DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM:

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

GAELIC LANGUAGE;

COMPRISING

AN AMPLE VOCABULARY OF GAELIC WORDS,

AS PRESERVED IN VERNACULAR SPEECH, MANUSCRIPTS, OR PRINTED WORKS, WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATION AND VARIOUS MEANINGS IN ENGLISH AND LATIN, ILLUSTRATED BY SUITABLE EXAMPLES AND PHRASES, AND WITH ETYMOLOGICAL REMARKS,

AND VOCABULARIES OF LATIN AND ENGLISH WORDS,

WITH THEIR TRANSLATION INTO GAELIC.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,

AN INTRODUCTION EXPLAINING THE NATURE, OBJECTS AND SOURCES OF THE WORK, AND A COMPENDIUM OF GAELIC GRAMMAR.

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD, EDINBURGH: AND T. CADELL, LONDON.
MDCCCXXVIII.

Edinburgh:—DUNCAN STEVENSON,
Printer to the University.

GAELIC DICTIONARY.

PART I.

GAELIC, ENGLISH, AND LATIN.

R—U.

DICTIONARIUM

SCOTO-CELTICUM.

R, THE fourteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet: Irish, R, ɼ; named " Ruis," the Elder-tree: sambucus nigra.

'R, *contr.* for Ar, *poss. pron.* q. vide. " Łe '*r* cluasaibh chuala sinn." *Salm.* xliv. 1. With our ears we have heard. Cum nostris auribus audivimus.

'R, *contr.* for Bhur, vel Ur, *poss. pron.* q. vide. Łe '*r* cead." *C. S.* With your permission. Si tibi, vel vobis placeat; *lit.* cum vestra permissione.

'R, *contr.* for An, *rel. pron.* et *impr.* for 'N, *rel.* q. vide.
" Tha teine ṙoimhe millteach mòr,
" Ag ìmeachd air gach àird',
" Łe '*r* loisgear suas gu lasarach,
" A ṅaimhde-san fa 'n cuairt."
Ross. Salm. xcvii. 3.
There is fire before him destructive, and great, proceeding in every direction, with which shall be burnt up in flames, his enemies round about. Est ignis ante illum vorax, ingens, progrediens in unaquâque viâ, quo inflammabuntur cum flammâ, ejus hostes circâ circum.

Ṙ', *contr.* for Ṙi, *prep.* q. vide.
" Bha uileann Dheirg air slios, a sgéith,
" 'S e sruthadh dheur a sìos ṙ' a taobh."
S. D. 14.
Dargo's elbow leaned (was) on the edge of his shield while he poured tears down along its side. Fuit ulna Dargonis ad marginem sui scuti, et fundebat lachrymas deorsum ad ejus latus.

RÀ, *contr.* for Ràdh. Saying: dicens. " Tha mi g' *rà.*" *i. e.* " tha mi 'g ràdh." I say: dico. Vide Ràdh.

RÀ, -THAN, *s. m.* *S. D.* 223. Vide Ràth.

RA, *adv.* *MSS.* Vide Ro.

RÀ, *s. m.* A going, or moving: motus, progrediendi actus. " Bha mi ar *rà* dol ann." *Provin.* et *Llh.* I was about to go thither. Iturus eram illuc.

RÀBACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Litigious, quarrelsome: litigiosus. *Macf. V.*

RÀBACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Ràbach), Litigiousness, quarrelsomeness: litium et jurgiorum amor. *C. S.*

RABAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A litigious, troublesome fellow: litigiosus, molestus quis. *Macf. V.*

RÀBAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ràbair). *C. S.* Id. q. Ràbach.

RÀBAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ràbaireach). *C. S.* Id. q. Ràbachas.

- Rabh, *pret. v.* Tha. *MSS.* Vide Robh.
- Rabhach, -aiche, *adj.* Fruitful, plentiful: fœcundus, copiosus. *Llh.*

RABHACH, -AICHE, } *adj.* (Rabhadh), Warning, ad-
RABHACHAIL, -E, } monitory, giving a caution, or hint: monens, admonens, ad monitionem pertinens, monitionem, vel præmonitionem præbens. *C. S.*

RABHACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Rabhach). 1. A warning: præmonitio. *C. S.* 2. A beacon: spe-

cula ignea, milites ad arma vocans, vel navis cursum ad dirigendum. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

* Rabhad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* (Rabh), A precedent, example: exemplar. *O'R.*

* Rabhadair, *pret. impers. v.* Tha. Vide Robh. They were: illi erant. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

Rabhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A warning, advertisement, admonition: monitio, præmonitio. "Cò ris an labhair mi, agus d' an toir mi *rabhadh*, air chor is gu 'n cluinn iad?" *Ierem.* vi. 10. To whom shall I speak and give warning that they may hear? Quos alloquar, et quibus dabo præmonitionem, ut audiant? 2. An example, a precedent: exemplar. *C. S.* "Thoir rabhadh." *C. S.* Warn, admonish, caution: præmone, mone. "Rabhadh eaglais." *C. S.* Any ecclesiastical edict: decretum ecclesiæ. *C. S.*

Rabhagach, -aich, *s. f.* 1. Certain weeds in the bottom of rivers, or lakes: herbæ quædam aquaticæ. *C. S.* 2. White water-lily: nymphæa alba. *Lightf.* et *C. S.*

Rabhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A rhapsody, a long and tedious repetition: rhapsodia, repetitio molesta. *Macf. V.*

* Rabhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A spade: ligo. *O'R.*

Rabhanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rabhan), Rhapsodical, tedious: rhapsodiæ similis, in sermone ad rhapsodiam proclivis. *C. S.*

Rabhanach, -aich, *s. m.* (Rabhan), A rhapsodist, a tedious story-teller: rhapsodiæ narrator, qui narrationes graves, vel molestas edicit. *C. S.*

Rabhart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* *Provin.* Vide Rabhan.

Rabhartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rabhart). *Provin.* Vide Rabhanach.

* Rabhartha, *adj.* Overrunning: transfluens. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Rabhd, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. Idle talk: voces insanes. *C. S.* 2. Coarse, or unbecoming language: voces rusticæ, vel minimè decoræ. *C. S.* 3. *C. S.* Id. q. Rabhan. 4. An idle talker: qui voces inanes profert. *C. S.*

Rabhdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rabhd). 1. Talking idly, given to idle talk: stultiloquus. *C. S.* 2. Using coarse, or unbecoming language: voces rusticas, vel minimè decoras proferens. *C. S.* 3. *C. S.* Id. q. Rabhanach.

Rabhdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Rabhd). *C. S.* Vide Rabhd.

Rabhdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rabhd, et Fear). 1. An idle talker: stultiloquus quis. *C. S.* 2. One who uses coarse, or unbecoming language: qui voces rusticas, vel minimè decoras adhibet. *C. S.*

Rabhdaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rabhdair), A habit of talking idly, or coarsely: stultè, vel rusticè eloquendi consuetudo. *C. S.*

Rabhdal, -ail, *s. m.* Coarse jesting: facetiæ rusticæ. *Provin.*

Rabhdalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rabhdal), Coarsely, or vulgarly sportive: rusticis facetiis versatus. *C. S.*

Rabhdarach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rabhdair), Coarsely sportive: jocosus cum rusticitate. *C. S.*

* Rac, *s. m.* A king, prince: rex. *MSS. Llh.* et *O'B.*

Ràc, -aic, et -a, -an, *s. m.* A rake: rastrum, sarculum *C. S.* Id. q. Ràcan.

Ràc, -àic, -an, *s. m.* A drake: anas mas. *C. S.*

Rac, -aic, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Racadh.

Rac, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tear, pull asunder, as cloth: lacera, dilacera, ut pannum. *C. S.* 2. Emit a noise, as that of cloth in the act of tearing: sonitum ede, ut pannus inter lacerandum. *C. S.* Vide Srac.

Ràc, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Rake, or harrow: rade, vel occa. *C. S.* 2. Make a noise like geese, or ducks: clama, sicut anser, vel anas. *C. S.*

Ràcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rac, *s.*) *C. S.* Vide Ràcanach.

Ràcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ràc. Raking, act of raking: radendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Harrowing, act of harrowing: occandi actus. *C. S.* 3. A noise as of geese, or ducks: glocitandi actus, vel sonitus, ut anseris, vel anatis. *C. S.*

Racadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rac. 1. Act of tearing, or pulling asunder, as cloth: dilacerandi, ut pannum, actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of sounding as cloth in the act of tearing: sonitum edendi, ut pannus inter lacerandum, actus. *C. S.*

Racadal, -ail, *s. m.* Horse-radish: cochlearia Armoracia. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

Racaid, -e, ean, *s. f.* 1. A noise, disturbance: perturbatio, tumultus. *C. S.* 2. A blow on the ear: alapa. *Scot.* Raket. *Jam.*

Ràcail, *s. f.* Noise, like that of geese, or ducks: sonitus sicut anserum vel anatum. *C. S.* *Arm.* Raca, Rracal, Gracal.

Ràcair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A lying talkative fellow: mendax loquaxque quis. *C. S.* 2. An impertinent prattler: insulsus garrulusque quis. *Macf. V.* 3. One having a harsh, or discordant voice: qui voces asperas vel discordes profert. *C. S.*

Ràcaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ràcair). 1. A habit of lying: mentiendi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Impertinent prattling: garrulitas insulsa. *C. S.* 3. A discordance of voice: vocis sonitus discors. *C. S.*

Ràcan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A rake: rastrum. *C. S.* 2. A certain instrument for breaking clods, and used in the Highlands as a harrow: instrumentum quoddam à Monticolis glebulas conterendo adhibitum. *C. S.* *Wel.* Rhaca. *Walt.* *Germ.* Rachen. *Wacht.*

Ràcan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. Mischief, evil, wickedness: malum, scelus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Riot, noise: rixa, tumultus. *O'R.* 3. i, e. "Ceann ràcain." A provincial denomination of arable land: agellus, sic apud quosdam Monticolas appellatus. *C. S.*

Ràcanach, -aich, *s. m.* A mischievous person: scelestus quis. *A. M'D.* 143.

Ràcanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ràcan). 1. Furnished with rakes: rastris instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a rake: rastro similis. *C. S.* 3. Furnished with hand-harrows: occis instructus. *C. S.*

Racas, -ais, *s. m.* A sail hoop: carbasi circulus

quo velum ad malum vel antennam constringitur. *Hebrid.*

RACH, *v. irreg. fut.* Théid, et *reg.* Rachaidh, *fut. neg.* Cha téid. *Pret.* Chaidh. *pret. neg.* Cha deach, *Pret. interrog.* et *neg.* Nach deach, *v. a.* et *n.* Go, proceed : i, incede, profisciscere.

"*Rachaibh* gu 'r dùthaich gun dàil." *S. D.* 94. Go to your country without delay. Proficiscimini ad vestram patriam sine mora. *Wel.* Raodio, et Teitheo. *Walt.* *Chald.* ארח *arach.* Vide Téid, et Deach.

RACHD, *s. f. ind.* 1. Vexation, anguish of mind : vexatio, animi dolor. *C. S.* 2. Tears, a shedding of tears from vexation, or a feeling of insult : lachrymarum effusio præ animi dolore, vel insultatione. *C. S.* *Angl.* Rack, racked in mind.

RÀCHD, -AN, *s. m.* Vide Ràc, *s.*

RÀCHD, -AIDH, ñ, *v. a.* et *n.* Vide Ràc, *v.*

RACHD, -AN. *MSS.* Vide Reachd.

RÀCHDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ràchd. Vide Ràcadh.

RÀCHDAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ràcair.

• Racholl-oill, -an, *s. m.* A winding-sheet : amiculum ferale. *Llh.* *O'B.* et *O'R.*

RACHDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A tartan plaid worn in the shape of a mantle, or cloak : sagum versicolor, instar palii gestum. *C. S.* *Scot.* Rachan.

RACHDMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Rachd). 1. Vexatious, tormenting : vexans, molestus. *C. S.* 2. Easily offended, taking offence, or insult : animo facilè offensus, offensionem, vel insultationem sibi citò concipiens. *C. S.* 3. Handsome, fair : venustus, speciosus. *MSS.* Vide Reachdmhor.

RACHDMHORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Rachdmhor). 1. Vexatiousness : rei qualitas molesta. *C. S.* 2. A readiness to take offence, or insult : ad offensionem concipiendam proclivitas. *C. S.*

RACUIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A rack : crates, craticula. *C. S.* 2. A roasting apparatus : crateuta, vel machina carnem torrendo utilis, quæ verû circumagitur. *C. S.* *Scot.* Raxes. *Jam.*

• Rad, -a, *adj.* Ready, or furnished : comparatus. *Bibl. Gloss.*

RÀD, -ÀID, -AN, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Ròd.

RADAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A rat : sorex, mus rattus. *Macf. V.* *Arm.* Rass, Ras, et Rasiden. *Fr.* et *Germ.* Rat *Span.* Rata, Raton. *Ital.* Ratto. *Scot.* Ratton.

RADANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Radan). 1. Abounding in rats : soricibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a rat : sorici similis. *C. S.*

RÀDANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Not affectionate, distant : minimè alicui, vel suis benevolus, moribus dissitus, morosus. *C. S.* 2. Dissembling : dissimulans. *C. S.*

RÀDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v. irreg.* Abair. 1. Saying, act of saying : dicendi actus. "A chionn gu bheil thu ag *ràdh*, cha do pheacaich mi." *Ierem.* ii. 35. Because thou sayest I have not sinned. Quia dicis non peccavi. 2. A word, a saying : vox, dictio, verbum. "Is fìor an *ràdh* so." *Tim.* i. 15. This is a true saying. Est certus sermo hic. 3. An adage, a proverb : proverbium. "Sean *ràdh*." *B. B.* *Gnà. titul.* "Roimh-ràdh." *C. S.* A preface : præfatio.

• Ràdh, *pret. irreg. v.* Abair.

"Do *ràdh* e gach uair ris gach caraid."
S. D. 283.

Said he each time to every friend. Dixit ille quoque tempore cuique amico.

RADHADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Rabhadh, et Roghann.

RADHAD, -AID, -AN. *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Rathad.

RÀDHAINN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Abair. *Provin.* Vide Ràdh.

RADHARC, -AIRC, *s. m.* (Ràth, *s.* 1. et Dearc). 1. Sight, power of vision : visus, videndi facultas. "Agus air ball fhuair e a *radharc*." *Marc.* x. 52. And immediately he received his sight. Et statim recepit suum visum. 2. A view, a prospect : visus, prospectus. *C. S.*

RADHARCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Radharc). 1. Seeing, having the faculty of sight : facultatem videndi exercens. *C. S.* 2. Commanding a good, or extensive prospect : procul prospiciens, prospectum amœnum præbens. *C. S.*

RAG, -AIGE, *adj.* 1. Stiff, rigid, not pliable : rigidus, rigens. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Stiff, benumbed : torpens, torpidus. *C. S.* 3. Obstinate, pertinacious : pertinax, pervicax, obstinatus. *C. S.* 4. Inflexible, inexorable : inexorabilis. *C. S.* 5. Unwilling, disinclined : invitus, aversus. *C. S.*

RAG, -AIDH, ŕ, *v. n.* (Rag, *adj.*) Become stiff, or distended to stiffness : rigidus, vel distensus fi. *K. Macken.* 96.

RAG, -A, -CHAN, *s. m.* 1. A Rag : panniculus. *C. S.* 2. Starch : amylum. *MSS.* et *Voc.* 3. A wrinkle : ruga. *Llh.*

RAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rag, *s.*). 1. Ragged : pannosus. *Macf. V.* 2. Wrinkled : rugosus. *O'R.*

RAGACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ragaich. 1. Act of stiffening, or making stiff : indurandi, rigidum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming stiff, or rigid : in rigorem, vel rigiditatem delabendi status. *C. S.*

RAGACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Rag), Inclining to stiffness, having a tendency to stiffness : ad rigorem proclivitas. *C. S.*

RAGAICH, -IDH, ŕ, *v. a.* et *n.* (Rag, *adj.*). 1. Stiffen, make stiff : rigidum effice, indura. *C. S.* 2. Become stiff, or rigid : in rigorem delabe. *C. S.*

RAGAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Ragaich. Stiffened, become stiff : induratus, rigidus factus. *C. S.*

RAGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* (Rag, *adj.*), A growing, or becoming stiff : indurescendi, vel in rigorem delabendi status. *C. S.*

RAGAIM, *id. et* "Meacan ragaim." *s. f.* Sneezewort : ptarmica vulgaris pratensis. *O'R.*

RAGAIR, -E, -EAN *s. m.* (Rag, et Fear). 1. An extortioner, a violent man : expilator, direptor.

"Sealgaidh (a) olc an *ragair* féin,
"D' a chlaoidh, gun làmh 'ñ a thaobh."
Kirk. Salm. cxl. 11.

His own evil shall hunt the oppressor, to subdue

him, *lit.* without a hand being in his side. Consectabitur suum scelus direptorem ad illum vincendum, *lit.* sine manu in ejus latere. 2. A villain, a rogue: scelestus, perditus. *C. S.* 3. A deceiver: deceptor. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

RAGAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ragair). 1. Violent, using violence, oppressive: violentiam adhibens, diripiens. *C. S.* 2. Roguish, villainous: scelestus. *C. S.* 3. Deceiving, deceitful: decipiens, fraudulentus. *C. S.*

RAGAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ragaireach). 1. Violence, extortion, oppression: expilatio, violentia, oppressio.
" 'S a lìon bheir spéis do *ragaireachd*,
" Is fuath le 'anam féin." *Kirk. Salm.* xi. 5.
And as many as regard violence, his (own) soul hateth. Et quotquot dederunt cultum violentiæ, sunt illi odio ipsius animæ. 2. Roguery, villainy: scelus, nefas. *C. S.* 3. Deceit, deceitfulness: fallacia. *C. S.*

RAG-BHEART, -EIRT, -AN, *s. m.* (Rag, *adj.* et Beart), 1. Obstinacy: perversitas. *C. S.* 2. A villainous, or wicked deed: scelus, facinus. *C. S.*

RAG-BHEARTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rag-bheart). 1. Obstinate, perverse: pervicax, obstinatus. *C. S.* 2. Committing mischievous, or villainous deeds: facta flagitiosa peragens. *C. S.*

RAG-BHEARTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Rag-bheartach). 1. Perverseness, obstinacy: pertinacia, animi obstinatio. *C. S.* 2. Wickedness: pravitas, scelus. *C. S.*

RAGHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Roghadh.

RADHAIRCIN, } -E, *s. m.* The plant eye-bright: eu-
RAGHAIRCIN, } phrasia officinalis. *Lightf.* et *C. S.*

RADHAR, } -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* An arable field, not in
RAGHAR, } tillage: ager arabilis non aratus. *Provin.*

RAG-MHÈIRLEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* (Rag, *adj.* et Mèirleach), An arrant thief: furacissimus. *Turn.* 81.

RAG-MHUINEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rag, *adj.* et Muineal), Stiff-necked: contumax, durus cervice. " Oir is sluagh *rag-mhuinealach* thu." *Deut.* ix. 6. For thou art a stiff-necked people. Quia es populus durus cervice tu.

RAG-MHUINEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Rag-mhuinealach), Contumacy, stiff-neckedness: contumacia. *C. S.*

RAG-SHEALLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rag, *adj.* et Seall), Stiff-looking, awkward, unbecoming: nimiam concinnitatem affectans, inconditus, inhabilis, minimè decorus.
" B' fheàrr leam seachdan dheth, no dhà
" De 'n bhriogais ghrànda, *rag-sheallach*."
K. Macken. 95.
I would prefer one week of it (the kilt), to two of the ugly stiff-looking breeches. Magis mihi placeret hebdoma ejus (sagi versicoloris) quam duo (hebdomada) braccarum deformium inhabilium.

• Raibh, } *pret. v. irreg.* Tha. *MSS.* Vide
• Raibhe, } Robh.

RÀICHD, -E, *s. f.* 1. Impertinence, impudence: insulsitas, impudentia, audacia. *Macf. V.* 2. Idle, prattling: dicacitas insulsa. *Macf. V.*

RÀICHDEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ràichdeil). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Ràichd. 2. A habit of talking idly: ineptè loquendi consuetudo. *C. S.*

RÀICHDEIL, -E. *adj.* (Ràichd). 1. Impertinent, troublesome: petulans. *C. S.* 2. Given to idle talk: ad ineptè loquendum proclivis. *C. S.*

• Ràidealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ràideil). 1. Invention, a readiness in devising plans, sagacity: artificium, sagacitas. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Cunning, slyness, artfulness: astutia, calliditas, vafritia. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

RÀIDEIL, -E, *adj.* 1. Inventive, sagacious: ad inveniendum sagax. *C. S.* 2. Cunning, crafty, sly: astutus, subtilis. *Macf. V.*

• Raidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A threat: minatio. *MSS.*

• Raidh, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Ràidh, *s.*) Threaten, menace: minare. *MSS.*

RÀIDH, -E, -EAN, A quarter of a year, three months: trimestre spatium. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* *Scot.* Reath, vel Raith.

• Raidhe, -ean, *s. m.* An umpire: arbiter. *O'R.* Vide Réitich.

RÀIDHEIL, -E, *adj.* (Ràidh), Quarterly: trimestris. *Macf. V.*

• Raidhmheas, -is, -an, *s. m.* 1. A dream: somnium. *Llh.* 2. A romance: narratio ficta. *O'B.*

• Raidhmheasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Raidhmheas), Fabulous: fabulosus. *O'R.*

• Raidhreach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* A prayer, or request: rogatio, oratio. *Llh.*

RÀIDHTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ràdh), Sententious: sententiosus. *C. S.*

RÀIDSE, -EAN, *s. m.* A prattling fellow: garrulus quis. *Provin.*

RÀIDSEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ràidse), Prattling, garrulous: garrulus. *Provin.*

RÀIDSEACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Ràidse), A habit of prating: garrulitatis consuetudo. *Provin.*

RAIGE, *s. f. ind.* (Rag). 1. Stiffness: rigor. *C. S.* 2. Obstinacy: obstinatio. *C. S.* Vide Rag, *adj.*

RAIGE, *adj. comp.* of Rag, *adj.* q. vide.

RAIGEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Rag, *adj.*) Stiffness, degree of stiffness, or obstinacy: rigor, rigoris, vel obstinationis gradus. *C. S.* Vide Rag, *adj.*

RAILIG, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *Llh.* et *MSS.* Vide Reilig.

RAIMHE, } *adj. comp.* of Reamhar, q. vide.
RAIMHRE, }

RAIMHEAD, -EID, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Reamhad.

RAIMHRE, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Reamhra.

RAIMIGIL, -E, *s. f.* Confusion: perturbatio. *Provin.*

RÀIN, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. n.* *C. S.* Vide Ràn, *v.*

RAINEACH, -ICH, *s. f.* Fern: filix, vel pteris aquilina.
" An *raineach* ri turram 's a' ghaoith,
" 'S a' fraoch fuidh 'n eilid a' lùbadh."
S. D. 126.
The ferns whistling in the wind, and the heather bending beneath the hind. Filix crepitat per ventum, et erica curvatur sub cerva.

RAINEACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Raineach), Abounding in fern, like fern: filice abundans, vel filici similis. *C. S.*

ṘAINEAS, *pret. v.* Ruig, *i. e.* Ràinig sinn. *S. D.* 72. Vide Ràinig.

ṘAINIG, *pret. v.* Ruig, q. vide. " Dh'fhàs a' chraobh, agus bha i làidir, agus *ràinig* a h-àirde gu nèamh."

Dan. iv. 11. The tree grew and was strong, and the height thereof reached unto heaven. Crescebat arbor, et roborata fuit, et pervenit sua altitudo ad cœlum.

RAINN, *gen.* et *pl.* of Rann, q. vide.

• Rainne-rùisg, *s. f.* Eye-bright: euphrasia officinalis. *O'R.*

RAIP, -E, *s. f.* 1. Filth: sordes. *Provin.* 2. A foul mouth: os immundum. *Provin.*

RAIPLEACH, -EICH, -AN, *s. f.* A filthy, or slovenly woman: femina sordida. *C. S.* *Scot.* Raplach, Raplack, Raplock. Coarse; and coarse woolen cloth. *Jam.*

RAIPLEACHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Raipleach. A little squalid woman: muliercula squalida. *C. S.*

RAISEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A goat's tail: capreæ cauda. *Provin.* et *Turn.* 362.

RÀITE, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A saying, a word: dictum, verbum.

"'S gur ioghnadh leam féin do *ràite.* *S. D.* 7. Thy saying surprises me. Et mirum est mihi ipsi tuum verbum. 2. An aphorism, a proverb, an adage: proverbium, adagium. *C. S.* *Scot.* et *O. Engl.* Rede. *Germ.* Rat, ratio. *Wacht.*

RÀITEACHAIL, *adj.* (Ràite), Boastful, vain glorious: gloriosus. "Oir bithidh daoine féin-spéiseil, sanntach, *ràiteachail.*" 2 *Tim.* iii. 2. For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boastful. Quia erint homines sui amantes, avari, gloriosi.

RÀITEACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* 1. A boasting, vain glory: gloriatio, jactatio. "Cia fhad a bhios uile luchd dèanamh an uilc ri *ràiteachas?*" *Salm.* xciv. 4. How long shall all the workers of iniquity boast themselves? Quamdiu versabuntur qui malum peragunt in jactatione. 2. Pride: superbia. *Macf. V.* 3. Arrogance, arrogantia. *Macf. V.* 4. A saying, or speech: dictum. *MSS.*

RÀITH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *Voc.* 100. Vide Ràidh.

RÀITH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. An appeal: appellatus. *Macf. V.* 2. An umpire: arbiter. *Macf. V.*

RÀITHEIL, -E, *adj.* (Ràith), Quarterly: trimestris. *C. S.*

RAITHNE, *ind.* } RAITHNEACH, } *s. f.* Common female fern, or brake: aspidium filix femina. *C. S.* "Raithneach muire." *s. m.* Common male fern: aspidium filix mas. *C. S.*

RÀITINN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Abair. *Provin.* Vide Ràdh.

RAMACHDAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A coarse, or vulgar fellow: agrestis, rusticus quis. *C. S.*

RAMACHDAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ramachdair), Coarse play: ludus agrestis. *C. S.*

RAMACHDAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Ramachdair), Coarseness: morum rusticitas. *C. S.*

RAMASG, -AISG, *s. m.* A certain sea-weed, sea-oak. *Scot.* Tangle: fucus palmatus. *Provin.*

RÀMH, RÀIMH, -AN, *s. m.* An oar: remus. "De dharagaibh Bhasain ṙinn iad do *ràmhan.*" *Esec.* xxvii. 6. Of the oaks of Bashan have they made thine oars. E roboribus Baschanis faciebant tuos remos. *Wel.* Rwyf. *Dav.* *Arm.* Rava. *Corn.* Rêv.

RÀMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ràmh), Oared, furnished with oars: remis instructus, remigio aptatus. *C. S.*

RÀMHACH, -AICH, *s. m.* et *coll.* A set of oars: remorum ordo. *S. D.* 74. "Sèa-*ramhach.*" *C. S.* A six-oared boat: cymba sex remis instructa. "Ochd-*ramhach.*" An eight-oared boat: cymba octo remis instructa. "Deich-*ramhach.*" A ten-oared boat: cymba decem remis instructa.

RÀMHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ràmhaich. Rowing, act of rowing: remigandi actus. *C. S.*

RÀMHACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ràmh), Rowing: remigium. *C. S.*

RÀMHAICH, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. n.* (Ràmh), Row: remiga. *C. S.* *Potius,* Iomair, q. vide. *Fr.* Ramer.

RÀMHAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Ràmh), A rower: remex. *Macf. V.* *Fr.* Rameur.

RÀMHAICHTE, *adj. pret. part. v.* Ràmhaich. 1. Furnished with oars: remis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Impelled by oars: remis impulsus. *C. S.*

RÀMHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Ràmh, et Fear). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Ràmhaich. 2. An oar-maker: remorum faber. *C. S.* *Corn.* Revadar, a rower: remex.

RAMHAR, -MHRA, *adj.* *MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Reamhar.

RÀMHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Ràmh, et Fear), A rower: remex. *C. S.* Id. q. Ràmhaich.

RÀMHAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ràmhair), A rowing, the employment of rowing: remigium, remigandi actus, vel occupatio. *C. S.*

RÀMH-LONG, -LUING, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A galley: navis actuaria. *Macf. V.* 2. A boat, or vessel fitted for rowing: navis remigio aptata. *C. S.*

RAMHLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A humourist, a noisy fellow: lepidus, strepitosus quis. *C. S.*

RAMHLAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ramhlair), Play, or sport: facetiæ. *C. S.*

• Rampair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A rampart: vallum, propugnaculum. *Voc.* 116.

RÀN, RÀIN, *s. m.* A roar, a loud cry, or shriek: ejulatio, clamatio. *C. S.* "Thoir *ràn.*" *C. S.* Roar, cry out: ejula. "Thug e *ràn* as." *C. S.* He roared, cried out, as with pain. Ejulavit, ut præ dolore. *Hebr.* רנה *rane,* sonuit.

RÀN, -AIDH, Ṙ, *v. n.* (Ràn, *s.*) 1. Roar, shriek, cry out, as for pain: ejula, clama, vocifera. *C. S.* 2. Make a noise: freme.

"Ged shianadh tàisg, 's ged *ṙànadh* sléibh,
"Sìnte 's an uaimh bu shèimh ar nèoil."
S. D. 346. *marg.*

Though ghosts should scream, and mountains roar, stretched in the cave, peaceful would be our sky. Licet ejularent spiritus, et fremerent montes, extensi in caverna, essent tranquillæ nostræ nubes.

RÀNAICH, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Ràn. Roaring: rugitus, clamatio. *Gill.* 82. *Scot.* Rane, Rayne. *Jam.* *Isl.* Hryn.

RÀNAIL, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Ràn.

RÀNAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Ràn. The roar of a stag: cervi rugitus. *Gill.* 225.

• Rang, *s. m.* 1. A rank, a range, or order: ordo, series. *O'R.* 2. The bank of a river: ri-

pa. *Llh.* et *O'R.* 3. A stream: flumen. *O'R.* 4. A wrinkle: ruga. *Llh.*

Rang, -aing, -an, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Reang.

• Rangach, -aiche, *adj.* Wrinkled: rugosus. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

Rangair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A wrangler: litigiosus quis. *Provin.*

Rann, Rainn, et -an, et Ranndaichean. 1. A part, portion, or division: pars, portio. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A section: divisio. *Llh.* *O'R.* et *C. S.* 3. A verse, or distich: versiculus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 4. A poem, an epigram, song: carmen. *C. S.* 5. Genealogy, pedigree, ancestry, relationship: stemma, prosapia, stirps, consanguinitas. *R. M'D.* 263. *Wel.* et *Arm.* Rhann. *Gael.* "Rann tire." A portion of land. *Wel.* Randir. *Hebr.* רנן *ranan*, Rumpere. Rann, 3. et 4. derivari videtur à Rinn, *pret. v. irreg.* Dèan, q. vide. "Rinn e rann." *C. S.* He composed a verse, or poem Composuit carmen, *lit.* Fecit factum; et sic apud Græcos, Ποιησε ποιημα.

Rannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rann). 1. Distributed, in parts, or portions: distributus. *C. S.* 2. Metrical, in verses: versibus dispositus, ad carmen pertinens. *C. S.*

Rannach, -aich, *s. m.* (Rann). 1. A songster: cantator. *O'R.* 2. A story-teller: narrator. *O'R.*

Rannachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rannaich. Act, or art of versifying, versification: versuum compositio, versus componendi actus, vel ars. *C. S.*

Rannachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rann). *C. S.* Vide Rannaidheachd.

Rannadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Rànn, *s.*) 1. A division: divisio. *MSS.* 2. A bringing to a point, a sharpening: exacuatio. *Macf. V.*

Rannaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Rann), Compose verses, versify: versifica, versus fac. *C. S.*

Rannaichte, *pret. part. v.* Rannaich. Made into verses, versified: in versus redditus. *C. S.*

Rannaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rann), A versifier, a poet: qui versus facit, poeta. *Macf. V.*

Rannaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rann), Versification, metre: rhythmus, versificatio. *Gill.* 199.

Rannair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rann, et Fear). 1. A divider, or divisor: divisor. *C. S.* 2. A versifier, or rhapsodist: versificator, fabulator. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Rannan, *pl.* of Rann, q. vide.

Ranndaichean, *pl.* of Rann. q. vide.

Ranndar, -air, *s. m.* A murmuring, complaining, discontented language: querela, querimonia. *Provin.*

• Rann-mheas, -a, *s. m.* (Rann, et Meas, *v.*) A scanning of verse: versuum metatio. *MSS.*

Rann-phàirt, -e, *s. f.* (Rann, et Pàirt). 1. Participation: participatio. *C. S.* 2. A participle: participium. *MSS.*

Rann-phàirteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Rann-phàirt), Partaking, or communicating: participans, vel impertiens. *Macf. V.*

Rann-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rann-phàirtich. Act of sharing, or communicating: participandi, vel impertiendi actus. *C. S.*

Rann-phàirteachail, -e, *adj.* (Rann, et Pàirteachail). *Macf. V.* Id. q. Rann-phàirteach.

Rann-phàirtich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Rann, et Pàirtich). 1. Partake, share: participa. *C. S.* 2. Distribute, communicate: impertire, distribue. *C. S.*

Rann-phairtich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rann-phàirtich). 1. A partaker: particeps. *C. S.* 2. A sharer, distributor. *C. S.*

Rann-phàirtichte, *pret. part. v.* Rann-phàirtich. Shared, communicated: distributus. *C. S.*

Rannsachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rannsaich. Searching, act of searching, minutely examining; scrutiny: explorandi, scrutandi, investigandi actus; scrutatio. "'N uair a ni e *rannsachadh* air fuil." *Salm.* ix. 12. When he maketh search for blood. Cum facit explorationem causâ sanguinis.

Rannsachair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rannsaich, et Fear), A searcher, explorer, an examiner: investigator. *C. S.*

Rannsaich, -idh, ṙ, Search, scrutinize, examine minutely; explora, scrutare, accuratiùs in aliquid inquire. "*Rannsaich* Laban am bùth uile, ach cha d' fhuair e iad." *Gen.* xxxi. 34. Laban searched all the tent, but found them not. Exploravit Laban tentorium totum, sed non invenit illas. *Angl.* Ransack.

Rannsaiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Rannsaich), A searcher: explorator. *C. S.*

Rannsaichte, *pret. part. v.* Rannsaich. Searched, explored: exploratus, investigatus. *C. S.*

Ranntachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rann). *C. S.* Vide Rannaidheachd.

Raochd, -aoichd, -an, *s. m.* A hoarse sound, or cry: rauca ejulatio, raucus strepitus. *K. Macken.* 127.

Raoic, -idh, ṙ, Roar: mugi, rugi. "Mar a ṙaoiceas an leòmhan." *Isài.* xxxi. 4. As the lion roareth. Quemadmodum rugit leo.

Raoiceadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Raoic. Roaring, act of roaring: mugiendi actus. *O'R.*

Raod, -aoid, an, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Rud.

Raog, -aoig, -an, *s. m.* (Ruaig), A rushing: impetus. *Provin.*

Raogag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A woman of an impetuous temper: mulier improba, fera. *Provin.*

Raogha, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rogha.

Raoghnaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Roghnaich.

Raoichd, -idh, ṙ, *v. n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Raoic, *v.*

Raoichd, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Id. q. Raochd.

Raoichdeadh, -eidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Raoichd. *C. S.* Id. q. Raoiceadh.

Raoichdeil, } *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Raoichd.
Raoichdich, -e, } *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* Id. q. Raoiceadh.

Raoichdeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Raoic), Bellowing, roaring, making a hoarse noise: mugiens, rugiens, sonitum raucam edens. *C. S.*

Raointean, *pl.* of Raon, q. vide.

Raointeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Raon), Full of plains, or fields: campestris. *C. S.*

Raoir, *id. et* " An raoir." *adv.* Last night: hesterna nocte. " Chunnaic Dia m' àmhghar, agus saothar mo làmh, agus chronaich e thu '*n raoir.*" *Gen.* xxxi. 42. God hath seen my affliction, and the labour of my hands, and rebuked thee yesternight. Respexit Deus meam afflictionem, et laborem mearum manuum, et reprehendit te hesterna nocte.

Raoit, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Indecent mirth: lætitia indecora. *C. S.* *Scot.* Riot. *Jam.*

Raoitealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Raoiteil). 1. Id. q. Raoit. 2. Prodigality: prodigentia. *C. S.*

Raoiteil, -e, *adj.* (Raoit). 1. Indecently merry: indecorè festivus. *C. S.* 2. Prodigal: prodigus. *C. S.*

Raon, -aoin, -tan, et -tean, *s. f.* 1. A field, or plain: ager, planities.

" 'S truagh nach faic mi mo ghaol,
" Maiseach air *raon* na seilge." *S. D.* 148.

Hard, that I see not my love, beauteous on the hunting field. Miserum est, quòd non conspicio meam dilectam, venustam in campo venationis. 2. A green: viretum. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 3. A way, or road: via, iter. *O'R.*

Raonach, -aiche, *adj.* (Raon). *C. S.* Vide Raointeach.

• Rap, -a, *adj.* Sudden, quick: subitus, citus. *A. M'D.* 52.

• Rap, -a, -an, *s. m.* Any creature that digs for its food: animal quodvis fodiens. *O'R.*

Rapach, -aiche, *adj.* (Raip), Nasty, slovenly, filthy: spurcus, immundus, squalidus. *C. S.* *Hebr.* רפש *rapesh*, mire.

Ràpach, -aiche, *adj.* Noisy: strepitosus. *Macf. V.*

Ràpair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Ràpach, et Fear), A frothy, noisy fellow: nugax, futilis quis. *Macf. V.*

Ràpaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ràpair), Noisiness, a habit of noisiness: strepitum faciendi consuetudo. *C. S.*

Rapais, -e, *s. f.* (Rapach), Filth, nastiness, slovenliness: spurcities, squalor. *C. S.*

Ràpal, -ail, *s. m.* Noise bustle: strepitus, tumultus.

" Suairce, sìobhalt gun *ràpal.*" *Stew.* 515.

Mild, peaceful, without bustle. Mitis, placidus, absque tumultu. *Angl.* Rabble.

Ràpalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ràpul), Noisy: strepitans. *C. S.*

Rapas, -ais. *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rapais.

Ras, -ais, *s. m.* A shrub: frutex. *Macf. V.* *Scot.* et *O. Engl.* Ryse, vel Reis, a twig, or rod: virgultus. *Dan.* Riis. *Swed.* Ris. *Isl.* Hriis. *A. Sax.* Hris. *Germ.* Reis, frondes, surculi, virgulta. *Wacht.* *Arm.* Red, et Ret. *Angl.* Rod. *Gr.* ῥίψ.

Rasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ras), Full of shrubs, boughs, or branches: fruticosus. *Macf. V.*

Ràsal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* *Provin.* Vide Rasdal.

Ràsan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A harsh, grating noise: discors sonitus vel strepitus. *Macf. V.* 2. Loquacity, constant speaking: loquacitas, dicacitas indesinens.

" Far am bi cearcan bi gràchdan,
" 'S bidh mnathan ri *ràsan* cumant'."
K. Macken. 120.

Where there are hens, there is cackling; and women are usually given to constant speaking. Ubi sunt gallinæ est glocitatio, et mulieres versantur in dicacitate pro modo.

Rasan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Ras) 1. Brushwood, or underwood: sylva cædua. *Provin.* 2. A rivulet: rivulus. *Provin.*

Rasanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ràsan), 1. Dissonant, making a harsh, or grating noise: dissonus, strepitum dissonum edens. *C. S.* 2. Loquacious: loquax. *C. S.*

Rasanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rasan), 1. Abounding in brush-wood, or underwood: sylvâ cæduâ frequens. *Provin.* 2. Abounding in rivulets: rivulis frequens. *Provin.*

Ras-chrann, -ainn, *s. m.* (Ras, et Crann), A shrub: frutex. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

Ras-chrannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ras-chrann), Abounding in shrubs; fruticibus frequens. *C. S.*

Ràsdail, -idh, ẛ, *v. a.* (Rasdal), Rake, or harrow: sarcula, vel occa. *C. S.*

Rasdal, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A rake: rastrum, rastellum. *Macf. V.* " Rasdal-ghead." *Macf. V.* A hand harrow: occa quædam manui aptata. *Arm.* Rastel.

Rasdalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rasdal). 1. Having rakes, furnished with rakes: rastella habens, rastellis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a rake: rastello similis. *C. S.*

Rasdaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rasdail. Raking, act of raking: radendi, vel rastello colligendi actus. *C. S.*

Rasg, -aisg, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rosg.

Rasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rasg). *C. S.* Vide Rosgach, et Reasgach

Rath, -a, *s. m.* 1. Prosperity, increase, profit, advantage: res prosperæ, incrementum commodum, felicitas. " Am fear nach guth a ghuth, cha *rath* a *rath.*" *Prov.* He whose word is not to be depended upon, his prosperity is not to be envied. *lit.* He whose word is no word, his luck is no luck. Cujus vox non est vox, sua prosperitas non prosperitas; i. e. Qui non verbum implet, non provehetur fortunâ. " Mac-rath." *C. S.* A lucky, or fortunate person, *lit.* the son of prosperity. Felix quis, *lit.* filius prosperitatis. 2. Wages: stipendium. *O'B.* et *MSS.* *Wel.* Rhad, gratia, benedictio. *Dav.* *Germ.* Rat, salus, prosperitas, et copia rerum parata. *Wacht.* *Scot.* Routh, et Rowth. *Jam.* *Arab.* راد *rad.*

Ràth, -a, *s. m.* *Llh.* Vide Ràthan.

Ràth, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A circle: circulus.

" 'N a d' dhoire, tha *ràth* nan cloch."
S. D. 223.

In thy wood is the circle of stones. In tua sylva est circulus lapidum. 2. A raft: ratis. " Cuiridh mi air falbh iad 'n an *ràthaibh*, air muir." 1 *Righ.* v. 9. I will send them away in rafts by sea. Disponam ego ea ratibus per mare. *Lat.* Radius, et Rota. *Germ.* Rad, rota, quasi circulus. *Wacht.* Et hinc, *Germ.* Rad, currus, vox antiquò Gallica,

quæ Latinis effertur Rheda. *Franc.* Reit. *Isl.* Reid. Græcis inferioribus ῥέδιον, et ῥαιδιον. De rheda, et rhedario, ne dubium quidem est, quin apud Gallos nata sint. *Wacht.*

• Ràth, *s. m.* 1. A fortress: propugnaculum. *O'B.* Found in names of places. In locorum nominibus comperitur. 2. An artificial mount, or burrow: tumulus. *Llh.* 3. A village, or town: villa, oppidum. *O'R.* 4. A royal seat: regum habitatio. *O'B.*

RATHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rath). *C. S.* Id. q. Rathail, et Rathmhor.

RÀTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ràth). 1. Abounding in circles, like a circle: circulis frequens, circulo similis. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in rafts, like a raft: ratibus frequens, rati similis. *C. S.*

RATHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rathaich. A prospering, act of making prosperous: secundandi actus, vel modus. *C. S.*

RATHAD, -AID, -AN, -EAN, *s. m.* A road, a way, highway: via, iter.

" Troimh 'n nàmh tha 'n *rathad* gu r' loingeas." *S. D.* 52.

Through the enemy lies the way to our ships. Per (medios) hostes est iter ad nostras naves. " Rathad mòr." *C. S.* A high way, or public road. Via publica. " Rathad mòr an righ." *C. S.* A public, or king's road. Via publica vel regalis. *Wel.* Rhyd, a course, a passage: cursus, transitus. *Ow.* *Fr.* Rade, et Route. *Chald.* רחת *rahat*, to run: currere. *Pers.* راه *rauh*, a road: via.

RATHAICH, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* (Rath, *s.*), Make prosperous: secunda. *C. S.*

RATHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Rath), Prosperous: fortunatus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

RATHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rothan.

RÀTHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* Surety: vadimonium. " Chaidh e 'n *ràthan* air." *Provin.* He became surety for him. Dedit vadimonium illi, *lit.* Ivit in vadimonium supra illum.

RÀTHANAS, -AIS, *s. m.* *Provin.* Id. q. Ràthan.

RATHMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Rath, et Mòr), Prosperous, successful, happy: prosper, felix. *C. S.*

RATH-SHOLUS, -UIS, *s. m.* The space between the fore and back door: spatium inter ostium et posticum. *O'R.* *Sh.* et *C. S.*

RATH-SOLUIS, *s. m.* (Ràth, et Solus), The time of moonlight at night: spatium temporis quo splendet luna. *C. S.*

RATH-DORCHA, *s. m. ind.* (Rath, et Dorcha), The moon in the wane: luna decrescens. *C. S.*

RÉ, *s. m.* et *f. ind.* 1. The moon: luna. " Agus air là na *ré* nuaidh bheir e tarbh òg gun ghaoid, agus sè uain, agus reithe." *Esec.* xlvi. 6. And in the day of the new moon he shall offer a young bullock without blemish, and six lambs and a ram. Autem die novilunii offeret juvencum sine macula (integrum), et sex agnos, ac arietem. 2. Time, season, duration, a space of time: tempus, temporis spatium, tempestas.

" Mar sin do bheir am pobull duit
" Àrd-mholadh feadh gach *ré*.
Ross. Salm. xlv. 17.

Thus, will the people give to thee high praise at every season. Sic ascribent populus tibi magnam laudem quaque tempestate. 3. Life existence, life-time: vita, vitæ duratio.

" Gu 'm faighinn eòlas agus fios
" Cia h-anfhann geàrr mo *ṙé*."
Ross. Salm. xxxix. 4.

That I might know how frail and short is my life. Ut acquirerem scientiam et cognitionem, quam fragilis et brevis est mea vita.

RÈ, *prep. impr.* (Ré), During: per.

" Air faicinn do Fhionn a bhròn,
" Shil a dheoir *rè* seal an uaigneas." *S. D.* 191.

Fingal having beheld his grief; his tears flowed for a while in secret. Illius mœrore a Fingale conspecto, suæ lacrymæ fundebantur per spatium (temporis) in abdito (loco).

• Reabh, -a, an, *s. m.* A wile, trick: dolus, fraus, techna. *Llh.*

• Reabhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Reabh), Subtle, crafty: subtilis, subdolus. *O'R.*

REABHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Reabh, et Fear), A crafty, subtle fellow: vafer, versipellis. *C. S.*

REABHAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* Reabhair), Craftiness: insidia, vafritia. *C. S.*

REABHART, -AIRT, -AN, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Reothart.

REABUNN, -UINN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Reubainn.

REACHD, *s. m.* A law, statute, ordinance: lex, jus, decretum. " Éisdibh, O mo shluagh, ṙi m' *ṙeachd.*" *Salm.* lxxviii. 1. Listen, O my people, to my law. Attendite, O mi popule, ad meam legem. *Germ.* Recht, principium dirigens, norma, regula, lex, jus. *Wacht.* *Angl.* Right. *Scot.* Richt. *Lat.* Rectum. *Isl.* Rett. *Swed.* Raett.

REACHD, *s. f. ind.* Great vexation, or keen sorrow: animi vexatio, vel molestia altissima. *Macf.* *V.* et *C. S.* Vide Rachd.

REACHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reachd). 1. Of, or belonging to a law: ad legem pertinens. *C. S.* 2. Right, lawful: legitimus, rectus. *C. S.* 3. Imperative, giving law: imperans, legem afferens. *C. S.*

REACHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reachd). 1. Vexatious, annoying: molestiam afferens. *C. S.* 2. Haughty, easily offended, prone to take offence: fastosus, ad offensionem concipiendam proclivis. *C. S.*

REACHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Strong, stout, powerful: fortis, firmus, potens. *Stew. Gloss.*

REACHDACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reachdaich. Enacting, act of enacting, or legislating: legem, vel leges imponendi, vel componendi actus. *C. S.*

REACHDADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Reachd, et Fear), A law-giver, a legislator: legislator. *C. S.*

REACHDADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reachd, et Adair), Legislation: legislatio. *C. S.*

REACHDAICH, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* (Reachd), Enact, legislate: legem fer, vel impone. *C. S.*

REACHDAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Reachdaich. Enacted, prescribed by law: decretus, lege sancitus. *C. S.*

REACHDAIL, -E, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Reachdach.

REACHDAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Reachd, et Fear). *C. S.* Id. q. Reachdadair.

REACHD-CHEANGAIL, -GLAIDH, ŕ, *v. a.* (Reachd, et Ceangail). 1. Bind by a law, or decree: lege, vel decreto, obstringe. *C. S.* 2. Stipulate: pasciscere. *O'R.*

REACHD-CHEANGAILTE, *pret. part. v.* Reachd-cheangail. 1. Bound by a decree, or law: lege, vel decreto, obstrictus. *C. S.* 2. Stipulated: pactus. *O'R.* et *MSS.*

REACHD-CHEANGAL, -AIL, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reachd-cheangail. 1. Binding, act of binding by a decree, or law: lege, vel decreto obstringendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Stipulating, act of stipulating: paciscendi actus. *C. S.*

REACHD-DHAINGNEACH, -EICH, -AN, *s. m.* (Reachd, et Daingnich), A decree: decretum. *Llh.* *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

REACHD-DHAINGNEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reachd-dhaingnich. *MSS.* et *C. S.* Id. q. Reachd-cheangal.

REACHD-DHAINGNICH, -IDH, ŕ, *v. a.* (Reachd, et Daingnich). *C. S.* Id. q. Reachd-cheangail.

REACHD-DHAINGNICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Reachd-dhaingnich. *C. S.* Id. q. Reachd-cheangailte.

REACHD-MHÒD, -ÒID, -AN, *s. m.* (Reachd, et Mòd), A court of law: forum juridicum. *Macf. V.*

REACHDMHOIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reachdmhor). 1. Validity, stoutness: validitas, robur. *C. S.* 2. Rankness, fulness, luxuriousness, as of growth: luxuries. *C. S.*

REACHDMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Reachd, et Mòr). 1. Stout, energetic, strong, valid: robustus, magna vi præditus, validus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Rank, luxuriant, full of substance: luxurians, pinguis, succosus. " Agus, feuch, dh'éirich suas seachd diasan arbhair, air aon choinlein, *reachdmhor* agus maith." *Gen.* xli. 5. And, behold, seven ears of corn, came up on one stalk, rank, and good. Et, ecce, assurgebant septem spicæ uno culmo, pingues, et bonæ.

REACHD-SHAOIRSEACH, -EICHE, } *adj.* (Reachd, et
REACHD-SHAOR, -AOIRE, } Saor), Licensed, authorized: privilegio munitus, auctoritate ratus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

REACHD-THABHAIRTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Reachd, et Tabhairt), Legislative, giving law: legem, vel leges ferens. *C. S.*

REACHD-THABHAIRTEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Reachd, Tabhairt, et Fear), A legislator: legislator. *C. S.*

• Reacht, -an, *s. m.* 1. A man: homo. *O'R.* et *MSS.* 2. Power, authority: potestas, auctoritas. *Llh.*

RÈADAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Reudan.

• Rèadan, -aid, -an, *s. m.* A reed, pipe, tube; calamus, tibia, arundo. *Llh.*

• Read-chordan, -a, -an, *s. m.* The reins of a bridle: lorum, frænum. *Llh.*

REAFOG, -OIG, -AN, *s. f.* A linnet: linaria. *O'R.*

RÈAL, } -A, -AN, *s. f.* *MSS.* Vide Reul, et
RÈALT, } Reult.

• Reamh, *prep.* Before: ante. *MSS.* et *O'R.* Vide Roimhe.

• Reamhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A traveller, or way-faring man: viator. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

• Reamh-cheumnan, *s. pl.* (Reamh, et Ceum), Ancestors, forefathers: majores. *MSS.*

REAMHA, *adj. comp.* of Reamhar. *Provin.* Vide Reamhra.

REAMHAR, -MHRA, *adj.* 1. Fat, plump, fleshy: pinguis, obesus. " Thàinig a nìos as an amhainn seachd bà, sgiamhach r'am faicinn, agus *reamhar* am feòil." *Gen.* xli. 2. There came up out of the river seven kine, well-favoured, and fat-fleshed. Ascenderunt è flumine septem vaccæ, pulchræ visu, et pingues carne. 2. Fat, greasy, oily: pinguis, adipe abundans. *C. S.* 3. Big, great: magnus, grandis, ingens. *Gill.* 63. 4. Thick, gross, of great circumference: crassus, latus, amplus. *C. S.*

REAMHRA, *adj. comp.* of Reamhar, q. vide.

REAMHRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reamhar), Coagulative, thickening: coagulatus. *O'R.*

REAMHRACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reamhraich. 1. Fattening, act of fattening, or making fat: pinguefaciendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming fat, gross, thick, or large: status fiendi pinguis, crassus, largus, vel latus. *C. S.*

REAMHRACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Reamhraich), Fattening, having a tendency to fatten, or make fat: pinguefaciens. *C. S.*

REAMHRACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reamhar), Fatness: pinguedo. " Gu 'n tugadh Dia dhuit de dhrùchd nèimh, agus de *reamhrachd* na talmhainn." *Gen.* xxvii. 28. May God give thee of the dew of heaven, and of the fatness of the earth. Det Deus tibi de rore cœli, et de pinguedine terræ.

REAMHRAD, -AID, *s. m.* (Reamhar), Fatness, degree of fatness: pinguedo, pinguedinis gradus. *C. S.*

REAMHRAICH, -IDH, ŕ, *v. a.* et *n.* (Reamhar). 1. Fatten, make fat: pinguefac, pinguem, crassum, vel obesum redde. *C. S.* 2. Become fat, thick, or gross: pinguis, crassus, vel latus, vel largus fi. *C. S.* 3. Concrete, coagulate: coagula. *O'R.*

REAMHRAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Reamhraich. Fattened, made fat: pinguefactus. *C. S.*

REANG, -AIDH, ŕ, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Starve, kill, or subdue with hunger: fame, vel inediâ aliquem neca, vel consume. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Become emaciated, or lean: emaciatus, vel macilentus fi. *C. S.*

REANG, REING, -AN, *s. f.* A boat rib: cymbæ, vel navis costa. *C. S.* Vide Rong.

REANG, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A rank, or series: series, ordo. *C. S.* *Vox Angl.*

REANGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reang, *v.* et *s.*) 1. Lean, starved, cadaverous: macilentus, cadaverosus. *C. S.* 2. Having ribs, as a boat, or ship: costatus, ut cymba, vel navis. *C. S.*

REANGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Delaying, lingering: morans, tardus. *C. S.* Vide Rongach.

REANGACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reangaich. *C. S.* Vide Reangadh.

REANGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reang. 1. Starving, act of starving with hunger: fame ali-

quem necandi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming lean, or emaciated: macilentus, vel emaciatus fiendi status. *C. S.*

Reangaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Reang, *v.*

Reangaichte, *pret. part. v.* Reangaich. Starved with hunger, lean, cadaverous: fame consumptus, vel necatus, macilentus, cadaverosus. *C. S.*

Reangair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Reang, et Fear), A loiterer, lingerer: cunctator. *C. S*

Reangaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Reangair), Indolence, lingering, sloth: inertia, ignavia, desidia. *C. S.*

• Reann, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A star: stella. *MSS.* 2. Land, soil: solum, gleba. *O'R.* 3. A country: regio. *O'R.*

• Reanna, *s. pl.* Stars: stellæ, astra. *O'R.*

Reannach, -aiche, *adj.* Spotted, or striped: maculis, vel lineis varii coloris distinctus. *Provin.* "Breacadh *reannach.*" *Provin.* A spotted sky, a certain appearance of the clouds: cœla cum nubibus varii coloris distincta.

Reannach, -aich, *s. m.* A mackerel: scomber scomber. *C. S.*

Reannag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A star: sidus, stella. *Gen.* i. 16. *marg.*

Reannagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Reannag), Starry: stellatus, sidereus. *C. S.*

• Reannair, -e, -ean, (Reann, et Fear), An astrologer: astrologus. *C. S.*

Reasach, -aiche, *adj.* Prattling, talkative: garrulus, loquax. *Provin.*

Rèasan, -ain, *s. m.* Vide Reusan.

Rèasanaich, -idh, ṙ, *v.* (Rèasan). Vide Reusanaich.

Reasgach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Stubborn, froward, perverse: contumax, morosus, protervus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Irascible: iracundiæ obnoxius. *C. S.* 3. Restive, impatient: refractorius, iræ impotens. *C.S.*

Reasgachd, *s. f. ind.* (Reasgach). 1. Stubbornness, frowardness: protervitas, contumacia. *C. S.* 3. Irascibility: iracundia. *C. S.* 3. Restiveness, impatience: impatientia. *C. S.*

Reasgaiche, } Reasgaicheachd, } *s. f. ind.* (Reasgach). *C. S.* Id. q. Reasgachd.

Reasgaichead, -eid, *s. m.* (Reasgach), Stubbornness, degree of stubbornness, contumacy, irascibility, impatience: contumaciæ, protervitatis, iracundiæ gradus. *C. S.*

Rèasg-shuil, -ùla, -ean, *s. f.* A blear-eye: lippitudo. *Provin.*

Rèasg-shuileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Reasg-shuil), Blear-eyed: lippus. *Provin.*

• Reatas, -ais, *s. m.* Enmity, hatred: invidia, odium. *Llh.*

Reath, -a, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Reithe.

Reathachas, } -ais, et -aidh, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Reathadh, } Reitheachas.

Reibh, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ri, et Sibh). *C. S.* Vide Ribh.

Reic, -e, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reic. A sale, selling: venditio. *C. S.* Vide Reiceadh.

Reic, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Sell, or vend: vende. "Ceannaich an fhìrinn, agus na *reic* i." *Gnà.* xxiii. 23. Buy the truth, and sell it not. Compara veritatem, ac non vendito eam.

Réic, -idh, ṙ, *v. n.* Roar, howl: ejula. *C. S.*

Reiceach, -eiche, *adj.* (Reic). 1. Selling, fond of selling: vendens, vendendi cupidus. *C. S.* 2. Saleable: vendibilis. *C. S.*

Reiceadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Reiceadh, et Fear), A seller: venditor. *C. S.*

Reiceadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Reiceadair), A selling, business of a seller: venditoris occupatio. *C.S.*

Reiceadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reic. Selling, act of selling: venditio, vendendi actus. *C. S.*

Réiceach, -eiche, *adj.* (Réic), Roaring, howling: ejulans. *C. S.*

Réiceadh, -idh, } Réiceil, -e, } *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Réic. A roaring, act of roaring or howling: ejulatio, ejulandi actus. *A. M'D.* et *MSS.*

Reicte, *pret. part. v.* Reic. Sold: venditus. *C. S.*

Réidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A plain: planities.

"Fo Ard-bheinn tha h-uaigh 's an *réidh.*"
Fing. iii. 141.

Beneath Ardven, her grave is in the plain. Sub Ardvene est ejus tumulus in planitie.

Réidh, *gen.* of Riadh, q. vide.

Réidh, -e, *adj.* 1. Plain, level: planus.

"Air casan dìreach, *réidh.*"
Ross. Salm. xxvii. 11.

Upon a straight and level path. Per viam directam (et) planam. 2. Smooth, polished: lævigatus, præpolitus.

"Tharruing e 'm bogha gu chùl,
"Leum á thaifeid iùthaidh *réidh.*" *Fing.* ii. 505.

He drew the bow (*lit.* to its back); a polished arrow leaped from its string. Traxit arcum ad dorsum; exiliit ab ejus nervo sagitta lævigata. 3. Straight: rectus, directus. *C. S.* 4. Free, exempt: liber, solutus, expers, liberatus. "Tha mi *réidh* 's e." *C. S.* I am free from, or rid, of him, or it. Sum liber, vel solutus ab illo, *lit.* et ille, vel illud. 5. Reconciled, at peace: conciliatus. "Oir ma 's e air dhuinn bhi 'n ar naimhdibh, gu 'n d' rinneadh *réidh* ri Dia sinn tre bhàs a mhic; is mò gu mòr, air dhùinn bhi air ar dèanamh *réidh*, a shaorar tre a bheatha sinn." *Rom.* v. 10. For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his life. Nam si sit, quòd quum essemus inimici, reconciliati fuimus Deo per mortem ejus filii, multo magis, reconciliatis nobis, servabimur per ipsius vitam. 6. Safe, not dangerous: tutus, incolumis, securus, minimè periculosus.

"Ach ni 'n *réidh* dhol a shìneadh lann,
"Ris an ti leis 'n do cheangladh Conal."
Gill. 26.

But it is not safe to go to stretch spears against him by whom Conal was bound. Sed non est tutum ire extensum hastas adversus illum à quo ligatus fuit Conalus. 7. Ready, prepared: paratus. *C. S.* 8. Disentangled, not ravelled: extricatus, minimè plicatus. *C. S.* 9. Harmonious, melodious: modulatus, canorus.

"Ceòl nan teud gu h-òrdail, *réidh*." *Stew.* 328. The music of strings, orderly, and harmonious. Musica fidium compositè, modulatè. 10. Ordered, arranged, regularly disposed: ordinatus, ad ordinem redactus. *C. S.* *Arm.* Reih. *Belg.* Reed. *Isl.* Redan.

RÉIDHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reidh). 1. Plainness, state of being plain, or level: qualitas rei planæ cujusvis. *C. S.* 2. Smoothness, polish: politura, rei lævis qualitas. *C. S.* 3. Straightness: rectitudo. *C. S.* 4. State of being free, or exempt: libertas. *C. S.* 5. State of being reconciled, or at peace: reconciliati status. *C. S.* 6. Safety: salus. *C. S.* 7. Readiness, state of being prepared: status in quo quis paratus est. *C. S.* 8. State of being disentangled, or unravelled: status in quo quid est extricatum. *C. S.* 9. Harmony, melody: harmonia, melos. *C. S.* 10. State of being arranged, or regularly disposed: status in quo ad ordinem quid redigitur. *C. S.* 11. Ready service, officiousness: obsequium. *Llh.*

RÉIDH-FHIODH, -A, *s. m.* (Réidh, et Fiodh), Plane-tree: platanus. *Voc.*

RÉIDH-LABHART, -AIRT, *s. m.* (Réidh, et Labhart), Eloquence, smoothness of speech, or of utterance: eloquentia, verborum concinnitas. *C. S.*

RÉIDH-LABHRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rèidh, et Labhrach), Eloquent, speaking smoothly: eloquens, facundus. *C. S.*

RÉIDHLEAN, -EIN, -AN, (Réidh, et Lian), *s. m.* A green, a level plain: planities, pratum. *S. D.* 126.

RÉIDHLEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Réidhlean), Abounding in plains, or meadows: campestris, pratis frequens. *C. S.*

RÉIDHLIC, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Réidh, et -Leac, -ic), A grave, or burying-place: sepulchrum.

"Bithidh dùil ri fear fairge,
"Ach cha bhi dùil ri fear *reidhlice*." *Prov.*

There may be hope of a person at sea, but none of one in the grave. Spes de mari non de sepulchro.

REIDHR, *id. et* "An reidhr," *adv.* *MSS.* Vide Raoir.

RÉIDHTE, -EAN, *s. f. Ecs.* xxix, 33. *marg.* Vide Réite.

RÉIDHTEACH, -ICH, -EAN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Réiteach.

RÉIL, *gen.* of Reul, q. vide.

RÉILE, -EAN, *s. f.* A pebble: calculus, lapillus. *MSS.*

RÉILIG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Réidhlic.

RÉILTEAN, -AN, } RÉILTEAG, -IG, } *s. m. dim.* of Reul. 1. A little star: stellula. *C. S.* 2. An asterisk: asterismus. *Llh.*

RÉIM, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Power, authority, dominion, sway: potestas, auctoritas, dominium. *C. S.* 2. A way: via. *Llh.* 3. Progress, order, an order: series. *O'B.* et *MSS.* 4. A calling out: evocatio. *MSS.* 5. A troop, or band: turba, caterva. *O'R.* 6. Evenness of temper: animi æquitas. *Bibl. Gloss.* et *C. S.* 7. A course of life: vitæ ratio. *C. S.*

RÉIMEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Réimeil), Sway, authority, constancy: dominium, potestas, pertinacia. *C.S.*

RÉIMEIL, -E, *adj.* (Réim). 1. Authoritative: imperiosus. *C. S.* 2. Persevering: constans. *O'R.* 3. Even-tempered: æquabilis. *C. S.*

• Reim-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s. m.* (Réim, et Briathar), An adverb: adverbium. *Lh.*

REIMHE, *s. f. ind.* (Reamhar), 1. Fatness, thickness, grossness: pinguedo, crassities. *Llh.* 2. pride: superbia. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

• Reimheach, -eiche, *adj.* Arrogant, proud: arrogans, superbus. *Llh.* et *Stew. Gloss.*

REIMSE, -EAN, *s. f.* A club, staff: clava, baculus. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

REIMSEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Heroic: heroicus. *MSS.*

REIMSEACH, -ICH, -EAN, *s. f.* A coarse, sturdy woman: femina crassa, et robusta. *C. S.* *Scot.* Ramsh. *Jam.*

REING, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *R. M'D.* 153. Vide Reang, et Rong.

REING, *gen.* of Reang, q. vide.

• Reir, "An reir." *adv.* Last night: hesterna nocte. *MSS.* Vide Raoir.

RÉIR, *gen.* et *dat.* of Riar, q. vide.

RÉIR, *id. et* "A réir," et "Do réir," *prep. impr.* According to, as, like as: secundum, ad, instar.

"Tha a mhaise mar ghathaibh na gréine,
"'S a spionnadh *a réir* a mhaise." *S. D.* 116.

His beauty is as the rays of the sun, and his strength is according to his beauty. Venustas ejus est instar radiorum solis, et ejus vires secundum ejus venustatem.

RÉIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A race: cursus equestris vel pedestris. *Eabhr.* xii. 1. *marg.* *Vox Angl.*

RÉIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A span: palmus. *Voc.* 121.

REISIMEID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A regiment: cohors militaris. *Voc.* 114.

RÉIT, } RÉITE, } -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Concord, agreement, harmony: concordia, unanimitas, voluntatum consensio. "Ciod an *réite* a ta aig Criosd ri Belial? 2 *Cor.* vi. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Quæ concordia est Christo cum Belial? 2. Reconciliation: reconciliatio. "Mar sin ni sibh *réite* air son an teampuill." *Esec.* xlv. 20. So shall ye reconcile the temple. Sic facietis reconciliationem pro templo. 3. Expiation, atonement: expiatio. "Théid mise suas a dh' ionnsuidh an Tighearn, a dh' fheuchainn an dean mi *réite* air son bhur peacaidh." *Ecs.* xxxii. 30. I shall go up unto the Lord, to try if I shall make an atonement for your sin. Ascendam ego ad Dominum Deum, ad conandum si faciam expiationem pro vestro peccato. 4. An agreement, a contract: pactum, compactum. *C. S.* 5. A marriage contract: sponsalia. *C. S.* *Wel.* Rhaith, an oath: jusjurandum. Rhéithiad, the act of setting right, a regulation: ad ordinem ducendi actus, regula. *Ow.*

RÉITEACH, -ICH, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Réite.

RÉITEACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Réitich). 1. Reconciling, that reconciles, or conciliates: concilians, qui conciliat. *C. S.* 2. Ready to be reconciled, fond of reconciling: ad conciliandum paratus. *C. S.* 3. That unravels, or disentangles: qui extricat, vel expedit. *C. S.*

Réiteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Réite). 1. Reconciliation, agreement, the state of being reconciled: conciliatio, status in quo conciliatur quis vel quid. *C. S.* 2. Disentanglement, state of being disentangled: extricatio, status in quo extricatur quis vel quid. *C. S.*

Réiteach, } -ich, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.*
Réiteachadh, } Réitich. 1. Act of reconciling, settling, agreeing: reconciliandi, vel consentiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of clearing, or unravelling: extricandi, expediendi actus. *C. S.*

Reith, -idh, ř, *v. a.* (Reithe), Ini; de ariete in ovem. *C. S.*

Réith, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Réidh, *adj.*

Réith-bheart, -eirt, et -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Réith, et Beart) Concord, harmony: concordia. *C. S.*

Réith-bheartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Réith-bheart), Harmonious, agreeing: concors. *C. S.*

Reithe, -eachan, *s. m.* A ram: aries. "Ghabh e an *reithe*, agus thug e suas e mar thabhartas-loisgte an àit a mhic." *Gen.* xxii. 13. He took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt-offering in the stead of his son. Accepit arietem, et obtulit eum in holocaustum loco sui filii.

Reitheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Reithe), Rammish, like a ram: arietinus, arieti similis, hircosus, olidus. *C. S.*

Reitheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reithich. *C. S.* Vide Reitheadh.

Reitheachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Reitheach), Rammishness: rancor, fœtor. *C. S.* 2. Arietis ovisque coitio. *C. S.*

Reitheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Reitheach). *C. S.* Id. q. Reitheachas.

Reithe-cogaidh, } -an-cogaidh, et slachd-
Reithe-slachdaidh, } aidh, *s. m.* (Reithe, et Cogadh, vel Slachd), A battering-ram: catapulta. "Cuir *reitheacha-cogaidh* 'ñ a aghaidh air gach taobh mu 'n cuairt." *Esec.* iv. 2. Set battering-rams against it round about. Pone catapultas contra eam circumquaque.

Reitheachan, *pl.* of Reithe, q. vide.

Reitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reith. Arietis cum ove ineundi actus, coitio. *C. S.*

Reithich, -idh, ř, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Reith, *v.*

* Reithe-raobhta, } *s. m* A battering-ram: cata-
* Reithe-séisdidh, } pulta. *O'B.*

Reithean, -ean, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Reithe. A young ram: aries adolescens. *C. S.*

Réithleach, -ich, -an, *s. m.* *Stew.* 180. Vide Réidhlean.

Réithlean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* *Voc.* 7. Vide Réidhlean.

Réitich, -idh, ř, *v. a.* et *n.* (Réite). 1. Reconcile, conciliate: reconcilia, conciliare fac. *Macf. V.* 2. Agree upon, ratify: de aliqua re consenti, confirma, ratum fac. *C. S.* 3. Adjust, determine, regulate, set in order, disentangle: compone, solve, extrica, ordina. "Ach ma ta ceisd sam bith agaibh mu ñithibh eile, *réitichear* sin ann an coimhthional dligheach." *Gnìomh.* xix. 39. But if ye have any question about other matters, it shall be determined in a lawful assembly. Sed si sit vobis quæstio ulla de rebus aliis, componetur illa in concione legitima. 4. Prepare, set in order: præpara. "*Réitich* thu àite fa comhair." *Salm.* lxxx. 9. Thou preparedst a place before it. Expediveris locum ante eam. 5. Adjust, or settle the terms of marriage, be betrothed: despondere.

"Ma *réitich* an nighean donn,
"Tha i dol a phòsadh."
Stew. 198.

If the brown-haired maiden is betrothed, she is about to marry. Si despondeatur virgo subnigrarum comarum, est nuptura. *Scot.* Red, Rede, Read. *Jam.*

Réitichte, *pret. part. v.* Réitich. 1. Reconciled: conciliatus. *C. S.* 2. Agreed upon, ratified: confirmatus. *C. S.* 3. Adjusted, determined, set in order, regulated: compositus, solutus, extricatus. *C. S.* 4. Prepared, set in order: præparatus, expeditus. *C. S.* 5. Betrothed: desponsus. *C. S.*

Reo, *s. m. ind.* *MSS.* Vide Reodh, et Reothadh.

Reobhart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Reothart.

Reodh, -aidh, ř, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Freeze, cause to freeze: gelare fac. *C. S.* 2. Freeze: gela, congela.

"Ach gun *reodh* Loch-nis, le fuachd,
"'S gu'm bi 'n cuan 'ñ a thalamh treabht',
"An ùin' a chaidh seachad uainn,
"'S dualach dhi ñach d' thig i 'n so."
K. Macken. 161.

Until Loch Ness freeze with cold, and the ocean become ploughed land, the time that has passed away from us, will not return hither. Usque quo gelaverit lacus Nessa præ frigore, et fierit oceanus terra arata, tempus quod præteriit à nobis, obnoxium est illi quòd non veniet huc. *Wel.* Rhewi. *Dav.* *Arm.* Rhewi. *Corn.* Reû, et Rhewi. *Germ.* Reif, et Ryf. *Wacht.* *Gr.* Ῥῖγος, frigus, rigor, et Ῥιγέω, et Ῥιγόω, frigere.

Reodhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* *pres. part. v.* Reodh. 1. Act of freezing, or causing to freeze: gelandi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of freezing, or becoming congealed: congelandi status. *C. S.*

Reodh-leac, -ic, -an, *s. f.* (Reodh, et Leac), Ice: glacies. *O'B.* *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Reòidhte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Reodh. 1. Frozen: gelatus. *C. S.* 2. Cold, frosty: pruinosus, gelidus. *C. S.*

Reòta, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Reodh, vel Reoth. *S. D.* 103. Vide Reòidhte.

Reoth, -aidh, ř, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Reodh.

Reotha, } -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reoth.
Reothadh, } *C. S.* Vide Reodhadh.

Reothart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* A spring-tide: maris æstus exundans. *Stew. Gloss.* et *C. S.*

Reòtha, *pret. part. v.* Reoth. *C. S.* Vide Reòdhta.

Reub, -aidh, ř, *v. a.* 1. Tear, rend, pull asunder velle, divelle. "A chionn gu 'n do *reub* thu t' eudach." 2 *Eachdr.* xxxiv. 27. Because thou

didst rend thy clothes. Quia lacerasti tua vestimenta. 2. Wound, mangle, abuse: lacera, lania, mutila. *C. S.*

REUB, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A rent made by tearing: scissura. *C. S.* Vide Reubadh.

REUBACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reub), Rending, tearing: vellens, divellens, lacerans. *C. S.*

REUBADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reub. 1. Rending, act of rending, tearing, lacerating: vellendi, divellendi, lacerandi actus. "Tha e a' *reubadh* 'anama 'ñ a chorruich." *Iob.* xviii. 4. He teareth his soul in his anger. Discerpit (suam) animam in sua ira. 2. A rent, or fissure by tearing: scissura. *C. S.* 3. A wound: vulnus. *C. S.*

REUBAINN, *s. f.* (Reub), Rapine, robbery: rapina, latrocinium. "Neach air bhi dha ann an cruth Dhé, nach do mheas e 'ñ a *ŕeubainn* e féin bhi comh-iouann ŕi Dia." *Phil.* ii. 6. Who being in the form of God, thought it no robbery to be equal with God. Qui cum esset in forma Dei, non duxit esse rapinam se esse parem Deo. *Germ.* Raub, actus rapiendi, et res bello capta; præda, spolium; et res furto, vel latrocinio capta. *Wacht.* *Germ.* Rauben, rapere, vi capere, per vim auferre. *Wacht.* "In lege Salica, *Raubare,* est per vim aufere." *Wacht.* *Wel.* Rheipus, rapax. *Dav.* *Ital.* Rubare, to rob: latrocinari.

REUBAINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Reubainn), Plundering, robbing: diripiens, per vim auferens, latrocinans. *C. S.*

REUBAINNEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reubainneach), Robbery, a practice of robbery, or plundering: direptio, latrocinium, latrocinandi consuetudo. *C. S.*

REUBAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Reub, et Fear). 1. A robber, violent person: latro. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. One who rends, or tears: qui lacerat, vel discerpit. *C. S.*

REUBAL, -AIL, *s. m.* A rebel: rebellis. *C. S.*

REUBALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reubal), Rebellious: rebellis. *C. S.*

REUBALACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A rebel: rebellis. *C. S.*

REUBALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reubalach), Rebellion: rebellis, rebellatio. *C. S.*

REUBALTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Reubalach, *adj.*

REUBALTACH, -AICH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Reubalach, *s.*

REUBTA, *pret. part. v.* Reub. 1. Torn, rent, pulled asunder: divulsus, laceratus. *C. S.* 2. Wounded, mangled, maimed: vulneratus, mutilatus. *C. S.*

REUCHDAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* Tediousness, a wearisome ceremony: ceremonia molesta. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

REUCHDALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reuchdal), Tedious, wearisome, ceremonious: fessus, ceremoniis molestus. *C. S.*

REUDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A moth, timber-worm: tinea. *Mat.* vi. 19. *marg.*

REUDANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reudan). 1. Abounding in moths: tineis scatens. *C. S.* 2. Moth-eaten: à tineis erosus, vel comesus. *C. S.*

REUL, -ÉIL, -LTAN, *s. f.* (Ré, et Eile, *lit.* Another moon: altera luna), A star: sidus, stella.

"Chunnaic i e 'ñ a stailinn chruaidh,
"A' dealradh ŕi losgadh nan *reul.*"
Tem. vii. 74.

She beheld him in his hard (armour of) steel, shining to the reflection (burning) of the stars. Vidit illa eum in ejus chalybe dura resplendentem ad flammam stellarum. "Reul chomhaideachd." *C. S.* A satellite, planet: satellis. "Reul chearbhach," *vel* "Reul-sheachrain." *C. S.* A comet: cometa. "Reul sheasmhach." *C. S.* A fixed star: sidus affixum. *C. S.*

REULACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reul), Starry, starred: stellatus. *C. S.*

REULADAIR, -E, -AN, *s. m.* (Reul, et Fear), An astronomer: astronomicus. *C. S.*

REULADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reuladair), Astronomy: astronomia. *C. S.*

REULAG, -AIG, -AN, / REULTAG, *s. f. dim.* of Reul. A little star: stellula. *C. S.*

REULAGACH, / REULTAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Glittering with little stars: stellatus, stellulis splendens. *C. S.*

REUL-BHUIDHEANN, -INN, -AN, *s. f.* (Reul, et Buidheann), A constellation: astrorum congeries. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

REUL-DHEALRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reul, et Dealrach), Star-blazing: sidereus, astris nitens. *C. S.*

REUL-DHRAOIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Reul, et Draoidh), An astrologer: astrologus, *Macf. V.*

REUL-DHRAOIDHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Reul-dhraoidh), astrology: astrologia. *C. S.*

REUL-EÒLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reul, et Eòlach), Skilled in astronomy, or astrology: astronomiâ, vel astrologiâ peritus. *C. S.*

REUL-EÒLAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Reul, et Eòlas), Science of astronomy, or astrology: astronomia, vel astrologia. *Macf. V.*

REUL-GHRIGLEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A constellation: stellarum congeries. *Macf. V.*

REUL-SHOLUS, -UIS, *s. m.* (Reul, et Solus), Star-light; siderum lux. *C. S.*

REULT, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A star: sidus. *O'B.* et *MSS.* Vide Reul.

REULTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reult). *C. S.* Id. q. Reulach.

REULTA, *pl.* of Reul, q. vide.

REULTAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Reult, et Fear), An astronomer, or astrologer: astrologus, vel astronomicus. *C. S.*

REULTAN, *pl.* of Reul, q. vide.

REULTANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Reultan), Starry: stellatus *Llh.* et *C. S.*

REUSAN, -AIN, -AN, / REUSON, -OIN, -AN, *s. m.* A reason, or cause: ratio, causa. *Macf. V.*

REUSANACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Reusanaich. Reasoning, act of reasoning, or arguing: ratiocinandi actus. *C. S.*

REUSANAICH, -IDH, ñ, *v. a.* (Reusan), Reason, or argue: ratiocinare. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

REUSANTA, / REUSONTA, *adj.* (Reusan). 1. Endowed with reason, rational: rationalis. *C. S.* 2. Reasonable, just: æquus, justus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Ri, *prep.* 1. To, implying similarity, or likeness: ad, similitudem denotans.
"Bu choltach mi ri sruth o Thromo." *Tem.* iii. 150.
I was like to a stream from Tromo. Fui similis ego flumini à Tromone. 2. To, denoting equality of one object with another: æqualitatem denotans.
"Cha 'n ann chò mìn ri so, a thriath,
"Bha Barbair na féile, t 'athair féin." *Tem.* vi. 338.
Not so meek as this, O chieftain, was the liberal Barbar thy own father. Non æque mitis et hoc, O princeps, fuit Barbar hospitalitatis, tuus pater ipsius. 3. To, towards: ad, erga, versus.
"Na éireadh guth ri cluais le dàn." *Tem.* iii. 186.
Let no voice of song salute an ear, *lit.* rise towards an ear. Ne oriatur vox ad aurem cum carmine. 4. To, implying adhesion: ad, adhæsionem adhibens.
"*Ri* lic reòdhta lean a sàil." *S. D.* 103.
Her foot stuck to a frozen (icy) stone. Lapidi congelato (glaciei) adhæsit ejus pes. 5. To, towards, denoting attention, or earnestness: ad, cum notione attentionis, vel studii.
"Bha éisdeachd gach cluais ri a ghuth." *Tem.* iii. 516.
Every ear listened to his voice, *lit.* the hearing of each ear was toward his voice. Erat ausculatio cujusque auris ad ejus vocem. 6. To, in the direction of: ad, versus, versus in aliquem plagam, vel viam.
"Thug an òg-bhean suil ris an t-sliabh." *S. D.* 28.
The young woman looked towards the mountain. Convertit juvenis uxor (femina) oculum versus montem. 7. To, unto: ad.
"Thig deo-gréin' air 'aghaidh aosda,
"'S a ghlaodh ri òigridh, chi mi 'm bàta." *S. D.* 23.
A brightness comes over his countenance, while he cries to his youths, "I behold the boat." Veniet radius solis supra (ejus) vultum senilem, et ejus clamor ad juvenes, "Conspicio cymbam illam." 8. To, implying exposure: ad, retegendi actum, vel statum rei nudatæ denotans.
"Tha ula aosda ri siontaibh gàbhaidh." *S. D.* 221.
His aged beard is exposed to loud (high) storms. Est (ejus) barba senilis objecta procellis altis. Vide Ris. 9. To, or to be, implying possibility, and placed before participles present, changes them into the future passive: ad, quod fieri potest denotans, et ante participia præsentis temporis vocis activæ adhibitum, sic in participia futuri temporis vocis passivæ convertuntur.
"Garbh shruth o na cruachaibh dol sìos,
"Cha robh Carthonn gu 'thrian ri leum." *Tem.* iii. 415.
A rough torrent descending from the hills, Carthon was not to its third part to be leapt (across). Aspero torrente e montibus eunte deorsum, haud erat Carthon usque ad tertiam (ejus) partem transiliendus. "Ni 's mò r' an iarraidh tha iad na 'n t-òr." *Salm.* xix. 10. More to be desired are they than gold. Magis desiderabilia sunt illa quam aurum. 10. Against, in opposition to: adversus.
"*Ri* laoch leòinte ni 'n gleacam féin;
"Cha 'n éireadh mo chliù 'n a bhàs." *S. D.* 235.
With (against) a wounded hero, I (myself) would not strive; my fame would not rise in his death. Adversus heroa vulneratum non ego dimicarem ipse; non oriretur mea celebritas in ejus morte. 11. At, near to: apud, ad, juxta.
"Shuidh mi sìos *ri* carraig nan sruth." *Tem.* iv. 2.
I sat down at the rock of streams. Sedebam ego (infrà) juxta rupem rivorum. 12. During, whilst: dum, per temporis spatium.
"'S maith dh'fhàsas daoine còir r 'a linn." *Kirk. Salm.* lxxii. 7.
Well shall the righteous flourish during his reign. Bene vigebunt homines justi per ejus regnum. "Ghabh mi trià ri h-amadanaibh, ri faicinn soirbheis dhaoine aingidh." *Salm.* lxxiii. 3. I was envious at (against) fools, whilst I saw the prosperity of wicked men. Concepi invidiam contra insipientes quum aspicerem prosperitatem improborum. 13. For, implying expectation, or hope: pro, præ, notione futuri temporis, vel fiduciæ.
"Ach feith-sa ri Cairbre, a thréin." *Tem.* iv. 74.
But wait thou, O brave man, for Carbar. At expecta tu Carbarem, O strenue. 14. In, denoting employment, or occupation: operam, vel officium denotans.
"Chaith mi 'n là *ri* mànran ciùil." *S. D.* 9.
I spent the day in humming of music (song). Contrivi diem in suppressa modulatione musicæ. 15. Of, concerning: de.
"Rinn i 'leabaidh gun luadh ri éiridh." *S. D.* 27.
She made her bed with no desire of rising. Stravit (suum) lectum sine studio de surgendo. 16. Up, upwards: sursum, ad sursum.
"Thog sinn ri sliabh nan tulach bòidheach." *S. D.* 106.
We ascended the mountain of beautiful hillocks. Ascendimus montem colliculorum nitidorum. Conjoined with personal pronouns, Ri, forms Rium, Riut, Ris, Rithe, Ruinn, Ribh, Riutha, q. vide.

Ri, *interj.* *S. D.* 32. Vide Righ.

Ria, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ri, et I). ***MSS.*** Vide Rithe.

Riab, -aidh, r, *v. a.* ***Provin.*** Vide Reub.

Riabadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riab. ***Provin.*** Vide Reubadh.

Riabh, *adv.* *C. S.* Vide Riamh.

Riabhach, -aich, *s. f.* Common louse-wort: pedicularis sylvatica. *O'R.*

Riabhach, -aiche, *adj.* Brindled, greyish, grizzled: cinereus, subalbicans.

"M' eoin ṙiabhach 'n an leabaidh shèimh." *S. D.* 73.
My grey eaglets (birds) in their quiet nest. Mei (aquilæ) pulli in eorum lecto tranquillo. "Bò ṙiabhach." *C. S.* A brindled cow: vacca maculis distincta. "An ṙiabhach." *C. S.* The devil: diabolus. "A' bhò riabhach." *C. S.* The flux: fluxio ventris. *Scot.* Riach. *Jam.*

RIABHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A lark: alauda, *Macf. V.* "Riabhag choille." A wood-lark: acredula. "Riabhag mhonaidh." *Macf. V.* A tit-lark: alauda pratensis.

RIABHAICHE, *ind.* } RIABHAICHEAD, -EID, } *s. f. ind.* (Riabhach), Greyishness: color cinereus. *C. S.*

RIABHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Riaghan.

RIACH, -IAICHE, *adj. MSS.* Vide Riabhach.

RIACH, -AIDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* Cut the surface, graze, or plough along the skin: scalpe, strictim attinge. *C.S.*

RIACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riach. Act of cutting the surface, slightly cutting, or grazing the skin: strictim attingendi actus. *C. S.*

RIACHAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A distributing, or dividing: distributio. *C. S.*

* Riachan, *s. m.* Any thing grey: aliquid fuscum. *O'R.*
* Riachdanach, -aiche, *adj.* Necessary, incumbent on: necessarius. *Llh.*

RIACHDANACH, -AICHE. *adj.* Given to uncleanness: stupro deditus. *Macf. V.*

RIACHDANAS, -AIS, *s. m.* Fornication, uncleanness: stuprum, concubinatus. *Macf. V.*

* Riachdanas, -ais, *s. m.* Necessity, want, indispensable duty: necessitas. *MSS.*

RIADH, RÉIDH, *s. m.* Interest of money, usury: fœnus, fœneratio. "Cha bhi thu dha mar ṅeach a chuireas airgiod air *riadh*, cha chuir thu *riadh* air." *Ecs.* xxii. 25. Thou shalt not be unto him as an usurer; thou shalt lay upon him usury. Ne esto ei tanquam fœnerator; ne imponito ei usuram. "Riadh is calpa." *C. S.* Interest, and principal: fœnus et summa.

RIADH, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A snare: laqueus. 1 *Cor.* vii. 35. *marg.*

* Riadh, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* Hang: suspende. *O'R.*

RIADHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Riadh), Usurious: usuram exigens. *C. S.*

* Riadhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riadh. Hanging, act, or state of hanging: pendendi actus, vel status. *O'B.*

RIADHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Riadh, *v.*), A swing, the exercise of swinging: jactatio, restis quo quis se jactat. *C. S.*

* Riagh, -a, -an, *s. f.* A cross, gallows: crux, vel patibulum. *Llh.*

RIAGHAIL, -GULAIDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* 1. Rule, govern: rege. "*Riaghlaidh* làmh nan dìchiollach." *Gnà.* xii. 24. The hand of the diligent shall bear rule. Dominabitur manus sedulorum. 2. Rule, regulate, order: regulas impone, vel præscribe. *C. S.*

RIAGHAILT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A weaver's rule: textoris instrumentum quoddam. *C. S.*

RIAGHAIL, } RIAGHAILT, } -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A rule, regulation, directory: regula, norma. "A ṙéir tomhais na riaghailt a ṙoinn Dia dhuinne. 2 *Cor.* x. 13. According to the measure of the rule which God hath distributed to us. Secundum modum regulæ quam distribuit Deus nobis. 2. A mariner's compass: pyx nautica. *R. M'D.* 22. "Riaghailt-eaglais." *C. S.* A law of the church: canon ecclesiæ. *Wel.* Rheol.

RIAGHAILT-CHEÀRNACH, *adj.* (Riaghailt, et Ceàrnach), Rectangular, square: quadratus. *O'R.*

RIAGHAILTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Riaghailt). 1. Regular, according to rule: regularis, secundum regulam. *C. S.* 2. Sober, peaceable: sobrius, moderatus, modestus, temperatus. *C. S.*

RIAGHAILTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Riaghailteach). 1. Orderliness, regularity: ad regulam conformitas. *C. S.* 2. Sobriety, peacefulness: moderatio, temperantia. *C. S.*

RIAGHAILTICH, -IDH, R, *v. a.* (Riaghailt), Arrange, adjust by rule: ordina, modera. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

RIAGHAILTICHTE, *pres. part. v.* Riaghailtich. Adjusted, arranged by rule: ordinatus, moderatus. *C. S.*

* Riaghaire, -ean, *s. m.* (Riadh, *v.*), A hang-man: carnifex. *Llh.*

RIAGHLTA, *pret. part. v.* Riaghail. Ruled, governed: gubernatus, rectus. *C. S.*

RIAGHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Riadhan.

RIAGHLACH, -AICHE, (Riaghail), Regular: regularis. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

* Riaghlachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riaghlaich. *MSS.* Vide Riaghladh.

RIAGHLADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Riaghladh, et Fear); A ruler, or governor: imperator, gubernator, moderator. *C. S.*

RIAGHLADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Riaghladair), A ruling, or governing; office, or practice of ruling: imperatoris, gubernatoris, vel moderatoris munus, vel occupatio. *C. S.*

* Riaghlaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a. MSS.* Vide Raighail.

RIAGHLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Riaghail). *C. S.* Id. q. Riagladair.

RIAGHLAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Riaghlair). *C. S.* Id. q. Riaghladaireachd.

RIAMH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A series, a number, numeration: numerus, ordo, numeratio. *O'R. Wel.* Rhim. *Germ.* Reim.

RIAMH, -ÉIMH, -AN, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Riadh, *s.*

RIAMH, *adv.* 1. Ever, at any time, before: unquam, ab omni tempore, antea. Used only of past time: de tempore præterito tantùm adhibetur. "An robh ṙiamh ni sam bith bith ann mar an ni mòr so?" *Deut.* iv. 33. Was there ever any such thing as this great thing? Num fuit unquam res ulla ut res magna hæc? 2. Always: semper. *C. S.* 3. With the negative preceding, never. Cum negativo antecedente, nunquam. "Bithidh aimsir carraid ann, mar *nach* robh *ṙiamh* o bha cinneach ann." *Dan.* xii. 1. There shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there

was a nation. Erit tempus angustiarum qualis nunquam fuit ex quo fuit gens.

* Riamh, -a, *s. m.* Beauty, elegance : pulchritudo. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

Riamhach, -aiche, *adj.* Pretious, valuable, beautiful : pretiosus, pulcher. *Llh.* et *O'R.* Vide Rìomhach.

Riamhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Fine clothes, high dress : vestes superbæ. *Provin.*

Riamhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Freumh), A small root, or thread : radix, fibra, vel filamentum. *Provin.*

Riamhagaich, -e, *s. f.* (Riamhag), Filaments appearing in a wound : vulneris fila. *Provin.*

Rian, -an, *s. m.* 1. A mode, method, or manner : modus, methodus, mos. *C. S.* 2. Order, arrangement, regularity: dispositio, in ordinem redactio, series, regularitas. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. Economy : rerum administratio, economia. *C. S.* 4. Sobriety, a good, or peaceable disposition : sobrietas, bona vel placabilis indoles. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

* Rian, -an, *s. m.* A road, way, path, footstep : iter, via, semita. *O'R.*

Rianachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rianaich. 1. Adjusting, act of adjusting, or arranging : accommodandi, in seriem redigendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Distributing, act of distributing : distribuendi actus. *C. S.*

Rianaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Rian). 1. Adjust, arrange : accommoda, ad seriem redige. *C. S.* 2. Divide, distribute : distribue. *Macf. V.*

Rianaichte, *pret. part. v.* Rianaich. 1. Arranged, adjusted : accommodatus, in seriem redactus. *C. S.* 2. Distributed, divided : distributus, divisus. *C. S.*

Rianail, -e, *adj.* (Rian). 1. Methodical, in just, or due order : methodicus, ordine progrediens. *C. S.* 2. Economical : res suas bene administrans. *C. S.* 3. Well-disposed, of a mild, or peaceful disposition : bonâ præditus indole, mitis, mansuetus. *C. S.*

Rianalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rianail). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Rian.

Riapail, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* 1. Mangle : lacera, lania. *C. S.* 2. Bungle, botch, manage clumsily : imperitè confice, inconcinnè forma. *C. S.*

Riapaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* 1. Mangling, act of mangling : lacerandi, laniandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Bungling, act of bungling, or botching : imperitè conficiendi, vel inconcinnè formandi actus. *C. S.*

Riapailte, *pret. part. v.* Riapail. 1. Mangled : laniatus, laceratus. *C. S.* 2. Bungled, botched : imperitè confectus, inconcinnè formatus. *C. S.*

Riar, Réir, *s. m.* 1. Pleasure, will, inclination, desire : voluntas, studium. “Agus ṅi thu mo ṙiar ann am biadh a thabhairt do m' theaghlach.” 1 *Righ.* v. 9. And thou shalt accomplish my desire in giving food for my household. Et facies tu meam voluntatem dando cibum meæ familiæ. “A réir,” *vel* “Do réir.” *prep. impr.* According to : secundum. *C. S.*

* Riar, -aidh, -ṙ, *v. a.* *O'R.* Vide Riaraich.

* Riarach, -aiche, (Riar, *s.*) Submissive : obediens. *O'R.*

Riarachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riaraich. 1. Pleasing, satisfying, act of satisfying : satisfaciendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Satisfaction : satisfactio. *C. S.* 3. A sufficiency : quantum sufficit. *C. S.* 4. Distributing, act of distributing, or dividing : distribuendi, dividendi actus. *C. S.* “Riarachadh inntinn,” *vel* “Riarachd inntinn.” *C. S.* Contentment, satisfaction of mind : oblectamentum.

Riarachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Riaraich). 1. A distribution, or sharing : distributio. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Riarachadh, 3.

Riarachd, *s. f. ind.* (Riaraich) *C. S.* Id. q. Riarachadh.

Riaraich, -idh, r, *v. a.* (Riar). 1. Please, satisfy : satisda, satisfac. *C. S.* 2. Divide, distribute : divide, distribue. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Riaraiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Riaraich). 1. A steward, a distributor of food : dispensator, cibi dispensator. *C. S.* et *O'R.* 2. An economist : curator, qui res suas bene administrat. *C. S.* 3. A sharer, a distributor. *C. S.*

Riaraichte, *pret. part. v.* Riaraich. 1. Satisfied, pleased : satisdatus. *C. S.* 2. Shared, served, distributed : distributus, divisus. *C. S.*

Riasail, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* Tear flesh asunder : lacera, dilacera. *C. S.*

Riasailte, *pres. part. v.* Riasail. *C. S.* Vide Riaslaichte.

Riasg, -éisg, -a, -g, *s. m.* 1. A moor, fen, or marsh : ager paludosus. *Macf. V.* 2. Ley ground : novale. *C. S.* 3. Strong mountain grass : gramen montanum. *Provin.* *Scot.* Reesg. *Jam.*

Riasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Riasg.) 1. Moorish, marshy : paludosus. 2. Heathy, uncultivated : ericâ abundans, inaratus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. Untractable, wild : intractabilis, indocilis. *C. S.*

Riasgach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* *R. M'D.* 10. Vide Riasg.

Riasgail, -e, *adj.* (Riasg). *C. S.* Id. q. Riasgach.

Riasgalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Riasgail), Indocility : durities. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Riasglach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* A mangled carcase : cadaver laniatum. *Provin.*

Riasg-shuil, -ùla, -ean, (Riasg, et Sùil), A blear eye : lippitudo. *C. S.*

Riasg-shuileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Riasg-shuil), Blear-eyed : lippus. *C. S.*

Riaslach, -aiche, *adj.* (Riasail), Tearing, mangling, apt to tear, or mangle : lacerans, dilacerans, lanians, ad lacerandum, vel laniandum proclivis. *C. S.*

Riasladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riasail. A tearing asunder, act of tearing, or mangling : lacerandi, dilacerandi, laniandi actus. *C. S.*

Riaslachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riaslaich. *C. S.* Id. q. Riasladh.

Riaslaich, -idh, r, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Riasail.

Riaspach, } -aiche, *adj.* Confused, disordered : Riasplach, } confusus, permixtus. *C. S.*

RIASPAICHE, } *s.f. ind.* 1. Coarseness: crassities.
RIASPLAICHE, } *C. S.* 2. Confusion: confusio, permixtio. *C. S.*

RIASP-SHUIL, -ÙLA, -EAN, *s.f.* (Riaspach, et Sùil), A blear eye: lippus oculus. *Provin.*

RIASP-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Riasp-shuil), Blear eyed: lippus. *Provin.*

RIASTAIR, -TRAIDH, ŕ, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Become turbulent, or disorderly: turbulentus fi. *C. S.* 2. Confuse, disturb, put into disorder, breed confusion, or strife: perturba, disturba, inquieta, rixas fove. *C. S.* 3. Wander hither and thither: huc illuc vagare. *C. S.*

RIASTRADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riastair. 1. Turbulence, disorder, disorderly conduct: turbulentia, morum effrænatio. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming turbulent, or disorderly in conduct: in turbulentiam, vel morum effrænationem delabendi status. *C. S.* 3. Act of confusing, disturbing, putting into disorder, or breeding strife: perturbandi, inquietandi, rixas fovendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act, or habit of wandering hither and thither: huc illuc vagandi actus, vel consuetudo. *C. S.*

RIASTRAIDH, *fut. v.* Riastair, q. vide.

RIASTRANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Riastradh), Turbulent, disorderly, of dissolute habits: turbulentus, moribus effrænatus. *C. S.*

RIASTRANACHD, *s.f. ind.* (Riastranach), Turbulence, disorderliness, dissoluteness of manners: turbulentia, morum effrænatio. *C. S.*

RIATACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Wanton, immodest: lascivus, impudicus. *C. S.* 2. Illegitimate: non legitimus, nothus, adulterinus. *Stew. Gloss.* 3. Foreign: peregrinus. *Stew. Gloss.*

RIATACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Riatach). *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Riataidheachd.

RIATAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Riatach), Illegitimacy, state of being born in fornication, bastardy: natalium, vel ortûs infamia. *C. S.* "Leanabh riataiche." *C. S.* A bastard child: filius nothus, vel filia notha.

RIATACHD, *s.f. ind.* (Riatach), Wantonness, immodesty, immodest mirth: lascivia, impudicitia, lasciva lætitia. *A. M'D.* 126.

RIATAIDHEACHD, *s.f. ind.* (Riatach). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Riatachd. 2. Fornication: fornicatio. "Rinn e *riataidheachd.*" *N. H.* He has committed fornication. Scortatus est; *lit.* Fecit fornicationem.

RIATANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Necessary: necessarius. *Provin.*

RIATANAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Riatanach), Necessity: necessitas. *Provin.*

RIB, -IDH, ŕ, *v. a.* (Ribe), Ensnare: illaquea. *C. S.*

RIB, } -E, -EACHAN, *s. m.* 1. A hair: capillus.
RIBE, } *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. A rag, a clout, a tatter, panniculus. *Sh.* 3. A gin, a snare: laqueus, insidiæ. "Am feud eun tuiteam ann an lìon air an talamh, far nach 'eil aon *rib* air a shon?" *Am.* iii. 5. Can a bird fall into a snare (net) upon the earth, where there is no gin for him? An possit avis cadere in rete supra terram, ubi nullus est laqueus ei? *Hebr.* ארב *areb.*

RIBEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ribe). 1. Rough, hairy: villosus, hirsutus. "Agus a' ghabhar *ribeach* 's e sin righ na Gréige." *Dan.* viii. 21. And the rough goat, that is the king of Grecia. Et hircus villosus, ille est rex Græciæ. 2. Entangling, ensnaring: illaqueans. *C. S.*

RIBEACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Ribeach, 2.) Ensnaring, ready to ensnare: illaqueans, ad illaqueandum promptus, vel paratus. *C. S.*

RIBEACHAN, *pl.* of Ribe, q. vide.

RIBEACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Ribeach, 2.) 1. A tendency, or readiness to ensnare: ad illaqueandum promptitudo. *C. S.* 2. State of being ensnared: illaqueati status. *C. S.*

RIBEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ribeach). 1. Hairiness, roughness: villositas. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Ribeachas.

RIBEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rib. Ensnaring, act of ensnaring, or entangling: illaqueandi, irretiendi actus. "Agus ghabh iad comhairle cionnus a dh'fheudadh iad esan a *ribeadh* 'n a chainnt." *Mat.* xxii. 15. And they took counsel how they might entangle him in his talk. Et ceperunt consilium quomodo illaquearent illum in ejus sermone.

RIBEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Ribe. 1. A hair, a little hair: capillus, capillamentum. *C. S.* 2. A small rag, clout, or tatter: panniculus exiguus. *C. S.* 3. A tassel, or fringe: ornamentum pendulum, fimbria. *C. S.* 4. A bunch of any thing hairy: fasciculus è re quavis hirsuta. *C. S.*

RIBEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ribeag). 1. Ragged, clouted, tattered: panniculosus, panniculis obsitus. *C. S.* 2. Tasseled, or fringed: ornamentis pendulis instructus, vel fimbriatus. *C. S.* Abounding in hairy bunches: fasciculis hirsutis frequens. *C. S.*

RIBEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A ribband, fillet: vitta, crinale. *C. S.* *Fr.* Ruban.

RIBEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ribean), Dressed with ribbands, abounding in ribbands: vittis ornatus, abundans, vel vittæ similis. *C. S.*

RIBH, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. pl.* (Ri, et Sibh), To you, against, or with you: ad vos, contra vos. "Gu fìrinneach tha mi ag ràdh *ribh.*" *Mat.* xix. 23. Verily I say unto you. Verè dico vobis. "Cuirear na nithe so uile *ribh.*" *Mat.* vi. 33. All these things shall be added unto you. Adjicientur hæc omnia vobis. Vide Ri, *prep.*

RIBHEID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A reed: arundo, vel calamus. *C. S.* 2. The reed of a bag-pipe, or any other wind instrument: tibiæ utricularis, vel cujusvis ore inflati instrumenti calamus. *C. S.* 3. The part of a bag-pipe on which the fingers are moved in playing: ea tibiæ utricularis pars, qua ad cantandum moventur digiti. *C. S.* 4. *fig.* Music, a musical note, or voice: melos, tonus musicus, vel vox musica. *C. S.*

RIBHEIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ribheid). 1. Furnished with reeds, as a wind-instrument: arundinibus, vel calamis instructus sicut instrumentum musicum ore inflatum. *C. S.* 2. Musical, melodious: musicus, canorus. *C. S.*

RÌBHINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A nymph, a beautiful female: nympha, virgo pulcherrima. *C. S.* "Ribhinn-shìthe." *O'R.* A fairy: lamia. Vide Rìomhainn.

RIBLEACH, -ICH, -AN, *s. f.* A long string, or line: ligula longa. *C. S.* 2. Any thing entangled: aliquid implicatum. *C. S.*

* Richead, -eid, -an, *s. f.* A kingdom: regum. *Llh.*

* Riclein, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A dwarf: nanus, larva. *Bibl. Gloss.*

RIDEAL, -IL, -AN, *s. m.* A riddle, a coarse sieve: cribrum. *Macf. V. Wel.* Rhidyll. *Germ.* Rutteln, et Rütteln. *Wacht.*

RIDEALADH, } -AIDH, et -EIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part.*
RIDLEADH, } *v.* Rideil. Riddling, act of riddling, or separating by a coarse sieve: cribrandi actus. *C. S.*

RIDEIL, -IDH, et -DLIDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* (Rideal), Sift: criba. *C. S.*

RIDEILICH, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. a. C. S.* Id. q. Rideil, *v.*

RIDEILICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Rideilich. Riddled, sifted in a riddle: cribratus. *C. S.*

RIDHE, -E, -ACHAN, *s. m.* 1. A field: agellus. *Provin.* 2. The bottom of a valley: valliculæ declivitas, vel fundus. *Provin. Wel.* Rhiw.

RIDHE, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. m.* 1. The wrist: carpus. *Provin.* 2. *Provin.* Vide Ruighe.

RIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ridhe). *Provin.* Vide Ruigheach.

RIDIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A knight: eques.

"Thug thu barrachd an gliocas
"Air gach *ridir* bha 'n Albuinn."
R. M'D. 108.

Thou hast excelled in wisdom all the knights that were in Scotland. Antecedisti tu sapientiâ omnes equites qui fuerunt in Scotia. "Ridir nan spleadh," *vel* "Ridir claidheamh." *C. S.* A knight-errant: eques vagans. *Wel.* Rheidyr. *Walt. Germ.* Reiter, eques, miles ex equo pugnans. *Wacht. A. Sax.* Ridda. *Germ.* Ritter, eques gregarius, eques ex tyrone, vasallus, eques nobilis, eques auratus, torquatus, vel togatus. *Wacht. Dan.* Ridder.

RIDIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ridir), Knightly: equestris. *Macf. V.*

RIDIREACHD, *s. f.* Knighthood: ordo equestris. *C. S.*

RIFEID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Vide Ribheid.

RIG, -IDH, ṘÀINIG, *v. n. Provin.* Vide Ruig.

RIGH, -E, RIGHRE, et RIGHREAN, *s. m.* A king: rex.

"Tha *righ* Èirinn nan sgiath air làr."
Tem. viii. 493.

The king of Erin of shields is on the ground! Est rex Iernes clypeorum humi! "Righ nan dùl." *C. S.* Lord of the elements: Omnipotens. "Righ nan gràs." The dispenser of sovereign grace: graciosus, i. e. Dominus Deus. *Wel.* Rhwy, et Rhwyf. *Dav. Arm.* Roue, et Rhy. *Corn.* Ruaj. *Germ.* Reich, dominus, et per synecdochen generis princeps, dux, satrapa. *Wacht. Goth.* Reiks. *A. Sax.* Rica. *Fr.* Roi. *Ital.* Re. *Span.* Rey. *Hind.* Raja. *Chald.* ריכא *rica*, et רישה *risha*, potestatem habere.

RIGH, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* Stretch: distende, dilata. *C. S.*

RÌGH, *interj.* O strange!: pro mirum! *C. S.*

RIGH-CHATHAIR, -THRACH, -THRAICHEAN, *s. f.* (Righ, et Cathair). 1. A throne: solium, thronus. *C. S.* 2. A metropolis: urbs præcipua. *C. S.*

RIGH-CHISTE, -EAN, *s. f.* (Righ, et Ciste), A royal treasury: fiscus. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

RIGH-CHOLBH, -UILBH, -AN, *s. m.* (Righ, et Colbh), A sceptre: sceptrum. *Macf. V.*

RIGH-CHORON, -OIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Righ, et Coron), A royal crown: diadema. *Macf. V.*

RIGH-DHAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Righ, et Dail), An assembly, or parliament. *MSS.*

RIGHEADH, -EIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Righ. Stretching, act of stretching: tensio, distendendi actus. *C. S.* "Corp a *righeadh.*" *C. S.* To shroud a corpse. Distendere mortuum ad sepeliendum, vel sepulturam.

* Righeach, -ich, -ean, *s. f.* A thong, or pinion: vinculum. *MSS.*

RIGHEAN, }
RIGHEACHAN, } *pl.* of Ridhe, q. vide, et Ruighe.
RIGHEANNAN, }

RIGHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Rig. Vide Ruigheachd.

RIGHEAL, -CÙIL, -E, *s. m.* Stinking crane's bill: geranium robertianum. *O'R.*

RIGH-FHEALL, -EILL, *s. f.* (Righ et Feall), Treason: læsæ majestatis crimen. *Voc.* et *MSS.*

RIGH-FHÉINNEACH, } *s. m.* (Righ, et Féinn), A ge-
RIGH-FHÉINNIDH, } neralissimo: imperator. *Macf. V.* et *B. B.* 1 *Eachdr.* xxvii. 34.

RIGHINN, RÌGHNE, *adj.* 1. Tough, adhesive: lentus, tenax. *C. S.* 2. Elastic: vi resiliendi præditus. *C. S.* 3. Supple, pliant, flexible: vietus, flexilis. *C. S.* 4. Sluggish, drowsy, dilatory: somnolentus, iners, tardus. *C. S.*

RIGH-LANN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Righ, et Lann), A palace, or king's court: palatium, regia domus. *MSS.*

RÌGHEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Righich. *C. S.* Vide Rioghachadh.

RÌGHICH, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* (Righ), Rule, reign, govern: regna. "*Righichidh* an Tighearna gu saoghal nan saoghal." *Ecs.* xv. 18. The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. Regnabit Dominus Deus in sæcula sæculorum.

RIGHIL, -GHLE, -EACHAN, *s. m.* A Scotish dance: saltus Scoticus, chorea. *Scot.* Reel. *Jam.*

RIGHIL, -GHLIDH, Ṙ, *v. n.* (Righil, *s.*), Move in the dance, after the Scottish fashion: salta, alter cum altero salta, vel alius alium in gyro saltando circumi, more Scotorum.

RIGH-LAOCH, -AOICH, *s. m.* (Righ, et Laoch), A princely warrior: princeps bellicosus, bellator. *MSS.*

RIGHLEADH, -EIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Righil. Act of moving in the dance: saltandi, circumeundi actus, more Scotorum. *C. S. Arm.* Ruilla, et *Su. Goth.* Rulla, in gyrum agi, et Ryla, miscere.

RIGHLIDH, *fut. v.* Righil, q. vide.

RIGH-MHÌLIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Righ, et Mìlidh), A heroic chief: miles bellicosus. *MSS.*

Righ-mhortadh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Righ, et Mortadh), Regicide: regis interfectio. *C. S.*

Righ-mhortair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Righ, et Mortair), A regicide: regis interfector. *C. S.*

Righ-nathair, -thrach, -thraichean, (Righ, et Nathair), A cockatrice: basiliscus. "Mar an *righ-nathair* sàthaidh e n ghath." *Gnà.* xxiii. 32. It stingeth like a cockatrice. Ut basiliscus infigit ejus aculeum.

Rìghne, *adj. comp.* of Righinn, *adj.* q. vide.

Rìghneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rìghnich. 1. Act of making tough, adhesive, or clammy: lentum, tenacem, vel viscosum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A growing tough, state of growing tough, supple, or clammy: lentus, vel flexilis fiendi status. *C. S.* 3. Act of delaying, procrastinating, or prolonging: procrastinandi, moras trahendi actus. *C. S.*

Rìghneachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Righinn). 1. Toughness: tenacitas. *C. S.* 2. Sluggishness, laziness, drowsiness: somnolentia, tarditas. *C. S.* Vide Righinn.

Rìghnead, -eid, *s. m.* (Righinn), Toughness, degree of toughness: tenacitas, tenacitatis gradus. *C. S.*

Righneas, -eis, *s. m.* *B. B.* *Mat.* 48. Vide Rìghneachas.

Righnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* (Righinn). 1. Make tough, adhesive, or clammy: lentum, tenacem, vel viscosum redde. *C. S.* 2. Become tough, adhesive, or clammy: lentus, tenax, vel viscosus fi. *C. S.* 3. Delay, procrastinate, prolong the time: procrastina, moras trahe. *C. S.*

Rìghnichte, *pret. part. v.* Rìghnich. Made tough, adhesive, or clammy: lentus, tenax, vel viscosus redditus, vel factus. *C. S.*

Righ-phàilliunn, -iuinn, -ean, *s. m.* (Righ, et Pailliunn), A king's tent: tentorium regium. *C. S.*

Righ-phubull, -uill, -an, *s. m.* (Righ, et Pubull), *C. S.* et *MSS.* Vide Righ-phàilliunn.

Righ-ṙath, -a, -an, *s. m.* (Righ, et Rath), A royal fortress, or seat: dunum regale. *MSS.*

Rìghre, et Righrean, *pl.* of Righ, q. vide.

Righ-seisg, -e, *s. m.* Greater burr-reed: sparganium erectum. *O'R.*

Righ-shlat, -ait, et -a, -an, *s. f.* (Righ, et Slat), A sceptre: sceptrum. *C. S.*

Righ-theach, -an, *s. m.* (Righ, et Teach), A king's house, or palace: regia domus. *C. S.*

* Righ-theach, -eich, -an, *s. m.* The arm: lacertus. *Llh.*

Righ-theachdair, -e, -ean, et -chdraichean, *s. m.* (Righ, et Teachdair), An envoy, ambassador: regius nuncius, vel legatus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

* Rimh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A number: numerus. *Llh.* *Wel.* Rhif.

* Rimh, -idh, -ṙ, *v. a.* Reckon: numera. *O'R.*

* Rimhiadh, -idh, *s. m.* Pride: superbia. *B. B.* *Ierem.* xlviii. 29. Vide Rìomhadh.

Rìmheach, -eiche, *adj.* Vide Rìomhach.

Rìmhinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Vide Rìomhainn.

Rìmhinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Rìmhinn). *C. S.* Vide Rìomhainneach.

* Ringtheach, -eiche, *adj.* Tearing, or pulling asunder: divellens. *Stew. Gloss.*

Ṙinn, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* Vide Ruinn, et Ruinne.

Rinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Roinn, *s.* 2. A promontory: promontorium. *C. S.*

* Rinn, -e, -ean, A brilliant star: stella lucens. *O'R.* Vide Reann, et Reannag.

Rinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Rinn). *C. S.* Vide Roinneach.

Ṙinn, *pret. v. irreg*, Deàn, q. vide. "Agus *ṙinn* an Tighearn an ni sin air an là màireach." *Ecs.* ix. 6. And the Lord did that thing on the morrow. Et fecit Dominus Deus rem illam postero die.

Rinn-an-ruisg, -ean, -nan-rosg, *s. f.* (Rinn, *s.* et Rosg). 1. Apple, or pupil of the eye: pupilla. *C. S.* 2. The herb, eye-bright: euphrasia. *C. S.*

* Rinn-bhearthag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Roinn, Béur), A surgeon's knife: chirurgi cultellus. *Voc.* 40.

* Rinne, -ean, *s. f.* The understanding: intellec- *Llh.*

* Rinneadair, *imp. v.* They did: fecerunt. *Llh.*

Ṙinneadh, *pret. pass. v.* Dèan, q. vide. "Na h-oibre cumhachdach a *ṙinneadh* annaibh-sa." *Mat.* xi. 21. The mighty works which were done in you. Facta ingentia quæ editæ sunt apud vos.

Rinn-gheur, -a, *adj.* (Rinn, *s.* et Geur), Sharp pointed: acutus, cuspide instructus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Rinnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Rinn, *s.*). *C. S.* Vide Roinnich.

Rinniche, -ean, *s. m.* (Rinn, *s.*). A graving tool: sculptoris instrumentum. *Voc.* 51.

Riob, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Rib, *v.*

Riob, -a, -achan, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rib, et Ribe, *s.*

Riobadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riob. *C. S.* Vide Ribeadh.

Riobach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Ribeach. 2. Ragged, rough, hairy: pannosus, crinitus. *C. S.*

Riobachan, *pl.* of Riob, q. vide.

Riobag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Ribeag.

Riobagach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Ribeagach.

Rioban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ribean.

Riobhaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Ribheid.

* Riobh-chlàr, -àir, -an, *s. m.* (Rimh, *s.* et Clàr), A catalogue: album. *Voc.* 100.

Rioblach, -aiche, *adj.* Ragged, torn: pannosus, laceratus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Rioblaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Riob, *s.*), A man in rags: mendicabulum. *C. S.*

Rioch, -aiche, *adj.* *S. D.* 73. Vide Riabhach.

Riochd, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. Likeness, a form, appearance: imago, forma, species. *C. S.* 2. A state, condition: status, conditio.

"An nòs do mhàthair le h-iochd,
"A leanabh 's an *riochd* so dhùsgadh?"
S. D. 130.

Is it customary for a mother in her kindness to waken her child in this condition? Estne mos matri cum sua benignitate, suam infantem in hac sorte expergiscere? 3. Stead, place: locus, vice.

"B' fheârr leam bàs fhaotainn gun teach,
"Na gu 'n gabhtadh mi 'n a *riochd*." *S. D.* 270.
I would prefer to die houseless, than that I would be taken instead of him. Esset melius mihi mortem accipere sine domo, quam ut acciperer loco illius. 4. A ghost, a spirit: spiritus. *C. S.* 5. A person of a wan appearance, or look: pallens, vel pallidus vultu quis. *C. S.* 6. Relative size, proportion: modus, magnitudo, proportio alii rei alia. "A rèir *riochd* gach aoin dhiubh." 1 *Righ.* vii. 36. According to the proportion of each of them. Secundum proportionem cujusque earum.

RIOCHDACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riochdaich. Personating, act of personating or representing: alienam personam, vel figuram adhibendi, vel sibi inducendi actus. *C. S.*

RIOCHDAICH, -IDH, R, *v. a.* (Riochd), Personate, represent: personam, vel figuram alienam adhibe, vel tibi induc. *C. S.*

RIOCHDAIL, -E, *adj.* (Riochd). 1. Actual, real: verus. *C. S.* 2. Handsome, stately: venustus, splendidus, magnificus. *C. S.*

RIOCHD-AINM, -E, -EANNAN, *s. m.* (Riochd, et Ainm), A pronoun: pronomen. *Ir. Gram.*

RIOCHD-AINMEACH, *adj.* (Riochd-ainm), Pronominal: pronominalis. *Ir. Gram.*

RIOCHDALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Riochdail). 1. Reality: veritas. *C. S.* 2. Comeliness of shape, or dress: venustas, species, decor. *C. S.*

* Riochdall, -aill, -an, *s. m.* A dwarf, a fairy: nanus, larva. *MSS.*

RIOCHD-FHOCAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Riochd, et Focal), A pronoun: pronomen. *O'R.*

RIOF, -A, -ANNAN, -ACHAN, *s. m.* The reef of a sail: funiculus, quo contrahitur velum ad nimium ventum evitandum. *C. S.* *Vox Angl.*

RÌOGH, -GHRAN, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Rìgh.

RÌOGHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rìoghaich. Reigning, act of reigning, a reign: regendi actus, regnum. *C. S.*

RÌOGHACHD, -AN, *s. f.* (Righ), A kingdom: regnum. "Tha thus' a nis a' stiùradh *rìoghachd* Israeil." 1 *Righ.* xxi. 7. Thou governest now the kingdom of Israel. Es tu dirigens nunc regnum Israelis.

RÌOGHAICH, -IDH, R, *v. a.* et *n.* (Righ), Reign, govern, rule: regna. Id. q. Rìghich.

RÌOGHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Righ). 1. Royal, kingly: regalis, regi similis.

"A rinn gach beart a bha *rìoghail*,
"Ann an ceartas 's am fìrinn." *Macinty.* 16.

Who performed every deed that was kingly, in justice and truth. Qui egit omne factum quod fuit regale in justitia et veritate. 2. Loyal: regi fidelis *Wel.* Rhial. *Walt.* *Fr.* Royale. *Scot.* Rial, Rialle. *Jam.* *Arm.* Real. *Corn.* Ryal.

RÌOGHALACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Rìoghail), A loyal subject: erga regem civis fidelis. *A. M^cD.* 185.

RÌOGHALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Riòghail). 1. Royalty: regia dignitas. *C. S.* 2. Loyalty: erga regem fidelitas. *C. S.*

RÌOGHANN, -AINN, -AN, *s. f.* (Righ, et Bean). *C. S.* Vide Rìomhainn. *Wel.* Rhiein. *Fr.* Reine.

* Rioghthach, -aich, -an, *s. f.* The felloe of a wheel: canthus, aspis. *Bibl. Gloss.*

RIOLUINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A cloud: nubes.

"Tha m' anam-s' air *rioluinn* a' triall,
"Gu ionadaibh fial nam flath."
S. D. 267.

My soul departs on a cloud, to the hospitable abodes of (the) heroes. Proficiscitur anima mei ipsius super nube, ad habitationes hospitales heroum.

RIOMH, *adv.* *MSS.* Vide Riamh, *adv.*

RÌOMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Fine, costly, elegant: elegans, carus, pretiosus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Handsome, beautiful: venustus, speciosus. *C. S.* 3. Gaudy, conceited: lautus, nimiæ concinnitatis studiosus. *C. S.*

RÌOMHACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Rìomhach). 1. Fineness, costliness, elegance: elegantia, nitor, sumptuositas. *C. S.* 2. Handsomeness, beauty: venustas. *C. S.* 3. Gaudiness, conceitedness: lautitia, nimiæ concinnitatis studium. *C. S.*

RÌOMHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* Finery, elegance, costliness: elegantia, ornatus. *A. M^cD.* 164.

RÌOMHAINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Rìomhach), A beautiful young woman: virgo pulcherrima. *Stew.* 165.

RÌOMHAINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Rìomhainn), Beautiful, maiden-like: pulcher, speciosus, virginis pulcherrimæ instar. *C. S.*

* Riomsa, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* *MSS.* Vide Riumsa.

RIONNACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A mackarel: scomber scomber. *Macf. V.*

* Rionnachas, -ais, *s. m.* Sculpture: sculptura. *MSS.*

RIONNAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* *MSS.* et *Voc.* 3. Vide Reannag.

* Rionnagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rionnag). *MSS.* Vide Reannagach.

RIOPAIL, -LAIDH, R, *v. a.* Mangle, tear, destroy: lacera, vitia, destrue. *C. S.*

RIOPLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Riopail. Mangling, act of mangling, destroying: lacerandi, vitiandi, destruendi actus. *C. S.*

RIOSTAL, -AIL, -AN. *Provin.* Vide Risteal.

RÌREADH, *idem et* "Da rìreadh," et "A rìreadh." Truly, actually, indeed: verè, pro certo. "Thoir urram do bhantrachaibh a tha 'n am bantrachaibh *da rìreadh.*" 1 *Tim.* v. 3. Honour widows that are widows indeed. Da cultum viduis, quæ viduæ sunt verè. "Am bheil thu *a rìreadh?*" *C. S.* Are you serious, or in earnest? Esne seriò? "A' cheart is a *rìreadh.*" *C. S.* In good earnest. Extra jocum, ex animo.

RIS, *prep.* 1. *C. S.* Used before an initial vowel: ante vocalem initialem adhibetur. Id. q. Ri, *prep.* Ri, is always used before possessive pronouns, though beginning with a vowel: ante pronomina possessiva, quamvis vocali incipientia, "Ri," semper adhibetur. "Labhair e *ri* a shluagh." *C. S.* He spoke unto his people. Locutus est ad suum populum. 2. Used adverbially, without its regimen, implying exposure, nakedness, or publicity. Ad-

verbialiter adhibetur, absque regimine, et sic denotat, ante oculos, retectè, in conspectu, publicè.

"Dh' aithnich Garna gnùis a charaid,
"A lot *ṙis*, 's a chlogaid 'g a fhàgail."
S. D. 152

Garno knew the countenance of his friend; his wound exposed, and his helmet falling from him. Cognovit Garno vultum sui amici, ejus vulnere retecto, et ejus galea derelinquente illum. "Leig ris." *C. S.* Discover, shew, lay open: patefac. "Leig e *ṙis* dhomh mo chunnart." *C. S.* He discovered to me my danger. Patefecit mihi meum periculum. 3. *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ṙi, et Esa), To him, with him: ad eum, cum eo. "Thubhairt e *ris*." *Bréith.* vi. 15. He said unto him. Dixit illi. Vide Ṙi, *prep.*

• Ris, *s. f.* 1. History: historia. *MSS.* 2. Knowledge: scientia. *MSS.* 3. A cause, or party: factio. *MSS.*

• Ris, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A king: rex. *Llh.*

Ṙìs, Ṙìsd, } *adv. id. et* "A Ṙìs," *vel* "A ṙìsd." 1. Again: iterum. "Cha mhallaich mi *ṙis* an talamh ni 's mò air son an duine." *Gen.* viii. 21. I will not again curse the ground any more for man's sake. Non maledicam iterum terræ ampliùs propter hominem.

Ṙisean, Ṙis, -san, } *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ṙi, et Esan) Vide Ris, 3.

• Rision, -ean, *s. m.* An historian: historicus. *O'R.*

• Rision, (Ṙi, et Esan). Vide Ṙisean, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.*

Risteal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* A kind of plough used in the Hebrides, a machine drawn by one horse, and having for a coulter, an iron in the form of a sickle; used to cut the surface of the ground, in order to facilitate the operation of the common plough: aratrum quoddam Aebundense. *Stat. Acc. Vol.* xiii. 307.

Rith, -idh, ṙ, *v. n. Provin.* Vide Ruith, *v.*

• Rith, -e, -ean, *s. f. Llh.* Vide Ruighe.

Ṙithis, Ṙithisd, Ṙithist, } *adv. Provin.* Id. q. Ṙìs.

Ṙithe, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ṙi, et I), To her: ad illam. "Agus thubhairt aingeal an Tighearna *ṙithe,* Meudaichidh mise gu mòr do shliochd." *Gen.* xvi. 10. And the angel of the Lord said unto her, I will multiply thy seed exceedingly. Et dixit angelus Domini Dei illæ, multiplicabo valdè tuum semen. *Emph.* Ṙithe-san. Vide Ṙi, *prep.*

Ṙiu, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ṙi, et Iad), Unto them: ad illos. "Labhair e *ṙiu.* *Gen.* xxiii. 8. He spoke unto them. Locutus est cum illis. *Emph.* Ṙiu-san. Vide Ṙi. *prep.*

• Riubh, *s. m.* Brimstone: sulphur. *O'R.*

Ṙium, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ṙi, et Mi), To, against me: ad, vel contra me. "Èisdibh *ṙium.*" *Gen.* xxiii. 3. Listen to me. Auscultate mihi. *Emph.* Ṙium-san. Vide Ṙi, *prep.*

Ṙiut, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ṙi, et Thu), To, or against thee: ad, vel contra te. "O iomall na talmhainn ġighidh mi *ṙiut.*" *Salm.* lxi. 2. From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee. Ab extremitate terræ clamabo ad te. *Emph.* Ṙiut-sa. Vide Ṙi, *prep.*

Ṙiutha, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ṙi, et Iad), *C. S.* Id. q. Ṙiu.

Ro, Ro, } *adv.* 1. Very, much, exceedingly: valdè, eximiè, maximè. Used as a prefix to adjectives, and supplying the place of a superlative absolute. Ante adjectiva adhibetur, et sic positivus eorum gradus in superlativum convertitur absolutum. "Maith," good: bonus. "*Ro*-mhaith," very good: valdè bonus, vel optimus. The initial consonant of the adjective is always aspirated, after "Ro," except, s, when followed by any consonant except *l*, *n*, *r*. 2. Too much: nimium, nimis. "Tha e *ro* fhuar." *C. S.* It is too cold. Est nimis frigidum. 3. Used also, as an intensive particle: intensivè in compositis ut præfixum adhibetur. "Aire," Heed, attention: attentio, cura, cautio. "*Ro*-aire," great care, great attention: attentio vel cura magna, vel sedula. *Wel.* Rhwy, et Rhy. *Ow.* *Arm.* Re.

Ro' *prep.* contr. for Roimh, *prep.* q. vide.

Ro' *prep.* contr. for Troimh, *prep.* q. vide.

Ro-aire, *s. f. ind.* (Ro, *pref.* et Aire), Great heed, attention, or care: magna attentio, vel cautio. "A'toirt an *ro-aire*, air eagal gu 'n tig neach sam bith a dhéidh-làimh air gràs Dé." *Eabhr.* xii. 15. Looking diligently (*lit.* taking great care), lest any one fail of the grace of God. Prospicientes, (*lit.* adhibentes magnam diligentiam) ne quis deficiat (*lit.* veniat post manum) a gratia Dei.

Ro-aoibhneas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Aoibhneas), Great joy, exceeding joy: magna lætitia. *C. S.*

Ròb, -òib, *s. m.* 1. Coarse hair, hairiness: villus, villositas. *C. S.* 2. Slovenliness, filthiness: squalor, immunditia. *C. S.*

Ròbach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròb). 1. Rough, hairy: villosus, hirsutus. *C. S.* 2. Slovenly, filthy: spurcus, immundus. *C. S.* 3. Not clear-sighted: indistinctè perspiciens. *C. S.*

Ròbag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Ròb), A coarse, slovenly, or sluttish woman: mulier squalida, immunda. *C. S.*

Ròbaiche, *s. f. ind.* (Robach), Slovenliness: immunditia. *C. S.*

Robair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A robber: latro. *Voc.* 39. *Vox Angl.*

Robairneach, -ich, *s. m.* A smart, or clever boy: puer sagax et alacris. *C. S.*

Robann, -ainn, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Reubainn.

Robh, *pret. v. irreg.* Bi, q. vide. "Agus thàrladh gu 'n *robh* iad rè bliadhna iomlain air an cruinneachadh maille *ṙis* an eaglais." *Gniomh.* xi. 26. And it came to pass, that a whole year they were assembled with the church. Et factum est, ut annum totum erant congregati unà cum ecclesia.

Robhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* *Voc.* 152. Vide Rabhadh.

Ro-bhàs, -àis, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Bàs), A violent death: violenta mors, interfectio. *O'R.*

Robhas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* A notification, a message, advertisement: monitio, mandatum, nuncius. *C. S.* 2. Intelligence, information regarding any thing lost, or missing: monitio de re aliqua amissa. "Cha d' fhuair mi *robhas* air." *C. S.* I have obtained no intelligence regarding it. Non adeptus sum monitionem de illo.

Ro-bheagan, -ain, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Beagan), A very small quantity: paulula quantitas. *C. S.*

* Robunn, -uinn, *s. m. Voc.* 147. Vide Reubainn.

Ròc, -a, -am, *s. m.* A hoarse voice, or cry: vox rauca. *C. S.*

Ròc, -aidh, ř, *v. n.* Cry hoarsely, utter a hoarse sound: voce raucâ clama, sonitum raucam ede. *C. S.*

Ròcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròc), Having a hoarse voice, uttering a hoarse sound, or cry: vocem raucam edens. *C. S.*

Ròcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. v.* Ròc. Act of crying hoarsely, or uttering a hoarse sound: voce raucâ clamandi, vel sonitum raucam edendi actus. *C. S.*

Roc, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A rock: rupes. *O'R.* et *Provin. Vox Angl.* 2. A wrinkle: ruga. *C. S.*

Roc, -aidh, ř, *v. n.* (Roc, *s.*) Become wrinkled: corrugosus fi. *C. S.*

Rocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roc. State of becoming wrinkled: status corrugosus, vel corrugatus fiendi. *A. M'D.* 130.

Rocach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roc), Wrinkled, curly: rugosus, crispatus. *C. S.*

Rocail, -idh, ř, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tear, or mangle: lacera, divelle, mutila. *C. S.* 2. Corrugate, become corrugated: corrugare. *C. S.*

Ròcail, -e, *s. f.* (Ròc, *v.*) A roaring, or crying with a hoarse voice: raucâ voce clamandi actus. *Macinty.* 151.

Rocal, } Rocall, } -ail, et -aill, -an, *s. m.* Coarse clothing: crassa vestis. *C. S. Arm.* Rochet, Roket.

Ròcaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ròcail. Act of tearing, or mangling: lacerandi, divellendi, mutilandi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming corrugated: corrugatus fiendi status. *C. S.*

Ròcair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Ròc, et Fear), A man with a hoarse voice: qui raucam vocem habet. *C. S.*

Ròcaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ròcair). 1. A hoarseness of voice: vocis raucitas. *C. S.* 2. A habit of speaking hoarsely: raucam vocem proferendi consuetudo. *C. S.*

Rocan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Roc, *s.* 1. A plait, or fold: plica, sinus. *C. S.* 2. Intricacy: perplexitas. *C. S.*

* Rocan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A little cottage: tugurium. *O'B.* 2. A hood, or mantle: cucullus. *O'R.* 3. A cloak, or surtout: chlamys, pallium, penula. *Llh.* 4. A thicket: dumetum. *O'R.*

Ròcan, -ain, *s. m.* (Ròc). Hoarseness, a hoarse voice: vox rauca. *C. S.*

Rocanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rocan). 1. Crisped: crispatus. *O'R.* 2. Wrinkled: rugosus. *C. S.* 3. Plaited, folded, in folds: plicatus. *C. S.* 4. Mantled, hooded: chlamyde, pallio, vel penulâ indutus. *C. S.*

Ròcanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròcan), Hoarse, having a hoarse voice: raucus, raucam vocem proferens. *C. S.*

Ròcanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ròcanach), Hoarseness, a continued hoarse noise: raucitas. *C. S.*

Ròcas, -ais, -an, *s. f.* (Ròc, *v.*) A rook, or black crow: corvus frugilegus. *C. S.*

Roc-eudannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roc, *s.* et Eudann), Having a wrinkled face: vultum rugosum habens. *Stew.* 87.

Rochall, -aill, -an, *s. m.* A coverlet: stragulum. *C. S.*

Rochd, -a, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Roc, *s.*

Ròchd, -a, -an, *s. m.* A cough, a retching: tussio, vomitus. *Provin.*

Rochdach, -aiche, *adj. C. S.* Vide Rocach.

Ròchdadaich, -e, *s. f.* 1. A retching, coughing: tussiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A hoarse screaming, as of ravens, or vultures: volucrum rauca vox continuata. *C. S.*

Ròchdail, -e, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Ròcail.

Ròcladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ròcail. Mangling, act of mangling, or tearing: lacerandi, vel mutilandi actus. *C. S.*

Rò-choill, -e, -ean, et lltean, *s. f.* (Ro, *pref.* et Coill), A thick wood: sylva conferta.

"Cho grad ři feòragan céitein',
"Ři crann *rò-choill.*" *R. M'D.* 160.

As nimble as squirrels of May, in a tree of the thick wood. Aequè agilis ac sciuri mensis Maii ad arborem sylvæ confertæ.

Rò-choilleach, -eiche, *adj.* (Rò-choill), Very thick with woods: valdè sylvis densus. *C. S.*

Rò-chrann, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Crann), A stately, or lofty tree: arbor celsa.

"Air mheangain àrd nan *rò-chrannan,*
"Le 'n ceileireadh toirt molaidh binn,
"Do 'n Ti a phill am beòthachd řiu."
Stew. 159.

On the high branches of the lofty trees, with their warbling giving melodious praise to the Being who has returned to them their life. Super ramos altos arborum celsarum, cum eorum canora modulatione, dantes laudem canoram Illi qui reverti fecit suum vigorem ipsis.

Rò-chrannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rò-chrann), Abounding in lofty trees: arboribus celsis frequens. *C. S.*

* Rochuaidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A lamprey: anguilla. *Llh.* 2. A plague: pestis. *Llh.*

Ro-chùram, -aim, -an *s. m.* Great anxiety, excessive care: cura eximia. *Macf. V.*

Ro-chùramach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ro-chùram), Over careful: vigilans, nimis cautus. *Macf. V.* et *B. B. Luc.* x. 41.

Ròcus, -uis, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Ròcas.

Ròd, -òid, -ean, *s. m.* A way, or road: via, iter. *Macf. V. Germ.* Rodo.

Ròd, -òid, -an, A quantity of sea-weed cast on the shore: algæ marinæ ejectæ in littus cumulus. *Provin.*

Ròd, -òid, -an, *s. m.* A foaming sea beating against the shore: spumans mare in littus appulsum. *C. S.*

Rodaidh, -e, *adj.* Coarse featured: oris formâ fœdus. *Provin.*

Rodaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rodaidh), Coarseness of features: vultûs crassities. *Provin.*

Ro-dhéidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Ro, *pref.* et Déidh), Great desire, striving: studium vehemens. *C. S.*

Ro-dhoineanta, -einte, *adj.* (Ro-dhoinionn), Very stormy: maximè procellosus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Ro-dhoinnionn, -inn, -ean, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Doinionn), A severe tempest, or storm: procella gravis. *C. S.*

Ro-dhùil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Ro, *pref.* et Dùil), Eager, or earnest expectation: expectatio, vel spes vehemens. "A ṙéir mo *ro-dhùil.*" *Phil.* i. 20. According to my earnest expectation. Secundum meam intensam expectationem.

* Ro-dhuine, -aoine, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Duine), A nobleman: nobilis quis. *Llh.*

Ro-dhùrachd, -an, *s. f.* (Ro, *pref.* et Dùrachd). 1. Great care, or diligence: magna cura, vel diligentia. *C. S.* 2. A strong desire, or inclination: magnum studium. *C. S.*

Ro-earbsa, *s. f.* (Ro, *pref.* et Earbsa), Entire confidence: fiducia integra, vel plena. *C. S.*

Ro-eòlas, -ais, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Eòlas), Familiarity, intimate acquantance: familiaritas. *C. S.*

Ro-fhuachd, *s. m. ind.* (Ro, *pref.* et Fuachd), Great cold: frigus grave. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Ròg, -òig, -an, *s. m.* A cheat, a knave: fraudator, homo fallax. *Turn.* 355.

Rògair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Ròg, et Fear), A crafty fellow, a knave: fraudator, homo fallax. *Turn.* 354.

Rògaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rògair), Roguery, craftiness: fraudulentia, vafritia. *C. S.*

* Rogh, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* Choose: elige. *O'B.*

Rogha, -aidhean, } *s. m. C. S.* et *Macf. V.*
Roghadh, -aidh, -ean, } Id. q. Roghainn.

Roghainn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Rogh, *v.*) 1. A choice, or selection, a chusing: selectio, electio, electus, optio. "Ṙinn thu *roghainn* an diugh de 'n Tighearn, gu bhi 'ṅ a Dhia dhuit." *Deut.* xxvi. 17. Thou hast made choice this day of the Lord to be a God to thee. Fecisti electionem hodie Dominum Deum fore Deum tibi. 2. The best of any thing: rei cujusvis optimum. *C. S.*

Roghainneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Roghainn). 1. Eligible: eligibilis. *C. S.* 2. Preferable: anteferendus. *C. S.* Vide Roghnach.

Roghainnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roghainn). *C. S.* Vide Roghnaich.

* Roghmhar, -air, *s. m. B. B. Luc.* xvi. 3. Vide Ruadhar, et Ruamhar.

Roghnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roghainn). 1. Eligible, to be chosen, or desired: eligibilis, optabilis. *C. S.* 2. Preferable: anteferendus, vel anteponendus. *C. S.*

Roghnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roghnaich. A choosing, act of chusing, or selecting: eligendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A preferring, act of preferring, a preference: anteponendi actus, optio. *C. S.*

Roghnaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roghainn). 1. Chuse, select, elect: elige. "Na biodh farmad agad ṙi fear an fhòirneirt, agus ṅa *roghnaich* a' bheag d' a shlighibh." *Gnà.* iii. 31. Envy not thou the oppressor, and chuse none of his ways. Ne sit invidia tibi erga hominem violentiæ, et ne eligito minimum ex ejus viis. 2. Prefer, give a preference: antepone. *C. S.*

Roghnaichte, *pret. part. v.* Roghnaich. 1. Chosen, selected, elected: electus. *C. S.* 2. Preferred: antepositus. *C. S.*

Roghnuchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roghnuich. *C. S.* Id. q. Roghnachadh.

Roghnuich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Roghnaich.

Roghnuichte, *pret. part. v.* Roghnuich. *C. S.* Vide Roghnaichte.

Roghuinn, -e, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Roghainn.

Roghuinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Roghuinn). *C. S.* Roghnach.

Roi', *prep. C. S. contr.* for Roimh, *prep.* q. vide.

Roi', *prep. C. S. contr.* for Troimh, q. vide.

Roi'-aithne, *s. f. ind. C. S.* Vide Roimh-aithne.

Roi'-aithnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a. Macf. V.* Vide Roimh-aithnich.

Ròib, -e, *s. f.* 1. Filth, slovenliness: sordes, squalor. *C. S.* 2. Filth around the mouth: circum os squalor. *C. S.* 3. An overgrown, or squalid beard: barba squalida. *C. S.*

Ròibeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ròib). 1. Filthy, slovenly: squalidus. *C. S.* 2. Having filth round the mouth: circum os squalorem gerens. *C. S.* 3. Having an overgrown, or squalid beard: barbam squalidam gerens. *C. S.*

Ròibean, -ean, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Ròib. 1. Filthiness: squalor. *C. S.* 2. Filth around the mouth: circa os squalor. *Gill.* 140. 3. A squalid little beard: barba squalida. *C. S.*

Ròib-fheusagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròib, et Feusag), Having a squalid beard: barbam squalidam gerens. *A. M'D.* 176.

Ròibeanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròibean). *C. S.* Vide Ròibeach.

Ròibeanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ròibeanach). *C. S.* Vide Ròib.

* Roibne, -ean, *s. f.* A lance: lancea. *Voc.* 115.

Ròic, -idh, ṙ, *v. n.* Tear: velle, divelle. *MSS.*

Roic, -e, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Raoic.

Ròic, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A sumptuous feast: convivium sumptuosum. *C. S.* 2. Luxury of the table: luxus, luxuria. *C. S.* 3. A fondness for good eating, epicurism: ingluvies, gula. *Gill.* 174.

Ròiceach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ròic). *C. S.* Vide Ròiceil.

Ròicealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ròiceil). 1. Luxury, luxuriousness: luxus. *C. S.* 2. Epicurism, gluttony: ingluvies, gula. *C. S.*

Ròiceil, -e, *adj.* (Ròic). 1. Luxurious: luxuriosus. *C. S.* 2. Gluttonous: gulosus. *C. S.*

Roid, -e, *s. f.* Dutch myrtle, or sweet gale: myrica gale. *Lightf.* et *C. S.*

Roid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A short race: cursus brevis. *Provin.* et *O'R.* 2. A gale: flabrum. *O'R.* 3. Force, force produced by motion: momentum, impetus. *O'R.* *Gr.* ῥέω. *Wel.* Rhedeg. *Arm.* Rhedeg. *Hebr.* רהט *rehat.*

Roideas, -eis, *s. f.* (Roid), A running about, frisking: insiliendi, huc illuc cursitandi actus, vel consuetudo. *Provin.*

* Roididh, -e, *adj.* Rotten, shrunk, old like: putrescens, corrugatus, annosus. *O'R.*

Roighneach, -eiche, *adj. MSS.* Vide Roghnach.

Roighneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roighnich. Vide Roghnachadh.

Roighnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a. MSS.* Vide Roghnaich.

Roighnichte, *pret. part. v.* Roighnich. Vide Rognaichte.

* Roile, *s. m. v. f. Vt.* 96. *i. e.* Céile, q. vide. " Ré roile." *i. e.* " Ṙi chéile."

Roilean, -ein, -an, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Roithlean.

Roileasg, -eisg, -an, *s. m.* A confused joy: gaudium perturbatum. *Provin.*

Roileasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roileasg), Confused with joy: gaudio victus. *Provin.*

Roilig, -e, -ean, *Provin.* Vide Réidhlic.

Roille-chraos, -aois, -an, *s. m.* A slavering mouth: os pituitosum. *Provin.*

Roille-chraosach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roille-chraos), Having a slavering mouth: ore defluctus. *Provin.*

Roilleamas, -ais, *s. m.* Coarse play: ludus agrestis, vel inurbanus. *Provin.*

Roilleamasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roilleamas), Given to coarse play: ludo agresti consuetus. *Provin.*

* Roillean, } -ein, -an, *s. m.* A fan: vannus. *B. B.*
* Roilleun, } *Luke* iii. 17.

Roimh, *prep. S. D.* 18. Vide Troimh, et Troimhe.

Ṙoimh, } *prep.* 1. Before, in respect of situation,
Ṙoimhe, } or place: ante, locum adhibens. " Imich *ṙoimh* 'n t-sluagh." *Ecs.* xviii. 5. Go on before the people. Vade ante populum. 2. Before, in respect of time: ante, tempus adhibens. " *Ṙoimh* theachd là mhòir agus uamhasaich an Tighearn." *Mal.* iv. 5. Before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord. Ante adventum diei magni et terribilis Domini Dei. 3. Before, above, in preference to: præ, ad adoptionem, vel electionem spectans. " Ach *ṙoimh* na h-uile ṅithibh, mo bhràithre, ṅa tuguibh mionnan." *Seum.* v. 12. But above all things, my brethren, swear not. Vero, ante omnia, mei fratres, ne jurate. 4. i. e. " Roimhe." Without its regimen having the same meaning, as if joined to the pronoun, E. Before him, or it: ante illum, vel illud. " Am fear nach seall *ṙoimhe* seallaidh e 'ṅ a dhéigh." *Prov.* He who looks not before him, will look behind him. Qui non intuetur ante ipsum respiciet; *lit.* intuebitur post ipsum. " Chuir e *ṙoimhe.*" *C. S.* He purposed, or intended; *lit.* set before himself. Proposuit sibi; i. e. iniit consilium. " Imich ṙomhad." I. Go forward: progredere. 2. Get thee gone: abi, apage. " Dh' fhalbh e ṙoimhe." *Gram.* 141. He went his way. Abivit, *lit.* ante ipsum, i. e. in suum iter. " An latha ṙoimhe." *C. S.* The other day, i. e. A few days ago. Paucis diebus ante hoc, *lit.* Dies anteà. " Ṙoimh a chéile," *adv. Gram.* 126. Prematurely, too hastily: præmaturè, nimis festinanter. *Wel.* Rhag. *Dav.*

Roimh-ainmichte, *adj.* (Roimh, et Ainmichte), The fore mentioned: prænominatus, dictus. *C. S.*

Roimh-aisneis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Roimh, et Aisneis), A foretelling: prædictio. *C. S.*

Roimh-aithne, *s. f. ind.* (Roimh, et Aithne), Foreknowledge: præscientia. *C. S.*

Roimh-aithneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-aithnich. Foreknowing, act of foreknowing: prænoscendi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-aithnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Aithnich), Foreknow: præsci, prænosce.

Roimh-aithnichte, *adj.* (Roimh, et Aithnichte), Foreknown: prænotus.

Roimh-aithris, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Aithris). 1. Previously rehearse: primùm recita. *C. S.* 2. Forebode, foretell: præsagi, omninare. *C. S.*

Roimh-aithris, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Roimh, et Aithris, *s.*). 1. A previous rehearsal: prior recitatio. *C. S.* 2. A foreboding, or foretelling: prædictio, ominandi actus, vel consuetudo. *C. S.*

Roimh-bheachd, -an, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Beachd). 1. Preconception: præconceptio. *C. S.* 2. Foreknowledge: præscientia. *C. S.* 3. A pre-sentiment: præ-sententia, rei futuræ in animo præmonitio. *C. S.*

Roimh-bheachdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roimh-bheachd), 1. Pre-conceiving: præconcipiens. *C. S.* 2. Foreknowing, or looking forward: prænoscens, vel in tempus futurum prospiciens. *C. S.* 3. Giving a pre-sentimeut: rei futuræ monitionem præbens. *C. S.*

Roimh-bheachdachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-bheachdaich. 1. Pre-conceiving act of preconceiving: præconcipiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of foreknowing: prænoscendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of pre-considering: priùs secum volvendi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-bheachdaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Beachdaich). 1. Pre-conceive: præconcipe. *C. S.* 2. Foreknow: prænosce, præscito. *C. S.* 3. Consider before hand: priùs tecum volve. *C. S.*

Roimh-bheachdail, -e, *adj.* (Roimh-bheachd). *C. S.* Id. q. Roimh-bheachdach.

Roimh-bhlais, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Blais), Foretaste: prægusta. *C. S.*

Roimh-bhlas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Blas), A foretaste: prægustatio. *C. S.*

Roimh-bhlasad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Fore-tasting, act of foretasting: prægustandi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-bhriathar, -air, -thran, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Briathar). 1. An adverb: adverbium. *MSS.* 2. A preposition: præpositio. *O'R.*

Roimh-chraoicionn, -inn, -ean, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Croicionn), The fore-skin: præputium. *Gen.* xvii. 11.

Roimh-dhìlinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Roimh, et Dìlinn) Antediluvian: ante diluvium existens. *C. S.*

Roimh-dhìlinneach, -eiche, *s. m.* v. *f.* (Roimh, et Dìlinn), An antediluvian: qui vel quæ ante diluvium extiterat. *C. S.*

Roimhe, *adv.* (Roimh, *prep.*), Before, before now, formerly: antea, priùs. "Agus ciod nam faiceadh sibh mac an duine a' dol suas do 'n àit anns an robh e *ròimhe?*" *Eòin.* vi. 62. And what if ye should see the Son of man ascend up where he was before? Et quid si spectaveritis filium hominis ascendentem eò ubi erat priùs?

Roimh-eadradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Eadradh), The forenoon: ante meridiem. *C. S.*

Roimh-gheall, -aidh, ìi, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Geall), Promise before-hand: prius promitte. *C. S.*

Roimh-ghealltain, -e, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-gheall. 1. Act of promising beforehand: priùs promittendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A pre-engagement: obligatio antecedens. *C. S.*

Roimhe-chéile *adv. C. S.* Vide Troimhe chéile.

Roimh-eòlas, -ais, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Eòlas), Foreknowledge: præscientia. *C. S.*

Roimh-fheuchainn, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Feuchainn), A foreseeing, taking precaution: provisio, circumspectio. *C. S.*

Roimh-fhios, -a, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Fios). *C. S.* Vide Roimh-eòlas.

Roimh-innis, -nnsidh, ìi, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Innis), Foretell: prædic. *C. S.*

Roimh-innseadh, -eidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-innis. A foretelling: prædictio, prædicendi actus, augurium. *C. S.*

Roimh-lòn, -òin, -an, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Lòn), Provision for a journey: viaticum. *Sh.* et *C. S.*

Roimh-òrduchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-òrduich. 1. An ordering beforehand, act of ordering beforehand: priùs ordinandi, vel disponendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A foreordaining, or predestinating, act of predestinating, predestination: prædestinandi actus, prædestinatio. *C. S.*

Roimh-òrduich, -idh, ìi, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Òrduich). 1. Order beforehand, or previously: priùs ordina, vel dispone, vel jube. *C. S.* 2. Fore-ordain, predestinate: prædestina. "An dream a *ròimh-òrduich* e, ghairm e iad mar an ceudna." *Rom.* viii. 30. Those whom he did predestinate, he called them also. Quos prædestinaverat, vocavit eos etiam.

Roimh-òrduichte, *pret. part. v.* Roimh-òrduich. 1. Ordered beforehand, or previously: priùs ordinatus. *C. S.* 2. Fore-ordained, predestinated: prædestinatus. *C. S.*

Roimh-ràdh, -àidh, -an, (Roimh, et Ràdh), A preface: præfatio. *C. S.*

Roimh-ruith-fhear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Roimh, Ruith, et Fear), A forerunner: præcursor. "Far an deach an *roimh-ruith-fhear* a steach air ar son-ne." *Eabhr.* v. 30. Whither the forerunner is for us entered. Quo præcursor ingressus est pro nobis.

Roimh-sheall, -aidh, ìi, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Seall). 1. Look forward: prospice. *C. S.* 2. Provide against: provide. *C. S.*

Roimh-sheallach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roimh, et Seall), Looking forward, foreseeing, cautious: prospiciens, cautus, cavens. *C. S.*

Roimh-shealladh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* 1. Foresight: providentia. *C. S.* 2. A previous look, or sight: intuitus prior. *C. S.* 3. A front view: à fronte prospectus. *C. S.*

Roimh-shealltuinn, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-sheall. 1. A looking forward, act of looking forward: prospiciendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of providing against: providendi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-smaoin, -e, -tean, *s. f.* (Roimh, et Smaoin), A forethought, previous reflection: præmeditatio. *C. S.*

Roimh-smaoineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-smaoinich. Act of pre-considering, or anticipating: prius secum volvendi, antecapiendi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-smaoinich, -idh, ìi, *v. a.* et *n.* (Roimh, et Smaoinich), Think beforehand, pre-consider: priùs tecum volve. *C. S.*

Roimh-smaointeachail, -e, *adj.* (Roimh-smaoinich), Thinking beforehand, provident, cautious: priùs secum volvens, providens, cavens. *C. S.*

Roimh-smuain, -e, -tean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Roimh-smaoin.

Roimh-smuaineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-smuainich. *C. S.* Vide Roimh-smaoineachadh.

Roimh-smuainich, -idh, ìi, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Roimh-smaoinich.

Roimh-thagh, -aidh, ìi, *v. a.* (Roimh, et Tagh), Fore-choose, pre-elect: præelige. *C. S.*

Roimh-thaghadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-thagh. 1. Fore-choosing, act of fore-choosing, or pre-electing: præeligendi actus, præelectio. *C. S.* 2. Predestination: prædestinatio. *C. S.*

Roimh-thaghta, *pret. part. v.* Roimh-thagh. 1. Fore-chosen, pre-elected: præelectus. *C. S.* 2. Predestinated: prædestinatus. *C. S.*

Roimh-theachdair, -e, -ean, et -chdraichean, *s. m.* (Roimh, et Teachdair), A forerunner: præcursor. *C. S.*

Roimpe, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Roimh, et I), Before her: ante illam. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* Vide Roimh, *prep.*

Ròin, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A hair, a hair of a horse's tail, or mane: capillus, capillus ex equi cauda, vel juba. *C. S.* 2. A small quantity of wool, or of any hairy substance: lanæ fasciculus exiguus, vel rei cujusvis villosæ. *C. S.*

Ròin, *gen.* et *pl.* of Ròn, q. vide.

Ròineach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ròin), Hairy, crinigerous: crinitus, hirsutus. *C. S.*

Ròineag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Ròin. 1. A hair: capillus, capillamentum. *C. S.* 2. A small quantity of wool, or any hairy substance: lanæ fasciculus exiguus, vel rei cujusvis villosæ. *C. S.*

Ròineagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròineag). 1. Hairy:

capillosus. *C. S.* 2. Having small quantities of wool, or of any thing hairy: lanæ fasciculos gerens, vel rei cujusvis villosæ. *C. S.*

Roinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A share, portion: pars, portio. *C. S.* 2. A division, or dividing: divisio. *C. S.* 3. A sect, a division, a schism: secta, schisma. "Comharaichibh iadsan a tha togail *roinnean*, agus seachnaibh iad." *Rom.* xvi. 17. Mark them who cause divisions, and avoid them. Observate illos qui excitant schismata, et evitate illos. *Wel.* Rhan. *Dav.*

Roinn, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A point, as of a weapon: cuspis.

"Tha chlaidheamh, a charaid ṙi gàbhadh,
"Fathast an làimh an laoich,
"Tha *'roinn* 'g a shàthadh an colainn an tuirc.
'S e tuiteam air 'uchd 's an aonach." *S. D.* 108.

His sword, his friend in the season of peril, is still in the hero's hand; its point is stabbed into the boar's body, while he falls on his breast upon the hill. Est (ejus) gladius, ejus amicus ad periculum, adhuc in manu herois; transfigitur (ejus) cuspis in truncum apri, illo cadente in (ipsius) pectus super colle. 2. A small promontory, or head-land: promontorium exiguum. *C. S.* *Wel.* Rhyn. *Walt.*

Roinn, *s. m. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Roinn. Dividing, act of dividing: dividendi actus. *C. S.*

Roinn, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roinn, *s.*) Divide, impart, distribute: divide, distribue. "An ti aig am bheil dà chòta, *roinneadh* e ṙis an ti aig nach 'eil." *Luc.* iii. 11. He that hath two coats, let him impart to him that hath none. Qui habet duas tunicas, impertiatur nonhabenti.

Ròinn, -e -ean *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ròin. *Scot.* Rone. *Jam.*

Ròinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ròinn). *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Ròineach.

Roinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Roinn). 1. Pointed, having a sharp point: cuspide instructus. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in little promontories, or head-lands: promontoriis exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

Roinneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roinnich. Sharpening, or forming into a point, act of forming into a point: in cuspidem trahendi, vel exacuandi actus. *C. S.*

Roinneadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Roinn, *v.* et Fear), A divider: divisor. *C. S.*

Roinneadh, -eidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roinn. *O'R.* Vide Roinn.

Ròinneag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A little hair: capillamentum. *C. S.* Id. q. Ròineag.

Ròinneagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròinneag). *C. S.* Vide Ròineagach.

Ròinnean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dimin.* of Ròin. Id. q. Ròineag, et Ròinean.

Ròinneanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròinnean). *C. S.* Vide Ròineagach.

Roinnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Roinn), Sharpen, sharpen into a point: in cuspidem trahe, vel exacua. *C. S.*

Roinnichte, *pret. part. v.* Roinnich. Sharpened into a point: in cuspidem exacuatus, vel formatus. *C. S.*

Ròinnidh, -e, *adj.* (Ròinne), Hairy: crinitus. *C. S.*

Ròinn-leine, -léintean, *s. f.* (Ròinn, et Léine), A hair shirt: indusium setosum. *O'R.*

Roinn-phàirteach, Roinn-phàrtach, -eiche, et -aiche, *adj.* (Roinn, et Pàirteach). 1. Sharing, dividing, imparting: impertiens, dividens, distribuens. *C. S.* 2. Divisible: divisibilis. *C. S.*

Roinn-phàirteachadh, Roinn-phàrtachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roinn-phàirtich. Distributing, act of distributing, imparting, or sharing: impertiendi, distribuendi, vel dividendi, actus. *C. S.*

Roinn-phàirtich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Share, divide, distribute, impart: impertire, divide, distribue. *C. S.*

Roinn-gheur, -a, et -eòra, *adj.* (Roinn, et Geur), Having a sharp point, sharp-pointed: cuspide acutus. *C. S.*

Roinnte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Roinn. 1. Divided, shared, distributed: divisus, distributus. *C. S.* 2. Disagreeing, dissentient: dissensus, divisus. *C. S.*

Rois, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* *Provin.* Vide Ros, *v.*

Roiseadh, -eidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rois. *Provin.* Vide Rosadh.

Ròis, *gen.* of Ròs, q. vide.

Rois, *gen.* of Ros, q. vide.

Ròisd, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Ròist.

Ròiseal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* 1. A high swelling wave, or surge: altus fluctus, aquæ mons. *C. S.* 2. An assault, an attack: aggressio, impetus. 3. A boast, boasting: ampullæ, jactatio. *C. S.* 4. The force, or rapidity of a ship, or boat in sailing: navis, vel cymbæ impetus per mare progredientis. *Gill.* 269.

Ròiseal, -eile, *adj.* (Ro-ìosal), The lowest, most base: turpissimus. *O'B.* et *R. M'D.* 99.

Ròisealach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròiseal). 1. Abounding in high waves, or surges: altis fluctibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Making an attack, or assault: impetum vel aggressionem faciens. *C. S.* 3. Boastful, boasting: jactans. *C. S.* Making rapid progress in sailing, sailing swiftly: velociter navigans. *C. S.*

Ròisead, -eid, *s. f.* Rosin: resina. *Voc.* 69. *Scot.* Roset, et Rozet. *Jam*

Ròiseadach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròisead), Resinous: resinosus. *C. S.*

Roisg, *gen.* et *pl.* of Rosg, q. vide.

Ròisgeul, -eil, -an, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Sgeul). 1. A romance, or romantic tale: narratio ficta. *Gill.* 178. 2. A boasting, swelling words; ampullæ. *C.S.*

Roisgeulach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roisgeul). 1. Telling romantic tales: narrationes fictas dicens. *C. S.* 5. Boastful: jactans. *C. S.*

Ròis-iarunn, -uinn, -an, *s. m.* (Ròist, et Iarunn), A roasting spit: veru. *Voc.* 82.

Ròist, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* 1. Roast, toast: igne subjecto torre. *C. S.* 2. Parch, scorch: arefac, adure. *C. S.*

Ròiste, *pret. part. v.* Ròist. Roasted, toasted: tostus igne subjecto. "Agus ithidh iad an fheòil 's an oidhche sin féin *ròiste* le teine." *Ecs.* xii. 8. And they shall eat the flesh in that same night roast with fire. Et comedent carnem ea ipsa nocte assam igne.

Ròisteach, -ich, -ean, *s. f.* A roach: rubellis. *O'R.*
• Roith, -e, -ean, *s. f. MSS.* Vide Roth.
• Roithean. *MSS. pl.* of Roth, q. vide.
Roithleach, -eiche, *adj.* (Roith), Rolling, tossing, unsteady: rotulans, vacillans, instabilis. *C. S.*
• Roithleachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A circle: circulus. *MSS.* 2. A wheel: rota. *Llh.*
Roithlean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* 1. A little wheel: rota exigua, rotula. *C. S.* 2. The rim of a wheel: rotæ margo. *C. S.* 3. The little groved wheel of a pully: rombus. *O'B.* et *C. S.* 4. A whirly-gig: verticulum. *O'R.* 5. The knee-pan: rotula. *C. S. Arm.* Ruill, Ruillan.
Roithleanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Roithlean), Having small wheels: rotulis instructus. *C. S.*
Roithlear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Roithlean, et Fear), A wheel-wright: faber rotarum. *Llh.*
• Roithleun, -ein, -an, *s. m.* A wheel: rota. *Bibl. Gloss.*
Roithlearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Roithlear), The business of a wheel-wright: rotarum fabricatio. *MSS.*
Roithleis, -e, *s. f.* Vide Roileas.
Roithleiseach, -eiche, *adj. C. S.* Vide Roileasach.
Roithlich, -e, *s. f.* Noise of the shrouds of a ship in a storm: stridor rudentium. *Hebrid.*
Rol, } -à, -an, *s. m.* A volume, a roll: tomus, folium, volumen. "Ann an *rola* an leabhair tha e sgrìobhta ormsa." *Salm.* xl. 7. In the volume of the book it is written of me. In volumine libri est scriptum de me. *Wel.* Rhol. *Arm.* Roll, et Rol. *Fr.* Role. *Span.* Rollo. *Basq.* Erroleoa. *Lat.* Rotulus.
Rola, }
Rol, -aidh, r̊, *v. a.* 1. Roll: volve.
"*Rol* an treas tonn iad leis-san gu tràigh."
S. D. 129.
The third wave rolled them together with him to the shore. Volvit tertius fluctus eos unà cum illo ad littus. 2. Make into rolls, roll together: in volumina redde, vel fac. *C. S. Wel.* Rholio, Rhalian, et Trolio. *Walt. Germ.* Rollen. *Waeht. Belg.* Rollen. *Fr.* Rouler.
Rola, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Rol, *s.*
Rolach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rola), In volumes, or rolls: in volumina redditus. *C. S.*
Roladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rol. 1. Rolling, act of rolling: volvendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of making into rolls: in volumina reddendi actus. *C. S.* 3. A roll, or volume: volumen. *C. S. Fr.* Rouleau.
Rolag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Rola. 1. A little roll: volumen exiguum. *C. S.* 2. Any small thing rolled together: quodvis convolutum. *C. S.*
Rolagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rolag), Rolled, or in rows, like carded wool, or hay: in volumna convolutus, quasi lana carminata, vel fœnum.
Rolair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rol, *v.* et Fear), A roller: cylindrus. *C. S.*
Ròlaist, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A romance: narratio ficta. *C. S.* 2. Declamation, exaggeration: rhapsodia. *C. S.*
Ròlaisteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ròlaist). 1. Fabulous: fabulosus. *C. S.* 2. Given to declamation, or exaggeration: ad rhapsodiam proclivis. *C. S.*
Ròmach, -aiche, *adj.* Hairy, rough with hair: villosus, crinitus. *A. M'D.* 139.
Ròmaiche, *s. f. ind.* (Ròmach), Hairiness: hirsutia. *C. S.*
Ròmaichead, -eid, *s. f.* (Ròmach), Hairiness, degree of hairiness: hirsutia, hirsutiæ gradus. *C. S.*
Ròmas, -ais, -an, *s. f.* (Ròmach), Hairiness: hirsutia. *C. S.*
Ròmasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròmas). *C. S.* Id. q. Ròmach.
Romhad, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Roimh, et Thu), Before thee: ante te. "Feuch, chuir mi *r̊omhad* an diugh, beatha, agus maith." *Deut.* xxx. 15. See, I have set before thee this day, life and good. Vide, posui ante te hodie, vitam et bonum. "Abair *romhad.*" *C. S.* Speak on: loquere. "Imich *romhad.*" *C. S.* Get thee gone: abi. "Amhairc *romhad.*" *C. S.* Look before thee: prospice, prævide. *Emph.* "Romhadsa." Vide Roimh, *prep.*
Romhaibh, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Roimh, et Sibh), Before you: ante vos. *C. S. Emph.* Romhaibh-se. Vide Roimh, *prep.*
Romhainn, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Roimh, et Sinn), Before us: ante nos. *C. S. Emph.* Romhainne. Vide Roimh, *prep.*
Romham, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Roimh, et Mi), Before me: ante me. "Chuir mi an Tighearna *r̊omham* a ghnàth." *Salm.* xvi. 8. I have set the Lord always before me. Posui Dominum Deum ante me quotidie. "Chuir mi *r̊omham.*" *C. S.* I proposed, or purposed. Proposui mihi. "Chaidh mi *r̊omham.*" *C. S.* I went forward. Progressus sum. *Emph.* Romham-sa. Vide Roimh, *prep.*
• Romhan, -ain, *s. m.* French wheat: triticum Gallicum. *O'R.*
Ròmhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A groan: gemitus. *Provin.*
Ròmhanaich, -e, *s. f.* (Ròmhan), A groaning, an uttering of hollow groans: suspiriorum prolatio. *C. S.*
Romhas, -ais, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Robhas.
Ro-mheud, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Meud), Excessive greatness: nimia magnitudo. *C. S.*
Ro-mhiann, -a, -an, *s. m.* (Ro, *pref.* et Miann), Excessive, or great desire: cupiditas vehemens, vel nimia. *C. S.*
Ro-mhòid, -e, *s. f.* 1. Excessive greatness: magnitudo eximia. *C. S.* 2. *adj. comp.* of Ro, et Mòr, *adj.* q. vide.
Rompa, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Roimh, et Iad), Before them: ante illos. *Macf. V.* et *C. S. Emph.* Rompa-san. Vide Roimh, *prep.*
Ròn, -òin, *s. m.* 1. A seal, or sea calf: phoca.
"Ionad folaich nan *ròn* slàpach." *S. D.* 173.
The hiding place of (the) slimy seals. Latebra phocarum glutinosarum. 2. Hair of the mane, or tail of a horse, or cow: equi, vel bovis caudæ, vel jubæ hirsutia. *C. S.* 3. i. e. "*Ròn* lonaid." A circle of twisted hair round the instrument by which

milk or whey is frothed: funiculus villosus circa tabellam instrumenti quo lac, vel lactis serum in spumam agitur. *C. S.* Vide Loinid. *Wel.* Rhawn, the long, or coarse hair of beasts, the hair of a horse's tail: villus pecudum longum crassumque, vel equi caudæ. *Ow.* Moel-Rhawn. *Dav.* et *Walt.* A seal: phoca, i. e. *Gael.* Maol-ròn. Vide Maol.

Rònach, -aich, *s. m.* (Ròn), A seal hunt: venatio phocarum. *Hebrid.*

Rònach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròn), Abounding in seals: phocis abundans. *C. S.*

Rònach, -aich, *s. m.* An inhabitant of the island of Rona: incola Ronæ insulæ. *Hebrid.*

Rònachan, -ain, *s. m.* (Ròn), A fellow like a sea calf: similis phocæ quis, per ridiculum. *C. S.*

Ro-nadurtha, *adj.* (Ro, *pref.* et Nàdurra), Very natural: valde congruens. *O'B.*

Rònan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Ròn. A little sea-calf: phoculus. *C. S.*

Rong, -a, et -oinge, -an, et -ais, *s. f.* 1. A joining spar, any piece of wood by which other two are joined: trabecula lignea quævis alias conjungendo utilis. *C. S.* 2. A rib, or timber of a boat: cymbæ costa. *C. S.* 3. A staff, a bludgeon: fustis. *C. S.* 4. A lean cadaverous looking person: macilentus cadaverosus quis. *C. S.* 5. An idle, lazy, or lounging person: socors, ignavus, vel desidiosus quis. *C. S.* *Isl.* Raung. *Swed.* Rong, Rang, et Wraeng. *Fr.* Varangues, the ribs of a ship: navis costæ. *Isl.* Rang, the the perch, or pole on which fowls sit when they sleep: sedile aviarium. *Scot.* Rung, any long piece of wood, but most frequently a coarse heavy staff: lignum quodvis longum, sæpissimè, fustis inhabilis gravisque. *Jam.* Vide Rongais.

Rong, -oing, *s. m.* The vital spark, life: vitæ anhelitus. "Cha 'n 'eil *rong* ann." *C. S.* He, or it, is lifeless. Exanimis est.

Rongach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rong). 1. Having spars, joined by spars: trabeculas habens, vel trabeculis conjunctus. *C. S.* 2. Like a spar: trabeculæ similis. *C. S.* 3. Having bludgeons, or staves: fustibus instructus. *C. S.* 4. Like a staff, or bludgeon: fusti similis. *C. S.* 5. Lean, cadaverous: macilentus, cadaverosus. *C. S.* 6. Idle, lazy, lounging: socors, ignavus, desidiosus. *C. S.* 7. Tedious, lingering, delaying: morans, tardus. *C. S.*

Rongachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rongaich. 1. State of becoming lean, or meagre: macilentus, vel strigosus fiendi status. *C. S.* 2. Act of lingering, or delaying: cessandi, cunctandi, moras trahendi actus. *C. S.*

Rongaich, -idh, ř, *v. n.* (Rong, *s.*) 1. Become lean, meagre, or cadaverous: macer, strigosus, vel cadaverosus fi. *C. S.* 2. Linger, delay, lounge: morare, cessa, moras trahe. *C. S.*

Rongaiche, *s. f. ind.* (Rongach). 1. Leanness, meagreness: macies. *C. S.* 2. Idleness, laziness: ignavia, socordia. *C. S.*

Rongair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rong, et Fear). 1. A loiterer, a lingerer, an indolent, idle, or listless fellow: cunctator, ignavus quis. *C. S.* 2. A lean meagre, or cadaverous fellow: macilentus, strigosus quis. *C. S.*

Rongaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rongair), 1. A loitering, lingering, delay: cunctatio, mora. *C. S.* 2. Laziness, idleness: ignavia, socordia. *C. S.* 3. Leanness, meagreness: macies, macritudo. *C. S.*

Rongais, -e, } -an, *s. m.* et *coll.* 1. A joining
Rongas, -ais, } spar: trabecula. *C. S.* Vide Rong. 2. The timbers, or ribs of a boat: cymbæ costæ. *C. S.* "Maide *rongais.*" *C. S.* A small plank nailed across the timbers, or ribs of a boat, near the gunwale, on the inner side. Assula quædam quæ cymbæ costis affigitur e parte interiore, et juxta oram. 3. A staff, or bludgeon: fustis. *A. M'D.* 198.

Ronn, -oinn, -an, *s. m.* Slaver, spittle: sputum, saliva.

"Gob nam poncannan milis,
"Nach faicte silleadh nan *ronn.*" *A. M'D.* 55.

The bill of melodious notes, that would not be seen dropping spittle. Rostrum modorum canororum quod non videretur emittens salivam. 2. Any liquor, or drop of liquor of a ropy consistency: liquoris cujusvis glutinosi stillatio. *C. S.*

* Ronn, -a, -an, *s. m.* A chain, bond, or tie: funis, catena, nixus. *O'B.* et *O'R.*

Ronnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ronn). 1. Abounding in spittle, or saliva: salivâ abundans. *C. S.* 2. Ropy, viscous, glutinous, having a ropy appearance (of liquors): viscosus viscidus, glutinosus (de liquoribus).

Ronnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ronnaich. 1. Act, or state of slavering, or emitting saliva: salivam ex ore emittendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming ropy: viscidus, vel glutinosus fiendi status. *C. S.* 3. Act of rendering viscous, or ropy: viscidum vel glutinosum reddendi actus. *C. S.*

Ronnag, -aig, -an, *s. f. Provin.* Vide Reannag.

Ronnagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ronnag). *Provin.* Vide Reannagach.

Ronnaich, -idh, ř, *v. a.* et *n.* (Ronn). 1. Spit, emit saliva: salivam emitte. *C. S.* 2. Become ropy, or viscid: viscidus, vel glutinosus fi (de liquoribus). *C. S.* 3. Make ropy, or viscid: viscidum, vel glutinosum redde. *C. S.*

Ronnair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Ronn, et Fear), A slavering person: pituitosus quis. *C. S.*

Ronnaireachd, *s. f.* 1. A discharging of spittle, or saliva: salivæ ex ore emissio. *C. S.*

Ronn-chraos, -aois, -an, *s. m.* (Ronn, et Craos), A slavering mouth: os phlegmaticum, vel salivam emittens. *C. S.*

Ronn-chraosach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ronn-chraos), Emitting spittle: salivam ex ore emittens. *C. S.*

Ronn-ghalar, -air, *s. m.* (Ronn, et Galar), Rheumatism: rheumatismus. *Voc.* 26.

Ròp, -aidh, ř, *v. a.* (Ròp, *s.*) 1. Fasten with ropes: funibus constringe. *C. S.* 2. Entangle, ravel: implica. *C. S.*

Ròp, -a, -an, } **Ròpadh**, -aidh, -ean, } *s. m.* 1. A rope: funis, vel restis. *Macf. V.* et *B. B. Isai.* v. 18. "Cas-ròp." *K. Macken.* 180. A stirrup, or hair rope, used as a stirrup: scamillum equestre pendulum, vel funiculus e villo confectus instar scamilli adhibitus. 2. A collection, or heap of sea-weed floated along for convenience of landing: algæ marinæ cumulus innatans, et sic ad littoris locum idoneum provectus. *N. H.*

Ròpach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròp). 1. Having ropes, abounding in, or furnished with ropes: funes habens, funibus frequens, vel instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a rope: funi similis. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in heaps of sea-weed: algæ marinæ cumulis frequens. *N. H.* 4. Slovenly, squalid: spurcus, immundus. *C. S.* 5. Entangled, ravelled: implicatus. *C. S.*

Ròpadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Ròpadh, et Fear), A rope-maker: faber funarius. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Ròpadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ròp. 1. Fastening, act of fastening with ropes: funibus constringendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of entangling, or ravelling: implicandi actus. *C. S.*

Ròpag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Ròpach, 4.) A slut, a slovenly woman: mulier squalida, immunda. *C. S.*

Ròpaiche, *s. f. ind.* (Ròpach, 4.) Slovenliness: spurcities. *C. S.*

Ròpair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Ròpach, et Fear). 1. A sloven: homo squalidus. *C. S.* 2. A fabulist: fabulator. *C. S.*

Ròpaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ròpair). 1. Slovenliness: spurcities. *C. S.* 2. A tedious rehearsal, nonsensical tales: repetitio molesta, ineptiæ. *C. S.*

Ròpal, -ail, *s. m.* (Ròp), Rhapsody, vain idle talk, vapouring, vaunting: rhapsodia, gloriatio, ineptiæ. *A. M'D. Gloss.*

Ròpan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Ròp. A little cord, or small rope: funiculus.

"Nach fhaic sibh an sud gille nan car,
"A th' aca air an *ròpan?*" *Oran.*

See you not yonder the crafty youth, whom they hold by a cord? Nonne videtis illic puerum dolosum quem tenent (*lit.* qui est illis) funiculo? These are lines of an ancient Gaelic song, sung to the favourite reel tune now called Mrs. MacLeod of Raasay. *Wel.* Rhafan.

Ròs, -òis, -an, *s. m.* 1. A rose: rosa.

"Mar chagar beacha na bruaiche,
"Measg *ròsan* uaigneach nan allt,
"A' cromadh fuidh dhrùchd na maidne;
"Thig mise gu d' chodal, a Lorma."
S. D. 134.

As the hum of the bee of the bank, among the sheltered roses of the brooks, that bend beneath the morning's dew, I will come unto thy dream (sleep) O Lorma. Ut susurrus apis ripæ, inter rosas secretas rivulorum, flectas sub rorem auroræ, veniam ego ad tuum somnium, O Lorma. 2. A red or rose-like colour: color roseus.

"Chaochail an solus 'n a sùil,
"Is shearg 'n a gnùis an *ròs* àillidh."
S. D. 336.

The light changed (died) in her eye, and the beautiful rose faded in her cheek. Mutata fuit lux in ejus oculo, et defecit in ejus vultu rosa venustissima. 3. Erysipelas, a disease: erysipelas, morbus. *C. S.* *Arm.* Ros. *Germ.* Rose. *Fr.* Rose. *Gr.* Ῥόδων. *Span.* Rosa. *Basq.* Arrosa. *Larram.*

Ros, -ois, -an, *s. m.* A seed: semen. *Macf. V.* et *Mat.* xiii. 32. *marg.* *Wel.* Rhos, Rhosyn.

Ros, -aidh, h, *v. a.* et *n.* (Ros, *s.*) 1. Shake off the seed, or grain from its stalk as by wind in autumn: excute semen, vel frumentum e caulis, ut vento autumnali sæpe efficitur. *C. S.* 2. Be stripped of seed, or grain: e semine, vel frumento nudare, sicut a vento autumnali. *C. S.*

Ros, -ois, -an, *s. m.* 1. A promontory: promontorium. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.* 2. An isthmus: isthmus. *Macf. V.* 3. A peninsula: peninsula. *C. S.*

• Ros, -ois, -an, Knowledge: scientia. *O'B.* et *O'R.* Vide Robhas.

Ròsach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ròs), Rosy, red as the rose: rubicundus, ut rosa. 2. Abounding in roses: rosis frequens. *C. S.*

Rosach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ros, *s.*) 1. Seedy, full of seed: semine abundans. *C. S.* 2. Shaking off seed, or grain from the stalk: e culmo semen, vel frumentum excutiens. *C. S.*

Rosach, -aiche, *s. m.* A Ross-shire man: Rossiensis quis. *C. S.*

Rosad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. Mischief, a mischance, misfortune: infortunium.

"Choisinn Diuc Uilleam 's an droch uair,
"'S gur mòr an *rosad* e do dh'Alba;
"'S cha bhi oirnn ach ad' is casag,
"'N àit nam breacanan dearga."
Turn. 34.

Duke William (of Cumberland) has conquered in an evil hour; and great is the misfortune to Scotland: we shall not have on but the hat and the long-coat in place of scarlet plaids. Vicit Dux Gulielmus infausta horâ, et grave infortunium (est) illud Scotiæ; et non erit nobis (supra nos) nisi galerus et pallea Gallica, in loco sagorum versicolorum rubrorum. 2. A low, mean, or despicable person: vilis quis, vel quæ. *A. M'D.* 48.

Rosadach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rosad). 1. Mischievous, hurtful: nocens. *C. S.* 2. Unfortunate, untoward: infaustus. *C. S.*

Rosadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ros. 1. A shaking, act of shaking off seeds, or corn from the stalk: e culmo semen, vel frumentum excutiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of being denuded of seed, or corn, by shaking, as of wind: status in quo culmi semine, vel frumento, sicut à vento denudantur. *C. S.*

Ròsaid, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Ròiseid.

Ròsaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ròsaid). *C. S.* Vide Ròiseideach.

Ròsail, -idh, r, *v. a.* *Provin.* Vide Ròisd.

Rosailte, *pret. part. v.* Ròsail. *Provin.* Vide Ròiste.

Ròsal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* *Gill.* 166. Vide Ròiseal.

Ròsarnach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* (Ròs), A place

where roses grow: locus ubi vigent rosæ, rosetum. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

RÒS-BHEUL, -EIL, et -EÒIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Ròs, et Beul), A rosy mouth, rosy lips: os, vel labia rosei coloris. *C. S.*

RÒS-CHRANN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Ròs, et Crann), A rose-bush: rosarum frutex, vel arbor. *C. S.*

RÒS-CHRANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ròs-chrann), Abounding in rose-bushes: rosarum fruticibus frequens. *C. S.*

RÒSD, -A, -ACHAN, *s. m.* A roast, a piece of roast meat: caro tosta, vel assata. *O'R.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Rhost. *Arm.* Rost. *Fr.* Rot, et Roti.

RÒSD, -AIDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* *Voc.* 22. Vide Ròist.

RÒSDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ròist, et Ròsd. Roasting, act of roasting: torrendi, vel assandi actus. *C. S.*

RÒS-DHEARG, -EIRGE, *adj.* (Ròs, et Dearg), Blushing as the rose: rubescens ut rosa. *C. S.*

ROSG, RUISG, -AN, *s. m.* 1. An eye-lid: palpebra. "Is lom an t-sùil gun an *rosg.*" *Prov.* Naked is the eye without the eye-lid. Nudus est oculus absque palpebris. 2. The eye: oculus.

"Thuit codal mar cheò air a *ṙosg.*" *S. D.* 135. Sleep fell as a mist upon his eye (eyes). Incidit somnus instar nebulæ super ejus oculum (oculos). 3. The eye-lashes, an eye-lash, the hair of the eyelids: cilium. *A. M'D.* 203.

* Rosg, -oisg, -an, *s. m.* The understanding, intellect: intellectum. *O'B.* et *O'R.*

ROSG, -OISG, *s. m.* Prose, a style of language not confined to numbers: oratio numeris soluta. *A. M'D.* 17.

ROSGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rosg). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Rosgail. 2. *Provin.* Vide Reasgach. 3. Having large, or full eyes: oculos plenos, vel magnos habens. *C. S.* 4. Having handsome eyes: oculos pulchros habens. *C. S.* 5. Having large, or long eye-lashes: cilia longa habens. *C. S.*

ROSGAIL, -E, *adj.* (Rosg), Clear-sighted: perspicax. *Macf. V.*

* Rosg-catha, *s. m.* (Reasg, et Cath), A speech to an army: exhortatio bellica. *O'R.*

* Rosg-dhalladh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Rosg, et Dalladh), An error, mistake: error. *MSS.*

ROSG-FHRADHARCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rosg, et Fradharc), Sharp-sighted: perspicax. *Stew. Gloss.*

ROSGLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Rosgail.

ROSP-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* *Provin.* Vide Rèasp-shuileach.

RÒST, -AIDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* Roast, toast: assa, torre. *C. S.* Id. q. Ròisd.

RÒST, ÒIST, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ròsd, *s.*

RÒSTA, *pret. part. v.* Ròst. *C. S.* Vide Ròiste.

RÒSTADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ròst. *C. S.* Vide Ròsdadh.

ROT, -OIT, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A belch, or belching: eructatio. *Provin.* 2. A bursting as of waves: eruptio fluctuum. *Provin.*

ROTACAL, -AIL, *s. m.* Horse radish: cochlearea armoracia. *C. S.* *Scot.* Rotcoll. *Jam.*

ROTACH, -AICH, *s. f.* 1. A rush at starting, a running: impetus meticulosus. *C. S.* 2. The flux: fluxio ventris. *C. S.*

ROTACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. f.* A hand-rattle used for frightening cattle, from corn, or grass: crepitaculum versatile quo terrentur pecora. *C. S.*

ROTADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* A cutting out, dividing: excisio. *Provin.*

ROTAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Rotach), A bursting as of waves: irruptio, ut undarum. *C. S.*

RÒTAIDH, -E, *adj.* *MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Reòta.

ROTAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A clumsy fellow: inhabilis quis. *C. S.*

ROTAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Rotair), Clumsiness: inhabilitas. *C. S.*

ROTAL, -AIL, *s. m.* The wake of a ship under sail: navis cursus, vel per mare via agita navis quâ fluctus turbantur. *C. S.*

ROTH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A wheel: rota. "Sgapaidh righ glic na h-aingidh, agus bheir e air an *roth* teachd thairis orra." *Gnà.* xx. 26. A wise king scattereth the wicked, and causeth the wheel to come over them. Dispergit rex sapiens improbos, et facit rotam venire trans eos. *Wel.* Rhod. *Dav.* *Arm.* Rhod, et Rot. *Corn.* Rhod, a fighting chariot: rheda. Rodella, to turn, to wind about: circumvertere. *Germ.* Rad. *Fr.* Roue. *Germ.* Raden, currere. *Lat.* Rheda. *Gr.* ῥέδιον, ῥαιδιον. *Span.* Rueda. *Hebr.* רץ *rets.*

ROTH, -AIDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Rothaig.

ROTHA, -AN, *s. m.* A screw, or vice: cochlea. *C. S.*

ROTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Roth), Furnished with wheels: rotatus. *C. S.*

ROTHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Roth, et Fear), A wheel-wright: faber rotarius. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

ROTHAIG, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* (Roth), Swathe, wrap up, shroud: volve, involve. *C. S.*

ROTHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Roth. A little wheel: rotula. *C. S.*

ROTHAIGEADH, -EIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rothaig. A swathing, act of swathing, wrapping up, or shrouding: volvendi, involvendi actus. *C. S.*

ROTHAIGTE, *pret. part. v.* Rothaig. Swathed, wrapped up, shrouded: volutus, involutus. *C. S.*

ROTHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rothan), Having little wheels: rotulis instructus. *C. S.*

RO-THOIL, -E, *s. f.* (Ro, *pref.* et Toil), Great desire, great willingness: magna cupiditas. *C. S.*

* Rù, *s. m.* *Llh.* et *MSS.* Vide Rùn.

RUADH, -UAIDHE, *adj.* 1. Reddish, of a reddish colour: rubidus, rubellus, rubicundus.

"A shealgair nan eilde *ruadha.*" *S. D.* 280. Thou hunter of the red hinds. O venator rubidarum cervarum. 2. Red-haired: rufus, rufis capillis. "Falt *ruadh.*" *C. S.* Red hair: crines rufi. 3. Red, as fire: ruber, ut ignis. *C. S.* 4. Red, in general: ruber, de re quavis dicitur, sensu generali. "A mhuir *ruadh.*" *Ecs.* x. 19. The Red Sea. Mare Ruhrum. 5. Dried, scorched, withered: aridus, arefactus, sole adustus. *S. D.* 159. *Wel.* Rhudd. *Dav.* *Arm.* Ryudh. *Corn.* Rydh. *Germ.* Rot. *Wacht.* *Isl.* Raudur. *Swed.* Rod. *A. Sax.* Rud. *Belg.* Rothe. *Lat.* Rutilus, et Rufus.

Fr. Rouge. *Scot.* Rud, et Roy. *Span.* Rojo. *Gr.* Ερευθος.

RUADH, -AIDH, *s. f.* (Ruadh, *adj.*) A deer, hind, or roe: vel cerva, caprea.

"'S minig a ghluais iad maraon,
"Do (gu) seilg 's do (gu) *ruadhaibh* na fàsaich."
Tem. i. 364.

Often did they proceed together to the hunt, and towards the hinds of the forest. Sæpenumero iverant illi simul ad venatum, et ad rufas-damas deserti. Rhydain. *Dav.* *Germ.* Reh. *Wacht.*

* Ruadh, -a, *adj.* Strong, valiant: fortis, validus. *O'B.*

RUADHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruadhaich. 1. Reddening, act of making red: rubrum, vel rufum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming red: ruber, vel rufus fiendi status. *C. S.*

RUADHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Ruadh, *s.* A young hind, or roe: cerva, vel caprea juvenis.

"'S taitneach sgeul air am a dh'fhalbh,
"Caoin mar bhalbh-dhrùchd madainn shèimh,
"Air dosan is tuim nan *ruadhag.*" *Fing.* iii. 3.

Pleasant is a tale of the time that is gone; mild as the still due of the quiet morn on the thickets, and hillocks of young roes. Est jucunda, historia de tempore quod abiit, blanda ut tacitus ros auroræ mitis super arbustis et colliculis caprearum.

RUADHAICH, -IDH, Ř, *v. a.* et *n.* (Ruadh). 1. Make red, or redden: rubefac. *C. S.* 2. Become red, or redden: ruber, vel rubidus fi. *C. S.*

RUADHAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Ruadhaich. Reddened, made red, or become red: rubefactus, vel rubidus factus. *C. S.*

RUADHAIR, -IDH, et -DHRAIDH, Ř, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Ruamhair.

RUADHAN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Ruadh). 1. A mineral scruff, that collects on the surface of spring wells, or other waters: metallicum quoddam ejectamentum per superficiem scaturiginum sæpe repertum, vel in aquis aliis stagnantibus. *C. S.* 2. Sediments mixing with agitated water: sedimenta in aquis agitatis. *C. S.* 3. Any kind of meat overdone, in roasting or boiling: cibus quivis nimis coctus, vel tostus. *C. S.* "Ubh ruadhain." *C. S.* An overboiled egg: ovum nimis coctum. *C. S.*

RUADH-BHIAST, -AN, *s. m.* (Ruadh, et Biast), A muir-fowl: attagen. *K. Macken.* 24.

RUADH-BHOC, -UIC, -AN, *s. m.* (Ruadh, *adj.* et Boc), A roe-buck: capreolus.

"Na dùisgar i le *ruadh-bhoc* an raoin."
S. D. 134.

Let her not be awakened by the roe-buck of the field. Ne excitetur illa capreolo agri. *Germ.* Rehbock. *Wacht.*

RUADH-BHOINNE, } *s. f.* (Ruadh, et Bhuinne), A
RUADH-BHUINNE, } hill-torrent: torrens montanus. *C. S.*

RUADHAR, -AIR, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruadhair. *C. S.* Vide Ruamhar, et Ruamhradh.

RUADH-BHUIDHE, *adj.* (Ruadh, *adj.* et Buidhe, *adj.*), Orange-coloured, of a reddish yellow colour: fulvus. *C. S.*

RUADH-CHAILC, -E, *s. f.* (Ruadh, et Cailc), Ochre: calx rubra. *Voc.* 55.

RUADH-CHRIATH, -A, *s. f.* (Ruadh, et Criadh), Red clay: creta figillaris. *C. S.*

RUADH-THUIL, -E, EAN, *s. f.* (Ruadh, *adj.* et Tuil), A great flood, Noah's deluge: magnum diluvium, diluvium Noachi. *MSS.*

RUAG, -AIDH, Ř, *v. a.* 1. Pursue, put to flight: prosequi, fuga. *C. S.* 2. Persecute, harrass: vexa, persequere. *C. S.*

RUAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ruag). 1. Pursuing, that pursues, or puts to flight: prosequens, fugans. *C. S.* 2. Persecuting, harrassing: persequens. *C. S.*

RUAGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruag. 1. Pursuing, act of pursuing, or putting to flight: prosequendi, fugandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Persecuting, harrassing: vexandi, persequendi actus. *C. S.*

RUAGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Ruag, et Fear). 1. A pursuer, chaser, hunter: consectator, venator. *Macf. V.* 2. Any dislodging instrument, a wedge: expulsionis instrumentum quodvis, cuneus. *C. S.* 3. The latch of a door: obex. *Llh.* 4. A small bullet: glans plumbea exigua. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

RUAGAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ruagair), Pursuing, or prosecution: persecutio, consectatio. *C. S.*

RUAIDHE, *s. f. ind.* (Ruadh, *adj.*) 1. Redness: rubor.

"Gheibhteadh *ruaidhe* nan abhall 'n a d'
ghruaidh."
Gill. 59.

The redness of apples would be found (seen) in thy cheek. Rubor pomorum inveniretur in tua gena. 2. A defect in fir timber: labes in abiete. *Provin.* 3. The erysipelas: erysipelas. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 4. *Adj. comp* of Ruadh *adj.* q. vide.

* Ruaidhneach, -ich, *s. f.* Hair: crines. *MSS.*

RUAIG, -IDH, Ř, *v. a.* (Ruaig, *s.*) *Mic.* i. 8. Id. q. Ruag.

RUAIG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A pursuit: insectatio.

"Thog gaisguich an *ruaig* is lean."
Fing. i. 156.

Heroes took up the pursuit, and followed. Sustulerunt (inceperunt) heroës insectationem, et secuti sunt. 2. Flight, defeat: fuga, clades.

"Cha, 'n eagal bàs ach *ruaig.*"
Fing. i. 103.

Death is no terror, but defeat. Non est metus mors, sed fuga.

RUAILLE, -EAN, *s. f.* A poor, wretched female: femina miserabilis. *C. S.*

RUAIM, -E, *s. f.* A flush of anger in the face: iræ rubor in vultu. *C. S.*

* Ruaim, -e, -ean, *s. f.* The alder tree: betula alnus. *O'R.*

RUAIMLE, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Muddy water: aqua limosa, vel cœnosa. *Sh.* et *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Ruaim.

RUAIMLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ruaimle), Muddy, as water: limosus, sicut aqua turbata. *C. S.*

RUAMLEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.*

Ruaimlich. An agitating, act of agitating water: aquam agitandi actus. *C. S.*

Ruaimleachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ruaimleach), Muddiness: cœnosæ rei qualitas, vel status. *C. S.*

Ruaimlich, -idh, r, *v. a.* (Ruaimleach), Agitate water: agita aquam. *Macf. V.*

Ruaimlichte, *pret. part. v.* Ruaimlich. Agitated, as water: agitatus, ut aqua. *C. S.*

Ruaimneach, -eiche, *adj.* Strong, active: fortis, potens. *C. S.*

Ruaimneachd. *s. f. ind.* (Ruaimneach.), Strength, activity: robur, agilitas. *C. S.*

Ruaineach, -eiche, *adj.* Fierce, froward, strong: ferox, fortis. *Voc.* 131. et *O'R.*

* Ruainidh, -e, *adj.* 1. Reddish: ruber. *Llh.* 2. 2. Strong: fortis. *O'B.* 3. Charitable: benignus. *O'R.*

* Ruamh, -uaimh, -an, *s. f.* A spade: ligo. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

Ruamhair, -adh, et -mhraidh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Ruamh), Delve, dig with a spade: ligone fode, vel ara. "Cuiridh mi fàs e; cha sgathar, agus cha *ruamhairear* e." *Isai.* v. 6. I will lay it waste; it shall not be pruned or digged. Vastabo eam, non falcabitur, et non ligone effodietur.

Ruamhar, -air, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruamhair. Delving, act of delving, or digging with a spade: ligone effodiendi actus, vel ligonis effossio. *C. S.*

Ruamhradh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruamhair. *C. S.* Id. q. Ruamhar.

Ruamhraidh, *fut. v.* Ruamhair, q. vide.

Ruathar, -air, -an, *s. m.* A violent onset, a fierce attack: aggressio, impetus fortis, velsævus.

"Thug e *ruathar* fir gun chéill."
Gill. 38.

He made an attack (as that) of a madman. Fecit impetum sicut hominis absque ratione. 2. Force, or violence, force produced by motion: impetus. *C. S.* 3. An expedition: profectio militaris. *Macf. V.* 4. A skirmish: leve prælium. *Macf. V.* 5. A misfortune, a sudden, or unexpected calamity: infortunium, clades, clades improvisa. "Mo ṙuathar." *C. S. pron.* "Mo ruar." My poor unfortunate! Mi infelix! *Wel.* Rhuthr, impetus. *Dav.*

Ruatharach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ruathar). 1. Making a sudden, or violent onset, or attack: impetum subitum, vel violentum faciens. *S. S.* 2. Having much force, moving with great velocity: magno impetu præditus, vel magno impetuprograediens. *S. C.* 3. Unfortunate, bringing a sudden, or unexpected calamity: cladem improvisam afferens. *C. S.*

Ruathradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* 1. *Provin.* Vide Ruamhar, et Ruamhradh. 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Ruathar.

Rub, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* Rub: frica, distringe, demulce. *C. S. Wel.* Rhwbio. *Dav. Germ.* Reiben. *Wacht.*

Rubadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rub. A rubbing, act of rubbing: fricandi, distringendi, demulcendi actus. *C. S.*

Rubaig, idh, ṙ, *v. a. N. H.* Vide Rub. *v.*

Rubaigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rubaig. *N. H.* Vide Rubadh.

Rubaigte, *pret. part. v.* Rubaig. *N. H.* Vide Rubta.

Rubair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rub, et Fear). 1. A rubber, one who rubs: fricator, qui fricat, distringit, vel demulcet. *C. S.* 2. A rubber, any implement with which one rubs: strigil, vel instrumentum quodvis quo distringit quis, vel fricat. *C. S.*

* Ruban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A barrel, an anker: dolium, amphora. *MSS.*

Rubhadh, -aidh, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Rughadh.

Rubta, *pret. part. v.* Rub. Rubbed: frictus, districtus, demulsus. *C. S.*

Ruc, -uic, -an, *s. m.* A rick of corn, or hay: segetum messarum, vel fœni strues. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Rùcail, -e, *s. f. MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Rùchail.

Rucan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Ruc. 1. A small round hill: colliculus. *MSS.* 2. A small rick of corn, or hay: segetum messarum, vel fœni cumulus exiguus. *C. S. Scot.* Ruck.

Rucas, -ais, *s. m.* 1. Fondness, keen desire, or foolish tenderness: indulgentia, cupiditas vehemens. *C. S.* 2. Arrogance: arrogantia. *Gill.* 174.

Rucasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rucas). 1. Fond, foolishly tender of any one: nimis indulgens. *C. S.* 2. Arrogant: arrogans *C. S.*

Rucasachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rucasach). 1. A fondling, habit of fondling: nimiæ indulgentiæ consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Rucas, 2.

Rùchan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. The throat: jugulum. *Macf. V.* 2. A wheezing in the throat: in gutture raucitas, vel anhelandi actus cum strepitu. *C. S.*

Rùchanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rùchan), Wheezing: gutture raucus, cum strepitu anhelans. *C. S.*

* Ruchd, -an, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Riochd.

Rùchd, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A grunt: grunnitus. *C. S.* 2. A belch, a retching: eructatio, nausea. *C. S.* 3. A rumbling noise: strepitus fragosus. *C. S.*

Rùchd, -aidh, ṙ, *v. n.* (Rùchd, *s.*) 1. Grunt, as a sow: grunni, ut sus. *C. S.* 2. Retch: nausea. *C. S.* 3. Make a rumbling noise: strepitum fragosum ede. *C. S.*

Rùchdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rùchd). 1. Grunting: grunniens. *C. S.* 2. Retching: eructans, nauseans. *C. S.* 3. Making a rumbling noise: strepitum fragosum edens. *C. S.*

Rùchdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rùchd. *C. S.* Id. q. Rùchdail.

Rùchdail, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Rùchd. 1. A grunting, as of a sow: grunniendi actus, ut suis. *C. S.* 2. A retching: nausea. *C. S.* 3. A rumbling noise: strepitus fragosus. *C. S.*

Rud, -uid, -an, *s. m.* 1. A thing, matter, affair, circumstance: negotium, res ulla, sensu generali.

"An *rud* a dhio-molas tu chàch,
"A shamhuil gu bràth na dèan féin."
Gill. 298.

The thing that thou dispraisest to others, the (its)

like never do, thyself. Istius rei quam vituperas cæteris, ejus similem nunquam fac tu ipse. In common discourse, "Ni," s. q. vide, and "Rud" may be indiscriminately used; though "Rud" more familiarly. Haud ferè differentia inter "Rud" et "Ni," s. loquendo ponitur, nisi magis familiariter edicitur "Rud." 2. A small quantity of any thing: quantitas parva rei cujusvis. *Gill.* 295. 3. used also as a term of contempt: voce contumeliæ nonnunquam adhibetur. "A *ṙud* ghràinde." *C. S.* Thou ugly thing. Res deformis tu. 4. Membrum virile. *C. S.*

RUDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rud). 1. Concerned in many things: rebus multis versatus. *C. S.* 2. Officious, meddling: officiosus, res alienas contrectans. *C. S.*

RUDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Rud. A little thing: res parva. *C. S.* Vide Rud.

RÙDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A knuckle: condylus. *Macf. V.*

RÙDANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rùdan). 1. Knuckled, having large knuckles: condylosus, condylis magnis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Sinewy, strong, robust: nervosus, fortis, robustus. *C. S.*

RUDANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rudan). 1. Odd, queer, comical: levis, ineptus, facetus. *C. S.* 2. Trifling: nugatorius. *C. S.*

RÙDH, -ÙIDH, *s. m.* Rue, a plant: ruta. *B. B. Luc.* xi. 42.

RUDHA, -A, -CHAN, *s. m.* A point of land jutting into the sea, a promontory: terræ lingua in mare porrecta, promontorium. *C. S.* "Ag cur an *rudha.*" *C. S.* Weathering the point: promontorium præternavigans.

RUDHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rudha), Abounding in points of land, or promontories: promontoriis frequens. *C. S.*

RÙDHAG, -AIG, -AN. *s. f.* A crab: cancer. *N. H.*

RÙDHAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rùdhag), Abounding in crabs: canceribus frequens. *C. S.*

RUDHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Rudha. A little headland, or promontory: promontorium exiguum. *C. S.*

RÙDHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A small stack of corn, or peats: frumenti, vel fomitum acervus, vel strues. *C. S.*

RÙDHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rùdhan), Abounding in small stacks of corn, or peats: frumenti, vel fomitum acervis frequens. *C. S.*

RÙDHRACH, -AICH, } RÙDHRACHADH, -AIDH, } *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rùdhraich. 1. Searching, act of searching, groping: investigandi, prætentandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of confusing things in searching: investigando res alias turbandi actus. *C. S.*

RÙDHRAICH, -IDH, Ṙ, *v. a.* 1. Search for, grope: explora, investiga, prætenta. *C. S.* 2. Confuse things in searching: explorando, vel prætentando res alias turba. *C. S.*

RÙDHRAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Rùdhraich. 1. Searched: exploratus. *C. S.* Confused, or disordered by searching: turbatus explorando. *C. S.*

ṘUG, *pret. v.* Beir. *C. S.* Vide Beir, *v.* et Thug.

RUG, -A, -ANNAN, *s. m.* 1. A wrinkle: ruga. *O'R.* et *MSS.* 2. An old man, one having a wrinkled face: senex, fronte rugosus quis. *A. M'D.* 139.

RUGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rug, *s.*) Wrinkled: rugosus, corrugatus. *C. S.*

RUGACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Rug, *s.*) An old man: senex. *MSS.*

ṘUGADH, *pret. pass. v.* Beir, q. vide. 1. Was born: natus est. "Mar ṅeach a *ṙugadh* 'ṅ ur measg, bithidh dhuibhse an coigreach a ta air chuairt maille ṙibh." *Lebh.* xix. 34. As one born amongst you, shall be unto you the stranger that sojourneth with you. Tanquam quis qui natus est apud vos erit vobis peregrinus qui perigrinatur cum vobis. 2. Was caught, or overtaken: deprehensus fuit. *i. e.* "Ṙugadh air." *C. S.* He was caught. Deprehensus fuit. 3. *Fing.* i. 155. et *MSS. impr.* for Thugadh, q. vide.

RUGAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A long neck: collum perlongum. *C. S.*

RUGAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Rugaid), Having a long neck: collum perlongum habens.

"Tha e gu siogaideach, *rugaideach*, marbh,
"Cha bhoc, is cha tarbh, ach laos-boc."
R. D.

He is lean, long-necked, and lifeless; he is neither buck nor bull, but a wether-goat. Est ille macilentus, collo perlongo, inanimus, neque caper nec taurus, sed vervex caprinus.

RUGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A drunkard, or tippler: ebrius, potator. *MSS.* et *Provin.* 2. A bar, latch, or bolt of a door: pessulus. *Llh.*

RUGAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Rugair), Tippling, a frequenting of taverns: potator. *Provin.* et *MSS.*

RUGANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* Strong, stout, able: strenuus, robustus. *MSS.*

RUGANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ruganta), Stoutness, strength: robur, firmitudo. *C. S.*

RÙGH, ÙIGH, *s. m. O'R.* Vide Rùdh.

RUGHA, -AN, et -ACHAN, *s. m. C. S.* Id. q. Rudha.

RUGHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Rughadh). 1. Blushing: rubescens. *C. S.* 2. Causing blushes: ruborem (vultûs) afferens. *C. S.* 3. Apt to blush: ad rubescendum proclivis. *C. S.* 4. Blooming, rosy: rubore effusus, floridus. *C. S.*

RUGHA, } RUGHADH, } -AIDH, *s. m.* 1. A blush: rubor (vultûs) sensu pudoris illatus. "Cha do ghabh iad nàire air aon chor, ni mò a bha *rugha* air an gruaidh." *Ierem.* vi. 15. They were not at all ashamed; neither was there a blush on their cheek. Non ceperunt (sibi) pudorem ullo modo, neque fuit rubor in eorum gena. 2. Bloom, ruddiness of complexion: vultûs rubedo. *C. S.*

RUIBE, } RUIBEAG, } -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* A hair: crinis, capillus, capillamentum. *C. S.* Id. q. Rioba.

RUIBEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Rioban.

RUIBEANACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ruibean). *C. S.* Vide Riobanach.

• Ruibhne, -e, -eachan, *s. f.* (Roinn), A lance: lancea, hasta. *MSS.* et *O'R.* 2. A lancet: scalpellum chirurgicum. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

• Ruibhneach, *adj.* (Ruibhne), Armed with a lance: hastâ paratus. *MSS.*
• Ruibhneach, -ich, *s. m.* (Ruibhne), A spear-man: hastatus. *O'B.*
Ruicean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* 1. A pustule, or red pimple: lenticula rubra. *Provin.* 2. A pimply faced fellow: orc pustulatus. *Provin.*
Ruideal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rideal.
Ruideas, -eis, *s. f.* A sportive mood, a frisking, or capering: hilaritas, præ gaudio tripudiandi, assiliendi actus. *C. S.* et *A. M'D.* 88.
Ruideasach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ruideas), Sportive, playful: lætificus, præ gaudio, tripudians. *Gill.* 291.
• Ruidh, -idh, ŕ, *v. n.* Run: curre. *Voc.* Vide Rith, et Ruith.
Ruidheadh, -eidh, *s. m.* *Ross. Salm.* xliv. 15. Vide Rughadh.
Ruidhil, et -dhle, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Righil.
Ruidhil, -idh, et -dlidh, ŕ, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Righil, *v.* 2. Wind yarn upon a reel: filum gyrillo glomera. *C. S.*
Ruidhil, -e, et -dhle, -ean, et -dhlichean, *s. m.* A reel, a circular frame on which yarn is wound: gyrillus. *C. S.*
Ruidhileach, } Ruidhleach, } -eiche, *adj.* (Ruidhil), Having reels, or like a reel: gyrillos habens, vel gyrillo similis. *C. S.*
Ruidhileadh, } Ruidhleadh, } -eidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruidhil. 1. *C. S.* Vide Righleadh. 2. Winding, act of winding yarn upon a reel: gyrillo filum glomerandi actus. *C. S.*
Ruidhlichean, *pl.* of Ruidhil, *s.* q. vide.
Ruidhlean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Ruidhil. A small reel: gyrillus exiguus. *C. S.*
Ruidhte, *s. f. ind.* 1. Gluttony: gula. *C. S.* 2. Revelry: bacchatio. *C. S.*
Ruidhtear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Ruidhte, et Fear), A glutton, a riotous liver: helluo, gulosus. *C. S.*
Ruidhtearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ruidhtear). 1. Gluttonous: gulosus. *C. S.* 2. Revelrous, given to revelry: bacchationis studiosus. *C. S.*
Ruidhteareachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ruidhtear). 1. Gluttony: gula. *C. S.* 2. Revelry: bacchatio. *C. S.*
Ruididh, -e, *adj.* Merry, glad, cheerful: lætus, hilaris, festivus. *Stew. Gloss.*
Ruig, -idh, ŕ, et Ràinig, *v. irreg. a.* et *n.* 1. Reach, extend to: attinge, extende, vel pate ad terminum quendam.

" An dùisg mi thu leinibh mo ghaoil?
" Ach ŕuigeadh do ghaoir mo chridhe."
S. D. 175.

Shall I awake thee, child of my love? But thy scream would reach my heart. Expergiscarne te, puerule mei amoris? Sed attingeret tua exclamatio meum cor. 2. Reach, arrive at: attinge, perveni. " *Ràinig* mi 'n t-àite so." *C. S.* I arrived at this place. Perveni ad hunc locum. 3. Go: vade, tende iter, ad locum quendam.

" Cia fhad a ŕuigeas tu." *S. D.* 146.

How far wilt thou go? Quousque tendes tuum iter? 4. Attain to: consequere, aliquid attinge. " Is ro-iongantach an t-eòlas so air mo shon; tha e àrd; cha *ruig* mi air." *Salm.* cxxxix. 6. This knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it. Est scientia hæc nimis mirabilis mihi; est alta, non attingam ad eam. " Cha ruig thu leas." *C. S.* You need not. Non necessè est tibi. Vide Leas. *A. Sax.* Ræcan. *Belg.* Raaken, et Reiken. *Germ.* Reichen. *Swed.* Ræca. *Gr.* 'Ορέγω. *Lat.* Por-rigo. *Scot.* Reik. *Jam.*
Ruig, *prep. impr.* i. e. " Gu Ruig." To, until, so far as: ad, usque ad. " *Gu ruig* an t-aite." *C. S.* Unto the place: usque ad locum istum.
Ruig, -e- -eachan, *s. m.* A ridgling, a ram half castrated: aries altero testiculo mancus. *C. S.*
Ruigh, } Ruighe. } -ean, *s. m.* 1. An arm, the fore-arm: lacertus.

" Ghabh na laoich 's a chéile luath;
" Bha gach *ruighe* fèitheach mòr
" 'G iadhadh mu dhruim garbh nan sonn."
Fing. v. 52.

The heroes quickly seized upon each other; each sinewy large arm was clasped round the thick back of the warriors. Comprehenderunt heroes se invicem velociter, fuit quisque lacertus nervosus, magnus inflexus circa dorsum crassum bellatorum. 2. The out-stretched part, or base of a mountain. Montis regio porrecta. *C. S.* et *Gill.* 227. Found in names of places. In locorum nominibus reperitur. 3. A summer residence for herdsmen and cattle. Pascua montana armentariorum et pecorum. *C. S.* *Arm.* Ri, lacertus.
Ruigheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ruigh), Having strong arms: lacertos robustos habens. *C. S*
Ruigheachd, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruig. Reaching, act of reaching, extending to, arriving at, attaining to: attingendi, ad terminum quendam porrigendi, perveniendi, attingendi actus.

" Mar ghrian 's na neòil 'g a cuartach',
" Gun deàrsa caol a' *ruigheachd* an aonaich."
S. D. 305.

As the sun when clouds surround it, without a small ray reaching the hill. Sicut sol, et nubes circumdans illum, absque tenui radio attingente collem. Vide Ruig.
Ruigsinn, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruig. *C. S.* Id. q. Ruigheachd.
Ruighinn, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v* Ruig. *C. S.* Id. q. Ruigheachd.
Rùin, *gen.* of Rùn, q. vide.
Rùine, *s. f. ind.* (Rùn), Secrecy: silentium. *Macf. V.*
Rùinean, -ein, an, *s. m.* (Rùn), A darling: deliciæ, corculum. *C. S.*
Ŕuinn, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ŕi, et Sinn), To us, towards us, against us: ad nos, erga nos, adversus nos. " Thubhairt an duine, uachdaran na tìre *ŕuinn.*" *Gen.* xlii. 23. The man, the lord of the country said unto us. Dixit vir ille, dominus terræ (istæ) nobis. " Maille ruinn." With us, together with us: unà cum nobis. *Emph.* Ruinne. Vide Ŕi.
• Rùinidh, *s. pl.* Secrets, sentiments of the heart secreta. *MSS.*

Ruinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Roinn, *s.*

Ruinn-bhior, -a, -an, (Ruinn, *s.* et Bior), A sharp stake: sudes acuta. *C. S.*

Ruinn-bhiorach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ruinn, *s.* et Biorach), Sharp pointed: spiculatus. *C. S.*

Ruinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ruinn, *s.*) Having a sharp point: cuspide acutus. *C. S.*

• Ruinneach, -eich, *s. f.* (Ruinn, *s.*) Grass: gramen, herba. *O'B.*

Ruinn-gheur, -éire, *adj.* (Ruinn, *s.* et Geur), Sharp-pointed: cuspide acuatus. *C. S.*

Ruinn-ruise, *s. m.* Male pimpernel: anagalis arvensis. *O'R.*

Ruinnse, -ean, } *s. f.* 1. A long stick,
Ruinnseach, -eich, -ean, } or stake: clava. *C. S.* 2. The tail of an animal: cauda. *C. S.* 3. The part of an animal immediately above the tail: caudæ proxima pars. *C. S.* 4. A rinser: lotrix. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Ruinnseach, -ich, -ean, *s. f.* A base, or worthless woman, term of contempt: mulier prava, vox contumeliosa. *C. S.*

Ruinnseachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruinnsich. Rinsing, act of rinsing, or scouring: abluendi, eluendi actus. *C. S.*

Ruinnsear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Ruinnse, et Fear). 1. A scourer, a rinser: qui abluit, vel eluit. *C. S.* 2. A base, or worthless fellow, term of contempt: pravus, depravatus quis, vox contumeliæ. *C. S.*

Ruinnsich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* (Ruinnsè), Rinse, scour: ablue, elue. *C. S.*

Ruinnsichte, *pret. part. v.* Ruinnsich. Rinsed, scoured: ablutus, elutus. C. *S.*

Rùintean, *pl.* of Rùn, q. vide.

• Ruis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A way, road: via, iter. *O'B.* 2. The elder tree: sambucus nigra. *O'R.* 3. Irish name of the letter R: nomen Hibernicum literæ R. *O'R.*

• Ruisceanta, *adj.* Warlike, fighting: bellicosus. *Stew. Gloss.*

Ruisg, *pl.* of Rosg, q. vide.

Rùisg, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* (Rùsg). 1. Strip, peel, make bare: nuda, denuda, corticem, vel tegmen quodvis detrahe. "Chuir e na slatan a *ṙùisg* e anns na claisibh." *Gen.* xxx. 38. He set the rods which he had peeled in the gutters. Collocabat virgultos quos decorticaverat in canalibus. 2. Fleece, shear sheep: oves tonde. *C. S.* 3. Chafe, irritate, or hurt the skin, by friction, as from riding: cutem, vel pellem contere, sicut equitando. *C. S.* 4. Disclose, reveal, discover: patefac, retege, detege, revela, indica.

"T' easbhuidh do d' nàmhaid na *rùisg.*"
Gill. 296.

Disclose not thy want (need) to thy enemy. Tuam inopiam ne retegas tuo inimico.

Rùisg, *pl.* of Rùsg, q. vide.

Rùisg, -e, *adj.* (Ruisg, *v.*) Naked, bare, exposed: nudus, nudatus. *C. S.*

Rùisgte, *pret. part. v.* Rùisg. 1. Stript, peeled, made bare: nudatus, decorticatus, retectus. *C. S.* 2. Fleeced, shorn: tonsus. *C. S.* 3. Chafed: contritus. *C. S.* 4. Disclosed, revealed, discovered: retectus, detectus, revelatus, indicatus. *C. S.*

• Rùisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Rùsg), A vessel made of bark: vas corticeum. *O'R.*

Ruisg-shùl, *s. pl.* (Rosg, et Sùil), Hairs of the eyelids: cilia. *O'R.* et *Sh.*

Ruiteach, -eiche, *adj.* Ruddy: ruber, rubicundus.

"Cha 'n fhaic mi do ghnùis a' ghrian,
"Òr-bhuidh soir, no *ruiteach* siar." *S. D.* 74.

I behold not thy countenance, O sun, golden-coloured in the east, or ruddy in the west. Non conspiciam tuum vultum, O sol, aureo-flavum (in) oriente, vel rubicundum in occidentali (cœli plaga).

Ruiteachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Ruiteach), A ruby: pyropus, vel rubinus. *Tuir.* iv. 7.

Ruiteachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Ruiteach), Ruddiness: rubor. *C. S.*

Ruiteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Ruiteach). 1. A roebuck berry: rubus saxatilis. *C. S.*

Ruiteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Ruiteach). 1. A blush: vultûs rubor. *C. S.* 2. Redness: rubor, sensu generali. *C. S.*

Ruiteagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ruiteag). 1. Blushing: rubescens. *C. S.* 2. Ruddy: ruber, rubicundus. *C. S.*

Rùitearach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Ruidhtearach.

Ruith, -idh, ṙ, *v. n.* 1. Run: curre. 'N uair a chunnaic e iad, *ṙuith* e 'n an coinneamh, o dhorus a' bhùtha." *Gen.* xviii. 2. When he saw them, he ran to meet them from the door of the tent. Cum aspexisset illos, accurrit obviam eis, ex ostio tentorii. 2. Flow, as a stream: flue. "*Ruith* srutha dheur sìos o m' shùilibh." *Salm.* cxix. 136. Streams of tears flowed (down) from my eyes. Fluebant rivi lachrymarum (deorsum) à meis oculis. *Wel.* Rheu. *Germ.* Reisin. *Wacht.* *Gr.* 'Ρεως, 'Ρευσις, 'Ρυθειν. *Pers.* روان *Ruwanh.* *Hebr.* רוּץ *ruz.*

Ruith, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Ruth. 1. A running, act of running: currendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A race: cursus. *C. S.* 3. A flowing, act, or state of flowing, as a stream: fluendi actus, vel status, ut fluminis. *C. S.* 4. A pursuit: consectatio. *C. S.* A rushing, or rush: impetu currendi actus, vel status.

"'S ionann aimsir na beatha 's na bliadhna,
"Mar dhìon-*ruith* cloiche ro' gharbhlach."
S. D. 288.

The season of life, and (those) of the year are alike; as the rushing of a stone down a steep mountain's side. Sunt similia tempus vitæ et anni, instar vehementis impetûs lapidis per præcipitem montis declivitatem.

• Ruith, -e, -ean, *s. f.* An army: exercitus. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

Ruitheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ruith, *v.*). 1. Running: currens. *C. S.* 2. Flowing: fluens. *C. S.*

Ruitheach, -eich, *s. f.* A hand-cuff: manica ferrea. *Macf. V.*

Ruithil, -thile, -ean, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Righil.

Ruithlean, -eìn, -an, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Roithlean.

Ruith-fola, *s. m.* (Ruith, et Fuil), Hemorrhoids: hæmorrhoides. *Deut.* xxviii. 27.

Ruith-leumnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ruith, et Leum), Running, and leaping: currens, et saliens. *K. Macken.* 96.

• Ruitin, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. The ancle: 2. A pastern: equi suffrago. *O'R.*

Rùm, -uim, -an, et.-annan, *s. m.* 1. Room, place, space: locus, spatium. *Llh.* et *C. S.* 2. A room, or chamber: camera, cubiculum. *C. S.* *Germ.* Raum, spatium loci vel temporis. *Wacht.*

Rumach, } -aich, et -e, -aichean, A marsh, or
Rumaich, } quagmire: palus, vel vorago. *Macf. V.*

Rumachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rumaich. Act of making room, or enlarging a space: spatium amplificandi actus. *C. S.*

Rumachail, -e, *adj.* (Rumach), Marshy, boggy: paludosus. *C. S.*

Rumaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. n.* (Rùm), Make room, enlarge a space: spatium amplifica. *C. S.*

Rùmail, -e, *adj.* (Rùm), Roomy, spatious: spatiosus. *C. S.*

Rumpull, -uill, -an, *s. m.* The tail, or rump: cauda, vel uropygium. *O'R.* et *C. S.* *Scot.* Rumpill.

Rumpullach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rumpull), Having a large rump: uropygium magnum habens. *C. S.*

Rùn, -ùin, -ùntan, et -ùintean, *s. m.* 1. A secret, or mystery: secretum quodvis, arcanum, mysterium. "Tha *rùn* an Tighearn aig an dream d' an eagal e." *Salm.* xxv. 14. The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him. Est arcanum Domini Dei apud illos quibus timor est ille. 2. Inclination, disposition: voluntas, indoles, ingenium.

"Feuchaibh an toiseach le suim,
"Ciod an *rùn* 'm bheil dhuinn a' bhean."
S. D. 31.

First wisely try, how the woman is disposed towards us. Tentate primò cum studio, quænam est indoles mulieris erga nos. 3. Regard, love: amor.

"Bheirinn *rùn* thar *rùn*."
S. D. 296. *marg.*

I would bestow love upon love. Tribuerem amorem supra amorem. 4. An object beloved: qui vel quæ amatur.

"Ach cò so chi mi dlùth?
"An e mo *rùn* a' teachd o 'n chath?"
S. D. 345.

But who is this I see near at hand? Is it my love (coming) returning from the battle? Sed quinam hic (quem) conspicio propè? Estne meus dilectus rediens a prœlio? 5. Intention, purpose: consilium. "Na innis do *rùn* do d' charaid gòrach, no do do d' nàmhaid glic." *Prov.* Disclose not thy purpose to thy foolish friend, or to thy wise enemy. Ne indices tuum consilium tuo amico insipienti, vel tuo inimico sapienti. "Tha *rùn* orm" *C. S.* I purpoes, or intend. Statuo, vel propono mihi. *lit.* Est consilium mihi. *Wel.* Rhin, arcanum, secretum, mysterium; Rhiniau, incantationes: fortasse quia secretiores sunt, et in occulto fiunt. *Dav.* Rhinwes, a mystery, a virtue: mysterium, virtus quædam. *Ow.* Rhin-wraig, a witch, or sorceress: incantatrix. *Walt.* *A. Sax.* Run-cræftig: augur. *Arm.* Runa. *Corn.* Runa, mysterium, arcanum. *Germ.* Rune, secretum, mysterium. *Wacht.* *Goth.* Runa. *A. Sax.* Run, et Runne. *Isl.* Rún, arcanum. *Scot.* Roun, et Roune, letters, characters: literæ, signa, scribendo utilia. *Jam.* *Isl.* Rún. *A. Sax.* Run. *Swed.* Runa, a letter: litera. *Scot.* Roune, Round, et Rown. To whisper: susurrare. *Jam.* *Swed.* Runa. *A. Sax.* Runian. *Germ.* Raunen; to whisper: submissa voce loqui. *Scot.* Rounar, a whisperer: qui susurrat. *Jam.* *Scot.* Roun-tree, Roantree, and Rowan-tree; the quicken, or mountain-ash: sorbus sylvestris Alpinus. *Linn.* *Jam.* et *id.* *Swed.* Roenn. *Isl.* Reynir; et *Isl.* Rún, mulier, sive sponsa. Quia olim in Septentrione, ut et apud Celtas in Gallia, epistolæ in levibus baculis rotundis insculptæ erant. Hujusmodi apud Saxonem traduntur fuisse epistolæ, quas Amblethus ab avunculo suo in Angliam deportandas accepit. Vide *Saxo Grammaticus, Ed. Francof.* 1576. p. 47. Nec ab re videtur, ut hìc testimonium adducamus de superstitione adhuc quidem, in nostra memoria, quâ, arbor, sorbus silvestris Alpinus, *Scot.* "Rountree," magna existimatione habetur apud monticolas, per quasdam Scotiæ regiones, scilicet per illam, tuentur pecora, et res quidem omnigenæ ab oculorum pravorum ictu, à veneficio, et infortuniis; in hoc testibus quoque, *Lightf.* et *Jam. in voc.* q. vide. Neque parùm huic opinioni, judicio nostro, confert vox ipsa quâ hodie, apud nostrates arbor dignoscitur, i. e. "Caorrun," q. d. vel "Caor," bacca, sensu generali, et "Rùn;" vel "Caomhrùn," q. d. carus, amans, dilectus, et "Rùn," arcanum, mysterium. Nonne etiam apparet sensus idem in Rùn, 4. *suprà?* et "*Mo rùn.*" *C. S.* *Angl.* My charmer: Latinè sonans, incantatrix mea; quæ me perinde ac si *Runas* magicas super me cantando mussitasset, fascinavit, et infatuavit, vel cui in aurem *in secreto* amor leni susurro *immurmuratus* fuit. Vide *Wacht. in voc. Pers.* رنو *runu-oo*, love; amor.

Rùnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rùn). 1. Beloved: dilectus, dilectissimus. *C. S.* 2. Confident trusty, trustworthy: fiduciâ dignus. *C. S.* 3. Dark, mysterious: mysticus. *O'R.*

Rùnach, -aich, *s. m.* (Rùn). 1. A beloved person: qui vel quæ amatur. *C. S.* 2. A confidant: intimus consiliis quis. *C. S.*

Rùnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rùnaich. Inclining, act, or state of inclining, or wishing: optandi, desiderandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of designing, purposing, or intending: statuendi, sibi proponendi actus. *C. S.*

Rùnag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Rùn), A beloved woman: dilecta. *C. S.*

Rùnaich, -idh, r, *v. a.* et *n.* (Rùn). 1. Incline, wish:

opta, desidera, expete. *C. S.* 2. Resolve, purpose, intend: statue. "A r̊éir a dheagh ghean féin, a *rùnaich* e ann féin." *Eph.* i. 9. According to his own good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself. Secundum benevolentiam gratuitam suam, quam statuerat in sese.

Rùnaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rùn). *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Rùnach, *s.*

Rùnaichte, *pret. part. v.* Rùnaich. 1. Desired, wished: desideratus, optatus. *C. S.* 2. Resolved, fixed upon: statutus. *C. S.*

Rùnair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rùn, et Fear), A secretary: custos arcanorum. *MSS.*

Rùnaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rùnair), Office of secretary, secretaryship: arcanorum custodia, à secretis cujus officium. *C. S.*

Rùn-chléireach, -ich, *s. m.* (Rùn, et Cléireach), A secretary: secretarius. *C. S.*

Rùn-chléireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Rùn-chléireach), Office, or business of a secretary: secretarii munus, vel officium. *C. S.*

Rùn-dìomhair, -ùin, et -ùintean, vel -ùntan-dìomhair, *s. m.* (Rùn, et Dìomhair). 1. A secret purpose, or intention: propositum secretum. *Gnà.* xxv. 9. 2. A mystery: mysterium. *C. S.* 3. A secret: res secreta, arcanum. *Gnà.* xxv. 9.

Rùn-folaich, -ùin-fholaich, *s. m.* (Rùn, et Folach), Secret love: amor abditus. *C. S.*

Rùn-phàirteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Rùn, et Pàirteach). 1. Communicative, ready to communicate: aliquid cum alio facilè communicans. *C. S.* 2. Communicable: communicabilis. *Macf. V.* 3. Apt to reveal secrets: res secretas, vel arcana ad retegendum proclivis. *C. S.*

Rùn-phàirteach, -ich, *s. m.* (Rùn, et Pàirteach), A partaker of a secret, or mystery: arcanorum, vel rerum secretarum particeps. *C. S.*

Rùn-phàirteachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rùn-phàirtich. 1. Communicating, act of communicating secrets, mysteries, or designs: res secretas, arcana, vel consilia communicandi actus. *C. S.* 2. A consulting together, act of consulting together; ineundi consilium, alius cum alio, actus. *C. S.*

Rùn-phàirtich, -idh, r̊, *v. a.* (Rùn, et Pàirtich). 1. Communicate, or disclose secrets, mysteries, or designs: res secretas, arcana, vel consilia retege, vel communica. *C. S.* 2. Deliberate, consult together: de aliqua re unus cum alio ini, vel cape consilium. *C. S.*

Rùn-phàirtichte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Rùn-phàirtich. 1. Communicated, disclosed: communicatus, retectus. *C. S.* 2. Communicable: communicabilis. *C. S.*

Rùn-ràite, -ùin, et -ùntan-ràite, *s. f.* (Rùn, et Ràdh), A resolution, a solemn vow: consilium, votum. *Provin.*

Rùntan, *pl.* of Rùn, q. vide.

Rùraich, -idh, r̊, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Rùdhrach.

Rùsal, -aidh, et -slaidh, r̊, *v. a.* 1. Search: explora, investiga. *C. S.* 2. Turn over things in searching: res alias inverte inter investigandum. *C. S.* 3. Scratch, scrape: aliquid leviter, ut unguibus perstringe, rade, scalpe. *C. S.*

Rùsg, -ùisg, -an, *s. m.* 1. Any external covering, a rind, skin, or husk: tegmen quodvis ut siliqua. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. The bark of a tree: cortex. *C. S.* 3. A fleece: vellus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Rhisg. *Dav.* *Arm.* Rhisg, et Rhisgl. *Corn.* Rusk. *Goth.* Rusk.

Rùsgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Rùsg). 1. Having a covering of any kind, as a rind, skin, or husk: tegmine, vel tegminibus instructus, cortice, vel putamine instructus. *C. S.* 2. Fleecy: villosus, vellum magnum, vel densum gerens. *C. S.* 3. Fleecing, that fleeces, peels, or takes off the covering, or husk: tondens qui tondet, qui tegmen, putamen, siliquam, vel corticem detrahit. *C. S.*

Rùsgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rùisg. 1. Peeling, act of peeling, fleecing, taking off the bark, or any covering: decorticandi, tondendi, tegmen quodvis detrahendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Discovering, act of discovering, disclosing, or revealing: patefaciendi, revelandi, retegendi actus. *C. S.* "*Rùsgadh* cléibh." *C. S.* Hoarseness: raucitas.

Rùsgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Rùsg, et Fear), A strong clumsy fellow: robustus inconditusque quis. *Provin.*

Rùsgaireachd, *s. f.* Clumsy strength: robur cum inhabilitate. *Provin.*

Rùsgan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Rùsg. 1. Any little, or thin covering, as a rind, or husk: tegmen quodvis leve, vel exiguum, ut cortex, putamen, vel siliqua. *C. S.* 2. A little fleece, or any small thing peeled off: vellus exiguum, vel quodvis exiguum detractum. *C. S.* 3. A certain circular vessel, or dish, made commonly of roots, used in purposes of housewifery for measuring meal: vas quoddam circulare e radicibus vulgo confectum, et farinam metiendo adhibitum. *N. H.* 4. A boat made of bark: cymba e cortice confecta. *O'R.*

Rùsladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Rùsal. 1. A searching, act of searching, or overturning things in searching: perscrutandi, investigandi, inter investigandum res alias subvertendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A scraping, act of scraping, or scratching: radendi, scalpendi, cutem, vel quodvis leviter unguibus perstringendi actus. *Gill.* 93.

Rustan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A lump: moles. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A hillock: colliculus. *C. S.*

Rùta, -a, -an, et -aichean, *s. m.* 1. A ram: aries. *Macf. V.* 2. A ridgling: aries altero testiculo mancus. *C. S.*

Rùtan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. *dim.* of Rùta. A little ram, or ridgling: aries adolescens, vel aries altero testiculo mancus adolescens. *C. S.* 2. The horn of a roe-buck: capreoli cornu. *Macinty.* 27.

Rùtachd, *ind.* (Rùta), *s. f.* Arietis cum ove ineundi actus. *C. S.* *Fr.* Rut. *Angl.* Rutting.

Rutha, -achan, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rudha.

Ruthach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Rudhach.

Ruthadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Rughadh.

• Rutharach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ruathar), Quarrelsome: rixosus. *O'R.*

S THE fifteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet: Irish, S, ſ, named "Sail," or "Suil," the Willow-tree: salix.

'S, *contr.* for Agus, q. vide.

"Bithidh m' astar an gorm-ghleann nan tonn,
"Gu carraig nan sonn '*s* nan seòd."
Carricthur. 41.

My course shall be in the blue valley of waves to the rock of warriors and heroes. Erit meum iter in cæruleâ valle undarum, ad rupem bellatorum et heroum.

'S, *contr.* for Is, *v.* q. vide.

"'*S* mòr d' fhocal, mhic choigrich nan lann."
Carth. 118.

Great is thy word, son of the stranger of swords. Est magnum tuum verbum, fili advenæ gladiorum.

'S, *contr.* for Anns, *prep.* q. vide.

"Bhuail e ro' oidhche gu luath
"Gu sruth Thurthoir tha shuas '*s* a' chòs,
"'*S* na chuir e nighean Thorcuil o thuath."
Cath. Lod. iii. 149.

He quickly proceeded through (the darkness of) night to the stream of Turtor that is upward in the cavern, in which he had placed the daughter of Torcul from the north. Irruit (percussit) in noctem ocyùs ad fluentem Turtoris quod est suprà in caverna, in quâ posuerat ille filiam Torculis à septentrione.

S', *contr.* for So, *pron.* q. vide. "'S na dùthchaibh *s*'." *Stew.* 40. "*i. e.* Anns na dùthchaibh *so*." In these countries. In his regionibus. S', when thus contracted for the *pron.* So, is commonly joined though incorrectly to the word preceding it.

S', *contr.* for Sa, et Se. Thu, Thus' *i. e.* Thu-sa. Mi, Mis', *i. e.* Mi-se. Iad, Iads', *i. e.* Iad-sa. Vide *Seq.*

SA, (*i. e.* So, *pron.*) An emphatic adjection, used with personal, and possessive pronouns, and verbs, and sometimes changing into "Se," when preceded by a small vowel. Its power is not equivalent to the English *self*, or *own*, or to the Latin *-met*, or *ipse*, being merely to restrict the meaning from general, to particular. Emphatica adjectio quædam pronominibus personalibus et possessivis, et verbis juncta, et in "Se," mutata, cum sequitur vocale e, vel i, in voce antecedente. Haud simile apud Latinos, Anglosve invenire possumus quo in lingua utravis illorum designari liceat, nisi quòd vox cui fit adjectio à sensu generali in specialem constringitur. 1. Joined to personal pronouns: cum pronominibus personalibus adhibetur. "Mi, Mi-se; Thu, Thu-sa; E, E-sa; I, I-se; Sibh, Sibh-se; Iad, Iad-sa. Mi-se; *i. e.* Mi-so. I *here:* ego hìc. Thu-sa, *i. e.* Thu-so. Thou *here:* tu *hìc.* 2. Used with possessive pronouns, when, instead of immediately following the pronoun; it is annexed to its corresponding substantive noun. Cum pronominibus possessivis, et sìc adhibitum, conjungi gaudet non pronomini ipsi, sed nomini cui concordat pronomen. "Mo cheann-*sa*." My head: meum caput. "Ann an tigh m' Athar-*sa* tha ìomadh àite-còmhnuidh." *Eòin.* xiv. 2. In my father's house are many mansions. In domo mei patris sunt multæ habitationes. 3. Used with verbs: cum verbis adhibetur. "Mar biodh e mar sin, dh'innsinn-*sa* dhuibh." *Eòin.* xiv. 2. If it were not so, I would have told you. Si non sic fuisset, edixissem vobis. The personal pronoun "Sinn," we: nos; and its corresponding possessive pronoun, "Ar," our: noster; instead of "Sa," or "Se," take "Na," et "Ne;" as also do verbs, in the first person plural. Sa and Se, are also often changed into San, q. vide.

'SA, 'S A', SA', } *contr.* for Anns a', *i. e.* Anns, *pref.* et a', art. In the: in

"'*S a*' mhaduinn bidh iad mar am feur."
Salm. xc. 5.

In the morning they are as the grass. Manè sunt instar graminis. The two letters are commonly written, though improperly, in juxta-position.

'SA, *contr.* for Anns, *prep.* et A, *poss. pron.* q. vide.

SA, *impr.* for So, *pron.* q. vide. *Stew.* 256.

SÀBAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* The sabbath: sabbatum. "Gu deimhin coimhidibh sibh mo *shàbaidean*." *Ecs.* xxxi. 13. Verily ye shall keep my sabbaths. Veruntamen observabitis sabbata mea. "Là na sàbaide." *C. S.* Sunday: dies solis. Vox *Gr.* Σαββατον.

SABAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A brawl, a quarrel, a fight: altercatio, turba, pugna.

"Bu mhaith e 'n *sabaid* na feirge."
R. M'D. 12.

Good (dexterous) was he in the angry fight. Fuit habilis ille in altercatione iræ. *Wel.* Sawd. *Arm.* Sabat.

SABAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sabaid), Brawling, quarrelsome, fighting, given to fighting, or strife: contentiosus, rixosus. *C. S.*

SÀBAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sàbaid), Sabbatical, of, or belonging to the sabbath: ad diem solis, vel diem Domini pertinens. *C. S.*

SABH, SAIBH, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Ointment, salve: collyrium, unguentum, medicamentum. "Ung do shùile le *sàbh*-shùl, chum gur léir dhuit." *Taisb.*

iii. 18. Anoint thine eyes with eye-salve that thou mayest see. Inunge tuos oculos collyrio (oculorum) ut videas. 2. *C. S.* Vide Sàmh.

Sàbh, Sàibh, -an, *s. m.* A saw: serra.

" An aon chraobh bha gu h-àrd,
" An *sàbh* air a gearradh uainn."
R. M'D. 72.

The one (only) tree that was on high, the saw has cut it (away) from us. Unicam arborem (quæ) erat altè, serra exsecuit illam à nobis. " *Sàbh*-làimh," vel " *Sàbh*-dùirn." *C. S.* A hand-saw: serra exigua manui aptata. *Germ.* Saege. *Wacht. Fr.* Scie.

* Sabh, -aibh, *s. m.* Spittle, saliva: saliva. *MSS.*

Sabh, -aibh, -an, *s. f.* Sorrel: rumex acetosa. *C. S.* et *O'B.*

Sàbh, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* Saw, cut with a saw: serra. *C. S.* *Germ.* Saegen. *Wacht.*

Sàbhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sàbh). 1. Having saws, furnished with saws: serris instructus. *C. S.*

Sàbhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sàbh), Having healing ointments: collyria habens. *C. S.* 2. Like a healing ointment: collyrio similis. *C. S.*

Sabhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sabhadh). 1. Abounding in sorrel: rumice acetosa abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like sorrel: rumici acetosæ similis. *C. S.*

Sàbhadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sàbhadh, et Fear), A sawyer: serrator, serrarius. *C. S.*

Sàbhadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sàbhadair), The trade, or occupation of a sawyer: munus serratoris. *C. S.*

Sàbhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàbh. Sawing, act of sawing: serrandi actus. *C. S.*

Sabhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Sorrel: rumex acetosa. *Macf. V.*

Sàbhaig, -idh, sh, *v. a.* *N. H.* Vide Sàbh, *v.*

Sàbhaigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàbhaig. *N. H.* Vide Sàbhadh.

Sàbhaigte, *pret. part. v.* Sàbhaig. *N. H.* Vide Sàbhta.

Sàbhail, -idh, et -alaidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Save, rescue: conserva, tuere. *C. S.* 2. Spare: parce. *C. S.* 3. Protect, defend: protege, defende. *C. S.*

Sàbhailte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Sàbhail. 1. Safe: tutus.

" Is choimhdeas (choimhid thu) mi gu *sàbhailt'* beò."
Ross. Salm. xxx 3.

And thou hast preserved me safely alive. Et conservasti me tutè vivum. 2. Saved, rescued: conservatus. *C. S.* 3. Spared: remissus. *C. S.* 4. Protected, defended: protectus, defensus. *C. S.*

Sàbhailteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sàbhail, *v.*) 1. Saving, rescuing: conservans. *C. S.* 2. Sparing: parcens. *C. S.* 3. Protecting, defending: protegens. defendens. *C. S.* 4. Frugal, economical: frugi. *C. S.*

Sàbhailteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sabhailt), Safety, security: securitas. *C. S.*

Sàbhailich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sàbhail), A preserver, one who saves, or rescues: conservator, qui conservat, vel à periculo eripit. *C. S.* 2. An economist, a frugal person: frugi quis. *C. S.*

Sàbhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sàbh, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Sàbhadair.

Sàbhaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sàbhair). *C. S.* Vide Sàbhadaireachd.

Sabhal, -ail, -an, et Saibhlean, *s. m.* A barn: horreum. " Cruinnichibh an cruithneachd do m' *shabhal.*" *Mat.* xiii. 30. Gather the wheat into my barn. Cogite triticum in meum horreum. " Lìonar do *shaibhlean* le pailteas." *Gnà.* iii. 10. Thy barns shall be filled with plenty. Implebuntur tua horrea saturitate. *Germ.* Stadel. *Wacht.*

Sabhalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sabhal). 1. Having barns, or many barns: horrea, vel multa horrea habens. *C. S.* 2. Like a barn: horreo similis. *C. S.*

Sàbhalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sàbhail). *C. S.* Id. q. Sàbhailteach.

Sàbhaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàbhail. Saving, act of saving, rescuing, protecting, or defending: conservandi, protegendi, defendendi actus. *C. S.*

Sàbhalaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sàbhailich.

Sàbhaltachd, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* *C. S.* Vide Sàbhailteachd.
Sàbhaltas, -ais, }

Sàbhan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sàbh. A little saw: serra exigua. *C. S.*

* Sabhas, -ais, *s. m.* *Llh.* et *O'B.* Vide Sabhs.

* Sabhasair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *O'R.* Vide Sabhsair.

Sabhd, -a, -an, *s. m.* A lie, a fable: fictio, mendacium. *Provin.*

Sabhdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sabhd). 1. Lying: mendax. *Provin.* 2. Fabulous: fabulosus. *Provin.*

Sabhdag, -aig, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sabhd. A little lie: mendacium exiguum (si tale sit). *Provin.*

Sabhdagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sabhdag), Telling little lies: mendax ad minora. *Provin.*

Sabhdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sabhd, et Fear), A liar, fabulist, a foolish talker: mendax, dicax, ineptus. *Provin.*

Sabhdaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sabhdair), A habit of lying, lies, foolish talk: mentiendi consuetudo, mendacia, ineptiæ. *Provin.*

Sabhs, Saibhse, -an, *s. m.* 1. Sauce of any kind: condimentum. *C. S.* 2. *i. e.* " *Sabhs*-éisg." A certain kind of broth made from fish: alecula, jusculum quoddam è piscibus coctis confectum. *C. S.* *Wel.* Saws. *Scot.* Salse. *Fr.* Sauce.

Sabhsach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sabhs), Full of sauce, or like sauce: condimentis abundans, vel condimento similis. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in fish-broth: aleculâ abundans. *C. S.*

Sabhsachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sabhsaich. Seasoning, act of seasoning with sauce: condimentis condiendi actus. *C. S.*

Sabhsaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Sabhs), Season with sauce: condimentis condi. *C. S.*

Sabhsaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sabhsaich. Seasoned with sauce: condimento conditus. *C. S.*

Sabhsair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A sausage: tucetum lucanica. *C. S.*

Sac, Saic, -an, *s. m.* A sack, or bag: saccus. "An sin dh'àithn Ioseph an *saic* a lìonadh le sìol, agus airgiod gach duine a chur air ais 'n a *shac.*" *Gen.* xlii. 25. Then Joseph commanded to fill their sacks with corn, and to put back each man's money into his sack. Tunc præcepit Josephus ut implerent saccos eorum frumento, et reponere argentum cujusque hominis in suam saccum. 2. A burden, a load, a horse-load: onus, equi onus. *C. S. id. et* "*Sac*-eich." "Eudach-*saic.*" *Gen.* xxxviii. 34. Sack-cloth: cilicium. *Wel.* Sach. *Dav. Arm.* Sach. *Corn.* Zah. *Germ.* Sack. *Belg.* Sac. *Fr.* Sac. *Swed.* Sac. *Dan.* Sack. *A. Sax.* Sacc. *Goth.* Sack. *Span.* Saco. *Ital.* Sacco. *Gr.* Σακκος. *Hebr.* שק *sak. Pers.* ساکره *shaukurch.* "Quæ vox in omnem ferè linguam transiit, quia scilicet in confusione linguarum nemo ædificantium sacci aut eorum quæ in sacco erant oblitus est." *Dav. in voc.*

Sac, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* (Sac, *s.*) *C. S.* Vide Sacaich.

Sacach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sac). 1. Having sacks, or bags, having many sacks: saccos, multos habens. *C. S.* 2. Like a sack, or bag: sacco similis. *C. S.* 3. That burdens, or loads: onerans. *C. S.* 4. Carrying a load, or burden: onus gerens, oneratus. *C. S.*

Sacachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sacaich. 1. Loading, act of loading, or laying on a burden: onus imponendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of pressing into a bag: in saccum comprimendi actus. *C. S.*

Sacaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Sac, *s.*) Load, lay on a burden, as on a horse: onera, onus impone, ut in equum. *C. S.* 2. Press into a bag, or sack: in saccum comprime. *C. S.* *Wel.* Sechi. *Dav.*

Sacaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sacaich. 1. Loaded: oneratus. *C. S.* 2. Pressed into a bag: in saccum compressus. *C. S.*

Sacadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sac. Vide Sacachadh.

Sacail, -e, *adj.* (Sac). 1. Like a sack, or bag: sacco similis. *C. S.* 2. That loads, or presses by weight, heavy, burdensome: onerans, ponderosus, gravis, onerosus. *C. S.*

Sacail, -e, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Sacachadh.

Sacan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sac. 1. A little sack, or bag: saccus exiguus. *C. S.* 2. A little load, or burden: leve onus. *C. S.* 3. A trifling fellow: nugax quis. *C. S.* 4. An unmannerly, or impudent fellow: audax, vel impudens quis. *C. S.* et *O'R.*

Sacanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Sac). 1. Like a bag, or sack: sacco similis. *C. S.* 2. Corpulent, squat: crassus, obesus. *C. S.* 3. Trifling: nugax. *C. S.* 4. Impudent: impudens, effrons. *C. S.*

Sacantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sacanta). 1. Corpulency, squatness: obesitas. *C. S.* 2. Impudence: impudentia. *C. S.*

Sàchair, -e, *s. f. MSS.* Vide Sàmhchair.

Sac-eudach, -aich, *s. m.* (Sac, et Eudach), Sackcloth: cilicium. 2 *Sam.* iii. 31.

Sachc, Sachd, *ind.* } -aichc, -an, *s. m. Macf. V.* Vide Sac.

Sachdachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sacaich. *Macf. V.* Vide Sacachadh.

Sachasan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A sand-eel: anguilla arenaria. *C. S.*

Sachasanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sachasan). 1. Abounding in sand-eels: anguillis arenariis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a sand-eel: anguillæ arenariæ similis. *C. S.*

Sachdaich, -idh, sh, *v. a. Provin.* Vide Sacaich.

Sacraidh, Sacraigh, } -e, *s. f.* et *coll.* (Sac, *s.*), Baggage, luggage: impedimenta. *C. S.*

Sàcramaid, Sàcramaind, } -eid, -ean, *s. f.* A sacrament, sacramentum. *C. S. Vox Lat.*

Sac-shrathair, -thrach, et -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Sac, et Srathair), A pack-saddle: clitellæ. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Sad, -aid, *s. m.* 1. Small dust, in motion, shaken out of any thing by striking, or beating: pulvisculus qui a re quavis tundendo excutitur. *A. M'D.* 60. "Sad fola." *C. S.* Blood running out so violently, as to assume the appearance of dust: sanguis, vel sanguinis flumen adeo velociter effluens ut instar pulveris videtur. 2. A smart blow: alapa. *C. S.* 3. Dislike, aversion, nausea: nausea, fastidium. "Ghabh e *sad* dheth." He conceived a dislike to it. Nauseam concepit in illud.

Sad, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* (Sad, *s.*). 1. Shake, or brush off dust: excute pulverem, vel verrendo deterge. *C. S.* 2. Beat, thump: tunde, alapas inflige. *C. S.*

Sadach, -aich, *s. f.* (Sad, *s.*) 1. Meal dust, or mill dust: pollen. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Small rain, a drizzling shower: pluviæ tenues. *C. S.*

Sadach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sad, *s.*) 1. Abounding in small dust: pulvisculo plenus. *C. S.* Vide Sad, *s.* 2. That shakes out, or shakes off dust: pulvisculum excutiens. *C. S.* 3. Causing dislike, aversion, or nausea: fastidium, vel nauseam afferens. *C. S.*

Sadadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sad. 1. Brushing, act of brushing off dust by striking: pulvisculum tundendo excutiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Beating, act of beating, or thumping: tundendi, alapas infligendi actus. *C. S.*

Sadaich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Sad, *v.*), A brush, any thing to strike, or brush off dust: scopula vestiaria, vel instrumentum quodvis quo pulvus excutitur, vel detergitur. *C. S.*

Sadachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sadaich. *C. S.* Vide Sadadh.

Sadaich, -idh, sh, *v. a. C. S.* Id. q. Sad, *v.*

Sadaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sadaich. Dusted, brushed: pulvere tundendo, vel verrendo detersus. *C. S.*

Sadanach, -aiche, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Soideanach.

Sad-bhuille, -ean, *s. f.* (Sad, et Buille), A smart stroke, or thump: ictus, alapa. *C. S.*

Sad-bhuilleach, -eiche, *adj.* Giving smart blows: alapas infligens. *C. S.*

Sàdhalachd, *s. f. ind. Provin.* Vide Sòdhalachd.

SADUICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sadaich.

* Sàgan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A roundel, or circle: circulus. *MSS.* 2. The fold of a serpent: anguis plicatura. *MSS.* 3. A spire: spira. *MSS.*

SAGART, -AIRT, -AN, *s. m.* A priest: sacerdos. "Cha bhi dùthchas aig mnaoi no aig *sagart.*" *Prov.* A woman, or a priest is a native nowhere, or, has no fixed dwelling. Non est mulieri, vel sacerdoti amor patriæ, vel certa habitatio.

SAGARTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sagart). *C. S.* Vide Sagartail.

SAGARTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sagart), Priesthood: sacerdotium. "Bithidh gu deimhin an ungadh-san dhoibh a chum *sagartachd* shìorruidh air feadh an ginealacha." *Ecs.* xl. 15. Their anointing shall surely be unto them for an everlasting priesthood throughout their generations. Erit verò eorum unctio illis in sacerdotium perpetuum per eorum generationes.

SAGARTAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sagart), Priest-like, priestly: sacerdoti similis, ad sacerdotium pertinens. *C. S.*

SAGH, -AIGH, -EAN, *s. f.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Saigh.

SÀGH, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Sàth,

SÀGH, -ÀIGH, -AN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sàth, *s.*

SÀGHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sàgh). *C. S.* Vide Sàthach.

SAGHAIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Sagh). *Provin.* Vide Saobhaidh.

SAGSUNNACH, -AICH, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Sasunnach.

SAIBHIR, -E, et -BHRE, *adj.* Rich, opulent: dives. *C. S.* Vide Saoibhir.

SAIBHLEAN, *pl.* of Sabhal, q. vide.

SAIBHREACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saibhrich. *C. S.* Vide Saoibhreachadh.

SAIBHREAS, -IS, *s. m.* (Saibhir). *C. S.* Vide Saoibhreas.

SAIBHRICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Saoibhrich.

SAIC, *gen.* et *pl.* of Sac, q. vide.

SAICEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sac. *C. S.* Vide Sacan.

SAIC-EUDACH, -AICH, *s. m* (Sac, et Eudach). Vide Sac-eudach.

* Saich, -e, *s. m.* Plenty, enough: satis. *O'R.* et *MSS.* Vide Sàth, *s.*

SAIDEALACH, } -AICH, *s. m.* 1. A bashful, silly,
SAIDEALTACH, } or sheepish fellow: nimis modestus, vel verecundus, insulsus quis. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A lazy, or indolent person: desidiosus quis. *C. S.*

SAIDEALACH, -AICHE, }
SAIDEALTA, -EILTE, } *adj.* 1. Bashful, silly, sheepish: nimis verecun-
SAIDEALTACH, -AICHE, } dus, insulsus. *C. S.* 2. Indolent, lazy: desidiosus. *C. S.* 3. Easily imposed upon, silly: insulsus. *Macf. V.*

SAIDEALACHD, *ind.* }
SAIDEALTACHD, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* (Saidealach). 1. Bashfulness, sheepishness:
SAIDEALTAS, -AIS, } nimia verecundia, insulsitas. *C. S.* 2. Indolence, laziness: desidia, ignavia. *C. S.* 3. Silliness: insulsitas. *C. S.*

SAIDH, -E, -AN, *s. f.* 1. Any upright beam: trabs quævis erecta. *C. S.* 2. The prow, or stem of a ship, or boat: navis, vel cymbæ rostrum. *id. et* "*Saidh*-thoisich." *C. S.* "Saidh-dheiridh." *C. S.* The stern post: puppis, vel trabs illa navis quæ à carina in puppim erigitur. *C. S.* 3. The handle of any instrument: manubrium. *Gill.* 296. 4. The part of any blade that is inserted into the handle: ea pars instrumenti ferrei in manubrium inserta. *C. S.*

SAIDHBHIR, -E, et -BHRE, *adj.* *Llh.* et *MSS.* Vide Saoibhir.

SAIDHBHREAS, } -IS, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Saoibh-
SAIDHBHRIOS, } reas.

SAIDHE, *s. m. ind. id. et* "Feur-saidhe." Hay: fœnum. *C. S.* *Span.* Siega. *Basq.* Sega.

SAIDHEADAIR, -E, -AN, *s. m.* (Saidhe), A mower: messor. *C. S.* *Span.* Segador. *Basq.* Segaria. *Larram.*

* Saidir, -e, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Làidir.

SAIDSE, -EAN, *s. f.* The sound of a falling body: strepitus rei cujusvis cadentis. *Provin.*

SAIDSEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Saidse), Making a noise, as a falling body: sonitum edens ut rei cujusvis cadentis. *Provin.*

SAIDSEACH, -ICH, *s. f.* A beggar's mantle: mendici vestis. *Provin.*

SAIGEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A little, stout, corpulent man: crassus, vel ebesus curtusque staturâ quis. *C. S.*

SAIGEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Saigean), Short of stature, and corpulent: obesus curtusque staturâ. *C. S.*

SAIGEANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Saigeanach.

SAIGEANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saigeanta), Corpulency and shortness of stature: obesitas crassitiesque staturæ. *C. S.*

SAIGH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A female dog: canis femina. *C. S.*

SAIGHDE, *gen.* of Saighead, q. vide.

SAIGHDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Saighead). 1. Arrowy, like an arrow: sagittæ similis. *C. S.* 2. Furnished with arrows: sagittis instructus. *C. S.*

SAIGHDEADH, -EIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saighead. Darting, act of darting forward, as an arrow: instar sagittæ prosiliendi, vel volandi actus. *C. S.*

SAIGHDEAN, *pl.* of Saighead, q. vide.

SAIGHDEAR, -EIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Saighead et Fear). 1. An archer: sagittarius. "Lùbadh an *saighdear* gun tàmh a bhogha." *Ierem.* li. 3. Let the archer constantly bend his bow. Tendat sagittarius assiduè suum arcum. 2. A soldier: miles. *C. S.* 3. A brave man, an active fellow: vir fortis, vel agilis. *C. S.* "Saighdear-coise." *C. S.* A foot soldier, an infantry man: pedes miles. "Saighdear eachruidh." *C. S.* A cavalry man, a dragoon: eques miles. "Saighdear-fairge." *C. S.* A marine: miles navalis. *Wel.* Sawdwr. *Span.* Sagittario.

SAIGHDEARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Saighdear). 1. Hav-

ing many soldiers: milites multos habens. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Saighdeireil.

SAIGHDEARACHD, *s.f. ind.* (Saighdear). 1. Soldiery, profession of a soldier: militia, militis munus. *C. S.* 2. Bravery: virtus bellica. *C. S.* 3. Activity, agility: agilitas. *C. S.*

SAIGHDEIREIL, -E, *adj.* (Saighdear), Soldier-like, brave: militi decens, vel ut miles fortis. *C. S.*

SAIGHDIDH, *fut. v.* Saighead, q. vide.

SAIGHEAD, SAIGHDE, -GHDEAN, *s.f.* An arrow, a dart: sagitta, jaculum, telum. "Cha tig e do 'n bhaile so, agus cha tilg e *saighead* ann." 2. *Righ.* xix. 32. He shall not come into this city, nor shoot an arrow there. Non veniet ille ad urbem hanc, et non jaculabit sagittam huc. "Faigh a ǹis a mach na *saighdean* a thilg mi." 1 *Sam.* xx. 36. Find out now the arrows which I have shot. Inveni jam sagittas quas jaculavi. "Saighead-nimhe." *C. S.* A poisoned arrow: telum venenosum. "Saighead-shìthe." An arrow-head of flint, often found in a fossil state, and superstitiously believed to be those used by fairies; *Scot.* Elf-shot: lapillus cuspidi sagittæ aptatus, qui sæpe è terra effoditur, et vulgo creditur tales esse geniorum sagittas, quibus pecora feriunt. *Wel.* Sæth. *Dav.* *Arm.* Sæth, Sahez, et Saëz. *Corn.* Seth. *Germ.* Schaft. *Wacht.* *A. Sax.* Scaeft, Sceft, et Sceaft. *Angl.* Shaft.

SAIGHEAD, -GHDIDH, SH, *v. n.* Dart forward, as an arrow: instar sagittæ prosili. *C. S.*

SÀIGHEIL, -E, *adj.* *R. M'D.* 278. Vide Sòghail.

SAIL, -E, -EAN, et SAILTHEAN, *s.f.* A beam: trabs. "Tha e a' leagadh *sailean* a sheòmar anns na huisgeachaibh." *Salm.* civ. 3. He layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. Ponit trabes suorum cœnaculorum aquis. *Arm.* Sol, Soul.

SÀIL, -E, et -ÀLACH, -EAN, et -LTEAN, *s.f.* A heel: calx. "Thog e a *shàil* a' m' aghaidh." *Salm.* xli. He hath lifted up his heel against me. Sustulit suam calcem adversus me. "Sàil beinne." The foot of a hill: ima radix montis. *Wel.* Sail, Sawdl. *Arm.* Sail. *Germ.* Saul. *Wacht.* *Angl.* Sole, of the foot: planta pedis.

* Sail, -e, -ean, *s.f.* 1. The willow tree: salix. *O'R.* 2. An Irish name of the letter S: nomen Hibernicum literæ S. *O'R.*

SÀIL, *gen.* of Sàl, q. vide.

SÀIL-BRUGHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* (Sàil, et Brughadh), A bruise in the heel: calx obtrita. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SAIL-BHUINN, -E, -EAN-BUINN *s.f.* (Sail, et Bonn). 1. The sole: solea. *C. S.* 2. The lower beam of a partition: trabs infima parietis intergerini. *C. S.*

SAILCHE, *adj. comp.* of Salach, q. vide.

SAILCHEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Sailche), Dirtiness, degree of dirtiness: spurcities, spurcitiei gradus. *C. S.*

SAILCHEAS, -IS, *s. m.* (Sailche). 1. A bad taste: sapor ingratus. *C. S.* 2. A musty smell: mucor. *C. S.*

SÀIL-CHUACH, -AICH, -AN, *s.f.* (Sàil, et Cuach), A violet: viola canina. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SÀIL-GHILLE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sàil, et Gille), A footman: pedissequus. *O'B.*

SÀILE, *s. m. ind.* *Voc.* et *MSS.* Vide Sàl.

SÀILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sàile). *MSS.* Vide Sàlach.

SÀILEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* A native of Kintail in Ross-shire: regionis cujusdam, Kintail appellatæ, Rossiensis comitatûs incola. *C. S.*

SÀILEACH, -EICH, *adj.* Of, or belonging to Kintail: ad regionem modò dictam pertinens. *C. S.*

* Saileag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sail, A little willow: salix. *O'R.*

SÀILEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s.f. dim.* of Sàil. A little heel: calx exigua. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SAILEAG, -AIG, -AN, *dim.* of Sail. A little beam: trabecula. *C. S.*

SÀILEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Abounding in bays, creeks, or inlets of the sea: sinibus maris frequens. *C. S.*

SÀILEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sàl, et Linne), A little inlet, gulf, or arm of the sea: sinus maris. *Voc.* et *O'B.*

* Sàilear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* A cavern, or grotto: caverna. *MSS.*

SAILL, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Salann), Salt, season with salt: sali, sale conde. "Ma chailleas an salann a bhlas ciod leis an *saillear* e?" *Mat.* v. 13. If the salt have lost its savour, wherewith shall it be salted? Si amiserit sal suum saporem, quo salietur?

SAILL, -E, *s.f.* Fatness, fat, or blubber: pinguedo, adeps. "Agus thug Abel mar an ceudna de ceudghinibh a threud, agus d' an *saill.*" *Gen.* iv. 4. And Abel also brought of the firstlings of his flock, and of the fat thereof. Et tulit Abel etiam de primoribus sui gregis, et de eorum adipe.

SAILLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Saill), Having fat, fat: pinguis. *C. S.*

SAILLEACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Saill, *s.*), A salting tub: salinum, vas in quo salitur aliquid. *C. S.*

SAILLEADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sailleadh, et Fear), A salter, a fish curer: salinator, vel qui pisces salit. *C. S.* *Span.* Salinero.

SAILLEADAIREACHD, *s.f. ind.* (Sailleadair), The business, or process of salting, or curing with salt: saliendi, vel sale condiendi modus, vel occupatio. *C. S.*

SAILLEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saill. 1. Salting, act of salting: saliendi, sale condiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Salt, or saltness: sal, salsura. *C. S.*

SAILLEANN, -INN, *s. m.* Weavers paste: glutinamentum textoribus utile. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SAILLEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Saill, *v.* et Fear). 1. *C. S.* Vide Sailleadair. 2. A salt-cellar, tub, or cask: salinum quodvis. *Llh.* et *C. S.* *Fr.* Saloar.

SAILLMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Saill, et Mòr), Fatted, fat and full: pinguefactus, pinguis. *C. S.*

SAILLTE, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Saill. 1. Salt, tasting of salt: salitus. *C. S.* 2. Salted, seasoned, pickled: sale conditus. *Llh.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Hallt.

SAILLTEACHD, *s.f. ind.* (Saillt), Saltness: salsitudo. "Ma chailleas an salann a *shaillteachd.*" *Mat.* ix. 50. If the salt lose its saltness. Si amiserit sal suam

salsitudinem. *Wel.* Halltedd. *Walt.* *Corn.* Selliz. *A. Sax.* Sealt. *Swed.* Salt.

SAILM, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A decoction: decoctio. *C. S.* "Sailm-dharaich." *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* A decoction of oak bark used to staunch blood: decoctio e quercûs cortice confecta, et ad sanguinem sistendum adhibita. "Sailm uchda." *Macf. V.* A pectoral made of rose-leaves and sugar candy: decoctio e rosis et condimentis confecta. *C. S.*

SAILM, *gen.* et *pl.* of Salm, q. vide.

SAILTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Sailltcachd.

SAILTEART, -EIRT, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Saltairt.

SAILTHEACH, -ICH, -ICHEAN, *s. f.* (Sail, et Teach), A big, fat, or lusty house-wife: mater-familias crassa, obesa. *C. S.*

SAILTHEAN, *pl.* of Sail, q. vide.

SAILTICHEAN, *s. pl.* Hatches, as of a ship: navis tabulata. *Macf. V.*

SÀIMH, -E, *s. f.* 1. Luxury, sensuality: luxus. *Taisb.* xviii. 3. *marg.* 2. Peace, quietness, stillness: pax, quies, tranquillitas.

"Bidh mise leat gu goirid,
"An teach do *shàimhe.*"
S. D. 86.

I shall speedily be with thee in the abode of thy rest. Ero ego tecum citò, in domicilio tuæ tranquillitatis.

• Saimh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A pair, twins: gemelli. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

SÀIMH-BHRIATHAR, -AIR, -THRAN, *s. m.* (Sàimh, et Briathar), A flattering word, or speech: sermo adulans. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

SÀIMH-BHRIATHRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sàimh-bhriathar), Flattering, cajoling: adulans, blandiens. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

SÀIMHCHE, *adj. comp.* of Sàmhach, *adj.* q. vide.

SÀIMHCHEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Sàimhche), Tranquillity, degree of tranquillity: tranquillitas, tranquillitatis gradus. *C. S.*

SÀIMH-CHEALGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sàimh, et Cealgach), Hypocritical: fallax. *Macf. V.*

SÀIMH-CHEILG, -E, *s. f.* (Sàimh, et Ceilg), Hypocrisy: hypocrisis. *Macf. V.*

• Sàimheach, -eiche, *adj.* Pleasant: suavis. *MSS.*

SÀIMHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sàimh, 1.) Love of pleasure: voluptatis amor. *Macf. V.*

• Saimhin, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A bait, allurement, enticement: illecebra. *MSS.*

• Saimhrighe, *s. pl.* (Sàimh), Lovers of pleasure: voluptuosi. *MSS.*

SAIMIR, -E, *s. f.* Trefoil, clover: trifolium repens, vel pratense. *A. M'D.* 99.

• Sain, -idh, sh, *v. a.* Vary, alter: varia, muta. *Llh.*

• Saineas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* A variety: diversitas. *Llh.*

SAIN-FHIOS, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A hint, suggestion: indicium, monitio. *C. S.* 2. Etymology: etymologia. *Llh.*

SAINIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sanas.

SAINISEACH, -EICHE, (Sainis). *C. S.* Id. q. Sanasach.

SAINNSEAL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Seamhas). 1. A new-year's gift: strena. *C. S.* 2. A handsel: primus rei usus. *C. S.*

SAINNSEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sainnseal). 1. Belonging to a handsel, or new-year's gift: ad strenam pertinens, vel primum rei usum. *C. S.* 2. Sending new-year's gifts: strenas tribuens. *C. S.*

SAINNSEALAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sainnseal), The giver of a new-year's gift: strenæ donor. *C. S.*

SAINNT, *gen.* of Sannt, q. vide.

SÀIR, *pl.* of Sàr, *adj.* et *s.* q. vide.

SÀIR-BHRIGH, -E, -EAN, (Sàr, et Brìgh), An attribute: ascriptio. *O'B.*

SÀIR-CHIALL, ÈILLE, *s. f.* (Sàr, et Ciall), Good sense: intelligentia bona. *C. S.*

SÀR-EÒLAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Sàr, et Eòlas), Great skill: peritia eximia. *C. S.*

SÀIR-FHIOS, -A, *s. m.* (Sàr, et Fios), Certain knowledge: plena scientia. *C. S.*

SÀIR-GHNIOMH, -A, -ARA, *s. m.* (Sàr, et Gnìomh), A noble action: actio nobilis. *C. S.*

• Sàisde, -ean, *s. f.* Common garden sage: salvia officinalis. *O'R.* "*Sàisde*-chnuic." *O'R.* Mountain sage: salvia silvestris. "*Sàisde*-coille." *O'R.* Wood sage: salvia agrestis.

• Sàith, -e, *s. m.* 1. *Llh.* Vide Sàth, *s.* 2. A treasure, or abundance of money: gaza, vel pecuniæ copia. *O'R.* 3. A multitude, or swarm, as of bees: magnus concursus, multitudo ut apium. *O'R.* et *Llh.*

SAITH, -E, -EAN. 1. The back-bone: spina dorsi. *C. S.* 2. A joint of the neck, or back-bone: vertebra. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

SAITH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Saigh.

SÀITH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* *R. M'D.* 148. Vide Sàth, *v.*

SÀITHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* *Macf. V.* Vide Sàthach.

SÀITHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sàitheach), Satiety. satietas. *C. S.*

SAITHEAN, -IN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Saith. A stake, or pole driven into the ground: sudes, postis. *MSS.*

• Saitheas, -eis, *s. m.* Vileness, badness: vilitas. *MSS.*

SÀITHICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Sàthaich.

SÀITHICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sàithich. *C. S.* Vide Sàthaichte.

SÀITHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sàith. *C. S.* Id. q. Sàthta.

SÀL, SÀIL, et SÀILE, *s. m.* 1. The sea: mare. "Thar *sàl.*" *Gill.* 307. Across the sea. Trans mare. 2. Sea, or salt water: aqua marina. *C. S.* *Germ.* Salz. *Wacht.* *Gr.* Ἁλς.

SAL, -AIL, *s. m.* Filth, dross, refuse of any thing: sordes, fæx, scoria, recrementa. "Mar *shal* tilgidh tu uait uile dhroch dhaoine na talmhainn." *Salm.* cxix. 119. Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth, as dross. Tanquam scoriæ abiges a te omnes improbos terræ. 2. Scum: spuma, recrementum. "Is anaoibhinn do 'n chaithir fhuiltich, do 'n choire aig am bheil *shal* ann, agus o nach deachaidh a *shal* a mach uaithe." *Esec.* xxiv. 6. Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose scum is therein, and whose scum is not gone out of it. Væ civitati (istæ) sanguinariæ; olæ in qua est sua spuma; et ex qua non exivit ipsius spuma. "*Sal*

cluaisc." *C. S.* Ear-wax: aurium cera. *Wel.* Sal, vilis, ignobilis. *Dav.* *Germ.* Sal. *Wacht.*

SALACH, -AICHE, et SAILCHE, *adj.* (Sal), Foul, dirty, filthy, nasty, unclean: fœdus, spurcus, putidus, immundus, impurus. "Tha iad gu léir air fàs *salach.*" *Salm.* xiv. 3. They are altogether become filthy. Omnes simul facti sunt putidi. "Nach gràineile agus uach *sailche* gu mòr an duine, a dh'òlas eu-ceart mar uisge?" *Iòb.* xv. 16. How much more abominable and filthy is man, who drinketh in iniquity as water? Quanto magis abominabilis et fœtidus est homo, qui bibit iniquitatem ut aquam?

SALACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Salaich. Defiling, act of defiling, polluting, rendering unclean, sullying: contaminandi, polluendi, fœdandi, depravandi actus. "Neach mar an ceudna a thogair an teampull a *shalachadh.*" *Gnìomh.* xxiv. 6. One who hath also gone about to defile the temple. Qui quoque tentavit templum polluere.

SALACHAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Salach), Filth, filthiness, nastiness, impurity: sordes, spurcities, impuritas. "Glanamaid sinn féin o gach uile *shalachar* feòla agus spioraid." 2 *Cor.* vii. 1. Let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit. Purificemus nos ipsos ab omni impuritate carnis ac spiritûs.

SALACHARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Salach). *C. S.* Id. q. Salachar.

SALAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Salach), Defile, pollute, sully, contaminate: contamina, pollue, fœda, deprava.

"Na *salaich* do lann uasal 'n a fhaoin-fhuil."
S. D. 219.

Defile not thy noble sword in his worthless blood. Ne polluas tuum ensem nobilem in ejus vili sanguine. *Germ.* Sulen. *Wacht.* *Fr.* Salir.

SALAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Salaich. Defiled, polluted, soiled, contaminated: fœdatus, pollutus, depravatus, contaminatus. *C. S.*

SALAINN, -E, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Salann.

SALAINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Salann). 1. Abounding in salt: sale abundans. *C. S.* 2. Salting, communicating a salt taste: salsitudinem afferens. *C. S.*

SALAINNEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Salainnich. Salting, act of salting: saliendi, sale condiendi actus. *C. S.*

SALAINNICH, -IDH, -SH, *v. a.* (Salann), Salt, cure, or season with salt: sali, sale condi. *C. S.*

SALAINNICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Salainnich. Cured, or seasoned with salt: sale conditus. *C. S.*

SALANN, -AINN, *s. m.* Salt: sal. "Leag e sìos am baile, agus chuir e le *salann* e." *Breith.* ix. 45. He threw down the city, and sowed it with salt. Destruxit civitatem, et conserit eam sale. *Wel.* Halen. *Arm.* Halon. *Corn.* Holan. *Fr.* Sel. *Span.* Sal. *Gr.* ἅλς.

SALANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Salainneach.

SALANNAN, -AIN, *s. m.* 1. A salt pit, or pool: salis fodina. *MSS.*

SALCHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Salaich. *C. S.* Vide Salachadh.

SÀL-CHUACH, -UAICH, -AN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sàil-chuach.

SALCHAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Salachar.

SALLDAIR, -E, -DRAICHEAN, *s. f.* A chalder, a Scotch measure of sixteen bolls: mensura frumenti Scotica quædam. *C. S.*

SALM, SAILM, *s. f.* A psalm: psalmus. "Mar a ta e sgrìobhta mar an ceudna 's an dara *salm.*" *Gnìomh.* xiii. 6. As it is also written in the second psalm. Ut est scriptum etiam in secundo psalmo.

SALMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Salm), Singing psalms, abounding in psalms, or psalm-tunes: psalmos cantans, psalmos multos habens. *C. S.*

SALMADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Salm, et Fear). 1. A psalmist: psalmes. "*Salmadair* binn Israeil." 2 *Sam.* xxii. 1. The sweet psalmist of Israeil. Psalmes amœnus Israëlis. 2. A songster: cantor. *C. S.* 3. A psalm-book, or psalter: psalterium. *C. S.*

SALMADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Salmadair). Psalm-singing: psalmorum cantatio. *C. S.*

SALMAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Salm, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Salmadair.

SALMAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Salmair). *C. S.* Vide Salmadaireachd.

* Salt, -ailt, -an, *s. m.* *Llh.* *O'B.* et *O'R.* Vide Sult.

* Saltair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A psalter: psalterium. *O'R.* 2. A chronicle: chronicon. *O'R.*

SALTAIR, -TRAIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tread, walk: incede, gradere. *C. S.* 2. Tread, trample: calcibus preme, conculca.

"Trid t'ainm-sa *saltraidh* sinn gu làr,
"An dream a dh'éireas ruinn."
Ross. Salm. xliv. 5.

Through thy name we shall tread to the ground those that rise against us. Per tuum nomen conculcabimus ad terram illos qui surgent contra nos. *Wel.* Sathru. *Walt.*

SALTAIRT, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Saltair. 1. Treading, act of treading, or trampling: conculcandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Treading, act of treading, or walking: incedendi, gradiendi actus.

"C'uim' nach gluais thu gun *saltairt* air fuil?"
S. D. 192.

Why wilt thou not move without treading in blood? Quare non movebis sine gradiendo in sanguine.

SALTRACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saltraich. *C. S.* Vide Saltairt.

SALTRAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Saltair, *v.*

SALTRAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Saltraich. Trodden under foot: conculcatus, calcibus pressus. *C. S.*

SALTRAIDH, *fut. v.* Saltair, q. vide.

SALTAIRTE, *pret. part. v.* Saltair. *C. S.* Id. q. Saltraichte.

SAMH, -AIMH, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The suffocating smell occasioned by excessive heat, or closeness of air

in a room: fœtor suffocans, nimio calore intra domum, vel auræ inopiâ productus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Safwyr.

SAMH, -AIMH, -AN, *s. m.* A clownish, or rustic person: rusticus, agrestis quis.

"Bheir bàrr air *samh* gun eòlas."
K. Macken. 233.

(Which) exceeds an ignorant clown. Quod antecedit rusticum absque scientia.

SÀMH, -ÀIMH, *s. m.* *S. D.* 173. Vide Sàimh.

SAMH, -AIMH, -AN, *s. m.* The seed-bearing part of sorrel: rumicis acetosæ spica. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

SAMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Samh), Rustic, clownish: rusticus, agrestis. *C. S.*

SÀMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Quiet, still, calm, serene: quietus, tranquillus, placidus, serenus. "Bithibh *sàmhach*, agus tuigibh gur mise Dia." *Salm.* xlvi. 10. Be still, and know that I am God. Estote quieti, et agnoscite me esse Deum. 2. Peaceful, undisturbed, at rest: quietus, minimè turbatus, securus.

"Gu ma *sàmhach* an robh t'òr-chul
"Fuidh chudthrom na fòide réidh."
S. D. 114.

Undisturbed be thy golden locks beneath the weight of the level sod. Securi sint tui aurei crines sub onere cespitis plani. 3. Silent: silens.

"Chunnaic òighean mi *sàmhach* 'san talla.
"Is bhuail iad clàrsach nan fonn."
S. D. 47. *marg.*

Maidens beheld me silent in the hall; and they struck the sounding harp. Viderunt virgines me silentem in aula; et percusserunt citharam modulorum. 4. Mild, pleasant: lenis, mitis, amœnus. *C. S.* 5. Peaceable, peacefully disposed: placabilis, mitis. *C. S.* *Scot.* Saught, Saucht, et Sauch. *Sibb. Gloss.* *Hebr.* סמח *samah.*

SAMHACH, -AICH, -AICHEAN, *s. f.* A wooden haft, or handle of any instrument, as an axe, or hammer: instrumenti cujusvis, ut securis, vel mallei manubrium.

"Chaidh an tuadh bhàrr a *samhaich.*"
R. M'D. 237.

The axe leaped (went) off its handle. Decidit securis e suo manubrio.

SÀMHACHAIR, -E, *MSS.* Vide Sàmhchair.

SAMHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* Sorrel: rumex acetosa. *O'R.*

SAMHAIL, *adj.* *Llh.* Vide Samhuil.

SAMHAINN, SAMHNA, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Samhuinn.

SAMHAIRCEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Samhradh), A primrose: primula veris. *O'R.*

SAMHALTAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Samhuil), An emblem: emblema. *C. S.*

SAMHALTANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Samhaltan), Emblematical, having emblems: emblematicus, emblemata habens. *C. S.*

SAMHAN, -AIN, *s. m.* Savin-bush: juniperus sabina. *Voc.* et *O'R.*

SAMH-AN-AITHREACH, -EICH, *s. m.* (Sàmh, An, *art.* et Aithreach). 1. Punishment: pœna. *C. S.* 2. A sore produced by rubbing off the skin in one's sleep: excoriatio, inter dormiendum incautè facta. *C. S.*

• Samhas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Delight, pleasure: gaudium. *Llh.*

SÀMHCHAIR, -E. *s. f.* (Sàmh), Quietness, tranquillity, repose, rest, ease: otium, quies, tranquillitas.

"Mar fhliuch-cheo an gleannan na *sàmhchair,*
"'S an dall-ghrian a' snàmh ro neulaibh."
S. D. 89.

As the humid mist in the quiet valley, when the obscured sun floats among clouds. Ut humida nebula in convalle tranquillitatis et sole obscurato innatante per nubes.

SÀMHCHAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sàmhchair), Quiet, tranquil, peaceful, undisturbed: quietus, tranquillus. *C. S.*

SÀMHCHAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sàmhchaireach). *C. S.* Id. q. Sàmhchair.

SAMHLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Samhladh). 1. Likening, comparing: adæquans, æquiparans. *C. S.* 2. Emblematical, typical: emblematicus, typicus. *C. S.* 3. Like a ghost, or spectre: spectro similis. *C. S.*

SAMHLACHADH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Samhlaich. Comparing, act of comparing, or likening, a comparison, a simile: adæquandi, æquiparandi actus, similitudo. *C. S.*

SAMHLACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Samhladh.

SAMHLACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Samhladh), A likeness, comparison, sample, pattern: similitudo, modulus, exemplar. *C. S.*

SAMHLACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Samhladh), Comparability, state of being comparable: comparabilitas, qualitas rei comparabilis. *C. S.*

SAMHLADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. An appearance, form, resemblance, likeness: forma, similitudo. "Cum gu daingean *samhladh* fìrinneach nam briathar fallain." 2 *Tim.* i. 13. Hold fast the true form of sound words. Tene firmè formam veram verborum sanorum. 2. A pattern, a copy: exemplar. "B' fheumail uime sin, gu 'm biodh *samhlaidh* na nithe a ta 's na nèambaibh air an glanadh leo so." *Eabhr.* ix. 23. It was therefore necessary that the patterns of things in the heavens should be purified with these. Necessè fuit igitur exemplaria eorum quæ sunt in cœlis purificari his rebus. 3. An apparition, spectre, ghost: spiritus, spectrum, visum.

"Sheall gach laoch o dhonn sgiath,
"Mar *shamhladh* ciar aig cloch Loduinn,
"'Nuair shheallas e o chùl na gealaich,
"'S i dubhadh fuidh eallach 's an speur."
Cath. Lod. ii. 81.

Each hero looked from (behind) his brown shield, as a dusky spectre at Lodin's stone, when he looks from behind the moon, while it is blackened beneath a load (of clouds) in the sky. Prospexit quisque bellator à suo subfusco clypeo, sicut spectrum fuscum apud saxum Lodinis, quando prospicit ille à tergo lunæ nigrescentis sub onere in cœlo. 4. A proverb, a bye-word: proverbium, dicterium. "Bithidh tu a' d' *shamhladh.*" *Deut.*

xxviii. 37. Thou wilt be a proverb. Eris (in) proverbium. 5. An example: exemplum.

"Na 'n leanadh iad do *shamhladh*-sa."
Stew. 156.

If they would follow thy example. Si sequerentur tuum exemplum.

SAMHLAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Samhladh), Compare, liken: assimila, adæqua, æquipara. "*Samhlaichidh* mi e ri duine glic." *Mat.* vii. 24. I will liken him to a wise man. Assimilabo eum viro prudenti.

SAMHLAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Samhlaich. Likened, compared: assimilatus, adæquatus, æquiparatus. *C. S.*

SAMHLUCHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Samhluich. Vide Samhlachadh.

SAMHLUICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Samhlaich.

SAMHLUICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Samhluich. *C. S.* Vide Samhlaichte.

SAMHNA, } *gen.* of Samhuinn, q. vide.
SAMHNADH, }

SAMHNAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Samhuinn), A bon-fire kindled on the eve of Hallow-day: ignis festus sub noctem ante diem primam mensis Novembris accensus. *C. S.*

SAMHNAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Samhnag), Having many bon-fires, blazing with bon-fires on Hallow-eve: ignibus festis multis, nocte ante diem primam Novembris illuminatus. *C. S.*

SAMHNACHAN, } -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Samhuinn), A
SAMHNAN, } river trout: truta. *Provin.*

SAMHRACH, -AICHE, } *adj.* (Samhradh), Summer-
SAMHRACHAIL, -E, } like, of, or belonging to the summer: æstivus, ad æstatem pertinens. *C. S.*

SAMHRADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sàmh, et Tràth), Summer, the summer season: æstas, tempus æstivum.

"Sheas mac Ruro 's mi féin,
"Mar dhà ñeul 's an latha *shamhraidh.*"
S. D. 184.

The son of Ruro and I (myself) stood, as two clouds in a summer's day. Stetit filius Ruro, et ego ipse ut duæ nubes in die æstatis.

* Samhrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Clover: trifolium. *O'R.*

SAMHRAIL, -E, *adj.* (Samhradh). *C. S.* Vide Samhrach, et Samhrachail.

* Samhsa, *s. f.* Sorrel seed: rumicis acetosa semen. *Macf. V.*

SAMHTHACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. f. Llh.* et *C. S.* Vide Samhach, *s.*

SAMHUIL, -MHLA, -EAN, *s. m.* A likeness, image, or copy: simulacrum, imago, exemplar, par. "Cha 'n fhaca mi an *samhuil* riamh ann an uile thìr na h-Eiphit air olcas." *Gen.* xli. 18. I never saw their likeness in all the land of Egypt for badness. Non vidi eorum similitudinem (imaginem) unquam in tota terra Ægypti præ deformitate. *Lat.* Similis, et Simulare. *Germ.* Sam; velut, ac si, similiter, et Sam, similis. *Wacht.* *Hebr.* סמל *samal*, an image: imago.

SAMHUILT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Samhuil). *C. S.* Id. q. Samhuil. "Mac *samhuilt.*" *C. S.* *lit.* Son of the image, a precise resemblance: vera imago.

SAMHUINN, SAMHNA, et SAMHNADH, *s. f.* (Sàimh, et Ùine), Hallow-tide, halimas, the feast of All-souls, or first of November: mensis Novembris dies primus, festus omnium animarum. "O Bhealltainn gu *Samhuinn.*" *C. S.* From May-day to Hallow-day. A Kalendis Maiis usque ad Kalendis Novembris. "Oidhche-shamhna." *C. S.* All-hallow-eve: vespera diei ante Kalendas Novembris.

SAMPLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A copy, pattern: exemplar. *C. S.*

SAMPULL, -UILL, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Id. q. Samplair. "Ball-*sampuill.*" An object of example: res quævis in exemplar adhibita. *C. S.*

'SAN, *contr.* for Anns, *prep.* et An, q. vide.

SAN, *emph.* An emphatic adjection: adjecto quædam vim emphaticam habens. "E," he: ille. "E-*san.*" *lit.* he *there:* ille illic. "Iad," they: "Iad-san": *lit.* they *there:* illi illic. "An cuid *san.*" *C. S.* Their share: eorum portio. Vide Sa, et Sin,

SANAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A whisper, a warning: susurratio, monitio, precautio.

"C'àit an robh sibh a thaibhse,
"Nach d' thug *sanas* air foill I-freòine?"
S. D. 53.

Where were you, ye ghosts, that (you) gave no warning of the treachery of I-frona? Ubi fuistis, O spectra, quæ non dedistis monitionem de fraude I-fronæ? 2. A hint: indicium. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.* 3. A secret: arcanum. *O'R.* 4. A greeting, or salutation: salutatio. *O'R.* 5. Knowledge, science: scientia. *O'R.*

* Sanas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* A dictionary: lexicon, dictionarium. *O'R.*

SANASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sanas), Warning, giving hints, or cautions: monitiones præbens, præmonens, indicans. *C. S.*

* Sanasan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sanas). 1. A vocabulary, or glossary: vocabularium, glossarium. *O'R.* 2. Etymology: etymologia. *O'R.*

SANNT, -AINNT, et -A, *s. m.* 1. Inclination, desire: cupido, cupiditas, desiderium.

"'S ged nach d' fheud mi bhi cainnt riut,
"Bha '*shannt* ni bu leòr orm." *R. M'D.* 334.

And though I might not speak to thee, I was sufficiently willing. Quamvis non licuit mihi colloqui tecum, fuit desiderii satis mihi. 2. Covetousness, avarice, greed: avaritia, auri fames. "Daoine fìrinneach, a dh'fhuathaicheas *sannt.*" *Ecs.* xviii. 21. Men of truth, hating covetousness. Viri veraces, osores avaritiæ. *Wel.* Tra-chwant. *Walt.* et *Dav.* *Pers.* شهوت *shuwut*, lust: libido.

SANNTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sannt). 1. Desirous, keenly, desirous: cupidus, vehementer cupidus rei cujusvis. *C. S.* 2. Covetous, greedy: avarus, turpis lucri cupidus. "Agus chuala na Phairisich a bha *sanntach* na nithe sin uile." *Luc.* xvi. 14. And the Pharisees, who were covetous, heard all these things. Et audiverunt Pharisæi qui erant avari hæc omnia.

SANNTACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sannt-

aich. Coveting, act of coveting: cupiendi, appetendi, concupiscendi actus. *C. S.*

Sanntachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sanntach), Covetousness: avaritia. *C. S.*

Sanntaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Sannt), Covet, desire, lust after: cupe, concupisce, appete. *C. S.* "An sin *shanntaich* mi iad, agus ghabh mi iad." *Ios.* vii. 21. Then I coveted them, and took them. Tunc concupiscens (appetivi) ea, et accepi ea.

Sanntaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sanntaich. Coveted, desired after: appetitus, cupitus. *C. S.*

Sanus, -uis, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sanas.

Saobh, -aoibh, *s. m.* Dissimulation, hypocrisy: simulatio, fucata virtutis species.

"Le cuideachd dhìomhain riamh nior shuidh,
"'S cha siubhlam le luchd-*saoibh*"
Ross. Salm. xxvi. 4.

With vain company I never sat, and I walk not with dissemblers. Cum sodalitio vano nunquam sedebam, et non vadam cum simulatoribus, *lit.* hominibus simulationis.

Saobh, -a, et -aoibhe, *adj.* 1. Silly, foolish, wrong: stultus, insulsus, fatuus. *Gill.* 35. 2. Mad: insanus, demens. *O'R.* 3. Wrong, erroneous: erroneus, falsus. *O'R.* 4. Unfortunate: infelix. *O'R.* 5. Dim, blind: obscurus, cæcus. *O'R.*

Saobh, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* (Saobh, *adj.*) Turn aside, or away, mislead: seduc, falle, decipe. *O'R.* 2. Infatuate: amentiam alicui injice, infatua. *O'R.* 3. Go aside, go wrong: in errorem abi. *C. S.* 4. Dissemble, prevaricate: dissimula, prævarica. *C. S.*

Saobhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saobh. 1. Turning aside, act of turning aside, or misleading: seducendi, fallendi, decipiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Infatuating, act of infatuating, infatuation: amentiam alicui injiciendi actus, infatuatio. *C. S.* 3. State of becoming silly: insulsus fiendi, in amentiam delabendi status. *O'R.* 4. Act of going aside, or going wrong: in errorem abeundi actus. *C. S.* 5. Dissembling, act of dissembling, or prevaricating: dissimulandi, prævaricandi actus. *C. S.* 6. An imprecation: imprecatio. *Provin.*

Saobhaidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. The den of a wild beast: lustrum ferarum. *C. S.* 2. The litter of a fox: vulpis fœtus. *Macf. V.* 3. The den of a fox with its litter: vulpis cum fœtu latebra. *C. S.*

Saobh-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Saobh, *adj.* et Cainnt), Foolish talk, prattle: ineptiæ. *C. S.*

Saobh-chainnteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Saobh, et Cainnt). 1. Prattling, talking foolishly: garriens ineptias loquens. *C. S.* 2. Fond of idle talk: ineptiarum studiosus. *C. S.*

Saobh-chiall, -éill, *s. f.* (Saobh, et Ciall), Nonsense: ineptiæ. *C. S.*

Saobh-chiallach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saobh-chiall), Nonsensical: absurdus. *C. S.*

Saobh-choire, -ean, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Coire), A whirlpool: vortex. *O'B.*

Saobh-chòmhradh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Còmhradh). *C. S.* Vide Saobh-chainnt.

Saobh-chòmhraideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Saobh-chòmhradh). *C. S.* Vide Saobh-chainnteach.

Saobh-chràbhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saobh, et Cràbhach). 1. Superstitious: superstitiosus. *C. S.* 2. Hypocritical: simulatus, hypocriticus. *C. S.*

Saobh-chràbhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Cràbhadh). 1. Superstition, or false devotion: superstitio. *C. S.* 2. Hypocrisy: virtutis fucata species. *C. S.*

Saobh-chreideach, -eiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Saobh-chreidmheach.

Saobh-chreidimh, -e, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Creidimh). 1. Superstition: superstitio. *C. S.* 2. Heterodoxy, heresy: alienum a recta fide dogma, doctrina in religione falsa. *C. S.*

Saobh-chreidmheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Saobh-chreidimh). 1. Superstitious: superstitiosus. *C. S.* 2. Heterodox, heretical: aliena a fide recta dogmata fovens, vel tenens. *C. S.*

Saobh-chreidmheach, -ich, *s. m.* (Saobh-chreidimh). 1. A superstitious person: superstitiosus quis. *C. S.* 2. A holder of heterodoxy, or heresy: qui dogmata a fide recta aliena tenet, vel fovet. *C. S.*

Saobh-chreidmheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Saobh-chreidimh), *C. S.* Id. q. Saobh-chreidimh.

Saobh-fhàidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Fàidh), A false prophet: pseudo-propheta. *C. S.*

Saobh-fhàidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Saobh-fhàidh), False prophesy: falsum augurium. *O'R.*

Saobh-ghlòr, -òir, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Glòr). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Saobh-chainnt. 2. Vain glory: gloria vana. *C. S.*

Saobh-ghlòrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saobh-ghlòr). 1. *C. S.* Id q. Saobh-chainnteach. 2. Vain gloriosus: gloriam vanam appetens. *C. S.*

Saobh-mhiann, -a, -an, *s. m.* (Saobh, *adj.* et Miann), 1. A foolish, or vain desire: vana cupido. *C. S.* 2. A dishonest, or iniquitous wish: cupido iniqua. *C. S.* 3. A false appetite: cibi falsus, vel præter naturam, appetitus. *C. S.*

Saobh-mhiannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saobh-mhiann). 1. Desiring vain things: vana appetens. *C. S.* 2. Having dishonest, or iniquitous wishes, or desires: iniqua cupiens, rerum iniquarum studiosus. *C. S.* 3. Having a false appetite: cibi aviditatem præter naturam habens. *C. S.*

Saobh-nòs, -òis, -an, (Saobh, et Nòs). 1. A bad, or vicious habit: prava consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Bad breeding: mali mores. *C. S.* 3. Anger, indignation: ira, indignatio. *C. S.*

Saobh-nòsach, -aiche, (Saobh-nòs). 1. Having bad or vicious habits: pravas consuetudines fovens. *C. S.* 2. Unmannerly: malis præditus moribus. *C. S.* 3. Angry, morose, peevish: iratus, protervus. *C. S.* et *O'R.*

Saobh-sgeul, -eòil, *s. f.* (Saobh, et Sgeul). 1. An idle tale: vana narratio. *C. S.* 2. A romance, or fiction: narratio ficta. *C. S.*

Saobh-sgeulach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saobh-sgeul), Telling idle tales, or romances: narrationes vanas, vel fictas dicens. *C. S.*

Saobh-sgeulachd, -an, *s. f.* (Saobh, et Sgeul). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Saobh-sgeul. 2. A telling of vain tales, or fictions: narrationum vanarum, vel fictarum recitatio. *C. S.*

Saobh-sgeulaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Saobh-sgeul), A teller of idle or fictitious tales: narrationum vanarum, vel fictarum recitator. *C. S.*

Saobh-sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Sgrìobhadh). 1. Bad writing: scriptio mala. *C. S.* 2. A libel: res scripta alicui infamans. *C. S.*

Saobh-sgrìobhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Saobh-sgrìobhadh, et Fear), A libeller: qui scribendo, vel re scripta, alicui infamat. *C. S.*

Saobh-sheadh, -a, -an, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Seadh), Equivocation: sermonis ambiguitas. *C. S.*

Saobh-sheadhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saobh-sheadh), Equivocal: ambiguus, æquivocus. *C. S.*

Saobh-shruth, -a, -an, (Saobh, et Sruth), An eddy, an eddying tide: aquæ reciprocantis vortex. *C. S.*

Saobh-shruthach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saobh-shruth), Abounding in eddying tides: aquæ reciprocantis vorticibus frequens. *C. S.*

Saobh-smaoin, } -e, -ntean, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Saobh-smuain, } Smaoin, vel Smuain). 1. A vain, or foolish thought: imaginatio vana. *C. S.* 2. A wicked, or dishonest thought: imaginatio iniqua. *C. S.* 3. A whim: levitas, repentinus animi impetus. *C. S.* 4. A false conception, or idea: falsa imaginatio. *C. S.*

Saod, -aoid, *s. m.* 1. Care, attention: cura, attentio. *O'R.* 2. A state, or condition: status, conditio, sors. "Tha deagh *shaod* air." *C. S.* He is very well. Valet, *lit.* sors optima est illi. 3. Hope, expectation: spes.

"Tha Lùbar 'n a steudaibh mòra,
"Nighean Mhùirne, tha do chridhe fuidh smal,
"Gun *saod* air dol tharta beò dhuit."
S. D. 137.

(The stream of) Lubar rolls (is) in huge billows; daughter of Morna thy heart is sad, without hope of crossing them alive. Currit (est) Lubar (flumen) fluctibus magnis, filia Mornæ est tuus animus sub mœrorem, sine spe transeundi illos viva. 4. A track, or journey: iter. *O'B.*

Saodach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saod). 1. Careful, attententive: diligens, curiosus. *C. S.* 2. In good condition, in good health: valens. *C. S.*

Saodachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saodaich. 1. Driving, act of driving cattle to pasture, or to a resting place for the night: pecudes agendi ad pascuum, vel pro nocte in locum quietis, actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of driving away cattle from forbidden pasture: a pascuis vetitis pecudes abigendi actus. *C. S.*

Saodaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Drive cattle, or flocks, to pasture, or to a resting place for the night: pecudes age ad pascuum, vel ad locum quietis pro nocte.

"*Saodaichidh* 'n t-uan a naomh-threud féin,
"Gu tobar slàint' nach tràigh."
Macf. Par. xliii. 6.

The Lamb shall drive his holy flock to a well of salvation, that will not fail: Aget Agnus (Dei) suum sanctum gregem (ipsius) ad fontem salutis qui non deficiet. 2. Drive away cattle, or flocks from forbidden pasture: à pascuis vetitis armenta, vel pecora depelle, vel abige. *C. S.* 3. Tend, take care of: cura, deduc. *O'R.*

Saodaichte, *pret. part. v.* Saodaich. 1. Driven to pasture, or a resting place for the night (of cattle, or flocks): ad pascuum, vel pro nocte ad locum quietis actus (de pecore). *C. S.* 2. Driven away from forbidden pasture: à pascuo vetito abactus, vel depulsus. *C. S.* 3. Tended, taken care of: curatus, deductus. *C. S.*

Saodmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Saod, et Mòr). 1. In good condition, in good health: bene se habens. *Macf. V.* 2. Prosperous successful: felix, secundus. *Macf. V.*

Saoghal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* 1. A world, the world: mundus, orbis terrarum. "Oir ciod an tairbhe a ta ann do dhuine, ged choisneadh e an *saoghal* uile, agus 'anam féin a chall." *Mat.* xvi. 26. For what profit is it to a man if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? Quid enim est commodum homini, si lucratus fuerit totum mundum, et suam animam amitti. 2. An age, or generation: seculum ævum. "Gu *saoghal* nan *saoghal*." *Eph.* iii. 21. Throughout all ages. In sæcula sæculorum. 3. Life, or lifetime: vita, ætas.

"Buan-*shaoghal* agus amsir, chian,
"Bheir thus' a Dhia, do 'n Righ."
Ross. Salm. lxi. 6.

Long life, and many days, (*lit.* distant time), thou wilt give, O God, to the king. Vitam longam et tempus longinquum, dabis, O Deus, regi. 4. Means, wealth, substance, riches: res familiares, copia rerum, divitiæ. "Mo chuid de 'n t-*saoghal* thu." *C. S.* My treasure art thou. Mea portio mundi tu. i. e. Dilectus meus, vel dilecta mea. "M' ulaidh de 'n t-*saoghal*." *C. S.* My treasure of the world: corculum meum. 5. Business of life, occupation, pursuits: vitæ curæ, rerum suarum studium, occupatio, fortuna.

"'S mairg bheir géill do 'n t-*saoghal* shalach,
"Air na daoine còire 's olc d' aithne,
"Bheir thu ni do 'n daoi nach airidh,
"'S fàgaidh tu falamh an saoi." *Stew.* 346.

Pitiable is he who yields to the filthy world; evil is thy dealing with honest men; thou givest to the undeserving wicked one, and leavest empty the righteous one. Miserandus est qui dedit (sese) mundo impuro, cum viris probis mala est tua familiaritas; dabis remim probo non merito, et relinques vacuum integrum (virum).

Saoghalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Saoghal). 1. Worldly, of the world: secularis, mundanus. *C. S.* 2. Long-lived: longævus. "Cha robh sibh *saoghalach*." *R. M'D.* 287. You were not long-lived. Non fuistis longævi. *Id. et* "Fad-shaoghalach." *Macf. V.* "Geàrr *shaoghalach*." *Macf. V.* Short-lived: caducus, brevis ævi. 3. *C. S.* Vide Saoghalta.

Saoghalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Saoghalach). 1. Long-

life, longevity: longævitas. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Saoghaltachd.

SAOGHALAN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Saoghal), An old man: senex. *O'R.*

SAOGHALTA, -AILTE, } *adj.* (Saoghal). 1. Worldly, of the world: terrestris, mundanus. *C. S.* 2. Worldly, devoted to the world, covetous: rebus terrestribus devotus, avarus. " A' teagasg dhuinn gach mi-dhiadhachd agus ana-mianna *saoghalta* àicheadh." *Tit.* ii. 12. Teaching us to deny all ungodliness and worldly lusts. Docens nos quamque impietatem, et cupiditates mundanas negare. 3. Impious, ungodly: impius, minimè religiosus. *C. S.*
SAOGHALTACH, -AICHE, }

SAOGHALTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saoghalta), A love of worldly things, or a conformity to the ways of the world: mundanarum rerum concupiscentia, vel ad mundanos mores assentio. *C. S.*

SAOI, } *adj.* 1. Good, worthy, deserving: bonus, dignus, bene meritus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Generous, brave, magnanimous: generosus, fortis, magnanimus. *C. S.* et *MSS.* 3. Godly, pious: religiosus, pius. *C. S.*
SAOIDH, -E, }

SAOI, } -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A good, worthy, or deserving person: bonus, dignus, bene meritus quis. *C. S.*
SAOIDH, }

" 'N tra chi mac an Luinn *saoi* 'n a airc,
" Is ro- ait leis fuil nan cliar."
S. D. 210.

When the son of Luno (Fingal's sword) beholds the deserving in peril, exceedingly grateful to him is the blood of warriors. Quum conspicit filius Lunonis (i. e. Fingali gladius) meritum in discrimine (versatum), est maximè gratus illi sanguis bellatorum. 2. A generous, brave, or magnanimous man: generosus, fortis, magnanimus quis. *C. S.* 3. A warrior: bellator.

" Tha 'n ceò ag dìreadh o Laoire,
" 'S a' fàgail 'n an suain *saoidhean* Mhànuis."
S. D. 204.

The mist ascends from Lora, and leaves the warriors of Manos asleep. Ascendit nebula a Lora, et relinquit in eorum somnio bellatores Manos. 3. A righteous man: integer, justus quis.

" Thig beul an t-*saoi* air gliocas glan."
Ross. Salm. xxxviii. 30.

The mouth of the righteous man speaketh concerning pure wisdom. Loquitur os justi de sapientia pura. 4. A learned man; vir doctus, eruditus quis. *O'B.* et *O'R.* " Saoi-dana." A poet: poeta. *Wel.* Syw, learned: doctus. *Dav.*

SAOIBH, -E, *adj.* 1. Foolish, senseless: rationis expers. *C. S.* et *MSS.* 2. Peevish, morose: protervus, iracundus, morosus. *C. S.*

SAOIBH-CHLEASACHD, -AN, *s. f.* (Saobh, et Cleasachd), Buffoonery: facetia inepta et vulgaris. *O'R.*

SAOIBHIR, -E, et -BHRE, *adj.* Rich, wealthy; locuples, dives. " Agus bha Abram ro-*shaoibhir* ann an spréidh, ann an airgiod, agus ann an òr." *Gen.* xiii. 2. And Abram was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold. Et erat Abram valdè locuples pecore, argento, et auro.

SAOIBHINEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Saoibh). *C. S.* Id. q. Saoibh, *adj.*

SAOIBHNEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* (Saobh, et Aoibhneas), Dulness heaviness, sorrow: mœror, tristitia *Oighnam.* 77.

SAOIBHNEASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Saoibhneas), Causing dulness, heaviness, or sorrow: mœrorem, tristitiam afferens. *C. S.*

SAOIBHREACHADH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saoibhrich. 1. Enriching, act of making rich: divitias cuiquam augendi, divitem reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Prospering, state of prospering, prosperity: rebus secundis fruendi status, prosperitas. *C. S.*

SAOIBHREAS, -EIS, (Saoibhir). 1. Wealth, opulence, affluence: divitiæ, copia rerum, vel pecunia. " Is fearr beagan aig an duine ionraic na saoibhreas mhòran dhroch dhaoine." *Salm.* xxxvii. 16. A little that a righteous man hath, is better than the riches of many wicked men. Est melius parum apud virum justum, quàm divitiæ multorum pravorum hominum. 2. Prosperity, success: prosperitas, res secundæ. *C. S.* Vide Soirbheas.

SAOIBHRICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Saoibhir). 1. Enrich, make rich: locupleta, divitias cuiquam auge. *C. S.* 2. Prosper: prospera, rebus secundis fruere. *C. S.* Vide Soirbhich.

SAOIBHRICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Saoibhrich. Enriched, made rich: locupletatus. *C. S.*

SAOIDHEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* The coal-fish in its second, third, and fourth year: gadus carbonarius, (*Linn.*) secundo, tertio, et quarto anno. *Hebrid. Scot.* Seath, Seeth, Seth, Saith, and Sey. *Jam.*

SAOIDHEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Saoidhean), Abounding in coal-fish: gadis carbonariis frequens. *C. S.*

SAOIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A seal: sigillum. *C. S.* 2. The impression of a seal: sigilli impressio. *C. S.* 3. Any mark, or impression: impressio, vel nota quævis. *C. S.* 4. A resemblance, likeness: imago. *Wel.* Sel. *Arm.* Siell, Sihell. *Fr.* Sceau.

SAOIL, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Saoil). 1. Seal, mark with a seal: sigillum impone. *C. S.* 2. Mark, bestow a mark: nota, signum quodvis impone. *C. S.*

SAOIL, -IDH, SH, *v. n.* Think, suppose, imagine: cogita, imagina. " 'S iomadh rud a thig air an laogh nach *saoil* a mhàthair." *Prov.* Many a thing happens the calf that its mother thinks not of. Multa contingunt vitulo quæ non cogitat ejus mater. " *Shaoil* e gur nàmhaid a bh' ann." *Fing.* ii. 501. He thought it was an enemy. Putavit ille hostem esse.

SAOILEACHDAINN, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saoil. A supposition: opinatio. *Provin.*

SAOILNEAS, } -EIS, -AN, *s. m.* An opinion, supposition: opinio, opinatio. *C. S.*
SAOILTINNEAS, }

SAOILEADH, -EIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saoil. Sealing, act of sealing, marking with a seal, bestowing a mark: sigillum imponendi, vel signum quodvis imponendi actus. *C. S.*

SAOILSINN, } -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Saoil. Thinking, act of thinking, supposing, or imagin-
SAOILTINN, }

ing: cogitandi, imaginandi actus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SAOILTE, *pres. part. v.* Saoil. Sealed, marked with a seal: sigillatus, sigillo impressus. *C. S.*

SAOI-OILEANTA, -EINTE, *adj.* (Saoi, et Oileanta), Well-trained: bene instructus. *C. S.*

SAOIRE, *adj. comp.* of Saor, q. vide.

SAOIREAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Saor, *adj.*), Cheapness, degree of cheapness: vilitas, vilitatis gradus. " Air a *shaoiread.*" *C. S.* Be it ever so cheap: quam vilis sit. *C. S.*

SAOIRSE, *s. f. ind.* (Saor), *C. S.* Vide Saorsa.

SAOIRSEACH, -EICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Saorsachail.

SAOIRSEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saor). *Llh.* et *C. S.* Vide Saorsachd.

SAOIRSINN, SAOIRSNE, } -E, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Saorsainn.

SAOIRSNEACHD, *s. f. ind. C. S.* Vide Saorsainneachd.

SAOITH, -E, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Sùthaidh.

SAOITHEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* Vide Sùbhag.

SAOITHREACH, -EICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Saothrach.

SAOR, -AOIRE, *adj.* 1. Free, at liberty, not enslaved: liber. " Ma cheannaicheas tu òglach Eabhruidheach, sè bliadhna ni e seirbhis; agus 's an t-seachdamh, théid e mach *saor*, a nasguidh." *Ecs.* xxi. 2. If thou buy a Hebrew servant, six years shall he serve; and in the seventh he shall go out free, for nothing. Si emeris servum Hebræum, sex annis serviet; et septimo exibit liber, gratis. 2. Uncompelled, unrestrained, free from engagements of any kind: solutus, minimè compulsus, vel coactus. " Agus mar bi a' bhean toileach air thusa a leantuinn, an sin bithidh tu *saor* o m' mhionnaibh so." *Gen.* xxiv. 8. And if the woman be not willing to follow thee, then thou shalt be free from this my oath. Et si nolet mulier illa sequi te, tum eris solutus ab mea adjuratione hac. 3. Permitted, allowed: permissus, concessus. " Tha sin *saor* dhomh dhèanamh." *C. S.* I am free to do so, *i. e.* it is allowed me to do so. Licet mihi id facere. 4. Freed, set at liberty: liberatus. " Ni an fhìrinn *saor* sibh." *Eoin.* viii. 32. The truth shall make you free. Veritas vindicabit vos in libertatem. " Cò a chuir a mach an t-asal fiadhaich *saor?*" *Iòb.* xxxix. 5. Who hath sent out the wild ass free? Quis dimisit asinum ferum liberatum? 5. Exempt, clear: exemptus, immunis, expers. " *Saor* o àmhghar." *C. S.* Free, or clear from distress. Exemptus ab re adversa. 6. Free, gratuitous, not purchased: gratuitus, non pretio emptus. " Ach a ta 'n *saor*-thabhartas o mhòran chiontaibh chum fìreanachaidh." *Rom.* v. 16. But the free gift is of many offences unto justification. Sed est gratuitum donum ab multis criminibus in justificationem. 7. Free, liberal, frank, not parsimonious: munificus, liberalis, ingenuus, minimè parcus. " Bheir mi dhàsan air am bheil tart, de thobar uisge na beatha gu *saor.*" *Taisb.* xxi. 6. I will give unto him that is athirst of the well of the water of life freely. Dabo illi cui sitis est è fonte aquæ vitalis liberaliter. 8. Free unrestrained, unrestricted: minimè repressus, vel minimè restrictus. " De gach uile chraoibh 's a' ghàradh, feudaidh tu itheadh gu *saor.*" *Gen.* ii. 16. Of every tree in the garden thou mayest freely eat. De omni arbore in horto, licet tib comedere liberè. 9. Cheap: vilis, pretio facilis. *Stew.* 318. 10. Free, familiar, conversing without reserve: familiaris, intimus, conjunctissimus, familiariter cum aliquo colloquens.

" Cia mar 's léir dhomh ni taitneach,
" Dh'aindeoin pailteis mo mhaoin,
" 'S mi as eugmhais do mhànrain,
" Bhiodh gun àrdan rium *saor?*"
Stew. 163.

How can I behold any thing pleasant, notwithstanding the abundance of my wealth; whilst I am without thy converse, that was wont to be free to me, without pride? Quomodo perspiciam ullum amœnum, quamvis abundat copia rerum mearum, et (quòd) sim absque tua collocutione, quæ esset sine superbia mihi conjunctissima? 11. Free without obstructions, or impediments: solutus, nullo impedimento obsitus. *C. S.* 12. Easily split, or broken, (of wood, or stone): discissu, vel fractu facilis. *C. S.* " Cloch *shaor.*" *C. S.* Free-stone: saxum vivum.

SAOR, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* (Saor, *adj.*). 1. Free, deliver, rescue, liberate: libera, exime, eripe, expedi.

" Be sin a *shaor* mi o bheum nan sleagh."
S. D. 325.

That was what rescued me from the stroke of the spears. Id fuit quod eripuit me ictui hastarum. 2. Save, redeem: serva, conserva, salvum præsta, redime. " *Shaor* e daoine eile, e féin a shaoradh ni 'n comasach e." *Mat.* xxvii. 42. He saved others; himself he cannot save. Servavit alios, se ipsum servare non potest. 3. Except: excipe. *C. S.* 4. Acquit: absolve. " Ma pheacaicheas mi bheir thu fa'near mi, agus o m' euceart cha *saor* thu mi." *Iòb.* x. 14. If I sin, then thou markest me, and from my iniquity thou wilt not acquit me. Si peccem, observabis me; et ab iniquitate mea non absolves me. 5. Set at liberty, disentangle: in libertatem mitte, expedi. *C. S.* 6. Cheapen, make cheaper: viliorem redde, pretium minue. *C. S.* Id. q. Saoraich.

SAOR, -AOIR, *s. m.* A carpenter: faber lignarius. " Nach e so mac an *t-saoir?*" *Mat.* xiii. 55. Is not this the carpenter's son? Nonne est hic filius fabri? " *Saor*-bhàtaichean." *C. S.* A boat carpenter: navicularum faber. " *Saor*-chloch." *C. S.* A stone-mason: latomus. " *Saor*-luinge." *C. S.* A ship builder: naupegus, vel navium faber. " *Saor*-mhuilnean." *C. S.* A miln-wright: molinarius, vel molarum faber. *Wel.* Saor.

* Saor, -aoire, *adj.* Noble: nobilis. *Llh.* et *MSS.*

SAORACH, -AICHE, *adj. MSS.* Vide Saotharach.

SAORACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saothraich. *MSS.* Vide Saothrachadh.

SAORACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saoraich. Cheapening, act of cheapening, or making cheaper: viliorem, reddendi, vel pretium minuendi actus. *C. S.*

SAORADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saor. 1. Freeing, act of freeing, delivering, rescuing, or liberating: liberandi, eximendi, eripiendi, expediendi actus. " 'Ga d' *shaoradh* o 'n t-sluagh." *Gniomh.* xxvi. 17. Delivering thee from the people. Eximens te à populo. 2. Saving, act of saving, redeeming: servandi, conservandi, redimendi actus. " Eisdidh e ris o nèamhaibh a naomhachd, le neart-*saoraidh* a dheas làimh." *Salm.* xx. 6. He will listen to him from the heavens of his holiness, with the saving strength of his right hand. Exaudiet illum de cœlis suæ sanctitatis, cum vi servandi suæ dextræ manûs. 3. Acquitting, act of acquitting, or absolving: absolvendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of disentangling, or setting at liberty: expediendi, in libertatem mittendi, actus. *C. S.* 4. *C. S.* vide Saorachadh.

SAORAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* Vide Saothraich.

SAORAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Saor, *adj.*) Cheapen, make cheaper: viliorem redde, pretium minue. *C. S.*

SAORAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Saoraich. Cheapened, made cheaper: vilior redditus, pretio minutus. *C. S.*

SAORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saor, *adj.*) 1. Freedom, state of being free: liberi status. *C. S.* 2. Cheapness: vilitas pretii, facilitas. *C. S.* Vide Saor, *adj.*

SAORANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Saor, et Neach). 1. A free man: libertus. *Macf. V.* 2. A burgess, citizen: municeps, civis. *Macf. V.*

SAOR-CHOMAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Saor, *adj.* et Comas), Unrestrained liberty: licentia. *C. S.*

SAOR-CHRIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Saor, *adj.* et Cridhe), Free-hearted, candid: ingenuus, candidus, sincerus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

SAOR-CHRIDHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saor-chridheach), Candour, ingeniousness: ingenuitas, æquanimitas. *C. S.*

SAOR-CHUAIRT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Saor, *adj.* et Cuairt), Circulation: circulatio. *C. S.* " *Saor*-chuairt na fola." *O'R.* Circulation of the blood: sanguinis circulatio.

SAORSA, *s. f. ind.* (Saor, *adj.*) 1. Liberty, freedom: libertas. " 'S mòr an t-suim air an do cheannaich mise an t-*saorsa* so." *Gnìomh.* xxii. 28. It is a great sum with which I purchased this freedom. Est magna summa, quâ emi ego libertatem hanc. 2. Deliverance: liberatio. *C. S.* 3. Redemption, salvation: redemptio, salus, *i. e.* animæ. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* Vide Saor, *adj.*

SAOR-INNTINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Saor, *adj.* et Inntinn). 1. Having an easy, or quiet mind: quietum animum habens. *C. S.* 2. Having freedom of thought, or liberty of conscience: libertatem sentiendi, vel animum ad quæ probat conscientia sequendum liberum habens. *C. S.*

SAOR-INNTINNEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saor-inntinneach). 1. Ease, or quietness of mind: animi quies. *C. S.* 2. Liberty of thought, or of conscience: animi libertas, vel conscientiæ libertas. *C. S.*

SAORSACH, -AICHE, } SAORSACHAIL, -E, } *adj.* (Saor, *adj.*) 1. Free, unrestrained: liber, solutus. *C. S.* 2. Giving freedom: libertatem concedens, vel afferens. *C. S.*

SAORSACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saor, *s.*) *C. S.* Vide Saorsainneachd.

SAORSADH, -AIDH, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Saorsa.

SAORSAINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Vide Saorsa.

SAORSAINNEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Saor, *s.*) The trade of a carpenter, or joiner: fabri lignarii ars, vel occupatio. *C. S.*

SAORSANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* 1. A helper at work: coadjutor. *Sh.* et *O'R.* 2. A free labourer: opifex liber. *O'B.*

SAOR-SHEILBH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Saor, *adj.* et Seilbh), A freehold, or possession: possessio libera. *C. S.*

SAOR-SHEILBHEADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Saor-sheilbh, et Fear), A freeholder, one having a free possession: qui possessionem liberam habet. *C. S.*

SAOR-THABHAIRTEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Saor, *adj.* et Tabhairtear), One who gives freely, voluntarily, liberally, or gratuitously: qui libenter, liberaliter, vel gratuitò dat. *C. S.*

SAOR-THABHARTAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m.* (Saor, *adj.* et Tabhartas), A free gift, a free-will offering: liberum donum. *C. S.*

SAOR-THIÒDHLAIC, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Saor, *adj.* et Tiodhlaic). *C. S* Id. q. Saor-thabhartas.

SAOR-THOIL, -E, *s. f.* (Saor, *adj.* et Toil), Free-will: libera voluntas. *C. S.*

SAOR-THOIRBHEARTAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Saor, *adj.* et Toirbheartas), A free gift: donum gratuitum. *Rom.* v. 16.

* Saoth, -aoith, *s. f.* 1. Labour: labor. *O'R.* 2. Tribulation: afflictio. *O'R.* 3. Punishment, penance: pœna, pœnitentia. *O'R.* 4. A disorder, disease, or evil: morbus, malum. *Llh.* et *O'B.* 5. A prince: princeps. *O'R.* et *MSS.* 6. Life, existence: vita. *O'R.*

SAOTHACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Soitheach.

SAOTHAIR, -THRACH, -AN, et -THRAICHEAN, *s. f.* Labour, toil, work, pains: labor, opus, opera, industria. " Deanaibh *saothair* cha 'n ann air son a' bhìdh a theirgeas, ach air son a' bhìdh a mhaireas chum na beatha siorruidh." *Eòin.* vi. 27. Labour, not for the meat which perisheth, but for the meat that endureth unto everlasting life. Operemeni, (*lit.* Facite operam), non pro cibo qui perit, sed pro cibo qui permanet in vitam æternam. " Gabh *saothair.*" *C. S.* Bestow pains. Da operam. " Luach saothrach." *C. S.* Wages, payment; *lit.* value of labour: merces, stipendium; *lit.* operæ valor. " *Saothair*-chloinne." *C. S.* Travail, labour of child-birth: partûs dolores.

SAOTHRACH, *gen.* of Saothair, q. vide.

SAOTHARACH, } SAOTHRACH, } SAOTHRACHAIL, } -AICHE, et -E, *adj.* (Saothair). 1. Laborious, taking great pains, bestowing much labour: laboriosus.

" An sin gu *saothrach*, sgìth,
" Shuidh Garna sìos." *S. D.* 146.

Then, laborious, and fatigued, Garno sat down. Tunc laboriosus defessusque, sedit Garno, (*lit.*

deorsum). 2. Difficult: arduus, difficilis. *C. S.* 3. That costs much pains, or labour: quod multo labore consequitur, vel perficitur. *C. S.*

SAOTHRACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Saothraich. Labouring, act of labouring, bestowing pains, or care: operam dandi, laborandi actus. *C. S.*

SAOTHRAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Saothair). 1. Labour, work, bestow pains: opera, labora, operam da. " Sè làithean *saothraichidh* tu, agus ni thu t' obair uile." *Ecs.* xx. 9. Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work. Sex diebus operabis, et conficies tuum opus omne. 2. Labour, till the ground: terram cole. " *Shaothraich* e a chuid fearainn." *C. S.* He has laboured (tilled) his land. Coluit ille suos agros.

SAOTHRAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Saothair). 1. A labourer: opifex, operarius. " Dean dìchioll air thu féin a nochdadh dearbhta do Dhia, a' d' *shaothraiche* nach ruig a leas nàire a ghabhail." 2 *Tim.* ii. 15. Study to approve thyself unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed. Stude te ipsum probatum sistere Deo, operarium cui non necessè sit concipere pudorem. 2. One who takes much pains, a plodding person: qui multum laborem dat, sedulus quis. *C. S.*

SAPAIR, SAPHEIR, } -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A sapphire, precious stone: sapphirus. *Taisb.* xxi. 19.

SÀR, An augmentative particle, or prefix, expressing a great degree of any quality; prefixed to substantives and adjectives: præfixum, augendi vim habens, et maximum gradum qualitatis cujusvis adhibens. " Cothrom," an opportunity: occasio. " *Sàr*-chothrom." An excellent opportunity: occasio felicissima. " Maith," good: bonus. " *Sàr*-mhaith." Exceedingly good: valdè bonus. *Germ.* Sehr, et Ser, valde, particula intendendi. *Wacht. Isl.* Sár, et Sára, id. q. *Germ.* Ser.

SÀR, *adj.* Excellent: illustris, eximius.

" Tha òig-fhear do ghràidh gun tuar,
" Fo lann Chuchullin bu *shàr.*" *Fing.* i. 469.

The youth of thy love is dead (without sense) beneath the sword of the excellent Cuchulin. Est juvenis tui desiderii sine sensu, sub ferro Cucullinis qui (erat) est eximius.

SÀR, SÀRA, } -ÀIR, et -A, *s. m.* A hero: heros.

" Cha robh eagal air *sàra* riamh."
Conl. et *Cuth.* 86.

A hero was never afraid. Haud fuit metus super heroa unquam.

SÀR, -ÀIR, *s. m.* 1. Oppression, violence: oppressio, violentia. " Cha d' rinn *sàr*, nach d' fhuiling *sàr.*" *Prov.* None oppressed but was oppressed (again). Non fecit violentiam, qui non passus fuit violentiam. 2. Distress, difficulty: angustiæ. *C. S.* 3. *C. S.* vide Sàradh.

SAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. f.* A sheep-louse: pediculus ovinus. *C. S.*

SARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sar), Abounding in sheep-lice: pediculis ovinis scatens. *C. S.*

SÀRACH, -AICH, *s. m. S. D.* 189. Vide Sàrachadh.

SÀRACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàraich. 1. Oppressing, act of oppressing, distressing, or doing violence to any one: opprimendi, violentiam agendi, vel afferendi alicui actus. *S. D.* 214. 2. Harrassing, wearying, or fatiguing: fatigandi, inquietandi, vexandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Wronging, act of wronging, or injuring: injuriam afferendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of rescuing violently, or illegally: vi, vel contra legem eripiendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Oppression, violence: oppressio, violentia. *C. S.*

SÀRACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sarachadh). 1. Oppressing, using violence: opprimens, violentiam adhibens. *C. S.* 2. Harassing, fatiguing, wearying: fatigans, vexans, inquietans. *C. S.* 3. Wronging, injuring, that injures: injuriam afferens. *C. S.* 4. Wearisome, burdensome: gravis, arduus. *C. S.*

SÀRACHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sàraich). *C. S.* Id. q. Sàraiche.

SÀRADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sàr, *s.*) 1. An arrestment for debt, a distraining: pecuniæ penes alium lege comprehensio, ad æs alienum solvendum. *C. S.* 2. An obstacle, opposition, or impediment: impedimentum, obstaculum. *C. S.*

SARAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Saor. A little louse: pediculus ovinus minusculus. *C. S.*

SÀRAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Sàr, *s.*) 1. Oppress, distress, use violence: opprime, ad incitas aliquem redige, contere, violentiam adhibe. " Na *sàraich* an truaghan anns a' gheata." *Gnà.* xxii. 22. Oppress not the afflicted in the gate. Ne conteres pauperem in porta. 2. Harass, weary, fatigue, vex, trouble: fatiga, inquieta, vexa. *C. S.* 3. Wrong, injure, deal unjustly with one: injuriam affer. *C. S.* 4. Rescue violently, illegally, or by force: vi, contra legem, vel per violentiam eripe. *C. S.*

SÀRAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sàraich, *v.*) 1. An oppressor: direptor. *C. S.* 2. One who harasses, wearies, fatigues, or troubles: qui fatigat, inquietat, vel vexat. *C. S.* 3. One who wrongs, or injures: injuriosus quis. *C. S.* 4. One who rescues violently: qui per vim eripit. *C. S.*

SÀRAICHTE, SARUICHTE, } *pret. part. v.* Sàraich. 1. Oppressed: oppressus. *C. S.* 2. Wronged, injured: injuriâ affectus. *C. S.* 3. Harrassed, wearied, fatigued, vexed, troubled: fatigatus, vexatus. *C. S.* 4. Rescued violently: vi ereptus. *C. S.*

SÀRDAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A sprat: sardina. *Macf. V.*

SÀR-DHOCHAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Sàr, *pref.* et Dochar), Excessive hurt: damnum eximium. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SÀR-DHUINE, -UOINE, *s. m.* (Sàr, *pref.* et Duine). *C. S.* Id. q. Sàr-fhear.

SAR-FHEAR, -IR, *s. m.* (Sàr, *pref.* et Fear), An excellent man: vir eximius. *C. S.*

SÀR-FHIOS, -A, *s. m.* (Sàr, *pref.* et Fios), A certain knowledge: accurata, vel intima scientia. *C. S.*

SÀR-FHIOSRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sàr, *pref.* et Fiosrach), Having complete, or perfect knowledge: scientiam intimam habens. *C. S.*

SÀR-MHAIS, -E, *s. f.* (Sàr, *pref.* et Mais), Exceeding beauty, or handsomeness: pulchritudo eximia. *C. S.*

Sàr-mhaiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sàr, et Maiseach), Exceedingly beautiful: valdè pulcher. *C. S.*

Sàr-mhaith, *adj.* (Sàr, *pref.* et Maith), Exceedingly good: eximiè bonus. *C. S.* Vide Maith.

Sàruchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàruich. *C. S.* Vide Sàrachadh.

Sàruich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Sàraich.

Sàruichte, *pret. part. v.* Sàruich. *C. S.* Vide Sàraichte.

Sàr-umhal, -aile, *adj.* (Sàr, et Umhail), Very obedient, most obedient: maximè obediens. *C. S.*

Sàs, -àis, *s. m.* 1. Straits, difficulties, adversity: angustiæ, res adversæ.

" Cha 'n éisdeamaid ceòl no clàr,
" 'S mac Mòrna bhi 'n *sàs* teann."
S. D. 58.

We would not listen to music, or harp, while Morna's son was in hard straits. Non audiremus melos, vel citharam, et filio Mornæ versato in angustiis gravibus. 2. Confinement, restraint: coërcitio, cohibitio. *C. S.* 3. A hold, or grasp: pugno constrictio, manû comprehensio. *C. S.* " An *sàs.*" *C. S.* Held, fixed, confined, detained: coërcitus, tentus, cohibitus, detentus.

" An làthaich dhomhain tha mi 'n *sàs.*"
Ross. Salm. lxix. 2.

I am held (fixed) in deep mire. In cœno profundo teneor. " Tha e '*n sàs* agam." *C. S.* I have got a hold of him. Teneo illum. " Cuir *an sàs.*" *C. S.* Fix: infige. " Chuir e 'ìngnean *an sàs* annam." *C. S.* He fixed his nails into me. Infigit (ejus) ungues in me.

Sàs, -àis, -an, *s. m.* 1. An instrument, or engine: instrumentum quodvis, machina. *Macf. V.* et *MSS.* 2. Means: causæ, instrumenta, agendi ratio, vel modus. *Sh.*

• Sàs, *adj.* Capable: capax. *Gill.* 126.

Sàs, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* (Sàs, *s.*) 1. Lay hold of, seize upon: corripe. *C. S.* 2. Fix upon, adhere to: fige, infige alicui. " Thàinig nathair nimhe mach as an teas, agus *shàs* i 'n a làimh." *Gnìomh.* xxviii. 3. There came a viper out of the heat and fastened upon his hand. Prodiit vipera e calore, et infixit (sese) in ejus manum. *Fr.* Saisir.

Sàsach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sàs, *s.* et Sàsaich, *v.*) 1. Apt to grasp, lay hold of, or fasten upon: ad aliquid comprehendum promptus, vel proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Satiating, satisfying, or glutting: satians, saturans, exsaturans. *C. S.* 3. Satiated, glutted: saturatus. *C. S.*

Sàsachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sàsach). 1. A readiness to grasp, or lay hold of: ad aliquid comprehendendum proclivitas, vel promptitudo. *C. S.* 2. An abundance, satiety: copia, satietas. " Cha 'n fhuiling *sàsachd* an t-saoibhir dha codal." *Ecl.* v. 12. The abundance of the rich will not suffer him to sleep. Non permittet saturitas divitis ei dormire.

Sàsachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàsaich. Satiating, act of satiating, filling, cloying: saturandi, satiandi, vel ad nauseam explendi actus. " Cha 'n ann an urram sam bith chum *sàsachaidh* na feòla." *Col.* ii. 23. Not in any honour to the satisfying of the flesh. Non cum reverentia ulla ad satiandum corpus.

Sasag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A rude chair made of twisted straw: sedile stramineum. *C. S.*

Sasagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sasag). 1. Having straw chairs: sedilia straminia habens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in straw chairs: sedilibus stramineis frequens. *C. S.* 3. Clumsy, awkward: inhabilis, inconditus. *C. S.* 4. Corpulent, thick set: obesus, crassus. *C. S.*

Sàsaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Sàth, *s.*) 1. Satisfy, fill: satura, exple. " Is beannaichte an dream air am bheil ocras agus tart na còrach: oir *sàsaichear* iad." *Mat.* v. 6. Blessed are they that hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled. Beati sunt homines quibus est sitis et esuries justitiæ; quoniam saturabuntur. 2. Satiate, cloy: satia, ad nauseam exple. *C. S.* 3. *impr.* for Sàs, *v.* q. vide

Sàsaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sàsaich. 1. Satisfied, filled: saturatus, expletus. *C. S.* 2. Satiated, sated, cloyed: satiatus, ad nauseam expletus. *C. S.*

Sasda, -aisde, *adj.* Easy, comfortable, having peace of mind: tranquillus, rebus amœnis fruens, animi tranquillitatem habens. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Sasdach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sasda.

Sasdachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sasda), Easiness of circumstances, comfort, peace of mind, contentment: rerum suarum amœnitas, animi tranquillitas, felicitas. *C. S.*

Sasdadh, -aidh, } *s. m.* (Sasda). *C. S.* Id. q.
Sasdas, -ais, } Sasdachd.

Sasgunnach, -aich, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Sasunnach.

Sàs-mhort, -oirt, *s. m.* (Sàs, et Mort, vel Mortadh), A massacre: clades. *Voc.* 113.

Sàsta, *pret. part. v.* Sàs. Fixed, fixed upon: fixus, infixus. *C. S.*

• Sasta, *adj.* Neat, handsome, elegant: nitidus venustus, splendidus. *MSS.*

Sasunnach, -aich, *s. m.* An Englishman: Anglicus. *C. S.*

Sasunnach, *adj.* (Sasunn), Of, or belonging to England: Anglicus, Anglicanus. *C. S.*

Sàth, -àith, *s. m.* 1. Plenty, great abundance: copia, abundantia. *C. S.* 2. Enough, as of meat, or drink: satis, cibi, vel potûs satus. " Thug e dhoibh an *sàth* de lon." *Salm.* lxxviii. 25. He gave them meat to the full. Dedit illis cibum ad saturitatem; *lit.* eorum saturitatem cibi. 3. A surfeit: crapula, cibi exsaturatio. " Cha 'n ith *sàth* ach cù." *Prov.* None but a dog eats to a surfeit. Non edet (quisquam ad) crapulam nisi canis, *i. e.* non contrahet (comedendo) crapulam nisi canis. *Lat.* Satis. *Germ.* Satt, Sætigen. *Wacht.* *Isl.* Saddr.

Sàth, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Thrust, transfix: feri, transfige. " Gu deimhin clachar e, no *sàthar* sleagh troimhe." *Ecs.* xix. 13. He shall surely be stoned, or shot through; *lit.* a spear shall be thrust through him. Verò lapidibus obruetur, vel jaculando conficietur; *lit.* hasta transfigetur in illum.

2. Push, squeeze: impelle, preme, comprime. *C. S.*

Sàthach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sàth, *s.* et *v.*) 1. Filling, satiating: explens, saturans. *C. S.* 2. Causing satiety, eating to satiety: satietatem afferens, comedens usque ad satietatem. *C. S.* 3. Satiated, filled, satisfied, as with food, or drink: expletus, satiatus ut cibo, vel potu. "Cha dèan a' ghlòr bhòidheach an t-amadam *sàthach*." *Prov.* Fair words will not fill the fool's stomach. Non reddet sermo speciosus stultum satiatum. 4. Thrusting, giving thrusts: feriens, sicut ferro transfodiens. *C. S.*

Sàthadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàth. 1. A thrust: impulsus, impetus. *C. S.* 2. A push: impulsio. *C. S.* 3. Act of thrusting, pushing, or stabbing: feriendi, petendi, transfodiendi gladio, vel instrumento quovis actus. "Ma ghnàthaich an damh *sàthadh* le 'adhaircibh." *Ecs.* xxi. 29. If the ox were wont to push with his horns. Si bos solitus fuerit petere (ejus) cornibus.

Sàthail, -e, *adj.* (Sàth, *s.* et *v.*) *C. S.* Id. q. Sàthach.

Sàthachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sàthaich. *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Sàsachadh.

Sàthaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Sàsaich.

Sàthaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sàsaich. Vide Sàsaichte.

Sathairn, } -e, *s. f.* *id. et* Di-sathairn. Saturday:
Sathuirn, } dies Saturni. *C. S.*

Sb, For most words beginning with Sb, vide Sp.

Sbàirn, -e, *s. f.* 1. An effort, a struggle, an exertion of strength: conatus, conamen. "Deanaibh *sbàirn* chruaidh gu dol a stigh air a' gheata chumhann." *Luc.* xiii. 24. Strive to enter in at the strait gate. Contendite, *lit.* facite conamen strenuum, intrare per portam angustam. 2. Emulation, rivalry, a struggle: æmulatio, rivalitas, contentio, certamen. *C. S.* 3. Agony, any violent pain of body, or mind: angor, cruciatus, vel corporis, vel mentis. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 4. Stress, violence, force, either acting, or suffered: momentum, vis, sive agens vel in aliquem acta. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* *Isl.* Spyrna, pedibus calcare, propellere, vel obniti.

Sbàirneil, -e, *adj.* (Sbàirn), Making great efforts, struggling: conans, magna vi contendens. *C. S.* 2. Emulous, rivalling, striving, contending: æmulans, rivalis, contendens. *C. S.* 3. Enduring agony: cruciatum vel mentis vel corporis patiens. *C. S.* 4. Causing agony: cruciatum afferens. *C. S.* 5. Laying stress upon any thing: aliqua re nitens. *C. S.* 6. Using force, or strength: vim adhibens. *C. S.* 7. Difficult hard, uneasy: arduus, difficilis, gravis. *C. S.*

Sbrogaill, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. The crop of a bird: avis ventriculus, vel ingluvies. *C. S.* 2. The dewlap of a beast: palear, vel palearia. *C. S.* 3. A double chin: mentum duplicatum. *C. S.*

Sbrogailleach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sbrogaill). 1. Having a large crop, (of birds): ventriculum magnum habens (de avibus). *C. S.* 2. Having a large dew-lap: palearia magna gerens. *C. S.* 3. Having a double chin: mentum duplicatum habens. *C. S.*

Sc, For most words beginning with Sc, vide Sg.

Scairt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *Ecs.* xxix. 13. Vide Sgairt.

Scairteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Scairt). *C. S.* Vide Sgairteach.

Scaiteach, -eiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sgaiteach.

Scamhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgamhan.

Scor, }
Scòra, } -a, -an, *Iob.* xxxix. 28. Vide Sgòr, et Sgòrr.
Scòrr, }

Sd, For words beginning with Sd, vide St.

'S e, *contr.* for Is e, He, is, or it is: ille, vel illud est. i. e. Is, *v.* et E, *pron.*

"'*S e* tùs a' ghliocais eagal Dé."
Ross. Salm. cxi. 10.

The beginning of wisdom is the fear of God. Est principium sapientiæ timor Dei. Used adverbially in answer to a question; Yes, it is. Adverbialiter usurpatur, ut vox responsionis et affirmandi. "'N e so e?" *C. S.* Is this he, or it? Estne hic ille, vel illud? "'*S e.*" Yes, it is. Imò, verò, est.

Se, *pers. pron. m. id. et* E. He: ille.

"A ta *se* 'g a mo threòrachadh."
Ross. Salm. xxiii. 2.

He leadeth me. Est ille ducens me.

Sè, } *adj.* Six: sex. "*Sè* bliadhna cuiridh tu t'
Sèa, } fhearann." *Lebh.* xxv. 13. Six years thou shalt sow thy field. Sex annis seminabis agrum tuum. *Wel.* Chwêch, et Chwe'. *Walt.* *Germ.* Sech. *Goth.* Saihs. *Belg.* Ses. *Swed.* Sex. *Gr.* ἕξ. *Hebr.* שש *shesh.* *Pers.* شیس *shes.* *Span.* Seis. *Basq.* Sei. *Ital.* Sei.

Sèab, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Siab.

Sèabadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sèab. *C. S.* Vide Siabadh.

Seabhach, -aiche, *adj.* Trim, neat: nitidus. *MSS.* et *Provin.*

Seabhachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Seabhach), Trimness, neatness: nitor, nitidas. *Provin.*

Seabhag, -aig, -an, *s. m.* or *f.* A hawk: milvus, falco.

"Bu tu *seabhag* an t-sluaigh,
"Ris an cainteadh Rob Ruadh,
"'S maith thigeadh breacan mu 'n cuairt, is
"claidheamh dhuit."
Stew. 401.

Thou wast the hawk of the people, that wast called Rob Roy, well became thee the folded plaid and sword. Fuisti tu milvus populi, cui diceretur Robertus Rufus, bene decerent sagum versicolor circum (te) et gladius te. "Cearc-sheabhaig." *C. S.* A fowl paid of old to the falconer of the lord of the soil, a yearly tax, and paid in some parts of the Highlands till very lately: vectigal quoddam, gallina, domini agri aucupi olìm in annum soluta. *Wel.* Hebog. *Dav.* *Isl.* Haukr.

Seabhagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seabhag). 1. Abounding in hawks: milvis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a hawk: milvo similis. *C. S.*

* Seabhag, -aig, -an. The spleen: lien. *Macf. V.*

Seabhagail, -e, *adj.* (Seabhag), Hawk-like, fierce: milvo similis, ferus. *C. S.*

Seabhagair, *s. m.* (Seabhag, et Fear), A falconer: auceps. *O'B.* *Wel.* Hibogydd.

Seabhagaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seabhagair), Falconry, the business of a falconer: aucupium, vel aucupis munus vel occupatio. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Seabhaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. An error: delictum. *MSS.* 2. A wandering, a going astray: erratio. *C. S.*

Seabhaid, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Seabhaid, *s.*). 1. Wander, go astray: erra, aberra. *C. S.* 2. Wander, run hither and thither: vaga, huc illuc cursita. *C. S.*

Seabhaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Seabhaid), 1. Wandering, excursive: errans, vagans. *C. S.* 2. Apt to wander, or go astray: ad vagandum, vel aberrandum proclivis. *C. S.*

Seabhaideachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seabhaideach). 1. A wandering, habit of wandering: aberrandi, vagandi, huc illuc cursitandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. An aptness to wander, or go astray: ad aberrandum, vel vagandum proclivitas. *C. S.* 3. The state of being astray: aberrati status. *C. S.*

Seabhas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* (Seabhaid). 1. A wandering: erratio, vagatio. *C. S.* 2. Fatigue, weariness: fatigatio. *C. S.*

Seabhasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seabhas). 1. Wandering: aberrans, vagans. *C. S.* 2. Wearied, fatigued: fatigatus. *C. S.*

Seabhasachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seabhasach). 1. A wandering: aberratio, vagatio. *C. S.* 2. An aptness to wander, or go astray: ad aberrandum, vel vagandum proclivitas. *C. S.* 3. Weariness, fatigue: fatigatio. *C. S.*

Seac, -aidh, sh. *v. a.* et *n.* (Seac, *adj.*) 1. Wither, cause to wither, or fade: evanescere, marescere fac. *C. S.* 2. Scorch, dry, parch: torre, adure. *C. S.* 3. Wither, become withered, fade, decay: maresce, evanesce. *C. S.* 4. Waste, decay: tabesce, maresce. *C. S.* *Wel.* Syc. *Dav.* *Fr.* Secher. Vide Seac, *adj.*

Seac, -a, *adj.* 1. Withered, decayed, shrivelled: marcidus, flaccidus, corrugatus. *C. S.* 2. Scorched, dried, parched: arefactus, aridus. *C. S.* 3. Sapless, without substance: exsuccus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Sech. *Dav.* *Arm.* Sech. *Corn.* Sekh. *Lat.* Siccus. *Span.* Secco. *Ital.* Secco. *Basq.* Siccua.

Seacach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seac). 1. Withering, or causing to wither: marescens, vel marescere faciens. *C. S.* 2. Apt to wither, withering fading: ad marescendum proclivis, marescens. *C. S.*

Seacachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres part. v.* Seacaich. 1. Withering, act of withering, or causing to wither: exarendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of withering, or fading: exarescendi, marescendi status. *C. S.* 3. Scorching, act, or state of scorching, drying up, or parching: torrendi, adurendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 4. Wasting, state of wasting, or decaying: tabescendi status. *C. S.*

Seacachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seac, *adj.*) State of being withered, dried up, scorched, or parched: marcidæ rei cujusvis status. *C. S.*

Seacadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seac. *C. S.* Vide Seacachadh.

Seacaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Seac, *adj.*), Wither, shrivel: maresce, corrugatus fi. *C. S.* Id. q. Seac, *v.*

Seacaichte, *pret. part. v.* Seacaich. Withered, dried up, shrivelled, parched, wasted, decayed: marcidus, flaccidus, adustus, arefactus. *C. S.*

• Seacamh, -aimh, -an, *s. m.* A helmet: galea. *S. D.* 299

Seacanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Seac). *C. S.* Id. q. Seacach, et Seacaichte.

Seacantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seacanta). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Seacachd. 2. Aptness to wither: ad marescendum proclivitas. *C. S.*

Seach, -a, -an, *s. m.* A turn, alternation: alternatio. *O'R.* Used adverbially. "Fa seach." *Salm.* xviii. 26. Alternately, by turns: alternatim, vicissim.

Seach, *adv.* Past, gone by, away, aside: præteritus, seorsum.

"Amhuil sruth no deo-gréine chaidh *seach*."
S. D. 142.

Like a stream, or a sun-beam (that) has passed away. Instar fluminis, vel radii solis quod præteriit. Vide Seachad.

Seach, *prep.* 1. Past, beyond, farther than: trans ultra, longius, ulterius. "Cha téid mi *seach* so." *C. S.* I will not go farther than (beyond) this. Non ibo ulterius hunc locum. 2. More than, rather than: potius, magis quàm.

"Ciod so chum thu, ghràidh,
"*Seach* càch an I na freòine?"
S. D. 69.

What (is) this has detained thee, love, more than the rest in I-frona? Quidnam hoc, detinuit te, dilecte, magis quam cæteros in I-frona?

Seachad, *adv.* By, along, forward, onward: secus, secundum, prorsus, antrorsum.

"Tha 'n earba le siubhal sàmhach,
"A' goid *seachad* le h-àlach ciar." *S. D.* 227.

The roe with silent pace, steals along with her dusky young. Est capreola cum gradu tranquillo subducens (se), i. e. furtim præterit, cum ipsius pullo subfusco.

"—— ri taobh nan aimhnichean,
"Théid *seachad* sìos gu mall."
Ross. Salm. xxiii.

Beside the rivers that pass down slowly onward. Secundum flumina quæ præterfluunt defluuntque tardè. 2. Aside: seorsim. "Cuir *seachad* sin." *C. S.* Lay that aside. Sepone illud. "*Seachad* air." *Prep. impr.* Past, beyond: trans, ultra. "Chaidh e *seachad* orm." He bassed beyond me. Ivit ultra me.

Seachad, -aidh, -sh, (Seachad, *adv.*), Hoard, lay up: collige, congere, acerva. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

• Seachad, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* Deliver, surrender: trade, dede. *O'B.* et *O'R.*

Seachadach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seachad, *v.*), Hoarding, laying up: colligens, congerens, acervans. *C. S.*

Seachadachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seachadach). 1. A hoarding, or laying up: acervatio. *C. S.* 2. A disposition to hoard, or lay up: ad acervandum, vel

congerendum proclivitas. *C. S.* 3. Frugality, parsimony: frugalitas, parsimonia. *C. S.*

SEACHADADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seachad. Hoarding, act of hoarding, or laying up: colligendi, congerendi, acervandi actus. *C. S.*

• Seachadadh, -aid, -ean, *s. m.* Tradition: traditio. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

SEACHAIN, -IDH, et -CHNAIDH, SH, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Seachainn.

SEACHAINN, -IDH, et -CHNAIDH, SH, *v. a.* 1. Avoid, shun: fuge, evita. "*Seachainn* i." *Gnà.* iv. 15. Avoid it. Evita illam.

"*Seachnaibh* an nochd an uaimh." *S. D.* 236. Avoid ye the cave to night. Fugite cavernam hac nocte. 2. Spare, dispense with, want: care. "Cha 'n urrainn mi '*sheachnadh*." *C. S.* I cannot spare, (or want) it. Non possum carere illo. 3. Lend: mutuum da. *Provin.* *Hebr.* זאח *zaach.*

SEACHAINTE, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Seachainn. 1. Shunned, avoided: evitatus. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Seachanta. 3. *comp.* of Seachanta, q. vide.

SEACHAINTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seachainn). *C. S.* Vide Seachanta, et Seachantach.

SEACHAM, *prep* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Seach, et Mi), Beyond me: extra me. *O'B. O'R.* et *MSS.*

SEACHANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Seachainn). 1. Shunning, avoiding: evitans, fugiens. *C. S.* 2. To be shunned, or avoided: evitandus, fugiendus. *C. S.* 3. Shunned, avoided: evitatus. *C. S.* 4. Unlucky: infaustus, nefastus. "Là seachanta." *C. S.* An unlucky day: dies infaustus.

SEACHANTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seachanta). 1. Shunning, avoiding: evitans, fugiens. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Seachanta.

SEACHANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seantach). 1. A shunning, or avoiding: evitatio. *C. S.* 2. Unluckiness, unpropitiousness: infelicitas. *C. S.*

SEACHARAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Seachran.

SEACHARANACH, -AICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Seachranach.

SEACHD, -A, *adj. Provin.* Vide Seac, *adj.*

SEACHD, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n. Macf. V.* Vide Seac, *v.*

SEACHD, *adj.* Seven: septem. "Tog dhomh an so *seachd* altairean." *Air.* xxiii. 1. Build me here seven altars. Extrue mihi hìc, septem altaria. *Wel.* Saith. *Dav.* *Arm.* Seich. *Corn.* Seith. *Fr.* Sept. *Pers.* هفت *huft* *Hebr.* שבע *sheba.*

SEACHDACH, -AICHE, *adj. Provin.* Vide Seacach.

SEACHDAIN, -E, -EAN, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Seachduin.

SEACHDAMH, *adj.* (Seachd), The seventh: septimus. "Ghabh e fois air an t-*seachdamh* là." *Ecs.* xx. 11. He rested on the seventh day. Quievit die septimo.

SEACHDAMH-DEUG, *adj.* (Seachdamh, et Deug. q. vide.), The seventeenth: decimus septimus. "'S an t-*seachdamh* latha *deug* de 'n mhìos." *Gen.* vii. 11. In the seventeenth day of the month. Decimo septimo die mensis.

SEACHD-DEUG, *adj.* (Seachd, et Deug, q. vide.) Seventeen: septemdecim. "'N uair a bha Ioseph *seachd* bliadhna *deug* a dh'aois." *Gen.* xxxvii. 2. When Joseph was seventeen years of age. Quum fuit Ioseph septemdecim annos natus.

SEACHD-MHìOS, -A, *s. m.* (Seachd, et Mìos), The seventh month, September: Septembris mensis. *Macf. V.*

SEACHD-MHìOSACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Seachd, et Mìos), A child born in the seventh month of pregnancy: infans qui septimo mense prægnationis nascitur.

SEACHD-MHìOSACH, *adj.* (Seachd, et Mìos), Born in the seventh month of pregnancy: septimo mense prægnationis natus. "Leanabh *seachd-mhìosach.*" *C. S.* A seventh month child: infans septimo mense prægnationis natus.

SEACHDNAR, Seven men, or women: septem homines, vel septem mulieres. "Thugar dhuinn *seachdnar* d' a mhic-san." 2 *Sam.* xxi. 6. Let seven of his sons be delivered to us. Dentur nobis septem homines ex ejus filiis.

SEACHD-FILLTE, } *adj.* (Seachd, et Fillte), Seven-fold: septemplex. *C. S.*
SEACHD-FILLTEACH, }

SEACHD-REULTAN, *s. pl.* (Seachd, et Reul), The Pleiades: Pleiades. *Macf. V.*

SEACHD-SHLISNEACH, *adj.* (Seachd, et Slios), Heptagonal: septem angulis instructus. *C. S.*

SEACHD-SHLISNEACH, -EICH, -EAN, *s. f.* (Sliochd, et Slios), A heptagon: heptagon, septem angulis figura instructa. *C. S.*

SEACHD-SHLISNEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Seachd, et Slios). *C. S.* Id. q. Seachd-shlisneach, *s.*

SEACHDUIN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Seachd, et Ùine), A week: hebdomada. "Tha mi a' trasgadh dà uair 'san t-*seachduin.*" *Luc.* xviii. 12. I fast twice in the week. Jejuno bis hebdomadâ. "*Seachduin* bho 'n diugh." *C. S.* This day se'enight. Septem dies hinc. "*Seachduin* na luaithre." *Macf. V.* Ember-week: hebdomada cinerea. "*Seachduin* na h-athchuinge." *MSS.* et *C. S.* Rogation-week: ambarvalia.

SEACHDUINEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seachduin), Weekly: hebdomadalis. *C. S.*

SEACH-LABHAIR, -BHRAIDH, SH, *v. n.* (Seach, *prep.* et Labhair), Allegorize, speak allegorically: parabolico sermone utere. *C. S.*

SEACH-LABHAIRT, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Seach-labhair. Speaking, act of speaking allegorically: parabolico sermone utendi actus. *C. S.*

SEACH-LABHRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seach-labhair), Speaking allegorically: sermone parabolico utens. *C. S.*

SEACH-LABHRADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seach-labhair), An allegory: allegoria. *Macf. V.*

SEACHLACH, } -AICH, -AICHEAN, (Seach, et Laogh), A heifer that continues barren after she is of age to have a calf: juvenca infœcunda. *C. S.*
SEACHLAOGHACH, }

SEACHLAIMH, -E, *adj.* (Seach, et Làmh), Remaining, that which has not been wasted: reliquus, residuus. *N. H.* "Tha e air *seachlaimh.*" *N. H.* It is remaining, it is preserved: reliquum est, vel conservatum est.

• Seachmhal, -aill, -an, *s. m.* 1. Forgetfulness:

oblivio. *O'B.* et *O'R.* 2. A digression: digressio. *O'R.* 3. Partiality: iniquitas. *O'R.*

• Seachmhalla, } -aiche, *adj.* Forgetful: obliviosus. *O'B.* et *O'R.*
• Seachmhallach, }

SEACHNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seachainn). 1. Avoiding, shunning: evitans, fugiens. *C. S.* 2. Avoidable: evitabilis. *C. S.*

SEACHNACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seachnaich. *C. S.* Id. q. Seachnadh.

SEACHNADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seachainn. Avoiding, act of avoiding, or shunning: evitandi, fugiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Lending, act of lending: mutuo dandi actus. *Provin.*

SEACHNAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Seachnaich.

SEACHNAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Seachnaich. 1. Avoided, shunned: evitatus, fugitus. *C. S.* 2. Lent: mutuo datus. *Provin.*

SEACHRAIN, -IDH, SH, *v. n.* (Seachran, *s.*) Err, go astray, wander: aberra, vaga. *C. S.*

SEACHRAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A wandering, a going astray: aberratio, vagatio.

"Le saighead an *seachran* na frìthe,
"Lotadh cìochan geala Ghràine."
S. D. 107.

By an arrow while she wandered in (*lit.* in the wandering of) the forest, the fair breasts of Grano were wounded. Sagittâ in aberratione saltûs (per vagationem saltûs) vulneratæ fuerunt candidæ mammæ Grano. "Air *seachran.*" *adv.* Astray, lost: erratus, amissus. "Chaidh e air *seachran.*" *C. S.* He has gone astray: deerravit. 2. A transgression: delictum, peccatum, legis violatio. *C. S.* *Germ.* Schachern. *Hebr.* שקר *shakar.*

SEACHRAN, -AIN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seachrain. Wandering, act of wandering, or going astray: aberrandi, deerrandi, vagandi actus. *C. S.*

SEACHRANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seachran). 1. Straying, going astray, wandering: errans, errabundus, erraticus, vagabundus. "Reulta *seachranach.*" *Iud.* 13. Wandering stars: stellæ erraticæ. 2. Apt to wander, or to go astray: ad errandum, vel vagandum proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Misleading, causing to wander, or stray: seducens; errare, vel vagare faciens. *C. S.* 4. Erring, sinning: errans, peccans. *C. S.* 5. Apt to err, or to sin: ad errandum, vel peccandum proclivis. *C. S.* 6. Causing to err, or sin: ad peccandum, vel errandum ducens. *C. S.* 7. Wrong, erroneous: malus, pravus, præposterus. *C. S.* 8. Private, not frequented: privatus, non frequentatus. "Dh' imich an luchdturuis air rathaidibh *seachranach.*" *Breith.* v. 6. The travellers walked through bye-ways. Ibant ambulantes per semitas non frequentatas.

SEACHRANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seachranach). 1. State of being astray: errati status. *C. S.* 2. An aptness to stray: ad errandum proclivitas. *C. S.* 3. Error, a proneness to err, or sin: ad peccandum, vel errandum proclivitas, error, peccatum. *C. S.*

SEACHRANAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seachran). 1. A wanderer, one who strays, or is strayed: erratus quis, vel qui erravit, vel vagavit, vagator. *C. S.* 2. One apt to go astray: ad errandum proclivis quis. *C. S.* 3. One that errs, a sinner: errator, peccator. *C. S.*

SEACH-RÒD, -ÒID, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seach, et Ròd), A bye-way: secessa via. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

SEACH-RODACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seach-rod), Abounding in bye-ways: viis secessis frequens. *C. S.*

• Seacht, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Seachd.
• Seachtar, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Seachdnar.
• Seacnach, -aich, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Seicneach.
• Seacnach, -aiche, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Seicneach.

SEAC-THINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Seac, *v.* et Tinn). 1. A severe illness: gravis ægrotatio, vel morbus. *Stew.* 249. 2. A consumption, disease: consumptio, phthisis. *C. S.*

SEAC-THINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seac-thinn), Severly indisposed, or labouring under a chronic illness: gravi ægrotatione laborans, vel chronico morbo affectus. *C. S.* 2. Consumptive, in a consumption: consumptione, vel phthisi laborans. *C. S.* 3. Causing a severe, or wasting sickness: morbum gravem, vel tabescentem afferens. *C. S.*

• Sèad, -a, -an, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Seud.
• Sead, *s. m.* The likeness of a thing: effigies. *MSS.*
• Sead-gabhla, *s. m.* An increase: augmentum. *MSS.*

SÈAD, -A, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Seud.

SEADH, *adv.* (Is, *v.* et E. Vide *Gram. in voc.*) 1. Yes, it is so, just so, just as you say: etiam, imo, ita, sic est ut dicis. *C. S.* 2. Yea, indeed, truly, furthermore: etiam, ita, sanè, rectè, imò etiam, porro autem. "Agus thubhairt i ris a mhnaoi, *Seadh*, an dubhairt Dia, cha 'n ith sibh de gach craoibh 's a' ghàradh?" *Gen.* iii. 1. And he (*she*, the serpent) said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, ye shall not eat of every tree in the garden? Et dixit ille (illa), mulieri, Etiam, dixitne Deus, ne comedatis ex omni arbore in horto? "Seadh dìreach." *C. S.* Just so, just as you say: haud aliter, haud secus, sic verè est ut dicis. "Seadh, gu dearbh." 1. Yes, indeed: imò verè. *C. S.* 2. Indeed! truly!: sanè! sanè quidem! "Ma seadh." *adv.* 1. If so, if it be so: si sic, si sic sit. 2. *poet.* Also, likewise: etiam, necnon, porro.

"'San t-sliabh so bha Dumor nan sleagh,
"*Ma seadh* 's a ṅighean chaoin."
S. D. 318.

In this hill was Dumor of spears, and likewise (his) mild daughter. In hoc monte fuit Dumor hastarum, et (ejus) filia mitis. *Wel.* Se.

SEADH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* Meaning, sense, purport, import: sensus, interpretatio. "Ciod e 'n *seadh* a th'aige?" *C. S.* What does it mean? Quid sentit. 2. Sense, understanding: intellectum, vis rationis. "Duine gun *seadh.*" *C. S.* A senseless fellow: vir stupidus, vel rationis expers. 3. A cause, reason, or purpose: causa, ratio, finis.

"Ni chlann de 'n aosda a thig,
"*Seadh* na lice so fheòrachd."
S. D. 270.

His children will enquire at the aged to come, the

purpose of this stone. Quærent (ejus) liberi ab senili venturo, rationem hujus lapidis (sepulchralis). 4. Esteem, respect: æstimatio, cultus, respectus. *C. S.*

* Seadh, -a, *adj.* Strong, stout, able: fortis, robustus, habilis. *Llh.*

* Seadh, -a, *s. m.* Strength: robur. *O'R.*

SEADHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seadh). 1. Discreet, sensible, prudent: discretus, sagax, sapiens, prudens. *C. S* 2. Weighty, important, having much meaning: gravis, magni momenti, altum sensum gerens. *C. S.* 3. Sagacious, acute in making discoveries: sagax, ad rem quamvis inveniendum, vel comperiendum sagax. *C. S.* 4. Fit, proper: idoneus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 5. Courteous, gentle, of gentle manners: affabilis, mitis, lenis. *Macf. V.* *Germ.* Sagen, dicere, narrare, enumerare; et sensu forensi, testimonium dicere, asserere, confiteri. *A. Sax.* Saegan. *Belg.* Zeggen. *Swed.* Saeya. *Angl.* Say.

SEADHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seadhaich. 1. Act, or state of signifying, holding forth, shewing, or importing: rationem adhibendi, exprimendi, significationem ostendendi, monstrandi actus. *C. S.*

SEADHACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Seadhach). 1. Sense, intellect, understanding: sensus, intelligentia. *C. S.* 2. Sagacity, acuteness, penetration: sagacitas, acumen. *C. S.* 3. Courtesy, gentleness: comitas, lenitas. *C. S.*

SEADHAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. n.* (Seadh), Signify, import, imply: significa, significationem quandam adhibe, vel exprime, denota, ad interpretationem quandam specta. *C. S.*

SEADHAIL, -E, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Seadhach.

SEADHALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seadhail). *C. S.* Id. q. Seadhachas.

SEADH-SUIRIDH, -A, -AN-SUIRIDH, *s. f.* (Seadh, et Suiridh), A love token: amoris pignus. *Macf. V.*

SEADHAR, -AIRE, } *adj.* (Seadh, et Mòr). *C. S.*
SEADHMHOR, -OIRE, } Id. q. Seadhach.

SEADHMHORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seadhmhor). *C. S.* Id. q. Seadhachas.

SEAGAL, -AIL, *s. m.* Rye: hordeum secale. "Ach cha do bhuaileadh an cruithneachd agus an *seagal*." *Ecs.* ix. 32. But the wheat and the rye were not smitten. Sed non læsa fuerunt triticum et hordeum secale. *Fr.* Seigle. *Arm.* Segal. *Gr.* Σεκαλη.

SEAGALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seagal), Abounding in rye: hordeo secali abundans. *C. S.*

SEAGH, -A, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Seadh.

SEAGHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seagh). *C. S.* Vide Seadhach.

SEAL, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A while, a space of time: spatium temporis.

"Dorcha mar thonn ciar a' chuain,
"*Seal* mu 'n éirich air stuaidh gaoth."
Tem. i. 267.

Dark as the dusky wave of the ocean, a while ere the wind rises on the billows. Ater sicut unda fusca oceani, paulo antequam surgit super fluctibus ventus. "Rè *seal*." *adv.* For a while: per temporis spatium.

"Dh' aithnich mi féin an caomh-thannas,
"'Se rè *seal* fo bhròn a' gluasad."
S. D. 246.

I (myself) knew the beloved ghost, while it moved sorrowfully for a while. Recognovi ego ipse carum spiritum, et illo per spatium temporis sub tristitia movente (sese). "Car *seal*." *C. S.* Id. q. Rè seal.

SEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seal), Momentary, of short continuance: per momentum durans, transiens, caducus. *C. S.*

* Sealadach, -aiche, *adj.* Alternate: alternus, per vices. *O'R.*

SEALAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Seal. A little while: paululum. "Oir fathast *sealan* beag, agus an ti a ta ri teachd, thig e." *Eabhr.* x. 37. For yet a little while, and he that is to come will come. Enim adhuc pusillum quantulumcumque, et qui est venturus veniet.

SÈALAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A sheep-louse: pediculus ovinus. *R. M'D.* 321.

SÈALANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sèalan), Abounding in sheep-lice: pediculis ovinis scatens. *C. S.*

SEALBH, -EILBH, -AN, et -EAN, 1. Possession: possessio, proprium. "Thugaibh dhomh *sealbh* àitadhlaic maille ribh." *Gen.* xxiii. 5. Give me a possession of a burying-place with you. Date mihi possessionem sepulchri (loci sepulturæ) apud vos. 2. Cattle: pecus, pecudes. *Macf. V.* 3. A drove: pecorum, vel pecudum agmen. *Macf. V.* 4. Luck, good luck: fortuna, successus. "Gu 'n gléidh an *sealbh* mi." *C. S.* Fortune preserve me. Conservet fortuna me. *Scot.* Seile, happiness, prosperity: felicitas. *Jam.* *Swed.* Saell, happy: felix. *Isl.* Saela, happiness: felicitas. *A. Sax.* Sael, well: bene.

SEALBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sealbh, 4.), Fortunate, lucky, prosperous: fortunatus, faustus, secundus, felix. "'S feàrr a bhi *sealbhach* na bhi saothrach." *Prov.* It is better to be prosperous than to be laborious. Est præstantius esse felix quàm esse operosus. *Scot.* Seily, et Seely, happy: felix. *Jam.* *Belg.* Saligh, beatus, felix. *Angl.* Sely. *Chaucer.*

SEALBHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sealbhaich. 1. Possessing, act of possessing: possidendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of acquiring, or winning: adipiscendi actus. *C. S.*

SEALBHACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Sealbhach), Luckiness, state of being lucky, fortunate, or prosperous: felicitas, prosperitas, status felix. *C. S.*

SEALBHADAIR, -E, EAN, *s. m.* (Sealbh, et Fear), A possessor, an owner, a proprietor: qui possedit, dominus, possessor. "Bithidh *sealbhadair* an daimh neo-chiontach." *Ecs.* xxi. 28. The owner of the ox shall be quit. Erit dominus bovis innocens.

SEALBHADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sealbhadair), Ownership, possession: possessio. *C. S.*

SEALBHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* Sorrel: rumex acetosa. *A. M'D.* 90. "Sealbhag-nam-fiadh." *Macf. V.* Round-leaved mountain sorrel: rumex digynus.

" Sealbhag-nan-caorach." Sheep sorrel: rumex acetosella.

SEALBHAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Scalbhag), Full of sorrel: rumice acetosâ abundans. *R. M'D.* 19.

SEALBHAICH, -IDH, SH. *v. a.* 1. Possess, inherit, enjoy: posside " *Sealbhaichidh* do shliochd geatadh an naimhdean." *Gen.* xxii. 17. Thy seed shall possess the gate of his (their) enemies. Possidebit tuum semen portam suorum inimicorum. 2. Gain, win, acquire: assequere, consequere, adipiscere.

" 'Se 'n claidheamh a *shealbhaich* còir dhoibh."
Gill. 106.

It was their sword that won them a right. Fuit eorum gladius qui assecutus est jus illis.

SEALBHAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sealbhadair.

SEALBHAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Scalbhaich. 1. Possessed: possessus. *C. S.* 2. Won, acquired: possessus. *C. S.*

SEALBHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sealbh). 1. A herd, drove, a number of cattle, or of small cattle: grex, pecus.

" Thigeadh tu dhachaidh air toiseach ant-*sealbh-*
" *ain.*" *Oran.*

Thou wouldst come home at the head of the flock. Venires domum ad primam aciem gregis. 2. A multitude, a company: multitudo, societas. *MSS.* 3. The throat: jugulum. *Macf. V.*

SEALBHANACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sealbhanaich. Act of seizing by the throat, or throttling: per jugulum comprehendi actus, vel jugulandi actus. *C. S.*

SEALBHANAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Sealbhan), Seize one by the throat, throttle: per jugulum aliquem comprehende, jugula. *C. S.*

SEALBHANAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sealbhanaich. Seized by the throat, throttled: per jugulum comprehensus, jugulatus. *C. S.*

SEALBHAR, -AIRE, *adj.* (Sealbh). *C. S.* Id. q. Sealbhmhor.

SEALBHARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sealbhar). *C. S.* Id. q. Sealbhmhorachd.

SEALBHMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Sealbhmhor). 1. Having great, or many possessions, rich: possessiones magnas, vel multas habens, locuples.

" Ge do bhithinn cho *sealbhmhor*,
" 'S gu 'm bu leam airgiod Hanòbher."
Stew. 444.

Though I were so rich, as that all the silver of Hanover were mine. Quamvis essem adeo locuples, ut esset meum totum argentum Hanoveriæ. 2. Prosperous, enjoying prosperity: rebus secundis fruens. *C. S.* 3. Lucky, propitious: faustus, felix. *C. S.*

SEALBHMHORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sealbhmhor). 1. State of being wealthy, or rich: divitis, vel locupletis status. *C. S.* 2. Wealth, riches: divitiæ, opes. *C. S.* 3. Prosperity: res secundæ. *C. S.* 4. State of being prosperous: status rebus secundis fruendi. *C. S.* 5. Fortune, good luck, propitiousness: fortuna, felicitas. *C. S.* 6. State of being lucky, or fortunate: fortunati status. *C. S.*

SEALG, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sealg, *s.*), Hunt: venare. " Falbh a mach do 'n mhachair, agus *sealg* dhomh sithionn." *Gen.* xxvii. 3. Go out into the field, and take (hunt) me (some) venison. Exi in agrum, et venare mihi venationem. 2. Lay snares for, lie in wait: insidiare, alicui insidias loca. *C. S.* *Wel.* Hely, et Hela. *Dav.*

SEALG, -EILG, et -A, -AN, *s. f.* A hunt, hunting, the chace: venatus, venatio.

" Dh' fhalbh an t-*sealg*, gun fhuaim an Ard-
bheinn."
Caomh-mhal. 1.

The chace has ceased noiseless in Ardven. Abiit venatio sine sonitu in Ardvene.

" An d' fhalbh guth na *seilg* o Ard-bheinn?"
Caomh-mhal. 206.

Has the sound (voice) of the chace departed from Ardven? An abiit vox venationis ab Ardvene? *Wel.* Helyddyiaeth. *Dav.* *Hebr.* שלח *shalach.*

SEALGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sealg). 1. Hunting: venans. *C. S.* 2. Fond of hunting, or fowling: venandi cupidus. *C. S.*

SEALGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Id. q. Sealg, *s.*

SEALGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sealg, et Fear), A hunter: venator.

" Sàr *shealgar* nan torc ciar."
Cath. Lod. i. 59.

The excellent hunter of (the) dusky boars. Egregius venator aprorum fuscorum. *Wel.* Heliwr. *Dav.*

SEALGAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sealgair). 1. Hunting, hawking, or fowling: venatio, aucupium.

" B' e do mhiann bhi *sealgaireachd.*"
Gill. 83.

Thy desire was to be (employed) in hunting. Fuit tua cupido esse (inter) venationem, i. e. venatione versari. 2. The business, or office of a huntsman, or gamekeeper: venatoris officium, vel occupatio. *C. S.*

SEALG-BHATA, -AITE, -AICHEAN, *s. m.* (Sealg, et Bata), A hunting pole: venabulum. *Llh.*

SEAL-IOMAIRT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Seal, et Iomairt), temporary convenience: pro tempore commoditas, vel commodum. *C. S.*

SEAL-IOMAIRTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seal-iomairt), Affording temporary convenience: usum, vel commodum pro tempore suppetens. *C. S.*

SEALL, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* See, look: vide, intuere, conspice.

" Na *seallaibh* orms', ars' an laoch."
S. D. 298.

Look not on me said the hero. Ne intueamini in me, inquit heros. " Seall ormsa!" *C. S.* Pity me! me miserum! *Wel.* Syllu. *Dav.* *Arm.* Sellet. *Hebr.* סלה *selah*, is supposed by many commentators to be a note of exclamation, to command attention; as behold!: ecce, vide.

SEALL!, *interj.* Look!, see!, behold!: ecce! *C. S.*

SEALLADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seall). 1. A sight, a spectacle, a view: visio, spectaculum. " Tionndaidh mi nis a leth-taobh, agus chi mi an *sealladh*

mòr so." *Ecs.* iii. 3. I will now turn aside, and see this great sight. Divertam nunc, et videbo magnam visionem hanc. 2. Sight, the compass of vision, extent to which one can see: spatium intra quod, vel usque quo, videndi facultas extendi potest. "Tha e 's an t-*sealladh*." *C. S.* It is in sight. In conspectu adstat, apparet. 3. Sight, eye-sight, power of vision: videndi facultas. *C. S.* *impr.* for Radharc, q. vide. 4. A look, cast of the eye: obtutus, oculorum conjectus.

"Le ceumaibh mall, 's le *sealladh*-cùil,
"Phill i gu Strùmon àrd."
S. D. 51.

With slow steps, and looking behind her, she returned to lofty Strumon. Cum gradibus tardis, et oculorum conjectu retrorsùm, reversa est ad Strumonam excelsam. 5. A sight, a glance: visus, conspectus, intuitus. "Fhuair sinn *sealladh* air." *C. S.* We obtained a sight of it. Adepti sumus conspectum ejus. 6. A vision, a dream: visio, phantasma, somnium. "A réir an t-*seallaidh* so uile." 2 *Sam.* vii. 17. *marg.* According to all this vision. Secundum visionem hanc totam. "Fear-seallaidh." *C. S.* A seer: vates. *pl.* "Luchd-seallaidh." "Sealladh-cùil." *C. S.* A back-look: intuitus respiciens. "Sealladh-taoibh." *C. S.* A side-look, a side-glance: intuitus transversus. "Sealladh annasach." *C. S.* A raree show: rei alicujus raro occurrentis spectaculum. "Sealladh gobhlach. *C. S.* A squint: aspectus distortus.

Seallagan, -ain, -an, *dim.* of Sealladh. A peep, a glance, a glimpse: contuitus, aspectus, obscura coruscatio. *C. S.*

Seallam, *interj.* Let me see: videam. *C. S.*

Seallan, -hin, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sealan.

Sealltuinn, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seall. Looking. Act of looking: videndi, intuendi, spectandi, actus. "Tha mo shùilean air fàilneachadh le *sealltuinn* suas." *Isai.* xxxviii. 14. Mine eyes fail with looking upward. Exhauriuntur oculi mei spectando in sublime.

* Sealuidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seal) A course of time: temporis spatium. *Bibl. Gloss.*

* Sèam, -a, -an, -annan, *s. m.* 1. A hook, peg, a pin: paxillus. *Llh.* 2. A mote: corpusculum, atomus. *C. S.*

Sèam, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Forbid, prohibit: veta, interdic, prohibe. *C. S.* 2. Warn, caution: mone, præmone. *C. S.*

Sèaman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A little stout person: curtus robustusque quis. *C. S.* 2. A small nail rivetted: paxillus exiguus depactus. *O'R.*

Sèamanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sèaman). 1. Stout: robustus. *Macf. V.* 2. Jolly, cheerful: lætus, hilaris. *Macf. V.*

Sèamanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sèamanach). 1. Stoutness: robur, firmitas. *C. S.* 2. Jollity, cheerfulness: lætitia, hilaritas. *C. S.*

Sèamadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sèam. 1. Forbidding, act of forbidding, or prohibiting: vetandi, interdicendi, prohibendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Warning, act of warning, or cautioning: monendi, præmonendi actus. *C. S.*

Seamar, } -air, et -aig, -an. *s. m.* et *f.* *MSS.*
Seamarag, } et *C. S.* Vide Seamrag.

Sèamh, -a, et -èimhe, *adj.* 1. Peaceful, quiet, tranquil: placidus, quietus, tranquillus.

"Cò dhìreas am mullach, no dh'fhògras,
"M' eòin riabhach o 'n leabaidh *shèamh*?"
S. D. 73.

Who will ascend the hill, or chase my grey eaglets (birds) from their peaceful bed? Quis ascendet præcipitium aut pellet meos pullos subfuscos à suo lecto tranquillo? 2. Mild, modest, gentle: mitis, modestus, placidus, lenis. *Macf. V.* 3. Small, slim, tender: subtilis. *MSS.* et *O'B.*

Sèamhach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sèamh.

Sèamhachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sèamh). 1. Peacefulness, tranquillity, quietness: tranquillitas, quies. *C. S.* 2. Mildness, modesty, gentleness: modestia, pudor, lenitas. *C. S.* 3. Smallness, slimness: gracilitas. *C. S.*

Sèamhaidh, -e, *adj.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sèamh. 2. Slender: gracilis. *R. M'D.* 43. 3. Discreet, prudent: discretus, prudens. *C. S.*

Sèamhaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sèamhaidh). *C. S.* Vide Sèamhachd.

Sèamhail, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sèamh, et Sèamhaidh.

Sèamhalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sèamhail). *C. S.* Vide Sèamhachd.

Seamhas, -ais, *s. m.* Good luck: fortunium. *C. S.* et *O'R.*

Seamhasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seamhas), Fortunate, lucky: fortunatus. *C. S.*

Seamhsail, -e, (Seamhas). *Macf. V.* Id. q. Sèamhasach.

Seamhsar, -aire, *adj.* *MSS.* Id. q. Seamhasach.

Seamlach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A cow that gives milk without a calf: vacca lactaria, quæ lac præbet vitulo non adsistente, vel sugente. *C. S.* 2. An impudent, troublesome fellow: impudens, molestus quis. *MSS.* et *Provin.* 3. A silly person, one easily imposed upon: ineptus quis. *C. S.*

Seamrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Shamrock, trefoil, or clover: trifolium repens, vel pratense.

"—— Air an t-*seamrag* 's anns an neòinean,
"'S an tig aisling na h-òige a' m' chòir."
S. D. 347. *marg.*

On the shamrock, and amidst the daisies (daisy) where the dream of youth shall come unto me. Supra trifolium, et inter bellides, ubi veniet somnium juventutis ad me. "*Seamrag*-chapuill." *C. S.* et *O'R.* Broad purple clover: trifolium pratense. "*Seamrag*-chré." *C. S.* et *O'R.* Male speedwell: veronica officinalis. "*Seamrag*-mhuire." *C. S.* et *O'R.* Pimpernel, or yellow wood loosestrife: anagallis femina.

Seamsan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Hesitation, delay: mora, cunctatio. *C. S.*

Seamsanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seamsan). 1. Hesitating, delaying: morans, tardus. *C. S.* 2. Lazy, indolent: desidiosus, ignavus. *C. S.*

Seamsanaich, -e, *s. f.* (Seamsanach). 1. Hesitation, delay: mora, cunctatio. *C. S.* 2. Laziness, indolence: desidia, ignavia. *C. S.*

Sean, } -a, et Sine, *adj.* 1. Old, aged: senex.
Seann, } "C'ar son a ta na h-aingidh beò, a dh'fhàsas iad *sean*, agus a bhios iad àrd ann an cumhachd?" *Iob.* xxi. 7. Wherefore do the wicked live, become old, and are high in power? Cur improbi vivunt, veterascunt, et valent viribus? 2. Antient: antiquus. "An *seann* sruth sin, sruth Chisoin." *Breith.* v. 21. That antient stream, the stream Kishon. Antiquus torrens iste, torrens Kison. 3. *adv.* i. e. "O *shean*," antiently, of old: antiquitùs.

"Sgeul air àm o *shean*." *Cath. Lod.* iii. 190. A tale of the time of old. Historia de tempore (prisco) ab antiquo. *Wel.* Hen, vetus, vetustus. antiquus, senex. *Dav.* *Germ.* Sint, ab hinc, ab illo tempore. *Wacht.* *Lat.* Sen-ex. *Scot.* Syne, afterwards, since: postea. "Auld lang *syne*," the memory of past days: dierum præteritorum memoria. *Jam.* *Angl.* Since: postquam. *Hebr.* יאשן *iashin.* *Arab.* سنها *sunha*, شن *shunn*, et پیشینه *peisheench*; old, antient, former: senex, antiquus, pristinus.

Sèan, -a, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Seun, *s.*

Sèan, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Seun, *v.*

Sèanadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sèan. *C. S.* Vide Seunadh.

Sèanail, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Seunail.

Seanacach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sean). 1. Sagacious, knowing: sagax, noscens. *C. S.* 2. Crafty, wily: vafer, astutus. *C. S.*

Seanacaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seanacach). 1. Sagacity: sagacitas. *C. S.* 2. Craftiness, wiliness: vafritia, astutia. *C. S.*

Seanacar, } -aire, *adj.* (Sean, et Car, *s.*) 1. Sa-
Seanachar, } gacious: sagax. *C. S.* 2. Old-looking, old-fashioned: senilis aspectu, hodierno usui minimè accommodatus. *Stew.* 274.

Seanacarachd, } *s. f. ind.* (Seanacar, et Seanach-
Seanacharachd, } ar). 1. Sagacity: sagacitas. *C. S.* 2. Oldness of look, or appearance: aspectus senilis. *C. S.*

Seanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seanaich. State of becoming old: senescendi status. *C. S.*

Seanachaidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A reciter of tales, or stories: narrationum narrator. *C. S.* 2. An antiquarian, one skilled in antient, or remote history: antiquitatum studiosus quis. *C. S.* 3. An historian: historiographus. *C. S.* 4. A recorder, a keeper of records: archivorum custos. "Bha Iehosophat mac Ahiluid 'n a *sheanachaidh*." 2 *Sam.* viii. 16. Jehosaphat son of Ahilud was recorder. Fuit Iehosaphat filius Achiludis à memoria, *i. e.* archivorum custos. 5. A genealogist: genealogiâ peritus quis, genealogus. *C. S.* Id. q. Seanchaidh.

Seanachaidheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Seanachaidh). 1. Versed in tales, history, or antiquities: narrationibus, historiâ, vel rebus antiquis peritus. *C. S.* 2. Fond of tales, or reciting of tales, or antiquities: narrationum vetustarum, vel rerum antiquarum studiosus. *C. S.* 3. Like a reciter of tales, or stories: narrationum narratori similis. *C. S.* 4. Skilled in genealogy: genealogiâ peritus. *C. S.*

Seanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sean), Oldness: vetustas, antiquitas. "Chum gu 'n deanamaid seirbhis ann an nuadhachd spioraid, agus cha 'n ann an *seanachd* na litreach." *Rom.* vii. 6. That we might serve in newness of spirit, and not in the oldness of the letter. Ut serviremus in novitate spiritûs, ac non in vetustate literæ.

Seanachas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* (Sean, et Cùis). 1. A tale, a story: narratio antiqua, aut ficta. *C. S.* 2. Conversation, discourse: sermo, collocutio. *C. S.* 3. Speech, language: sermo, lingua.

"Na 'm b'aithne dhuit càil ar *seanachais*,
"Dhearbhadh e do bhreug ort." *Gill.* 183.

If thou hadst known the quality of our speech, it would prove to thee thy falsehood. Si noveris naturam nostræ linguæ, comprobaret tuum mendacium tibi. 4. Genealogy: familiarum origo, genealogia. *C. S.* 5. Antiquities: res antiquæ. *C. S.* 6. History, a history: historia. *C. S.*

Seanachasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seanachas). 1. Having many tales: narrationes, vel narrationes fictas multas memoriâ tenens. *C. S.* 5. Of, or belonging to speech: ad sermonem, vel linguam pertinens. *C. S.* 3. Conversable: colloquiô facilis, vel ad colloquendum paratus. *C. S.* 4. Skilled in history, genealogy, or antiquities: in historia, genealogiâ, vel rebus antiquis peritus, vel versatus. *C. S.* 5. Fond of reciting tales, or stories: narrandi narrationes, vel narrationes fictas, studiosus. *C. S.* 6. Fond of reciting genealogies: genealogias narrandi studiosus. *C. S.*

Seanadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Sean), A senate, a synod: synodus, senatus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Senedh, Seneddr. *Arm.* Senedh. *Scot.* Senye, Senyie, et Seingny. *Sibb.* *Span.* Senado. *Basq.* Senatua. *Larram.*

Seanagarra, -aire, *adj.* (Sean), Old, old like: senescens, senilis. *C. S.*

Seanagarrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seanagarra), An old appearance, or look: aspectus senilis. *C. S.*

Seanaich, -idh, sh, *v. n.* (Sean), Become old: senesce. *C. S.*

Seanair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sean, et Athair, vel Fear). 1. A grandfather: avus. *C. S.* 2. An elder, a senator: senior, senator. *C. S.* "Chum gu 'n deanadh e a *sheanairean* glic." *Salm.* cv. 22. That he might make his senators wise. Ut redderet ejus senatores sapientes. *Wel.* Henwr, vir senex. Henuriad, senator. *Dav.*

Seanaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seanair), A presbytery: presbyterium. "Maille ṙi leagadh làmh na *seanaireachd* ort." 1 *Tim.* iv. 14. With the laying upon thee of the hands of the presbytery. Cum impositione manuum presbyterii tibi.

Sean-aois, -e, *s. f.* (Sean, et Aois), Old age: senectus. *C. S.*

Sean-athair, -ar, et -thraichean, *C. S.* Vide Seanair.

SEANCHAIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Seanachaidh.

SEANCHAR, } -AIRE, et -OIRE, *adj. C. S.* Vide
SEANCHOR, } Seanachar.

SEANCHAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Id. q. Seanachas.

SEANCHASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seanchas). *C. S.* Vide Seanachasach.

SEAN-CHEANN, -INN, *s. m.* (Sean, et Ceann), A wise, or experienced person, ludicrously applied to extraordinary intelligence, or sagacity in early youth: sapiens, vel peritus quis, per rediculum, et vulgò de præcoce ingenio, vel sagacitate juventutis. *C. S.*

SEAN-CHEANNACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seann-cheann), Wise, sagacious, experienced: sapiens, sagax, expertus. *C. S.* Vide Sean-cheann.

* Sean-chuimhne, *s. f.* (Sean, et Cuimhne), Tradition: traditio. *Llh.*

SEANCHUS, -UIS, -AN, *s. m.* Vide Seanachas.

SEANDACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sean). 1. Age, seniority: senectus. *C. S.* 2. Antiquity: antiquitas. *Macf. V.*

SEAN-FHOCAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Sean, et Focal), An old saying, a proverb: proverbium. *Llh.* et *C.S.*

SEAN-FHOCLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sean-fhocal). 1. proverbial: proverbio similis. *C. S.* 2. Fond of proverbs: proverbiorum studiosus. *C. S.*

SEANG, -A, *adj.* 1. Slender, slender-waisted: gracilis, tenuis, mediâ corporis parte tenuis.

" Tri choin *sheanga* 'leum m' a thuaiream,
" Lân sodain ri fuaim a dhòrlaich." *S. D.* 128.

Three slender hounds leaping around him, joyful at the sound of his quiver. Tribus canibus gracilibus insilientibus circa illum, gaudentibus, (*lit.* repletis gaudio), ad sonitum illius pharetræ. 2. Hungry: esuriens. *MSS.* 3. Lean, hungry-looking: macilentus, esurientis aspectum gerens. *C. S. Scot.* Shangie.

SEANGACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seangaich. 1. Act of making slender, or attenuating: gracilem reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming slender: gracilis fiendi status. *C. S.*

SEANGACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seang). 1. Slenderness: gracilitas. *C. S.* 2. A hungry look: esurientis aspectus. *C. S.* 3. Leanness, macies. *C. S.*

SEANGAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Seang). 1. Make slender: attenua, gracilem redde. *C. S.* 2. Become slender: gracilis fi. *C. S.*

SEANGAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Seangaich. Made slender, or attenuated: gracilis factus, vel attenuatus. *C. S.*

SEANGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. An ant, or pismire: formica. " Tha na *seangain* 'n an sluagh nach 'eil làidir, gidheadh ulluichidh iad am biadh 's an t-samhradh." *Gnà.* xxx. 25. The ants are a people not strong, yet they prepare their meat in the summer. Sunt formicæ gens non firma, tamen comparant suum cibum æstate. 2. A mean fellow, a scrub: homo vilis. *C. S.* 3. A cloven stick tied to the tail of a dog: lignum scissum in canis caudam appensum. *C. S. Scot.* Schangan, Shangie. *Jam.*

SEANGANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seangan). 1. Abounding in ants: formicis scatens. *C. S.* 2. Ant-like, like an ant: formicæ similis. *C. S.*

* Seangar-mhathair, *s. f.* The grandfather's, or great-grandfather's mother: proaviæ mater. *O'R.* et *Llh.*

SEANGARRA, -AIRE, *adj.* (Sean). 1. Old like, having an old appearance: aspectu senilis. *C. S.* 2. Becoming old: senescens. *C. S.*

SEANGARRACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seangarra). 1. Oldishness, an old appearance: senilis aspectus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming old: senescendi status. *C. S.*

SEAN-GHILLE, -EAN. *s. m.* (Sean, et Gille). 1. An old bachelor: cœlebs senexque. *C. S.* 2. A youth arrived at the age of puberty: adolescens qui jam pubertatis ætatem contingit. *Provin.*

SEAN-GHIN, *s. m.* et *f.* (Sean, et Gin), A child begotten in old age: natus a parentibus ætate provectis. *C. S.*

SEAN-MHAIR, } -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Sean, et Màthair),
SEAN-MHATHAIR, } A grandmother: avia. *C. S.*

SEANN, -SINE, *adj. C. S.* Id. q. Sean, *adj.*

SEANNACH, -AICH, *s. m.* Vide Sionnach.

SEANNACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Seannach). *C. S.* Vide Sionnachail.

SEANNDA, *adj.* (Sean), Oldish: senescens. *C. S.*

SEANNDACHD, *s. f. ind. C. S.* Vide Seandachd. *O'B.*

SEANNDAIDH, -E, *adj. C. S.* Vide Seannda.

SEAN-NÒSACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sean, et Nòs). 1. Old-fashioned: hodierno usui minimè accommodatus. *C. S.* 2. Fond of old customs: morum antiquorum studiosus. *C. S.*

SEANNSAIL, -E, *adj. MSS.* Vide Seamhsail.

SEANNSAR, -AIR, -AN. *s. m. C. S.* Vide Siunnsar.

SEANNSARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seannsar). *C. S.* Vide Siunnsarach.

SEANN-TALAMH, -AIMH, -LMHAINN, *s. m.* (Seann, et Talamh), A fallow-field, land long unploughed: ager requietus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SEANN-TUR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Seann, et Tùir. 1. An old acquaintance, (a person): familiaris per longum tempus quis. *C. S.* 2. Old acquaintance, or familiarity: vetusta familiaritas. *C. S.* 3. A frequenter of a place: qui locum aliquem frequentat. *Turn.* 82.

SEANN-TURACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seann-tur). 1. Well-acquainted: maximè familiaris. *C. S.* 2. Frequenting a particular place: locum aliquem multò frequentans. *C. S.*

SEANOIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m C. S.* Vide Seanair.

SEANOIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seanoir). *C. S.* Vide Seanaireachd.

SEAN-RADH, -AIDH, -AN, (Sean, et Ràdh), An old saying, a proverb: proverbium. *C. S.*

SEAN-RÀITE, *s. pl.* (Sean, et Ràite). 1. Old sayings: dicta antiqua. *C. S.* 2. The book of proverbs: proverbiorum liber (sacrum). *B. B. Gnà. tit.*

SEAN-SGEUL, -A, et -EOIL, *s. m.* (Sean, et Sgeul), An old tale, a legend: antiqua narratio. *C. S.*

SEAN-SGEULACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sean-sgeul). 1. Hav-

ing many old tales, or legends: narrationes antiquas multas memoriâ tenens. *C. S.* 2. Skilled in old tales: narrationum antiquarum peritus. *C. S.* 3. Fond of reciting old tales: narrationes antiquas enarrandi studiosus. *C. S.*

Sean-sgeulachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sean-sgeulach). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sean-sgeul. 2. A reciting of old tales: narrationum antiquarum enarratio, vel enarrandi consuetudo. *C. S.*

Sean-talamh, -aimh, et -lmhaim. *C. S.* Vide Seann-talamh. *O'R.*

Sean-tiomnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Sean, et Tiomnadh), The Old Testament: Vetus Testamentum. *C. S.*

Sèap, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sèap, *s.*). 1. Flinch: destitue, desere, tergiversare. *C. S.* 2. Sneak, slink: te subduc, clanculum redi. *C. S.* 3. Drag, or draw off privately: furtim trahe, vel rapta. "*Shèap* e leis e." *C. S.* He dragged it off by stealth: furtìm secum raptavit illud.

Sèap, -a, -an, *s. m.* A long tail, an animal's tail hanging down, as a dog's when cowed: cauda, animalis, cauda depensa sicut canis timore affecti. *C. S.*

Sèapach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sèap). 1. Having a long, or hanging tail: caudam depensam gerens. *C. S.* 2. Tawdry, slovenly in dress: vestibus inconcinnus. *C. S.* 3. Sneaking, slinking: abjectus, sordidus, huc illuc furtim, vel more sordido reptans. *C. S.*

Sèapachas, -ais, } **Sèapachd**, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* (Sèapach). 1. Tawdriness, or slovenliness in dress: vestium inconcinnitas. *C. S.* 2. A habit of sneaking, or slinking: sordido more huc illuc reptandi consuetudo. *C. S.*

Sèapadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sèap. 1. Flinching, act of flinching: deserendi, destituendi, se subducendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of sneaking, or slinking: se clanculùm retrahendi, vel huc illuc sordido more reptandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of dragging away by stealth: furtim raptandi actus. *C. S.*

Sèapair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sèap, et Fear). 1. A sneaking, or slinking fellow: abjectus quis, vel huc illuc more sordido reptans quis. *C. S.* 2. A mean fellow: sordidus quis. *C. S.*

Sèapaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sèapair). 1. A habit of sneaking, or slinking: huc illuc sordido more reptandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Meanness: sordidus mos, vel abjectus animus. *C. S.*

Sèapaiche, *s. f. ind.* (Sèapach). *C. S.* Vide Sèapachas.

• Searbaid, *s. f.* The rower's seat in a boat: remigis sedes. *O'R.*

Sear, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Soir, et Ear.

Searadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A towel: mantile. *Macf. V.*

Searbh, -a, et -eirbhe, *adj.* 1. Bitter: acerbus, amarus. "Bithidh deoch làidir *searbh* dhoibhsan a dh' òlas i." *Isai.* xxiv. 9. Strong drink shall be bitter to them that drink it. Erit potus inebrians amarus illis qui bibent illum. 2. Disagreeable: ingratus. *A. M·D.* 2. 3. Grievous, distressful: gravis, afflictionem afferens. "Ni mi e mar chumha air son aoin mhic, agus a chrìoch mar là *searbh*." *Am.* viii. 10. I will make it as the mourning of an only son, and the end thereof as a bitter (grievous) day. Faciam illum ut luctum unici filii et ejus finem tanquam diem gravem. 4. Sour, pungent, acrid: acidus, pungens. *Wel.* Chwerw. *Dav. Scot.* Sharrow. *Jam. Suppl. Angl.* Sour, Shrew, et Shrewd. *Germ.* Saur. *Wacht. A. Sax.* Sur, et Surig, acid: acidus. *Pers.* حريف *hureef.*

Searbhachd, *s. f. ind.* (Searbh), Bitterness: acerbitas. *C. S.*

Searbhad, -aid, *s. m.* (Searbh), Bitterness, degree of bitterness: acerbitas, acerbitatis gradus. *C. S.*

Searbhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Searbh). 1. Causing bitterness: acerbitatem afferens. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Searbh.

Searbhachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Searbhaich. 1. Act of making bitter: acerbum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming bitter: acerbus fiendi status. *C. S.*

Searbhadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Searadair. *Scot.* Serviter. *Fr.* Serviette.

Searbhadas, -ais, *s. m.* (Searbh), Bitterness: acerbitas. *Voc.*

Searbhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Searbh), A bitter draught: potio acerba. *C. S.*

Searbhaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Searbh). 1. Make bitter, embitter: acerbum, vel amarum redde. *C. S.* 2. Become bitter: acerbus fi. *C. S.*

Searbhaichte, *pret. part. v.* Searbhaich. Embittered, made bitter, or become bitter: acerbus redditus, vel factus.

Searbhas, -ais, *s. m.* (Searbh). *C. S.* Id. q. Searbhachd. *O'B.*

Searbh-ghlòir, -e, *s. f.* (Searbh, et Glòir), Vainboasting: ampullæ, jactatio vana. *Macf. V.*

Searbh-ghloireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Searbh-ghlorach), A habit of boasting: ampullarum consuetudo. *C. S.*

Searbh-ghlorach, -aiche, *adj.* (Searbh-ghlòir), Boasting, vain-glorious: jactans, ampullarum studiosus. *C. S.*

Searc, -eirc, *s. f.* *Llh.* et *O'B.* Vide Seirc.

• Searc, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* (Searc, *s.*), Love: ama. *O'R.*

Searcag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Searc), A female darling, or sweet-heart: corculum femineum. *C. S.* *Wel.* Serchog.

Searcan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Searc), A darling: amandus quis. C. *S.*

Searg, -eirg, et -a, -an, *s. m.* (Searg, *v.*) 1. A trifling, insignificant, or puny man, or beast: homo minusculus, nanus, exiguus, vel animal. *Macf. V.* 2. A person, or beast shrivelled with age, or of a shrivelled appearance: homo rugosus, vel corrugatus, vel animal rugosum, vel corrugatum. *C. S.* *Scot.* Sharg, et Shargar. *Jam.* et *Jam. Suppl.*

Searg, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dry, wither, fade, cause to dry, wither, or fade: arescere, deficere, evanescere fac, arefac. *C. S.* 2. Fade, wither, pine away: maresce, evanesce, defloresce, flacce.

" *Shearg* an òigh mar ghéig air thalamh,
" *Shearg* i mar òg-ghiuthas uaine,
" Le gaoith bheann an déigh a luasgadh."
S. D. 254.

The maiden faded as a branch on the ground; she faded as a young, green fir-tree, tossed by the mountain blast. Evanuit virgo tanquam ramus super terram, evanuit instar crescentis pini viridis à vento montium jactatæ. *Wel.* Syrthio. *Walt.*

SEARGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Searg, *v.*) 1. Fading: evanescens. *C. S.* 2. Causing to fade, or to wither: evanescere faciens. *C. S.* 3. Apt to fade, or to wither: ad evanescendum proclivis, caducus. *C. S.*

SEARGACHADH, AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seargaich. *C. S.* Vide Seargadh.

SEARGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Searg. 1. Withering, act of withering, or of causing to wither, fade, decay, or pine away: deficiendi, evanescendi, marescendi, flaccendi actus, vel status.

" Tha mise, lamh threun nan cath,
" A' *seargadh* air tràigh a' m' aonar."
S. D. 63.

I, the strong arm of battles, am pining on a shore alone. Sum ego, brachium (manus) forte præliorum, languescens in littore solus. 2. A blasting, as of corn: siccitas. " Buailidh an Tighearn thu le *seargadh* agus le fuar-dhealt." *Deut.* xxviii. 22. The Lord shall smite thee with blasting and with mildew. Percutiet Dominus Deus te siccitate, et uredine.

SEARGAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n. C. S.* Id. q. Searg, *v.*

SEARGAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Seargaich. *C. S.* Id. q. Seargta.

SEARGANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seasg). 1. Withered, dried up: aridus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Causing to wither, that withers: marescere, tabescere faciens. *C. S.*

SEARGANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Searg), A person of a shrivelled appearance: corrugatus, rugosus quis. *C. S.*

SEARGTA, *pret. part. v.* Searg. Dried up, withered, faded, consumed: flaccidus, marcidus, evanidus.

" ——— Na tuiteam féin,
" Mar dharaig thar sruth a tha gann,
" 'N a ghaire tha ceuman an t-sealgair,
" 'S i sìnte *seargta* fo gharbh-ghaoith."
Tem. i. 705.

Let me not fall as an oak over a narrow stream, near which is the hunter's steps, while it is stretched, withered beneath the boisterous blast. Ne cadam ipse, ut quercus transversa in rivum qui est angustus, in ejus propinquitate sunt vestigia venatoris, illâ extensâ et marcidâ sub aspero vento.

SEARMAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f. N. H.* Vide Searmon.

SEARMON, -OIN, -AN, *s. f.* A sermon: concio, vel oratio sacra. " Cionnus a ǹi iad *searmon*, mar cuirear iad?" *Rom.* x. 15. How shall they preach except they be sent? Quomodo prædicabunt (*lit.* facient orationem sacram), nisi missi fuerint? *Vox Lat.* Sermo.

SEARMONACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Searmonaich. Preaching, act, or business of preaching: concionem sacram faciendi actus, vel occupatio. " Agus thàinig e do 'n dùthaich uile timchioll Iordain a' *searmonachadh* baistidh an aithreachais." *Luc.* iii. 3. And he came into all the country round about Jordan, preaching the baptism of repentance. Et venit in omnem regionem circum Jordanem, prædicans baptismum resipiscentiæ.

SEARMONAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Searmon). 1. Preach: prædica, concionem sacram fac. " Ach imich thusa agus *searmonaich* rìoghachd Dhé." *Luc.* ix. 60. But go thou and preach the kingdom of God. Vero abi tu et prædica regnum Dei. 2. Preach, perform the act, or office of preaching: concionem sacram faciendi actum perfice. *C. S.*

SEARMONAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Searmon), A preacher: prædicator, qui orationem sacram facit. " Do bhrìgh gu 'n robh an *searmonaiche* glic, theagaisg e 'n còmhnuidh eòlas do 'n t-sluagh." *Ecl.* xii. 9. Because the preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge. Quia fuit prædicator sapiens, docuit semper scientiam populum.

SEARMONAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Searmonaich. Preached: prædicatus. *C. S.*

SEÀRR, -A, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A sickle: falx. *MSS.* 2. A scythe: falx. *O'B.* et *MSS.* 3. A saw: serra. *MSS.*

SEÀRR, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* (Searr, *s.*) 1. Cut, hack, as with a knife: seca, cæde ut cultro. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. Reap, mow: mete, demete. *MSS.* 3. Slaughter, kill, make havock: macta, stragem fac. *MSS.* *Angl.* Shear, et Shears.

SEARRACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A foal, colt: pullus equinus. " A' marcachd air asail, agus air *searrach*, mac na h-asail." *Sec.* ix. 9. Riding upon an ass, and upon a colt, the foal (son) of an ass. Insidens asino, et pullo, nato asinæ.

SEARRACHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Searrach), Abounding in foals: pullis equinis abundans. *A. M'D.* 92.

SEARRACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Searrach). 1. Like a foal: similis pullo equino. *C. S.* 2. Slim, small: lentus, gracilis. *O'R.*

SEÀRRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seàrr. 1. Cutting, act of cutting, or hacking as with a knife: secandi, cædendi actus ut cultro. *R. M'D.* 278. 2. Reaping, act of reaping, mowing: metendi, demetendi actus. *MSS.* 3. Slaughtering, act of slaughtering: mactandi, stragem faciendi actus. *C. S.*

SEARRAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A bottle: uter. " Lion i an t-*searrag* le h-uisge, agus thug i deoch do 'n òganach." *Gen.* xxxi. 19. She filled the bottle with water, and gave the lad drink. Implevit utrem aquâ, et dedit potionem juveni. 2. A bundle of hay: manipulus fœni. *Provin.*

SEARRAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Searrag). 1. Having many bottles: utres multos habens. *C. S.* 2. Like a bottle: utri similis. *C. S.*

SEARRAIGH, -E, *s. f.* Pilewort: ranunculus ficaria. *O'R.*

SEÀR-FHIACALL, -AILL, -AN, et -CLAN, *s. f.* (Seàrr, et Fiacall), A sharp tooth: dens acuta. *C. S.*

SEÀRR-FHIACLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seàrr-fhiacal), Having sharp teeth: dentes acutas habens. *C. S.*

SEÀRR-SHUIL, -ÙLA, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seàrr, et Sùil), A squint eye: oculus strabus. *Sh.*

SEÀRR-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seàrr-shuil), Squint-eyed: strabus. *MSS.*

SEAS, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stand: sta.

"An *seas* thu am fianuis an righ?"
Tem. vii. 105.

Wilt thou stand in presence of the king? An stabis tu in conspectu regis? 2. Maintain, support, defend: vindica, præsta, sustine, defende. "*Seas* an còir." 1 *Righ.* viii. 45. Maintain their right. Sustine eorum causam. 3. Continue, endure: continua, perdura. *C. S.* 4. Profit, avail: præsta, suppete. *C. S.*

SEASAMH, -AIMH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seas. Standing, act, or posture of standing: standi actus, vel positio. "Agus chunnaic an asal aingeal an Tighearna 'n a *sheasamh* anns an t-slighe." *Àir.* xxii. 23. And the ass saw the angel of the Lord standing in the way. Et vidit asina angelum Domini Dei stantem in via. 2. State of enduring, or continuing: perdurandi status. "An sin is urrainn thu *seasamh* ris." *Ecs.* xviii. 23. Then thou shalt be able to endure. Tunc poteris perdurare. 3. Maintaining, act of maintaining, sustaining, defending: sustinendi, vindicandi, defendendi actus.

"Mo chòir do rinn tu *sheasamh* dhomh."
Ross. Salm. ix. 4.

Thou hast maintained my right for me. Meum jus defendisti tu pro me. 4. Stability, firmness: stabilitas, firmitas. "Cha bhi *seasamh* aig drochbheart." *Prov.* There is no stability in iniquity. Non erit stabilitas iniquitati.

SEASAMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seasamh). *MSS.* Vide Seasmhach.

SEAS-DUBH, -UIBHE, -AN, -DUBHA, *s. m.* (Seas, et Dubh), An ink-stand: atramentarium. *Macf. V.*

SEASG, -A, *adj.* 1. Barren, unprolific: sterilis, infœcundus. "Cha tilg ni sam bith 'àl, ni mò a bhios e *seasg* a' d' thìr." *Ecs.* xxiii. 26. There shall nothing cast their young, or be barren in thy land. Non erit res ulla abortiens, vel sterilis in tua terra. 2. Dry, not giving milk, or suck: lac non præbens, vel non lactescens. *C. S.* *Wel.* Hysp, et Hesp. *Dav.* et *Walt.*

SEASGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seasg). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Seasg. 2. Causing barrenness: sterilitatem afferens. *C. S.*

SEASGACH, -AICH, *s. m.* et *coll.* Cows giving no milk: vaccæ lac non præbentes. *C. S.*

SEASGACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Seasg). *C. S.* Vide Seasgaiche.

SEASGACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seasgach). *C. S.* Vide Seasgaiche.

SEASGAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Seasg). 1. Barrenness, sterility, state of being barren: sterilitas. *C. S.* 2. *adj. comp.* of Seasgach, *adj.* q. vide.

SEASGAIR, -E, *adj.* 1. At ease, quiet, comfortable, snug: otiosus, tranquillus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Sheltered, protected: tectus, defensus, protectus. *C. S.*

SEASGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* One in comfortable circumstances: qui rebus secundis et otiosis fruitur. *C. S.*

SEASGAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Seasgair.

SEASGAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seasgair, *adj.*) Comfort, ease, quietness, snugness, tranquillity, peace: amœnitas, tranquillitas, otium.

"An *seasgaireachd* ni 'as nam tàmh."
Ross. Salm. xxv. 13.

His soul shall dwell at ease. In tranquillitate permanebit illius anima.

SEASGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Seasg). 1. A shock, or handful of gleaned corn: annonæ fasciculus spicarum more collectus. *Lebh.* xix. 9. *marg.* 2. Moorish ground: ager alpinus. *O'R.*

SEASGANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Seasg), A bachelor: cœlebs. *Llh. O'B.* et *C. S.*

SEASGANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seasgan), 1. In handfuls, as gleaned corn: fasciculatìm dispositus, ut frumentum spicarum more collectum. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in gleaned corn: spicarum more collecto frumento abundans. *C. S.*

SEASG-BHO, -OIN, -CHRODH *s. f.* (Seasg, et Bò), A barren cow: vacca sterilis. *Macf. V.*

SEASG-CHORPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seasg, et Corp), Barren: sterilis. *O'R.*

SEASGLACH, -AICH, *s. m. coll.* (Seasg). *Macf. V.* Vide Seasgach, *s.*

SEAS-GHRIAN, -ÉINE, *s. m.* (Seas, et Grian), The solstice: solstitium. *A. M'D*, 44. "A' ghrian-stad shamhraidh." *A. M'D.* 55. The summer solstice: solstitium æstivum. "A' ghrian-stad-gheamhraidh." *Voc.* The winter solstice: solstitium hiemale.

SEASMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seasamh), Firm, steadfast: stabilis, constans. *K. Macken.* 229. 2. Fixed, established, firm: fixus, firmus, firmatus. *C. S.* 3. Persevering, enduring: perseverans. *C. S.*

SEASMHACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seasmhach), Firmness, steadiness, stability, steadfastness: constantia, stabilitas, firmitas. "Air eagal gu 'n tuit sibh o bhur *seasmhachd* féin." 2 *Pead.* iii. 17. Lest ye fall from your own steadfastness. Ne excidatis a vestra stabilitate.

SÈATHADH, *adj.* (Sè, vel Sèa), The sixth: sextus. "An sin àithnidh mise mo bheannachadh oirbh 's an t-*sèathadh* bliadhna." *Lebh.* xxv. 21. Then will I command my blessing upon you in the sixth year. Tunc amandabo ego meam benedictionem in vos sexto anno.

SÈATHADH-DEUG, } *adj.* (Sèathadh, et Deug, q.
SÈATHAMH-DEUG, } vide), The sixteenth: decimus sextus. 2 *Eachdr.* xxiv. 14.

SÈATHBHAIST, -E, -EAN, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Sèabhaist.

SÈATHBHAISTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seathbhaist). *C. S.* Vide Sèabhaisteach.

SÈATHNAR, *s. m.* (Sèa, et Fear), Six men: sex homines. "A nis gabhaidh m' fhear còmhnuidh maille rium, a chionn 'n d' rug mi dha *sèathnar* mhac." *Gen.* xxx. 20. Now shall my husband dwell with me because I have born him six sons.

Nunc cohabitabit meus maritus mecum, quia peperi ei sex filios.

Seic, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A manger: præsepe. *Provin.* 2. A particular kind of manger in sheep-cots: præsepe quoddam ovilibus accommodatum. *Provin.*

Seic, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A skin, or hide: corium. *C. S.* Id. q. Seich. 2. A bag made of hides: saccus e corio confectus. *C. S.* 3. The peritoneum: peritoneum. " Màm-*seic.*" vel " -*sice.*" *C. S.* A rupture, hernia: hernia. 4. The exterior, or interior membrane surrounding the brain, the pia mater, or dura mater of anatomists: cerebri involucrum, vel exterius, vel interius, pia mater, vel dura mater apud anatomicos. *C. S.*

Seiceal, -eil, -cle, et -clean, *s. m.* An instrument for dressing flax: instrumentum quo carminatur linum. *C. S.*

Seich, } Seiche, } -e, -ean, et -eannan, *s. f.* A hide, or skin: corium, pellis. *C. S.* Id. q. Seic, *s.*

Seicheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Seich), 1. Abounding in hides or skins: pellibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a hide or skin: corio vel pelli similis. *C. S.*

Seicheadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Seich, et Fear), A skinner: pellio. *C. S.*

Seicil, -clidh, sh, *v. a.* (Seiceal), Dress flax: linum carmina. *C. S.*

Seicle, } Seiclean, } *gen.* et *pl.* of Seiceal, q. vide.

Seicleadh, -eidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seicil. Dressing, act of dressing flax: linum carminandi actus. *C. S.*

Seiclear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Seiceal, et Fear), A dresser of flax: lini carminator. *C. S.*

Seiclearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seiclear), The business of dressing flax: linum carminandi occupatio. *C. S.*

Seicilte, *pret. part. v.* Seicil. Dressed (of flax): carminatus (de lino). *C. S.*

Seicne, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Id. q. Seic, *s.*

Seicneach, -eich, *s. m.* (Seic), 1. A stout, or corpulent man: crassus, robustus quis. *C. S.* 2. A stomach-full, a full meal: cibi refectio plena. *C. S.*

Seid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Tympany, a swelling of the body from flatulence: tympanites. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A full meal: crapula. *Macf. V.* 3. A bed spread on the floor: cubile humi stratum. *C. S.* 4. A truss of grass, hay, or straw: graminis, fœni, vel straminis sarcina, vel manipulus. *C. S.* 5. A certain bench, or form for sitting, made of grass, or heath: sedile quoddam, e gramine cumulato, vel erica confectum. *Gill.* 208.

Séid, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Blow, as the wind: affla. " *Shéid* thu le d' ghaoith." *Ecs.* xv. 10. Thou didst blow with thy wind. Flavisti tuo vento. 2. Breathe, breathe upon, or breathe into: suffla, inspira. " *Shéid* e ann an cuineinibh a shròine anail na beatha." *Gen.* ii. 7. He breathed into his nostrils the breath of life. Sufflavit in ipsius nares halitum vitæ. 3. Blow, or drive away by blowing: efflando abige.

" A' pilleadh gach uair gu chruth féin,
" Ge d' *shéid* an osag 'n a cuairt e." *S. D.* 247.

Returning always to its own form, though the blast blew it away in its eddy. Rediens quâque horâ in suam formam, quamvis afflando, abegit flabrum in ipsius circuitu illum. 4. Pant, puff: anhela, anhelitum duc. *C. S.* 5. Flatter, swell, or blow up with flattering: adulare, adulando infla, tumefac, vel elatum redde. *C. S.* 6. Inflate: infla. *C. S.*

Séid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Séid, *v.*) A blowing, a puff: afflatus. *Macinty.* 192.

Seideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Seid). 1. Swoln by tympany: inflatus, vel tumefactus tympanite. *C. S.* 2. Fat, corpulent: crassus, obesus. *C. S.* 3. Having trusses of grass, hay, or straw: manipulos, graminis, fœni, vel straminis habens. *C. S.* 4. Like a truss of grass, hay, or straw: manipulo graminis, fœni, vel straminis similis. *C. S.* 5. Having beds spread on the ground: cubilia humi strata habens. *C. S.* 6. Having benches, or forms, of grass, or heath: sedilia graminea, vel ericea habens. *C. S.* 7. Lazy, indolent: socors, ignavus. *C. S.*

Séideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Séid), Blowing, that blows: efflans. *C. S.* 2. Boisterous, stormy: procellosus. *C. S.* 3. Flattering, blowing up with flattery: adulando sufflans. *C. S.* 4. Inflating: inflans. *C. S.*

Séideadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Séid. 1. Blowing, act of blowing: efflandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of breathing upon, or into: sufflandi, inspirandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of blowing away, or driving off by blowing: efflando abigendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of panting for breath: anhelitum ducendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Act of flattering, or swelling by flattery: adulatione sufflandi actus. *C. S.* 6. Inflating, act of inflating: inflandi actus. *C. S.*

Seideag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Seid. 1. A little bed spread on the floor: lectulum humi stratum. *C. S.* 2. A small bench, or form of grass, or heath: sedile exiguum gramineum, vel ericeum. *C. S.* 3. A small truss of grass, hay, or straw: manipulus exiguus graminis, fœni, vel straminis. *C. S.*

Séideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Séid). 1. A light breeze, or gentle blowing: aura lenis, vel afflandi leniter actus. *C. S.*

Seideagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seideag), Having small beds spread on the ground: lectula humi strata habens. *C. S.* 2. Having small benches, or forms of grass, or heath: sedilia exigua graminea, vel ericea habens. *C. S.* 3. Having small trusses of grass, hay, or straw: manipulos exiguos graminis, fœni, vel straminis habens. *C. S.*

Séideag, -eig, -an, *s. f. A. M'D.* 66. Vide Seudag.

Séideil, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Séid. *C. S.* Vide Séideadh.

Seidhir, -dhre, -ichean, *s. f.* A chair: sella. *C. S.*

Seidhre, } Seidhrichean, } *gen.* et *pl.* of Seidhir, q. vide

Seidir, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Seid, et Fear). 1. A lump-

ish fellow: hebes quis. *C. S.* 2. A corpulent, or clumsy fellow: crassus, vel inconditus quis. *C. S.* 3. A lazy, inactive fellow: socors, iners quis. *C. S.*

Seidireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seidir). 1. Lumpishness, stupidity: hebetudo. *C. S.* 2. Corpulency, clumsiness: crassities. *C. S.* 3. Laziness, inactivity: socordia, inertia. *C. S.*

Seidirneach, -eich, *s. m.* (Seid, et Fear). *C. S.* Id. q. Seidir.

Seidirneachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seidirneach). *C. S.* Id. q. Seidireachd.

Séidrich, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Séid. *C. S.* Vide Séitrich.

Séidte, *pret. part. v.* Séid. 1. Blown: efflatus, afflatus. *C. S.* 2. Blown away: efflando abactus. *C. S.* 3. Puffed up by flattery: adulatione elatus. *C. S.* 4. Inflated: inflatus. *C. S.*

Seilbh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Possession, property: possessio, proprium. *C. S.* Id. q. Sealbh, *s.* q. vide. 2. Propinquity, or nearness: propinquitas. " Na rach ñ a *sheilbh*." *C. S.* Do not go near him, or it. Ne eas prope illum, vel illud, *lit.* in illius propinquitatem. Vide Sealbh.

Seilbheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seilbhich. *C. S.* Vide Sealbhachadh.

Seilbhich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Sealbhaich.

Seilbhichte, *pret. part. v.* Seilbhich. *C. S.* Vide Sealbhaichte.

Seilcheag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A snail, or slug: limax. " Mar *sheilcheig* a bhios a' leaghadh as, rachadh iad as." *Salm.* lviii. 8. As a snail that melteth, let them pass away. Sicut limax quæ est liquescens, pereunto illi. 2. An inactive person: iners quis. *C. S.*

Seilcheagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seilcheag). 1. Abounding in snails: limacibus scatens. *C. S.* 2. Like a snail, snailish: limaci similis. *C. S.*

Seile, -ean, *s. m. ind.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sile.

Seileach, -eiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sileach.

Seileach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* Willow: salix. " Cuairtichidh *seileach* an t-sruthain e." *Iob.* xl. 22. The willow of the brook shall compass him about. Cinget salix rivuli illum. " Seileach-frangach." *C. S.* French willow: salix aquatica. " Gall-sheileach." *C. S.* English willow: salix Anglicana.

Seileadach, -aich, *s. m.* (Seile, et Aodach). *C. S.* Vide Sileadach.

Seileadan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sileadan.

Seileag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sileag.

Seileagach, -aiche, *adj.* Vide Sileagach.

Séileann, -ainn, -an, *s. f.* A sheep-louse, or tick: pediculus ovinus. *Macf. V.*

Séileannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Séileann). *C. S.* Vide Sèalanach.

Seilear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* A cellar: cella. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* " Seileàr-bìdh." *C. S.* A pantry: panarium. " Seilear dibhe." *C. S.* A buttery, or spirit cellar: pincerna, cella vinaria. " Seilear ìochdrach." *C. S.* An under cellar: cellarium, subterraneum.

Seilearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seilear), Cellared, cellular: cellularius. *O'R.*

Seilich, -idh, sh, *v. n.* *C. S.* Vide Silich.

Seileicheag, } Seilicheag, } -eig, -an, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Seilcheag.

Seilisdeir, -e, -ean, *s. m.* The plant yellow-iris, or yellow water-flag: iris pseudacorus.

" Gun làthaich am fàs an luachair ghlas?
" 'M fàs *seilisdeir* gun sruth."
Macf. Par. xxiv. 1.

Shall rushes grow without clay? Shall the flag grow without running water? Absque luto vigebitne juncus? Vigebitne iris pseudacorus absque flumine?

Seilisdeireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Seilisdeir), Abounding in yellow iris, or yellow water-flag: iride pseudecora abundans. *C. S.*

Seilg, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sealg.

Seilg, *gen.* of Sealg, q. vide.

Seillean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* et *f.* A bee; a heath, or mountain bee: apis montana.

" Mar *sheillein* ag iadhadh mu chloich."
Fing. ii. 247.

As a bee hovering round a stone. Instar apis montanæ oblique-euntis circa lapidem. " Seillean dìomhain." A drone: fucus. *C. S.*

Seilleanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seillean), Full of bees: apibus abundans. *C. S.*

Sèim, -e, *s. f.* A squint: oculus strabus. *Macf. V.*

* Seim, -e, *s. f.* A publishing: promulgatio. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Sèimh, -e, *adj.* Mild, tranquil, placid, gentle: mitis, lenis, mansuetus, placidus. " Cluinnidh na daoine *sèimhe*, agus ñi iad aoibhneas." *Salm.* xxxiv. 2. The meek shall hear, and be glad. Audient mansueti homines et lætitiam agent. *Span.* Suave. *Basq.* Suabea. *Arab.* ساكن *sakin.* *Pers.* ساف *saf.*

Sèimhe, } Sèimheachd, } *s. f. ind.* (Sèimh), Mildness, gentleness: lenitas, mansuetudo. *C. S.*

Sèimheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sèimhich. Calming, act of calming, quieting, or soothing: sedandi, demulcendi actus. *C. S.*

Sèimheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sèimh). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sèimh. 2. Making calm, producing calmness, or mildness: tranquillitatem afferens. *C. S.*

Sèimhich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sèimh). 1. Calm, make calm, or placid: tranquilla, placa, placidum redde. *C. S.* 2. Become calm: tranquillus fi. *C. S.*

Sèimhichte, *pret. part. v.* Sèimhich. Calmed, stilled: tranquillus redditus, placatus. *C. S.*

Sèimhidh, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sèimh.

Seimilear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* A chimney: camera. *Macf. V.*

Seimilearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seimlear), Chimneyed: cameris instructus, vel frequens. *C. S.*

Seine, *adj. comp.* of Sean, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sine.

Seinn, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sing, chant: cane, canta. " *Seinnidh* sinn, agus molaidh sinn do chumhachd." *Salm.* xxi. 13. We will sing, and praise thy power. Canemus, et laudabimus tuam

fortitudinem. 2. Play upon an instrument: instrumento musico quovis canta, vel lude. *C. S.* 3. Ring, as a bell: sona, ut tintinnabulum. *C. S.* 4. Report, promulgate, proclaim: vulga, evulga, divulga, famam profer. *C. S* *Wel.* Swyno. *Dav.* *Germ.* Schein. Splendor. Sheinen: splendere, fulgere, radiare. *Wacht.* *Scot.* and *Old Engl.* Schene, and Sheen, beautiful: pulcher. *Jam.* *Angl.* Shine, and Sing.

Seinn, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Seinn. 1. Singing, act of singing: canendi, vel cantandi actus. "Thainig na mnài a mach á uile bhailtibh Israëil, a' *seinn* agus a' dannsadh an coinneamh ṙigh Shauil." 1 *Sam.* xviii. 6. The women came out of all the cities of Israel, singing and dancing, to meet king Saul. Prodierunt mulieres ex omnibus civitatibus Israëlis cantantes, et saltantes obviam regi Sauli. 2. Act of playing upon a musical instrument: instrumento quovis musico modulandi carmen actus. *C. S.* 3. Ringing, act of ringing, as a bell: sonandi, ut tintinnabuli actus. *C. S.* 4. Reporting, act of reporting, spreading a report: famam vulgandi actus. *C. S.*

Sèip, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Sèap.

Sèipear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sèapair.

Sèipeireachd, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Sèapaireachd.

Seipein, -e, -ean. *s. m.* A choppin, or quart: sextarius, quarta pars congii. *O'R.* et *C. S.* *Scot.* Schopin. *Jam.*

Seirbhe, *adj. comp.* of Searbh, *adj.* q. vide.

Seirbhe, } *s. f. ind.* (Searbh). *C. S.* Vide
Seirbheachd, } Searbhachd.

Seirbhead, -eid, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Searbhad.

Seirbhis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Service, work, labour: servitus, opera, labor. "Oir is aithne dhuit mo *sheirbhis* a ṙinn mi dhuit." *Gen.* xxx. 26. For thou knowest my service which I have done thee. Enim novisti meam servitutem quâ servivi (*lit.* quam feceram) tibi. 2. Advantage, profit: commodum. 3. Use: usus *C. S.*

Seirbhiseach, -ich, *s. m.* (Seirbhis). 1. A servant: servus. "'N a *sheirbhiseach* nan *seirbhiseach* bithidh e d' a bhràithribh." *Gen.* ix. 25. A servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren. Servus servorum erit ille suis fratribus.

Seirbhiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Seirbhis). 1. Performing work: operans. *C. S.* 2. Useful, profitable, advantageous: commodus, commodans. *C. S.* 3. Useful: utilis. *C. S.*

Seirbhiseachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part.* Seirbhisich. 1. Serving, act of serving, or acting as a servant: serviendi, servi munus præstandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Working, act of working: operandi actus. *C. S.*

Seirbhiseachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seirbhiseach). 1. State, or condition of a servant: servi status. *C. S.* 2. Business of a servant: servi occupatio. *C. S.*

Seirbheisich, } -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Seirbhis). 1.
Seirbhisich, } Serve, act as a servant: servi, servi munus præsta. *C. S.* 2. Work, perform work: operare. *C. S.* *Fr.* Servir. *Hebr.* סרס *seres.*

Seirc, -e, *s. f.* Love, affection: amor, gratia, studium erga aliquem.

"Air dhath an òir bha a falt,
"Mar ṙeult adhair a rosg mìn;
"A Phàdruic, na 'm faiceadh tu a dreach,
"Bheireadh tu féin *seirc* do 'n mhaoi."
S. D. 294. *marg.*

Golden coloured was her hair, as a star of the firmament her mild eye; O Patrick, if thou hadst seen her complexion, thou thyself wouldst bestow love upon the woman. E colore auri fuerunt ejus comæ; instar stellæ ætheris fuit ejus oculus blandus; O Patrici, si vidisses tu ejus oris colorem, tribueres tu ipse amorem mulieri. 2. Love, benevolence, charity, the Christian virtue: studium, benevolentia, caritas, virtus religionis Christianæ. "Agus thar na nithibh so uile, cuiribh umaibh *seirc*." *Col.* iii. 14. *marg.* And above all these things put on charity. Etiam super hæc omnia, induite (vos) caritate. "Ball seirc." *C. S.* A beauty-spot: nævus pulchritudinis. *Wel.* Serc. *Dav.* *Gr.* Στεργω, diligo.

Seirceach, -eiche, *adj.* (Seirc). *C. S.* Vide Seirceil.

Seircealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seirceil), Lovingness, charitableness: caritas, ad caritatem, vel benevolentiam proclivitas. *C. S.*

Seircean, -ein, -an. *s. m.* (Seirc, et Aon). 1. A beloved person: dilectus. *C. S.* 2. A benevolent person: benevolus quis. *C. S.*

Seirceag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Seirc). 1. A beloved woman: dilecta. *C. S.* 2. A benevolent woman: benevola mulier. *C. S.*

Seircear, -ir, (Seirc, et Fear). 1. *C. S.* Vide Seircean. 2. A wooer: amasius, amator. *C. S.*

Seirceil, -e, *adj.* (Seirc). 1. Affectionate, loving: amans, diligens, studium in aliquem fovens. *C. S.* 2. Benevolent, charitable: benevolus. *C. S.* 3. Affectionate, dutiful: benevolentiam suis adhibens, amorem alicui gerens. *C. S.*

* Seircin, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A jerkin, a coat: tunica. *Llh.* et *Bibl. Gloss.*

Seirean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* 1. A shank, or leg, commonly a spare, or small leg: crus, crus gracile, vel tenue. *C. S.* 2. One having spare, or slender legs: crura gracilia habens quis. *C. S.*

Seireanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seirean), Having slender, or small legs: crura gracilia, vel tenuia habens. *C. S.*

Seirg, *gen.* of Searg, *adj.* q. vide.

Seirge, *comp.* of Searg, *adj.* q. vide.

* Seirg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Searg, *v.*), A consumption, decay: tabes. *O'B.*

Seirgean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* (Seirg). 1. A withered, or shrivelled person: corrugatus quis. *C. S.* 2. A sickly, or consumptive person: ægritudine vel tabe macilentus quis. *C. S.*

Seirglidh, -e, *adj.* (Seirg), Withered, wasted: emaciatus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Seirglidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seirglidh), State of being withered, or wasted: emaciati status. *C. S.*

Seirgne, } -ich, -ean, *s. m.* A sickly person,
Seirgneach, } one worn down to a skeleton: æ-
Seirgniche, } grotus, tabidus quis. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

* Seiric, -e, *s. f.* Silk, superfine silk: sericus. *Sh.*

• Seiricean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* A silk-worm: bombyx. *Llh.*

SEIRM, -E, *s. f.* 1. Noise, a musical noise, or noise of music: sonitus, sonus canorus, vel musicæ sonus.

"Bidh daoine 's spréidh, 's tuath iteach speur,
"Ri mireag is *seirm* luathghaireach."
Gill. 116.

Men and cattle, and the feathered tenants of the air will be playful, and will make a joyful, melodious sound. Erint homines, et pecora, et inquilini alati cœlorum (versati) in lusu, et sono-canoro læto. 1. Music, melody: musica, melos. *C. S.* "Comhsheirm." *Gill.* 116. et *C. S.* A concert, a musical concert: symphonia, musica. 3. Skill, dexterity, art: peritia, dexteritas.

"Ri m' dheis nior lean a *seirm*."
Ross. Salm. cxxxvii.

May my right (hand) not retain its cunning. Ad meam dextram ne adhæreto ejus peritiam. 4. Manner, appearance, attitude: mos, aspectus, corporis situs.

"'S tu fad an là air an t-*seirm* sin,
"Cha tigeadh lag bhuille meirbh as do dhòrn."
R. M·D. 86.

Whilst thou (wouldst be) all day in that attitude, there would not come from thy hand a faint (and) feeble blow. Et te (adstante) toto die in corporis situ isto, non veniret debilis ictus languidus a tua manu.

SEIRMEACH, EICHE, *adj.* (Seirm). 1. Making a musical noise: sonitum musicum edens. *C. S.* 2. Musical: musicus. *C. S.* 3. Skilful, skilled: peritus, gnarus. *C. S.*

SEIRMEIL, -E. *adj.* (Seirm). *C. S.* Id. q. Seirmeach.

SÉIRSEALACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A strong, or robust man: robustus, firmus quis. *MSS.* et *O'R.*

SÉIRSEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Strong, robust: firmus robustus. *MSS.*

SÉIRSEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Séirsealach), Strength, vigour: firmitudo. *MSS.*

SÉIRSEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* *MSS.* Id. q. Séirsealach, *s.*

• Seis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Pleasure, delight: voluptas. *Llh.* et *O'R.* 2. Skill, knowledge: scientia. *O'B.* et *O'R.* 3. A troop, or band, a company: turba, agmen. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

SEIS, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. Any thing grateful, or pleasant to the feelings, or senses: quicquid gratum vel jucundum vel sensibus, vel animo. *C. S.* 2. A sufficiency, enough: quantum sufficit. *C. S.* 3. One's match, or equal: compar. "Am fear aig am bi maighstir bidh *seis* aige." *Prov.* He who has a master has his equal. Qui magistrum habet habebit comparem. 4. A friend, or companion: amicus, comes. "Is tric a mheall e a *sheis*, an neach a gheall a bhi tairis da." *Prov.* Often has (that person) deceived his friend, who promised to be kindly to him. Sæpe decepit suum amicum qui promissus fuit esse benignus illi.

SÉISD, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Séist.

SÉISD, -IDH, -SH, *v. a.* (Séisd, *s.*). 1. Besiege, invest: obside, oppugna, circumda. *C. S.* 2. Straiten, reduce to difficulties: ad incitas redige. *C. S.* 3. Surround, beset: circumda. *C. S.*

SÉISD, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A siege: obsidium. *MSS.*

SEISD, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Seid.

SÉISDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Séisd), 1. Besieging, investing: obsidens, oppugnans. *C. S.* 2. Straitening, reducing to straits, or difficulties: ad incitas redigens. *C. S.*

SÉISDEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Séisd. 1. Besieging, act of besieging: obsidendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A siege: obsidium. *Macinty.* 15. 3. Act of reducing to straits, or difficulties: ad incitas redigendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of surrounding, or besetting: circundandi actus. *C. S.*

SÉISEACH, -EICH, -EAN, *s. m.* A timber couch, or oblong wooden chair to lean upon: cubile ligneum. *C. S.* *Scot.* Seis. *Jam.*

SEISEACHD, *s. m. ind.* (Seis). 1. A sufficiency: quantum sufficit. *C. S.* 2. An entertainment, a treat: convivium, epulæ. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SEISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Seis). 1. Pleasurable, agreeable: gratus, jucundus. *C. S.* 2. Satisfying: satisfaciens, saturans. *C. S.*

SEISEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The lowest ecclesiastical court, *Scot.* Kirk-sesson: forum juridicum quoddam ecclesiasticum. *C. S.* 2. A court, assizes: comitia provincialia. *C. S.* 3. A session of college: collegii sessio, vel conventus. *C. S.*

• Seiseadh, *adj.* The sixth: sextus. *Esec.* xxxix. 2. *marg.*

SEISEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seisich. 1. Act of satisfying, as with food: satisfaciendi sicut cibo actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of entertaining, or treating: hospitaliter curandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Matching, state of matching, or of being suitable: quadrandi status. *C. S.*

SEISEAR, *s. pl.* (Sèa, et Fear), Six persons: sex homines. *C. S.*

SEISICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Seis). 1. Satisfy, as with food: satisfac, satura, ut cibo. *C. S.* 2. Entertain, treat well: hospitaliter excipe. *C. S.* 3. Match, cause to fit: accommoda, apta alii rem aliquam. *C. S.* 4. Match, or suit: quadra. *C. S.*

SEISICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Seisich. 1. Satisfied, as with food: satiatus, sicut cibo. *C. S.* 2. Entertained, well treated: hospitio exceptus. *C. S.* 3. Matched, fitted: aptatus. *C. S.* 4. Matching, fitting, suiting: quadratus. *C. S.*

SEISREACH, -ICH, -ICHEAN, *s. f.* (Seisear, et Each), A plough, a plough with six horses: aratrum sex equis instructum. *C. S.* 2. The six horses in a plough: sex equi quibus aratrum agitur. "Millidh aon tarrunn an t-each, 's aon each an t-*seisreach*." *Prov.* One nail will spoil a horse, and one horse will spoil a team of six. Corrumpet unus paxillus equum, et unus equus sex equos in aratro. 3. A team of four horses: quatuor equorum ordo in aratro. "Seisreach-fhearainn." *C. S.* A plough-land: arvum, agri denominatio quædam.

SÉITEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Séid). 1. *C. S.* Vide Séideach. 2. Snorting: rhoncos edens. *MSS.*

SÉIST, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. The melody of a tune

cantici melos. *C. S.* 2. A tune, a ditty: cantilena. *C. S.* 3. A sneer: irrisio.
" Thuirt i le *séist*, nach robh mi ach òg."
K. Macken. 113.
She said with a sneer that I was but young. Dixit illa cum irrisione me non esse aliter ac juvenem.

Séisteach, -aiche, *adj.* (Séist). 1. Melodious, as a tune: canorus, ut canticum benè cantatum. *C. S.* 2. Having many tunes, or ditties: cantilenas multas memoriâ tenens. *C. S.* 3. Fond of singing tunes, or ditties: cantilenas cantandi studiosus. *C. S.* 4. Sneering: irridens. *C. S.*

Seithir, -thire, -thrichean, *s. f.* Vide Seidhir.

Séitrich, -e, *s. f.* (Séid). 1. A blowing, breathing hard: flatus, anhelandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Expiration of the breath with a noise: cum strepitu anhelandi actus.
" Cha mhinig a bha mi 'g éisdeachd,
" Ri *séitrich* na muice-mara." *R. M'D.* 11.
It was not often that I listened to the blowing of the whale. Non sæpe auscultabam anhelitum balænæ.

* Seo, *pron. MSS.* et *O'R.* Vide So.

* Seobhag, -aig, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Seabhag.

Seòc, -eòic, -an, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Seòcan.

Seòcan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. The plume of a helmet: galeæ pluma. *MSS.* 2. A helmet: galea.
" Chunnaic Fionn a bhròn,
" 'S leag e 'n *seòcan* air 'aghaidh féin."
S. D. 97.
Fingal saw his grief, and let fall the helmet over his (own) face. Conspexit Fingalus ejus mœrorem, et demisit galeam supra ipsius os.

Seochlan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A feeble person, one who performs any service feebly and awkwardly: debilis quis, qui rem aliquam debiliter, vel inhabiliter conficit. *C. S.* *Scot.* Shackle, any instrument, or machine that is worn out. *Jam.* *Scot.* To shachle, or schochle, to shuffle, in walking: tremulo gradu incedere; Shackle, to use any thing so as to distort it from its proper shape, or direction: aliquid detorquere. *Jam.*

Seochlanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seochlan), Feeble, pithless, performing any service, feebly, or awkwardly: debilis, rem aliquam debiliter, vel inhabiliter conficiens. *C. S.* *Scot.* Shachlin, unsteady, infirm: infirmus. *Jam.*

Seochlanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Seochlanach), Feebleness, a performing of any service, feebly and awkwardly: debilitas, rei alicujus debilis, vel inhabilis faciendi modus. *C. S.*

Seòd, Seòid, *s. m.* 1. A jewel: gemma. *MSS.* et *O'R.* Id. q. Seud. 2. A hero, a valiant man, a warrior: heros, vir fortis, bellator.
" Cha 'n fhada gu faiceam an *seòd*."
Fing. v. 220.
It will not be long, until I see the hero. Non longum erit antequam conspiciam heroa.

* Seòd, -eòid, -an, *s. f.* A cow: vacca. *O'R.*

Seòg, -òidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Swing to and fro: huc illuc rota, circumage. *C. S.* 2. Dandle: manibus, vel genibus gesta, vel agita. *C. S.* *Scot.* Shog, *Jam. Suppl. Angl.* Jog. *Scot.* Shuggie-sue, *vel* Shoggy-sue, a swing: funiculus quo se quis jactat. *Jam.* et *Suppl.*

Seògach, -aiche, *adj.* (Seòg). 1. Swinging any thing to and fro: rem aliquam huc illuc rotans, vel circumagens. *C. S.* 2. Dandling: manibus vel genibus gestans, vel agitans. *C. S.*

Seògadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seòg. 1. Swinging, act of swinging to and fro: huc illuc rotandi, vel circumagendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Dandling, act of dandling: manibus, vel genibus gestandi, vel agitandi actus. *C. S.*

Seògan, -ain, *s. m.* (Seòg), A swinging, or pendulous motion: motus circumactus, vel rotatus. *C. S.*

Seòganachd, *ind.* } *s. f.* (Seògan). 1. *C. S.* Id.
Seòganaich, -e, } q. Seògan. 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Seògadh.

Seòid, *pl.* of Seòd, vel Seud, q. vide. 1. Jewels: gemmæ. *C. S.* 2. Heroes, brave men, warriors: heroes, bellatores, strenui viri.
" Thuit *seòid* gun tuar fada thall."
Fing. vi. 131.
Heroes fell lifeless far distant. Ceciderunt heroës sine colore procul ex adverso.

Seòl, -eòil, -an, *s. m.* 1. A method, mode, or way of doing a thing, art: modus, methodus, ars, modus agendi. " Cha do ghabh thu an *seòl* ceart gu a dhèanamh." *C. S.* Thou hast not taken the proper mode of doing it. Non cepisti rectum modum id faciendi. " Air an t-*seòl* so." *C. S.* On this wise: hoc modo. " *Seòl*-labhairt." *C. S.* 1. A manner or mode of speech: sermonis modus. 2. An idiom: idioma. 2. A way, opportunity, or means: modus, facultas, opportunitas, occasio. " Agus cha bhi *seòl*-teichidh aig na buachaillibh." *Ierem.* xxv. 35. And the shepherds shall have no way (opportunity) to flee. Et non erit occasio evadendi pastoribus. 3. A direction, instruction: instructio, monstratio, præceptio. " Thòir *seòl* dhomh." *C. S.* Give me direction, or instruction: da præceptionem mihi.

Seòl, -eòil, -iùil, *s. m.* A sail: velum.
" Chunn'cas loingeas nan *seòl* bàn."
Fing. iii. 253.
The ships of white sails were seen. Visæ fuerunt naves velorum candidorum. " *Seòl*-mòr." *C. S.* A main-sail: velum maximum navis, artemon. " *Seòl*-toisich." *C. S.* A fore-sail: velum ad navis proram. " *Seòl*-mullaich." *C. S.* A topsail: velum superius navis, vel supremum, thoracium. *Wel.* Hwyl. *Dav.*

* Seòl, -eoil, -an, *s. m.* A weaver's loom: textrina. *O'B.* 2. A bed: lectus. *Llh.* 3. A pasture: pascuum. *O'R.*

Seòl, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Seol, *s.*) 1. Sail: naviga, vela fac, vel pande. " O sin *sheòl* iad gu Ciprus." *Gnìomh.* xiii. 4. From thence they sailed to Cyprus. Illinc abnavigaverunt ad Cyprum. 2. Navigate, guide a vessel: naviga, navem dirige. *R. M'D.* 114.

Seòl, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* (Seòl, *s.*) Guide, direct, in-

struct, point out, show: doce, dirige, instructionem præbe, monstra, ostende. "*Seòlaidh* e esan 's an t-slighe a ròghnuicheas e." *Salm.* xxv. 12. He shall teach him in the way that he shall chuse. Docebit illum in via quam eliget.

SEÒLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seòl), Furnished with sails, having many sails: velis instructus, vela multa habens. *C. S.*

SEÒLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seòl, *s.* et *v.*) 1. Guiding, directing: viam, vel rationem monstrans, dirigens. *C. S.* 2. Having many expedients: multas rationes habens. *C. S.* Vide Seòlta.

SEÒLADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seòladh, et Fear), A sailor: nauta. "Agus sheas na *seòladairean* am fad." *Taisb.* xxiii. 17. And the sailors stood far off. Et nautæ stabant procul.

SEOLADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seòladair). 1. Sailing, act, or process of sailing: navigandi actus, vel ratio, navigatio. "'Nuair a bha *seòladaireachd* a nis cunnartach." *Gnìomh.* xxvii. 9. When sailing was now dangerous. Quum esset navigatio jam periculosa. 2. A sea-faring life: nautarum vitam agendi modus. *C. S.* 2. Art, or business of a sailor: nautæ ars, vel occupatio. *C. S.* 4. Navigation: navigatio. *C. S.*

SEÒLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seòl. Sailing, act of sailing: navigandi, vela faciendi, vel pandendi actus. *S. D.* 3. et *C. S.* 2. Act of guiding, or navigating a ship: navem dirigendi actus. *C. S.*

SEÒLADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seòl. 1. A directing, act of directing, teaching, shewing, or pointing out: monstrandi, dirigendi, viam, vel rationem monstrandi actus. "'S maith a *sheòladh* an rathaid, 'm fear nach bi maith mu chuid-oidhche." *Prov.* He is good at pointing out the road, who is not liberal of a night's entertainment. Est (ille) promptus ad monstrandum viam qui non munificus noctis (unius) hospitii. 2. Instruction, direction: instructio, monstratio. "Thoir *seòladh* dhomh." *C. S.* Teach me, give me instruction. Da mihi monstrationem.

SEÒL-CHRANN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Seòl, et Crann), A mast: malus. *Macf. V.*

SEÒL-CHRANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seòl-chrann), Masted, having a mast, or masts: malo instructus, malum, vel malos habens (de navibus). *C. S.*

SEÒL-MARA, -EÒIL, -AN-MARA, *s. m.* (Seòl, et Muir,) A tide: maris æstus. *Macf. V.*

SEÒLTA, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Seòl. 1. Instructed, directed, taught, guided: instructus, doctus, monstratus. *C. S.* 2. Methodical, set in order, arranged: ordine, vel ad modum quendam dispositus. *C. S.* 3. Ingenious, having expedients: ingeniosus, multas rationes habens. *C. S.* 4. Prudent, wise, cautious: prudens, sagax, cautus. "Thigibh, buineamaid gu *seòlta.*" *Ecs.* i. 10. Come, let us deal wisely. Age, geramus sapienter. 5. Cunning, crafty, wily: dolosus, vafer, astutus.

"Tha na maighdeanan *seòlta*,
"'S tha na h-òig-fhearan bà."
Gill. 203.

Maidens are cunning, and youths are simple. Sunt puellæ dolosæ, et sunt juvenes insulsi. 6. Skilful: peritus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

SEÒLTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seòlta). 1. Method, arrangement: methodus, dispositio. *C. S.* 2. Ingeniousness: ingenuitas. *C. S.* 3. Prudence, caution: prudentia. *C. S.* 4. Craftiness, wiliness: vafritia, astutia. *C. S.* 5. Skilfulness, skill: peritia. *C. S.*

SEÒMAR, -AIR, et -MRACH, -MRAICHEAN, *s. m.* 1. The apartment, or division of a house among the poorer Highlanders, considered the principal one, used as a keeping place for all valuables and stores, as a bed-room, and guest-chamber: illa ædium pars apud monticolas quæ usû primaria censetur, ubi reconduntur quæque pretiosa et cibaria, et pro cubiculo, præsertim hospitium adhibetur. "Mar biodh tu a' m' *sheòmar*, cha 'n fhaiceadh tu mo chuid." *Prov.* If you had not been in my repository, you had not seen my store (or substance). Si non fueris in meo repositorio, non mea vidisses. 2. A chamber, or room: camera, cubiculum, pars ædium quævis. "Chaidh e steach d' a *sheòmar.*" *Gen.* xliii. 30. He entered into his chamber. Ingressus est in suum cubiculum. "*Seòmar*-àraich." *Macf. V.* A nursery for children: cubile nutricum. "*Seòmar*-aoidheachd." *Macf. V.* A dining-room: cœnaculum. "*Seòmar*-an-aodaich." *Macf. V.* A vestry: vestimentarium. "*Seòmar*-culaidh." *MSS.* et *C. S.* Id. q. Seòmar-an-aodaich. "*Seòmar*-leapa." *Macf. V.* A bed-room: cubiculum, vel dormitorium. "*Seòmar*-suidhe." *Macf. V.* A sitting-room, or parlour: cœnaculum, vel triclinium. "*Seòmar*-codail." *C. S.* Id. q. Seòmar-leapa. "*Seòmar*-feòla," vel "*Seòmar*-bìdh." *C. S.* A larder: promptuarium. "*Seòmar*-mullaich." *C. S.* An upper room, or garret: penetrale, vel contignatio superior, vel tegulis proxima. "*Seòmar*-leabhraichean." *C. S.* A library: bibliotheca.

SEÒMARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seòmar), Having many rooms: multa cubicula habens. *C. S.*

SEÒMARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seòmar). *C. S.* Vide Seòmradaireachd.

SEÒMRADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seòmar, et Fear). 1. A chamberlain, or treasurer: cubicularius, vel quæstor. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. An intriguer, a rake: homo dissolutus, impurus, libidinosus. *C. S.*

SEOMRADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seòmradair). 1. Office of a chamberlain, or treasurer: cubicularii munus, vel quæstoris. *C. S.* 2. Chambering, rakishness: morum impuritas. *Rom.* xiii. 13.

SEOMRAICHEAN, *pl.* of Seòmar, q. vide.

• Seona-saobha, *s. m.* (Seun, et Saobh), Augury, sorcery, druidism: augurium, veneficium. *O'B.* et *O'R.*

• Seonaidh, -e, *s. m.* A certain tutelar spirit, to whom according to Martin, the inhabitants of the island of Lewis used to pour libations, and invoke his blessing: tutelaris spiritus quidam, cui, teste Martino, incolæ Leogi insulæ (Æbudarum primaria) libationes facere consueverunt,

et beneficia ab illo precari. Vide *Mart. Hebrid.* p. 28.

SEÒRSA, -ACHAN, *s. m.* A sort, kind, genus, or species: species, genus, modus. *A. M'D.* 65.

SEÒRSACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seòrsaich. Arranging, act of arranging, or classifying: ad suum genus quodque disponendi, vel collocandi actus. *C. S.*

SEÒRSAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Seòrsa), Arrange, classify: ad suum genus quodque dispone, vel colloca. *C. S.*

SEÒRSAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Seòrsaich. Arranged, classified: ad ordinem, vel genus suum dispositus, vel locatus. *C. S.*

SEOT, -A, -AICHEAN, *s. m.* 1. A short tail, the stump of the tail that remains after docking: cauda curta, vel pars caudæ quæ manet post amputationem. *C. S.* 2. An incumbrance, or impediment: impedimentum. *C. S.*

SEOTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seot). 1. Having a short, or docked tail: caudam curtam, vel amputatam gestans. *C. S.* 2. Embarrassed, encumbered: impeditus. *C. S.* 3. Untidy, slovenly: inconcinnus. *C. S.* 4. Lazy: ignavus. *C. S.*

SEOTAICHE, *s. f. ind.* Untidiness, slovenliness: inconcinnitas. *C. S.* 2. Laziness, indolence: ignavia. *C. S.*

SEOTAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seot, et Fear). 1. A slovenly, or untidy fellow: inconcinnus quis. *C. S.* 2. A lazy fellow, a drone: ignavus quis, vel socors. *C. S.*

SEOTAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seotair). 1. Slovenliness, untidiness: inconcinnitas. *C. S.* 2. Laziness, indolence: ignavia, socordia. *C. S.*

SEOTANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Seot). *C. S.* Id. q. Seotach.

SEOTANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seotanta). *C. S.* Id. q. Seotaiche.

SEOTHAG, -AIG, AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Seabhag.

SÈ-SHLISNEACH, *adj.* (Sè, et Slios), Hexagonal: sex angulis instructus. *C. S.*

SÈ-SHLISNEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sè, et Slios), A hexagon: sex angulis figura instructa. *C. S.*

SETH, *adv.* i. e. " Gu seth." 1. Severally: separatim.

" Na sléibhte àrd do bheir a mach
" Sìth-chainnt do 'n t-sluagh fa leth,
" 'S na tulaich bheaga, bheir iad sìth,
" Le fìreantachd *gu seth.*"
Ross. Salm. lxxii. 3.

The lofty mountains shall bring forth peacefulness to the people, each one; and the little hillocks shall bring (forth) peace, with righteousness, separately (each one). Excelsi montes proferent illi tranquillitatem populo separatim et colliculi (minuti) proferent pacem cum justitia separatim. 2. Moreover, also, likewise: insuper, etiam. *poet.* 3. With a negative preceding; neither: cum negandi voce antecedente; nec, neque.

" Is uime sin cha seas a suas
" Na h-aingidh anns a' bhreith,
" No peacaich ann an comunn naomh
" Nam fìreanach *gu seth.*"
Ross. Salm. i. 5.

And therefore the wicked shall not stand up in the judgment; neither shall sinners in the holy society of the righteous. Et idcirco non stabunt (sursùm) improbi in judicio, vel peccatores in sodalitio sancto rectorum.

SEUCHD, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A mantle, a covering: penula, tegmen. *Gill.* 38.

SEUD, -AN, et SEÒID, *s. m.* 1. A jewel, or precious stone: gemma, vel lapis pretiosus. " Cha bhi a malairt le *seudaibh* de 'n òr fhìor-ghlan." *Iob.* xxviii. 17. The exchange of it shall not be for jewels of fine gold. Non erit ejus permutatio cum gemmis auri purissimi. 2. A darling: corculum. *C. S.* 3. *pl.* Heroes: viri fortes. Vide Seòid. 4. A reward: præmium. *MSS.* " Seud-suiridh." *C. S.* A love token, a present to one's mistress: pignus amoris.

SEUDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seud). 1. Abounding in jewels: gemmis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a jewel, or precious stone: gemmæ, vel lapidi pretioso similis. *C. S.*

SEUDAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Seud. 1. A little jewel: gemma exigua. *C. S.* 2. A charm, an excellence: virtus, excellentia. *C. S.*

SEUDAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seudag). 1. Abounding in little jewels: gemmis exiguis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a little jewel: gemmæ exiguæ similis. *C. S.*

SEUDACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seudaich. Adorning, act of adorning with jewels: gemmis ornandi actus. *C. S.*

SEUDACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Seud). 1. A jeweller: qui gemmas vendit vel fabricat. *C. S.* 2. A jewel-box: capsula gemmaria. *C. S.*

SEUDAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Seud), Adorn with jewels: gemmis orna. *C. S.*

SEUDAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Seudaich. Adorned with jewels: gemmis ornatus. *C. S.*

SEUDAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seud, et Fear), A jeweller: gemmarum venditor, vel fabricator. *C. S.*

SEUDAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seudair). 1. A selling of jewels: gemmarum venditio. *C. S.* 2. A making of jewels: gemmarum fabricatio. *C. S.*

SEUD-LANN, -AINN, -AN, *s. m.* (Seud, et Lann), A jeweller's shop: venditoris gemmarum officina. *C. S.*

SEUDRAIDH, *s. f.* et *coll.* (Seud), Jewels: gemmæ. *C. S.*

* Seudachan, *s. m.* A jewel cabinet: scrinium gemmarium. *O'R.*

* Seudar, *s. f.* A cedar tree: cedrus. 2 *Sam.* vii.

SEUL, -AID, SH, *v. a.* (Seal, *s.*). *C. S.* Vide Seulaich.

SEUL, } *s. m.* A seal: sigillum.
SEULA, -A, -AN, et -CHAN, } *Macf. V.* Id. q. Saoil.

SEULACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seul). 1. Sealing: sigillans, sigillo obsignans. *C. S.* 2. Having seals: sigilla habens. *C. S.* 3. Like a seal: sigillo similis. *C. S.*

SEULACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seulaich.

Sealing, act of sealing: sigillandi, sigillo obsignandi actus. *C. S.*

SEULAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Seula), Seal: sigilla, sigillo obsigna. " *Seulaich* an lagh am measg mo dheisciobul-sa." *Isai.* viii. 16. Seal the law among my disciples. Consigna legem inter meos discipulos.

SEULAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Seulaich. Sealed: consignatus, sigillo obsignatus. *C. S.*

SEULTA, *pret. part. v.* Seul. *C. S.* Vide Seulaichte.

SEUN, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* 1. Defend by the power of enchantment: vi incantamentorum, vel carmine fascino defende. *C. S.* 2. Avoid, shun, forbear to touch a thing as if consecrated by enchantment: fuge, evita rem quamlibet quasi incantamentis consecratam, vel defensam.

" *Sheun* òighean Chaothain na luis,
" Is bòidheach leo féin am fàs!
" *Sheun* is na h-aighean eutrom,
" Ge d' thug an torc do aon diubh 'm bàs."
S. D. 35.

The maidens of Cuthon forbore (to touch) the plants; fair to them is their growth! Yea, and the sportive hinds forbore (i. e. to touch them), though the boar has given death to one of them. Evitabant virgines Cuthonæ virgulta (herbas); est speciosum illis illorum incrementum! Evitabant etiam cervæ leves, quamvis dedit aper (iste) alteri eorum mortem. 3. Conceal: cela.

" 'N tra *sheun* a' ghealach i féin fo ṅeulaibh."
S. D. 52.

When the moon concealed itself beneath clouds. Quum celavit luna sese subter nebulas. 4. Refuse, deny: recusa, nega. *Llh.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Swyn, incantamentum. *Dav.* *Germ.* Segen, signare; et Segen, benedictio; et Segnen, benedicere. *Wacht.* *Isl.* Sign, consecrare. *Swed.* Signa, notare signo crucis. *Lat.* Signum. *A. Sax.* Segnian, signare. *Scot.* To Sane, Sayn, Saine, Seyn, or Synd: to make the sign of the cross as a token of blessing one: signo crucis Dominicæ notare, in benedictionem. *Pers.* افسون *afsoon*, et فسون *fusoon.* A spell, enchantment, incantation: incantatio, incantamentum, carmen magicum.

SEUN, -A, -AN, et -NTAN, *s. m.* 1. A charm for protection: incantamentum. *Macf. V.* 2. Prosperity: res secundæ. *O'R.* *Scot.* Sain. *Jam.* 3. A denial: negatio. *C. S.*

SEUNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Seun). 1. Using charms, or enchantments: incantamenta adhibens. *C. S.* 2. Having magical power, or virtue: incantamentorum, vel magica vi præditus. *C. S.* 3. Defending by enchantment: incantamentis defendens. *C. S.* 4. Concealing: celans. *C. S.* 5. Apt to conceal one's self: ad se celandum proclivis. *C. S.* 6. Denying, apt to deny, or refuse: negans, ad negandum, vel recusandum proclivis. *C. S.* 7. Avoiding any thing, as if enchanted: rem quamlibet evitans tanquam incantamentis defensam. *C. S.*

SEUNACHD. *s. f. ind.* (Seunach). 1. The power of charms, or enchantment: vis magica. *C. S.* 2. A defence by enchantment: vi magicâ defensio. *C. S.* 3. State of being defended by enchantment: status rei cujuslibet vi magicâ defensæ. *C. S.* 4. A refusal, denial: recusatio, negatio. *C. S.*

SEUNADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Seunadh, et Fear), A charmer, one using enchantments, or charms: qui fascinat, vel arte magicâ utitur. " Cha 'n fhaighear 'ṅ ur measg *seunadair.*" *Deut.* xviii. 10. et 11. There shall not be found among you a charmer. Ne inveniatur apud vos utens incantatione quis.

SEUNADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seunadair), A using of incantations: incantationum usus. *C. S.*

SEUNADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Seun. 1. Act of defending by charms, or incantations: incantamentis defendendi actus. *C. S* 2. Act of avoiding any thing, as if defended by incantations: evitandi rem quamlibet tanquam incantamentis defensam actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of concealing: celandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of refusing, or denying: recusandi, negandi actus. *C. S.* 5. A blessing: benedictio. *C. S.* " Obair gun seunadh." *C. S.* An unhallowed deed: facinus. 6. Sense, intellect, meaning: intelligentia, intellectus. *Provin.*

SEUNAIL, -E, *adj.* (Seun). 1. Happy, prosperous, fortunate: fortunatus, felix. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Seunach. 3. Like a charm, or incantation: incantamento similis. *C. S.*

SEUNALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seunail), State of being prosperous, or lucky: fortunati cujusvis status. *C. S.*

SEUNMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Seun, et Mòr). 1. Enchanted: incantamentis tutus, vel defensus. *Macf. V.* 2. Having magical, or enchanting power: vi magicâ præditus. *C. S.* 3. Using charms, or enchantments: incantamentis utens. *C. S.*

SEUNMHORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Seunmhor). 1. Magical power: vis magica. *C. S.* 2. State of being enchanted: vi magica defensi status. *C. S.*

SEUNTA, *adj.* et *pres. part. v.* Seun. 1. Enchanted, defended by enchantment, or charms: incantamentis defensus. *C. S.* 2. Avoided as being enchanted: evitatus, ut res quælibet incantamentis defensus. *C. S.* 3. Concealed: celatus. *C. S.* 4. Denied, refused: negatus, recusatus. *C. S.* 5. Blessed: benedictus. *C. S.* 6. Fortunate, lucky: fortunatus. *C. S.* 7. Fortunate, in a superstitious sense, commonly used after a negative: faustus, superstitiosè vulgo adhibitum, et cum negandi voce antecedente. " Cha 'n 'eil e *seunta.*" *C. S.* It is not auspicious. Non faustum est. " Cha 'n 'eil thu *seunta.*" *C. S.* Thou art not lucky, *q. d.* It is not auspicious to have any dealings with thee. Non faustus es, *q. d.* non faustum est rem tecum habere.

SEUNTAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Seunta). 1. A charm, or enchantment: incantamentum. *C. S.* 2. Magical power: vis magica. *C. S.* 3. State of being defended by charms, or enchantment: incantamentis defensæ rei cujuslibet status. *C. S.* 4. Propi-

tiousness, in a superstitious sense: faustæ rei, vel fausti casûs qualitas, sensu superstitiosa. *C. S.*

'S FHEUDAR, *v. impers.* et *def. pret*, " B' fheudar." (Feud, *v.*), It behoveth, it must be, it must be so: oportet, oportebat, oportuit. " *'S fheudar* dhomh bhi falbh." *C. S.* I must needs be gone; or I must set off. Oportet me proficisci. *B' fheudar* dha na nithe sin fhulang." *C. S.* It behoved him to have suffered those things. Necessè fuit illi ista pati: vel, oportebat illum hæc pati. *Aliàs*, " 'S éigin," et " B' éigin." Vide Éigin.

SGÀ, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sgàth.

SGAB, -AIB, -AN, *s. f.* A scab: scabies. *C. S.* et *MSS.* Vide Sgreab.

SGABACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgab), Scabbed: scabiosus. *C. S.*

SGABAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A cow killed for winter provision. *Scot.* Mart, et winter-mart: bos vel vacca primâ hieme ad carnem per hiemem suppetendam mactata. *Macf. V.*

* Sgabadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgap. *Bibl. Gloss.* Vide Sgapadh.

* Sgaiste, -ean *s. m.* Robbery, rapine: præda. *O'R.*

SGABAISTE, -EAN, *s. m.* Any thing pounded, macerated, or hashed: aliquid tritum, vel contusum. *C. S.*

SGABAISTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgabaist) Pounded, bruised, hashed: maceratus, contritus. *C. S.*

SGABAISTEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgabaistich. Pounding, act of pounding, beating down, or mashing: conterendi, contundendi actus. *C. S.*

SGABAISTICH, -IDH, SG, (Sgabaist), Beat down, pound, mash: contere, contunde. *C. S.*

SGABAISTICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgabaistich. Beaten down, pounded, mashed: contritus, contusus. *C. S.*

SGABALL, -AILL, -AN, *s. m.* A helmet, or head-piece, hood: galea, pallium, vestis scapularis. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

SGABALLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgaball). 1. Wearing a helmet, hood, or head-piece: galeâ, vel vesti scapulari indutus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Like a helmet: galeæ similis. *C. S.*

SGÀBARD, -AIRD, -AN, *s. m.* A sheath, scabbard: vagina. *O'R. vox Angl.* vide Truaill.

SGÀBARDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgàbard). 1. Having a sheath: vaginâ instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a sheath: vaginæ similis. *C. S.*.

SGABH, -AIBH, *s. m.* Saw-dust: scobs. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

SGABHRACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A club-footed man: loripes quis. *C. S.*

SGABHRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Club-footed: loripes. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SGABHRACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgabhrach). *C. S.* Vide Sgabhraiche.

SGABHRAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A club-footed woman: loripes femina. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SGABHRAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Sgabhrach), Club-footedness: loripedis defectus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SGAD, -AID, -AN, *s. m.* A loss, a mischance, or misfortune: damnum, detrimentum, infortunium. *C. S. Germ.* Schad. *Wacht. Scot.* Skaith. *A. Sax.* Scathe. *Germ.* Schaden, lædere, nocere. *Wacht. Gr.* ἀσκηθής, incolumis.

SGADAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A herring: halec. *C. S.* " *Sgadan*-garbh." *C. S.* The fish called alewife: piscis quidam, halec grandis.

SGADANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgadan). 1. Abounding in herrings: halicibus abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like a herring: halici similis. *C. S.*

SGADARLACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A set of ragamuffins: fæx populi. *C. S.*

SGAFAIR, -E, -EAN, (Sgath, *s.* et Fear). 1. A courageous, stout, or brave man: vir audax, fortis, vel robustus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A handsome man: vir speciosus. *C. S.*

SGAFANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* 1. Spirited, manly, brave: animosus, audax, fortis. *C. S.* 2. Handsome: speciosus, venustus. *C. S.*

SGAFARRA, -AIRE, *adj.* (Sgafair). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgafanta.

SGAFARRACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgafarra). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgafantachd.

SGAFANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgafanta). 1. Manliness, spiritedness: audacitas, fortitudo. *C. S.* 2. Handsomeness: species, venustas. *C. S.*

SGAG, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Split, cause to split, or crack, as from heat: scinde, scindere fac, rimas age, quasi nimio æstu. *C. S.* 2. Crack, shrink: fatisce, in rimas agere. *C. S.* 3. Filter, or strain: cola, percola. *Sh.* et *MSS.* 4. Winnow: ventila. *MSS.* 5. Become lean, or starved: macilentus fi. *C. S.*

SGAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgag). 1. Full of splits, chinks, or cracks: rimis, fissuris frequens. *C. S.* 2. Apt to split, or crack: ad scindendum, vel fatiscendum proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Causing to split, or crack: scindere, vel rimas agere faciens. *C. S.* 4. Filtering, straining: colans, percolans. *C. S.* 5. Winnowing: ventilans, ventilando expurgans. *C. S.* 5. Lean, emaciated: macilentus, emaciatus. *C. S.*

SGAGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgag. Act of splitting, or cracking: scindendi, rimas agendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of cracking, or chinking: in rimas, vel fissuras delabendi status. *C. S.* 3. Act of filtering, or straining: colandi, percolandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of winnowing: ventilandi, expurgandi actus. *C. S.* 5. State of becoming lean, or emaciated: macilentus, vel emaciatus fiendi status. *C. S.* 6. A split, chink, cranny: scissura, rima. *C. S.*

SGAGAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A split, crack, cleft, or fissure: scissura, fissura, rima. *C. S.*

SGAGAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgagaid), Abounding in splits, cracks, clefts, or fissures: rimis, fissuris, scissuris frequens. *C. S.*

SGAGTA, *pret. part. v.* Sgag. 1. Split, cracked: in rimas actus. *C. S.* 2. Filtered, strained: colatus, percolatus. *C. S.* 3. Winnowed: ventilando expurgatus. *C. S.* 4. Become lean, or emaciated: macilentus, vel emaciatus factus. *C. S.*

SGAIFEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A ninny, a dwarf, term

of contempt: nanus, homo nihili, vox contumeliosa. *C. S.*

SGAIFEANACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgaifean), Like a dwarf, or ninny, ninnyish: nano similis, futilis. *C. S.*

SGAIFEANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgaifeanach), Ninnyism, futility, trifling talk: futilitas, nani hominis mos, ineptiæ. *C. S.*

SGAIGTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgag. *MSS.* Id. q. Sgagta.

SGÀIL, -E, et -EACH, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. f.* 1. A shade, a shadow: umbra.

" —— dean folach orm
" Fuidh *sgàil* do sgiathaibh féin."
Ross. Salm. xvii. 3.

Hide me under the shadow of thine own wings. Cela (*lit.* fac celationem mihi), me sub umbram alarum tui ipsius. 2. A veil, a curtain, a covering: velum, velamen. " Gu h-obann chreachadh mo phàilliunan, mo *sgàileachan* ann an tiota." *Jerem.* iv. 20. Suddenly are my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a moment. Repentè vastata sunt mea tentoria, et mea velamina, (auleæ, *Bez.*) momento temporis. *Id.* et " *Sgàil*-bhrat," vel " Brat-*sgàile.*" 3. An example, or pattern: exemplar. I *Cor.* x. 6. *marg.* 4. A ghost, or spectre: spectrum, manes.

" Tha *sgàilean* nan laoch o shean
" Tabhairt cuireidh do 'n ghréin gu flaitheas."
Gill. 3.

The ghosts of heroes of old, are inviting the sun to heaven. Sunt spectra heroum ab antiquo, dantes invitationem soli in cœlum. 5. A pretence: prætextus. *C. S.*

SGÀIL, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgàil, *s.*) Shade, overshade, darken, cover, as with a cloud: cela, obtege, vela. *C. S.*

• Sgàil, -e, *s. f.* Splendour, brightness, a flame: splendor, flamma. *O'R.*

SGÀIL-BRÉIGE, -E, -EAN-BRÉIGE, *s. f.* (Sgàil, et Breug), A mask, or vizor: larva, persona. *C. S.*

SGAILC, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A smart knock, or blow: alapa. *A. M'D.* 114. 2. The sound of a blow, report of a shot: ictûs sonitus, scloppeti displosi strepitus, vel sonitus. *C. S.* 3. A good, or full draught of any liquid: plenus haustus.

" — Gheibh thu *sgailc* de 'n uachdair."
Gill. 293.

Thou shalt get a full draught of the cream. Accipies plenum haustum lactis floris. 4. A bumper, or full glass of any spiritous liquor, commonly applied to one taken immediately before breakfast among Highlanders: liquoris generosi cujusvis tantum quo calix ad summam marginem repleta, et pro more dicitur de haustu aquæ-vitæ pleno quem statìm ante jentaculum monticulæ sumere gaudent. *A. M'D.* 160.

SGAILCEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgailc). 1. Giving smart blows: alapas infligens. *C. S.* 2. Making a loud and sudden report: sonitum, vel strepitum altum et subitum edens. *C. S.* 3. Drinking full draughts, or bumpers: haustus plenos sorbiens. *C. S.*

SGAILCEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgailc. 1. A slight knock: alapa levis. *C. S.* 2. A low, sudden sound: sonitus, vel strepitus levis subitusque. *C. S.* 3. A small bumper, or draught: haustus exiguus. *C. S.*

SGAILCEANTA, -EINTE, *adj.* (Sgailc). 1. Giving smart blows: alapas, vel plagas illidens. *C. S.* 2. Making a loud and sudden report: sonitum, vel strepitum altum subitumque edens. *C. S.* 3. Smart, active: agilis, vegetus. *C. S.* 4. Passionate: iracundus, stomachosus. *C. S.*

SGAILCEANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgailceanta). 1. Smartness, agility: agilitas. *C. S.* 2. Passionateness: in iracundiam proclivitas. *C. S.*

SGAILCEARRA, *adj. C. S.* Vide Sgailceanta.

SGAILCEARRACHD, *s. f. ind. C. S.* Vide Sgailceantachd.

SGÀILE, -EACH, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. m.* Vide Sgàil.

SGÀILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgàil). 1. Shadowy: umbrosus. *C. S.* 2. Affording a shade, shading: umbram præbens, vel umbrâ tegens. *C. S.* 3. Veiled, covered: velo inductus. *C. S.* 4. Ghostlike: spectro similis. *C. S.*

SGÀILEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgàilich. *C. S.* Vide Sgàileadh.

SGÀILEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgàileach). 1. Shadiness, darkness: obscuritas, nebula. *C. S.* 2. State of being shaded: umbrâ tecti status. *C. S.* 3. The state of being veiled: velo tecti status. *C. S.*

SGÀILEADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgàileadh, et Fear), Any object that shades: quod umbrâ tegit. *C. S.*

SGÀILEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgàil. Covering, act of covering, shading, or obscuring: velandi, umbrâ tegendi, obscurandi actus. *C. S.*

SGÀILEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgàil. 1. A little shade, or shadow: umbracula. *C. S.* Vide Sgàil. 2. A thin shade, or veil: tenue velamen. *C. S.* 3. A parasol, or umbrella: umbrella. *C. S.*

SGÀILEAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgàileag), A fan, or umbrella: ventilabrum, vel umbrella. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SGÀILEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sgàil, q. vide. 1. *C. S.* Vide etiam Sgàileag. 2. An arbour: pergula. *C. S.* 3. A cottage, or booth: casa, tabernaculum. *MSS.*

SGÀILEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgàilean). 1. Shady, veiling: umbrans, velamine tegens. *C. S.* 2. Like a shade, or veil: umbræ, vel velamini similis. *C. S.* 3. Like an umbrella, or parasol: umbrellæ similis. *C. S.* 4. Full of arbours: pergulis frequens. *C. S.* 5. Like an arbour: pergulæ similis. *C. S.* 6. Abounding in cottages, or booths: casis, vel tabernaculis frequens. *C. S.* 7. Like a cottage, or booth: casæ, vel tabernaculo similis. *C. S.*

SGÀILICH, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgàil). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgàil. *v.*

SGÀILICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgàilich. Veiled, shaded, covered, obscured: velamine, vel umbrâ tectus, velatus, obscuratus. *C. S.*

SGÀILEAR, -EIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgàil, et Fear). *C. S.* Sgàileadair.

Sgailleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A smart blow: alapa, pugnô illisio. 2. A quick and loud sound: strepitus, vel sonitus altus subitusque. *C. S.*

Sgailleagach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgailleag). 1. Giving smart blows: feriter percutiens. *C. S.* 2. Making a loud and quick sound: sonitum, vel strepitum altum et subitum edens. *C. S.*

Sgailleas, -eis, *s. m.* Disdain: fastus, fastidium. *Sh.* et *O'R.*

Sgailleasach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgailleas), Disdainful: fastosus, fastidiosus. *C. S.*

Sgàin, -idh, sg, *v.a.* et *n.* Burst, burst asunder, cause to burst, or rend asunder: disrumpe. *C. S.* 2. (*n.*) Burst: disrumpe, crepa. " *Sgàin* e 's a' mheadhon, agus bhrùchd a mhionach uile a mach." *Gnìomh.* i. 18. He burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out. Crepuit per medium, et effusa sunt ejus viscera omnia. 3. Rend, rend asunder, cause to rend: scinde, discinde, discindere fac. *C. S.* 4. (*n.*) Rend, rend asunder: discendere. *C. S.*

Sgàineach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgain). *C. S.* Vide Sgàinteach.

Sgàineadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgàin. 1. Bursting, act of bursting, bursting asunder, or causing to burst: disrumpendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 2. State of bursting, or bursting asunder: disrumpendi, vel crepandi, status. *C. S.* 3. Rending, act, or state of rending, or rending asunder: scindendi, discindendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 4. A rent, or cleft: scissura, vel fissura. *C. S.*

Sgàinte, *pret. part. v.* Sgàin. 1. Burst, burst asunder: disruptus. *C. S.* 2. Rent, rent asunder: scissus. *C. S.*

Sgàinteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgàin). 1. Causing to burst, rend, or split: disrumpens, scindens, discindens. *C. S.* 2. Apt to burst, rend, or split: ad disrumpendum, scindendum proclivis. *C. S.*

Sgàinne, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgàineadh, 4.

Sgainneal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* A scandal, a reproach, or calumny: dedecus, ignominia, infamia, calumnia. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A slander, or false reproach: criminatio falsa. *C. S.* 3. A disgrace, matter, or cause of reproach: dedecus, ignominiæ causa. *C. S.*

Sgainnealach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgainneal). 1. Calumnious, raising calumnies, or false reproaches: calumnians, infamiam, vel criminationes falsas excitans in aliquem. *C. S.* 2. Disgraceful, shameful: dedecorosus, contumeliosus, turpis. *C. S.*

Sgainnealachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgainnealaich. Calumniating, act of calumniating, or raising a scandal against one: infamandi, criminationes falsas in aliquem excitandi, vel pervulgandi actus. *C. S.*

Sgainnealaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgainneal), Slander, calumniate, raise false reproaches against one: calumnia, infama, criminationes falsas in aliquem excita, vel pervulga. *C. S.*

Sgainnealaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgainnealaich. Calumniated, accused of any thing scandulous: rei dedecorosæ, vel turpis cujusvis criminatus. *C. S.*

Sgainnearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgainnir, *v.*) Scattering, dispersing: dispergens, dissipans, *C. S.* 2. (Sgainnir, *s.*) *C. S.* Vide Sgainnealach. 3. Having faults, or blemishes: vitiis, vel maculis obsitus. *C. S.*

Sgainnearadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgainnir. Scattering, act of scattering, or dispersing: dispergendi, dissipandi actus. *C. S.*

Sgainneart, -eirt, -an. 1. A dispersion, or scattering: dispersio, vel dissipatio. *C. S.* 2. A contest, an engagement: certamen. *MSS.*

Sgainneartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgainneart). 1. Scattering, dispersing: dispergens, dissipans. *C. S.* 2. Contending, struggling: certamine luctans. *MSS.*

Sgainnir, -idh, sg, *v. a.* Scatter, disperse: disperge, dissipa. " Gus an do *sgainnir* sibh iad o chéile." *Esec.* xxxiv. 21. Until ye have scattered them abroad; *lit.* from each other. Usque eò ut disperseritis eas foras; *lit.* quemque a suo compare.

Sgainnir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgainneal. 2. A blemish, a fault: macula, vitium. *C. S.* 3. A scattering, or dispersion: dispersio, vel dissipatio. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Sgainnireach, -eiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sgainnearach.

Sgainnirte, *pret. part. v.* Sgainnir. Scattered, dispersed: dispersus, dissipatus. *C. S.*

Sgàinnteach, -eiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sgàinteach.

Sgàinnteach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* A corroding pain: dolor crucians. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Sgaip, -idh, sg, *v. a.* *MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Sgap.

Sgaipte, *pret. part. v.* Sgaip. *Provin.* Vide Sgapta.

Sgàird-e, *s. f.* A flux, or looseness, diarrhœa: diarrhœa, ventris fiuxus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Sgàirdeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgàird), Affected with flux, or diarrhœa: diarrhaœâ laborans. *C. S.*

Sgàirdeachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgàirdeach), State of being afflicted with flux, or diarrhœa: status in quo ventris fluxione afficitur quis. *C. S.*

Sgàirdean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* (Sgàird), A contemptuous term, a trifling, or nasty person: contumeliæ vox, infimus spurcusque quis. *C. S.*

Sgàireach, -eiche, *adj.* Prodigal: profusus. *O'R.* et *MSS.*

Sgaireach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* A prodigal: profusus quis, nepos. *O'R.*

* Sgaireachd, *s. f.* A crying, shrieking: ejulatus. *MSS.*

Sgaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgar, *v.*) *C. S.* Vide Sgarach.

Sgaireap, } -a, *s. f.* Lavishness, profusion, prodi-
Sgairiop, } gality: prodigentia. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

Sgairipeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgaireap), Lavish, profuse: prodigus. *MSS.*

Sgàirn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgairt, 1. 2. A howling of dogs, or wolves: canum vel luporum ejulatio. *MSS.* 3. A loud, murmuring noise: sonitus vel strepitus altus et murmurans. *C. S.*

Sgàirneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgàirn). 1. Crying aloud, shouting: exclamans, acclamans. *C. S.* 2. Shrieking: ejulans. *C. S.* 3. Howling, as dogs, or wolves: ejulans (de canibus lupisque). *C. S.* 4. Making a loud murmuring noise: strepitum edens altum et murmurantem. *C. S.*

Sgàirneach, -ich, *s. m.* 1. A continuous heap of loose stones covering a steep hill-side: lapidum dissolutorum acervus continuus, præcipitium tegens.

" Torman speur mar chreig troimh *sgàirneich.*" *S. D.* 47.

The thunder of heaven (sounding) as a rock (falling) along a stony hill-side. Tonitru cœlorum (sonans) instar rupis cadentis per præcipitium lapidosum. 3. The sound of numberless loose stones falling along a steep and rocky hill-side: lapidum innumerorum strepitus cadentium per montis latus præcipitis et saxetosi. 3. A continued howling: ejulatio prolongata. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Sgàirneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgàirneach, *s.*). 1. Abounding in heaps of loose stones: lapidum acervis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a rocky hill-side covered with loose stones: præcipitio similis lapidibus cooperto. *C. S.*

Sgàirneil, -e, *s. f.* (Sgàirn), A shrieking, a crying out: ejulatus, clamor. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

• Sgàirnigh, -e, *s. f.* 1. Separation: separatio. *O'R.* 2. Broken pieces: fragmenta. *O'R.*

• Sgairp, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A scorpion: scorpio. *O'R.*

Sgairt, -idh, sg, *v. n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgairtich.

Sgairt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A loud cry, or shout: exclamatio.

" An *sgairt* thug Fionn as, luaisg i 'n innis." *S. D.* 81.

The loud cry that Fingal gave shook the island. Alta exclamatio quam edidit Fingal, quassit illam insulam. 2. A shriek: ejulatio. *C. S.* 3. Strength, vigour, activity: vires, vigor, alacritas. *C. S.* et *S. D.* 162. 4. The midriff, diaphragm, or caul covering any of the intestines, or viscera: septum transversum, diaphragma, præcordia, vel omentum quo intestina, vel viscera teguntur. *Ecs.* xxix. 13. " Reubaidh mi *sgairt* an cridhe." *Hos.* xiii. 8. I will rend the caul of their heart. Lacerabo præcordia eorum cordis.

• Sgairt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A thick tuft of shrubs, or bushes: arbuscula. *O'B.*

Sgairteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgairt). 1. That bawls aloud: clamosus. *C. S.* 2. Shrieking: ejulans. *C. S.*

Sgairteachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgairtich. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgairteachd.

Sgairteachd, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgairtich. 1. Shouting, act of shouting, or crying: acclamandi, exclamandi, vociferandi, altum clamorem edendi actus.

" — na h-eòin air na tonnaibh fad as,
" Ri sgairteachd le geilt is fuathas." *S. D.* 57.

The birds on the waves at a distance, screaming with fear and terror. Avibus supra undas procul, clamorem altum edentibus præ timore et formidine. 2. Shrieking, act of shrieking: ejulatio, ejulandi actus. *C. S.*

Sgairtealachd, *s. f. ind.* Vigour, liveliness, activity: robur, vires, alacritas. *C. S.*

Sgairtear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Sgairt, et Fear), A crier, one who cries, or bawls: qui exclamat, vel vociferat. *O'R.*

Sgairteil, -e, *adj.* (Sgairt). 1. Brisk, vivacious, lively, vigorous: alacer, vivax, argutus robustus. *Macf. V.* 2. Loud, shrill: altus, argutus (de clamore, vel sonitu). *A. M'D.* 182.

Sgairtich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgairt). 1. Shout, cry aloud, utter a loud, and piercing cry: acclama, clamorem altum ede. *C. S.* 2. Shriek: ejula.

" *Sgairtich* mo nighean ; bha m' anam air chrith,
" Mar dhuilleig sheargta, ri doininn èitidh." *S. D.* 129.

My daughter shrieked; my soul trembled, as a withered leaf to the fearful storm. Ejulavit mea filia; quassa fuit mea anima instar frondis arefactæ in procella terribili.

Sgait, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A skate: squatina, piscis. *K. Macken.* 177.

Sgaite, *pret. part. v.* Sgath. Vide Sgaithte.

Sgaite, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sgaiteadh.

Sgaiteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgath). 1. Sharp, having a keen edge: acutus, præacutus, aciem acutam habens (de instrumento). *C. S.* 2. Cutting, that cuts: secans, qui secat. *C. S.* 3. Keen, piercing: acutus, penetrans. *Macf. V.* 4. Satiric, cutting in speech, using sharp words, or bitter language: verba aspera, vel satirica contra aliquem loquens.

" Oir m' aghaidh, meud 's is naimhde dhomh,
" Labhruid gu *sgaiteach*, geur." *Ross. Salm.* lxxi. 10.

For as many as are my foes, speak against me bit terly and sharply. Etenim contra me, quotquot hostes sunt mihi, loquuntur asperè, acriter. 5. Stormy, boisterous: procellosus, turbidus. *MSS.* 6. Destructive: perniciem afferens. *C. S.* 7. Active, lively: agilis, alacer, vividus. *A. M'D.* 65.

Sgaiteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgait). 1. Abounding in skates: squatinis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a skate: squtinæ similis. *C. S.*

Sgaiteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgaiteach). 1. Sharpness, keenness of edge: acies, acumen. *C. S.* 2. Sharpness, keenness, as of cold: penetratio ut frigoris. *C. S.* 3. Bitterness of speech: verborum asperitas. *C. S.* 4. Raillery: convicium jocosum, vel jocatio. *Macinty.* 74. 5. Storminess, boisterousness: violentia sicut ventorum. *C. S.* 6. Activity, liveliness: agilitas, alacritas. *C. S.*

Sgaiteachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Sgaiteach), *C. S.* Id. q. Sgaiteachd.

Sgaiteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A little skate: squatina exigua. *C. S.*

• Sgaith, *s. f.* A flower: flos. *Llh.*

Sgàithean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dim. of* Sgàth. 1. A small shadow: umbra, umbrella. *C. S.* 2. A small shade, a parasol: umbrella, a calore tutamen. *C. S.*

Sgaithte, *pret, part. v.* Sgath. 1. Lopped off, cut

off: abscissus. *C. S.* 2. Bitten: morsus. *C. S.* 3. Stung: punctus. *C. S.* 4. Destroyed: destructus. *C. S.* Vide Sgath.

SGAL, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A shriek, yell, a loud shrill cry: ululatus, vagitus, ejulatus.

"'S nach dèan *sgal* pìoba do dhùsgadh." *R. M'D.* 26.

And that the shrill cry of a bag-pipe will not awake thee. Et quòd ejulatus tibiæ utricularis non expergefaciet te. 2. The sound of high wind, a storm: venti procellosi sonitus. *C. S.* 3. The appearance of the wind on the sea, a squall: maris vento turbati facies. *K. Macken.* 138. 4. The howl of a dog when hurt: canis ejulatus ictu læsi editus. *C. S.* *Angl.* Squalling. *Germ.* Schall. *Wacht.*

SGAL, -AIDH, SG, *v. n.* (Sgal, *s.*). 1. Howl, give a shrill cry: ejula. *C. S.*

* Sgal, *s. m.* 1. A man, a hero: vir fortis. *O'R.* 2. A scorching: e. g. "*Sgal* grèine:" coup de soleil: solis adustio. *Llh. app.*

SGALA, -AN, *s. m.* An ill shaped hood, or tunic: tunica malè formata. *Provin.*

SGALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgal, *s.*), Loud, shrill, sonorous: altè sonans, canorus. *C. S.*

SGÀLADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* A certain flat wooden dish, on which cakes are kneaded: platina plana lignea quædam supra quam placentæ depsuntur. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SGALAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. m.* A workman, a farm-servant: servus à rebus agrestibus. *Macf. V.* *Scot.* Schalk. *Jam.* *Germ.* Schalk. *Wacht.* *Goth.* Skulks. *A. Sax.* Scalc, et Scealc. *Ital.* Scalco. *Lat. Barb.* Scalcus. *Isl.* Skalk. *Belg.* Schalck.

SGALAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgalag). 1. Having many farm-servants: multos servos à rebus agrestibus habens. *C. S.* 2. Of, or belonging to, or like a farm-servant: ad servum à rebus agrestibus pertinens, vel servo à rebus agrestibus similis. *C. S.*

SGALAGACHAS, -AIS, *s. f.* (Sgalag), The occupation of a farm-servant: servi agrestis munus. *C. S.*

SGÀLAIN, *s. m. pl.* Scales for weighing, a pair of balances: lanx, lances. *Macf. V.*

SGÀLAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A stage, or scaffold: tabulatum. *MSS.* et *O'R.* 2. A hut: tugurium. *MSS.*

SGALANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Sgal, *s.*) Loud, shrill-sounding, sonorous: argute altèque sonans. *Macf. V.*

SGALANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgalanta), Loudness and shrillness of sound: sonitus argutus altusque. *C. S.*

SGALARTAICH, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgal. 1. Shrieking, act of shrieking: ejulandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Howling, act of howling, or yelling: ululandi actus, ululatio sicut canum.

"'S bu tric *sgalartaich* ar con." *S. D.* 323.

And frequent was the howling of our dogs. Et fuit frequens ululatio nostrorum canum.

SGALB, -AILB, -AN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgolb.

SGALCAIRNEACH, -EICH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgailc.

SGÀLD, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* 1. Scald, or burn with hot water: aliquid calidâ, vel fervente aquâ perfunde, macera, intinge, vel adure. *C. S.* 2. Wash with hot water: aquâ fervente lava. *C. S.* 3. Pain, torment, torture: ange, crucia, affige. *C. S.*

SGÀLDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgàld). 1. Scalding, that scalds, or burns: adurens, ut aqua fervens. *C. S.* 2. Painful, tormenting, causing torment: cruciatum, vel angorem afferens. *C. S.*

* Sgaldach, -aich, *s. m.* Stubble: stipula, culmus. *O'R.*

SGALDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgàld. Act of scalding, or burning with hot water: aquâ fervente, vel calidâ perfundendi, vel intingendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of washing with hot water: aquâ fervente lavandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of tormenting, or torturing: angendi, angorem afferendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Anguish, or torment: angor, cruciatus. *C. S.*

SGÀLDTA, *pret. part. v.* Sgàld. 1. Scalded, burnt with hot water: calidâ, vel fervente aquâ perfusus, vel adustus. *C. S.* 2. Washed with hot water: aquâ fervente lavatus. *C. S.* 3. Afflicted, tormented: anctus, afflictus, cruciatus. *C. S.*

SGAL-FHART, -AIRT, -AN, *s. m.* A howl, or loud barking: ululatus. *C. S.*

SGAL-FHARTAICH, -E, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sgalartaich.

SGALL, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* *Provin.* Vide Sgàld.

SGALL, -AILL, -AN, *s. m.* Baldness, a scall, scab: calvities. *C. S.*

SGALLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgall). 1. Bald: depilis, calvus. *C. S.* 2. Troublesome, impertinent: molestus, insulsus. *R. M'D.* 319.

SGALLACHAN, *s. m.* 1. A bald-headed person: depilis quis. *C. S.* 2. An unfledged bird: implumis avis pullus. *C. S.*

SGALLACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgallach). 1. Baldness: calvities. *C. S.* 2. Troublesomeness: molestia. *C. S.*

SGALLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgall. *Provin.* Vide Sgàldadh.

* Sgallagach, -aich, *s. m.* Bird-seed: avium victus. *O'R.*

SGALLAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *Kirk.* *Salm.* XXXV. 16. Vide Sgallais.

SGALLAIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Insult, contempt, derision, mockery: opprobrium, despectus, derisus, irrisio. *Gill.* 186. 2. Flattery: adulatio. *C. S.*

SGALLAISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgallais), 1. Insulting, shewing contempt, deriding, mocking; given to mockery: insultans, despectum in aliquem adhibens, deridens, derisioni proclivis. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 2. Flattering: adulans. *C. S.*

SGALLAISEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgallaisich. Deriding, act of deriding, ridiculing, or insulting: deridendi, irridendi, insultandi actus. *C. S.*

SGALLAISICH, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgallais), Deride, ridicule, insult: deride, irride, insulta. *C. S.*

SGALLAISICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgallaisich. Derided, ridiculed, insulted: derisus, irrisus, insultatus. *C. S.*

SGALLTA, *adj.* 1. Bald, bare: calvus, depilis. *MSS.* 2. *pret. part. v.* Sgall. *Provin.* Vide Sgàldta.

SGAMAL, -AIL, *s. f.* A scale: squamæ. *B. B. Gniomh.* ix. 18.

SGAMAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Exhalation, effluvia: exhalatio, effluvia. *O'R.* et *MSS.* 2. Phlegm: pituita. *MSS.*

SGAMALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgamal), Scaly: squamis co-opertus. *MSS.* 2. Abounding in phlegm: pituitâ abundans. *A. M'D.* 201.

SGAMH, -AIMH, *s. m.* 1. Dross, dust: scobs. *MSS.* et *O'R.* "Sgamh-eighe." *Voc.* File-dust: pulvisculus limando derasus. 2. *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Sgamhan.

SGAMHAINN, -MHNAIDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgamhan), Build up corn, or hay in a barn: fruges maturas et siccatas, vel fœnum in horreo conde. *N. H.*

SGAMHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The lungs: pulmo, pulmones. *Macf. V.* 2. The liver: jecur. "Sheall e anns an *sgamhan*." *Esec.* xxi. 21. He looked in the liver. Inspexit (in) jecur. 3. A dolt, a blockhead: hebes quis. *C. S.* 4. Refuse, dross, an appellation of extreme contempt: vox contumeliæ.
"'S mairg a shaothraich as t'òig' ort,
"A *sgamhain* òlaich gun mheas."
K. Mackenz. 178.
Pitiable (is he) who bestowed pains upon thee from thy youth, thou refuse of a fellow without respect. Miscrandus qui curabat te ex tua juventute, tu sordes viri absque respectu. *Wel.* Ysgyfaint. *Dav.*

SGAMHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* Corn, or hay built up in a barn: frugis maturæ et siccatæ cum ipsarum stramine nondum flagellatæ, vel fœnum in horreo conditum. *N. H.* "Sgamhan feòir." *N. H.* Hay built up in a barn: fœnum in horreo conditum. "Sgamhan-eòrna." Bear, or barley built up in a barn: hordeum in horreo conditum. "Sgamhan-coirce." *N. H.* Oats built up in a barn: avenæ in horreo conditum.

SGAMHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgamhan). 1. Having large, or strong lungs: pulmones magnos, vel fortes habens. *C. S.* 2. Of or belonging to the lungs: ad pulmones pertinens. *C. S.*

SGAMHAR, -AIR, *s. m.* Saw-dust: scobs. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SGAMH-CHNUIMH, -E, } -AN, et -EAN, *s. f.* (Sgamh,
SGAMH-GHALAR, -AIR, } et Cnuimh, vel Galar), Consumption in the lungs: phthisis pulmonalis. *C. S.*

• Sgamh-ghlonn, *s. m.* (Sgamh, et Glonn), A vile prank, a vicious deed: scelus, flagitium. *Sh.*

SGAMHNADH, -AIDH, SG, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgamhainn. A building up of corn, or hay in a barn: fruges maturas cum stramine nondum flagellatæ, vel fœnum, in horreo condendi actus. *N. H.*

SGAMHNAIDH, *fut. v.* Sgamhainn, q. vide.

SGANN, -AINNE, *s. m.* 1. A multitude: multitudo, turba. *Macf. V.* 2. A herd, a drove: grex, armentum. *C. S.* "*Sgann* fhiadh." *C. S.* A herd of deer: grex cervorum.

SGANN, -AINN, -AN, *s. m.* A membrane: membrana. *Macf. V.*

SGANNAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgainneal.

SGANNALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgannal). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgainnealach.

SGANNAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sgann. A little herd, or drove: armentum exiguum. *C. S.*

SGANNAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sgann. A thin membrane, a kell, or film: omentum, pellicula. *MSS.*

SGÀNRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgànraich. 1. Surprise, fright: animi stupor, pavor. *C. S.* 2. A dispersion from fright, or terror: præ formidine dispersio sicut gregis. *C. S.* et *O'R.* 3. Act of dispersing, or of terrifying into dispersion, scaring, routing, or scattering: dispergendi, præ formidine dispergendi, fugandi, dissipandi actus.
"Bha do shleagh mar sholus 'n an làimh,
"A' *sgànradh* doininn na h-iorguill." *S. D.* 124.
Thy spear was as light in their hand, dispersing the rage of the strife. Fuit tua hasta instar lucis in eorum manu, dispergens furorem certaminis.

SGÀNRAICH, -IDH, SG. *v. a.* (Sgann, et Ruith). 1. Scare, affright: perterre, perterrefac. *C. S.* 2. Disperse through fear, rout, scatter: præ formidine disperge, fuga, dissipa. *C. S.*

SGÀNRAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgànraich. 1. Scared, affrighted: perterritus, perterrefactus. *C. S.* 2. Scattered, or dispersed through fear, routed: præ formidine dispersus, fugatus. *C. S.*

SGÀNRAIDH, *pro* SGÀNRAICHIDH, *fut. v.* Sgànraich. *Esec.* xxii. 15.

SGAOG, -AOIG, -AN, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A foolish, fickle, or giddy young woman: juvenis femina inepta, levis, inconstans, vel variabilis. *C. S.* 2. A giddy, or unsteady person: levis, variabilis quis. *Macf. V.*

SGAOGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgaog), Giddy, inconstant, volatile: levis, inconstans, variabilis. *C. S.*

SGAOGACHAS, -AIS, } *s. m.* et *f.* (Sgaogach), Giddi-
SGAOGACHD, *ind.* } ness, levity, inconstancy: levitas, inconstantia, ineptia. *C. S.*

SGAOGAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgaog. A giddy girl: puella levis, variabilis. *C. S.*

SGAOGAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Sgaogach). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgaogachas.

SGAOGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sgaog. A giddy youth: juvenis levis, inconstans, ineptus. *C. S.*

SGAOGANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgaogan). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgaogachas.

SGAOIL, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stretch out, extend: pande, extende. "Agus *sgaoil* e mach am bùth os ceann a' phàilliuin." *Ecs.* xl. 19. And he spread abroad the tent over the tabernacle. Et expandit ille tentorium supra tabernaculum. 2. Scatter, disperse: sparge, disperge, dissipa. "Uaithe sin *sgaoil* an Tighearn iad air aghaidh na talmhainn uile." *Gen.* xl. 9. From thence did the Lord scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth. Inde dispersit Dominus Deus illos per superficiem totius terræ. 3. Enlarge, dilate, expand: amplifica, dilata, expande. *C. S.* 4. Dismiss, send away, give leave of departure: dimitte, da veniam abeundi. "*Sgaoil* e an coimhthional." *Gniomh.* xix. 41. He dismissed the assembly. Dimisit concionem. 5. Divulge, publish: vulga, divulga, publica. *C. S.* 6. Loose, dissolve, untie: laxa, solve, dissolve, recinge. "Cuibhrichean na h-aing-

idheachd a *sgaoileadh*." *Isài.* lviii. 6. To loose the bands of wickedness. Solvere nexus improbitatis. 7. Unsew: dissue, resue. *C. S.* 8. *n.* Be unsewed: dissuere, resuere. *C. S.* 9. Unfold: evolve. *C. S.* 10. *n.* Be unfolded: evolvere. *C. S.* "Cuir fo sgaoil." Release: a vinculis libera, vinctum solve. "Cuiridh an Tighearn na prìosanaich *fo sgaoil.*" *Salm.* cxlvi. 7. The Lord looseth the prisoners. Solvet Dominus Deus vinctos. *Scot.* Sgail. *Jam.* *Isl.* Skilia. *A. Sax.* Scylan. *Belg.* Shilen. *Swed.* Skail.

SGAOILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgaoil). *C. S.* Vide Sgaoilteach, *adj.*

SGAOILEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgaoil. 1. Spreading, act of spreading, stretching out, extending: pandendi, expandendi, extendendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Scattering, act of scattering, or dispersing: dispergendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Enlarging, act of enlarging, dilating, expanding: amplificandi, dilatandi, expandendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Dismissing, act of dismissing, sending away, giving leave of departure: dimittendi, veniam abeundi dandi actus. *C. S.* 5. Divulging, act of divulging, promulgating, publishing: vulgandi, divulgandi, promulgandi, publicandi actus. *C. S.* 6. Loosing, act of loosing, dissolving, untying: laxandi, solvendi, dissolvendi, recingendi actus. *C. S.* 7. Unsewing, act of unsewing: dissuendi, resuendi actus. *C. S.* 8. State of being unsewed: status in quo quid dissuitur. 9. A rent in cloth, or leather: scissura, fissura, sicut in panno, vel corio. *C. S.* 10. State of being unfolded: status in quo quid evolvitur. *C. S.*

SGAOILTE, *pret. part. v.* (Sgaoil), q. vide.

"Do chiabh bhuidhe air làr 's i *sgaoilte.*"
Fing. ii. 274.

Thy yellow locks were spread on the ground. Tuus capillus flavus in solo sparsus.

SGAOILTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgaoil). 1. Spreading, that spreads: pandens, quod pandit. *C. S.* 2. Scattering, that scatters: dispergens. *C. S.* 3. Divulging, spreading abroad: pervulgans. *C. S.* 4. Diffuse: diffusus. *C. S.* 5. Liberal, as of money, profuse, bountiful: munificus, profusus. *C. S.* 6. Scattered, in a scattered state: dispersus. *C. S.*

SGAOILTEACH, -EICH, -EAN, *s. f.* (Sgaoil), Ground on which to spread any thing for drying: locus arescendi. *C. S.*

SGAOILTEACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgaoil). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgaoilteach.

SGAOILTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgaoilteach). 1. State of being spread, or scattered: status in quo pansum, vel dispersum quid est. *C. S.* 2. A tendency to spread, or scatter: ad pandendum, vel dispergendum proclivitas. *C. S.* 3. A readiness to divulge, or spread abroad: ad pervulgandum proclivitas. *C. S.* 4. State of being divulged, or spread abroad: status in quo pervulgatum est quid. *C. S.* 5. Diffuseness: diffusio. *C. S.* 6. Liberality, bountifulness: munificentia, beneficentia.

"Gheibhear aon dha do *sgaoilteachd*,
"O nach do chaomhainn thu 'n còrr." *Stew.* 31.

Thy liberality will be blamed, that thou hast not laid up more. Culpabitur tua munificentia, (*lit.* ad tuam munificentiam), quòd non asservavisti plus

SGAOIM, -E, -AN et ANNAN, *s. f.* 1. Fright, sudden terror, alarm: consternatio, terror repentinus, formido. *C. S.* 2. A starting, or sudden movement, from fear, or terror: motus repentinus præ metu, vel formidine. *S. D.* 344.

SGAOIMEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgaoim). 1. Apt to be frightened: ad terrorem capiendum proclivis. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 2. Restless, unquiet: minimè quietus. *C. S.*

SGAOIMEACHD, SGAOIMEICHE, *s. f. ind.* 1. An aptness, or readiness to be terrified: ad timorem capiendum proclivitas. *C. S.* 2. Restlessness: inquiètudo. *C. S.*

SGAOIMEAR, -EIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgaoim, et Fear). 1. A coward, a timid fellow: imbellis, timidus quis. *C. S.* 2. A restless fellow: inquietus quis. *C. S.*

SGAOIMEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* 1. Cowardice, timidity: timiditas. *C. S.* 2. Restlesness: inquietudo. *C. S.*

SGAOLL, -AOILL, *s. m.* *O'R.* et *MSS.* Id. q. Sgaoim.

SGAOLLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgaoll, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Sgaoimear.

SGAOLLAIR, -E, *adj.* (Sgaoll). *C. S.* Vide Sgaoimeach.

SGAOLLMHOR, -OIR, *adj.* *MSS.* Id. q. Sgaoimeach.

SGAOTH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A swarm, or great number: examen, turba, multitudo. "Cuiridh mi *sgaoth* chuileag ort féin, agus air do sheirbhisich." *Ecs.* viii. 21. I will send a swarm of flies upon thyself, and upon thy servants. Immittam colluviem muscarum in te ipsum, et in tuos servos.

SGAOTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgaoth), In swarms, or multitudes: numerosus. *C. S.*

SGAP, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* Scatter: disperge.

"Chinn-fheadhna nam fear 's nan daimh,
"*Sgap* is ruaig sìol Lochlin nam long."
Fing. i. 40.

(Thou) leader of men and of strangers, scatter and rout the race of Lochlin of ships. Dux virorum et advenarum, disjice et fuga semen Lochlinis navium.

SGAPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgap), That scatters, or disperses: dispergens, qui vel quod dispergit. *C. S.*

SGAPADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgapadh, et Fear), A scatterer, one who scatters: dispersor, qui dispergit. *C. S.*

SGAPADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgap. Scattering, act of scattering, or dispersing: dispergendi actus. *C. S.*

SGAPAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgap, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Sgapadair.

SGAPTA, *pret. part. v.* Sgap. Scattered, dispersed: sparsus, dispersus. *C. S.*

SGAR, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* 1. Separate, disjoin, sever, disunite: disjunge, separa, sejunge, secerne.

"Ni 'n *sgarar* mo chorp o Dhearg."
S. D. 38.

My body shall not be parted from Dargo. Non separabitur meum corpus à Dargo. 2. Tear asunder, pull asunder: divelle. *C. S.* 3. Torment,

harass, gall, afflict: crucia, fatiga, vexa, afflige. *C. S.* 4. Divorce: repudia. *MSS.* 5. Depart: discede. *Llh.* *Wel.* Ysgaru. *Walt.* *Germ.* Scharben, secare. *Wacht.*

SGAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A knot on the surface of wood: nodus in superficie ligni. *C. S.* 2. A fissure in wood: ligni fissura. *C. S.*

SGARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgar). 1. Knotty, having knots, or asperities on the surface (of wood): nodosus (de ligno). *C. S.* 2. Having fissures (of wood): fissuris frequens. *C. S.*

SGARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgar). 1. Separating, disjoining, severing, disuniting: separans, disjungens, sejungens, secernens. *C. S.* 2. Tearing asunder: divellens. *C. S.* 3. Tormenting, harassing, galling, afflicting: crucians, fatigans, vexans, affligens. *C. S.*

SGARACHDUINN, -E, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgar. 1. Separating, act of separating, disjoining, severing, or disuniting: seperandi, disjungendi, sejungendi, secernendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of tearing, or pulling asunder: divellendi actus. *C. S.* Vide Sgaradh.

SGARADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgar. 1. Id. q. Sgarachduinn. 2. A separation, or parting: schisma, separatio. *C. S.* 3. Act of afflicting, harassing, galling, tormenting: cruciandi, fatigandi, vexandi, affligendi actus. *C. S.* "Mo *sgaradh.*" *R. M'D.* 251. Wo's me!: væ mihi! 4. Affliction, distress, adversity: dolor, angor, cruciatus. *C. S.* *Germ.* Schar, vulnus, vel incisio. *Wacht.*

SGARBH, -AIBH, *s. m.* The cormorant, or corvorant, a sea-bird: pelicanus carbo. *Linn.* *Stew.* 211. *Scot.* Scarf, et Scart *Jam.* *Arm.* Scrav. *Dan.* Scarv.

SGARBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgaibh), Abounding in cormorants: pelicanis carbo abundans. *C. S.*

SGÀRD, -ÀIRD, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgàird.

SGÀRDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vige Sgàirdeach.

SGÀRLAID, -E, *s. f.* Scarlet: coccinium, ostrum. *O'R.* et *C. S.* *Germ.* Scarlach. *Fr.* Escarlate. *Ital.* Scarlato.

SGÀRNAL, -AIL, *s. m.* Vide Sgàirneil. *C. S.*

SGARTA, *pret. part. v.* Sgar. 1. Separated, disjoined, disunited: separatus, disjunctus. *C. S.* 2. Pulled, or torn asunder: divulsus. *C. S.* 3. Afflicted, tormented, galled, harassed: cruciatus, fatigatus, afflictus. *C. S.*

SGARRTHACH, -AICH, *s. f.* A flying shower, or temporary blast of foul weather: turbidum cœlum. *Scot.* Skurrach. *Jam.*

SGARTHANAICH, -E, *s. f.* (Sgar, *v.*), [Dawn, twilight, parting of night and day: diluculum, crepusculum. "An d' thug thu fios a h-àite do 'n *sgarthanaich?*" *Iòb.* xxviii. 12. Hast thou given knowledge of its place to the day-spring? Dedistine scientiam loci sui auroræ?

SGAT, -AIT, -AN, *s. f.* *Provin.* Vide Sgait.

SGÀTH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A shadow, or shade: umbra. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A pretence: prætextus. *C. S.* 3. Fear, dread, apprehension: timor, pavor, metus.

"Do stiùireadh leis gu tèaruint iad,
"Gun eagal is gun *sgàth.*"

Ross. Salm. lxxviii.

They were guided safely by him without fear, and without dread. Ducebantur ab illo securè ii, sine terrore, et sine metu. 4. Sake, account: causa, gratia. "Air mo *sgàth.*" *C. S.* For my sake: ob meam causam. "Air sgàth." *prep. impr.* 1. For the sake of: propter, ob causam. *C. S.* 2. On pretence of: simulandi causa. *Gram.* 130. 5. Nearness, propinquity: propinquitas, vicinia. "Cha d' thàinig e air mo *sgàth.*" *C. S.* He came not near me. Non venit ille prope me, *lit.* in meam propinquitatem. *Wel.* Ysgod, umbra. *Dav.* *Gr.* Σκια, umbra; et socius, conviva.

SGÀTH, -A, -AN, A hurdle, or door secured by a hurdle: crates viminea quâ ostium conditur. *Provin.*

SGATH, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* 1. Lop off, prune: tonde amputa, falca. "Cha *sgathar* e agus cha ruamhairear e." *Isai.* v. 6. It shall not be pruned, nor digged. Non amputabitur, nec resarcietur. "Sgath as." 2. Destroy, cut off: dirime, confice. *C. S.* "Sgath air." Make a puncture, or incision: puncturam, vel incisionem fac. "Cha do *sgath* e *air.*" *C. S.* Id did not puncture him. Non fecit puncturam illi. 3. Bite, or sting: morde, punge. "*Sgath* an cù e." *C. S.* The dog bit him. Momordit canis illum. 3. Injure, hurt, do harm: injuriam affer, læde, malefac. *C. S.* *Lat.* Seco.

SGATH, -A, *s. m.* 1. A consuming, destruction, waste, or havock: clades, ruina. *C. S.* 2. *pro* Sgathadh, q. vide. *Germ.* Schad. *Wacht.*

SGATHACH, -AICH, *s. f.* (Sgath, *v.*). 1. The small branches of trees lopped off: ramusculi tonsi. *C. S.* 2. The scrum of cream in the bottom of the churn: lactis in cirnea serum. *MSS.*

SGATHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgath, *v.*). 1. Pruning, cutting, lopping off: tondens, amputans, falcans. *C. S.* 2. Biting, that bites, or stings: mordens, pungens: *C. S.* 3. That injures, or hurts: lædens, injuriam afferens, malefaciens. *C. S.* 4. Destructive, wasteful, pernicious: cladem, vel ruinam afferens, perniciosus. *C. S.*

SGÀTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgath). 1. Shady: umbrosus. *C. S.* 2. Timid, bashful: timidus, pudicus. *C. S.* 3. Fearful, afraid: timens, timore affectus. *C S.*

SGÀTHACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Sgàthach), *C. S.* Vide Sgàth, 3.

SGATHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A cutter, or lopper off: tonsor, qui amputat, vel falcat. *C. S.*

SGATHADH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgath. 1. Lopping off, act of lopping off, or pruning: amputandi, falcandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Biting, act of biting, or stinging: mordendi, pungendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Hurting, act of hurting, or injuring: lædendi, injuriam afferendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A segment, a shred: segmentum. *C. S.* 3. An incision, or puncture: incisio, punctura. *C. S.*

SGATHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* Trefoil in flower: trifolium florescens. *O'R.*

Sgathair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgath, *v.* et Fear), A spruce fellow: homo concinnus. *C. S.*

Sgàthan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sgath, I.) A mirror, a looking-glass: speculum. "Ag amharc mar ann an *sgàthan* air glòir an Tighearna." 2 *Cor.* iii. 18. Beholding as in a (looking) glass, the glory of the Lord. Intuentes quasi in speculo gloriam Domini. "Sgàthan còmhnard." A plain mirror: speculum planum "Sgathan bulgach." A convex mirror: speculum convexum. "Sgàthan tulgach." A concave mirror: speculum concavum.

Sgathaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgatharra), A cutting down, or lopping off, as of branches: desectio, amputatio, sicut ramorum. *K. Mackenz.* 154.

Sgatharra, *adj.* (Sgath, *v.*) Hewing, lopping: dissecans. *C. S.*

Sgath-bhard, -àird, (Sgath, *v.* et Bàrd), A satirist: poeta satiricus. *Macf. V.*

Sgath-bhàrdachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgath-bhàrd), Satire: satira. *Macf. V.*

Sgàth-lann, -ainn, -ann, *s. f.* (Sgàth, *s.* I. et Lann), A booth, a cover: taberna, tectum. *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

Sgàth-thigh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgàth, et Tigh), A porch: porticus, vestibulum. "Agus théid an t-uachdaran a steach air slighe *sgàth-thighe* a' gheata an taobh a mach." *Esec.* xlvi. 2. And the prince shall enter by way of the porch of the gate without. Et adveniet princeps viâ vestibuli portæ forìs.

Sgathmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Sgath, et Mòr). *C. S.* Vide Sgathach.

Sgàthmhor, -aire, *adj.* (Sgàth, et Mòr). *C. S.* Vide Sgàthach.

Sgathta, *pret. part. v.* Sgath. 1. Pruned, lopped off: amputatus, desectus. *C. S.* 2. Bitten, stung: morsus, punctus. *C. S.* 3. Injured, hurt: læsus, injuriâ affectus. *C. S.*

Sgé. 1. *poet.* pro Sgiath, q. vide. 2. *gen.* of Sgiath, q. vide.

Sgeach, } -aig, -an, *s. f.* A hawthorn-berry:
Sgeachag, } bacca spinæ albæ. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

Sgeach, -eich, -an, *C. S.* Vide Sgitheach. "*Sgeach*-chaor." *Sh.* et *O'R.* Whitethorn-berry: zura. "*Sgeach*-chubhra." *Sh.* et *O'R.* Sweet-brier: cynosbatus. "*Sgeach*-mhadraidh." Dog-rose: rosa canina. "*Sgeach*-spionnan." *Sh.* et *O'R.* A gooseberry-bush: rubus grossularius. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

Sgeachagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeachag), Abounding in hawthorn-berries: baccis spinæ albæ abundans. *C. S.*

Sgeachrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeach), Full of bushes, or thorns: rubis vel spinis frequens. *C. S.*

Sgeachradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* A prickle: spina. *C. S.*

Sgeadachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part v.* Sgeadaich. 1. Clothing, act of clothing: vestem sibi, vel alicui induendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Adorning, dressing, ornamenting: ornandi, vestibus se ornandi, vel decorandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Dress, clothes: vestes. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Sgeadaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* 1. Dress, clothe: vesti, vestes alicui, vel sibi induc. "Agus *sgeadaichidh* mi e le d' fhalluinn-sa." *Isài.* xxii. 21. And I will clothe him with thy robe. Et induam eum tuâ tunicâ. 2. Dress, adorn with dress: orna, vestibus splendidis orna. *C. S.*

Sgeadaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgeadaich. 1. Clothed, dressed: vestibus, indutus, vestitus. *C. S.* 2. Adorned, ornamented with dress: vestibus splendidis ornatus. *C. S.*

Sgeadas, -ais, an, *s. m.* Ornament, gayness of dress: ornamentum, vestium splendor, vel nitor. *C. S.*

Sgeadasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeadas). 1. Having a gay dress: vestes splendidas gerens. *C. S.* 2. Fond of gay dress: vestium splendidarum studiosus. *C. S.*

Sgeadasachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeadasach), A fondness for gay dress: vestium splendidarum studium. *C. S.*

Sgealb, -eilb, -an, *s. f.* A splinter, or broken fragment of wood, stone, or any hard substance: fragmentum ligni, lapidis, vel cujusvis duræ rei. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* *Scot.* Skelb. *Jam.*

Sgealb, -aidh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Split, dash into pieces, or fragments: disseca, in fragmenta contere, vel confringe. *C. S.* 2. Become pieces, or fragments: fragmenta fi. *C. S.*

Sgealbach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgealb). 1. In pieces, fragments, or splinters: in fragmenta redactus. *C. S.* 2. That breaks into pieces: confringens, in fragmenta redigens. *C. S.* 3. Having a tendency to break, or disunite into fragments, or splinters: in fragmenta ad delabendum proclivis. *C. S.*

Sgealbadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgealb. 1. Act of splitting, or dashing into pieces, or fragments: dissecandi, vel in fragmenta confringendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of falling into fragments: in fragmenta delabendi status. *C. S.*

Sgealbag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sgealb. A small piece, or fragment: fragmentum minutum. *C. S.*

Sgealbagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgealbag), Abounding in small fragments: fragmentis minutis frequens. *C. S.*

Sgealbair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgealb, et Fear). 1. One that splits, or breaks any thing into pieces: qui dissecat, vel in fragmenta aliquid confringit. *C. S.* 2. A stout young fellow: juvenis robustus agilisque. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Sgealbaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgealbair), The act of splitting, or dashing into pieces: dissecandi, vel in fragmenta confringendi actus. *A. M'D.* 66.

Sgealb-chreag, -eig, -an, *s. m.* (Sgealb, et Creag), A splintered, or shelvy rock: rupes dissecta. *Macf. V.*

Sgealb-chreagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgealb-chreag), Abounding in rugged, or shelvy rocks: rupibus fragmentosis frequens. *C. S.*

Sgealbta, *pret part. v.* Sgealb. Dashed into pieces: in fragmenta confrictus. *C. S.*

Sgeallag, -aig, } *s. m.* Wild mustard: si-
Sgeallagach, -aich, } napis nigra. *Voc.* et *C. S.*
Sgeallan, -ain, } *Scot.* Skelloc. *Jam.*

SGEALP, -A, -AN. 1. A slap with the palm of the hand: ictus manûs palmâ inflictus. *C. S.* 2. The sound of a blow so given; a quick, a sudden sound: ictûs palmæ manûs sonitus, sonitus subitus clarusque. *C. S.* *Scot.* Skelp. *Jam.*

SGEALP, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgealp, *s.*) Strike with the palm of the hand: palmâ manûs percute. *C. S.* *Scot.* Skelp. *Jam.*

SGEALPADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgealp. Striking, act of striking with the palm of the hand: palmâ manûs percutiendi actus. *C. S.*

SGEALPARRA, *adj.* (Sgealp), Loud, and shrill, emitting a loud and shrill sound: clarus, et argutus, sonitum clarum argutumque edens. *C. S.*

SGEALPARRACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgealparra), Loudness, and shrillness of sound: sonitûs claritas, et argutia. *C. S.*

SGEALPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sgealbach.

SGEAMH, -A, *s. m.* 1. A disgust, or antipathy: odium, repugnantia, aversatio. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgreamh. 2. Severe, or cutting language, abusive words: verba mordacia, voces acerbæ. *C. S.*

SGEAMH, -A, *s. f.* Polypody: polypodium vulgare. *O'R.*

SGEAMHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgeamh). 1. *C. S.* Vide Sgreamhail. 2. Using severe, or cutting words: voces acerbas adhibens. *C. S.*

SGEAMHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgeamh, et Fear), One who uses cutting words: qui voces acerbas adhibet. *C. S.*

SGEAMHAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeamhair). 1. Cutting satire, troublesome talk: verborum acerbitas. *C. S.* 2. A habit of using cutting words: voces acerbas adhibendi consuetudo. *C. S.*

SGEAMHLA, } -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A sudden
SGEAMHLADH, } fright, an alarm: terror subitus. *C. S.* 2. A skirmish: velitatio. *C. S.*

SGÈAN, -A, *s. m.* A sudden fright: terror subitus. *C. S.* 2. A wild look under the influence of fear: aspectus terrore percussus. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeun.

SGEAN, -A, *s. m.* Cleanliness, neatness, a polish: bellitudo. *C. S.*

SGÈANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgèan). *C. S.* Vide Sgeunach.

SGÈANACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Sgèanach). *C. S.* Vide Sgeunachas.

SGEANACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgean), Clean, neat, tidy: mundus, nitidus, bellus. *C. S.*

SGÈANADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgeunadh.

SGEANAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgean). Id. q. Sgeanachail.

SGEANALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeanail), Neatness, cleanliness: bellitudo. *C. S.*

* Sgeanan, *pl.* of Sgian, vide Sgionan.

SGEANA, *gen.* et *pl.* of Sgian, *Gnà.* xxx. 14. Vide Sgian.

SGEANN, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A stare, a gazing upon any any thing: fixus obtutus in aliquid. *C. S.*

SGEANN, -AIDH, SG, *v. n.* (Sgeann, *s.*) Stare, gaze upon any thing: fixo obtutu aspecta, vel intuere. *C. S.*

SGEANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgeann, *s.*) Staring, gazing: fixo obtutu aspectans. *C. S.*

SGEANNADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgeann. Staring, act of staring, or gazing: obtutu fixo aspectandi actus. *C. S.*

SGEANNAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgeann, et Fear), A starer, one who stares, or gazes: qui fixo obtutu aspectat. *C. S.*

SGEAP, -IP, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A bee-hive: apiarium, alvearium. *Macf. V.* 2. A basket: corbis. *Provin.* *Scot.* Skepp. *Jam.* *Swed.* Skæppa. *Germ.* Schapp, vas ligneum et concavum, armarium. *Wacht.* *Gr.* Σκέπω, tegere. Σκάφος, cavitas.

SGEAPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgeap). 1. Abounding in bee-hives: alveariis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a bee-hive: alveario similis. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in baskets: corbibus frequens. *C. S.* 4. Like a basket: corbi similis. *C. S.*

SGEATH, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Sgeith.

SGEIG, -E, *s. f.* Mockery, derision, jeering: convicium, ludibrium, despectus.

" Tàmh dhe d' *sgeig* dhiom tràth."
A. M'D. 38.

Cease thy mockery of me betimes. Desiste ab tuo ludibrio a me citò. " *Sgeig*-fhiacail." A hissing: sibilus. " Tha iad ri *sgeig*-fhiacal agus a' crathadh an cinn ri nighinn Ierusaleim." *Tuir.* ii. 15. They hiss and wag their head at the daughter of Jerusalem. Edunt sibilum, et movent caput in filiam Hierosolymorum. 2. A taunt: convicium. *C. S.* 3. Buffoonery, waggery: scurillitas, procacitas. *C. S.*

SGEIG, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgeig, *s.*) 1. Mock, ridicule, deride: irride, deride. *C. S.* 2. Taunt, scorn: conviciis prosequere, contemne. *C. S.*

SGEIGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgeig). 1. Mocking, deriding, ridiculing: irridens, deridens. *C. S.* 2. Taunting, scorning: conviciis prosequens, contemnens. *C. S.*

SGEIGEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* (Sgeig), A mocker, derider: irrisor, derisor. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

SGEIGEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeigeil), Mockery, taunting, satire: ludibrium, satira. *C. S.*

SGEIGEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgeig, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Sgeigeir.

SGEIGEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeigear). 1. Mockery, derision, a habit of mocking, or deriding: irrisio, irrisionis, vel derisionis consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Buffoonery, waggery: scurillitas, procacitas. *C. S.*

SGEIGEIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgeig), Reproachful, scornful, mocking, given to mockery, or derision: irridens, deridens, ad irrisionem proclivis. " Fear dubh danà, fear bàn bleideil; fear donn dualach, 's fear ruadh *sgeigeil.*" *Prov.* A black man (is) bold, a fair man impertinent, a brown man like his own race, and a red man (is) a scorner. Vir niger, i. e. nigrorum crinium (est) audax, vir candidus impertinens; vir subfuscus sicut patres, et vir rufus ad irrisionem proclivis.

SGEIGEIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgeig, et Fear). 1. A mocker, wag, buffoon, lampooner: irrisor, mimus, sanio, satiricus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A gander: anser mas. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SGEIGEAS, -IS, *s. f.* (Sgeig), Waggery, buffoonery: petulantia, derisio. *C. S.*

Sgeigeasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeigeas). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeigeil.

Sgeigireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeigeir). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeigearachd.

Sgéil, *gen.* et *pl.* of Sgeul, q. vide. *Ross. Salm.* xcii. 2.

Sgeilcearra, *adj.* 1. Supple, elastic: flexilis, vietus, vi resiliendi præditus. *C. S.* 2. Active, quick, lively: vivax, agilis, vividus. *C. S.* 3. Sudden, quick: subitus, subitaneus. *C. S.*

Sgeilcearrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeilcearra). 1. Suppleness, elasticity: lentitia, vis resiliendi. *C. S.* 2. Activity, quickness, liveliness: vivacitas, agilitas, vis vivida. *C. S.* 3. Suddenness, quickness: qualitas rei subitò accidentis. *C. S.*

Sgéile, } **Sgéileadh**, } -idh, *s. f.* 1. Misery, pity, calamity: miseria, calamitas, ærumna. *C. S.*

Sgéileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgéile), Calamitous, ruinous: calamitatem, afferens. *C. S.*

Sgeileas, -eis, -an *s. m.* 1. A bill, or beak: rostrum. *MSS.* 2. A thin face: os macilentum. *C. S.* 3. Talkativeness, garrulity: loquacitas, garrulitas. *Provin.*

Sgeileasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeileas). 1. Thin faced: ore macilentus. *C. S.* 2. Loquacious, garrulous: loquax. *Provin.*

Sgeileasach, -aich, *s. f.* (Sgeileas), A loquacious, garrulous woman: loquax, vel garrula femina. *C. S.*

Sgeileid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A skillet, or small boiler: ahenum exiguum. *C. S.*

Sgeilm, -e, *s. f.* 1. Boasting, vain glory: ostentatio, jactatio.

" Fear do dhealbh-sa bu tearc e;
" Gun *sgeilm* a chur asad no bòsd."
R. M'D. 32.

A man of thy figure was rare (to be seen); without making a boast or vain-glory of thee. Vir tuæ speciei fuit rarus (visu); non facere jactationem, vel ampullas de te. 2. Prattling, vain, or idle talk: garrulitas, voces inanes. *C. S.* 3. Neatness, or tidiness of dress: vestium concinnitas. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Sgeilmear, -eir, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgeilm, et Fear). 1. A foolish boaster: gloriator, jactator. *C. S.* 2. A prattling fellow: garrulus quis. *C. S.* 3. A neatly dressed person: nitidè vestitus quis. *C. S.*

Sgeilmearra, *adj.* (Sgeilm). *C. S.* Vide Sgeilmeil.

Sgeilmearrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeilmearra). *C. S.* Vide Sgeilmeileachd.

Sgeilmeil, -e, *adj.* (Sgeilm). 1. Boasting, vain-glorious: jactans, glorians, ostentans. *C. S.* 2. Prating, given to idle language: garriens, ad voces inanes proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Neat, tidy in dress: vestibus concinnus. *C. S.*

Sgeilmeileachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeilmeil). 1. A habit of boasting: jactationis consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. A habit of prattling: garrulitatis consuetudo. *C. S.* 3. Neatness of dress: vestium concinnitas. *C. S.*

Sgeilmse, *s. f. ind.* A surprise, a sudden attack: in aliquem adventus vel impetus improvisus. " Thàinig iad oirnn 'n an *sgeilmse.*" *C. S.* They attacked us unawares: nos subitò aggressi sunt. *C. S.*

Sgeilmseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgeilmse), Attacking, or coming upon one unawares: subitò, vel improvisò aliquem aggrediens. *C. S.*

Sgeilp, -e, -eachan, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A shelf, or cliff of a rock: scopulus.

" An sin gu saotharach, sgìth,
" Shuidh Garna sìos,
" Air *sgeilp* creige na Càba." *S. D.* 146.

Then, laborious and fatigued, Garno sat down on the cliff of the rock of Caba. Tunc, laborans fessusque sedit Garno (deorsùm) supra scopulum rupis Cabæ. 2. A shelf in a keeping place: assula lignea transversa in abaco. *C. S.*

Sgeilpeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgeilp), Shelvy, abounding in cliffs, or rocks: scopulosus. *C. S.* 2. Furnished with shelves: assulis ligneis abaci instructus. *C. S.*

Sgeilpeachan, *pl.* of Sgeilp, q. vide.

Sgéil-theachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgeul, et Teachdair), A tale-bearer: gerro. *C. S.*

Sgèimh, -e, *s. f.* 1. Comeliness, beauty: decus, pulchritudo.

" Tha 'n dùlach dorch' anns a' ghleann,
" 'S gach crann air an raon gun duilleach;
" Ach pillidh 's a' chéitean am maise,
" Ge d' nach fhaicear mo *sgèimh*-sa tuilleadh."
S. D. 132.

The misty gloom is dark in the valley, and each tree on the field leafless; but their beauty shall return in the early summer, though my comeliness shall never more be seen. Est caligo atra in convalle, et quæque arbor in planitie sine frondibus; sed revertetur primâ æstate earum venustas, licet non visum fuerit meum decus dehinc. 2. Ornament: ornamentum. *C. S.*

Sgèimheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgèimh), Handsome, graceful, elegant: comus, elegans, decorus, venustus.

" Tha mhuir 'n a suain chiùin,
" 'S na reultan iùil 's an iar ag aomadh,
" A' dearcadh 's an fhairge shèimh,
" Air maise *sgèimheach* an caoin-chruth."
S. D. 162.

The sea calmly sleeps; and the guiding stars decline in the west, beholding in the still deep the graceful beauty of their own forms. Est mare in somno sereno, et sidera ducentia viam in occidente cadentia, intuentia in alto tranquillo in pulchritudinem venustam suarum formarum.

Sgèimheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgèimhich. Adorning, act of adorning, ornamenting, or beautifying: ornandi, decorandi, pulchrum reddendi actus. *C. S.*

Sgèimheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgèimheach), Beauty, comeliness, gracefulness: venustas, decus. *C. S.*

Sgèimhealach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgèimh). 1. Handsome, fair, graceful: venustus, speciosus. *C. S.* 2. Well dressed, ornamented, adorned: benè vestitus, ornatus, decoratus. *C. S.*

Sgèimhealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgèimheil). 1. Handsomeness: venustas. *C. S.* 2. Neatness: concinnitas. *C. S.*

Sgèimheil, -e, *adj.* (Sgèimh). *C. S.* Vide Sgèimheach.

Sgèimhich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgèimh). 1. Adorn, ornament: orna, decora. *C. S.* 2. Beautify, make fair: pulchrum redde. *C. S.*

Sgèimhichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgèimhich. 1. Adorned, ornamented: ornatus, decoratus. *C. S.* 2. Made fair, beautified: pulcher redditus. *C. S.*

Sgeimhle, } **Sgeimhleadh**, } *s. m.* et *pret. part. v.* Sgeimhlich. 1. A skirmish, a fight: velitatio, certamen. *C. S.* 2. A surprise: res improvisa. *C. S.* 3. A bitterness of speech, biting words: verborum mordacitas, verba mordacia. *C. S.* 4. A skirmishing, act of skirmishing: velitandi actus. *C. S.* 5. Bickering act of bickering, or using bitter language: verba mordacia adhibendi actus. *C. S.*

Sgeimhlear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* (Sgeimhleadh, et Fear), 1. A fighter, disputer: certator, disputator. *C. S.* 2. A user of bitter words: mordacium verborum adhibitor. *C. S.*

Sgeimhlearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeimhlear). 1. A habit of bickering, or quarrelling: velitandi, rixandi consuetudo. *C. S.*

Sgeimhlich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sgeimhle). 1. Surprise, alarm: aliquem improvisò opprime, aggredere, vel conturba. *C. S.* 2. Skirmish, bicker, scold: velita, rixare. *C. S.* 3. Use bitter words: verba mordacia adhibe. *C. S.*

Sgèin, -e, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgeun.

Sgèineach, } -eiche, et -e, *adj.* (Sgèin). *C. S.* **Sgèineil**, } Vide Sgeunach.

Sgeinm, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeilm.

Sgeinmeach, -eich, } *adj.* (Sgeinm). *C. S.* Vide **Sgeinmeil**, -e, } Sgeilmeil.

Sgeinmeachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeinmeach). *C. S.* Vide Sgeilmeileachd.

Sgéinnidh, -e, *s. m.* Flax, or hemp thread: linteum filum. *C. S.* *Scot.* Skiny. *Jam.*

Sgeir, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A rock in the sea: cautes, in mari scopulus.

"Ràinig a gaoir mi o 'n *sgeir*."
S. D. 131.

Her scream reached me from the sea rock. Pertigit ejus exclamatio me a scopulo in mari. *Wel.* Ysgithrog. *Dav.* *Scot.* Sker, Skar, et Skerry. *Isl.* Skaer, scopulus maris.

Sgeireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgeir), Rocky, full of rocks: scopulosus. *C. S.*

Sgeireag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sgeir. A little sea-rock: scopulus maris exiguus. *C. S.*

Sgeireagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeireag), Full of little sea-rocks: scopulis maris exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

Sgeith, -e, A vomit, matter thrown up from the stomach: vomitus, quod vomitum fuit. "Phill am madadh air ais chum a *sgeith* féin." 2 *Pead.* ii. 22. The dog is returned to his own vomit again. Reversus est canis ad suum ipsius vomitum. "Sgeith an ròin," et "Sgeith na muice mara." *C. S.* Certain marine substances, the genus Medusa, of naturalists: marinæ formationes quædam, genus Medusa. "Sgeith nan reultag." *C. S.* A glutinous substance vulgarly believed to fall from the stars: res quædam glutinosa e stellis vulgo decidisse creditum.

Sgeith, -idh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sgeith, *s.*), Vomit, throw up: vome. "Garbh thonna na fairge a *sgeitheas* an nàire féin mar chobhar." *Iud.* i. 13. Raging waves of the sea that vomit their own shame as froth. Efferatæ undæ maris quæ vomunt sua dedecora sicut spumam.

Sgeith, -e, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgeith. Vomiting, act of vomiting: vomendi actus. *C. S.*

Sgèith, -idh, sg, *v. a.* Cut out, reduce to a shape: disseca, sicut pannum ad vestem conficiendam, in formam redige. *Provin.*

Sgèith, } **Sgèithe**, } *gen.* of Sgiath, q. vide

Sgeitheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgeith). 1. Nauseous, causing to vomit: nauseum, vel vomitum provocans. *C. S.* 2. Ready to vomit: ad vomendum proclivis. *C. S.*

Sgeitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgeith. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeith.

Sgèitheadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgèith. Cutting out, act of cutting out, or reducing to shape, or form: dissecandi, ad formam quandam redigendi actus. *Provin.*

Sgèithte, *pret. part. v.* Sgèith. Cut out, reduced to shape, or form: dissectus, ad formam quandam redactus. *C. S.*

Sgeithte, *pret. part. v.* Sgeith. Vomited, cast up: vomitus. *C. S.*

Sgeithrich, -e, *s. f.* (Sgeith), A vomiting: vomitus. *C. S.*

Sgeòc, -eòic, -an, *s. m.* A long neck: collum perlongum. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Sgeòcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeòc), Long-necked: collum perlongum habens. *C. S.*

Sgeòcag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Sgeòc), A long-necked female: femina collo perlongo. *C. S.*

Sgeòcan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. *dim.* of Sgeòc, q. vide. 2. A long-necked youth, or boy: juvenis, vel puer cum longo collo. *C. S.*

Sgeòd, -eòid, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgòd.

Sgeòdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeòd). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgòdach.

Sgeòdag, -aig, -an, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Id. q. Sgòdag.

Sgeog, -eoig, *s. m.* *Provin.* Vide Sgèop.

Sgeogair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A foolish talker: blatero. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Sgeogaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeogair), Foolish talk: stultiloquium. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Sgèoil, *gen.* et *pl.* of Sgeul, q. vide.

Sgeòlach, *s. m.* The name of one of Fingal's cups: Fingali cujusdam e poculis nomen. *Macf. V.*

Sgeòp, -òip, *s. m.* A torrent of foolish words: stultiloquentiæ profluvium. *MSS.*

Sgeòpair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgeòp, et Fear), A tattler: blatero. *C. S.*

Sgeòpaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgeòpair), A tattling, prattle: stultiloquentia. *C. S.*

Sgeòpraich, -e, *s. f.* (Sgeop). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeòpaireachd.

Sgeudachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgeudaich. *C. S.* Vide Sgeadaich.

Sgeudaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeadaich.

Sgeudaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgeadaich. Vide Sgeudaichte.

Sgeul, } -éil, -éile, -eòil, -an. 1. A narrative,
Sgeula, } or relation, a narration: narratio, relatio.

"'S ait, a mhic Armainn, do *sgeul*,
"Amhuil reul an duibhre na h-oidhche."
S. D. 343.

Joyful, son of Armon, is thy narrative, like to a star in the darkness of night. Lætifica est, fili Armoni, tua enarratio, instar stellæ in caligine noctis. 2. A tale, a fable, a story: fabula, narratio ficta. *C. S.* 3. A false, or malicious report, a falsehood: fama minimè vera, vel malevola. *C. S.* 4. News, information, tidings: novellæ, rumor, res novæ. "Agus an uair a chual' an sluagh an droch *sgeul* so, rinn iad bròn." *Ecs.* xxxiii. 4. And when the people heard these evil tidings, they mourned. Et quum audivisset populus malas istas novellas, lugerunt (fecerunt luctum). "Faigh *sgeul*." *C. S.* Inquire: inquire. "Air *sgeul*," *adv.* Found, not lost, forthcoming: ad manum, præstò, in procinctu. *Hebr.* שכל *secal,* intelligentiam habere.

Sgeulach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeul). 1. Having many tales: narrationes multas memoriâ tenens. *C. S.* 2. Fond of reciting tales, or stories: narrationes narrandi studiosus. *C. S.* 3. Like a tale: narrationi similis. *C. S.* 4. Tale-telling, news-mongering: fabularum, vel narrationum malignorum studiosus, novellarum promulgandi studiosus. *C. S.*

Sgeulachd, -an, *s. f.* (Sgeul), A tale, a fable, fiction, romance: fabula, narratio ficta, fabulosa heroïcorum facinorum historia. "Agus gun aire a thoirt do *sgeulachdaibh*, agus do shloinnteireachd neo-chrìochnach." I *Tim.* i. 4. Not giving heed to fables and to endless genealogies. None attendere animum fabulis et genealogiis nunquam finiendis. Name applied to those tales fabulous and traditional, existing numerously in the Highlands of Scotland and Ireland, both in prose and verse, more commonly the former, mixed partially with verse. Thus, both tradition and poetry have been preserved: almost every one being ambitious to excel in the cammitting of such to memory, and in the entertaining of others by reciting them. 2. Tradition: traditio. *C. S.* 3. A telling, or reciting of tales: fables, or traditions: narrationum fictarum, fabularum, vel traditionum enarratio. *C. S.*

Sgeulaiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgeul). 1. A relater of tales, fictions, or fables: narrationum, vel fabularum narrator. *C. S.* 2. A newsmonger: novellarum studiosus quis. *C. S.* 3. A promulgator of false reports: rumorum falsorum et malignorum enarrator. *C. S.*

Sgeul-theachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgeul, et Teachdair). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgéil-theachdair.

Sgeumh, -a, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgèimh.

Sgeun, -éin, *s. m.* 1. Shyness, wildness, a readiness to be alarmed, or frightened: cautela, ad timorem subitum proclivitas. *C. S.* 2. A sudden fright, or dread, causing to start, or fly away suddenly: timor subitus, terror quo impellitur quis ad effugiendum. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. A look expressive of fear, dread, or terror: obtutus timorem vel terrorem indicans. *C. S.*

Sgeunach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgeun). 1. Shy, skittish, easily frightened: pavidus, ad terrorem proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Suddenly frightened, flying off in fear: subito terrore impulsus, præ terrore fugiens. *C. S.* 3. Having a look of dread, or terror: vultum terrorem indicantem gerens. *C. S.*

Sgeunachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgeunaich. Scaring, act of scaring, affrighting, or chasing away for fear: terrendi, territandi, perterrefaciendi actus. *C. S.*

Sgeunachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Sgeunach). *C. S.* Vide Sgeun.

Sgeunadh, -aidh, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgeun.

Sgeunaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgeun), Terrify, scare, chase away for fear: terre, territa, perterrefac, præ terrore fuga. *C. S.*

Sgeunaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgeunaich. Terrified, scared, chased away by fear: territus, perterrefactus, præ terrore fugatus. *C. S.*

Sgeunail, -e, *adj.* (Sgeun). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgeunach.

Sgeunail, -e, *adj.* 1. Neat, in good order: concinnus, bene dispositus, vel curatus. *Sh.* et *O'R.* 2. Pruned: falcatus. *Sh.* et *O'R.*

Sgiab, -a, -an, *s. f.* 1. A quick, or sudden movement: motus subitus, vel repentinus. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. A snatch, or pull at any thing: raptio, captatio. *C. S.*

Sgiab, -aidh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sgiab, *s.*). 1. Start, or move suddenly: subsili, subitò move te. *C. S.* 2. Snatch, or pull at any thing: rape, capta. *C. S.*

Sgiabach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Moving quickly, or suddenly: subitò se movens. *C. S.* 2. Snatching, or pulling at any thing: rapiens, captans. *C. S.*

Sgiabadh, -aidh, *s. m.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgiab, *s.* 2. Moving, act of moving suddenly, or quickly: subitò se movendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of snatching, or pulling at any thing: rapiendi, captandi aliquid actus. *C. S.*

Sgiabair, -e, -ean, (Sgiabh, et Fear), A snatcher, one who snatches, or pulls at any thing: qui rapit, vel captat aliquid, raptator. *C. S.*

Sgiamh, -èimh, *s. f.* 1. Beauty, loveliness, bloom: pulchritudo, venustas. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgèimh.

Sgiamh, -a, *s. m.* 1. A shriek, or yell: ululatio. *C. S.* 2. The mewing, or caterwauling of a cat: felis rugitus. *C. S.*

Sgiamh, -aidh, sg, *v. a.* 1. Shriek, or yell: ullula. *C. S.* 2. Mew, caterwaul: miauliza. *C. S.*

Sgiamhach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgèimheach.

Sgiamhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgiamh). 1. Yelling, shrieking: ululans. *C. S.* 2. Mewing, caterwauling: miaulizans. *C. S.*

SGIAMHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiamhaich. *C.S.* Vide Sgèimheachadh.

SGIAMHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiamh. 1. Shrieking, act of shrieking, or yelling: ululandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Mewing, act of mewing, or caterwauling: miaulizandi actus. *C. S.*

SGIAMHAICH, -DH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgiamh). *C. S.* Vide Sgèimhich.

SGIAMHAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgiamhaich. *C. S.* Vide Sgeimhichte.

SGIAMHAIL, -E, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiamh. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgiamhadh.

SGIAN, -INE, -EINE, *pl.* SGIONAN, et SGEANAN, *s. f.* A knife: culter, vel cultellus. " Agus shìn Abraham a mach a làmh, agus ghabh e an *sgian* a mharbhadh a mhic." *Gen.* xxii. 10. And Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to slay his son. Et extendit Abraham suam manum, et accepit cultrum, ad jugulandum suum filium. " Dean dhuit féin *sgeinean* geura." *Jos.* v. 2. Make unto thyself sharp knives. Para tibi ipsi cultros acutos. " *Sgian*-bhearraidh." *C. S.* A razor: radula, tonsoris culter. " *Sgian*-bhùird." *C. S.* A table-knife: culter mensarum usui aptatus. " *Sgian*-chollag." *Voc.* A chopping-knife: clunaculum. " *Sgian*-fhola." *C. S.* A lancet: scalpellum chirurgicum. " *Sgian*-lùthaidh." *C. S.* A folding, or clasp-knife: culter laminâ in ansam retortâ. " *Sgian*-pheann." *C. S.* A pen-knife: scalpellum. " *Sgian*-phronnaidh." *C. S.* A chopping-knife: ansorium. *Wel.* Ysgien. *Walt. Sax.* Sagene. *Scot.* Skian. *Jam.*

SGIAN, -ÉIN, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Sgeun.

SGIANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgian). *Provin.* Vide Sgeunach.

SGIANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgian). 1. Furnished with knives, having knives, abounding in knives: cultris instructus, cultos habens, vel cultris frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a knife: cultro similis. *C. S.*

SGIAN-ADHAIRCEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgian, et Adharc), Having sharp horns: cornua acuta gerens. *C. S.*

SGIANAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgian. A little knife: cultellus. *C. S.*

SGIANAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgianag). Having little knives: cultellos habens, vel cultellis frequens. *C. S.*

SGIAN-CHEANN, -INN, *s. m.* (Sgian, et Ceann), A witless head: caput inane. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SGIAN-CHEANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgian-cheann), Addle-headed, foolish, fatuous: stultus, fatuus. *C. S.*

SGIANSGAR, -AIR, *s. m.* (Sgeun, et Sgar), A side starting (as of a horse), sudden fear: subsultus, terror subitus. *C. S.*

SGIANSGARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgian-sgar), Skittish, easily frightened: pavidus, ut equus. *C. S.*

SGIAP, -AIDH, SG, *v. a. Provin.* Vide Siab.

SGIATH, -ÈITH, et -ÈITHE, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A wing, or pinion: ala. " Agus cha robh aon a ghluais an sgiath, a dh'fhosgail an gob, no rinn biog." *Isai.* x. 14. And there was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth (bill), or peeped. Et nulla (avis) fuit qui agitavit alam, aperuit os, vel pipivit. 2. A wing, or portion of land, jutting into the sea: terræ ala, vel in mare portio quædam porrecta. *S. D.* 4. 3. Shelter, protection: refugium, tutamen. *S. D.* 71. 4. A shield, a buckler, a target: scutum, clypeus.

> " Tha m' aoibhneas an cunnart nan *sgiath*,
> " Cha deachaidh fuidh ruaig, 's cha d' théid."
> *Fing.* iii. 217.

My joy is in the danger of shields; I have not been put to flight, and shall not. Est mea lætitia in periculo scutorum, haud ivi (versus sum) in fugam, et non ibo (vertar). *Wel.* Yswyd, scutum. *Dav. Corn.* Sgeth, umbra. *Gr.* Σκια, umbra.

SGIATHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiath). 1. Winged: alatus. " Coslas eòin *sgiathaich* air bith a dh'itealaicheas 's an athar." *Deut.* iv. 17. The likeness of any winged fowl that flieth in the air: formam ullius avis alatæ quæ volat per cœlum. 2. Shielded, having a shield, or shields: scuto instructus, vel scuta habens. *C. S.* 3. Affording shelter, or protection: refugium præbens. *C. S.*

SGIATHADAICH, -E, *s. f.* (Sgiath), A fluttering about upon wing: volitatio, alas concutiendi actus. *C. S.*

SGIATHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgiath. 1. A little wing: ala parva. *C. S.* 2. A little shield, or buckler: scutulum. *C. S.*

SGIATHAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiathag), Having little wings: alas parvas gerens. *C. S.*

SGIATHAIR, E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgiath, et Fear), A flutterer, an idler: cessator, vagator per desidiam. *C. S.*

SGIATHAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgiathair), A fluttering idly about: passim vagatio. *C. S.*

SGIATHALACHADH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiathalaich. Act of fluttering, a plying of the wings: volitandi actus, volitatio. *C. S.*

SGIATHALAICH, -IDH, SG, *v. n.* (Sgiath), Flutter, ply the wings: volita.

SGIATHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sgiath. 1. *O'R.* Id. q. Sgiathag. 2. A twig partition: paries viminibus contextus. *O'R.*

SGIATHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiathan), Winged, jutting out into promontories: alatus. " An t-Eilean *Sgiathanach*." The isle of Sky: Skia insula. *C. S.*

SGIATH-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgiath, et Sùil), Wall-eyed: glaucomate laborans. *O'R.*

* Sgib, *s. f.* A hand, a fist: manus pugnus. *O'R.*

* Sgib, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A ship, or skiff: scapha. *Llh. Sax.* Scip, Scyp. *Belg.* Schap. *Fr.* Esguife.

SGIBEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Neat, tidy: concinnus. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SGIBEACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Sgibeach), Neatness, tidiness: concinnitas. *C. S.*

SGIBEAR, -EIR, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Id. q. Sgiobair.

SGIBIDH, -E, *adj. R. M'D.* 153. Id. q. Sgibeach.

* Sgibeirneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A hare: lepus. *O'B Wel.* Ysgyfarnag.

* Sgibheil, *s. m.* Eaves of a roof: suggrundia *Llh.*

Sgideil, -eil, *s. m.* A plash of water: aquarum aspersio. *MSS.* et *C. S.* " Muc *sgideil.*" *C. S.* A small whale: exigua balæna.

Sgil, -idh, sg, *v. a.* Unhusk, prepare grain by grinding of the husks: decortica, frumentum glumas demolendo, para. *C. S.*

Sgil, -e, *s. m.* Skill, knowledge: peritia. *C. S.* *Vox Angl.*.

Sgileadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgil. 1. Shelling, act of shelling, or preparing corn, by grinding off the husks: frumentum parandi, glumas demolendo actus. 2. Corn after having the husks ground off: frumentum glumis demolitis. *N. H.*

Sgilear, -eire, *adj.* (Sgil, *s.*) Skilful: peritus, gnarus. *C. S.*

Sgileil, -e, *adj.* (Sgil). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgilear.

* Sgilleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A small pebble: calculus. *Llh.*

Sgillinn, -e, -an, *s. f.* A shilling: solidus. *Llh.* et *C. S.* *Germ.* Schilling. *Wacht.* " *Sgillinn* Albannach." A Scotch shilling, or penny sterling: denarius. " *Sgillinn* Shasannach." A shilling sterling: solidus.

Sgilm, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sgeilm.

Sgilmeil, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sgeilmeil.

Sgimilear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* A vagrant parasite: parasitus vagans.

" *Sgimilear* cheanna-nam bòrd thu,
Far am faidh thu 'n-t-òl gun phàidheadh."
Oran.

A vagrant parasite at the heads of tables (art) thou, where thou gettest drink unpaid for. Vagans parasitus ad caput mensarum tu, ubi accipis potum sine solvendo (pretium).

Sgimilearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgimilear), The low art of a parasite: parasiti adulatio. *C. S.*

Sgine, *gen.* of Sgian, q. vide.

Sginn, -idh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Protrude: protrude te. *C. S.* 2. Gush out: efflue, proflue. *C. S.* 3. Squeeze, or force out: exprime, elice. *C. S.*

Sginneadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sginn. 1. A protruding, state of being protruded: protrudendi status. *C. S.* 2. A gushing out, state, or act of gushing out: effluendi, vel profluendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 3. Act of squeezing, or forcing out: exprimendi, vel eliciendi actus. *C. S.*

Sginneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sginnich. *C. S.* Id. q. Sginneadh.

Sginnich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sginn.

Sginnichte, *pret. part. v.* Sginnich. Squeezed, or forced out: expressus, elicitus. *C. S.*

Sgioba, -an, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A ship's, or boats crew: nautæ eâdem navi, vel cymbâ navigantes.

" Sud an *sgioba* ńeartmhor, shùrdail."
R. M'D. 150.

Those were the able spirited crew. Isti fuerunt nautæ robusti, alacres. 2. Any party, or company of people associated for any purpose: sodalitium, conventus. *C. S.*

Sgiobag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A slap given in play: alapa levis. *C. S.*

Sgiobair, -e, -ean. *s. m.* (Sgioba, et Fear), A skipper, ship-master, or pilot: navis præfectus.

" *Sgiobair* ri là gaillinn thu,
" A sheòladh cuan nam marannan."
R. M'D. 114.

A ship-master (art) thou, who in a stormy day wouldst sail the billowy ocean. Navis præfectus ad diem procellarum tu, qui navigares oceeanum fluctuum. *Scot.* Skippare, et Skipper. *Jam.* *Teut.* Schipper. *Swed.* Skippare.

Sgiobaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgiobair). 1. Office, or business of a ship-master: navis præfecti munus, vel occupatio. *C. S.* 2. Art of navigating a ship: navem agendi ars. *C. S.*

Sgiobal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* A barn, granary: horreum.

" Ar sgiobaill làn de'n uile stòr."
Ross. Salm. cxliii. 13.

Our barns full of every (kind of) store. Nostris horreis plenis omnis copiæ. *Wel.* Ysgubor, *Dav.* *Hebr.* שבל *schibal*, spica.

Sgioball, -aill, -an, *s. m.* The loose folds, or skirt of a garment: vestis fimbria, vel plicationes dependentes.

" Thairis tha i sgaoileadh a *sgioball.*"
S. D. 169.

Over him she spreads the loose folds of her garment. Supra illum extendit plicationes dependentes suæ vestis.

Sgioballach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgioball) Mantled, robed, having flowing garments: penulâ indutus, vel fimbrias vestium laxas et dependentes gerens. *C. S.*

Sgiobalta, -ailte, *adj.* (Sgioball) Quick, active, clever, agile: promptus, velox, alacer, agilis.

" Thog iad gu *sgiobalt'* an triall." *Gill.* 305.

They quickly took their departure. Capesserunt celeriter suum discessum. 2. Lively: vividus. *C. S.* 3. Tidy, neat: nitidus, concinnus. *C. S.*

Sgiobaltachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgiobalta). 1. Activity, quickness, alacrity, agility: alacritas, agilitas. *C. S.* 3. Neatness, tidiness: nitor, concinnitas. *C. S.*

Sgioblachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgioblaich. Act of adjusting one's dress, or adjusting one's self for work: vestes accingendi, vel se accingendi operæ actus. *C. S.*

Sgioblaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgiobalta). 1. Adjust the dress, tuck up, make neat, or tidy: vestes accinge, nitidum redde, vel concinnum. *C. S.* 3. Adjust the dress for work: accinge te operæ. *C. S.*

Sgioblaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgioblaich. 1. Adjusted, having one's clothes tucked up, or made neat: accinctus, nitidus redditus. *C. S.* 2. Having the dress adjusted for work: operæ accinctus. *C. S.*

Sgiodar, -air, }
Sgiodarlaich, -e, } 1. A plashing through bogs, or mire: luti, vel cœni aspersio. *C. S.* 2. A diarrhœa: diarrhœa. *C. S.*

Sgiogair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A jackanapes, an impertinent fellow: impertinens quis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Sgiogaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgiogair), Impertinence: impertinentia, insulsitas. *C. S.*

Sgiol, -aidh, sg, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgil, *v.*

SGIOLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiol. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgileadh.

SGIOLAM, -AIM, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. Forward, or impertinent talk: voces audaces et insulsæ. *C. S.* 2. A telling of tales: fictionum enarratio. *C. S.* 3. A tale-telling person: mendax quis, vel quæ. *C. S.*

SGIOLAMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiolam). 1. Given to forward, or impertinent talk: ad voces audaces et impertinentes proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Given to tale-telling: ad mentiendum proclivis. *C. S.*

SGIOLAN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Sgiol, *v.*) Oats having the hulls taken off, groats: avenæ folliculis detractis. *Macf. V.*

SGIOLC, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Slip in, or out with a sudden, or unexpected motion: (de re quavis) in aliam rem, vel ex aliâ, motu subito labe. *C. S.* 2. Push in, or out suddenly: subitò impelle, vel expelle. *C. S.*

SGIOLCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiolc). *C. S.* Vide Sgiolcarra.

SGIOLCADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiolc. 1. Act of slipping in or out with a sudden motion: subito motu in aliam rem, vel ex alia, labendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of pushing in or out suddenly: impellendi, vel expellendi subitò actus. *C. S.*

SGIOLCANTA, -AINTE, } SGIOLCARRA, } *adj.* (Sgiolc). 1. Sliding in or out with a sudden motion: motu subito in rem aliam, vel ex alia labens. *C. S.* 2. Pushing in or out with a sudden motion: impellens, vel expellens (rem quamvis) motu subito. *C. S.* 3. Elastic: vi resiliendi præditus. *C. S.* 4. Agile, quick: agilis, celer. *C. S.*

SGIOLCANTACHD, } SGIOLCARRACHD, } *s. f. ind.* (Sgiolcanta, et Sgiolcarra) 1. A sudden motion, or act of sliding in or out of: motus subitus in aliam, vel ex alia re, expellendi actus, vel consuetudo. *C. S.* 3. Elasticity: vis resiliendi. *C. S.*

SGIOLTA, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Sgiol. 1. Unhusked, hulled, of grain: decorticatus, de frumento. *C. S.* 2. Tidy, trim, neat: nitidus, concinnus. *C. S.* 3. Active, quick: promptus, agilis. *C. S.* 4. Small, slender: gracilis, tenuis. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SGIOLTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgiolta). 1. Tidiness, trimness, neatness: concinnitas. *C. S.* 2. Activity, quickness: agilitas, alacritas. *C. S.* 3. Smallness, slenderness: gracilitas, tenuitas. *C. S.*

SGIOMLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgimilear.

SGIOMLAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgiomlair). *C. S.* Vide Sgimilearachd.

SGIONN-SHUIL, -ÙLA, -EAN, *s. f.* A squint-eye: strabus oculus. *C. S.*

SGIONN-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgionn-shuil), Squint-eyed: oculos distortos habens. *C. S.*

SGIOPAIDH, -E, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgibeach.

SGIORD, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Squirt: liquida ex arctiori tubulo emitte, vel emittere. *O'R.* 2. Purge: purga. *O'R.*

SGIORDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiord). 1. Squirting: liquida ex arctiori tubulo emittens. *C. S.* 2. Purging: purgans. *C. S.*

SGIORDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiord. 1. Act of squirting: liquida ex arctiori tubulo emittendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Purging, act of purging: purgandi actus, vel modus. *C. S.*

SGIORDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgiord). 1. A syringe: fistula, syrinx. *C. S.* 2. A purgative: catharticus. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SGIORR, -AIDH, SG, *v. n.* 1. Slip, slide, or stumble: labe, tituba. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Run a risk: discrimen, vel periculum adi. *C. S.*

SGIORRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Apt to slip, slide, or stumble: ad labendum, vel titubandum proclivis. *C. S.* 2. That runs a risk: periculum, vel discrimen adiens. *C. S.*

SGIORRADH, -AIDH, -AIDHEAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiorr. 1. A mischance, or disaster, an accident: casus infelix. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Act of slipping, sliding, or stumbling: labendi, titubandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of running a risk: periculum adeundi actus. *C. S.*

SGIORRADH-FOCAIL, *s. m.* (Sgiorradh, et Focal). *Macf. V.* Vide Sgiorr-fhocal.

SGIORRAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgiorr), Accidental: contingens, fortuitus. *Macf. V.*

SGIORRAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A stumbler, one who slips, or stumbles: qui labitur, vel titubat. *C. S.* 2. One who runs a risk: qui periculum, vel discrimen adit. *C. S.* 3. *dim.* of Sgiorradh. A slight accident, or mischance: casus infelix levis. *C. S.*

SGIORR-FHOCAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgiorr, et Focal). 1. A random expression, a hasty word: temeraria vox, sine consulto. *C. S.* 2. A mistake in speaking: lapsus linguæ. *C. S.*

SGIORR-FHOCLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiorr-fhocal). 1. Using rash expressions: voces temerarias adhibens. *C. S.* 2. Committing errors of speech: linguæ lapsus faciens. *C. S.*

SGIORT, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The edge, or folds of a garment: tegminis fimbria, vestis ala. "Sgaoil mise mo *sgiort* os do cheann." *Esec.* xvi. 8. I spread my skirt over thee. Expandi alam vestis meæ supra te. 2. An upper dress worn by ladies for riding: vestitus muliebris ad equitandum aptus. *C. S.* *Swed.* Skiorrte. *Dan.* Skiorte, a shirt: indusium.

SGIORT, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgiort, *s.*) Vide Sgiortaich.

SGIORTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgiort). 1. Skirted, having skirts: vestium alis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a skirt: vestis alæ similis. *C. S.*

SGIORTACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiortaich. Skirting, act of furnishing with a skirt, or border: alâ, vel alis vestes inducendi actus. *C. S.*

SGIORTADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiort. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgiortachadh.

SGIORTAICH, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgiort), Skirt, furnish with a skirt, or border: vestis alam, vel fimbriam appara. *C. S.*

SGIORTAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgiortaich. Furnished with a skirt, or border: vestis alâ vel fimbriâ instructus. *C. S.*

Sgìos, *s. m. indecl.* 1. Weariness, fatigue: lassitudo, fatigatio. " Cia mòr an *sgìos* e?" *Mal.* i. 13. What a weariness is it? Quantum fatigationis est? 2. Toil, labour: labor, opera. *C. S.* *Arm.* Scuis.

Sgìosachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgìosaich. Vide Sgìtheachadh.

Sgìosaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgìos). *C. S.* Vide Sgìthich.

Sgìosaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgìosaich. Vide Sgìthichte.

* Sgiot, -a, -an, *s. m.* A dart, an arrow: sagitta. *O'B.*

Sgiot, -aidh, sg, *v. a.* Disperse, scatter: sparge, disperge. *C. S.* 2. Fling, or throw about: huc illuc jacta. *C. S.*

Sgiotach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgiot). 1. Scattering, that scatters, or disperses: spargens, dispergens. *C. S.* 3. Flinging, or throwing about: huc illuc jactans. *C. S.* 3. Scattered, straying: dispersus, vagans.

" Na féidh bhi *sgiotach* anns a' ghleann."

K. Macken. 80.

That the deer were scattered in the valley. Quòd cervi fuerunt dispersi per convallem.

Sgiotadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiot. 1. Scattering, act of scattering, or dispersing: spargendi, dispergendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of throwor flinging about: huc illuc jactandi actus. *C. S.*

Sgìothas, -ais, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgìos.

Sgìre, } -an, et -ean, *s. f.* A parish: parochia. *R. M'D.* 25. *Germ.* Schear. *Wacht.*
Sgìreachd, }

Sgìreachdail, -e, *adj.* (Sgìreachd), Parochial, of or belonging to a parish: ad parochiam pertinens. *C. S.*

Sgirt, -idh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Sgiord.

Sgirtean, *s. m.* A disease in cattle, called in Scotch, the black spauld: morbus quidam pecudum. *C. S.*

Sgiteal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* A plash of water: aquæ aspersio. *C. S.*

Sgìth, -e, *adj.* 1. Weary, fatigued: fessus, fatigatus.

" Caidleadh mo bhràthair 's e *sgìth*.
" Gu ma sàmhach, Fhionain, do bhruadair."

S. D. 130.

Let my brothers leep and he weary; peaceful, Finan, be thy dream. Dormiat meus frater et ille fessus; tranquillus sit, O Finane, tuum somnium! 2. Fatiguing, wearying, that wearies, or fatigues, labourious, oppressive: fatigans, operosus, quod fatigat. *C. S.* *Arm.* Scuith. *Corn.* Squyth.

Sgitheach, -eich, *s. m.* Thorn, hawthorn, white thorn: cratægus oxyacantha. *Lightf.* et *R. M'D.* 320.

Sgìtheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgìth), Wearisome, tiresome, tedious: molestus, defatigans, laboriosus. *C. S.*

Sgìtheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgìthich. Wearying, act of wearying, or fatiguing: defatigandi actus. *C. S.*

Sgitheag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A stalk, or prickle of the hawthorn: Spina aculeata è cratæga oxyacanta. *C. S.* 2. A hawthorn berry: bacca e cratæga oxyacantha. *C. S.*

Sgìtheas, -eis, *s. m.* (Sgìth). *C. S.* Vide Sgìos.

Sgìtheil, -e, *adj.* (Sgìth). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgìtheach.

Sgìthich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgìth), Weary, fatigue: fatiga. " *Sgìthich* thu mi le d' eu-ceartaibh." *Isai.* xliii. 24. Thou hast wearied me with thine iniquities. Fatigâsti me tuis iniquitatibus.

Sgìthichte, *pret. part. v.* Sgìthich. Wearied, fatigued: fessus, fatigatus. *C. S.*

Sgiùcan, } -ain, *s. m.* The cackling, plaintive note of the moor-hen: vox glocitans et querula attaginis feminæ. *Macinty.* 26.
Sgiùchan, }

Sgiùgan, -ain, } *s. m.* et *f.* A whimper, or whimpering, a habit of whimpering: ploratio cum voce suppressa. *C. S.*
Sgiùganaich, -e, }

Sgiùganach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgiùgan.) Whimpering: voce suppressâ plorans. *C. S.*

Sgiùnach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* A bold, forward, impudent, or shameless woman: meretrix, impudica femina. *C. S.*

Sgiùrs, -a, -an, *s. m* A scourge, a whip: flagellum. *C. S.*

Sgiùrs, -aidh, sg, *v. a.* (Sgiùrs, *s.*). 1. Scourge, whip, afflict: flagella, verbera, crucia. " *Sgiùrsaidh* iad sibh 'n an sionagogaibh." *Mat.* x. 17. They shall scourge you in their synagogues. Flagellabunt vos in suis synagogis. 2. Chase, drive away: fuga, abige.

" Na 'n *sgiùrsadh* sibh uaibh e,
" 'N righ fuadain nach buineadh dhuinn."

Turn. 158.

If you would chase away from us the strange king who belonged not to us. Si abigeretis a nobis regem peregrinum istum qui non pertinebat ad nos.

Sgiùrsach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgiùrs). 1. Scourging, whipping, afflicting: flagellans, verberans, crucians. *C. S.* 2. Like a scourge, or lash: flagello similis. *C. S.* 3. Chasing, driving away: fugans, abigens. *C. S.*

Sgiùrsa, } -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgiùrs. 1. A scourge, a whip: flagellum, flagrum. " O *sgiùrsadh* na teanga folaichear thu." *Iob.* v. 21. From the scourge of the tongue thou shalt be hid. Ab flagello linguæ absconderis. 2. Scourging, act of scourging: flagellandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Driving away, act of driving away, or chasing: abigendi, fugandi actus. *C. S.*
Sgiùrsadh, }

Sgiùrsair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgiùrs et Fear). 1. A scourge, a whip: flagellum, scutica. " Agus air deanamh *sgiùrsair* dha de chòrdaibh caola, dh' fhuadaich e mach as an teampull iad uile." *Eòin.* ii. 15. And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple. Factoque flagello è funiculis, ejecit e templo illos omnes. 2. A scourger, one who scourges; flagellator. *C. S.* One who chases, or drives away: qui fugat, vel abigit. *C. S.*

Sgiùrsaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgiùrs). 1. A Scourging, act of scourging: flagellatio. *C. S.* 2. A chasing, or driving away: fugatio. *C. S.*

Sgiùthadh, -aidh, -ean. *s. m.* A lash, a stroke with a goad, or whip: plaga flagelli. *Provin.*

Sgiuthanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Sgiuthadh), Smarting, smart (as a lash): crucians, ut flagelli plaga. *Provin.*

Sglabhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* or *f.* A foul-mouthed man, or woman, a scold: maledicus, conviciis lacessens quis vel quæ. *C. S.*

Sglabhaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Glabhair), Scolding, abusive language: conviciis prosecutio. *C. S.*

Sglabhart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* A blow on the side of the head: alapa in genam. *C. S.* *Scot.* Sclaffert, *Jam.* *Ital.* Sclaffo. *Germ.* Schlaf. *Wacht.*

Sglabhartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sglabhart), Giving blows: alapas infligens. *C. S.*

Sglaimheach, -ich, *s. m.* 1. A hungry mastiff: canis esuriens. *C. S.* 2. A glutton: helluo. *C. S.*

Sglamhach, -aiche, *adj.* That snatcheth away greedily: voraciter aliquid rapiens. *C. S.*

Sglamhachd, } *s. m.* et *f.* A seizing greedily
Sglamhadh, -aidh, } upon any thing, a snatching of any thing by force: aliquid voraciter raptandi, aliquid per vim eripiendi actus *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Sglamhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sglamhadh, et Fear). 1. One that snatcheth away, or seizeth violently: qui per vim eripit, raptor. *C. S.* 2. A usurper: usurpator. *Macf. V.*

Sglamhaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sglamhair). 1. A seizing violently: per vim raptatio. *C. S.* 2. Usurpation: alterius juris unjusta usurpatio. *C. S.*

Sglamhrach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sglamhruinneach.

Sglamhradh, -aidh, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sglamhruinn.

Sglamhruinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A scolding, abusive words: jurgium, convicium, voces scurriles. *C. S.* 2. One given to scolding: ad conviciis prosequendum proclivis quis. *C. S.*

Sglamhruinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sglamhruinn), Scolding, scurrilous: rixans, scurrilis. *Macf. V.* 2. Apt to scold: ad rixandum proclivis. *Macf. V.*

Sglamhruinneachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sglamhruinneach). 1. A habit of scolding: rixandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. An aptness to scold: ad rixandum proclivitas. *C. S.*

Sglanrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sglamhradh). *C. S.* Id. q. Sglamhruinneach.

Sglanradh, -aidh, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sglamhruinn.

Sglèad, -a, -an. *s. m.* A slate: tegula. *C. S.* Vide Sgliat.

Sleàdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sglèad). *C. S.* Vide Sgliatair.

Sglèadair, -e, -ean, (Slèad, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Sgliatach.

Sglèadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sglèadair). *C. S.* Vide Sgliataireachd.

Sgleamhas, -ais, *s. m.* Meanness, sordidness, vileness: vilitas, ignobilitas, sordes. *C. S.*

Sgleamhasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgleamhas), Mean, sordid, vile, ignoble: vilis, ignobilis, sordidus. *C. S.*

Sgleamhraidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A stupid, senseless person: hebes, insulsus quis. *C. S.* 2. An awkward, untidy fellow: inconcinnus quis. *C. S.* 3. A mean, or ignorant fellow: vilis, vel ignarus quis. *C. S.*

Sgleamhraidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgleamhraidh). 1. Stupidity, senselessness: hebetudo. *C. S.* 2. Awkwardness, untidiness: inconcinnitas. *C. S.* 3. Meanness, ignorance: vilitas, ignorantia. *C. S.*

Sgliamach, } aiche, *adj.* Slippery-faced: ore-lu-
Sgliamhach, } bricus. *C. S.*

Sgliamair, } -e, -ean, *s. m.* One having a slippe-
Sgliamhair, } ry face: homo os lubricum habens. *C. S.*

Sglèap, -èip, *s. f.* 1. Ostentation: vana gloriatio. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Meanness under a plausible appearance: vilitas animi sub specioso aspectu. *C. S.* "Deoch sglèip." *C. S.* Drink at others expense: potatio ex sumptu alieno.

Sglèapach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sglèap). 1. Ostentatious, vain-glorious: ostentans, jactans. *C. S.* 2. Mean-spirited: sordidus animo. *C. S.*

Sglèapair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sglèap, et Fear). A vain, vaunting fellow: jactans quis. *C. S.* 2. A mean-spirited fellow: sordidus animo quis. *C. S.*

Sglèapaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sglèapair). 1. A habit of silly boasting: insulsè jactandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Meanness of spirit: animi vilitas. *C. S.*

Sgleò, -dhan, *s. m.* 1. Boasting, puffing, bombast: gloriatio, jactatio. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A shade, film: umbra, pellicula.

"'S mi a h-aisling an *sgleò* na h-oidhche."
Fing. i. 282.

I am her dream in the shade of night. Sum ego ejus somnium in umbra noctis. 3. A vapour, or mist: nebula. *C. S.* 4. A dimness of the eyes produced by looking intensely at any thing luminous: oculorum hebetudo, in quicquid luminosum intuendo inducta. *C. S.* et *R. M'D.* 269. 5. A ghost, a spectre: spectrum, umbra. *C. S.* 6. Fables, romance: ficta verba, narrationes fictæ.

"'S mairg a chreideadh droch sgeulachd,
"No shiùbhladh le breugaibh is *sgleò*."
K. Macken. 219.

Pitiable is he who would believe an evil tale, or would go about with lies and fables. Miserandus est ille qui crederet malæ narrationi, vel circumiret cum mendaciis fictionibusque. 7. Misery, a pity: res miseranda. *C. S.* 8. A carcase: cadaver. *R. M'D.* 225.

Sgleòbach, *adj.* Sluttish, slovenly: squalidus, immundus. *C. S.*

Sgleòbag, -aig, } -an, et -ean, *s. f.* A slovenly
Sgleobaid, -e, } woman: mulier inconcinna. *C. S.*

Sgleòcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgleò), Having ill-sighted large eyes: oculos luscos magnosque habens. *C. S.*

Sgleòchaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A foolish, staring woman: mulier stulta fixo visû intuens. *C. S.*

Sgleòchdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A foolish starer: obtutu stupidus quis hærens. *C. S.*

Sgleòcaireachd, *s. f.* A foolish staring, or gaping: oscitatio. *C. S.*
Sgleòdhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgleò), Shadowy, filmy, ill-coloured: infuscatus. *C. S.*
Sgleòdhan, *pl.* of Sgleò, q. vide.
Sgleog, -oig, -an, *s. f.* 1. Saliva, snot, or phlegm: saliva, phlegma, mucus. *C. S.* 2. A knock, or sudden collision: ictus subitus. *C. S.*
Sgleogach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgleog). 1. Falling like snot, or saliva: distillans ut saliva. *C. S.* 2. Striking suddenly against each other: subitò inter sese collidens. *C. S.*
Sgleogair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgleog, et Fear), A troublesome prattler, a lying, flattering fellow: parasitus, et mendax quis. *C. S.*
Sgleogaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgleogair), Silly, prattling talk: stultiloquium. *C. S.*
Sgleò-ghloir, -e, *s. f.* (Sgleò, et Glòir), A loud cry, huzza: ingens clamor. *A. M'D. Gloss.*
Sgleòid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A silly man, or woman: stultus, quis, vel quæ. *C. S.* 2. A slovenly man, or woman: immundus, inconcinnus quis, vel quæ. *C. S.*
Sgleòideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgleòid). 1. Silly, senseless: insulsus, ineptus. *C. S.* 2. Slovenly, filthy: inconcinnus, spurcus, immundus. *C. S.*
Sgleòideil, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgleòideach.
Sgliat, -a, -an, *s. m.* A slate: tegula. *C. S.* *Arm.* Sclent, Skeltr. *Scot.* Sklait. *Jam.*
Sgliat, -aidh, sgl, *v. a.* (Sgliat, *s.*) Slate, cover with slates: tegulis tege. *C. S.*
Sgliatach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgliat), 1. Slaty, abounding in slates: tegulis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a slate: tegulæ similis. *C. S.*
Sgliatadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part.* Slating, act of covering, or thatching with slates: tegulis tegendi actus. *C. S.*
Sgliatair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgliat, et Fear), A slater: scandularius. *C. S.*
Sgliataireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgliatair), The slater's trade: ars scandularii. *C. S.*
Sglìmeach, -eiche, *adj.* Troublesome, as an unwelcome guest: molestus, ut hospes ingratus. *C. S.*
Sglìmeachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Sglìmeach), Troublesomeness: molestia. *C. S.*
Sglìmear, -ir, -ean, *s. m.* A troublesome guest: hospes molestus. *C. S.*
Sglimsear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* A flattering fellow, a parasite: adulator, parasitus. *C. S.*
Sglimsireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sglimsear), Sordid parasitical flattery: adulatio sordida et parasitica. *C. S.*
Sgliurach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* 1. A slut, a slattern: fœmina immunda. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A gossip, a female tattler: dicax, et garrula femina. *C. S.* 3. A whore: scortum. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 4. A young sea-gull: larus adolescens. *Provin.*
Sgliurachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgliùrach). 1. Sluttishness: immunditles. *C. S.* 2. A gossiping, tattling: garrulitas. *C. S.* 3. Whorishness: meretricia indoles, vel consuetudo. *C. S.*

Sgloid, -e, *s. f.* Filth, dirt: cœnum, lutum. *Provin.*
Sgloideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgloid), Filthy, dirty: spurcus, immundus. *Provin.*
Sgloingean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sglongaid.
Sgloingeanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgloingean). *C. S.* Vide Sglongaideach.
Sgloingeanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgloingeanach). *C. S.* Vide Sglongaideachd.
Sglong, -oing, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sglongaid.
Sglongach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sglong). *C. S.* Id. q. Sglongaideach.
Sglongaid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Snot, saliva, mucus: mucus, saliva, pituita. *C. S.*
Sglongaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sglongaid), Snotty, mucous: mucosus, pituitosus. *C. S.*
Sglongaideachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sglongaideach), Snottiness, a habit of snivelling: pituitam naribus retrahendi consuetudo. *C. S.*
Sgob, -aidh, sg, *v. a.* 1. Snatch, pluck, pull: velle, vellica, capta. *C. S.* 2. Sting, or bite: punge, aculeos infige, morde. *C. S.*
Sgobach, -aiche, *adj.* That snatches, plucks, or pulls: vellens, vellicans, captans. *C. S.* 2. Stinging, that stings, or bites: mordens, aculeos infigens, pungens. *C. S.*
Sgobadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part.* *v.* Sgob. 1. A snatch, act of snatching, plucking, or pulling: vellendi, vellicandi, captandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of stinging, or biting: pungendi, aculeos infigendi, mordendi actus. *C. S.* 3. A twitch, or wound: vellicatio, vulnus. *C. S.*
Sgobag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Sgob). 1. A little twitch, or wound: vellicatio levis, vulnus leve. *C. S.* 2. A small dram, a small quantity of any liquor to drink: liquoris ullius gutta, ad bibendum. *C. S.*
Sgobagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgobag), Twitching, or wounding lightly: leviter vellicans, vel vulnerans. *C. S.*
Sgoballach, -aich, *s. m.* A piece, or morsel to eat: morsiuncula. *Sh.* et *O'R.*
Sgobanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Sgob), Eager, voracious: vorax, vehemens. *O'R.* et *C. S.*
Sgobantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgobanta), Eagerness, voraciousness: voracitas, vehementia. *C. S.*
Sgòd, -òid, -an, *s. m.* 1. The corner of a cloth, or garment, the sheet of a sail: panni, vel vestis cujusdam angulus, veli angulus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A sheet-rope: funis veli angulum constringens, vel tenens. *C. S.* 3. An error, a defect, a blemish: labes, macula. *C. S.* 4. Conceit, affectation: nimia concinnitas, affectatio. *C. S.* 5. Pride: superbia. *C. S.* 6. Command, rule: dominatio, potentia. *C. S.* *Arm.* Scot, et Scos; a piece, or lot of land cut off from another: agri sectio ex aliâ separata.
Sgòdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgòd). 1. Having corners, or lappets: angulatus, laciniis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Furnished with sheet-ropes: funibus ad angulas velorum tenendum, vel constringendum instructus. *C. S.* 3. Defective, having blemishes: maculosus, deficiens. *C. S.* 4. Trailing, draggling, awk-

ward: inconcinnus, spurcus, inconditus. *C. S.* 5. Conceited, affected: nimiùm concinnus, affectatus. *C. S.* 6. Proud, haughty: superbus. *C. S.* 7. Lordly, having command: dominans, imperium gerens. *C. S.*

SGÒDAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sgòd). 1. A slovenly, awkward woman: mulier incondita et immunda. *C. S.* 2. A conceited, or vain girl: puella affectata. *C. S.* 3. A coquette: mulier petulantiùs cum viris agens. *C. S.*

SGÒDAIL. -E, *adj.* (Sgòd). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgòdach.

SGÒDAN, -AIN, -AN, *dim.* of Sgòd. 1. A little corner, or lappet: angellus, vel lacinia exigua panni ullius. *C. S.* 2. A small defect, or blemish: defectus, vel macula levis. *C. S.*

SGOG, -OIG, -AN, *s. m.* A fool, an idler: stultus, desidiosus quis. *C. S.*

SGOGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgog), Foolish, senseless, idle: nihil sentiens, stolidus, ignavus. *C. S.*

SGÒID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgòd.

SGÒIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgòid). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgòdach.

SGÒIDEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sgòid). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgòdag.

SGOIDEAS, -EIS, *s. f.* Pageantry, vain show, ostentation: ostentatio, pompa.

SGOIDEASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgoideas), Shewy, foppish: ineptus. *C. S.*

SGOIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A school: schola, institutio liberalis. "Bha e gach là a' deasboireachd ann an *sgoil* neach àraidh d' am b'ainm Tirannus." *Gnìomh.* xix. 9. He was daily disputing in the school of a certain one named Tyrannus. Erat quotidie disserens in schola cujusdam hominis cui fuit nomen Tyrannus. 2. Education, learning, knowledge: eruditio, disciplina, literarum scientia. *C. S.* "Sgoil dhiòmhair." *C. S.* A private school: schola privata. "Sgoil fhollaiseach." *C. S.* A public school: schola publica. "Sgoil a' chruinne." Doctrine of the sphere: sphæræ doctrina. "Sgoil na fairge." *C. S.* Navigation: navigationis ars. "Sgoil nan cumasg." *C. S.* Chemistry: alchymia. "Sgoil na h-inntinn." *C. S.* Intellectual knowledge: philosophia. "Sgoil nàduir." *C. S.* Knowledge of nature, physiology: naturæ scientia. "Sgoil nan reult." *C. S.* Astronomy: astronomia "Sgoil nan sian." *C. S.* Meteorology: meteorologia. *Wel.* Ysgol. *Dav.* *Arm.* Scol. *Corn.* Scol. *Fr.* Ecole.. *Gr.* Σχολη.

SGOILEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgoil. A little school: schola parva. *C. S.*

SGOILEAM, -EIM, *s. m.* Loquacity, garrulity, prattle: loquacitas, garrulitas, voces inanes. *C. S.*

SGOILEAMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgoileam), Loquacious, prattling, garrulous: loquax, garriens. *C. S.*

SGOILEAMACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgoileam), A habit of loquacity, or prattle: garriendi consuetudo. *C. S.*

SGOILEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgoil, et Fear). 1. A scholar, a school-boy, a student: discipulus. *C. S.* 2. A scholar, a man of learning: vir doctus. *C. S.*

SGOILEARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgoilear). 1. Scholastic, learned: scholasticus, doctus. *C. S.* 2. Like a scholar: discipulo, vel viro docto similis. *C. S.*

SGOILEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgoilearach), Scholarship: doctrina, eruditio. *C. S.*

SGOILEARRA, *adj.* (Sgoil), Schooled, scholastic: scholasticus. *C. S.*

SGOIL-OIDE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgoil, et Oide), A schoolmaster: præceptor. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

SGOILT, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Split, cleave: scinde, disseca. "*Sgoiltidh* guth an Tighearna lasraiche an teine." *Salm.* xxix. 7. The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire. Scindit vox Domini flammas ignis. 2. Burst asunder, break: discindere, disrumpe, vel disrumpere. *C. S.*

SGOILTE, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Sgoilt. Cleft, splintered: diffissus. *C. S.*

SGOILTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* 1. Splitting, that splits, or cleaves: scindens, dissecans. *C. S.* 2. Apt to split, or cleave: ad scindendum, vel dissecandum proclivis. *C. S.*

SGOIM, -E, *s. f.* A wandering, or ranging about: vagatio, vel circumerratio.

"Mar mhadaibh-allaidh nan coilltean,
"Bhios air *sgoim* feadh shléibhtibh."
Gill. 181.

As wolves of the woods that wander among hills. Sicut lupi sylvarum qui sunt in circumerratione per montes.

SGOILTEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgoilt), A splinter, a slice, a cleft: fragmentum. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SGOILTEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgoiltean), In splinters: fissus. *C. S.*

SGOINEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A keen attack: vehemens impetus. *C. S.* 2. An eager longing: ardens desiderium. *C. S.* "*Sgoineadh* ocrais." *C. S.* A vehement attack of hunger: fames vehemens.

SGOINN, -E, *s. f.* 1. Care, attention, carefulness, heed: cura, diligentia, sedulitas. *C. S.* 2. Efficacy, effect, good effect, or purpose: efficacia, effectus, bonus effectus. "Duine gun *sgoinn*." *C. S.* A useless man: homo inutilis. 3. Neatness, trimness: concinnitas. *C. S.*

SGOINNEIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgoinn). 1. Careful, heedful, attentive: curans, diligens, sedulus. *C. S.* 2. Efficacious, producing a good effect: efficax, ad bonum effectum ducens. *C. S.* 3. Neat, trim, tidy: concinnus. *C. S.*

SGOIRM, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. The throat: jugulum. *MSS.* 2. The lower parts of a hill, or heap: partes inferiores montis, vel acervi.

"An droighionn gorm air *sgoirm* nan carn."
Tem. viii. 445.

The green briar at the foot of the stony hills: Sentis cœruleus ad partes inferiores saxetorum.

* Sgoith, -idh, sg, *v. a.* *Bibl. Gloss.* Vide Sgath.

SGOITICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A quack: empiricus. *MSS.* 2. A mountebank: pharmacopola. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

SGOITICHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgoitich), Quackery: empirica. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SGOL, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* Rinse, wash, make clean: lava, ablue, expurga, mundum redde.
" *Sgolaidh* e 'ghruaim bhàrr a' mhùigein."
A. M'D. 89.
It will wash away his surly look from the grumbler. Abluet (ejus) torvitatem ex illo qui murmurat.

SGOLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgol. Washing, act of washing, rinsing, making clean: lavandi, abluendi actus. *C. S.*

SGOLB, -UILB, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A splinter, prickle, thorn: assula, surculus, spina. " Thugadh dhomh *sgolb* 's an fheòil." 2 *Cor.* xii. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh. Datus fuit mihi surculus (infixus) carni. 2. A wooden pin, or wattle, used for fixing thatch on a roof: impages lignea, vel vimen, ad stipulas figendum adhibita. *Macf. V.* et *C. S. Arm.* Scolp. *Gr.* Σκαλοψ.

SGOLBACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgolb). 1. Prickly, thorny: aculeatus, spinosus. *C. S.* 2. Splintered: dissecatus. *C. S.*

SGOLBANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Sgolb), A stripling: adolescens. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

SGOLBANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Sgolb). 1. Thin, slender: tenuis, gracilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Apt to break into splinters: in fragmenta ad delabendum proclivis. *C. S.*

SGOLBANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgolbanta). 1. Thinness, slenderness: tenuitas, gracilitas. *C. S.* 2. Aptness to break into splinters: in fragmenta ad delabendum proclivitas. *C. S.*

SGOLTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgoltadh). 1. Splitting, cleaving: scindens, discindens. *C. S.* 2. Bursting, breaking: prorumpens, disrumpens. *C. S.* 3. Apt to split, or cleave: ad scindendum proclivis. *C. S.* 4. Apt to burst, or break: ad disrumpendum proclivis. *C. S.*

SGOLTADH, -AIDH, -AIDHEAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgoilt. 1. A split, chink, cleft, or crack, a slit: rima, rimula, fissura, crena. " Gach beathach a roinneas an ionga, agus a sgoilteas *sgoltadh* an dà ionga." *Deut.* xiv. 6. Every beast that parteth the hoof, and cleaveth the cleft into two claws. Omnis bestia habens ungulam scissam et bifidatam fissurâ in binas ungulas. 2. Splitting, act of splitting, slitting, cleaving, or rending: scindendi, discindendi, diffindendi actus.
" Claidheamh geur gu *sgoltadh* cheann."
S. D. 101. *marg.*
A sharp sword to cleave heads. Gladius acutus ad scindendum capita. 3. Bursting, act of bursting, or breaking asunder: disrumpendi, prorumpendi actus. *C. S.*

SGONN, -UINN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A block of wood, a shapeless mass: truncus ligneus, rudis, moles. *C.S.* 2. A dolt, a blockhead, a dunce: hebes quis. " *Sgonn* balaich." *C. S.* A heavy-headed fellow: homo tardi ingenii. 3. A rude uncultivated person: rudis incultusque quis. *C. S.*

SGONNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgonn). 1. Lumpish, coarse, shapeless: crassus, rudis, deformis. *C. S.* 2. Stupid, senseless: hebes, crassus ingenii. *C. S.* 3. Rude, unpolished: rudis, incultus. *C.S.*

SGONNAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgonn, et Fear). 1. A lumpish fellow: hebes quis. *C. S.* 2. A boor, a rustic: rusticus, inconditus quis. *C. S.*

SGONNAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgonnair) 1. Stupidity, senselessness: ingenii crassities. *C. S.* 2. Boorishness, rusticity: rusticitas. *C. S.*

SGONNAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sgonn. 1. A short, thick, piece of wood, a little block: trunculus ligneus. *C. S.* " *Sgonnan* cois-chruim." The pin of the crooked spade on which the foot rests in delving: paxillus curvi ligonis Hebrediensis. Vide Cas-chrom.

SGONN-BHALACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgonn, et Balach), A lumpish boor: rusticus, quis socors. *C. S.*

SGONN-CHU, -OIN, *s. m.* Sgonn, et Cù), A surly dog: canis ferox. *C. S.*

SGÒR, -OIR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A sharp rock: rupes acuta. *C. S.* 2. Asperity: asperitas. *C. S. Dan.* Skaar, *Swed.* Skær, scattered rocks: rupes hic illic dispersæ. *Germ.* Schor, high: altus. *Wacht.*

SGOR, -OIR, -AN, *s. m.* A mark, notch, or cut, made by any sharp instrument: incisura quovis instrumento acuto facta. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

SGOR, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sgor) Cut, hack, gash, scarify, slash: seca, scarifica, cæde. *O'R.* et *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

SGORACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgor). 1. Rocky, full of pointed rocks: rupibus, acutis frequens. *C. S.*

SGORACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgor, *s.*). 1. Cutting, hacking, scarifying: secans, scarificans. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in cuts, or notches: incisuris frequens. *C. S.*

SGORADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgor. Cutting, act of cutting hacking, gashing, scarifying: secandi, scarificandi actus. *C. S.*

SGORAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A piece of turf: cespes. *C. S.* 2. A limpet roasted: lepas tosta. *Provin.*

SGORANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A youth, a stripling: adolescens. *C. S.*

SGOR-BHEANN, -EINN, *s. m.* (Sgor, et Beinn). 1. 1. A rocky mountain: mons saxetosus. *C. S.* 2. A mountain cliff: saxetum. *C. S.*

SGOR-FHIACAIL, -CLA, *s. m.* (Sgòr, et Fiacail), A buck-tooth: dens imminens. *C. S.*

SGOR-FHIACLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgor-fhiacail), Buck-toothed: dentes imminentes habens. *C. S.*

SGÒRNACH, -AICH, } *s. m.* 1. The throat: guttur,
SGÒRNAN, -AIN, -AN, } gula. " Is uaigh fhosgailte an *sgòrnan.*" *Salm.* v. 9. Their throat is an open sepulchre. Est sepulchrum apertum guttur eorum. 2. *impr.* The neck: collum.
" Ceangail cloch-mhuilinn mu '*sgòrnan.*"
A. M'D. 194.
Tie a mill-stone round his neck. Cinge lapidem molarem (ejus) collo.

SGÒRNANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgòrnan), Wide-throated: latum guttur habens. *C. S.*

SGÒRN-CHAILBHE, -EAN, *s. f.* (Sgòrn, et Cailbhe), The epiglottis: epiglottis: *Llh.* et *O'R.*

SGÒRR, -A, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sgòr.

SGÒR-SHUIL, -ÙLAS, -EAN, *s. f.* (Sgòr, et Shuil), A blink-eye: oculus distortus. *C. S.*

SGÒR-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgòr-shuil), Blink-eyed: pœtus. *C. S.*

SGOT, OIT, } -AN, *s. m.* 1. A spot, a blemish: SGOTAN, -AIN, } macula. *C. S.* 2. A small farm: agellus. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 3. A small flock: grex exiguus. *Macf. V.*

SGOTH, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A boat, a skiff: navicula, scapha.

"Tha *sgoth* na mnà ag imeachd."
S. D. 62.

The woman's skiff proceeds. Progreditur scapha mulieris. *Wel.* Ysgaff. *Arm.* Scaff, Scub, et Scoph. *Germ.* Scheut. *Wacht.* *Fr.* Scute.

• Sgoth, *s. m.* 1. A flower: flos. *O'B.* et *O'R.* 2. A son: filius. *Llh.* *O'B.* et *O'R.*

SGOTADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* 1. A pull: nisus. *C. S.* 2. A gash, slash, or cut: cicatrix. Vide Sgathadh.

SGOTHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgoth. A little skiff: scaphula. *C. S.*

SGOTH-LONG, -UINGE, -AN, *s. f.* A yacht, a ship's fly-boat: liburna, velox navicula. *Macf. V.*

SGRABACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Rough, rugged: asper, rudis, præruptus. *C. S.*

SGRABACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Sgrabach), Roughness: asperitas. *C. S.*

SGRABAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* The Greenland dove: columbus Grille. *Linn.* *Mart.* *St. Kilda*, p. 32. *Scot.* Scraber. *Jam.*

SGRABANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sgrabach.

SGRABANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgrabanach). *C. S.* Vide Sgrabachas.

SGRABADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Sgròbadh.

SGRAGALL, -AILL, *s. m.* Gold foil, a spangle: aurum foliaceum, bractea. *Llh.*

SGRAGALLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgragall), Spangled: bracteatus. *C. S.*

SGRAIBHSEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* A hand-saw: serra. *O'B.* et *MSS.*

SGRAIDEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A small morsel: morsiuncula. *C. S.* 2. A diminutive woman muliercula. *O'R.*

SGRAIDEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A diminutive man, or dwarfish person: homunculus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SGRAIDEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgraidean), Diminutive and ugly: pusillus turpisque. *C. S.*

SGRÀIDHT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A shrivelled, and ugly old woman: vetula rugosa turpisque. *C. S.*

SGRÀIDHTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgràidht), Shrivelled and ugly: rugosus turpisque. *C. S.*

SGRAIG, -IDH, SGR, *v. a.* Strike: hit one a blow: percute, feri.

"Rug i air cuaille mòr bata,
"'S *sgraig* i anns a' cheann iad."
R. M'D. 294.

She seized a large bludgeon, and struck them on the head. Corripuit baculum ingentem, et percussit illos capite.

SGRAIDEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgraig. Striking, act of striking a blow: percutiendi actus. *C. S.*

SGRAIGTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgraig. Struck: percussus. *C. S.*

SGRAILL, -IDH, SGR, *v. a.* Rail at, satirize, abuse with words: conviciis insecta, verbis maledicis prosequere. *C. S.*

SGRAILLEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgraill. Railing, act of railing at one, satirizing, abusing with words: conviciis prosequendi actus.

"Gu 'n dùraiginn féin do *sgrailleadh.*"
R. M'D. 321.

I myself would desire to satirize thee. Vellem ipse te prosequi conviciis.

SGRÀILLEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* The bird common sand-piper: tringa cinclus. *Linn.* *C. S.*

SGRAING, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* An angry look, a gloomy, contracted countenance, a forbidding aspect: iracundia, aspectus torvus, et tetricus. *C. S.* 2. Niggardliness: parsimonia. *C. S.*

SGRAINGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgraing). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgraingeil.

SGRAINGEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgraingeil). 1. Sullenness, gloominess of aspect, a forbidding look: morositas, torvitas. *C. S.* 2. Niggardliness: parsimonia. *C. S.*

SGRAINGEIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgraing). 1. Gloomy, sullen, frowning, of a forbidding aspect: torvus, tetricus ore. *C. S.* 2. Niggardly: parsimonius. *C. S.*

SGRAINGEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sgraing). 1. A sullen, surly looking woman: mulier aspectu torva tetricaque. *C. S.* 2. A niggardly woman: mulier avara. *C. S.*

SGRAINGEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgraing). 1. A surly looking fellow: aspectu torvus tetricusque quis. *C. S.* 2. A niggardly fellow: avarus quis. *C. S.*

SGRÀIST, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A sluggard, a slothful person: piger, ignavus quis. *C. S.*

SGRÀISTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgràist), Laziness: ignavia. *C. S.*

SGRÀISTEIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgràist), Slothful: piger. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

SGRÀISTEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* A lazy, indolent woman: mulier ignava. *C. S.*

SGRAISTEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgràisteil). *C. S.* Vide Sgràisteachd.

SGRAIT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A shred, rag: segmentum panni. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SGRAITEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgrait), Shredded, ragged, shabby: rugosus, pannosus, vestibus vilis. *C. S.*

SGRAITEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sgrait). A ragged female: femina pannosa. *C. S.*

SGRAITEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgrait), A ragged fellow: pannosus quis. *C. S.*

SGRATH, -A, -AN, *s. f.* 1. The outer skin, or rind of any thing: cutis exterior, vel pellicula rei cujusvis. *C. S.* 2. A turf, a green sod: cespes. *C. S.*

SGRATH, -AIDH, SGR, *v. a.* (Sgrath). 1. Peel, take off the rind, or skin: decortica. *C. S.* 2. Thatch with turfs: cespitibus tectum tege. *C. S.*

SGRATHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgrath). 1. Having a

rind, or skin of any kind: pelliculum gerens cujusvis generis. *C. S.* 2. Peeling, that peels, or takes off the rind, or skin: decorticans. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in sods, or green turf: cespitibus frequens. *C. S.*

SGRATHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrathaich. *C. S.* Vide Sgrathadh.

SGRATHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrath. 1. Peeling, act of peeling, taking off the rind, or skin: decorticandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Thatching, act of thatching with turf: cespitibus tectum tegendi actus. *C. S.*

SGRATHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgrath. 1. A thin covering, or rind of any kind: pellicula levis. *C. S.* 2. A small turf: cespes exiguus. *C. S.*

SGRATHAICH, -IDH, SGR, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Sgrath, *v.*

SGRATHAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgrathaich. 1. Peeled, skinned: decorticatus. *C. S.* 2. Thatched with turf: cespitibus tectus. *C. S.*

SGRATHAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgrathag). 1. Having a thin rind, or skin of any kind: pellicula levi instructus. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in little sods: cespitibus exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

SGRATHAIL, *adj.* Destructive, pernicious: perniciosus. *O'R.*

SGREAB, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A scab, a blotch: petigo, scabies. *Macf. V.*

SGREABACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Scabbed, blotched: scabiosus. *Macf. V.*

SGREABHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A crust: pellicula, cortex. *C. S.*

SGREACH, -A, -AN, *s. f. Macf. V.* Vide Sgreuch.

SGREAD, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A screech, shriek, cry: ejulatus.

" 'N a t' fhianuis thigeadh m' ùrnaigh fòs,
" Is éisd mo *sgread* do ghnàth."
Salm. lxxxviii. 2.

Into thy presence let also my prayer come, and always listen to my cry. In tuam præsentiam veniat mea oratio etiam; et ausculta meum ejulatum semper.

SGREAD, -AIDH, SGR, *v. n.* (Sgread, *s.*) Shriek, cry, screech: ejula. *C. S.*

SGREADACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgread) That shrieks, shrieking: ululans. *C. S.*

SGREADAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgread. 1. A little shriek: levis ululatio. *C. S.* 2. A sharp sour drink: mulsum hydromele. *C. S.*

SGREADAIL, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgread. Screeching, act of screeching, shrieking, or crying: ejulandi actus. *C. S.* 2. A grating, or shrill noise: stridor perstringens. *C. S.*

SGREADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgreadh, et Fear), A bawler: vagitor. *C. S.*

SGREADAN, -AIN, *s. m.* A disagreeable sound, noise of any thing tearing asunder: sonus ingratus, vel quem edit quidquam inter lacerandum. *C. S.*

SGREADANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgreadan), Making a disagreeable, or grating sound: sonum ingratum, vel perstringentem edens. *C. S.*

SGREAG, -AIDH, SGR, *v. a.* et *n.* Dry, parch, shrivel, cause to shrivel: arefac, corruga, rugas trahe. *C. S.* 2. Become dry, parched, or shrivelled: exaresce, corrugatus fi. *C. S.*

SGREAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgreag). 1. Dry, hard, shrivelled: aridus, siccus, corrugatus. *C. S.* 2. Rocky, parched (of soil): saxeus, siccus de (agris). *C. S.* 3. Stingy, penurious, mean: parcus, avarus. *C. S.*

SGREAGAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sgreag), An old shrivelled woman: mulier marcida et corrugata. *C. S.* 2. A penurious, stingy woman: mulier parca, avara. *C. S.*

SGREAGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgreag, et Fear). A hard, close-fisted, stingy man: homo avarus, parcus. *C. S.* An old shrivelled man: senex marcidus. *C. S.*

SGREAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgreag), Any thing dry, shrunk, or withered: quicquid marcidum, vel arefactum. *C. S.*

SGREAGANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgreagan). *C. S.* Vide Sgreagach.

SGREAGANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Sgreag). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgreagach.

SGREAMH, -EIMH, et -A, *s. m.* A loathing, abhorrence, disgust: nausea, horror.

" Nach gabh fiamh no somultachd,
" No *sgreamh* ŕoimh theine blàir." *A. M'D.* 68.

Who will have (take) no fear, or laziness, or dread at the fire of battle. Qui non capient terrorem aut ignaviam, aut horrorem adversus ignem certaminis.

SGREAMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgreamh). *C. S.* Vide Sgreamhail.

SGREAMHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgreamhaich. Nauseating, act of nauseating: nauseandi, fastidium afferendi actus. *C. S.*

SGREAMHAICH, -IDH, SGR, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sgreamh), Loathe, turn the stomach, disgust: factitia, nausea, nauseam affer. *C. S.*

SGREAMHAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgreamhaich. Disgusted, shocked: fastidio, vel nauseâ commotus. *C. S.*

SGREAMHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgreamh), 1. Loathsome, abominable, nasty: odiosus, nauseam vel fastidium afferens. *C. S.* 2. Fearful, dreadful: terribilis.

" Thig e ŀe fuathas co *sgreamhail.*
" 'S nach feudar aithris mar dh'éireas."
R. M'D. 312.

He will come with such fearful terror, that what will happen cannot be told. Veniet cum terrore adeo terribili ut non liceat dici quid possit accidere. 3. Apt to take disgust: ad nauseam concipiendam proclivis.

" A bhòdhradh gach cluais tha *sgreamhail.*"
Gill. 182.

To deafen every ear that is ready to be disgusted. Ad obtundendam quamque aurem (quæ) est ad nauseam proclivis.

SGREAT, SGREATACHD, } *s. m.* et *f. C. S.* Vide Sgreataidheachd.

SGREATAICH, -IDH, SGR, *v. a.* et *n. C. S.* Id. q. Sgreamhaich.

Sgreamhalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgreamhail) 1. Disgustfulness, abominableness: qualitas rei abominanda. *C. S.* 2. Fearfulness, dreadfulness: qualitas rei terribilis. *C. S.* 3. A readiness to be shocked, or disgusted: ad nauseam, vel fastidium proclivitas. *C. S.*

Sgreang, -a, -an, *s. f.* 1. A wrinkle: ruga.

" Mu aghaidh gun *sgreang*,
" Nan gorm-shul meallanach." *Gill.* 52.

Around the unwrinkled face of the blue rolling eyes. Circa faciem absque ruga oculorum cærulcorum rotundorum.

Sgreangail, -e, *adj.* (Sgreang), Wrinkled, corrugated: corrugatus. *C. S.*

Sgreataidh, -e, *adj.* (Sgreat). *Salm.* lxxxviii. 8. Id. q. Sgreamhail.

Sgreataidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgreataidh). *C. S.* Vide Sgreamhalachd.

Sgreubh, -aidh, sgr, *v. n.* Dry up, crack by drought: aresce, præ æstu dehisce. *C. S.* *Angl.* Shrivel.

Sgreubhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgreubh. State of drying up, or cracking from drought: arescendi, præ æstus dehiscendi status. *C. S.*

Sgreuch, -aidh, sgr, *v. n.* (Sgreuch, *s.*) Scream, screech: ulula, exclama. *C. S.* *Scot.* Scraich.

Sgreuch, -a, -an, *s. m.* A scream, a screech, a shrill cry: ululatio, exclamatio alta stridensque. *C. S.*

Sgreuchach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sreuch, *s.*) Screeching, screaming: ululans, exclamans. *C. S.*

Sgreuchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgreuch. *C. S.* Vide Sgreuchail.

Sgreuchag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Sgreuch). 1. A jay: corvus glandericus. *Linn. id. et* " *Sgreuchag*-choille." *C. S.* " *Sgreuchag*-oidhche." *Isài.* xxxiv. 14. A screech-owl: strix. 2. A shrill-voiced female: mulier voce arguta. *C. S.*

Sgreuchagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgreuchag). 1. Abounding in jays: corvis glandericis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a jay: corvo glanderico similis. *C. S.* 3. Shrill-voiced: voce argutus. *C. S.*

Sgreuchail, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgreuch. Shrieking, screeching, act of screeching: ululandi, stridula voce exclamandi actus. *C. S.*

Sgreuchan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sgreuch). 1. One who screeches, or screams: qui ululat, vel stridula voce exclamat. *C. S.* 2. " *Sgreuchan*-craosach," vel " *Sgreuchan*-iongnach." *C. S.* A vulture: vultur.

Sgriach, -a, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgreuch.

Sgriachag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sgreuchag.

Sgrìb, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Sgrìob.

Sgrìbh, -idh, sgr, *v. a.* *MSS.* Vide Sgrìobh.

Sgribhinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A rugged, rocky side of a hill: montis scopulosum latus. *C. S.*

Sgribhinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgribhinn). 1. Rocky: scopulosus. *C. S.* 2. Having rugged hill sides: montibus declivibus scopulosisque frequens. *C. S.*

Sgribhte, *pret. part. v.* Sgribh. *MSS.* Vide Sgrìobhta.

Sgrid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Breath, the least breath of life: or air: anhelitus. " Cha 'n 'eil *sgrid* ann." *C. S.* There is no breath in him, i. e. he is no more: periit, mortuus est. *C. S.*

Sgridealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sgrideil), Life, vigour: vita, vis. *C. S.*

Sgrideil, -e, *adj.* (Sgrid), Lively, vigorous, active: valens, vigens. *C. S.*

Sgrìob, -aidh, sgr, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Scrape, rub off the surface with any iron instrument: rade, scalpe, superficiem deterge ullo instrumento. " Tilgidh iad a mach an duslach a *sgrìobas* iad deth." *Lebh.* xiv. 41. They shall cast out the dust that they scrape off it. Effundent pulverem (illum) quam deraderint ex illo. 2. Scratch, tear, or mark with light incisions: scabe, scalpe levibus incisionibus. 3. Draw lines, or strokes on any surface: lineas duc in quamvis superficiem. *C. S.* 4. Scrabble, scrape, draw scratches: imperitè scribe, lineas sine ordine duc. " Agus *sgrìob* e ar còmhlaichibh a' gheata." 1 *Sam.* xxi. 13. And he scrabbled on the doors of the gate. Et imperitè scribebat super valvas portæ. 5. Sweep off, make bare by rubbing: deverre.

" Do sgiath mar charraig a *sgrìob* an dealan."
S. D. 124.

Thy shield as a rock which the lightening hath swept bare. Tuum scutum sicut rupes quam deverrit fulmen. 6. Carry off, take away: aufer. " *Sgrìob* e leis e." *C. S.* He carried it off. Abstulit illud. 7. Comb, or curry, as a horse: strigili distringe. *C. S.* 8. Lay waste, make desolate by any calamity: vasta, devasta quâvis calamitate. *Germ.* Schrappen. *Wacht.*

Sgrìob, -a, -an, *s. f.* 1. A scratch, track, mark, line, or furrow: incisura, linea, vestigium, sulcus.

" Mar *sgrìob* curaich air cuan nan colg,
" Mionnan borba sliochd na foill."
S. D. 204. *marg.*

As the furrow of a boat on the fierce ocean, the rude oaths of the deceitful race. Instar sulci cymbæ in oceano fluctuum (ferorum), jusjuranda fera prolis fraudis. 2. A trip, journey, or excursion: iter, peregrinatio. *C. S.* 3. A calamity, or bereavement: calamitas, clades, spoliatio. *C. S.* 4. An itching of the lip superstitiously believed to portend a kiss, or a dram: pruritus labiorum, osculum, vel potationem superstitiosè portendens. *C. S.* " *Sgrìob*-dibhe." *C. S.* An itching of the lip supposed to foretell a dram. Labiorum puritus potationem prædicens. " *Sgrìob*-pòige." *C. S.* An itching of the lip supposed to precede a kiss: labiorum pruritus osculum prædicens. *C. S.*

Sgriobach, -aich, *s. f.* (Sgrìob, *v.*), The itch, mange: scabies. *Macf. V.*

Sgrìobach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgrìob). 1. Scratching, scraping: radens, scalpens, scabens. *C. S.* 2. Prone to scratch, or scrape: ad scalpendum, vel scabendum proclivis. *C. S.*

Sgrìobadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A scraper, grater: rasor, radula. *C. S.*

Sgrìobadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrìob. 1. Scraping, act of scraping, or scratching: radendi, scabendi, scalpendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of scribbling, drawing lines, or furrows: lineas ducendi in superficiem actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of carrying off, or taking away: auferendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Laying waste, act of laying waste: spoliandi, vastandi actus. *C. S.*

Sgrìobachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sgrìob). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgrìobadair.

Sgrìobadan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sgrìob). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgrìobadair.

Sgrìobag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sgrìob. A slight scratch: levis incisura. *C. S.*

Sgrìobair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgrìob.) A graving tool: sculpturæ instrumentum. *C. S.*

Sgrìoban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A kind of hoe, or rake: rastrum. *C. S.* 2. A wool card: pecten lanæ. *C. S.* 3. A curry-comb: strigilis. *C. S.* 4. A fishing hand-line: linum piscatorium. *C. S.*

Sgrìobh -aidh, -sgr, *v. a.* (Sgrìob, *s.*) 1. Write, perform the act of writing: scribe. " Maille ris na fìreanaibh na *sgrìobhar* iad." *Salm.* lxix. 28. With the righteous let them not be written: cum justis ne conscribantur. 2. Compose, a book, or writing: compone. *C. S.* 3. Record: in acta, tabulas, vel commentarios refer vel conscribe. " *Sgrìobhadh* sìos na Lebhithich ann an làithibh Eliasib." *Nehem.* xii. 22. The Levites were recorded in the days of Eliashib. Conscripti sunt Levitæ in diebus Eliasib. *Wel.* Ygriffenu, vel Ysgryfin. *Dav. Arm.* Scriva. *Swed.* Skrifra. Scriva. *Germ.* Schruiben. *Wacht. Arm. Gr.* Γράφω. *Angl.* Scrape.

Sgrìobhach, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgrìobh), A writer, a scribe: scriba. " Bha e 'g an teagasg mar ǹeach aig an robh ùghdarras, agus cha b' ann mar na *sgrìobhaichean*." *Marc.* i. 22. He taught them as one having authority, and not as the scribes. Docebat eos ut auctoritatem habens, et non ut scribæ.

Sgrìobhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgrìobh). 1. Writing, that writes, composes, or records: scribens, componens, conscribens. *C. S.* 2. Fond of writing, composing, or recording: scribendi, componendi, conscribendi cupidus. *C. S.*

Sgrìobhadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgrìobhadh, et Fear), A writer, a clerk, a notary: scriptor, scriba, clericus, notarius. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Sgrìobhadaireachd, *s. f.* (Sgrìobhadair), The business of a writer, writing: ars scribendi, vel scriptoris occupatio. *C. S.*

Sgrìobhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrìobh. 1. A writing: scriptio, scriptum. " Agus thàinig *sgrìobhadh* d' a ionnsuidh o Eliah am fàidh." 2 *Eachdr.* xxi. 12. And there came a writing to him from Elijah the prophet. Et pervenit scriptum ad eum ab Elija propheta. 2. Writing, act of writing: scribendi actus. " An uair a chuir Maois crìoch air *sgrìobhadh* briathran an lagha so ann an leabhar." *Deut.* xxxi. 24. When Moses had made an end of writing the words of this law in a book. Quum absolvit Moses scribere verba legis hujus in libro. 3. Composing, act of composing: componendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Recording, act of recording: conscribendi actus. *C. S.*

Sgrìobhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgrìobh, et Fear), *C. S.* Id. q. Sgrìobhadair.

Sgrìobh-lochd, -an, *s. m.* (Sgrìobh, et Lachd), A fault, or error in writing: mendum scripturæ. *MSS.*

Sgrìobhta, *pret. part. v.* Sgrìobh. Written: scriptus. " *Sgrìobhta* le meur Dhé." *Ecs.* xxxi. 18. Written with the finger of God. Scriptas digito Dei.

Sgriobtuir, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgrìobh). Scripture, a scripture: sacrosancta scriptura, literæ sacræ, vel è scripturis sacris portio quævis. " Nach do leugh sìbh an *sgriobtuir* so? *Marc.* xii. 10. Have ye not read this scripture? Nonne legistis hanc scripturam?

Sgriobtuireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sgriobtuir), Scriptural: ad sacram scripturam pertinens. *C. S.*

Sgrìodan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A stony ravine on a mountain side, the track of a mountain torrent: mons fluminibus exaratus, vestigium torrentis montani. *S. D.* 334. 2. A continuous heap of small stones on a mountain side: lapidum exiguorum congeries in montis latere. *C. S.* *Scot.* Scriddan. *Jam.*

Sgrìodanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgrìodan). 1. Cleft by ravines: torrentium montanorum vestigiis exaratus. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in continuous heaps of small stones: lapidum exiguorum congeriebus frequens. *C. S.*

Sgrios, -aidh, sgr, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sgrios, *s.*) 1. Destroy, ruin, annihilate: dele, extingue, confice, dirue. " *Sgriosaidh* mi an duine a chruthaich mi bhàrr aghaidh na talmhainn." *Gen.* vi. 7. I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth. Delebo hominem quem creavi de superficie terræ. 2. Stumble, slip: labe, tituba.

" *Sgrios* a chos air laoch le Dearg."
S. D. 253.

Dargo's foot stumbled upon a hero. Lapsus fuit ejus pes in heroa a Dargo.

Sgrios, -a, -an, *s. m.* Destruction, ruin: ruina, clades. " Gus an coimhlionar an *sgrios* a dh' òrduicheadh, air a laraich fhàsail." *Dan.* ix. 27. Until the destruction that is ordained be fulfilled on its desolate foundation. Quousque impleta fuerit ruina quæ ordinata fuit in ejus fundum desolatum.

Sgriosach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sgrios), Destructive, ruinous, pernicious: cladem, vel ruinam afferens. *C. S.*

Sgriosadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sgrios, et Fear), A destroyer: deletor, vastator. " Sgriosadh iad leis an *sgriosadair*." 1 *Cor.* x. 10. They were destroyed by the destroyer. Perierunt a dispersore.

Sgriosadaireachd, *s. f.* A destroying, sweeping away: excoriatio, perditio. *C. S.*

Sgriosadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrios. 1. Destroying, act of destroying, ruining, annihilating:

perniciem afferendi, delendi, extinguendi, conficiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of stumbling, or slipping the foot: titubandi actus. *C. S.* 3. A cutting, or peeling off the skin by accident: cutem fortuitò detrahendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of opening an ulcer by taking off its surface with a knife, or razor: ulcus aperiendi, cultro cutem excutiendo actus. *C. S.*

SGRIOSAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A wreath of yarn on a clew: lini spiratio, vel contortio quâ glomus formatur. *C. S.*

SGGRIOSGACH, *adj.* Made up in clews: glomerosus. *C. S.*

SGRIOSAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgrios). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgriosach.

SGRIOSTA, *pret. part. v.* Sgrios. Destroyed: deletus, extinctus, dirutus. *C. S.*

SGRIOTACHAN, *s. m.* A squalling creature, or infant: infantulus clamans. *C. S.*

SGRÒB, -AIDH, SGR, *v. a.* (Sgròb, *s.*), Scratch, scrape with the nails: unguibus scalpe, vel scabe. *C. S.*

SGRÒB, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A scratch, a scrape, a line: incisura, linea, semita. *C. S. A. Sax.* Screopan. *Swed.* Scrap. *Belg.* Scrobben.

SGRÒBACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Scròb) That scratches, or scrapes: lacerans unguibus, scalpens, vel scabens. *C. S.*

SGRÒBADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgròbadh, et Fear), A scratcher, or scraper: scalptor. *C. S.*

SGRÒBADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres, part. v.* Sgròb. Scratching, act of scratching, or scraping with the nails, or talons: unguibus scalpendi, vel scabendi actus. *C. S.*

SGRÒBAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A slight scratch: levis incisura. *C. S.*

SGRÒBAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgròb, et Fear). *C. S.* Id. q. Sgròbadair.

SGRÒBAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sgròb). 1. A scraping, or scratching with the nails, or talons: unguibus scalpendi actus. *C. S.* 2. The crop of a bird: avis ingluvies. *C. S.*

SGRÒBANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgròban). 1. Scratching, that scratches with the nails, or talons: unguibus scalpens, vel scabens. *C. S.* 2. Having a large crop, or gizzard: ingluviem magnam habens. *C. S.* 3. Like a crop, or gizzard: avis ingluviei similis. *C. S.*

SGROBHA, -AN, et -ACHAN, *s. m.* A screw: cochlea. *C. S. Germ.* Schraube. *Wacht. Dan.* Scruve. *Swed.* Scruf. *Belg.* Scroeve.

SGROBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgrobha). 1. Twisted like a screw, spiral: in spiram convolutus. *C. S.* 2. Having screws: cochleas habens. *C. S.*

SGROG, -OIG, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The head, side of the head, in ridicule: caput per ridiculum. *C. S.* 2. The neck in ridicule: collum, per ridiculum. *C. S.* 3. A hat, or bonnet: galerus, galericulum. *C S.*

SGROG, -AIDH, SGR, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sgrog, *s.*). 1. Put on the bonnet smartly, pull on (as a helmet): pileum erige, vel indue. *C. S.* 2. Compress, shrivel, become shrivelled: comprimere, corrugare, corrugatus fi. *C. S.* 3. Do away with: incide, confice, extingue. *C. S.* " *Sgrog* e 'm balach." *C. S.* He killed the fellow: nebulum occidit. *C. S. Angl.* Shrug, *i. e.* draw together: comprime, contrahe.

SGROGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgrog, *s.*). 1. Shrivelled: corrugatus. *C. S.* 2. Impotent: impotens. *C. S.* 3. Mean, or contemptible: vilis, abjectus. *C. S.* 4. Having a hat, or bonnet: galerum, vel pileum habens. *C. S.*

SGROGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrog. 1. Act of putting on a hat, or bonnet: galerum, vel pileum induendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Shrivelling, act of shrivelling: corrugandi actus. *C. S.* 3. State of becoming shrivelled: corrugatus fiendi status. *C. S.* 4. Act of doing away with, finishing: conficiendi, perdendi actus. *C. S.*

SGROGAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. Any thing shrivelled and contemptible: quidquid rugosum et vile. *C. S.* 2. an old woman: anus. *C. S.* 3. A snuffhorn: cornu quod ad pulverem sternutatorium tendendum aptatum. *C. S.* 3. Useless old timber: lignum exesum. *C. S.*

SGROGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgrog, et Fear), A shrivelled fellow: rugosus quis. *C. S.*

SGROIGEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* The neck of a bottle, or of any thing else shaped for the hand: cervix ampullæ, vel rei ullius manui aptatæ. *C. S.*

SGROILL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A peeling, or paring, any thing torn off: pelliculum, vel quid excoriatum. *C. S. Angl.* Scroll.

SGROILL, -IDH, SGR, *v. a.* (Sgroill) Peel, excoriate: decortica. *C. S.*

SGROILLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgroill). 1. Peeling, that peels, or pares: decorticans, qui decorticat. *C. S.* 2. In peels, or parings: decorticatus, pelliculis decorticatis frequens. *C. S.*

SGROILLEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sgroill. A little peeling, or paring: pellicula. *C. S.*

SGROILLEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgroilleag). *C. S.* Vide Sgroilleag.

SGROITHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgroth). *C. S.* Vide Sgrathach.

SGROITHEAN, *pl.* of Sgroth, q. vide.

SGROTH, -OITH, -EAN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sgrath.

SGROTHACH, -AICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Sgrathach.

SGRUB, -AIDH, SGR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hesitate, delay: cunctare. *C. S.* 2. Be niggardly, act the niggard: parsimoniam sordidam adhibe. *C. S.*

SGRUBADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrub. 1. Delaying, act of delaying, hesitating: cunctandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of playing the niggard: parsimoniam sordidam adhibendi actus. *C. S.*

SGRUBAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sgrub). 1. Hesitating, delaying, scrupulous: hæsitans, cunctans. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Niggardly, parsimonious: avarus, parsimoniam sordidam adhibens. *C. S. Scot.* Scrub, et Scrubby.

SGRUBAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgrub, et Fear), A churl, a niggard: parcus, avarus quis. *C. S.*

" Am measg chàich bu tu chuideachd,
" Air mo làmh, cha bu *sgrubaire* bùird."
R. M'D. 251.

Among others, thou wast (of thyself), society; by my hand, thou wast not a churl at table. Apud

cæteros fuisti tu societas; per meam manum non fuisti truculentus (ad) mensam.

SGRUBAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sgrubair) Churlishness: parsimonia, avaritia. *C. S.*

SGRÙD, -AIDH, SGR, *v. a.* Search, scrutinize, pry, examine: examina, explora, scruta, acuratè inspice. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SGRÙDACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrudaich. *C. S.* Id. q. Sgrùdadh.

SGRÙDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgrùd. Searching, act of searching, scrutinizing, prying, examining: investigandi, scrutandi, accuratè inspiciendi actus. "A '*sgrùdadh* gach ionaid an taobh a stigh do 'n chom." *Gnà.* xx. 27. Searching all the inward parts of the belly. Pervestigans omnia penetralia ventris.

SGRÙDAICH, -IDH, SGR, *v. a.* *C. S* Id. q. Sgrùd.

SGRÙDAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgrùdaich. Tried, examined, searched: scrutatus, pervestigatus, accuratè inspectus. *C. S.*

SGRÙDAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgrùd, et Fear), A searcher, investigator: scrutator. *C. S.*

SGRUIBLEACH, -ICH, *s. f.* Rubbish: rudus, rudera. *O'R.*

SGRÙIDTE, *pret. part. v.* Sgrùd. *C. S.* Vide Sgrùdaichte.

SGRUIGEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgroigean.

SGRUIT, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. An old shrivelled person: senilis, corrugatus quis. *C. S.* 2. A thin, or meagre person: macilentus quis. *C. S.*

SGRUITEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sgruit). 1. Old, withered, wrinkled: senilis, corrugatus. *C. S.* 2. Thin, meagre: macilentus. *C. S.*

SGRUT, -UIT, -AN, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Sgruit.

SGRUTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgruit). *C. S.* Vide Sgruiteach.

SGUAB, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* (Sguab, *s.*) Sweep, brush: verre. "*Sguabaidh* a' chlach-mheallain air falbh an dìdein-bhréige." *Isai.* xxviii. 17. The hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies. Excernet grando refugium fallaciæ.

SGUAB, -UAIB, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A besom, brush, broom: scopa, verriculum. *C. S.* Id. q. Sguaib. 2. A sheaf of corn: segetum fascis. "Bha sinn a' ceangal *sguab* 's an achadh." *Gen.* xxxviii. 7. We were binding sheaves in the field. Fuimus colligantes segetum fasces in agro. *Wel.* Ysgub. *Dav.* *Germ.* Schaub. *Wacht.* *Belg.* Schoof.

SGUABACH, -AICH, -AICHEAN, *s. f.* *Macf. V.* Id. q. Sguaib.

SGUABACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sguab). 1. Abounding in sheaves: segetum fascibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Sweeping, that sweeps: excernens, verrens. *C. S.*

SGUABACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sguab. *C. S.* Vide Sguabag.

SGUABADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sguabadh, et Fear), A sweeper: scoparius. *O'R.*

SGUABADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sguab. Sweeping, act of sweeping: excernendi actus. *C. S.*

SGUABAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sguab. 1. A little besom: scopula. *C. S.* 2. A small sheaf of corn: segetum fascis exigua. *C. S.* 3. A smart breeze of wind: venti flatus. *C. S.*

SGUAB-LÌON, *s. f.* (Sguab, *s.*), A trawl, or sweep-net: verriculum piscatorium. *C. S.*

SGUABTA, *pret. part. v.* Sguab. Swept: scopis purgatus. *C. S.*

SGUAIB, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A besom: verriculum, scopula. "Sguabaidh mi e le *sguaib* an léir-sgrios." *Isài.* xiv. 23. I will sweep it with the besom of destruction. Everram eam verriculo perditionis. 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Sguab.

SGUAIGEIS, -E, *s. f.* Coquetry, flirting: petulantia feminina. *C. S.*

* Sguain, e, *s. f.* A train, a crowd, a swarm: caterva, turba, multitudo. *O'R.*

SGUCH, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* Sprain, or strain a joint: membrum distortione luxa. *C. S.*

SGUCHADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sguch. 1. A sprain, or strain: membri ullius distortione luxatio. *C. S.* 2. Spraining, act of spraining a limb: membrum distortione luxandi actus. *C. S.*

SGUCHTA, *pret. part. v.* Sguch. Sprained: distortione luxatus. *C. S.*

SGÙD, -ÙID, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A scout: explorator. *Macf. V.* 2. A cluster: racemus. *O'R.*

SGUD, -AIDH, SG, Lop, prune, cut off at one stroke: tonde, decacumina, uno ictu succide. *C. S.*

SGUDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgud), Lopping off, hewing down at a blow: tondens, uno ictu succidens. *C. S.*

SGUDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgud. Cutting off, act of cutting down at a blow: amputandi, uno ictu succidendi actus. *C. S.*

SGUDAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* Fish guts, offal, filth, refuse of any thing: piscium intestina, reliquia, purgamenta. *C. S.*

SGUGA, -AN, -ACHAN, *s. m.* et *f.* A coarse, clumsy person: inhabilis quis vel quæ.

SGUGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sguga), Coarse, clumsy: inconditus, inhabilis. *C. S.*

SGUIDILEAR, -EIR, -AN, *s. m.* or *f.* A dirty drudge, a scullion: lixa. *C. S.* *Scot.* Scudler. *Jam.*

SGUIDILEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* Sguidilear), Foul drudgery: mancipii vilis occupatio. *C. S.*

SGUIDS, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* 1. Thrash, switch, lash: flagella, virgâ cæde, flagello verbera. *C. S.* 2. Dress flax: linum para. *C. S.* *Scot.* Skutch. *Jam.*

SGUIDSEACH, -ICH, -ICHEAN, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A stripling: adolescens. *Provin.* 2. A prostitute: scortum. *Provin.*

SGUIDSEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sguids. 1. Switching, act of switching, thrashing, lashing: flagellandi, virgâ cædendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of dressing flax: linum parandi actus. *C. S.*

SGUIDSEINEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sguidseach.

SGÙILEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sgùlan.

SGUIR, -IDH, SG, *v. a.* et *n.* Cease, stop, desist: siste, desiste, cessa.

> "Mar ghéig air luasgadh, 'n tra *sguireas* an doinionn,

"Bha Uran an deigh an dàin." *S. D.* 140.
As a branch quivering after the storm has ceased, so was Uran after the song. Instar rami contremitantis quum cessavit procella, sic fuit Uran post canticum.

SGÙIRD, } -EA, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. The lap: gremium.
SGÙIRT, } *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 2. A lap-ful: quantum gremio ferri possit. *C. S.* 3. A shift, or smock: indusium, subucula feminarum. *MSS.* 4. An apron: gremiale. *MSS.*

SGUIT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A board on the bottom of an open boat, fore and aft, on which the feet of passengers may rest: lignum planum quoddam ad lintris carinam ex parte interiore, ad proram vel puppim locatum, cui sedentes reclinant pedes. *C. S.*

SGUIT, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A wanderer: peregrinus. *O'R.*

* Sgula, } *s. m.* et *f.* A little person: minuscu-
* Sgulag, } lus quis. *O'B.*

SGÙLAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A large wicker basket: cophinus, calathus, corbis vimineus magnus. *C. S.*

SGÙM, -ÙIM, *s. m.* Scum, froth or dross of any kind at the surface of liquids: spuma, scoria. *C. S.* 2. Refuse: sordes. "*Sgùm* an t-saoghail." *C. S.* Refuse of mankind: plebis sordes. *Scot.* Scumm, Skumm. *Fr.* Escumer. *Germ.* Schaum. *Wacht.*

SGUMADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sgùm, et Fear), A scummer: spatha. *C. S.*

SGÙMAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A skirt, a train tucked up: fimbria. *C. S.* 2. A tawdry head dress: capitis ornatus inconcinnus. *C. S.* 3. A stack of corn: frumenti strues. *Macf. V.*

SGUMRAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sgùm). 1. A fire shovel: batillum. *C. S.* 2. A dowdy: mulier obesula, et fusca. *C. S.*

SGUMRAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sgumrag), Slovenly: spurcus, immundus. *C. S.*

SGÙR, -AIDH, SG, *v. a.* Scour, wash, make clean, rub up: deterge, purga, dilue. *Germ.* Schuren. *Wacht.*

SGUR, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sguir. Desisting, ceasing, giving over: cessandi, desistendi actus. "A' cuimhneachadh gun *sgur* obair bhur creidimh." 1 *Tes.* i. 3. Remembering without ceasing the work of your faith. Commemorantes in desinenter operam vestræ fidei.

SGURACHD, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Sguir. *C. S.* Vide Sgur.

SGÙRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sgùr. 1. cleansing, act of cleansing: detergendi, purgandi, mundum reddendi actus. *C. S*

SGÙRAINN, *s. f.* Washing water, or scourings: aqua spurca. *Macf. V.*

SGÙRR, -A, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sgòrr.

SGUTACHD, *s. f. ind.* Quick walking: celer incedendi modus. *Macf. V.*

SHÌOS, *adv. Salm.* cxxxix. 15. Id. q. Sìos.

SI, *pers. pron. nom.* She: illa. Vide I, *pron.* *Wel.* Hi.

'SI, *contr.* for "Is i," i. e. Is, *v.* et I, *pers. pron. fem.* q. vide.

'SI, *contr.* for "Is i," i. e. Is, *contr.* for agus, et I, *pers. pron. fem.* q. vide.

SIA, *adj. C. S.* Vide Sè, et Sèa, *adj.*

SIAB, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wipe, rub, cleanse by rubbing: deterge, frica, distringe, defrica, deterendo munda.
"Deur dò-bhroin *siabaidh* se le 'làimh,
"Gu càirdeil bhàrr an gruaidh."
Macf. Par. xxxviii. 5.
The tear of deep sorrow he will wipe kindly with his hand from off their cheek. Lachrymam alti doloris deterget sua manu amicè ab eorum gena. 2. Sweep along, pass by with quick motion: motu celere et continuo transi. *C. S.* 3. Snatch, snatch away: rape. *C. S.*

SIABACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Siab). 1. Wiping, rubbing, cleansing by rubbing: deverrens, detergens, distringens, distringendo mundans. *C. S.* 2. Passing along with a quick, continuous motion: motu celere continuoque transiens. *C. S.* 3. Snatching, that snatcheth: rapiens. *C. S.*

SIABADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Siab. 1. Wiping, act of wiping, rubbing, cleansing by rubbing: detergendi, distringendo mundandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act, or state of passing along with quick, continuous motion: motu celere continuoque transeundi actus. *C. S.* 3. Snatching, act of snatching away: rapiendi actus. *C. S.*

SIABAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Siab, et Fear). A wiper, one who wipes, rubs, or cleans by rubbing: qui detergit, vel detergendo mundat. *C. S.* 2. A snatcher, one who snatches: raptor. *C. S.* 3. An awkward fellow: inhabilis quis. *C. S.*

SIABAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Siabair). 1. A wiping, or rubbing: detersio, detergendo mundatio. *C. S.* 3. Awkwardness: inhabilitas. *C. S.*

SIABAN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Siab, *v.*) Sand drift: arena vento expulsa. *Hebrid.*

SIABH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A dish made of stewed periwinkles in the Hebrides: decoctio quædam cochlearum, apud insulanos. *Hebrid.*

SIABH, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Siab.

SIABHAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m.* Idle ceremony: vana ceremonia. *C. S.*

SIABHASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Siabhas), Idly ceremonious: vanarum ceremoniarum studiosus. *C. S.*

SIABUNN, -UINN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sìopunn.

SIACH, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* Sprain, or strain a joint: distortione membrum luxa. *C. S.*

SIACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Siach. 1. A sprain, a scratch on the skin by a fall: musculi, vel cutis divulsio. *Macf. V.* 2. Spraining, act of spraining a joint: membrum distortione laxandi actus. *C. S.*

SIACHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A pithless wretch: imbecillimus. *C. S.*

SIACHAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Siachair), Pithless, contemptible: imbecillis, aspernandus. *C. S.*

SIACHAIREACHD, *s. f.* Pithlessness, want of spirit: debilitas, imbecillitas. *C. S.*

SIA-CHASACH, *adj.* (Sia, et Cas, *s.*) Six footed: sex pedes habens. *C. S.*

SIA-CHEARNACH, *adj. C. S.* Vide Sèa-chearnach.

'Siad, *contr.* for "Is iad," i. e. Is, *v.* et Iad, q. vide.

'Siad, *contr.* for "Is iad," i. e. Is, *contr.* for Agus, et Iad, q. vide.

Siad, 3. *pers. pron. pl.* *C. S.* Vide Iad.

Siad, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A stink: fœtor. *C. S.* 2. Filthiness: spurcities. *C. S.* 3. Laziness, sloth: ignavia. *C. S.*

Siadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Siad, et Fear). 1. A stinkard: fœtidus quis. *C. S.* 2. A filthy person: spurcus quis. *C. S.* 3. A lazy fellow: ignavus quis. *C. S.*

Siadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Siadair). 1. Filthiness: spurcities. *C. S.* 2. Laziness: ignavia. *C. S.*

Sia-deug, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sèa-deug.

Siaman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sìoman.

Sian, -ìne, -tan, *s. m.* A scream, a shriek, a roar: ejulatio. *C. S.*

"Is tiamhaidh so!
"Deir clann nam meat,
"'S an ùigh ri triall
"O *shiantaibh* thaibhse." *S. D.* 223.

This is dismal! say the children of the feeble, while they desire to depart from the shrieks of ghosts. Est dirum hoc! inquiunt filii timidorum, quum velint (et suus animus ad discedendum) discedere ab ejulationibus spirituum.

Sian, -aidh, sh, *v. n.* (Sian, *s.*) Scream, cry, shriek: ejula.

"Thuirling dall-cheo le oidhche nan nial,
"Dh'éigh na sruthan;—*shian* na taibhse."
S. D. 28.

Dark mist descended with the cloudy night, the streams roared,—ghosts shrieked. Descendit atra nebula cum nocte nubium, exclamabant flumina,—ejulabant spectra.

Sian, -ìne, -an, *s. m.* 1. A pile of grass: graminis culmus. *A. M'D.* 58. 2. The beard of barley: hordei spica. *Gill.* 196.

Sian, *s. m. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Sion, *s.*

Sian, -ìne, *pl.* Siantan, Siantaidh, et Siantaidhean, *s. f.* 1. Any storm, as rain, snow, or wind: tempestas, procella quævis.

"Sìol Eirinn nan colg a t' ann,
"No doirionn nan *sian* 's a' choill."
Fing. i. 332.

It is the fierce sons of Erin, or the sound of storms in the wood. Soboles Iernes ferociarum adest, aut clades procellarum in sylva. 2. *pl.* The elements: elementa naturæ. *C. S.* 3. A season: anni tempus. *C. S.*

Sian, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* *Provin.* Vide Seun.

Sianadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sian. *Provin.* Vide Seunadh.

Sianail, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Sian. Yelling, roaring, act of roaring, or screaming, bellowing: ejulandi actus.

"N tra dh'éigheas tuinn, 's a ghéisgeas croinn,
"'S a bhios taibhse nan beann a' *sianail.*"
S. D. 165.

When billows roar, and trees creak, and the spirits of the mountains scream. Quando exclamant fluctus, et strident arbores, et spectra montium ejulant.

Sia-'nar, *adj.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vine Sèath-nar.

Sianta', Siantaidh, Siantaidhean, *pl.* of Sian, q. vide.

Siar, *adv.* 1. The west, or westward: solis occasus. *C. S.* 2. Back, backward, behind: retrorsum. *C. S.* 3. Sideways, aside: obliquè, a latere. *Macf. V.*

Siar, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* Cast awry, move, or throw obliquely, or awkwardly: obliquè trajice, vel move. *C. S.*

Siaradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Siar. 1. Casting act of casting obliquely: obliquè trajiciendi, vel movendi actus. *C. S.* 2. *pl.* "*Siaraidhean.*" Light jestings: joci, facetiæ. "Thug e gàir orm le '*shiàraidhibh.*" *C. S.* He made me to laugh with his drollery. Jocis mihi risum movebat.

Siaranachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Siaranaich. Languishing, state of languishing, pining, away: tabescendi status. *C. S.*

Siaranaich, -idh, sh, *v. n.* Languish, pine away: tabe, tabesce. *C. S.*

Siar-shuil, -ula, -ean, *s. f.* (Siàr, et Sùil), A squint eye: oculus distortus. *C. S.*

Siar-shuileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Siar-shuil), Looking awry: squint-eyed, squinting: oculis strabis intuens. *Macf. V.*

Sia-shlisneach, -eiche, *adj.* *Macf. V.* Vide Sèa-shlisneach.

Siathamh, *adj.* *MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Sèathamh.

Sibh, 2. *pers. pron. pl.* Ye, or you: vos. "Oir ciod an ni anns an robh *sibh* ni bu lugha ǹa eaglaisean eile?" 2 *Cor.* xii. 13. For in what thing were you inferior to other churches? Nam quid est in quo fueritis inferiores ecclesiis reliquis? *Emph.* "Sibhse." "Sibh-féin." *C. S.* Ye yourselves: vos ipsi. *Germ.* Sie. *Wacht.*

Sìbhealta, -eilte, *adj.* *Macf. V.* Vide Sìobhalta.

Sic, -e, -ean, *s. f.* The prominence of the belly: ventris projectura. *C. S.* "Màm *sice.*" *C. S.* A rupture: hernia.

Sichd, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. The inside of the skull: cranium interius. *R. M'D.* 35. 2. Firmness, strength: robur, vires. *Gill.* 41.

Sicir, -e, *adj.* Shrewd, sagacious, wise: sagax, prudens. *Provin.* *Scot.* Sicker. *Jam.* *Lat.* Securus.

Sìd, -e, *s. m.* Weather, good, or bad: tempestas, cœlum tranquillum, aut cœlum turbidum. *Macf. V.* i. e. "Sìde maith." *C. S.* Good weather: cœlum tranquillum. "Droch shìde." *C. S.* Bad weather: cœlum turbidum.

* Sìdeadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* A blast, a puff of wind: venti flatus. *Bibl. Gloss.* Vide Séideadh.

Sìgean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* A diminutive creature, a silly person, or thing: minusculus quis, res futilis, vel futilis quis. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Sìgeanta, -einte, *adj.* (Sìgean). 1. Diminutive, silly: minusculus, futilis. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. Delightful, pleasant: amœnus, jucundus. *A. M'D.* 160.

Sìgeantachd, *s. f. ind* (Sìgeanta). 1. Diminutive-

ness, silliness: futilitas *C. S.* 2. Delightfulness: amœnitas. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Sìl, *gen.* of Sìol, q. vide.

Sil, -idh, sil, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drop, distill: stilla. " *Silidh* mar an t-uisge mo theagasg." *Deut.* xxxii. 2. My doctrine shall drop as the rain. Stillabit tanquam pluvia mea disciplina. 2. Drop, let fall in drops, cause to drop: stillare fac. " *Shil* thu ńuas uisge gu pailt." *Salm.* lxviii. 9. Thou didst send a plentiful rain. Stillabas pluviam copiosè. 3. Rain: plue. *C. S.*

Sil, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A drop: gutta. *C. S.*

Sile, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Spittle, saliva: saliva. " Nach leig thu leam, gus an sluig mi sìos mo *shile?*" *Iob.* vii. 19. Wilt thou not let me alone till I swallow down my spittle? Non deseris me, dum deglutiam meam salivam?

Sileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sile), Spitting, that spits: sputans, salivosus. *C. S.*

Sileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sil). *C. S.* Vide Silteach.

Sileadach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* (Sile, et Eudach), A pocket-napkin: sudarium in loculo portandum. *C. S.*

Sileadan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sile), A spit-box: capsula ad salivam recipiendum. *C. S.*

Sileadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sil. 1. A dropping, act, or state of dropping, distilling: stillandi actus, vel status. " Mar shìor-*shileadh* uisge tha aimhreitean mnà." *Gnà.* xix. 13. As a continual dropping (of water) are the contentions of a wife. Ut stillatio continua aquæ sunt jurgia uxoris. " *Sileadh* nan sùl." *Gill.* 3. Tears: lachrymæ. " *Sileadh* na h-oidhche." *S. D.* 43. Dew: ros. " *Sileadh* nan speur." *S. D.* 47. Rain: pluvia.

Sileag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sil, *s.* A little drop: guttula. *C. S.*

Sileagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sileag), Falling in small, or little drops: guttulis cadens. *C. S.*

Silich, -idh, sil, *v. n.* (Sile), Spit, slaver: sputa, salivam ex ore emitte. *C. S.*

Sileachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Silich. Spitting, act of spitting, or slavering: sputandi, salivam ex ore emittendi actus. *C. S.*

Sìlean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sìol. A small grain, the worst part of grain: frumenti granum tenue, vel frumenti viliora grana. " Gidheadh cha tuit an *sìlean* a 's lugha dheth air an talamh." *Am.* ix. 9. Yet shall not the least grain of it fall upon the earth. Tamen non decidet granum quod est minimum ejus in terram.

Sìliche, -ean, *s. m.* A spare, meagre, lean, pithless creature: macilentus quis. *C. S.*

Sil-shuileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sil, *v.* et Sùil), Tearful, or watery-eyed, blear-eyed: lippus. *C. S.*

Silt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A drop: gutta. *C. S.* 2. An issue: ulcus. *C. S.* 3. Spittle: saliva. *O'B.*

Silte, *pret. part. v.* Sil. Dropped, distilled: stillatus. *C. S.*

Silteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sil, *v.*). 1. Dropping, that drops: stillans. *C. S.* 2. Tearful: lachrymosus. *Stew.* 230. 3. Running, as an ulcer: pus emittens, ut ulcus. *C. S.*

Silteach, -ich, -ichean, *s. f.* An issue: ulcus. " Ma dhùinear 'fheòil suas o *shilteach*, is e so a ńeo-ghloine." *Lebh.* xv. 3. If his flesh be stopped from his issue it is his uncleanness. Si obstruxerit se caro (ejus) a profluvio, ejus immunditia illud est.

Silteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Silteach). 1. A constant dropping: stillatio continua. *C. S.* 2. An ulcerous habit: ulceribus laborantis status. *C. S.*

Simid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A mallet, a beetle: malleus, tudes. *C. S.*

Simideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Simid), Formed like a mallet, or beetle: malleo similis. *C. S.*

Similear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* A chimney: caminus. *Macf. V.*

Similearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Similear), Chimnied, having many chimnies: caminis instructus, vel frequens. *C. S.*

Simleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A silly woman: mulier fatua. *C. S.*

Simplidh, *adj.* Simple, single hearted, artless: integer, simplex.

" 'S e choimhdeas daoine *simplidh*, ciùin."
Salm. cxvi. 6.

It is he who preserves simple and meek men. Est ille qui tuetur viros integros, (et) mites. *Wel.* Semil, Symel. *Dav.* *Arm.* Sempl.

Simplidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Simplidh), Simpleness, or singleness of heart, honesty, plainness: probitas, integritas. *C. S.*

Sin, *pron. demons.* That, those: ille, iste, illi, isti.

" Le tulgaibh tuinn air mo luasgadh.
" Bha mis' an oidhch' fhuar *sin* gu latha."
S. D. 9.

By the rollings of waves tossed was I that night till morning. A jactationibus undarum jactatus fui ego nocte illa usque ad diem. " Nam fanadh iad *sin* 'n an tosd." *Luc.* xix. 40. If those should hold their peace. Si isti siluerint. " An *sin.*" *adv.* Then: tunc, tum. " An *sin* thòisich daoine ŕi gairm air ainm an Tighearna." *Gen.* iv. 26. Then men began to call on the name of the Lord. Tunc cœperunt homines invocare nomen Domini Dei. " An *sin.*" *adv.* There: illic, isthic. " Bithidh an *sin* gal agus giosgan fhiacal." *Mat.* viii. 12. There shall be there weeping and gnashing of teeth. Erit illic fletus et stridor dentium.

Sìn, -e, -iantan, *s. f.* *S. D.* 323. Vide Sian, *s.*

Sìn, -idh, sin, *v. a.* 1. Stretch: tende, extende.

" Gun duine chi, no *shìneas* làmh ŕiu."
S. D. 125.

Without a man who will see, or stretch a hand to them. Absque homine qui videbit aut extendet manum illis. 2. Increase in length, stretch out: longitudine auge, vel augere, extende, vel extendere. *C. S.* 3. Reach a thing to another: exporrige, pertinge rem alicui. *C. S.* 4. Prolong: protrahe, produc. " An ti a dh'fhuathaicheas sannt, *sìnidh* e a làithean. *Gnà.* xxviii. 16. He that hateth covetousness shall prolong his days. Qui odit avaritiam prolongabit suos dies.

Sìn, -idh, sin, *v. a.* *N. H.* Id. q. Tòisich.

Sìne, *gen.* of Sian, q. vide.
Sìne, *gen.* of Sitheann, q. vide.
Sine, -ean, et -eachan, *s. f.* A teat, a dug, a nipple: mamma, mamilla. *Macf. V.*
Sine, *adj. comp.* of Sean. Elder, older, oldest: senior. " Ni esan a 's *sine* seirbhis dha-san a 's òige." *Gen.* xxv. 23. The elder shall serve the younger. Serviet senior (faciet servitutem) juniori.
Sineach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sine, *s.*), Having large dugs: mamillas magnas habens. *C. S.*
Sineachan, *pl.* of Sine, q. vide.
Sinead, -eid, *s. m.* (Sìne, *adj.*) Seniority, degree of seniority: ætatis prærogativa, senectutis gradus. *C. S. Lat.* Senatus, Senator.
Sìneadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sìn, 1. Stretching, act of stretching, extending: extendendi, pandendi actus. " Le do làimh a *shìneadh* a mach chum leighis." *Gnìomh.* iv. 30. By stretching forth thy hand to heal. Manum tuam extendendo ad sanandum. 2. Increasing in length, act of stretching out: longitudine augendi, actus vel status. *C. S.* 3. Act of reaching, or handing a thing to another: aliquid exporrigendi alii actus. *C. S.* 4. Prolonging, act of prolonging, prolongation: protrahendi, producendi actus, prolongatio. *C. S.*
Sìngil, *adj. K. Macken.* 114. Vide Simplidh.
Sinn, *pers. pron. pl.* We, us: nos.

" 'S e ṙinn *sinn* 's cha *sinn* féin."
Salm. c. 3.

He hath made us and not we ourselves. Est ille (qui) fecit nos, non autem nos ipsos.
Sinnsear, -ir, -ean, *s. m. coll.* Ancestors, fathers: majores. *C. S.* Id. q. Sinnsir.
Sinn-seanair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sean, et Seanair), A great-grandfather: proavus. *C. S.*
Sinn-sean-mhathair, -ar, -thraichean, *s. f.* (Sean, et Sean-mhathair), A great-grandmother: proavia. *C. S.*
* Sinnsear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* An elder, the eldest: major, vel maximus natu. *Llh. App.*
Sinnsearachd, *s. f. ind. C. S.* Vide Sinnsireachd.
Sinnsir, -sre, -e, et -ean et -srean, *s. m. coll.* Ancestors, fathers; seniores, majores.

" Do ṙinn ar *sinnsir* dhiotsa bun."
Salm. xxii. 4.

Our ancestors made confidence of thee. Confisi sunt tibi majores nostri, *lit.* Fecerunt fiduciam e te.
Sinnsireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sinnsir). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sinnsir. 2. Right of succession: primogeniti jus. *C.S.* 3. Genealogy, account of families: genealogia. *C. S.* 4. Custom of ancestors: majorum mos. *C. S.*
Sinnsre, -idh, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sinnsir.
Sinnsreadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sinnsir.
Sìnte, *pret. part. v.* Sìn 1. Stretched: tensus, extensus. *S. D.* 97. 2. Increased in length, lengthened: longitudine auctus. *C. S.* 3. Prolonged: prolongatus. *C. S.*
Sìnte, -e, -ean, *s. m.* The traces by which a horse draws the plough: retinacula aratri. *C. S.*
Sìnteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sin, *v.*) Straight, long, extending far: directus, longipatens. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*
Sìnteag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A skip, bound, a pace: saltus, cursitatio, passus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*
Sinteagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sìnteag). 1. Skipping, bounding: saltans. *C. S.* 2. Making long strides, or paces: passus longos faciens. *C. S.*
Sìobadh, -aidh, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Siabadh.
Siobag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A blast of the mouth: flamen. *O'R.*
Sioban, -ain, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Sìopunn.
Siobhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A straw: straminis culmus. *Macf. V.* 2. The wick of a candle: ellychnium. *MSS.*
Sìobhalta, -ailte, *adj.* Civil, courteous, peaceful, mild: urbanus, blandus, comis, mitis, mansuetus.

" Chunnaic Fionn e 'n a luidh' gu h-ìosal,
" 'S labhair e gu *sìobhalt* ṙ' a fhearaibh:
" Cha 'n ait le Fionn a ṅàmh a bhi truagh,
" Ge d' spìon iad o thruaill an claidheamh."
S. D. 97.

Fingal saw him lying low, and he spoke meekly to his heroes: " Fingal rejoices not at his enemy being wretched, though he pulled the sword from his scabbard." Conspexit Fingal illum jacentem demissè, et locutus est blandè suis viris " Non lætum est Fingali suum hostem esse miserum, licet detraxerit ferrum e vagina."
Sìobhaltachd, *ind.*, *s. m.* et *f.* (Sìobalta), Civility, courtesy, peacefulness: urbanitas. *C. S.*
Sìobhaltas, -ais, *s. m.* et *f.* (Sìobalta), Civility, courtesy, peacefulness: urbanitas. *C. S.*
Siobhas, -ais, *s. m.* Rage, madness: furor, insanitas. *Llh.* et *O.'B.*
Siobhasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Siobhas), Furious, frantic: vecors, furibundus. *MSS.*
* Siobhraich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Fairy work, magic, enchantment: incantatio. *MSS.*
* Siobhrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A fairy: larva. *O'R.*
Sìochaint, -e, *s. f.* (Sìth, et Caint), Peace, peacefulness, quiet, repose: pax, tranquillitas.

" Na sléibhtean àrda bheir a mach,
" *Sìochaint* do 'n t-sluagh gu pailt."
Salm. lxxii. 3.

The lofty mountains will bring forth peace to the people plentifully. Alti montes edent tranquillitatem populo copiosè.
Sìochainteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sìochaint), Peaceful, tranquil: pacificus, tranquillus. *C. S.*
Sìochair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sìthich, et Fear). 1. A dwarf, a fairy-like person: nanus. *C.S.* 2. A contemptible fellow: homo vilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*
Sìochaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sìochair). 1. Dwarfish: nano similis. *C. S.* 2. Contemptible, mean: vilis, abjectus. *C. S.*
Sìochaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sìochaireach). 1. Dwarfishness: nani species. *C. S.* 2. Contemptible habits: mores viles, vel abjecti. *C. S.*
Siod, *adv. MSS.* Vide Sud
Sìoda, -a, -achan, *s. m.* Silk: sericum

" Gheall mo leannan dhomh gùn de 'n t *sìoda.*"
Stew. 340.

My love has promised me a gown of silk. Pro-

missus est meus dilectus mihi togam serici. *Wel.* Sidan. *Dav.* *Fr.* Sere. *Span* et *Basq.* Seda.

Sìodail, -e, *adj.* (Sìoda) Silky: serico similis. *C. S.*

Sìod-chnuimh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Sìoda, et Cnuimh), A silk-worm: bombyx. *C. S.*

Sìogach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Pale, ill-looking, ill-coloured: luridus, malè coloratus. *Macf. V.* 2. Inactive, lazy: piger, ignavus. *Macf. V.*

Siogaid, -e, -ean, / **Siogaideach**, -eich, } *s. m.* A lean, dwarfish, weakly fellow, a starveling: famelicus, nanus, macilentus quis. *C. S.*

Siogaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Siogaid), Lean, cadaverous, famished-looking: macilentus, cadaverosus, famelicus. *C. S.*

Sìol, -ìl, *s. m.* 1. Seed of any kind: semen, sensu generali.

"Iadsan a chuir gu deurach *sìol*,
"Gu subhach iii iad buain."
Salm. cxxvi. 5.

Those who tearfully sowed seed, they shall reap joyfully. Illi qui lachrymantes severunt semen, lætè metientur. 2. Progeny, descendants: proles, liberi, progenies.

"Bidh *sìol* na laigse siubhal sìos,
"Cha 'n fhaic, 's cha 'n iarr iad mu t' uaigh."
Fing. vi. 363.

The race of weakness shall descend downwards; they shall not see, or ask concerning thy grave. Progenies debilitatis descendent deorsùm; nec cernet nec quæret de tuo tumulo. 3. A tribe, or clan: gens, familia. *C. S.* 4. Spawn, or fry of fish: minuti pisciculi. *C. S.* *Wel.* Sil. *Dav. Chald.* שיהלא *shihela.* *Hebr.* שיל *schil*, filius.

Sìol-cura, *s. m.* (Sìol, et Cuir, *v.*), Sowing seed, seed to sow: semen serendo utile. *C. S.*

Sìol-ghobach, -aich, *s. f.* (Sìol, et Gob), A sand-eel: ammodytes tobianus. *C. S.*

Siola, -chan, *s. m.* 1. A gill, or gill measure: hemina. *C. S.* 2. Wooden collars for plough horses: helcia. *C. S.* 3. A syllable: syllaba. *O'R.*

* Sìolach, -aich, -an, *s. m.* (Sìol), A seed, offspring, descent: propago, progenies, proles. *MSS.*

Sìolachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sìolaich. 1. Propagating, propagation: propagatio. *C. S.* 2. Increasing in number, multiplying, state of multiplying, or of being multiplied: numero augendi actus, vel status. *C. S.*

Siolachan, *pl.* of Siola, q. vide.

Siolachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sìolaidh, *v.*) A strainer, a filter: colum. *Macf. V.*

Sìoladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sìolaidh. 1. Subsiding, state of subsiding: subsidendi status. *C. S.* 2. Straining, act of straining, or filtering: colandi, percolandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Sinking, or state of sinking: desidendi status. *C. S.*

Sioladh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* A syllable: syllaba. *Macf. V.* *Gr.* Σίλλος.

Sìolag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sìol-ghobach.

Sìolag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sìol. A seedling, a small or stinted grain of corn: frumenti granum exiguum, vel repressum. *C. S.*

Sìolagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sìolag), Abounding in seedlings: frumenti granis exiguis, vel repressis frequens. *C. S.*

Sìolaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sìol), Propagate, multiply, engender: fœtifica, numero auge, vel augere. "*Sìolaichibh*, agus fàsaibh lìonmhor." *Gen.* i. 22. Be fruitful, and multiply. Fœtificate, et augescite.

Sìolaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sìol). 1. A propagator: propagator. *C. S.* 2. A stallion: equus admissarius. *C. S.*

Sìolaidh, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Subside, settle down: subside. *C. S.* 2. Strain, filter: cola, percola. "A chinn-iùil dhalla, a *shìolaidheas* a' mhìn-chuileag, agus a shluigeas an càmhal." *Mat.* xxiii. 24. Ye blind guides, who strain at a gnat, and swallow a camel. Duces cæci, qui percolatis culicem, autem deglutitis camelum. 3. Sink: deside. *C. S.*

Siolc, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Snatch, pilfer, seize upon: rape, surripe. *C. S.* 2. Wink: nicta. *C. S.*

Siolcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Siolc). 1. Snatching, pilfering, seizing upon: rapiens, surripiens. *C. S.* 2. Winking: nictans. *C. S.*

Siolcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pret. part. v.* Siolc. 1. Snatching, act of snatching, pilfering, seizing upon: rapiendi, surripiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Twinkling, act of twinkling, at winkling: nictandi actus, nictatio. *C. S.*

Siolcair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Siolc, et Fear), A rogue, a light fingered fellow: surreptor, qui surripit. *C. S.*

Siolcaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Siolcair), Petty theft: latrocinium. *C. S.*

Sìol-chonlach, -aich, *s. f.* (Sìol, et Conlach), Fodder, straw: pabulum. *C. S.*

Sìol-chuir, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Sìol, et Cuir), Sow seed: semina. "An ti a *shìol-chuireas* eu-ceart, buainidh e dìomhanas." *Gnà.* xxii. 8. He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity. Qui seminat iniquitatem metet molestiam.

Sìol-chuirte, *pret. part. v.* (Sìol-chuir), Sown: seminatus. *C. S.*

Siol-chur, -a, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sìol-chuir, A sowing of seed, act of sowing seed: seminandi actus. *C. S.*

Sìol-cur, -Sìl-cura, *s. m.* (Sìol, et Cuir, *v.*), Seed for sowing: semen serendo idoneus. *C. S.*

Siolgach, -aiche, *adj.* Lazy, spiritless, sorry, pitiful, dwarfish: ignavus, desidiosus, pygmæus. *C. S.*

Siolgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Siolgach, et Fear), A spiritless, mean, pitiful sluggard: homo piger, iners, torpidus. *C. S.*

Siolgaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Siolgair), Inactivity, tardiness, meanness: ignavia, desidia, pigritia. *C. S.*

Siolladh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* A syllable: syllaba. *A. M'D.* 20.

Siolman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A seedling, refuse of corn: frumenti excretum. *Macf. V.*

Sìolmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Sìol, et Mòr), Prolific, seed-bearing, fertile: uber, fœcundus. *Macf. V.*

Sìolmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sìolmhor), Fertility: ubertas. *C. S.*

Sìolta, -a, -aidhean, *s. f.* A teal, small wild duck: anas crecca. *C. S.*

Sìoltachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sìolachan.

Sìoltachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sìol), Propagation, the multiplying of a stock: propagatio, bonorum auctio. *C. S.*

Sioltaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Sìolaich. 2. Name of a bird, the red breasted goosander: mergus serrator. *C. S.*

Siomaid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Simid.

Sìoman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A rope, or cord, usually made of twisted straw, or heather: funis stramineus, vel ericeus. *C. S.* *Scot.* Sowm.

Siomlach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A cow that gives the milk without the calf: vacca lac præbens vitulo non sugente, vel adstante. *C. S.* 2. A silly, stupid fellow: insulsus hebesque quis. *Turn.* 359.

Sìon, *s. m. ind.* Something, any thing: aliquid. "Cha 'n'eil *sion.*" *C. S.* There is nothing: nihil est.

Sion, -ìne, -ntan. *S. D.* 250. Vide Sian, *s.*

Sionadh, -aidh, -an, *s. m.* A lord: dominus.

"Eirich-sa *shionaidh* nan tonn."
Fing. i. 341.

Arise, thou lord of the waves. Surge, tu domine undarum.

* Siongailte, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Singilte.

Sionn, *adv.* *Stew.* 263. Vide Sin, *adv.*

Sionnach, -aich, *s. m.* A fox: vulpis.

"Mar chuibhrionn do na *sionnachaibh*
"Do ṅithear iad ḻe tàir." *Salm.* lxiii. 10.

As a portion to the foxes they shall be made with disgrace. Sicut portio vulpibus fient dedecore.

* Sionnach, -aich, *s. m.* A tub, or kieve: vas ligneum. *O'R.*

Sionnach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* The reed of a bagpipe: tibiæ utricularis calamus. *C. S.* "Pìob *shionnaich.*" The small bagpipe: tibia utricularis minor.

* Sionnsa, -an, *s. m.* A censer: thuribulum. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Sionnsar, -air, -an, *s. m.* A bagpipe chanter: tibiæ utricularis calamus. *C. S.*

Sionnsarach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sionnsar), Furnished with chanters: symphoniacus. *C. S.*

Sìopunn, -uinn, *s. m.* Soap: smegma, sapo. "Ged ghabh thu mòran *sìopuinn.*" *Jerem.* ii. 22. Though thou take much soap. Licet adhibeas plurimum smegmatis. *Wel.* Sebon. *Dav.* *Fr.* Savon. *Span.* Sebo. *Basq.* Seboa. *Gr.* Σήπων. *Chald.* שפון *shupon.* *Arab.* شبون *shabun.*

Sìopunnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sìopunn). 1. Abounding in soap, of soap: smegmate abundans, smegmaticus. *C. S.* 2. Like soap: smegmati similis. *C. S.*

Sìor, *adj.* Continual, long, perpetual: perpetuus. "Gu *sìor.*" *adv.* For ever: perpetuo.

"Do chaithir ṙioghail togam suas,
"O linn gu linn gu *sìor.*"
Salm. lxxxix. 4.

Thy kingly throne I will raise up, from generation to generation for ever. Tuum solium regium elevabo à seculo in seculum semper.

Sìor-atharrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sìor, et Atharrach), Variable, inconstant: inconstans, variabilis. *C. S.*

Sìor-bhuanas, -ais, *s. m.* (Sìor, et Buan), Perseverance: constantia perpetua. *C. S.*

Sìor-bhualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Sìor et Bualadh), A continual beating: pulsatio perpetua. *C. S.*

Sìor-chainnteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sìor, et Cainnt), Prattling; loquax. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Sìor-chainnteach, -eich, *s. m.* (Sìor, et Cainnt), A babbler, a constant talker: blatero, garrulus quis. *C. S.*

Sìor-chleachdadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Sìor, et Cleachdadh), A constant habit, regular exercise: mos continuus, consuetudo. *C. S.*

Sìor-ghnàth, *s. m.* (Sìor, et Gnàth), Continual use: usus perpetuus. *C. S.*

Sìor-ghnàthaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Sìor, et Gnàthach), Use much, or often: perpetuò utere. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Sìor-iarraidh, *s. f.* (Sìor, et Iarraidh), Importunity: solicitatio. *O'R* et *C. S.*

Sìor-iarrtach, -aiche, *adj.* Importunate: solicitus. *C.* S.

Siorradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* 1. A deviation, excursion: excursio. *C. S.* 2. An onset, an attack: impetus. *C. S.*

Sìorraimh, } -ean, et -an, *s. f.* A sheriff:
Siorram, -aim, } vicecomes. *C. S.*

Siorramachd, *s. f. ind.* (Siorram), A sheriffdom, a county: vicecomitatus. *Macf. V.*

Sìorruidh, *adj.* (Sìor et Ruith), Eternal: æternus "Rinneadh e 'ṅa ùghdar slàinte *shìorruidh* dhoibhsan uile a bhios ùmhal dha." *Eabhr.* v. 9. He became the author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him. Factus est auctor salutis eternæ illis omnibus qui erint obedientes illi. "Gu sìorruidh." *adv.* *Salm* x. 16. For ever, eternally: in perpetuum.

Sìorruidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sìorruidh), Eternity: æternitas. "Mar so deir an ti an Ti àrd agus uasal, do 'n àit-còmhnuidh *sìorruidheachd.*" *Isai.* lvii. 15. Thus saith the high and lofty One, whose dwelling is eternity. Sic ait sublimis et elatus, cui habitatio est æternitas.

Sìos, *adv.* Down, downwards: deorsum. "O imeachd mu 'n cuairt air an talamh, agus o shiubhal *sìos* agus suas air." *Iob.* i. 7. From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it. A peregrinando terram, et a perambulando sursum et deorsum supra eam.

Siosar, -air, -an, *s. m.* A pair of scissors, shears: forfex. *Macf.* "Siosar chaorach." *C. S.* Sheep shears: forfex.

Siosarach, -aiche, *adj.* (Siosar), Sharp as scissors: acutus ut forfex. *C. S.*

Sìoth-chaint, -e, *s. f.* *MSS.* Vide Sìo-chainnt.

SIR, -IDH, -SH, *v. a.* 1. Seek, search: explora, investiga, perscruta. 2. Seek, ask, request: pete, quære.

"Innis do Dhuaran imeachd:
"Na *sireadh* e nighean Mhorain."
S. D. 147.

Tell Duaran to depart; let him not ask the daughter of Moran. Dic Duarano discedere; ne petat filiam Morani.

SIREACHD *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Sir. *Gill.* 78. Vide Sireadh.

SIREADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sir. 1. Searching, act of searching: explorandi, perscrutandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Seeking, act of seeking, requesting, demanding: petendi, quærendi actus. *C. S.*

SIRIS, SIRIST, } -EAN, *s. f.* A cherry: cerasus. *C. S.*

SIRISTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sirist). 1. Abounding in cherries: cerasis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a cherry: ceraso similis. *C. S.*

SITEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* A dung-hill: sterquilinium. *A. M'D.* 182.

SÌTH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A hill, or mount: collis, mons. *C. S.* 2. A prefix in many names of hills: nominibus montium sæpe præfigitur "*Sìth.*" *C. S.*

SÌTH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* et *f.* A fairy: lamia. *Llh.* "Leannan-sìth." *Lebh.* xix. 31. A familiar spirit: python.

SÌTH, -E, *s. f.* 1. Peace: pax.

"Bu chosmhuil e 'n *sìth* ri gathaibh gréine,
"'S am boile chatha, ri teine speuran."
S. D. 340.

Like was he in peace to the sun-beams, and in the rage of battle to lightning. Fuit similis in pace radiis solis, et in furore certaminis fulmini, *lit.* igni cœlorum. 2. Quietness, tranquillity: tranquillitas. *C. S.* 3. Reconciliation: conciliatio. *C. S.* *Scot.* Sithe. *Jam.* *Germ.* Sippe. *Wacht.* *Gr.* Σιγὴ, silentium.

SITH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A stride, a long and quick pace: passus, gressus, gressus sparsus et agilis. *C. S.*

SÌTH-AIGNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sìth, et Aigneadh), Peaceable, conciliatory: pacificus. *C. S.*

SÌTH-BHREITHEAMH, -EIMH, -AN, *s. m.* (Sìth, et Breitheamh), A justice of the peace: judex quidam, pacis curator. *Macf. V.*

SITH-BHRISTEACH, -ICH, -ICHEAN, *s. m.* (Sìth, et Brist), A rebel: rebellis. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

SÌTH-BHRUGH, SÌTH-BHRUTH, } -A, -AN, *s. m.* (Sìth, et Brugh), A Fairy-hill, or mansion: lamiarum habitatio. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SÌTHCHE, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sìthich.

SÌTHCHEAN, *pl.* of Sìthich, q. vide.

SITHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sith), 1. Making long and quick strides, or paces: passibus sparsis et celeribus incedens. *C. S.* 2. Rushing impetuously, making a violent assault: velocitate irruens, impetum vehementem faciens. *C. S.*

SÌTHEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sìthich. Pacifying, act of pacifying: placandi, sedandi actus. *C. S.*

SITHEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* Force, impetuosity, a violent attack, or onset: vis, aggressio, vehemens impetus. *Salm.* xxii. 13.

SÌTHEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sìtheil()) Peacefulness: concordia. *C. S.*

SÌTHEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A little hill, a knoll: colliculus. *C. S.* 2. A green knoll, or hill in which fairies are supposed to reside: colliculus viridis quam lamiæ incolunt. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SÌTHEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sìthean), Abounding in little hills, or knolls: colliculis frequens. *C. S.*

SÌTHEIL, -E, *adj.* (Sìth), Peaceful, tranquil, silent: tranquillus. *C. S.*

SÌTHICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Sìth), Pacify, reconcile, quiet: pacifica, concilia, seda. *C. S.*

SÌTHICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sìthich. Pacified, reconciled, quieted: conciliatus, pacificatus, sedatus. *C. S.*

SITHIONN, -INN, et -ITHNE, *s. f.* Venison: caro ferina.

"Ceud a' cosgairt na *sithinn* gu luath,
"Chiteadh ceò mu 'n cuairt is fleagh."
Fing. i. 511.

A hundred (men) cutting up the venison quickly; smoke and feasting might be seen around. Centum cædentes ferinam celeriter; visa essent vapor circacircum et convivium.

SITHIONNACH, -AICHE. *adj.* (Sithionn). 1. Abounding in venison: ferinâ abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like venison: ferinæ similis. *C. S.*

SÌTH-MHAOR, -AOIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Sìth, et Maor). 1. A herald, pursuivant: præco. *C. S.* 2. A constable: irenarcha, constabularius. *Macf. V.*

SITHNE, *gen.* of Sithionn, or Sitheann, q. vide.

SÌTH-SHAIMH, -E, *s. f.* (Sìth, et Tàmh), Peace, peacefulness, quiet, tranquillity: otium, tranquillitas.

"An *sìth-shàimh* luidhidh mi faraon."
Salm. iv. 8.

In tranquillity I will also lie down. Cum tranquillitate recubabo etiam.

SÌTH-SHAIMHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sìth-shàimh), Tranquil, peaceful: tranquillus, otiosus. *C. S.*

SITIG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A rafter, or stick laid across that part of a kiln on which corn is kiln-dried: sudes in eam partem fornacis, supra quam exsiccatur frumentum. *C. S.*

SITINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sitig.

SITIR, -E, *s. f.* The neighing of a horse: hinnitus. *C. S.* An obstreperous laugh: cachinnatio. *C. S.*

SITIREACH, SITREACH, } -EICHE, *adj.* (Sitir), Neighing: hinnitum edens. *C. S.*

SITIRICH, SITRICH, } *s. f. ind.* A neighing: hinnitus. "Roimh *sitrich* 'eachameamnach chriothnaich am fearann uile." *Ierem.* viii. 16. At the sound of the neighing of (his) high-spirited horses, the whole land trembled. Apud strepitum hinnitûs (ejus) equorum robustorum contremescit terra tota.

SIUBHAIL, -BHLAIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go, move, walk: i, progredere, proficiscere.

"*Siubhlaidh* sinn le 'n anam do 'n àraich,
"'S thig crith 'n ar làth'r air na treun-fhir."
S. D. 86

We will accompany their souls (soul) to the field of

battle, and the brave shall tremble in our presence. Progrediemur cum eorum animis ad certaminis campum, et veniet tremor in nostrâ præsentiâ supra strenuos viros (istos). *C. S.* 2. Depart, set off: abi, discede. *C. S.* 3. Die: morere. "*Shiubhail* e." *C. S.* He is dead, he has died. Mortuus est. 4. Pass over, traverse: perambula, peregrina.

"*Shiubhail* mi fearann nan Gàidheal."
Stew. 115.

I traversed the country of Highlanders. Perambulavi terram Monticularum.

Siubhal, -ail, *pl.* Siùbhlaichean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Siubhail. 1. Moving, act of moving, walking: eundi, progrediendi, proficiscendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Departing, act of departing, or setting off: abeundi, discedendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Dying, act, or state of dying: moriendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 4. Traversing, act of traversing, or travelling: perambulandi, peregrinandi actus. *C. S.* 5. Motion, progress: motus, progressus.

"Mar *shiubhal* saighd' air a sgiathaibh glas,
"Dhìrich gu grad an laoch."
S. D. 103.

As the motion of an arrow on its grey wings, the hero quickly ascended. Sicut motus sagittæ per ejus alas fuscas ascendit celeriter heros. 6. A march, a journey: iter. *C. S.* 7. A turn, or course: vicissitudo. *C. S.* 8. The second, or quicker part of a tune in bag-pipe music: in tibiæ utricularis musicâ ea pars carminis quæ secundò et properantiùs tibicen modulatur. *C. S.* 9. *pl.* Variations of a tune: numerorum musicorum modulationes, vel variationes. 10. Ruin, extinction, destruction: interritus, exitium. "Bithidh na h-eileanan a ta 's an fhairge fo bhuaireadh air son do *shiubhail.*" *Esec.* xxvi. 18. The isles that are in the sea shall be troubled at thy destruction. Erint insulæ quæ sunt in oceano sub perturbatione ad tuum exitium. "Gille 'n t-*siubhail.*" A man of expedition, or quick movements: vir agilis. "Biadh *siubhail.*" Provision for a journey: viaticum. "Fear-*siubhail.*" A traveller: viator. *Fing.* ii. 156. 11. A dysentery, or diarrhœa: diarrhœa. *C. S.* "*Siubhal*-fola." *Mat.* ix. 20. A bloody flux: sanguinis profluvium. *C. S.*

* Siubhas, } *adv.* Before: antequam. "*Siubhas*
* Siubhios, } abuidh." Before it is ripe: antequam maturus est. *Llh.*

Siubhla, -a, *gen.* of Siubhal, q. vide. Used only when applied thus; "Luidhe-siubhla," et "Leabashiubhla." Confinement at, or after child-birth: puerperii dolores. *C. S.*

Siubhlach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* et *f.* A vagrant man, or woman: homo, vel mulier vagans. *C. S.*

Siubhlaichean, *pl.* of Siubhal, q. vide.

Siùbhlach, -aiche, *adj.* (Siubhal). 1. Swift, speedy, nimble: celer, velox, expeditus. *C. S.* 2. Fleeting, speedily passing away: caducus, fluxus, fugax. *C. S.* 3. Wandering, fond of wandering: vagans, vagandi cupidus. *C. S.* 4. Fluent: eloquens, disertus. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Siùbhlachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Siùbhlach). 1. A traveller: viator. *C. S.* 2. One fond of travelling, or wandering: peregrinandi, vel vagandi cupidus quis. *C. S.* 3. A stream, a rivulet: flumen, rivulus. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Siùbhlachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Siùbhlach). 1. Swiftness, speed, nimbleness: celeritas, velocitas, agilitas. *C. S.* 2. A habit of travelling, or wandering: peregrinandi, vel vagandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 3. Fluency, eloquence: eloquentia. *C. S.*

Siùbhlaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Siùbhal). *K. Mackenz.* 133. Vide Siùbhlach.

Siùbhlaideachd, *s. f. ind.* (Siùbhlaideach). *K. Mackenz.* 54. Vide Siùbhlachas.

Siuc, *interj.* A word by which horses are called: vox quâ equi compellantur.

* Siuc, -a, *adj.* Dry, parched: aridus, siccus. *O'R. Wel.* Sicu. *Dav.*

Siùcar, -air, *s. m.* Sugar: saccharum. *C. S.* *Wel.* Siuvgr. *Gr.* Σακχαρ. *Scot.* Succar. *Fr.* Sucre. *Arab.* شاقارن *sacaron.* *Pers.* شكر *shukur.*

Siùcarach, -aiche, *adj.* (Siùcar). 1. Abounding in sugar: saccharo abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like sugar, sweet like sugar: saccharo similis. *C. S.*

Siùd, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* Swing, rock to sleep: agita, vacilla. *C. S.* *Scot.* Showd

Siùdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Siùd. Swinging, act of swinging, or rocking: agitandi, vacillandi actus. *C. S.*

Siùdagain, -idh, sh, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Siùd.

Siùdagan, -ain, an, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Siùdagan. *C. S.* Vide Siùdan, et Siùdadh.

Siùdaganach, -aiche, *adj.* (Siùdagan). *C. S.* Vide Siùdanach.

Siùdain, -idh, sh, *v. a.* *Macf. V.* Vide Siùd.

Siùdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A swinging, rocking, or vibrating: agitatio, vacillatio, vibratio. *C. S.* 2. A swing: funis quo quis se jactat. *C. S.* "Slat shiùdain." *C. S.* A pendulum: pendulum. *Scot.* Showd. *Jam.*

Siùil, *gen.* et *pl.* of Seòl, q. vide.

Siunas, -ais, *s. m.* Lovage: ligusticum Scoticum. *Lightf.* et *C. S.*

Siunnsar, -air, -an, *s. m.* A bagpipe chanter: tibiæ utricularis fistula quâ tibicen modulatur. *C. S.*

Siunnsarach, -aiche, *adj.* (Siunnsar), Furnished with chanters: tibiæ utricularis fistulis instructus. *C. S.*

Sìup, -a, -an, *s. m.* A tail, or appendage: syrma. *C. S.*

Sìupach, *adj.* Having a foolish train, or appendage: syrmaticus. *C. S.*

Siùrsach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* A whore, a strumpet: scortum. *Macf. V.*

Siùrsachd, } *s. f. ind.* (Siursach), Whore-
Siùrsaidheachd, } dom: stuprum, stuprorum consuetudo. *C. S.*

Siùrtach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Siùrsach.

Siuthad, *v. def.* Say away, begin, go on: dic, perge, age. *C. S. pl.* "Siuthadaibh." Begin ye: agite, pergite. *C. S.*

Slabhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* The pith of a horn: cornu medulla. *C. S.*

Slabhgan, -ain, *s. m.* A kind of reddish sea-weed: navel laver. *Lightf.* Ulva umbilicalis. *Linn.* *C. S.* *Scot.* Slaik, Slake, Sleegh, et Sloke. *Jam.*

Slabhraidh, } -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A chain: tor-
Slabhruidh, } ques. "Cuirear *slabhruidh* òir m' a mhuineal." *Dan.* v. 7. A golden chain shall be put about his neck. Inducetur torques aureus circa ejus collum. 2. A pot-hanger: harpago culinarius. *C. S.* "Obair-*shlabhruidh*." *C. S.* Chain-work: opus catenarium.

Slabhruidheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Slabhruidh), Furnished with chains: torquibus instructus. *C. S.*

Slacan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Slachdan.

Slachd, -aidh, shl, *v. a.* 1. Thresh, beat with a mallet: flagella, mallea. *C. S.* 2. Dash against: tunde, allide, illide. *C. S.* *Germ.* Schlagen. *Wacht.* *A. Sax.* Slaegan.

Slachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slachd. 1. Threshing, act of threshing, or beating as with a mallet: flagellandi, sicut malleo tundendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Dashing, act of dashing against: allidendi, illidendi, incutiendi actus.

"A thartar mar thuinn a' *slachdadh* sgeire."
S. D. 107.

His noise as waves dashing against a sea-rock. Ejus strepitus sicut undæ allidentes scopulum. 3. Slaughtering, act of slaughtering: cædendi, mactandi actus. "Tigh *slachdaidh*." *C. S.* A slaughter-house: laniena. *C. S.*

Slachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Slachd, et Fear). 1. A thresher, one that beats with a mallet, or beetle: flagellator, malleator. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A slaughterer: qui mactat, vel cædit. *C. S.*

Slachdaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slachdair). 1. Threshing, beating, noise of hard labour: verberatio, flagellatio, duri laboris strepitus continuus. *C. S.* 2. A constant dashing of one thing against another: rei cujusvis in aliam illisio continua. *C. S.* 3. A slaughtering, business of slaughtering: mactatio, mactandi occupatio. *C. S.*

Slachdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Slachd). 1. A beetle, or mallet: malleus. *Macf. V.* "*Slachdan*-draoidheachd." *Macf. V.* A magical rod: virga magica. 2. A block of wood, or any weight tied to an animal to prevent its escape: stipes, aut res aliqua ponderosa animali silvestri, vel feræ vinctus quo cohibetur. 3. An impediment, or drawback: impedimentum. *C. S.*

Slachdraich, -e, *s. f.* *A. M'D.* 63. Vide Slachdaireachd.

Slachdta, *pret. part. v.* Slachd. 1. Beaten with a mallet, or beetle: malleatus. *C. S.* 2. Dashed against: allisus, illisus. *C. S.* 3. Slaughtered: mactatus. *C. S.*

Slad, -aid, *s. m.* 1. Theft, robbery: furtum, latrocinium. *C. S.* 2. Plunder, booty: præda. *C. S.*

Slad, -aidh, shl, *v. a.* (Slad, *s.*), Steal, rob, plunder: furare, latrocinare, prædare.

"Ghoid i uam mo chridh',
"'S *shlad* i uam mo chlì,
"'S cuiridh si do 'n chill fo na fòdaibh mi."
A. M'D. 30.

She has stolen from me my heart, she has robbed me of my vigour; and she will send me to the grave beneath the sods. Furata est a me meum cor, et latrocinata est a me meas vires, et mittet in sepulchrum subter cespites me.

Sladach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slad), Robbing, that robs, steals, or plunders: latrocinans, furans, spolians. *C. S.*

Sladachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sladach), Theft, robbery, plunder: furtum, latrocinium, spoliatio. *R. M'D.* 119.

Sladadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slad. Stealing, act of stealing, robbing, or plundering: furandi, latrocinandi, spoliandi actus. *C. S.*

Sladaiche, } -ean, *s. m.* (Slad). *C. S.* Id. q.
Sladaidh, } Slaidear.

Sladaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sladaidh). *C. S.* Vide Sladachd.

Sladhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A sheaf of straw prepared for the purpose of thatching: fascis straminea ad tectum tegendum comparata. *C. S.*

* Slad-mharbh, -aidh, shl, *v. a.* (Slad, et Marbh), Rob and murder on the highway: latrocinare et trucida in via publica. *Llh.*

Slad-mhortadh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Slad, et Mort), Robbery and murder: latrocinium et cædes. *Macf. V.*

Slad-mhortair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Slad-mhortadh, et Fear), A robber who commits murder: latro qui cædit. *C. S.*

Sladta, *pret. part. v.* Slad. Robbed, stolen, or plundered: expilatus, furto abductus, vel spoliatus. *C. S.*

Slàib, -e, *s. f.* Mire, sediment of water, filth, dirt: lutum, cœnum, fæx, sedimentum. *Macf. V.*

Slàibeach, -eiche, } *adj.* (Slàib), Miry, filthy,
Slàibeil, -e, } dirty: cœnosus, lutosus, spurcus. *C. S.*

Slaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Slad, *s.*

Slaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A munificent gift, or present: donum munificum. "Si thug an t-*slaid* dhuit." *C. S.* She has given you a rich present. Donum splendidum illa præbuit tibi.

Slaid, -idh, shl, *v. a.* *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Slad, *v.*

Slaidear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Slad, et Fear), A robber, thief, or plunderer: latro, fur, direptor. "Ma ghineas e mac a bhios 'n a *shlaidear*." *Esec.* xviii. 10. If he beget a son that is a robber. Si generit filium qui est (erit) latro.

Slaidearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slaidear). *C. S.* Vide Sladachd.

Slaight, -e, *s. f.* Roguery, villainy: scelus, improbitas, nequitia, fraus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Slaightear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Slaight, et Fear), A rogue, a rascal, a knave: nebulo. *C. S.*

Slaightearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slaightear), Knavish, roguish: improbus, pravus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*
Slaightearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slaightearach), Roguery, dishonesty, thievery: nequitia, fraus. *C. S.*
Slaim, -e, -ean, or -eannan, *s. f.* 1. Great booty: ingens præda. *Macf. V.* 2. A heap: congeries. *Macf. V.* 3. Riches: divitiæ. *C. S.* *Scot.* Slam, Slammach. *Jam.*
Slàine, *adj. compar.* of Slàn, *adj.* q. vide.
Slàinte, *s. f. ind.* (Slàn), 1. Health: valetudo, corporis sanitas. "Mar chìr-mheala tha briathra taitneach, milis do 'n anam, agus 'n an *slàinte* do na cnàmhaibh." *Gnà.* xvi. 24. Pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones. Ut favus mellis sunt voces amœnæ, dulces animo, et sanitas ossibus. 2. Salvation: salus æterna. "A chionn gu 'n do dhì-chuimhnich thu Dia do *shlàinte.*" *Isài.* xvii. 18. Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation. Quia oblita es Dei tuæ salutis (æternæ). 3. A toast, i. e. "Deoch *slàinte.*" *C. S.* Potationis vox in salutem alicujus. "Air bhur *slàinte.*" *C. S.* To your good health. In tuam salutem poto.
Slàinteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Slàinte). *C. S.* Vide Slàinteil.
Slàintealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slàinteil), Healthiness: sanitas. *C. S.*
Slàinteil, -e, *adj.* (Slàinte). 1. Healthy, in good health: sanus, valens. *C. S.* 2. Healthy, bringing health: salutiferus. *C. S.*
Slais, -idh, shl, *v. a.* Lash, whip: flagella, verbera. *C. S.* 2. Splice a rope: funium duarum fines inter se texe. *C. S.*
Slaiseadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slais. Lashing, act of lashing, whipping: verberandi, flagellandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Splicing, act of splicing: funium duarum fines inter sese texendi actus. *C. S.*
Slaisich, Slaisnich, } -idh, shl. *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Slais.
Slaisichte, Slaisnichte, Slaiste, } *pret. part. v.* Slais, et Slaisich. 1. Whipped, lashed: verberatus, flagellatus. *C. S.* 2. Spliced: inter sese textus, de funium finibus. *C. S.*
Slam, -aim, -an, *s. m.* 1. A lock of hair: cirrus. *O'R.* 2. A lock of wool: floccus. *O'R.*
Slamag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A little lock of hair: cirrulus. *A. M'D.* 32. 2. A small lock of wool: flocculus lanæ. *C. S.* 3. Id. q. Slaman, 2.
Slamagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slamag). 1. Curled, in small locks: cirrulis contortus. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Slamanach.
Slaman, -ain, *s. m.* 1. Curdled milk, milk in the act of curdling: lac coagulatum. *C. S.* 2. Any flabby substance: res uvida quævis. *C. S.*
Slamanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slaman). 1. Flabby: uvida. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in, or like curdled milk: lacte coagulato abundans, vel lacti coagulato similis. *C. S.*
* Slamhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* An elm-tree: ulmus. *O'R.*
Slàn, -àine, *adj.* 1. Healthy, in good health: sanus corpore. "Am bheil thu *slàn*, a bhràthair?" 2 *Sam.* xx. 9. Art thou in health, brother? Esne sanus corpore, frater? 2. Sound, unhurt, uninjured: intiger, minimè læsus.
"A mhic Morna, *slàn* gu m' pill thu!"
S. D. 51.
Son of Morna, sound mayest thou return! Fili Mornæ, integer redeas! 3. Whole, unbroken: integer, minimè fractus. *C. S.* "*Slàn* leat." *C. S.* Farewell, fare thee well: vale.
Slàn-lus, -ais, *s. m.* (Slàn, et Lus), Rib-wort: plantago. *Lightf.* et *Macf. V.*
Slànuchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slànuich. Healing, act of healing, curing, or remedying: sanandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Saving, act of saving, in a spiritual sense: servandi, salutem æternam afferendi, vel præbendi actus. *C. S.*
Slànuich, -idh, shl, *v. a.* (Slàn). 1. Cure, heal: sana, cura. "*Slànuich* mi, a Thighearn, oir a ta mo chnàmhan air an cràdh." *Salm.* vi. 4. Heal me, O Lord, for my bones are vexed. Cura me, O Domine Deus, quia mea ossa conturbantur. 2. Save, (in a spiritual sense): salutem æternam præbe vel tribue. *C. S.*
Slànuichte, *pret. part. v.* Slànuich. 1. Healed, cured: sanatus, curatus. *C. S.* 2. Saved, (in a spiritual sense): servatus (salute æternâ). *C. S.*
Slànuighear, -ir, *s. m.* (Slànuich, et Fear), A healer, a saviour: sanator, salvator. "De shliochd an duine so thog Dia do Israel a réir a gheallaidh, *Slànuighear*, eadhon Iosa." *Gnìomh.* xiii. 23. Of this man's seed hath God according to his promise, raised unto Israel a Saviour, even Jesus. E semine viri hujus, excitavit Deus Israëli, secundum suam promissionem, Servatorem, nempe Jesum. "An *Slànuighear.*" *C. S.* The Saviour: Servator iste, Dominus Jesus.
Slaod, -aidh, shl, *v. a.* (Slaod, *s.*), Drag, haul, trail along on the ground: trahe, verre, per solum trahe. *A. M'D.* 196. *Germ.* Schlitten, ferri lubricitate sua. *A. Sax.* Slidan, et Sliddor, lubricitas.
Slaod, -aoid, -an, *s. m.* 1. A raft, or float: ratis. *C. S.* 2. A sledge: schædia, traha. *C. S.* 3. A dragging along: trahendi actus. *C. S.* 4. A clumsy and lazy person: torpidus, inconditusque quis. *C. S.* et *O'R.* *Germ.* Schlitten, traha, currus sine rota. *Wacht.* *Swed.* Slæda. *Angl.* Sled. *Belg.* Sleede. *Ital.* Slitta.
Slaodach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slaod). 1. Trailing, dragging, drawling: trahens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in rafts, or like a raft, or float: ratibus frequens, vel rati similis. *C. S.* 3. Clumsy and lazy: piger inconditusque. *C. S.* 4. Ill dressed, slovenly: inconcinnè vestitus. *C. S.*
Slaodadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slaod. Dragging, act of dragging, hauling, or trailing along: pertrahendi actus. *C. S.*
Slàodag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A slut, a slovenly woman: mulier inconcinna. *C. S.* *Scot.* Sleitchock. *Jam.*
Slaodaiche, *s. f. ind.* (Slaodach). 1. A drawling, trailing, or dragging: vectio. *C. S.* 2. Slovenliness: inconcinnitas. *C. S.*
Slaodail, -e, *adj.* (Slaod). *C. S.* Id. q. Slaodach.

Slaodair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Slaod, et Fear). 1. A lazy, awkward, and slovenly fellow: piger inconditusque quis.

" Ma fhuaireadh leat slaighteara misgeach,
" No *slaodaire* bristeach 'n a cheill." *Gill.* 71.

If you have got (i. e. as a husband) a drunken rascal, or a lazy awkward fellow, deficient in understanding. Si acceptus fuerit (pro marito) a te pravus, ebriosus (vir), aut piger inconditusque, fragilis ejus ratione. 2. A sluggard: ignavus quis. *C. S.*

Slaodaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slaodair). 1. Awkwardness, slovenliness: inconcinnitas. *C. S.* 2. Laziness, sluggishness: ignavia. *C. S.*

Slaodalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slaodail). *C. S.* Id. q. Slaodaireachd.

Slaodan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Slaod), A track, the rut of a cart wheel: rotæ vestigium. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Slaod-mheurach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slaod, et Meur), Clumsy-fingered, fingering a musical instrument clumsily, or tardily: instrumentum musicum tardè, vel ineptè digitis modulans. *A. M'D.* 23.

Slaod-mheuraiche, *s. f. ind.* (Slaod-mheurach), Clumsiness in fingering a musical instrument: cum digitis inepta modulatio instrumenti musici. *C. S.*

Slaodrach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* A hinge: cardo. *O'B.*

Slaodraich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A mass of lumber: supellectilis congeries confusa. *C. S.*

Slaoid, -idh, shl, *v. a.* *Macf. V.* Vide Slaod, *v.*

* Slaoit, -e, *s. f.* Dross, refuse of metal: scoria. *Isài.* i. 11. *marg.*

Slaoightear, } **Slaoitear,** } -ir, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Slaightear.

Slaop, -aidh, shl, *v. a.* Parboil, simmer: leniter coque. *C. S.*

Slaopach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Parboiled: semicoctus. *C. S.* 2. Trailing, drawling: verrens. 3. Slovenly, or lazy: hebes, socors. *O'R.*

Slaopadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slaop. Act of par-boiling, or simmering: leniter coquendi actus. *C. S.*

Slaopair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Slaop, et Fear), A drawler, trailer: tractator. *C. S.* 2. A sloven: inconcinnus quis. *C. S.*

Slaopaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slaopair), A trailing, drawling: tractatio. *C. S.* 2. Slovenliness: inconcinnitas. *C. S.*

Slapach, } **Slàpach,** } *adj.* 1. Lukewarm: tepidus. *C. S.* 2. Slovenly: immundus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Slapag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A slut: mulier segnis, immunda. *C. S.*

Slapair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Slapach, et Fear), A slovenly fellow: squalidus quis. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Slapaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slapair), Slovenliness: immundities. *C. S.*

Slapraich, -e, *s. f.* Din, noise, trampling, as of men, or horses: sonitus, strepitus, quasi hominum, vel equorum. *C. S.*

Slat, -ait, -an, *s. f.* 1. Any rod, or twig: virga, surculus, baculus. " Thog e suas an t-*slat*, agus bhuail e na h-uisgeachan a bha 's an amhainn." *Ecs.* vii. 20. He lifted up the rod and smote the waters that were in the river. Sustulit virgam, et percussit aquas quæ erant in amne. 2. A switch, a wand: virga, vimen. *C. S.* 3. Any piece of timber, long, straight, and well proportioned: lignum quodvis longum, rectum, et bene formatum. *C. S.* 4. A yard in length: virga, ulna. *C. S.* 5. A yard to measure with: virga quâ metitur quis. *C. S.* " *Slat*-bhrodaidh," vel " *Slat*-iomain." *Breith.* iii. 31. *marg.* A goad: pertica. " *Slat*-ghreasaid." *C. S.* A whip, or goad: flagellum, vel pertica. " *Slat*-iasgaich." *C. S.* A fishing-rod: arundo piscatoria. " *Slat*-gunna." *C. S.* A ram-rod of a gun: virga scloppetaria. " *Slat*-bheòil," vel " Taobh-*shlat*." *C. S.* The gunwale of a boat: lignum ad naviculæ oram parte exteriore affixum. " *Slat*-mharcachd." *C. S.* A A rider's whip, or switch: equitis flagellum. " *Slat*-rìoghail." *C. S.* A sceptre: sceptrum. " *Slat*-shiùil." *C. S.* A sail-yard: antenna. " *Slat*-shuaicheantais." *Salm.* xlv. 6. A sceptre: sceptrum. " *Slat*-thomhais." *C. S.* A measuring yard: ulna. " *Slat*-sgiùrsaidh." *C. S.* A whip, a lash: flagellum. *Wel.* Slath. *Walt.*

Slatach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slat). 1. Abounding in rods, or twigs: virgis, vel virgultis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a rod: virgæ similis. *C. S.* 3. Straight, erect: erectus, rectus. *C. S.* 4. Stately, tall: elatus, procerus. *C. S.*

Slatag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Slat. A small rod, or twig: vimen. *C. S.*

Slatagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slatag). 1. Abounding in small rods, or twigs: viminibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a small rod, or twig: vimini similis. *C. S*

Slat-ghorm, *s. f.* (Slat, et Gorm), Woody nightshade: solanum dulcamara. *O'R.*

Slat-mhara, } **Slat-mara,** } -ait, -an, -mara, *s. f.* (Slat, et Muir), A certain sea-weed, the sea-oak: fucus vesiculosus. *Linn.* *C. S.*

Sleagh, -a, -an, *s. f.* A spear: hasta, lancea.

" Biodh 'ur *sleaghan* mar theachdair a' bhàis"
Fing. iii. 366.

Let your spears be as the messenger of death. Sint vestræ hastæ ut nuncius mortis.

Sleaghach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sleagh), Armed with spears: hastatus, hastis instructus.

" Cò ach Garna deacair, dorcha,
" Cathach, *sleaghach*, borb mar steud-shruth."
S. D. 155.

Who but Garno, gloomy, and dark, warlike, armed with a spear, wild as the torrent? Quis nisi Garno, bellicosus, hastatus, ferox ut torrens? 2. Like a spear or lance: hastæ vel lanceæ similis. *C. S.*

Sleamhain, -mhna, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sleamhuinn.

Sleamhna, *adj. comp.* of Sleamhuinn, *adj.* q. vide.

" Bu *shleamhna* briathra 'bhéil na 'n t-ìm."
Ross. Salm. lv. 21.

The words of his mouth were smoother than butter. Fuerunt sermones ejus oris lubriciores butyro.

Sleamhnachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sleamhnaich. Slipping, act of slipping, sliding:

labendi, delabendi, fallente vestigio delabendi actus.

"Cha mhòr nach d'rinn mo cheuma fòs,
"*Sleamhnachadh* uam air fad."
Ross. Salm. lxiii. 2.

My steps had almost slidden away (*lit.* from me), altogether. Tantùm non delapserant mea vestigia, (*lit.* à me) totidem.

SLEAMHNACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sleamhuinn), Slipperiness: lubricitas. *Macf. V.*

SLEAMHNAD, -AID, *s. m.* (Sleamhna), Slipperiness, degree of slipperiness: lubricitatis gradus. *C. S.*

SLEAMHNUICH, -IDH, SHL, *v. n.* (Sleamhuinn), Slip, slide: labe, fallente vestigio delabe. "Cum suas mo cheumanna ann ad shlighibh, chum nach *sleamhnuich* mo chosan." *Salm.* xvii. 5. Hold up my steps in thy paths, that my feet slip not. Sustine meos gressos in tuis orbitis, ne delabantur mei pedes. *Germ.* Schleifen, repere, trahere, per humum trahere; et Schleiffen, polire, lævigare, et in lubrico decurrere. *Wacht.*

SLEAMHNAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Sleamhuinn). 1. Any slippery substance: lubricum quodvis. *C. S.* 2. A sneaking fellow: abjectus, sordidus quis. *C. S.* 3. A sliding place, an expanse of ice on which children slide: via lubrica in glacie perlabendo facta. *C. S.* 4. Mucus: mucus. *C. S.* 5. Saliva: saliva. *A. M'D.* 172. 6. An inflammation of the eyes: oculorum inflammatio. *Provin.*

SLEAMHUINN, SLEAMHNA, *adj.* Slippery, smooth: lubricus, lævis. "Bitheadh an slighe dorcha agus *sleamhuinn.*" *Salm* xxxv. 6. Let their way be dark and slippery. Sit eorum via tenebrosa et lubrica.

SLÉIBH, SLÉIBHE, } *gen.* of Sliabh. q. vide.

SLÉIBHTE, SLÉIBHTEAN, } *pl.* of Sliabh. q. vide.

SLÉIBHTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Mountainous, hilly: montosus.

"B' amhuil e 's iolair òg,
"'N tra chi si meann o Mhor'uth *sléibhteach.*"
S. D. 236.

Like was he to a young eagle, when she sees a kid from off the mountainous Moruth. Similis fuit ac aquila juvenis, cum videt illa hircum ab Moruth montosa. 2. Dwelling among mountains: regiones montosas incolens. *C. S.*

SLÉIBHTEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* (Sliabh), A mountaineer: monticola. *C. S.*

SLEIMHNE, *adj. comp.* of Sleamhuinn, q. vide, et Sleamhna.

SLEIMHNE, *s. f. ind.* (Sleamhuinn). Vide Sleamhnachd.

SLEISDE, *gen.* of Sliasaid, q. vide.

SLEISDEAN, *pl.* of Sliasaid, q. vide.

SLÉISNE, SLÉISNEAN, } *C. S.* Id. q. Sléisde, et Sléisdean.

SLÉISNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sliasaid). Large thighed: magna femora habens. *C. S.*

SLEUCHD, -AIDH, SHL, *v. n.* 1. Kneel, prostrate, bow down reverently: in genua nitere, te incurva, ad alicujus pedes te supplicem prosterna, vel cum reverentia.

"O, thigibh agus *sleuchdamaid,*
"Is deanar cromadh leinn,
"Is air ar glùinibh tuiteamaid,
"Do 'n Dia a chruthaich sinn."
Ross. Salm. xcv. 6.

O, come, let us bow down reverently, and let us bend ourselves; and on our knees let us fall, to the God who has created us. O, venite, et prosternemus (nosmet) et fiat incurvatio (nostrum) a nobis; et in nostra genua cadamus Deo isto qui creavit nos. 2. Yield, submit, surrender: cede, dede te.

"A *shleuchdas* grad d' ur suaicheantas,
"'S do 'n phìob toirt caismeachd falbh dhuibh."
Gill. 114.

That will yield quickly to your banner, and to the bag-pipe sounding (giving) a march-tune to you. Qui cedent (se) citò vestro insigni, et tibiæ utriculari sonanti (danti) carmen bellicum vobis.

SLEUCHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sleuchd). 1. Bowing down reverently, prostrating: prosternens se cum reverentia. *C. S.* 2. Yielding, submitting: cedens, dedens se, *C. S.*

SLEUCHDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sleuchd. Prostrating, act of prostrating, or bowing down reverently: prosternandi se cum reverentia actus. *C. S.*

SLIABH, -ÉIBHE, et -ÉIBH, -ÉIBH', -ÉIBHTE, et -ÉIBHTEAN, *s. m.*. 1. A mountain, a mountain of the first magnitude: mons, mons maximæ ordinis.

"Bu mhall an ceò air thaobh nan *sliabh.*"
Tem. viii. 285.

Slow was the mist on the sides of the mountains. Erat tardus vapor super lateribus montium. 2. An extended heath, or alpine plain: ager compascuus porrectus. *C. S.* 3. Mountain grass: gramen montanum. *C. S.*

SLIABHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sliabh). 1. Mountainous: montanus. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in extensive heaths: agris compascuis et porrectis frequens. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in mountain grass: gramine montano abundans. *C. S.*

SLIABHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sliabh, et Fear), A mountaineer: monticola. *Macf. V.*

SLIACHDAIR, SLIACHDRAICH, } -IDH, SHL, *v. a.* 1. Extend, or spread out any soft substance by trampling: rem quamvis mollem conculcando extende. *C. S.* 2. Plaster, daub over: illine. *C. S.*

SLIACHDRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sliachdair, *vel* Sliachdraich. 1. Spreading out, act of spreading out any soft substance by trampling: rem mollem quamvis conculcando extendendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of plastering or daubing over: illinendi actus. *C. S.*

SLIACHDRAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sliachdair, vel Sliachdraich. 1. Spread out by trampling: conculcando extensus. *C. S.* 2. Plastered, daubed over: illitus. *C. S.*

SLIASAD, SLIASAID, } Sléisde, et Sléisne, *pl.* Sléisdean et Sléisnean. 1. The thigh; femur.

"Bhuail i *sliasad* an laoich." *S. D.* 58.

It (the stone) struck the hero's thigh. Percussit ille (lapis) femur herois. 2. The part of a ship's, or of a boat's side towards the stern: lateris navis vel cymbæ ea regio quæ ad puppim est. *C. S.* 3. A layer of rope, or thread: funis vel licii plicatura. *C. S.*

SLIBIST, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A sloven, a slubber-de-gullion, a paltry, or sorry fellow: nebulo sordidus, immundus. "S'tric na tùbaistean a' ruagadh nan *slibistean*." *Prov.* Misfortunes often pursue slovens. Sæpe infortunia sectant sordidos.

SLIBISTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Slibist), Slovenly, mean, abject: sordidus, vilis. *C. S.*

SLIGE, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A shell: testa, concha.

"Tha sòlas *slige* na féile
"Mu thriath Eirinn a 's guirme sùil."
Fing. i. 537.

The joy of the generous shell (the drinking cup), is around the chief of Erin of bluest eye. Est lætitia conchæ epulorum circa principem Iernes cujus maximè cæruleus est oculus. 3. The scale of a balance: lanx, libra. *C. S.* "*Slige* chreachainn." *C. S.* The shell of the escallop fish, the ancient drinking cup of the Gaël: ostræ opercularis concha quæ apud Gaëlos, ut calix potationis adhibebatur.

SLIGE-CHREADHA, -AN, -CREADHA, *s. f.* (Slige, et Criadh), A potsherd: testa. "Agus ghabh e *sligechreadha* g' a sgrìobadh féin leatha. *Iob.* ii. 8. And he took a potsherd to scrape himself withal. Et assumpsit testam ad scabendum se eâ.

SLIGE-NEAMHNUID, SLIGE-NEAMHUINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Slige, et Neamhnad), Mother of pearl: mater perlarum. C. *S.*

SLIGE-THOMHAIS, -EAN-TOMHAIS, *s. f.* (Slige, et Tomhas), A balance scale: lanx. *C. S.*

SLIGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Slige). 1. Shelly, having a shell: conchâ coopertus. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in shells: conchis frequens. *C. S.*

SLIGEAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Slige. A little shell: conchula. *C. S.*

SLIGEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sligeag), Abounding in small shells: conchulis frequens. *C. S.*

SLIGEANACH, -AICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Sligeach.

SLIGEARNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Slige), Made of shells: e conchis confectus. *C. S.*

SLIGEARNACH, -AICH, *s. f.* A place abounding with shells: locus conchis abundans. *C. S.*

SLIGEAS, -EIS, -AN, *s. m.* (Slige), The chin, in ridicule: mentum, per ridiculum. *A. M'D.* 202.

SLIGHE, -E, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A way, a path, a road, a passage, an inlet: via, semita, aditus.

" —— Air leth na *slighe*,
"Tha chlann a' pilleadh gu brònach."
S. D. 117.

Half-way the children return sorrowfully. Ad dimidium viæ liberi redeunt tristè. "Tre 'm bheil againn mar an ceudna *slighe* gu dol a steach." *Rom.* v. 2. By whom we also have access. Per quem est nobis etiam iter ad intrandum. 2. A journey: iter. *C. S.* 3. Manner, conduct: morum ratio. *C. S.*

SLIGHEACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Slighe), Artful, sly, cunning, full of stratagems, deceitful: callidus, fraudulentus, dolosus.

"Na daoine *slighcach* fuileachdach,
"Ni mair siad leth an làith."
Ross. Salm. lv. 23.

Deceitful and bloody men shall not live half their days. Homines dolosi, cruenti, non vivent dimidium suarum dierum.

SLIGHEADAIREACHD, SLIGHEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sligheara), Craftiness, cunning, artfulness: calliditas, astutia, dolorum consuetudo. *Macf. V.*

SLIGHEADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Slighe, et Fear), One who lives by fraud: qui dolis viget. *C. S.*

SLIGHEADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Slighcadair). Id. q. Slighearachd.

SLIGHEARRA, -EIRE, *adj.* (Slighe). *C. S.* Vide Slighcach.

SLIGHREACH, -EICH, *s. m. coll.* Shreds, shards: segmenta panni, vel testa fracta. *Provin.*

SLIGNEACH, -EICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Sligeach.

SLIGNEACH, -EICH, *s. f.* 1. Icicles: stiria. *MSS.* 2. Scales of fish: piscium squamæ. *MSS.*

SLÌM, -E, *adj. C. S.* Vide Slìom.

SLIMSEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A silly, or tawdry woman: mulier fatua, vel incondita. *C. S.* 2. A whore: scortum. *C. S.*

SLIMSEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Slimseag). 1. Silly: fatuus. *C. S.* 2. Tawdry: vestium splendidarum cum affectatione studiosus. *C. S.* 3. Whorish: meretricius. *C. S.*

SLIMSEAGACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Slimseagach). 1. Silliness: fatuitas. *C. S.* 2. Tawdriness: vestium splendidorum cum affectatione studium. *C. S.* 3. Whorishness: meretricia indoles. *C. S.*

SLINN, -E, -ACHAN, *s. m.* A weaver's sleay, or reed: pecten textoris. *C.S.* "Slinn-chlàr." A sleay board: textoris instrumentum quoddam. *C. S.*

SLINNEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A shoulder, or shoulder blade: humerus, vel scapula. "Tuiteadh mo ghàirdean o n' t-*slinnean*." *Iob.* xxxi. 22. Let my arm fall from the shoulder blade. Decidat meum brachium a scapula.

SLINNEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Slinnean), Shouldered, having broad shoulders: humerosus, humeros latos gerens. *C. S.*

SLINNEANACHD. *s. f. ind.* (Slinneanach), A species of augury, by inspecting the shoulder-blade of an animal: augurium quoddam, quô animalis scapulam inspicit quis. *C. S.*

SLÌOB, -AIDH, SIIL, 1. Stroke, rub gently with the hand: palpa, demulce. *C. S.* 2. Lick: lambe. *C. S.* 3. Polish: lævigà. *O'R.* *Dan.* Sleben, polshed: lævigatus præpolitus.

SLIOBACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Clumsy, awkward: inconditus, inhabilis. *C. S.*

SLÌOBADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slìob. 1. Stroking, act of stroking, or rubbing gently with the hand: palpandi demulcendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Licking, act of licking: lambendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Polishing, act of polishing: lævigandi actus. *C. S.*

SLIOBAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A clumsy, or awkward fellow: inconditus, vel inhabilis quis. *C. S.*

Sliobaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sliobair), Clumsiness, awkwardness: rusticitas, inhabilitas. *C. S.*

Sliobaist, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Slibist.

Sliobaisteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sliobaist), Clumsy, slovenly: inhabilis, inconcinnus. *C. S.*

Slìobta, *pret. part. v.* Slìob. 1. Stroked, gently rubbed: palpatus, demulsus. *C. S.* 2. Licked: lambitus. *C. S.* 3. Polished: lævigatus. *C. S.*

Sliochd, -a, -an, *s. m. coll.* 1. Seed, offspring, descendants, posterity: progenies, proles, propago, soboles, liberi, posteri.

"A Dhuarain, c'uim' an cualas
"Riamh luadh air do *shliochd?*" *S. D.* 153.

O Duaran, why was there ever heard mention of thy posterity? O Duarane, quampropter audita fuit unquam mentio de tua prole? 2. A tribe, or clan: gens, tribus gentilitia. *C. S.* *Wel.* Esyllidd, Silltgdd, et Llyoyth. *Walt* *Corn.* Leid, et Lwyith.

Sliochdach, -aiche, ⎱ *adj.* (Sliochd, et Mòr,) Prolific, having many descendents: fœcundus, multos minores habens. *C. S.*
Sliochdmhor, -oire, ⎰

* Sliocht, -an, *s. m.* A troop, a company, a multitude: turba, caterva, multitudo. *O'R.*

Slìog, -aidh, shl, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Slìob.

Slìogach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sliòg), Sly, subtle: subdolus. *C. S.* *Scot.* Sleekit, Slekit. *Jam.*

Slìogadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slìog. *C. S.* Vide Slìobadh.

Slìogaich, *s. pl.* Feelers: insectarum antennæ. *MSS.*

Slìogair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Slìog, et Fear), A sneaking, sly fellow: abjectus, vafer quis. *C. S.*

Sliògta, *pret. part. v.* Slìog. *C. S.* Vide Slìobta.

Slìom, -a, *adj.* 1. Sleek, smooth: æquus, lævigatus, depilis.

"Na bric tharra-ghealach, eàrr-ghobhach, *shlìom.*
A. M'D. 58.

The white-bellied, fork-tailed, sleek trouts. Truttæ ventribus albis, caudis bifidatis, glabræ. 2. Slippery: glaber. *C. S.* 3. Inert, dull, inactive: iners. *A. M'D.* 90. 4. Slim, slender: gracilis, tenuis. *C. S.* 5. Insincere, deceitful: minimè sincerus, vafer. *C. S.*

Slìomach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slìom). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Slìom. 2. Cringing, flattering, mean: abjectus, adulans, vilis. *C. S.* 2. Deceitful and fair-spoken: blandiloquus et dolosus. *C. S.*

Slìomadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Slìomair.

Slìomair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sliòm, et Fear). 1. A meanly flattering fellow: abjectè adulans quis. *C. S.* 2. A deceitful and fair-speaking person: dolosus et blandiloquus quis. *C. S.* 3. A lazy, inactive person: iners, piger quis. *C. S.*

Slìomaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slìomair). 1. Mean flattery: abjecta adulatio. *C. S.* 2. Deceitful, and fair talk: blandiloquentia cum dolis. *C. S.* 3. Laziness, inactivity: inertia, pigritia. *C. S.*

Sliomcair, -e, ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Slìomair.

Sliomcaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sliòmcair). *C. S* Vide Slìomaireachd.

Sliop, -a, -an, *s. f.* A lip, a blubber lip: labrum. *Macf. V.*

Sliopach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sliop), Blubber-lipped: labiosus. *Macf. V.*

Sliopair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sliop, et Fear), A blubber-lipped person: labeo. *C. S.*

Sliopaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sliopair), Blubbering: genarum lachrymis effusio. *C. S.*

Sliop-chraos, -aois, -an, *s. m.* (Sliop, et Craos), Fat, thick, slavery lips: labra, crassa, et pinguia. *C. S.*

Slios, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A side: latus, -eris, sensu generali. *C. S.* 2. The side of a man, or beast: latus hominis, vel animalis cujusvis.

"Bho *shlios* na h-òigh tha sruthan daithte,
"A falluing dearg, 's a h-aghaidh brònach."
S. D. 121.

From the maiden's side there are coloured streams, her garment red, and her countenance mournful. Ab latere virginis sunt flumina colorata, ejus vestis rubra, et ejus vultus tristis.

"*Slios* eala air linne snàmh."
Fing. iv. 415.

The side of a swan swimming in a stream. Latus cygni in gurgite nantis. 2. The side of a country, an extended sloping declivity: regionis latus, regio declivis porrectaque. *Gill.* 239.

Sliosach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slios), Having sloping sides: obliquus, latera obliqua ascendentia, vel descendentia habens. *C. S.* "Mìn-shliosach." *C. S.* Smooth-sided: plana latera habens. "Garbh-shliosach." *C. S.* Rough-sided: aspera latera habens.

Slis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A chip, a slice, a shave: schidia, fomes, assula. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. A thin board: spathula. *Voc.* et *C. S.* *Scot.* Sclys. *Jam.* *Germ.* Schleissen, scindere. *Wacht.*

Sliseag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Slis. A spill, or shaving of wood, a thin slice of any thing: assula levissima, ramentum, deramentum ligni, vel rei cujusvis exiguum.

Sliseagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sliseag). 1. Sliced, in shavings, cut into thin slices: concisus, in ramenta, vel secamenta levissima secatus *C. S.* 2. Full of, abounding in shavings: ramentis abundans. *C. S.*

Sliseagachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sliseagaich. Chipping, act of chipping, or planing of wood, or cutting of any thing into slices: in assulas, vel segmenta asciandi, vel dedolandi actus. *C. S.*

Sliseagaich, -idh, shl. *v. a.* (Sliseag), Chip, plane, or cut into slices: ascia, dedola, vel in secamenta levissima seca. *C. S.*

Sliseagaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sliseagaich. Cut into slices, planed, chipped: in secamenta levissima concisus, vel secatus, asciatus, dedolatus. *C. S.*

Slisneach, -ich, *s. f. coll.* Chips, spills, shavings: secamenta levissima. *C. S.*

Slisneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Slios), Having many sides: lateribus multis instructus. *C. S.*

Sloc, ⎱ -uichd, et -uic, -an, *s. m.* 1. A pit: puteus, fossa. "Agus ghabh iad e, agus thilg iad e ann an *slochd.*" *Gen.* xxxviii. 24. And they took him, and cast him into a pit. Etiam assumpserunt eum, et projecerunt eum in puteum. 2.
Slochd, ⎰

A den: caverna, specus, latebra. "Rinn clann Israëil dhoibh féin na *sluic* a tha 's na beanntaibh." *Breith.* vi. 2. The children of Israel made unto themselves the dens which are in the mountains. Fecerunt filii Israëlis sibi specus illas quæ sunt in montibus. 3. A hollow, a cavity: concavum, cavitas.

"Chunnas fuil Chrigil 's an dorus,
"'S an t-*slochd* a rinn cosan nan aoidhean."
S. D. 297.

The blood of Crigil was seen in the door, in the hollow that the feet of guests had made. Visus fuit sanguis Crigil in porta, in cavitate quam fecerant pedes hospitum. 4. A grave: sepulchrum.

"Is lean mi 'n céin thar muir is glinn thu,
"'S luidhinn sìnte leat 's an t-*slochd.*"
S. D. 37.

(And) I followed thee from afar, over sea and vallies, and I would lie stretched with thee in the grave. Etiam secutus sum a longinquo, trans mare et convalles te, et jacerem extensa tecum in sepulchro. 5. A dungeon: carcer subterraneus et caliginosus. "Mar an ceudna an so cha d' rinn mi ni sam bith gu 'n cuirte 's an t-*slochd* mi." *Gen.* xl. 15. Also here I did nothing that I should be put into the dungeon. Quinetiam hìc, non feci quicquam cur ponerer in carcere subterraneo. 6. A pool, a gutter, a ditch: palus, fovea, stagnum. "An sin tumaidh tu mi 's an t-*slochd.*" *Iob.* ix. 31. Then shalt thou plunge me in the ditch. Tunc immerges me in foveam. "Slochd-shalchair." *Mat.* xv. 17. A sewer: cloaca. *Wel.* Lloches, et Tyllog. *Walt. Scot.* Slogg, et Slagg. *Jam.* *Angl.* Slough. *Scot.* Slack, an opening between hills: vallis. *Jam.*

SLOCHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Slochd). 1. Full of pits, dens, hollows, cavities, dungeons, or ditches: cavernosus; puteis, fossis, cavernis, latebris, carceribus subterraneis, vel stagnis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a pit, den, hollow, or ditch: puteo, latebræ, cavitati, vel stagno similis. *C. S.* Vide Slochd.

SLOCHDACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Slochdaich. 1. Hollowing, act of hollowing out or excavating: cavandi, excavandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Digging, act of digging, or making a pit, or ditch: fodiendi, puteum, vel fossam fodiendi vel faciendi actus. *C. S.*

SLOCHDAICH, -IDH, SHL, *v. a.* (Slochd). 1. Hollow out, or excavate any thing: cava, vel excava aliquid. *C. S.* 2. Dig, or make a ditch, or pit: puteum vel fossam fode vel fac. *C. S.*

SLOCHDAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Slochdaich. 1. Hollowed out, or excavated: cavatus, excavatus. *C. S.* 2. Dug, made into a pit, or ditch: in puteum vel fossam fossus, vel redactus. *C. S.*

SLOCHDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Slochd. A little pit, ditch, hollow, or den: puteolus, fossula, cavitas, vel spelunca exigua. *C. S.*

SLOCHDANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Slochdan), Full of little pits, ditches, or hollows: puteolis, fossulis, vel cavitatibus exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

SLOD, -OID, et -UID, -AN, *s. m.* Vide Lod.

SLODHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. m.* Vide Sladhag.

• Slogan, -ain, *s.m.* The war-cry, or gathering word of a clan: clamor gentilitius ad bellum. Vide Sluagh-ghairm. *Scot.* Slogan. *Jam.*

SLÒGH, -ÒIGH, *s. m.* *Salm.* xviii. 47. Vide Sluagh.

SLÒIGH, *gen.* et *pl.* of Sluagh, q. vide.

SLOIGHTEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Slaightear.

SLOINN, -DH, SHL, *v. a.* 1. Surname, bestow a surname: cognomina, nomen gentilitium, vel paternum impone, vel adde. "*Sloinnidh* se e féin air ainm Israëil." *Isai.* xliv. 5. He will surname himself by the name of Israel. Cognominabit se de nomine Israëlis. 2. Trace one's pedigree, or genealogy: alicujus prosapiam investiga. *C. S.*

SLOINNEADH, -IDH, -IDHEAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sloinn. 1. A surname, patronymic: cognomen. "Thug mi *sloinneadh* ort, agus tha thu aineolach orm." *Isai.* xlv. 4. I have surnamed thee, and thou art ignorant of me. Imposui cognomen tibi, et es tu ignarus mei. 2. Surnaming, act of surnaming: cognominandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act, or mode of tracing one's pedigree, or genealogy: alicujus prosapiam investigandi actus, vel modus. *C. S.*

SLOINNTE, *pret. part. v.* Sloinn. 1. Surnamed: cognominatus. *C. S.* 2. Having one's genealogy traced: habens prosapiam investigatam. *C. S.*

SLOINNTEAR, -EIR, -AN, *s. m.* (Sloinn, et Fear), A genealogist: genealogus. *C. S.*

SLOINNTEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sloinntear). 1. Act or habit of tracing genealogies: prosapiam investigandi actus, vel consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Genealogy: genealogia. "Dh'iarr iadsan an clàr-sgrìobhaidh 'n am measg-san a bha air an àireamh le *sloinntearachd.*" *Esr.* ii. 62. These sought their register among those that were reckoned by genealogy. Quæsiverunt isti suam scripturam apud illos qui numerati fuerant genealogiâ.

SLOINNTEIL, -E, *adj.* (Sloinn). 1. Genealogical, arranged genealogically: genealogicus, secundum genealogiam dispositus. *C. S.* 2. Skilled in, or fond of genealogy: genealogiæ peritus, vel studiosus. *C. S.*

SLOISIR, -SRIDH, SHL, *v. a.* 1. Dash, beat against, as the sea against the shore: percute, allide, ut mare in littus. *C. S.* 2. Wash, by working backward and forward in water: lava, in aquâ huc illuc jactando. *C. S.* 3. Mix soft substances together: res molles inter se commisce. *C. S.* 4. Daub, daub over: obline. *C. S.* *Scot.* Slaister. *Jam.*

SLOISREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sloisir). 1. Dashing, rumbling, as the surge beating against the shore: percutiens, strepitans ut fluctus in littus. *C. S.* 2. Washing: abluens. *C. S.* 3. Mixing soft substances together: res molles inter se commiscens. *C. S.* 4. Daubing, daubing over: oblinens. *C. S.*

SLOISREADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sloisir. 1. A dashing, as of the waves against a rock: percutiendi, allidendi sicut maris in littus, vel rupem actus. *C. S.* 2. Washing, act of washing, by working any thing in water: abluendi, rem aliquam in aquâ jactando actus. *C. S.* 3. Mixing, act of mixing soft substances together: res molles inter se commiscendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Daubing, act of daubing over: oblinendi actus. *C. S.*

Sloisridh, *fut. v.* Sloisir, q. vide.

Sluagh, -òigh, et -uaigh, *s. m.* 1. A people, a multitude: multitudo, frequentia.

" Mo *sluaigh*, so mo charraige treun."
Temor. viii. 532.

My people, these are my strong rocks. Mei populi, hi sunt meæ rupes validæ. 2. A host, an army: agmen, exercitus. " Air an là sin féin thug, mise mach bhur *slòigh* á tìr na h-Éiphit." *Ecs.* xii. 17. On that self same day did I bring your armies out of the land of Egypt. Isto die ipso eduxi vestros exercitus e terra Ægypti. *Wel.* Slu, exercitus. *Dav. Corn.* Slû, vulgus, multitudo, et Slû, exercitus.

Sluagh-ghairm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Sluagh, et Gairm), The signal for battle among the Highland clans: convocatio ad bellum apud Scotiæ monticolas. *Scot.* Slughorne, et Sloggorne. Vide *Sir Geo. Mackenzie's Works, Vol. II. p.* 633. *Ed.* 1722.

Sluaghach, -aiche, | Sluaghail, -e, | Sluaghmhor, -oire, } *adj.* (Sluagh), Populous, throngly inhabited: populo frequens.

" Ann an aitreabh nan crìoch *sluaghail.*"
R. M'D. 100.

In the dwelling of populous regions. In domicilio finium populo frequentium.

* Sluaigheachd, -an, *s. f.* (Sluagh, 2.), An expedition: profectio militaris. *Llh.*

Sluaisd, | Sluaisir, } -idh, shl, *v. a.* (Sluasaid), Shovel, clean, work with a shovel, mix, or work together, as lime, with a shovel: ligone aufer, vel purga, vel res ullas commisce. *C. S.*

Sluaisde, | Sluaisne, } -an, *gen.* of Sluasaid, q. vide.

Sluaisdeachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sluaisdich. *C. S.* Vide Sluaisreadh.

Sluaisdeachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sluaisd, *v.*). Vide Sluaisreadh.

Sluaisdean, | Sluaisnean, } *pl.* of Sluasaid, q. vide.

Sluaisreadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sluaisir. Mixing, act of mixing, beating together, or cleaning with a shovel: ligone permiscendi, vel purgandi actus. *C. S.*

Sluasaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A shovel, a spade: ligo, ligo concavus. *Ecs.* xxvi. 3. " *Sluasaid* ghrìosaich." *C. S.* A fire shovel: ligo cineraceus.

Slugach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sluig), That swalloweth, gulping, voracious: vorax. *C. S.*

Slugadh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sluig. 1. Swallowing, act of swallowing: sorbendi, hauriendi actus. " Bheir e masladh do 'n fhear le 'm b' àill mo *shlugadh* suas." *Salm.* lvii. 3. He will render reproach to him that would desire to swallow me up. Afficiet eum probro qui vellet sorbere me. 2. Absorbing, act of absorbing: absorbendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Engulphing, act of engulphing, or overwhelming: ingurgitandi, immergendi, obruendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Devouring, act of devouring: devorandi actus. *C. S.* " Craos-*shlugadh*." *C. S.* A voracious swallowing, gluttony: ingluvies. *C. S.*

Slugaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Sluig). 1. A slough, or deep miry place: lacuna lutosa. *C. S.* 2. The throat, or gullet: guttur, gula. *C. S.*

Slugaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Slugaid). 1. Abounding in sloughs, or quagmires: lacunis lutosis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a slough, or quagmire: lacunæ lutosæ similis. *C. S.* 3. Having a large throat, voracious: gulam spatiosam habens, cibi voracissimus. *C. S.*

Slugaideachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slugaid), *C. S.* Vide Slugaireachd.

Slugair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sluig, et Fear), A glutton, a devourer: helluo, vorax quis, prodigus. *Llh.* et *C. S. Belg.* Slocker.

Slugaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Slugair). 1. A voracious gulping, or swallowing: helluatio. *C. S.* 2. Gluttony: cibi voracitas. *C. S.*

Slugan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Sluig). 1. The orifice of the gullet: gula, gurgulio. *C. S.* 2. The neck of a bottle: uteris collum. *C. S.* 3. A whirlpool, a gulph: vortex, sinus, abyssus. *C. S.*

Sluganach, -aiche, *adj.* (Slugan). 1. Voracious: vorax. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in gulphs: sinibus, gurgitibus frequens. *C. S.*

Slug-pholl, -uill, *s. m.* (Slug, et Poll), A whirlpool: vortex. *Macf. V.*

Sluichd, *gen.* et *pl.* of Slochd, q. vide.

Sluig, -idh, shl, *v. a.* 1. Swallow: sorbe, hauri. " C'ar son a *shluigeas* tu suas oighreachd an Tighearn? 2 *Sam.* xx. 19. Why wilt thou swallow up the inheritance of the Lord? Quamobrem sorberres possessionem Domini Dei? 2. Absorb: absorbe. *C. S.* 3. Engulph, overwhelm: ingurgita, obrue. *C. S.* 4. Devour: vora, devora. *C. S. Scot.* Slocken, et Sluggied, swallowed greedily: voraciter deglutitus. *Swed.* Sluck-a, deglutire. *Jam. Germ.* Schlucken, vorare. *Wacht. Belg.* Slokken. *Swed.* Sluka.

Sluigean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* (Sluig), A glutton: helluo. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Slugan, 2.

Sluigte, *pret. part. v.* Sluig. Swallowed, absorbed, engulphed, devoured: sorptus, absorptus, ingurgitatus, voratus. *C. S.*

Sluisin, -snidh, shl, *v. a. C. S.* Sluaisir.

Sluisneadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sluisin. *R. M'D.* 163. Vide Sluaisreadh.

Smachd, *s. m. ind.* Authority, controul: auctoritas, dominatio.

" Thàrladh mise fo làmhan Fhinn,
" 'S e b' annsa leam na bhi fo d' *smachd.*"
S. D. 209.

I have happened (to be) under Fingal's hands; I count it better than to be under thy controul. Accidit mihi (esse) sub manibus Fingali, id esset melius mihi quam esse sub tua dominatione. 2. Reproof, correction: reprehensio, castigatio. *C. S. Germ.* Macht. *Wacht. Angl.* Might.

Smachdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smachd), Having, or using control, authoritative: dominationem vel possidens, vel exercens, auctoritate firmatus. *C. S.* 2. Correcting, chastising, or reproving: reprehendens, castigans. *C. S.*

Smachdachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.*

Smachdaich. Reproving, act of reproving, correcting, or chastising: objurgandi, reprehendendi, castigandi actus.

"Na dean mo *smachdachadh* gu geur,
"An uair a lasas t' fhearg." *Salm.* vi. 1.

Do not reprove me sorely when thine anger kindles. Ne reprehendas me acriter quum exardeat tua ira. 2. Correction, reproof: reprehensio, castigatio. *C. S.*

SMACHDAICH, -IDH, SM, *v. a.* (Smachd), Reprove, chastise, correct: objurga, castiga, reprehende cum auctoritate. "*Smachdaichidh* mise, eadhon mise, seachd uairean sibh air son bhur peacanna." *Lebh.* xxvi. 28. I, even I, will chastise you seven times for your sins. Castigabo ego, vero ego, vos septuplò propter vestra peccata.

SMACHDAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Smachdaich. Reproved, chastised, corrected: reprehensus, castigatus. *C. S.*

SMACHDAIL, -E, *adj.* (Smachd), Authoritative, commanding: imperiosus. *C. S.* Vide Smachdach.

SMACHDALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Smachdail), Authority, a keeping under awe, or controul: auctoritas, dominium, dominatio. *C. S.*

SMACHD-LANN, -AINN, -AN, *s. m.* (Smachd, et Lann), A house of correction: ergastulum. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

SMÀD, -AIDH, SM, *v. a.* 1. Threaten, use threatning words: minare, verba minacia adhibe. *C. S.* 2. Intimidate: timore aliquem percelle, timidum redde. *C. S.* 3. Beat away: fuga. *C. S.* 4. Smite, knock down at a blow: percute, uno ictu cæde. *C. S.*

SMAD, *s. m. ind.* A particle, a jot, the smallest portion of any thing: particula, hilum, portio rei cujusvis minima. *C. S.*

SMÀDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smàd. 1. Threatening, act of threatening, or of using threatning words: minandi, verba minacia adhibendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Intimidating, act of intimidating: timore aliquem percellendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of beating away: fugandi actus. 4. Smiting, act of smiting, or of knocking down at a blow: ictu cædendi actus. *C. S.*

SMÀDAIL, -E, *adj.* (Smàd). 1. Threatening, that threatens: minans. *C. S.* 2. Intimidating: timore aliquem percellens. *C. S.* 3. Beating away: fugans. *C. S.* 4. Knocking down at a blow: ictu cædens. *C. S.*

SMÀG, -ÀIG, -AN, *s. f.* A paw: ungula. *Macf. V.* Id. q. Màg, *s.*

SMÀG, -AIDH, SM, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Smàgaich.

SMÀGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smàg), Pawed as a beast: ungulatus. *C. S.*

SMÀGACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. f.* A toad: bufo. *C. S.*

SMÀGACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smàgaich. Act of creeping along, or moving on all fours: palmis et genubus rependi actus. *C. S.*

SMÀGAICH, -IDH, SM, *v. a.* et *n.* (Smàg), Creep along, move on all fours: manibus genubusque repe. *C. S.*

SMÀGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Smàg, et Fear), One that creeps along, or goes on all fours: qui repit, vel manibus genubusque repit. *C. S.* 2. A lazy fellow: piger quis. *C. S.*

SMÀGAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Smàgair), A creeping along, a creeping on all fours: reptatio, manibus genubusque reptatio. *C. S.*

SMÀGAIL, -E, *s. f.* (Smàg). *C. S.* Id. q. Smàgaireachd.

SMÀIGEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A frog, or toad: rana, vel bufo. *C. S.*

SMÀIGEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smàigean). 1. Abounding in frogs, or toads: ranis, vel bufonibus frequens. *C. S.*

SMÀIGEANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Smàigean). *C. S.* Vide Smàgaireachd.

SMÀIL, -IDH, *s. m. v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Smàl, *v.*

SMAL, -AIL, *s. m.* 1. Dust, dust covering any thing: pulvis aliquid obscurans vel tegens. *C. S.* 2. Obscurity, dimness: obscuritas. "Cionnus a thàinig *smal* air an òr." *Tuir.* vi. 1. How is the gold become dim? Quomodo supervenit obscuritas auro? 3. A stain, a spot: macula.

"Fuil nan lag cha robh riamh 'n a *smal*,
"Air faobhar gorm an stàillinn." *S. D.* 124.

The blood of the feeble was never a stain upon the blue edge of their steel. Sanguis debilium nunquam fuit macula super aciem cæruleam eorum chalybis. 3. Sorrow: tristitia.

"O iomall talmhainn éigheam ṙiut,
"'S mo chridhe trom fuidh *smal*." *Salm.* lxi. 2.

From the border of the land let me cry unto thee, and my heart heavy in (under) sorrow. Ab limite terræ clamem ad te, et meus animus solicitus sub tristitiâ.

SMÀL, -AIDH, SM, *v. a.* (Smàl, *s.*) 1. Blow out, extinguish: flatu extingue, vel retingue. *C. S.* 2. Snuff a candle: càndelam emunge. *C. S.* 3. *C. S.* Vide Smàd, 4.

SMÀL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* The snuff of a candle, vapour, cinders, embers: myxa, vapor, cinis. *Macf. V.* et *Llh.*

SMÀLADAIR, -E, -EAN, } *s. m.* A pair of snuffers:
SMÀLADAN -AIN, -AN, } emunctor. *Macf. V.*

SMÀLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smàl. 1. Blowing out, act of blowing out, or extinguishing: flatû extinguendi, vel restinguendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of snuffing a candle; candelam emungendi actus. *C. S* 3. *C. S.* Vide Smàdadh, 4.

SMÀLAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A fillip, a jerk of the finger: talitrum. *O'R.*

SMALAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* The name given to the coal-fish in its second year: gadus carbonarius anno secundo. *N. H.*

SMALAN, -AIN, *s. m. dim.* of Smal. Gloom, melancholy: tristitia.

"Is amhuil i 's gealach air sléibhtibh,
"Mall-cheumach, 's a gnùis fo *smalan*."
S. D. 282.

Like is she to the moon (seen) on mountains, slowly moving, and her countenance sad. Similis est illa et luna super montibus, tardè incedens, et ejus vultus sub tristitia.

SMALANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smalan), Sorrowful, dejected: tristis, mœstus. *C. S.*

Smalanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Smalanchd). *C. S.* Vide Smalan.

Smàl-shoitheach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* (Smàl, et Soitheach), An extinguisher: instrumentum quo lucernæ extinguuntur. *C. S.*

Smaoin, -e, -ntean, *s. f.* A thought: cogitatio. *Fing.* i. 5. Id. q. Smuain.

Smaoineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smoainich. *C. S.* Vide Smuaineachadh.

Smaoinich, -idh, sm, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Smuainich.

Smaointeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Smaoin). *C. S.* Vide Smuainteach.

Smaointeachadh, } *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.*
Smaointinn, -e, -idh, } Smaointich. *C. S.* Vide Smuaineachadh.

Smaointich, -idh, *s. m. v. a.* et *n.* (Smaoin). *C. S.* Vide Smuainich, et Smuaintich.

Smaointinneach, -eiche, *adj. C. S.* Vide Smuaintinneach.

Smarag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* An emerald: smaragdus. *Macf. V.*

Smeach, } -ain, -an, *s. m.* The chin: mentum.
Smeachan, } *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

Smeachanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smeachan), Chinned having a prominent chin: mentum prominens gerens. *C. S.*

Smeacharanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Smeachan), A taking of too much liberty with one, taking one by the chin: nimia familiaritas cum aliquo. *C. S.*

Smeadairneach, -eich, *s. f.* A slumber, or light sleep: levis somnus. *C. S.*

Smealach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* 1. Offals: purgamenta, recrementa. *C. S.* 2. Small matters, remains of goods, provisions, or money: reliquiæ, res minimæ bonorum relictæ, vel cibariorum, vel pecuniæ. *C. S.* 3. Dainties, sweets: cupediæ. *C. S.*

Smeal-ghobach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smealach, et Gob), Fond of dainties: cupediarum cupidus. *C. S.*

Smealas, -ais, *s. m.* A relish for sweet things: cupediarum appetitus. *C. S.*

Smèarachd, *s. f. ind. Macf. V.* Vide Smeurachd.

Smèar, -aidh, sm. *C. S.* Vide Smeur.

Smear, -a, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Smior.

Smearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smear). *C. S.* Vide Smiorach.

Smèarach, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smèar. Vide Smeuradh.

Smearail, -e, *adj.* (Smear). *C. S.* Vide Smiorail.

Smearalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Smearail). *C. S.* Vide Smioralachd.

Smeatach, -aiche, *adj. C. S.* Id. q. Smiotach.

Smeataiche, *s. f. ind.* (Smeatach). *C. S.* Vide Smiotaiche.

Sméid, } -idh, sm, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Nod, wink, bec-
Smèid, } kon: nicta. " Agus *sméid* Alecsander le 'làimh, agus b' àill leis a leithsgeul a ghabhail ris an t-sluagh." *Gnìomh.* xix. 33. And Alexander beckoned with the hand, and would have made his defence unto the people. Et nutavit Alexander manû, et volebat defensione uti apud (erga) populum. 2. Take aim: ad metam dirige. *Provin.* 3. Hiss: sibila. *B. B. Isài* vii. 18. *Gr.* Μειδάω, subrideo.

Smèideach, } -eiche, *adj.* (Smèid), That beckons,
Sméideach, } or nods: innuens, qui nutat. *C. S.*

Smèideadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smèid. 1. Winking, act of winking, beckoning, or nodding: nictandi, nutandi actus. " Ach air dhasan *smèideadh* orra le a làimh." *Gnìomh.* xii. 17. But he having beckoned unto them with his hand. At ille, nutatus illis ipsius manu. 2. Act of aiming, or taking aim: ad metam vel scopum dirigendi actus. *Provin.*

Smèideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A little nod, or beckoning: nutus levis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Smeig, -e, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Smig.

Smeigeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Smeig). *C. S.* Vide Smigeach.

Smeigead, -id, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Smigead.

Smeileach, -eiche, *adj.* Pale, ghastly: pallidus. *C. S.*

Smeilean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* A poor, puny, or pale creature: pallidus ore quis. *C. S.*

Smeòirn, -e, -ean, *s. m.* The end of an arrow next the bow-string: teli finis qui erga arcûs chordam est.

" 'Nuair a leigteadh o d' làimh i,
" Cha bhitheadh òirleach gun bhàthadh
" Eadar corran a gàinne 's a *smeòirn*."
R. M'D. 33.

When it (the arrow) was let off from thy hand, there would not be an inch of it unburied (*i. e.* in the mark), between the point of its barb and the end. Quando emmitteretur (*i. e.* sagitta) ab tua manu, non esset digitus minimè immersus inter cuspidem ejus barbæ et finem.

Smeòr, -aidh, sm, *v. a. Provin.* Vide Smeur.

Smeòrach, -aich, -aichean, *s. f.* 1. A thrush, or throstle: turdus musicus. *Linn.* " Cha dean aon *smeòrach* samhradh." *Prov.* One thrush makes not a summer. Non efficiet unus turdus (musicus) æstatem. *C. S.*

Smeòradh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smeòr. *C. S.* Vide Smeuradh.

Smeur, -aidh, sm, *v. a.* Anoint, or smear, anoint sheep with a mixture of tar and butter: unge, oves unge misturâ quâdam picis liquidæ butyrique. *C. S.*

Smeur, } -a, -an-dubha, *s. f.* 1 A bram-
Smeur-dhubh, } ble berry: rubus. " *Smeuran* dubh 's an fhaoilltheach." *Prov. lit.* Bramble berries (fresh) in February: rubi novi maturique tempore hiemali, *i. e.* Rara avis in terris.

Smeurach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smeur), Full of bramble berries: rubis abundans. *C. S.*

Smeurachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smeuraich. Groping, act of groping: digitis prætentandi præ tenebris actus. *C. S.*

Smeuradair, -e, -an, *s. m.* (Smeuradh et Fear), A smearer, one who anoints sheep: qui oves ungit. *C. S.* Vide Smeur, *v.*

Smeuradaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Smeuradair), Smearing, the employment, or office of smearing sheep: oves ungendi occupatio. *C. S.*

Smeuradh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smeur.

Smearing, act of smearing sheep: oves misturâ butyri picisque liquidæ ungendi actus. *C. S.*

SMEURAICH, -IDH, SM, *v. n.* Grope, search by feeling in the dark: prætenta, præ caligine vel tenebris digitis prætenta. "Mar anns an oidhche *smeuraichidh* iad mu mheadhon-là." *Iob.* v. 14. As in the night they shall grope at noon-day. Quasi nocte digitis prætentabunt meridie.

SMEURTA, *pret. part. v.* Smeur. Smeared: unctus. *C. S.* Vide Smeur, *v.*

SMID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A syllable, an opening of the mouth: syllaba. "Na h-abair *smid.*" *C. S.* Mum! hush! not a word!: tace!

SMÌD, -IDH, *s. m. v. a.* et *n. Provin.* Vide Smèid.

SMÌDEACH, -EICHE, *adj. R. M‘D.* 116. Vide Smèideach.

SMIG, } -E, et -EID, -EAN, et -AN, *s. m.* The
SMIGEAD, } chin: mentum. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SMIGEACH, } -EICHE, et -AICHE, *adj.* (Smig, et
SMIGEADACH, } Smigead). Having a prominent chin: mentum prominens gerens. *C. S.*

SMIGEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Smig), A smile: subrisus. *C. S.*

SMIGEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A little chin: mentum parvum. *C. S.* 2. Mirth: hilaritas. *Llh.*

SMIOR, -IR, et -A, *s. m.* Marrow: medulla. "Tha innidh làn saill, agus a chnàmhan air an taiseachadh le *smior.*" *Iob.* xxi. 24. His inwards are full of fat, and his bones are moistened with marrow. Sunt ejus viscera plena adipis, et ejus ossa humefacta medullâ. 2. *fig.* Strength, power: vis, vires.

"Duine 'n robh *smior* agus sgoinn."
R. M‘D. 246.

A man in whom there were strength and alacrity. Vir in quo fuerunt vires alacritasque. *Wel.* Mêr. *Walt. Scot.* Smeargh. *Sibb. Gloss. Germ.* Schmer. *Wacht. Dan.* Smir, butter: butyrum.

SMIORACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smìor), Abounding in marrow, having much marrow: medullosus, medullâ abundans. *C. S.*

SMIORAIL, -E, *adj.* (Smior). 1. Strong, courageous, vigorous: firmus, robustus, audax.

"Gheibh laigse a bhogha 's an talla,
"Bidh daoine neo-*smiorail* 'g a iadhadh."
Fing. v. 162.

Weakness will find his bow in the hall; weakly men will be (striving) to bend it. Inveniet debilitas ejus arcum in aulâ; tentabunt homines enerves eum tendere. 2. Lively, active, brisk: agilis, vividus, alacer. *C. S.* 3. Hardy, enduring: laboris patiens, laboribus duratus. *C. S.*

SMIORALACHD, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* (Smiorail). 1.
SMIORALAS, -AIS, } Strength, courage, vigour: vires, robor, audacia. *C. S.* 2. Liveliness, activity, briskness: agilitas, vis vivida, alacritas. *C. S.* 3. Hardiness: laboris patientia. *C. S.*

SMIOR-CHAILLEACH, -EICH, *s. m.* The spinal marrow: medulla spinalis. *C. S.*

* Smiot, -a, -an, *s. m.* An ear, a small ear: auris, auricula. *O B.* et *MSS.*

SMIOTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smiot), Short-eared: curtas aures habens. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SMIÙR, -AIDH, SM, *v. a. Provin.* Id. q. Smeur, *v.*

SMOD, *s. m. ind.* 1. *Provin.*. Id. q. Smad, *s.* 2. Dirt, filth: sordes. *C. S.* 3. Dust: pulvis. *C. S.* 4. Drizzling rain, a moist haziness: pluviæ tenues, nebula humida. *C. S.* *Angl.* Smut.

SMODACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smod). 1. Dirty, filthy: spurcus, fœdus. *C. S.* 2. Dusty, covered with dust: pulvere abundans, vel co-opertus. *C. S.* 3. Drizzling, hazy, misty: pluvias tenues stillans, nebulosus humidusque. *C. S.* *Angl.* Smutty.

SMODAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* Sweepings, crumbs, fragments of meat: quisquiliæ, cibi frusta.

"Ach tha 'n sean-fhocal g' a ùrachadh,
"Ge lùthmhor an cù càm,
"'S ge titheach air an *smodal* e,
"Cha bheir e [air] bhos is thall."
R. M‘D. 99.

But the proverb is renewed, though the blind dog be swift, and though he be eager for crumbs, he will not seize (them) here and there. Sed est adagium se renovans, licet velox canis cæcus, licetque vehemens in frusta ille, non deprehendet hic et illuc.

SMODAN, -AIN, *s. m. dim.* of Smad. 1. A little spot, or blemish: macula levis. *C. S.* 2. Small dust: pulvis tenuis. *C. S.* 3. Id. q. Smod 4.

SMODANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smodan), 1. Spotted, soiled: maculatus. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in small dust: pulvere tenui abundans. *C. S.* 3. *C. S.* Id. q. Smodach, 3.

SMODANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Smodanach), Drizzliness, haziness: cœlum pluviale, vel nebulosum humidumque. *C. S.*

SMÒG, -ÒIG, -AN, *s. f. N. H.* Vide Smàg.

SMÒG, -AIDH, SM, *v. n. N. H.* Vide Smàg, *v.*

SMÒGACH, -AICHE, *adj. N. H.* Vide Smàgach, *adj.*

SMÒGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smòg. *N. H.* Vide Smàgadh.

SMÒGAICH, -IDH, SM, *v. n.* (Smòg, *s.*). *N. H.* Vide Smàg, et Smàgaich, *v.*

SMÒGAIRNEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* (Smòg). 2. Any creature with large paws: animal unguibus magnis instructum. *C. S.* 2. A large-boned person: ossa ingentia habens quis. *C. S.*

SMÒGAIRNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Smògairneach, *s.*). 1. Having large paws: unguibus magnis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Large-boned: magnis ossibus instructus. *O'R.*

SMOIT, -E, *s. f.* Sulkiness: torvitas. *O'R.* Vide Moit.

SMOITEACH, -EICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Moiteil.

SMOLAMAS, -AIS, *s. m.* Trash, fragments of victuals, any thing to be devoured by a hungry person: cibi frusta, vel recrementa. *C. S.*

SMUAIN, -E, -TEAN, *s. f.* A thought: cogitatio. "Thoir an aire nach bi *smuain* a' d' dhroch cridhe aingidh, ag ràdh, Tha 'n t-seachdamh bliadhna, bliadhna an fhuasglaidh, am fagus." *Deut.* xv. 9. Beware that there be not a thought in thy wicked heart, saying, The seventh year, the year of release, is at hand. Cave ne sit cogitatio in tuo nequam animo, dicens, Appropin-

quat annus septimus, annus remissionis. "Is iad *smuaintean* an cridhe gu mar an tighean gu bràth." *Salm.* xlix. 11. The thoughts of their heart are that their houses will remain for ever. Sunt cogitationes eorum cordis quòd manebunt suæ domus in æternum.

SMUAINEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Smuain), Thoughtful, reflecting, prudent: consideratus, consultus, prudens. *C. S.*

SMUAINEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smuainich. Thinking, act of thinking, considering, reflecting: cogitandi, aliquid animo volvendi actus. "Agus a nis na gabhadh mo thighearn an rìgh an ni thuige d' a chridhe, a' *smuaineachadh* gu bheil mic an righ uile marbh." 2 *Sam.* xiii. 33. And now let not my lord the king take the thing to his heart, to think that all the king's sons are dead. Et nunc ne statuat meus dominus rex rem (istam) ad suum animum, ad arbitrandum omnes filios regis esse mortuos.

SMUAINEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Smuain.

SMUAINICH, -IDH, SM, *v. n.* (Smuain), Think, reflect, consider: cogita, aliquid tecum volve. "*Smuainich* sinn air do chaoimhneas gràidh." *Salm.* xlviii. 9. We have thought of thy loving kindness. Cogitavimus de tua benignitate.

SMUAINTE, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Smuain.

SMUAINTEAN, *pl.* of Smuain, q. vide.

SMUAINTEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smuaintich. *C. S.* Vide Smuaineachadh.

SMUAINTICH, -IDH, SM, *v. n.* *C. S.* Vide Smuainich.

SMUAIREAN, -EIN, *s. m.* Grief, dejection, sorrow, vexation: dolor, tristitia, molestia.

"Gun *smuairean* am fraoch nam blàr."
S. D. 164.

Without sadness in the rage of battles. Sine tristitia in furore prœliorum.

SMUAIREANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smuairean). 1. Grieved, dejected, low-spirited: mœstus, tristis, molestiis depressus. *C. S.* 2. Apt to be dejected, or sorrowful: in tristitiam, vel mœrorem proclivis. *C. S.*

SMUAIREANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Smuaireanach). 1. Dejection, sorrow, vexation: tristitia, mœror, molestia. *C. S.* 2. State of being sorrowful, or dejected: mœrore, vel molestiâ oppressi status. *C. S.*

SMUAIS, -E, *s. f.* 1. The juice of the bones, fatness, marrow: ossium pinguedo, medulla. *Macf. V.* 2. *fig.* Pith, strength, vigour: animi, vel corporis vigor. *C. S.*

SMUAIS, -IDH, SM, *v. a.* (Smuais, *s.*), Break in pieces, smash: perfringe. *C. S.*

SMUAISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Smuais). 1. Juicy, fat: pinguedine abundans, pinguis. *C. S.* 2. Full of marrow: medullosus. *C. S.* 3. Breaking in pieces, smashing: perfringens. *C. S.*

SMUAISEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smuaisich. *C. S.* Vide Smuaiseadh.

SMUAISEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smuais. Act of breaking into pieces, smashing: perfringendi actus. *C. S.*

SMUAISICH, -IDH, SM, *v. a.* (Smuais). *C. S.* Id. q Smuais, *v.*

SMUAISICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Smuaisich. Broken into pieces, smashed: perfractus. *C. S.*

SMUAISRICH, -E, *s. f.* et *coll.* (Smuais), A breaking into pieces: perfractio. *C. S.* 2. Fragments, splinters: fragmenta, schidia. *C. S.*

SMUAISTE, *pret. part. v.* Smuais. *C. S.* Id. q. Smuaisichte.

SMÙC, -ÙIC, *s. m.* A nasal sound, a snivel: vocis sonitus per nares prolata. *C. S.*

SMÙCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smùc), Snivelling, making a nasal sound: per nares voces proferens. *C. S.*

SMÙCAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Smùcach). *C. S.* Vide Smùc.

SMÙCAIL, -E, *s. f.* (Smùc), Act of speaking through the noise, uttering a nasal sound: per nares vocem proferendi actus. *C. S.*

SMÙCAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Smùc, et Fear), One that snivels: qui per nares voces profert. *C. S.*

SMÙCAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Smùcair), Snuffling, speaking nasally: vocis effusio per nasum. *C. S.*

SMÙDAL, -AIL, *s. m.* Sweepings, chaff, refuse, trash: quisquiliæ, purgamenta. *C. S.* Id. q. Smodal.

SMÙCH, -AIDH, SM, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Mùch.

SMÙCHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smùch. *C. S.* Vide Mùchadh.

SMÙD, -ÙID, *s. m.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Smùid. 2. *C. S.* Vide Smùdan, 2.

SMÙDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A small block, or log of wood: trunculus. *C. S.* 2. A kiln: clibanus. *C. S.* 3. Smoke: fumus. *C. S.* 4. A smoke raised as a signal: fumus pro signo excitatus. *C. S.*

SMÙDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A ring-dove, or wood-pigeon: columba palumbus. *Macf. V.* 2. The musical note of any singing bird: avis cantantis cujusvis melos. *C. S.*

SMUG, -UIG, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Snot, spittle, phlegm: mucus, nasi pituita, saliva, sputum. *Gill.* 89. 2. The nasal cartilage, the bridge of the nose: nasi cartilago. *C. S.*

SMUGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Smug), Phlegmatic, mucous, full of spittle: pituitosus, mucosus. *C. S.*

SMUGAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Spittle: saliva, sputum. *C. S.* "Na 'n tilgeadh a h-athair ach *smugaid* 'n a h-eudan, nach bu chòir dhi bhi fuidh nàire seachd làithean?" *Àir.* xii. 14. If her father had but spit in her face, should she not be ashamed seven days? Si ejus pater tantùm inspuisset sputum in ejus faciem, annon rubore suffusa esset septem dies? "Tilg *smugaid*." *C. S.* Spit: spue. "*Smugaid* na cubhaig." *C. S.* The froth, or scum on certain growing herbs in summer, woodsare: spuma quædam in quibusdam herbis æstate florentibus visa.

SMUGAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Smugaid). 1. Discharging spittle: sputum emittens. *MSS.* 2. Like spittle: sputo similis. *C. S.*

SMUG-SHILEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* (Smug, et Sileadh), A running at the nose, phlegm, snot, catarrh: mucus. *O'R.*

SMUG-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Smug, et Sùil),

Rheum-eyed: humidus, lippus, oculis rheumaticis. *C. S.*

Smùid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A smoke, or vapour: fumus, fuligo

"Mar *smùid* ó teach, fuarraidh, dorcha."
S. D. 132.

As smoke from a house, damp, and dark. Sicut fuligo e domo, humida et atra. 2. A blaze, or signal fire: ignis accensa pro signo. *C. S.*

Smùid, idh, sm, *v. n.* (Smùid, *s.*) Smoke, fume: fumum, vel vaporem emitte. *C. S.*

Smùideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Smùid), Smoking, vapoury: fumans, vaporem emittens. *C. S.*

Smùideadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Smùid. Smoking, act, or state of smoking, emitting smoke: fumum, vel vaporem emittendi actus. *C. S.*

Smùidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* (Smùid), A particle of dust, a mote: pulveris particula, corpusculum. *C. S.*

Smùideanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smùidean), Dusty, abounding in particles of dust: pulveris particulis abundans. *C. S.*

Smùideil, -e, *adj.* (Smuid). *C. S.* Vide Smùideach.

Smùidir, } Smùidrich, } -idh, sm, *v. n.* *C. S.* Vide Smùid *v.*

Smùidreadh, } Smuidrich, } -eidh, et -e, *s. f.* A smoking, smoke driven by the wind: fumus vel vapor à vento actus. *C. S.*

Smuig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A snout, a face, in ridicule: rostrum, facies, vultus per ridiculum. *C. S.*

Smuig-eudach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* (Smuig, et Eudach), A handkerchief: sudarium. *O'B.* et *MSS.*

Smùir, -e, *s. m.* Dust, a particle of dust: pulvis, pulveris particula. *C. S.*

Smùirneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Smùir), Dusty, full of dust: pulverosus. *C. S.*

Smùirnean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Smùir. A mote: atomus, corpusculum. "Agus c'arson a ta thu a' faicinn an *smùirnein* a ta an sùil do bhràthar?" *Mat.* vii. 3. And why seest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye? Et quamobrem spectas atomum qui est in oculo tui fratris?

Smùirneanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smùirnean), Full of motes: atomosus. *C. S.*

Smùis, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Smuais.

Smùiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Smùis), Juicy: succo abundans. *C. S.*

Smùisreadh, -idh, (Smùis), A breaking of bones: ossium fractio, vel ossa frangendi actus. *A. M'D.* 58.

Smùiseirnich, -e, *s. f.* (Smùis), The crashing noise made by the breaking of bones: fragor ossibus editus inter frangendum. *K. Mackenz.* 74.

Smùr, -ùir, et -e, } Smùrach, -aich, } *s. m.* Dross, dust, rubbish, fragments: pulvis, scoria, fæx, frusta. "Agus ghabh e 'n laogh a rinn iad, agus loisg e 's an teine e, agus mheil e gu *smùr* e." *Ecs.* xxxii. 20. And he took the calf which they had made, and burnt it in the fire, and ground it to powder. Etiam accepit vitulum (illum) quem fecerant, et exarsit in igne illum, commoluitque ad pulverem.

Smut, -uit, -an, *s. m.* 1. A bill, beak, or snout: rostrum. *C. S.* 2. A stump: truncus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Smutach, -aiche, *adj.* (Smut), Short-snouted, billed, or beaked: rostellum gerens curtum. *C. S.*

Smutan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. *dim.* of Smut, q. vide. 2. A block, a log: truncus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Sna, *impr.* for 'S na. Vide 'S, et Na.

Snàg, -aidh, shn, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Snàig,

Snag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A little, audible knock: pulsatio levis audibilisque.

Snàgach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Snàigeach.

Snagadaich, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Snagardaich, et Snagaireachd.

Snàgail, -e, *s. f.* (Snàig), A creeping, slow motion: motus serpens. *C. S.*

Snàgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Snàg, et Fear), One who creeps along: qui repit. *C. S.* 2. A lazy fellow: iners quis. *C. S.* *Angl.* Sneaking.

Snagair, -idh, shn, *v. a.* (Snag, *e.*) Carve wood, or reduce a piece of wood to a shape with a knife: lignum quodvis ad formam cultello redige. *C. S.*

Snàgaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Snàgair), A creeping along: reptatio. *C. S.*

Snagaireachd, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Snagair. A cutting or carving of wood with a knife: lignum cultello scalpendi actus. *C. S.*

Snagan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A little tinkling, a clinking: tinnimentum. *C. S.*

Snaganach, -aiche, *adj.* (Snagan), Tinkling, clinking: tinniens, resonans. *C. S.*

Snàgan, -ain, *s. m.* (Snàig), A creeping or slow motion: motus repens, vel tardus. *C. S.*

Snagan-daraich, -an-daraich, *s. m.* (Snagan et Darach), A wood-pecker: picus martius. *Macf. V.*

Snagardaich, -e, *s. f.* (Snagair), A gnashing of the teeth: dentium stridor. *Mat.* viii. 3. *marg.*

Snagarra, *adj.* (Snag), Active, alert, lively: agilis, alacer, vividus. *C. S.*

Snagarrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Snagarra), Activity, alertness, liveliness: agilitas, alacritas, vis vivida. *C. S.*

Snag-labhair, -bhraidh, shn, *v. n.* (Snag, et Labhair), Stammer, hesitate in speaking: balbuti, balba, vel dimidiata verba profer. *O'R.*

Snag-labhairt, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Snag-labhair. Stammering, act of stammering, or hesitating in speech: balbutiendi, verba balba proferendi actus. *Macf. V.*

Snag-labhairteach, -eich, *s. m.* (Snag-labhairt), A stammerer: qui balbutit. *Macf. V.*

Snaidh, -idh, shn, *v. a.* 1. Hew, cut down: deseca, succide, cæde. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Hew, reduce wood or stone to a certain form: lignum vel lapidem ad formam quandam dolando redige, ascia. "*Snaidh* dhuit féin dà chlàr cloiche." *Deut.* x. 1. Hew thee two tables of stone: dola tibi duas tabulas lapideas. 3. Whet, sharpen: exacue. *C. S.* 4. Consume, waste: consume. *C. S.* *Wel.* Nadu. *Walt.*

Snaidheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Snaidh). 1. Hewing, hewing down: succidens, cædens. *C. S.* 2. Hewing, reducing to form: dolans, ascians. *C. S.* 3.

Whetting, sharpening: exacuans. *C. S.* 4. Consuming, wasting: consumens. *C. S.*

Snaidheadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Snaidheadh, et Fear). 1. A hewer, one who cuts down: succisor, qui cædit. *C. S.* 2. A hewer, one who reduces to form by hewing: lapicida, vel qui lapidem vel lignum asciat, vel dolat. *C. S.* 3. One who whets, or sharpens: qui exacuit. *C. S.*

Snaidheadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Snaidheadair), A hewing, business of a hewer: succisoris, lapicidæ, vel asciatoris opus vel occupatio. *C. S.*

Snaidheadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snaidh. 1. Hewing, act of hewing down: succidendi, cædendi actus.

"'Nuair chunnaic an Carbaire ruadh
"Oscar a' *snaidheadh* a shluaigh."
Gill. 168.

When the red-haired Carbar saw Oscar hewing down his people. Quum vidit Carbar rufus Oscarem cædentem suum populum. 2. Hewing, act of reducing to form by hewing: asciandi, dolandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Whetting, act of whetting, or sharpening: exacuendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Consuming, act of consuming: consumendi actus. *C. S.*

Snaidhm, -e, -eannan, et -ean. *C. S.* Vide Snaim.

Snaidhte, *pret. part. v.* Snaidh. 1. Hewed, cut down: succisus, cæsus. *C. S.* 2. Hewed, polished, reduced to form by hewing: asciatus, dolatus, ad formam dolando redactus. *C. S.* 3. Sharpened, whetted: exacutus. *C. S.* 4. Consumed: consumptus. *C. S.*

Snàig, -idh, shn, *v. a.* Creep, crawl, sneak: repe, serpe. "Gach ni a *shnàigeas* air an talamh." *Gen.* vii. 8. Every thing that creepeth upon the earth. Omne quod reptat super terram.

Snàigeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Snàig), Creeping, crawling, sneaking: serpens, repens, reptans. "Nithe *snàigeach* agus eunlaith iteagach." *Salm.* cxlviii. 10. Creeping things, and flying fowl. Reptilia et aves alatæ.

Snàigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snàig. Creeping, act of creeping, or crawling: rependi, serpendi, reptandi actus. *C. S.*

Snaigh, -idh, shn, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Snaidh.

Snaigheadh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snaigh. *C. S.* Vide Snaidheadh.

Snaighte, *pret. part. v.* Snaigh. *C. S.* Vide Snaidhte.

Snaim, -e, et -ama, -ean, et eannan, *s. m.* 1. A knot, tie: nodus, nexus. "Cuiridh an teangaidh *snaim* nach fuasgail an fhiacail." *Prov.* The tongue will cast a knot which the teeth cannot untie. Ligat linguam nodum qui non solvet dens. 2. A difficulty: res difficilis, difficultas. *C. S.*

Snaim, -idh, shn, *v. a.* (Snaim, *s.*) Knot, tie a knot, or tie with a knot: nodum liga, in nodum coge. *C. S.*

Snaimeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Snaim). 1. Knotty, abounding in knots, or ties: nodis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Difficult: difficilis. *C. S.*

Snaimeadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snaim. Knotting, act of knotting, or tying with a knot: nodum ligandi, vel in nodum cogendi actus. *C. S.*

Snaimean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Snaim. A little knot: nodulus. *C. S.*

Snaimeanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Snaimean), Full of little knots: nodulis frequens. *C. S.*

Snaimeanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Snaimeanach), Knottiness: nodosa rei qualitas, rei difficultas. *C. S.*

Snaimeannan, *pl.* of Snaim, q. vide.

* Snaimeas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* A rout, a multitude: turba, multitudo. *O'B.*

Snaimpeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Snaim). *R. M'D.* 161. Vide Snaimeach.

Snaimte, *pret. part. v.* Snaim. Knotted, bound with a knot: nodo ligatus, in nodum coactus. *C. S.*

Snàith, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Snàth.

Snàithean, -ein, -an, -thinean, *s. m. dim.* of Snàith. *C. S.* Vide Snàthainn.

Snàitheanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Snàithean). *C. S.* Vide Snàthainneach.

Snàithne, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Snàthainn.

Snàithneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Snàithne). *C. S.* Vide Snàthainneach.

Snàmh, -aidh, shn, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Swim, perform the act of swimming: na, nata. "Mar a shìneas am fear a *shnàmhas* a làmhan a mach gu snàmh." *Isài.* xxv. 11. As he that swimmeth spreadeth forth his hands to swim. Sicut expandit ille qui natat suas manus ad nandum. 2. Swim, be afloat, float: innata, nata. *C. S.* *Wel.* Nofio. *Dav.* Lat. No, navi; et navis, et *Gr.* Ναῦς, quia natat. *Grant's Orig. Gael. p.* 68.

Snàmh, -àimh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snàmh. Swimming, act of swimming, or floating: nandi, natandi actus vel status.

"Tha m' anam a' *snàmh* an ceò." *S. D.* 13.

My soul swims in mist. Est mea anima natans per nebulam.

Snàmhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Snàmh). 1. Floating, swimming: natans. *C. S.* 2. Fond of swimming: nandi cupidus. *C. S.* 3. That floats, or swims naturally: natans ab sua natura. *C. S.*

Snàmhach, -aich, *s. m.* A swimming, or floating: natio, natatio. *C. S.*

Snàmhachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Snàmh), A raft, or float: ratis. 1 *Righ.* v. 9. *marg.*

Snàmhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snàmh. *Provin.* Vide Snàmh, *s.*

Snamhaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Snàmh), A swimmer: natator.

"Chaill mi *snàmhaich* a' chaolais."
Gill. 68.

I have lost the swimmer of the ferry. Perdidi natatorem freti.

Snàmhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Snàmh, et Fear). *C. S.* Id. q. Snàmhaich.

Snàmhan, -ain, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Snàmhach, *s.*

Snaois, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A slice, a piece: assula, fragmentum, segmentum. *C. S.* "*Snaois* arain." *C. S.* A shive of bread: assula panis. "Bior snaois." *C. S.* The higher part of a boat's prow: naviculæ prora extrema.

SNAOISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Snaois), In slices: frustulentus. *C. S.*

SNAOISEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snaoisich. Slicing, act of slicing, or cutting into slices: in assulas vel segmenta dissecandi actus. *C. S.*

SNAOISEAN, -IN, Snuff: pulvis sternutatorius. *Macf. V.* "Gabh *snaoisean*." *C. S.* Snuff, take a pinch of snuff: pulverem sternutatorium cape. *Scot.* Sneeshin, et Snishin. *Jam.* *A. Sax.* Neizan, to sneeze: sternutare.

SNAOISEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snaoisean). 1. Like snuff: pulveri sternutatorio similis. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in snuff: pulvere sternutatorio abundans. *C. S.* 3. Fond of taking snuff: pulverem sternutatorium naribus hauriendi cupidus. *C. S.*

SNAOISEANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Snaoisean), The habit of taking snuff: pulverem sternutatorium naribus hauriendi consuetudo. *Macf. V.*

SNAOMANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Snaim), A strong, robust fellow: homo strenuus, robustus *Macf. V.*

SNAOMANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snaomanach, *s.*) Robust, stout: robustus, crassus. *C. S.*

SNAOTH, -AOITH, -AN, *s. m.* A bier: feretrum. *Provin.*

SNAP, -AIP, *s. m.* 1. The trigger of a gun lock: instrumentum quod laxat scloppetum. *C. S.*

SNAP, -AIDH, SHN, *v. a.* (Snap, *s.*) 1. Pull the trigger: scloppetum laxa. *Macf. V.* 2. Miss fire: flammam non concipe, de scloppeto. *C. S.*

SNAPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snap). 1. Having a trigger: laxandi scloppetum instrumento instructus. *C. S.* 2. That misses fire, (of a gun): flammam laxando non concipiens (de scloppeto). *C. S.*

SNAPADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snap. 1. Act of pulling the trigger: scloppetum laxandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of missing fire, (of guns): laxando flammam minimè concipiendi actus. *C. S.*

SNAS, *s. m. ind.* 1. Regularity, order, a good, or becoming appearance: regularitas, ordo compositus, aspectus decens vel decorus rei cujusvis. *C. S.* 2. Elegance: elegantia. *C. S.* 3. Gloss, ornament, polish: nitor, ornamentum, politura. *C. S.*

SNAS, -AIDH, SHN, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Snasaich.

SNASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snas). *C. S.* Vide Snasmhor.

SNASACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snasaich. 1. Act of reducing to order, or regularity, or of inducing a good appearance upon any thing: ad ordinem compositum, vel ad bonum aspectum rem ullam ducendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of polishing, ornamenting, making elegant: poliendi, ornandi, elegantem reddendi actus. *C. S.*

SNASADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snas, *v.* *C. S.* Vide Snasachadh.

SNASACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Snasach). *C. S.* Vide Snasmhorachd.

SNASAICH, -IDH, SHN, *v. a.* (Snas). 1. Reduce into order, or regularity: ad ordinem compositum, vel ad bonum aspectum duc. *C. S.* 2. Polish, ornament, make elegant: poli, orna, elegantem redde. *C. S.*

SNASAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Snasaich. 1. Reduced to order, or to a good appearance: compositus, ad bonum aspectum ductus. *C. S.* 2. Polished, ornamented, made elegant: politus, ornatus, elegans redditus. *C. S.*

SNASAIL, -E, *adj.* (Snas). *C. S.* Vide Snasmhor.

SNAS-BHRIATHRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snas, et Briathrach), Oratorical, rhetorical, eloquent: facundus, rhetoricus, disertus. *C. S.*

SNASDA, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Snasta.

SNASMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Snas, et Mòr), Neat, elegant, polished, ornamented: nitidus, elegans, politus, ornatus. *C. S.*

SNASMHORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Snasmhor), Neatness, polish, ornament: concinnitas, elegantia, politura, ornamentum. *C. S.*

SNASTA, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Snas. 1. Orderly, regular, neat: regularis, compositus, concinnus. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Snasaichte.

SNÀTH, SNÀITH, et -A, *pl.* SNÀITHEAN, *s. m.* 1. Thread, in general, a quantity of thread, yarn: filum sensu generali, fili quantitas, linum, stamen, licium. "Agus thugadh eich do Sholamh a mach as an Eiphit, agus *snàth*-lìn." 1 *Righ.* x. 28. And there were horses brought unto Solomon out of Egypt, and linen-yarn. Etiam educebantur equi ex Ægypto, ad Solomonem, et linum.

SNÀTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snàth), Full of thread, or yarn: licio, vel filis abundans. *C. S.*

SNÀTHAD, -AID, -AN, *s. f.* (Snàth, et Saighead), A needle: acus. "Is usadh do chàmhal dol troimh chrò na *snàthaid*, ṅa do dhuine saibhir dol a steach do ṙioghachd Dhé." *Marc.* x. 25. It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God. Est facilius camelo transire per foramen acûs quam diviti viro introire in regnum Dei.

SNÀTHADACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snàthad). 1. Furnished with needles: acubus instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a needle: acui similis. *C. S.*

SNÀTHADACHAN, } -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Snàthad), A needle case: theca acicularia *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*
SNATHADAN, }

SNÀTHAINN, -E, et SNÀITHNE, -EAN, et SNÀITHNEAN, *s. m.* (Snàth), A thread, a single thread: filum, filamentum. "Nach gabh mi o *shnàthainn* eadhon gu h-éill bròige." *Gen.* xiv. 23. That I will not take from a thread even unto a shoe-latchet. Quòd non accipiam a filo vel ad corrigiam calceamenti.

SNATHAINNEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Snàthainn. A little thread: filum exiguum, vel gracile. *C. S.*

SNÀTHAINNEANACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Snàthainn), In threads: filis compositus. *C. S.*

SNATHAINNEANACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Snàthainnean), Abounding in small threads: filis tenuibus abundans. *C. S.*

SNEACHD, -A, *s. m.* Snow: nix.

"Thuit Eirinn air àros nan cruth,
"Mar *shneachda* fo ghréin 's an fhraoch."
Fing. ii. 295.

(The sons of) Erin fell on the hill of ghosts, as snow beneath the sun on the heath. Cecidit Ier-

nes, (i. e. proles Iernes) supra secessum spectrorum, ut nix sub sole in ericâ. "Fliuch-*shneachd.*" *C. S.* Sleet: nix cum pluvia commixta. "Cloch *shneachd.*" *Salm.* xxviii. 14. Hail: grando. "Crann-*shneachd.*" *C. S.* Dry snow: nix arida. "Ball-sneachda." *C.S.* A snow-ball: globus niveus. "Muc-shneachd," *vel* "Muc-aitidh." *C. S.* A large heap of snow, made in time of thaw, by rolling: nivis congeries tempore nivis resolutionis volutando cumulata. *Germ.* Schnee. *A. Sax.* Snaw. *Scot.* Snaw. *Belg.* Sneuw. "Qua certè sunt a *Gr.* Νιφας, nix, præposito sibilo barbarico. *Wacht. in voc.*

SNEACHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sneachd), 1. Snowy, abounding in snow: niveus, nive abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like snow, white like snow: nivi similis, candididus ut nix. *C. S.*

SNEACHDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* 1 *Eachdr.* xi. 22. Vide Sneachd.

SNEACHDAIL, -E, } *adj.* (Sneachd). *C. S.* Vide
SNEACHDAIR, -E, } Sneachdach.

SNEACHD-GHEAL, -ILE, *adj.* (Sneachd, et Geal), Snow-white: albus-niveus. *C. S.*

SNEADH, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A nit: lens. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

SNEADHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sneadh), Full of nits: lendibus scatens. *C. S.*

SNEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f. MSS.* Vide Eag.

SNEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sneag). *MSS.* Vide Eagach.

SNEAGACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sneagaich. *MSS.* Vide Eagachadh.

SNEAGAICH, -IDH, SHN, *v. a. MSS.* Vide Eagaich.

SNEAGAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sneagaich. *MSS.* Vide Eagaichte.

SNEAGHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Seangan.

SNEAGHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sneaghan). *Provin.* Vide Seanganach.

SNIAMH, -IDH, SHN, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Snìomh, *v.*

SNIDH, -IDH, SHN, *v. n.* (Snidh, *s.*), Drop, let fall in drops, ooze through in drops: stilla, guttatim stilla, pluviâ, vel imbribus made. "Le dìomhanas nan làmh *snidhidh* an tigh troimhe." *Ecl.* x. 18. Through idleness of the hands the house droppeth through. Demissione manuum perstillat domus.

SNIDH, } *s. m.* 1. Rain coming from a house roof:
SNIDHE, } de suggrundiis, vel per domûs tectum stillatio. "Boinne *snidhe.*" *C. S.* An oozing drop: stillicidium. 2. A tear: lachryma.

"'S tric *snidh* air mo shùilean."
Gill. 53.

Often is there a tear on my eyes. Est sæpe lachryma super meos oculos. 3. Sorrow: tristitia. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SNIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Snidhe). That droppeth rain, that admits drops of rain: guttatim pluviam admittens. *C. S.* 2. Tearful, in tears, moist with tears: lachrymosus, lachrymis madidus.

"'S ciùin codal na h-uaighe,
"C'uim 'am biodh do ghruaidh-sa *snidheach?*"
S. D. 310. *marg.*

Calm is the sleep of the grave, why should thy cheek be tearful? Est tranquillus somnus sepulchri, quamobrem esset tua gena lachrymis-madefacta?

SNIDHEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snidh. Dropping, act of falling in drops, or oozing through in drops: stillandi, guttatim stillandi actus. *C. S.*

SNÌOMH, -AIDH, SHN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Twist, twine: torque, contorque.

"*Shnìomh* e 'n t-sleagh á làmhan Mhànuis."
S. D. 188.

He twisted the spear from the hand of Manos. Torsit hastam e manibus Manos. 2. Wind, wind yarn: glomera, in glomos filum glomera. *C. S.* 3. Spin: ne, fila torque, vel filum deduc. "Agus *shnìomh* na mnài uile a bha glic-chridheach le 'n làmhan, agus thug iad leo an ni a *shnìomh* iad." *Ecs.* xxxv. 25. And all the women that were wise-hearted did spin with their hands, and brought that which they had spun. Et neverunt singulæ mulieres quæ erant sapientes animo suis manibus, attuleruntque illud quod neverant. *Wel.* Nyddu. *Walt. Arm.* Nezaff. *Gr.* Νέω, et Νήσω. *Chald.* נן *naz.*

SNÌOMH, -A, *s. m.* Sadness, heaviness: mœror, tristitia. "Tha *snìomh* air mo chridhe." *C. S.* My heart is sad. Cor triste est mihi. *C. S.*

SNÌOMH, -A, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snìomh. 1. *C. S.* Vide Snìomhadh. 2. A spinning: netio. *C. S.* 2. A twist, or twine: contortio, tortio. *C. S.* 3. A curl of hair, a ringlet: cirrus. *C. S.*

SNÌOMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snìomh). 1. Twisting, that twists, or twines: torquens, contorquens. *C. S.* 2. Winding, that winds: glomerans. *C. S.* 3. Spinning, employed in spinning: nens, fila torquens, vel deducens, nendo versatus. *C. S.* 4. In ringlets, or curls, curling: cirris frequens. *K. Mackenz.* 45.

SNÌOMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snìomh), Sad: tristis, mœstus. *C. S.*

SNÌOMHACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Snìomhach). 1. The employment of a spinster: lanificatio. *C. S.* 2. Any thing spun: quicquid netum. *C. S.* 3. A curling, as of the hair, a disposition to form into curls: crispatio. *C. S.*

SNÌOMHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snìomh. 1. Twisting, act of twisting, or twining: torquendi, contorquendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Winding, act of winding: glomerandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Spinning, act of spinning: nendi actus. *C. S.*

SNÌOMHAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Snìomh), A spinner: lanificus. *Macf. V.* "Ban-*shnìomhaiche.*" *C. S.* A female spinner, or spinstress: netrix.

SNÌOMHAIN, -E, *adj.* (Snìomh), Winding, curling, twisted, spiral, helical: intortus, crispatus, convolutus, tortus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* "Falt *snìomhain.*" *C. S.* Finely twisted locks of hair: nitidè crispatus crinis.

SNÌOMHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Snìomh, et Fear), A wimble, a borer: perforandi instrumentum. *C. S.* et *Voc.*

SNÌOMHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snìomh). *C. S.* Id. q. Snìomhain.

SNÌOMHTA, *pret. part. v.* Snìomh. 1. Twisted, twin-

ed : tortus, contortus. *C. S.* 2. Wound : glomeratus. *C. S.* 3. Spun : netus. *C. S.*

SNITH, -IDH, SHN, *v. n.* *C. S.* Vide Snidh, *s.*

SNITH, } SNITHE, } *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Snidh, et Snidhe.

SNITHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Snidheach.

SNÒD, -AIDH, SHN, *v. a.* (Snòd, *s.*), Prepare a fishing hook by attaching it in a certain manner to the line : hamum piscatorium ad setam liga. *C. S.*

SNÒD, -ÒID, -AN, et -AICHEAN, *s. m.* The part of a fishing line to which the hook is fastened : ea pars setæ cui hamus ligatur. *C. S.* *Scot.* Snood. *Jam.* *Isl.* Snaede. *Swed.* Snod, funiculus.

SNÒDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snòd. Act of preparing a hook and line for fishing : hamum piscatorium ad setam alligandi actus. *C. S.*

SNÒDAN, -AIN, AN, *s. m. dim.* of Snòd, q. vide.

SNODAN, -AIN, *s. m.* The rapid motion of a boat : velox naviculi motus in undâ. *MSS.* et *Provin.*

SNODHA, -AN, *s. m.* 1. *MSS.* Vide Snuadh. 2. i. e. "*Snodha* gàire." *C. S.* A smile on the countenance : levis subrisio. *C. S.*

SNODHACH, -AICH, *s. m.* The sap, or juice of a tree : arboris succus.

"Gur mi a' chraobh air a rùsgadh,
"Gun chnodhan, gun ùbhlan,
"'S a *snodhach* 's a rùsg air a fàgail."
Turn. 98.

I am the tree that is stripped, without nuts, or apples, and the juice and bark having left it. Sum ego arbor (ea) nudata sine nucibus, sine pomis, et ejus succo ejusque cortice derelicto.

SNOIGEAS, -EIS, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Testiness, peevishness : iracundia, protervitas. *C. S.* 2. A testy, or peevish look : iracundus, vel protervus obtutus. *C. S.*

SNOIGEASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snoigeas). 1. Testy, peevish : iracundus, protervus. *C. S.* 2. Having a testy, or peevish look : vultum iracundum, vel protervum gerens. *C. S.*

SNÒITEAN, -EIN, *s. m.* (Snot). 1. Snuff : pulvis sternutatorius. *C. S.* 2. A pinch of snuff : quantum sternutamenti pollex et unus digitus capit. *C. S.* 3. One who snuffs, in ridicule : qui sternutamentum capere solet, per ridiculum. *C. S.*

SNOT, -AIDH, SHN, *v. a.* 1. Smell, snuff the wind, turn up the nose in smelling : odorare, olfac, naribus ventum hauri, nares erige odorando. *C. S.* 2. Suspect, have a suspicion : suspicare, suspecta. *C. S.*

SNOTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snot). 1. Smelling, that smells, snuffs up the wind, or turns up the nose in smelling : olfaciens, ventum naribus hauriens, nares odorando erigens. *C. S.* 2. Suspecting, inclined to suspect, suspicious : supectans, suspiciosus, ad suspectandum proclivis. *C. S.*

SNOTADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snot. 1. Smelling, act of smelling, snuffing up the wind, or raising the nose to smell : odorandi, ventum naribus hauriendi, nares odorando erigendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Suspecting, act of suspecting : suspicandi actus. *C. S.*

SNOTAIL, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Snot. *C. S.* Id. q. Snotadh.

SNOTHACH, -AICH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Snodhach.

SNOTHAICH, -E, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Snotadh.

SNUADH, -UAIDH, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Hue, colour, appearance, complexion : color, faciei aspectus, vultûs color, vel aspectus. *S. D.* 35. et *Salm.* lxviii. 13. *metr.* 2. Colour : color. *C. S.* 3. Beauty : pulchritudo. "Bheir thu air a *shnuadh* caitheadh mar leòmann." *Salm.* xxxix. 11. Thou makest his beauty to consume away as a moth. Facies ejus pulchritudinem dissolvere sicut tineam.

SNUADHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Snuadh), Good-looking, having a good complexion, or colour : ore venustus, specie insignis, bene coloratus. *C. S.*

SNUADHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Snuadhaich. Act of giving a good appearance, or colour to any thing : rei cuivis bonum colorem, vel venustam speciem inducendi actus. *C. S.*

SNUADHAICH, -IDH, SHN, *v. a.* (Snuadh), Give a good colour, or appearance to any thing : rei cuivis bonum aspectum, vel bonam speciem induc. *C. S.*

SNUADHAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Snuadhaich. Well-coloured, adorned : bene coloratus, ornatus. *C. S.*

SNUADHAR, -AIRE, } SNUADHMHOR, -OIRE, } *adj.* (Snuadh, et Mòr). *A. Macdon.* 41. et *C. S.* Vide Snuadhach.

SO, *demons. pron. ind.* This, these : hic, hicce, hi, hæ, hæc. "Tha 'n càrn *so* 'n a fhianuis eadar mise agus thusa an diugh." *Gen.* xxxi. 48. This heap is a witness between thee and me this day. Hic cumulus est testis inter me et te hodie. "C'arson a labhras mo thighearna na briathra *so*?" *Gen.* xliv. 7. Wherefore saith my lord these words? Quare loquitur meus dominus verba hæc? "An *so*." *adv.* Here : hìc. "Á *so*," vel "As an *so*," vel "As a *so*." *adv.* Hence, from this place : hinc, e hoc loco. "Gu *so*." *adv.* 1. Hither, to this place : huc, ad hunc locum. 2. Till now, till this time : ad hoc tempus. "Mar *so*." *adv.* 1. Thus, in this manner : hoc modo. 2. In this direction : hac viâ. *Hebr.* סע *so.*

SO, *adv.* vel *interj.* Here, see here, take it ; used in reaching, or offering any thing to another : ecce, ecce hìc, vide, accipe : vox qua compellatur quisquam, cum alius alii rem quamvis pertingit, vel offert. "Cha robh *so*, *so*, riamh gun mhaoidheadh." *Prov.* "Take it, take it," was never without a grudging (of the thing given). Nunquam fuit "accipe, accipe," sine invidendo. 2. Used in addressing one, when any thing is about to be done, or attempted, *viz.* Come, let us : age. "*So*, *so*, falbhamaid !" *C. S.* Come, come, let us go. Age, age, eamus.

SO, An initial particle prefixed to adjectives, and substantives, implying facility, aptness, fitness, ease, equality, and sometimes goodness : initialis particula quædam quâ exprimitur, facilitas, aptitudo, æqualitas, et nonnunquam, bona qualitas rei. It is similar to the termination -ble, of the English, -bilis, of the Latin, and to the prefix εὐ, of the

Greeks. Pare ratione adhibetur ac Anglorum terminatio *-ble*, Latinorum *-bilis*, et Græcorum initialis syllaba εὐ. "Dèanta," made, or done: factus, vel confectus. "*So*-dhèanta." *C. S.* Easily done, or accomplished: factu failis.

So-aimsir, -e, *s. f.* (So, *pref.* et Aimsir), Fair weather: serenitas, cœlum tranquillum, vel amœnum. *C. S.*

So-àireamh, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Àireamh), Numerable: numerabilis. *C. S.*

So-aomaidh, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Aomadh), Flexible, exorable: flexibilis, exorabilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

So-atharrach, } -aiche,. *adj* (So, *pref.* et
So-atharraichte, } Atharrach, vel Atharraichte), Alterable: mutabilis. *C. S.*

So-bholadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (So, *pref.* et Boladh), Fragrance, a sweet smell: gratus odor. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

So-bholtanachd, *s. f. ind. Llh.* Id. q. So-bholadh.

So-bholtrach, -aiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Boltrach), Sweet-smelling: fragrans. *C. S.*

So-bheanailteach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Beanailteach), Tangible: tangibilis. *C. S.*

So-bhinntichte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Binntichte), Easily coagulated: facilè coagulatus. *C. S.*

So-bhlasda, -aisde, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Blasda), Savoury: sapidus. *Llh.*

Sobhrach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* A primrose: primula veris.

"Biodh *sobhrach* bhàn a 's àillidh snuadh
"Mu'n cuairt do m' thulaich uain' fo dhrùchd."
R. M'D. 1.

Let the pale primrose of beautiful hue be around my green dewy hillock. Sit primula veris pallida, cujus est pulcherrima species circa meum colliculum viridem sub rore.

Sobhrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sobhrach). *C. S.* Vide Sobhragach.

Sobhrag, -aig, -an, *s. f. C. S.* Id. q. Sobhrach.

Sobhragach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sobhrag), Abounding in primroses: primulis veris frequens. *C. S.*

So-bhriste, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Briste), Frangible: fragilis. *C. S.*

So-bhristeachd, *s. f. ind.* (So-bhriste), Frangibility: frangibilitas. *C. S.*

So-bhuailteach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Buail), Easily hit, or struck: facilè percussus. *C. S.*

Soc, -uic, *s. m.* 1. The fore part, or end of any thing: rei cujusvis pars vel cuspis anterior. *C. S.* 2. The beak, snout, or chin: rostrum, vel mentum.

"O *shoc* siar gu ruig a shàil."
S. D. 109. *marg.*

From his (the boar's) crooked snout to his heel. Ab ejus (apri) rostro curvo usque ad ejus calcem. 3. A plough-share: vomer. "Uime sin chaidh na h-Israelich uile sìos a dh'ionnsuidh nam Philisteach, gach duine a gheurachadh a *shuic.*" 1. *Sam.* xiii. 20. "Therefore all the Israelites went down to the Philistines, every man to sharpen his ploughshare. Idcirco descendebant Israëlitæ omnes ad Philistæos, quisque ad poliendum suum vomerem. *Wel.* Swch. *Corn.* Soch. *Dav. Arm.* Swch. *Fr.* Soc. *Belg.* Zoke. *Angl.* Soc. *Germ.* Sock. *Wacht. Dan.* Sok. *Lat. Barb.* Soccus. Vide *Wacht. in voc.*

Socach, -aiche, *adj.* (Soc), Snouted, beaked: rostratus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Socach, -aich, -ean, *s. m. N. H.* Vide Soc.

Socach, -aich, *s. m.* 1. A certain extent of arable land: agri arabilis portio quædam. *C. S.* 2. A point of land jutting out between two rivers: terræ lingua, inter duo flumina sita porrectaque. *C. S.*

Socadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Soc.

Socair, e, *s. f.* 1. Ease, rest, tranquillity: otium, quies, tranquillitas. *C. S.* 2. Comfort: solatium. *C. S.* 3. Mildness: mansuetudo, lenitas. "Dean air do *shocair.*" *C. S.* Make at leisure, slowly: otiosè fac. 4. A prop or pillar, a rest: fulcrum, sustentaculum, erisma. 1. *Righ.* vi. 6. *marg.*

Socair, -e, *adj.* (Socair, *s.*). 1. Easy, quiet, at ease, tranquil: otiosus, quietus, tranquillus.

"Foghnaidh sin dha a nochd,
"'S bidh sinn *socair* air tràigh an màireach."
S. D. 68.

That will be sufficient for him to-night, and we will be at ease on shore to-morrow. Sufficiet istud illi hac nocte, et erimus quieti littore cras. 2. Mild, gentle: mansuetus, mitis.

"Phill an righ gu 'thalla fo sprochd,
"Is labhair Fionn bu *shocair* nòs."
S. D. 163.

The king returned to his hall in chagrin, and Fingal of mild manner spoke. Rediit rex ad aulam sub molestia, et locutus est Fingal (cui) erat mitis mos. *Wel.* Sicer. *Walt. Lat.* Securus.

* Socamhlach, -aiche, *adj.* Easy, mild: mitis, lenis. *B. B. Ecs.* xviii. 22.

Socan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Soc. A little snout, beak, or ploughshare: rostellum, vomer parvus. *C. S.*

Socarach, -aiche, *adj.* (Socar). *C. S.* Vide Socrach.

Sochair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A benefit, profit, emolument: commodum, quæstus. *C. S.* 2. An immunity, or privilege: immunitas, privilegium. "Leis am bheil sinne air ar gabhail a stigh ann an àireamh cloinne Dhé, agus còir againn air na h-uile *sochair* a bhuineas doibh." *Gael. Cat.* By which we are taken into the number of the children of God, and have a right to every privilege that belongs to them. Quâ admittimur in numerum liberorum Dei, et jus (est) nobis omnis privilegii quod pertinet ad illos.

Sochaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sochair), Yielding profit, beneficial, advantageous: commodus, utilis, lucrativus. *C. S.* 2. Holding or enjoying privileges, or immunities: privilegiis, vel immunitatibus fruens. *C. S.*

So-chaochlaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Caochlaideach), Easily changed, changeable: mutatu facilis, mutabilis. *C. S.*

So-chaochlaideachd, *s. f. ind.* (So-chaochlaid-

each), Mutability, a facility of being changed: ad mutationem proclivitas, vel facilitas. *C. S.*

So-chaochlaidh, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Caochladh). *C. S.* Id. q. So-chaochlaideach.

So-chaochlaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Caochladh). *C. S.* Vide So-chaochlaideach.

Sochar, -air, *s. f.* (So, *pref.* et Car, *s.*) Silliness, weakness, instability of purpose, a yielding, or too compliant disposition: insulsitas, vecordia, animi instabilitas, vel ad assentiendum nimia proclivitas. " 'S miosa an t-*sochar* na mhèirle." *Prov.* Silliness is worse than theft. Insulsitas est pejor furto.

Socharach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sochar), Silly, weak, of a too compliant, or yielding disposition: insulsus, animo instabilis, ad assentiendum nimiùm proclivis. *C. S.*

So-chiùinichte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Ciùinichte), Easily appeased or quieted: facilè pacatus. *C. S.*

So-chlàistinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Clàistinn), Audible: audiendus. *Provin.*

So-chluinntinn, -e, *adj.* (So *pref.* et Cluinntinn) Audible, easily heard: facilis auditu. *C. S.*

So-chomhairleach, -eiche, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et
So-chomhairlich, -e, } Comhairle), Easily advised, or intreated: facilè monitus, obsequens. " Ach a ta an gliocas a tha o'n àirde air tùs glan, an déigh sin sìochail, ciùin, agus *so-chomhairlich.*" *Seum.* iii. 17. But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be entreated. Sed est sapientia quæ est supernè primùm casta, deinde pacifica, æqua, et obsequens.

So-chòmhraideach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Còmhradh), Affable, conversable: affabilis, comis, aditu facilis. *C. S.*

So-chòmhraideachd, *s. f. ind.* (So-chòmhraideach), Affability: affabilitas: comitas. *C, S.*

So-chràimhte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Cràmh), Digestible: facile concoctus. *C. S.*

So-chosmhuil, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Cosmhuil), Conformable: conformabilis, conformis. *C. S.*

So-chreidimh, -e, *s. f.* (So, *pref.* et Creidimh), Credulity: credulitas. *C. S.*

So-chreidmheach, -eiche, (So, *pref.* et Creidmheach), Credulous: credulus. *C. S.*

So-chreidsinn, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Creidsinn), Credible: credibilis. *C. S.*

So-chridheach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Cridhe), Kind, good natured: benignus, benevolus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

So-chridheachd, *s. f. ind.* (So-chridheach), Good nature, cordiality, kindness: benignitas, benevolentia. *C. S.*

So-chuimte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Cum, *v.*) Mouldable: quod formari potest. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Socrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Socair, *s.*) 1. Easy, quiet, at rest, comfortable: quietus, tranquillus, otiosus, amœnus. *C. S.* 2. Affording ease, or comfort, pleasant: amœnus, solatium vel consolationem præbens.

" Ged is *socrach* mo leabaidh, b'annsa codal air
" fraoch." *Stew.* 485.

Though my bed be comfortable, better it were to sleep upon heath. Quamvis amœnum est meum lectum, esset præstantius dormire supra ericam. 3. Not easily moved, or excited: excitatu minimè facilis. *C. S.* 4. Slow: tardus, piger. *C. S.*

Socrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Socraich. Establishing, act of establishing, fixing, ordering, arranging, appointing, or adjusting: stabilem reddendi, confirmandi, constituendi, componendi actus. " Tha e deanamh mo chos mar chosaibh eilde, agus ga m' *shocrachadh* air m' àitibh àrda." *Salm.* xviii. 33. He maketh my feet like hind's feet, and setteth me on my high places. Reddit meos pedes tanquam pedes cervarum, et stabilit me in meis excelsis locis.

Socraich, } -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Socair). 1. Esta-
Socruich, } blish, fix, make firm, or steady: stabili, firma, stabilem redde.

" Oir *shocraich* e air cuantaibh e."
Ross. Salm. xxiv. 2.

For he hath established it upon oceans. Etenim stabilivit illum in oceanis. 2. Determine, appoint, decree: statue. " Oir cò e so a *shocraich* a chridhe air teachd am fagus dhomhsa?" *Ierem.* xxx. 21. For who is this that engaged his heart (determined) to come nigh unto me? Etenim quis est ille qui spondeat cum animo suo (statuit) se appropinquaturum ad me? 3. Arrange, dispose, settle: compone. *C. S.* 4. Appease, assuage: compesce, comprime, seda, placa. *C. S.* 5. *n.* Stand firm, stop, or cease any motion: eodem loco sta, cessa, vel ab motu quovis desiste. *C. S.*

Socruichte, *pres. part. v.* Socruich. 1. Established, fixed: stabilitus, firmatus. *C. S.* 2. Determined, appointed: statutus. *C. S.* 3. Arranged, disposed, settled: dispositus. *C. S.* 4. Appeased, assuaged: sedatus, placatus. *C. S.*

Sod, -a, *s. m.* 1. The noise of boiling water; aquæ bullientis strepitus. *C. S.* 2. The steam or smoke of water in which meat is boiling: vapor, vel exhalatio aquæ in qua caro coquitur. *C. S.* 3. Boiled meat: caro cocta. *O'R. suppl.*

Sod, -oid, -an, *s. m.* 1. A sod: cespes. *C. S.* 2. A clumsy, or awkward person: inhabilis vel inconditus quis. *C. S.*

Sodach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sod), Clumsy, awkward, untidy: inconcinnus, inhabilis. *C. S.*

Sodach, -aich, *s. m.* (Sod), A stout, able bodied, or clumsy man: robustus, crassus, vel inhabilis quis. *C. S.*

Sodachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Sodach), Clumsiness, awkwardness: inconcinnitas, inhabilitas. *C. S.*

Sodag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A clout, a rag placed under a burden, a pillion, or pannel: panniculus, gausape. *Provin.*

Sodagach, *adj.* (Sodag), Ragged, clouted: pannosus, panniculis obsitus. *C. S.*

Sodair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sod, et Fear). 1. A stout, or strong built man: robustus quis. *C. S.* 2. A strong built, or clumsy animal: animal quodvis robustè formatum, vel inconditum. *C. S.*

Sodaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sodair), Clumsiness, or stoutness of form, or make: corporis inconcinnitas, vel crassities. *C. S.*

Sodal, -ail, *s. m.* 1. Flattery: adulatio. *Dan.* xi. 32. *marg.* 2. Pride: superbia. *Macf. V.*

Sodalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sodal). 1. Flattering: adulans. *Macf. V.* 2. Proud: superbus. *C. S.*

Sodalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sodalach). 1. A habit, or practice of flattery: adulationis consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Pride: superbia. *C. S.*

Sodalach, -aich, *s. m.* (Sodal), A flatterer: adulator: *C. S.*

Sodalaich, -e, *s. f.* (Sodal), A habit of flattery: adulationis consuetudo. *C. S*

Sodan, -ain, *s. m.* Joy, blithsomness, an appearance, or expression of joy or gladness: hilaritas, gaudium, gestus hilaris.

"Tri choin sheanga 'leum m' a thauiream,
"Làn *sodain* ri fuaim a dhòrlaich." *S. D.* 128.

Three slender hounds leaping around him, full of joy at the sound of his quiver. Tribus canibus gracilibus insilientibus circa illum gaudentibus, (*lit.* repletis gaudio) ad sonitum illius pharetræ.

Sodanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sodan), Joyful, glad: hilaris, gaudens. *C. S.*

Sodar, -air, *s. m.* 1. A trotting: gradu concitatu equitatio. *MSS.* 2. A trotting horse: equus concitatu gradu incedens. *C S.*

Sodarnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sodair), Able-bodied, strong, robust: robustus, crassus. *C. S.*

Sodarnach, -aich, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sodair.

Sòdh, -a, *C. S.* Vide Sògh.

So-dheanta, *adj.* (So. *pref.* et Dèanta), Practicable, easily done: facilè factus. *C. S.*

So-dhèantachd, *s. f. ind.* (So-dhèanta), Possibility, practicability: possibilitas. *C. S.*

So-dhearbhta, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Dearbhta), Easily proved, demonstrable: facilè probatus. *C. S.*

So-dhìonta, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Dìonta), Defensible: propugnabilis. *C. S.*

So-dhochanta, -ainte, *adj.* (So *pref.* et Dochann), Damageable, easily hurt: facilè læsus. *C. S.*

So-dhòirte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Dòirt). 1. Apt to pour out: ad porrigendum vel effluendum proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Fluent in speech: disertus. *C. S.*

So-dhruidte, *adj.* (So, et Druid), Easily shut: facilè clausus. *C. S.*

Sodrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sodar), Trotting, that trots: concitatu gradu equitans. *C. S.*

Sodrach, -aich, *s. m.* (Sodar), A trotting, or trotting pace: gradu concitatu equitatio. *C. S.*

Sodradh, -aidh, *s. m.* 1. A quick or rapid motion: motus subitus, vel velox. *C. S.* 2. A dispersion, or quick decay of any thing: dispersio, vel rei cujusvis labefactio subita. *Gill.* 236. 3. Lewdness: improbitas: nequitia. *C. S.*

So-fhaotainn, -e, *adj.* (So, et Faotainn), Acquirable, easily found: facilè acquisitus. *C. S.*

So-fhaicinneach, So-fhaicsinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Faicsinn), Visible, apparent, easily seen: conspicuus, visibilis. *C. S.*

So-fholach, -aiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Folach), Concealable: facilè celatus. *Macf. V.*

Sog, *s. m. ind.* Mirth, merriness, hilarity: lætitia, hilaritas. *C. S.*

Sogail, -e, *adj.* (Sog), Merry, joyous, festive: lætus, hilaris, facetus. *C. S.*

Sogan, -ain, *s. m.* (Sog), Mirth, joy, delight: festivitas, gaudium, delectatio. *A. Macdon.* 32.

Soganach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sogan), Merry, joyful, festive: lætus, hilaris, festivus. *R. M'D.* 323.

Sògh, -òigh, *s. m.* 1. Luxury, delicious fare, luxurious ease: luxus, otium cum luxuria. "Bithidh esan 'na dhuine bochd, a ghràdhaicheas *sògh*." *Gnà.* xxi. 17. He shall be a poor man who loves pleasure. Erit ille vir egens qui amat voluptatem. 2. Riot, riotous living: luxuries, mollities. "Mar dhream a mheasas mar shubhachas *sògh* 'san là." 2. *Pead.* ii. 13. As they that count it a pleasure to riot in the day time. Sicut illi qui ducunt voluptatem, luxuriem per diem. 3. Dainties, delicacies: deliciæ, cupediæ. "Bheir e uaith *sògh* rìoghail." *Gen.* xlix. 20. He shall yield royal dainties. Præbebit delicias regias. 4. Juice, sap: succus. *C. S.* 5. Satiety: satietas. *C. S.*

Sòghach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sògh). *C. S.* Vide Sòghail.

Sòghail, -e, *adj.* (Sògh). 1. Luxurious, sumptuous: luxuriosus. "A mheud as a ghlòraich si i féin, agus a chaith i a beatha gu *sòghail*." *Taisb.* xviii. 7. How much she hath glorified herself, and spent her life deliciously. Quantum sibi gloriæ attribuit, (*lit.* gloriavit se), et egit suam vitam luxuriosè. 2. Fond of dainties, or delicacies: deliciarum, cupediarum cupidus. *C. S.* 3. Juicy, sappy: succosus. *C. S.*

Sòghalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sòghail), Luxury, sumptuousness, abundance of juice and fatness: luxus, pinguedo. *Macf. V.*

Sòghar, -aire, *adj.* (Sògh). *C. S.* Id. q. Sòghail.

Sògharachd, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Sòghair.

So-ghiùlan, -aine, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Giùlan), Portable: portabilis. *C. S.*

So-ghlacaidh, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Glac), Easily caught: facilè deprehensus. *C. S.*

So-ghluaiseach, -eiche, So-ghluaiste, So-ghulasad, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Gluasad). 1. Moveable, wavering: mobilis, variatus. *C. S.* 2. Easily affected, or impressed: facilè animo permotus. *C. S.*

Sòghmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Sògh, et Mòr). *C. S.* Vide Sòghail.

Sòghmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sòghmhor). *C. S.* Vide Sòghalachd.

So-ghnìomh, -a, -ara, *s. m.* (So, *pref.* et Gnìomh), A good deed: bonum factum. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

So-ghnìomhach, -aiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Gnìomh), Doing a good deed, or deeds, beneficent: benefaciens. *C. S.*

So-ghnùis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (So, *pref.* et Gnùis), A fair face, or countenance: pulcher aspectus. *C. S.*

So-ghnùiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (So-ghnùis), Fair, comely: pulcher, venustus. *C. S.*

So-ghointe, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Gon), Vulnerable: vulnerabilis. *C. S.*

So-ghràdh, -àidh, *s. m.* (So, *pref.* et Gràdh), Sincere, or great love, or fondness: amor vehemens, vel sincerus. *C. S.*

So-ghràdhach, -aiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Gràdh). 1. Acceptable, amiable, lovely: amabilis. *C. S.* 2. Affectionate: aliquem amans, vel alicui benevolus. *C. S.* 3. Very dear, much loved: valdè amatus. *C. S.*

So-ghràdhaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (So, *pref.* et Gràdhaich), Love exceedingly, or tenderly: magnopere ama. *C. S.*

So-ghràdhaichte, *pret. part. v.* So-ghràdhaich. Tenderly beloved: magnopere amatus. *C. S.*

Soideal, -eil, *s. m.* 1. Rudeness, vulgarity, ignorance: rusticitus, inurbanitas, ignorantia. *C. S.* 2. Bashfulness, or timidity, arising from ignorance: verecundia, vel pudor ignorantiæ causâ. *C. S.*

Soidealach, -aich, *s. m.* 1. A rude, or ignorant fellow: rusticus quis. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. A bashful, an awkwardly bashful person: malè, vel per ignorantiam verecundus quis. *C. S.*

Soidealach, -aiche, } *adj.* (Soideal). 1. Rude,
Soidealta, } ignorant: rudis, ignarus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Bashful, awkwardly bashful: per ignorantiam verecundus nimis. *C. S.*

Soidealachd, *ind.* } **-ais,** *s. m.* et *f.* (Soidealach,
Soidealtas, } vel Soidealta). 1. Rudeness, rusticity, ignorance: rusticitas, ignorantia. *C. S.* 2. Bashfulness, or timidity from ignorance: ex ignorantia nimia verecundia. *C. S.*

Soidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* A jolly looking, or stout person: lautus robustusque quis. *C. S.*

Soideanach, -aich, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Soidean.

Soideanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Soidean), Jolly and stout-looking: lautus robustusque. *C. S.*

Soidheach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* Vide Soitheach.

• Soi-fillte, *adj.* Supple, easily folded, or unfolded: flexibilis. *Bibl. Gloss.*

• Soighead, -ghde, -ghdean, *s. f.* *MSS.* et *Llh.* Vide Saighead.

Soighne, } *s. m.* (Sona, et Gnè, vel Gnàs),
Soighneas, -eis, } Pleasure, delight: voluptas, gaudium. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Soighneasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Soighneas). 1. Delightful, pleasant: amœnus, *C. S.* 2. Rejoicing, glad: gaudens, lætus. *C. S.*

So-leaghta, *adj.* (So, et Leagh), Fusible, that may be melted: fusilis. *C. S.*

Soileas, -eis, *s. m.* 1. Officiousness: obsequium usque ad molestiam. *Macf. V.* 2. Partiality: iniquitas, nimium partium studium. *C. S.* 3. Flattery, adulation: adulatio. *C. S.*

Soileasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Soileas). 1. Officious: usque ad molestiam obsequiosus. *C. S.* 2. Partial, unjustly partial: iniquus, partium studio iniquus. *C. S.* 3. Flattering, given to flattery: adulans. *C. S.*

Soileasachd, *s. f. ind.* (Soileasach). *C. S.* Vide Soileas.

Soilgheas, -eis, *s. m.* 1. Wind: ventus. *C. S.* 2. A fair wind: ventus secundus, *C. S.*

Soilgheasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Soilgheas). 1. Windy: ventosus. *C. S.* 2. Blowing fresh, blowing a fresh and fair wind: altè flans, ventum altum secundumque flans. *C. S.*

Soilleir, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Léir, *s.*). 1. Clear, not dark: clarus, lucidus, minimè tenebrosus. "Ni mi an talamh dorcha 's an là *shoilleir.*" *Am.* viii. 9. I will darken the earth in the clear day. Reddam terram tenebrosam in die lucido. 2. Bright, luminous, shining: fulgidus, luminosus, splendens.

"'S theid m' anam air neulaibh *soilleir,*
"Gu pàilliun nan seòid le anam Ghuill."
S. D. 152.

And my soul shall go upon bright clouds to the abode of heros, with the soul of Gaul. Et ibit mea anima super nubibus fulgidis ad habitationem heroum, unà cum anima Gauli. 3. Transparent, limpid: limpidus, perlucidus, perlucens. "Agus dh'fheuch e dhomh amhainn fhìor-ghlan de uisge na beatha, *soilleir* mar chriostal." *Taisb.* xxii. 1. And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal. Et ostendit mihi purum fluvium aquæ vivæ (vitæ) splendidum tanquam crystallum. 4. Evident, manifest, apparent: evidens, perspicuus, manifestus. "Amhaircibh orm; agus bithidh e *soilleir* dhuibh ma ni mi breug." *Iob.* vi. 28. Look upon me and it will be evident to you if I lie. Respicite ad me, et manifestum erit vobis si mentiar (*lit.* faciam mendacium). 5. Intelligible, perspicuous, plain: intelligibilis, perspicuus. *C. S.* 6. Pure, clean: purus. *C. S.* 7. Visible, discernible: visibilis. *C. S.* 8. Sensible, intelligent: sapiens, pudens. *C. S.* *Swed.* Sol. *Dan.* Soel. *Lat.* Sol.

Soilleireachadh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Soilleirich. 1. Enlightening, act of enlightening: illuminandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Illustrating, act of illustrating, explaining, or making manifest: illustrandi, manifestum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 3. An explanation: explicatio. *C. S.* 4. A clearing up, or incipient light: lux crescens. "*Soilleireachadh* an latha." *C. S.* The dawn: crepusculum.

Soilleireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Soilleir). 1. Brightness, clearness, perspicuity: nitor, claritas, perspicuitas. *C. S.* Vide Soilleir. 2. The dawn: crepusculum. *C. S.*

Soilleirich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Soilleir). 1. Clear up, manifest, make manifest: illumina, manifestum redde. *C. S.* 2. Become clear, or bright: lucidus, vel fulgidus fi. *C. S.* 3. Explain, illustrate: illustra, expone. *C. S.* 4. Point out, shew: demonstra, monstra. *C. S.*

Soilleirichte, *pret. part. v.* Soilleirich. 1. Cleared up, manifested, made manifest: illuminatus clarus redditus. *C. S.* 2. Explained, illustrated: expositus, illustratus. *C. S.* 3. Shewn, pointed out: monstratus. *C. S.*

Soillse, *s. m.* et *ind.* 1. Light: lux. *S. D.* 320. 2. The light of the sun: solis lux.

"Imich-s' a gheug àillidh,
"Gu d' thràigh mu 'n dùisg an t-*soillse.*"
S. D. 68.

Depart thou, beauteous branch, to thy shore, ere the light of the sun awakes. Abi tu, rame pulcherrime, ad tuum littus antequam expergefecerit

(se) solis lux. 3. A ray of light: lucis radius. "Cha leir dhomh *soillse.*" *C. S.* I see not a ray of light. Non video radium (ullum) lucis. 4. Clearness, brightness, effulgence: fulgor, splendor. *A. Macdon.* 50.

SOILLSE-NAN-SÙL, *s. m.* (Soillse, et Sùil), The plant eye-bright: euphrasia. *O'R.* et *MSS.*

SOILLSEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Soillse). 1. Bright, clear, not dark: lucidus, clarus, minimè tenebrosus. *Macf. V.* 2. Clear, transparent, pellucid: perlucidus. *C. S.* 3. Shining, effulgent: effulgens, nitens, splendens. *C. S.* 4. That makes bright, or clear: lucidum reddens, illuminans. *C. S.*

SOILLSEACHADH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Soillsich. 1. Enlightening, act of enlightening: illuminandi actus.

"Do ṅi mo Dhia 's mo Ṙigh,
"Mo dhorchadas a *shoillseachadh.*"
Ross. Salm. xviii. 28.

My God and my King shall enlighten my darkness. Illuminabit meus Deus et meus Rex meas tenebras. 2. State of becoming clear: clarescendi status. *C. S.* 3. Act, or state of shining: splendendi actus, vel status. *C. S.*

SOILLSICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Soillse). 1. Enlighten, brighten: illumina, fulgidum redde. "*Shoillsich* a dhealanaich an cruinne-cé." *Salm.* xcvii. 4. His lightnings enlightened the world. Perlustraverunt ejus fulgura orbem terrarum. 2. Shine, glitter: luce, nitesce.

"Nach *soillsich* tuilleadh do chlaidheamh."
S. D. 74.

That thy sword shall no more shine. Quòd non nitescet dehinc tuus gladius. 3. Become clear: lucidus fi. *C. S.*

SOILLSICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Soillsich. Enlightened, brightened, illuminated: illuminatus, clarus redditus. *C. S.*

SOILLSEACHD, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Id. q. Soillse, 4.

SOILLSEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Soillsich. *C. S.* Vide Soillseachadh.

SOIMEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* 1. Good-natured, of an easy disposition, or manners, quiet, tranquil: bona indole præditus, facilis animo, tranquillus. *C. S.* 2. Comfortable, in easy circumstances: rebus amœnis fruens. *C. S.* 3. Idle, inactive: nihil agens, socors, iners. *C. S.*

SOIMEACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Soimeach). 1. A good-natured person: indole bonâ præditus quis. *C. S.* 2. A comfortable person, one in easy circumstances: rebus amœnis fruens quis. *C. S.* 3. An idler: iners quis. *C. S.*

SOIMEACHAS, -AIS, } SOIMEACHD, *ind.* } 1. Good nature: bona indoles. *C. S.* 2. Comfort: rerum amœnarum fruitio. *C. S.* 3. Idleness: socordia, vecordia. *C. S.*

SOIMHEACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Soimeach). *C. S.* Vide Soimeachan.

SOIMHEAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Soimeachan.

SOINEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Soineil), Comeliness, handsomeness: venustas, decor. *C. S.*

SOIN, -E, *s. f.* Esteem: existimatio. *Macf. V.*

SOINEANN, } SOINNIONN, } -INN, *s. f.* (Sona et Sian). 1. Fair, or calm weather: cœlum, tranquillum. *Macf. V.* 2. Cheerfulness, gaiety: hilaritas. *C. S.* *Wel.* Hinon.

SOINEANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Soineann). *C. S.* Vide Soineanta.

SOINNEANTA, } SOINNIONTA, } -EINTE, et -INTE, *adj.* (Soineann). 1. Calm, fair: tranquillus, serenus. *C. S.* 2. Well-sheltered: bene defensus, vel protectus. *C. S.* 3. Well tempered, meek, pleasant: comis, mitis, placidus. *C. S.* 4. Cheerful, gay: hilaris, lætus. *C. S.*

SOINEANTACHD, } SOINNIONTACHD, } *s. f. ind.* (Soineanta). 1. Calmness, stillness of weather: cœli tranquillitas. *C. S.* 2. State of being well sheltered: status rei, vel hominis bene defensi, vel protecti. *C. S.* 3. Meekness, pleasantness of temper: comitas, animi placiditas. *C. S.*

SOINEIL, -E, *adj.* (Soìn), Comely, handsome: speciosus, venustus. *C. S.*

SO-INNSEADH, } SO-INNSIDH, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Innseadh), Easily told, or described: narrabilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SO-IOMCHAIR, -E, *adj.* (So, et Iomchar), Tolerable, portable, easily borne, or endured: portabilis, tolerabilis. "Oir a ta mo chuing-sa *so-iomchair*, agus a ta m' uallach eutrom." *Mat.* xi. 30. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light. Enim est meum jugum facile (gestu), et est meum onus leve.

SO-IOMPAICHTE, *adj.* (So, et Iompaichte), Convertible: facile conversu. *C. S.*

SOIPEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Sop, q. v. A small quantity, or handful of hay, or straw: manipulus fœni, vel straminis. *C. S.*

SOIPEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Soipean). 1. Abounding in small handfuls, or bunches, as of hay, or straw: manipulis fœni, vel straminis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Scattered in small quantities, as of hay, or straw: per manipulos, sicut straminis, vel fœni dispersus. *C. S.*

SOIR, *adj.* et *adv.* (i. e. As, *prep.* et Oir, *s.*), The east: oriens. "Gaoth *shoir.*" *C. S.* An east wind: eurus. "Sheòl am bàta *soir.*" *C. S.* The boat sailed eastward. Navis ad orientem cursum tendebat.

SOIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A sack, a bag: saccus. *C. S.* 2. A vessel, bottle: vas, uter, lagena. *Voc.* et *MSS.*

SOIRBH, -E, *adj.* 1. Easy, easily accomplished: facilis, factu facilis. *C. S.* 2. Calm, quiet, gentle: tranquillus, comis, mansuetus.

"'N uair thuit codal air do shùilean *soirbh*,
"Aig cuan Mhòr-shruth nan iomadh fuaim."
S. D. 48. *marg.*

When sleep fell on thy gentle eyes, at the sea of Moruth of many sounds. Quando cecidit somnus super tuos oculos tranquillos ad mare Moruth sonorum multorum. 3. Affable, courteous, kind: affabilis, beneficus, benignus.

"An inghin ùr a thàinig an céin,
"Bha sinn féin ṙoimpe *soirbh.*" *Gill.* 163.

The stranger (new) maiden that came from afar,

we (ourselves) were courteous to her. Virgo nova quæ venit procul; fuimus nos ipsi illi (ante illam) benigni. 4. Pliant, pliable: flexilis. *MSS.* et *O'R.* 5. Prosperous: felix, fortunatus. *O'R.*

Soirbhe, *s. f. ind.* (Soirbh). 1. Easiness, facility: facilitas. *C. S.* 2. Calmness, quietness, gentleness: tranquillitas, mansuetudo, comitas. *C. S.* 3. Affability, courteousness, kindness: benignitas, affabilitas. *C. S.* 4. Pliability, pliableness: flexilitas. *C. S.* 5. Prosperity: felicitas, fortuna secunda. *O'R.*

Soirbheach, -eiche, *adj. Gill.* 117. Vide Soirbh.

Soirbheachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Soirbhich. Act, or state of prospering, or succeeding: fortunâ prosperâ utendi actus, vel status. " Feuch, is iad sin na daoine aingidh, tha a' *soirbheachadh* 's an t-saoghal." *Salm.* lxxiii. 12. Behold, these are the ungodly men, who prosper in the world. Ecce, illi sunt homines (isti) improbi qui florent in mundo.

Soirbheachd, *s. f. ind. C. S.* Vide Soirbhe.

Soirbheas, -eis, *s. m.* (Soirbh), Prosperity, success: prosperitas, res secundæ. " Oir ghabh mi tnù ri h-amadanaibh, ri faicinn *soirbheis* dhaoine aingidh." *Salm.* lxxiii. 3. For I was envious at fools, at seeing the prosperity of the wicked. Etenim cepi invidiam insipientibus, inter aspiciendum prosperitatem improborum. 2. A fair wind: ventus secundus. *Macf. V.* et *MSS.*

Soirbheasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Soirbheas), Prosperous, successful; rebus secundis utens, fortunatus, felix. *C. S.*

Soirbhich, -idh, sh, *v. n.* (Soirbhe), Prosper, succeed: vale, prospera. " *Soirbhichidh* leis gach ni a ni e." *Salm.* i. 3. Whatsoever he doeth shall prosper. Prosperabit illi quicquid quod ille faciet.

Soire, } Soireadh, } -idh, -ean, et -eachan, *s. f.* A vessel of any kind, a bag, a bottle: vas, sensu generali, saccus, uter. " Lìonar gach *soireadh* le fìon." *Ierem.* xiii. 12. Every bottle shall be filled with wine. Implebitur omnis uter vino.

Soireag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Soire. A little vessel, or bottle: vas exiguum, vel uter exiguus. *C. S.*

Soireann, -inn, *s. f.* (Soirbh, et Sian), Calm, or serene weather: cœlum tranquillum. *Macf. V.* 2. Serenity, mildness, pleasantness: serenitas, animi amœnitas, jucunditas. *O'R.*

Soireanta, -einte, *adj.* (Soireann). 1. Calm, serene: tranquillus, serenus. *Macf. V.* 2. Mild, gentle, pleasant: mitis, mansuetus, amœnus. *C. S.*

Soireit, -e, *s. f.* (Soirbh, et Réit), Easiness of temper, an accommodating, conciliatory disposition: equanimitas, animi placabilitas, vel amœnitas. *C.S.*

Soireiteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Soireit), Conciliatory, accommodating: ad conciliationem pertinens. *C.S.*

Soirthe, -ean, *s. f. O'R.* et *MSS.* Vide Soire.

Soisgeul, -eil, *s. m.* (So, et Sgeul), The Gospel: Evangelium. " Deanaibh-sa aithreachas, agus creidibh an *soisgeul.*" *Marc.* i. 15. Repent ye, and believe the gospel. Resipiscite vos, et credite Evangelio.

Soisgeulach, -aiche, *adj.* (Soisgeul), Evangelical: evangelicus. *C. S.*

Soisgeulach, } Soisgeulaiche, } -aich, et -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Soisgeul), An evangelist: evangelista. " Dean obair *soisgeulaiche*, coimhlion do mhinistreileachd." 2 *Tim.* iv. 5. Do the work of an evangelist, fulfil thy ministry. Perage opus evangelistæ, comple tuum ministerium.

* Soistean, -ein, *s. m.* 1. A good habitation, a residence: domicilium bonum, habitatio. *O'R.* 2. Sense, meaning: intelligentia. *A. M'D.* 108.

So-ithe, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Ith), Eatable: esculentus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Soitheach, -ich, -ichean, *s. m.* 1. A vessel of any kind in which meat, liquors, or any thing is put: vas quodvis, cibum, liquorem, vel quicquid retinendo utile. " Amhuil a bheir clann Israeil tabhartas ann an *soitheach* glan gu tigh an Tighearn." *Isai.* lxvi. 20. As the children of Israel bring an offering in a clean vessel to the house of the Lord. Quemadmodum ferent filii Israelis munus vase mundo in domum Domini Dei. " Soitheach-bristeach." *C. S.* A brittle vessel: vas fragile. " Soitheach crèadha." *C. S.* An earthen vessel: vas fictile. " Soitheach-fuarachaidh." *C. S.* A cooler: refrigerator. " Soitheach-fuail." *C. S.* A chamber-pot: matula. " Soitheach-uisge." An ewer, or bucket: gutturnium, vel situla. " Soitheach ionnlaid." *Eoin.* xiii. 5. A basin: pelvis. " Soitheach-teine." *Voc.* 88. 1. A pot, or pan: lebes, vel patina. 2. A ship, of any size: navis, sensu generali. *C. S.*

Soitheamh, -eimhe, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Sèimh). 1. Gentle, mild, affable, modest: mitis, mansuetus, affabilis, modestus.

" Bu *shoitheamh*, binn, a glòir,
" 'S bu deirge na ròs a beul." *S. D.* 295.

Gentle and musical was her speech, and more red than the rose were her lips, (mouth). Fuit mitis, canorus, ejus sermo, et fuissent rubriora rosâ ejus labia. 2. Comely, fair: speciosus. *C. S.* 3. Tractable, docile: tractabilis, docilis. *C. S.*

So-ithte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Ith). *C. S.* Vide So-ithe.

Sol, *adv.* (Seal, *s.*) Ere, before that: antè, antequam, priusquam.

" *Sol* dhealbhadh leat an talamh tì,
" No n' cruinne-cé le d' neart."
Ross. Salm. xc. 2.

Before the earth was formed by thee, or the universe with thy strength. Antequam formata fuerat a te terra, vel orbis terrarum per tuas vires.

So-labhairt, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Labhair), Expressible, easily spoken, pronounced, or enunciated: expressibilis, pronunciatu, vel enunciatu facilis. *C. S.*

So-labhrach, -aiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Labhrach). 1. Speaking with ease, or fluency: facilè, vel disertè loquens. *C. S.* 2. Affable: affabilis. *C. S.*

Solair, -idh, sh, *v. a.* Provide, gather, prepare, procure: provide, confer, appara, adipiscere.

"'S an gobhlan-gaoithe mar an ceudn',
"Do *sholair* nead dhi féin."
Salm. lxxxiv. 3.

The swallow also hath provided a nest for herself. Et hirundo etiam invenit nidum sibi

SOLAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A providing, preparing, or purveying of useful things: rerum necessariarum provisio, vel apparatus. "Mar dean duine *solar* air son a chuideachd féin." 1 *Tim.* v. 8. If a man provide not for his own (people). At si quis non faciet provisionem suis. 2. A thing, or things provided, or furnished: res necessariæ apparatæ. *C. S.*

SOLAR', *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Solair, *contr.* for Solaradh, q. vide.

SOLARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Solar), Provident, making provision, industrious: providus, res necessarias apparans, industrius. *C. S.*

SOLARACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Solaraich. *C. S.* Vide Solaradh.

SOLARADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Solair. Providing, act of providing, procuring, or furnishing things necessary: providendi, res necessarias apparandi actus. *C. S.*

SOLARAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Solair.

SOLARAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Solaraich. Provided, procured, furnished, purveyed: provisus, apparatus, suppetitus. *C. S.*

SOLAS, -AIS, *s. m.* *S. D.* Vide Solus.

SÒLAS, -AIS, *s. m.* 1. Comfort, consolation, solace: solatium.

"Dh'eug Caol-mhal, 's dh'eug gach *sòlas;*
"Iarram do m' dheòin an t-eug."
S. D. 347.

Calmal has died, and every comfort has died: let me seek death of my own accord. Mortua est Calmala, et mortuum est omne solatium; quæram mea sponte mortem. 2. Intellectual pleasure, or gratification: animi delectatio, vel ad intellectum pertinens. *C. S.* 3. Cheerfulness, contentment: animi rebus suis satisfactio. *C. S.* 4. Joy, rejoicing, delight: gaudium, lætitia.

"Togar suas am fonn an àird,
"Fonn *sòlais,* a bhàrda Mhorbheinn."
Tem. i. 712.

Let the song be raised on high, the song of joy, ye bards of Morven. Tollatur sursùm cantus in altum, cantus lætitiæ, O bardi Morvenis. *Wel.* Solas. *Dav.* *Span.* Solaz. *Lat.* Solatium.

SÒLASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sòlas). 1. Comforting, comfortable, giving comfort, pleasure, or consolation: delectationem, consolationem, vel solatium vel lætitiam afferens.

"O thig le d' shlàinte *shòlasaich,*
"Do m' fhiosrachadh a' m' fheum."
Ross. Salm. cvi. 4.

O come with thy comforting salvation, to visit me in my need. O veni cum tua salute lætifica ad me visendum mea necessitate. 2. Comfortable, enjoying comfort, or ease: rebus secundis fruens. *C. S.* 3. Cheerful, content: æquus animo, contentus. *C. S.* 4. Joyful, causing joy, or happiness: lætitiam, vel hilaritatem afferens. *C. S.* 5. Joyful, rejoicing, glad: hilaris, lætus. *C. S.*

SÒLASACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sòlasaich. Comforting, act of comforting, consoling, making glad, or happy: consolandi, consolationem, lætitiam, vel hilaritatem afferendi actus. *C. S.*

SÒLASAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Sòlas), Comfort, console, make happy, or glad: consola, hilaritatem, vel lætitiam affer. *C. S.*

SÒLASAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sòlasaich. Comforted, consoled, made glad, or happy: consolatus, lætificatus. *C. S.*

SO-ĿEAGHTA, SO-ĿEAGHTACH, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Leagh), Fusible, easily melted: fusilis. *C. S.*

SO-ĿEIGHEAS, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Leighis), Medicable, that may be cured: sanabilis. *C. S.*

SO-ĿEÒINTE, SO-ĿEÒNTA, } *adj.* (So *pref.* et Leon,) Vulnerable: vulnerabilis. *C. S.*

SO-ĿEUGHADH, SO-LEUGHTA, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Leugh), Legible: legibilis. *C. S.*

SOLLAIN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A welcome: receptio grata, optata. *O'R.* 2. Rejoicing: lætitia gaudium. *Macf. V.* "Latha-*sollain.*" *Macf. V.* A day of rejoicing, or feasting: dies lætitiæ, vel festivus.

SO-LUGHADH, SO-LUGHTA, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Lugh), Venial, pardonable: venialis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SO-LUGHTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (So, *pref.* et Lugh), Pardonableness, slightness: venialis rei natura. *C. S.*

SOLT, -A, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Sult.

SOLTA, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Sultmhor.

SO-LÙBACHD, *s. f. ind.* (So, et Lùb), Flexibility: flexilitas. *C. S.*

SO-LÙBAIDH, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Lùb), Flexible: flexibilis. *Bibl. Gloss.* et *C. S.*

SOLUS, -UIS, *s. m.* (So, *pref.* et Leus), Light: lux.

"Chithear *solus* o'n *ré* am measg chraobh."
Tem. iii. 458.

Light from the moon is seen among trees. Cernitur lux a luna inter arbores. 2. A light, as a lamp, or candle: lux quævis excitata, ut lucerna, vel candela. "Agus air gairm *soluis* dasan, leum e steach." *Gnìomh.* xvi. 29. And he, having called for a light, sprang in. Et petito lumine ab illo, irripuit. 3. Knowledge, information: scientia. "An *solus* ùr." *C. S.* The new moon: luna nascens, vel novilunium. "*Solus* làn." *C. S.* The full moon: luna plena, vel plenilunium. "Briseadh an t-*soluis.*" *C. S.* The change of the moon: interlunium, vel lunæ coitus. *Gr.* Σείλας, fulgor, lumen.

SOLUSACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Solus), Full of light, luminous, shining: luce plenus, luminosus, splendens. *Macf. V.*

SOLUSACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Solusach), Luminousness: splendor. *C. S.*

SOLUSDA, SOLUSDACH, SOLUSMHOR, } -AICHE, et -OIRE, *adj.* (Solus). *MSS.* *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Solusach.

SOMALTA, -AILTE, *adj.* 1. Bulky, large: ingens, amplus.

"'S bu *shomalta* maoin dhuit." *Gill.* 193.

And bulky would be thy wealth. Et esset ingen-

tes divitiæ tibi. 2. Gentle, mild, placid: mitis, mansuetus, placidus.

"Bheirinn mo phòg do 'n òg-mhnaoi *shomalt*,"
Macint. 95.

I would give my kiss to the gentle bride. Darem meum osculum novæ nuptæ mansuetæ. 3. Liberal, generous: munificus, magnificus. *Macf. V.* et *O.R.*

Sòmhail, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sùmhail.

Sòmhlachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sòmhlaich. *C. S.* Vide Sùmhlachadh.

Sòmhlaich, -idh, sh, *v.a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Sùmhlaich.

Sòmhlaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sòmhlaich. *C. S.* Vide Sùmhlaichte.

Somhlan, -aine, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Làn), Safe and sound: salvus et sanus. *Macf. V.*

So-mhuinte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Muinte). 1. Tractable, docile: tractabilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Careless, indifferent: inconsideratus, socors, in neutram partem motus. *R. M'D.* 83. 3. Lazy: piger. *C. S.*

Somaltachd, *s. f. ind.* (Somalta). 1. Bulk, bulkiness, largeness: magnitudo, amplitudo. *C. S.* 2. Gentleness, mildness, placidity: comitas, mansuetudo, placiditas. *C. S.* 3. Liberality, generosity: munificentia. *C. S.* 4. Carelessness, laziness, indifference: socordia. *A. M'D.* 68.

Son, *s. m.* 1. Sake, cause, account: causa. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.* 2. Good, profit, advantage: commodum, lucrum, emolumentum. *O'R.*

Son, *prep. impr.* et *adv.* *i. e.* "Air son." (Son. *s.*) 1. For, because of, on account of: propter. "Na biodh eagal no faitcheas oirbh *air son* an t-sluaigh mhòir so." 2. *Eachdr.* xx. 15. Be not afraid, nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude. Ne sit timor vel consternatio vobis propter multitudinem magnam hanc. 2. For the purpose of: in causam quandam, causâ. "Agus thug e leis an tarbh *air son* na h-ìobairt pheacaidh." *Lebh.* viii. 14. And he brought the bullock for the sin-offering. Et attulit tecum taurum (istum) in sacrificium piaculare. As a preposition, used substantively with possessive pronouns: substantivè cum pronominibus possessivis adhibetur. "Tha an talamh mallaichte *air* do *shon*." *Gen.* iii. 17. The earth is cursed for thy sake. Est terra maledicta propter te. 3. *adv.* Because, because that: quia, propterea quod.

"*Air son* gu bheil tu leam do ghnàth."
Ross. Salm. xxiii. 4.

Because that thou art with me always. Propterea quod es mecum semper.

• Sòn, *s. m.* 1. A sound, a voice, a word: sonus, vox, verbum. *Llh.* et *O'R.* *Wel.* Son. *Dav.* *Hebr.* שנה *schana.*

Sona, *adj.* (Son, *s.*) 1. Lucky, fortunate: faustus, fortunatus, prosper. "Is feàrr a bhi *sona* na bhi glic." *Prov.* It is better to be lucky than to be wise. Est melius esse prosper quam esse sapiens. 2. Happy, in a state of happiness: felix, beatus. "*Sona* bithidh tu, agus éiridh gu maith dhuit." *Salm.* cxxviii. 2. Happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee. Beatus eris, evenitque bene tibi.

Sònas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* 1. Vexation, grief: molestia, tristitia. *Gill.* 174. 2. A passion, a fit of passion, a pet: iracundia, offensio, offensa. "Chuir mi *sònas* air." *C. S.* I drove him into a passion. Excitavi offensionem, vel iracundiam illi.

Sonas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* 1. Good fortune, prosperity, luck: fortuna secunda, prosperitas. *C. S.* 2. Happiness, felicity: felicitas, beatitudo.

"'Ta gabhail tlachd do *shonas* buan,
"A sheirbhisich do ghnàth."
Ross. Salm. xxxv. 27.

Who take delight in the prosperity of his servant. Qui gaudent e prosperitate illius servi semper.

"Tìr làn *sonais*, saor o dhonas."
R. M'D. 119.

A land full of happiness, free from mischief. Terra plena felicitatis, expers mali. *Scot.* Sons. *Jam.*

Sònasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sònas). 1. Vexatious, grievous: molestiam, vel tristitiam afferens. *C. S.* 2. Easily vexed, or grieved: ad molestiam, vel tristitiam proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Passionate, pettish: in iracundiam, vel offensam proclivis. *C. S.*

Sonn, -uinn, *s. m.* 1. A stout man: vir fortis. *C. S.* 2. A hero: heros.

"Thachair Ogar air garbh Dhaol',
"Taobh ri taobh air réidh nan *sonn*"
Fing. iv. 62.

Ogar met with (encountered) the fierce Dola, side to side on the plain of heroes. Occurrit Ogar aspero Dolæ latere ad latus in planitie heroum.

Sonn, -uinn, *s. m.* 1. A bait to catch fish with: inescatio. *Macf. V.* 2. A club, a staff, a stake, a beam: clava, baculus, trabs. *O'R.* 3. A tree: arbor. *MSS.*

Sonn, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Pierce, thrust, hew down: transfige, percute, pectori ferrum insere, cæde. *MSS.* et *O'R.* 2. Press, oppress: preme, opprime. *O'R.*

Sonnach, -aich, *s. m.* 1. A palisade: sudes. *C.S.* 2. A peg, a thick peg: paxillus, crassus paxillus. *C. S.* 3. A stout and ill-shaped person: robustus inconditusque quis. *C. S.* 4. A castle, a fortress: arx, castellum. *O'R.* 5. A wall: paries, murus. *O'R.*

Sonnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sonn. 1. Piercing, thrusting, act of piercing, thrusting, or hewing down: transfigendi, transfodiendi, vel cædendi actus. *C. S.* et *R. M'D.* 2. Act of pressing upon, or oppressing: premendi, opprimendi actus. *C. S.*

Sonn-mharcach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* (Sonn, *s.* et Marcach). 1. A courier on horseback, a post, a messenger: nuncius equitans. *Macf. V.* 2. An aid-de-camp: ducis in exercitu adjutor. *Macf. V.*

Sonnta, *adj.* (Sonn), Heroic, courageous: fortis, heroicus, audax. *Macf. V.*

Sonntachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sonntach), Boldness, heroism, courage: audacitas, fortitudo. *C. S.*

Sònrach, -aiche, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Sònruichte.

Sònrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sònraich.

1. Appointing, act of appointing, chusing, or ordaining: constituendi, statuendi, eligendi, ordinandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of specifying, or particularizing: speciatìm notandi, vel denotandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Intending, act of intending: statuendi actus. *C. S.*

Sònraich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Appoint, ordain, fore-ordain: constitue, designa, præfini, prædestina. "Neach a *shònraich* Dia 'n a ìobairt-réitich." *Rom.* iii. 25. One whom God hath set forth a propitiation. Quidam (ille) quem præstituisset Deus placamentum. 2. Choose, specify, particularize: speciatìm, vel singulatim elige, nota, vel denota. *C. S.* 3. Intend: statue tibi. *C. S.*

Sònraichte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Sònraich. 1. Specific, special, notable, particular: specialis, particularis, specificus, notabilis. "Agus bha adharc *shònraichte* aig a bhoc eadar a shùilean." *Dan.* viii. 5. And the goat had a notable horn between his eyes. Et erat hirco cornu conspicuum inter ipsius oculos. 2. Appointed, ordained, fore-ordained: constitutus, designatus, præstitutus. *C. S.* "Gu sònraichte," *adv.* Especially: præsertim.

Sònruich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Sònraich.

Sònruichte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Sònraich. *C. S.* Vide Sònraichte.

So-oibrichte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Oibrich), Easily wrought, figureable: cujusdam formæ capax. *C. S.*

So-òilte, *adj.* (So, et Òl), Drinkable: potabilis. *C. S.*

Sop, -uip, -an, *s. m.* 1. A wisp, a loose bundle of straw, or hay: straminis, vel fœni manipulus. *Macf. V.* 2. A loose, disordered, or useless bunch of any thing: fasciculus dissolutus, vel perplexus rei cujusvis inutilisque. *C. S.* 3. A useless, or cowardly fellow: inutilis, vel imbellis quis. *C. S.* "Sop-reic." *Macf. V.* A tavern-sign, an ale-house sign, being in the Highlands till lately, a wisp of straw, or rudely twisted straw rope, attached to a pole, and placed on some conspicuous part of the house-top: tabernæ vel cerevisiarii signum, quia apud Monticolas e straminis manipulo, vel funiculis stramineis rudè contortis, et aliquò affixis domûs tecto adhiberi solebat. *Swed.* Sopa. *Angl.* Sweep. *Gael.* "Sguab."

Sopach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sop). 1. Abounding in wisps of hay, or straw: fœni vel straminis fasciculis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in scattered straw, or hay: fœno vel stramine hìc illic disperso frequens. *C. S.* 3. Cowardly, silly: imbecillis, imbellis, insulsus. *C. S.*

Sopan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sop. A little wisp: fœni vel straminis fasciculus exiguus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Sopen.

Sopanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sopan), Full of straws, or little bundles of straw: straminis fasciculis exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

Soplach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* (Sop), Refuse of straw, or provender: pabuli sordes. *Macf. V.* *Hebr.* ספח *sapach.*

Soplach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sop). *Macf. V.* Vide Sopach.

Sop-cheannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sop, et Ceann), Having a bushy, or uncombed head of hair: cæsariem comatam, vel incomptam gerens. *C. S.*

Sop-seilbhe, -an-seilbhe, *s. m.* (Sop, et Seilbh), Infeftment in house and land by the formal delivery of a wisp of straw to the entrant: modus quidam quo lege vel consuetudine pristinâ aditus præbetur alicui ad agrum conductitium et domum, adhibendo straminis fasciculum novo intranti. *MSS.* et *Provin.*

Sòr, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Hesitate, pause, delay: cuncta, hæsita. *C. S.* 2. Grudge, give unwillingly: invide, ægrè da. "An fear nach *sòradh* a chuid do 'n fheumnach." *C. S.* The man who would not grudge his portion to the needy. Ille qui non invideret ejus portionem egeno. 3. Shun, avoid: evita, fuge. *C. S.* 4. Spare, parce. *C. S.*

Sòradh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sòr. 1. Hesitating, act of hesitating, delaying, or pausing: cunctandi, hæsitandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Grudging, act of grudging, or giving unwillingly: invidendi, ægrè dandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Shunning, act of shunning, or avoiding: evitandi, fugiendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Sparing, act of sparing: parcendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Hesitation, delay: cunctatio, hæsitatio.

"Ach chunnaic Fionn a spionnadh d' a dhì,
"'S leig e dha imeachd gun *sòradh*,
"An déigh a chathan thar Mor'uth."
S. D. 265.

But Fingal saw his strength failing, and he permitted him to depart without hesitation after his warriors across Moruth. At conspexit Fingal ejus vires deficientes, et permisit illi discedere sine cunctatione post ejus bellatores trans Moruth.

Soraidh, *s. f.* A farewell, a blessing, compliments: valedictio, benedictio alio ad alium missa.

"Thoir *soraidh* uam le deagh rùn buaidh,
"Dh' fhios ghaisgeach stuamach gharbh-chrìoch."
Gill. 113.

Bear my farewell with sincere desire of (their) success to the modest warriors of the Highlands, (*lit.* of the rough bounds). Defer valedictionem a me cum integro animo prosperitatis ad bellatores mites regionum montanarum (*lit.* finium asperorum). "Soraidh leat." *C. S.* Fare thee well: vale.

Sorchan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A rest, or support, that on which any thing leans, or rests: fulcrum, erisma.

"Chuir thu 'n spàinteach air an t-*sorchan*,
"Chaog thu 'n t-sùil, 's b' i sùil an t-sealgair."
R. M'D. 345.

Thou laidest the gun (*lit.* the Spaniard) on the rest, thou didst wink the eye, and it was the hunter's eye. Imposuisti sclopettum (*lit.* Hispanicum) erismæ, nictavisti oculum, et fuit oculus venatoris. 2. A stool, or foot-stool: sella, scabellum. *C. S.* 3. A little eminence, or hillock: colliculus. *C. S.* "Sorchan-leigidh." *Macf. V.* A trestle, or gawn-tree. Mensæ vel sellæ fulcrum mobile, vel fulcrum cui imponuntur dolii ad liquida extrahenda.

Sorchanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sorchan). 1. Having rests, or supports: fulcris, vel erismis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a stool, or trestle: sellæ vel mensæ

fulcro mobili similis. *C. S.* 3. Having little eminences, or hillocks: colliculis frequens. *C. S.*

So-ṙeamhraichte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Reamhraichte), Coagulable, easily thickened, or fattened: facile coagulatu, vel saginatu. *C. S.*

So-ṙéiteach, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Réite). 1. Easi-
So-ṙéitichte, } ly arranged, or adjusted: facilè dispositus, vel compositus. *C. S.* 2. Easily reconciled, reconcileable: facilè conciliatus. *C. S.*

So-ṙéite, *s. f.* (So, *pref.* et Réite), Propitiation, expiation: expiatio. *C. S.*

So-riaghailtichte, } *adj.* (So, et Riaghluich).
So-ṙiaghlaidh, } Governable, manageable:
So-ṙiaghluichte, } tractabilis. *C. S.*

Sòrn, -ùirn, *s. m.* 1. A snout: rostrum. *Macf. V.* 2. The flue or fire-vent of a kiln, or oven, a concavity: cavitas fornacis, concavum. *Macf. V.*

Sòrn-aoil, *Llh.* et *C. S.* A lime-kiln: calcaria fornax.

Sòrnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sorn, 1.) 1. Long chinned: mentum projiciens gerens. *C. S.* 2. Having a snout: rostratus. *O'R.* 3. Pettish, peevish, ill-natured: iracundus, protervus. *C. S.*

Sòrnag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sòrn. A little kiln: fornacula. *C. S.*

Sòrnan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The fish thorn-back, a small skate: raia exigua. *Macf. V.*

Sòrnan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sòrn. A little chin, or snout: mentum, vel rostrum exiguum. *C. S.*

So-ṙoghnuichte, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Roghunn), E-
So-ṙoghnuidh, } ligible preferable, excellent: eligibilis. *C. S.*

So-roinnte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Roinnte), Divisible: divisibilis. *C. S.*

Sos, -ois, *s. m.* Any unseemly mixture of food, a mixture of meal and water given to dogs: commixtio cibaria canum. *C. S.* *Wel.* Sos, pulpamentum sordidulum. *Dav.* *Scot.* Soss. *Jam.*

So-shamhluichte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Samhlaich), Applicable: applicabilis. *C. S.*

So-shàruichte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Sàruich), Conquerable, easily fatigued: superabilis, facilè defessus. *C. S.*

So-sheachanta, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Seachainn), Avoidable: evitabilis. *C. S.*

So-sheòlta, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Seòl), Navigable: navigabilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

So-sgaoilte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Sgaoil), Dissoluble: dissolubilis. *C. S.*

So-sgoilte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Sgoilt), Fissible: fissibilis. *C. S.*

So-stiùiridh, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Stiùir), Governable: gubernandus. *C. S.*

Sotal, -ail, *s. m.* Pride, flattery, vain-glory: superbia, obsequium, adulatio, gloriatio. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Sotalach, -aiche, (Sotal). 1. Proud, arrogant: superbus, arrogans. *C. S.* 2. Fawning, flattering: blandus, obsequens. *C. S.*

So-thaosga, *adj.* (So, et Taosg), Exhaustible, that may be drained: facilè exhaustus. *C. S.*

So-tharruingte, *adj.* (So, et Tarruing), Easily drawn: facilè tractus. *Llh.*

So-theagaisgte, *adj.* (So, et Teagasg), Docile, teachable: tractabilis. *C. S.*

So-thollaidh, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Toll, *v.*) Bore-
So-thollta, } able: forabilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

So-threobhach, -aiche, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Treobh), Arable: arabilis. *C. S.*

So-threòruichte, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Treòruich), Easily led, or directed: facilè suasus, vel ductus. *C. S.*

So-thruaillidh, -e, *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Truaillidh), Corruptible, easily corrupted: facilè corruptus. *C. S.*

So-thuigse, *s. f. ind.* (So, *pref.* et Tuigse,) Comprehension, quickness of understanding: comprehensio, animi perspicacitas. *C. S.*

So-thuigse, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Tuigse), Intelligi-
So-thuigsinn, } ble, easily understood: intelligibilis. *C. S.*

So-uisgeach, } *adj.* (So, *pref.* et Uisgich), Water-
So-uisgichte, } ish, that may be moistened: a-
So-uisgidh, } quatilis, irrigabilis. *C. S.*

Spad, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* 1. Kill, knock down at a blow, fell: occide, uno ictu cæde, sterne, prosterne. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Flatten, make flat: prosterne, vel planum fac. *Macf. V.*

• Spad, -a, -an, *s. m.* A clod, a lump, a sod: gleba, massa, cespes. *Llh.*

• Spad, -a, *adj.* Flat, dead, lumpish: stratus, mortuus, iners. *MSS.*

• Spadach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spad). 1. Full of clods: glebis frequens. *Llh.* 2. Sluggish, stupid: iners, stupidus, hebes. *MSS.*

Spadadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spad. Killing, knocking down, or felling: occidendi, cædendi, sternendi actus. *R. M'D.* 190. 2. Flattening, act of flattening, or making flat: planum faciendi, vel prosternendi actus. *C. S.*

Spadag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Spad). 1. A fillip, a quick blow: talitrum, ictus subitus. *Macf. V.* 2. A limb cut off, a hand, or foot: membrum, artus dissectus, manus, vel pes. *K. Mackenz.* 188.

Spadail, -e, *adj.* *N. H.* Vide Spaideil.

Spadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A vain-glorious person, a fop: gloriosus quis. *C. S.*

Spadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spadair). 1. Foppery, conceit of one's own appearance, or dress: elegantiæ in vestibus, vel suæ speciei jactatio. *C. S.* 2. Boasting, a habit of boasting: jactationis consuetudo. *C. S.* 3. A killing, or slaughtering: mactatio. *K. Mackenz.* 96. *Gr.* Σφαδαζω, pedes agito.

Spadal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* 1. A paddle: remus curtus. *O'R.* 2. A plough staff: rulla. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

Spadanta, -ainte, *adj.* 1. Mean, niggardly: sordidus, avarus. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. Sluggish, lazy: piger, iners. *O'R.* et *MSS.* 3. Benumbed: stupefactus. *C. S.*

Spadantachd, *s. f.* 1. Meanness, niggardliness: avaritia sordida. *C. S.* 2. Sluggishness, laziness: pigritia, inertia. *C. S.*

Spad-chosach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spad, et Cos), Clumsy, or splay-footed: malè pedatus. *Macf. V.*

Spad-chluas, -uais, -an, *s. f.* (Spad, et Cluas), A dull ear: auris surda. *C. S.*

SPAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A spade: ligo. *C. S. Germ.* Spade. *Swed.* Spada.

SPAIDEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spaideil), Conceitedness,

SPAD-CHLUASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spad-chluas), Flat eared, dull of hearing: surdaster. *Macf. V.*

SPAD-FHOCAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Spad, et Focal), A vaunting expression, or boast: jactationis vox. *C. S.*

SPAD-FHOCLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spad-fhocal), Vaunting, boasting: jactans. *Macf. V.*

SPADHADH, -AIDH, -AN, et -ANNAN, *s. m.* 1. A strong and quick pull, as in rowing, or mowing of hay: nisus validus, ut inter remigandum, vel fœnum demetendum. *R. M'D.* 2. The utmost extent of the arms when stretched out: brachiorum expansio extrema. *C. S.* 3. A layer of mown grass, or what is cut by one stroke of the scythe: quantum graminis uno ictu falcis demetur. *C. S.*

SPAD-PHLUICEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spad et Pluic), Blub-cheeked: bucco. *Macf. V.*

SPAD-SHRÒNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spad, et Sròn), Flat-nosed: simus. *Macf. V.*

SPADTA, *pret. part. v.* Spad. 1. Killed, knocked down at a blow, felled: cæsus, uno ictu prostratus. *C. S.* 2. Flattened, made flat: planus factus, prostratus. *C. S.*

SPAD-THINNEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* (Spad, et Tinneas). 1. Lethargy: lethargia. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.* 2. Epilepsey, or the falling sickness: morbus sonticus, vel epilepsialis. *C. S.* 3. Apoplexy: apoplexia morbus. *C. S.*

SPÀG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A claw, or paw: ungula. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A club-foot: loripes. *C. S.* 3. A limb of an animal: animalis cujusvis membrum vel artus. *C. S.* "*Spàg*-cùirn," *C. S.* The beam of a sledge, or waggon: vehiculi trabs.

SPÀG, -AIDH, SP, *v. a.* (Spàg, *s.*) Make awry, turn to one side, or distort the shape of any thing: torque, distorque. *C. S.*

SPAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spagadh), Uttering words indistinctly: balbus, bulbutiens. *MSS.*

SPÀGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spàg). 1. Clawed, having claws, or paws: ungulatus. *C. S.* 2. Club-footed: loripes. *C. S.* 3. Walking awkwardly: inconditè vel inhabiliter incedens. *C. S.* 4. Distorted, turned awry: distortus. *C. S.*

SPAGADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* An obliquity of the mouth: oris obliquitas. *C. S.*

SPÀGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Spàg, et Fear). 1. An awkward, or club-footed fellow: loripes. *Macf. V.* 2. One who walks awkwardly: qui inconditè, vel inhabiliter incedit. *C. S.*

SPÀGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spàg. Distorting, act of distorting, or of turning any thing awry: aliquid distorquendi actus. *C. S.*

SPÀGAIRE-TUINNE, *s. m.* The bird called the little grebe: colymbus auritus. *Linn. Sh.* et *O'R.*

SPAGLUINN, -E, *s. f.* Ostentation, conceit, bombast: ostentatio, affectatio, ampullæ. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SPAGLUINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spagluinn), Ostentatious, conceited, bombastic: jactans, affectatus, in ampullas proclivis. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SPAGLUINNEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spagluinneach), *C. S.* Vide Spagluinn.

SPÀG-RI-TÒIN, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Spàgaire-tuinne. pride of dress, foppishness: affectatio, vestium splendidarum superbia. *C. S.*

SPAIDEIL, -E, *adj.* Well dressed, conceited, beauish, foppish: benè vestitus, superbus. *C. S.*

SPAIDHEIR -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. The pocket hole of a petticoat: sacculus indusii muliebris. *Macf. V.* 2. The fore flap of a pair of breeches: pars pendula anteriorque braccæ. *C. S. Scot.* Speaver.

SPAIDSIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Spaidsirich. Vide Spaisdearachd.

SPAIDSIRICH, -IDH, SP, *v. n. Macf. V.* Vide Spaisdirich.

SPAIG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A wry mouth, a long chin: os distortus, vel longum mentum. *C. S.*

SPAILLEACHDALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spailleachdeil). *Macf. V.* Vide Spailleichd.

SPAILLEICHD, -E, *s. f. ind.* Vain-glory, boasting, ostentation: gloria vana, jactatio, ostentatio. *C. S.*

SPAILLEADH, -IDH, *s. m. Macf. V.* Vide Spaoilleadh.

SPAILLEICHDEIL, -E, *adj.* (Spailleichd), Vain-glorious: jactans, ostentans, gloriosus. *C. S.*

SPAILLEICHDEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Spailleichd, et Fear), A boaster, a vain, or conceited fellow: jactator, affectatus quis. *C. S.*

SPAILP, -E, *s. m.* 1. Pride, spirit, courage, boldness: animus, animi magnanimitas, vires, vel audacia.

> "*Spailp* nach dìbreadh
> "An cath no 'n sìth." *Stew.* 229.

Spirit that would not fail in battle, or in strife. Animus qui non deficeret in certamine, vel lite. 2. Pride, conceit, self-conceit: nimia affectatio. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. A beau, a foppish young man: juvenis elegans. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

SPAILP, -IDH, SP, *v. n.* (Spailp, *s.*). 1. Strut, walk with affected dignity: superbè incede. *C. S.* 2. Strike authoritatively with the foot, in commanding: pede pulsa superbè inter jubendum. *C. S.*

SPAILPE, } -E, *s. f.* (Spailp), Self-conceit: nimia
SPAILPEIS, } sui fiducia. *C. S.*

SPAILPEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spailp). *C. S.* Vide Spailpeil.

SPAILPEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spailp. 1. Strutting, act of strutting, or walking proudly: superbè incedendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of striking authoritatively with the foot: pede pulsandi cum auctoritate actus. *C. S.*

SPAILPEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Spailp). 1. A fop, or beau: ineptus, vestibus nimium studiosus, vel affectatus quis. *C. S.* 2. A rascal, a mean fellow, an insignificant fellow: furcifer, nihili homo. *C. S. Scot.* Spalpeen.

SPAILPEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spailpean). 1. Beauish, foppish: vestibus nimiùm affectatus, vel concinnus, ineptus. *C. S.* 2. Insignificant, from vanity, or conceit: præ nimia affectatione absurdus vilisque. *C. S.*

SPAILPEANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spailpeanach). 1. Foppishness, beauishness: nimia concinnitas, affecta-

tio. *C. S.* 2. Silly vanity: gloria inanis insulsaque. *C. S.*

Spailpeara, } *adj.* (Spailp). *C. S.* Id. q. Spailpeil.
Spailpearra, }

Spailpearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spailpeara). 1. Conceitedness, foppishness: nimia affectatio, insulsitas, superbia insulsa. *C. S.* 2. A habit of silly boasting, or vain-glorious talk: jactationis insulsæ consuetudo. *C. S.*

Spailpeil, -e, *adj.* (Spailp). 1. Conceited, foppish, beauish: affectatus, cum insulsitate superbus, vestibus nimiùm concinnus. *C. S.* 2. Boasting, vain glorious, silly: jactans, superbiâ insulsâ tumens, insulsus. *C. S.* 3. Walking with a proud, or affected gait, strutting: superbè incedens. *C. S.*

Spàin, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A spoon: cochleare. *Àir.* iv. 7. *marg.*

Spàineach, -eiche, *adj.* (Spàin). 1. Having many spoons, furnished with spoons: cochleas multas habens, vel cochlearibus instructus. *Gill.* 290. 2. Like a spoon: cochleari similis. *C. S.*

Spàineag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Spàin. 1. A little spoon: parvum cochleare. *C. S.* 2. A spoonful: cochlear quantum implet. *C. S.*

Spàinteach, *adj.* (Spàin), Spanish: Hispanicus. *C. S.*

Spàinteach, -ich, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A Spaniard: Hispanicus quis. *C. S.* 2. A fowling piece, or rifle: scloppetum.

"Ge d' chaidh bacadh air na h-armaibh,
"Ghlèidh mi 'n *Spàinteach* chum na seilge."
Macinty. 33.

Though arms were prohibited, I kept the gun (*lit.* the Spaniard) for the hunt. Quamvis inhibitio interposita fuit (*lit.* ierat in) armis, retinui scloppetum (Hispanicum) ad venationem. 3. i. e. "Lann *Spàinteach.*" A sword, a toledo: gladius, i. e. Hispanicus. *C. S.*

Spàirn, -e, *s. f.* 1. An effort, a hard struggle, or violent exertion: nisus, nixus, nixus strenuus.

"Thog e le *spàirn* a ghuth-beòil."
Fing. ii. 27.

He raised with much exertion his voice. Elevavit ille cum labore suam vocem-oris. 2. A striving, a contest, or conflict: luctatio, vel certamen. "Deanaibh *spàirn* chruaidh gu dol a stigh air a' gheata chumhann." *Luc.* xiii. 34. Strive to enter in at the strait gate. Contendite (*lit.* facite certamen) intrare per portam angustam. 3. Pain, agony: dolor, cruciatus. *C. S.* 4. Difficulty: difficultas. *C. S.*

Spàirneachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spàirn). *C. S.* Vide Spàirnealachd.

Spàirnealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spàirneil). 1. A struggling, or wrestling, a continued and hard struggle: conatus, vel nixus strenuus continuusque. *C. S.* 2. A difficulty, difficulty, or uneasiness: difficultas, qualitas rei ardua, vel difficilis. *C. S.*

Spàirneil, -e, *adj.* (Spàirn). 1. Striving, struggling: nitens, strenuè nitens, vel contendens. *C. S.* 2. Arduous, hard, difficult: arduus, difficilis. *C. S.*

Spairiseach, } -eiche, *adj.* Beauish, foppish, gaudy: vestibus nimiùm concinnus, vestium splendidarum studiosus. *C. S.*
Spairisteach, }

Spairiseachd, } *s. f. ind.* (Spairiseach). Foppishness, gaudiness: nimia vestium concinnitas, vestium splendidarum studium, vel adhibitio. *C. S.*
Spairisteachd, }

Spairt, *s. f.* 1. A turf, a clod: cespes, glebula. "Tha m' fheòil air a còmhdachadh le cnuimhibh agus *spairtibh* ùire." *Iob.* vii. 5. My flesh is clothed with worms and clods of dust. Mea caro induitur vermibus et glebulis pulveris. 2. A splash of water: aquæ aspersio. *C. S.* 3. A drop, the least drop of any liquid: liquoris ullius guttula, vel gutta minima. *C. S.*

Spairt, -idh, sp, *v. a.* (Spairt, *s.*). 1. Plaster, or daub over, as with lime, or clay: obline sicut luto. *Ecs.* ii. 3. *marg.* 2. Splash with water: aquâ, vel liquore asperge. *C. S.*

Spàirte, *pret. part. v.* Spàrr. Fastened, fixed, wedged in: fixus, nexus, vi perruptus.

"Sheall an leònt' thar bile 'sgèithe,
"'S i *spàirte* ri creuchd 'n a uchd."
S. D. 239.

The wounded (man) looked over the edge of his shield, while it was fixed to a wound in his breast. Intuitus est vulneratus (vir) trans extremitatem (sui) scuti, et illo affixo vulneri in ipsius pectore.

Spairteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Spairt). 1. Daubing, that daubs: oblinens. *C. S.* 2. Splashing: aspergens. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in clods: glebulis frequens. *C. S.* 4. In small drops: guttulis fre- *C. S.*

Spairteadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spairt. 1. Daubing, act of daubing: oblinendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Splashing, act of splashing: aspergendi actus. *C. S.*

* Spaisd, -idh, sp, *v. n.* *O'B.* Vide Spaisdirich.

Spaisdear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Spaisd, et Fear). A saunterer, one who saunters, or strolls: vagator, qui vacuus vagat. *C. S.*

Spaisdearach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spaisdear), Strolling, sauntering: vagans. *C. S.*

Spaisdearachd, } *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Spaisdirich. 1. Walking, act of walking, strolling, or sauntering: ambulatio, ambulandi, vel vagandi actus. "An ceann dà mhìos dheug bha e *spaisdearachd* ann an lùchairt rìoghachd Bhabiloin." *Dan.* iv. 29. At the end of twelve months, he was walking in the palace of the kingdom of Babylon. Exactis mensibus duodecim obambulabat in palatio regni Babyloniæ. 3. A slow pipe-tune, a march-tune played on the bagpipe: cantus tibiâ utriculari modulatus, tardiore digitorum motu. *C. S.*
Spaisdeireachd, }

Spaisdirich, -idh, sp, *v. n.* (Spaisd), Walk, saunter, strut along, walk proudly: obambula, superbo gressu incede. *C. S.*

Spàl, -àil, -an, *s. m.* A weaver's shuttle: radius textoris. "Tha mo làithean ni 's luaithe na *spàl* figheadair." *Iob.* vii. 6. My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle. Sunt mei dies velociores radio

textoris. *Scot.* Spoole, et Spule. *Jam.* *Germ.* Spule. *Belg.* Spoel. *Swed.* Spole. *Isl.* Spola.

Spàl, -a, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Spathalt.

Spàlach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spàl). 1. Having shuttles: radiis textoris instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a weaver's shuttle: radio textoris similis. *C. S.* 3. *C. S.* Vide Spathaltach.

Spàlag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A pea-cod: pisi siliqua. *Macf. V.* 2. The stroke of an oar in rowing: remigii ictus. *C. S.* 3. A small spoon: cochlear parvum. *C. S.* 4. A piece of the dried bark of a tree: corticis siccatæ fragmentum. *C. S.*

Spàladair, -e, -ean, (Spàl, et Fear), A maker of shuttles: radiorum textoriorum fabricator. *C. S.*

Spalla, } -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A wedge: cu-
Spalladh, } neus. *Llh.* et *O'B.* 2. A fragment of stone used in building: lapidis fragmentum in parietem condendo utile. *C. S.*

Spalp, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Spailp.

Spalpadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spailp. *C. S.* Vide Spailpeadh.

Spalpair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Spailpear.

Spang, -aing, et -a, -an, *s. f.* 1. Any small thin plate of metal: bractea, bracteola. *MSS.* 2. Any thing shining, or sparkling: quicquid fulgens, splendens, vel coruscans. *A. M'D.* 99. *Angl.* Spangle.

Spangach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spang). 1. Abounding in small thin plates of metal: bracteis, vel bracteolis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a small, or thin plate of metal: bracteolæ similis. *C. S.* 3. Shining, sparkling: nitens, fulgens, splendens. *C. S.*

Spann, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* Sever, cut asunder, divide: seca, disseca, secerne. *MSS.*

Spannadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spann. Severing, act of severing, cutting asunder, or dividing: secandi, dissecandi, secernendi actus.

" Ni iad smùis is feòil a *spannadh.*"
A. Macdon. 127.

They will cut asunder marrow and flesh. Secernent medullam et carnem.

Spaoil, -idh, sp, *v. a.* Wrap up, swathe, swaddle: fasciis involve. *C. S.*

Spaoileadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spaoil. Wrapping, act of wrapping up, swathing, swaddling: fasciis involvendi actus. " An uair a rinn mi neul 'n a thrusgan di, agus tiugh dhorchadas 'n a chrios-*spaoilidh* di." *Iob.* xxxviii. 9. When I made the cloud the garment thereof, and thick darkness a swaddling band for it. Quum faciebam nubem indumentum ei, et caliginem cunabula ei.

Spàr, -a, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Spàrr, *s.*

Sparasach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Spairiseach.

Spàrdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A roost, a hen-roost: gallinarium. *C. S.* 2. A little eminence, or hill flat at top: colliculus planâ vertice. *C. S.*

Spàrdanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spàrdan). 1. Having roosts, abounding in roosts: gallinariis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a roost: gallinario similis. *C. S.*

Spàrr, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* (Spàrr, *s.*) 1. Drive, as a nail, or a wedge: impelle, adige, ut cuneum, vel clavum. *C. S.* 2. Induce by force: vi rem quamvis induc. *C. S.* 3. Fix, nail: fige, infige, clavum fige vel infige.

" *Spàrr* e r' a chroich ar n-ain-tighearn."
Macf. Par. xxii. 3.

He nailed to his cross our tyrant. Fixit ad suam crucem nostrum tyrannum. 4. Thrust: trude. *C. S.* 5. Enforce by argument, inculcate: coge, argumentis robora, vel confirma, inculca, itera. *C. S*

Spàrr, -arra, -an, *s. m.* 1. A joist, a beam, a spar of wood: trabs. *Macf. V.* 2. A cross beam joining together the opposite rafters supporting the roof of a house: trabs transversa tigna adversa tectum domûs sustinentia conjungens. *C. S.* 3. A roost, a hen-roost: gallinarium.

" Cha bhi coileach air an *spàrr,*
" Nach faigh am bàs ma 's urrain mi."
K. Mackenz. 28.

There will not be a cock upon the roost that will not be killed (*lit.* receive death), if I can. Non erit gallus in gallinario qui non accipiet mortem si possim.

Sparradh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spàrr. 1. Driving, act of driving, as a nail, or wedge: impellendi, adigendi, ut cuneum, vel clavum actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of inducing by force: vi rem aliquam inducendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Fixing, act of fixing, or nailing: figendi, infigendi, clavum figendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Thrusting, act of thrusting: trudendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Enforcing, act of enforcing by argument, urging, or inculcating: cogendi, argumentis roborandi, vel confirmandi, inculcandi actus. *C. S.* 6. An injunction, a charge: injunctio, mandatum. *C. S.* *Germ.* Sperren, claudere impedimento transverso. *Wacht.* *A. Sax.* Sparran. *Belg.* Sperren.

Sparrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A bridle-bit: lupatum. " Na bi mar each, no mar mhuileid, aig nach 'eil ciall; d' an cuirear *sparrag* agus strian 'n am beul." *Salm.* xxxii. 9. Be not like a horse, or a mule, who has no understanding, in whose mouth a bit and bridle are put. Ne esto ut equus aut mulus cui non est intelligentia, quibus imponuntur lupatum et frænum in eorum ore. 2. An intricacy, a difficulty: perplexitas, difficultas.

" 'S tu gu 'm fuasgladh gach *sparrag.*"
R. M'D. 276.

It is thou that wouldst solve every difficulty. Est tu qui solveres omnem difficultatem. 3. An undue vehemence in speaking, or enforcing an argument, positiveness, petulance: inter loquendum, vel argumentum nimia vehementia, obstinatio, pervicacia. *A. Macdon.* 210. 4. A nail: clavus. *MSS.*

Sparragach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sparrag). 1. Having a bit, as a bridle: lupato instructus. *C. S.* 2. Difficult, intricate: perplexus, difficilis. *C. S.* 3. Obstinate, petulant, or vehement in assertion: inter loquendum obstinatus, pervicax, vehemens. *C. S.*

Sparran, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sparr. 1. A bolt, or bar: obex. *C. S.* " Sparran-doruis." *Macf. V.* A door-bolt: obex. 2. *R. M'D.* 248. Id. q. Sparrag, 3.

SPART, -AIRT, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Spairt.

SPATHALT, -AILT, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A limb: membrum, artus. *C. S.* 2. A large, and clumsy limb: membrum ingens inconditumque. *C. S.*

SPATHALTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spathalt), Limbed, having large and clumsy limbs: membra ingentia inconditaque gerens. *C. S.*

SPÀRSAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* The dew-lap of a beast: palear, ruma. *C. S.*

SPARRANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spàirsan), Having a dew-lap: palear gerens. *C. S.*

SPEACH, -A, AN, *s. f.* 1. A wasp: vespa. *C. S.* 2. Any venemous little creature: animalculum venenosum. *C. S.* 3. The bite, or sting of any venemous creature: animalis venenosi punctura. *C. S.* *Gr.* Σφηξ, vespa.

SPEACH, -A, -AN, et -ANNAN, *s. m.* A blow, or thrust: ictus, vel impulsus. *R. M'D.* 81.

SPEACHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Speach). 1. Abounding in wasps: vespis scatens. *C. S.* 2. Like a wasp: vespæ similis. *C. S.* 3. Venemous, stinging: venenosus, mordens, pungens. *C. S.*

SPEACHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Speach, et Fear). 1. One who strikes, or beats: qui percutit, vel tundit. *C. S.* 2. A waspish, peevish fellow: perversus, pervicax quis. *C. S.* 3. A little, trifling, or dwarfish fellow: homuncio, nanus. *C. S.*

SPEACHANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Speach). *C. S.* Vide Speachanta.

SPEACHANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Speachannach). *C. S.* Vide Speachantas.

SPEACHANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Speach). 1. Waspish, peevish, vicious: pervicax, difficilis, vitiosus. *C. S.* 2. Quick, nimble: vegetus, vigilis. *C. S.*

SPEACHANTAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Speachanta). 1. Peevishness, waspishness: pervicacia, protervitas. *C. S.* 2. Quickness, nimbleness: agilitas. *C. S.*

SPEACHARRA, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Speachanta.

SPEACHARRACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Speacharra). *C. S.* Vide Speachantas.

SPEAL, -A, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A scythe: falx. *Macf. V.* 2. A sword: ensis. *K. Mackenz.* 14.

SPEAL, -AIDH, SP, *v. a.* (Speal). 1. Mow, cut down: mete, demete. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Use cutting words: verba mordacia adhibe. *C. S.*

SPEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Speal). 1. Furnished with a scythe, or scythes: falce, vel falcibus instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a scythe: falci similis. *C. S.* 3. Mowing: demetens. *C. S.* 4. Using cutting words: verba mordacia adhibens. *C. S.*

SPEALADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Spealadh, et Fear), A mower: falcator, fœni messor.

SPEALADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spealadair), Mowing: fœni messio. *Macf. V.*

SPEALADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* *Stew.* 203. Vide Speal.

SPEALADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Speal. 1. Mowing, act of mowing, or cutting down: metendi, demetendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of using cutting words: verba mordacia adhibendi actus. *C. S.* 3. A scolding, a scold: rixatio. *C. S.*

SPEALAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Speal, et Fear). 1. One that cuts fast: agilis messor. *C. S.* 2. A satirist, one who uses cutting words: satiricus, qui verba mordacia adhibet. *C. S.*

SPEALAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spealair). *C. S.* Vide Spealadaireachd.

SPEALANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Speal). 1. Acute, cutting, that cuts: acutus, peracutus, secans. *C. S.* 2. Quick, ready: promptus, vividus, vivax. *C. S.* 3. Clever, active: expeditus, promptus. *C. S.* 4. Sharp, satirical, using cutting words: satiricus, verba mordacia adhibens. *C. S.*

SPEALANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spealanta). 1. Acuteness: acumen. *C. S.* 2. Quickness, readiness: promptitudo, vivacitas. *C. S.* 3. Cleverness, activity: dexteritas. *C. S.* 4. Sharpness of language, or speech: verborum mordacitas. *C. S.*

SPEALG, -AIDH, SP, *v. a.* et *n.* (Spealg, *s.*) 1. Break with violence, make splinters of, split: scinde in assulas, vel fragmenta scinde, vel vi perrumpe. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Fall into pieces, or splinters: in fragmenta, vel assulas delabe. *C. S.*

SPEALG, -EILG, -AN, *s. f.* A splinter, a fragment: assula, fragmentum. *Scot.* Spelk. *Jam.*

SPEALGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spealg). 1. Splintered: fractus, diffissus. *C. S.* 2. Full of splinters, abounding in splinters, or fragments: assulis, vel fragmentis frequens. *C. S.* 3. That splits, or splinters: in assulas, vel fragmenta scindens, vel frangens. *C. S.*

SPEALGACH, -AICH, *s. f.* (Spealg), A quantity of splinters, or fragments: assularum, vel fragmentorum congeries. *C. S.*

SPEALGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spealg. Breaking, act of breaking with violence, smashing, making splinters of, splitting: in assulas, vel fragmenta scindendi vel perfringendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of splitting, or falling into pieces, or fragments: in assulas, vel fragmenta delabendi status. *R. M'D.* 147.

SPEALGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Spealg, et Fear), One who splinters, breaks into splinters, or fragments: qui in assulas, vel fragmenta perfringit. *C. S.*

SPEALGTA, *pret. part v.* Spealg. Splintered, broken into pieces, or splinters: in assulas vel fragmenta perfractus. *C. S.*

SPEALP, -EILP, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Spailp.

SPEALPAIR, E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Spealg, et Fear). *MSS.* Vide Spailpear.

SPEALT, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A splinter: assula.

" Mar ghearrar is mar sgoiltear fiodh,
" 'Na *spealtaibh* air an làr." *Salm.* cxli. 7.

As timber is cut down and split into splinters upon the ground. Sicut secatur et scinditur lignum in assulas supra solum. *Germ.* Spalt, rima, fissura. *Wacht.*

SPEALT, -AIDH, SP, *v. a.* (Spealt, *s.*), Cleave, split, break with force: scinde, discinde, vi perfrange. *C. S.* *Scot.* Spelder, to split: scindere. *Jam.* *Germ.* Spalten. *Wacht.* *Swed.* Spial-a. *Scot.* Spelding, Spelden, et Speldrin. Any small fish split, and dried in the sun: piscis exiguus quivis scissus, et sole arefactus. *Jam.*

Spealtach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spealt). 1. Splintered: diffissus. *C. S.* 2. Splitting, that splits: scindens, discindens. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in splinters: assulis frequens. *C. S.*

Spealtachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spealt), A cleaving, a splitting: scissus, scindendi actus. *C. S.*

Spealtadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part.* Spealt. Splitting, act of splitting: scindendi, discindendi actus. *C. S.*

Spealtag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Spealt. A small splinter: assula exigua. *C. S.*

Spealtagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spealtag), Abounding in smal splinters: assulis exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

Spealtair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spealt, et Fear). 1. One who splits, or cleaves: qui discindit. *C. S.* 2. Any instrument to cleave, or split with: instrumentum quodvis quô scindit aliquis. *C. S.*

Spealtaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spealtair), A continued cleaving, or splitting: scissio continua, vel iterata. *A. Macdon.* 79.

Spealtan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Spealt. *C. S.* Vide Spealtag.

Spealtanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spealtan). *C. S.* Vide Spealtagach.

Spearrach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A cow fetter: compedes bovis. *C. S.* 2. A particular kind of fetter for wild goats: compedes caprearum sylvestrium. *N. H.*

Spéic, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A spike: clavus ferreus, vel ligneus major. *C. S.* 2. A bar, spar, or prop: obex, sustentaculum. *Llh.* et *C. S.* "Speic cuibhle." *C. S.* The spoke of a wheel: radius rotæ. "Speic-làimhe." *C. S.* The spoke, or bearer of a bier: feretri manubrium. 2. A blow, or stroke: ictus, plaga. *Macf. V.* *Scot.* Spake, et Spaik. *Jam.* *Arm.* Spec.

Spéic, -idh, -sp. *v. a.* (Spéic, *s.*) 1. Spike, fasten with spikes: clavis ferreis, vel ligneis majoribus fige. *C. S.* 2. Prop, support: sustenta. *O'R.* 3. Strike: percute. *O'R.*

Spéiceach, -eiche, *adj.* (Speic). 1. Furnished with spikes, or fastened with spikes: clavis ferreis vel ligneis instructus, vel fixus. *C. S.* 2. Fixing with spikes, spiking: clavis ferreis, vel ligneis figens. *C. S.* 3. Like a spike: clavo ferreo vel ligneo majori similis. *C. S.* 3. Furnished with bars, or spars: trabibus vel obicibus instructus. *C. S.* 4. Like a bar, or spar: trabi vel obici similis. *C. S.* 5. Furnished with props, propped: sustentaculis instructus, sustentatus. *C. S.* 6. Like a prop: sustentaculo similis. *C. S.* 7. Propping: sustentans. *C. S.* 8. Striking blows: percutiens, ictus infligens. *MSS.* 9. Apt to strike blows: in ictus infligendum proclivis. *MSS.*

Spéiceadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spéic. 1. Spiking, act of spiking, or fixing with spikes: clavis ferreis vel ligneis figendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Propping, act of propping; sustendandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Striking, act of striking: percutiendi actus. *MSS.*

Speil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Cattle: pecus. *O'R.* et *Bibl. Gloss.* 2. A herd, or drove, particularly of swine: grex, vel agmen, speciatim dicitur de porcorum agmine "*Speil* mhuc." *C. S.*

Spéil, -idh, sp, *v. a.* et *n.* Slip, slide, skait: perlabe. *C. S.*

Spéileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Spéil), Apt to slip, or slide: ad perlabendum proclivis. *MSS.*

Spéileadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spéil. Sliding, act of sliding, slipping, skaiting: perlabendi actus. *MSS.* et *Provin.*

Spéilean, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Spéil), A slippery place: locus lubricus. *MSS.* et *Provin.*

Spéileanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spéilean). 1. A sliding, a constant sliding, or slipping: labefactio continua, vel iterata. *Provin.* 2. The amusement of sliding, or skaiting: super glaciem præ lusû perlabendi actus. *C. S.*

Speill, -idh, sp, *v. a.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Spaoil.

Speir, -e, -ean, et -eachan, *s. f.* 1. The ham, or hough of a beast: animalis suffrago. "Agus ghearr Daibhidh *speireacha* cach nan carbad uile." 2 *Sam.* viii. 4. And David houghed all the chariot horses. Et succisit David suffragines equorum curulium omnium. 2. A hoof: unguis, ungula. "Cha 'n fhàgar *speir* 'n ar déigh." *Ecs.* x. 26. *marg.* There shall not a hoof be left behind us. Non relinquetur ungula post nos. 3. A claw: avis ungula. *MSS.*

Spéir, *gen.* of Speur, q. vide.

Speireach, *adj.* (Speir). 1. Slender limbed: gracilia membra habens. *Macf. V.* 2. Hoofed, or clawed: ungulatus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Speireach, -ich, -ean, *s. f.* Vide Spearrach.

Spéiread, -eid, *s. m.* 1. Strength, force, vigour: vis, vigor, robur. *A. Macdon.* 10. 2. Courage, bravery: audacia, animus. *R. M'D.* 71.

Spéireadail, -e, *adj.* (Spéiread), Spirited, bold, brave, courageous: audax, fortis, strenuus, intrepidus. *Gill.* 153.

Speireag, } -aig, -oig, -an, *s. f.* (Speir, et
Speir-sheog, } Seabhag), A sparrow-hawk: accipiter. *Gill.* 76. Falco nisus. *Linn.* *Scot.* Spurhawk. *Jam.*

Speireagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Speireag). 1. Abounding in sparrow-hawks: falconibus nisis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a sparrow-hawk: falconi niso similis. *C. S.*

Spéis, -e, *s. f.* A liking, regard, attachment, fondness: respectus, æstimatio, indulgentia, dilectio.

"A' m' chridh' ma bhcir mi *spéis* do 'n olc,
"Cha 'n éisd an Tighearn mi."
Salm. lxvi. 18.

In my heart if I regard evil, the Lord will not listen to me. In meo corde si tribuam respectum malo, non auscultabit Dominus Deus mihi. "Féin-*spéis.*" *C. S.* Self-conceit: nimia sui fiducia.

Spéisealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spéiseil). 1. Fondness, attachment: indulgentia. *C. S.* 2. Pride: superbia. *C. S.* 3. Esteem: respectus. *C. S.*

Speiseald, -a, et -eilde, *adj.* 1. Clean, neat, tidy: mundus, nitidus, concinnus. *Macf. V.* 2.

Well arranged, regular: benè dispositus, regularis. *C. S.*

Speisealdachd, *s. f. ind.* (Speiseald). 1. Cleanness, neatness: munditics, nitor. *Macf. V.* 2. Regularity, order, arrangement: dispositio, regularitas. *C. S.*

Spéiseil, -e, *adj.* (Spéis). 1. Fond, attached, loving: diligens, fovens, amans. *C. S.* 2. Loved, esteemed: amatus, dilectus, æstimatus. *C. S.* 3. Estimable, worthy of esteem: æstimabilis. *C. S.* 4. Proud, having, or shewing self-esteem: superbus, sui æstimationem fovens, vel adhibens. *C. S.*

Speuc, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Diverge, divaricate: crura diduce. *C. S.* 2. Cause to diverge, or divaricate: crura diducere fac. *C. S.* 3. Tear asunder: divelle. *C. S.*

Speuc, -a, et -éice, -an, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Spéic, 3.

Speucach, -aiche, *adj.* (Speuc). 1. Diverging, divaricated: cruribus deductus. *C. S.* 2. Causing to diverge, or divaricate: crura diducens. *C. S.* 3. Tearing asunder: divellens. *C. S.*

Speucadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Speuc. 1. Diverging, state, or act of diverging, or divaricating: crura diducendi actus, vel crurum diductorum status. *C. S.* 2. Tearing, act of tearing asunder: divulsio. *C. S.*

Speuclair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Speuc), A pair of spectacles: vitrum ocularium. *C. S.* "*Speuclair* lùghainn." *C. S.* Temple spectacles: conspicillum plicatum.

Speuclaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Speuclair), Spectacled, wearing spectacles: conspicillum gerens. *C. S.*

Speur, -éir, -an, *s. m.* 1. The sky, the firmament: cœlum, cœlum expansum, æther.

"Cha 'n 'eil bhur ceum 's na *speuraibh* shuas."
S. D. 320.

Your steps are not in the skies above. Non sunt vestra vestigia per cœla suprà. "Nochdaidh na *speura* gnìomh a làmh. *Salm.* xix. 1. The firmament sheweth forth his handiwork. Indicat cœlum expansum opus ejus manuum. *Wel.* Ysybr. *Walt.* *Gr.* Σφαῖρα. *Angl.* Sphere.

Speurach, -aiche, *adj.* (Speur), Ethereal: æthereus. *C. S.*

Speuradair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Speur, et Fear), A star-gazer, an astronomer, or astrologer: astronomus, vel astrologus. "Fhuair e iad deich uairean ni b' fheàrr, ǹa na h-uile dhruidhean agus *speuradairean* a bha 'ǹa r̀ìoghachd uile." *Dan.* i. 20. He found them ten times better than all the magicians and astrologers that were in all his realm. Inveniebat eos decuplo superiores omnibus magis et astrologis qui erant in ipsius regno toto.

Speuradaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Speuradair), Astronomy, or astrology: astronomia, vel astrologia. *C. S.*

Speurad, -aid, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Spéiread.

Speuradach, -aiche, *adj.* (Speurad). *C. S.* Vide Spéireadail.

Speur-dhealrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Speur, et Dealrach), Sky-glittering: coruscus. *C. S.*

Speur-ghlan, -aine, *adj.* (Speur, et Glan), Clear skied, cloudless, serene: serenus, placidus, tranquillus, de cœlo. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Speur-ghorm, -uirme, *adj.* (Speur, et Gorm), Blue-skied, azure: cœruleus. *C. S.*

Spiacach, -aiche, *adj. C. S.* Vide Speucach.

Spiacair, -e, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Spìocair.

Spiacaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spiacair). *C. S.* Vide Spìocaireachd.

* Spìc, -e, -ean, *Llh.* et *C. S.* Vide Spéic.

Spid, -e, *s. m.* 1. Spite, malice: malignitas, malitia.

"Chunnaic thu sin, oir dhuit is léir,
"Gac dochair is gach *spìd.*"
Salm. x. 14.

Thou sawest that, for to thee is manifest every hurt, and every malice. Vidisti illud, enim tibi est manifestum quodque damnum et quæque malitia. 2. Reproach, infamy, shame: convitium, opprobrium, infamia, stigma. *Macf. V.* 3. Contempt: despectus. *C. S.* 4. A censure: reprehensio. *Macf. V.* 5. Speed, expedition, quickness: festinatio. *C. S.* Hoc sensu *Angl.*

Spìdeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Spìd). *MSS.* Vide Spìdeil.

Spideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* The nightingale: philomela. *Macf. V.*

Spideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A delicate, or slenderly formed creature: animal quodvis gracile, vel tenue. *C. S.*

Spìdeag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Spìd), A taunt, an affront: convitium, contumelia. "Am fear nach toigh leam tilgidh mi mo *spìdeag* air." *Prov.* The man whom I like not, I will taunt, (*lit.* will throw my taunt at him). Quem non diligo, convitiis prosequar, *lit.* projiciam meum convitium illi.

Spìdeagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spìdeag), Taunting, giving taunts, apt to taunt: ad convitiandum proclivis. *C. S.*

Spideal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* A spital, or hospital: nosocomium. *Llh.* et *Sh.*

Spidealach, -aich, *s. m.* (Spideal), A meagre, sickly creature: ægrotus, macilentus, invalidus quis. *C. S.*

Spìdealachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. Contempt, reproachfulness: opprobrium, contumelia. *Macf. V.* 2. A malicious disposition, a desire of reproaching: convitiandi cupido. *C. S.* 3. Malicious, or malignant and scurrilous language: verba maligna, vel scurrilitas. *C. S.*

Spìdeil, -e, *adj.* (Spìd). 1. Reproaching, reproachful: convitians, contumeliosus, vel ad contumeliam alicui imponendum proclivis. *Salm.* xxxi. 18. 2. Contemptuous, shewing contempt: despiciens. *C. S.* 3. Censuring: reprehendens. *C. S.* 4. Hasteful, in a hurry: festinatus, festinans. *C. S.* 5. Healthy, in good health: corpore sanus. *Provin.*

Spid-shuileach, -eiche, *adj.* Pur-blind: cæcus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Spiligean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* 1. A small grain, a seedling: granum exiguum, seminium. "*Spiligean* arbhair." *C. S.* A grain of corn: granum frumenti. 2. A dwarfish person: nanus, homunculus. *C. S.*

Spiligeanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spiligean). 1. Abounding in seedlings, or small grains: granis exiguis, vel seminiis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a seedling: semini similis. *C. S.* 3. Dwarfish: nanus. *C. S.*

Spìoc, -a, *s. f.* 1. Dastardliness, cowardice, timidity: imbecillitas, timiditas. *C. S.* 2. Meanness, insignificancy: vilitas. *C. S.*

Spìocach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Dastardly, mean-spirited, cowardly: pusillanimus, ignavus, timidus, imbellis. *Gill.* 191. 2. Mean, insignificant, contemptible: vilis, contemnendus, despiciendus. *C. S.* 3. Niggardly, stingy, parsimonious, miserly: parcus, sordidè parcus, avarus. *C. S.*

Spìocadh, -aidh, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Spioc.

Spiocaiche, *s. f.* (Spiocach). 1. *C. S.* Vide Spioc. 2. Niggardliness, stinginess, parsimony: avaritia sordida. *C. S.*

Spiocaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A spigot: siphonis obturamentum. *C. S.*

Spìocair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spìoc, et Fear). 1. A dastardly, mean-spirited, or cowardly fellow: pusillanimus, ignavus, timidus quis. *C. S.* 2. A mean, or insignificant fellow, a dwarf, a ninny: vilis, despiciendus quis, nanus, homuncio.

"Ma 's cliamhuin dhomhs' an *spìocair* odhar,
"Cha 'n fhaicear m' ogha 's an fheur."
R. D.

If my son-in-law be that tawny dwarf, my grandchild shall not be perceived among the grass. Si sit gener mihi iste nanus obfuscus, non videbitur meus nepos per gramen. 3. A niggard: avarus quis. *C. S.*

Spìocaireachd, *s. f.* (Spìocair). 1. Dastardliness, cowardice, pusillanimity: ignavia, pusillanimitas, imbecillitas. *C. S.* 2. Meanness, insignificancy, dwarfishness: vilitas, inutilitas. *C. S.* 3. Niggardliness, parsimony: avaritia sordida. *C. S.*

Spìochan, -ain, *s. m.* A wheezing in the throat: raucitas in gutture, rauca vocis prolatio. *Macf. V.*

Spiochanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spìochan), Hoarse, having a hoarse, or wheezing voice: cum raucitate gutturis vocem proferens. *C. S.*

Spìochanaich, -e, *s. f.* (Spìochan), A continued, or frequent wheezing in the throat: gutturis raucitas continua, vel iterata. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

* Spiod, -a, -an, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Bioda.

* Spiodach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spiod). *MSS.* Vide Biodach.

Spiol, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* 1. Pluck, snatch: velle, rape, corripe. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Nibble, bite at: admorde, carpe. *C. S.*

Spiolach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spiol). 1. Plucking, snatching, that plucks, or snatches: vellens, rapiens, corripiens. *C. S.* 2. Nibbling, biting at: admordens, carpens. *C. S.*

Spioladair, -e, -an, *s. m.* (Spioladh, et Fear). 1. One that plucks, or snatches: vellicator, raptor, qui corripit. *C. S.* 2. A pair of pincers: forceps. *C. S.*

Spiolachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spiolaich. *C. S.* Vide Spioladh.

Spiolachair, -e, } -an, et -ean, *s. m.* (Spiolaich).
Spiolachan, -ain, } 1. One that nibbles, or bites at any thing: qui admordet, vel aliquid carpit. *C. S.* 2. A dwarfish person: nanus quis. *C. S.*

Spiolachaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spiolachair). 1. *C. S.* Vide Spioladaireachd. 2. Dwarfishness: pumilionis similitudo. *C. S.*

Spioladaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spioladair). 1. A continued plucking, or snatching: vellicatio continua, vel raptio iterata. *C. S.* 2. A constant nibbling at any thing: admorsio continua. *C. S.*

Spioladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spiol. 1. Plucking, act of plucking, or snatching: vellendi, rapiendi, vel corripiendi actus. *R. M'D.* 83. 2. Nibbling, act of nibbling, or biting, at any thing: aliquid admordendi actus. *C. S.*

Spiolag, -aig, an, *s. f.* (Spiol). 1. A snatch, or light bite: morsiuncula, vel morsus levis. *C. S.* 2. A small crumb, as of bread: frustulum exiguum ut panis. 3. A little mouthful, of any thing: morsiuncula. *C. S.*

Spiolagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spiolag). 1. Plucking, or biting lightly: leviter vellens, vel admordens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in small crumbs: frustulentis exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

Spiolaich, -idh, sp, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Spiol.

Spiolaichte, *pret. part. v.* Spiolaich. *C. S.* Vide Spiolta.

Spiolg, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* Unpluck, shell, or decorticate: decortica. *C. S.*

Spiolgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spiolg), Shelling, that shells, or decorticates: decorticans. *C. S.*

Spiolgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spiolg. Unhusking, act of unhusking, shelling, or decorticating: siliquas detrahendi, decorticandi actus. *C. S.*

Spiolgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spiolg, et Fear). 1. One who unhusks, shells, or decorticates: qui siliquas detrahit, vel decorticat. *C. S.* 2. A slender-limbed, a slightly formed person: gracilibus membris, vel gracilè formatus quis. *C. S.*

Spiolgaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spiolgair). 1. A continued unhusking, shelling, or decorticating: siliquarum detractio continua, vel decorticatio continua, vel iterata. *C. S.* 2. Slenderness, or slightness of form: corporis gracilitas, vel tenuitas. *C. S.*

Spiolgta, *pret part. v.* Spiolg. Unhusked, shelled, or decorticated: siliquis detractis, decorticatus. *C. S.*

Spiolta, *pret. part. v.* Spiol. 1. Plucked, snatched: vulsus, raptus, correptus. *C. S.* 2. Nibbled at, lightly bitten: admorsus, leviter morsus. *C. S.*

Spìon, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* 1. Pull, pluck up, tear: velle, avelle, eradica. "Cha *spìonar* a nìos, agus cha tilgear sìos e ni 's mò gu bràth." *Ierem.* xxxi. 40. It shall not be plucked up, or thrown down

any more for ever. Non eradicabitur, neque destructur ampliùs unquam. 2. Snatch, tear or take away: corripe, subitò aufer.

" A Chonnlaich mo ghaoil tha 'n oidhche éit-
" idh,
" A *spìon* uam thu féin 's do mhàthair."
S. D. 164.

Thou lovely Conlach, the night is boisterous that hath snatched from me thyself and thy mother. O Conlache mei amoris, est nox procellosa quæ abstulit mihi te ipsum et tuam matrem.

SPÌONACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spìon), Pulling, that pulls, or plucks: vellens, avellens, eradicans. *C. S.*

SPÌONADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Spìonadh, et Fear), One who plucks, pulls, or snatches away: qui vellit, avellit, eradicat, vel aufert. *C. S.*

SPÌONADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spìon. 1. Plucking, act of plucking, or pulling: vellendi, avellendi, eradicandi actus. *S. D.* 143. 2. Act of snatching, or taking suddenly away: corripiendi, subitò auferendi actus. *C. S.*

SPIONN, -A, } *s. m. C. S. contr.* for Spionnadh, q.
SPIONNA, } vide.

SPIONNADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* Strength, might, force: vis, robur, impetus.

" Aig dìobhail *spionnaidh* agus lùith."
Ross. Salm. xxxvi. 12.

From destruction of strength and vigour. Præ ruina roboris vigorisque.

SPIONNADACH, } -AICHE, et -AIRE, *adj.* (Spionnadh),
SPIONNADAR, } Strong, vigorous: fortis, valens. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

SPIONNTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spionnadh). *C. S.* Id. q. Spionnadach.

SPIONNTACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Spionntach). *C. S.* Vide Spionnadh.

SPÌONTA, *pret. part. v.* Spìon. 1. Pulled, plucked, plucked up: vulsus, avulsus, eradicatus. *C. S.* 2. Snatched, torn away: correptus, subitò ablatus. *C. S.*

SPIONTAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A currant: uva Corinthica. *Macf. V.* 2. A particle in the throat that causes coughing till disengaged: aliquid in gutture hæsitans, titillationem gutturis provocans. *C. S.* 3. A kind of maggot: vermis quædam. *C. S.* 4. A small drop of rain, or flake of snow preceding a shower: nivis floccus, vel pluviæ guttula imbrem præcedens. *C. S.*

SPIORAD, -AID, -AN, *s. m.* A spirit: spiritus. *C. S.*

" Shéideadh an doinionn ar *spioraid*
" Mar chrith-reoth' air bruachaibh na Léige."
S. D. 164.

The storm would blow (away) our spirits, as the hoar-frost on the banks of Lego. Abigeret-afflando procella nostros spiritus sicut pruinam supra ripas Lego. 2. Spirit, mind, heart: animus. " Tha an nimh ag òl suas mo *spioraid*." *Iob.* vi. 4. Their poison drinketh up my spirit. Bibit eorum venenum meum animum. *Wel.* Yspryd. *Dav. Arm.* Sperad. *Corn.* Speris, Spyr, et Sprite. *Lat.* Spiro, to breathe.

SPIORADAIL, -E, *adj.* 1. Spiritual: spiritualis, ad res æternas pertinens. *Taisb.* xi. 8. 2. Spiritual, devoted to spiritual things: rerum æternarum studiosus. *C. S.* 3. Like a spirit: spiritui similis. *C. S.* 4. Lively, spirited, courageous: vivax, vividus, alacer, audax. *C. S.*

SPIORADALACHD, *s. f.* (Spioradail). 1. Spirituality: qualitas rei spiritualis. *C. S.* 2. Vigour, liveliness: vigor, alacritas. *C. S.*

SPIORADAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Spiorad. A trifling dwarf: homuncio. *C. S.* 2. A ghost, a fairy: larva. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SPIOS, -A, -AN, *s. m. Macf. V.* Vide Spìsreadh.

SPIOSRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spìosradh). 1. Abounding in spice, spices, or spicery: aromatibus abundans. *C. S.* 2. Aromatic: aromaticus. *C. S.*

SPÌOSRACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spìosraich. Seasoning, act of seasoning with spices: aromatibus condiendi actus. *C. S.*

SPÌOSRADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* Spice, spicery: aroma. " Chuir na léighean *spìosraidh* air Israel." *Gen.* l. 2. The physicians embalmed Israel. Condierunt medici aromatibus Israëlem.

SPÌOSRAICH, -IDH, SP, *v. a.* (Spìosradh), Spice, season with spice, or spices: aromatibus condi. *C. S.*

SPÌOSRAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Spìosraich. Spiced, seasoned with spice, or spices: aromatibus conditus. *C. S.*

SPÌOSRADHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spìosradh). *Dan. Shol.* viii. 2. Id. q. Spìosrach.

SPIOTHAG, -ÀIG, -AN, *s. f. C. S.* Id. q. Spitheag.

SPIRIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A hen-roost, a cock-loft: gallinarium, tabulatum. *Macf. V.* 2. A hammock: lectus pensilis. *Macf. V.*

SPIRISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spiris). 1. Having roosts, or hammocks: gallinariis, vel lectis pensilibus instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a roost, or hammock: gallinario, vel lecto pensili similis. *C. S.*

SPÌSREADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Spìosradh.

SPITHEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A small bit of wood: assula lignea. *C. S.* 2. A small stone, or ball to throw with the hand: lapillus, vel globulus quivis, qui manu conjici possit. " Bheir e urchair air falbh dhuit mar *spitheig* gu tìr fharsuinn." *Isai.* xxi. 18. He shall toss thee away like a ball into a wide country. Abjiciet te ut globulum in regionem spatiosam. 3. A bite, a nip, or pinch with the nails, or teeth: morsus, vellicatio, vel compressio unguibus, vel dentibus. *C. S.*

SPITHEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spitheag). 1. Full of small pieces of wood: assulis ligni frequens. *C. S.* 2. Full of small stones, or pebbles: lapillis frequens. *C. S.* 3. That nips, or pinches: vellicans, vel digitis, vel unguibus comprimens. *C. S.*

SPITHEAGAICH, -E, *s. f.* A pinching, or nipping: digitis, vel unguibus compressio, vellicatio. *C. S.*

SPIULGAN, -ÀIN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Spiolgan.

• Splang, -aing, -an, *s. m.* A sparkle, a flash of fire: scintilla, fulgor. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

• Splang, -aidh, spl, *v. n.* (Splang, *s.*), Sparkle, blaze, flash: scintilla, fulge. *O'R.*

Splangaid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Snot, mucus: phlegma, mucus. *Voc.* et *MSS.*

Splangaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Splangaid), Snotty, mucous, phlegmatic: mucosus, phlegmaticus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Splangaideachd, *s. f. ind.* (Splangaideach), Snottiness: mucositas. *C. S.*

Spleadh, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A romance, a fiction, a tale: narratio ficta, vel fabulosa. *Macf. V. O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Ostentation, boasting, vain glory, hyperbole: ostentatio, jactatio, gloria vana, hyperbole. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 3. Falsehoods told with a view to flatter one: mendacium ad aliquem adulandum enarratum. *C. S.* et *O'R.*

Spleadhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spleadh). 1. Fabulous, fictitious: fictus, fabulosus. *C. S.* 2. Given to fiction, apt to deal in fictions: ad fictiones narrandum proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Ostentatious, boasting, gasconading: ostentans, jactans, gloriâ vanâ tumens. *C. S.* 4. Flattering, by retailing falsehoods: adulans, fictiones vel mendacia enarrando. *C. S.*

Spleadhachas, -ais, *s. m.* 1. Romance, fictitiousness: fictio, qualitas rei fictitiosa. *C. S.* 2. A disposition to deal in fictions, romances, or marvellous things: ad fictiones enarrandum proclivitas. *C. S.* 3. A disposition to flatter by retailing falsehoods: ad adulandum mendaciorum enarratione proclivitas. *C. S.*

Spleadhadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spleadh, et Fear). 1. A teller of tales, or romances: narrationum fictarum enarrator. *C. S.* 2. One fond of the marvellous: res mirabiles et fictas enarrandi studiosus quis. *C. S.* 3. A boaster, a vain-glorious person: jactator. *C. S.* 4. One who flatters by telling falsehoods: qui mendacia enarrando adulatur. *C. S.*

Spleadhaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spleadhadair). *C. S.* Vide Spleadhachas.

Spleadhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A sort of wooden paddle used in digging sand for shell-fish: lignum quoddam latum et præpilatum quo arena foditur ad pisces testaceos inveniendum. *C. S.*

Spleuchd, -aidh, spl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Spread out by trampling: conculcando expande. *C. S.* 2. Squint: limis intuere, vel specta. *C. S.* 3. Stare, gaze: fixo obtutu aspice. *C. S.*

Spleuchd, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A squintness of the eyes, a squint: aspectus distortus, oculorum distortio. *C. S.* 2. A gaze, or stare: fixus obtutus. *C. S.*

Spleuchdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spleuchd). 1. Squinting, having squint eyes: strabus, vel oculis distortis aspiciens. *C. S.* 2. Staring, gazing: obtutu fixo intuens. *C. S.* 3. Spread out by trampling: conculcando expansus. *C. S.* 4. That spreads out by trampling: conculcando expandens. *C. S.*

Spleuchdag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Spleuchd). 1. A squint-eyed female: straba femina. *C. S.*

Spleuchdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spleuchd. Squinting, act of squinting: oculis distortis intuendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Staring, act of staring: obtutu fixo intuendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Spreading out, act of spreading out by trampling: conculcando expandendi actus. *C. S.*

Spleuchdair, -e, -ean, (Spleuchd, et Fear), *s. m.* 1. A squint-eyed person, one who squints: strabus quis, qui oculis distortis aspicit. *C. S.* 2. A starer, a gazer: qui obtutu fixo intuetur. *C. S.*

Spleuchdaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spleuchdair). 1. A staring, a continued staring, or gazing: obtutu fixo intuendi actus continuus, vel iteratus. *C. S.* 2. A squinting, a habit of squinting: oculis distortis aspiciendi consuetudo. *C. S.* 3. A spreading out of any thing by trampling: conculcando alicujus rei expansio. *C. S.*

Spleuchdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Spleuchd), A pair of spectacles: conspicullum. *MSS.* et *Provin.*

Spliùchan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A tobacco-pouch: pera, marsupium, ad tabaccum continendum. *Llh. Voc.* et *C. S.*

Spliùchanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spliùchan). 1. Having tobacco-pouches: peris ad tabaccum continendum instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a tobacco-pouch: peræ ad tabaccum continendum similis. *C. S.*

Spliug, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. Snot: phlegma, mucus. *C. S.* 2. An icicle, any thing hanging down: stiria, quodvis dependens. *C. S.* " *Spliug* a' choilich Fhrangaich. *C. S.* A turkey cock's proboscis: galli Numidici proboscis.

Spliùgach, -aiche, *adj.* Splay-footed: valgus, pedibus distortis *C. S.*

Spliugach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spliug). 1. Snotty: mucum emittens, mucosus. *C. S.* 2. Snivelling: voces per nares proferens. *C. S.* 3. Drivelling, stupid: insulsus, hebes inutilisque. *C. S.*

Spliùgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spliùgach, et Fear), A splay-footed person: valgus quis. *C. S.*

Spliugair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spliug, et Fear). 1. A snotty person: mucosus quis. *C. S.* 2. A sniveller: qui voces per nares profert. *C. S.* 3. A driveller, an idiot: insulsus hebesque quis. *C. S.*

Spliùig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A discontented and disagreeable countenance: vultus solicitudinem vel ægrimoniam adhibens, et ingratus. *C. S.*

Spliùigeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Spliùig), Discontented, having a discontented, and disagreeable look: vultum minimè contentum et ingratissmum gerens. *C. S.*

Spliùigear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Spliùig, et Fear), A person having a discontented and disagreeable countenance: qui vultum minimè contentum ingratumque gerit. *C. S.*

Spliut, -a, -an, *s. m.* A lame hand: manus mutila. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Spliutach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spliut). 1. Lame of a hand: manu altera mutilus. *C. S.* 2. Gushing out suddenly, as any liquid from the vessel containing it being broken: quod disruptum effluit. *C. S.*

Spliut, -aidh, spl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gush out suddenly, as a liquid from a vessel when broken: subitò efflue, ut liquida e vase quovis disrupto. *C. S.*

2. Cause to gush out suddenly: subitò effluere fac. *C. S.*

Spliutadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spliut. Gushing, act of gushing out suddenly, as liquor from a broken vessel: subitò effluendi actus vel status, ut liquoris ex vase disrupto. *C. S.*

Spliutaiche, -e, *s. f.* (Spliut). 1. Lameness of one hand: manus alterius mutilatio, vel mutilus status. *C. S.* 2. Any liquor that has been spilt by the breaking of the vessel containing it: liquidum quodvis effluxum vase disrupto. *C. S.* 3. Bad, or stale beer, any vapid drink: vappa. *C. S.*

Spliutradh, -aidh, *s. m.* 1. Going about from house to house for parasitical ends: circumforanei parasiti consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Mean and parasitical flattery: adulatio abjecta et parasitica. *C. S.*

Spòc, -a, -an, *s. m.* A spoke of a wheel: rotæ radius. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Spòcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spòc), Having spokes: radiis rotæ instructus. *C. S.*

Spoch, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* 1. Address one quickly, and angrily: aliquem, subitò et cum irâ compella. *C. S.* 2. Intimidate, or frighten by speaking hastily, or angrily: aliquem iracundè compellando intimida, vel perterrefac. *C. S.* 3. Provoke: iram alicui excita. *O'R.* 4. Affront: contumeliis lacesse. *O'R.* 5. Rob, plunder: spolia. *O'R.*

Spochadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spoch. 1. Act of addressing one hurriedly and angrily: aliquem iracundè, et subitò compellando perterrefaciendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Provoking, act of provoking: lacessendi actus. *O'R.* Vide Spoch.

Spòg, -òig, -an, *s. m.* 1. A claw, talon, or paw: ungula, unguis. *Macf. V.* 2. The foot, or hand, in ridicule: manus, vel pes, per ridiculum. *K. Mackenz.* 119. et *C. S.*

Spòg, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* (Spòg, *s.*) Seize upon, or snatch away with the paw, or talon: unguibus rape, vel corripe. *C. S.*

Spògach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spòg) Clawed, pawed, armed with talons: ungulatus. *C. S.*

Spògadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spòg. Act of seizing upon, or snatching away with the paws, or talons: unguibus rapiendi, vel auferendi actus. *C. S.*

Spoithte, *adj.* et *pres. part. v.* Spoth. Gelded, castrated: emasculatus. *C. S.* *Angl.* Spayed.

Spòlda, Spolla, Spòlta, } -an, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Spathalt.

Spollachdach, -aiche, *adj.* Sottish, sluggish, stupid: fatuus, iners, stupidus. *C. S.*

Spollachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A stupid person, a blockhead: stupidus, vel hebes quis. *C. S.*

Spòlt, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* (Spòlt, *s.*) 1. Tear, mangle: dilacera, lania, trunca. *C. S.* 2. Hew down, slaughter, as in battle: cæde, trucida, ut inter dimicandum. *C. S.*

Spòltach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spolta), That hacks, or hews down in battle: in pugnâ sternens. *C. S.*

Spòltadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spòlt. Hacking, hewing down, slashing, slaying, massacring: sternendi, cædendi, trucidandi actus. *Turn.* 31.

Spong, -uing, -an, *s. m.* 1. Tinder: igniarium. *C. S.* 2. Sponge: spongia. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.* *Gr.* Σπογγος.

Spongach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spong). 1. Spongy: spongiosus. *C. S.* 2. Niggardly, parsimonious: parcus, avarus. *Macf. V.*

Spongail, -e, *adj.* (Spong). *C. S.* Vide Spongach.

Spongair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spong, et Fear) A niggard, a churl: parcus, avarus quis. *C. S.*

Spongaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spongair), Niggardliness, churlishness: avaritia sordida, parsimonia. *C. S.*

Spongalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spongail). *C. S.* Id. q. Spongaireachd.

Spor, -uir, -ean, et -an, *s. m.* 1. A riding spur: calcar. *A. Macdon.* 33. 2. A claw, or talon: ungula, avis ungula. "Gus an d' fhàs 'fhionna mar chlòimh na h-iolaire, agus iongannan mar *spuirean* eun." *Dan.* iv. 33. Till his hairs were grown like eagles' feathers, and his nails like birds' claws. Usque dum crevissent (ejus) pili ut plumæ aquilæ et (ejus) ungues ut ungulæ avium. 3. A gun-flint: scloppeti silex. *C. S.* 4. An incitement, or instigation: instigatio. *A. Macdon.* 68. *A. Sax.* Spura. *Germ.* Sporn, et Spornen. *Wacht.* *Belg.* Spoor. *Dan.* Spore. *Swed.* Sporre. *Isl.* Spori.

Spor, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* (Spor, *s.*), Incite, spur, push on, instigate: incita, instiga, stimula. *R. M'D.* 318.

Sporach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spor). 1. Spurred, having on spurs: calcaribus instructus. *C. S.* 2. Having talons, or claws: ungulatus, de avibus. *C. S.* 3. Having flints, or like a flint: silices habens, vel silici similis. *C. S.* 4. That spurs, or instigates: incitans, instigans. *C. S.*

Sporadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spor. Inciting, act of inciting, spurring on, or instigating: incitandi, instigandi actus. *C. S.*

Sporan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A purse: crumena, marsupium. "Na solairibh òr, no airgiod, no umha, ann bhur *sporanaibh*." *Mat.* x. 9. Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass in your purses. Ne comparate aurum, neque argentum in vestris marsupiis. *C. S.*

Sporanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sporan). 1. Furnished with purses: marsupiis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a purse: marsupio similis. *C. S.*

Spòrs, -a, *s. f.* 1. Sport, play, diversion: ludus, jocus. *A. Macdon.* 208. 2. Derision, mockery: irrisio, irrisus, derisus.

"Ball-*spòrsa* do na bheil m' an cuairt."
Ross. Salm. xliv. 13.

A mocking-stock to all that are around. Causa irrisionis quibus sunt circacircum. 3. Pride: superbia. *Macf. V.*

Spòrsail, -e, *adj.* (Spòrs). 1. Sportful, jocose, merry: ludibundus, jocosus, lætus. *C. S.* 2. Scornful, disdainful: fastidiosus. *C. S.* 3. Foppish, beauish: bellus, nimis concinnus. *Gill.* 175.

Spòrsalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spòrsail). 1. Sportfulness, playfulness: jocositas, lepor. *C. S.* 2. Fas-

tidiousness: fastidium. *C. S.* 3. Pride, foppery: superbia, nimia concinnitas. *C. S.*

Spot, -oit, -an, *s. m.* 1. A spot: macula. *C. S.* 2. A plot of ground: agellus. *C. S. vox. Angl.*

Spotach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spot), Spotted: maculatus. *C. S.*

Spoth, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* Geld, castrate: emascula.

"Nach *spoth* sibh na bodaich,
"Mu 'n truaill iad an talamh."
A. Macdon. 144.

Will you not geld the old fellows, lest they debauch the world. Nonne emasculate seniles, ne depravent terram. *Wel.* Dispaddu. *Walt. Germ.* Spadden. *Wacht.* "Spaden, Belgis antiquis fuit castrare, et Spade, castratus, unde Latinis Spado, (eunuchus), quod ab equo castrato, qualis in Lege Salica *caballus spathus* vocatur." *Wacht. in voc.* Spadden. *Angl.* Spay.

Spothadair, -ir, -ean, *s. m.* (Spothadh, et Fear), A gelder: castrator. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Spothadaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spothadair), The operation of gelding, or castrating: castratoris munus vel occupatio. *C. S.*

Spothadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spoth. Gelding, act of gelding, or castrating: castrandi actus. *C. S.*

Spothta, *pret. part. v.* Spoth. *C. S. Potius*, Spoithte, q. vide.

Spracadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Strength, vigour, exertion, sprightliness, boldness, courage: vires, vigor, agilitas, audacitas, fortitudo. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Spracail, *adj.* (Spracadh), Strong, active, powerful, commanding: robustus, alacer, potens, imperiosus. *C. S.*

Spracalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spracail), Strength, activity, exertion: vis, agilitas. *C. S.*

Spraic, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A reprimand, a severe, or harsh reproof: reprehensio cum severitate, vel austeritate. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A frown, a threatening countenance: frontis corrugatio, vultus minax.

"Chuir thu *spraic* ort ris a' chruadal,
"'S bhuail thu stigh do 'n chaonnaig."
Gill. 190.

Thou didst put on a frown at the danger, and didst strike in into the fray. Induxisti frontis corrugationem tibi obviam periculo, et irruisti in certamen. 3. An imperious mandate: mandatum imperiosum. *C. S.* 4. Vigour: vigor. *C. S.* 5. Exertion: nisus. *C. S.*

Spraiceach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spraic). *C. S.* Vide Spraiceil.

Spraicealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spraiceil). 1. A habit of reproving with harshness, or severity: reprehendendi cum severitate vel austeritate consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. A habit of frowning, or threatening by looks: frontem corrugandi præ irâ vel austeritate consuetudo. *C. S.* 3. Imperiousness in commanding, or ordering: dominatio imperiosa. *C. S.* 4. A continued exertion, a habit of perseverance: conatus continuus, vel perseverantiæ consuetudo. *C. S.*

Spraiceil, -e, *adj.* (Spraic). 1. Reprimanding severely, or harshly: cum severitate, vel austeritate reprehendens. *C. S.* 2. Inclined to reprove severely, or harshly: ad reprehendendum cum severitate, aut austeritate proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Frowning, assuming an angry, or stern look: frontem corrugans, vel vultum torvum sibi inducens. *C. S.* 4. Imperious, severe, or harsh in commanding: imperiosus, cum severitate aut austeritate imperans. *C. S.* 5. Vigorous, strong, powerful: vigens, strenuus, validus. *C. S.* 6. Persevering: perseverans. *C. S.*

Spraidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A loud blast: altus venti flatus. *Macf. V.* 2. A shot, report of a gun: sclopeti displosi sonitus. *Macf. V.* 3. Any loud and sudden sound: sonitus altus subitusque quivis. *C. S.*

Spraidheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Spraidh). 1. Loud as a blast, squally: altus, ut venti flatus, ventosus. *C. S.* 2. Sounding as the report of a gun, or guns: ut sonitus sclopeti sonans. *C. S.* 3. Causing any loud and sudden sound: sonitum quemvis altum subitumque excitans. *C. S.*

Spraidheil, -e, *adj.* (Spraidh). *C. S.* Vide Spraidheach.

Spreadh, -aidh, spr, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Burst: disrumpere. *C. S.* 2. Emit a loud sound in bursting: inter disrumpendum sonitum altum ede. *C. S.* 3. Kill, despatch, finish: occide, trucida, confice. *C. S.*

Spreadhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spreadh. 1. Bursting, act, or state of bursting: disrumpendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 2. Act of emitting a sound in bursting: inter disrumpendum sonitum edendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Killing, act of killing, despatching, finishing one: occidendi, trucidandi, conficiendi actus. *C. S.* 4. A blow, or hard stroke: ictus. *C. S.* 5. A loud, or sudden sound: sonitus altus subitusque. *C. S.*

Spreag, -aidh, spr, *v. a. MSS.* et *C. S.* Id. q. Spreig, *v.*

Spreagach, -aiche, *adj. MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Spreigeil.

Spreagachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spreagaich. *C. S.* Vide Spreigeadh.

Spreagadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spreag. *C. S.* Vide Spreigeadh.

Spreagaich, -idh, spr, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Spreig.

Spreagair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Spreag, et Fear). 1. A reprover, one who reproves, or chides: reprehensor. *C. S.* 2. An inciter, or instigator: incitator, instigator. *C. S.*

Spreagaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Spreagair). 1. A habit of reproving, censuring, or chiding: reprehendendi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. A habit of inciting, or instigating: incitandi, instigandi consuetudo. *C. S.*

Spreangan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A cloven stick, used to close the orifice of the wound, when cattle are bled: epistomium, vel lignum exiguum quoddam bifidatum quo sanguis reprimitur pecorum cum sanguis illis detrahitur. "Builgean air teanga nam breug, agus *spreangan* air beul gun

fhàitheam." *Prov.* (Let there be) a blister on the lying tongue, and a gag on the tattling mouth, (*lit.* the mouth unsewed.) (Sit) pustula in linguam mendaciorum, et epistomium in os sine suturâ, i. e. os garriens.

SPRÉIDH, E, *s. f. coll.* vel *pl.* 1. Cattle of any kind: pecus, sensu generali.

"Ge d' fhaighinn iomadh treud, agus *spréidh*,
"agus stòras,
"Cha ghabhainn bean fuidh 'n ghréin air do
"dhéigh-sa le 'pòsadh."
S. D. 303. *marg.*

Though I should get many flocks, and cattle, and wealth, I would take no wife beneath the sun after thee in marriage. Quamvis acciperem multos greges, et pecus, et divitias, non sumerem uxorem sub solem post te cum nuptiis. *Scot.* Spreith, Spreth, Spraith, et Spreath; booty, plunder, usually applied to cattle, when carried off: præda, sæpissime pecorum abreptorum. Vide *Jam.* in *Voc.*

• Spréidh, -e, -ean, *s.f.* A woman's portion: dos. *O'B.*

SPRÉIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spréidh), Abounding in cattle, having many cattle: pecoribus abundans, vel pecorum dives. *C. S.*

SPREIG, -IDH, SPR, *v. a.* (Spreig, *s.*) 1. Blame, chide, reprove: objurga, culpa, criminare, reprehende. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Prompt, incite, instigate: incita, instiga, excita. *C. S.* 3. Enforce, press: robora, coge. *C. S.*

SPREIG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A reproof: reprehensio. 2 *Tim.* iii. 16. Vide Spreigeadh.

SPREIGEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spreig. 1. Blaming, act of blaming, reproving, or chiding: reprehendendi, culpandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Inciting, act of inciting, or instigating: incitandi, vel instigandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Enforcing, pressing, act of enforcing: roborandi, cogendi actus. *C. S.* 4. A reproof: reprehensio. *C. S.* 5. A scold: vituperatio, rixa. *C. S.*

SPREIGEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spreigeil). 1. A habit of reproving, reprimanding, chiding, or scolding: reprehendendi, culpandi, criminandi, vel rixandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. A tendency, or readiness to reprove, reprimand, chide, or scold: ad criminandum, reprehendendum, vel rixandum proclivitas. *C. S.* 3. Proud language, insolence of speech: verborum superbia, vel audacia. *C. S.* 4. Boldness, audacity: audacia. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 5. Activity: agilitas. *C. S.* 6. Authoritativeness, imperiousness: dominatio imperiosa. *C. S.*

SPREIGEANTA, -EINTE, *adj.* (Spreig). *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Spreigeil.

SPREIGEANTACHD. *s. f. ind.* (Spreigeanta). *C. S.* Vide Spreigealachd.

SPREIGEIL, -E, *adj.* (Spreig). 1. Reproving, censuring, blaming: reprehendens, criminans, culpans. *C. S.* 2. Prone to reprove, censure, or blame: ad culpandum, vel criminandum proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Scolding, or prone to scold: rixans, vel ad rixandum proclivis. *C. S.* 4. Authoritative, imperious: imperiosus. *C. S.* 5. Bold, undaunted: audax, impavidus. *C. S.* 6. Active, lively: agilis, vividus. *C. S.*

SPREIGH, -IDH, SPR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Scatter, dismiss, disband: sparge, disperge, dimitte. *O'R.* et *MSS.* 2. Burst suddenly: subito disrumpe, vel disrumpere. *O'R.*

SPREIGHEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spreigh. Scattering, act of scattering, dismissing, or disbanding: dispergendi, dimittendi actus. *MSS.* 2. Act, or state of bursting suddenly: subitò disrumpendi actus vel status. *MSS.*

SPREIGHICH, -E, *s. f.* *Gill.* 160. Vide Spreigheadh.

SPREIGHTE, *pret. part. v.* Spreigh. 1. Scattered, disbanded: dispersus, dimissus. *O'R.* 2. Burst suddenly: subitò disruptus. *O'R.*

SPREILL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A blubber lip: labrum promissum. *C. S.*

SPREILLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spreill), Blubber-lipped: labrum promissum habens. *Macf. V.*

SPREILLEAR, -IR, -A, -AN, *s. m.* (Spreill, et Fear), A blubber-lipped fellow: bucco. *C. S.*

SPREÒCHAN, -AIN, *s. f.* 1. Weakness, pithlessness, languor: languor, virium defectus. *C. S.* 2. A weakly person, a decayed, or decrepid person: languidus, decrepitus, vel senio fractus quis. *C. S.*

SPREÒCHANACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spreòchan), Languid, decayed, decrepid from age: languidus, senio fractus, decrepitus. *C. S.*

SPREÒCHANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spreòchanach), Weakness, debility: debilitas. *C. S.*

SPREÒCHANTA, -AINTE, *adj.* (Spreòchan). *C. S.* Vide Spreòchanach.

SPREÒCHANTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spreòchanta). *C. S.* Vide Spreòchanachd.

SPREOD, -AIDH, SPR, *v. a.* 1. Incite, set on, excite: incita, excita. *C. S.* 2. Provoke: lacesse. *C. S.* 3. Abuse by words: verbis contumeliosis prosequere. *C. S.*

SPREOD, -EOID, -AN, *s. m.* A projecting beam: trabs prominens. *C. S.* "Crann-spreoid." *C. S.* The bowsprit of a ship: navis antenna quædam e prora projecta.

SPREODADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part v.* Spreod. 1. Exciting, act of exciting, or inciting: excitandi, incitandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Provoking, act of provoking; lacessendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Abusing, act of abusing by words: verbis contumeliosis prosequendi actus. *C. S.*

SPROCHAILL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Sprogaill.

SPROCHAILLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sprogaill). *C. S.* Vide Sprogailleach.

SPROCHD, *s. m.* Sadness, dejection, lowness of spirits: mœror, tristitia, morositas.

"Cha 'n ioghnadh, Nighean Thoscair,
"Mo *sprochd*-sa bhi trom 's an uair."
S. D. 301.

It is no wonder, daughter of Toscar, that my sadness is heavy at this time. Non est mirum, filia Toscari, meam tristitiam esse gravem hac horâ.

SPROCHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sprochd). *C. S.* Vide Sprochdail.

SPROCHDAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sprochd). 1. Sad, dejected, in low spirits: mœstus, tristis. 2. Causing sorrow, or dejection: tristitiam, vel mœrorem afferens. *C. S.*

SPROCHDALACHD, *s. f.* Dejection of spirits: mœror, mœsti status. *C. S.*

SPROGAILL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A dewlap: palear. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. The crop of a bird: avis ingluvies. *C. S.*

SPROGAILLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sprogail). 1. Having a large dew-lap: palear ingens gerens. *C. S.* 2. Having a large crop, or craw: ingluviem magnam gerens. *C. S.* 3. Hanging down as a dewlap, or bird's crop: dependens, ut palear, vel avis ingluvies. *C. S.*

SPROGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sprogaill.

SPROGANACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sprogan), *C. S.* Vide Sprogailleach.

SPRONNAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Pronn), A crumb, or small fragment of any hard substance: frustum, vel fragmentum rei cujusvis duræ minutum. *C. S.*

SPRONNANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spronnan), Abounding in small crumbs, or fragments: frustulis, vel fragmentis minutis frequens. *C. S.*

SPRUAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* Brush-wood, firewood: cremium. *Macf. V.*

SPRUANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Spruan), A quantity, or heap of brush-wood, or fire-wood: cremii congeries. *C. S.*

SPRUANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spruan), Abounding in brush-wood, or fire-wood: cremio abundans. *C. S.*

* Sprudhar, -air, *s. m.* *Bibl. Gloss.* Vide Spruileach.

SPRUIDHLEACH, SPRUILEACH, SPRUILLEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* Fragments, crumbs, refuse, offals: micæ, fragmenta, quisquiliæ, recrementa. "Gidheadh ithidh na coin fo 'n bhòrd de *spruileach* na cloinne." *Marc.* vii. 28. Yet the dogs under the table eat of the children's crumbs. Sed enim edunt canes sub mensa ex micis puerorum.

SPRUILLEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* A small crumb, or fragment: frustulum, fragmentulum. *C. S.*

SPRUILLEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Spruilleag), Full of small crumbs, or fragments: frustulis, vel fragmentis abundans. *C. S.*

SPRUISEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spruiseil), Neatness, spruceness: concinnitas. *O'R.*

SPRUISEIL, -E, *adj.* Spruce, neat, well dressed: concinnus. *O'R.*

SPRUNNAN, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Spronnan.

SPUACADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pret. part. v.* Spuaic. 1. Breaking, act of breaking, or splintering: frangendi, vel in assulas secandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Thumping, act of thumping, or knocking on the head: caput percutiendi, tundendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Blistering, act of blistering, or raising blisters, or pustules on the skin: in cutem pustulas, vel vesiculas inducendi actus. *C. S.* 4. State of becoming blistered: in vesiculas inflandi status. *C. S.*

SPUAIC, -IDH, SP, *v. a.* et *n.* (Spuaic). 1. Break, or splinter: frange, vel in assulas seca. *C. S.* 2. Thump, knock on the head: tunde, caput percute. *C. S.* 3. Blister, raise blisters, or pustules on the skin: in cutem pustulas induc, vel excita. *C. S.* 4. Become blistered, or covered with blisters, or pustules: in vesiculas inflare. *C. S.*

SPUAIC, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. The crown of the head: vertex capitis. *C. S.* 2. The pinnacle of a tower: apex turris. *O'B.* et *O'R* 3. Callosity, a kind of swelling: callositas, tumor quidam. *C. S.* 4. A blister, or pustule: pustula, vesicula. *C. S.* 5. A scab: scabies. *C. S.*

SPUAICEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spuaic). 1. Breaking, that breaks, or splinters: frangens, vel in assulas secans. *C. S.* 2. Thumping, that thumps, or knocks: tundens, percutiens. *C. S.* 3. Blistered, having blisters, or pustules: pustulis, vel vesiculis scatens. *C. S.* 4. Causing blisters: pustulas vel vesiculas afferens. *C. S.* 5. Scabbed: scabie coopertus. *C. S.*

SPUAICEARRA, *adj.* (Spuaic). *C. S.* Id. q. Spuaiceach.

SPÙILL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *R. M'D.* 306. Vide Spùinn, *s.*

SPÙILL, -IDH, SP, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Spùinn. *Scot.* Spulye. *Jam.*

SPÙILLEADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Spùill, et Fear), *C. S.* Vide Spùinneadair.

SPUILLEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spùill. *C. S.* Vide Spùinneadh.

SPÙILLEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Spùill, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Spùinnear. *Scot.* Spulyear. *Jam.*

SPÙILLINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *Macf. V.* Vide Spùinn.

SPÙINN, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Spoil, booty, plunder: spolia, præda. *C. S.*

SPÙINN, -IDH, SP, *v. a.* 1. Spoil, plunder, rob: spolia, prædare. "Tha sibh malluichte le mallachd: oir *spùinn* sibh mise." *Mal.* iii. 9. Ye are cursed with a curse; for ye have robbed me. Estis maledicti maledictione, eò quòd spoliavistis me. 2. Take away, deprive of any thing: eripe, aufer, exime. *K. Mackenz.* 23.

SPÙINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Spùinn). 1. Spoiling, robbing, or plundering: spolians, prædans. *C. S.* 2. Having much spoil, or plunder: prædam multam habens. *C. S.*

SPÙINNEADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Spùinn, et Fear), A robber, a plunderer, a spoiler: latro, spoliator, prædator. *C. S.*

SPÙINNEADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spùinneadair), A robbing, plundering, or spoiling: spoliatio, prædatio. *C. S.*

SPÙINNEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spùinn. 1. Plundering, act of plundering, robbing, or spoiling: prædandi, spoliandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Depriving, act of depriving, or taking away: eripiendi, eximendi actus. *C. S.*

SPÙINNEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Spùinn, et Fear). *C. S.* Id. q. Spùinneadair.

SPÙINNEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Spùinnear). *C. S.* Id. q. Spùinneadaireachd.

SPUING, *gen.* of Spong, q. vide.

SPUIR, SPUIREAN, *gen.* et *pl.* of Spor, q. vide.

SPUIRSE, *s. f. ind.* Spurge, milkweed: euphorbia exigua. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

Spuirseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Spuirse), Abounding in spurge: euphorbiâ exiguâ frequens. *C. S.*

Spungail, -e, *adj.* Vide Spongail.

Spursan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A gizzard: avis ingluvies. *Macf. V.*

Spùt, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A spout, a spout of water: aquæ eruptio. *Macf. V.* 2. Bad drink: potus ingratus. *Macf. V.* 3. A flux: diarrhœa. *C. S.*

Spùt, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* et *n.* (Spùt, *s.*), Spout, pour out, squirt: erumpe, effluе, liquida ex arctiore tubulo ejice, vel emitte. *C. S. Lat.* Sputo.

Spùtach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spùt). 1. Spouting, that spouts, or squirts: erumpens, vel prosiliens ut aquæ flumen e tubulo arctiore. *C. S.* 2. Sloppy, miry, or vapid, (of drink): ingratus, vapidus, (de liquore). *C. S.* 3. Having a flux, or diarrhœa: diarrhœâ laborans. *C. S.*

Spùtachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Spùt), A syringe: fistula, syrinx. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Spùtadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Spùt. Spouting, act of spouting, or squirting: erumpendi, prosiliendi, ex tubulo arctiore emittendi, vel projiciendi actus, de liquidis. *C. S.*

Spùtan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Spùt, *s.* 1. A small spout, or squirt, a small cascade, or cataract: rivulus profluens, vel prorumpens. *C. S.* 2. A syringe: syrinx. *C. S.*

Spùtanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Spùtan). 1. Full of little spouts, or cascades: rivulis prorumpentibus vel cataractis minutis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a syringe: syringi similis. *C. S.*

Sràbh, -àibh, -an, *s. m.* A straw: stramen, straminis culmus. " Is bior gach *stràbh* 's an oidhche." *Prov.* Every straw is a stake in the night. Est omne stramen baculus per noctem. *Scot.* Strae, et Stray. *Jam. Germ.* Stro, *Wacht. Belg.* Stroe. *Swed.* Stroo.

Sràbhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sràbh). 1. Strawy, full of straws: straminibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like straw: stramini similis. *C. S.*

Sràbhag, Sràbhan, -aig, -ain, -an, *s. m.* et *f. dim.* of Sràbh. A little straw: straminis culmus exiguus, vel gracilis. *C. S.*

Sràbhagach, Sràbhanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sràbhag, *vel* Sràbhan), Full of small straws: straminibus gracilibus frequens. *C. S.*

Srac, Srachd, -aic, -an, *s. m.* et *f. C. S.* Vide Stracadh, 2.

Srac, Srachd, -aidh, shr, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tear, rend: velle, vellica. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Rob, spoil: prædare, spolia. *O'R.*

Sracadh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Srac. 1. Tearing, act, or state of tearing, or rending: vellendi, lacerandi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 2. A rent, tearing, or fissure: fissura, scissura. *C. S.* 3. Robbing, act of robbing, or plundering: spoliandi actus. *C. S.*

Sracach, Srachdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srac). 1. Tearing, that tears, or rends: vellens, lacerans. *C. S.* 2. Full of rents: scissuris frequens. *C. S.*

Sràc, Sràchd, -aidh, shr, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Stràc, *v.*

Sràcadh, Sràchdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sràc. *C. S.* Vide Stràcadh.

Sracair, Srachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Srac, et Fear). 1. A tearer, one who tears, or rends: qui lacerat, vel scindit. *C. S.* 2. An extortioner, spoiler, or robber: direptor, spoliator. *C. S.* 3. A champion: pugil. *Macf. V.*

Sracaireach, Srachdaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sracair). 1. Tearing, rending: lacerans, scindens. *C. S.* 2. Given to extortion: ad direptionem, vel extortionem proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Fighting, given to fighting: dimicans, ad dimicandum proclivis. *C. S.*

Sracaireachd, Srachdaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sracaireach). 1. A tearing, a continued tearing, or rending: laceratio continua. *C. S.* 2. A habit of tearing: lacerandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 3. Extortion: direptio, oppressio. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 4. Hard fighting: dimicatio ardua, vel strenua. *Macf. V.*

Sracanta, Srachdanta, -einte, *adj.* (Srac), *Macf. V.* Id. q. Sracaireach.

Sracantachd, Srachdantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sracanta). *C. S.* Vide Sracaireachd.

Sracta, Srachdta, *pret. part. v.* Srac. 1. Torn: laceratus. *C. S.* 2. Spoiled, robbed: expilatus. *C. S.*

Srad, -aidh, shr, *v. n.* (Srad), Sparkle, emit sparks, strike fire: scintilla, scintillas emitte. *C. S.*

Srad, -aid, -an, *s. f.* A spark of fire: scintilla. " Is tric a bheothaich *srad* bheag teine mòr." *Prov.* Often has a small spark kindled a large fire. Sæpe excitavit scintilla parva ignem magnum.

Sradach, -uiche, *adj.* (Srad). 1. Emitting sparks: scintillans, coruscus. *C. S.* 2. Full of sparks: scintillis abundans. *C. S.*

Sradadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Srad. Sparkling, act of sparkling, or emitting sparks: scintillas emittendi actus. *C. S.*

Sradag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Srad. A little spark: scintilla. *C. S.*

Sradagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sradag). 1. Emitting sparks: scintillas emittens. *C. S.* 2. Full of sparks: scintillis abundans. *C. S.*

Sràibhlean, -èin, -an, *s. m.* A little straw, or a single straw: stramen exiguum, vel unicum. *C. S.*

Sràibhleanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sràibhlean), Abounding in little straws: straminibus exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

Sràid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A street, a lane: platea, vicus. " Mar chlàbar nan *sràid* bhrùth mi iad." *Salm.* xviii. 42. As the dirt of the streets I bruised them. Ut lutum platearum fricavi eos. 2. A walk, act of walking, as for exercise, or amusement: ambulatio. *C. S.*

Sràideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sràid). 1. Full of streets, having many streets: plateas multas habens. *C. S.* 2. Like a street: plateæ similis. *C. S.* 3. Walking, fond of walking: ambulandi studiosus. *C. S.*

Sràideachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sràideach). 1. A habit of walking, or sauntering: ambulandi, vel vagandi

consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Act of walking, or sauntering: ambulandi, vel vagandi actus. *C. S.*

Sràideag, -eig, -an, *s.f.* (Sràid). 1. *dim.* of Sràid. 1. A little street, or lane: platea exigua, viculus, angiportus. *C. S.* 2. A skip, a leap, a long pace: saltus, passus ingens. *C. S.* 3. A short excursion, or walk: ambulatio exigua. *C. S.* 4. A street-walker, a whore: meretrix plateas perambulans. *C. S.*

Sràidean, -ein, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sràid. 1. A little street, or lane: platea exigua, vel angiportus. *C. S.* 2. A village: vicus. *Provin.*

Sraidean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* The plant shepherd's purse: bursa pastoris, herba. *Sh.* et *MSS.*

Sràidear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Sràid, et Fear), A saunterer, a lounger: vagator desidiosus, vel vacuus. *C. S.*

Sràidearachd, *s.f. ind.* (Sràidear), A lounging, or sauntering about: vagatio desidiosa, vel vacua. *C. S.*

Sràideas, -eis, *s. m.* (Sràid). *C. S.* Id. q. Sràidearachd.

Sràid-imeachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. A walking about at ease: ambulatio. "Agus bha Iosa a' *stràid-imeachd* 's an teampull." *Eoin.* x. 23. And Jesus walked in the temple. Et ambulabat Iesus in templo.

* Sramh, -aimh, *s. m.* Matter running from the eyes: rheuma oculorum. *O'R.*

Sramh, -aimh, *s. m.* A jet of milk running from a cow's udder: eruptio lactis vaccini ab ubere fluens. *Macf. V.*

Srann, -ainn, et -a, -an, *s.f.* 1. A snore: rhoncus. *Macf. V.* 2. A snorting: equi rhoncus, vel hinnitus.

"Tog do sgiath mar r̄eul a' bhàis,
"A thriath eachraidh nam mòr-'*shrann.*"
Fing. iv. 309.

Raise thy shield as the star of death, thou chief of loud snorting horses. Tolle tuum scutum ut stellam mortis, princeps equitatûs magnorum hinnituum. 3. A whizzing, or whistling sound, the whistling of the wind: sonitus sibilus, venti sibilans sonus.

"'Na dhualaibh liath bha dheòir am folach,
"Is 'ula geal an *srannaibh* na sìne."
S. D. 73.

In his grey locks his tears were hidden, and his white beard in the whistlings of the storm. Per ejus capillos canos fuerunt ejus lachrymæ celatæ, et barba cana per sibilos procellæ. 4. The loud noise of a bag-pipe: tibiæ utricularis sonitus altus. *C. S.* 5. A hum: bombus. *C. S.* 6. Any aerial sound produced by quick motion: sonus quivis aëris motu veloce excitatus. *C. S.*

Srann, -aidh, shr, *v. n.* (Srann, *s.*) 1. Snore: rhoncos ede. *C. S.* 2. Snort: hinni, equi rhoncos ede. *C. S.* 3. Make a humming, or whistling noise: sonitum sibilum, vel bombos ede. *C. S.*

Srannachan, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* (Srann). *C. S.* Vide Srannan.

Srannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srann). 1. Snoring, snorting: rhoncissans. *C. S.* 2. Humming, making a humming sound: bombos edens. *C. S.* 3. Making a whistling, or whizzing sound: sonitum sibilum edens. *C. S.*

Srannadh, } Srannail, } *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Srann. 1. Snoring, act of snoring, or snorting: rhoncissandi, vel rhoncos emittendi actus. "O Dhan chualas *srannail* a chuid each." *Ierem.* viii. 16. From Dan the snorting of his horses was heard. A Dane auditus fuit rhoncus illius equorum. 2. Humming, act of making a humming sound: bombos emittendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of making a whistling, or wheezing sound: sonitum sibilum emittendi actus. *C. S.*

Srannan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. *dim.* of Srann, q. vide. 2. A rattle, a child's play-thing: crepitaculum. *C. S.* 3. A grasshopper: cicada. *S. D.* 195.

Srannartaich, -e, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Srann. *C. S.* Id. q. Srannail.

Srannartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srann). 1. Snorting: rhoncos edens. *C. S.* 2. Timid, skittish, (of horses): meticulosus, (de equis). *C. S.*

Srannrach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Srannach.

Srannraich, -e, *s.f.* *C. S.* Vide Srannail.

* Sraoil, -idh, shr, *v. a.* 1. Push: pelle, impelle. *Bibl. Gloss.* 2. Scatter: sparge. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Sraon, -aoin, -an, *s. m.* *MSS.* et *C. S. potiùs* Sraonadh, q. vide.

Sraon, -aidh, shr, *v. n.* (Sraon, *s.*). 1. Make a false step, fall sideways: tituba, obliquè cade. *C. S.* 2. Stumble: in aliquid irrue. *C. S.* 3. Rush forward with violence: prorue, te propelle motu veloce. *C. S.* *Germ.* Streiner.

Sraonadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sraon. 1. Act of making a false step, or of falling sideways: titubandi, obliquè cadendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Stumbling, act of stumbling: in aliquid irruendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of rushing forward with violence: velocitate se propellendi actus. *C. S.* 4. *C. S.* Vide Sraonais.

Sraonais, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sraon), A huff, a swell of sudden anger, or arrogance: iracundiæ motus, iracundiæ, vel arrogantiæ impetus subitaneus. *C. S.*

Sraonaiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sraonais), Huffish, pettish, arrogant: insolens, ferox, ad iracundiæ, vel arrogantiæ impetus subitaneos proclivis. *C. S.*

Sraonaiseachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sraonaiseach), Huffishness, pettishness: ad iracundiæ, vel arrogantiæ motus subitaneos proclivitas. *C. S.*

Srath, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A valley through which a river runs:

"Chi mi *srath* farsuing a' chruidh,
"Far an labhar guth nan sonn."
R. M'D. 14.

I behold the wide valley of cattle, where loud is the voice of heroes. Conspicio vallem spatiosum boum, ubi clara est vox heroum. 2. The low lying part of a valley, or district, in contra-distinction to the higher, or hill-grounds: regio inferior vallis, vel terræ, ad illam distinguendum a regione

ejusdem montana. *C. S.* 3. Any low lying country, along a river or stream: regio humilior quævis ad flumen sita. *C. S.* *Scot.* Strath. *Wel.* Ystrad. *Dav.* *Corn.* Strath. *Chald.* אסטרט *estrat*, and סתר *sether;* vallis interjecta, duobus montibus oppositis. *Lat.* Stratum.

• Srath, -aith, -an, *s. m.* A tax, fine, amercement: tributum. *O'B.* *Wel.* Treth.

Srathach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srath). 1. Full of straths, or valleys: vallibus abundans. *C. S.* 2. Dwelling in valleys: valles incolens. *C. S.*

Srathair, -e, et -thrach, -thraichean, *s. f.* A crooked saddle, or pack-saddle: clitellæ. *Macf. V.* *Wel.* Ystrodir. *Dav.*

Srathan, -ain, -an, *dim.* of Srath. A little strath: vallicula. *C. S.*

Srathanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srathan), Abounding in little valleys: valliculis frequens. *C. S.*

• Srèad, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A herd, troop, flock: grex. *Llh.* 2. A row, a rank: ordo. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Sream, -a, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sreamadh.

Sream, -aidh, shr, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sream, *s.*). 1. Wrinkle, become wrinkled, or corrugated: corrugatus fi. *C. S.* 2. Corrugate, contract into furrows, or wrinkles: rugas induc, in rugas, vel sulculos contrahe. *C. S.* 3. Grin, as an angry dog, by setting the teeth together and withdrawing the lips: ringe, ut canis iratus, os distorquendo. *C. S.*

Sreamach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srean). 1. Wrinkled, corrugated: corrugatus. *C. S.* 2. Corrugating, causing wrinkles: corrugans, rugas inducens. *C. S.*
3. Grinning, as an angry dog: ringens, ut canis iratus. *C. S.*

Sreamadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sream. 1. State of becoming wrinkled: corrugatus fiendi status. *C. S.* 2. Act of corrugating, or causing wrinkles: rugas inducendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Grinning, act of grinning, as an angry dog: ringendi ut canis iratus actus. *C. S.* 4. A wrinkle: ruga. *C. S.* 5. A distortion of the face in grinning: oris distortio inter ringendum. *C. S.*

Sream-shuileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sream, et Sùil), Having wrinkled eyes, or eye-lids: oculus, vel palpebras corrugatos habens. *R. M'D.* 16.

Sreang, -einge, -an, *s. f.* A string, line, cord, or rope: funiculus, vel funis. "Agus thilg e an crannchur air an son, agus roinn a làmh dhoibh e le *sreang.*" *Isài.* xxxiv. 17. And he hath cast the lot for them, and his hand hath divided it for them by line. Etiam projecerit sortem illis, et distribuit sua manus id illis funiculo (amussi).

Sreangach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sreang). 1. Stringed, furnished with strings: funiculis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Composed of strings: è funiculis confectus. *C. S.*

Sreangachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sreangaich. 1. Stringing, act of stringing, or fitting with strings: ligulis, chordis, vel funiculis aptandi, vel instruendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Attenuating, act of attenuating, or making slender: attenuandi, vel gracilem reddendi actus. *C. S.*

Sreangaich, -idh, shr, *v. a.* (Sreang). 1. String, fit with strings, or cords: ligulis, chordis, vel funiculis aliquid apta. *C. S.* 2. Draw out into strings: in filamenta, vel ligamenta produc. *C. S.* 3. Attenuate, make slender: gracilem redde. *C. S.*

Sreangaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sreangaich. 1. Fitted with strings, or cords: ligulis, vel chordis aptatus, vel instructus. *C. S.* 2. Attenuated, made slender: attenuatus, gracilis redditus. *C. S.*

Sreangag, } -aig, -ain, -an, *s. m.* et *f.* A small
Sreangan, } string, thread, or cord: ligula, filum tenue, chorda gracilis. *C. S.*

Sreangagach, } -aiche, *adj.* (Sreangag), Full of
Sreanganach, } little threads, or strings, stringy: filis tenuibus, vel chordis gracilibus frequens, fibris scatens, vel abundans. *C. S.*

Sreap, -aidh, shr, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sreup.

Sreath, -a, -an, *s. m.* A series, class, order, row, or rank: ordo, series, striga. "Agus cuiridh tu innte suidheachadh chlach, eadhon ceithir *sreathan* chlach." *Ecs.* xxviii. 17. And thou shalt place in it a setting of stones, even four rows of stones. Etiam inseres in eo ponituram lapidum, nempè quatuor ordines lapidum. "*Sreath*-bheòil." *C. S.* A front rank of an army: prima acies. "*Sreath*-mheadhon." *C. S.* A centre rank: media acies. "*Sreath*-chùil." *C. S.* A rear rank: postrema acies.

Sreathach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sreath). 1. In ranks, or rows: ordinibus dispositus. *C. S.* 2. Full of ranks, or rows: ordinibus frequens. *C. S.*

Sreathachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pret. part. v.* Sreathaich. Act of setting, or arranging, in ranks, or rows: in ordines disponendi actus. *C. S.*

Sreathaich, -idh, shr, *v. a.* (Sreath), Place, or set in ranks, or rows: in ordines dispone. *C. S.*

Sreathaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sreathaich. Placed, or set in ranks, or rows: ordinibus dispositus. *C. S.*

Sreathail, -e, *adj.* (Sreath). *C. S.* Vide Sreathach.

Sreathainn, -e, *s. f.* 1. Straw on which corn is laid on a kiln: stramen cui ponitur frumentum super clibanum ad arescendum. *C. S.* 2. The materials of a bed: lecti stragula. *Macf. V.*

Sreathan, -ain, *s. m.* The filmy skin covering an unborn calf: filamentum vitulum in alvo vaccæ tegens. *C. S.*

Sréin, } *gen.* of Srian, q. vide.
Sréine, }

Sréip, *gen.* of Sreup, *s.* q. vide.

Sreothann, -ainn, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sreathann.

Sreothart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* A sneeze: sternutatio. *C. S.* *Wel.* Ystrewi. *Dav.* *Arm.* Streuioff, sternutare.

Sreothartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sreathart). 1. Sneezing: sternutans. *C. S.* 2. Causing to sneeze: sternutationem provocans. *C. S.*

Sreothartaich, -e, *s. f.* (Sreothart), A sneezing, a frequent sneezing: sternutatio, sternutatio itera-

ta. "Agus rinn an leanabh *sreothartaich* seachd uairean." 2 *Righ.* iv. 35. And the child sneezed seven times. Et sternutavit (fecit sternutationem) puer septies.

Sreud, -a, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sreath.

Sreudach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sreud). *C. S.* Vide Sreathach.

Sreing, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Sreang.

Sreinge, *gen.* of Sreang, q. vide.

Sreup, -aidh, shr, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Streap.

Sreup, -éip, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Streup.

Sreupàch, -aiche, *adj.* (Sreup) *C. S.* Vide Streupach.

Srian, -éin, et -éine, -ean, -ntan, *s. f.* 1. A bridle: frænum. "Leig iadsan mar an ceudna an *t-srian* sgaoilte romham." *Iob.* xxx. 11. They have also let loose the bridle before me. Permiserunt illi quoque habenas dissolutas præ me. 2. A restraint: restrictio, cohibitio. *C. S.* 3. A stripe, a streak: plaga, linea varii coloris. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Srian, -aidh, shr, *v. a.* (Srian, *s.*), 1. Bridle, apply, or put in a bridle: frœnum equo impone. *C. S.* 2. Curb, restrian: coërce, cohibe. *C. S.*

Srianach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* et *f.* *C. S.* Vide Strianach.

Srianach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srian). 1. Bridled: frænatus. *C. S.* 2. Curbing, that curbs, or restrains: cohibens, coërcens, frænans. *C. S.*

Srianadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Srian. 1. Bridling, act of putting in a bridle: equo frænum imponendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Bridling, act of bridling, curbing, or restraining: frænandi, cohibendi, coërcendi actus. *C. S.*

Srian-bhuidhe, *adj.* (Srian, 3. et Buidhe), Streaked with yellow: flavo vel luteo colore interstinctus. *A. Macdon.* 45.

Srian-chlais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Srian, et Clais), A furrow in a column: columnæ laqueatio. *MSS.*

Srian-chlaiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Srian-chlais), Furrowed as a column, or pillar: laqueatus, striatus. *MSS.*

Srianta, *pret. part. v.* Srian. 1. Bridled: frænatus. *C. S.* 2. Restrained, curbed: cohibitus, coërcitus. *C. S.*

Srideag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A drop: gutta. *C. S.* 2. A Spark: scintilla. *C. S.*

Srideagach, -eiche, *adj.* (Srideag), Falling in small drops: distillans. *C. S.*

Sringlein, *s. m.* The strangles, a disease in horses: crassior pituita marium equinorum, morbus. *C. S.*

Sriut, -iuit, *s. m.* A torrent of quick sounds: celer motus sonorum. *MSS.*

Sriutach, -aich, *s. m.* (Sriut). 1. A rapid rehearsal: rapida recitatio. *Macf. V.* 2. Rhyming, a long and rapid rhyme: rythmus, carmen longum rapidumque. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Sriutach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sriut), Rapid in rehearsing, rehearsing rapidly: rapidè recitans. *C. S.*

Sriutaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Sriut). 1. One who recites, or repeats rapidly: qui rapidè recitat. *Macf. V.* 2. A rhymer: versificator. *Macf. V.*

Srobadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A push, or thrust: fossio, impulsio. *MSS.* 2. A small quantity of liquor: liquoris gutta. *A. M'D.* 195.

Sròin, -idh, shr, *v. n.* (Sròn, *s*), Deviate, turn aside: erra, sevia. *K. Mackenz.* 139.

Sròineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sròinich. 1. Breathing, act of breathing through the nostrils: per nares spirandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Smelling, act of smelling: olfaciendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Snorting, act of snorting: rhoncos edendi actus. *C. S.*

Sròineadach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* (Sròn, et Eudach), A handkerchief: sudarium. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Sròineis, -e, *s. f.* (Sròn). 1. A snorting: rhoncos edendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A snuffing, smelling: aliquid naribus hauriendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Puffing, blowing, from shortness of breath: strepitu anhelandi actus. *C. S.*

Sròin-fhionn, -a, *adj.* (Sròn, et Fionn). 1. White-nosed: nasum album gerens, (de bestiis). *Macf. V.*

Sròinich, -idh, shr, *v. a.* (Sròn). 1. Breathe through the nostrils: per nares spira. *C. S.* 2. Smell, apply the nose to any thing: olfac, ad olfaciendum nasum adhibe. *C. S.* 3. Snort: rhoncos ede. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Sroinich, -d, *s. f.* (Sron). *MSS.* Id. q. Sròineis.

Sroinéall, / Sroinsréine, } *s. f.* (Sròn, et Srian) A musrol, the nose-thong of a horse's bridle: habena, fiscilla capistri. *O'R.*

Sròl, -òil, -an, et -ltan, *s. m.* 1. A banner, an ensign: insigne militare, vexillum bellicum.

"B' iomadh laoch a' m' thùr an sìth,
"'S a'-chath bu lìonmhor iad ri m' *shròl.*"
S. D. 201.

Many were the heroes in my hall in (time of) peace; in battle numerous were they around my banner. Fuerunt multi heroës in meo turre in pace; in certamine multi fuerunt illi ad meum vexillum. 2. Silk, satin, gauze, or crape: sericum, pannus sericus densior et nitens, nebula linea, vel pannus camelinus tenuis et crispus. *Stew.* 443. 3. Any flowing and delicate part of a lady's dress: e vestibus muliebribus quicquid quod defluens tenueque apparet. *C. S.*

Sròlach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sròl). 1. Having banners, or ensigns: vexilla bellica gerens. *C. S.* 2. Like a banner: vexillo bellico similis. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in silk, satin, crape, or gauze: serico, panno serico, vel nebulâ lineâ tenui abundans. *C. S.* 4. Like silk, crape, or gauze: serico, panno serico, vel nebulæ lineæ similis. *C. S.* 5. Flowing, as the delicate parts of a lady's dress: defluens, sicut vestis muliebris tenuis. *C. S.*

Sròl-bhratach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sròl, et Bratach), Silk flagged, having silk flags, or banners: sericis vexillis nitens. *C. S.*

Sròl-bhratach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* (Sròl, et Bratach), A silken banner, or flag: vexillum bellicum sericum. *C. S.*

Sròn, -òin, et -a, -an, et Sròintean, *s. f.* 1. A nose: nasus. "Le dubhanaibh an toll e a *shròn?*" *Iob.* xl. 24. With hooks shall he pierce his nose? Tendiculis an perforabit illius nasum? 2. A ness,

promontory, or head-land, imagined to resemble the figure of a nose: promontorium. *C. S.* 3. The ridge of a hill: montis culmen. *O'R.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Trwyn, et Ffraen. *Dav.* et *Walt.*

SRÒNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sròn). 1. Nosed, having a remarkable nose: nasutus. *Fing.* i. 369. 2. Abounding in promontories, or head-lands: promontoriis frequens. *C. S.*

SRÒNAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Sròn. 1. A small, nose, or promontory: nasus exiguus vel promontorium exiguum. *C. S.* 2. A hillock: colliculus. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SRÒNAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Abounding in small promontories, or head-lands: promontoriis exiguis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in hillocks: colliculis frequens. *C. S.*

SRÒNAGAICH, -E, *s. f.* (Sròn), A smelling, a taking, of scent, or tracing by scent, as a dog: olfaciendi actus, olfaciendo insectandi actus. *C. S.*

SRÒN-FHIONN, -A, *adj.* (Sròn, et Fionn). *C. S.* Vide Sròinean.

SRÒN-GHAOTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sròn, et Gaoth), Following the chace by the smell: venationem insectans olfaciendo. *A. M'D.* 137.

• Sroth, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. The foam of water: aquæ spuma. *S. D.* 208. 2. A stream: flumen. *Llh.* Vide Sruth. 3. A whirlpool: gurges. *Llh.*

SRUAB, -AIDH, SHR, *v. a.* et *n.* Drink up any liquid with an unseemly noise of the lips: liquida absorbe labiorum strepitu ingrato. *C. S.* 2. Make a paddling noise in water: per aquam vadendo strepitum fac, vel aquam vadendo turbidam redde. *C. S.* 3. Sweep off with eagerness: aviditate aliquid aufer. *C. S.* 4. Pull any thing hastily out of water: ex aquis aliquid velociter eripe. *C. S.*

SRUAB, -UAIB, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* *Potiùs* Sruabadh, q. vide.

SRUABACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sruab), Making a disagreeable noise in drinking liquids: inter liquida absorbendum labiorum strepitum ingratum edens. *C. S.* 2. Making a paddling noise in water: aquam frequenter agitando strepitum excitans. *C. S.* 3. Sweeping any thing off with violence, or avidity: aliquid aviditate rapiens. *C. S.* 4. Pulling any thing hastily out of water: aliquid velociter ex aqua eripiens. *C. S.*

SRUABADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sruab. 1. Act of drinking with a noise of the lips: cum strepitu labiorum absorbendi aliquid actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of making a paddling noise in water: aquam frequenter agitando strepitum excitandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of sweeping any thing away hastily, or eagerly: aviditate aliquid rapiendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of pulling any thing hastily out of water: ex aquis aliquid velociter eripiendi actus. *C. S.* 5. A noise of the lips in drinking up any liquid: liquida absorbendo strepitus labiorum excitatus. *C. S.* 6. A paddling in water: aquarum frequens agitatio. *C. S.* 7. A sudden, or eager pull at any thing: in aliquid nisus avidus. *C. S.*

SRUABAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sruab, et Fear). 1. One who makes a noise with the mouth in drinking: qui labiorum strepitu bibit, vel liquida sorbet. *C. S.* 2. One who paddles in water, or makes a noise in water: qui aquam frequenter agitat, vel agitando aquam turbidam reddit. *C. S.* 3. One who sweeps away any thing eagerly, or greedily: qui aliquid aviditate rapit, vel aufert. *C. S.* 4. A coarse and awkward fellow: crassus inconditusque quis. *C. S.*

SRUABAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sruabair). 1. A drinking of liquors, or liquids with a noise: labiorum strepitu liquidorum sorbitio. *C. S.* 2. A paddling in water, or the making of a noise in water by paddling: aquæ frequens agitatio, vel aquarum agitatione frequente conturbatio. *C. S.* 3. A snatching of any thing with eagerness: aviditate alicujus rei raptatio. *C. S.* 4. Coarseness and awkwardness of manner in performing any thing: modus aliquid faciendi inhabilis inconditusque. *C. S.*

SRUABTA, *pret. part. v.* Sruab. 1. Swallowed witb a noise of the mouth: labiorum strepitu absorptus. *C. S.* 2. Swept away hastily, or with greediness: aviditate, vel velocitate raptus. *C. S.* 3. Pulled hastily out of water: ex aquis velociter raptatus. *C. S.*

SRÙB, -ÙIB, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A spout, as of a pump, or kettle: tubulus, sipho. *C. S.* 2. A piece of timber hollowed and placed in a falling stream for the convenience of filling vessels with water: sipho quidam, vel lignum exiguum excavatum rivulo positum, quo vasa aquâ faciliùs impleantur. *C. S.* *Scot.* Stroup. *Jam.*

SRÙB, -AIDH, SHR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Suck in, or drink any liquid having the teeth set: liquida absorbe dentibus clausis. *C. S.* 2. Suck, or draw in: suge, hauri. *Macf. V.*

SRÙBACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Srùb). 1. Furnished with a spout: siphone instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a spout: siphoni similis. *C. S.* 3. Sucking in: sugens, inhauriens. *C. S.*

SRÙBADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Srùb. 1. A sucking in of liquor: liquida sorbendi sine strepitu actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of sucking, or drawing in: sorbendi, hauriendi actus. *C. S.*

SRÙBAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A small draught, or mouthful of any liquid: liquoris haustus exiguus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 2. A little spout, or pipe at the mouth of a vessel: sipho exiguus. *C. S.*

SRÙBAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Srùbag). 1. In little draughts, or mouthfuls, drinking by small draughts: haustibus exiguis bibens, vel sorbens. *C. S.* 2. Furnished with small spouts: siphonibus exiguis instructus. *C. S.*

SRÙBAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Srùb, et Fear), A sucker, one who sucks in drink: qui liquida sine strepitu sorbet. *C. S.*

SRÙBAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Srùbair), A sucking in of liquors without noise: sine strepitu liquoris sorbitio. *C. S.*

SRÙBAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. *dim.* of Srùb. *C. S.* Id. q. Srùbag. 2. A cockle: cochlea, pectunculus. *Hebrid.*

Srùbanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Srùban). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Srùbagach. 2. Abounding in cockles: cochleis, pectunculis frequens. *C. S.*

Sruithean, *pl.* of Sruth, q. vide.

Srùlach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sruth). 1. Flowing: fluens ut rivus. *A. Macdon.* 97. 2. Abounding in streams, or rivulets: rivis, vel rivulis frequens.

* Srùlag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* *O'R.* et *MSS.* Vide Sruthlag.

Sruth, -aidh, shr, *v. n.* (Sruth, *s.*), Flow, run on as a stream: flue, ut flumen. " *Sruthaidh* na beannta le bainne; agus *sruthaidh* uile aimhnichean Iuda le h-uisgeachaibh." *Ioel.* iii. 18. The hills shall flow with milk; and all the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters. Defluent montes lacte; et defluent omnia flumina Judæ aquis. 2. Melt, become liquid: liquesce. " Ann ad làthair *shruth* na sléibhtean sìos." *Isài.* lxiv. 3. In thy presence the mountains melted. Ad tuam præsentiam liquescebant montes.

Sruth, -uith, -ean, et -an, *s. m.* 1. A stream, a river, running water: flumen, rivus.

" O càiribh mise le m' ghaol,
" 'N a leabaidh chaoil aig eighean nan creag;
" Théid tharuinn an *sruth* le caoirean bròin."
S. D. 111.

O, lay me with my love in his narrow bed at the ivy of the rocks; the stream shall pass by us with a soft sound of sorrow. O, ponite me cum meo dilecto in ejus lecto angusto ad hederam rupium, transibit nos flumen cum sonitu blando-levique mœroris. 2. A current, the motion of running water, or of any liquid flowing: aqua profluviens, aquæ fluentis, vel liquidorum fluentium motus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Ffrusd. *Dav.* *Germ.* " Srut, nomen multis fluviis commune." *Wacht.* *Lat.* Ruo, ruitum.

Sruthach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sruth). 1. Streaming, flowing: profluens, fluens. *C. S.* 2. Full of streams, abounding in streams: rivis, vel fluminibus frequens. *C. S.* 3. Like a stream: flumini, vel rivo similis. *C. S.*

Sruthadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sruth. Streaming, act, or state of, streaming, or flowing: profluendi, fluendi actus, vel status.

" Leth-fhaicte bha 'n t-òg an dùbhradh,
" 'Fhuil chraobh-dhearg a' *sruthadh* o 'chliabh."
Tem. i. 13.

Half seen was the youth in the shade; his branching purple blood flowing from his breast. Semivisus erat juvenis in obscuritate; ejus sanguine arboreo-rutilo fluente ex (ejus) pectore.

Sruthag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Sruth. *C. S.* Vide Sruthlag.

Sruthagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sruthag). *C. S.* Vide Sruthlagach.

Sruthail, -idh, shr, et -thlaidh, *v. a.* (Sruth), Rinse with water: lava, prolue. *C. S.*

Sruthail, -e, *adj.* (Sruth), Like a stream, or current: rivo vel flumini similis. *C. S.*

Sruthan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Sruth. A streamlet, brook, rill: rivulus. *C. S.*

Sruthanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sruthan). Full of streamlets, or rills: rivulis abundans. *C. S.*

Sruth-chlais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Sruth, *s.* et Clais), A channel: canalis, fluminis alveus. *C. S.*

Sruthlach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sruthladh), Washing, or rinsing: lavans, abluens. *C. S.*

Sruthlach, -aich, *s. m.* *K. Mackenz.* 127. Vide Sruthladh, 2.

Sruthladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sruthail. 1. Rinsing, act of rinsing: lavandi, abluendi actus. *C. S.* 2. The violent motion of the sea in a storm, or of the sea backwards and forward upon the shore: maris procellosi agitatio, vel maris tumultus in littore strepitantis. *C. S.*

Sruthlag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Sruth), A small brook: rivulus parvus. *C. S.*

Sruthlagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sruthlag), Abounding in small brooks: rivulis parvis frequens. *C. S.*

* Sta, for Stad, q. vide. " *Sta*, athaich, ar Conall." *Llh.* Stand, giant, says Conal. Sta, gigas, inquit Conalus.

Stà, *s. m. ind.* Use, profit, advantage: utilitas, commodum, lucrum.

" Mo shùile pill, mu 'n amhairc mi
" Air dìomhanas gun *stà*."
Salm. cxix. 37.

Mine eyes turn thou (away), lest I look upon vanity without profit. Meos oculos averte, ne inspiciam vanitatem absque commodo. " Rud gun *stà*." *C. S.* A useless thing. Res inutilis. " Tha sinn ri beag *stà*." *C. S.* We labour to little purpose. Frustrà operamus.

Stàbhach, -aiche, *adj.* Wide, asunder, divaricated, straddling: sejunctus, divaricatus, varicus. " Dà chois *stàbhaich*, 's iad caol." *Gill.* 139. Two straddling small legs. Duobus cruribus varicis, et ipsis gracilibus. " Adhaircean *stàbhach*." *C. S.* Horns wide asunder. Cornua divaricata.

Stàbhachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stàbhaich. Straddling, act of straddling: cruribus divaricatis incedendi actus. *C. S.*

Stàbhaich, -idh, st, *v. n.* (Stàbhach), Straddle, walk with a straddling gait: cruribus divaricatis incede. *C. S.* *Llh.* et *O'R.*

Stàbull, -uill, -an, *s. m.* A stable: stabulum. *C. S.*

Stàbullach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stàbull). 1. Having stables, abounding in stables: stabula habens, vel stabulis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Of, or belonging to a stable: ad stabulum pertinens. *C. S.* 3. Like a stable: stabulo similis. *C. S.*

* Stac, *s. m.* A stake, or post, a thorn, an offal: sudes, postis, spina, reliquiæ. *O'B.* et *O'R.*

Stac, -a, et -aic, -an, et -annan, *s. m.* A precipice, a steep and high cliff, or hill: rupis, collis præceps altusque.

" Sheas iad fo shruthan a' leumnaich
" O *stac* gu *stac*, 's a cheò 'n am falt,
" 'S an anam an céin a' smuainteach."
S. D. 226.

They stood at a rivulet that leaped from cliff to cliff, (and) its spray among their hair, and their

souls afar in thought. Stabant sub rivulum insilientem a rupe ad rupem, et ejus spuma inter suos crines, et suis animis procul secum volventibus. *Scot.* Stack. *Jam.*

STACACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stac). 1. Abounding in cliffs, or precipices: rupibus, præcipitiis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Rugged, uneven: asper, inæqualis. *Macf. V.* 3. Dull of hearing: surdaster. *Macf. V.*

STACAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Stac. A little precipice, or steep hillock: præcipitium exiguum, vel colliculus præceps. *C. S.*

STACANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stacan), Abounding in little precipices, or steep hillocks: præcipitiis exiguis, vel colliculis præcipibus frequens. *C. S.*

STAD, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A stop, a cessation, a pause: pausa, quies interposita, cessatio.

" Ge trom an suain, 's gun luadh r' am faicinn,
" Tha 'n dreach gun *stad* ann mo smuaintibh."
S. D. 306.

Though deep their sleep, and (though there be) no hope of seeing them, their semblance is unceasingly in my thoughts. Quamvis (sit) altus eorum sopor, et sine spe illos videndi, est eorum simulacrum sine cessatione in meis cogitationibus. 2. A stop, a hinderance an impediment: mora, impedimentum. *C. S.*

STAD, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* et *n.* (Stad, *s.*). 1. Stop, cease to go forward: siste te, cessa.

" —— Ach *stadaibh*, a' chàraid chaomh."
S. D. 111.

But stop, ye loving pair. At sistite vosmet, par amans. 2. Stop, cause to stop, hinder: cessare, sistere fac, cohibe, impedi, impedimentum interpone. *C. S.* *Scot.* Stot. *Jam.* *Lat.* Sto, steti, statum.

STAD, *s. m. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Stad. Stopping, act of stopping, or ceasing: cessandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of hindering, or causing to stop: cohibendi actus. *C. S.*

STADACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stad). 1. Stopping, hesitating, apt to stop: gradum continens, ad gradum continendum proclivis. " Each *stadach*." *C. S.* A restive horse: equus restitans. 2. Stammering: balbutiens. *C. S.*

STADACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stadach). 1. A tendency, or proneness to stop, or cease: ad cessandum, vel progressum intermittendum proclivitas. *C. S.* 2. Hesitation, delay, a hinderance: hæsitatio, vel impedimentum. *C. S.*

STADADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stad. *Potiùs* Stad, *s.* q. vide.

STADAICH, -E, *s. f.* (Stadach), A stopping, hesitating: hesitatio. " Agus thug iad d' a ionnsuidh duine bodhar aig an robh *stadaich* 'n a chainnt." *Marc.* vii. 32. And they brought unto him a deaf man who had an impediment in his speech. Et obtulerunt ei hominem surdum qui habuit impedimentum in ejus sermone, i. e. difficulter loquentem.

STADAIL, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Stad. *C. S.* Vide Stad, et Stadadh.

STÀDAIL, -E, *adj.* *Macf. V.* Vide Stàideil.

STADH, -A, -AN, et -ANNAN, *s. m.* A stay, a certain rope, in the rigging of a ship, or boat that sustains the mast: ex navis vel cymbæ armamentis funiculus quidam quo malus sustinetur erectus.

" Ar *stadh* 's ar tarrung cum fallain,
" 'S na leig ann ar caraibh beud."
R. M'D. 146.

Our stay and our haulyard preserve thou sound, and let no damage come near us. Nostrum funiculum malum sustinentem, et vela erigentem custodi tu integrum, et ne sinas prope nos damnum.

STADHADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A sudden bending to a side: inclinatio subita in alterum latus. " Thug e *stadhadh* as." *C. S.* He suddenly turned sideways: seorsum subitò inclinavit. 2. An erect, or upright position: positio corporis erecta. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

STADHANNAN, *pl.* of Stadh, *s.* q. vide.

STÀDH, -ÀIDH, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Stà.

STAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A state, or condition: status, conditio.

" Gabhaidh sibh féin, ge h-àrd 'ur *staid*,
" Ri h-ìobairtibh beag." *A. Macdon.* 22.

You yourselves will accept, though your condition be high, of small sacrifices. Accipietis vos ipsi, quamvis alta sit vestra conditio, sacrificia parva.

STÀIDEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stàideil), Stateliness, portliness: magnificentia, corporis dignitas. *Gill.* 96.

STÀIDEIL, -E, *adj.* Stately, portly: magnificus, oris dignitate præditus. *C. S.*

STAIDHIR, } -DHREACH, -RICHEAN, *s. f.* A stair,
STAIDHRE, } pair of stairs: scalæ. " Air *staidhrichibh* snìomhain chaidh iad a suas do 'n t-seòmar mheadonach." 1 *Righ.* vi. 8. With winding stairs they went up into the middle chamber. Per scalas contortas ascenderunt in cameram medianam.

STAIDHREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Staidhir). 1. Having stairs, or many stairs: scalis, vel scalis multis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a stair: scalis similis. *C. S.*

STAIDHREACH, *gen.* of Staidhir, vel Staidhre, q. vide.

STAIDHRICHEAN, *pl.* of Staidhir, vel Staidhre, q. vide.

STAIFEID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *R. M'D.* 171. Vide Taifeid.

STAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A bandage, strap: ligula. *C. S.* 2. A still: alembicus. *Provin.*

STAILC, -IDH, ST, (Stailc, *s.*). 1. Drive, press forward: urge, contende. *Macf. V.* 2. Strike, knock against: percute, vel allide, alia res in aliam. *Gill.* 156. 3. Stamp, strike down the foot suddenly: pedibus calca, vel conculca. *C. S.*

STAILC, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A stop: impedimentum. *MSS.* et *O'R.* 2. Stubbornness: pertinacia, animi obstinatio. *C. S.* et *O'R.* 3. A thump: ictus. *C. S.*

STAILCEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Stailc). 1. Driving, that drives, or pushes forward: urgens, contendens. *C. S.* 2. Striking, that strikes, or knocks against: percutiens, allidens. *C. S.* 3. Stamping, striking with the foot: pedibus calcans. *C. S.* 4. Beset

with impediments: impedimentis obsitus. *C. S.* 5. Stubborn, obstinate: pertinax, pervicax. *C. S.*

Stailceadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stailc. 1. Driving, act of driving, or pressing forward: urgendi, contendendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Striking, act of striking, or knocking against: percutiendi, allidendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Stamping, act of stamping, or striking down the foot suddenly: pedibus subitò conculcandi actus. *C. S.*

Stailcneach, -ich, *s. f.* Stubble: stipula, culmus. *Macf. V.*

Stàilinn, Stàillin, } *s. f. ind.* Steel: ferrum duratum.

" Sluagh a' teicheadh, gnìomh bu chruaidh,
" Leth dhoilleir an dealan na *stàilinn.*'
Tem. vii. 61.

Hosts retreating—a hard deed, half-obscured in the gleam of steel. Populus fugiens—factum quod erat durum, semi-obscurus in fulgure chalybis. *Germ.* Stahl. *Wacht. Belg.* Staal. *Swed.* Stæl.

Stàillinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Stàillin). 1. Abounding in steel: chalybe abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like steel: chalybi similis. *C. S.* 3. Of steel: e chalybe confectus. *C. S.*

Staing, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A peg, a cloak pin: paxillus. *C. S.* 2. A ditch: fossa. " Is *staing* dhomhain strìopach." *Gnà.* xxiii. 27. A whore is a deep ditch. Est fossa profunda meretrix. 3. *C. S.* Vide Stang. 4. A small pointed rock, a pointed projection of a rock: rupes exigua acutaque, vel rupis projectura exigua et quasi cuspidata. *C. S.*

Staingeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Staing). 1. Furnished with pins, or pegs: paxillis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a pin, or peg: paxillo similis. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in ditches: fossis frequens. *C. S.* 4. Like a ditch: fossæ similis. *C. S.* 5. Abounding in small pointed rocks: rupibus exiguis acutisque frequens. *C. S.*

Staingeachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Staingich. 1. Digging, act of digging a ditch: fossam fodiendi actus. *C. S.* Act of sticking in, or falling into a ditch: in fossa hærendi, vel in fossam cadendi actus. *C. S.*

Staingich, -idh, st, *v. a.* et *n.* (Staing). 1. Dig a ditch, or ditches: fossam vel fossas fode. *C. S.* 2. Fall into, or stick in a ditch: in fossam cade, vel in fossa hære. *C. S.*

Staingichte, *pret. part. v.* Staingich. 1. Dug into ditches: in fossas redactus. *C. S.* 2. Fallen into, or stuck in a ditch: in fossam incisus, vel in fossâ hærens. *C. S.*

Staipeal, -il, -an, *s. m.* 1. A stopple: obturamentum. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Stapull.

* Stair, -e, *s. f.* 1. History: historia. *Llh. O'B.* et *Gill.* 35. 2. Tumult, strife: tumultus, lis. *MSS.*

Stair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Stepping-stones in a river, or stream: lapides transiles in fluminis vado. *Llh. O'B.* et *C. S.* 2. A path made for driving sheep, or cattle over a bog: semita ovium vel pecudum per paludes. *C. S.*

Staireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Stair). 1. Laid with stepping-stones: lapidibus transilibus consitus. *C. S.*

Staireanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stair). *C. S.* Id. q. Staireach.

Staireanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Staireanach), A stepping on stones: lapidibus supergrediendi actus. *C. S.*

Stairirich, -e, *s. f.* A rattling, or rumbling noise: fragor, fremitus. " Ri *stairirich* a rothan." *Ierem.* xlvii. 3. At the rumbling of his wheels. A strepitu ejus rotarum.

Stàirn, -e, *s. f.* 1. Noise, as the tread of horses' hoofs on a pavement, or causeway: strepitus ut equorum in strata via conculcantium. *C. S.* 2. A violent push, or throw: impulsus violentus. *K. Mackenz.* 28.

Stàirneach, -ich, *s. m. C. S.* Id. q. Stàirn.

Stàirneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Stàirn). 1. Making a loud noise: strepitum altum edens. *C. S.* 2. Pushing violently: violenter impellens. *C. S.*

Stàirneil, -e, *adj.* (Stàirn). *C. S.* Id. q. Stàirneach.

Stairseach, Stairsneach, } -ich, *s. f.* (Tarsuinn). 1. A threshold: limen inferius. " Agus an uair a chaidh i steach air *stairsnich* an tighe, fhuair an leanabh bàs." 1 *Righ.* xiv. 17. And when she went in over the threshold of the house, the child died. Et quum intravit illa trans limen domûs, mortuus est puer, *lit.* accepit mortem.

Stalan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A stallion, a stone-horse: equus admissarius. *Turn.* 353.

Stalc, -ailc, *s. m. O'R.* Vide Stailc.

Stalc, -aidh, st, *v. a.* et *n.* (Stalc, *s.*) 1. Stiffen, make stiff: dura, rigidum redde. *Macf. V.* 2. Become stiff: rigidus vel torpidus fi. *C. S.* 3. Dress, or fit a fishing-hook to a line: hamum piscatorium ad setam apta. *C. S.* 4. Walk with a hobbling, or halting gait: claudica, vel inconcinnè incede. *C. S.* 5. Stalk, as in hunting of deer: pedetentim vel aucupum modo incede. *C. S.* 6. Gaze, stare: obtutu fixo intuere. *C. S.*

Stalcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stalc). 1. Stiffening, making stiff: rigidum faciens. *C. S.* 2. Stiffened, become stiff: rigidus factus. *C. S.* 3. Hobbling, walking awkwardly, or hobblingly: claudicans, inconcinnè incedens. *C. S.* 4. Stalking: pedetentim incedens. *C. S.* 5. Gazing, staring: obtutu fixo intuens. *C. S.*

Stalcadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Stalcadh, et Fear). 1. *C. S.* Vide Stalcair. 2. Starch: amylon. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

Stalcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stalc. 1. Stiffening, act of stiffening, or of making stiff: rigidum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming stiff: rigidus fiendi status. *C. S.* 3. Act of dressing, or fitting a fishing-hook to a line: ad setam hamum piscatorium aptandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Hobbling, act of walking with a hobbling, or awkward gait: claudicandi, vel inconcinnè incedendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Stalking, act of stalking, as in hunting of deer: pedetentim incedendi sicut inter cervorum venationem actus. *C. S.* 6. Gazing, act of gazing, or staring: obtutu fixo intuendi actus. *C. S.*

Stalcair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Stalc, et Fear). 1. One that hobbles, or walks awkwardly: qui claudicat, vel inconcinnè incedit. *C. S.* 2. A hunter, or fowler, one who stalks: venator, vel auceps, qui inter venandum pedetentim incedit. *C. S.* 3. A gazer, a starer: qui obtutu fixo intuetur. *C. S.*

Stalcaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stalcair). *C. S.* Vide Stalcadh.

Stalcanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Stalc). 1. Firm, thick, stout, stiff: robustus, crassus. *C. S.* 2. Stiff, rigid: rigidus. *C. S.*

Stalcantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stalcanta). 1. Firmness, robustness, thickness: firmitas, robur, crassities. *C. S.* 2. Stiffness, state of being stiff: rigor, rigidi status. *C. S.*

Stalla, -achan, *s. m.* An overhanging rock, a lofty precipice, or craggy steep: præcipitium, saxum arduum, et præruptum. *Provin.*

Stamag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* The stomach: stomachus. *C. S. Gr.* Στομαχος.

Stamh, -aimh, *s. m.* Sea-tangle: fucus marinus. *Provin.*

Stamhnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* A taming, or breaking, as of a young horse: equorum dominatio. *Macf. V.*

Stamhnaidh, -e, *adj.* (Stamhnadh), Manageable, pliable: tractabilis, flexibilis. *O'R.*

Stàmp, -aidh, st, *v. a.* 1. Stamp: imprime. *C. S.* 2. Trample: conculca. *C. S.*

Stàmpadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stamp. 1. Stamping, act of stamping: imprimendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Trampling, act of trampling: conculcandi actus. *C. S.*

Stàmpta, *pret. part. v.* Stamp. 1. Stamped: signo impressus. *C. S.* 2. Trampled: conculcatus. *C. S.*

Stàn, *id. et* "A stàn," *adv.* Below, beneath: infernè, infrà. *Provin.*

Stang, -aing, -an, *s. m.* 1. A pool, standing water, a ditch: stagnum, fossa *O'R.* et *C. S. Arm.* Stanc. *Fr.* Etang. *Gr.* Στεγνον. *Scot.* Stanc. *Jam. Ital.* Stanga. *Corn.* Stanc. 2. A sting: spiculum. *C. S. Scot.* Stang. *Jam.*

Stangach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. In pools: paludosus. *C. S.* 2. Full of pegs: paxillis abundans. *C. S.* 3. Pettish: iracundus. *C. S.* 4. Having upright horns: cornua erecta habens. *Macf. V.*

Stangail, -glaidh, st, *v. a.* Fit a fishing-hook to a line: hamum piscatorium setæ apta. *Provin.*

Stangan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Stang. 1. A little pool, or ditch: stagnum exiguum, vel fossula. *C. S.*

Stanganach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stangan), Abounding in little pools, or ditches: stagnis exiguis, vel fossulis frequens. *C. S.*

Stanna, -an, *s. m.* A tub, a vat: cupa, dolium. *O'B.* et *Llh. Corn.* Sten.

Stanna-clèithe, -e, -an -clèithe, (Stanna, et Cliath), *s. m.* A worm-stand, tub, or vat: dolium cochleare. *C. S.*

Stannart, -airt, -an, *s. m.* 1. A stint, a limit, a bound: limes, limitatio, terminus. *O'R.* et *MSS.* 2. A yard in measure, a measuring wand: ulna, vel virga quâ metitur quis. *C. S.* 3. Affected shyness, or coyness: fastidium affectatum. *A. Macdon.* 32.

Stannartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stannart), Affected, coy, or shy: ex affectatione fastidiosus. *A. Macdon.* 41.

Stannartachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stannartach). *C. S.* Vide Stannart, 3.

Staoig, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A collop, a steak, a piece of flesh: offula. *C. S.* et *Iob.* xv. 27. *marg.*

Staoigeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Staoig). 1. Abounding in collops: offulis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a collop: offulæ similis. *C. S.*

Staoin, -e, *s. f.* 1. Pewter, or tin: plumbum album, stannum. 2. A lazy, inactive fellow: piger, socors quis. *Macf. V.*

Staoin, -e, *s. f.* Juniper. "Caoran *staoin.*" Juniper berries: baccæ juniperi. *Provin.*

Staoineach, -eiche, *adj.* (Staoin). 1. Abounding in pewter, or tin: plumbo albo, vel stanno abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like pewter, or tin: plumbo albo, vel stanno similis. *C. S.* 3. Lazy, inactive: piger, socors. *C. S.*

Staoineachd, *s. f. ind.* (Staoineach), Laziness inactivity: pigritia, socordia. *C. S.*

Staoineag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Staoin). 1. A juniper-berry: bacca juniperi. *Provin.* 2. A silly, or foolish woman: mulier inepta, insulsa. *C. S.*

Staon, -a, *adj.* Awry, askew: obliquus. *O'B.* et *O'R.* et *MSS.*

Staon, -aidh, st, *v. a.* (Staon, *adj.*) 1. Bend, make awry: incurva, obliquum fac. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. Curb, restrain: frœna, cohibe. *O'R.*

Staonadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* 1. Bending, act of bending, or making awry: incurvandi, obliquum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Curbing, act of curbing, or restraining: frænandi, vel cohibendi actus. *MSS.* 3. A bending, or obliquity: incurvatio. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 4. A bias, or inclination: præponderatio, inclinatio. *O'B.*

Staonach, -aiche, *adj.* (Staon). 1. Apt to bend, or turn: ad incurvandum proclivis. *MSS.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Staon, *v.*

Staonachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Staonaich. *MSS.* Id. q. Staonadh.

Staonaich, -aidh, st, *v. a.* (Staon). *C. S.* Id. q. Staon, *v.*

Staonaichte, } *pret. part. v.* Staon, et Staonaich.
Staonta, } 1. Bent, made awry: incurvatus, obliquus redditus. *C. S.* 2. Restrained, curbed: cohibitus, frœnatus. *MSS.*

Staorum, -uim, *s. m.* A bending of the body to a side: inclinatio corporis obliqua. *C. S.*

Stapag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A mixture of cold water and meal: farina aquâ commixta.

"'S maith an Còcair an t-ocras.
"'S mairg a ni tailceas air biadh;
"*Stapag* Eòrn' á sàil mo bhròige,
"Greim a 's feàrr a dh' ith mi riamh." *Sgeul.*

Hunger is a good cook; he is blameable who would be fastidious about food: a mixture of barley meal and cold water (eaten) out of my shoe-

heel, the sweetest morsel I ever ate. Est bonus coquus fames; est culpandus qui fastidiret (faceret fastidium in) cibum: farinæ hordeaceæ aquæque mistura, e calce meæ soleæ (fuit) bucca optima quam edi unquam.

STÀPLAICH, -E, *s. f.* A loud noise: strepitus ingens. *C. S.*

STÀPLAINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Staplaich), Noisy: fremibundus. *C. S.*

STAPLAN, -AIN, *s. m.* The noise of the sea: maris strepitus. *O'R.*

STÀPULL, -UILL, *s. m. Macf. V.* Vide Stàbull.

STAPULL, -UILL, *s. m.* A bar, a bolt, a staple: obex, pessulus.

"Na *stapuill* iarruinn is na croinn,
"Sgaoil esan as a chéil'."
Salm. cvii. 16.

The bars of iron and the bolts he hath loosed asunder. Obices ferreos et pessulos disjunxit ille uno ex alio.

STAPULLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stapull). Having bolts, bars, or staples: obicibus, vel pessulis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a bolt, bar, or staple: obici, vel pessulo similis. *C. S.*

STARARAICH, -E, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Stairirich.

STARBHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Firm, steady, robust: stabilis, firmus, robustus. *C. S. Scot.* Stark.

STARBHANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A stout, robust, or strong fellow: homo firmus, robustus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

STARCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Firm: firmus. *C. S.*

STARCAICHE, *s. f. ind.* Firmness, firmitas. *C. S. Germ.* Stark, Starke. *Wacht.*

STARR, -AIDH, ST, *v. a. MSS.* Id. q. Sparr.

STARR-FHIACAIL, -CLA, -AN, (Starr, et Fiacail), A tusk, a gag-tooth: dens falcatus. *C. S.*

STARR-FHIACLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Star-fhiacail), Having gag-teeth: dentes falcatos habens. *C. S.*

STARRADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A sudden and violent motion, or movement: motus subitus et violentus. *C. S.* 2. A whim, a freak, an odd fancy: subitus animi impetus. *C. S.* 3. A failing, an imperfection: culpa, delictum. *Stew.* 32. 4. A fit of anger, a passion: iracundiæ motus subitus. *C. S.*

STARR-CHOSAIL, -E, *s. f.* (Starradh, et Cos), Staggering: titubans. *C. S.*

STARR-SHUILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Starr-shuill), Having the eyes distorted: distortus oculis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

STARRAN -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* An old dwarf: vetus pumilio. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

STÀT, -ÀIT, *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness: superbia. *O'R.*

STÀTAIL, -E, *adj.* (Stàt). 1. Stately, proud: magnificus, superbus.

"Bu *stàtail* i féin,
"Le 'cuid mòr-bhreidean."
K. Mackenz. 127.

Stately was she (herself) with her large sails. Magnifica fuit ipsa cum (suis) magnis velis. 2. Self-sufficient: arrogans. *Macf. V.*

STÀTALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stàtail), Stateliness, an air of importance: magnificentia, arrogantia. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

STÀTH, -ÀITH, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Stà.

STÀTHAIL, -E, } *adj.* (Stàth, et Mòr), Useful,
STÀTHMHOR, -OIRE, } profitable, advantageous: utilis, commodus, lucrosus.

"'S seirbhisich ro *stàthail*
"Dhuit foighidin is tàbhachd." *R. M'D.* 342.

Patience and strength are useful servants to thee. Sunt servi tibi perutiles patientia et fortitudo.

STÀTHALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stàthail), Usefulness, advantageousness: commoditas, qualitas rei utilis. *C. S.*

* Statuid, }
* Statuin, } *s. pl.* Statutes: statua. *Kirk.* et *Ross.*
* Statuinn, } *Salm.* cxix. 12.
* Statuis, }

STEACH, *id. et* "A steach," *adv.* (Teach, et Anns). 1. Within, in the house: intra, intra domum. *C. S.* 2. To within: intra, erga partem interiorem motum designans. "'Nuair a thàinig mic Dhé *a steach* a chùm nigheana dhaoine." *Gen.* vi. 4. When the sons of God came in into the daughters of men. Quando congrediebantur filii Dei cum filiabus hominum.

STEAFAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A little staff, or stick, a walking-stick: bacillum, scipio. *Macf. V.*

STEAFAINEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Steafag), Idle sauntering: circumvagatio vacua et desidiosa. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

STEALL, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* et *n.* (Steall, *s.*) 1 Spout, pour out: erumpe, efflue. *C. S.* 2. Cause to spout: effluere fac. *C. S.*

STEALL, -EILL, et STILL, *s. f.* 1. A spout of any liquid, as water from a squirt: torrens, vel liquidorum flumen vel agmen effluens cum velocitate, quasi aqua e siphone. 2. A cataract: cataracta. *C. S.* 3. A heavy shower of rain: pluvia gravis. *C. S.* 4. A considerable, or great quantity of any liquid: liquidorum quantitas non exigua. *C. S.* 5. Diarrhœa: diarrhœa. *C. S.*

STEALLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Steall). 1. That squirts, or spouts: ex arctiore tubulo velocitate effluens. *C. S.* 2. That causes to spout: velocitate effluere faciens. *C. S.*

STEALLADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Stealladh, et Fear), A squirt, or syringe: syrinx. *C. S.*

STEALLADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stealladair) A squirting of any liquid, as through a syringe: liquidorum cum velocitate emissio, quasi per syringem. *C. S.*

STEALLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Steall. Squirting, act of squirting, or spouting: liquida cum velocitate ejiciendi, emittendi, vel effluendi actus. *Gill.* 207.

STEALLAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Steall, *s.* A little spout: liquidorum ejectio, vel emissio lenis vel exigua. *C. S.*

STEALLAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stealag), Squirting, abounding in small spouts: liquidorum emissionibus exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

STEALLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Steall, et Fear). 1. A

syringe, or squirt: syrinx. *Macf. V.* 2. A cascade: cataracta. *Macf. V.* 2. A tap, a fosset: sipho. *Llh.* et *C. S.* 4. A glyster: clyster. *O'R.*

STEALLAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Steallair). *C. S.* Id. q. Stealladaireachd.

STEÀRNAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A bittern, or lesser tern: larus minutus. *Linn.* vel ardua stellaris. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

STEÀRNAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* An inn-keeper's sign: cauponis signum. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

STEIC-BHRÀGHAD, -AID, -EAN, -BHRÀGHAID, *s. f.* The windpipe, weasand: trachea, gurgulio. *Voc.*

STÉIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A foundation, a basis: fundamen. "Is i mo làmh a leag *stéidh* na talmhainn." *Isai.* xlviii. 13. It is my hand that has laid the foundation of the earth. Est mea manus quæ posuit fundamen terræ. "Stéidh-theagaisg." *C. S.* A text, the text of a sermon: orationis sacræ argumentum.

STÉIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Stéidh). *C. S.* Vide Stéidheil.

STÉIDHEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stéidhich. Act of laying a foundation, grounding, or establishing: fundamen ponendi, stabiliendi actus. "Air dhuibh a bhi air bhur freumhachadh, agus air bhur *stéidheachadh* ann an gràdh." *Eph.* iii. 17. On your being rooted and grounded in love. Vobis radicatis et fundatis caritate.

STÉIDHEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stéidheil), Steadiness, solidity, stability: firmitas, constantia, stabilitas. *C. S.*

STÉIDHEIL, -E, *adj.* (Stéidh). 1. Steady, well-grounded, well founded: firmus, bene fundatus. *C. S.* 2. Solid, in judgment, judicious, sensible: mente solidus, sagax. *C. S.*

STÉIDHICH, -IDH, ST, *v. a.* (Stéidh) Establish, found, lay a foundation: funda, fundamen pone, firma, stabili. *C. S.*

STÉIDHICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Stéidhich. Firm, founded, established: confirmatus, bene fundatus, stabilitus. *C. S.*

STÉIGH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Vide Stéidh.

STÉILL, *gen.* of Steall. q. vide.

STÉILL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A pin, or hook on which arms, or clothes are hung: clavus, paxillus, per quem arma vel vestes penduntur. *C. S.*

STÉILLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Lusty, robust, stout: robustus, crassus, firmus. *Macf. V.*

STEILLEAR, } -E, et -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Steill-
STEILLEARADH, } each), A strong and lazy fellow: robustus pigerque quis. *Macf. V.*

• Steinle, *s. f. ind.* The itch, mange: scabies, *O'R.*

STEINLEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Steinlich. Exulcerating, state of exulcerating, exulceration: exulcerandi status, exulceratio. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

STEINLICH, -IDH, ST, *v. n.* (Steinle), Exulcerate: exulcera. *MSS.*

STEINLICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Steinlich. Exulcerated: exulceratus. *O'R.*

STÉIRNEAL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Steàrnal.

STEÒC, -A, } -AICH, *s. m.* 1. Any person or thing
STEÒCACH, } that stands upright: erectus quis vel quid. *C. S.* 2. An attendant, a body servant: pedissequus. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 3. An idler: desidiosus quis. *C. S.*

STEÒCAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Steòcach. *s.*

STEÒCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Steòc). 1. Standing erect: erectus. *C. S.* 2. Idle, standing idly: desidiosus, vacuus, per desidiam stans. *C. S.*

STEÒCAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Steòcair), A habit of standing, or sauntering in idleness: more desidioso standi vel vagandi consuetudo. *C. S.*

STEÒRN, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* 1. Guide, direct: dirige, viam monstra. *C. S.* 2. Manage prudently, or with economy: prudenter administra, vel cura, rem familiarem tuere. *C. S.*

STEÒRNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Steòrn). 1. Guiding directing: ducens, monstrans. *C. S.* 2. Managing prudently, or economically: rem familiarem tuens, prudenter administrans. *C. S.*

STEÒRNADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Steòrn. Directing, act of directing, or guiding: ducendi, monstrandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Managing, act of managing prudently, or economically: rem familiarem prudenter tuendi actus. *C. S.*

STEUD, -A, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A race: cursus.

"Bha do neart mar thuilteach uisge,
"Dol a sìos a chlaoidh do nàmh;
"An cabhaig mar iolair nan speur,
"No *steud* éisg a' ruith air sàil."
S. D. 114.

Thy strength was as a torrent of water, descending to vanquish thy foes; in speed as the eagle of the skies, or as the race of a fish skimming through the sea. Fuit tuum robur sicut torrens aquarum, descendens ad perdendum tuos hostes, velocitate sicut aquila cœlorum, vel cursus piscis currentis per altum. 2. A horse, a steed, a war-horse: equus, equus bellatorius.

"Chi e brònach, an *steud* a mheall e."
S. D. 238.

He sorrowful will perceive the horse that deceived him. Videbit ille tristis equum qui decepit illum. 3. A wave, a billow: unda, fluctus.

"Feuch, bàrc air barraibh nan *steud*,
"A siùil a' leum o thonn gu tonn."
S. D. 115.

Behold, a bark on the tops of the waves, her sails leaping from billow to billow. En, cymba supra cacuminibus fluctuum, ipsius velis insilientibus ab unda ad undam. *A. Sax.* Steda, equus.

STEUD, -AIDH, ST, *v. n.* (Steud, *s.*) Run, run a race: curre.

"Bu luaithe *steudadh* e na ghaoth."
MacGreg. 121.

He would run more swiftly than the wind. Esset velociùs quòd curreret quam aura.

STEUDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Steud). 1. Running, that runs, or races: currens, cursitans. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in horses: equis abundans. *C. S.* 3. Managing horses: equos domitans. *C. S.* 4. Billowy, stormy: undosus, procellosus. *C. S.*

Steudadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Steud. Running, act of running, racing, or darting forward: cursitandi, currendi, prosiliendi actus. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Steud-shruth, -a, -an, *s. f.* (Steud, et Sruth), A rapid stream: rapidum flumen. *C. S.*

Steudag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Steud), A tidy girl: puella concinna. *C. S.*

Steudagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Steudag), Tidy, neat, trim: nitidus, concinnus. *C. S.*

Stiall, -aidh, st, *v. a.* (Stiall, *s.*) 1. Streak, mark with streaks, or stripes: lineis varii coloris distingue. *C. S.* 2. Tear away in stripes, or slices: evelle lineis vel portiunculis. *C. S.* 3. Scourge, beat, bestow stripes: verbera, vapula, plagas inflige. *C. S.*

Stiall, -éill, -an, *s. f.* 1. A streak, a strip, or stripe: varii coloris linea. *C. S.* 2. A stripe, a lash: verber, plaga, flagrum. *C. S.* 3. A ray of light: radius lucis.

" A dhà mhala mar *stiallaibh* soluis."
S. D. 168.

His two brows as rays of light. Ejus duo supercilia instar radiorum lucis. 4. A slice, or piece taken off, as of leather, or cloth: segmentum desecatum, quasi corii vel panni. *C. S.*

Stiallach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stiall). 1. Striped, streaked: lineatus, lineis varii coloris interstinctus. *C. S.* 2. That scourges, or inflicts lashes: verberans, vapulans, plagas infligens. *C. S.* 3. Tearing, pulling asunder: divellens. *C. S.*

Stialladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stiall. 1. Streaking, colouring with stripes of various colours: lineis varii coloris distinguendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Tearing, act of tearing away in stripes, or slices: assulis divellendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Scourging, flogging, act of scourging: verberandi, flagellandi, plagas infligendi actus. *C. S.* 4. A flogging, or scourging: flagellatio. *C. S.*

Stiallag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Stiall. A small slip, or stripe: frustulum, lineola. *C. S.*

Stiallagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stiallag). 1. Marked with small stripes: lineolis varii coloris distinctus. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in small stripes, or pieces: assulis, vel frustulis divulsis frequens. *C. S.*

Stiallaich, -idh, st, *v. a.* (Stiall). *C. S.* Vide Stiall, *v.*

Stiallair, -e, ean, *s. m.* Any thing large: quodvis amplum. *C. S.*

Stic, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A fault, or blemish: culpa, macula. *C. S.* 2. A defect: defectus. *C. S.* 3. A pain, hurt, or uneasiness of mind or body: dolor, pœna, cruciatus vel corporis vel animi. *C. S.*

Sticleadh, -idh, *s. m.* A cramming, or stuffing: saginatio, fartura. *Provinc.*

Stìdean, -ein, *s. m.* A cat, the word by which a cat is called: felis, vel potius vox quâ compellatur felis. *Angl.* Puss, Pussy. *C. S.*

Stìg, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A skulking, or meanly abject look: aspectus latitans, vel obtutus vilis abjectusque. *C. S.*

Stìgeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Stìg), Skulking, mean, sorry, abject: latitans, vilis, abjectus. *C. S.*

Stìgear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Stìg, et Fear), A skulking, mean, or abject fellow: latitans se, vilis, abjectus quis. *C. S.*

Stìgearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stìgear), A mean, skulking, or abject manner: morum gestus vilis, abjectus, vel se latitans. *C. S.*

'Stigh, *adv. id. et* " A *stigh*, *i. e.* 'San tigh." 1. Within, in: intus. " 'S i an deathach a bhios a *stigh* a thig a mach." *Prov.* It is the smoke that is within that will come out. Est fumus qui est intus qui exibit. 2. Within, to within: intus, ad interiorem partem motum adhibens. *C. S.*

Still, *gen.* et *pl.* of Steall, q. vide.

Stìm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Stìom.

Stìnleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A hinge of a trunk: arcæ cardo. *Macf. V.* 2. A hasp, or hank of yarn: filum glomeratum. *Macf. V.*

Stìnleagach, -aighe, *adj.* (Stìnleag), Furnished with hinges: cardinibus instructus. *C. S.* Having many hasps, or hanks of yarn: filis glomeratis abundans. *C. S.* 3. Like a hinge: cardini similis. *C. S.* 4. Like a hasp, or hank of yarn: filo glomerato similis. *C. S.*

Stiobhard, -aird, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Stiùbhard.

Stiobull, -uill, -an, *s. m.* A steeple: turris fastigiata. *C. S.*

Stìobullach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stiobull), Having a steeple, or steeples: turribus fastigiatis instructus. *C. S.*

Stiocach, -aiche, *adj.* Crippled, limping: claudicans. *C. S.*

Stiocaiche, *s. f. ind.* (Stiocach). *C. S.* Vide Stiocaireachd.

Stiocair, -e, -an, *s. m.* (Stiocach, et Fear), One that limps in walking: claudicans quis. *C. S.*

Stiocaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stiocair), A halting, limping: claudicatio. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Stìog, -aidh, st, *v. n.* (Stìg), Crouch, skulk, or lie close to the ground: succumbe, latita, usque ad terram te incurva. *C. S.*

Stìogach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Stìgeach.

Stìogadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stìog. Crouching, act of crouching, or skulking, or lying close to the ground: succumbendi, latitandi, usque ad terram se incurvandi actus. *C. S.*

Stìom, -a, -an, et -annan, *s. f.* 1. A head-band, a fillet, or ribband with which young women tie up their hair: vitta quædam quâ crines constringere puellæ solent. *C. S.* *Scot.* Snood. 2. A hair-lace: vitta crinalis (hodierna). *C. S.* 3. A ringlet, or wreath, any thing curled: cirrus tortus, quodvis crispatum. 1 *Righ.* vii. 17.

Stìomach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stìom). 1. Having a head-band, or hair-lace: vittâ crinali instructus. *C. S.* 2. Curling, in curls: crispatus. *C. S.*

Stìomadh, -aidh, *s. m.* *A. M'D.* 33. Vide Stìom, 3.

Stìomag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Stìom. 1. A small head-band, or hair-fillet: vitta crinalis. *Gill.* 243. 2. A small curl: cirrulus. *C. S.*

Stìomagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stiomag). 1. Having

small hair-fillets: vittis crinalibus exiguis instructus. *C. S.* 2. In small curls, having small curls: cirrulis frequens. *C. S.*

STÌORADH, -AIDH, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Tìoradh.

STIORAP, -AIP, -AN, *s. m.* A stirrup: scabellum. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

STIORAPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stiorap), 1. Stirruped, having stirrups: scabellis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a stirrup: scabello similis. *C. S.*

STÌORLAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A thin worn-out rag: panniculum tritum. *C. S.* 2. A slender, or emaciated woman: femina macilenta, vel emaciata. *C. S.*

STÌORLAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stìorlag). 1. Abounding in rags: panniculis obsitus. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Stìorlanach.

STÌORLAN, -A, -AN, *s. m.* A thin, slender person: macilentus quis. *C. S.*

STÌORLANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stìorlan), Slender, thin, emaciated: gracilis, macilentus, emaciatus. *C. S.*

STÌPEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A stipend: stipendium, vulgò ecclesiasticum. *C. S.*

STIREAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A small slender tail: cauda tenuis. *C. S.*

STIREAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A sturgeon: accipenser, piscis. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

STIÙBHARD, -AIRD, -AN, *s. m.* A steward: procurator, dispensator. "Co e uime sin an *stiùbhard* fìrinneach agus glic sin, a chuireas a Thighearn os ceann a theaghlaich?" *Luc.* xii. 42. Who is then that faithful and wise steward whom his Lord will set over his household? Quisnam est igitur dispensator fidus et prudens ille, quem suus dominus constituet supra famulitium suum?

STIÙIR, -IDH, ST, *v. a.* (Stiùir, *s.*). 1. Direct, steer, guide: dirige, ut navem, duc, guberna.

"Feuch do 'n choimheach 's do 'n chaomh an
"t'iùl,
"Is *stiùir* o 'n lear iad gu Seallama."
S. D. 224.

Shew to the stranger and to the friend the landmark, and steer them from the ocean to Selma. Ostende peregrino et amico signum, et dirige eos ab oceano ad Selmam. 2. Superintend, manage, husband: inspice, cura, prudenter administra. *C. S. Belg.* Stuaran. *Swed.* Styra. *Dan.* Styre. *Scot.* Stuir. *Jam. Germ.* Stewren.

STIÙIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A rudder: gubernaculum.

"Cha robh *stiùir*, no seòl, no slat,
"No aon bhall-beairte bha r̃i crann,
"Nach do thruis an aon uair uainn;
"Mo thruaighe-sa an fhras a bh' ann!"
R. M^c D. 22.

There was no rudder, or sail, or yard, nor one piece of rigging to a mast, that the one moment did not sweep away from us: wo's me, the shower that there was! Nullum fuit gubernaculum, vel velum, vel antenna, vel unicum armamentum quod fuit (affixum) malo, quod non abstulit una hora nobis; væ mihi, imber qui fuit. 2. A rule: regula, norma. *C. S.* 3. A tail: cauda. *MSS.* 4. A cock's tail: galli cauda. *C. S.*

STIÙIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Stiùir). 1. Steering, guiding, directing: dirigens, gubernans. *C. S.* 2. Having a rudder: gubernaculo instructus. 3. Like a rudder: gubernaculo similis. *C. S.* 4. Tailed, having a tail: caudam gerens. *C. S. Arm.* Stur. *Swed.* Styre.

STIÙIREADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stiùir. *C. S.* Vide Stiùradh.

STIUP, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A long tail, or train: syrma. *C. S.* 2. A foolish person: insulsus quis. *Scot.* Stupe. *Jam.*

STIUPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stiup). 1. Long tailed, or trained: syrmatus. *C. S.* 2. Stupid: stupidus. *C. S.*

STIUPAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Stiupach), An awkwardness of dress: vestium ineptia. *C. S.*

STIÙRADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Stiùradh, et Fear). A steersman, a helmsman: navis gubernator. "Tionndaidhear mu 'n cuairt iad le stiùir ro bhig, ge b'e taobh gus am miann leis an *stiùradair.*" *Seum.* iii. 4. They are turned about with a very small rudder, whithersoever the governor listeth. Vertuntur circùm a gubernaculo minimo quocunque impulsus velit gubernatoris.

STIÙRADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stiùradair), Steering, the helms-man's occupation: gubernatio, gubernatoris munus. *C. S.*

STIÙRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stiùir. 1. Steering, act of steering, guiding, or directing: gubernandi, dirigendi actus. *S. D.* 95. 2. Managing, act of managing, superintending, or husbanding: curandi, inspiciendi, prudenter administrandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Management, guidance: administratio, curatio. *C. S.*

STOB, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* (Stob, *s.*). 1. Push: impelle. *Macf. V.* 2. Stab, thrust: trude, transfode. *Macf. V.* 3. Fix in the ground, as a stake: in solo fige, ut sudem. *C. S.* 4. Mark off with stakes: sudibus designa. *C. S.*

STOB, -UIB, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A thick and short piece of any thing remaining when the rest is cut, or broken off: quodvis curtum crassumque relictum, parte cætera desecata, vel fracta. *C. S.* 2. Any pointed iron, or stick: instrumentum ferreum quodvis curtum et cuspidatum, vel lignum curtum et cuspidatum. *C. S.* 3. A stake: sudes, truncus. *C. S.* 4. An instrument used by shoemakers for perforating leather in which tacks are to be fixed: instrumentum quoddam sutoribus adhibitum ad corium in quo clavuli infiguntur perforandum. *C. S.* 5. A prickle, or thorn: spina. *C. S. Scot.* Stob. *Jam. A. Sax.* Steb, and Stub. *Belg.* Stobb. *Swed.* Stubbe. *Dan.* Stub, a stump, a stock: stipes, truncus.

STOBACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Abounding in stumps: stipitibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a stump: stipiti similis. *C. S.* 3. That pushes, or thrusts: impellens, vel trudens. *C. S.* 4. Prickly: spinatus. *C. S. Angl.* Stubby. Vide Stob, *s.*

STOBADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stob. 1.

Pushing, act of pushing: impellendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Stabbing, act of stabbing, or thrusting: trudendi, transfodiendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of driving stakes into the ground, or of marking off with stakes: in solum stipites infigendi, stipitibus locum designandi actus. *C. S.* 4. A push, or thrust, as with a pointed weapon: impulsus, vel ictus sicut instrumento cuspidato. *C. S.*

STOBAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Stob. A little stump, stick, or prickle: stipes, vel truncus exiguus, spinula. *C. S.*

STOBANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stoban). 1. Abounding in small stumps, sticks, or thorns: stipitibus exiguis, vel spinulis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Stump-like, short and thick: stipiti similis, curtus crassusque. *C. S.*

STOBANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Stoban), A stout boy: puer robustè formatus. *C. S.*

STÒBH, -ÒIBH, -AN, *s. m.* A stove: hypocaustum. *C. S.* *Scot.* Stove. *Jam.* *Germ.* Stube. *Isl.* Stufa. *Swed.* Stufwa. *Ital.* Stufa. *Span.* E-stuffe.

STÒBH, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* Stove, or stew: carnem igni lento coque. *C. S.*

STÒBHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stòbh. Stewing, act of stewing: carnem igni lento coquendi actus. *C. S.*

STOC, -UIC, } *s. m.* 1. A stock, trunk, root:
STOCHD, -UICHD, } truncus, stipes. " Anns an ùir ged bhàsaich a *stoc*, trid fhàile an uisge ùr-fhàsaidh i." *Iòb.* xiv. 8, et 9. Though the stock thereof die in the ground, yet through the scent of water it will bud. In pulvere quamvis mortua sit ejus (arboris) pes succisus, ex odore aquæ regerminabit. 2. A post, or pillar: columna.

" Thuit *stoc* mo dhòchais, 's nach maireann beò
" thu."

K. Mackenz. 22.

The pillar of my hope is fallen, that thou remainest not alive. Cecidit columna spei meæ, et non remanente vivo te. 3. A trumpet: or sounding horn: buccina, cornu ad bellum vel ad venationem sonans.

" Trì làithe dh'fhuirich an triath,
" Le *stoc* caismeachd a b' àirde fuaim
" A' gairm sàr Choirle gu blàr."

Fing. vii. 159.

Three days the chieftain remained, with the signal horn of loudest sound, calling upon the excellent Corla to battle. Tres dies mansit princeps, cum tuba monitionis cujus erat altissimus sonitus, evocans eximium Corlam ad certamen. 4. A family, a race, progenitors: stirps, familia, tribus, majores. *A. Macdon.* 124. 5. Wealth, store, cattle: divitiæ, copia, facultas, res familiaris, pecudes. *Gill.* 196. 6. The principal part of any wooden structure: structuræ ligneæ pars ea quæ pro præcipua sumitur. " *Stoc*-luinge." *C. S.* The deck, or gunwale of a ship: navis fori, vel ora exterior. " *Stoc*-bàta." *C. S.* The gunwale of a boat. Cymbæ ora exterior. " *Stoc*-leapa." *C. S.* A bed-stead, or sides of a bed-stead: sponda, vel spondæ latus. *Germ.* Stock. *Wacht.* *Ital.* Stocco. *Fr.* Estoc.

* Stoca, -an, *s. m.* 1. A wallet, bag: saccus, pera. *O'R.* 2. A rider's foot-boy, or page: pedissequus. *MSS.*

STOCACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. m.* A kitchen idler, a lounger: segnis quis qui in culina versatur. *C. S.* et *O'R.*

STOCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stoc). 1. Having a trunk, as a tree: truncum habens ut arbos. *C. S.* 2. Like a stock: trunco similis. *C. S.* 3. Having posts, or pillars: columnis instructus. *C. S.* 4. Having sounding horns, or trumpets: buccinas, vel cornua bellica habens. *C. S.* 5. Like a trumpet, or signal horn: buccinæ similis. *C. S.* 6. Wealthy, having much store, or cattle: dives, dives pecore. *C. S.*

STOCACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stocaich. 1. Stocking, act of stocking, or furnishing with stock, as of cattle: suppeditandi, res necessarias, quasi pecora, in agrum conductitium suppetitandi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming cold, stiff, or benumbed: torpescendi status. *C. S.*

STOCADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* (Stoc), The flourish, or sound of a trumpet, or signal horn: buccinæ, vel cornu bellici clamor. *MSS.*

STOCAICH, -IDH, ST, *v. a.* et *n.* (Stoc). 1. Stock a farm: res necessarias suppedita, ut in agrum conductitium. *C. S.* 2. Grow stiff, or numb: torpesce. *C. S.*

STOCAIDH, } -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A stocking, or hose: ti-
STOCAIN, } biale. *C. S.*

STOCAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Stocaich. Stocked: rebus necessariis suppeditatus. *C. S.*

STOCAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Stoc, et Fear). A trumpeter: tibicen. *Llh.* *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

STOCAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stocair). 1. A continued blowing of a trumpet, or horn: sonitus tubæ, vel cornu continuo, vel iteratus. *C. S.* 2. The business, or office of a trumpeter: tibicinis officium. *C. S.*

STÒIBHTE, *pret. part. v.* Stòbh. Stoved, stewed: lento igne coctus. *C. S.*

* Stoid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A string of beads: armilla. *MSS.*

* Stoid, } -e, *s. f.* A pet, a fit of passion: offen-
* Stoir, } sio, iracundiæ motus. *O'R.* et *MSS.*

STOIR, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Stair.

STOIRM, -E, -UIRM, -EAN, et -EANNAN, *s. f.* A storm: turbo, procella.

" Bidh m' fhocal co àrd ri *stoirm.*"

Fing. iii. 205.

My word shall be loud as the storm. Erit mea vox æque alta ac procella. *Wel.* Ystorm. *Dav.* *Arm.* Stourm. *Germ.* Sturm, et Storm. " Vox omnibus dialectis familiaris." *Wacht. in voc.*

STOIRMEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Stoirm). *C. S.* Vide Stoirmeil.

STOIRMEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stoirmeil), Storminess: turbo, nimbositas. *C. S.*

STOIRMEIL, -E, *adj.* (Stoirm), Stormy: procellosus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

STÒITE, *adj.* Prominent: prominens. *O'R.* et *A. Macdon.* 14.

STÒL, -ÒIL, -AN, *s. m.* A stool, a seat: sella, sedes. "Mar so deir an Tighearn, Is iad na nèamha mo righ-chaithir, agus an talamh *stòl* mo chos." *Isài.* lxvi. 1. Thus saith the Lord, The heavens are my throne, and the earth my footstool. Sic ait Dominus Deus, sunt cœla meum regale solium et terra scabellum meorum pedum. *Wel.* Ystol. *Dav. A. Sax.* Stol. *Swed.* Stol. *Dan.* Stol.

STÒL, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Settle, become calm, tranquil, or sedate: side, reside, tranquillus, vel sedatus fi. "*Stòlaidh* a' mhuir 'n uair phòsas i." *Prov.* The sea will settle when it marries. Sedatus fiet mare quum nupserit. 2. Settle, calm, quell, as a disturbance, or tumult: seda, ad tranquillitatem redige, doma, ut tumultum. *C. S.*

STÒLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stòl. 1. State of settling, or becoming calm, or tranquil: sidendi, residendi, vel tranquillus fiendi status. *C. S.*

STÒLDA, STÒLTA, -ÒILDE, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Stòl. 1. Steady, staid, composed, sedate: compositus, placidus, tranquillus. *C. S.* 2. Settled, quelled: sedatus, pacatus. *C. S.* 3. Tame: mansuefactus. *Macf. V.* 4. Slow, at leisure: lentus, otiosus. *Macf. V.*

STÒLDACHD, STÒLTACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stòlda). 1. Steadiness, staidness, sedateness: placiditas, tranquillitas. *C. S.* 2. Tameness: mansuetudo. *C. S.* 3. Slowness: lenitudo. *C. S.*

STÒP, -ÒIP, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A deep wooden vessel commonly used for carrying water, of a particular form, wide at bottom, and narrow towards the mouth: vas ligneum quoddam, vulgò ad aquam portandum adhibitum, ad inferiorem partem spatiosè formatum, et angustius ad oram. *C. S.* 2. A certain measure for liquors: liquorum mensura quædam. *C. S.* *Scot.* Stoup. *Jam.* *Germ.* Stauf. *Wacht.* *Belg.* Stoop. *Isl.* Staup.

STOP, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* Stop, or close up with a stopper, or bung: obtura. *C. S.*

STÒPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stòp). 1. Having flagons: lagenas habens. *C. S.* 2. Like a flagon: lagenæ similis. *C. S.* 3. Having measures for liquor: liquorum mensuras habens. *C. S.* 4. Like a measure for liquors: liquorum mensuræ similis. *C. S.*

STOPADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stop. Stopping, act of stopping, or bunging: obturandi actus. *C. S.*

STÒPAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Stòp. 1. A little flagon: lagena exigua. *C. S.* 2. A small measure of liquors: liquorum mensura exigua. *C. S.*

STOPAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. N. H.* Vide Stoban, et Streapan.

STOPTA, *pret. part. v.* Stop. Stopped, bunged: obturatus. *A. Macdon.* 24.

STÒR, -ÒIR, *s. m.* *Salm.* cxliv. 13. Id. q. Stòras. "Tigh *stòir.*" *C. S.* A store house: repositorium.

STÒR, -ÒIR, *s. m.* 1. A steep, high cliff like an obelisk: alta præcepsque rupes. *C. S.* 2. A broken or decayed tooth: dens fractus vel defectus. *R. M'D.* 48.

STÒRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stòr). *MSS.* Vide Stòrasach.

STÒRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stòr). Having broken teeth: dentes mutilatos habens. *C. S.*

STÒRAIL, -E, *adj.* (Stòr). *C. S.* Vide Stòrasach.

STÒRAS, -AIS, *s. m.* Store, wealth, plenty, abundance: copia, divitiæ, rerum abundantia.

"Uachdaranachd a *stòrais* mhòir."
Salm. cv. 21.

The supreme command of his great substance. Summa potestas ejus abundantiæ rerum magnæ. "*Stòras*-cogaidh." *Voc.* et *C. S.* Ammunition: apparatus belli.

STÒRASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stòras). Wealthy, rich, full of store: dives, locuples, rerum abundantia fruens. *K. Mackenz.* 50.

STÒR-FHIACLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stòr, et Fiacaill). Broken toothed: edentatus. *C. S.*

STÒR-FHIACAILL, -EAN, *s. f.* (Stòr, et Fiacaill), A broken or distorted tooth: dens fractus. *C. S.*

STOTH, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* 1. Lop off branches: decacumina, ramos tonde. *C. S.* 2. Cut corn, high and irregularly: fruges metere, culmo longo relicto. *C. S.*

STOTH, -AN, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Stuadh.

STOTHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stoth. 1. Lopping, act of lopping or cutting off branches: decacuminandi, ramos tondendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A cutting of corn, leaving long stubble: fruges demetendi actus, culmo longo relicto. *C. S.*

STRÀBAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A strumpet, a prostitute: scortum, meretrix. *Macf. V.*

STRÀBAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Strabaid), Whorish, like a strumpet: meretrici, scorto similis. *C. S.*

STRABHAIG, -IDH, STR, *v. a.* (Sràbh), Lay straw on a kiln, for the purpose of drying corn; clibano stramen impone, ad frumentum exsiccandum. *N. H.*

STRABHAIGEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Strabhaig. 1. Straw laid on a kiln for drying corn: stramen super clibano impositum ad frumentum exsiccandum *Voc.* et *C. S.* 2. Act of laying straw upon a kiln for the purpose of kiln-drying corn: super clibano stramen ad frumentum exsiccandum imponendi actus. *C. S.*

STRÀC, -AIDH, STR, *v. a.* (Stràc, *s.*) 1. Strike, beat: feri, percute. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Measure a dish as of corn, or meal, laying a rule along the brim: per regulam metire vas quodvis frumento vel farinâ plenum, radium trahendo per oram. *C. S.* *Scot.* Streak, et Straik. *Jam.* *Suppl.* 3. Fill to the brim: ad oram imple. *A. Macdon.* 51.

STRAC, -AIDH, -STR, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Srac, *v.*

STRÀC, -ÀIC, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A kind of ruler to measure grain, meal, or salt, in a dish, by drawing it along the brim: hostorium, baculum, vel teres quo mensuræ æquantur. *C. S.* 2. A mower's whetstone: messoris cos. *C. S.* 3. A blow, or stroke: ictus, alapa. *C. S.* 4. A loud, or crashing sound: sonitus altus vel stridor. *C. S.*

STRÀCADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres part. v.* Stràc. 1.

Striking. act of beating, or striking: tundendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of measuring a dish by drawing a ruler across its brim: mensuras æquandi, hostorium adhibendo, actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of filling a vessel to the brim: ad oram vas implendi actus. *C. S.*

STRACADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Srac. *C. S.* Vide Sracadh.

STRÀCAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Stràc, et Fear). 1. A troublesome fellow: molestus quis. *MSS.* et *C S.* 2. A wandering, or gossiping fellow: vagans, vel garriens quis. *C. S.*

STRÀCAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Stràcair). 1. Troublesome: molestus. *C. S.* 2. Wandering, gossipping: vagans, garriens. *C. S.*

STRÀCAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stràcaireach). 1. Troublesomeness: molestia. *C. S.* 2. A habit of gossiping, or wandering about: garriendi vel vagandi consuetudo. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 3. A giving of blows: ictus vel plagas infligendi actus. *R. M'D.* 80.

STRÀIC, -E, *s. f.* 1. Pride, self-conceit: superbia, affectatio. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Stràc, *s.* 3. A huff, a swell of anger, or passion: iracundiæ motus subitus. *C. S.*

STRÀICEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Stràic). *C. S.* Vide Stràiceil.

STRÀICEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stràiceil). *C. S.* Vide Stràic.

STRÀICEIL, -E, *adj.* (Stràic). 1. Proud, conceited: superbus, nimiùm affectatus. *C. S.* 2. Huffish, pettish: ad iracundiæ motus subitos proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Arrogant, insolent: arrogans, insolens. *C. S.*

STRAIGHLEACH, -ICH, *s. f.* A fit of intoxication: inebrietas. *C. S.*

STRAIGHLICH, -E, *s. f.* 1. A great noise or bustle: turba, tumultus. *C. S.* 2. Sparkles, flashes: fulguratio, coruscatio. *MSS.*

* Straill, -idh, str, *v. a.* 1. Thump: percute, tunde. *Lh.* 2. Pluck, or tear in pieces: discerpe. *Llh.*

STRÀILLE, -EAN, *s. m.* A carpet, a mat, a rug: stragulum. *O'R.* et *Voc.* 87.

STRAILLEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* A loud stroke, a thump, a knock: percussio, colaphus. *C. S.*

STRANGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A lazy fellow: piger quis. *O'R.* 2. A quarrelsome, or contentious fellow: rixosus quis. *MSS.*

* Strangaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Strangair), Wrangling, quarrelsome: rixosus. *MSS.*

STRANGALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Wrangling, quarrelsome: contentiosus. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.* 2. Perverse: pervicax. *Macf. V.*

STRANGALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Strangalach). 1. Contention, strife, contest: lis, contentio, luctatio, certamen. *Macf. V.*

STRANN, -A, AM, *s. m.* *A. Macdon.* 84. Vide Srann.

STRAOIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Struigheach, et Strothail.

STRAON, -AIDH, STR, *v. n.* *C. S.* Vide Sraon.

STRAOIDHEAR, -IR, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Struidhear.

STRAOILICH, -E, *s. f.* *Macf. V.* Vide Straighlich.

STRATH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Srath.

STREAP, -AIDH, STR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Climb, scale: scande. "Chaidh iad a steach do thiugh choilltibh, agus *streap* iad suas air na creagaibh." *Ierem.* iv. 29. They have gone into thick woods, and climbed up upon the rocks. Iverunt in densas sylvas, et scanderunt sursùm in petras. 2. Labour with difficulty, strive against obstacles, or opposition: inter difficultates labora, vel res arduas vel oppositas superare contende. *C. S.*

STREAP, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Streap. 1. Climbing, act of climbing, or scaling: scandendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Labouring, act of labouring with difficulty, or of striving against opposition, or obstacles: inter difficultates laborandi, vel adversus res obstantes contendendi actus. *C. S.* 3. *C. S.* Vide Streup.

STREAPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Streap). 1. Climbing, that climbs, or scales: scandens. *C. S.* 2. Fond of climbing: scandendi cupidus. *C. S.*

STREAPADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Streap. *C. S.* Vide Streap, *s.*

STREAPAID, -E, } -EAN, *s. f.* (Streap). *Macf. V.*
STREAPAG, -E, } Vide Streupaig.

STREATHART, -AIRT, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sreothart.

STREAPAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A tuft, or single stalk, as of heath, or fern: crista vel culmus, ut ericæ, vel filicis. *C. S.*

STREAPANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Streapan), Full of tufts, or stalks, as of heather, or fern: cristis, vel culmis, ut ericæ vel filicis frequens. *C. S.*

STREUP, -ÉIPE, *s. f.* Strife, contention: lis, contentio, altercatio. *C. S.* 2. A quarrel: jurgium, rixa. *C. S.* 3. A skirmish, an insurrection: velitatio, seditio. *C. S.*

STREUPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Streup), Contentious, quarrelsome: rixosus. *C. S.*

STREUPAG, -AIG, -AN, (Streup), A squabble, or skirmish: tumultus, altercatio. *C. S.*

STREUPAID, -E, -EAN, (Streup). *C. S.* Vide Streupag.

STREUPAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Streupaid), Quarrelsome: rixosus. *C. S.*

STRIANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Srianach.

STRIANACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. m.* A badger: taxus. *Stew.* 256.

STRÌ, *s. f. ind.* 1. Strife, contention: lis, contentio.

"O *strì* nan daoine shaor thu mi."
Salm. xviii. 43.

From the strife of men thou hast freed me. A contentione hominum liberavisti me. 2. A striving, an endeavouring, earnest exertion: conatus, conandi actus, nisus strenuus. *C. S.* "Dean strì." *C. S.* Endeavour, attempt, exert thyself: conare, contende, viribus nitere. *Wel.* Ystrin. *Dav. Arm.* Striva. *Dan.* Strid. *Swed.* Strid.

STRÌBH, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Strì.

STRÌOCH, -AIDH, STR, *v. a.* Delineate, or draw lines: delinea, scalpe, lineas in superficie quavis duc. *C. S.*

STRÌOCH, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A streak, line: tractus, linea. *C. S.* *Germ.* Strich. *Angl.* Stroke et Streak.

STRÌOCHACH, -AICHE, (Strìoch), Streaked: radiatus, lineis obsitus. *C. S.*

STRÌOCHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Strìoch. Delineating, act of delineating, or drawing lines: delineandi, vel lineas in superficie quavis ducendi actus. *C. S.*

STRÌOCHD, -AIDH, STR, *v. n.* Yield, submit: cede, te submitte.

"Thigeadh an gaisgeach nach *strìochd*."
Fing. iii. 52.

Let the hero come who will not yield. Veniat heros qui non succumbit. *Angl.* Strike, surrender. *Germ.* Streiken. *Wacht.*

STRÌOCHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Strìochd). *C. S.* Vide Strìochdail.

STRÌOCHDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Strìochd. Surrendering, act of surrendering, submitting, or yielding: cedendi, se submittendi actus. *C. S.*

STRÌOCHDAIL, -E, *adj.* (Strìochd), Submissive, yielding: submissus, cedens, ad cedendum proclivis. *C. S.*

STRÌOPACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. f.* A whore, a prostitute, a strumpet, a harlot: meretrix, scortum. "Am bu chòir dha buntainn ri 'r piuthair-ne mar ri *strìopaich?*" *Gen.* xxxiv. 31. Should he deal with our sister as with a harlot? An fas esset illi agere cum nostra sorore sicut cum scorto?

STRÌOPACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Strìopach), Whorish: meretricius. "An tra chìosnaicheas mise an cridhe *strìopachail* a dhealaich rium." *Ezec.* vi. 9. When I shall have subdued the whorish heart that has departed from me. Quum subegero animum meretricium qui decessit a me.

STRÌOPACHAS, -AIS, *s. f.* (Strìopach), Fornication, whoredom: meretricium, scortatio. "Rinn Tamar bean do mhic *strìopachas*." *Gen.* xxxviii. 24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played the harlot. Fecit Tamar uxor tui filii scortationem.

STRIOPLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Dirty, foul, mixed, confused: lutosus, immundus, commixtus. *R. M'D.* 163.

STRÌTHEIL, -E, *adj.* (Strì). 1. Contentious, quarrelsome, causing disturbance: contentiosus, rixosus, tumultum excitans. *C. S.* 2. Exerting one's self earnestly, striving, emulous: strenuè nitens, viribus contendens, æmulus. *C. S.*

STRÌTHMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Strì, et Mòr). *C. S.* Id. q. Strìtheil.

• Stro, *s. m. ind.* *O'R.* Vide Stròdh.

STRÒDH, -ÒIDH, *s. m.* Prodigality, extravagance: prodigentia. *Macf. V.*

STRÒDHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Stròdh). *C. S.* Id. q. Struidheil.

STRÒDHALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stròdhail). *C. S.* Vide Struidhealachd.

STRÒIC, -AIDH, STR, *v. a.* (Stròic, *s.*) Tear asunder: lacera, dilacera. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

STRÒIC, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A rag, a shiver, a fragment: panniculus, fragmentum. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

STRÒICEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Stròic). 1. Abounding in rags, shivers, or fragments: panniculis, vel fragmentis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Cutting into rags, shivers, or fragments: in panniculos, vel fragmenta secans. *C. S.*

STRÒICEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *f.* et *pres. part. v.* Stròic. Act of cutting into rags, or fragments, tearing asunder: in fragmenta, vel panniculos dissecandi actus. *A. Macdon.* 69.

STROPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Wrinkled: rugatus. *C. S.*

STROPAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Stropach), State of being wrinkled, or of becoming wrinkled: in rugas contractio. *C. S.*

STRÒTHAIL, -E, *adj.* *A. Macdon.* 49. Vide Struidheil.

STRUBHLADH, -AIDH, *s. m* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Sruthladh.

STRUIDH, -IDH, STR, *v. a.* Squander, spend lavishly, or profusely, dissipate, waste: disperde, profunde, prodige, dissipa. "*Struidh* e mar an ceudna gu tur ar n-airgiod." *Gen.* xxxi. 15. He hath quite wasted also our money. Dissipavit quinetiam omninò nostram pecuniam. *Angl.* Strew, to scatter. *Germ.* Streuen. *Wacht.*

STRUIDH, } -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part v.* Struidh.
STRUIDHEADH, } Squandering, act of squandering, spending lavishly, dissipating, wasting: disperdendi, propendendi, prodigendi, dissipandi actus. *C. S.*

STRUIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Struidh). *C. S.* Vide Struidheil.

STRUIDHEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* Struidh, et Fear), A waster, a prodigal: prodigus quis. *A. Macdon.* 205.

STRUIDHEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Struidhear), Prodigality: prodigentia. *C. S.*

STRUIDHEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* (Struidh), Prodigality: profusio, prodigentia. *C. S.*

STRUIDHEASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Prodigal, lavish: profusus, prodigus. *C. S.*

STRUIDHEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Struidheil). *C. S.* Vide Struidhearachd. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

STRUIDHEIL, -E, *adj.* (Struidh), Profuse, lavish, squandering: prodigus, prodigens. *Luc.* xv. *titul.*

STRUILL, -E, } -EIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* A baton, a cud-
STRUILLEADH, } gel, a club: fustis, clavus.

"Ge d' chuir thu le *struilleadh*-air geilt,
"Gu 'n gabh sinn do lethsgeul gu léir."
Gill. 71.

Though thou give him a fright with a cudgel, we will all excuse thee. Quamvis injicias clavo illi terrorem, accipiemus tuam excusationem omnes.

STRUILLEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sruthladh.

STRUTH, -UITH, -UITHEAN, et -AN, *s. m.* Vide Sruth.

STRUTH, -A, -AN, *s. m.* et *f.* An ostrich: struthiocamelus. *Iob.* xxxix. 13.

STRUTHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *dim.* of Struth. *C. S.* Vide Sruthan.

STUACACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *Provin.* Vide Stùchdach.

STUADH, -UAIDH, -ANNAN, -AN, et -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A wave, a billow: unda, fluctus.

"Fo 'n chrann so càireadh iad m' uaigh,
"Chi 'n coigreach o *stuaidh* an t-sàil i."
S. D. 69.

Beneath this tree let them dig my grave; the

stranger shall see it from the waves of the sea. Sub hac arbore fodiant meum sepulchrum; videbit peregrinus ab fluctibus maris illud. 2. The summit of a hill, or mountain: collis vel montis apex. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 3. A pinnacle: pinnæ, fastigium. *C. S.* 4. A pillar: columna. " Cò ise a ta 'g éirigh suas as an fhàsach mar *stuadhaibh* deataich?" *Dàn. Shol.* iii. 6. Who is she that riseth up out of the wilderness as pillars of smoke? Quænam est illa quæ surgit ex deserto velut columnæ fumi? 5. The gable of a house: domûs fastigium anterius. *C. S.* 6. The wall of a house: domûs paries. *C. S.* 7. A sheet of paper: chartæ folium. *Voc.* 98. 8. A scroll: libellus. *O'B.* 9. A flush on the face from anger: vultûs rubor præ ira. *MSS.*

Stuadhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stuadh). 1. Billowy, surgy: fluctuosus. *C. S.* 2. Peaked, having peaks, or cliffs: montium cacuminibus, vel scopulis altis frequens. *C. S.* 3. Pinnacled, having pinnacles: fastigiatus. *C. S.* 4. Having pillars: columnas habens. *C. S.* 5. Having large gables, or thick walls: fastigiis anterioribus (domûs) vel parietibus crassis instructus. *C. S.*

Stuadh-bheann, -einn, -an, *s. f.* (Stuadh, et Beinn), A lofty, or peaked mountain: mons excelsus, vel fastigiatus. *C. S.*

Stuadh-bheannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stuadh-bheann), Abounding in lofty, or peaked hills: montibus excelsis, vel fastigiatis frequens. *C. S.*

Stuadh-ghlas, -aise, *adj.* (Stuadh, et Glas, *adj.*) 1. Having azure waves: fluctus cæruleos gerens. *C. S.* 2. Having gray walls: parietes leucophæos habens. *C. S.*

Stuadh-ghreannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stuadh, et Greannach), Wave-furrowed: sulcatus quasi maris fluctus. *C. S.*

Stuadhmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Stuadh, et Mòr). 1. *C. S.* Vide Stuadhach. 2. Having a broad chest, (of horses): pectus spatiosum habens, (de equis). *C. S.*

Stuadh-thorrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stuadh, et Tòrr), Having huge, or mountain-like waves: maris fluctibus ingentibus, vel montosis abundans. *C. S.*

Stuaichd, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A little hill, or round small promontory: colliculus, promontorium exiguum et formæ rotundæ. *C. S.*

* Stuaidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A flock, a herd: grex, pecus. *O'R.*

Stuaim, -e, *s. f.* 1. Temperance: abstinentia, continentia. " Agus air dha-san bhi a' reusonachadh mu fhìreantachd, *stuaim*, agus breitheanas ri teachd, ghabh Felics eagal mòr." *Gnìomh.* xxiv. 25. And as he reasoned of righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come, Felix was greatly afraid, (*lit.* took great fear). Et illo disserente de justitia, continentia, et judicio futuro, concepit Felix timorem magnum. 2. Modesty: modestia. *Gill.* 282.

Stuaim, -e, *adj. Provin.* Vide Stuama.

Stuama, / Stuamach, -uaime, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Temperate, abstemious, sober, continent: abstemius, sobrius, temperatus. " A' teagasg dhuinn gach mi-dhiadhachd agus ana-mianna saoghalta àicheadh, agus ar beatha a chaitheadh gu *stuama*, gu cothromach, agus gu diadhaidh anns an t-saoghal so làthair." *Tit.* ii. 12. Teaching us to deny all ungodliness and worldly lusts, and to spend our lives soberly, righteously, and godly in this present world. Erudiens nos quamque impietatem et mundanam cupiditatem abnegare, et nostram vitam agere temperanter, justè, et piè, in præsenti seculo. 2. Modest: modestus, pudicus. *C. S.*

Stuamachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stuama), Temperance, sobriety, moderation: temperantia, abstinentia, moderatio, sobrietas. *C. S.* 2. Modesty: modestia. *C. S.*

Stuamag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Stuama), A modest woman: mulier modesta vel pudica. *C. S.*

Stùc, -ùic, / Stùchd, -ùichd, -an, et -annan, *s. f.* 1. A little hill jutting out from a greater: colliculus e monte projectus. *Macf. V.* 2. A cliff, or pinnacle of a rock: rupes prærupta, vel rupis cacumen. *S. D.* 81. 3. A horn: cornu, lituus. *MSS.* Vide Stoc.

Stùchdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stùchd). 1. Abounding in small projecting hills: colliculis projectis frequens. 2. Abounding in cliffs, or rocky pinnacles: rupibus præruptis, vel rupium cacuminibus frequens. *C. S.*

Stùchdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. One that looks sideways, a stiff, formal person: obliquè aspectans quis, acerbus quis. *C. S.*

Stùchdaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stùchdair), Stiffness, coldness, a looking akance, a scowling: spectandi actus obliquè vel cum torvitate. *C. S.*

Stùchdan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Stùchd. 1. A little jutting hill: colliculus projectus. *C. S.* 2. A rick, or shock of corn: aristarum, vel frumenti acervus. *C. S.*

Stùchdanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Stùchdan). 1. Abounding in projecting hillocks, or rocks: colliculis vel rupibus projectis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in ricks, or shocks of corn: aristarum, vel frumenti cumulis frequens. *C. S.*

Stuib, *gen.* et *pl.* of Stob, q. vide.

Stuic, *gen.* et *pl.* of Stoc, q. vide.

Stùichd, -e, -ean. 1. A projecting crag, or hillock: colliculus projectus, rupes. *C. S.* 2. A gloomy, or angry look: protervus obtutus. *C. S.*

Stùichdeag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A surly, or angry looking woman: morosè, vel protervè intuens mulier. *C. S.*

Stùichdear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Stùchdair.

Stuidear, / Studearra, -eire, *adj.* Steady, composed, studious: stabilis, constans, studiosus. *C. S.*

Stuidearrach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Stuidearra.

* Stuidearrach, -aich, *s. m.* A student: doctrinæ studiosus quis. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

Stuidearrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Stuidearra), Steadiness, constancy: stabilitas animi, constantia. *C. S.*

Stuig, -idh, st, *v. a.* Incite, spur on, as dogs to fight: incita, quasi instigantur canes. *C. S.*

STUIGEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stuig. Inciting, act of inciting, or spurring on, as of dogs: incitandi, ut canes actus. *C. S.*

STÙIRD, -E, } *s. m.* 1. A vertigo, a disease
STÙIRDEAN, -EIN, } in sheep, caused by water in the head: vertigo, morbus quidam ovinus, aquâ in cranio inductus. *C. S.* 2. Drunkenness: ebrietas. *A. Macdon.* 75. *Scot.* Sturdy. *Jam.* et *Scot.* etiam, Sturdy, cockle, or darnel, because causing giddiness when eaten in meal, or otherwise: lolium, quia vertiginem inducere creditur. *Fr.* Estourdi, Stourdie.

STUIRT, -E, *s. f.* 1. Huffiness, sulkiness, pride: arrogantia, torvitas, superbia. *Macf. V.* 2. Resolution, firmness of mind: fortitudo, animus. *C. S.* 3. Gravity, sedateness: gravitas, severitas, tranquillitas animi. *C. S.*

STUIRTEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Stuirteil). *C. S.* Vide Stuirt.

STUIRTEIL, -E, *adj.* (Stuirt). 1. Sullen, sulky, supercilious: protervus, morosus, superciliosus. *C. S.* 2. Resolute, steady, courageous: animi firmus, audax. *C. S.* 3. Grave, sedate: gravis, severus. *C. S.*

STÙR, -ÙIR, *s. m.* Dust: pulvisculus. *Voc.* et *MSS.* *Scot.* Stour, Stoure, et Stowr, Sture. *Jam.*

STÙR, -AIDH, ST, *v. a.* (Stùr, *s.*) Cover, or obscure with dust: pulvisculo tege, vel obscura. *A. Macdon.* 116.

STÙRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stùr). 1. Full of dust: pulverulentus. *C. S.* 2. Of or belonging to dust: ad pulvisculum pertinens. *C. S.*

STÙRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stùr. Act of covering, or obscuring with dust: pulvisculo tegendi actus. *C. S.*

STÙRD, -ÙIRD, } *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Stùird.
STÙRDAIDH, }

STÙRR, -A, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The rugged point of a rock, or hill: rupis vel montis fastigium asperum. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. Surliness: morositas. *C. S.*

STÙRRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Stùrr.) 1. Rough, rugged, uneven: asper, inæqualis. *C. S.* 2. Rough in temper, surly: moribus durus, protervus. *C. S.*

STURRAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Stùrr), A turret, or pinnacle: turricula, fastigium. *Sh.* et *C. S.*

STURRAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sturrag). 1. Pinnacled, turreted: turriculis instructus, fastigiatus. *C. S.* 2. Like a turret, or pinnacle: turriculo vel fastigio similis. *C. S.*

STURRRAIC, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Stùrr.

STURRAICEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Sturraic). *C. S.* Vide Stùrrach.

STURRAICEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* An undress for a woman's head: capitis feminei crassius indumentum. *Provin.*

STURRAIL, -E, } *adj.* (Stùrr). 1. *C. S.* Vide Stùrr-
STURRANTA, } ach. 2. Gross, thick: crassus, densus. *Macf. V.*

STURT, -UIRT, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Stuirt.

STURTAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sturt). *C. S.* Vide Stuirteil.

STUTH, -UITH, -E, -EAN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Metal: metallum. *C. S.* 2. Any matter, or body: materia, substantia quævis. *C. S.* 3. Eatables, any thing eatable: cibus, cibaria. *A. Macdon.* 49. 4. Corn: frumentum. *Provin.* 5. Strong drink of any kind: liquor generosus quivis. *Provin.* 6. A particular kind of woolen cloth, used for women's clothing: pannus laneus quidam tenuior ad muliebres vestes conficiendas aptatus. *C. S.*

STUTHAIG, -IDH, ST, *v. a.* Stiffen, or dress with starch, starch: amylo lintea imbue. *C. S.*

STUTHAIGEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* 1. Starch: amylum. *C. S.* 2. Starching, act of starching: amylo lintea imbuendi actus *C. S.*

STUTHAIGTE, *pret. part. v.* Stuthaig. Starched, dressed with starch: amylo imbutus. *C. S.*

• Suabus, -uis, *s. m.* A disease in horses, in which their gums grow over their teeth: morbus equorum. *MSS.*

SUACAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* An earthen pot: vas fictile. *Macf. V.*

SUADH, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* *Macf. V.* Vide Suath.

SUAICEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A bundle of straw, or hay twisted together: straminis, vel fœni fasciculus contortus. *C. S.* 2. A deformed person: deformis quis. *C. S.*

SUAICHEANTA, -EINTE, *adj.* 1. Remarkable, notable, signal: conspicuus, insignis, notabilis, illustris. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Easily known: facilè dignotus. *C. S.*

SUAICHEANTAS, -AIS, *s. m.* A flag, streamer, an ensign, standard, escutcheon, or any distinguishing mark: vexillum bellicum, tessera gentilitia, vel signum quodvis quo alius ab alio designatur.

"Dha 'm bu *shuaicheantas* giubhas." *Gill.* 276. Whose sign (family sign) was the fir-tree. Cui fuit signum gentilitium pinus silvestris. "Slat-*shuaicheantais.*" *Salm.* xlv. 6. A sceptre: sceptrum regale.

SUAIL, -E, *adj.* Small, inconsiderable: minutus, nullius momenti, vilis. *Macf. V.* *Wel.* Salw. *Dav.*

SUAIMHNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Quiet, calm, safe, secure: quietus, tranquillus, tutus, securus. "Éiribh, a mhnathan a ta gu *suaimhneach*, cluinnibh mo ghuth." *Isài.* xxxii. 9. Rise up, ye women that are at ease, hear my voice. Surgite, fœminæ quæ estis tranquillæ, audite meam vocem.

SUAIMHNEAS, -EIS, -AN, *s. m.* Rest, quietness, security, repose: quies, otium, tranquillitas. "Bheir mise *suaimhneas* dhuibh." *Mat.* xi. 28. I will give you rest. Dabo quietem vobis.

SUAIMHNEASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Suaimhneas). *C. S.* Vide Suaimhneach.

SUAIN, -E, *s. f.* 1. A sleep, a deep sleep: somnus, somnus gravis.

" ———— Mar ńeach
" Ag éirigh as a *shuain.*"
Salm. lxviii. 65.

As one arising from his sleep. Sicut quis expergiscens e suo somno. *Scot.* Swevin, et Sweuin. *Jam.* *Hebr.* שׁנא *shena.* *Span.* Sueno. *Hind.* سنا *sona*, to sleep. *Dan.* Sovn. 2. The name for Sweden: Suevia. *C. S.*

SUAIN, } -IDH, SH, Wreathe round, envelope,
SUAINICH, } or twist a cord, or rope round any thing: torque, cinge, funiculum circa aliquid torque, vel funiculo aliquid cinge. *C. S.*

SUAINEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Suain). 1. Sleepy: somnolentus. *C. S.* 2. Causing sleep, narcotic: somnum provocans, vel torpefaciendi vim habens. *C.S.*

SUAINEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Suain. 1. Twisting, act of twisting a rope, or cord round any thing: funem, vel funiculum circa aliquid torquendi actus. *C. S.* 2. The rope, or string used for twisting round any thing: funis, vel funiculus aliquid contorquens. *C. S.* 3. The roof of a house: domûs fastigium, vel tectum. *MSS.*

SUAINEARTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Suain, et Neart), That sleeps soundly: qui altè dormit. *C. S.*

SUAINEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Suain, *v.*). A thong, string, envelope: lorum, ligula. *C. S.*

SUAIN-GHALAR, -AIR, -AR, *s. m* (Suain, et Galar), A lethargy: lethargia. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

SUAINMHOR, -AIRE, *adj.* (Suain, et Mòr). *C. S.* Vide Suaineach.

SUAIP, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A faint resemblance: similitudo imperfecta. *C. S.* 2. An exchange of commodities: rerum commutatio. *C. S.* *Scot.* Swap, et Swaup. *Jam.*

SUAIP, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Suaip, 2.), Exchange, or barter commodities: merces commuta. *C. S.*

SUAIPEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Suaip, *v.*). 1. Exchanging, bartering: merces commutans. *C. S.* 2. Fond of bartering commodities: merces commutandi studiosus. *C. S.*

SUAIPEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Suaip. Exchanging, act of exchanging commodities: merces commutandi actus. *C. S.*

SUAIRC, -E, *adj.* 1. Civil, kind, affable, polite: benignus, politus, suavis.

" Conal *suairc* na cainnte thlà." *S. D.* 307.

The affable Conal of sweet speech. Conalus benignus sermonis blandi. 2. Meek, gentle: mitis, comis. *C. S.*

SUAIRCEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Suairc). *C. S.* Vide Suairceas.

SUAIRCEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Suairc), Civility, degree of civility, kindness, or affability: benignitatis, comitatis gradus. *C. S.*

SUAIRCEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* Urbanity, affability, kindness, gentleness: civilitas, urbanitas, affabilitas, comitas. *Salm.* xlv. 4.

SUAITE, } *pret. part. v.* Suath. 1. Rubbed: tri-
SUAITHTE, } tus, attritus. *C. S.* 2. Mixed: commistus. *C. S.* 3. Much broken, fatigued, weather-beaten: defatigatus, cœli intempestate fatigatus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SUAITEACHAN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Suath, *v.*), A shrugging up of one's shoulders with a reiterated rubbing of the body against the clothes: scapulas elevandi et simul cutem in vestes atterendi actus iteratus. *C. S.*

SUAITEACHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Suaiteachan), That shrugs the shoulders, and rubs the body against the clothes: qui scapulas elevat et cutem in vestes simul atterit. *C. S.*

SUAITEACHD, *s. f.* 1. Fatigue, labour: labor. *O'R.* 2. A tempering, or mixing: temperatio, admistio. *O'R.*

SUAITHCHEANTAS, -AIS, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Suaicheantas.

SUAN, -UAIN, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Suain.

SUANACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A hide, or skin: pellis, cutis.

" An dòrlach gun fhuasgladh,
" A *suanach* a' bhruic." *R. M'D.* 59.

The quiver unloosed out of the badger's skin. Pharetrâ non relegatâ e pelle taxi. 2. A plough rope, a plough rein, (often of skin): aratri retinaculum, (sæpe e pelle confectum). *C. S.* 3. A covering, or coarse garment: indumentum crassioris generis. *C. S.* 4. A fleece: vellus. *C. S.*

SUARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Insignificant, trifling, little worth, not valuable: nullius momenti, vilis, nugatorius, minimè pretiosus. *C. S.* 2. Despised, contemned, of no repute: despectus, contemptus, neglectus, spretus. " Beag, agus *suarach* a ta mi, gidheadh cha dichuimhnich mi do reachdan." *Salm.* cxix. 141. Small, and despised am I, yet will not I forget thy precepts. Parvus et contemptus sum, tamen non obliviscar tuorum mandatorum. " Cuir *suarach.*" *C. S.* Despise: contemne. *C. S.* " Cuir an *suarachas.*" *C. S.* Make light of: contemne. " Is *suarach* orm." *C. S.* I dislike, or hate: odi.

SUARACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Suarach), Neglect, indifference, contempt: vilitas. *C. S.*

SUARAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Suarach). *C. S.* Vide Suarachas.

SUARAICHEAD, -EID, *s. f.* Meanness, degree of meanness, or insignificance: vilitatis gradus. *C. S.*

SUAS, *adv. id. et* " A suas." Up, upward: sursum. " Tog *suas* thu féin air son corruich mo naimhdean." *Salm.* vii. 6. Lift up thyself, because of the rage of my enemies. Extolle te præ furore meorum inimicorum. " Chaidh e *suas* air beinn." *Mat.* v. 1. He went up into a mountain. Ascendit montem, *lit.* Ivit sursùm supra montem. 2. i. e. " *Shuas.*" Above, above there, above yonder: suprà, suprà illic. *C. S.*

* Suas-mhol, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* (Suas, et Mol, *v.*), Magnify, extol, flatter: lauda, celebra, adula. *O'B.*

SUATH, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* 1. Rub, wipe: frica, attere, distringe. *C. S.* 2. Mix any soft substances together: res molles diversas commisce. *C. S.* 3. Stir, or move about: agita, move. *C. S.* 4. Knead: depse. *MSS.* 5. Thresh out barley, by rubbing it with the feet, a certain process among Highlanders, performed by females: hordeum tribula modo quodam satis frequente apud monticolas, pedibus nudis atterendo, feminis semper peracto. *N. H.*

SUATHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Suathadh, et Fear), A rubber: fricator. *C. S.*

SUATHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Suath. 1. Rubbing, act of rubbing, or wiping: fricandi, atterendi, distringendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of mixing any soft substances together: res molles inter

sese commiscendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Act of stirring or moving any thing about: aliquid agitandi, vel movendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of threshing out barley by trampling, or rubbing with the feet: hordeum tribulandi, pedibus conculcando, vel atterendo actus. *C. S.* 5. An affliction: dolor, ærumna. *C. S.*

SÙBAILTE, *adj.* Supple, flexible, pliant: lentus, flexilis. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

SÙBAILTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sùbailte), Suppleness, flexibility: flexilitas. *C. S.*

• Sùbh, -a, *s. m.* *O'B.* et *O'R.* Vide Sùgh.

SÙBH, -ÙIBH, -AN, *s. m.* (Sùgh), A berry: bacca. *C. S.*

• Subha, *s. m.* Pleasure, delight: oblectamentum. *O'B.*

SUBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Subha), Merry, happy, cheerful: hilaris, lætus, felix, jucundus.

"Tha i nis *subhach* le òighean Shòra,
"Mur cluinnear a bròn air uairibh."
S. D. 30.

She is now happy with the maidens of Sora, unless her sorrow be sometimes heard. Est illa nunc læta cum virginibus Soræ, nisi audiatur sua tristitia nonnunquam.

SUBHACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Subhach), Mirth, happiness, cheerfulness, gladness: hilaritas, lætitia, felicitas. "Is mairg a dheanadh *subhachas* ri dubhachas fir eile." *Prov.* Pitiable is he who would rejoice (*lit.* make happiness) at another man's woe. Miserandus est ille qui faceret lætitiam ad tristitiam alienam.

SÙBHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Sùbh), A ras-berry: rubus idæus. *C. S.* et *Lightf.*

SÙBHAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sùbhag), Abounding in ras-berries: rubis idæis frequens. *C. S.*

SUBHAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Subhach), Happiness, state of being happy, or joyful: lætitia, læti vel felicis status. *C. S.*

SUBHAILC, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Virtue, moral goodness: virtus, probitas.

"A *subhailcean*, 's a ciall,
"Mar gu 'm biodh ban-dia."
A. Macdon. 32.

Her virtues and understanding, as if she were a goddess. Ejus virtutes ac intellectus quasi esset dea.

SUBHAILCEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Subhailc), Virtuous: præditus virtute. "Tha fios aig uile bhaile mo shluaigh, gur bean *shubhailceach* thu." *Rut.* iii. 11. All the city of my people doth know that thou art a virtuous woman. Est scientia omni civitati mei populi te esse feminam virtute præditam.

SUBHAILCEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Subhailceach), Virtuousness, the quality of possessing virtue: virtute præditi qualitas. *C. S.*

• Subhaltach, -aiche, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Subhach.

• Subhaltas, -ais, *s. m.* *Llh.* Vide Subhachas.

SÙBH-CRAOBH, -AOIBH, -AN, *s. m.* (Sùbh, et Craobh), A ras-berry bush: idæi rubi arbulus. *C. S.*

SÙBH-LÀIR, -AN, -LÀIRE, *s. m.* (Sùbh, et Làr). *C. S.* Id. q. Sùbh-thalmhainn.

SÙBH-NAM-BAN-MÌN, *s. m.* Bog-berry: vaccinium palustre. *Llh.*

SÙBH-THALMHAINN, -AN, *s. f.* (Sùbh, et Talamh), A strawberry: arbutus, fragaria nesca. *Lightf.*

SÙBLACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sùblaich. Act of making supple, or flexible: flexilem reddendi actus. *C. S.*

SÙBLAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Sùbailte), Make supple: flexilem redde. *C. S.*

SÙBLAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Sùblaich. Made flexible, or supple: flexilis redditus. *C. S.*

• Such, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* 1. Suck, imbibe: absorbe. *O'R.* 2. Saturate, fill: satura, imple. *MSS.*

• Suchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Such. 1. Imbibing, act of imbibing, or sucking: absorbendi actus. *O'R.* 2. Filling, act of filling, or saturating: saturandi, implendi actus. *MSS.* 3. A wave: unda, fluctus. *Sh.*

SUCHTA, *pret. part. v.* Such. 1. Sucked, absorbed: absorptus. *MSS.* 2. Filled, saturated, impletus, saturatus. *R. M'D.* 198.

• Sucraidh, *adj.* (Socrach), Easy: tranquillus. *Llh.*

SUD, *pron. demonstr.* Yon, that there: iste, iste illic.

"O, *sud* mo ghuidh' is m' athchuinge."
Ross. Salm. liii. 6.

O, that is my petition and supplication. O, ista est mea petitio, et mea supplicatio. "An *sud.*" *adv.* Yonder: illic. 2. *adv.* In that manner: illo modo. *C. S.* *Arm.* Situ. *Gr.* ἰδου, ecce.

SÙDH, ÙIDH, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sùgh.

SÙDH, -ÙIDH, -AN, *s. m.* The seam betwixt the planks of a ship, or boat: sutura navium contabulationis. *C. S.*

SÙDHAIR, -E, *adj.* *Macf. V.* Vide Sùghmhor.

SÙG, -A, *s. m.* Cheerfulness, hilarity, mirth: alacritas, hilaritas, lætitia. *C. S.*

SÙG, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* Suck, imbibe: suge, absorbe. "*Sùgaidh* e nimh nan nathair." *Iob.* xx. 16. He shall suck the poison of serpents. Suget venenum serpentum. *Wel.* Sugno. *Dav.* *A. Sax.* Sucan. *Germ.* Saugen. *Wacht.* *Belg.* Zugen. *Fr.* Succer. *Ital.* Succhiare.

SÙGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sùg, *s.*), Merry, cheerful, pleasant: hilaris, lætus, jucundus. *C. S.*

SÙGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sùg), Sucking, that sucks: sugens. *C. S.*

SÙGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sùg. Sucking, act of sucking, or imbibing: sugendi, absorbendi actus. *C. S.*

SÙGAICHE, *s. f. ind.* (Sùgach), Cheerfulness, merriness, hilarity: hilaritas, lætitia. *C. S.*

SÙGAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A little drink: sorbillum. *C. S.*

SÙGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Sùgach, et Fear), A droll or merry fellow: congerro, lepidus. *Macf. V.*

SÙGAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sùgair), Drollery: facetiæ. *C. S.*

SÙGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A rope of twisted straw: funis stramineus contortus. *C. S.*

SUGAN, *s. m.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Sogan. 2. *i. e.* "Corrashugain." The reflection of the rays of light, on the walls or roof of a house from any luminous body in motion; *Scot.* Glaiks: lucis radiorum repercussio in domûs tectum vel parietes a re quavis luminosa huc illuc agitata. *C. S.*

SÙGANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sùgan). 1. Abounding in straw ropes: funibus stramineis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a straw rope: funi stramineo similis. *C. S.*

SÙGH, -ÙIGH, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Juice, sap, moisture: succus, humor, humiditas. "Agus thuit cuid eile air carraig, agus air fàs da, shearg e, do bhrigh nach robh *sùgh* aige." *Luc.* viii. 6. And some fell upon a rock, and having sprung up, it withered, because it had not moisture. Et cecidit aliud in petram, et enatum, exaruit, quia non habebat humiditatem. 2. *C. S.* Vide Sùdh. 3. Sense, meaning: sensus, intellectus, mens. *C. S.* "Duine gun *sùgh.*" A senseless person: insulsus quis. 4. Juice of meat, broth: jus, jusculum. "Aig am bheil *sùgh* nithe gràineil 'n an soithichibh." *Isài.* lxv. 4. Who have broth of abominable things in their vessels. Quibus est jusculum rerum detestabilium in suis instrumentis. 5. A wave, a billow: unda, fluctus.

"Spìon a steach air bàrr an t-*sùigh* e."
A. Macdon. 193.

Snatch him in, (into the ship) from off the top of the wave. Eripe illum intrà, e cacumine undæ. 6. The motion of the waves: undarum motus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Sûg. *Dav.* *Arm.* Sygan. *Germ.* Saft, et Saugen. *Wacht.* *Belg.* Zugen. *Swed.* Suga. *Ital.* Succhiare. *Fr.* Seve.

SÙGH, -AIDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Sùgh, *s.*) 1. Drain, dry, dry up, drink up: desicca, exsicca, absorbe. *C. S.* 2. Become dry, dry up: siccus fi, aresce. *C. S.* 3. Suck in, swallow as if by suction: suge, sorbe sicut sugendo. *C. S.*

SÙGHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sùgh. 1. Draining, act of draining, drying up, or drinking up: desiccandi, exsiccandi, absorbendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming dry, or of drying up: siccus fiendi, arescendi status. *C. S.* 3. Sucking, act of sucking, or swallowing: sugendi, absorbendi actus. "Ni thu fòs 'òl agus a *shùghadh* a mach." *Esec.* xxiii. 34. Thou shalt even drink it and suck it out. Bibes etiam illud et exsuges. 4. "Sùghadh nan tonn." The flux and reflux of the waves: undarum tumultus. *Scot.* Sooch.

SÙGHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Sùgh). *C. S.* Vide Sùghmhor.

* Sùghainte, -ean, *s. f.* (Sùgh, *v.* et Àit), A whirlpool, a gulf: gurges, vortex. *Llh.*

SÙGHAIR, -E, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sùghmhor.

SÙGHAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sùghair). *C. S.* Vide Sùghmhorachd.

SÙGHAN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Sùgh), The thin and sour juice of sowens, or the liquid of which sowens is made by boiling: liquor peracidus e farina avenacea crassiore extractus, ex quo, bulliendo, apparatur dapis illa Scotica, quæ ipsorum dialecto *Sowens* appellatur.

SÙGHMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Sùgh, et Mòr). 1. Juicy, sappy, abounding in moisture: succosus, succulentus, humore quovis abundans. *C. S.* 2. Substantial, having much substance, or solidity, solid, strong: substantiæ particeps, solidus, firmus. *C. S.* 3. Sensible, acute, intelligent, inventive: perspicax, intellectu et prudentiâ præditus. *C. S.*

SÙGHMHORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Sùghmhor). 1. Juiciness, succulency, sappiness: succositas, succi abundantia. *C. S.* 2. Substantiality, solidity, strength: soliditas, substantiæ participatio, robur. *C. S.* 3. Understanding, intelligence, acuteness of mind: intellectus, perspicacitas, acumen. *C. S.*

SÙGRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Sùgradh), Mirthful, sportive: lætus, jocosus. *C. S.*

SÙGRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* (Sùg, *s.*) Mirth, diversion, sport, play, sporting: jocatio, jocus, lusus, festivitas. "Agus shuidh an sluagh sìos a dh'itheadh agus a dh'òl, agus dh'éirich iad suas gu *sùgradh.*" *Ecs.* xxxii. 6. And the people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play. Et sedit populus ad edendum et bibendum, et surrexerunt ad ludendum. *Arab.* سوكري *sookhreeu, Gilch.*

SÙICEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A gag put into a calf's mouth to prevent it from sucking: epistomium quoddam quo in vituli ore posito, a sugendo prohibetur. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Suaicean.

SUIDH, -IDH, SH, *v. n.* 1. Sit: sede, consede.

"*Shuidh,* is ghabh sinn fleagh is dàn."
Fing. vi. 449.

We sat, and had feasting and song. Consedimus accepimusque convivium melosque. 2. Caca, alvum exonera. *Deut.* xxiii. 13. 3. Incubate, sit upon eggs: incuba. *C. S.*

SÙIDH, -E, *s. m.* *Gill.* 88. Vide Sùith.

SÙIDHE, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Suidh. 1. Sitting, act of sitting: sedendi actus. *C. S.* "Dean *suidhe.*" *C. S.* Sit down, be seated: sede. 2. An incubation: incubatio. *C. S.*

SUIDHE, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. m.* A beam, or supporter of a house: domûs tignum. *C. S.*

SUIDHE, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. m.* 1. A seat: sedes. *C. S.* 2. A sitting: sessio. *C. S.* "Ceann-*suidhe.*" *C. S.* A president: præses. "*Suidhe*-bìdh." *C. S.* A meal: cibus, cibi refectio.

SUIDHEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Suidhich. 1. Settling, act of settling, appointing, arranging, or planning: constituendi, disponendi, collocandi actus. *Gnìomh.* xxviii. 23. 2. Planting, act of planting: plantandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Letting, act of letting for rent: aliquid elocandi actus. *C. S.* "*Suidheachadh* fearuinn." A letting of lands for rent: locatio agrorum conductitiorum. 4. A set, a specimen, or pattern: exemplar. "*Suidheachadh* breacain." *C. S.* A pattern of party-coloured cloth: specimen panni varii coloris. 5. Order, arrangement, disposition; ordo, series, dispositio.

SUIDHEACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Suidhe). A seat, a chair, a stool, a pew: sedes, sella, cathedra, subsellium circumseptum. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

SUIDHEACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Suidhe), *K. Mackenz.* 152 Vide Suidhichte, 4.

SUIDHEACHAN, *pl.* of Suidhe, *s.* q. vide.

SÙIDHEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* *Provin.* Vide Sùbhag.

SUIDHEAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *Provin.* Vide Suidheachan.

SUIDHICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* (Suidh). 1. Settle, appoint, order, plan, arrange: constitue, dispone, ordina.

"'Nuair a *shuidhich* Fionn an t-sealg." *Gill.* 171.

When Fingal arranged the hunt. Quum constituit Fingal venationem. 2. Place, plant, set: loca,

planta, sere. "Agus *shuidhich* an Tighearn Dia gàradh ann an Eden 's an àird an ear." *Gen.* ii. 8. And the Lord God planted a garden in Eden, in the east. Et plantavit Dominus Deus hortum in Hedene ab oriente. 3. Set, let for hire: eloca. *C. S.*

Suidhichte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Suidhich. 1. Planned, settled, arranged, appointed: constitutus, dispositus, ordinatus. *C. S.* 2. Placed, planted, set: locatus, plantatus. *C. S.* 3. Let, let to hire: elocatus. *C. S.* 4. Sedate, grave, steady: sedatus, pacatus, serenus. *C. S.*

Suidhichteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Suidhichte), Steadiness, equanimity: stabilitas, constantia. *C. S.*

Suigean, -**ein**, *s. m.* 1. A circle of straw ropes, in which grain is often kept in a barn: funium stramineorum circulus cumulatus intra quem sæpe frumentum in horreo congeritur. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A crupper: postilena. *Macf. V.*

Suigeart, -**eirt**, -**an**, *s. m.* (Sùg, *s.* et Feart), Gladness, joy, the frisking of an animal for joy: lætitia, gaudium, præ gaudio animalis gesticulatio. *A. Macdon.* 39.

Suigeartach, -**aiche**, *adj.* (Suigeart), Frisking with joy: lætus, hilaris, præ gaudio gesticulans. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Sùigh, -**idh**, **sh**, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Sùgh, *v.*

Suigionnach, -**aiche**, *adj.* *MSS.* Id. q. Suigeartach.

Sùil, -**ùl**, et **ùla**, -**ean**, *s. f.* 1. An eye, the eye: oculus.

"A falt buidhe mar orradh shléibhtean,
"'S mar dheàrsadh gréine bha '*sùil*." *S. D.* 295.

Her yellow hair as the gilding of mountains, and as the radiance of the sun was her eye. Ejus capillæ instar auraturæ montium, et instar fulgoris solis fuit ejus oculus. 2. A look, a glance, a cast of the eye in any direction: obtutus, intuitus, oculorum conjectus.

"Bha mo cheud *sùil* gach maduinn air lear."
S. D. 256.

My first look was each morning towards the ocean. Fuit meus primus oculorum conjectus quâque horâ matutinâ in oceanum. 3. Hope, expectation: spes, expectatio. "Cha 'n 'eil *sùil* agam ris." *C. S.* I do not expect it. Non est spes mihi de illo. 4. Care, superintendence: curatio, inspectio. "Biodh *sùil* agad orra." *C. S.* Oversee, or look over them. Sit curatio tibi de illis. 5. An orifice, an opening: orificium, foramen. "An cuir tobar a mach as an aon *sùil*, uisge milis agus searbh?' *Seum.* iii. 11. Will a fountain send forth at the same opening, sweet water and bitter? Num effundit fons ex eodem foramine aquam dulcem et amaram? *Fr.* Oeil, omisso sibilo. *Lat.* oc-*ul*-us.

• Suil, *conj.* Before that: antequam. *O'B.* et *MSS.* Vide Seal, et Sol.

• Suil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A willow: salix. *O'R.* 2. The Irish name for the letter S: nomen Hibernicum literæ S. *O'R.*

Suilbhear, -**a**, *adj.* *Macf. V.* Vide Suilbhir.

Suilbhearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Suilbhear). *Macf. V.* Vide Suilbhireachd.

Sùil-bheum, -**a**, -**an**, *s. m.* (Sùil, et Beum), The bewitching, or hurtful influence of an evil eye: mali oculi vis fascinans, vel malifica. *C. S.*

Suil-bheumach, -**aiche**, *adj.* (Suil-bheum), Having an evil eye: oculum maleficum habens. *C. S.*

Suilbhir, -**e**, *adj.* Cheerful, merry, joyful: hilaris, jucundus, lætus.

"Biodh orra nàir' is tàirngear iad,
"Gu h-amhluadh mòr le chéil',
"A ta gu *suilbhir* is gu h-ait,
"Ri faicinn m' àmhghair ghéir."
Salm. xxxv. 26.

Let shame be upon them, and let them be also drawn to great confusion, who joyfully and merrily behold my sharp affliction. Sit ignominia supra illos, et trahantur in perniciem magnam simul, qui sunt hilariter et lætè inspicientes meam ærumnam acrem.

Suilbhireach, -**eiche**, *adj.* *Salm.* xcv. 2. Id. q. Suilbhir.

Suilbhireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Suilbhir), Cheerfulness, merriment, joyfulness: hilaritas, lætitia. *C. S.*

Suil-chrith, -**e**,
Suil-chritheach, -**ich**,
Suil-chruthaich, -**e**, } *s. f.* (Sùil, et Crith), A quagmire, or deep bog: vorago, gurges lutosus. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Sùileach, -**eiche**, *adj.* (Sùil), Having good eyes, sharp, quick-sighted: bene oculatus, perspicax. *Macf. V.* "Geur-*shuileach*." *Macf. Par.* xviii. 2.

Sùileag, -**eig**, -**an**, *s. f. dim.* of Sùil. 1. A little eye: oculus exiguus. *C. S.* 2. A small orifice, or hole: orificium, vel foramen parvum. *Macf. V.* 3. A small bubble: bullula. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 4. A small circular wooden vessel: vas ligneum circulare exiguum. *C. S.* 5. The bell upon liquors: bullula in liquidorum superficie. *C. S.*

Sùileagach, -**aiche**, *adj.* (Sùileag). 1. Having little eyes: oculos exiguos habens. *C. S.* 2. Full of small holes, or orifices: orificiis, vel foraminibus exiguis frequens. *C. S.* 3. Full of small bubbles: bullulis exiguis scatens. *C. S.*

Sùil-léigh, -**e**, -**ean**, *s. m.* (Sùil, et Léigh), An oculist: oculorum medicus, vel oculorum morborum peritus quis. *C. S.*

Sùil-lionnach, -**aiche**, *adj.* (Sùil, et Lionn), Having watery eyes: oculos humidos habens. *C. S.*

Suil-mhalair,
Suilmhala-righ, } *s. m.* The cockatrice: basiliscus. *MSS.*

Sùil-mhargaidh, -**ean**, *s. m.* (Sùil, et Margadh), A forestaller of the market: præemptor. *Macf. V.*

Sùilteach, -**eiche**, *adj.* (Sùil). *Gill.* 240. Id. q. Sùileach.

Suim, -**e**, -**eannan**, *s. f.* 1. A sum: summa. *C. S.* 2. Consideration, respect, regard: observantia, veneratio, respectus.

"Bha sud air fad an teach Fhinn,
"Gun *suim* aig neach iad bhi ann;
"B' iad ar ceud bean ar cùis-bhròin." *S. D.* 299.

All that was in Fingal's house, without any one caring that they were; our hundred females were our cause of sorrow. Fuit illud omne in domo Fingali, sine observantia cuiquam illa inesse, fuerunt

nostræ centum mulieres nostra causa mœroris. *Wel.* Suin. *Dav.*

Suimealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Suimeil). 1. Respect, regard: observantia. *C. S.* 2. Importance: momentum. *C. S.*

Suimeil, -e, *adj.* (Suim). 1. Important, worthy of regard, or attention: momentosus, attentione dignus. *C. S.* 2. Attentive, regardful, respectful: attentus, attentionem adhibens. *C. S.*

* Suimear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* A shin, a shank: tibia, crus. *MSS.*

Suinn, *gen.* et *pl.* of Sonn, q. vide.

Suip, *gen. s.* et *pl.* of Sop, q. vide.

Suipean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sopan.

Suipeir, -e, -each, -an, *s. f.* A supper: cœna. "An ti mar an ceudna a luidh air uchd Iosa, air a *shuipeir.*" *Eoin.* xxi. 20. He also who leaned on the breast of Jesus at his supper. Ille etiam qui recubuerat in pectus Jesu ad suam cœnam. "*Suipeir* an Tighearna." *C. S.* The Lord's supper, feast of the Eucharist: cœna Domini.

Suirbhe, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Suiridhe.

Suirbheach, -ich, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Suiridheach.

Suire, } -idh, -ean, *s. m* A maid, a nymph:
Suireadh, } virgo, nympha.

"An t-*suireadh* cha do thog a sùil,
"O chaidh an ùir do ghruaidh." *Gill.* 287.

The maiden raised not an eye, since thy cheek was laid in the dust. Virgo non clevavit oculum posteaquam ierat in pulverem tua gena. *Pers.* حور *hoor*, et حوري *hoore*, a nymph: nympha.

Suireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Suire). *A Macdon.* 89. Vide Suiridheach, *adj.*

Suire, -ean, *s. f.* A sea-nymph, a mermaid, syren: siren. *Llh. O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

Suiridhe, *s. f. ind.* (Suire), A courting, a wooing, making love: præ amore solicitatio, procatio, in uxorem expetendi modus. *A Macdon.* 54. *Pers.* سوري *soore*, nuptials: nuptiæ.

Suiridheach, *s. m.* (Suiridhe), A lover, a wooer: procus, amasius.

"Am freasdal 's gu 'n d' thigeadh do t' iarruidh."
"*Suiridhich* o 'n iar, no o 'n ear."
Gill. 72.

In event there should come to ask thee suitors from west, or east. Sorte ne veniat ad te solicitandum amasii ab occidente vel oriente.

Suiridheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Suiridhe). 1. Courting, wooing, that courts, or woos: solicitans, procax, in uxorem expetens. *C. S.* 2. Ready to court, or woo: ad solicitandum, vel procacitatem proclivis. *C. S.*

Suirim, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Surram.

Sùist, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A flail: tribula, flagellum. *Macf. V.* *Wel.* Ssust. *Dav.*

Sùist, -idh, sh, *v. a.* (Sùist). 1. Thresh: tribula. *C. S.* 2. Beat, thump: tunde, colaphos inflige. *C. S.*

Sùisteadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sùist. 1. Threshing, act of threshing: tribulandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Thumping, act of thumping, or beating: tundendi, colaphos infligendi actus. *C. S.* 3. A beating, or thumping: sugillatio, fustuarium. *C. S.*

Sùistear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Sùist, et Fear), A thresher, one who threshes: qui tribulat. *C. S.*

Sùistearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sùistear), The business, or process of threshing: tribulationis occupatio, vel modus. *C. S.*

Sùith, -e, *s. m.* Soot: fuligo. *Macf. V.*

Sùitheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sùith), 1. Full of soot: fuligine plenus, vel coopertus. *C. S.* 2. Like soot: fuligini similis. *C. S.*

Sùithte, *adj.* (Sùith), Seasoned, dry: arefactus, siccus. *Macf. V.*

Sùl, } *gen.* of Sùil, q. vide.
Sùla, }

Sùlair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. The gannet, *Scot.* Soland, et Soland-goose: pelicanus Bassanus. *Linn.*

"'S iomadh farspag ṙinn thu mharbhadh,
"Is *sùlair* garbh a ṙug thu air." *Stew.* 211.

Many a sea-gull hast thou killed, and many a large gannet hast thou seized upon. Multos laros marinos occidisti tu, et pelicanum Bassanum crassum rapuisti. 2. A voracious fowl, or person: vorax avis, vel quis. *C. S.*

Sùlaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sùlair). 1. Abounding in gannets: pelicanis Bassanis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a gannet: pelicano Bassano similis. *C. S.*

Sùl-bheachd, -an, *s. m.* (Sùil, et Beachd). 1. Attention, diligent observation: intentio, attentio sedula. *C. S.* 2. Eye-sight: oculorum videndi facultas. *C. S.*

Sùl-bheachdail, -e, *adj.* (Sùl-bheachd), Attentive, observant: intentus. *C. S.*

Sulchair, -e, *adj.* (Sùil, et Càr). 1. Cheerful: hilaris. *Macf. V.* 2. Affable: affabilis. *Macf. V.* 3. Hospitable: hospitalis. *Macf. V.*

Sulchaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sulchair). 1. Cheerfulness: hilaritas. *C. S.* 2. Affability, frankness: affabilitas, ingenuitas. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 3. Hospitality: hospitalitas. *C. S.*

Sùlmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Sùil, et Mòr), Quick-sighted: perspicax, oculatus. *Macf. V.*

Sùlmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sùlmhor), Quick-sightedness: perspicacitas. *C. S.*

Sùl-radharc, -airc, *s. m.* (Sùil, et Radharc). 1. Eye-sight: oculi acies. *C. S.* 2. Foresight: providentia. *Macf. V.* 3. Fate: fatum. *Macf. V.*

Sùl-radharcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sul-radharc). 1. Fore-sighted, fore-seeing: providens. *C. S.* 2. Sharp-sighted: perspicax, oculatus. *C. S.*

Sult, -uilt, *s. m.* 1. Fat, fatness: pinguedo. *Gen.* xxvii. 28. *marg.* 2. Comeliness, beauty: venustas. 3. Mirth, joy, jest: lætitia, jocus. *O'R.* et *MSS.* *Swed.* Sill. *Dan.* Sild, a herring: halec, quasi à pinguedine. *Isl.* Svil, lactes piscium, pancreas.

Sultmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Sult, et Mòr). 1. Fat: pinguis, ferax. *Salm.* lxxiii. 7. 2. Fertile: fertilis. *MSS.* 3. Fair, comely: nitidus, venustus. *C. S.* 4. Merry, joyful: hilaris, lætus. *MSS.* 5. Jesting, jocose: jocosus. *MSS.*

Sultmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sultmhor). *C. S.* Vide Sult.

Sumag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* 1. The cloth below a pack-saddle, a rug on the back below a burden: gausape clitellarum, dorsuale, ephippium. *O'R.* 2. Any thing ragged: quicquid panniculosum. *C. S.*

Sumagach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Ragged: panniculosus. *C. S.* 2. Patched: panniculis obsitus, panniculis refectus. *C. S.*

Sumaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A billow, a surge: fluctus ingens, unda. *Macf. V.* 2. *pl.* The bodily, or external senses: sensus corporales. *Provin.*

Sumaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sumaid), Wavy, billowy, boisterous: fluctuosus, procellosus. *Macf. V.*

Sumain, -idh, sh, *v. a.* Summon, cite: cita. *C. S.* *vox Angl.*

Sumainn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A surge, a billow, a great wave: fluctus ingens. "Chaidh do *shumainnean* agus do thonnan-sa uile thairis orm." *Ion.* ii. 3. All thy billows and thy waves passed over me. Ibant tui fluctus et tuæ undæ omnes trans me.

Sumainneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Sumainn) Billowy, stormy: fluctuosus, procellosus. *C. S.*

Sumair, -e, -ean, The drone of a bagpipe: tibiæ utricularis ea pars sonitum protrahens. *Gill.* 291.

* Sumair, -e, -ean, A generation: prosapia. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Sumanadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sumain. 1. A summons: citatio. *C. S.* 2. Act of summoning: citandi actus. *C. S.*

Sumbaid, e, -ean, *s. f.* *O'R.* et *MSS.* Vide Sumaid.

Sùmhail, -e, *adj.* 1. Close packed: strictè consarcinatus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Unbulky, tidy: minimè crassus, vel ingens, concinnus. *Macf. V.* 3. Quiet, peaceable: quietus, serenus. *C. S.* 4. Tame, mansuetus, mansuefactus. *C. S.*

Sùmhlachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sùmhlaich. 1. Packing close, act of packing close: arctè vel strictè consarcinandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Taming, act of taming, or making peaceable: mansuefaciendi, mansuetum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 3. State of becoming peaceable: tranquillus fiendi status. *C. S.*

Sùmhlaich, -idh, -sh, *v. a.* (Sùmhail). 1. Pack close together: arctè vel strictè consarcina. *C. S.* 2. Tame, make tame: mansuefac, mansuetum redde. *C. S.* 3. Become quiet, or peaceable: tranquillus fi. *C. S.*

Sùmhlaichte, *pret. part. v.* Sùmhlaich. 1. Packed close: arctè consarcinatus. 2. Tamed, made tame: mansuefactus. *C. S.*

Sùmhlas, -ais, } Sumhlachd, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* (Sùmhail). 1. State of being close packed: rerum arctè consarcinatarum status. *C. S.* 2. Peaceableness, quietness: serenitas, tranquillitas. *C. S.* 3. Tameness: mansuetudo. *C. S.*

Sunais, -e, -an, *s. f.* Lovage, a plant: levisticum. *O'R.*

Sunnag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* An easy chair made of twisted straw: cathedra e stramine contorto confecta. *C. S.*

Sunnailt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Likeness, comparison: similitudo. *Macf. V.*

Sunnd, } Sunnt, } *s. m. ind.* 1. Joy, cheerfulness, good humour: lætitia, hilaritas, jucunditas. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A good state of health: corporis sanitas. *C. S.* 3. A good appetite: cibi appetitus bonus. *C. S.* *Germ.* Sund. *Wacht.* *Angl.* Sound, *i. e.* healthy.

Sunndach, } Sunntach, } -aiche, *adj.* (Sunnd). 1. Merry, cheerful, good-humoured, joyful: hilaris, jucundus, lætus. *Macf. V.* 2. Enjoying good health: corporis valetudine fruens. *C. S.* 3. Having a good appetite: cibi appetitum validum habens. *C. S.*

Sunndachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Sunndach). *C. S.* Vide Sunnd.

Sùnrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Sùnraich. *MSS.* Vide Sònrachadh.

Sùnraich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* *Macf. V.* Vide Sònraich.

Sùnraichte, *pret. part. v.* Sùnraich. *MSS.* Vide Sònraichte.

Sùrd, -ùird, *s. m.* Alacrity, eager and willing exertion, industry, speed: alacritas, activitas, industria, festinatio. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Sùrdag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Sùrd), A leap, a spring, a bound: saltus, resulsus. *Macinty.* 25.

Sùrdagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sùrdag), Bounding, leaping: saliens, resiliens. *C. S.*

Sùrdail, -e, *adj.* (Sùrd), Eager, prompt, active, diligent: ardens, promptus, impiger, assiduus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Surdalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Sùrdail), Alacrity, diligence: alacritas, diligentia. *C. S.*

Surrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* The vent of a kiln: clibani caminus. *C. S.* *Pers.* سوراخ *soorakh.*

Surram, -aim, *s. m.* i. e. "Surram-suain." A sound sleep: somnus profundus. *Gill.* 109.

Susbaint, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Substance, strength, efficacy: materia, robur, virtus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Susbainteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Susbaint), Substantial: solidus, firmus. *C. S.*

Sùsdal, -ail, *s. m.* 1. A bustling, much ado about nothing: tumultuatio, nimia sui agitatio de rebus futilibus. *C. S.* 2. Affected shyness, coyness: fastus cum affectatione. *C. S.*

Sùsdalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Sùsdal). 1. Bustling, noisy, making much stir about trifles: tumultuans, nimiùm se agitans de rebus futilibus. *C. S.* 2. Affectedly shy, coy: fastosus cum affectatione. *C. S.*

Sùth, -ùith, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Sùgh.

Sùthaidh, -e, *s. m.* *Llh.* *O'B.* et *C. S.* Vide Sùith.

Suthainn, *adj.* Eternal, everlasting: æternus.

"Gu *suthain* is gu sìorruidh fòs,
"Iehobhah ta 'n a rìgh." *Salm.* x. 16.

Eternally and forever also, Jehova is king. Sempiternè et perpetuò etiam, Dominus Deus est rex.

Suthainneachd, *s. f. ind.* (Suthain), Eternity: æternitas. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

Sùth-bhrigh, -e, *s. f.* (Sùth, et Brìgh), A decoction: decoctio. *Macf. V.*

Sùthair, } Sùthmhor, } -e, et -oire, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Sùghmhor.

* Suthuinn, -e, *adj.* Prosperous: secundus. *Llh.*

T, the sixteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet ; Irish, Ꞇ, ꞇ, named " *Teine*," *i. e.* Furze: genista spinosa.

T- Euphonic, is placed, 1. Between the article and substantive nouns singular of the masculine gender, and in the nominative or objective case, beginning with a vowel : litera T, euphoniæ causa, statim post articulum, et ante nomen generis masculini, et casûs nominativi vel accusativi, vocali incipiensque, inseritur. " Feuch an teine agus am fiodh ; ach c' àit am bheil an *t*-uan ?" *Gen.* xxii. 7. Behold the fire and the wood; but where is the lamb ? Ecce ignem et ligna; at ubi est agnus ? " Nach caomhain thu 'n *t*-àit ?" *Gen.* xviii. 24. Wilt thou not spare the place ? Nonne parces isto loco ? Any preposition immediately preceding the article, except " Eadar," " Mar," and " Gun," the euphonic T disappears : præpositione articulum antecedente, nisi " Eadar," " Mar," et " Gun," eliditur T. 2. T euphonic, is placed between the article and nouns singular beginning with s, followed by l, n, or r, of the feminine gender only, in the nominative and objective cases: litera T, euphoniæ causa, inter articulum et nomina numeri singularis, cum initialibus literis sl, sn, vel sr, et fœminini generis tantùm, et in casu nominativo vel accusativo inseritur. " Ghabh iad an *t*-slighe gu Sodom." *Gen.* xviii. 22. They took the road toward Sodom. Ceperunt viam Sodomam. " Togar an *t*-sràid a rìs agus am balla." *Dan.* ix. 25. The street shall be built again, and the wall. Ædificatur rursus platea, et murus. 3. T euphonic, is placed between the article and any noun singular, beginning with s, followed by l, n, or r, of the masculine gender in the genitive and dative cases: litera t, euphoniæ causa, inter articulum et nomina generis virilis et in genitivo vel dativo casu, cum sl, sn, vel sr, initialibus, inseritur. " Glac cinn-fheadhna an *t*-sluaigh uile." *Air.* xxv. 4. Seize all the heads of the people. Deprehende primarios istius populi omnes. 4. T euphonic, is placed between the article and any noun singular with s initial, followed by a vowel, of the feminine gender, and in the nominative or objective case: litera T, euphoniæ causa, inter articulum et nomina numeri singularis et fœminini generis, in casu nominativo vel accusativo habentia s vocalem antecedens initiale, inseritur." " Cha toir an *t*-saighead air teicheadh. *Iòb.* xli. 28. The arrow causeth him not to flee. Non facit sagitta eum fugere. 5. T euphonic, is placed between the article and nouns singular of the masculine gender beginning with s, followed by a vowel, in the genitive and dative cases : litera T, euphoniæ causa, inter articulum et nomina generis virilis et numeri singularis, habentia s, vocalem antecedens, in casu genitivo et dativo, inseritur. " Ge b' e neach a chuilleas 'anam air mo shon-sa, agus air son an *t*-soisgeil, coimhididh esan e." *Marc.* viii. 35. Whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, he shall save it. Quisquis perdiderit suam animam causâ meâ, et causâ evangelii, servabit is eam.

T, *contr.* for *pos. pron.* " Do," Thy : tuus. " T' athair." Thy father : pater tuus. " Sé làithean saothraichidh tu, agus ǹi thu *t*'obair uile." *Ecs.* xx. 9. Six days thou shalt labour and do all thy work. Sex diebus operaberis et facies tuum opus omne.

Ta, *pres. indic. v. irreg.* " Bi," Am, is, are : sum, es est; sumus, estis, sunt. *Id.* et " A ta." " Os ceann gach sluaigh *a ta* air aghaidh na talmhainn." *Deut.* vii. 6. Above all people that are on the face of the earth. Præ omnibus populis, qui sunt super faciem terrarum orbis.

Tabaid, -e, -ean. *Gill.* 227. Vide Sabaid.

* Tabaideach, eiche, *adj.* (Tabaid). *O'R.* Vide Sabaideach.

Taban, -ain, -an, *s. m. Provin.* Vide Tuban.

Tàbar, -air, -an, *s. m.* A tabor or timbrel : tympanum, instrumentum musicum quoddam. *B. B. Salm.* cxlix. 3.

Tabh, -aibh, *s. m.* The ocean : altum, oceanus.

" Mar bhriseas cùl dubh-ghorm nan stuadh,
" 'S an *tabh*, fuidh bhruaillean nan stoirm."
Fing. ii. 122.

As the dark-blue ridge of the waves breaks in the ocean beneath the tumult of storms. Sicut prorumpit dorsum atro-cæruleum undarum in oceano, sub perturbatione procellarum. *Wel.* Dwfn. *Walt. Corn.* Tahua, a sea-calf, a seal : phoca. *Germ.* Haf. *Wacht. Swed.* Haf. *Dan.* Hav. *Germ.* Heben, tumere, *i.e.* to heave, et *Angl.* Haven, *i.e.* Hav-in, ubi intrat mare. *Arab.* طم *tem.* *Chald.* תהים *tehim.*

Tàbh, -àibh, -an, *s.* m. A spoon-net for fishing: rete piscatorium quoddam sacco simile et perticæ alligatum. *C. S.*

Tabhach, -aich, *s. m.* 1. A sudden eruption : eruptio subita. *O'R.* 2. A forcing, a pull : impulsio, nisus. *O'R.* et *K. Macken.* 153.

Tàbhachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. Substantiality, solidity, firmness : validitas, firmitas, soliditas. *Gill.* 146. 2. Good, profit, a good effect : commodum, bonum, bonus effectus. *C. S.* 3. Efficacy : efficacia. *C. S.*

Tàbhachdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tàbhachd), Efficient, valid, profitable, beneficial : efficax, validus, fructuosus, utilis. *C. S.*

Tabhair, bheir, thug, *v. irreg.* 1. Give, bestow : da, tribue. *Fut. neg.* Cha tabhair. *Fut in-*

terrog. An tabhair. *Fut. neg.* et *interrog.* Nach tabhair.

"Dhuibh *tabhair* beath' is teachd-an-tìr."
Salm. xxviii. 9.

Unto them do thou give life and food. Illis da vitam victumque. "Agus *thug* an Tighearn do Iòb a dhà uiread 's a bha aige roimhe." *Iob.* xlii. 10. And the Lord gave Job twice as much as he had before. Et dedit Dominus Deus Iobo bis quantum fuerat illi antea. "Ciod a *bheir* thu dhomh?" *Gen.* xv. 2. What wilt thou give me? Quid dabis mihi? 2. Take: sume, duc, assume. "*Bheir* mi sibh a mach as a meadhon." *Esec.* xi. 9. I will bring you out of the midst thereof. Educam vos ex ejus medio. "An Tighearna, Dia nèimh, a *thug* mise o thigh m' athar." *Gen.* xxiv. 7. The Lord, the God of heaven, who took me from my father's house. Dominus, Deus cœlorum, qui assumpsit me e domo mei patris. "Tabair air falbh." *C. S.* Take away, carry off: aufer. "Tabhair breith." *C. S.* Judge: judica. "Tabhair luadh," vel, "Dèan luadh." *C. S.* Mention, make mention: mentionem fac. "Tabhair éisdeachd." *C. S.* Listen, hear: ausculta, audi. "Tabhair ionnsuidh." *C. S.* 1. Attempt, make an attempt: conare. 2. Make an attack: impetum fac. "Tabhair leat." *C. S.* Carry, carry away: fer, aufer. "Tabhair oidheirp." *C. S.* Attempt: conare. "Tabhair éighe. *C. S.* Cry: ejula. "Tabhair sgoil." *C. S.* Educate: erudi. "Tabhair orm." *C. S.* Prevail with me, or cause me: flecte me, *i. e.* ad aliquid faciendum. "Tabhair dhomh." *C. S.* Give me: da mihi. Tabhair is now more frequently written, Thoir. q. vide.

TÀBHAIRN, -E, -EAN, *s.* A tavern, an inn: taberna, œnopolium. *C. S.* *Wel.* Tafarn. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tafarn. *Corn.* Tavargn.

TABHAIRT, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Tabhair. 1. Giving, act of giving, or bestowing: dandi, donandi, tribuendi actus.

"Tha *tabhairt* beatha do gach feòil."
Salm. cxxxvi. 25.

Who giveth life to all flesh. Qui dat vitam omni viventi (*lit.* carni). 2. Taking, act of taking: sumendi, assumendi, ferendi, afferendi actus. *C. S.* Vide Toirt.

TABHAIRTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tabhairt), Giving, that gives, ready to give, liberal: qui dat, ad dandum proclivis, munificus. *C. S.*

TABHAIRTEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* (Tabhairt), A giver, one who gives, or bestows, a liberal person: qui dat, dator, donator, munificus quis.

"Bu tu 'n *tabhairteach* mauineach."
Stew. 58.

Thou wast the bountiful giver. Fuisti tu largitor munificus.

TABHAIRTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tabhairteach). 1. A readiness to give, or bestow: ad donandum vel largiendum proclivitas. *C. S.* 2. Liberality, munificence: munificentia. *C. S.*

TABHAL, -AIL, -AN, } *s. m.* A sling for casting
TABHULL, -UILL, -EAN, } stones: funda, balista. *O'R.*

TABHANN, } -AINN, et E, *s. m.* et *f.* A barking,
TABHANNAICH, } or baying of dogs: latratus caninus. "Is coin bhalbh iad nach urrainn *tabhannaich.*" *Isài.* lvi. 10. They are dumb dogs that cannot bark. Sunt illi canes muti qui non possunt latrare.

TABHANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tabhann). 1. Barking: latrans. *C. S.* 2. Ready to bark: ad latrandum proclivis. *C. S.* 3. Noisy, as barking dogs: strepitosus, ut canes latrantes. *C. S.*

TÀBHARNADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* State of being haunted, an apparition: spectris inquietati, vel infestati status. "Bha *tàbharnadh* air an tigh." *C. S.* The house was haunted: domus umbris inquietata fuit.

TABHARTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tabhairt). *C. S.* Vide Tabhairteach.

TABHARTAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tabhairtear.

TABHARTAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m.* (Tabhair), A gift, an offering, tribute, dedication: donum, beneficium, oblatio, tributum. "Agus cha 'n ann mar tre aon duine a pheacaich, mar sin a tha 'n *tabhartas.*" *Rom.* v. 16. And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift. Et non est sicut per unum hominem qui peccavit, ita est beneficium.

TÀBHASTAL, -AIL, *s. m.* Tedious nonsense: ineptiæ molestæ. *Provin.*

* Tabhuanachd, *s. f. ind.* Perseverance: perseverantia. *Voc.*

TABHULL -UILL, *s. m.* Vide Tabhal.

TAC, -AIC, *s. f.* 1. A space, time: temporis spatium.

"A' cheithir bliadhna na *taic* so,
"Ghabh mi tlachd dhiot an tùs."
Gill. 203.

This time four years, I first took delight in thee. Quatuor annos ab hoc tempore concepi delectationem de te primò. 2. A lease of limited endurance: locatio pro certo temporis spatio. *C. S.* *Scot.* Tack.

TACA, *adv.* *C. S.* Vide Taice.

* Taca, -an, *s. m.* 1. A prop: fulcrum. *O'R.* 2. A surety: præs. *O'R.* 3. *O'R.* Vide Tacaid.

TACAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A tack, or peg: paxillus, exiguus clavus. *Macf. V.* 2. A pain, a stitch: dolor. *C. S.* 3. A stab, or wound: vulnus. *C. S.*

TACAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tacaid), Tacketed, nailed: claviculis firmatus. *C. S.* 2. Giving, or causing pain: dolorem afferens, vel excitans. *C. S.* 3. Wounding: vulnerans. *C. S.*

TACAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Tac. A short time, a while: paululum, paulisper. *C. S.*

TÀCAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* Provision, plenty: victus, copia. "Àite gun tàcar." "A barren region: locus inops cibi.

* Tacar, -aire, *adj.* Good, agreeable: bonus, jucundus. *Llh.*

TÀCARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tacar), Well furnished with provision, fertile, plentiful: victu abundans, ferax, copiosus. *C. S.*

TACHAIR, -AIDH, et -CHRAIDH, TH, *v. n.* 1. Happen, come to pass, meet with: accide, eveni.

"*Thachair* dhombsa bhi air sliabh Ghilboa." 2. *Sam.* i. 6. I happened (it happened to me) to be upon mount Gilboa. Evenit mihi esse in monte Gilboa. 2. Meet: occure. "A' chlach nach *tachair* ri m' chois, cha chiùrr i mi." *Prov.* The stone that meets not my foot hurts me not. Lapis ille qui non occurrit meo pedi non lædet me.

TACHAIRT, *s.f.* et *pres. part. v.* Tachair. 1. Happening, act of happening: accidendi, eveniendi actus. "Agus thòisich e air na nithe a bha gu *tachairt* da innseadh dhoibh." *Marc.* x. 32. And he began to tell them the things that were to happen him. Et cœpit dicere res quæ eventura ipsi illis. 2. Meeting, act of meeting: occurrendi actus. *C. S.*

TACHAIS, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tachas), Scratch, scrape the surface of the skin with the finger nails: scabe, scalpe, cutem unguibus perstringe. *Macf. V.*

TACHAISTE, *pret. part. v.* Tachais. Scratched, clawed: scalptus, leviter unguibus perstrictus. *C. S.*

TÀCHAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* *C.S.* Id. q. Tàcar, *s.*

TÀCHARAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A sprite, a ghost: spiritus, spectrum. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A weak, helpless being: debilis egenusque quis. *K. Mackenz.* 180. 3. An orphan: orbus parentibus puer. *C. S.* 4. A cowardly, feeble person: imbellis debilisque quis. *Macf. V.* 5. The yelling of ghosts: ululatus spectrorum. *C. S.*

TÀCHARANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tacharan). 1. Full of ghosts, or spirits: spectris scatens. *C. S.* 2. Like a ghost: spectro similis. *C. S.* 3. Weak, helpless: debilis, egenus. *C. S.* 4. Like an orphan: orbo parentibus similis. *C. S.* 5. Cowardly, feeble: imbellis, debilis. *C. S.*

TACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* 1. An itching, the sensation in the skin that is eased by rubbing: per cutis superficiem dolor, qui perstringendo sedatur. *C. S.* 2. The itch: scabies. *Voc.* et *C. S.* "Tachas-tioram." *C. S.* 1. The scurvy: scorbutus. 2. Leprosy: lepra.

TACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tachais. Clawing, act of clawing, scratching, or scraping: scabendi, scalpendi, unguibus cutem perstringendi actus. *C. S.*

TACHASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tachas). 1. Itchy, having the itch: scabiosus, scabie laborans. *C. S.* 2. Clawing, scratching: scabens. *C. S.* 3. Itching, causing an itching sensation: scabendi cupidinem provocans. *C. S.* 4. Having a longing desire: ardente studio motus. 2 *Tim.* iv. 3.

TACHD, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* 1. Choke, strangle: suffoca, strangula. *C. S.* 2. Choke, stop up, or prevent: obstrue. "*Thachd* se e." *Marc.* iv. 7. It choked it. Obstruxit illud. *Wel.* Tagu. *Dav. Arm.* Taga. *Lat.* Tac-eo, silere.

TACHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tachd), Choking, that chokes, strangles, or obstructs: strangulans, obstruens. *C. S.*

TACHDADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tachd. Choking, act of choking, strangling, or obstructing: strangulandi, obstruendi actus. *C. S.*

TACHDTA, *pret. part. v.* Tachd. 1. Strangled: strangulatus. *C. S.* 2. Obstructed, as in growing: obstructus, quasi inter crescendum. *Wel.* Tagaid.

TÀCHDAR, -AIR, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tàcar. *s.*

TACHRAIDH, *fut. v.* Tachair. q. vide.

TACHRAIS, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Wind yarn: filum conglomera. *C. S.*

TACHRAISTE, *pret. part. v.* Tachrais. Wound up: conglomeratus. *C. S.*

TÀCHRAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tàcharan.

TACHRAS, -AIS, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tachrais. Winding, act of winding yarn: glomerandi filos actus. *C. S.*

TACHRASAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A horizontal yarn reel, a windlass: rhombus, trochlea. *C. S.*

TACSA, *s. m. ind.* Support, substance, solidity: subsidium, tutamen, peculium, firmitudo. "Dean *tacsa* dhomh." Support me: sustenta me. *C. S.*

TÀDH, -A, -ACHAN, *s. m.* A ledge, a layer: projectura, asserculus propendens. 1. *Righ.* vii. 28.

TADHAIL, -LAIDH, TH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Taoghail.

TADHAL, -AIL, -LAICHEAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tadhail. 1. *C. S.* Vide Taoghal. 2. The sense of feeling: tactûs sensus. *O'B.* et *A. Macdon.* 73.

* Tadhal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* A flesh-hook: fuscina. *Llh.* et *B. B.* 1. *Sam.* ii. 13.

TADHALACH, } -AICHE, *adj.* (Tadhal). *C. S.* Vide
TADHLACH, } Taoghalach.

* Tadhg, -aidhg, -an, *s. m.* 1. A poet: poëta. *Llh.* 2. A man's name (Thadeus): viri nomen. *MSS.*

* Tafan, -ain, *s. m.* *Llh* et *MSS.* Vide Tabhann.

TAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *R. M'D.* 248, Vide Tacaideach.

TAGAIR, -GRAIDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Plead, plead a cause: contende, causam age. "Uime sin *tagraidh* mise ruibh fathast." *Jerem.* ii. 9. Wherefore I will yet plead with you. Ideirco contendam vobiscum adhuc. 2. Crave, claim, as a right: postula, deposce, vindica. *C. S* 3. Reason, argue, debate: ratiocinare, discepta. *C. S.*

TAGAIRT, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Tagair. *C. S.* Vide Tagradh.

TAGARTAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m.* (Tagair), A pleading, a claim, or dispute: actio causæ, vindicatio, assertio, certamen. *C. S.*

TAGAIREACH, -EICH, *s. m.* (Tagair). 1. A pleader, a counsel, an advocate: causidicus. *C. S.* 2. A creditor: creditor, cui debetur æs alienum. *A. Macdon.* 121.

TAGHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taghadh, et Fear). 1. A chooser, one who chooses, or selects: elector, qui eligit. *C. S* 2. A person who has the care of another's cattle: qui alienas pecudes curat. *N. H.*

TAGHADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taghadair). 1. The office of an elector, or chooser: electoris munus. *C. S.* 2. The office of taking care of another person's cattle: alienorum pecudum custodis officium. *N. H.*

TAGH, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* Choose, elect, select: elige, selige. "*Tagh* a mach dhuinn daoine." *Ecs.* xvii. 9. Choose us out men. Delige nobis homines.

Taghach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tagh), Choosing, that chooses: eligens. *C. S.*

Taghadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tagh. 1. Choosing, act of choosing, electing, or selecting: eligendi, seligendi, deligendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A choosing, or election: electio. *C. S.* 3. Any thing, person, or persons chosen: res quævis, vel vir, vel viri ab aliis, electione, separati. *Rom.* xi. 7. 4. The best of any thing: rei ullius optimum. "Líon e le *taghadh* nan cnàmh." *Esec.* xxiv. 4. Fill it with the choice of the bones. Imple illam delectu ossium.

Taghail, -aidh, th, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Taoghail.

Taghairm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. An echo: sonus repercussus, vocis imago. *Macf. V.* 2. An ancient mode of divination: augurium edicendi modus antiquus. *Macf. V.*

Taghairmeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Taghairm), Echoing, responsive: sonitum repercussum, vel vocis imaginem edens. *C. S.*

Taghan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The pole-cat, or martin: putorius, vel martina. *C. S.*

Taghanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Taghan). 1. Abounding in pole-cats, or martins: putoriis, vel martinis, frequens. *C. S.* 2. Cross, cankered: perversus, pervicax. *C. S.*

Taghta, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Tagh. 1. Chosen, elected, selected: electus. *C. S.* 2. Excellent: eximius. *C. S.*

Tagrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tagair). 1. Argumentative, using arguments: argumenta adhibens. *C. S.* 2. Pleading, that pleads: causas agens. *C. S.* 3. Fond of pleading: causas agendi studiosus. *C. S.* 4. Craving, soliciting: solicitans. *C. S.* 5. Apt to crave, importunate: ad solicitandum proclivis, importunus. *C. S.*

Tagradair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Tagradh, et Fear), *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Tagaireach, et *potius*, "Feartagraidh."

Tagradh, -aidh, -aidhean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tagair. 1. Pleading, act of pleading: causam agendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A pleading, or plea: causæ agitatio, vel actio. *C. S.* 3. Craving, act of craving, or claiming as a right: solicitandi, ut debitum aliquid solicitandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Reasoning, act of reasoning: ratiocinandi actus. *C. S.*

Taibh, -e, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Tabh.

• Taibhearn, -eirn, -an. *MSS.* Vide Tàbharn.

Taibheid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *MSS.* Vide Taifeid.

• Taibhle, *s. pl.* Tables: tabulæ. *O'R.* *Wel.* Tabl. *Arm.* Taul, et Taol.

• Taibhleis, *s. f.* A backgammon table, the game of backgammon: ludus latrunculorum. *MSS.* et *O'R.* q. vide *in voc.*

• Taibhleis-bheag, *s. f.* The game of draughts: ludus latrunculorum simplicior. *O'R.*

• Taibhliosg, -isg, *s. f.* *MSS.* Vide Tàileasg.

Taibhs, } Taibhse, } -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. The shade of a departed person, supposed to inhabit the clouds: manes, alicujus adhuc mortui umbra, nubes incolere crediti antiquitùs apud Gaëlos.

"Sud *taibhse* Morghlain na mais,"
"Triath Shli'ghlais nan iomadh sruth."
S. D. 28.

Behold the shade of the beautiful Morglan, the chief of Sliglas of many streams. En umbra Morglani pulchritudinis, principis Sliglas multorum rivorum. 2. A vision, apparition, ghost, spectre, or phantom: spectrum, larva.

"Snàmh seachad tha gealach na h-oidhche:
"Le so éididh *taibhsean* o shean
"An dlùth-ghleus am measg na gaoithe."
Tem. vii. 8.

The moon of night floats along: with this the ancient ghosts shall clothe their quick (minute) movements in the wind. Natans-præter est luna noctis: cum hac vestient larvæ ab antiquo (tempore) suam arctam agilitatem inter ventos (ventum). 3. A vision, seen by the faculty or gift of second-sight: visio, vel apparitio casûs adhuc futuri, deuteroscopiâ percepta. *C. S.* *Germ.* Teuschen, decipere, eludere. *Wacht.* *Pers.* طايف *ta-éf.* A ghost, or apparition: larva.

Taibhseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Taibhse). 1. Shadowy, ghost-like: larvæ vel spectro similis. *C. S.* 2. Superstitious, silly: ad superstitionem proclivis, insulsus. *C. S.*

Taibhsear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* (Taibhse, et Fear), A visionary, one that has the supposed faculty of the second sight: visuum inanium è deuteroscopia fictor. *C. S.*

Taibhsearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Taibhsear), The second sight: facultas inanium visuum. *C. S.*

Taibid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A taunt, in speech: convitium. *Provin.*

Taibideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Taibid). Taunting, giving taunts: convitiis prosequens. *C. S.*

Taibse, *s. f. ind.* Propriety of speech: jus et norma loquendi, sermonis concinnitas. "Leabhar *taibse.*" *MSS.* A grammar: grammatica.

Taibseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Taibse), Accurate in speech, grammatical: sermone accuratus, grammaticus. *C. S.*

Taic, -e, *s. f.* 1. A prop: fulcrum. *C. S.* 2. Strength, vigour: robur, vigor. "Cha 'n 'eil *taic* ann." *C. S.* He (or it) has no strength. Robur non inest illi. 3. Dependence: fiducia. "Leig do *thaic.*" *C. S.* Lean, depend upon: innitere, in aliquo fiduciam habe. "An *taic.*" *C. S.* Leaning: innitens.

"Bha laoich ri 'n sleaghan *an taic.*"
S. D. 3.

Heroes leaned upon their spears. Innitebantur heroës (se) suis hastis. "An *taic.*" *adv.* Close to, adjoining, in contact: propè, contactû. *C. S.*

Taic, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Taic, *s.*) 1. Support: sustine. *Sh.* 2. Recommend, patronise: commenda, patrocinare. *Sh.* et *MSS.*

Taiceachd, *s. f. ind.* (Taic), One's utmost exertions: nisus virium extremus. *Macf. V.*

Taiceadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taic. 1. Supporting, act of supporting: sustinendi actus.

Macf. V. 2. Recommending, patronizing: commendandi, patrocinandi actus. *C. S.*

TAICEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taiceil), Strength, solidity, firmness: vires, robur. *C. S.*

TAICEIL, -E, *adj.* (Taic), Substantial, solid, firm, strong: solidus, firmus, robustus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TAID, -E, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Taididh.

'TÀID, *contr.* for Ta iad. Vide Ta, et Iad.

TAIDHE, *s. f. ind.* Attention, heed, watchfulness: attentio, circumspectio, cura. *C. S.* Id. q. Toighe.

TAIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taidhe). *C. S.* Id. q. Toigheach.

TAIDHEAM, -EIM, *s. f.* Meaning, import: significatio. " Cha d' thug mi *taidheam* as a chainnt." *C. S.* I did not comprehend his meaning. Quid illi in mentem venit, haud intelligebam.

TAIDIDH, *s. m. vel potius, interj.* A father, an expression of infants: pater, vox quâ compellant patrem suum infantes. *C. S.*

* Taif, -e, *s. f. MSS.* Vide Tabh.

TAIFEID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A bow-string: taffetæ, arcûs chorda. *R. M'D.* 109.

TAIFEIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taifeid), Well strung (of bows): bene cordatus (de arcubus). *C. S.*

TAIG, -E, *s. f.* 1. Attachment, devotion to a person or place: adhæsio, prædilectio in aliquem, vel in locum. *C. S.* 2. Habit, custom: mos, consuetudo. *O'R.*

TAIGEIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A Haggis, a certain Scotch pudding: farcimen quoddam Scoticum. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 2. A big-bellied person: ventricosus quis. *C. S.* 3. The scrotum: scrotum. *O'R.*

TAIGEISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taigeis), Haggis-like, or big-bellied: ventricosus. *C. S.*

TAIGH, -E, -EAN, *s. m. O'R.* Vide Tigh.

TAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Substance, product: substantia, commodum, *Provin.* 2. A lump: massa. *Provin. C. S. Hebrid.*

* Tailce, *s. f.* Force, vigour, courage: vis, animus, virtus. *O'R.*

TAILCEACH, } -EICHE, et -AICHE, *adj.* (Tailce),
TAILCEANACH, } Firm, sturdy, solid, well-formed, well-built, stately: robustus, solidus, bene extructus, magnificus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TAILCEANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Tailce), A firm, strong-built man: robustè formatus quis. *A. Macdon.* 128.

TAILCEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* Contempt, scorn, reproach: despectus, contumelia. *C. S.* " Dean *tailceas*.' Despise: despice.

" A ǹi trom *thailceas* air an daoi."
Salm. xv. 3.

Who will heartily despise the bad. Qui despiciet graviter (*lit.* faciet gravem despectum in) malum (hominem).

TAILCEASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tailceas). 1. Scorning, disdaining, contemning, despising: despiciens. *C. S.* 2. Contemptible, mean: vilis, contemptibilis, despiciendus. *Macf. V.*

TAILCIONTA, -INTE, *adj. MSS.* Id. q. Tailceach.

TAILEABART, -EIRT, -AN, *s. m.* A halbert: bipennis militaris. *C. S. Vox Angl.*

TAILEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taileil), Solidity, substance: firmitas, soliditas. *Macf. V.*

TÀILEASG, -EISG, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Backgammon, or chess: ludus latrunculorum.

" Cha tog fiodhall no clàrsach,
" Pìob, no *tàileasg*, no ceòl mi;
" Nis o chuir iad thu 'n tasgaidh,
" Cha dùisg caidreamh dhaoin' òg' mi."
Stew. 443.

Viol, or harp, pipe, or chess, or music shall not rouse me; now that they have laid thee in the grave, the converse of youths will not awake me. Non suscitabit fidicula vel cithara, tibia vel latrunculorum ludus vel musice me; nunc quoniam posuerunt te in sepulchro, non suscitabit colloquium juvenum me. 2. Sport: ludus. *O'R.*

TAILEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* Wages, hire: merx, stipendium. *MSS.*

TAILEASGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tàileasg), Given to the game of backgammon or chess: ludo latrunculorum addictus. *C. S.*

TAILEIL, -E, *adj.* Solid, substantial: solidus. *Macf. V.*

TÀILLEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* A tailor: vestiarius, sartor. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TÀILLEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tàillear,) The tailor's trade: officium sartoris. *C. S.*

TAILM, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A tool or instrument: instrumentum, *Sh.* et *O'R.* 2. A gin: laqueus. *Voc.* et *MSS.* 3. A stroke: ictus. *R. M'D.* 65.

TAILMRICH, *s. f. ind.* (Tailm, 3. et Ruith), Noise, bustle, confusion: strepitus, tumultuatio, sicut belli vel venationis. *S. D.* 346. *marg.*

TAILP, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A bundle, a bunch: fasciculus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TAILPEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tailp), Bunchy, lumpish: fasciculosus. *C. S.*

TAIM, *poet.* for " A ta mi". *Gill.* 85. Vide Ta, et Mi.

TÀIMH, -E, *s. f.* 1. Death: mors. *O'B. O'R.* et *Macf.* 2. Mortality: mortalitas. *Macf. V.* 3. Silence: silentium. *Macf. V.*

TÀIMH-LEAC, -IC, *s. f.* (Tàimh et Leac), A tombstone, or heap of stones over a grave: monumentum sepulchrale. *Macf. V.*

* Taimhliosg, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Tàileasg.

TAIMH-NEUL, -EÒIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Tàimh, et Neul). 1. A slumber: somnus levis.

" *Taimhneul* cha d' thig sin air an neach,
" 'S fear-coimhid ort a ghnàth."
Salm. cxxi. 3.

A slumber will not come upon him who is constantly thy keeper. Somnus levis non veniet ille in eum qui est tuus custos semper. 2. A swoon: deliquium. *Macf. V.* 3. A trance, or ectacy: animi emotio, vel a sensibus alienatio. *Macf. V.*

TAIMHNEULACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taimhneul), Slumbering: dormiens, dormitans. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

* Tain, -e, *s. f.* Water: aqua. *O'B.*

* Tàin, -e, *s. m.* A land, country: terra, regio. *O'R.*

TÀIN, -E, *s. f.* 1. Cattle, a herd, or drove of cattle:

pecus, armentum. *Gen.* xlvi. 32. *marg.* 2. Spoil, plunder: spolium, præda. *MSS.* et *O'R.* *Pers.* تاون *ta-oon*, a bullock: bos.

Taine, *adj. comp.* of Tana, *adj.* q. vide.

Taine, *s. f. ind.* (Tana), Thinness: tenuitas, raritas. *C. S.* Vide Tana.

Tainead, -eid, *s. m.* (Tana), Thinness, degree of thinness: tenuitatis gradus. *C. S.*

Taing, -e, *s. f.* Thanks: gratiæ. *R. M·D.* 174.

Taingealachd, *ind.* } *s. f. ind.* (Taingeil), Thankfulness: gratitudo. *Macf. V.*
Taingealas, -ais, }

Taingeil, -e, *adj.* (Taing), Thankful, grateful: gratus. "Do bhrìgh 'n uair a b' aithne dhoibh Dia, nach d' thug iad glòir dha mar Dhia, agus nach robh iad *taingeil*." *Rom.* i. 21. Because that when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, and were not thankful. Propterea quòd quum norint Deum, non glorificaverunt eum ut Deum, neque fuerunt grati.

• Tàinig, *pret. v.* Thig. *Llh.* et *O'B.* Vide Thàinig.

Tainistear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tanaistear.

Tainistreachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tainistear). *C. S.* Vide Tanaistreachd.

Taip, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A lump, or mass: massa. *Gill.* 294. 2. A clumsy person: inhabilis quis. *A. Macdon.* 96. *Wel.* Taip. *Dav.*

Tàir, -e, *s. f.* Contempt, a reproach, disgrace: contumelia, contemptus, opprobrium. "Ach is cnuimh mise agus cha duine; masladh dhaoine, agus *tàir* an t-sluaigh." *Salm.* xxii. 6. But I am a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and the contempt of the people. At ego sum vermis, et non vir; opprobrium hominum et contemptus populi. "Dean *tàir*." *C. S.* Despise: despice. "Ri *tàir*." *S. D.* 187. Despising: despiciens. *Pers.* طعن *taan*, contemptus.

Tàir, -e, *adj.* Mean, base, contemptible, low: vilis, humilis, contemptibilis. *C. S.*

Tàir, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Get, obtain, acquire; adipiscere, acquire, assequere.

"Ge lìonmhor, cha *tàir* sibh buaidh."
S. D. 5.

Though numerous, you shall not obtain victory. Quamvis numerosi non adipiscemini victoriam. 2. *i. e.* "Tàir *as*." Fly, escape, run: fuge, evade, aufuge. *C. S.* 3. Be able: potis es. "Cha *tàir* mi dol ann." *C. S.* I cannot go. Non possum ire.

• Tair, *prep.* *MSS.* Vide Thair.

Tairbeart, -eirt, -an, *s. f.* 1. A peninsula: peninsula. *Macf. V.* 2. An isthmus: isthmus. *C. S.* 3. Tarbert, a name of several places: locorum nomen satis frequens. *C. S.*

Tairbhe, *s. f. ind.* (Airbhe, *s.*) Profit, advantage, usefulness: lucrum, commodum, utilitas. "Ciod e *tairbhe*, an timchioll-ghearraidh?" *Rom.* iii. 1. What is the profit of circumcision? Quid est utilitas circumcisionis?

Tàirbhealach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* (Tàir, *v.* et Bealach). 1. A defile: iter angustum et difficile. *Macf. V.* 2. A ferry, or passage: trajectus. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

Tairbheart, -eirt, *s. m.* (Tairbhe, et Beart). *C. S.* *Potius*, Tairbheartas, q. vide.

Tairbheartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tairbheart). 1. Profitable, beneficial: utilis, commodus, beneficus. *A. Macdon.* 54. 2. Bountiful: munificus. *C. S.*

Tairbheartas, -ais, *s. m.* (Tairbheartach). 1. Bounty, a free gift, or benefit: munus, beneficium. *C. S.* 2. Usefulness, profit, advantage: utilitas, commodum. *C. S.*

Tàir-chainnt, -e, *s. f.* (Tàir, *adj.* et Cainnt), Reproachful speech: sermo contumeliosus. *C. S.*

Tàir-chainnteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tàir-chainnt), Reproachful, using reproachful words: contumeliosus, verba contumeliosa adhibens. *C. S.*

Tàireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tàir). *C. S.* Id. q. Tàirealachd.

Tàirealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tàireil), Contemptibility: vilitas. *C. S.*

Taireasg, -eisg, -an, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Tairisgein.

Tàireil, -e, *adj.* (Tàir). *Iob.* xxx. 8. Vide Tàir, *adj.*

• Taireis, *adv.* After that, afterwards: postea, posteaquam.

"Ciod i an tairbhe ta a' m' fhuil,
"*Taireis* dhomh dol 's an uaigh?"
Kirk. Salm. xxx. 9.

What profit is there in my blood, after that I have gone into the grave? Quid lucri est in meo sanguine, posteaquam iero in sepulchrum?

Tairg, -idh, th, *v. a.* Offer, propose: offer, propone. "*Thairg* e airgiod dhoibh." *Gnìomh.* viii. 18. He offered them money. Obtulit pecuniam illis.

• Tairgeal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* (Tairg), An offering, oblation: sacrificium. *MSS.*

• Tairgineach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tairgir), Prophesying: vaticinans. *MSS.*

• Tairgir, -idh, th, *v. a.* Prophesy: vaticinare, divina. "Cha *tairgir* e maith mu m' thimchioll-sa." 1 *Righ.* xxii. 8. *marg.* He will not prophesy good concerning me. Non vaticinabitur bonum de me.

• Tairgireadh, } -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tairgir.
• Tairgreadh, } 1. Prophesying, act of prophesying: vaticinandi actus. *Llh.* 2. A prophecy: vaticinatio. *Llh.*

Tairgne, -ean, *pl.* of Tarung, q. vide.

Tairgneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tairgne), Full of nails: clavis obsitus. *C. S.*

• Tairgreachd, *s. f. ind.* A prophesying: vaticinatio. *O'R.*

Tairgse, }
Tairgseadh, } -e, -idh, -eachan, *s. m.* et *f.* et *pres. part. v.* Tairg. 1. Offering, act of offering: offerendi, proponendi actus. *C. S.* 2. An offer: res oblata, conditio oblata. *C. S.*
Tairgsinn, }

Tairiosg, -eisg, -an, *s. m.* A saw: serra. *Llh.* et *Voc.* 49.

Tairis! *interj.* The dairy-maid's cry to tame an unruly cow at milking: lactariæ vox adhibita quâ inter mulgendum vacca non adhuc satis mansuefacta compellatur. *C. S.*

Tairis, -e, *adj.* 1. Kind, sincere, loving: benignus, sincerus, amans.

" 'S mìn, *tairis,* ciùin, a labhradh tu."
Gill. 282.

Mildly, kindly, and calmly, wouldst thou speak. Placidè, sincerè, et mansuetè loquereris. 2. Compassionate, tender-hearted: misericors, benevolus. *C. S.*

Tairiseach, Tairisneach, Tairisteach, -eiche, *adj.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Tairis. 2. Loyal, faithful: fidus, fidelis. *K. Mackenz.* 50.

Tairiseachd, Tairisneachd, Tairisteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tairiseach). 1. Lovingness, affection, friendship: benignitas, amor, amicitia. *C. S.* 2. Faithfulness: fidelitas. *C. S.* 3. Compassion, tender-heartedness: misericordia, benevolentia. *C. S.*

Tairisgein, Tairisgil, *s. f.* A turf-spade, a spade for casting peats: ligo glebæ fossilis. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Tairiste, *adj. C. S.* Vide Tairis.

Tairisteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tairiste). *C. S.* Vide Tairiseachd.

Tairlearach, -aiche, (Thair, *prep.* et Lear), Transmarine: trans-marinus. *Macf. V.*

Tairm, -e, *s. f.* Necromancy: necromantia. *O'R.*

Tàirn, -idh, th, *v. a.* *S. D.* 14. Vide Tarruing, *v.*

Tàirne, *genit.* of Tarruinn, q. vide.

Tàirneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tàirn). 1. Attractive, enticing: blandus, attrahens. *C. S.* 2. Pulling, drawing: trahens. *C. S.*

Tàirneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tàirneach, *s.*) Thundering: tonans. *C. S.*

Tairneach, Tairneanach, -eich, *s. m.* Thunder: tonitru. *Voc.* et *C. S.* " Bha guth do *thàirneanaich* 's an speur." *Salm.* lxxvii. 18. The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven. Fuit vox tui tonitru in cœlo. *Wel.* Taran. *Dav.*

Tàirng, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A nail, pin, or peg: paxillus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Tàirng, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tàirng, *s.*) Nail, fasten with nails: clavis fige. *C. S.*

Tàirngeadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tàirng. Fixing, act of fixing with nails: clavis figendi actus. *C. S.*

Tàirngidh, *fut. v.* Tarruing, q. vide.

Tàirngte, *pret. part. v.* Tàirng. Nailed, fastened with nails: clavis fixus. *C. S.*

Tàirn-thoirm, -e, *s. f.* (Tàirneach, et Toirm), A thundering noise: strepitus tonitru similis. *Gill.* 114.

Tàirsinn, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Tàir. 1. Obtaining, act of obtaining, or acquiring: adipiscendi, assequendi, acquirendi actus. *C. S.* 2. i. e. " Tàirsinn as." Flying, act of flying, escaping, or running away: fugiendi, aufugiendi actus. *C. S.*

Tais, -e, *adj.* 1. Moist, dank, damp: humidus, uliginosus. *Macf. V.* 2. Soft, not hard, not tempered, as metal: mollis, minimè durus, minime duratus.

" Ar lùirichean troma màilich,
" Nach geàrtadh le faobhar *tais.*"
R. M'D. 147.

Our heavy coats of mail that could not be cut with a soft edge. Nostræ loricæ graves chalybis quæ non secarentur acie molli. 3. Fainted-hearted, cowardly: pusillanimus, imbellis. *C. S.* 4. Cold: frigidus. *Provin.* *Arab.* تعس *taas,* fluid, et تعشش *teshsh,* rain.

Taisbean, -aidh, th, *v. a.* Reveal, show, make manifest: revela, indica, ostende.

" *Taisbean* do d' sheirbhisich do ghnìomh;
" Faiceadh an clann do ghlòir."
Salm. xc. 16.

Reveal to thy servants thy work (deed); let their children behold thy glory. Ostende tuis servis tuum factum, conspiciant eorum liberi tuam gloriam.

Taisbean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* 1. A vision, revelation: visio, visum. *Gnìomh.* xvi. 9. *marg.* 2. An apparition: spectrum. *Macf. V.*

Taisbeanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Taisbean). 1. Revealing, that reveals: revelans, ostendens. *C. S.* 2. Manifest: manifestus. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 3. Of, or belonging to a vision: ad visionem pertinens. *C. S.*

Taisbeanadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taisbean. 1. Revealing, act of revealing, shewing, or disclosing: revèlandi, ostendendi, manifestum vel clarum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Taisbean, *s.* 3. Epiphany, twelfth-day: epiphania. *Llh.* 4. A pageant, or shew: ferculum. *O'R.*

Taisbeanta, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Taisbean. Revealed: revelatus. " Aran *taisbeanta.*" *Ees.* xxv. 30. Shew-bread: panis proposititius.

Tais-chridheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tais, et Cridhe). 1. Tender-hearted: misericors, benignus. *C. S.* 2. Faint-hearted, soft-hearted, irresolute: meticulosus, formidulosus, minimè fortis. 2 *Eachdr.* xiii. 7.

Tais-chridheachd. *s. f. ind.* (Tais-chridheach). 1. Tender-heartedness: misericordia. *C. S.* 2. Faint-heartedness, irresolution: indoles meticulosa. *C. S.*

Taisdeal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* A journey, voyage, journeying, voyaging: iter, peregrinatio, expeditio. *Macf. V.*

Taisdealach, -aich, *s. m.* (Taisdeal). 1. A pilgrim, a sojourner, a traveller, a passenger: peregrinus, vector, viator. *Macf. V.* 2. A wanderer, a vagabond: vagator, vagabundus. *Gill.* 64. et *C. S.*

Taisdealach, -aiche, *adj.* (Taisdeal). Journeying, travelling: peregrinans, iter faciens. *C. S.* 2. Of, or belonging to a journey, or to a traveller: ad iter, vel ad iter facientem pertinens. *C. S*

3. Like a traveller: viatori similis. 4. Like a wanderer, or vagabond: vago vel vagabundo similis. *C. S.*

TAISDEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taisdealach). 1. A pilgrimage, a journey: peregrinatio. *O'R.* 2. A wandering: vagatio. *C. S.*

TAISE, *s. f. ind.* (Tsise). *C. S.* Vide Taiseachd.

TAISEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taisich. 1. Softening, act of softening: mollem reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming soft, moist, or damp: mollis, humidus, imbellis fiendi status. *C. S.*

TAISEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tais, *adj.*) Moisture, softness, dampness: humor, mollities. *C. S.* Vide Tais, *adj.*

TAISEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Tais), Softness, degree of softness, or weakness: mollities, mollitiei, vel imbecillitatis gradus. *C. S.* Vide Tais, *adj.*

TAISEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taiseil). *C. S.* Vide Taiseachd.

TAISEALADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* 1. Bulk, quantity, product: quantitas, amplitudo, fructus. *Provin.*

TAISEALBH, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* Personate, represent: personam alicujus tibi indue. *Macf. V.*

TAISEALBHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taisealbh. 1. Act of personating: personam alienam induendi actus. *Macf. V.* 2. A likeness: similitudo. *Macf. V.*

TÀISEALAICH, -E, *s. f.* A coming unperceived like a ghost: adventus incompertus, spectri instar. *Provin.*

TAISEIL, -E, *adj.* (Taiseil). *O'B.* et *C. S.* Vide Tais, *adj.*

TAISG, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* 1. Deposit, lay up, hoard: depone, repone, coacerva.

" Ge d' tha cuid am beachd gur faoin mi,
" 'S mis' am fear gu bràth a shaoileas,
" Gur feàrr flath, furanach, faoilidh,
" Na daormunn a *thaisgeas* na buinn."
Stew. 345—6.

Though some imagine me to be silly, I am the man who will ever think, that better is the courteous, generous, princely fellow, than the curmudgeon who hoards coins. Quamvis sunt qui existimant insulsum me, homo sum qui semper judicabo præstantiorem esse principem (principi similem), urbanum, munificum, quam sordidum qui coacervat nummos. 2. Bury: sepeli.

" *Thaisg* an laoch i air an tràigh,
" Le Crimora a cheud ghràdh."
S. D. 39.

The hero buried her on the sea-shore with Crimora his first love. Sepelivit heros illam ad littus, cum Crimora suam priorem dilectam.

TAISG-AIRM, -EAN, -AIRM, *s. f.* (Taisg, et Arm), An armoury: armorium. *Macf. V.*

TAISG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A pledge, a stake: pignus. *Macf. V.* 2. Treasure: hypotheca, thesaurus. *Macf. V.*

TAISGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taisg). 1. That hoards, or lays up: reponens, coacervans. *C. S.* 2. Inclined to hoard, or lay up: ad reponendum vel concervandum proclivis. *C. S.*

TÀISGEACH, -ICH, } *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A store
TAISGEADAN, -AIN, -AN, } house, a treasury: thesaurium, ærarium. *Macf. V.* 2. Store, a store accumulated for future supply: penus, commeatus, quicquid in usum futurum reconditus. " Agus bithidh am biadh sin 'n a *thaisgeach* do 'n tìr" *Gen.* xli. 36. And that food shall be store for the land. Et erit cibarium illud in depositum pro regione.

TAISGEADACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taisg, *v.*) *K. Mackenz.* 81. Vide Taisgeach, *adj.*

TAISGEAL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* The finding of a thing that was lost: recuperatio rei amissæ. " Luach *taisgeil.*" *R. M'D.* 181. Hire for recovering something lost: merces rem amissam recuperandi.

TAISGEALACH, -AICH, *s. m.* 1. A spy, betrayer: explorator, proditor. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. A traveller, or pilgrim: viator, peregrinus. *O'R.*

TAISGEALADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* A report, news: rumor, nuntiæ. *R. M'D.* 181.

TAISG-EUDACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taisg, *v.* 2. et Eudach), A winding-sheet: amiculum ferale. *Macf. V.*

TAISG-EUDAICH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taisg, *v.* 1. et Eudach), A ward-robe: vestiarium. *Macf. V.*

TAISICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Taisich. Softened, made soft, or become soft, humid, or moist: mollis, vel humidus redditus, vel factus. *C. S.*

TAISLEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taislich. *C. S.* Vide Taiseachadh.

TAISLEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taiseil). *C. S.* Id. q. Taiseachd.

* Taislear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Taibhse, et Fear). *MSS.* Vide Taibhsear.

TAISLICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tais, *adj.*) *Macf. V.* Vide Taisich.

TAISLICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Taislich. *C. S.* Vide Taisichte.

TAISTEAL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Taisdeal

TAISTEALACH, -ICH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Taisdealach.

TAITHEASG, -EISG, *s. m.* A repartee: argutiæ. *O'B.* et *O'R.*

* Taithigh, -e, *s. f.* *O'R.* Vide Tathaich.

* Taithigheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Taithigh), Usual, frequenting, coming often: frequens, consuetus. *O'R*

TAITE, -EAN, *s. f.* Pleasure, delight: delectatio, voluptas. *R. M'D.* 173.

TAITEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* A moment: temporis punctum. *Voc.* 101. Id. q. Tiotag.

TAITINN, -IDH, et -TNIDH, TH, *v. a* et *n.* (Taite), Please, give delight to, satisfy: place, oblecta, satisfac. " Mur *taitinn* i r' a maighstir a rinn ceangal-pòsaidh rithe, an sin bheir e fa'near gu 'm fuasgailear i." *Ecs.* xxi. 8. If she please not her master who hath made a contract of marriage with her, then he shall cause that she be redeemed. Si non placuerit illa suo magistro qui fecit sponsalia illi, tunc curabit, eam redimi.

TAITINN, } *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taitinn. Pleas-
TAITNEADH, } ing, act of pleasing, delighting: placendi, delectandi actus. " A' taitneadh rium." *C. S.* Pleasing me: mihi placens.

TAITNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taitinn), Pleasant, delightful, fascinating, agreeable, acceptable: suavis, dulcis, desiderabilis, gratus. " Agus thug an Tighearna Dia air gach uile chraoibh fàs as an talamh a ta *taitneach* do 'n t-sealladh." *Gen.* ii. 9. And the Lord God caused every tree to grow out of the ground, that is pleasant to the sight. Et fecit Dominus Deus quamque arborem germinare e terra quæ est desiderabilis ad aspectum.

TAITNEACHAS, } *s. m.* et *f. ind.* (Taitneach). *C. S.*
TAITNEACHD, } Vide Taitneas.

TAITNEACHDUINN, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Taitinn. *C. S.* Vide Taitneadh.

TAITNEAS, -EIS, -AN, *s. m.* (Taitneach). 1. The quality of any thing that excites pleasure or delight: rei cujusvis qualitas grata, vel desiderabilis. *C. S.* 2. Pleasure, delight, satisfaction: delectatio, voluptas, satisfactio. *C. S.*

TAITNIDH. 1. *Fut. v.* Taitinn, q. vide. 2. *Gen.* of Taitneadh, *s.* q. vide.

TÀL-ÀIL, -AN, *s. m.* A cooper's ax, or adze: ascia vietoria. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* " Tal-deis." *C. S.* A sort of plane: dolabella quædam. " Tal-cùil." *C. S.* A cooper's plane: doliarii planula.

TALACH, -AICH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Talaich. 1. Complaining, murmuring, act of complaining, murmuring, or shewing dissatisfaction: querendi, murmurandi, offensionem, vel displicentiam ostendendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A murmur, a complaint: murmuratio, querela. " Dean *talach*." *C. S.* Murmur, complain, express dissatisfaction: murmura, quere, offensionem, vel displicentiam exprime.

" Do 'n tìr ro-àluinn cha d' thug spéis,
" Nior chreid siad focal Dé,
" Ach *talach* ṙinn 'n am bothanaibh,
" 'S nior dh'éisd ṙ' a ghuth gu réidh."
Kirk. Salm. cvi. 24, 25.

Upon the most fair land they did not set value; they believed not the word of God, but murmured in their booths, and listened not obediently to his voice. In terram valdè splendidam non dederunt existimationem; non crediderunt verbo Dei, at murmurationem fecerunt, in suis tabernaculis, et non auscultaverunt ejus vocem obedienter. 3. A cause of complaint: querimoniæ causa. *A. Macdon.* 20.

TALACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Talach. *C. S.* Id. q. Talach.

TALACHAR, -AIRE, *adj.* (Talach). 1. Complaining, murmuring: querens, murmurans, querimonias edens. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. Apt, or prone to complain, or murmur: ad murmurandum, vel querimonias edendum proclivis. *C. S.*

TÀLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tàlaidh. 1. Enticing, act of enticing, or alluring: alliciendi, pelliciendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Taming, act of taming, caressing, or soothing: mansuefaciendi, amanter aliquem tractandi, vel demulcendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Hushing, act of hushing, or of rocking to rest: comprimendi, pacandi actus. *C. S.*

TÀLAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Tàl. A little adze: dolabella. *C. S.*

TALAICH, -IDH, -TH, *v. a.* et *n.* Complain, murmur, be dissatisfied: quere, murmura, ægre fer. " Cha do *thalaich* e ṙiamh air a chor." *C. S.* He never murmured at his lot. Non murmuravit unquam de sua sorte.

TÀLAIDH, -IDH, -TH, *v. a.* 1. Entice, allure: pellice, allice. " A mhic, ma *thàlaidheas* peacaich thu, na aontaich thusa ḷeo" *Gnà.* i. 10. Son, if sinners entice thee, consent thou not. Fili, si pelliceant peccatores te, ne acquiescito tu illis. 2. Tame, caress, soothe: mansuefac, amanter aliquem tracta, demulce. *C. S.* 3. Hush, rock to rest, as an infant: comprime, paca, ad quietem diduc, quasi infantem cunas agitando. *C. S.*

TALAINTE, -EAN, } *s. m.* A partition wall: paries
TALAN, -AIN, } intergerinus. *C. S.* *Scot.* Hallan. *Jam.*

TALAMH, -AIMH, et -LMHUINN, -ANNAN, *s. m.* et *f.* in casu *genit.* 1. The earth: terra, orbis terrarum. " Agus bha 'n *talamh* gun dealbh agus falamh." *Gen.* ii. 2. And the earth was without form and void. Et fuit terra sine forma et inanis. " Biadh eunlaith ag itealaich os ceann na *talmhainn*." *Gen.* i. 20. Let fowl fly above the earth. Sunto volucres volitantes supra terram. 2. Earth, land, soil: terra, solum. *C. S.* " Talamh glas." *C. S.* Unploughed land: ager inaratus. " Talamh fliuch." *C. S.* Moist, or wet ground: terra humida. " Talamh tioram." *C. S.* Dry land: terra firma. " Talamh dubh." *C. S.* *lit.* Black ground, et *fig.* Open weather, or absence of snow in winter: *lit.* terra nigra, et *fig.* tempore hiemali cœlum tranquillum, vel nive minime coöperta terra.

TALAMHAIDH, -E, *adj.* (Talamh). *C. S.* Vide Talmhaidh.

TÀLAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* Feats of arms, chivalry: gesta militaria. *Macf. V.*

TÀLANN, -AINN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A talent: talentum. *Math.* xviii. 24. 2. A faculty, or talent: facultas, facultates ingenii humani.

TALCA, -AILCE, *s. m.* *O'B.* et *Llh.* Vide Tailce.

TALCANTA, } -AINTE, et -AIN, *adj.* Tailceach, et
TALCARRA, } Tailceanach.

TÀLFUINN, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tàl, et Fonn), A hoe: ligo, occa. *Macf. V.*

* Tall *adv. MSS.* Vide Thall.

TALLA, -CHAN, *s. m.* A hall: aula, atrium.

" An ceann an *talla* chithear thall,
" Cruth Loduinn nan gorm lann."
Cath-Lod. 256.

At the extremity of the hall opposite, is seen the image of Lodin of blue swords. In capite (vertice) aulæ cernitur ex adverso forma Lodinis cæruleorum telorum.

TALLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Talla). 1. Having halls: aulis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Of, or belonging to a hall: ad aulam pertinens. *C. S.*

TALMHAIDH, } *adj.* (Talamh). 1. Earthly, terrestrial:
TALMHUIDH, } terrestris, terrenus. " Ma dh'innis mi dhuibh nu nithibh *talmhaidh.*" *Eòin.* iii. 12. If I have told you of earthly things. Si dixi vobis de terrenis. 2. Given to temporal, or worldly things, irreligious: rerum terrenarum studiosus, minimè pius. " Inntinn *thalmhaidh.*" *C. S.* A worldly mind: animus rebus terrenis (tantùm) deditus. 3. Powerful, strong, robust: potens viribus, robustus. *Gill.* 269. 4. Sallow-complexioned, pale, death-like: vultu pallidus, luridus, mortis aspectum gerens. *C. S.*

TALMHAIDHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Talmhaidh). 1. Worldliness, a devotedness to worldly objects: rerum terrenarum studium, vel ad res mundanas devotio. *C. S.* 2. Paleness, sallowness of look: vultûs pallor. *C. S.*

TALMHAINN, *gen.* of Talamh. q. vide.

TALMHANTA, -AINTE -AN, *s. m.* A mineral: fossile quid. *Macf. V.*

TALMHIONACH, -AICH, *s. m.* Minerals: fossilia. *MSS.*

* Tàlradharc, -aic, *s. m.* Wariness, caution: circumspectio. *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

TÀMAILT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Disparagement, reproach, insult, scandal, shame, degradation: opprobrium, insultatio, dedecus, pudor, ignominia, contumelia, probrum. " A chionn gu 'n do ghiùlain sibh *tàmailt* nan cinneach." *Esec.* xxxvi. 6. Because ye have borne the shame of the heathen. Eò quòd tulistis ignominiam ethnicorum. 2. An offence, a feeling of insult: offensio. " Gabh *tàmailt.*" *C. S.* Take offence, be offended: offensionem concipe. *Arab.* تهمت *tohmut.*

TÀMAILTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tàmailt). 1. Humiliating, disparaging, disgraceful: contumeliosus, ignominiosus. *C. S.* 2. Taunting: convitiosus. " Nach tog iad so uile suas cosamhlachd 'n a aghaidh, agus gnàth-fhocal *tàmailteach?*" *Hab.* ii. 6. Shall not all these take up a parable against him, and a taunting proverb? Annon suscipient hi omnes parabolam contra eum et proverbium convitiosum? 3. Ready to take offence: ad offensionem concipiendam proclivis. *C. S.* 4. Indignant, inflamed with resentment of an affront, or insult! indignans, insultatione ad iram commotus. *Macf. V. C. S.*

TAMAILTEAR, *s. m.* A vilifier. *C. S.* *Pers.* تهمتی *tohmutee. Gilch.*

TÀMH, -AIDH, TH, *v. n.* (Tàmh, *s.*) 1. Rest, stay, remain: commorare, quiesce. *Dan. Shol.* vii. 11. *marg.* 2. Dwell, inhabit: incole, habita. *C. S.* 3. Cease, desist, give over: cessa, desiste.

" *Tàmh* de d' sgeig dhìom trà,
" No ruigeam Ailean Bàrd,
" 'S gach filidh 'g am bheil càs
" An Dùn-éidion dhiom."
A. Macdon. 38.

Cease from thy abuse of me betimes, else I shall reach (go to) Allan Ramsay (*lit.* poet), and each poet that respects me in Edinburgh. Cessa, a tua vituperatione de me modò, alioquin adibo Allanum Poëtam, et quemque poëtam cui est existimatio de me Edinburgi.

TÀMH, -ÀIMH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tàmh. 1. Rest, quiet, ease: quies, otium. *Macf. V.* 2. Sleep: somnus. *C. S.* 3. A dwelling, an abode: habitaculum, domicilium.

" A Lorma, c' àit an *tàmh* dhuit,
" Ionad do phràimh c' a' bheil, e,
" 'N do ghlac an oidhch' thu 's an fhàsach,
" Air aghaidh nan àrd-bheann seilge?
" Òg-bhean an iubhair a 's caoire slios,
" 'S truagh nach fhios dhomh do chòmhnuidh!"
S. D. 133.

O, Lorma, where is thine abode, the place of thy slumber where is it? has night seized upon thee in the desert, on the face of the lofty mountains of hunting? youthful huntress (*lit.* maid of the bow) of most delicate form, cruel, that I know not thy dwelling! O, Lorma, ubi est habitaculum tuum (*lit.* tibi), locus tui somni ubi est? An deprehendit nox te in deserto super faciem altorum montium venationis? Juvenis virgo arcûs, cujus est maximè delectabilis forma, miserabile est, non scientiam (esse) mihi (de) tua habitatione. 4. Staying, act of staying, or remaining: commorandi, quiescendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 5. Dwelling, act or state of dwelling, or abiding: habitandi, incolendi actus vel status.

" Bha Torcul-torno, labhair an òigh,
" Aig Lula nan sruth mòr a' *tàmh.*"
Cath-Lod. i. 132.

Torcul-torno, said the maiden, dwelt at Lula of great streams. Erat Torcul-torno, locuta est virgo, ad Lulam fluminum magnorum habitans.

* Tàmh, *s. m.* Plague, ecstacy: pestis, animi motus. *MSS.* *Lat.* Tabes.

TAMH, -AIMH, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Tabh.

TÀMHACH, -AICH, } -EAN, *s. m.* (Tàmh). 1. A dweller, an inhabitant: incola.
TÀMHAICHE, } " *Tàmhaiche* baile mòir." *C. S.* A citizen: civis. 2. An indolent person, one who delays, or procrastinates: ignavus quis, qui tempus ducit. *C. S.*

TÀMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tàmh, *s.*) 1. Dull, heavy, drowsy: hebes, somnolentus. *C. S.* 2. Causing, or producing rest: quietem ferens. *C. S.*

TÀMHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tàmhaich. 1. *C. S.* Vide Tàmh, *s.* 2. State of resting, reposing, or becoming tranquil: quiescendi status. *C. S.*

TÀMHACHD, } *s. f. ind.* 1. *C. S.* Vide Tàmh, *s.*
TÀMHAICHE, } 2. Dullness, heaviness, sluggishness: hebetudo, segnities. *C. S.*

TÀMHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tàmh. *C. S.* Vide Tàmh, *s.*

TÀMHAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. n.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Tàmh, *v.* 2. Rest, repose, become tranquil: quiesce, tranquillus fi. *C. S.*

TÀMH-ÀIT, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tàmh, *s.* et Àit), A habitation: domicilium. *Macf. V.*

* Tamhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A trunk, body, block, stock: truncus, stipes. *O'R.*

Tàmhanach, -aich, *s. m.* (Tàmh), A dolt, a blockhead: tardus ingenii quis. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Tàmhanach, -aiche, } *adj.* (Tàmhanach, *s.*) Doltish, sluggish: hebes ingenio, segnis. *C. S.*
Tàmhanta, -ainte, }

Tàmhanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tàmhanach), Doltishness, sluggishness: hebetudo ingenii, segnities. *C. S.*

* Tàmhantas, -ais, *s. m.* Vide Tàmhanachd.

Tamhasg, -aisg, -an, *s. m.* (Tamh). 1. A blockhead, a senseless person: hebes ingenio quis, stupidus, vecors. *C. S.* 2. A dwarf, pigmy: nanus, *Macf. V.* 3. A ghost: spectrum. *C. S.*

Tamhasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tamhasg). 1. Foolish, stupid, senseless: ingenio hebes, vel crassus. *C. S.* 2. Dwarfish: nano similis. *C. S.* 3. Abounding in ghosts: spectris frequens. *C. S.* 4. Like a ghost: spectro similis. *C. S.*

Tàmh-leac, -ic, *s. f.* (Tàmh, et Leac). *C. S.* Vide Taimh-leac.

Tàmh-shuain, -e, *s. f.* (Tàmh, et Suain). *Macf. V.* Id. q. Taimh-neul.

Tamull, -uil, -an, *s. m.* 1. A space of time, length of time: temporis spatium.

"Tha *tamull* o sguir me de 'n dàn."
Stew. 114.

It is long since I ceased from song. Est spatium temporis quòd cessavi de carmine. "Rè *tamuill.*" *adv.* For a time, for some time: per temporis spatium non exiguum. "O cheann *tamuill.*" *adv.* A while ago: jamdudum. 2. A space, a distance: loci spatium. "*Tamull* as." *S. D.* 61. At a distance: procul, longo intervallo.

* Tan, *adv. i. e.* An tan. When: quando. *Llh.* et *MSS.*

Tàn, -àin, -àna, et ànach, *s. f. C. S.* et *Macf. V.* Vide Tàin.

* Tàn, -àin, *s. m.* Time, a time, or season: tempus, temporis spatium. "An *tàn* sin." *B. B. Air.* xxii. 4. At that time. Eo tempore. Vide Àm.

* Tàn, -àin, *s. m.* A country, region, territory: regio, terra, patria. *O'R.* et *MSS.* *Old Germ.* Than, terra, solum.

Tana, -aine, *adj.* 1. Thin, not thick: tenuis, minimè crassus. "Agus bhuail iad a mach an t-òr 'n a leacaibh *tana.*" *Ecs.* xxxix. 3. And they beat out the gold into thin plates. Et procuserunt aurum in bracteas tenues. 2. Thin, not close, separated by considerable distances: modico intervallo distans. *C. S.* 3. Thin, as a liquid, not thick, or solid: tenuis, ut liquor, vel aqua, fluens. *C. S.* 4. Shallow, (of water): minimè profundus, (de aquis). *C. S.* 5. Thin, slender, slim, not fat, not bulky: tenuis, minusculus, minimè crassus, minimè obesus, gracilis. *C. S.* *Wel.* Tan, Tnaw, Tnew. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tanao, Tanaw, et Tano. *Corn.* Tanan. *A. Sax.* Din. *Dan.* Tynd. *Swed.* Tunn. *Germ.* Dunn. *Belg.* Dunn. *Gr.* Τυνος, et Τυννος, parvus. *Pers.* تنك *tunuk*, thin, small, slender: gracilis.

Tàna, } *gen.* of Tàn, vel Tàin, q. vide.
Tànach, }

Tanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tanaich. Thinning, act of making thin, slender, or liquid: disrarandi, tenuandi, gracilem, vel liquidum reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming thin: rarescendi status. Vide Tana, *adj.*

Tanachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tana), Thinness: tenuitas. *Llh.* et *C. S.* Vide Tana.

Tanad, -aid, *s. m.* (Tana), Thinness, degree of thinness: tenuitatis, vel gracilitatis gradus. *C. S.* Vide Tana.

Tanadh, -aidh, *s. m. A. Macdon.* 115. Vide Tanachadh.

Tanaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tana), tenuem fac. *K. Mackenz.* 102. 2. Become thin: tenuis fi. *C. S.* Vide Tana.

Tanaichte, *pret. part. v.* Tanaich. Made thin: tenuis factus. *C. S.*

Tànaiste, -ean, *s. m.* Any thing parallel, or second to another: quicquid alii parallelum, vel secundum. *MSS.* 2. The next heir to an estate: proximus hæres. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 3. The ring-finger: digitus annularis. *C. S.* 4. A lord, or governor: imperator, dominus, regnator. *C. S.* *Gr.* Δυναστης.

Tanaisteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tànaiste), Swaying, acting as a *Thane*, or lord: vicarius, agens ut dominus vel imperator. *C. S.*

Tànaisteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tànaisteach). 1. The office of a governor, or lord: vicarii munus. *C. S.* 2. A parallel, state of being parallel, or second: status in quo quis alii secundus est, vel quid. *C. S.*

Tanaistear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* (Tànaiste, et Fear). *Stew.* 96. Vide Tànaiste.

Tanaistearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tànaistear). *C. S.* Vide Tànaisteachd.

Tanaisteas, -eis, *s. m.* (Tànaiste). *C. S.* Vide Tànaisteachd. *C. S.*

Tanalach, -aich, *s. m.* (Tana), Shallow water, a shallow: vadum, locus minimè profundus. *C. S.*

Tanas, -ais, } *s. m.* *Cath-Lod.* i. 190. Vide Tannas.
Tanasg, -aisg, }

Tanas, -ais, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Tànaisteachd.

Tancard, -aird, -an, *s. m.* A tankard: cantharus. *Vox Angl.*

* Tangabhair, }
* Tangadar, } *pret. v.* Thig. *Llh.* et *MSS.* Vide Thàinig.
* Tangamar, }

Tangnachd, *s. f.* Fraud, malice, grudge: fraus, malignitas, odium. *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

* Tann, *s. m.* A prince: princeps. *O'R.* *Hebr.* התנים *Ethanim*: princes.

Tannas, } -ais, et -aisg, *s. m.* (Tana), An apparition.
Tannasg, }

"O na neoil tha dlùth mu' n cuairt,
"Chithear *tannais* nan sonn a dh'fhalbh."
Caomh-mhal. 227.

From the clouds that are numerous around are seen the ghosts of heroes that are departed. A nubibus quæ sunt densæ in circuitum cernuntur spectra heroum qui abierunt.

Tannasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tannas). Abounding in

spectres, or ghosts: spectris scatens. *C. S.* 2. Like a spectre: spectro similis. *C. S.*

TANNASGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tannasg). *C. S.* Id. q. Tannasach.

TAOBH, -AOIBH, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A side: latus.

" Cha 'n 'eil mo choin féin ri m' *thaobh*,
" No mo cheum air fraoch nan gleann."
Cearric-thur. 79.

My own dogs are not at my side, or my step upon the heath of the valleys. Non sunt mei canes ipsius juxta meum latus, nec meus gradus super erica vallium. 2. A way, course, direction: via, cursus, iter, plaga.

" O d' ghnùis tha uile-léirsinneach,
" Cia 'n *taobh* a theicheas mi?"
Salm. cxxxix. 7.

From thy countenance that is omnipresent, whither (*lit.* in what direction), shall I escape? Ab tuo vultu qui omnibus locis adest, in quam plagam fugiam? 3. A liking, a kindness, friendship: approbatio, favor, benevolentia, amicitia in aliquem. " Rinn e *taobh* rium." *C. S.* He shewed me kindness. Adhibuit benevolentiam in me. 4. Partiality, injustice: partium studium iniquum. *C. S.* 5. Patronage, support, countenance, aid: auxilium, tutamen, tutela. *C. S.* " An *taobh* a muigh. *C. S.* The outside: exterius latus, vel exterior pars. " An *taobh* a stigh." *C. S.* The inside, or inner part: latus interius, vel pars interior. " An *taobh* beòil." *C. S.* The fore part: pars anterior. " An *taobh* cùil." *C. S.* The back part: posterior pars. " A thaobh." *adv.* Aside: seorsim. " Chaidh e *a thaobh*." *C. S.* He went aside. Secessit, vel ivit seorsim. " A thaobh." *conj.* In as much as: in quantum, quanto quidem. " A thaobh." *prep. impr.* With respect to, concerning: de. " Cia an *taobh?*" *adv.* Whither: quo? *Wel.* Tu. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tu. *Pers.* دف *duff*, et طف *tuff*, a side: latus, pars.

TAOBH, -AIDH, TH, *v. n.* (Taobh, *s.*) 1. Side with any one, be partial: alicujus parti præ aliâ fave. *C. S.* 2. Come nigh to: appropinqua. *Macf. V.*

TAOBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taobh, *s.*) 1. Lateral, having sides: lateralis, lateribus instructus. *C. S.* 2. Partial, favouring one party: iniquus, alicujus parti præ aliâ favens. *C. S.* 3. Friendly, kind: amicus, benevolus. *C. S.* 4. Ready, or inclined to be partial: ad partium studium iniquum proclivis. *C. S.*

TAOBHACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taobhaich. 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Taobhadh. 2. Act of drawing another's kindness towards one's self: alicujus benevolentiam in se attrahendi actus. *C. S.*

TAOBHACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taobhach), Partiality, injustice: iniquitas, partium studium iniquum. *C. S.*

TAOBHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taobh. 1. Siding, act of siding with any one, or of being partial: alicujus parti præ aliâ favendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act of approaching: appropinquandi actus. *C. S.*

TAOBHAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Taobh, *s.*) 1. *C. S.* Vide Taobh, *v.* 2. Draw, or secure another's kindness: alicujus benevolentiam in te attrahe. *C. S.*

TAOBHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A rafter, a beam, a certain beam used in building houses: tignum, trabs, trabs quidam domum ædificando utilis. *C. S.*

TAOBHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taobhan). 1. Having beams, or rafters: trabibus instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a beam or rafter: trabi similis. *C. S.*

TAOBH-BHREITH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Breith), Partiality: partium studium iniquum. *Macf. V.*

TAOBH-BHREITHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taobh-bhreith), Partial, unjust: partium studiosus, iniquus. *C. S.*

TAOBH-CHEUM, -ÉIM, -AN, *s. m.* (Taobh et Ceum), A digression: digressio. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TAOBH-CHEUMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taobh-cheum), Apt to digress, fond of digressions: digressionum studiosus, ad digrediendum proclivis. *C. S.*

TAOBH-DUILLEAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Taobh, et Duilleag), A page of a book: pagina. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TAOBH-GHABHAIL, -E, *s. f.* (Taobh, et Gabhail), Partiality, a secret attachment, kindness: alicujus partibus favens, abditum desiderium. *Macf. V.*

TAOBH-GHEAL, -ILE, *adj.* (Taobh, et Geal), Having a white side: candidum latus habens. *C. S.*

TAOBH-GHLAS, -AISE, *adj.* (Taobh, et Glas), Having grey sides: latera leucophæa habens. *C. S.*

TAOBH-GHREIM, -E, -EAN, et -EANNAN, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Greim), A stitch in the side: lateris dolor. *Macf. V.*

TAOBH-LEIS, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Leis), The lee side: navis latus a vento. *C. S.*

TAOBH-SHLIGHE, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. f.* (Taobh, et Slighe), A by-way: via devia. *C. S.*

TAOBH-SHLIGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taobh-shlighe), 1. Having by-ways: viis deviis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Fond of going in by-ways: ad vias devias frequentandum proclivis. *C. S.*

TAOBH-SHRUTH, -A, AN, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Sruth), An eddying tide: aquæ reciprocantis vortex, vel refluxus. *C. S.*

TAOBH-SHRUTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taobh-shruth), Abounding in eddying tides: aquæ reciprocantis vorticibus frequens. *C. S.*

TAOBH-THOIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Thoir, *v.*) A creditor: creditor. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

TAOBH-THROM, -UIME, *adj.* (Taobh, et Trom), Pregnant: gravida. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

TAOBH-THROMACHD, } *s. f. ind.* (Taobh-throm) Preg-
TAOBH-THRUIME, } nancy: graviditas. *C. S.*

TAOBH-TÌRE, -AN, -TIRE, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Tìr), 1. A district: regionis plaga. *C. S.* 2. The shore: littus. *C. S.*

TAOD, -AOID, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A halter: capistrum. *Macf. V.* 2. A hair-rope: funis e villo confecta. *Macf. V.* 3. A chain, or binding: vinculum. *C. S.* 4. A cable: funis nauticus, rudens. *C. S.*

TAODACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taod). 1. Furnished with halters: capistratus. *C. S.* 2. Furnished with ropes, or cables: funibus vel rudentibus instructus. *C. S.*

TAODAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Taod. A little halter, rope, or cable: retinaculum, capistrum exiguum, funis vel rudens exigua. *C. S.*

TAOD-AOIRE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taod, et Aoir, *s.*) A sheet-rope : funis nauticus ad velum constringendum vel laxandum. *C. S.*

TAODHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Fear), An apostate : apostatus, fidei desertor. *Llh.* et *Macf. V*

TAODHAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taodhair), Apostatic, prone to apostatize : ad fidem deserendam proclivis. *C. S.* 2. That has apostatized : qui fidem deseruit. *C. S.*

TAODHAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taodhaireach), Apostacy : fidei desertio. *C. S.*

TAOGHAIL, -IDH, -TH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Frequent a place, resort to a place : locum frequenta. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 2. Visit, call upon : visita, de viâ aliquem saluta. *C. S.*

TAOGHAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taoghail. 1. Frequenting, act of frequenting, or resorting to : locum frequentandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Visiting, act of visiting, or calling upon one : visitandi, de via aliquem salutandi actus. *C. S.* 3. A resort : refugium, vel locus multò et sæpe frequentatus. *C.S.*

TAOGHALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taoghal). 1. Frequenting, resorting to : frequentans. *C. S.* 2. Visiting, calling for one : de via aliquem salutans. *C. S.* 3. Fond of visiting : visitandi, vel de via aliquem salutandi studiosus. *C. S.* 4. Abounding in resorts : refugiis, vel locis multò et sæpe frequentatis abundans. *C. S.*

TAOGHAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m.* The grave : sepulchrum.

" Ge do chuir sinn fuidh dhìon thu,
" Ann an *taoghas* na dì-chuimhn' le bròn."
Stew. 66.

Though we have laid thee under shelter in the grave of forgetfulness with sorrow. Quamvis recondidimus te sub refugium in sepulchro oblivionis mœrore.

TAOIG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A fit of passion : animi motus, concitatio. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

TAOIGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taoig). 1. Passionate : ad iracundiam proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Impassioned, angry, enraged : iracundiâ commotus. *C. S.*

TAOIM, -E, *s. f.* (Taom. *v.*) Bilge water, in a ship or boat : aqua marina per rimas navis vel cymbæ admissa. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

TAOIMEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taoim), Admitting, or having bilge water, leaky : aquam marinam per rimas admittens, vel aquâ marinâ admissâ obsitus, de navi vel cymba. *C. S.*

TAOIS, -E, et TAOSA, *s. f.* Dough, or leaven : massa, farina ad depsendum præparata. " Agus ghabh an sluagh an *taois* mun do ghoirticheadh i." *Ecs.* xii. 34. And the people took their dough before it was leavened. Et accepit populus suam massam nondum fermentatam. *Wel.* Taes. *Dav.* *Scot.* Daich. *Germ.* Teig. *Wacht.* *Belg.* Deeg.

TAOISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Taois), Of or belonging to dough, or paste : ad farinam depsendo præparatam pertinens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in dough, or leaven : farinâ ad depsendum præparatâ abundans. *C.S.* 3. Like dough, or leaven : farinæ ad depsendendum præparatæ similis. *C. S.* 4. Raw, ill-baked : malè coctus. *C. S.*

* Taoiseach, -eich, -ean, *s. m.* (*i. e.* Toiseach), A chieftain, or general : princeps, gentilitius vel dux. *O'B.*

TAOISEADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taois, et Fear), A baker : pistor. *MSS.*

TAOISEADARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Taoiseadair), The baker's trade : pistoris occupatio. *C. S.*

TAOISG, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Taosg, *v.*

TAOISINN, -NIDH, TH, *v. a.* Knead, leaven : subige, depse. " *Taoisinn* tri miosairean do mhin phlùr." *Gen.* xviii. 6. Knead three measures of fine meal. Depse tria sata farinæ simulagineæ.

TAOISNEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taoisnich. *C. S.* Vide Taosnadh.

TAOISNEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taoisinn. *C. S.* Vide Taosnadh.

TAOISNICH, -IDH, -TH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Taoisinn.

TAOISNICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Taoisnich. Kneaded : subactus, depsus. *Macf. V.*

TAOISNIDH, *fut. v.* Taoisinn. q. vide.

TAOITEAR, -IR, -EAN, *s. m.* A tutor, or curator : curator. *C. S.*

TAOITEAREACHD, *s. f.* The office of tutor or curator : curatoris officium. *C. S.*

TAOM, -A, -ANNAN, *s. m.* A full jet, or pour of water, or any fluid : liquidorum effusio plena subitaque. *C. S.* 2. A torrent : torrens. *C. S.* 3. A fit of sickness, a sudden illness : ægrotatio subita, vel improvisa. *C S.* 4. A fit of anger, or passion : iracundiæ motus. *C. S.*

TAOM, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Taom, *s.*) Pour out as water from a vessel : effunde.

" An sin *taom* an dàn
" Air clàrsach nam fonn ;
" Is clanna nam bàrd,
" Air an clàraibh crom." *S. D.* 143.

Then pour the song on the musical harp, while the children of the bards bend over their harps. Tunc effunde carmen, e cithara modulationum, et filii poëtarum super suis citharis incurvati. 2. Empty : exhauri. *C. S.* 3. Overflow : inunda. *C. S.* *Scot.* Toom, et Tume. *Jam.* *Dan.* Tommer. *Swed.* Toema. *Isl.* Toema.

TAOMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Taom). 1. That empties or pours out : exhauriens, vel effundens. *C. S.* 2. Overflowing : inundans, *C. S.* 3. By fits or starts, subject to fits : impetuosus. *Macf. V.*

TAOMACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taomaich. *C. S.* Vide Taomadh.

TAOMADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taom. 1. Pouring, act of pouring out : effundendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Emptying, act of emptying : exhauriendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Overflowing, act, or state of overflowing : inundandi actus vel status. *C. S.* 4. *C. S.* Vide Taom, *s.*

TAOMAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Taom, *s.*) *C. S.* Vide Taom, *v.*

TAOMAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Taomaich. *C. S.* Vide Taomta.

TAOMAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Taom, et Fear)). 1. A pump : antlia. *Macf. V.* 2. One who works a pump : qui antlia operatur.

Taomaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Taomair), A pumping: antliâ operandi actus, vel occupatio. *C. S.*

Taoman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Taom, *v.*) A vessel for turning out the bilge water from a boat: vas quoddam ligneum quo aqua marina e cymba ejicitur. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Taom-boile, -ean, *s. m.* (Taom, et Boile), A fit of madness, or frenzy: dementia, furoris impetus. *Macf. V.*

Taom-boileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Taom-boile), Frantic, furious: furiosus. *C. S.*

Taosa, *gen.* of Taois, q. vide.

Taosg, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. The precise full of a liquid measuring vessel: impletio vasis ad summa labra. *C. S.* 2. A pour, a glut, the rush of any fluid: effusio plena subitaque. *C. S.* 3. A fit: impetus. *C. S.* *Dan.* Oese, effundere, et Oese, spatha.

Taosg, -aidh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* (Taosg, *s.*) 1. Pour out: effunde. *C. S.* 2. Pump: exantla, aquam exantlando exhauri. *C. S.* 3. Drain, empty: desicca, liquida exhauriendo desicca. *C. S.*

Taosgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Taosg). 1. Full to the brim: ad summa labra plenus. *C. S.* 2. Pouring, rushing: irruptus, proruens. *C. S.* 3. Irregular, in fits: inconstans. *C. S.*

Taosgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Taosg. Pouring, act or state of pouring, or rushing out: effundendi actus, vel effusio. *C. S.* 2. Pumping, act of pumping: antlandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Draining, act of draining: liquida exhauriendi actus. *C. S.* "Feadan *taosgaidh*." *C. S.* A pump: antlia. 4. *C. S.* Vide Taosg, *s.*

Taosgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Taosg, et Fear). 1. One that pumps: sentinam exhauriens, qui exantlat. *C. S.* 2. An unsteady person, acting by fits and starts: inconstans, vel variabilis quis. *C. S.*

Taosgaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Taosgair). 1. A pumping, or draining: exantlatio, exsiccatio. *C. S.* 2. Proceeding by fits and starts: inconstantia. *C. S.* 3. Profusion, folly: prodigentia, levitas. *C. S.*

Taosgta, *pret. part. v.* Taosg. 1. Poured out: effusus. *C. S.* 2. Pumped: exantlatus. *C. S.* 3. Drained: exhauriendo exsiccatus. *C. S.*

Taothal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* *Llh.* Vide Taoghal.

Tap, -a, -an, et -achan. 1. Tow or wool wreathed on a distaff: corolla lanæ vel lini super colum. *Macf. V.* 2. A forelock, forelocks: antiæ. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Tapach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tap), Bushy, having thick forelocks: cæsariem comatam gerens. *C. S.*

Tapachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tapaidh). *C. S.* Vide Tapaidheachd.

Tapadh, -aidh, *s. m.* 1. A clever feat, or action: factum agile vel dexterum. *C. S.* 2. Activity, alertness, cleverness: activitas, agilitas. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. Good luck, a lucky event: casus felix, fortunæ secundæ eventus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Happus: felix, fortunatus. *Dav.* *Germ.* Happen, avidè arripere; Happen, contingere, bene vel malè succedere. *Wacht.* *Angl.* Happen, et Happy.

Tapag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* 1. An accident, a casualty: casus, eventus improvisus. *C. S.* 2. A mistake in speaking, a slip of the tongue, a bull, a blunder in speech: lapsus linguæ, scribligo. *C. S.*

Tapagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tapag). 1. Accidental, casual: contingens, fortuitus. *C. S.* 2. Blundering in speech, committing errors of speech: in lapsus linguæ incidens. *C. S.* 3. Apt to blunder in speech: ad lapsus linguæ proclivis. *C. S.*

Tapaidh, -e, *adj.* (Tapadh). 1. Clever, quick, active: celer, alacris, promptus, dexter. *R. M'D.* 137. 2. Manly, bold: fortis, audax. *C. S.* 3. Successful in business: suis rebus vigens. *C. S.*

Tapaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tapaidh). 1. Quickness, activity, alacrity: agilitas, alacritas. *C. S.* 2. Manliness, boldness: fortitudo, audacia. *C. S.*

Tapan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Tap.

Tapanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Tapadh). 1. Quick: promptus. *Macf. V.* "Gu *tapanta*." *C. S.* Quickly: citò, impigrè. 2. Id. q. Tapaidh.

Tapantachd, } *s. m.* et *f.* (Tapanta). 1. Quickness: promptitudo. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Id. q. Tapaidheachd.
Tapantas, -ais, }

Taplach, -aich, -aichean, *s. m.* 1. A wallet, repository: mantica, repositorium. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Tar, *prep.* *C. S.* et *MSS.* Vide Thar.

Tàr, -aidh, th, *v. n.* *C. S.* Vide Tàir, *v.*

Tar, -aire, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Tàir, *adj.*

Tarachair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *O'R.* Vide Toire.

Taram, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* i. e. Tar, et Mi. *MSS.* Vide Tharam.

Taran, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The ghost of an unbaptized child: infantis qui nondum baptizatus fuerat mortui spectrum. *Macf. V.*

Tarar, -air, -an, *s. m.* *Llh.* Vide Toire.

Tarbh, -airbh, *s. m.* A bull: taurus. "An e gu 'n ithinn feòil *tharbh?*" *Salm.* l. 13. Is it (so) that I should eat the flesh of bulls? Estne quòd ederem carnem taurorum? "An tarbh." A surfeit: satietas. *Provin.* *Wel.* Tarw. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tarw, et Taru. *Corn.* Tarv. *Gr.* Ταυρος. *Span.* Taro. *Ital.* Toro. *Fr.* Taureau. *Chald.* תור *thor.*

Tarbh-nathrach, Tairbh-nathrach, *s. m.* (Tarbh, et Nathair), A dragon-fly: libella. *C. S.*

Tarbhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tarbh). 1. Abounding in bulls; tauris frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a bull: tauro similis. *C. S.* *Lat.* Torvus.

Tarbhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tairbhe). 1. Profitable, gainful: lucrosus. "Do Dhia am feud duine a bhi *tarbhach*, mar a dh' fheudas esan a ta glic bhi *tarbhach* dha fèin?" *Iob.* xxii. 2. Can a man be profitable unto God, as he that is wise may be profitable to himself? Deo an potest vir prodesse (esse lucrosus) ut potest ille qui est sapiens esse lucrosus sibi? 2. Substantial: substantiæ particeps. *C. S.* 3. Important, of consequence: momentosus, gravis, magni momenti. *C. S.* 4. Fertile, productive: fertilis. *C. S.*

Tarbhachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tarbhaich. 1. State of increasing in wealth, or substance: divitiis augescendi status. *C. S.* 2. Act of gaining, or profiting: lucrandi, lucrum assequendi actus. *C. S.*

Tarbhachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Tarbhach). *C. S.* Vide Tarbhachd.

Tarbhachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. Gain, profit: lucrum, commodum. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Substantiality: substantiæ participatio. *C. S.* 3. Importance, consequence: momentum, gravitas. *C. S.* 4. Fertility, productiveness: fertilitas. *C. S.*

Tarbhaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tarbhach). 1. Increase in wealth, or riches: divitiis augesce. *C. S.* 2. Gain, profit: lucrum assequere, lucrare. *C. S.*

Tarbhaichead, -eid, *s. m.* (Tarbhach). 1. Profitableness, degree of profitableness, or gainfulness: utilitatis gradus. *C. S.* 2. Importance, degree of importance, or consequence: momenti, vel gravitatis gradus. *C. S.* 3. Fertility, degree of fertility: fertilitatis gradus. *C. S.*

Tarbhail, -e, *adj.* (Tarbh), Bull-like, brutish: belluinus, torvus, tauriformis. *MSS.*

Tarbhan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Tarbh. A little bull: juvenculus. *C. S.*

Tarbhanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Tarbh), Grim, stern, bull-faced: truculentus, morosus, potervus, aspectu acerbus. *Llh.* et *C. S.* *Gr.* Ταυρουμενος.

Tarbhantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tarbhanta), Grimness, sternness, bull-facedness: morositas, potervitas, aspectûs acerbitas. *C. S.*

Tarbh-tàna, Tairbh-thana, *s. m.* (Tarbh, et Tàn), A parish-bull: taurus parochialis. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

Tarbh-uisge, -airbh-uisge, *s. m.* (Tarbh, et Uisge), A water-bull, a fabulous animal: taurus aquaticus, superstitosè existere creditus. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

* Tarchean, *adv.* i. e. Thar-cheann. Moreover, then, also, notwithstanding, although: præterea, insuper, etiam, nihilominus, licet, quantum libet. *Llh.* et *MSS.*

Tarcuis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Tàir, *adj.* et Cùis), Contempt, despite, reproach: despectus. " Dòirtidh e *tarcuis* air àrd-uaislibh." *Salm.* cvii. 40. He poureth contempt on high nobles. Effundit contemptum super excelsos nobiles. " Dean tarcuis." *C. S.* Despise: despice.

Tarcuiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tarcuis). 1. Contemtuous, despiteful, reproaching: ad despiciendum proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Contemptible, despicable: despiciendus, aspernandus, fastidiosus. *C. S.*

Tarcuiseachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tarcuisich. Despising, act of despising, reviling, a shewing of contempt: despiciendi actus. *C. S.*

Tarcuisich, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tarcuis) Despise, revile: contemne, despice, vilipende. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Tarcuisichte, *pret. part. v.* Tarcuisich. Despised, contemned, reviled: despectus, vilipensus. *C. S.*

* Tareis, *adv. Llh.* Vide Taireis.

Tar-fhradharc, -ain, *s. m.* (Tar, *prep.* et Fradharc), A squint, a squinting look: distortus obtutus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Tar-fhradharcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tar-fhradharc), Squinting: limis intuens. *C. S.*

Targadh, -aidh, *s. m.* 1. A governing, ruling: imperatio. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.* 2. An assembly: conventus. *Llh.*

Targaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A target, a shield: clypeus major. " Agus bha coisbheirt umha air a chosaibh, agus *targaid* umha eadar a ghuaillibh." 1 *Sam.* xvii. 6. And he had greaves of brass upon his legs, and a target of brass between his shoulders. Et erat tibialia ærea illi super ejus pedes, et clypeus æreus inter ejus humeros. *Wel.* Targed. *Dav.*

Targaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Targaid), Shielded, armed with a shield: scutatus, scuto vel clypeo instructus. *C. S.*

Targair, -idh, et -graidh, th, *v. a.* Foretell, divine: prædic, divina. *Provin.*

Targradh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Targair. Foretelling, act of foretelling: divinandi actus. *Provin.*

Targraidh, *fut. v.* Targair, q. vide

Tàrladh, 3*d pers. sing.* et *pl. imperat.* et *pret. subjunct. v. def.* Tàrladh, et Tàrlaidh. 1. Let him, her, it, or them happen: accidito, vel accidunto. " *Tàrladh* na dh' fheudas." *C. S.* Happen what may. Quicquid accidat. " Na 'n *tàrladh* sin." If that should happen. Si illud eveniret.

Tarlaid, -e, -ean, *s. m.* vel *f.* (Tàir, *adj.* et Slaod), A thrall, a slave: lixa, servus. *Macf. V.*

Tàrlaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tàrlaid), Slavish, drudging, like a drudge: lixæ vel servo similis. *C. S.*

Tàrlaidh, *fut. v. def.* Tàrladh, et Tàrlaidh. Will happen: accidet, eveniet. " *Tàrlaidh* mar thubhairt thu." *C. S.* As you said so will happen. Eveniet ut dixisti.

Tàrlas, *fut. v. def.* Tàrladh, et Tàrlaidh, 2*d* et 3*d pers. sing.* et *pl.* *C. S.* Vide Tàrlaidh.

Tàrmach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tarmachan.

Tàrmachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tàrmaich. 1. A source, or origin: origo. *C. S.* 2. Act, or state of originating, or beginning: oriundi, originem trahendi, vel incipiendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Gathering, act of gathering, or collecting: carpendi, colligendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Dwelling, act or state of dwelling: habitandi actus vel status. *C. S.* 5. Producing, act of producing: producendi, gignendi actus. *C. S.*

Tarmachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The bird ptarmigan: tetras lagopus hieme albescens. *C. S.*

Tàrmaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Originate, be the source of: gigne. " *Tàrmaichidh* gach maitheas o Dhia." *C. S.* Every good originates from God. Trahit suam originem quodque bonum a Deo. 2. Gather, cull, collect: carpe, collige. *C. S.* 3. Dwell, settle: commorare, habita, habitaculum cape. *C. S.* 4. Produce, beget: produc, gigne. *C. S.*

Tàrmaichte, *pret. part. v.* Tàrmaich. 1. Gathered, culled, collected: carptus, collectus. *C. S.* 2. Produced, begotten: productus, genitus. *C. S.*

Tàrmus, -uis, *s. m.* A dislike of food, a loathing of meat: fastidium, nausea, cibi aversatio. *C. S.*

TÀRMUSACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tàrmus), Disliking, or loathing one's food: nauseâ laborans. *C. S.*

TÀRNACH, -AICH, *s. m.* 1. Thunder, a clap of thunder: tonitru. *Provin.* 2. Any loud sound: altus sonitus. *Provin.* 3. A blow: ictus. *Provin.*

TÀRNADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tarruing, et Fear), An inn-keeper: caupo, diversitor. *Macf. V.*

TÀRNADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tàrnadair), The office of an inn-keeper: cauponis munus vel occupatio. *C. S.*

TARP, -A, -AN, *s m.* A clod, a lump: gleba, frustum. *Macf. V.*

TARPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tarp), Full of clods, or lumps: glebis, vel frustis frequens. *C. S.*

TARPAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A cluster: racemus, cumulus. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.* 2. A crab-fish: cancer. *Macf. V.*

TÀRR, -ARRA, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The lower part of the belly: hypogastrium, abdominis regio infima. *C. S.* 2. A tail: cauda. *Macf. V.* 3. The breast: pectus. *Bibl. Gloss.*

TARRACH, -AICH, *s. f.* (Tàrr), The belly thong of a pack-saddle, a girth: clitellarum cingulum, ventrem equi circumdans. *C. S.*

TARRADH, -AIDH, *s. m. Macf. V.* Vide Tarruing, *s.*

TARRA-GHEAL, -ILE, *adj.* (Tàrr, et Geal), White-bellied: ventrem albam habens. *C. S.*

TARRANG, } -AING, et -ÀIRNGE, -ÀIRNGNE, et ÀIRNG-
TARRAN, } NEAN, *s. f.* A nail, a small iron bolt: paxillus, clavus exiguus ferreus. "Bhuail i 'n *tarran* 'n a leth-cheann, agus shàth i 's an talamh i." *Breith.* iv. 21. She smote the nail into his temples, and fastened it in the ground. Infixit paxillum in ejus tempora et firmavit eum in terram. *Hebr.* תרן *teran*, to fix firmly.

TARRANG, -ART, -AIRT, *s. f.* (Tarrang, et Art), A load-stone: magnes. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

TARR-FHIONN, -A, *adj.* (Tàrr, et Fionn), Having white buttocks, or white bellied: nates albas, vel ventrem albam, habens. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TARR-GHEAL, -ILE, *adj.* (Tàrr, et Geal). *C. S.* Vide Tarra-gheal.

TARRUING, -IDH, et -TÀIRNIDH, TH, *v. a. et n.* 1. Draw, pull: trahe, hauri. "Chaidh i sìos do 'n tobar, agus *tharruing* i uisg." *Gen.* xxiv. 45. She went down into the well and drew water. Descendit illa ad fontem, et bausit aquam. "*Tàirgnidh* mise mar an ceudna (uisge) do d' chàmhail." *Gen.* xxiv. 44. I will also draw (water) for thy camels. Hauriam etiam (aquam) tuis camelis. "An *tarruing* thu mach Lebhiatan le dubhan?" *Iob.* xli. 1. Canst thou draw out Leviathan with an hook? An extrahes balænam hamo? 2. Draw, attract, lead: attrahe, suade. "Cha 'n urrainn neach air bith teachd a' m' ionnsuidh-sa mar *tarruing* an t-Athair a chuir uaith mise e." *Eoin.* vi. 44. No man can come unto me except the Father who hath sent me, draw him. Nemo potest venire ad me, nisi attraxerit Pater qui misit me illum. 3. Distill, as strong drink, brew: succum frumenti igne subjecto elice. *C. S.* 4. Take liquor from a cask: e dolio liquorem trahe. *C. S.* 5. Serve out strong drink to guests, or customers: liquorem generosum emptoribus vel hospitibus prome. 6. Pull with violence, drag: vi trahe vel rapta. *C. S.* 7. Haul, or pull along: arripe. *C. S.* "Tarruing dealbh." *C. S.* Draw a picture: picturam delinea. "Tarruing as a chéile." *C. S.* Pull asunder: distrahe. Tarruing air falbh." *C. S.* Draw away: abstrahe, subduc. "Tarruing air ais." *C. S.* Draw back: retrahe, revoca, vel ab aliquo descisce. "Tarruing fuil." *C. S.* Draw blood, or let blood: sanguinem detrahe. "Tarruing t' anail." *C. S.* Draw breath: anhela, respira. "Tarruing gu crìoch." *C. S.* Draw to a conclusion: ad finem perduc. "Tarruing a mach." *C. S.* Protract, lengthen: protrahe. "Tarruing claidheamh." *C. S.* Draw a sword: gladium distringe. 8. *n.* Draw near, approach, advance: progredere, appropinqua. "Imich, agus *tarruing* gu sliabh Thaboir." *Breith.* iv. 6. Go, and draw near to mount Tabor. I, et appropinqua at montem Taboris. *id. et* "Tarruing am fagus." "Tarruing suas." *C. S.* Address, speak to: compella, alloquere. *Wel.* Arwainn. *Dav.*

TARRUING, -ÀIRGNE, et -E, -EAN, et TÀIRGNEAN, *s. f.* 1. Drawing, act of drawing, or pulling: trahendi actus. "Ann an ionadaibh *tarruing* an uisge." *Breith.* v. 11. In the places of drawing water. In locis hauriendi aquam. 2. Drawing, act of drawing, or attracting: attrahendi, suadendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Distilling, act of distilling: succum frumenti subjecto igne extrahendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Act of drawing liquor from a cask: liquorem è dolio extrahendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Act of serving out liquor to customers, or guests: liquores generosos emptoribus vel hospitibus depromendi actus. *C. S.* 6. Act of drawing, painting, or delineating: delineandi actus. *C. S.* 7. Act of hauling, or pulling along: arripiendi actus. *C. S.* 8. Act of pulling with violence, or dragging: vi trahendi, vel raptandi actus. *C. S.* 9. Act of drawing near, or approaching: appropinquandi actus. *C. S.* 10. Any weight, or bulk that is drawn: quicquid vi, vel arte tractum. *C. S.* 11. A haul-yard, a rope by which a sail is hoisted, or lowered: funis quidam ad navem vel naviculam pertinens quo velum erigitur, vel subducitur. *C. S.* "Tarruing-éisg." *Macf. V.* A draught of fishes: piscium jactus. 12. A turn, the season or time, at which any thing is done: vicissitudo, tempus, quo aliquid fit. "Air a' cheud *tarruing*." *C. S.* At the first time: primo tempore.

TARRUINGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tarruing), Drawing, that draws: trahens, qui trahit. *C. S.* Vide Tarruing.

TARRUINGTE, *pret. part. v.* Tarruing. Drawn: tractus. Vide Tarruing, *v.*

TARSANNAN, } -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Tarsuing). 1. Any
TARSNAN, } beam going or extending across: transtrum, trabs. *C. S.* 2. A spoke of a wheel: rotæ radius. 1 *Righ.* vii. 33. "Tarsnan-rotha." *Macf. V.*

TARSUING, *adv.* et *prep.* Vide Tarsuinn, *adv.*

TARSUINN, -E, *adj.* (Thar). 1. Transverse, that crosses any thing else: transversus. " Ni mò bu chòir dhuit seasamh anns an t-slighe *tharsuinn.*" *Obad.* 14. Neither shouldst thou have stood in the cross way. Neque fuisset jus tibi stare in via transversa. 2. Oblique, lateral: obliquus, lateralis. *C. S.* 3. Cross, perverse, peevish, fretful, ill-humoured: perversus, pervicax, morosus. *C. S.*

TARSUINN, *adv.* et *prep.* 1. Across, transversely, or obliquely: transversìm, obliquè. *C. S.* 2. Across: trans. *C. S.* 3. Over, from side to side: trans, per, ad alterum latus ab altero. *C. S.*

TARSUINNEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tarsuinn). 1. Transverseness, obliquity: obliquitas. *C. S.* 2. Crossness, peevishness: perversitas, pervicacia, morositas. *C. S.*

TARSUNNANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tarsuinn, *adj.*) A species of poetry, lampooning, sarcastic language, cross allusions, inuendoes: satira, carmen famosum, sarcasmus. *C. S.*

* Tart, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Tar, et Thu. Vide Thart.

TART, -AIRT, *s. m.* 1. Thirst: sitis. C'ar son so a thug thu ǹìos sinn as an Eiphit, chum sinn féin a mharbhadh, agus ar clann, agus ar spréidh le *tart?*" *Ecs.* xvii. 3. Wherefore is this that thou hast brought us up out of Egypt, to kill us, and our children, and our cattle, with thirst? Quare hoc te eduxisse nos (*lit.* sursùm) ex Ægypto, ad nosmet occidendum, et nostros liberos, et nostrum pecus site? 2. Drought, dry weather, want of rain: siccitas, cœlum aridum, pluviæ absentia.

" Amhluidh mar bhitheas fearann cruaidh.
" Air tiormachadh le *tart.* *Ross. Salm.* cxliii. 6.

As a hard land is (that is) dried with drought. Sicut sit solum sterile arefactum siccitate. *Wel.* Tarth, vapour: exhalatio. *Dav.* *Germ.* Durst. *Wacht.* *Swed.* Torr. *Isl.* Thorr, et Thurr. *Gr.* Τερσω, arefacio, sicco.

TARTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tart). 1. Thirsty: siticulosus. *C. S.* 2. Causing thirst: sitim afferens. *C. S.* 3. Droughty: siccus. *C. S.*

TARTAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Noise, any great noise: strepitus.

" A *thartar* mar thuinn, a' slachdadh sgeire."
S. D. 107.

His noise as waves dashing against a sea-rock. Ejus strepitus instar undæ pulsitantis maris scopulum. 2. Clamour, vociferation: clamor, vociferatio. *Macf. V.* 3. Hurry, bustle, confusion: festinatio, tumultuatio. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Truvst, et Trwdda. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tarz.

TARTARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tartar). 1. Noisy, making a great noise: strepitum ingentem edens, vel concitans. *C. S.* 2. Clamorous, vociferous: clamosus, vociferans. *C. S.* 3. Hurried, bustling, confused, or creating confusion: festinans, tumultuans, tumultuatus, vel tumultum concitans. *C. S.* 4. Magnanimous: magnanimus. *Macf. V.* 5. Forward: audax. *Macf. V.*

TARTARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tartarach). 1. Noisiness, a habit of making noise: clamor, clamorem excitandi consuetudo. *C. S.* 2. Bustle, confusion: tumultuatio, festinatio, confusio. *C. S.* 3. Forwardness: audacia. *C. S.*

TARTMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Tart, et Mòr). 1. Thirsty: siticulosus, sitiens. *C. S.* 2. Droughty, dry: siccus. *C. S.*

TARTMHORACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tartmhor), Drought: siccitas. *C. S.*

TARUNG, -ING, } -AN, et TAIRGNE, et TAIRGNEAN,
TARUNN, -UINN, } *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Tarrang.

TÀSAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A slow, tedious, or plaintive discourse: sermo cunctabundus, lentus, vel querulus. *Macf. V.*

TÀSANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tàsan). 1. Slow, tedious: tardus, cunctabundus. *Macf. V.* 2. Plaintive, querulous: querulus. *Macf. V.*

TÀSANACHD, } *s. f.* (Tàsanach), A habit of slow
TASANAICH, } wrangling: altercatio consueta. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

TASDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A shilling: solidus, numisma Britannicum. *N. H.* *Angl.* Tester.

TASDANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tasdan), Having many shillings: solidos multos habens. *N. H.*

TÀSG, -ÀISG, -AN, *s. m.* (Vide Tathasg), A ghost, an apparition: larva, spectrum. *MSS.* et *Provin.*

* Tâsg, -àisg, -an, *s. m.* 1 A report or rumour, fame: rumor, fama. *O'B.* 2. News, knowledge: res novæ, scientia. *O'R.*

TASGAIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Taisg. 1. A depository, a thing laid by or preserved, a treasure: armarium, depositum, thesaurus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* *Germ.* Tasche. 2. Laying up, act of laying up, or hoarding: condiendi, coacervandi actus. *C. S.* 3. A darling: deliciæ. " Mo *thasgaidh.*" *C. S.* My treasure: meum desiderium.

TADADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tataidh. An attracting, or attaching to one, gaining over, cherishing: fovendi actus vel consuetudo. *Provin.* *Scot.* Dawting. *Angl.* Doating on.

TATAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A clash: clangor. *Provin.*

TATAIDH, -IDH, TH, *v. n.* Attract, cherish, gain over, conciliate, make one follow: attrahe, fove, allice, invita, concilia. *Provin.*

TÀTH, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* Cement, join together, glue, solder: coalesce, conjunge, conglutina. *Macf. V.*

TÀTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tath, *v.*) Cementing, that cements, or solders: conglutinans. *C. S.*

TATHACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A guest, one who frequents a place: hospes, vel qui locum quendam frequentat. *MSS.*

* Tathad, for Tha iad. *MSS.* et *Llh.*

TÀTHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part v.* Tàth. Joining, cementing, act of joining, or soldering: conjungendi, conglutinandi actus. *C. S.* 2. A joining together: conjunctio. *C. S.*

TATHAICH, -E, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Tathaich. 1. Frequenting, act of frequenting, or of often visiting: frequentandi, visitandi actus. *C. S.* 2. A resort, or place frequently visited: locus multò frequentatus. *C. S.*

TATHAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Visit often, resort to: frequenta, visita. *C. S.*

Tathaiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Tathaich, *v.*) One who visits often: frequentator. *C. S.*

Tathaicheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tathaich), Conversant, acquainted with, frequently visiting: familiaris, frequentans, sæpe visitans. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Tàthair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Tàth, et Fear), A joiner: faber lignarius. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tathasg, -aisg, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Tabhasg.

Tath-bheum, -éim, -nannan, *s. m.* 1. A mortal blow: ictus mortiferus. *Macf. V.* 2. A casting of darts: jaculorum emissio. *O'R.*

• Tathfann, -ainn, *s. m. B. B. Isài.* lvi. 10. Vide Tathunn.

Tathuinn, -idh, th, *v. n.* Bay, bark: latra. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tathunn, -uinn, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tathuinn. Barking, act of barking: latratio, latrandi actus. *C. S.*

Tathunnaich, -e, *s. f.* (Tathuinn), A baying, or barking: latratio. *Macf. V.*

• Tè, *adj. B. B. Deut.* xix. 6. Vide Teith.

Té, *s. f. ind.* 1. A woman: mulier. " Bha aig Laban dithis nigheana: b' e ainm na *té* bu shine Leah, agus ainm na *té* a b' òige Rachel." *Gen.* xxix. 16. Laban had two daughters; the name of the elder one was Leah, and the name of the younger one Rachel. Fuit Labani duæ filiæ; fuit nomen illius quæ erat major natu Leah, et nomen illius quæ erat junior Rachel. 2. Used of any object or thing to which the feminine gender applies: vox " té," de re quavis adhibetur, quæ feminei generis esse sumitur. *C. S.*

Tèabhachd, *s. f. ind. S. D.* 218. et *Provin.* Vide Tàbhachd.

Teabad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* 1. A stammer, or stammering: verborum hæsitatio. *Provin.* 2. An accident: casus improvisus. *Provin.*

Teabadach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teabad). 1. Stammering: balbus, voce hæsitans. *Provin.* 2. Accidental: contingens, fortuitus. *Provin.*

Teabadaich, -e, *s. f.* 1. A stammering, a custom of stammering: balbuties, balbutiendi consuetudo. *Provin.* 2. Hesitation, delay: hæsitatio, cunctatio. *Provin.*

Teabanta, -ainte, *adj.* Carping, captious: criticus, contentiosus. *C. S.*

Teabantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Teabanta). 1. Captiousness, a captious disposition: ad contentionem proclivitas. *C. S.* 2. A habit of carping: contentionis consuetudo. *C. S.*

Teabarsnaich, -e, *s. f. Provin.* Id. q. Teabadaich.

Teach, *s. m. ind.* A house: tectum, domus.

" An uair a nìthear saoibhir neach,
" Na glacadh faitcheas thu;
" 'S an t-àm a chinneas glòir a *theach*,
" Na cuireadh sud ort tnù." *Salm.* lxxv. 16.

When one is made rich, let not fear seize thee, and when the glory of his house prospers, let not that cause envy to thee. Quando factus fuerit dives aliquis, ne capiat timor te; et horâ (quando) increverit gloria ejus domûs, ne imponat istud tibi invidiam. *Wel.* Ty. *Walt. Arm.* Tec. *Germ.* Dach, tectum. *Wacht. A. Sax.* Theki. *Swed.* Taak. *Dan.* Dag. *Scot.* Thack. *Angl.* Deck (of a ship). *Gr.* Τεγος, et Τεγη.

Teachd, *s. m. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Thig. 1. Accession, arrival, a coming: adventus, accessus.

" 'S ait ceuma do *theachd* air an aonach."
S. D. 212.

Joyful are the steps of thy coming on the hill. Lætifici sunt gradus tui adventûs super clivum. 2. Coming, act of coming: veniendi actus. " Tha thusa *a' teachd* a' m' ionnsuidh-sa le cluidheamh, agus le sleagh, agus le sgéith." 1 *Sam.* xvii. 45. Thou comest to me with a sword, and a spear, and a shield. Tu venis ad me cum gladio, cum hasta, et cum scuto.

Teachd, *adj.* Legal, lawful, right, just, belonging to: justus, æquus. " Cha *teachd* dhuit sin." *C. S.* That is more than your due. Non est justum tibi istud.

Teachd-amach, *s. m. ind.* (Teachd, *s.* et Mach, *adv.*) Product, increase: fructus, incrementum. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Teachd-a-steach, } *s. m. ind.* (Teachd, et Steach,
Teachd-a-stigh, } vel Stigh), Income, revenue: reditus, vectigal. " Ann an *teachd-a-stigh* an aingidh tha buaireas." *Gnà.* xv. 6. In the revenues of the wicked is trouble. In proventu improbi est conturbatio.

Teachd-an-tìr, *s. m. ind.* (Teachd, et Tìr), Substance, livelihood: victus, patrimonium.

" Tabhair dhoibh beath' is *teachd-an-tìr*."
Ross. Salm. xxviii. 9.

Give unto them life and food. Da illis vitam et victum.

Teachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Teachd et Fear). 1. A messenger, courier, or ambassador, any one bearing, that is sent, or that comes, with a message: nuncius, nunciis missus, vel veniens, nuncius quivis, legatus. " Tuitidh droch *theachdair* ann an olc; ach is slàinte an *teachdair* dìleas." *Gnà.* xiii. 17. A wicked messenger falleth into mischief; but a faithful ambassador is health. Incidit improbus nuncius in malum; at est salus legatus fidelis. Teachdair-righ." *C. S.* A king's messenger: internuncius regalis. " Teachdair-litrichean." *C. S.* A letter-carrier: tabellarius.

Teachdaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Teachdair). 1. Of or belonging to a messenger, courier, or ambassador: ad nuncium vel legatum pertinens. *C. S.* 2. Like a messenger, courier, or ambassador: nuncio vel legato similis. *C. S.*

Teachdaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Teachdair), A message, errand, embassy, legation: jussum, mandatum, legatio. " Tha *teachdaireachd* agam o Dhia a d' ionnsuidh." *Breith.* iii. 20. I have a message from God unto thee. Est mandatum mihi a Deo ad te. " Chaidh e air *theachdaireachd*." *C. S.* He went a message, an errand, or embassy. Mandatis profectus est, vel nuncius ivit. 2. Tidings, news: novellæ. *C. S.*

Teadalach, -aiche, *adj.* Slow, inactive, dilatory: segnis, iners, tempus ducens. *C. S.*

TEADALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Teadalach), Slowness, inactivity, dilatoriness: pigritai, inertia, cunctatio. *C. S.*

TEADALTAS, -AIS, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Teadalachd.

TEADHAIR, -DHRACH, et TEADHRAICHEAN, *s. f.* A tether: jumenti retinaculum, compedes. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

TEADHRACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teadhraich. Tethering, act of tethering, or confining by a tether: equo vel jumento compedes injiciendi actus. *C. S.*

TEADHRAICH, IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Teadhair), Tether, confine by a tether, or put on a tether: equo vel jumento compedes injice. *C. S.*

TEADHRAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Teadhraich. Tethered, bound or fastened by a tether: compedibus retentus. *C. S.*

TEADHRAICHEAN, *pl.* of Teadhair, q. vide.

TEAGAIR, -IDH, et GRAIDH, -TH, *v. a.* 1. Collect, provide, furnish, supply: collige, suppedita. *C. S.* 2. Thatch, cover: casam culmis, stipulis, vel ericâ tege. *O'R.* 3. Shelter, protect: defende, protege. *O'R.*

TEAGAISG, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Teach, instruct: doce. "O d' bhreitheanasaibh cha do chlaon mi; oir *theagaisg* thusa mi." *Salm.* cxix. 102. From thy judgments I have not departed, for thou hast taught me. A tuis judiciis non recessi, quia docuisti tu me. *Wel.* Dysgu, addysgu. *Dav.* *Gr.* Διδάσκω.

TEAGAISGTE, *pret. part. v.* Teagaisg. Taught: doctus. *C. S.*

TEAGAISGTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Teagaisgte), Docile, teachable: doctrinæ capax. *C. S.*

TEAGAMH, -AIMH, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Doubt, a doubt: dubium, dubitatio. *C. S.* 2. A doubtful case: res dubia. *C. S.* 3. Suspense, perplexity: hæsitatio, difficultas. *C. S.* "Gun *teagamh.*" *C. S.* Without doubt: sine dubio "Tha mi an *teagamh.*" *C. S.* I doubt: dubito.

TEAGAMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Teagamh). 1. Doubtful: dubius, ambiguus. *C. S.* 2. Doubting: dubitans. *C. S.* 3. Causing a doubt: dubitationem afferens. *C. S.* 4. Uncertain: incertus. *C. S.*

TEAGAR, -AIR, *s. m.* Provision: commeatus, victus. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

TEAGASG, -AISG, -AN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teagaisg. 1. Teaching, act of teaching, or instructing: docendi actus. "Bha mi gach là a' m' shuidhe maille ribh 's an teampull, a' *teagasg.*" *Mat.* xxvi. 55. I sat daily with you in the temple, teaching. Sedebam vobiscum quaque die in templo, docens. 2. Doctrine, a doctrine, or doctrines: doctrina, propositio quævis, dogma, vel scientiæ cujusvis propositio. "A' teagasg àitheanta dhaoine mar *theagasg.*" *Mat.* xv. 9. Teaching the commandments of men as doctrine. Docentes præcepta hominum instar doctrinæ. *Wel.* Dysg. *Dav.* *Angl.* Text. "Fear-teagaisg." *C. S.* A teacher: doctor. "Luchd-teagaisg." *C. S.* Teachers: doctores. "Teagasg-draoidheachd." *MSS.* Sorcery, druidism: veneficium, ars magica, doctrina druidarum.

TEAGAISGAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Teagasg, et Fear). A teacher: doctor. *Macf. V.*

TEAGHLACH, -AICH, -AICHEAN, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A family, household: familia. "Air eagal gu m' biodh 'n ur measg fear, no bean, no *teaghlach*, no treubh, a chlaonas a chridhe air falbh an diugh o 'n Tighearn ar Dia." *Deut.* xxix. 18. Lest there should be among you man, or woman, or family, or tribe, who shall withdraw their (his) heart this day from the Lord our God. Ne sit apud vos vir, vel mulier, vel familia, vel tribus qui avertet suum animum hodie a Domino Deo nostro Deo. 2. A house or dwelling: domus, domicilium. *C. S.* *Wel.* Teulu, Tylwyth. *Dav.*

TEAGMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Teagamh). *C. S.* Vide Teagamhach.

TEAGMHAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. An occurrence, rencounter, contingence: occursus, casus. *MSS.* et *Macf. V.* 2. A meddling, or interference: discrepantia. *Llh.* 3. Strife, revenge, retribution: contentio, ultio, retributio. *O'R.*

* Teagmhaileach, *adj.* Contentious, contending, striving: litigiosus, rixosus. *O'R.*

TEAGMHAIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* An accident: casus. *Macf. V.*

TEAGMHAISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Teagmhais), Accidental: fortuitus. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

TEAGNADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* A squeezing, or forcing of any thing through another, a striving: compressio, nisus, rei alicujus compressio in, vel per aliam. *C. S.*

TEAGRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teagair. 1. Providing, act of providing, collecting, or furnishing: colligendi, suppeditandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Thatching, act of thatching: casam stipulis, culmis, vel erica tegendi actus. *MSS.* 3. Defending, act of defending, or protecting: defendendi, tuendi actus. *C. S.*

TEAGRAIDH, *fut. v.* Teagair. q. vide.

TEAGUISG, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Teagaisg.

* Tealla, *s. m.* The earth: tellus. *Llh.*

TEALLACH, -AICH, -AICHEAN, *s. m.* 1. A hearth, or fire-place: focus. "Anns an là sin ni mise uachdarain Iudah mar *theallach* teine am measg connaidh." *Sechar.* xii. 6. In that day I will make the rulers of Judah as an hearth of fire among the wood. Eo die reddam duces Jehudæ tanquam focum ignis inter ligna. 2. A smith's forge: furnus. *C. S.*

TEALLACHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Teallach), A concubine: concubina. *Macf. V.*

TEALLAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A lusty or bunchy woman: mulier ventriculosa. *Macf. V.*

TEALLSANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Feallsanach.

TEALLSANACHD, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Feallsanachd.

TEAMHAIDH, -E, *adj.* 1. Pleasant: amœnus. *C. S.* 2. Quiet: tranquillus. *C. S.*

TEAMHAIR, -E, *adj.* Pleasant, agreeable: amœnus, venustus. *Macf. V.*

TEAMPULL, -UILL, *s. m.* A temple, or church: templum. *Salm.* xxvii. 4

Teampullach, -aich, *s. m.* (Teampull), A church-officer: ecclesiæ servus. *C. S.*

Teampullach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teampull). 1. Of or belonging to a temple, or church: ad templum pertinens. *C. S.* 2. Like a temple, or church: templo similis. *C. S.*

Teanachd, -aidh, th, *v. a.* Save, protect, recover: conserva, tuere, recupera. *Provin.*

Teanachdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teanachd. Saving, act of saving, protecting, recovering from instant peril: conservandi, tuendi, a periculo imminente eripiendi actus. *C. S.*

Teanachdas, -ais, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Teanadachadh.

Teanail, -idh, th, *v. a. C. S.* Vide Tionail.

Teanchair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Teann, et Car), Pincers, tongs, a smith's vice, or tongs: forceps, cochlearis. *C. S.*

Teanga, } -an, et -ean, et -annan, *s. f.*
Teangadh, -aidh, } 1. The tongue, a tongue: lingua. "Gléidh do *theangadh* o olc." *Salm.* xxxiv. 13. Keep thy tongue from evil: custodi tuam linguam a malo. 2. A speech, or dialect: dialectus. *C. S.*

Teangach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teanga). 1. Tongued, loquacious: loquax. 2. Speaking many languages: variis linguis versatus. *C. S.*

Teangachd, *s. f. ind.* (Teangach). *C. S.* Vide Teangaireachd.

Teanga-con, *s. m.* (Teanga, et Cù), The herb hound's tongue: cynoglossum officinale. *O'R.*

Teanga-mhion, *s. f.* (Teanga, et Mion), Dead nettle, white archangel: lanium album. *O'R.*

Teangaidh, -e, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Teanga.

Teangair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Teangar, et Fear). 1. A linguist, a humanist, an interpreter: linguarum peritus, humaniorum literarum professor, interpres, prolocutor. *C. S.* 2. An orator: orator. *C. S.*

Teangaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Teangair). 1. The office of a linguist, or interpreter: linguarum periti, vel interpretis munus, vel occupatio. *C. S.* 2. Skill in languages: linguarum peritia. *C. S.* 3. Philology: philologia. *C. S.* 4. Oratory: oratoris munus. *C. S.*

Teann, Teinne, *adj.* 1. Strait, tense: arctus, strictus, tensus. *C. S.* 2. Stiff, rigid: rigidus. *C. S.* 3. Fixed, firmly fixed: fixus. *C. S.* 4. Closely packed: densè compressus. 5. *i. e.* "Teann *air.*" Near to: vicinus, propè adstans. *C. S.* 6. Narrow, miserly: parcus, avarus. *C. S.* 7. Eager, keen: vehemens, ardens. *C. S.* 8. In difficult circumstances: rebus angustis versatus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Ten, et Teyn. *Dav.* *Arm.* Ten, et Tenna. *Gr.* Τείνω. *Lat.* Tendo.

Teann, -aidh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strain, press, press together: comprime, allide. *C. S.* 2. Move, stir, proceed, go, or come: move te, progrede, abi, vel veni. *C. S.* 3. Come, fall to, begin: adesto, aggredere, incipe. *C. S.* "Teann a mach." *C. S.* Turn out: exi, exi foris. "Teann a bhos." *C. S.* Come near: appropinqua. "Teann suas." *C. S.* Go up: ascende. "Teann a nall." *C. S.* Get hither: huc ades. "Teann a nunn." *C. S.* Go over thither: transi ad alteram partem. "Teann uam." *C. S.* Get thee from me: apage. "Teann ris." *C. S.* Begin it: incipe. "Teannaibh r' a chéile." *C. S.* Sit close together: confertim sedete. *Wel.* Tynn. *Dav.*

Teann! teann! *interj.* Hold! hold!: siste! cave! *C. S.*

Teannachadh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teannaich. 1. Straitening, act of straitening: comprimendi, vel constringendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Squeezing, act of squeezing, or crushing: collidendi, elidendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Crowding, act of crowding, or of crowding together: arctandi, coarctandi coangustandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Oppressing, act of oppressing: opprimendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Clasping, act of clasping, inclosing, or embracing: infibulandi, fibulâ conjungendi, vel connectendi, amplectandi actus. *C. S.* 6. Besieging, act of besieging: obsidendi actus. *C. S.* 7. A strait, a difficulty: angustia, difficultas. *C. S.* 8. Energy, force: efficacia, vis. *C. S.*

Teannadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teann. 1. Straining, act of straining, pressing, or pressing together: constringendi, comprimendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Moving, act of moving, stirring, going, or coming: se movendi actus. *C. S.* Vide Teann, *v.*

Teannaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Teann). 1. Straiten, make tight: arcta, comprime, coarcta, constringe. "'Nuair a dh' imicheas tu, cha *teannaichear* do cheumanna." *Gnà.* iv. 12. When thou goest, thy steps shall not be straitened. Quum ambulabis non arctabuntur gressus tui. 2. Squeeze, crush: collide, elide. *C. S.* 3. Crowd, crowd together: coangusta. *C. S.* 4. Oppress, reduce to difficulty: opprime, ad incitas redige. *C. S.* 5. Clasp, inclose, embrace: fibulâ conjunge, vel connecte, amplectare. *C. S.* Besiege: obside. "*Teannaichidh* e thu ann ad gheataibh uile." *Deut.* xxiii. 52. He shall besiege thee in all thy gates. Obsidebit te in tuis portis omnibus. *Fr.* Tendre.

Teannaichte, *pret. part. v.* Teannaich. 1. Straitened, confined, made strait: coarctatus, constrictus. *C. S.* 2. Squeezed, crushed: collisus, elisus. *C. S.* 3. Crowded, crowded together: coangustatus. *C. S.* 4. Oppressed, reduced to straits: oppressus, ad incitas redactus. *C. S.* 5. Clasped, inclosed: fibulâ constrictus, vel connectus, inclusus sicut gremio. *C. S.* 6. Besieged: obsessus. *C. S.*

Teannair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Teann, et Fear). 1. A squeezing press, any instrument to squeeze with: instrumentum quodvis quo comprimitur aliquid. *C. S.* 2. The noise of the sea in a cave: per antrum maris sonitus. *Llh. App.*

Teannas, -ais, *s. m.* (Teann), Austerity: austeritas, severitas. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Teannasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teannas), Austere, severe: austerus, severus. *C. S.*

Teannchair, -e, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Teanchair.

TEANNDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Teann). 1. Pressing, that presses: constringens, coarctans. *C. S.* 2. Oppressive, afflictive: opprimens, ærumnas afferens. *C. S.*

TEANNDACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teanndaich. *C. S.* Vide Teannachadh.

TEANNDACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Teanndach). *C. S.* Vide Teanntachd.

TEANNDAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Teann). *C. S.* Vide Teannaich.

TEANNDAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Teanndaich. *C. S.* Vide Teannaichte.

TEANN-DHEOCH, *s. f.* (Teann, et Deoch), A full draught, or large drink: haustus plenus. *C. S.*

TEANN-FHÀSGADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Teann, et Fàsgadh), A hard squeeze: compressio rigida, vel arcta. *C. S.*

TEANN-SHÀTH, -ÀITH, -AN, *s. m.* (Teann, et Sàth), A full meal, great abundance: cibi refectionis copia, satietas. *C. S.*

TEANNTA, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Teann. Joined, close, compact: conjunctus, compactus. *Llh. O'R.* et *C. S.*

TEANNTACHD, *s. f. ind.* 1. A strait, difficulty: indigentia, res ardua, angustiæ. " Eadhon mar sin, dh' atharraicheadh e thusa á meadhon *teanntachd* gu àite farsuinn." *Iòb.* xxxvi. 16. Even so he would have removed thee from the midst of a strait, to a wide place. Etiam sic avertisset te e medio angustiarum ad locum spatiosum. 2. Oppression: oppressio. *C. S.* 3. Frost: glacies, gelu. *C. S.* 4. Adversity: res adversæ. *C. S.* 5. Constipation: alvi astrictio. *C. S.*

TEANNTAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Teann). 1. A press, a squeezer: prelum, torculum. " Crann *teanntain*." A press, wine-press: torculare. *Llh.* et *O'B.* 2. A bruising: contusio. *C. S.*

TEARB, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* Separate, wean: separa, a lacte depelle. *C. S.*

TEARBADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tearb. Separating, act of separating, or weaning: separandi, a lacte depellendi actus. *C. S.*

TEARBAIDH, -IDH, TH, *v. a. Provin.* Vide Tearb.

TEARBAIN, -IDH, TH, *v. a. Provin.* Vide Tearb.

TEARBTA, *pret. part. v.* Tearb. Separated, weaned: separatus, a lacte depulsus.

TEARC, TEIRCE, *adj.* Rare, unusual, scarce, few: rarus, parcus, paucus.

" 'S *tearc* an diugh mo chùis ghàire."
Turn. 42.

Unusual to-day is my cause of laughter. Est rara hodie mea causa ridendi.

TEARCAD, -AID, *s. m.* (Tearc), Fewness, scarcity, rareness, degree of rareness: paucitas, inopia, raritas, raritatis gradus. *C. S.*

TEARC-EUN, -EÒIN, *s. m.* (Tearc, et Eun), A phœnix, *lit.* a rare bird: phœnix, *lit.* rara avis. *Macf. V.*

TÈARMANN, -AIN, } TÈARMUNN, -UINN, } *s. m.* 1. Protection, refuge, a sanctuary: asylum, refugium.

" Is gabhaidh mi fuidh sgàil do sgéith
" Mo *thèarmunn* is mo neart,
" Gu ruig an uair sin anns an téid
" Na h-uile ud uile thart."
Salm. lvii. 1.

And I will take beneath the shadow of thy wing my refuge and my strength, till that time come in which all those evils shall have passed away. Et capiam sub umbra tuæ alæ meum refugium et meum robur, quousque venerit hora ista in quâ transierint mala hæc omnia. " Dean *tèarmunn*, vel, " Thoir *tèarmunn*." *C. S.* Defend, protect: defende, protege.

TÈARMUID, -E, -EAN, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Tèarmunn.

TÈARMUINN, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tèarmunn). *C. S.* Vide Tèarmunnaich.

TÈARMUNNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tèarmunn), Protecting, belonging to a sanctuary: protegens, defendens. *C. S.*

TÈARMUNNACHD, *s. f. ind. C. S.* Vide Tèarmunn.

TÈARMUNNAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tèarmunn), Protect, defend: tuere, protege, defende. *C. S.*

TÈARMUNNAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Tèarmunnaich. protected: defensus, protectus. *C. S.*

TÈARMUNNAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tèarmunn, et Fear), A protector, or defender: protector, defensor. *Macf. V.*

TÈARN, } TEÀRN, } -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tèaruinn). 1. Escape, evade: evade, effuge. *C. S.* 2. Rescue, save: recupera, serva, a periculo eripe. " *Teàrnadh* iad thu o na nithibh a tha gu teachd ort." *Isài.* xlvii. 13. Let them save thee from the things that are to come upon thee. Servanto te ab illis quæ sunt superventura tibi. 3. Descend: descende. *Stew.* 186.

TEÀRNADH, } TÈARNADH, } -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teàrn. 1. Escaping, act of escaping, or evading: evadendi, effugiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Rescuing, act of rescuing, or saving: a periculo eripiendi, servandi actus. " Cha 'n 'eil eòlas aca-san a ta cur suas fiodha an deilbh shnaidhte, agus a' deanamh ùrnuigh ri dia nach urrainn *tèarnadh*." *Isài.* xlv. 20. They have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god that cannot save. Non est scientia illis qui erigunt lignum eorum simulacri dolati, et precantur ad deum qui non potest asservare. 3. Descending, act of descending: descendendi actus.

" 'S mithich *tèarnadh* do na gleannaibh,
" O 'n tha gruaman air na beannaibh."
Macinty. 34.

It is time to descend to the valleys, since there is gloom upon the mountains. Tempus est descendere ad convalles, enim est obscuritas circa montes.

TEÀRNTA, } TÈARNTA, } *pret. part. v.* Teàrn. Saved, rescued: servatus, a periculo abreptus. *C. S.*

TEÀRR, -ARRA, *s. f.* Tar, pitch: pix liquida. *Macf. V.* et *C. S. Arm.* Ter.

TEÀRR, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* (Teàrr), Tar, run over, or mark with tar: pice illine, vel obsigna.

TEARRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teàrr. 1. Daubing, act of daubing, or marking with tar: pice liquida illinendi, vel obsignandi actus. 2.

A tar mark on the wool of sheep: pice liquida signum in ovium vellus. *C. S.*

TEARRAID, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Earraid.

TÈARUINN, -IDH, et TÈARNAIDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Tèarn.

TÈARUINTE, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Tèaruinn. 1. Safe: tutus. *C. S.* 2. Saved, rescued: servatus, a periculo ereptus. *C. S.*

TÈARUINTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tearuinn). 1. Secure, confident of security: securus. *C. S.* 2. Protecting, saving: a periculo eripiens, servans. *C. S.*

TÈARUINTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Security, safety: securitas. *C. S.*

TEAS, *s. m. ind.* Heat, warmth: æstus, calor, caliditas.

" 'S cha 'n fholuichear o *theas* na gréin',
" Aon ni 's a' chruinne ta."
Salm. xix. 6.

And there is not hidden from the heat of the sun any thing that is in the world. Et non celatur a calore solis quicquid quod in orbe terrarum est. *Wel.* Tes: æstus solis. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tes *Corn.* Tes. *Arab.* صوز *sooz.* *Pers.* اتش *autash*, et تش *tush*, fire: ignis.

TEASACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. f.* (Teas), A fever: febris. *Deut.* xxviii. 22. *marg.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Tesach: lascivia; " quia sunt quædam animalia quæ in sole tantùm lasciviunt." *Dav. in voc.*

TEASACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teasaich. 1. Heating, act of heating, or warming: calefaciendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming warm: calescendi status. *C. S.*

TEASAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Teas). 1. Heat, warm: calefac. *C. S.* 2. Become warm, or hot: calesce. *C. S.*

TEASAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Teasaich. Heated, warmed: calefactus. *C. S.*

TEASAIRG, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Save, deliver, rescue: conserva, libera, recupera. " Bithidh tu mhàin fuidh fhòirneart, agus air do chreachadh a ghnàth, agus cha *teasairg* duine sam bith thu." *Deut.* xxviii. 29. Thou shalt be only oppressed and spoiled for evermore, and there will be no man who will save thee. Erisque tantummodo infestus fraudi et rapinæ (*lit.* sub fraude et vastatus) quotidie, et non erit ullus qui servabit te.

TEASAIRGINN, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Teasairg. 1. Rescuing, act of rescuing, or saving, delivering from danger: liberandi, recuperandi, servandi actus. " Cha robh neach ann g' a *teasairginn*." *Deut.* xxii. 27. And there was none to save her. Et fuit nemo ad eam servandam. 2. A deliverance, a rescue: liberatio, servatio. *Salm.* xxxv. 10. *metr.*

TEASAIRGTE, *pret. part. v.* Teasairg. Saved, rescued, delivered: liberatus, servatus. *C. S.*

TEASBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Teas), Sultry, warm: torridus, fervidus. *C. S.*

TEASBHACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Teas), Sultriness, warmth: vis æstûs. *Macf. V.*

TEAS-BHUALA, *s. pl.* (Teas, et Buaile), Hot baths thermæ. *Macf. V.*

• Teasg, -aidh, th, *v. a.* Vide Teasgair.

• Teasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teas, et Gathach), Piercing, cutting: penetrans. *Bibl. Gloss.*

• Teasguir, -idh, th, *v. a.* 1. Cut: seca. *MSS.* 2. Mangle, tear: dilacera, lacera. *MSS.*

TEASGAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* A boisterous wind, a storm, a wave: turbo, tempestas, fluctus. *Llh.* et *Provin.*

TEAS-GHAOTH, -AOITHE, -AN, *s. f.* (Teas, et Gaoth), A parching wind; ventus torridus. *Macf. V.* et *O'B.*

TEAS-GHRÀDH, -ÀIDH, *s. m.* (Teas, et Gràdh), Fervent love: ardens studium, vel desiderium. *C. S.*

TEAS-GHRÀDHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Teas-ghràdh), Loving ardently: amans vehementer. *C. S.*

TEASRAIG, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Id. q. Teasairg.

TEASRAIGINN, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Teasraig. *C. S.* Id. q. Teasairginn.

TEASRAIGTE, *pret. part. v.* Teasraig. *C. S.* Vide Teasairgte.

TEASUIDHEACHD, *s. f.* A heat, warmth, or moderate heat: calor, teper. *O'B.*

• Teib, *impers. v.* *MSS.* Vide Theab.

• Teibid, -e, -ean, et Teibidh, *s. m.* A physician: medicus. *MSS.*

TEIBIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Teib, *v.*) Irresolute: dubius, hæsitans. *C. S.*

• Teibidh, -e, *adj.* Smart, pedantic: acutus, pædagogicus. *MSS.*

• Teibidh', *pl.* of Teibid, q. vide.

TEICH, -IDH, TH, *v. n.* Flee: fuge, effuge. " O ghuth a' bhuaireis *theich* na slòigh." *Isài.* xxxiii. 3. At the noise of the tumult the people fled. Ad sonitum strepitûs fugerunt populi. *Wel.* Techu. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tech. *Germ.* Tögen, celare, occulere; " Verbum facessens a Celtico *Techu*, latere, latitare, quod hodie custodiunt Cambri." *Wacht. in voc.*

TEICHEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teich. 1. Fleeing, act of fleeing: fugiendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A flight: fuga. " Chuir *teicheadh* air." *C. S.* Put him to flight: fuga aliquem.

TEICHMHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Teich), Fleeting: fugax. *A. Macdon.*

TÉID, *fut. interrog.* et *neg. v. irreg.* Rach, vel Theirig. " Cha 'n 'eil an leanabh ann; agus mise, c'àit an *téid* mi?" *Gen.* xxxvii. 3. The child is not; and I, whether shall I go? Puer non adest; et ego, quorsum ibo? " Cha *téid* mi." *C S.* I will not go. Non ibo. " Nach *téid* thu?" *C. S.* Wilt thou not go? Nonne ibis.

• Téidhm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Death: mors. *Llh.*

TEIDIDH, -E, *adj.* Wild, fierce: imanis, ferus. *Prov.*

• Teile, -ean, *s. f.* A lime or linden-tree. " Crann *teile*.": tilia. *B. B. Isài.* vi. 13.

• Teileag, -eig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Teile. A small lime, or lindin-tree: tilia exigua. *O'R.*

• Teilg, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* Vide Tilg.

TEILG, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A fishing line, the line attached to a fishing rod; seta, linum piscatorium, ad arundinem piscatoriam alligatum. *C. S.*

Teilgeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Teilg), Furnished with a fishing line: linâ piscatoriâ instructus. *C. S.*

Teilleach, -ich, *adj.* A blub-cheeked fellow: bucco. *Provin.*

Teine, -e, *pl.* Teintean, *s. m.* Fire: ignis.

> " Loisg Sonnmor mar *theine* nan speur."
> *Tem.* vii. 234.

Sonmor burned as the fire of the skies. Arsit Sonmor instar ignis cœlorum. " Tein'-athair." *C. S.* Ethereal fire, lightning: fulgur, fulgetrum, *lit.* ignis aëris. " Tein'-aoibhinn." *C. S.* A bon-fire: ignis festus. " Tein'-éiginn." *C. S.* *lit.* A forced fire, a fire raised by the violent rubbing of two pieces of wood together, and superstitiously used in averting diseases from cattle: ignis lignorum duorum frictione excitatus, et superstitiosè adhibitus ad morbos a pecudibus depellendum. " Teine-ghealan." *C. S.* The phosphoric light emitted from fish, or from decayed wood, in the dark: lux illa phosphorica quam emittunt pisces vel lignum arefactum in tenebris. " Tein'-oidhche." *C. S.* Id. q. Tein'-athair. " Teine-sionnachain," *C. S.* A whirlwind: turbo. " Teine-sìthe." *C. S.* Wildfire: ignis fatuus. *Wel.* Tân. *Dav. Arm.* Tân. *Corn.* Tân. *A. Sax.* Tynan, to kindle: accendere. *Angl.* To tine; to kindle, to set on fire: accendere. et *Angl.* Tinder: igniarium. *Germ.* Tan. " Vox Celtica magnam ducens familiam in vetustissimis linguis." et " Ab hoc primitivo, Jupiter Dorice vocatur Ζαν, *i. e.* æther, ignis cœlestis. Ex eodem fonte habent Latini *Cendere*, in compositis accendere, incendere succendere, et inde *Succinum* lapis ustilis." *Wacht. in voc.* *Gr.* Τιταν, sol. *i. e.* *Gael.* " Tì, et teine." *q. d.* caloris existentia, vel ille, (scilicet deus) qui ignem habet, vel calorem, vel qui calorem omnibus suppeditat. *Hebr.* גהנם *gehennim*, orcus, tartarus; et *Pers.* جهنم *jehennem*, tartarus. *Hebr.* תנור *thanour*, ignis.

Teineachan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Teine. A small fire: ignis exiguus. *C. S.*

Teine-dé, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Teinidh-dé.

Teinidh, -e, *adj.* (Teine), Fiery: igneus. *Macf. V.*

Teinidh-dé, -ean-dé, *s. m.* (Teinidh, et An-dé). 1. A butterfly: papillio. *Provin.* 2. A certain scorbutic appearance on the skin: per cutem scorbutica infectio quædam. *Provin.*

Teineil, -e, *adj.* (Teine). *C. S.* Vide Teinntidh.

Teinghidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A meteor: meteor. *MSS.*

Teinn, -e, *s. f.* Teann, *adj.* 1. Sickness: ægrotatio. *C. S.* 2. Distress, misery, calamity: angustiæ necessitas, calamitas.

> " 'S tu dh' fhuasgail orm 's mi ann an *teinn.*"
> *Salm.* iv. 1.

It is thou who didst relieve me, when I was in distress. Es tu (qui) succurristi mihi, et me in augustiis.

Teinn, -e, *adj.* *MSS.* et *O'R.* Vide Tinn. *O'R.*

Teinne, *ind.* } Teinnead, -eid, } *s. f.* (Teann, *adj.* q. vide) Tension, rigidness, severity: tensio, rigor, severitas, severitatis gradus. *C. S.*

Teinnteach, -eiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Teinntidh.

Teinnteach, -ich, *s. m.* (Teine), Lightning: fulgur, fulgetrum. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Teinnteachd, *s. f. ind.* *C. S.* Vide Teinntidheachd.

Teinntean, *pl.* of Teine, q. vide.

Teinnteann, } Teintean, } -ein, -an, *s. m.* A hearth, or fire-place: focus. " Dean aran air lic an *teintein.*" *Gen.* xviii. 6. Make bread upon the hearth. Fac (depse) panem ad focum. " Airgiod teinntein." *C. S.* Hearth money: tributum focarium. " Leac an teinntein." *C. S.* The hearth flag: focus.

Teinnteanach, } Teinteanach, } -aiche, *adj.* (Teinntean). 1. Having a fire-place, or hearth: focum habens. *C. S.* 2. Of, or belonging to a fire-place, or hearth: ad focum pertinens. *C. S.*

Teinnti, } Teinntidh, -e, } *adj.* (Teine), Fiery: igneus, ignitus, rutilus. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Teinntreach, -ich, *s. f.* et *coll.* (Teine), Flashes of lightning: fulgetra. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

* Teir, *fut. v. irreg.* Abair. *MSS.* Vide Their.

Teirbeirt, } Teirbheirt, } -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Teirig, et Beart), Fatigue: defatigatio. *O'R.* et *C. S.* *Scot.* Taivert. *Jam.*

Teirbheirteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Teirbheirt). 1. Fatigued: defatigatus. *C. S.* 2. Causing fatigue: defatigationem afferens. *C. S.*

Teirbheirteachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teirbheirtich. Fatiguing, act of fatiguing: defatigandi actus. *C. S.*

Teirbheirtich, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Teirbheirt, *s.*) Weary, harrass: fatiga, defatiga, vexa. *C. S.*

Teirbheirtichte, *pret. part. v.* Teirbheirtich. Wearied, fatigued: defatigatus. *C. S.*

Teirc, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Tearc.

Teirce, *adj. compar.* of Tearc, q. vide.

Teirce, *s. f. ind.* (Tearc), Fewness, rareness: paucitas, raritas. *C. S.*

Teircead, -eid, *s. m.* (Teirce), Scarcity, fewness, degree of scarcity, or fewness: raritas, paucitas, paucitatis gradus. *C. S.*

* Teirc-fheolach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teirc, et Feòil), Lean, meagre: macilentus. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

Teireachduinn, *s. m. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Teirig. Decaying, state of decaying, or wasting: deficiendi, consumendi status.

Teirig, -idh, et Teirgidh, th, *v. n.* 1. Fail, be spent, be exhausted: deficere, exhaurire, consumere. " *Thuirig* e." *C. S.* It is spent: consumptus est, finitus est. *Lat.* Tero. *Gr.* Τειρω.

Teirinn, -idh, et teurnaidh, th, *v. a.* Come down, or go down, descend: descende. *C. S.*

Teiris, *interj.* *Macf. V.* Vide Tairis, *interj.*

Teirmeasg, -isg, *s. m.* A mistake, a mishap, or misfortune: error, infortunium. *Macf. V.*

Teirmeasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teirmeasg), That meets with accidents, unfortunate: casibus vel infortuniis obnoxius. *C. S.*

Téis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A musical air: suavis modulus, modulatio musica, vel tonus musicus. *Macf. V.*

Teisdeas, -eis, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Teisteas.

Teismeid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A last will, or testament: testamentum. *C. S.*

Teis-meadhon, -oin, *s. f.* The exact middle: ipsum centrum, medium. *C. S.* *Wel.* Teisban.

Teist, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Testimony, proof: testimonium, documentum. *C. S.* 2. Character, reputation, esteem: existimatio, reputatio, respectus. *C. S.*

Teistealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Teisteil), The state of holding a good reputation: existimatio, status in quo existimatio bona tenetur. *C. S.*

Teisteanas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* (Teist, et Fianuis), A certificate: testimonium scriptum. *C. S.*

Teisteas, -eis, *s. m.* A testimony: testimonium. "Chuir e suas *teisteas* ann an Iacob." *Salm.* lxxviii. 5. He set up a testimony in Jacob. Statuit testimonium in Jacobo.

Teisteil, -e, *adj.* (Teist). 1. Respectable, esteemed: existimatus. *C. S.* 2. Reputable, unblemished: honestus. *C. S.* 3. Chaste, pure: castus, purus. *C. S.*

Teith, -eotha, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Teth.

• Teith, -idh, th, *v. n.* *MSS.* Vide Teich.

Teò, Teòdh, } -aidh, th, *v. a.* (Teotha, *adj.*) Warm, make warm: tepida, tepefac. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Teò-chridheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Teò, et Cridhe). 1. Warm-hearted, kind-hearted, affectionate: ad amandum proclivis, benignus, sincerus. "Bithibh *teò-chridheach* d' a chéile le gràdh bràthaireil." *Rom.* xii. 10. Be kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love. Estote propensi ad amandum, alii alios cum amore fraterno. 2. Compassionate, tender-hearted: misericors. *C. S.*

Teò-chridheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Teò-chridheach). 1. Affectionateness, an affectionate disposition: ad amandum vel caritatem erga aliquem colendum proclivitas. *C. S.* 2. Kindness, clemency: misericordia, benignitas. *C. S.*

Teòdhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teò. Warming, act of warming, or of making warm: tepidandi, tepefaciendi actus. *C. S.*

Teò-ghradhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teò, et Gràdh). *O'R.* Id. q. Teò-chridheach.

Teòm, -aidh, th, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Teum.

Teòma, *adj.* 1. Skilful, expert, active, dexterous: peritus, exercitatus. "Daoine *teòma* ann an cogadh." 1 *Eachdr.* xii. 33. Men expert in war. Homines periti bello. 2. Apt, ready, quick: promptus, vivax. *C. S.* 3. Correct, performing any thing correctly: emendatè rem aliquem peragens, vel conficiens. *C. S.*

Teòmachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. Expertness, skilfulness: peritia. *C. S.* 2. Aptness, readiness, quickness: promptitudo, vivacitas. *C. S.*

Teòmadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teòm. *C. S.* Vide Teumadh.

Teotha, *adj. comp.* of Teth, *adj.* q. vide.

Teothad, -aid, *s. m.* (Teotha), Heat, degree of heat: calor, caloris gradus. *C. S.*

Teòthachadh, -aidh, Teòthadh, } *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teòthaich. *C. S.* Vide Teòdhadh.

Teòthachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Teò), A warming-pan, a chafing-dish: ignitabulum. *Macf. V.*

Teòthaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Teò, *v.*

Teòthaichte, *pret. part. v.* Teòthaich. Warmed: calefactus. *C. S.*

Teothair, -thraidh, th, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Teaghraich.

Teothair, -e, et -thrach, -thraichean. *C. S.* Vide Teaghair.

Teth, Teotha, *adj.* Hot, scalding: fervidus, æstuosus. "An uair a dh' fhàs a' ghrian *teth*, leaghadh e." *Ecs.* xvi. 21. When the sun waxed hot, it melted. Sole incalescente (*lit.* quum factus est calidus sol) liquescebat.

• Tèth, *adj.* Fine, smooth, soft: mollis, æquus, planus. *Llh.*

Tèth, -eithe, *adj.* Rancid, of unpleasant odour: rancidus, fœtidus. *Provin.*

• Teuchd, -an, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Euchd.

Teuchd, -aidh, th, *v. n.* 1. Congeal, be congealed: congelare. *C. S.* 2. Be parched, as with drought, or thirst: aresce, sicut site, vel calore.

Teuchdadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teuchd. 1. Congealing, state of being congealed: rei cujusvis congelati status. *C. S.* 2. State of being parched: exsiccatæ rei cujusvis status. "Tha mi air *teuchdadh* leis a' phadhadh." *C. S.* I am parched with thirst: valdè sitio.

Teud, -éid, -an, *s. m.* 1. A string, a cord, a rope: ligula, funiculus, funis. *C. S.* 2. The string of a musical instrument: fides.

"Air inneal-ciùil nan *teuda* deich."
Salm. xxxiii. 2.

On the musical instrument of ten strings. Instrumento musico decem fidium. 3. *poet.* Music in general: musica, melos, sensu generali.

"Far an taoghladh luchd-rathaid,
"'S far am faigheadh iad aighear nan *teud*."
R. M'D. 356.

Where travellers would resort, and where they would be entertained with (*lit.* would get) the joy of music. Ubi frequentarent viatores, et ubi acciperent gaudium musicæ.

Teudach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teud), Stringed: fidibus instructus. *C. S.*

Teudach, -aich, *s. f.* (Teud), The strings of any musical instrument: instrumenti cujusvis fides. *C. S.*

Teudag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Teud. A little string, cord, or rope, a small wythe: funiculus, fibra. *C. S.*

Teudagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Teudag), Stringed: fibratus. *C. S.*

Teud-aoire, -an, -aoire, *s. m.* Vide Taod-aoire.

Teud-chleasaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* vel *f.* (Teud, et Cleasaich), A rope-dancer: funambulus. *Macf. V.*

Teud-shiubhlaidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* et *f.* (Teud, et Siùbhlach), A rope-dancer: schœnobates. *MSS.*

Teug-bhoil, } -ala, et -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Eug, et
Teugmhail, } Boile). 1. A battle, a contest: prœlium, certamen.

"Tha 'n fear, mòr, mìleanta, treun,
"Fiùranta, mear, bras 's an *teugmhail.*"
Gill. 37.

The man is huge of size, heroic, brave, youthful, keen, intrepid in fight. Est vir (ille) ingens, heroicus, fortis, juvenis, acer, intrepidus inter certamen. 2. A disease: morbus. *C. S.* 3. Danger, peril: periculum. *C. S.* 4. Agony: angor. "Ann an *teugmhailibh* a' bhàis." *C. S.* In the agonies of death: inter mortis angores.

Teug-bhoileach, } -eiche, *adj.* (Teug-bhoil). 1.
Teugmhaileach, } Warlike, fond of battle, keen for battle: prœlii, vel belli cupidus. *C. S.* 2. Of, or belonging to a battle: ad prœlium pertinens. *C. S.* 3. Dangerous, very dangerous: valdè periculosus. *C. S.* 4. Causing disease: morbum excitans. *C. S.* 5. Diseased: morbo laborans. *C. S.* 6. In torment, or agony: multò cruciatus. *C. S.* 7. Agonizing, causing agony: angorem afferens. *C. S.*

* Teum, *adj.* (Teoma). Expert: peritus. *O'R.* et *MSS.*

Teum, -aidh, th, *v. a.* (Teum, *s.*) 1. Bite, wound, sting: morde, vulnera, punge, aculeos infige. "Gu deimhin *teumaidh* an nathair gun srann." *Ecl.* x. 11. Surely the serpent will bite without enchantment, *lit.* a noise. Quidem mordet serpens sine sonitu. 2. Snatch suddenly at any thing, snatch away any thing suddenly: aliquid subitò rape, vel eripe. *C. S.* *Gr.* Τεμνω, seco, scindo.

Teum, -a, -an, *s. m.* A sudden snatch at any thing: in aliquid nisus subitus vehemensque. *C. S.*

Teumadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Teum. 1. Biting, act of biting, wounding, or stinging: mordendi, vulnerandi, pungendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Snatching, act of snatching suddenly at any thing: aliquid subitò rapiendi actus. *C. S.*

Teumta, *pret. part. v.* Teum. 1. Bitten, wounded, stung: morsus, vulneratus, punctus. *C. S.* 2. Snatched suddenly: subitò raptus. *C. S.*

Teurnadh, -aidh, *s. m* et *pres. part. v.* Teirinn. *C. S.* Vide Tèarnadh.

Teurnaidh, *fut. v.* Teirinn, q. vide.

Thà, *pres. ind. v.* Bi, Am, art, is, are: sum, es, est, sumus, estis, sunt. Vide Bi.

Thabhair, bheir, thug, *v. irreg. C. S.* Vide Tabhair, et Thoir.

Thàinig, *pret.* of *v. irreg.* Thig, q. vide.

Thair, *prep. C. S.* Vide Thar.

Thairis, *adv.* 1. Over: trans. "Tha mo chupan a' cur *thairis.*" *Salm.* xxiii. 5. My cup runneth over: poculum meum est exuberans. 2. *i. e.* "*Thairis* air." *prep. impr.* Over: trans. *C. S.*

Thairt, } *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.*
Thairte, } Thair, et I. Over her, or it: trans illam. *C. S.*

Thall, } *adv.* On the other side, yonder: ultra,
Thallad, } illic. "Bheir na seachd lochrain solus uatha *thall* fa chomhair a' choinnleir. *Air.* viii. 2. The seven lamps shall give light (*lit.* from them) over against the candlestick. Præbebunt septem lucerna lucem ab ipsis ex adverso facie lychnuchi.

Thar, *prep.* Over, across: trans.

"Shìn an righ gun dàil a cheum,
"*Thar* Turthoir nam beuc-shruth fuar."
Cath-Lod. i. 9.

The king stretched his step without delay across Turtor of cold roaring streams. Tetendit rex sine morâ suum passum trans Turtorem mugientium fluminum frigidorum.

Tharad, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* Thar, et Thu. Over thee: trans te. *C. S.*

Thàrladh, *pret. v. def.* Tàrlaidh, et Tàrladh. It happened, had happened, might happen, or might have happened: accidit, accideret, acciderit, contigit, vel accidisset. *C. S. potius* Thachair. Vide Tachair.

Thàrlas, *pret.* et *fut. v. def.* Tàrladh. *C. S.* Id. q. Thàrladh. May happen: contingat. Used only in the *pret.* et *fut.*: in tempore *præterito* et *futuro* tantùm usurpatur.

Tharainn, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Thar, et Sinn, Across us, over us: trans nos. *C. S.*

Tharaibh, } *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.*
Tharuibh, } Thar, et Sibh. Over you, across you: trans vos. *C. S.*

Tharam, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Thar, et Mi. Over me, across me: trans me. *C. S.*

Thart, } *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Thar,
Tharta, } et Iad. Over them, across them: trans illos. *C. S.*

Theab, } *v. def. i. e.* Theab mi, Theab thu,
Theabadh, } Theab e, &c. I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, or they, had almost, had nearly: ferè, *i. e.* ferè acciderat, vel contigit mihi, tibi, &c.

"*Theab* Trathul 'n a chorruich a bhualadh."
S. D. 216.

Trathul in his anger had well nigh struck him. Ferè non Trathul in sua ira percusserat illum. "Cha deach *Theabadh* riamh a mharbhadh." *Prov.* *Almost*, was never yet killed. Ferè non, nunquam cæsus fuit.

Theag, } *adv.* Perhaps, in case that: forsan,
Theagamh, } forsitans. *C. S.* Vide Teagamh, *s.*

Théid, *fut. v.* Theirig, vel Rach. Will go: proficiscar, ibo, ibis, &c. Agus thubhairt iad rithe, An *téid* thus leis an duine so? Agus thubhairt i, *Théid.*" *Gen.* xxiv. 58. They said unto her, Wilt thou go with this man? And, she said, I will go. Dixerunt ei, visne proficisci cum viro hoc? Et dixit illa, Proficiscar.

Their, *fut. v. irreg.* Abair. Will say: dicam, dices, &c. "Mar so *their* thu ri cloinn Israëil." *Ecs.* iii. 14. Thus shalt thou say to the children of Israel. Ita dices filiis Israëlis. Vide Abair.

Theirig, *pret. v.* Teirig, q. vide.

Theirig, *fut.* Théid, *pret.* Chaidh, *v. irreg.* Go: i, proficiscere. Id. q. Rach.

Thig, *fut.* Thig, *pret.* Thàinig. *fut. neg.* Cha tig, *pret. neg.* Cha d' thàinig, *fut. interrog.* An tig,

pret. interrog. An d' thàinig, *fut. neg.* et *interrog.* Nach tig, *pret. neg.* et *interrog.* Nach d' thàinig. 1. Come: veni. "Leamsa *thig* o Lebanon." *Dan. Shol.* iv. 8. Come (thou) with me from Lebanon. Veni mecum a Lebanon. "*Thig* iad gu Sion le h-iolaich." *Ierem.* lii. 11. They shall come to Zion with shouting. Venient ad Sionem cum cantu. "An sin *thàinig* fearg Dhé orra." *Salm.* lxxviii. 31. Then the wrath of God came upon them. Tum venit ira Dei in illos. 2. *i. e.* Thig, conjoined with *prep.* Do. Suit, become, befit, befitting: congruens esto, decens esto, quadra. "Cha mhaith a *thig* sin *dhomh*." *C. S.* That will not become me. Non erit illud decens mihi. "Cha mhaith a *thàinig* e *dha*. *C. S.* It did not suit him well. Non convenit illi, vel non decens fuit illi. 3. *i. e.* Thig, conjoined with *prep.* Ri, vel, Ris. Agree with, please, or be acceptable to: alicui gratum esto. "Cha d' *thàinig* e *ris*." *C. S.* It did not agree with him. Non gratum fuit illi. 4. *i. e.* Thig, conjoined with *prep.* O, vel De. Recover, as from a sickness, escape: revalesce, effuge, evade, tanquam morbo, vel ægritatione. "Cha *tig* e *uaith*." *C. S.* He will not recover. Non revalescet. 5. *i. e.* Thig, conjoined with *prep.* Eadar. Disagree, quarrel: discorda, rixare, jurga. "*Thàinig* eadar iad." *C. S.* They have quarrelled. Discordaverunt, inter sese rixati sunt. *Wel.* Dyggwydd. *Dav.*

Thoir, *fut.* Bheir, *pret.* Thug, *fut. neg.* Cha tòir, *pret. neg.* Cha d' thug, *interrog.* An toir, An d' thug, *neg.* et *interrog.* Nach toir, Nach d' thug, *v. a. irreg.* 1. Give: da, tribue. "*Thoir* dhomh, guidheam ort, beagan uisge r' a òl, oir tha tart orm: agus dh'fhosgail i searrag bhainne, agus *thug* i deoch dha. *Breith.* iv. 19. Give me, I pray thee, a little water to drink, for I am thirsty: and she opened a bottle of milk, and gave him drink. Da mihi, quæso te, parum aquæ bibendum, nam est sitis mihi: et aperuit utrem lactis, et dedit potum illi. "Sìth chinnteach *bheir* mise dhuibh anns an àite so." *Ierem.* xiv. 13. Sure peace will I give you in this place. Pacem firmam dabo vobis in loco hoc. 2. Take: cape, sume. *C. S.* Vide Tabhair. 3. *i. e.* Thoir, conjoined with *prep.* Air. Persuade, compel: suade, compelle, coge. "*Bheir* mi *ort* sgur." *C. S.* I will compell thee to cease. Cogam te cessare. 3. *i. e.* Thoir conjoined with *prep.* As. Take away: eripe, tolle. "Thug mi *as* sin e." *C. S.* I took it thence. Sustuli id isthinc. "*Thoir* thu féin *as*." *C. S.* Betake thyself away, begone: apage, abi, discede. "Thoir air falbh." *C. S. id. et* "Thoir as." "Thoir an aire." *C. S.* Take care, beware: cave. "Thoir air," with a noun intervening governed by the verb: Betake thyself to: "*Thoir* air," nomine interposito quod verbum regit, denotat, ad aliquam rem, vel aliquem locum te confer. "*Thoir* do leabaidh *ort*." *C. S.* Get thee to bed: ad lectum tuum te confer. "*Thoir* a' chroich *ort*." *C. S.* Go, be hanged! In crucem te confer. "Thoir suas." *C. S.* Yield, deliver: dede, trade. "Thoir sìos." *C. S.* Lower, take down: deprime, comprime, imminue. "Thoir a bhos." *C. S.* Reach, fetch me here: aliquid trade mihi huc, vel, propè fer. "Thoir air aghaidh." *C. S.* Advance, promote, bring forward: promove, antrorsum fer. "Thoir air ais." *C. S.* Withdraw: retrahe. "Thoir seachad." *C. S.* Relinquish: relinque, derelinque, vel ab aliqua re cessa. "Thoir as a chéile." *C. S.* Disjoin, dissolve, disunite: disjunge, separa, dissolve. "Thoir cuideachd." *C. S.* Bring together: confer, conjunge. "Thoir oidheirp." *C. S.* Attempt: conare. "Thoir ionnsuidh." *C. S.* 1. Id. q. "Thoir oidheirp." 2. Make an attack: impetum fac. "Thoir luaidh." *C. S.* Make mention of: mentionem fac. "Thoir leum." *C. S.* Jump: insili. "Thoir luigheachd." *C S.* Pardon: ignosce. "Thoir car as." *C. S.* Cheat him, impose upon him: falle illum, vel circumveni. "Thoir mionnan." *C. S.* Swear: jusjura. "Thoir breith." *C. S.* Judge: judica. "Thoir comhairle." *C. S.* Advise: mone, hortare. "Thoir freagradh." *C. S.* Answer: responde. "Thoir fios." 1. Acquaint, inform: certiorem fac. 2. Warn: præmone. "Thoir feum as." *C. S.* Use it, apply it to use: ad usum aliquem aliquid applica. "Thoir éighe." *C. S.* Cry, call: voca, clama, vocifera. "Thoir sgal," vel "Thoir sgread." *C. S.* Scream, shriek: ejula. "Thoir thairis." *C. S.* 1. Cease, give over: cessa, desiste. 2. Give over from fatigue: ex defatigatione desiste, deficе. "Thoir dùbhlan." *C. S.* Challenge: provoca. "Thoir tàmailt." *C. S.* Offend, insult: offensionem da, insulta. "Thoir comas." *C. S.* Enable, give, or afford an opportunity: opportunitatem, vel facultatem alicui fac. "Thoir fianuis." *C. S.* Witness: testimonium præbe. "Thoir géill." *C. S.* Surrender, obey: dede, vel obedi. "Thoir fuidh ghéill." *C. S.* Subdue: doma, paca. "*Thoir* fainear." *C. S.* Attend, consider: attende, inspice, ad aliquid animum verte. *Gr.* Δωρον, a gift: donum.

Thu, *pron. 2d. pers. sing. ind. m.* et *f.* Thou: tu, te. *Emph.* Thusa; et "Thu féin." Thou thyself, or thee thyself: tu ipse, te ipsum, vel ipsam. "Cionnus a ta *thu* air do ghearradh sìos gu làr, *thusa* a thug fo ghéill na cinnich." *Isài.* xiv. 12. How art thou cut down to the ground, thou that didst subdue the nations. Quomodo succisus es in terram, tu qui subegisti nationes. *Wel.* Ti, et Tydi. *Dav.* *Arm.* To, et Hu. *Germ.* Thu, et Du. *Swed.* Tu, et Du. *Dan.* Du. *Belg.* U. *A. Sax.* Tho, et Thu. *Isl.* Thu. *Gr. Dor.* τυ. *Pers.* تو *too*,

Thubhairt, *pret. v. irreg.* Abair. q. vide.

Thud! Thut! *interj.* Expressive of dislike, or contempt: aversionem, vel contemptum denotans. *C. S.*

Thuca, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Gu, et Iad. *C. S.* Vide Chuca.

Thug, *pret. v. irreg.* Thoir. q. vide.

Thugad, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Gu, et Thu. *C. S.* Id. q. Chugad.

Thugaibh, *2d. pers. plur. imperat. irreg. v. irreg.* Thoir. Give ye: date.

" O, *thugaibh* moladh mòr do Dhia."
Salm. cvi. 1.

O, give ye great praise to God. O, date laudem magnam Deo.

Thugam, *prep.* conjoined with *pers.pron. i. e.* Gu, et Mi. *C. S.* Vide Chugam.

Thuige, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Gu, et Se, vel E. *C. S.* To him, or it: ad eum vel illud. Vide Chuige. *Adv.* Huc. *Span.* Aca.

Thun, *prep.* et *adv.* *C. S.* Vide Chun.

Thus', } *pron. 2d. pers.* Sing. *m.* et *f. ind. Emphat.*
Thusa, } *C. S.* Vide Thu.

Tì, *s. m. ind.* Any rational being; he, him, she, her: existentia quævis ratione prædita, sensu maximè generali. " Oir mar so deir an *Ti* àrd agus uasal, do 'n àite-còmhnuidh sìorruidheachd, do 'n ainm an *Ti* naomh." *Isài.* lvii. 15. For thus saith the high and lofty one, whose habitation is eternity, whose name is the holy One. Nam sic ait sublimis et excelsus, cui habitatio æternitas, et cui nomen Sanctus. " An talamh-*tì*." *Ross. Salm.* xc. 2. The world, *i. e.* that exists: orbis terrarum, nempe, qui existit. *Gr.* Τις, τι.

Tì, *s. m. ind.* Design, intention: propositum, consilium. *C. S.* " Air *tì*." *C. S.* With design, intending: designans, sibi proponens, in animo. " Tha mi air *tì* falbh." I intend to depart: in animo est mihi discedere.

* Ti, *s. f.* 1. A circle: circulus. *O'R.* 2. A point: punctum. *O'R.* 3. A tooth: dens. *O'R.* 4. Rule, government: imperium. *O'R.*

Tiachair, -e, *adj.* 1. Perverse, ill-disposed: protervus, pervicax, malus. *O'B.* et *C. S.* 2. Sick, weary: ægrotus, fessus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Tiachair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. An ill disposed person: malevolus quis. *C. S.* 2. An insignificant person: vilis quis. 3. A dwarf: nanus. *C. S.*

Tiachaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tiachair). 1. Perversity: pervicacia. *C. S.* 2. Sickness, weariness: ægrotatio, lassitudo. *C. S.* 3. An insignificant appearance: aspectus vilis, vel nano similis. *C. S.*

Tiadhan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A little hill: colliculus. *Macf. V.* 2. A small stone: lapillus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Tiadhanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tiadhan). 1. Abounding in little hills: colliculis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in little stones: lapillis frequens. *C. S.*

* Tiamh, -a, *s. m.* Darkness: obscuritas. *O'R.*

Tiamhachd, *s. f. ind.* *Macf. V.* Vide Tiamhaidheachd.

Tiamhaidh, -e, *adj.* (Tiamh). 1. Melancholy, affecting, gloomy, dismal: tristitiam afferens, dirus, terribilis.

" Is *tiamhaidh* so !"
S. D. 223.

This is dismal! Est terribile hoc! 2. Solitary, desert, deserted: solitarius, desertus. *C. S.* 3. Sounding with a dismal, or melancholy noise: sonitum terribilem edens. *C. S.*

" Tha gaoth *thiamhaidh* nan speur
" A' d' gheugaibh aosmhor, a ghiuthais mo ghràidh." *S. D.* 245.

The dismal sounding wind of the skies is among thy aged branches, thou pine of my love. Versatur ventus, strepitum terribilem edens, inter tuos ramos seniles, o pine mei amoris.

Tiamhaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tiamhaidh). 1. Melancholy, gloom, dismalness: natura rei terribilis, obscura, vel dira. *C. S.* 2. Solitariness, state of desertion: desertio. *C. S.* 3. A dismal sound: sonitus terribilis. *C. S.*

Tiarmail, -e, *adj.* Prudent, sagacious, careful: prudens, sagax, curans. *Macf. V.*

Tiarmalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tiarmail), Prudence, sagacity, carefulness: prudentia, sagacitas. *C. S.*

* Tiarna, -an, *s. m.* *O'R.* et *MSS.* Vide Tighearn.

Tiarrail, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Tìorrail.

Tiarralachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tiarrail). *C. S.* Vide Tìorralachd.

Tìde, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Time: tempus. *C. S.* 2. A tide: æstus. *C. S.* 3. Weather, good, or bad: cœlum serenum, vel turbidum. *N. H.* *Scot.* Tid, Tyde. *Jam.* *Sax. Isl. Dan.* et *Swed.* Tid: tempus.

Tig, *imperat. v. irreg.* Thig, q. vide.

Tigh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A house: domus. Pronounced as if written *taigh:* sic enuciatur quasi scriptum, Taigh.

" Teach Fhinn ! tha 'chòmhnuidh sgaoilte,
" 'S e 'ainm aobhach *tigh* na fèile."
S. D. 286.

The abode of Fingal! his habitation is destroyed; its joyous name is the house of hospitality. Domicilium Fingali! est ejus habitaculum dissolutum; est ejus nomen lætificum, Domus hospitii. " Tigh aifrinn." *C. S.* A mass-house: domus in qua missa celebrata est. " Tigh-aire." *C. S.* A watch-house: domus excubiarum. " Tigh-àisdigheachd." *O'R.* A play-house: theatrum. " Tigh-aisig." *C. S.* A ferry-house: portitoris tectum. " Tigh-aolaich." *C. S.* A necessary: foricæ. Tigh-aolaidh." *MSS.* A college: collegium. " Tigh-bainne." *Voc.* A milk-house, dairy: lactarium. " Tigh-bainnse." A wedding-house: domus nuptialis. " Tigh-buaile." A fold-hut: tugurium stabularium. *C. S.* " Tigh-codail." A sleeping-house: cubiculum dormitorium. *C. S.* " Tigh-canach." *Voc.* A toll-house: telonium. " Tigh-carbaid." A coach-house: stabulum rhedarium. *Voc.* " Tigh-chalman." *Voc.* A dove-cot: columbarium. " Tigh-chaorach." *Voc.* A sheep-cot: ovile. " Tigh-chearc." *Voc.* A hen-house: pertica gallinaria. " Tigh-chon." *Voc.* A dog-kennel: latibulum caninum. " Tigh-cluiche." *O'R.* A play-house: theatrum. " Tigh-cùil." *C. S.* A back-house: camera postica. *O'R.* " Tigh-cùinnidh." *Voc.* A mint: officina ad nummum cudendum. *Voc.* " Tigh-cùirt." *O'R.* et *Voc.* A court-house: forum juridicum, curia. " Tigh-cuspuinn." *Voc.* et *O'R.* A custom-house: telonium. " Tigh-deiridh." *Voc.* A ship's stern-room, or cabin: casula navalis. " Tigh-dìomhaireachd." *C. S.* A jakes:

foricæ. "Tigh-eiridinn." *O'R.* et *Voc.* An infirmary, or hospital: xenodochium. "Tigh-foghluim." *C. S.* A school-house: schola. "Tigh-fuinne." *Voc.* et *O'R.* A bake-house: pistrinum. "Tigh-ghèagh." *C. S.* A goose-house: casa anserina. "Tigh-guail." *Voc.* A coal-house: carbonum repositorium. "Tigh-lagha." *C. S.* A justice-court house: forum juridicum. "Tigh-leabhraichean." *C. S.* A library: bibliotheca. "Tigh-litrichean." *C. S.* A post-office: veredorum statio. "Tigh-leanna." *C. S.* An ale-house: caupona cerivisiaria. "Tigh-màil." *C. S.* A hired house: ædes annua pensione locata. *C. S.* "Tigh-malairt." *Voc.* A house of exchange: excambium. "Tigh-mòid." *C. S.* A court-house: forum juridicum. "Tigh-mòr." *C. S.* A great house: a hall: atrium, aula. "Tigh-mullaich." *C. S.* A garret: contignatio superior. "Tigh-nigheadaireachd." *Voc.* A washing-house: lavacrum. "Tigh-oibre." *C. S.* A work-house: ergastulum. Tigh-òil, *vel* -òsda." *C. S.* An inn, or tavern: taberna, œnopolium. "Tigh-réidh." *Provin.* A rented house: ædes annua pensione locata. "Tigh-righ." *C. S.* A royal palace: regia basilica. "Tigh-sheillean." *O'R.* A bee-house, or hive: alvearia. "Tigh-sgoile." *C. S.* A school-house: schola. "Tigh-stòir." *O'R.* et *C. S.* A store, or ware-house: repositorium. "Tigh-storais." *C. S.* et *O'R.* A magazine: apotheca, armarium. "Tigh-taisg." *C. S.* A treasury: ærarium. "Tigh-teith." *C. S.* A hot-house: hypocaustum. "Tigh-togalach." *Voc.* et *C. S.* A brew-house: zythesparium. "Tigh-toisich." *C. S.* The forecastle of a ship: prora. "Aig an tigh." *C. S.* At home: domi. "O 'n tigh." *C. S.* Abroad, from home: foris. *Wel.* Ty, et Tai. *Dav.* *Arm.* Ti. *Corn.* Tshyi. *Lat. Barb.* Haia, et Haja. *Lat.* Tego, Tectum. *Germ.* Teich: agger. *A Sax.* Dic: vallum. *Hebr.* תא *the.* Vide Teach.

TIGHE, *adj. compar.* of Tiugh, *adj.* q. vide.

TÌGHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Titheach.

TIGHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* *S. D.* 23. et *C. S.* Vide Teachd.

TIGHEACHD, *ind.* } *s. f.* et *m.* (Tiugh, *adj.*), Thick-
TIGHEAD, -EID, } ness, fatness, solidity: densitas, pinguedo, soliditas. *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Tiugh.

TIGHEADAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Tigh), House-keeping: familiæ, rerum familiarium, vel domûs administratio. *C. S.*

TIGHEADASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tigheadas), Diligent, careful, busy about house-keeping: occupatus, negotiis domesticis intentus. *C. S.*

TIGHEARN, } -AN, *s. m.* 1. A lord, chief ruler, a
TIGHEARNA, } dynast: dominus, princeps. *C. S.* 2. A master, a superior title of respect. "Agus gu bheil mo *thighearn* aosda mar an ceudna." *Gen.* xviii. 12. And that my lord is old also. Et quòd meus dominus est senex nonetiam. 3. The proprietor of any estate, among Highlanders: agrorum aliquorum possessor ullus, apud Monticolas. *C. S.* "An Tighearn," *vel*, "An Tighearna." The Lord: Dominus Deus. "Sibhse uile a chuir bhur dòchas anns *an Tighearn.*" *Salm.* xxxi. 24. All ye who have trusted in the Lord. Vos omnes qui reposuistis fiduciam in Domino Deo. *Wel.* Teyrn. *Arm.* Tiern. *Germ.* Tyrann. *Wacht.* *Isl.* Stiorn, regimen, et Stiorna, regere. *Angl.* Steer. *Gr.* Τυραννος.

TIGHEARNAIL, -E, *adj.* (Tighearn), Lordly: imperiosus. *Voc.* et *Llh.*

TIGHEARNALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tighearnail), Lordliness: dominatio, superbia, fastidium. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TIGHEARNAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Tighearn), Lordship, estate, sway: principatus, hereditas, dominium, potestas. *C. S.* "Deagh thighearnas." *C. S.* Good rule: bonum imperium. "Droch thighearnas." *C. S.* Misrule: malum imperium.

TIGHEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* (Tigh). *C. S.* Vide Tigheadas.

TIGHINN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v. irreg.* Thig. 1. Coming, act of coming: veniendi actus. *C. S.* 2. An arrival: adventus. *C. S.*

TILG, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* 1. Cast, throw: jacta, jace, conjice, injice. "Agus thubhairt e, *Tilgibh* a nuas i. Agus *thilg* iadsan sìos i." 2 *Righ.* ix. 33. And he said unto them throw her down. And they threw her down. Et dixit illis, jacta illam deorsum. Et jactaverunt illam deorsum. 2. Cast, shed, let fall, moult: amitte, muta, ut animalia quædam per annum cornua, plumas exue. *C. S.* 3. Shoot, fire as a gun: explodere fac, ut scloppetum. *C. S.* 4. Vomit: vome. *C. S.* 5. Fling, throw off, as a horse his rider: ejice, sicut equus equitem. *C. S.* *Germ.* Tilgen: delere, destruere, perdere. *Wacht.* *Chald.* טלק *talack.*

TILGEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tilg. 1. Casting, act of casting, or throwing: jactandi, jaciendi, conjiciendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Casting, act of casting, shedding, or moulting: amittendi, mutandi, vel exuendi ut aves plumas actus. *C. S.* 3. Shooting, act of shooting, or firing: scloppetum laxandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Vomiting, act of vomiting: vomendi actus. *C. S.* 5. Flinging, act of flinging, or throwing off as a horse his rider: ejiciendi sicut equus equitantem actus. *C. S.*

TILGTE, *pret. part. v.* Tilg. Thrown, or cast: jactus, conjectus. *C. S.* Vide Tilg.

TILL, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Pill, *v.*

TILLEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Till. *C. S.* Id. q. Pilleadh.

TÌM, -E, -EAN, et -EANNAN, *s. f.* Time: tempus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Tymp, propriè prægnantis. *Dav.* Vox hæc propriè originem trahere videtur ab voce "Iom" et *art.* "An t-"; quasi, "An t-iom." Vide etiam "Mu," literis transpositis. Cognatas in multis dialectis comperimus. Sic, *Germ.* Um, *adv.* dicitur de motu in gyrum, de omni declinatione a linea recta, de reditu, de iteratione. *Wacht.* *Dan.* Om. *Lat.* Umb-, ut in Umbo, Umbilicus. *Gr.* Ἀμφι, Ὀμφαλος. *Wel.* Am: circum, et Am-ser: tempus. Vide "Àm," et "Aimsir." *Hebr.* ים *im:* agitatio, motus, et יום *iom:* tempus. *Arab.* دم *dum.* Vide etiam "Uair."

TIMCHIOLL, -ILL, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A circuit, compass, circumference: ambitus, circuitus. *C. S.* 2. A plank, one row of planks, in boat, or ship-building: asserum series in navis, vel naviculæ ædificatione. *C. S.*

TIMCHIOLL, *prep.* et *adv.* (Timchioll, *s.*) 1. About, around: circa, circum. " Chaidh e *timchioll* an tighe." *C. S.* He went round the house. Ivit circa domum. 2. Of, or concerning: de. *C. S.* Id. et " Mu thimchioll." " Chaidh e *timchioll.*" He went round: circumivit.

TIMCHIOLLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Timchioll). 1. Circuitous, encompassing: ambiens. *C. S.* 2. Built in rows: seriebus constructus. *C. S.*

TIMCHIOLLACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Timchiollaich. Surrounding, act of surrounding: circumeundi actus. *C. S.*

TIMCHIOLLAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Timchioll), Surround, environ, encompass: circumcinge, circumi. *C. S.*

TIMCHIOLLAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Timchiollaich. Surrounded: circumcinctus. *C. S.*

TIMCHIOLL-GHEÀRR, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* (Timchioll, et Gearr), Circumcise: præputium amputa. " *Timchioll-ghearr* clann Israeil" *Ios.* v. 2. Circumcise the children of Israel. Circumcide filios Israëlis.

TIMCHIOLL-GHEARRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Timchioll-gheàrr. 1. Circumcising, act of circumcising: præputium circumcidendi actus. *Ios.* v. 5. 2. Circumcision: præputii amputatio, circumcisio. *Ecs.* iv. 26.

TIMCHIOLL-GHEÀRRTA, *pret. part. v.* Timchioll-gheàrr. Circumcised: circumcisus. *Ierem.* ix. 25.

TIMCHIOLLTA, *adj.* (Timchioll), Surrounded, environed: circumdatus, circumcinctus. *C. S.* et *Llh.*

* Time, *s. f. ind.* Fear, timorousness: timor, timiditas. *MSS.*

TÌMEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tìmeil), Timeliness, timeousness: tempestivitas, opportunitas. *C. S.*

TÌMEIL, -E, *adj.* (Tìm), Timely: tempestivus, opportunus. *Voc.* et *C. S.* *Wel.* Tymig. *Dav.*

TINN, -E, *adj.* 1. Sick, unwell: ægrotus. " Feuch, tha t' athair *tinn.*" *Gen.* xlviii. 1. Behold, thy father is sick. Ecce, est tuus pater ægrotus. 2. Causing sickness: ægrotationem afferens. *C. S.*

TINNE, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. f.* (Teann). 1. A chain, link of a chain: catena, series catenæ. *Voc.* et *MSS.* 2. A piece, solid mass of a column: frustum. *MSS.*

* Tinne, *s. m.* The Irish name of the letter T: literæ T, nomen Hibernicum. *O'R.*

TINNEACHAN, *pl.* of Teinne, q. vide.

TINNEANAS, *s. pl.* Fits: paroxysmus. *Stew. Gloss.*

TINNEAS, -EIS, -AN, *s. m.* (Tinn), Sickness, disease: infirmitas, ægrotatio, morbus. " Cha 'n 'eil an *tinneas* so chum bàis." *Eoin* xi. 4. This sickness is not unto death. Haud est morbus hic ad mortem. " Tinneas-airgid." Silver squinsy: synanche. *Provin.* " Tineas-alt, *vel* Tinneas nan alt." *C. S.* The gout: morbus articularis, podagra. " Tinneas an righ." *C. S.* " The king's evil: scrophula. *Voc.* " Tinneas cléibhe." *C. S.* A consumption: atrophia. *Macf. V.* " Tinneas cloinne." *C. S.* Travail, child-birth: parturitio. " Tinneas critheanach." *C. S.* The ague: febris quotidiana. " Tinneas fallsa." *C. S.* Playing the truant: schola abesse, morbus fictus. " Tinneas feachd." *C. S.* Sickness on the day of battle, cowardice: animus erga prælium abjectus. *C. S.* " Tinneas fuail." *C. S.* Gravel, stranguary: calculus, nephritis. " Tinneas goile." *C. S.* A stomach complaint: stomachi dolor. " Tinneas mara." *C. S.* Sea sickness: nausea marina. " Tinneas na gealaich." *Voc.* An eclipse: lunæ deliquium. *C. S.* " Tinneas tuiteamach." *C. S.* The falling sickness: epilepsia.

TINNEASACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tinneas), Sickly, evil: ægrotus, malus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

TINNSGEADAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Tinneas, et Sgeul), An omen of evil, an ominous occurrence: omen infaustum. *C. S.* *Wel.* Tyngedfynol.

TINNSGEADALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tinnsgeadal), Ominous of evil, portentous: omen infaustum ferens. *C. S.*

* Tinnsgil, -idh, th, *v. a.* Begin: incipe. *MSS.*

* Tinnsgleadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tinnsgil. A commencement, act of commencing: initium, incipiendi actus. *MSS.*

TINNTEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Teinntein.

TIOBAR, -AIR, } -AN, *s. m.* *Llh.* et *O'R.* Vide
TIOBART, -AIRT, } Tobar.

TIODAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* A title: titulus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

TIODHLAC, -AIC, -EAN, *s. m.* A gift, a present, an offering, a benefit: donum, munus, beneficium: " Agus *tiodhlac* cha ghabh thu; oir dallaidh *tiodhlac* na daoine glice." *Ecs.* xxiii. 8. And a gift thou shalt not take; for a gift blindeth the wise. Et munus ne accipito; nam excæcat munus homines sapientes.

TIODHLACADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiodhlaic. 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Tiodhlac. 2. Giving, act of giving, bestowing, or offering a present, or gift: munus dandi, offerendi, vel tribuendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Burying, act of burying, or interring: sepeliendi actus. *C. S.* 4. A burial, a funeral: funus. *C. S.*

TIODHLAIC, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tiodhlac). 1. Present, make a present, bestow a gift: munus da. *C. S.* 2. Inter, bury: sepeli. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* Id. q. Adhlaic.

TIODHLAICEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tiodhlac), Bountiful: benignus, munificus. *C. S.*

TIODHLAICEACH, -EICH, *s. m.* (Tiodhlac), A bountiful person: munificus quis. *C. S.*

TIODHLAICTE, *pret. part. v.* Tiodhlaic. 1. Presented, offered as a gift: munere oblatus, donatus. *C. S.* 2. Interred, buried: sepultus. *C. S.*

TIOLAM, -AIM, -AN, *s. m.* A short space: breve spatium. *C. S.* *Wel.* Talm, Talym. *Dav.*

TIOLAM, -AIM, -AN, *s. m.* A snatch, an attempt to bite: captatio, captandi actus, vel nisus subitus ad aliquem captandum, vel mordendum. *C. S.*

TIOLAMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tiolam), Snatching, prone

to snatch or bite: captans, ad captandum vel mordendum proclivis. *C. S.*

TIOLP, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* Snatch, grasp suddenly: capta, subitò rapta. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

TIOLPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tiolp). 1. That snatches, or grasps at any thing suddenly: captans, aliquid subitò captans, vel raptans. *C. S.* 2. Cavilling: cavillans. *C. S.*

TIOLPADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tiolpadh, et Fear). 1. A snatcher: raptor, captator. *C. S.* 2. A cutpurse, a thief: crumeniseca. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 3. A critic, a censor, or caviller: criticus, censor, qui cavillat. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

TIOLPADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiolp. 1. Snatching, act of snatching, or grasping suddenly at any thing: captandi, aliquid subitò raptandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Cavilling, act of cavilling: cavillandi actus. *C. S.*

TÌOM, -A, -AN, *s. f.* Vide Tìm.

TIOM, -A, *adj.* 1. Soft, tender: tenuis, tener. *C. S.* 2. Fearful, timid: timidus. *C. S.*

TIOMA, TIOMADH, } -AIDH, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tiomachd.

TIOMACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiomaich. Softening, act or state of softening, or melting into tears: lachrymas movendi, vel status in quo ad lachrymas movetur aliquis. *C. S.*

TIOMACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tioma), Softness, tenderness: teneritas, mollities. *C. S.*

TIOMAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tiom). 1. Soften into tears: ad lachrymas move, vel movere. *C. S.* 2. Be fearful, or terrified, become fearful: timesce. *R. M'D.* 158.

TÌOMAIL, -E, *adj.* (Tìom, vel Tìm, *s.*) Timely: tempestivus. *C. S.*

TIOMAIN, -IDH, et -MNAIDH, TH, *v. a.* 1. Bequeath, bestow, leave, as by will: aliquid alicui lega, testimonio, vel testamento aliquid relinque. *C. S.* 2. Pledge, give as security: in vadimonium aliquid da. "*Thiomain* e 'fhocal." *C. S.* He pledged his word: verbum suum dedit. 3. Resign, commit for security into another's hands: alicui aliquid ad bene curandum committe, trade.

"A' d' làimh-sa mhàin a Dhia nan dùl,
"Mo spiorad *tiomnam* suas."
Salm. xxxi. 5.

Into thy hand alone, O God of nature, I commit my spirit. In tuam manum tantùm, O Deus naturæ, meum spiritum trado.

TIOMAINTE, *pret. part. v.* Tiomain. 1. Bestowed, bequeathed: alicui quasi testamento relictus. *C. S.* 2. Pledged: in vadimonium datus. 3. Committed to another's care: in alicujus curam traditus. *C. S.*

TÌOMALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tìomail), Seasonableness: tempestivitas. *C. S.*

TIOM-CHRIDHE, *s. f. ind.* (Tiom, *adj.* et Cridhe), Pity, mercy, tenderness: misericordia, benignitas. *C. S.*

TIOM-CHRIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tiom-chridhe), Tender-hearted, kind, courteous, friendly: benevolus, mitis, humanus, propitius. *C. S.*

TIOM-CHUAIRT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Tiom, et Cuairt). 1. A friendly visit: aditus officiosus, vel benignus. *Macf. V.* 2. Any periodical visit, or visitation: aditus, visitatio ulla periodica. *C. S.* 3. A period of time: spatium temporis. *O'R.*

TIOM-CHUAIRTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tiom-chuairt), Periodical: periodicus. *C. S.*

TIOMNACH, -AICH, *s. m.* vel *f.* (Tiomnadh), A testator, the maker of a will: testator, qui testamentum facit, vel testamento aliquid alicui legat. *C. S.*

TIOMNADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tiomnadh, et Fear), A testator: testator. *C. S.*

TIOMNADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiomain. 1. A will, or testament: testamentum. "Oir a ta *tiomnadh* daingean an déigh bàis dhaoine." *Eabhr.* ix. 17. For a testament is binding after men's death. Enim est testamentum validum post mortem hominum. "An Seann Tiomnadh." *C. S.* The Old Testament: Vetus Testamentum. "An Tiomnadh Nuadh." *C. S.* The New Testament: Novum Testamentum. 2. Bequeathing, act of bequeathing, or leaving by will: testamento aliquid alicui legandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Pledging, act of pledging, or giving in security: in vadimonium aliquid dandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Committing, act of committing something into another's care: aliquid alicui ad benè curandum tradendi vel committendi actus. "Athair, a ta mi *tiomnadh* mo spioraid a' d' làmhaibh-sa." *Luc.* xxiii. 46. Father, I commit my spirit into thy hands. Pater, depono meum spiritum in tuas manus.

TIOMNAIDH, *fut. v.* Tiomain. q. vide.

TIOMPAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. *poet.* Any musical instrument: instrumentum musicum quodvis. *C. S.* 2. A timbrel, cymbal, tabor, or drum: tympanum. *Salm.* lxxxi. 2. *metr.* *Scot.* Tympanis. *Jam.*

TIOMPANAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tiompan), A harper, minstrel, a musician: cytharista, tibicen, musicus quis. *C. S.*

TIOMSACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tiomsaich), Collecting, bringing together: colligens. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

TIOMSACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiomsaich. A second milking of a cow, when her udder has collected more milk: secunda extractio lactis bubuli. *C. S.* 2. Collecting, act of collecting, or bringing together: colligendi actus. *C. S.*

TIOMSAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Collect, bring together: collige. *C. S.*

TIOMSAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Tiomsaich. Collected, brought together: collectus. *C. S.*

TIONAIL, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gather, assemble: collige. "Suidhichidh tu fìon-lios, agus cha *tionail* thu 'fhìon-dhearcan." *Deut.* xxviii. 30. Thou shalt plant a vineyard, and shalt not gather (its) grapes. Conseres vineam, et non colliges (ejus) uvas. 2. Glean: spicarum more collige. *C. S.* 3. *n.* Assemble, collect together, come together, as an assembly: conveni, congregare. *C. S.* *Wel.* Cynnull, collige. *Dav.*

TIONAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tionail. 1. Gathering, act of gathering, or collecting: colligendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Gleaning, act of gleaning: colligendi more spicarum actus. *C. S.* 3.

Assembling, act of assembling, or of coming together: conveniendi, congregandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Any thing gathered, or collected: quicquid collectum. *C. S.* 5. An assembly, or multitude: conventus. *C. S.*

Tionaladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tionail. *C. S.* Vide Tional.

Tionc, -aidh, th, *v. a. Macf. V.* Vide Tiorc.

Tioncadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tionc. *Macf. V.* Vide Tiorc.

Tionnail, -e, -ean, *s. f.* The likeness, or image of any one, or of any thing: talis, alicujus similitudo, ejusmodi. *C. S.*

Tionndadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tionndaidh. Turning, act, or state of turning: vertendi, se vertendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 2. Returning, act of returning: revertendi actus. *C. S.* 3. A turn: conversio. *C. S.*

Tionndaidh, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn, by altering the position: verte, aliquid obverte, sicut situm mutando.

" *Thionndaidh* i 'cùl ris an t-sonn."

Cath-Lod. i. 127.

She turned her back upon the warrior. Vertit illa tergum ad bellatorem. 2. Turn, cause to turn: verte, vertere fac: *C. S.* 3. Turn inside out, or upside down: inverte, vel subverte. *C. S.* 4. Return: revertere, redi. *C. S.* 5. Change, alter from one state to another: ab statu uno in alium verte. *C. S.* 6. Be changed, or become changed: vertere vel mutare ab statu uno in alium. *C. S.* 7. Convert: converte. *C. S.* 8. Be converted: resipiscite erga Deum, convertere. *C. S.* 9. Translate: e lingua alia in aliam aliquid redde. *C. S.*

Tionnsgainn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A beginning, an element: principium. *MSS.*

Tionnsgainn, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tionnsgainn, *s.*) 1. Devise, invent: excogita, excude, comminiscere. *C. S.* 2. Begin, commence: incipe. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. *n.* Turn, return: verte te, revertere. *C. S.*

Tionnsgal, -ail, -an, *s. m.* Ingenuity, invention, inventiveness: ingenuitas, sagacitas. *C. S.* 2. Industry, industria. *C. S.* 3. Conduct, management: morum ratio, vel rerum administratio. *C. S.*

Tionnsgalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tionnsgal). 1. Ingenious, inventive: sagax, ad excogitandum acutus. *C. S.* 2. Industrious: industrius. *C. S.* 3. Managing well: res bene administrans. *C. S.* 4. Adventurous: audax. *C. S.*

Tionnsgalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tionnsgalach). *C. S.* Vide Tionnsgal.

Tionnsgantach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tionnsgainn). *Llh.* et *C. S.* Vide Tionnsgalach.

Tionnsgnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tionnsgainn. 1. Devising, act of devising, or inventing: excogitandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Beginning, act of beginning: incipiendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Turning, act of turning, or returning: se vertendi vel revertendi actus. *C. S.* 4. A design: consilium. *C. S.* 5. An element: elementum. *Macf. V.* 6. A device, a project: inventio, machinatio. *C. S.*

Tionntadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Tionndadh.

Tionsgnadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Tionnsgnadh.

Tìor, -aidh, th, *v. a.* 1. Dry as corn, or hay for the barn: exsicca, arefac, sicut frumentum, vel fœnum ad condendum in horreo. *C. S.* 2. Kiln-dry: frumentum clibano exsicca. *C. S. Germ.* Durr: aridus, siccus; et Durren, et Dörren: arefacere, siccare. *Wacht. Belg.* Dorren. *Isl.* Thaerra. *Lat.* Torreo. *Gr.* Τέρσω.

Tìoradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tìor. 1. Drying, act of drying, as corn, or hay: exsiccandi actus, sicut frumentum vel fœnum. *C. S.* 2. Kiln-drying, act of kiln-drying: clibano frumentum exsiccandi actus. *C. S.*

Tìorail, -e, *adj.* (Tìor). 1. Drying, that dries: ad aliquid exsiccandum conducens. *C. S.* 2. Warm, genial, as a mild sun: calidus, genialis, ut solis modicus calor. *C. S.* 3. Sheltered, warm: bene defensus, sicut a vento. *C. S.* 4. Mild, modest: mitis, lenis, mansuetus. *C. S.*

Tìoralachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tìorail). 1. Warmth: caliditas. *C. S.* 2. State of being sheltered: benè defensæ sicut à vento rei status. *C. S.* 3. Mildness, meekness: mansuetudo. *C. S.*

Tioram, Tiorma, *adj.* (Tìor). 1. Dry, arid, without moisture: siccus, aridus, exsiccus. " Feuch, tha mise a' m' chrann *tioram*." *Isài.* lvi. 3. Behold I am a dry tree. En, ego sum lignum aridum. 2. Dry, without rain: sine pluvia. " Aimsir *thioram*." *C. S.* Fair weather: cœlum minimè pluviale. 3. Not wetted, not wet: minimè madidus, vel madefactus. *C. S.* 4. Thirsty, athirst: sitiens. *C. S.* 5. Not seasoned, having no seasoning, as food of an indifferent kind: minimè conditus, vel non suavis, ut cibus ingratus. *C. S.* 6. Jejune, barren, unembellished: jejunus, insulsus. *C. S.*

Tioramachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tioramaich. *C. S.* Vide Tiormachadh.

Tioramaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tioram). *C. S.* Vide Tiormaich.

Tiorc, -aidh, th, *v. a.* Save, deliver, rescue from danger: serva, eripe, a periculo eripe. *C. S.*

Tiorcach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tiorc), That saves, or rescues: servans, a periculo eripiens. *C. S.*

Tiorcadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiorc. Saving, act of saving, delivering, or rescuing from danger: servandi, a periculo eripiendi actus. *C. S.*

Tiorcaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* et *f.* (Tiorc), One who saves, or delivers from danger: servator. *C. S.*

Tiorcta, *pret. part. v.* Tiorc. Saved, delivered, rescued from danger: servatus, a periculo ereptus. *C. S.*

Tiorma, *adj. comp.* of Tioram, q. vide.

Tiormachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiormaich. Drying, act of drying: exsiccandi actus. *C. S.*

Tiormachail, -e, *adj.* (Tioram), Desiccative: desiccans. *O'R.*

TIORMACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tioram). 1. Dryness, state of being dry: siccitas. *C. S.* Vide Tioram. 2. A continuance of fair weather: cœli sereni, vel minimè pluvialis continuatio. *C. S.* 3. Thirst: sitis. *C. S.* 4. Drought: siccitas. *C. S.* 5. A certain disease in cattle: pecudum morbus quidam. *C. S.*

TIORMAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tioram), Dry, make dry: desicca, siccum redde. *C. S.*

TIORMAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Tiormaich. Dried: exsiccatus. *C. S.*

TIORMALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tioram), Drought, thirst: siccitas, sitis. *O'R.*

TIORMAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Any thing that dries or serves to evaporate moisture: siccator, quicquid exsiccans. *C. S.* 2. Meal made into a ball and steeped in water, then toasted, the inside being dry: farinæ paululum in globum formatum, in aquam immersum, et inde tostum. *Scot.* Drammock.

TIORMASG, -AISG, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A mischance, mischief: infortunium, malum. *MSS.* 2. Destruction: exitium. *MSS.*

TÌORRAIL, -E, *adj. C. S.* Vide Tìorail.

TÌORRALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tìorrail). *C. S.* Vide Tìoralachd.

TIORT, -A, -AN, *s. m.* An accident, a mischance: casus, infortunium. *Macf. V.*

TIORTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tiort). 1. Accidental: improvisus. *C. S.* 2. Unfortunate: infelix. *C. S.* 3. Liable to accidents: casibus obnoxius. *C. S.*

* Tios, -aidh, th, *v. n.* Go, or come: i, vel veni. *MSS.*

TIOSAN, -AIN, *s. m.* (Teas), Water gruel, ptisan: ptisana. *C. S.* *Span.* Tisana.

TIOT, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tiot, *s.*) 1. Despatch quickly: aliquem aliquò celeriter mitte. "*Tiot* ann e." *C. S.* Despatch him quickly: celeriter illum mitte. 2. Go quickly: celeriter ito. *C. S.*

TIOT, TIOTA, TIOTADH, TIOTAN, } -AIDH, et -AIN, -EAN, et -AN, *s. m.* A moment, a little while: temporis punctum, breve temporis spatium. "Cia mar a thugadh iad gu sgrios, mar ann an *tiota?*" *Salm.* lxxiii. 19. How are they brought to destruction as in a moment? Quomodo ducti fuerunt in perniciem quasi temporis puncto? *Scot.* Tyte, et Tyt. *Jam.* *Isl.* Tid, promptus. *Pers.* زود زود *zood, zood,* quick! quick!: cito! cito!

TÌR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* et *f.* (Tìor). 1. Land, the land: terra, terra firma. "Air *tìr.*" *adv.* On land, on shore: super terram, in tellure, vel littore. "Bha an long am meadhon na mara, agus esan 'n a aonar air *tìr.*" *Marc.* vi. 47. The ship was in the midst of the sea, and he alone on the land. Erat navigium in medio mari et ipse solus in terra. 2. A land, a country, a region: patria, regio, plaga. "Agus a ta òr na *tìre* sin maith." *Gen.* ii. 12. And the gold of that land is good. Et est aurum regionis illius præstans. "*Tìr* mòr," vel potiùs "*Tìr* mhòr." *C. S.* A continent: continens, terra continens. "A' mhòr *thìr.*" *Hebrid.* The main land of Scotland: Scotiæ terra continens, sic appellant insulani. *Wel.* Tir. *Arm.* Tir. *Corn.* Tir. *Arab.* et *Pers.* ترب *turb,* et تراب *turaub,* Ground, soil: terra, solum.

TÌREACH, TÌRICH, -E, } -ICH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *f.* (Tìr). 1. A countryman, an inhabitant of a country: terræ cujusdam vel regionis incola. *C. S.* 2. A patriot: poplicola, vel civis boni publici studiosus. *O'R.* 3. The horse in a plough that walks on, or next the unploughed land: equus arans ad solum nondum aratum adstans. *C. S.*

TÌREACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tìrich. Colonizing, act of colonizing, colonization: coloniam deducendi vel constituendi actus. *C. S.*

TÌREACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Tìr). 1. Patriotism: amor patriæ. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Tìreachadh.

TÌRICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tìr), Colonize: coloniam deduc, vel constitue. *Macf. V.*

TÌRIM, -E, *adj. C. S.* Vide Tioram.

TIT, TITEAG, TITEAGAIDH, } *interj.* Expressive of wet being suddenly, or disagreeably perceived: vox qua indicatur madefactionis subitæ vel ingratæ sensus. *C. S.*

TITH, TÌTH, } -E, *s. f.* 1. Inclination, desire: voluntas, studium. *C. S.* 2. Design, intention: consilium, propositum. *C. S.* 3. A pursuit: insectatio. "Air mo *thìth.*" *C. S.* Pursuing me: insectans me.

TITHEACH, TÌTHEACH, } -EICHE, *adj.* (Tìth). 1. Inclining, desiring, desirous: cupidus, studiosus.

"Ruith Conan le bian an tuirc,
"Bha e *titheach* chum uile a ghnàth."

S. D. 32.

Conan ran with the boar's skin, he was always desirous of mischief. Cucurrit Conan cum (portans) pelle apri; erat studiosus mali semper. 2. Designing, contriving: excogitans, consilium secum capiens. *C. S.* 3. Pursuing keenly: avidè insectans. *C. S.*

TIUBHAIR, TIUBHRAICH, } -IDH, TH, *v. a. MSS.* et *B. B.* Vide Tabhair, et Thoir.

TIUGAINN, *v. def. imperat.* 1*st. pers. pl.* (Thig, vel Thug), Come, let us go: age, eamus. *C. S.*

TIUGH, TIGHE, *adj.* 1. Thick, great in circumference, not slender: crassus, largus. *C. S. potius,* Garbh, q. vide. 2. Thick, of great thickness, as a wall: latus, crassus. "Balla tiugh." *C. S.* A thick wall: paries crassus. 3. Thick, dense, closely set together: creber, densus. "Bha a h-àirde togta suas am measg nan *tiugh*-gheugan." *Esec.* xix. 11. Her stature was exalted among the thick branches. Erat ejus statura elata inter crebros ramos. 4. Coarse, not fine, or thin, as cloth: densus, vel crassus, quasi de panno dicitur. "Ghabh e eudach *tiugh.*" 2 *Righ.* viii. 15. He took a thick cloth. Sumpsit pannum densum. 5. Thick, not thin, as a liquid, approaching to solidity, or any coagulated liquid; spiss, close, firm: spissus, densus, quasi liquida coagulata, vel spissata. *C. S.* 6. Frequent, in quick succession, as drops of rain: frequens, iteratus velociter ut pluviæ gut-

tæ stillantes. *C. S.* 7. Corpulent: obesus. *C. S.* 8. Indistinctly uttered: indistinctè enunciatus. *C. S.* *Wel.* Tew. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tew. *Scot.* Teuch, et Teugh. *Jam.* *Germ.* Dicht: contiguus, cujus extrema simul sunt, solidus, compactus, creber, frequens; et idem *Germ.* Dick. *Wacht.* *Angl.* Tight. *Swed.* Tjock. *Dan.* Tyk. *Isl.* Digr.

Tiughachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tiughaich. Thickening, act of thickening, or making thicker: crassiorem, densiorem, obesiorem reddendi actus. *C. S.* Vide Tiugh.

Tiughaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Thicken: condensa, crassiorem, densiorem, spissiorem, vel obesiorem redde. *C. S.* Vide Tiugh. 2. Become thick, or thicker: densior fi. *C. S.*

Tiughalach, -aich, } *s. f.* (Tiugh), The thickest
Tiughalachd, } part of liquids, dregs: fæx, recrementum. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tiughaichte, *pret. part. v.* Tiughaich. *C. S.* Vide Tiughaich.

Tiuighe, *adj. comp.* of Tiugh, q. vide.

Tiuighead, -eid, *s. m.* (Tiugh). *C. S.* Vide Tiugh.

Tiunnail, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tionnail.

Tlà, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Tlàth.

Tlachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. Pleasure, satisfaction, delight: voluptas, delectatio, oblectamentum. "Mu tha *tlachd* aig an Tighearn annainn, an sin bheir e sinn a dh' ionnsuidh an fhearainn so." *Air.* xiv. 8. If the Lord delight in us, then will he bring us unto this land. Si delectatio sit Domino Deo de nobis, tum ducet nos ad terram hanc. 2. Inclination, a liking, attachment: studium erga aliquem, vel aliquid. *C. S.* 3. Beauty: pulchritudo. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

* Tlachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. The earth: tellus. *Macf. V.* et *MSS.* 2. A fair, or market: mercatorum frequentia. *O'B.* 3. A garment: vestis. *Llh.* 4. Colour: color. *O'R.*

Tlachdmhoireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tlachdmhor). 1. Pleasantness: amœnitas. *C. S.* 2. Handsomeness, comeliness: species, venustas. *C. S.*

Tlachdmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Tlachd, et Mòr). 1. Pleasant, delightful, lovely: amœnus, jucundus, delectabilis. *C. S.* 2. Handsome, comely: venustus, speciosus. *C. S.* 3. Becoming, fitting: decens, decorus. *C. S.*

Tlàitheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tlàth), Mildness, softness, tenderness, smoothness: mansuetudo, teneritas, mollities. *C. S.*

Tlàithead, -eid, *s. m.* (Tlàth), Mildness, degree of mildness, softness, tenderness, or smoothness: mansuetudinis, teneritatis, vel mollitiei gradus. *C. S.*

Tlàm, -àim, -àimeannan, *s. f.* A handful of wool, or flax: lanæ, vel lini manipulus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tlàm, -aidh, thl, *v. a.* (Tlàm, *s.*) Teaze: lanam, vel linum carpe. *C. S.*

Tlamadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tlàm. Teazing, act of teazing: linum, vel lanam carminandi actus. *C. S.*

Tlàth, -àithe, *adj.* 1. Mild, kind, tender, indulgent, merciful: mitis, mansuetus, blandus, misericors. *C. S.* 2. Tranquil, gentle: tranquillus, lenis, lentus. "Frasan *tlàth.*" *C. S.* Gentle, or genial showers: imbres lenti, vel geniales. *C. S.* 3. Smooth, to the touch, delicate, as silk, or fine wool: mollis, delicatus, tenellus, quasi sericum vel lana mollissima. *C. S.* 4. Mellow, sweet, smooth, as oil: mollis, suavis.

"Bu bhuige 'chainnt na oladh *thlàth.*"
Salm. lv. 21.

His language was softer than smooth oil. Fuit mollior ejus sermo quam oleum blandum. *Gr.* Τλαω, tolero.

Tlàs, -àis, } *s. m.* (Tlàth). 1. Mildness, kind-
Tlàths, -àiths, } ness, tenderness: mansuetudo, lenitas, teneritas. *C. S.* 2. Tranquillity, gentleness: tranquillitas, lenitas. *C. S.* 3. Smoothness, delicateness, mollities. *C. S.* Vide Tlàth.

Tligheachd, *s. f. ind.* Nausea, an inclination to vomit: nausea. "Tha *tligheachd* air." *C. S.* He is inclined to vomit: nauseâ laborat.

Tlus, -uis, *s. m.* 1. Pity, ruth, compassion, tenderness, affection: misericordia, indulgentia, benignitas, amor. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. Mildness, genial warmth: lenitas cœli, calor genialis. *C. S.*

Tlusail, -e, *adj.* (Tlus). 1. Tender, pitying, compassionate: misericors, benignus, clemens. *C. S.* 2. Warm, mild: genialis. *C. S.*

Tlusalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tlusail), Tenderness, compassion: misericordia, indulgentia. *C. S.*

Tlusmhor, -oire, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Tlusail.

Tnù, } -a, *s. m.* 1. Envy, jealousy: invidia. "Oir
Tnùth, } marbhaidh fearg an t-amaideach, agus bheir *tnù* bàs an duine shuaraich." *Iob.* v. 2. For wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy slayeth the silly one. Etenim interficiet indignatio stultum, et afferet invidia mortem viri insulsi. 2. Anger, indignation: ira, indignatio. *C. S.* 3. Malice: malitia. *C. S.* 4. Zeal, or bigotry: zelotypia, vel superstitio. *O'R.* 5. Avarice, covetousness: avaritia. *O'R.*

Tnùthach, -aiche, } *adj.* (Tnùth). 1. Envious,
Tnùthail, -e, } jealous: invidiam fovens. *C. S.* 2. Angry, indignant: irascens, stomachosus. *C. S.* 3. Malignant, malicious: malignus. *C. S.*

Tnùthach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* A rival: rivalis, æmulus. *O'B.*

Tnuthmhor, -oire, *adj.* (Tnùth). *C. S.* Vide Tnùthach.

Toban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A cowl: monachi cucullus. *O'R.* 2. The wreath of wool or flax on a distaff: corolla lanæ vel lini super colo. *C. S.* *Scot.* Tapin, Tappin. *Jam.*

Tobar, -air, Toibre, Toibrichean, et Tobraichean, *s. m.* 1. A well, or fountain: fons. "Agus thàinig iad gu h-Elim far an robh dà *thobar* dheug uisge." *Ecs.* xv. 27. And they came to Elim, where there were twelve wells of water. Et venerunt ad Helim ubi erant duodecim fontes aquæ. "Tobar-baistidh." *Macf. V.* A baptismal font: baptisterium. "Tobar-fìor-uisge." *Macf. V.* A spring-well: fons purus. "Tobar-tàirne." *Macf.*

V. vel Tobar-tàirnge, vel tarruing." *C. S.* A draw-well: puteus antliatus. 2. *fig.* A source, origin: origo. *C. S.* *Pers.* بير *beir. pl.* ابار *abaur.*

Tobha, -aichean, *s. m.* A rope: funis. *C. S.* *Scot.* Tow. *Jam.* *Swed.* Tog. *Belg.* Towe. *Dan.* Too. *Isl.* Tog, et Taug. *Angl.* To tow.

Tobhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tobha), Having ropes: funibus instructus. *C. S.*

Tobhar, -air, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Todhar.

Tobhta, -achan, et -an, *s. m.* A rower's bench in a boat: naviculæ scamnum transversum cui sedet remex. *C. S.*

Tobhtach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tobhta), Furnished with rower's benches; scannis ad remigandum instructus. *C. S.*

Tobrach, } Tobraichean, } *gen.* et *pl.* q. Tobar. q. vide.

* Tocar, -air, -an, *s. m.* A causeway: pavimentum. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Toch, -a, -an, *s. m.* The thigh, or hough of an animal: suffrago. *Macf. V.*

Toch, -aidh, th, *v. a.* (Toch, *s.*) Hamstring: suffragines seca. *Macf. V.* *Angl.* Hough.

Tochach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toch), Of or belonging to the hough: ad suffraginem pertinens. *C. S.*

Tochadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Toch. Hamstringing, act of hamstringing: suffragines secandi actus. *C. S.*

Tochail, -chlaidh, th, *v. a.* Dig: fode. *Ross. Salm.* lvii. 6. Vide Cladhaich. *Scot.* Howk. *Jam.*

Tochailiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Tochail), A miner, pioneer: metallicus, murorum perfossor. *O'R.*

Tochailleach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tochail), That rooteth out, or extirpates: qui extirpat. *O'R.*

Tochailt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Tochail), A mine, quarry, or digging: fodina, fossio. *Llh.*

Tochailte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Tochail. Dug, digged: fossus. *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

Tochailteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tochail), Fossile: fossilis. *O'R.*

Tochal, -ail, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tochail. *MSS.* Vide Tochladh.

Tochalta, *adj.* *MSS.* Vide Tochailte.

Tochar, -air, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tochradh.

Tòchd, *s. m. ind.* 1. A disease of the eye in cattle; *Scot.* Hock: morbus oculorum cui sunt obnoxiæ pecudes. 2. An unpleasant, or bad smell: fœtidus odor. *Macinty.* 61.

Tochladh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tochail. Digging, act of digging: fodiendi actus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Tochlaidh, *fut. v.* Tochail, q. vide.

Tochradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A portion or dowry: dos. " Dìolaidh e airgiod a ṙéir *tochraidh* nam maighdean." *Ecs.* xxii. 17. He shall pay money according to the dowry of virgins. Solvet pecuniam prout dos virginum. *Scot.* Tocher.

Tochuil, -idh, th, *v. a.* *MSS.* Vide Tochail.

Tocsaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A hogshead: ingens dolium. *Macf. V.* *Angl.* Hogshead, i. e. Ox-hide.

Tocsaideach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tocsaid). 1. Full of hogsheads: doliis ingentibus abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like a hogshead: ingenti dolio similis.

Todhar, -air, -an, *s. m.* 1. Manure, dung: stercus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 2. A field manured by folding cattle upon it: ager stercore pecudum septo inclusarum per ipsum satiatus. *Macf. V.* 3. Bleaching, the process of bleaching: panni lintei dealbatio. *C. S.* " Cuir ṙi *todhar.*" *C. S.* Bleach: dealba. *Hebr.* טהר *tahar*, to clean, et טהר *tahar*, cleansed.

Tog, -aidh, -th, *v. a.* 1. Lift, raise, rear: leva, tolle, evehe, sensu generali.

" Mhic Fionnghail *tog* sgiath ṙi m' thaobh."
Temor. v. 114.

Son of Fingal, raise a shield at my side. Fili Fingalis, tolle clypeum ad meum latus. 2. Build: ædifica, strue. " *Togaidh* e mo chaithir." *Isài.* xlv. 13. He shall build my city. Ædificabit meum civitatem. 3. Brew, distil: cerevisiam, vel potum coque, vel distilla. 4. Carry: porta. *C. S.* 5. Take away: aufer. " *Thog* e leis e." *C. S.* He carried it away. Abstulit illud. 6. Excite, stir up, rouse: excita, suscita. *C. S.* 7. Rear, educate: ale, erudi. *C. S.* 8. i. e. " *Tog* cùis." *Gniomh.* xxvi. 32. Appeal: adpella causam, vel litem adpella. " *Tog* ort. *C. S.* Prepare thyself: te para, quasi ad iter faciendum. " *Tog* ṙi." *C. S.* Ascend: ascende. " *Thog* sinn ṙi bruthach." *C. S.* We ascended. Ascendimus. " Tog cìs." *C. S.* Levy a tribute: vectigal exige. " Tog dheth." *C. S.* Cease, desist: desiste. *Angl.* Tuck. *Lat.* Toga.

Togail, -e, et -galach, -alaichean, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Tog. 1. Lifting, act of lifting, or raising: levandi, tollendi, evehendi actus. " Tha thu 'g am *thogail* ṙis a' ghaoith." *Iòb.* xxx. 22. Thou liftest me up to the wind. Extollis me in ventum. 2. Building, act of building: ædificandi, struendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Carrying, act of carrying: portandi actus. *C. S.* 4. Taking away, act of taking away: auferendi actus. *C. S.* Exciting, act of exciting, or rousing: excitandi, suscitandi actus. *C. S.* 6. Rearing, act of rearing, or educating: alendi, erudiendi actus. *C. S.* 7. A burden, or any thing to be lifted: onus, vel quicquid portabile. *C. S.* 8. A building, or structure: ædificatio, ædes. *C. S.* 9. A levy, as of tribute: exactio, quasi vectigalis. *C. S.*

Togair, Tograidh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tog, et Aire, *s.*) 1. Desire, wish eagerly: cupe, expete.

" Mar *thogras* fiadh na sruthan uisg."
Salm. xlii. 1.

As the hart desireth the streams of water. Sicut expetit cervus rivulos aquæ. 2. *n.* Wish, be inclined: volens esto. *C. S.* 3. Offer, make an attempt: conare, conatum fac. *C. S.*

Togairt, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Togair. Desiring, act of desiring, or eagerly wishing: cupiendi, expetendi actus. *C. S.*

Togalach, *gen.* of Togail, *s.* q. vide.

Togalaiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Togail), A lifter: evector. *O'R.*

Togalaichean, *pl.* of Togail, q. vide.

Togarrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Togair). 1. Keen, desirous: ardens, percupidus. *C. S.* 2. Willing, cheerful: libens, volens, hilaris. *C. S.*

Togha, -aichean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Todha.

Toghaidh, -e, *s. f.* Attention, respect, regard, vigilance, guard: cura, observantia, vigilantia, custodia. *O'R.* et *C. S.* "Thoir *toghaidh* ort." *C. S.* take care, or guard yourself: caveto.

* Toghar, -air, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Todhar.

Togra, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Togradh.

Tograch, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Togarrach.

Togradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Togair. 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Togairt. 2. A desire, passion, propensity: desiderium, cupiditas, proclivitas. *C. S.*

Togsaid, -e, -ean. *C. S.* Id. q. Tocsaid.

Togta, *pret. part. v.* Tog. Lifted, raised: levatus, evectus, sublatus. *C. S.* Vide Tog, *v.*

Toibheum, -eim, -an, *s. m.* (Taobh, et Beum). 1. Reproach, a blemish, a stain: opprobrium, culpa, infamia, macula. *C. S.* 2. Blasphemy: verborum impietas. "A ṅis chuala sibh a *thoibheum*." *Mat.* xxvi. 65. Now ye have heard his blasphemy. Nunc audivistis ejus verborum impietatem. 3. Scandal, reproach: fama quasi clamosa de aliquo. *C. S.* *Salm.* xlii. 10. *metr.*

Toibheumach, } -aiche, *adj.* (Toibheum). 1. Re-
Toibheimeach, } proachful, reproaching: probrosus, probrans. *C. S.* 2. Blaspheming: verbis impius. *C. S.*

Tòic, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A swelling: inflatio, tumor. *MSS.*

Toic, -e, *s. f.* Wealth, riches, fortune: divitiæ, copia, fortuna. *C. S.* Vide Taic. *Gr.* Τυχη: fortuna.

Toiceach, -eiche, *adj.* (Toic). 1. Rich, wealthy: dives, opulentus. *C. S.* Vide Taiceach, et Taiceil. 2. Swelled: inflatus. *Macf. V.*

Toicealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Toiceil), Wealth, good circumstances: copia rerum. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Toiceil, -e, *adj.* (Toic), Rich, wealthy: dives, locuples. *Llh.* et *C. S.* Vide Taiceil.

Toichiosdal, -ail, *s. m.* Arrogance, presumption: arrogantia. *Macf. V.*

Toichiosdalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toichiosdal), Presuming, self-sufficient: arrogans, pertinax. *Macf. V.*

Toigh, -e, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, loved: jucundus, amœnus, dilectus. "'S *toigh* leam." I love: diligo.

"Is *toigh* leam Dia, air son gu 'n d' éisd,
"Ṙi m' ghuth, 's ṙi m' ùrnuigh fòs."
Salm. cxvi. 1.

I love God, because he hath listened to my voice, and to my prayer also. Est dilectus mihi Deus, quia auscultavit meam vocem, et meam orationem. "Cha toigh leam." *C. S.* I dislike: minimè diligo.

Toighe, *s. f. ind.* Notice, attention: cura, attentio. "Thoir *toighe*." *C. S.* Take care, take heed, attend, beware: cave, curam habeas.

Toigheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Toigh), Loving, that loves: amans. *C. S.*

Toigheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Toighe), Attentive, watchful: cavens, vigilans, cautus. *C. S.*

Toil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Will, the will: voluntas. "An ti a ṅi *toil* Dé, mairidh e chaoidh." 1 *Eoin.* ii. 17. He who doeth the will of God abideth for ever. Qui præstat voluntatem Dei, manet in æternum. 2. Inclination, desire: proclivitas, propensio, studium. *C. S.* 3. Love: amor. *C. S.* 4. Pleasure, delight, satisfaction: voluptas, dilectio. *C. S.* "Mu 's e bhur toil." *C. S.* If you please: si tibi placet.

Toileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Toil). 1. Willing, voluntary: volens, voluntarius. *C. S.* "Mar bhi a' bhean *toileach*." *Gen.* xxiv. 8. If the woman be not willing. Si non sit mulier volens. 2. Desirous, wishing: expetens, cupidus. *C. S.*

Toileachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Toilich. 1. Pleasure, satisfaction, gratification: voluptas, gratificatio. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Assent, agreement: assensus, consensus. *C. S.* 3. Pleasing, act of pleasing: placendi actus. *C. S.*

Toileachas, -ais, *s. m.* Contentment: satisfactio. *id.* et "Toileachas-inntinn." *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Toileachd, *s. f. ind.* (Toileach), Willingness: prolubium, spontanietas. *C. S.*

Toilealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Toileil), Wilfulness, obstinacy: pertinacia, contumacia, pervicacia. *O'R.*

Toileil, -e, *adj.* (Toil). 1. Wilful, obstinate: pervicax, obstinatus. *C. S.* 2. Vain, proud: superbus, gloriosus. *C. S.* 3. Willing, voluntary: sponus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Toilich, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* (Toil), Please, satisfy: place, satisfac. *C. S.* "Ma bhios tusa caoimhneil ṙis an t-sluagh so, agus gu 'n *toilich* ṫhu iad." 2 *Eachdr.* x. 7. If thou be kind to this people, and please them. Si fueris facilis huic populo et quòd satisfeceris illis. 2. Like, be willing: volens esto. "Mu *thoilicheas* tu." *C. S.* If you will, or wish: si velis

Toilichte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Toilich. Pleased, satisfied, content: satisfactus, contentus. "*Toilichte* le beagan." *C. S.* Content with little: contentus parvo.

Toil-inntinn, *s. f.* (Toil, et Inntinn), Satisfaction, gratification: gratificatio. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Toill, -idh, th, *v. a.* Deserve: merere.

"Amluidh mar *thoill* siad ort."
Salm. xxviii. 4.

As they deserved from thee. Sicut meriti sunt a te.

Toillteanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toilltinn), Deserving: benè, vel malè meritus. "Cia mòr is mò ṅa sin am peanas a shaoileas sibh air am measar esan *toillteanach* a shaltair fo 'chosaibh Mac Dhe?" *Eabhr.* x. 29. How much greater than that is the punishment ye think of which he shall be counted worthy, that hath trodden under foot the Son of God? Quanto gravior est pœna, ducitis vos, quâ censebitur illum (esse) meritum qui conculcavit sub ejus pedibus Filium Dei? *Wel.* Teilwng. *Dar.*

Toillteanas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* (Toilltinn), Desert,

deserving: meritum. " O nach d' rinn thusa ar Dia peanas oirnn a rèir ar droch *thoillteanais*." *Esr.* ix. 13. Seeing that thou our God hast not punished us according to our evil desert. Quum non tu noster Deus non fecisti pœnam in nos secundum nostrum malum meritum.

Toilltinn, *s. m. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Toill. Meriting, deserving: merendi actus. " Tha sibh *a' toilltinn* a' bhàis, do bhrìgh nach do ghléidh sibh bhur maighstir." 1 *Sam.* xxvi. 16. Ye are deserving of death, because ye have not kept your master. Estis merentes mortis quia non custodiveritis vestrum dominum.

Toimhseachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Tomhais). 1. A riddle, an enigma: enigma. " Cuiridh mi nis *toimhseachan* a mach dhuibh." *Breith.* xiv. 12. I will now put forth a riddle unto you. Proponam nunc enigma vobis. 2. *O'R.* et *Provin.* Vide Toimhsean.

Toimhseachanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toimhseachan). 1. Skilled in riddles: ænigmatum peritus. *C. S.* 2. Fond of riddles: ænignatum studiosus. *C. S.*

Toimhseagan, -ain, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Id. q. Toimhseachan.

Toimhsean. 1. *pl.* of Tomhas, q. vide. 2. Measures, weights, or balances: mensuræ, libræ. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 3. The faculties of the mind, sense, judgment: animi facultates, ratio. " Chaill e '*thoimhsean*." *C. S.* He has lost his judgment. Facultatibus animi privatus est.

Toimhseil, -e, *adj.* (Toimhsean), Sensible, judicious, prudent, rational: ratione præditus, sagax, prudens. *C. S.*

Toinisg, -e, *s. f.* Sense, understanding: perceptio, intellectum. *C. S.*

Toinisgeach, -eiche, } *adj.* (Toinisg), Sensible, judicious: sagax, intelligens. *C. S.*
Toinisgeil, -e, }

Tòin, -e, -ntean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Tòn.

Tòinleagan, -ain, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tòinleaganaich. A moving on the hams, or sliding on the breech: podicis prolapsio, per podicem labendi actus. *C. S.*

Tòinleaganachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tòinleaganaich. *C. S.* Id. q. Tòinleagan.

Tòinleaganaich, -idh, th, *v. n.* (Tòin, et Leag), Slide, or move on the breech, or hams: per podicem te move. *C. S.*

Toinn, -idh, th, *v. a.* Twist, wreath, twine, spin: ne, fila torque, contorque. *C. S.*

Toinneadh, } -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Toinn.
Toinneamh, } Twisting, act of twisting, twining, or spinning: torquendi, contorquendi, nendi actus. *C. S.*

Toinneamh, -aidh, th, *v. a. Macf. V.* Vide Toinn.

Toinnte, *adj.* et *pret. part. v.* Toinn. Twisted, twined, spinned: tortus, contortus, netus. *C. S.*

Toinntean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* (Toinn), A long thread in spinning: filum nendo protractum. *C. S.*

Toir, Bheir, Thug, *v. a.* et *irreg. C. S.* Vide Thoir, et Tabhair.

Tòir, -e, -each, -ean, -et ichean, *s. f.* 1. A pursuit: consectatio. " An tòir." *adv.* In pursuit of: consectans. " Teichidh sibh an uair nach bi neach an *tòir* oirbh." *Lebh.* xxvi. 17. Ye shall flee, when there is none in pursuit of you. Fugietis, cum nemo sit consectans (*lit.* in consectatione) vos. 2. Pursuers: consectatores, qui insequuntur. *C. S.* 3. A diligent search: exploratio. *C. S.* *Hebr.* תור *tur.*

Toirbeart, -e, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Tairbeart.

Toirbheart, -eirt, -an, *s. f.* (Toir, et Beart). 1. Efficiency, efficacy: efficacia. *C. S.* 2. Munificence, bounty: munificentia, largitio. *C. S.*

Toirbheartach, -eiche, *adj.* (Toirbheart). 1. Effectual, efficacious: efficax. *C. S.* 2. Bountiful, profuse, plentiful: munificus, abundans, profusus. *Stew.* 158.

Toirbheartas, -ais, *s. m.* (Toirbheart,) 1. Bounty, profusion, a liberal dispensing: munificentia, profusio, munifica profusio.

" A ta thu ann do *thoirbheartas*,
" Fosgladh do làimh gu mòr."
Salm. cxlv. 16.

Thou art in thy bounty opening thine hand widely. Es tu in tua munificentia aperiens tuam manum magnopere. 2. A gift: donum. *C. S.* 3. Generosity: animi munificentia. *C. S.*

* Toirbhir, -idh, th, *v. a. B. B. Ios.* x. 12. Vide Tabhair.

Toircheas, -is, -an, *s. m.* (Torrach). 1. *C. S.* Vide Torrachas. 2. Increase: incrementum. *C. S.* 3. Plenty: copia. *Llh. App.* et *C. S.*

Toireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Toir, *v.*) *C. S.* Vide Torach.

Tòireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tòir, *s.*) *C. S.* Vide Tòrachd.

Toireann, -inn, -an, *s. m.* Thunder: tonitru. *C. S.* *Wel.* Taran. *Fr.* Tonnere. *Germ.* Taranis. *Wacht.*

Toiriosg, -isg, -an, *s. m.* A saw: serra. *Macf. V.*

Tòirleum, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Tòir, et Leum), A mighty leap: saltus ingens, vel longus. *Macf. V.*

Toirm, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A noise, sound, a loud murmuring sound: sonus, strepitus, sonus altus vel murmurans quivis. " Agus chuala Iosua *toirm* an t-sluaigh 'n uair a rinn iad gàir." *Ecs.* xxxii. 17. And Joshua heard the noise of the people when they shouted. Et audivit Josua sonum populi cum ederunt vociferationem. 2. A storm: procella. *C. S.*

Toirmeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Toirm), Noisy, sounding: sonans, strepitans. *C. S.*

Toirmeasg, -isg, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Toirmisg. 1. A forbidding, prohibition, or hindrance: prohibitio, impedimentum. *C. S.* 2. Forbidding, act of forbidding: prohibendi, vetandi actus. *C. S.*

Toirmeasgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Toirmisg. *C. S.* Vide Toirmeasg.

Toirmisg, -idh, th, *v. a.* Forbid, prohibit: prohibe, veta, inhibe. " Labhair an asal bhalbh le cainnt duine, agus *thoirmisg* i mi-chiall an fhàidh." 2 *Pead.* ii. 16. The dumb ass spoke with man's voice, and she forbade the madness of the prophet. Locuta est asina muta, voce hominis, et inhibuit illa dementiam prophetæ.

Toirmisgte, *pret. part. v.* Toirmisg. Forbidden, prohibited: prohibitus, vetitus, inhibitus. *C. S.*

Toirmrich, -e, *s. f.* (Toirm), Noise of thunder, water, or the march of an army: fragor, strepitus, fremitus. *C. S.*

Toirrcheas, -eis, *s. m.* (Torrach), Conception: conceptio, scilicet fœtûs in utere. *Rut.* iv. 13.

Toirt, -e, *s. f.* 1. Respect, value, importance: cura, valor, pretium, existimatio. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 2. Bulk, or quantity: magnitudo. *C. S.* "'S beag an *toirt.*" *C. S.* No matter: parum est, nihil interest.

Toirt, *s. m. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Toir, vel Tabhair. *C. S.* Vide Tabhair.

Toirtealach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toirt). *C. S.* Vide Toirteil.

Toirtealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Toirteil). 1. Respectfulness: observantia. *C. S.* 2. Stoutness, strength: robur, vigor, vis. *C. S.* 3. Fruitfulness: fœcunditas. *C. S.* 4. Bulkiness, largeness: crassities, magnitudo. *C. S.*

Toirteil, -e, *adj.* (Toirt). 1. Respectful: observantiâ dignus. *C. S.* 2. Stout, strong: robustus, fortis. *C. S.* 3. Fruitful: fœcundus. *C. S.* 4. Bulky, large: crassus, ingens. *C. S.*

Toiseach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* 1. The beginning, a beginning: principium. "'S an *toiseach* chruthaich Dia na nèamhan agus an talamh." *Gen.* i. 1. In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. Principio creavit Deus cœla et terram. 2. An origin, a source: origo, ortus. *C. S.* 3. A front, the front, or van: pars prima, quasi prima acies. *C. S.* "Air thoiseach." *adv.* Foremost: imprimìs, primo loco. 4. Precedence, precedency: jus ante alios sedendi, vel præcedendi. *C. S.* 5. Advantage, superiority: locus superior, magisterium. *C. S.* 6. The bow, or prow of a boat, or ship: navis, vel naviculæ prora. *C. S.*

* Tòiseach, -ich, *s. m.* A leader, a chief: dux, princeps. *Macf. V.*

Tòiseachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tòisich. Beginning, act of beginning, or commencing: incipiendi actus. *C. S.*

* Toiseadrach, -aich, *s. m. alias*, Toscheoderach, Toseachderach, Thossederauch, Toschachderacy, &c. (Toiseach, et Dreuchd), A crowner, Mair of Fee, serjeant, or messenger: coronator, Marus Regis, serjandus, sive nuncius. "Primo, quod ille qui facit summonicionem nominet, in summonicione sua facienda, proprium suum nomen, cum nomine officii sui, et si fuerit Marus Domini Regis, vel Toseachderach [in *MS. Cromart.* Tossederauch] ipsius, vel aliquid aliud nomen officii pertinens ad summonicionem faciendam." *Leg. Burg. MS.* This term, evidently Gaelic, compounded of "Toiseach," precedence, and "Dreuchd," an office, occurs as the name of an office in our ancient laws, *Reg. Maj. Lib.* I. *cap.* 6. § 7. *Lib.* IV. *cap.* 3. § 3. Whatever was the nature of that office, various opinions regarding which are mentioned by Dr. Jamieson in his Dictionary, under this word; Skene, in his note on the first cited of the passages above, in his Latin edition of our ancient laws, mentions it to have been "Barbarum nomen priscis Scotis et Hybernis usitatum pro Serjando, vel serviente curiæ, qui literas citatorias mandat exsecutioni:"—while under the same word, in his work *De Verborum Significatione*, he mentions it as an office, or jurisdiction, "not unlike ane Bailliary," and adds, "specially in the Highlands and Isles." It is observable of this office, that such grants of it as had then been observed, were only known to have existed, either in the Highlands, or in districts where the Gaelic language is admitted to have been spoken. Two such grants had fallen under the observation of Skene himself: one, by David II. of the Toiseadrachship of the Earldom of Carrick, anciently a part of Galloway, where the Gaelic tongue long subsisted, noticed in his note on the first cited passage of the *Reg. Maj.*; the other, of the Toiseadrachship of Kintyre, dated 9th March, 1554. and noted in his treatise *De Verb. Signif.* A similar grant of the office for the district of Nithsdale is confirmed by a charter of Robert III., a district which Chalmers, in his Caledonia, *Vol.* iii. *p.* 60., adverting to that charter, observes, from its proximity to Galloway, to have early received an influx of Scoto-Irish settlers. Two other grants of this office, also in Highland districts, have been lately discovered, and put upon record: one by the Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles, dated 20th April 1456, is of the Toiseadrachship of Lochaber; and another by the predecessor of the Dukes of Argyll, therein designed "Dominus de Loch-awe," of the Toiseadrachship of the district of Melford, and certain other lands, as therein particularly described. In this last, the remarkable permission, "prædas facere, vel guerras suffocare;" though seemingly a great concession of power, must be understood as merely signifying, to distrain for fees and amercements; and to summon the king's rebels to lay down their arms.

* Toiseadaireachd, *s. f.* (Toiseadrach), A beginning, leading, a command: ductus, imperium. *MSS.*

* Toisg, *s. f.* 1. A thing, or object: res. *O'R.* 2. An expedition, errand, embassy: iter, legatio. *O'B.*

Toisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* An occasion, a fit season, a proper time: occasio, tempus ad aliquid conficiendum vel observandum constitutum. *Salm.* l. 8. et *O'R.*

Toisg, *s. pl.* (Tuisg), Tusks: dentes incisores animalium. *Macf. V.*

Toisgeal, -eil, -an, *s. m.* The finding of a thing that was lost: rei amissæ recuperatio. "Luach toisgeil." *Provin.* A reward for finding of something lost: recuperationis merx. *C. S.*

TOISGEAL, } *adj.* 1. The left: sinister. *Voc.* "An
TOISGEIL, } làmh *thoisgeal.*" *C. S.* The left hand: sinistra manus. 2. Unlucky, unpropitious: sinister. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

TOISGEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Toisgeal), Left-handed: scævus. *C. S.*

TÒISICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Toiseach), Begin, commence: incipe. "Agus *thòisich* iad air cuid de 'n t-sluagh a bhualadh agus a mharbhadh." *Breith.* xx. 31. And they began to smite and kill some of the people. Et cœperunt percutere et confodere aliquos e populo.

TÒISICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Tòisich. Begun, commenced: inceptus. *C. S.*

TOIT, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* (Toit, *s.*) 1. Smoke: fuma. *C. S.* 2. Boil quickly: rapido motu bulli. *C. S.*

TOIT, -E, *s. f.* 1. Smoke, vapour, fume: fumus, exhalatio, vapor.

"Oir taim mar shearrag anns an *toit.*"
Salm. cxix. 83.

For I am as a bottle in the smoke. Enim sum quasi uter in fumo. 2. A piece, or fragment: frustum, fragmentum. *C. S.* 3. A heap: moles. *C. S.* 4. A small rick of corn: strues frumenti parva. *O'R.*

TOITEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Toit), Smoky, vapoury: fumosus, vaporosus. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TOITEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Toit, 2.) 1. A piece of flesh of any kind, a steak, or collop: offula, frustum carnis. *C. S.* 2. A little heap: acervus exiguus. *C. S.*

TOITEANACH, -EICHE, *adj.* 1. Abounding in pieces of flesh, or collops, full of collops: offulis abundans. *C. S.* 2. Abounding in little heaps: acervis exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

TOITH, -E, *s. m.* *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Toth.

TOLG, -UILG, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A hollow induced upon a plain, or smooth surface: cavitas quævis in superficie plana, vel æqua inducta. *C. S.* 2. Colour: color. *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

TOLGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tolg). 1. Hollowed, having many hollows: concavus, cavitatibus in plana et æqua superficie frequens. *C. S.* 2. Of many colours: versicolor. *MSS.* 3. Gaudy, showy: vestium concinnarum nimium studiosus. *C. S.* 4. Inconstant: variabilis. *Macf. V.*

TOLGACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tolgaich. Hollowing, act of inducing hollows on any plain surface: in superficiem planam cavitates inducendi actus. *C. S.*

TOLGAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tolg,) Form, or induce hollows upon a plain surface: in planam superficiem cavitates induc. *C. S.*

TOLL, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* (Toll, *s.*). 1. Bore, perforate: perfora. "Le deilg an *toll* thu a ghial?" *Iob.* xli. 2. Wilt thou bore his jaw through with a thorn? An perforabis spinâ ejus maxillam?

TOLL, -UILL, *s. m.* 1. A hole: foramen. *C. S.* "Agus bithidh *toll* 'n a mullach." *Ecs.* xxviii. 32. And there shall be a hole in its top. Et erit foramen in ejus vertice. 2. A hollow, a cavity: cavitas. *C. S.* 3. A wicket: ostiolum. *C. S.* 4. A crevice: rima, fissura. *C. S.* "Talamh toll." *C. S.* Mossy soil abounding in fissures, or cavities: solum muscosum fissuris vel cavitatibus frequens. *Wel.* Twll. *Dav.* *Arm.* Toulla. *Belg.* Hol. *A. Sax.* Hole. *Span.* Tolla.

TOLLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Toll). 1. Full of holes: foraminibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Perforating, that perforates: perforans. *C. S.*

TOLLADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tolladh, et Fear), A borer: perforator. *C. S.*

TOLLADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tolladair), A boring: perforatio. *C. S.*

TOLLADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Toll. Boring, act of boring, or perforating: perforandi actus. *C. S.*

TOLLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Toll, *v.* et Fear). *C. S.* Id. q. Tolladair.

TOLLAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Toll. A little hole, or orifice: foramen exiguum, orificium. *C. S.*

TOLLANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tollan), Full of little holes: multicavus, foraminibus exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

TOLLARAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A glutton: helluo. *MSS.*

TOLL-BÙTHA, -UILL-BHÙTHA, *s. m.* (Toll, et Bùth), A jail for criminals: carcer. *C. S.* *Wel.* Tolldycarchar. *Scot.* Tolbuith. *Jam.*

TOLL-CLUAISE, -UILL-CHLUAISE, *s. m.* (Toll, et Cluas), A touch-hole: conceptaculum. *C. S.*

TOLL-DUBH, -UILL-DHUBHA, *s. m.* (Toll, et Dubh), A black hole, or prison: tullianum. *C. S.*

TOLLTA, *pret. part. v.* Toll. Bored, perforated: penetratus, perforatus. *C. S.*

TOLLTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tollta). 1. Full of holes: multicavus. *C. S.* 2. Piercing, penetrating, perforating: penetrans, perforans. *C. S.*

TOLL-TORA, (Toll, *s.* et Tora), A wimble hole: terebræ foramen. *C. S.*

TOLM, -UILM, -AN, *s. m.* A hillock of considerable height, and of a round form: collis non exiguus, et formæ aliquid rotundæ.

"Cho-fhreagair gach *tolm* is creag."
S. D. 252.

Each hill and rock resounded together. Resonabant simul quisque collis rupisque.

TOLMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tolm), Abounding in hills, hilly: collibus frequens. *C. S.*

TOLMAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f. dim.* of Tolm. A hillock: colliculus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TOLMAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tolmag), Full of small hillocks: colliculosus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TOLMAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Tolm. *C. S.* Id. q. Tolmag. *Lat.* Tumulus.

TOLMANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tolman). *C. S.* Id. q. Tolmagach.

TOM, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Tùm, *v.*

TOM, -ÙIM, -AN, et -ANNAN, *s. m.* 1. A round hillock, or knoll, a rising ground, a swell, an eminence: collis, colliculus.

"Ro' dhuibhre nan ciar *thom.*"
Cath-Lod. I. 183.

Along the gloom of the dusky knolls. Per obscuritatem fuscorum colliculorum. 2. Any round heap, any thing raised up into a heap: acervus rotundus quivis, quicquid in acervum rotundum erectum. *C. S.* 3. A thicket: dumetum. *C. S.* 4. A tuft of any thing: rei alicujus crista. *C. S.* *Arm.* Tumb, colliculus. *Lat.* Tumulus. *q. d.* cumulus, et *Lat. Barb.* Tumba. *Gr.* Τυμβος, sepulchrum. *Angl.* Tomb.

Tomach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tom), Full of knolls, or tufts: colliculis rotundis frequens, cristulatus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tomad, -aid, -an, *s. m.* (Tom), Bulk, or quantity: amplitudo. *C. S.* Id. q. Tomult.

Tomadach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tomad). *C. S.* Id. q. Tomultach.

Toman, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Tom. 1. A hillock: colliculus. *C. S.* 2. Any small heap raised up: acervulus quivis. *C. S.* 3. A small thicket: dumetum exiguum. *C. S.* 4. A small tuft of any thing: rei cujusvis crista exigua. *C. S.*

Tomanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toman). 1. Full of little knolls: colliculosus. *C.S.* 2. Full of small heaps: acervulis frequens. *C. S.* 3. Full of small thickets: dumetis exiguis frequens. *C. S.* 4. Full of small tufts of any thing: rei cujusvis cristis exiguis frequens. *C. S.*

Tombaca, *s. m. ind.* Tobacco: tabacum, nicotiana. *C. S.* *Pers.* طمباكو *tambako.*

Tomh, -aidh, th, *v. a.* 1. Offer, attempt: offer, conare. *C. S.* 2. Threaten: minare. *C. S.* 3. Aim: collinea. *C. S.*

Tomhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tomh. 1. Offering, act of offering, or attempting: offerendi, conandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Threatening, act of threatening: minandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Aiming, act of aiming: collineandi actus. *C. S.*

Tomhais, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tomhas, *s.*) 1. Measure, compute the length, breadth, height, depth, quantity, or distance: metire, demetire, sensu generali, quasi quantitatem, longitudinem, altitudinem rei cujusvis. "*Tomhaisidh* mi air ais dhoibh 'n an uchd an obair a rinn iad roimhe so." *Isài.* lxv. 7. I will measure back to them, into their bosom the work that they did formerly. Remetiar illis in eorum sinum opus quod fecerunt ante hoc. 2. Guess, unriddle, resolve a riddle: aliquid conjice, vel conjectare, ænigma solve. *C. S.*

Tomhaiste, *pret. part. v.* Tomhais. 1. Measured: metitus. *C. S.* 2. Guessed, solved as a riddle: solutus, quasi ænigma. *C. S.*

Tomhas, -ais, -an, et Toimhsean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tomhais. 1. A measure: mensura, sensu generali. "Ni 's faide na 'n talamh a *thomhas*, agus ni 's leithne na 'n fhairge." *Iob.* xi. 9. The measure thereof is longer than the earth, and broader than the sea. Longior terrâ ejus mensura, et latior mari. "Soitheach tomhais." *C. S.* A measuring vessel: vas ad aliquid metiendum. "Slat-thomhais." *C. S.* A measuring rod, or rule: amussis. 2. Moderation, or proper measure: moderatio, mensura modica. "Thar tomhas." *adv.* Beyond measure: ultra modum. 3. Measuring, act of measuring: metiendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Guessing, act of guessing, or of solving a riddle: conjiciendi, aliquid conjectandi, ænigma solvendi actus. *C. S.*

Tomult, -uilt, -an, *s. m.* (Tom). 1. Bulk, size, largeness: magnitudo, moles. *C. S.* 2. Influence, authority, place, respectableness: auctoritas, existimatio. *Stew.* 271.

Tomultach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tomult). 1. Bulky, large: ingens. *C. S.* 2. Influential, holding a high place, respectable: auctoritate utens, existimatus, honore habitus. *C. S.*

Tòn, -òin, et -a, -an, *s. f.* 1. The fundament, or breech: podex. *C. S.* 2. The anus: anus.

"Mar sin 's ann is soilleire chithear
"Gur sailche a chridhe na *thòn;*
"'S gur ann a tha 'fhoghlum 'n a theanga,
"'N dearbh alt am bheil bruidhean aig eòin."
Turn. 258.

Thus it is more clearly seen that his heart is impure, and that his learning is in his tongue, just in the same way as birds have speech. Sic est quòd planiùs videtur impuriorem ejus animum ———, et quòd est doctrina ejus in linguâ, eodem ipso modo quo est sermo avibus (quibusdam). *Wel.* Tin. *Dav.*

Tònach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tòn). 1. Of, or belonging to the breech: ad podices pertinens. *C. S.* 2. Large hipped, broad bottomed: latum podicem habens. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Tònag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A clue of yarn: glomus. *Macf. V.*

Tònagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tònag), Abounding in clues of yarn: glomis frequens. *C. S.*

Tònag-a-chladaich, *s. f.* (Tònag, et Cladach), Thrift, or sea gilly-flower: statice armeria. *Lightf.* et *C. S.*

Tònlagan, -ain, *s. m.* (Tòn, et Leag). 1. *C. S.* Vide Tòinleagan. 2. A fawning, or cringing: veneratio, vel adulatio servilis. *C. S.*

Tònlodanadh, -aidh, *s. m.* (Tòn, et Lod, *s.*) A fawning, a cringing, or mean soliciting: adulatio servilis, vel solicitatio. *C. S.*

Tonn, Tuinn, et Tuinne, Tonna, Tuinn, et -an, *s. m.* A wave, surge, or billow: unda, fluctus, aquæ mons.

"A' gearradh a h-astar feadh *thonn,*
"Gun chùram, mar theine nan speur."
Cath-Lod. i. 3.

Cutting her way through waves, heedless, as the fire of the skies. Secans (navis) suam viam per undas, sine cura ut ignis cœlorum. *Wel.* Tonn. *Dav.* *Arm.* Ton. *Corn.* Ton. *Pers.* ستونه *sutooneh.*

Tonnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tonn), Waved, undulated: undatus, undulatus, undis abundans. *C. S.*

Tonnadair, e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tunnadair.

Tonnag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A woman's plaid worn on the shoulders as a wrapper: involucrum e panno

versicolore, a mulieribus inter Monticolas gestum per humeros. *Fr.* Tunique.

Tonnag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Tonn. A little wave: undula. *C. S.*

Tonnagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tonnag). 1. Plaided, wearing a plaid over the shoulder: involucro e panno versicolore, per humeros indutus. *C. S.*

Tonn-luaisg, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tonn, et Luaisg), Toss, or rock by waves, or, as if by waves: jacta per undas, vel quasi per undas. *C. S.*

Tonn-luasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tonn, et Luaisg). 1. Rocking, or reeling as the waves: quasi undæ se jactans. *C. S.* 2. Causing a reeling motion: motum jactantem afferens. *C. S.*

Tonn-luasgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tonn-luaisg. Act or state of tossing, as on the waves: per undas vel quasi per undas jactandi actus vel status. *C. S.*

Tonnluaisgte, *pret. part. v.* Tonn-luaisg. Wave-tossed: undulatus, undis jactatus, vel quasi per undas jactatus. *C. S.*

Top, -a, -an, et -annan, *s. m.* A top, a tuft: apex, crista. *C. S.* *Wel.* Topyn.

Topach, -aiche, *adj.* (Top), Having a top, or tuft: apicem, vel cristam gerens. *C. S.*

Topan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Top. A small top, or tuft: cristula. *C. S.* *Scot.* Tappin. *Jam.*

Topanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Topan), Having a small top, or tuft: cristulam gerens. *C. S.*

Tòr, -oir, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tùr.

* Tor, *s. m.* 1. An answer or reply: responsio. *O'R.* 2. A bull: taurus. *O'R.* 3. A pursuer: consectator. *MSS.* 4. A bush or shrub: frumetum. *Llh.* 5. Fear, dread: timor. *Llh.* 6. A tear: lachryma. *Llh.* et *O'B.* 7. A sovereign, lord, noble: princeps, dominus. *O'B.* 8. Weariness: fatigatio. *O'B.* Vide Tòrr.

Tora, -aichean, *s. m.* An augre, or wimble: terebra. *C. S.* *Wel.* Taradr. *Dav.* *Fr.* Tarau. *Germ.* Thur. *Wacht.* *Gr.* Τορέω, Τορος.

Torach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tora). 1. Having augres, or wimbles: terebris instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like an augre, or wimble: terebræ similis. *C. S.*

Torach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toir, *v.*) Fertile, fruitful: ferax, fœcundus. *C. S.*

Torachas-biadhain, *s. m.* Celery-leaved crowfoot: ranunculus sceleratus. *O'R.*

Tòrachd, *s. f.* Pursuit, a pursuit, or pursuing with hostile intention: insectatio, quasi hostis. " Thugaibh am monadh oirbh, air eagal gu 'n coinnich an luchd *tòrachd* sibh." *Ios.* ii. 16. Get you to the mountain, lest the pursuers meet you. Conferte vos, (*lit.* capite montem vobismet) in montem ne occurrant insectatores vobis. 2. A strict inquiry, or search: scrutatio, investigatio sedula. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. Retaliation: retaliatio. *C. S.*

Toradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Toir, *v.*) 1. Fruit, produce: fructus, proventus. " Thug Cain de *thoradh* an fhearainn tabhartas do 'n Tighearn." *Gen.* iv. 3. Cain brought of the fruit of the ground, an offering to the Lord. Obtulit Cainus de fructu terræ munus Domino Deo. 2. Profit, advantage: lucrum, commodum. *C. S.* 3. Consequence, effect following a cause, result: effectus. *C. S.*

Tohadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tora.

Torain, *s. pl.* Insects, or certain vermin in corn: in segetibus insectæ quædam. *Macf. V.*

Torann, -ainn, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Torunn.

Torc, -cuirc, *s. m.* A hog, a boar: aper, porcus.

" Ruaigeamaid an diugh an *torc*."

S. D. 101.

Let us to-day chase the boar. Sectemur hodie aprum. 2. A whale: balæna.

" Mar thaomas an cuan o thràigh,
" Mu cheud innis ghàireach nan *torc*."

Fing. iii. 259.

As pours the ocean from the shore around the hundred noisy isles of whales. Sicut funditur oceanus a littore circa centum insulas procellosas balænarum. *i. e.* " An *t*-Orc." Vide Orc. " Torc sona." A miraculous, or constantly auspicious increase of victuals and goods: incrementum quasi per miraculum rerum familiarium. " Bha 'n *torc sona* anns gach ni a bhuineadh dha." *C. S.* There was an auspicious increase in all that belonged to him: rem familiarem Deus semper augebat.

* Torc, *s. m.* 1. A sovereign, a lord: princeps, dominus. *Llh.* 2. The heart: cor. *Llh.* 3. The face: vultus. *Llh.*

Torchar, -air, -an, *s. m.* 1. A fall: casus. *C. S.* 2. A killing: occisio. *Macf. V.*

Torchair, -aidh, th, *v. a.* *MSS.* Vide Torchuir.

* Torchair, *pret. pass. v.* Torchuir. He fell, died, was killed, it happened: cecidit, occisus erat; evenit. *Llh.*

Torchradh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Torchuir. Transfixing, act of transfixing, piercing, wounding, or killing: telo trajiciendi, vulnerandi, occidendi actus. *C. S.*

Torchraidh, *fut. v.* Torchuir, q. vide.

Torchuir, -idh, *contr.* Torchraidh, th, *v. a.* (Troimh, et Cuir), Transfix, pierce, kill, or wound: telo trajice, penetra, vulnera.

" *Thorchuir* e le 'làimh an inghean."

Gill. 38.

He slew with his hand the maiden. Transfixit sua manu virginem.

Torgan, } -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Toir, et Dàn). 1. A
Torghan, } noise, a purling, a mournful sound: sonus, fluentum lene tristè sonans. *C. S.* 2. The bars in music: musicæ sonus gravis. *C. S.* 3. An elegy: elegia. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Torluinn, -idh, th, *v. n.* Vide Tuirling.

Torman, -ain, *s. m.* The herb clary: horminium. *C. S.*

Torman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A noise, sound, rumbling: sonus, sonitus, fremitus.

" Thréig *torman* nan allt."

S. D. 99.

The noise of the brooks has ceased. Cessavit sonitus rivulorum. 2. Music, a musical sound, or noise: sonus musicus. *C. S.* 3. A musical in-

strument: instrumentum musicum quodvis. *C. S.* "Torman-ciùil." *Macf. V.* A harp: cithara.

Tormanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Torman), Noisy, loud, murmuring: sonorus, fremitum edens. *C. S.*

Tòrr, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A hill, or mountain of an abrupt, or conical form, a lofty hill: mons, mons præceps, et aliquid rotundus, vel excelsus.

"Mall o chùl *tòrr'* àrd nan còs,
"Ghluais gu mòr cruth còrr righ Atha."
Tem. viii. 218.

Slow from behind the lofty hill of caves proceeded in huge size, the excellent form of the king of Atha. Tarda a tergo tumuli ardui cavernarum processit ingens forma eximia regis Athæ. 2. An eminence: locus editus. *C. S.* 3. A mound: tumulus. *C. S.* 4. A grave: tumulus, vel sepulchrum. *Poet.* 5. A tower: turris. *C. S.* 6. A heap of ruins: ædificii vestigia in ruinas lapsi. *C. S.* 7. A castle: castellum. *Macf. V.* 8. A body of men, a congregation: hominum caterva, vel multitudo congregata. *O'R.* *Wel.* Twrr, acervus, cumulus, congeries, strues. *Dav.* *Arm.* Twr, et Tor. *Germ.* Thor, mons. "Vox antiquissima, et omnibus penè linguis, orientalibus et occidentalibus, præcipue verò Celticis usurpatur. Radicem custodiunt Cambri in verbo *Dwyre,* surgere, levare, arrigere. Quid enim sunt montes nisi altitudines e terra surgentes? Inde nominum montium et monticolarum. *Dyr,* Atlas, linguâ Mauritaniæ. *Plin. Lib.* v. *cap.* 1. Quem Græci Atlantem vocant, Barbari *Dyrin.* *Strabo. Lib.* xvii. Taurus, mons Asiæ. Tauri montes Sarmatiæ. Taurini, gentes Alpinæ inter Galliam et Italiam." *Wacht. in voc.* *Angl.* Mam-Thor, a mountain in Derbyshire. Et *Angl.* Tower, and Towering. *Syr.* et *Chald.* תור *thur.* *Pers.* طور *toor,* mons.

Tòrr, -aidh, th, *v. a.* (Tòrr, *s.*) 1. Heap up, pile up, form into heaps: cumula, coacerva, in acervos redige. *C. S.* 2. Bury: sepeli. In hoc sensu vix usurpatur nisi in *pres. part.* Torradh, q. vide.

Torrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tòrr, *s.*) Pregnant: prægnans. "Feuch, tha thu *torrach,* agus beiridh tu mac." *Gen.* xvi. 11. Behold, thou art with child, and shalt bear a son. Ecce, tu prægnans es, et paries filium.

Torradh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tòrr. 1. Heaping, act of heaping, or piling together: coacervandi actus. *C. S.* 2. A burial, or interment, act of burying: sepultura, seu actus tumulum super mortuum coacervandi. *C. S.* 3. Burial solemnities, or the entertainment usual at a burial: sepulturæ exequiæ. *C. S.*

Torraich, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Torrach), Make pregnant: pregnantum redde. *C. S.*

Torraicheas, -is, -eis, *s. m.* (Torrach.) *C. S.* Vide Toirrcheas.

Torran, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Tòrr. 1. A little hill, or knoll: colliculus. *C. S.* 2. A knob: tuber. *MSS.* 3. A bunch, or cluster: racemulus. *Provin.*

Torranach, -aiche, *adj.* (Torran), Knolled, abounding in hillocks: colliculis abundans. *C. S.*

Torrunn, -uinn, *s. m.* 1. Any loud, or murmuring noise: strepitus altus murmuransque. *C. S.* 2. Thunder: tonitru. *C. S.* *Wel.* Toran.

Torrunnach, -aiche, *adj.* (Torrunn). 1. Making a loud and murmuring noise: sonitum altum murmurantemque edens. *C. S.* 2. Thundering: intonans. *C. S.*

Tosd, *s. m. ind.* Silence, quietness: silentium, taciturnitas. "Na nithe so rinn thu, agus bha mise a' m' *thosd.*" *Salm.* l. 21. Those things thou didst, and I was silent. Hæc fecisti, et fui ego silens, (*lit.* in silentio). *Wel.* Gosteg. *Dav.* Lat. Taceo, et Tacitus.

Tosd, -a, *adj.* (Tosd, *s.*) Silent: tacitus. *Poet.* Vide Tosdach.

Tosdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tosd, *s.*) Silent: tacitus. "Bha mi balbh, *tosdach.*" *Salm.* xxxix. 2. I was dumb (and) silent. Fui mutus, tacitus.

Tosdachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tosdaich. 1. Putting, act of putting to silence: mutum aliquem reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act or state of becoming silent: silescendi actus vel status. *C. S.*

Tosdaich, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tosdach). 1. Confute, silence, put to silence: mutum redde. *C. S.* 2. Become silent: silesce. *C. S.*

Tosg, -uisg, *s. m.* A tusk: dens. *Voc.* et *MSS.*

* Tosg, -uisg, *s. m.* 1. A journey: iter. *O'R.* 2. An embassy: legatio. *O'R.* 3. A report: fama. *O'R.*

Tosgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tosg), Tusky: dentatus. *C. S.*

Tosgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Tosg, et Fear). 1. An ambassador: legatus. *Macf. V.* 2. One who goes on errands, a post: nuncius. *C. S.*

Tosgaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tosgair), A going on errands, a journeying, or jaunting: jussa capessendi occupatio, profectus, ablegatio. *C. S.*

Tostal, -ail, *s. m.* Arrogance, presumption: arrogantia. *Macf. V.*

Tostalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tostal), Presumptive, arrogant: arrogans. *Macf. V.*

Tota, -an, et -aichean, *s. m.* 1. A roofless wall: domûs parietes sine tecto. *C. S.* 2. The rower's seat in a boat: remigis in navicula sedile. *C. S.* 3. A little knoll: colliculus exiguus. *C. S.* 4. A turf: cespes. *O'B.* "Tota bhràghaid." *C. S.* The rower's bench in a boat next the bow: remigis in navicula sedile proræ proxima. "Tota camuis." *C. S.* The rower's bench next the stern: remigis sedile in navicula puppi proximum.

Toth, -a, -an, *s. m.* A foul blast of vapour, a stench: ingratus flatus, fœtor. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Totha, -aichean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Todha.

Tothach, -aiche, *adj.* (Toth), Vapoury: vapores emittens. *C. S.*

Trà, -athan, *s. f.* et *adv.* Vide Tràth.

Trabhach, -aich, *s. f.* 1. Rubbish of any kind thrown on shore by the flood: rejectanea quævis a mari vel flumine in littus ejecta. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. The species of grass called Fiorin: gramen fiorensis nodosa. *C. S.*

* Trachdadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A tradition: traditio. *Bibl. Gloss.* 2. A treatise: dissertatio. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Trachdadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* A negotiating, a negotiation: negotiatio. *Macf. V.* 2. A proposal: consilium. *Macf. V.*

Trachdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Trachdadh, et Fear), An historian: historicus. *Macf. V.*

Trachdalachd, *s. f. ind.* History: historia, rerum gestarum memoria. *Macf. V.*

Trachladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Fatigue: defatigatio. *Macf. V.*

Tradh, -aidh, -an, *s. f.* 1. A lance: lancea. *Macf. V.* 2. A fishing spear: hasta piscatoria. *Provin.*

Tràgh, -aidh, thr, *v. n.* (Tràigh, *s.*) Ebb, of the sea: recede, reflue, de mari. *C. S.*

Tràghadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tràgh. Ebbing, act or state of ebbing: recedendi, refluendi actus. *C. S.* "*Tràghadh*-mara." *C. S.* An ebb-tide: maris refluxus. *Arm.* Trech.

Tràghad, *gen.* of Tràigh, q. vide.

Traidhtear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* A traitor: proditor. *C. S.* *Vox Angl.*

Traidhtearach, -eiche, *adj.* (Traidhtear), Traitorous: perfidus. *C. S.*

Traidhtearachd, *s. f. ind.* (Traidhtearach), Treason, perfidy: proditio. *C. S.*

Tràigh, -idh, thr, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tràigh, *s.*) 1. *C. S.* Vide Tràgh, *v.* 2. Empty, pour out: exhauri, effunde. *C. S.*

Tràigh, -e, Tràgha, et Tràghad, -ean, *s. f.* 1. The sea shore: littus, sensu generali.

"Chaidh Gorm-aluinn 's mi féin gu *tràigh*."
S. D. 90.

Gormalon and I landed. Ivimus Gormalon et ego ad littus. 2. A beach, or sand exposed at low water: acta, littus vel arena, mari refluxo nudata. "Thug iad an aire do lùib àraidh aig an robh *tràigh*." *Gnìomh.* xxvii. 39. They discovered a certain creek having a shore (beach). Animadverterunt sinum quendam apud quem fuit littus. *Wel.* Traith. *Dav.* *Arm.* Traiz, et Traez.

Tràigh-cheum, -eim, -an, *s. m.* (Tràigh, et Ceum), A path along the sea-shore: secundum littus via, vel semita. *Macf. V.*

Tràighte, *pret. part. v.* Tràigh, et Tràgh. 1. Ebbed: refluxus. *C. S.* 2. Emptied: exhaustus. *C. S.* Vide Traoighte.

Tràill, -e, -ean, *s. m.* vel *f.* 1. A slave, a bondman or bond-woman: mancipium, servus, vel serva. "An *tràill* Israel?" *Ierem.* ii. 14. Is Israel a slave? An servus Israël? 2. A drudge, one employed in mean labour: lixa. *C. S.* 3. A slovenly person: inconcinnus quis, vel quæ. *C. S.* *Scot.* Thryll. *Jam.* *A. Sax.* Thrael. *Germ.* Trill. *Wacht.* *Swed.* Trael. *Dan.* Trael. *Isl.* Thraela: servire. "Τραλλεις τους μισθορους Θρακους, τους τοις βασιλευσι τας φονικας χρειας πληρουντας; mercenarios Thracas, qui operam suam regibus in suppliciis capitalibus locabant." *Hesych.* apud *Ihre.* *Angl.* Thrall.

Traille, -eachan, *s. f.* The tusk, a fish: gadus callarias. *Linn* *C. S.*

Tràilleach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tràill). *C. S.* Servile, slavish: servilis, servo similis. *C. S.*

Tràilleach, -eich, *s. f.* A general name for sea-weeds: alga marina. *Provin.*

Tràilleachd, } *s. f. ind.* (Tràill), Bondage, slavery, slavishness, servile habits: servitus, servitium, mos servilis. *C. S.* 2. Drudgery: lixæ opus. *C. S.* 3. Slovenliness: spurcities. *C. S.*
Tràillealachd, }

Tràilleil, -e, *adj.* (Tràill), Slavish: servilis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tràillidh, -e, *adj.* (Tràill). *O'R.* et *C. S.* Vide Tràilleil.

Tràillidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tràillidh). *C. S.* Vide Tràilleachd.

Traisg, -idh, th, *v. n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Troisg, *v.*

Traisgeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Traisg, *v.*) *C. S.* Vide Troisgeach.

Trait, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A cataplasm, a poultice: cataplasma. *Macf. V.* 2. A rag: panniculus. *Provin.*

Trà-nòin, *s. m.* (Tràth, et Nòin), Noontide: meridies. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

Traodh, } -aidh, thr, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ebb: reflue ut mare. *C. S.* 2. Subside, sink down: subside. *C. S.* 3. Exhaust, drain: exhauri. *C. S.* *Span.* Trago. *Basq.* Tragoa.
Traogh, }

Traodhadh, } -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Traogh. 1. Ebbing, act or state of ebbing: refluendi actus, vel status. *C. S.* 2. Subsiding, act of subsiding: subsidendi actus vel status. *C. S.* 3. Exhausting, act of exhausting, or emptying: exhauriendi actus. *C. S.*
Traoghadh, }

Traoghta, } *pret. part. v.* Traogh. 1. Ebbed: refluxus. *C. S.* 2. Subsided: subsessus. *C. S.* 3. Exhausted, emptied: exhaustus. *C. S.*
Traoighte, }

Traona, -eine, -an, *s. f.* A rail, or land rail, a certain bird: ralus crex. *Linn.* *C. S.*

Traoth, -aidh, thr, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Traogh.

Trapan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A bunch, a cluster: racemus. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Trapanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Trapan), Clustering, clustered: ramosus. *C. S.*

Tràs, *adv.* i. e. "An tràs." *C. S.* Vide Tràth, *adv.*

Trasd, *adv.* Across: obliquè, trans. *O'R.* *Wel.* Traws.

Trasda, *adj.* (Trasd), Across, laid across: transversus. *Provin.*

Trasdach, -aiche, *adj.* (Trasd). *Provin.* Id. q. Trasda.

Trasdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Trasd). 1. A cross beam, or line: transtrum. *C. S.* *Scot.* Trast, et Trest. *Jam.* 2. A crosier: pedum episcopale. *MSS.*

Trasg, -aisg, -an, *s. f.* A fast: jejunium. "Dh'éigh iad *trasg* an lathair an Tighearn." *Ierem.* xxxvi. 9. They proclaimed a fast before the Lord. Indica-

verunt (vocaverunt) jejunium coram Domino Deo.

TRASGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Traisg. Fasting, act of fasting, a fast: jejunandi actus, jejunium. " Chruinnicheadh clann Israeil ann an *trasgadh*." *Nehem.* ix. 1. The children of Israel were assembled with fasting. Congregati fuerunt filii Israëlis cum jejunio.

TRÀSGADH, *s. m.* A scorching of the palate with thirst: sitis eximia. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TRASGAIR, -IDH, et -GRAIDH, THR, *v. a.* 1. Abrogate, destroy: abroga, perde. *O'R.* 2. Overwhelm, oppress: opprime. *O'R.*

TRASGRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Trasgair. 1. Abrogating, act of abrogating: abrogandi actus. *O'R.* 2. Oppressing, act of oppressing, or overwhelming: opprimendi actus. *O'R.* 3. Oppression: oppressio. *Macf. V.*

TRASGRAIDH, *fut. v.* Trasgair, q. vide.

TRÀTH, -A, et TRÀITH, -AN, *s. m.* 1. Time, season: tempus, hora, occasio. " Mu *thràth* feasgair, eadhon mu 'n àm an téid mnài a mach a tharruing uisge." *Gen.* xxiv. 11. At the time of the evening, even the time when women go out to draw water. Tempore vespertino, nempe tempore quo exeunt mulieres ad hauriendam aquam. " Tràth-maidne." *C. S.* Morning: mane. " Trath-eadraidh." Time of milking cattle: hora vaccas mulgendi. " Tràth-ùrnuigh." *C. S.* Prayer time: hora idonea ad preces matutinas, vel vespertinas. 2. A diet of food: cibi refectio. *C. S.*

TRÀTH, -ÀITHE, *adj.* (Tràth, *s.*) 1. Early, in season: maturus, matutinus. *C. S.* 2. Speedy, quick: citus. *C. S.*

TRÀTH, *adv.* In due time, seasonably: maturè, opportunè. *C. S.* 2. Early, soon: matutinè, manè, citò. *C. S.* " An tràth." *adv. contr.* " 'N tra." At the time when, as soon as, when: tempore quo, quum. *C. S.* " An tràth so." *adv. contr.* " An tràs." *C. S.* At this time, at present, now: hac horâ, nunc.

TRÀTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tràth). *C. S.* Vide Tràthail.

TRÀTHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tràth, et Fear), A clock, or time-keeper, an observer of seasons: horologium, horologii, temporis curator. *MSS.*

TRÀTHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Tràth), Seasonable, in good, or due time: tempestivus. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TRÀTHALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tràthail), Seasonableness: tempestivitas. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TRE, *prep.* Through, by means of: per. " Uime sin, biodh fhios agaibh-sa, fheara, agus a bhràithre, gur ann *tre* 'n duine so a ta maitheanas pheacanna air a shearmonachadh dhuibh." *Gnìomh.* xiii. 36. Therefore, men and brethren, be it known unto you, that it is through this man, that forgiveness of sins is preached unto you. Igitur notum sit vobis, viri, et fratres, quòd est per virum hunc remissio peccatorum annunciatur vobis. *Wel.* Trwy, et Drwy. *Dav.*

TREABH, -AIDH, THR, *v. a.* Plough, till the ground: ara. " Air mo dhruim *threabh* an luchd treabhaidh." *Salm.* cxxix. 3. Upon my back the plowers ploughed. Super tergum meum araverunt aratores.

TRÈABH, -ÉIBH, -AN, et -ACHAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Treubh.

TREABHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Treabh), Ploughing, that ploughs: arans. *C. S.*

TREABHACHAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Treabhach). 1. Husbandry: rei rusticæ scientia. *C. S.* 2. A farm, an arable farm: ager conductitius arabilis. *C. S.*

TREABHACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Treabhach). *C. S.* Id. q. Treabhachas.

TREABHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Treabh. Ploughing, act of ploughing: arandi actus, aratio. *C. S.*

TREABHAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Treabh). 1. A ploughman: arator. *C. S.* 2. A husbandman: rusticus. *C. S.*

TREABHAILT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* The grain-box in a mill hopper: frumenti arca in pistrino, vel infundibulum molare. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TREABHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Treabh, et Fear.) *C. S.* Id. q. Treabhaich.

TREABHAIR, *s. pl. coll.* Houses: domus, tecta. *C. S.*

TREABHTA, *pret. part. v.* Treabh. Ploughed: aratus. *C. S.*

TREACHAIL, -IDH, *contr.* TREACHLAIDH, THR, *v. a.* 1. Dig: fode. *Macf. V.* 2. Fatigue: defatiga. *C. S.*

TREACHAILTE, *pret. part. v.* Treachail. 1. Dug: fossus. *C. S.* 2. Fatigued: defatigatus. *C. S.*

TREACHAL, / TREACHLADH, } -AIL, et -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Treachail. 1. Digging, act of digging: fodiendi actus. *O'R.* 2. Fatiguing, act of fatiguing: defatigandi actus. *C. S.*

TREACHLAIDH, *fut. v.* Treachail, q. vide.

TREAGHAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Treagh, et Ait), A darting, or transfixing pain, a stitch: angor, cruciatus. *C. S.*

TREAGHAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Treaghaid), Ill of stitches, or darting pains: dolore affectus. *C. S.*

TREALAICH, -E, *s. f.* Lumber, trash, apparatus: scruta, frivola, apparatus. *Voc.* et *C. S.* " Trealaich chatha." *MSS.* Armour: armatura.

TRÈALAMH, -AIMH, -EAN, *s. m.* Indisposition, sickness: ægrotatio. *Macf. V.*

TREALL, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A short space, a time: breve spatium, tempus. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

TRÈAN-RÌ-TRÈAN, *s. m.* A name of the bird land-rail: rallus crex. *Linn. Macf. V.* et *Provin.*

* Treartha, *s. m.* Art, science: ars, scientia. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

* Trearthach, -aiche, *adj.* (Treartha), Artificial: secundum artem. *Llh.*

TREAS, *adj.* (Trì), The third: tertius. " Agus ghairm an Tighearna fathast air Samuel an *treas* uair." 1 *Sam.* iii. 8. And the Lord called upon Samuel again the third time. Et vocavit Dominus Deus ampliùs (in) Samuelem tertio tempore. " An treas cuid." *C. S.* The third part: tertia pars. *Arm.* Tred, et Treddz. *Fr.* Troisieme. *Gr.* Τϱιτος.

* Treas, -a, -an, *s. m.* 1. A skirmish, battle: certamen. *O'B.* 2. Adversity: res adversæ. *Llh.* 3. Treason: proditio. *O'R.*

Treasa, *adj.* compar of Làidir, *adj.* q. vide, et Treise.

Treasdach, -aiche, *adj.* Thorough pacing, (of horses): perfectis passibus incedens, (de equis). *C. S.*

Treasg, -eisg, *s. f.* 1. The refuse of malt that has been brewed: siliquæ brasii excocti. *C. S.* 2. Great drought, or very dry weather: eximia siccitas. *Provin.*

Treas-tarruing, -e, *s. f.* (Treas, *adj.* et Tarruing), Whisky that has been thrice distilled: aqua vitæ ter stillata. *C. S.*

• Treathaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *Macf. V.* Vide Treaghaid.

Treathlaich, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Trealaich.

Treibhdhireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Treubh, et Dìreach), Upright, sincere: integer, purus, justus.

"An sin biom *treibhdhireach.*"

Salm. xix. 13.

Then shall I be sincere. Tunc ero integer.

Treibhdireachd, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* Sincerity, up-
Treibhdhireas, -ais, } rightness: integritas. "A nis uime sin, biodh eagal an Tighearn oirbh, agus deanaibh seirbhis dha ann an *treibhdhireas* agus am fìrinn." *Ios.* xxiv. 14. Now, therefore, fear the Lord, and serve him in sincerity and in truth. Quare nunc, sit timor Domini Dei vobis, et facite servitutem illi integritate et veritate.

Tréig, -idh, thr, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Leave, quit, desert, forsake, abandon: relinque, desere, derelinque.

"O Thighearna, na *tréig*-sa mi,
"Gu buileach no gu bràth."

Salm. cxix. 8.

O Lord, forsake thou not me utterly, or forever. O Domine Deus, ne derelinquas tu me omnino, vel in seculum. 2. Cease, depart: cessa, abi, præteri.

"*Thréig* torman nan allt."

S. D. 99.

The sound of the brooks has ceased. Cessavit sonitus rivulorum. "Làithe a thréig." *Poet.* Days that are gone. Dies qui præterierunt. *Germ.* Triegen. *Wacht.* *Belg.* Bedriegen. *Swed.* Bedraga: fallere, decipere.

Tréigeadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tréig. *C. S.* Vide Tréigsinn.

Tréigsinn, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tréig. 1. Leaving, act of leaving, forsaking, or deserting: derelinquendi, deserendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Act, or state of ceasing, or departing: cessandi, abeundi, vel prætereundi actus. *C. S.*

Tréigte, *pret. part. v.* Tréig. Forsaken, abandoned, deserted: derelictus, desertus. *C. S.*

Tréin, *pl.* of Treun, *s.* q. vide.

Tréine, *adj. compar.* of Treun, *adj.* q. vide.

Tréine, *s. f. ind.* Might, power: potentia, potestas, fortitudo. *C. S.*

Tréinead, -eid, *s. m.* (Treun), Fortitude, degree of fortitude, power, or valour: fortitudo, fortitudinis gradus. *C. S.*

Tréineas, -eis, *s. m.* (Treun). *C. S.* Id. q. Tréine, *s.*

Tréin-fhear, -ir, *s. m.* (Treun, et Fear), A brave man: vir fortis. *Llh.*

Treis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Greis.

Treis, -e, } *s. f.* (Treise, *adj.*) Force, strength, vi-
Treise, } gour: vis, virtus, potestas.

"Ar spionnadh e 's ar *treis.*"

Salm. xlvi. 1.

He is our might and our strength. Nostra vis ille, et nostra fortitudo.

Treise, *adj. compar.* of Làidir, *adj.* q. vide. "Bithidh aon sluagh dhiubh so, ni 's *treise* na 'n sluagh eile." *Gen.* xxv. 23. One people of these shall be stronger than the other people. Erit unus populus ex iis robustior altero populo.

Treisead, -eid, *s. m.* (Treise), Strength, degree of strength, vigour, or power: virium, roboris, vel fortitudinis gradus. *C. S.*

Treiseil, -e, *adj.* (Treise, *s.*), Strong, powerful: fortis, potens, robustus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tréith, *gen.* et *pl.* of Triath, q. vide.

Treodhair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A smith's nail mould: matrix qua clavi ferrei formantur. *O'R.* et *Provin.*

Treòir, -e, *s. f.* 1. Strength, force, might, power: vis, robur, potestas.

"Na tilg mi dhiòt a' m' aois, 's na tréig,
"'N trà dh' fhàillnicheas mo *threòir.*"

Ross. Salm. lxxi. 9.

Throw me not from thee in my (old) age, and forsake not, when my strength faileth. Ne abjicias mi a te in mea senectute, et ne deseras, quum defecerit meum robur. 2. Direction: directio. *Macf. V.*

Treòrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Treòir), Vigorous, powerful: strenuus, valens. *C. S.*

Treòrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Treòraich. Leading, act of leading, directing, or guiding: agendi, viam vel iter monstrandi, ducendi actus. *Ross. Salm.* lxxviii. 53.

Treòraich, -idh, thr, *v, a.* et *n.* 1. Guide, lead, direct: duc, age, dirige. "Air sgàth t' ainme *treòraichidh* tu agus stiùraidh tu mi." *Salm.* xxxi. 3. For thy name's sake thou wilt lead and guide me. Propter tuum nomen, ages, et diriges me. 2. Strengthen: firma, confirma.

Treòraichte, *pret. part. v.* Treòraich. Directed, guided: ductus, actus, præductus. *C. S.*

Treòruichear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Treòraich, et Fear), A leader, a guide: ductor, viæ monstrator, actor. *C. S.*

Treubh, -éibh, -an, et -achan, *s. f.* A tribe, a family, or clan: tribus, vel tribus gentilitia. "Anns a' mhaduinn uime sin bheirear cuideachd sibh a réir bhur *treubhan.*" *Ios.* vii. 14. In the morning, therefore, ye shall be brought together according to your tribes. Manè igitur ducemini simul per vestras tribus. *Wel.* Edryf. *Walt.* *Germ.* Treiben: agere, agitare, abigere; et Treiber: agitator pecoris. Huc etiam spectant, Trift: grex pecudum, et campus ipse ubi pecus pascendi causâ agitur; Treibhund: canis impulsor pecoris. Dicitur etiam non solum de grege pecudum, sed etiam de grege hominum. Inde Tropp, Trupp: agmen,

quia a duce suo agitur. *Wacht. in voc.* Treiben. *Angl.* Drove.

TREUBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Treubh) Strenuous, valorous, i. e. worthy of the tribe, or clan: fortis, validus; i. e. suâ tribu dignus. *C. S.*

TREUBHACHAS, } -AIS, *s. m.* (Treubhach), Bravery, valour, chivalry: fortitudo, magnanimitas, virtus. *C. S.*
TREUBHANTAS, }

TREUD, -ÉID, et -A, -AN, *s. m.* A flock, or herd: grex, armentum. " Threòraich thu mar *threud* do shluagh." *Salm.* lxxvii. 20. Thou didst lead thy people as a flock. Duxisti quasi gregem tuum populum.

TREUDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Treud). 1. Having many flocks, or herds: greges multos habens. *C. S.* 2. Gregarious: gregalis. *C. S.*

TREUDAICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Treud), A shepherd, or herdsman: pastor, armentarius. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

TREUN, -ÉINE, *adj.* Brave, valiant: fortis, validus.

" Làmh *threun* 's gach cas; cridh' àrd nach géill
" A thriath mhòir a 's géire cruaidh,
" Geàrr siòs na dàimh, 's na fàg dhoibh féin,
" Siùil bhàn a dh' éireas air cuan."
Fing. iv. 301

Valiant arm, in every strait, lofty heart, that will not yield; thou great chieftian of hardest steel, cut down the strangers, and leave not to them white sails that shall rise on the ocean. Manus strenua in quacunque angustia, cor altum quod non cedit, princeps magne, cujus est acutissima dura-chalybs, concide advenas, et ne relinque illis vela alba quæ surgant in oceano. *Gr.* Στρηνης, asper, indomitus moribus. *Lat.* Strenuus.

TREUN, -ÉIN, *s. m.* A brave man, a warrior: strenuus quis, bellator.

" Bha Fionnghal mar theine nan speur,
" A' soillseadh measg *tréin* a shlòigh."
Fing. iv. 342.

Fingal, like the fire of the skies, shone among the warriors of his hosts. Fuit Fingal instar ignis cœlorum effulgens inter strenuos sui populi.

TREUNACHAS, -AIS, } *s. m.* et *f.* (Treun), Strength, bravery: vires, robur, strenuitas. *O'R.* et *C. S.*
TREUNACHD, *ind.* }

TREUNAD, -AID, *s. m.* (Treun), Bravery, degree of bravery, or valour: fortitudinis gradus. *C. S.*

TREUNADAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Treun). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Treunachd. 2. A brave exploit: forte factum. *C. S.*

TREUNADASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Treunadas), Performing brave exploits: facta fortia peragens. *C. S.*

TREUNAIR, -IR, *s. m.* (Treun, et Fear). *C. S.* Vide Tréin-fhear.

TREUNAS, } -AIS, *s. m. C. S.* Id. q. Treunachas.
TREUNTAS, }

TREUNMHOR, -OIRE, *adj.* (Treun, et Mòr), Very brave: valdè fortis. *C. S.*

TRI, *adj.* Three: tres. " Tha mi cur *thri* nithe fa d' chomhair; roghnaich dhuit féin aon diubh." 2 *Sàm.* xxiv. 12. I set three things before thee; chuse to thyself one of them. Propono tria tibi; elige tibi ipsi unum ex his. *Wel.* Tri.

TRIALL, -AIDH, THR, *v. n.* (Triall, *s.*) 1. Go, depart, set out: demigra, proficiscere, abi. " *Triallaidh* fàs a thighe." *Iob.* xx. 28. The increase of his house shall depart. Demigrat proventus ejus domûs. 2. Intend, purpose, have a purpose, or intention: tibi aliquid propone, ini, vel habe consilium. *C. S.* *Angl.* Travel.

TRIALL, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Triall. 1. A journey, a departure: iter, decessus. *C. S.* 2. A purpose, or design: consilium. *C. S.* 3. Going, act of going, or departing: demigrandi, discedendi actus. *C. S.* 4. Designing, act of designing, or intending: aliquid sibi proponendi actus. *C. S.*

TRIALLAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Triall), A traveller: viator. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

TRIAN, *s. m. ind.* (Tri, et Aon), A third part: tertia pars. " Agus tàrlaidh anns an fhearann uile, tha an Tighearn ag ràdh, gu 'n gearrar as da *thrian* ann." *Sechar.* xiii. 8. And it shall come to pass, in all the land, saith the Lord, that two third parts shall be cut off. Et eveniet in terra tota ait Dominus Deus ut excidetur duas tertias partes.

TRIANACH, *adj.* (Trian), Of the third part: trinus, ternus. " *Trianach* làn." *C. S.* One third full: plenus usque ad tertiam partem.

TRIANTAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Trian) A triangle, any triangular figure: triangulus. *Llh. O'R.* et *C. S.*

TRIANTANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Triantan), Triangular: triangularis. *C. S.*

TRIANAID, -E, *s. f.* (Trian). *C. S.* Vide Trionaid.

* Triar, *adj.* Vide Triùir. *O'R.* et *MSS.*

TRIATH, -IATH, et -ÈITH, -AN, *s. m.* A lord, king, chief: dominus, rex, princeps.

" Tha bàs a' snàmh mar fhaileas ciar,
" Air inntinn an *triath* a tha borb."
Cath-Lod. i. 22.

Death floats as a dusky shadow on the mind of the fierce chieftain. Est mors natans sicut umbra fusca super mente principis qui est barbarus. " An Triath." *Poet.* God: Dominus Deus.

TRIATHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Triath), Noble, lordly, magnificent: generosus, nobilis, magnificus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TRI-BHILEACH, -ICH, *s. f.* (Tri, et Bile), Marsh trefoil: trifolium, minianthus trifoliata. *Lightf.* et *C. S.*

TRIC, -E, *adj.* Frequent, often: frequens, creber, assiduus. " Builean tric." *C. S.* Frequent blows: ictus frequentes vel assidui. *C. S.*

TRIC, -E, *adv.* Often, frequently: sæpe.

" Bu *tric* a chràdh siad mi o m' òig."
Ross. Salm. cxxix. 1.

Often did they grieve me from my youth. Sæpe vexabant illi me a mea juventute. *Id. et* " Gu tric."

TRICEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Tric), Frequency: frequentia. *C. S.*

TRI-CHASACH, *adj.* (Tri, et Cos), Three footed: tripedalis. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

* Trichead, *adj.* Thirty: triginta. *MSS.*

TRI-CHEARNACH, -ICH, *s. f.* (Tri, et Ceàrn), A tri-

angle: trigonus. *O'R.* et *Llh.* " Tri-chearnach chothromach." *C. S.* A rectangle, a rectangular figure: rectangulus. " Tri-chearnach chruinnbhil." *C. S.* A spherical triangle: triangulus sphericus. " Tri-chearnach gheur oisinneach." *C. S.* An acute angled triangle: triangulus acutus. " Tri-chearnach fhiar oisinneach." *C. S.* An oblique angled triangle: obliquè angulatus trigonus. " Tri-chearnach lurg-ionann." *C. S.* An isosceles triangle: triangulus isosceles. " Tri-chearnach mhaol oisinneach." *C. S.* An obtuse angled triangle: obtusè angulatus trigonus. " Tri-chearnach stàbhach." *C. S.* A scalene triangle: triangulus scalenus. " Tri-chearnach thaobh-ionann." *C. S.* An equilateral triangle: triangulus æquis lateribus instructus.

Trid, *prep.* Through, by: per.

" *Trid* t' ainm-sa teasairg mis' a Dhé."
Ross. Salm. liv. 1.

By thy name save me, O God. Per tuum nomen serva me, O Deus. " Trid a chéile." *C. S.* Through other, promiscuously: promiscuè, confusè.

Trid-amhartan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A mishap, ill-luck: infortunium. *C. S.*

Tri-deug, *adj.* (Tri, et Deug), Thirteen: tredecim. *C. S.* *Wel.* Tri-ar-dègg. *Dav.* *Arm.* Trizec. *Corn.* Tredheg.

Trid-shoillse, -ean, *s. f.* (Trid, et Soillse), Transparency: pelluciditas. *O'R.* et *Voc.*

Trid-shoillseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Trid-shoillse), Transparent: pellucidus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Trid-shoillseachd, *s. f. ind.* (Trid-shoillseach), Transparency: pelluciditas. *C. S.*

Tri-fhoghair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Tri, et Foghair), A triphthong: triphthongus. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Tri-fichead, *adj.* (Tri, et Fichead), Sixty: sexaginta. *C. S.* " Tri-fichead 's a h-aon." *C. S.* Sixty-one. Sexaginta et unus. " Tri-fichead 's a dhà." *C. S.* Sixty-two. Sexaginta duo. " Tri-fichead 's a deich." *C. S.* Seventy. Sepuaginta. " Tri-fichead 's a h-aon-deug." *C. S.* Seventy-one. Septuaginta et unus.

Tri-ficheadamh, *adj.* (Tri-fichead), The sixtieth: sexagesimus. *C. S.*

Tri-fillte, *adj.* (Tri, et Fill,) Threefold: triplex. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Tri-fillteach, *adj.* (Tri-fillte.) *C. S.* Id. q. Trifillte.

Trileanta, -einte, *adj.* Thrilling, quavering, quick (in sound, or motion): modulans, vibrans, celer. *A. Macdon. Gloss.*

* Trilis, -ilse, -ean, *s. f.* Bushy hair, a bush of hair: cæsaries. *O'B.* et *MSS.*

Trìlleachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* The pied oyster-catcher; *Scot.* Sea-piet: hæmatopus ostralegus. *Linn. S. C. Id. et* " Trìlleachan tràghad."

Trillsein, } -e, -ean, *s. m.* A lantern, or small
Trilsin, } torch: laterna, facula. *Llh.* et *O'B.* et *Macf. V.*

Trinnsear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* A trencher, a plate: scutella. *Llh.* et *C. S.* Vide Mias.

Trioblaid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Trouble, anxiety, vexation: molestia, angor, anxietas. *C. S.* *Arm.* Trubuill.

Trioblaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Trioblaid), Troubled, troublesome: molestus. *C. S.*

Trioblaideachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Trioblaidich. Troubling, act of troubling, vexing, or annoying: vexandi, molestiam afferendi actus. *C. S.*

Trioblaidich, -idh, thr, *v. a.* (Trioblaid), Trouble, molest, vex, annoy: perturba, vexa, molestiam affer. *C. S.*

Trioblaidichte, *pret. part. v.* Trioblaidich. Troubled, vexed, annoyed: vexatus, molestiis afflictus. *C. S.*

Triobuail, -idh, thr, *v. a.* et *n.* (Troimh, et Buail), Vibrate: vibra. *C. S.*

Triobualadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Triobuail. Quavering, act of quavering, or thrilling: vibrandi actus. *C. S.*

* Triochad, *adj.* Thirty: triginta. *O'B.* et *MSS.*

* Triodach, -aiche, *adj.* (Trid), Transparent: pellucidus. *MSS.*

Tri-oisinneach, *adj.* (Tri, et Oisinn), Triangular: triangularis. *C. S.*

Tri-oisinneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Tri, et Oisinn), A triangle: trigonus. *C. S.*

* Triom, } *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* i. e.
* Triomsa, } Tre, et Mi, q. vide.

Trìonaid, -e, *s. f.* The Holy Trinity: Trinitas. *C. S.* *Wel.* Ytrindod. *Dav.*

Trionaideach, *adj.* (Trionaid), Of the Trinity: ad Trinitatem pertinens. *C. S.*

Trionaideach, -eich, *s. m.* (Trionaid), A Trinitarian: qui Trinitatem asserat. *C. S.*

Triopall, -aill, -an, *s. m.* A bunch, or cluster: racemus. *Llh.* et *Voc.*

* Triotha, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* i. e. Tre, et Iad, q. vide.

Trioplach, -aiche, *adj.* (Triopall), Bunchy, clustered: racemosus. *C. S.*

Trì-ràmhach, -aich, *s. f.* (Tri, et Ràmh), A three oared boat: navicula tribus remis instructus. *C. S.*

Tri-ràmhach, *adj.* (Tri, et Ràmh), Furnished with three oars: tribus remis instructus. *C. S.*

Tri-shiolach, *adj.* (Tri, et Sioladh), Of three syllables: trisyllabicus. *C. S.*

Tri-shioladh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Tri, et Sioladh), A trisyllable: trisyllaba. *C. S.*

Tri-shliosnach, *adj.* (Tri, et Slios), Trilateral: tribus lateribus instructus. *O'R.*

Triubhas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* Trowsers: laxæ braccæ: *C. S.* *Wel.* Trus. *Scot.* Trews. *Fr.* Trousse.

Triubhasach, -aiche, *adj.* Trowsered: braccatus. *C. S.*

Triùbhsair, -e, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Triubhas.

Triùcair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A rascal, a rogue: vilis homuncio, stigmaticus. *Scot.* Truker. *Jam.* *C. S.*

Triùcaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Triùcair), Roguish, rascally: vilis. *C. S.*

Triùcaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Triùcaireach), Roguery, villany: scelus. *C. S.*

TRIUCHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A stripe of distinguishing colours in tartan: linea vestis varii coloris. *Provin.*

TRIUCHANACH, *adj.* (Triuchan), In stripes; virgatus, lineis varii coloris distinctus. *Provin.*

TRIUGH, -A, *s. f. Macf. V.* Vide Triuthach.

TRIÙIR, *adj.* (Tri, et Fear), Three persons: tres viri vel mulieres. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TRIÙSAIR, -E, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Triùbhsair.

TRIUTHACH, -AICH, *s. f.* The hooping-cough: tussis spiralis, vel ferina. *C. S. Wel.* Trewad. *Dav.*

TRIUTHAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Triubhas.

TROBHAD, *v. def.* Come, come to me: venito, venito ad me. "*Trobhad* so." *C. S.* Come hither: huc veni.

TRÒCAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Mercy: benignitas, misericordia. "Mheudaich thu do *thròcair* a nochd thu dhomhsa le m' anam a theasairginn." *Gen.* xix. 19. Thou hast magnified thy mercy which thou hast shewn unto me in saving my life. Amplificasti tuam misericordiam quam adhibuisti erga me servando meam vitam. 2. An act of compassion, or mercy: factum misericors. *C. S.* 3. A blessing, or favour: gratia, res quævis gratuito accepta. *C. S.*

TRÒCAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tròcair), Merciful, compassionate: misericors, benignus, clemens.

"Ta 'n Tighearn iochdmhor *tròcaireach*,
"'S mall 'fhearg, 's is pailt a ghràs."
Salm. ciii. 8.

The Lord is compassionate and merciful; slow is his anger, and plentiful is his grace. Est Dominus Deus clemens, benignus; est tarda ejus ira, et copiosa ejus gratia.

TRÒCAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tròcaireach), Mercifulness, clemency: misericordia, clementia. *C. S.*

TROD, -UID, *s. m.* 1. A scolding, a reproof: rixa, convicium, vituperatio. *C. S.* 2. A quarrel, strife, a scuffle, a fight: jurgium, disceptatio, altercatio, certamen. *R. M'D.* 293.

TROD, -AIDH, THR, *v. n. C. S.* Vide Troid.

TROD, -OID, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Troid, et Trod. Scolding, act of scolding: rixandi actus. *C. S.*

TRODACH, -AICHE, } *adj.* (Trod). 1. Scolding, ready
TRODAIL, -E, } to scold: rixans, ad rixandum proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Quarrelsome, riotous: rixosus, disceptans, ad disceptationem vel altercationem proclivis. *C. S.*

TRODAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Trod), A scolding woman: mulier rixosa. *C. S.*

TRODAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Trod, et Fear), A scolder, or quarrelsome person: homo contentiosus vel rixosus. *C. S.*

TRODAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Trodair), Scolding, a habit of scolding, or quarreling: contentio, contentionis, rixationis, vel altercationis consuetudo. *C. S.*

TRODAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Trod. A slight scolding, or quarreling: rixatio levis, vel altercatio. *C. S.*

TRODANACH, -AICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Trodach.

TROGBHAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A dispute, wrangling: contentio, lis. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

TROICH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* or *f.* 1. A dwarf: nanus. *Lebh.* xxi. 20. 2. A coward: imbellis quis. *C. S.* 3. An evil disposed person: malevolus, malignus quis. *C. S. Scot.* Droich. *Jam.*

TROICHEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Troicheil), Dwarfishness: parvitas staturæ. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TROICHEIL, -E, *adj.* (Troich), Dwarfish, contemptible: nano similis, aspernandus. *C. S.*

TROID, -IDH, THR, *v. n.* Scold, wrangle, quarrel, fight, strive, contend: rixare, contende, discepta verba scurrilia adhibendo pugna.

"*Throid* mo bhean, 's gu'n *throid* i ṙium,
"Mar bhodach nach togadh fonn,
"'S o nach gabhadh a trod ṙium,
"*Throid* mi chionn a trodaireachd."
Oran.

My wife scolded,—she scolded me, as a churl without spirit; and her scolding not pleasing me, I scolded because of her scolding. Rixata est mea uxor,—rixata est me, quasi morosum qui non tolleret cantum; et quia non placeret mihi illius rixatio, rixatus sum in illius rixationem.

TROID, -E, -EAN, *s. f. C. S.* Id. q. Trod, *s.*

TROIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A foot, the foot: pes. "Cha toir mi bheag d' am fearann duibh, cha toir uiread as leud *troidhe*." *Deut.* ii. 5. I will not give you of their land, not so much as a footbreadth. Non dabo vobis (parum) ex eorum terra, non dabo etiam vestigium plantæ-pedis. 2. A foot, a measure, twelve inches: pes, mensura quædam, duodecim digiti. *C. S. Wel.* Troed. *Dav. Arm.* Troat.

TRÒIDHT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A cataplasm, or plaster: cataplasma. *C. S.* 2. Rags, or bandages: panniculi, ligamenta. *C. S.*

TROIGH, -E, -EAN, *s. f. C. S.* Id. q. Troidh.

TROILEIS, -E, *s. f.* 1. Any trifling thing, a trifle: nugæ. *C. S.* 2. Childish merriment: puerilitas. *C. S. Scot.* Trulis. *Jam.*

TROILEISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Troileis). 1. Trifling, little worth: inutilis, levis, nugatorius. *C. S.* 2. Trifling, given to trifles, childish: nugarum studiosus. *C. S.*

TROILEISEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Troileiseach). *C. S.* Vide Troileis.

TROIME, *s. f. ind.* (Trom). *C. S.* Vide Truime.

TROIMEAD, -EID, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Truimead.

TROIMH, *prep.* 1. Through, from side to side: per. "Cha leig thu le neach air bith de d' shliochd dol *troimh* 'n teine do Mholech." *Lebh.* xviii. 21. Thou shalt not let any one of thy seed pass through the fire to Molech. Ne permittas ulli de tuo semine evadendum per ignem Molecho. 2. All over, along the surface of, along the whole extent: per superficiem totam rei vel loci ullius. "Sgapadh iad *troimh* 'n ghleann." *C. S.* They were scattered along the valley. Dispersi fuerunt per convallem. 3. By, from, by means of: per, e, ex. *C. S.* Id. q. Tre *Wel.* Trwy, et Drwy. *Dav. Germ.* Durch, per locum, per tempus, per causam,

propter. " Durch, auget, et amplificat sensum in multis compositis, plane ut apud Latinos, *per*. Dicit ur de transitu per locum in omnibus dialectis." *Wacht. in voc. A. Sax.* Thurh. *Belg.* Door. *Angl.* Through. *Germ.* Thur: porta; alias, Thor, quo d usitatius. *Wacht.*

TROIMHE, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Troi mh, et E, q. vide.

TROIMPE, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i.e.* Troimh, et I, q. vide.

TROISG, -IDH, THR, *v. n.* Fast: jejuna. " Agus *throisg* iad air an là sin gu feasgar." *Breith.* xx. 26. And they fasted that day till evening. Jejunaver unt die illo usque ad vesperam. Id. q. Traisg. *Wel.* Dirwestu. *Dav.*

TROISG, -E, -EAN, *s. f. MSS.* Vide Trasg.

TROISGEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Troisg), Given to fasting, severe, rigid: jejunio addictus, abstinens, rigidus. *Macf. V.*

TROM, -UIME, *s. m.* (Trom, *adj.*) 1. A weight, any weight: pondus. *C. S.* 2. A burden, or load: onus. *C. S.* 3. An incumbrance, or difficulty, an embarrassment: impeditio, impedimentum. " 'S mòr an *trom* a th' air." *C. S.* He is much embarrassed. Versatur in multis, vel magnis angustiis. 4. Protection, charge, defence: tutela, præsidium. " Leag mi mo *throm* air." *C. S.* I laid my protection upon him. Quæsivi tutelam (meam) ab illo. 5. A piece of lead fastened to a fishing line, to bear it downwards in the water: plumbi fragmentum ad setam piscatoriam alligatum, ut in aquam feratur. *C. S.* 6. Pregnancy: fœtus. *C. S.*

TROM, TRUIME, *adj.* 1. Heavy, of great weight: gravis, ponderosus. " Is *trom* clach, agus is cudthromach a' ghhaineamh: ach is *truime* corruich amadain na iad le chéile." *Gnà.* xxvii. 3. A stone is heavy, and the sand is weighty; but a fool's wrath is heavier than them both. Est gravis lapis, et est ponderosa arena; sed est gravior indignatio stulti illis duobus. 2. Heavy, afflictive, sore, grievous, oppressive: gravis, acerbus, ærumnosus, calamitosus, opprimens. " Cha 'n aithnichear am pailteas anns an tìr, air son na gorta a leanas; oir bithidh i ro-*throm*." *Gen.* xli. 31. And the plenty shall not be known in the land by reason of that famine following; for it shall be very grievous. Non animadvertetur illa saturitas in terra (hac) propter famem quæ veniet postea, eo quòd erit valdè gravis. 3. Difficult, hard, painful, distressful, laborious: gravis difficilis, arduus, laboriosus. " Cuirear an obair ni 's *truime* air na daoine." *Ecs.* v. 9. Let the work be laid more heavy upon the men. Imponatur opera gravior super homines. 4. Wearying, fatiguing: defatigans. *C. S.* 5. Sorrowful, sad, dull, melancholy: tristis, mœstus.

" 'S taitneach, ach *trom* do ghuth."
Crom. 47.

Pleasant, but sad is thy voice. Est jucunda, at mœsta tua vox. 6. Melancholy, mournful, causing grief, or sadness: mœrorem vel tristitiam afferens. *C. S.* 7. Deaf, dull of hearing: surdaster. " Dean an cluasan *trom*." *Isài.* vi. 10. Make their ears heavy. Fac illorum aures graves. 8. Sleepy, slumbering, inclined to sleep: somnicolosus, somnolentus. *C. S.* 9. Prægnant: prægnans. *C. S. Wel.* Trwm.

TROMACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tromaich. 1. Making heavy, act of making heavy, or heavier: gravem, vel graviorem reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Burdening, act of burdening, or loading: onerandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Oppressing, act of oppressing: opprimendi actus. *C. S.* Vide Tromaich.

TROMAICH, -IDH, THR, *v. a.* et *n.* (Trom). 1. Make heavy, or heavier: gravem vel graviorem redde, grava. 2. Load, burden: onera. *C. S.* 3. Oppress: opprime. *C. S.* 4. Make sad, or dull: tristem, vel mœstum redde. *C. S.* 5. Become heavy, or heavier: gravis, vel gravior fi. *C. S.* Vide Trom, *adj.*

TROMAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Tromaich. 1. Made heavy, or heavier: gravis, vel gravior redditus. *C. S.* 2. Loaded, burdened: oneratus. *C. S.* 3. Oppressed: oppressus. *C. S.* 4. Saddened, made sad: tristis redditus. *C. S.*

TROMAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Trom). 1. A great weight: onus vel pondus grave. *C. S.* 2. Dwarf elder, bore tree: ebulus, sambucus humilis. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TROMB, -A, -AN, *s. f.* A jew's harp: crembalum. *C. S. Scot.* Trump.

TROMBAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A trumpet: tubicen. *Ecs.* xix. 16.

TROMBAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Trombaid), A trumpeter: tubicen. *C. S.*

TROMBAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Trombair), Trumpeting: buccinatio. *C. S.*

TROM-BHAD, -AID, -AN, *s. m.* (Trom, et Bad), Vervain, mallow: verbena officinalis. *Lightf.* et *C. S.*

TROM-CHEANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Trom, et Ceann), Heavy-headed: segnis, somniculosus. *C. S.*

TROM-CHLUASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Trom, et Cluas), Dull of hearing: surdaster. *C. S.*

TROM-CHUISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Trom, et Cùis), Important: magni momenti. *C. S.*

TROM-GHEAN, -A, *s. m.* (Trom, et Gean), Melancholy, depression: tristitia. *C. S.*

TROMHAD, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Troimh, et Thu. q. vide.

TROMHAIBH, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Troimh, et Sibh, q. vide.

TROMHAINN, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Troimh, et Sinn, q. vide.

TROMHAM, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Troimh, et Mi, q. vide.

TROM-INNTINN, -E, *s. f.* (Trom, et Inntinn), Dejection: animi depressio. *C. S.*

TROM-INNTINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Trom-inntinn), Melancholy, dejected: tristis, mœstus. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

TROM-LUIDHE, } TROM-LIGHE, } *s. f. ind.* (Trom, et Luidhe), The night-mare: incubus. *Llh.* et *Macf. V.*

TROMSANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Trom), Sad, heavy, dull: somnolentus. *C. S.*

Tromsanaich, -e, *s. f.* A heaviness, dulness, inclination to sleep: somnolentia. *C. S.*

Troraid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A spire, a steeple: pyramis, turris fastigiata. *O'R.* et *Macf. V.*

Trosdail, -e, *adj.* 1. Serious, of a serious humour, or disposition: serius, sobrius, gravis. *C. S.* 2. Dull, inclined to melancholy: ad tristitiam proclivis. *C. S.*

Trosdalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Trosdail). 1. Seriousness, gravity: sobrietas, morum vel indolis gravitas. *C. S.* 2. Dulness, an inclination to melancholy: ad tristitiam proclivitas. *C. S.*

Trosdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. A pace: passus. *Macf. V.* 2. A foot: pes. *Macf. V.* 3. A foot-stool: scabellum. *C. S.*

Trosdan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A crutch, prop, support, a pilgrim's staff: scipio, fulcrum, baculus. *O'R.* *Wel.* Trostan.

Trosdanach, -aich, *s. m.* (Trosdan), A stout, or well built person: robustus quis. *Stew.* 253.

Trosg, -oisg, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Trosgadh.

Trosg, -uisg, *s. m.* 1. A cod fish: asellus. *C. S.* 2. A booby, a silly, or stupid fellow: rusticus, hebes, insulsus quis. *C. S.*

Trosgach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Abounding in cod-fish: asellis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Stupid, senseless, witless: insulsus, hebes. *C. S.*

Trosgadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Troisg, vel Traisg. Fasting, act of fasting: jejunandi actus. *C. S.* *potius*, Trasgadh, q. vide.

Trosgair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A cod fisher: asellorum piscator. *C. S.*

Trosnan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Trosdan.

Trot, -aidh, thr, *v. a.* et *n.* Trot: citatiore gradu incede, vel equita. *C. S.* *Scot.* Trot. *Fr.* Trotter. *Germ.* Trotten. *Ital.* Trotare. *Span.* Trote. *Basq.* Trote, et Trotean.

Trot, } Trotan, } *s. m.* A trot, a trotting step: succussatio, citatiore gradu equitatio, vel incessus. *C. S.*

Trotair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Trot, et Fear), A trotting horse: equus succussans. *C. S.*

Trotaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Trotair), A trotting: citatiore gradu equitatio, vel incessus. *C. S.*

Trotanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Trotan), Trotting: citatiore gradu equitans. *C. S.*

Truacanta, -ainte, *adj.* Compassionate, merciful, pitiful: clemens, misericors, benignus. " Is maith do 'n duine a bhios *truacanta* agus coingheallach." *Salm.* cxii. 5. It is good for the man that is merciful and accommodating. Est bonum homini qui est misericors, et accommodans. *Wel.* Trugar. *Dav.*

Truacantas, -ais, } Truacantachd, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* (Truacanta), Pity, compassion: misericordia, clementia, benignitas. " Gràsmhor agus làn *truacantais*, agus cothromach tha an Tighearn." *Salm.* cxii. 4. Gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous is the Lord. Comis, et plenus clementiæ, et justus est Dominus Deus.

Truadh, -aidhe, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Truagh.

Truagh, -uaighe, *adj.* 1. Wretched, miserable, unhappy: ærumnus, infelix. " Och is duine *truagh* mi!" *Rom.* vii. 24. O wretched man that I am! Ah, ærumnus homo sum. 2. Wretched, worthless: malus, inutilis. " Is luchd-comhfhurtachd *truagh* sibh uile." *Iòb.* xvi. 2. Wretched comforters are ye all. Estis consolatores mali vos omnes. 3. Miserly: avarus. *C. S.* *Germ.* Tropff. *Wacht.*

Truaghan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* (Truagh), A poor, distressed, or wretched creature: miserabilis, ærumnus, infelix quis. " Na sàruich an *truaghan* anns a' gheata." *Gnà.* xxii. 24. Oppress not the afflicted one in the gate. Ne conteras pauperem in porta. 2. A miser: avarus quis. *C. S.* *Wel.* Truan. *Dav.* *Arm.* Truant.

Truaghanta, -ainte, *adj.* (Truagh), Lamentable, pitiable: plorabilis. *C. S.*

Truaghantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Truaghanta), Lamentableness, pitiableness: rei natura plorabilis. *C. S.*

Truaighe, -ean, *s. f.* 1. Misery, woe: ærumna, miseria. " Na cuimhnicheadh e a *thruaighe* ni 's mò." *Gnà.* xxxi. 7. Let him remember his misery no more. Ne recordator suæ miseriæ ampliùs. " Mo thruaighe!" *interj.* Alas! woe's me: Heu! me miserum! 2. Mischief, evil: damnum, malum. *C. S.* *Germ.* Trawr.

Truaigh-mheile, *s. f. ind.* (Truaigh, et Meil, *v.*) Compassion, pity: clementia, misericordia. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Truaigh-mheileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Truaigh-mheile,) Compassionate, pitiful: misericors, clemens. *C. S.*

Truaill, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A sheath, or scabbard: vagina, theca. " Ghlac e a chlaidheamh, agus tharruing e as a *thruaill* e." 1 *Sam.* xvii. 51. He took his sword, and drew it out of its sheath. Arripuit ejus gladium, et eduxit ex ejus vaginam illum.

* Truaill, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A body, or carcase: corpus, cadaver. *Llh.* et *O'R.* 2. Corruption: pollutio, fœdatio. *O'R.*

Truaill, -idh, thr, *v. a.* 1. Pollute, defile: fœda. contamina, pollue, inquina. " *Thruaill* e an rìoghachd, agus a daoine urramach." *Tuir.* ii. 2. He hath polluted the kingdom and its princes. Polluit regnum et ejus homines excelsos. 2. Violate, ravish: stupra. *Gen.* xxxiv. 5. 3. Unhallow, profane: profana. " Ni mò a *thruailleas* e ionad naomh a Dhé." *Lebh.* xxi. 12. Neither shall he profane the holy place of his God. Neque profanet locum sanctum sui Dei.

Truailleachd, *s. f. ind.* *MSS.* Vide Truaillidheachd.

Truailleadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Truaill. 1. Polluting, act of polluting, or defiling: polluendi, contaminandi, inquinandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Profaning, act of profaning: profanandi actus. *C. S.*

Truaillidh, -e, *adj.* 1. Corrupt, corrupted, polluted, unclean, defiled: vitiatus, maculatus, impurus. " Agus bha 'n talamh *truaillidh* am fianuis Dé." *Gen.* vi. 11. And the earth was corrupt before God. Et fuit terra corrupta coram Deo. 2. Corrupting, that corrupts, defiles, or pollutes: pol-

luens, fœdans. *C. S.* 3. Rotten, rotted: putridus, putrefactus. *C. S.*

TRUAILLIDHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Truaillidh), Pollution, rottenness: pollutio, putrefactio, putredo. "Cha leig thu le t' aon naomh *truaillidheachd* fhaicinn." *Salm.* xvi. 10. Thou wilt not allow thine holy one to see corruption. Non sines tuo sancto corruptionem videre.

TRUAILLTE, *pret. part. v.* Truaill. 1. Defiled, corrupted, polluted: pollutus, fœdatus, inquinatus, corruptus. *C. S.* 2. Violated, ravished: stupratus. *C. S.* 3. Profaned: profanatus. *C. S.*

TRUAS, -UAIS, *s.m.* (i.e. Truaghas), Pity, ruth, compassion: misericordia. "Cha ghabh do shùil *truas* riu." *Deut.* vii. 16. Thine eye shall not have pity upon them. Ne parcito tuus oculus illis, (*lit.* ne adhibeat misericordiam). *Arm.* Truez.

TRUASACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Truasaich. Pitying, act of pitying: misericordiam adhibendi actus. *C. S.*

TRUASAICH, -IDH, THA, *v. n.* (Truas), Pity, compassionate, take pity upon: miserere, alicui misericordiam adhibe. "*Truasaich* orm." *C. S.* Have pity upon me. Miserere mei.

TRUASAIL, -E, *adj.* (Truas). 1. Compassionate, pitying: misericors, ad misericordiam adhibendam proclivis. *C. S.* 2. Pitiable: miserandus. *C. S.*

TRUASALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Truasail). 1. A readiness to pity, or shew compassion: ad misericordiam adhibendam proclivitas. *C. S.* 2. Pitiableness: qualitas rei miserandæ. *C. S.*

TRUDAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A stammerer: balbus quis. *Llh.* 2. A dirty, or worthless fellow: homo vilis, fœdatus. *C. S.* 3. An obscene fellow: impudicus, impurus quis. *C. S.*

TRUDAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Trudair). 1. Dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness: spurcities, immunditiæ. *C. S.* 2. Meanness, worthlessness: vilitas. *C. S.* 3. Obscenity, impurity: obscœnitas, impuritas. *C. S.*

TRUDAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Trusdar.

TRUID, *gen.* of Trod, q. vide.

TRUID, -E, / TRUIDEAG, -EIG, } -EAN, et -AN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Druid, *s.*

TRÙILLEACH, -ICH, *s. m.* et *f.* 1. A dirty, or base person: spurcus vel vilis quis, vel quæ. *C. S.* 2. Filthy food: cibus lutulentus. *C. S.* *Arm.* Truill.

TRUIME, *gen.* of Trom, *s.* q. vide.

TRUIME, *compar.* of Trom, *adj.* q. vide.

TRUIME, *s. f. ind.* (Trom), Weight, heaviness: gravitas, pondus. *C. S.* Vide Trom.

TRUIMEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Trom), Heaviness, degree of heaviness or weight: gravitatis gradus. Vide Trom.

TRUIS, -IDH, THR, *v. a.* 1. Tear, or snatch away: arripe, subitò aufer. *C. S.* 2. Truss up, collect the clothes: cinge, succinge vestes. *C. S.*

TRUIS, *interj.* A word by which dogs are called, silenced, or driven away: vox canes compellandi, ad eos vocandum, pacandum, vel abigendum. *C. S.*

TRUIS-BHRÀGHAID, -E, et -EAN-BHRÀGHAD, *s. f.* (Truis. et Bràghad), A necklace: monile. *Macf. V.*

TRUISEALACHADH, / TRUISEALADH, } -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Truisealaich. Act of tucking up the clothes: vestes constringendi, vel accingendi actus. *C. S.*

TRUISEALAICH, -IDH, -THA, *v. a.* Tuck up, or gird the clothes: vestes accinge, vel constringe. *C. S.*

TRUMACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Trumaich. *C. S.* Vide Tromachadh.

TRUMADAS, -AIS, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide mromadas.

TRUMAICH, -IDH, THR, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Tromaich.

TRUMPA, -ACHAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Trompa.

TRUMPADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Vide Trompadair.

TRÙP, / TRÙPEACH, } -A, -AN, -EACH, *s. m.* A troop of horse: equitum turma. *C. S.* *Fr.* Troupe. *Germ.* Tropp, Trupp. *Wacht.* *Wel.* Torf, Tyrfa. *Belg.* Trop. *Ital.* Truppa. *Span.* Tropa. *Basq.* Tropa. *Larram.*

TRÙPAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Trùp, et Fear), A trooper: eques. *C. S.*

TRUS, -AIDH, THR, *v. a.* 1. Truss, or tuck up, gather, gird: collige, cinge, succinge. *C. S.* 2. Bundle together: fasciatim collige. *C. S.* 3. Collect, as sheep: collige, ut oves. *C. S.*

TRUS, *interj.* Trus a mach! Begone! get away! abesto! *C. S.*

TRUS, -UIS, -AN, *s.m.* A girdle, girth: cingulum, *O'R.*

TRUSACH, -AICH, EAN, *s. f.* (Trus, *v.*) A sheaf: frumenti fascis. *O'R.* *Wel.* Trwsa.

TRUSACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Trus, *v.*) That gathereth, gathering: colligens. *C. S.*

TRUSADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Trus. Gathering, act of gathering, or collecting, tucking, girding, trussing, or bundling: cingendi, accingendi, colligendi, fasciatim colligendi actus. *C. S.*

TRUSAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Trus, *v.*) A gatherer, one who gathers or collects: collector. *C. S.*

TRUS-ÀITE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Trus, et Àit), A wardrobe: vestiarium. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TRUSCAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Trusgan.

TRUSDAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A filthy, or nasty fellow: spurcus, immundus quis. *C. S.* 2. Filth, dirt: lutum, spurcities. *Macinty.* 61.

TRUSGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Trus). 1. Clothes, a suit of clothes: vestis, vestimentum. *C. S.* 2. A garment, any piece of dress: vestis, indumentum. "Chunnaic e an sin duine aig nach robh *trusgan* na bainnse uime." *Mat.* xxii. 11. He saw there a man who had not on the wedding garment. Vidit illic hominem cui non fuit vestis nuptialis.

* Truth, -a, -an, *s. m.* A sloven, a beast: homo sordidus. *O'R.*

TRUTHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A traitor, a villain: proditor, scelestus. *C. S.* *Arm.* Trubar, Trubart. *Fr.* Traitre. *Scot.* Truker. *Jam.*

TRUTHAIREACHD, *s. f.* (Truthair), Villany: scelus, proditio. *C. S.*

TU, *pers. pron.* Thou, you: tu.

"Is gabhaidh *tu* mi steach fadheòidh
"A' d' àros ghlòrmhor féin."
Salm. lxxiii. 24.

And thou wilt receive me finally into thine own

glorious abode. Et accipies me intrà postremò ad tuum domicilium inclytum. Only used in the nominative case: in nominativo casu " Tu" tantum usurpatur. *Emph.* Tusa. Vide Thu, et Thusa.

TUADH, -UAIDH, } -AN, *s. f.* A hatchet, or axe: se-
TUAGH, -UAIGH, } curis. " Le '*thuaghaibh* brisidh e siòs do bhàbhuinn." *Esec.* xxvi. 9. With his axes he shall break down thy bulwarks. Securibus suis, demoliet tuas munitiones. " Tuaghchatha." *C. S.* A battle-axe: bipennis. " Tuaghfhola." *Macf. V.* A fleam, an instrument for bleeding cattle, or horses: instrumentum ferreum ad pecudum, vel equorum venam pertundendam.

TUAICHEAL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Tuathal), A dizziness: vertigo. *C. S.*

TUAICHEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuaicheal). 1. Dizzy, having a dizziness of the head: vertigine affectus. *C. S.* 2. Causing dizziness: vertiginem afferens. *C. S.*

TUAILEAS, -EIS, -AN, *s. m.* Reproach, a slander, calumny: opprobrium, calumnia. " Is amhuil sin is còir do na mnàibh bhi suidhichte, gun bhi 'n an luchd-*tuaileis*." 1 *Tim.* iii. 11. Even so ought the women to be grave, not slanderers. Sic necesse est mulieribus (istis) esse constantibus, non calumniatricibus.

TUAILEASACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tuaileas), Reproachful, calumnious, dealing in calumnies, or scandal: calumnians, ad calumnias, vel opprobria promulgandum proclivis. *C. S.*

TUAILEASAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* (Tuaileas). 1. A scolding woman: mulier rixosa. *Macf. V.* 2. A woman fond of retailing, or raising scandals: mulier calumnias vel opprobria excitare, vel promulgare gaudens. *C. S.*

TUAILT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* *Macf. V.* Vide Tubhailt.

TUAINEAL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Tuath, et Neul), A stupor, or dizziness, such as produced by a blow on the head: vertigo quasi ictu in caput inducta. *C. S.*

TUAINEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuaineal). 1. Dizzy: vertigine affectus. *C. S.* 2. Causing dizziness: vertiginem afferens. *C. S.*

TUAINEALAICH, -E, *s. f.* (Tuaineal), Giddiness, dizziness: vertigo. *C. S.*

TUAIREAM, -EIM, -AN. 1. A guess, conjecture: conjectura. *C. S.* 2. An aim, or design: conatus, conamen. *C. S.* 3. Vicinity, nearness: vicinitas, propinquitudo.

" Tri choin sheanga leum m' a *thuaiream*."
S. D. 128.

Three slender hounds leaping around him. Tribus canibus gracilibus insilientibus circa illum, *lit.* circa ejus propinquitatem.

TUAIREAP, -EIP, -AN *s. m.* 1. Turbulence, confusion: turbulentia, turbatio. *C. S.* 2. A fray, or squabble: luctatio, rixa. *C. S.*

TUAIREAPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuaireap), Turbulent: turbatus, turbulentus. *C. S.*

TUAIREAMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuaiream), Conjectural: conjecturalis. *C. S.*

TUAIRGNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tuairgneadh). 1. Confused, disturbed: turbatus. *C. S.* 2. Causing confusion, or disturbance: tumultum ciens. *C. S.* 3. Seditious: seditiosus. *C. S.*

TUAIRGNEADH, -IDH, *s. m.* 1. Confusion, disturbance: confusio, tumultus. *C. S.* 2. Sedition: seditio. *C. S*

* Tuairisg, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A symbol, character: symbolum. *O'B.* 2. A notification, account: declaratio. *O'R.*

TUAIRISGEUL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Tuar, et Sgeul). 1. A detail, a description: enumeratio singularum partium, descriptio, relatio. *C. S.* " Droch *thuairisgeul*." *C. S.* A bad report: infamia. " Tuairisgeul bréige." *C. S.* A false report: rumor mendosus. 2. A slander, defamation, a calumny calumnia. " Oir chuala mi *tuairisgeul* mhòrain." *Ierem.* xx. 10. For I heard the defamation of many. Quia audivi infamem sermonem multorum.

TUAIRISGEULACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuairisgeul). 1. Describing, descriptive, giving a good description: describens, descriptionem dans. *C. S.* 2. Raising calumnies, defaming: infamans, ad infamiam promulgandum proclivis. *C. S.*

TUAIRMEACHD, -AN, *s. f.* *C. S.* et *O'R.* Vide Tuaiream.

TUAIRMEACHDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuairmeachd). *C. S.* Vide Tuaireamach.

TUAIRMSE, -EAN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Tuaiream.

* Tuairneadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* A foreboding: præsagium. *MSS.*

TUAIRNEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. Any thing round, a boss: bulla. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 2. A tidy, or neat woman: mulier nitida, vel concinna. *C. S.*

TUAIRNEAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuairneag), Neat, tidy: nitidus, concinnus. *C. S.* 2. Roundish, of a round form: formam habens aliquid rotundam. *C. S.*

TUAIRNEAL, -EIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Tuar, et Neul). *Provin.* Vide Tuaineal.

TUAIRNEAN, -EIN, -AN, *s. m.* A mallet, a hammer, a beetle: malleus, tudes. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

TUAIRNEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* A turner: tornator. *Macf. V.* " Beairt *thuairnir*." *C. S.* A turner's loom: tornus.

TUAIRNEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tuairnear). The turner's trade: officium tornatoris. *C. S.*

* Tuairp, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Prophecy: vaticinium. *Bibl. Gloss.*

TUAISD, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* vel *f.* A dolt, a sloven, or slut: hebes, vel spurcus quis, vel quæ. *O'R.* et *Provin.*

TUAISDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tuaisd), Slovenly, unseemly: sordidus, minimè decorus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TUAISDEALACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tuaisdeil). 1. Stupidity, doltishness: animi hebetudo. *C. S.* 2. Clumsiness, awkwardness: inhabilitas. *C. S.*

TUAISDEAR, -EIR, -AN, (Tuaisd, et Fear). 1. An awkward fellow: inhabilis, vel inconditus quis. *C. S.* 2. A large stick: fustis. *C. S.*

TUAISDEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tuaisdear), Awkwardness, clumsiness: inhabilitas, inconcinnitas. *C. S.*

TUAISDEIL, -E, *adj.* 1. Doltish, stupid: hebes, stu-

pidus. *C. S.* 2. Clumsy, awkward: inhabilis, inconditus. *C. S.*

TUAITHEAL, -EILE *adj.* (Tuath, et Iùl), Contrary to the course of the sun, to the left, going wrong: præposterus, contra solis cursum flectens, vel flexus, sinister. *C. S.* "Car *tuaitheal.*" *C. S.* A wrong turn: sinistra viæ flexio. *Wel.* Twyll. *Gr.* Δολος. *Hebr.* חתל *hetel.*

TUAITHEALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tuaitheal.

TUAITHEALAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Tuaitheal), A wrong, sinister, or ill-doing man: pravus, præposterus, sinister quis. *C. S.*

TUAL, -A, *adj.* *S. D.* Vide Tuaitheal.

TUAL-CHAINNT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Tual, et Cainnt), Gibberish, a jargon: sermo absonus, vel inconditus. *Macf. V.*

TUAM, } -AN, *s. f.* A tomb, or grave: tumulus,
TUAMA, } sepulchrum.

"Thig iadsan a mach le sòlas;
"Cha 'n ionann 's luchd-còmhnuidh na h-uaighe,
"Nach gluais le gathaibh na gréine,
"'S nach éirich á codal nan *tuama.*
S. D. 159.

Those shall come forth with joy; not so the inhabitants of the grave, that move not with the rays of the sun, and that rise not from the sleep of the tombs. Prodibunt isti cum lætitia: haud ita et incolæ sepulchri, qui non movent (se) radiis solis, et qui non surgent e somno tumulorum. *Wel.* Twym, et Twmpath. *Dav.* *Gr.* Τυμβος. Vide Tom.

TUAMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuam). 1. Abounding in graves, or tombs: tumulis vel sepulchris frequens. *C. S.* 2. Of, or belonging to tombs: ad tumulos pertinens. *C. S.* 3. Like a tomb: tumulo similis. *C. S.*

TUAR, -UAIR, *s m.* A colour, hue, look, or appearance: color, aspectus.

"Bha 'eudann mar *thuar* na soillse."
Tem. i. 681.

His face was as the hue of light. Fuit ejus vultus sicut color lucis.

TUAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* Hardship: res ardua. *Macf. V.* *Lat.* Durus.

* Tuar, -uair, -an, *s. m.* 1. A presage, omen, forerunner: augurium. *O'B.* 2. A house: domus. *O'R.* 3. Advantage, profit: commodum, lucrum. *O'R.*

TUARAIL, -E, *adj.* (Tuar). 1. Having a good complexion, hue, or colour: bonum aspectum, vel colorem gerens. *C. S.* 2. Hardy, firm, stout: laboris patiens, firmus, robustus. *C. S.* 3. Having a northern exposure: ad septemptrionem spectans. *Macf. V.*

TUARASDAL, -AIL, -AN, *s. m.* (Tuar, *s.*) Wages, reward, fee, salary, stipend: merces, salarium, stipendium. "Oir is e *tuarasdal* a' pheacaidh am bàs." *Rom.* vii. 23. For the wages of sin is death. Quia est stipendium peccati mors.

TUARASDALACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Tuarasdal), A hireling: mercenarius. *C. S.*

TUARASDALACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuarasdalaich. Hiring, act of hiring: conducendi actus. *C. S.*

TUARASDALAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tuarasdal), Hire, engage for a fee: mercede conduc. "*Tuarasdalaichidh* iad òr-cheard." *Isài.* xlvi. 6. They hire a goldsmith. Conducunt mercede aurificem.

TUARASDALAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Tuarasdalaich. Hired: mercede conductus. *C. S.*

TUARGAN, -AIN, *s. m.* Discontent: offensa, dolor. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TUARGANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuargan), Dissatisfied, discontented: minimè contentus. *Macf. V.*

* Tuarganach-catha, *s. m.* A chief commander, generalissimo: militum præfectus, imperator. *O'B.* et *O'R.*

TUARGNADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tuairgneadh.

TUASAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A tumult, a quarrel: turba, contentio, rixa. *C. S.* 2. Sedition: seditio. *C. S.* *Germ.* Twist. *Wacht.* *Angl.* Twist.

TUASAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tuasaid). 1. Quarrelsome, tumultuous, riotous: tumultuosus, rixosus. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 2. Seditious: seditiosus. *C. S.*

TUASGAIL, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* *Provin.* Vide Fuasgail.

TUASGAILLTE, *adj.* et *pret. v.* Tuasgail. *Provin.* Vide Fuasgailte.

TUATH, *adj.* (Tuath, *s.*) North, northern: aquilonalis, septentrionalis. "Cuiridh tu am bòrd air an taobh *tuath.*" *Ecs.* xxvi. 35. Thou shalt put the table on the north side. Collocabis mensam ad latus aquilonale. "An àirde *tuath.*" *Iob.* xxvi. 7. The north: plaga cœli septentrionalis. "Gu tuath." *adv.* Northward: versus septentrionale. "A tuath." *adv.* From the north: è septentrionali.

TUATH, -A, *s. f. coll.* Tenantry, peasantry, country people, husbandmen: gens rustica vel agrestis, agricolæ.

"Sud an teaghlach dha 'm b' àbhaist
"Bhi 'n an tàbhairn aig uaislibh,
"A' sìor leasach' an fhearainn,
"Gun bhonn gearain aig *tuath* orr'."
Stew. 106.

That was the family that was wont to be the resort of nobles; always improving the land, without (the) tenantry having any complaint of them. Ista familia cui fuit consuetudo esse loco frequentato primoribus; quotidie augens (reditum) terræ, sine ulla querimonia apud agricolas de illa. "An tuath." *C. S.* The tenantry: gens rustica. "Tuath-cheathairn." *C. S.* *Id. et* Tuath. *Wel.* Tûd, terra. *Dav.* *Arm.* Tûd, gens. *Germ.* Teut, terra, et Teut, gens, populus, vulgus. *Wacht.* *A. Sax.* Theod. *Isl.* Thiot.

TUATHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuath, *s.*) 1. Having many tenants, or tenantry: gentem agrestem multam vel numerosam habens. *C. S.* 2. Of or belonging to the tenantry: ad gentem agrestem pertinens. *C. S.*

TUATHACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Tuath), A north country-

man: arcticus quis, vel e plaga septentrionali quadam profectus. *C. S.*

Tuathach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tuath, *adj.*) Northerly: ad septentrionale versus. *Stew.* 103.

• Tuathachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tuath). Sovereignty, a lordship: dominatus, principatus. *Macf. V.*

Tuathair, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Tuath), A northern exposure: regionis aspectus ad septentrionale versus. *Macf. V.*

• Tuathal, -aile, *adj. Macf. V.* Vide Tuaitheal.

Tuathanach, -aich, *s. m.* A farmer, rustic, peasant: agricola, armentarius, rusticus, ruricola. *C. S.*

Tuathanachas, } -ais, *s. f.* (Tuathanach), Farm-
Tuathanas, } ing: agricultura. *C. S.*

Tuba, -achan, et -annan, *s. f.* A tub, or vat: dolium, cadus. *C. S.*

Tubag, -aig, -an, *s. f. dim.* of Tuba. A little tub, or vat: dolium minus. *C. S.* "Tubag-shilidh," *vel* "Tubag-leigidh." *C. S.* A dropping tub, that into which liquor drops, in distillation: dolium in quod stillat liquor inter distillandum.

Tubaist, -e, -ean, *s. f.* 1. A misfortune, a mischance, or mischief: infortunium, casus infelix, malum. *C. S.* 2. An accident: casus. *C. S.*

Tubaisteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tubaist). 1. Unlucky, unfortunate: infelix, infaustus. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 2. Accidental: fortuitus. *C. S.*

Tubaisteachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tubaisteach), An unfortunate occurrence: infortunium. *C. S.* et *O'R.*

Tuban, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A tuft of wool, or flax on the distaff: lanæ vel lini crista in colo. *C. S.*

Tubanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tuban), Having many tufts of wool, or lint: cristas multas lanæ vel lini habens. *C. S.*

Tubh, -aidh, th, *v. a.* Thatch: culmis, erica, vel cespitibus casam tege. *C. S. Wel.* Toi. *Dav. Scot.* Duvet: a thin sod for thatching.

Tubhadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Tubhadh, et Fear), A thatcher: qui casas culmis tegere solet. *C. S.*

Tubhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tubh. 1. Thatching, act of thatching: culmis, erica vel cespitibus casam tegendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Thatch: culmus, stipula. *C. S.*

Tubhailt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A towel, or hand-towel: mantile. *C. S.* "Tubhailt-bùird." *C. S.* A table-cloth: mappa. *Wacht. Fr.* Toaille. *Germ.* Zewele, *Belg.* Dwail, Dweil. *Ital.* Tovaglia. *Span.* Toalla.

Tubhta, *pret. part. v.* Tubh. Thatched, covered with thatch: culmis, stipulis, ericâ vel cespitibus tectus, de casis. *C. S.*

Tùcadair, -e, -ean, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Fucadair.

Tùch, -aidh, -th, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stop, shut, smother: claude, impedi, suffoca, extingue. *C. S.* 2. Become hoarse: irraucesce. *C. S.*

Tùchach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tùch), Causing hoarseness: raucitatem provocans. *C. S.*

Tùchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tùch. 1. Stopping, act of stopping, shutting, or covering as with a lid: impediendi, suffocandi, extinguendi actus. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming hoarse: irraucescendi status. *C. S.* 3. Hoarseness: raucitas. *C. S.*

Tùchan, -ain, *s. m.* (Tùch), The cooing of the dove: vox columbæ. *C. S.* "Calman tùchain." *C. S.* Turtle dove: turtur. 2. Hoarseness: raucitas. *C. S. Wel.* Teuchan.

Tùchanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tùchan). 1. Hoarse: raucus. *C. S.* 2. Causing hoarseness: raucitatem provocans. *C. S.*

Tudan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A small heap; a small stack of corn, or hay: acervus parvus, fœni vel segetum demessarum meta. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Tudanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tudan), Abounding in small stacks of hay, or corn: fœni vel frumenti metis frequens. *C. S.*

Tug, *i. e.* Thug, q. vide, et Thoir, et Tabhair.

Tugaidean, *s. pl.* Witticisms, facetiousness: facetiæ. *Provin.*

Tugaideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tugaidean), Jocose: jocosus, facetus. *Provin.*

Tugh, -aidh, th, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Tubh.

Tuig, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* Understand, discern, perceive: intellige, percipe. "An sin *tuigidh* tu eagal an Tighearn." *Gnà.* ii. 5. Then shalt thou understand the fear of the Lord. Tunc intelliges reverentiam Domini Dei.

Tuigse, *s. f. ind.* (Tuig), Understanding, reason, knowledge, sense: intellectum, scientia, vis rationalis, sensus. "As a bheul thig eòlas agus *tuigse*." *Gnà.* ii. 6. From his mouth proceed knowledge and understanding. Ex ejus ore prodeunt scientia et intelligentia.

Tuigseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tuigse,) Understanding, intelligent, sensible, wise: prudens, sapiens. "Neach a bha maille ri Sergius Paulus an t-uachdaran, duine *tuigseach*." *Gnìomh.* xiii. 7. Who was with the ruler, Sergius Paulus, a prudent man. Qui fuit cum Sergio Paulo gubernatore, viro prudente.

Tuigsinn, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuig. Understanding, act of understanding, comprehending discerning, or perceiving: intelligendi, percipiendi actus. "Am bheil thu a' *tuigsinn* nan nithe a tha thu a' leughadh?" *Ierem.* viii. 29. Understandest thou what thou readest? Intelligisne ista quæ legis?

Tuigsinneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tuigsinn). *C. S.* Id. q. Tuigseach.

Tuil, -e, -ean, et -ltean, *s. f.* A flood, a deluge: diluvium, inundatio. "Na rachadh *tuil* nan uisge tharum." *Salm.* lxix. 15. Let not the flood of the waters come over me. Ne transeat me diluvium aquarum. "An tuil ruadh." *C. S.* Noah's flood: Noachi diluvium, (*lit.* diluvium rubrum).

Tuil-bheum, -éim, -an, *s. m.* (Tuil, et Beum), A torrent: torrens. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Tuilbheumach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tuil-bheum), Rushing as a torrent: irruptus, irruens quasi torrens. *C. S.*

Tuil-dhoras, -ais, -dhorsan, *s. m.* (Tuil, et Dorus), A flood-gate: cataracta. *Macf. V.*

Tuileach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tuil), Like a flood, deluging: diluvio similis, inundans. *C. S.*

Tuileachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuilich.

A flooding, a deluging, act of deluging: inundandi actus. *C. S.*

Tuilich, -idh, th, *v. a.* et *n.* (Tuil), Overflow, deluge: inunda, exunda. *C. S.*

Tuill, *pl.* of Toll, q. vide.

Tuille, Tuilleadh, *s. m.* More, an addition, an additional quantity, or number: plus, numerus additus, vel quantitas addita. "Fhuair mi *tuilleadh* gliocais ńa iadsan uile a bha romham ann an Ierusalem." *Ecl.* i. 16. I have gotten more wisdom than they all that have been before me in Jerusalem. Adeptus sum plus sapientiæ quam illi omnes qui fuerunt ante me in Hierosolyma.

Tuille, Tuilleadh, *adv.* More, any more, further: ampliùs. "Cha sgriosar gach uile fheòil *tuille* le h-uisgibh na dìle." *Gen.* ix. 11. All flesh shall not be destroyed any more by the waters of the flood. Non exscindetur quæque omnis caro ampliùs aquis diluvii. "Tuille fòs." *conj.* Moreover: præterea, insuper. "Tuille eile." *conj. id.* q. Tuille fòs.

Tuilm, *gen.* of Tolm, q. vide.

Tuilte, Tuiltean, *pl.* of Tuil, q. vide.

Tuilteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tuil), That floods, or covers with water, overflowing: inundans. *C. S.*

Tuilteach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* (Tuil). *C. S.* Id. q. Tuil.

Tuimhseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Tuimhseadh), Beating, striking, thumping: percutiens, allidens. *C. S.*

Tuimhseachadh, Tuimhseadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuimhsich. Beating, act of beating, striking, or thumping: verberandi, percutiendi, allidendi actus. *C. S.*

Tuimhseadh, -idh, -ean, *s. m.* A blow, a thump: ictus, alapa, plaga. *C. S. Scot.* Dush, et Dushing.

Tuimhsich, -idh, th, *v. a.* (Tuimhseach), Beat, strike, thump: verbera, percute, allide. *C. S.*

Tuimhsichte, *pret. part. v.* Tuimhsich. Beaten, struck, thumped: verberatus, percussus, allisus. *C. S.*

Tuineach, -ich, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A dwelling, lodging, or abode, a place of rest: sedes, habitatio. *C. S.* 2. A resort: locus frequentatus. *C. S.* 3. A resident: qui commoratur. *C. S.* 4. A lodger: hospes. *C. S.*

Tuineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuinich. 1. Dwelling, act, or state of dwelling: habitandi, incolendi actus vel status. *C. S.* 2. Resorting, act of resorting, or frequenting: frequentandi actus. *C. S.*

Tuineachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Tuineach). 1. A sojourning, a sojourn: peregrinatio. *C. S.* 2. A dwelling: domicilium, habitatio, sedes. *C. S.*

Tuineadh, -idh, *s. m.* An abode, a place of residence, a possession: domicilium. *C. S.*

Tuineas, -eis, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tuineachas.

Tuinich, -idh, th, *v. n.* 1. Sojourn: peregrina. *C. S.* 2. Dwell: mane, commorare. *Gill.* 186. 3. Frequent, resort to: frequenta. *C. S.*

Tuinidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Tuineadh.

Tuinn, Tuinne, *gen.* et *pl.* of Tonn, q. vide.

• Tuinneamh, -eimh, *s. f.* Death: mors. *Llh.*

Tuinneasach, -eicae, *adj.* (Tuinneamh), Deathful, causing death: lethiferus. *Stew. Glos.*

Tuinnidh, -e, *adj.* Hard, firm: durus, firmus. *Ross. Salm.* cxxxvii. 9.

Tuir, -idh, th, *v. a.* 1. Relate, rehearse: enumera, refer. "Theirgeadh mo dheòir na 'n *tuirinn* gach ànradh." *S. D.* 72. My tears would fail, if I related every disaster. Deficerent meæ lachrymæ si referrem quamque miseriam. 2. Mourn, deplore: luge, plora. *C. S.* 3. Weep: fle. *C. S.*

Tuireadh, -idh, -ean, et Tuireannan, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuir. 1. Relating, act of relating, or rehearsing: enumerandi, referrendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Mourning, act of mourning, deploring, or lamenting: lugendi, plorandi actus. *C. S.* 3. Weeping, act of weeping: flendi actus. *C. S.* 4. A lament, a lamentation: lamentatio. "Rinn Ieremiah *tuireadh* air son Iosiah." 2 *Eachdr.* xxxv. 25. Jeremiah lamented for Josiah. Fecit Jeremiah lamentationem pro Josiah. 5. A dirge, an elegy: nænia, elegia. *C. S.*

Tuireann, -einn, -an, *s. m.* A spark of fire from an anvil: ex incude scintilla. *Macf. V.*

Tuireannan, *pl.* of Tuireadh, q. vide.

Tuireasg, -isg, -an, *s. m.* A saw: serra. "An àrdaich an *tuireasg* e féin an aghaidh an fhir a ta 'g a iomairt?" *Isài.* x. 15. Shall the saw magnify itself against him that shaketh it? An magnificabit serra se contra illum qui eam agitat?

Tuireasgach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tuireasg). 1. That saweth: serrans, qui serrat. *C. S.* 2. Furnished with saws: serris instructus. *C. S.* 3. Like a saw: serræ similis. *C. S.*

Tuirl, -idh, th, *v. n.* Descend, descend suddenly, or with a noise: descende, subitò vel cum strepitu descende.

"*Tuirlibh*, O thaibhse nan nial,
"O ionadaibh fial nam flath;
"*Tuirlibh* air ghlas-sgiathaibh 'ur ceò,
"Is glacaibh mo dheò gun athadh."

S. D. 38.

Descend, O ghosts of the clouds, from the hospitable abode of chieftains; descend, on the grey wings of your mist, and seize my breath (spirit) without fear. Descendite, O spiritus nubium, ab locis hospitalibus principum; descendite super canas alas vestræ nebulæ, et prehendite meam animam absque timore. *Angl.* Hurl.

Tuirlin, Tuirling, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuirl. 1. Descending, act of descending quickly, or with a noise: descendendi subitò, vel cum strepitu actus.

"Co so *tuirling* o 'n cheò?"

S. D. 30.

Who is this descending from the mist? Quisnam hic descendens ab nebula? 2. A descent: descensus. *C. S.*

Tuirling, -idh, th, *v. n.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tuirl.

Tuirse, *s. f. ind.* (Tuir, *v.*) Sadness, melancholy, mourning, sorrow: tristitia, lamentatio, mœror.

" 'S mòr fàth mo *thuirse* féin."
S. D. 122.
Great is the cause of my own sorrow. Est magna causa meæ tristitiæ ipsius.

TUIRSEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tuirse), Sad, mournful, sorrowful: tristis, mœstus.
" 'S *tuirseach* gach là mi 's is cràiteach gach oidhche." *Stew.* 542.
Mournful am I each day, and pained each night. Mœstus sum quoque die, et cruciatus quaque nocte.

TUIRSNEADH, -IDH, *s. m. MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Tuirse.

TÙIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* 1. Incense, frankincense: thus. " Cuiridh iad *tùis* fa d' chomhair." *Deut.* xxxiii. 10. They shall set incense before thee. Apponent thus coram te. 2. A jewel: gemma. *Llh.*

TÙISEAR, -IR, -AN, et -EAN, *s. m.* (Tùis, et Fear), A censer: thuribulum. " Gabhaibh dhuibh féin *tùiseirean*." *Air.* xvi. 6. Take unto yourselves censers. Sumite vobis thuribula.

TUISILL, -IDH, et -LIDH, TH, *v. n. C. S.* Vide Tuislich.

TUISLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tuisill). 1. Stumbling, that stumbles: titubans. *C. S.* 2. Causing to stumble: titubationem afferens. *C. S.* 3. Ready to stumble: ad titubandum proclivis. *C. S.* 4. Accidental: fortuitus. *C. S.*

TUISLEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuislich. *C. S.* Vide Tuisleadh.

TUISLEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuislich. 1. A stumble, or stumbling: offensa, titubatio, offensiuncula. " Roimh 'n dall cha chuir thu ceap-*tuislidh*." *Lebh.* xix. 14. Before the blind thou shalt not put a stumbling block. Ante cæcum ne ponas offendiculum. 2. An accident: casus fortuitus. *C. S.* 3. An offence: offensio. *C. S.* 4. Stumbling, act of stumbling: titubandi actus. *C. S.* 5. A delivery, a bringing forth: puerperium. *Macf. V.*

TUISLICH, -IDH, TH, *v. n.* (Tuisleadh). 1. Stumble, slip, fall: tituba, cade, decide. " Tha iadsan a *thuislich* air an crioslachadh le neart." 1 *Sam.* ii. 4. They that stumbled are girded with strength. Sunt illi qui titubaverunt cincti robore. 2. Commit a fault, or tresspass, err: erra, culpam committe, delinque. *C. S.* 3. Bear, bring forth: pare. *C. S.*

TUISLICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Tuislich. 1. Stumbled, fallen: titubatus, decisus. *C. S.* 2. Delivered: enixa. *C. S.*

TUISMEACH, -EICHE, *adj. MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Tuisleach.

TUISMICH, -IDH, TH, *v. n. MSS.* et *Provin.* Vide Tuislich.

TUIT, -IDH, TH, *v. n.* 1. Fall: labere, cade, concide. " *Tuitidh* balla a' bhaile sìos o 'bhunadh." *Ios.* vi. 5. The wall of the city shall fall down from its foundation. Concidet murus urbis a suo fundo. 2. Happen, befal: accide, eveni. " *Thuit* dhomh." *C. S.* It happened to me. Evenit mihi. 3. Set, as the sun: occide, quasi sol. *C. S.* Hoc sensu, id. q. Luidh.

TUITEAM, -EIM, -AN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuit. 1. Falling, act of falling: cadendi, labendi, decidendi actus. " Esan a bha *tuiteam*, chum do bhriathra suas." *Iob.* iv. 4. Him that was falling thy words have upholden. Illum qui erat labens, confirmabant tui sermones. 2. A fall: casus, lapsus. " Thuit e, agus bu mhòr a *thuiteam*." *Mat.* vii. 27. It fell, and great was the fall thereof. Cecidit, et fuit magnus ejus casus. 3. A chance: casus. *C. S.*

TUITEAMACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tuiteam). 1. That falleth, falling: cadens, labens, decidens. *C. S.* 2. Apt, or ready to fall: ad cadendum proclivis. *C. S.* " An tinneas tuiteamach." *C. S.* The falling sickness: epilepsia. 3. Accidental, casual: fortuitus, contingens. *C. S.*

TUITEAMACHD, *ind.* } *s. m.* et *f.* (Tuiteamach). 1.
TUITEAMAS, -AIS, } Contingence, a chance: casus fortuitus. *Voc.* et *O'R.* 2. A fall: lapsus. *C. S.* 3. An occurrence, an event: eventus. *C. S.*

TUL, *pref.* (Uile), Signifying, entirely, wholly, completely: vox alii præfixa quasi dicitur, prorsus, omninò, penitùs. " Breug." A lie: mendacium. " Tul-bhreug." A perfect falsehood: mendacium prorsùs mendax.

TULA, } -AICH, et -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A hillock: col-
TULACH, } liculus. " Bheir na beannta sìth do 'n t-sluagh, agus na *tulaich*." *Salm.* lxxii. 3. The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the little hills. Proferent montes pacem populo, et colliculi. *Heb.* טל *tel.*

TULACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Tual, et Laoghan). 1. A calf's skin stuffed, and presented to the cow as if living, to cause her give milk: vituli pellis oppleta, et coram vacca adhibita, ut lac præbere alliciatur. *Provin.* 2. A term of ridicule applied to those bishops in the earlier days of the Reformation in Scotland, who retained their title of bishop, and were employed merely in receiving the rents and dues then payable to the lords of the soil: vox contumeliosa in episcopos istos adhibita, qui Scotiâ patriâ tunc a fide Romana solutâ, et episcoporum jure, nomen episcopi retinere volebant, dum vectigalia antea ipsis debita, adhuc quidem soli possessoribus, colligendo, et exigendo, tantùm versari solebant. *C. S.* *Scot.* Tulchan, et Tulchane bishops. *Jam.* in *Voc.*

TULACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Tulach. A little hill, or knoll: colliculus exiguus. *C. S.*

TULACHANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tulachan), Abounding in little hills: colliculis minutis frequens. *C. S.*

TULAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* The fish called pollock, or gwyniad: salmo lavaretus. *Linn. Provin.*

TUL-BHREICNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tul, et Breicneach), Spotted, freckled: maculosus. *Llh.*

TUL-BHREUG, -EIGE, -AN, *s. f.* (Tul, et Breug), A direct lie, or barefaced falsehood: mendacium completum. *C. S.*

TUL-BHREUGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tul, et Breugach), Lying impudently: impudicè mendax. *C. S.*

TUL-BHREUGADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tul, et Breugadair), An impudent liar: improbè mendax quis. *C. S.*

TULCHAN, -AIN, AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Tulachan.

TULCHANN, } TULCHAINN, } -AINN, -E, -AN, et -EAN, *s. f.* 1. A house gable: domûs fastigium anterius. *C. S.* 2. A corner: angulus. *MSS.* 3. The back-side: tergum, podex. *C. S.*

TULCHAINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tulchainn), Gabled, having gables: domûs fastigiis anterioribus instructus. *C. S.*

TUL-CHUIS, -E, *s. f.* (Tul, et Cùis). 1. Confidence, boldness: confidentia, audacia. *Macf. V.* 2. Perseverance: perseverantia. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* 3. Acuteness, penetration: sagacitas, perspicacitas. *C. S.*

TUL-CHUISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Tul-chuis). 1. Confident, bold: confidens, audax. *C. S.* 2. Persevering: perseverans. *C. S.* 3. Acute, sagacious, penetrating: sagax, perspicax. *C. S.*

TULG, -A, -AN, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Tolg.

TULG, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Tolg.

TULGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Tolgach.

TULGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tulg. *C. S.* Vide Tolgadh.

TULMAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tolman.

TULMANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Tolmanach.

TUL-MHAGADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tul, et Magadh), Downright mockery: derediculum completum. *C. S.*

TUL-RADHARCACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tul, et Radharc), Provident, foreseeing: providus. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

TUL-RADHARCACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Tul-radharc), Providence, foresight: præscientia. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

TUL-THAPADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tul, et Tapadh), A mere chance: casus omnino fortuitus. *C. S.*

TUM, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* Dip, plunge, immerse, duck: immerge, in aquam submerge. " *Tumaibh* e 's an fhuil a ta 's an t-soitheach. *Ecs.* xii. 22. Dip it in the blood that is in the bason. Immergite illum in sanguinem qui est in pelvi. *Arm.* Tumpa.

TUMACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A dipper: immersor. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

TUMADH, -AIDH, -AIDHEAN, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tum. 1. A dipping: immersio. *C. S.* 2. Dipping, act of dipping: immergendi actus. *C. S.*

TUMAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tum, et Fear), A dipper, or diver: immersor. *C. S.*

TUMTA, *pret. part. v.* Tum. Dipped: immersus. *C. S.*

TUNAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* et *n.* *C. S.* Vide Tuinich.

TUNAIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* *Fing.* ii. 92. Vide Tuineadh.

TUNNA, -ACHAN, *s. m.* A ton, or tun: pondus quoddam, vel dolium majus. *C. S.* *Germ.* Tonne. *Fr.* Tonneau.

TUNNADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Tunna, et Fear), A funnel, or filler: infundibulum. *C. S.*

TUNNAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* 1. A duck, or drake: anas. *C. S.* " Tunnag fhiadaich." *C. S.* A wild duck: anas silvestris. 2. A short legged thickset woman: mulier brevis crassaque. *C. S.*

TUNNAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tunnag). 1. Abounding in ducks: anatibus frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a duck: anati similis. *C. S.*

TÙR, -ÙIR, *s. m.* Sense, understanding, intelligence, penetration, sagacity, genius: sagacitas, genius, indoles.

" Bha na h-uaislean dha dlùth,
" Toirt aire d' a iùl,
" 'S iad ag éisdeachd ri *tùr* an t-seòid."
MacGreg. 81.

The nobles were near him, listening to his counsel, observing the intelligence of the hero. Fuerunt proceres juxta eum, attendentes ad ejus consilium, et illis auscultantibus intelligentiam herois. 2. Intention, inclination: consilium, proclivitas. *C. S.*

TÙR, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* (Tùr, *s.*), Devise, invent: inveni, finge, confinge. *Ecs.* xxxi. 4. *marg.*

TÙR, -ÙIR, *s. m.* A tower: turris.

" An ainnir chiùin aig Tuathal treun,
" A dh' fhàg mi 'n talla nan tùr."
Fing. v. 300.

The mild maiden (the daughter) of the brave Tual, whom I left in the hall of towers. Nympha blanda (nata) Tuathale strenuo quam reliqui ego in aula turrium. *Wel.* Twr. *Dav.* *Arm.* Twred, et Tour. *Swed.* Tor. *Dan.* Tor. *A. Sax.* Tor, et Torr. *Gr.* Τυρσις. *Hebr.* טור *tur.*

TUR, *adv.* *i. e.* " Gu tur." Entirely, altogether: omnino, prorsus.

" Ach thilg (thu) mo bhriathra air do chùl.
" 'G an diùltadh uam *gu tur.*"
Salm. l. 17.

But hast thrown my words behind thy back, refusing them from me altogether. Sed jecisti mea verba post tuum tergum, rejiciens illa a me omnino.

TUR, *adj.* Whole, absolute, complete, entire: absolutus, totus. " Thug e *tur* dhiùltadh dhomh." *C. S.* He gave me an absolute denial. Dedit absolutam negationem mihi. Always placed before the substantive.

TÙRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Tùr), Towery, having towers: turribus constructus, vel instructus. *C. S.*

TURADAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A small heap: acervus. *C. S.*

TURADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* (Tur, *adj.* et Àdh), Fair weather: sudum. " Am bheil e 'n a *thuradh?*" *C. S.* Is it fair weather? Estne sudum? " Rinn e *turadh.*" *C. S.* It has become fair. Sudum factum est cœlum.

TURAID, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A turret: turricula. *C. S.* *Wel.* Twred. *Dav.*

TURAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Turaid). 1. Having turrets: turriculis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Like a turret: turriculo similis. *C. S.*

TÙRAIL, -E, *adj.* (Tùr). 1. Sagacious, shrewd, sensible: sagax. *C. S.* 2. Skilful: gnarus, peritus. " Gach duine toileach *tùrail* fa chomhair gach uile ghnè sheirbhis." 1 *Eachdr.* xxviii. 21. Every willing skilful man for every kind of work. Qui-

que vir voluntarius (et) peritus ad omne genus ministerii. 3. Attentive, heedful: attentus. *C. S.*

Tùralachd, *s. f. ind.* (Tùrail). 1. Sagacity, shrewdness: sagacitas. *C. S.* 2. Skilfulness: peritia. *C. S.* 3. Attentiveness: attentio. *C. S.*

Turaman, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A nodding, moving, or shaking: nutatio, vacillatio, agitatio. *C. S.*

Turamanachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Turamanaich. Nodding, act of nodding, shaking, or vibrating: nutandi, vacillandi, vibrandi actus. *C. S.*

Turamanaich, -idh, th, *v. n.* (Turaman), Nod, move, shake, vibrate: nuta, move te, vacilla, vibra. *C. S.*

Turaraich, -e, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Tairirich.

Turas, -ais, -an. *s. m. C. S.* Vide Turus.

Turcach, -aich, *s. m.* A turk: Turcus. *C. S.*

Turcach, -aiche, *adj.* Turkish: Turcicus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Turguin, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Tur, *adj.* et Guin), Destruction: pernicies. *MSS.*

Turguineach, -eiche, *adj.* (Turguin), Destructive: perniciosus. *MSS.*

Turlach, -aich, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A large fire, a bon-fire: ignis festus. *C. S.* 2. A bulky and squat person: crassus curtusque quis. *C. S. Wel.* Twrllach.

Turloch, -oich, -an, *s. m.* (Tur, et Loch). 1. A brook: torrens. *O'R.* 2. Ground covered with water in winter but dry in summer: ager hieme irrigatus, æstate aridus. *Llh. App.*

Tùrn, -ùirn, *s. m.* A turn, a job, feat: gestum, facinus. *Vox Angl.*

Tùrnair, -e, -ean, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Tuairnear.

Turraban, -an, *s. m.* A rocking motion of the body when sitting: corporis huc illuc jactatio. *C. S.* 2. A heaving or rolling, as of a ship, or boat at sea: volvendi motus quasi navium in alto. *C. S.* 3. Grief: luctus. *N. H.*

Turrabanach, -aiche, *adj.* 1. Rocking, or moving the body to and fro: se movens vel huc illuc agitans, vel jactans. *C. S.* 2. Producing a rolling motion: motum jactitantem afferens. *C. S.* 3. Grieving, sad: lugens, mœstus. *N. H.*

Turrabanaich, -e, *s. f.* (Turraban), A constant rocking or moving of the body: se huc illuc jactandi actus iteratus. *C. S.* Vide Turraban.

Turra-chodal, -ail, *s. m.* A slumber, or slumbering, drowsiness: somnolentia. *C. S.*

Turra-chodalach, -aiche, *adj.* (Turra-chodal), Slumbering: somnolentus. *C. S.*

Turrag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* An accident, or mishap: casus, iniquus. *C. S.*

Turragach, -aiche, *adj.* (Turrag), Accidental, unlucky: infaustus. *C. S.*

Turram, -aim, -an, *s. m.* A soft sound, a murmur, or whisper: sonitus minimè altus, sussurratio. *S. D.* 126.

Turraman, -ain, } *s. m.* et *f. C. S.* Vide Turraban. *Voc.* et *C. S.*
Turramanaich, }

Tursa, *s. m. ind. C. S.* Id. q. Tuirse.

Tursach, -aiche, *adj. C. C.* Id. q. Tuirseach.

Turtur, -uir, -an, *s. f.* A turtle: turtur. *Gen.* xv. 9.

Tururaich, -e, *s. f. C. S.* Id. q. Tairirich.

Turus, -uis, -an, *s. m.* A journey, voyage, or expedition: iter, peregrinatio. "Gabhamaid ar *turus*, agus biomaid ag imeachd." *Gen.* xxxiii. 12. Let us take our journey, and let us go. Capiamus nostrum iter, et eamus. *Scot.* Turs.

Turusach, -aiche, *adj.* (Turus), Making frequent journeys, travelling much: sæpè vel multò peregrinans. *C. S.*

Turusach, -aich, } -an, et -ean, *s. m.* (Turus), A traveller, a pilgrim: viator, peregrinus. *C. S.*
Turusaiche, }

Turusachd, *s. f. ind.* (Turusach), A travelling, a pilgrimage: iter, peregrinatio. *Macf. V.*

Tùs, -ùis, *s. m.* 1. The beginning, a beginning, commencement, or origin: initium, origo.

"'Se *tùs* a ghliocais eagal Dé."
Salm. cxi. 10.

The beginning of wisdom is the fear of God. Est initium sapientiæ reverentia Dei. 2. A front, or van: frons, prima acies. *C. S.* "Air tùs." *adv.* At first: initio, primùm. *Pers.* سوس *soos.*

Tusa, *pers. pron. emphat.* of Tu, q. vide.

"Cha *tus*' an Dia le 'm miann an t-olc."
Salm. v. 4.

Thou art not the God who desirest evil. Tu (quasi ipse) non est Deus iste qui diligis malum.

Tùs-ainm, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Tus, et Ainm), A patronymic: nomen patronymicum. *C. S.*

Tusg, -uisg, *s. m. S. S.* Vide Tosg.

* Tuslog, -oig, -an, *s. f.* A leap, or little jump: subsultus. *O'B.* et *Bibl. Gloss.*

Tut, *interj.* Expressive of cold; vox qua frigoris sensus exprimitur. *C. S.*

Tut, *interj.* Indicating impatience: vox qua impatientia, vel molestia significatur. *C. S.*

Tùt, -ùit, -an, *s. m.* 1. A stink, or stench: fœtor, putor. *C. S.* 2. Crepitus vix audibilis. *C. S. Wel.* Twt.

Tùtach, -aiche, *adj.* (Tùt), Stinking: fœtidus, putidus. *C. S.*

Tutag, } *interj.* Expressive of cold: vox qua frigoris sensus exprimitur. *C. S.*
Tutagaidh, }

Tuth, -aidh, th, *v. a. C. S.* Id. q. Tubh.

Tuthadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Tuth. *C. S.* Id. q. Tubh.

U, THE seventeenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet: Irish, 𝔘, u, named "*Ur*," the yew tree: taxus.

U! *interj.* Expressive of joy, surprise, disappointment and various other feelings. Ah! Oh! &c.

• Ua, *prep.* From, out of: ab, e, ex. *MSS.* et *O'R.* Retained in this form when conjoined with personal pronouns. Vide O, et Bho, *prep.*

• Ua, *s. m.* et *f.* A descendant, grandchild: proles, nepos. *Llh.* et *O'R.* Vide Ogha.

UABAIRT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* (Ua, *prep.* et Beir), Expulsion: exilium. *Provin.*

UABAIRTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Uabairt), Expelling: expellens. *Provin.*

UABHANN, -ANN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Uamhann.

UABHANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uabhann). *C. S.* Vide Uamhannach.

UABHAR, -AIR, *s. m.* Pride, insolence, vain glory: superbia, gloriatio. "Brisidh mi *uabhar* bhur cumhachd." *Lebh.* xxvi. 19. I will break the pride of your power. Frangam superbiam vestri roboris.

UABHARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uabhar), Proud: superbus. *C. S.* Id. q. Uuaibhreach.

• Uacha, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Ua, et Iad, q. vide. *MSS.*

UACHDAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. The top, surface, summit, or upper part: apex, culmen, pars superior, sensu generali. *C. S.* "An uachdar." Above, *lit.* on the top, or surface: supra, *lit.* ad superficiem, *i. e.* superior. "Bithidh tu mhàin an *uachdar*, agus cha bhi thu 'n iochdar." *Deut.* xxviii. 13. Thou shalt only be above, and thou shalt not be beneath. Eris tantummodo superior, et non eris inferior. "Làmh an uachdar." Superiority, victory: magisterium. "Fhuair e *làmh an uachdar* orm. *C. S.* He hath overcome me. Superavit me. "Air uachdar." *C. S.* Afloat: natans, innatans. 2. Cream: lactis flos. 3. The upper leather of a shoe: abstrigillus, vel calceamenti pars superior. 4. The woof of cloth: panni trama. *Provin.* *Wel.* Uchder. *Arm.* Uchder.

UACHDARACH, -AICH, *s. f.* (Uachdar), Leather suitable for upper leather of shoes: corium abstrigillis aptatum. *C. S.*

UACHDARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uachdar). 1. Upper, higher, or uppermost, or highest: superior, altior, vel summus, altissimus. "An uair a thàinig iad a a stigh, chaidh iad suas do sheòmar *uachdarach*." *Gnìomh.* i. 13. When they were come in, they went up into an upper room. Quum introîssent, ascenderunt in cœnaculum superius. 2. Abounding in cream: flore lactis abundans. *C. S.*

UACHDARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Uachdarach), State of being superior, or higher: status superior. *C. S.*

UACHDARAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Uachdar), A governor, ruler, chief: gubernator, imperator, præfectus, princeps. "Thàinig *uachdaran* àraidh, agus thug e aoradh dha." *Mat.* ix. 18. A certain ruler came and worshipped him. Venit præfectus quidam, et adoravit eum, *lit.* fecit adorationem illi.

UACHDARANACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Uachdaran), Government, sovereignty, supremacy: imperium, dominatio suprema, summa potestas. *C. S.*

UADH-CHRITH, -E, *s. f.* Terror, dread: formido, pavor. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

UADH-BHEIST, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* et *f.* A monster: monstrum. *C. S.*

• Uagh, -a, -an, *O'B.* et *MSS.* Vide Uaigh.

UAGHACH, *gen.* of Uaigh, q. vide.

UAGHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uaigh), Full of graves: sepulchris frequens. *C. S.*

UAIBH, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Ua, et Sibh, q. vide. "Cuiribh *uaibh* na diathan coimheach a ta 'n ur measg." *Gen.* xxxv. 2. Put away from you the strange gods that are among you. Removete a vobis deos alienos qui sunt apud vos.

UAIBHREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Uabhar). 1. Proud, haughty, vain-glorious: superbus, elatus. "Tha Dia a' cur an aghaidh nan *uaibhreach*." 1 *Pead.* v. 5. God resisteth the proud. Est Deus obsistens superbis. 2. Spirited, full of spirit: animosus. *C. S.*

UAIBHREACHAS, -AIS, } *s. m.* et *f.* Pride, pomp,
UAIBHREACHD, *ind.* } vain glory: superbia, pom-
UAIBHREAS, } pa, fastidium. *C. S.*

UAIBHSE, *emphat.* of Uaibh, q. vide.

UAIDH, } *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Ua,
UAIDHE, } et E, q. vide, et Uaith, et Uaithe.

UAIDNE, -EAN, *s. f.* The stilt of a plough: bura, aratri clavis. *Macf. V.*

UAIGH, -E, et UAGHACH, UAIGHEAN, et UAGHAICHEAN. 1. A grave, or tomb: sepulchrum, tumulus, monumentum sepulchrale. "O *uaigh*, c'àit am bheil do bhuaidh?" 1 *Cor.* xv. 55. O grave, where is thy victory? O sepulchrum, ubi est tua victoria? 2. A den, or cave: antrum, spelunca, lustrum. *O'B. potius* hoc sensu Uaimh, q. vide.

UAIGNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Uaigh). 1. Lonesome, solitary, secret, retired: solitarius, desertus. "C'ar son a theich thu air falbh gu h-*uaigneach*?" *Gen.* xxxi. 27. Wherefore didst thou flee away

secretly? Quamobrem fugisti occultè? 2. Dull, melancholy: tristis, molestus. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Uaigneas, -eis, *s. m.* (Uaigneach), Secrecy, privacy, solitariness: recessio, secessus: " Tha 'n taran a dh'ithear an *uaigneas* taitneach." *Gnà.* ix. 17. Bread eaten in secret is pleasant. Est panis in secreto voratus amœnus.

Uaignidh, -e, *adj. C. S.* Id. q. Uaigneach.

Uaignidheach, -eiche, *adj. C. S.* Vide Uaigneach.

Uaill, -e, *s. f.* 1. Vanity, pride, vain glory: superbia, arrogantia, gloria inanis. " Na dean *uaill* a thaobh an là màireach." *Gnà.* xxvii. 1. Boast not of to-morrow. Ne glorieris de die crastino. 2. Dignity: dignitas. *C. S.* 3. Fame: fama. *Macf. V.*

Uailleach, -eiche, *adj. O'R.* et *MSS.* Vide Uallach.

Uailleag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* (Uaill), A conceited female: mulier sui nimiùm confisa. *C. S.*

Uaill-fheart, -eirt, -an, *s. m.* 1. A roar, or yell: ejulatus, ululatus. *Llh.* 2. An illustrious deed: factum nobile. *C. S.*

Uaill-fheartach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uaill-fheart, *s.*) Of noble virtues, or achievements: rebus gestis illustris, virtute præditus. *C. S.*

Uaill-fheartaich, } *s. f.* A howling, yelling:
Uaill-fheartachd, } ululatio, ejulatio. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Uaill-mhiann, -a, *s. m.* (Uaill, et Miann), Ambition: ambitio. *Macf. V.*

Uaill-mhiannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uaill, et Miann), Ambitious: gloriâ cupidus. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.*

Uaimh, Uamha, et -e, -ean, et Uamhan, *s. f.* 1. A den, or cave: antrum, spelunca. " Agus b' *uaimh* i." *Eoin.* xi. 35. And it was a cave. Et erat spelunca. 2. A hollow: concavum. *O'R.* 3. A grave: sepulchrum. *Fing.* ii. 19. Hoc sensu, *potiùs* Uaigh, q. vide.

Uaimhneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Uamhunn), Dreadful, terrible, horrid: horrendus, terribilis. *C. S.* Id. q. Uamhunnach.

Uainiceag, -ig, } -an, *s. f.* (Uan), A lamb's skin:
Uainicionn, -inn, } pellis agni. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Uaine, *adj.* 1. Green: viridis.

" O Eirinn! nan cnoc a 's *uaine* feur,
" Cia annsa leam féin do ghlinn."
Conl. et *Cuth.* 70.

O Erin! of hills of greenest grass, how dear to me (myself) are thy glens. O Ierne! collium quorum est viridissimum gramen, quam caræ mihi ipsi tuæ convalles. 2. Pale, wan: pallidus, pallens, luridus.

" Aois *uaine* 's olc dreach, orm is suarach do
" theachd." *Stew.* 88.

Pale old age of bad hue, ungrateful to me is thy approach. Senectus pallida (cujus) est mala species, mihi est ingratus tuus adventus. *Wel.* Gwynlas: pallidus. *Dav.*

Uaineachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uainich). 1. Sate of turning green: virescendi status. *C. S.* 2. State of becoming pale or ghastly: pallescendi status. *C. S.*

Uainead, -id, *s. m.* (Uaine). 1. Degree of greenness: viriditatis gradus. *C. S.* 2. Paleness, degree of paleness: palloris gradus. *C. S.*

Uainealach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uaine). 1. Greenish: viridans. *C. S.* 2. Pallid, pale: pallidus. *C. S.*

Uainean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* (*dimin.* of Uan). *C. S.* Vide Uanan.

Uainfheoil, -eola, *s. f.* (Uan, et Feòil), Lamb (flesh): caro agnina. *C. S.*

Uainich, -idh, dh'-, *v. n.* (Uaine). 1. Become green: viresce. *C. S.* 2. Become pale, or ghastly: pallesce. " Dh'*uainich* e le h-eagal." *C. S.* He became pale with fear. Pallescebat pro timore.

Uainn, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Ua, et Sinn, q. vide. " Uime sin chuir sinn litir *uainn*, agus thug sinn fios do 'n righ." *Esr.* iv. 14. Therefore we have sent a letter, *lit.* from us, and gave word to the king. Idcirco misimus epistolam a nobis, et fecimus notum regi. *Emphat.* Uainne. " Tha uainn." 1. We want: deficit nobis. " Cha 'n 'eil uainn ach an ceartas." *C. S.* We want but justice. Non deest nobis nisi justitia. 2. We desire: cupimus. 3. It is necessary for us: necessè est nobis. " Tha uainn tòiseachadh." *C. S.* It is necessary for us to begin: necessè est nobis incipere.

* Uainnearach, -eiche, *adj. Sh.* et *O'R.* Vide Uaigneach.

* Uainnearas, -ais, *s. m.* (Uainnearach). *Sh.* et *O'R.* Vide Uuaigneas.

Uaipe, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron. i. e.* Ua, et I, q. vide. From her: ab illa. " Chuir i teachdaire *uaipe*." *Gen.* xxvii. 42. *marg.* She sent messengers from her. Misit nuncios ab illa. *Emphat.* Uaipe-sa.

* Uair, *adv. MSS.* Vide Oir, *adv.*

Uair, Uarach, et -e, -ean, et -eannan, *s. f.* 1. An hour: any given space of time: hora, vel spatium temporis quodvis.

" A mhic Arair, tha taibhse mu 'n cuairt,
" Na ceil-sa gach *uair* do dhàn doibh."
S. D. 339.

Son of Arar, there are ghosts around, conceal not thou, each hour, thy song from them. Fili Arari, sunt spectra circùm, ne occultes tu quâque horâ, tuum carmen illis. " A' cheud uair." *C. S.* The first time: primo tempore. " An uair mu dheireadh." *C. S.* The last time. Postremo tempore. 2. Time, a time: tempus, tempestas, occasio. " An *uair* a leaghas iad, théid as doibh." *Iob.* vi. 17. What time they wax warm, they vanish. Quo tempore æstu diffluunt, exscindentur. 3. Life, one's life-time: vita, vitæ tempus, vel continuitas.

" Do ghaol a leasaich m'iomagain,
" 'S a chuir an giorrad m' *uair.*"
Gill. 282.

Thy love (it is,) that hath increased my grief, and shortened my life. Tui amor (est) quod augebat meum dolorem, et abbreviavit (*lit.* misit in brevitatem) meam vitam. 4. Fate, the allotted hour of one's death: fatum, hora istâ quâ alicui mo-

riendum est. "Bha 'n *uair* 'g a ruith." *Prov.* His fate was chasing him. Fuit fatum illum insectans. "Aon uair." *adv.* Once: semel. "Dà uair." *adv.* Twice: bis. "Tri uairean." *adv.* Thrice: ter. 5. Weather: cœli temperies. "'S olc an *uair* sin a th' ann." *C. S.* It is bad weather. Immite cœlum est; *lit.* Est immite cœlum, illud quod est. 6. An opportunity, a favourable opportunity: opportunitas, occasio. "'S ann 'n a *uair* a thàinig e." *C. S.* He came opportunely. Opportunè advenit. "An uair." *adv. contr.* "'N uair." *lit.* The time, *i. e.* when, the time at which: horâ quâ, vel tempore quo. "Air uairibh." *adv.* At times, sometimes: nonnunquam. "An ceart uair." *adv.* Presently, instantly: mox, statim. "Uair-eigin." *adv.* Sometime: aliquando. "Air an uair." *adv.* *lit.* On the hour, *i. e.* Immediately: confestim. "An ceart uair." *C. S.* Immediately: confestim. "Uair seach uair." *adv.* At times: nonnunquam. *Wel.* Aur, et Awr. *Walt.* et *Dav.* *Arm.* Eur, et Ur. *Corn.* Ur. *Germ.* Uhr: hora, et Jahr: annus, et tempus indefinitum. *Wacht.* *Angl.* Year, et Hour. *A. Sax.* Jara: olim. *Lat.* Hora. *Gr.* Ὥρα, et Εαρ, ver. *Isl.* Hyra: vertigine agi: et *Gr.* γῦρος: circulus; et *Wel.* Gywr: recurvus. Et ad talia spectant temporis omne spatium, quasi in orbem circumvolventis. Vide *Wacht. in voc.* Jahr.

UAIREADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Uair, et Fear), A watch, a time-keeper of any kind: horarium manuale, vel instrumentum quodvis ad tempus notandum. *C. S.* "Uaireadair-cluig." A clock: horologium. "Uaireadair gainmhiche." vel "Uaireadair-gloinne." A sand-glass: horologium arenosum. "Uaireadair-grèine." *C. S.* A sun-dial: horologium solare. "Uaireadair-làimhe." *C. S.* A watch: horologium manuale.

UAIREADAIRICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* (Uaireadair), A watch, or clock-maker: horologiorum faber. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

UAIREIL, -E, *adj.* (Uair), Hourly, by the hour: horalis. *C. S.*

* Uais, *adj.* *O'B.* et *MSS.* Vide Uasal.

UAISLE, *s. f. ind.* (Uasal). 1. Nobility, as of descent: nobilitas, liberalitas, quasi a primoribus nobilibus tracta. *C. S.* 2. Gentility, as of appearance, or manners: nobilitas, liberalitas, quasi speciei, vel morum. 3. Liberality, generosity: munificentia animi. *C. S.*

UAISLE, *s. pl. contr.* for Uaislean, q. vide.

UAISLE, *adj. comp.* of Uasal, *adj.* q. vide.

UAISLEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uaislich. Ennobling, act of ennobling, or dignifying: in nobilium ordinem ascribendi, vel adsciscendi actus, vel dignitatem suam amplificandi actus. *C. S.*

UAISLEACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Uaisle, *adj.*) *C. S.* Vide Uaisle, *s.*

UAISLEAD, -EID, *s. m.* (Uaisle, *adj.*) Nobility, degree of nobility, or gentility: nobilitas, nobilitatis vel liberalitatis gradus. *C. S.* Vide Uaisle, *s.*

UAISLEAN, *s. pl.* (Uasal), Nobles, gentry, gentlemen: primores, ordo nobilis vel nobilium, vel liberaliorum.

"Bha thu measail aig *uaislibh.*"
R. M·D. 33.

Thou wast respected among nobles. Fuisti honore habitus apud nobiles.

UAISLICH, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* (Uasal), Ennoble, exalt, dignify: in nobilium ordinem adscribe, vel adscisce, dignitatem amplifica. *C. S.*

UAISLICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Uaislich. Ennobled, exalted, dignified: in nobilium ordinem adscriptus, dignitate amplificatus. *C. S.*

UAIT, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ua, et Thu). 1. From thee: a te. "Gus an tionndaidh corruich do bhràthar *uait.*" *Gen.* xxvii. 45. Until thy brother's anger turn away from thee. Dum aversa fuerit ira tui fratris a te. 2. Used as an interjection; away with it: quasi interjectio usurpatur; vah! apage, apage illud. *C. S.* "Cuir uait." *C. S.* Send: mitte, *lit.* a te. *Emphat.* Uaitse.

UAITH, UAITHE, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ua, et E, vel I). 1. From him: ab illo. "Cha chuir sibh a bheag ris an fhocal a tha mise ag àithneadh dhuibh, ni mò a bheir sibh ni sam bith *uaith.*" *Deut.* iv. 2. Ye shall not add (put) any thing to the word which I command you, neither shall ye take any thing from it. Ne addite quicquid ad verbum (illud) quod ego præcipio vobis, neque detrahite illud de eo. 2. From her: ab illa. "Chuir i seachad a gnùis-bhrat *uaithe.*" *Gen.* xxxviii. 19. She laid by her vail from her. Deposuit peplum suum a se. *Emph.* Uaithe-sa, vel -san. "Chuig' is uaithe." *C. S.* To and fro: ultrò citròque.

* Uaithne, -ighean, *s. f.* A pillar, a post, pedestal: columna, postis, basis. *B. B.* *Iob.* ix. 6.

* Ualabhard, -aird, *s. m.* Dwarf-elder: sambucus humilis. *O'R.*

UALLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* 1. Cheerful, gay: lætus, jucundus, hilaris.

"Co so 's an fhaiche gu h-*uallach?*"
S. D. 155.

Who (is) this lively on the field? Quisnam hic in campo hilariter? 2. Conceited, proud, vain, vainglorious: nimis affectatus, superbus, gloriosus. *C. S.* 3. Freakish, fantastic: in repentinos animi motus proclivis. *C. S.* 4. Proud, stately, gallant, noble: superbus, magnificus, elatus, splendidus, nobilis. *C. S.* et *MSS.* 5. Sportive, playful: ludibundus, jocosus, facetus. *C. S.* 6. Lively: vividus. *C. S.*

UALLACH, -AICH, -AN, or -AICHEAN, *s. m.* 1. A burden, or load: onus. *C. S.* Id. q. Eallach, *s.* 2. A charge, an assigned task: negotium, mandatum, præscriptum. "Chuir se e os ceann uile luchdgiùlain *uallach* tighe Ioseiph." 1 *Righ.* xi. 28. He set him over all, bearing the charge of the house of Joseph. Præfecit eum omnibus gerentibus onus domûs Josephi. "Ro-uallach." *C. S.* An overcharge, or burden: nimium onus. *Wel.* Llwyth. *Walt.*

UALLACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Uallach, *adj.*) A conceited fellow, a fop: nimis affectatus quis, nugator, bel-

lus homo. Cha bhi fuachd air *uallach* air fuairead an latha." *Prov.* A fop will scorn to seem cold (*lit.* will not have cold) on the coldest day. Non erit frigor homini bello, ad frigus (extremum) diei.

Uallachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uallaich. 1. Loading, act of loading, or burdening: onerandi, onus imponendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Encumbering, act of encumbering: impediendi, negotiis aliquem distringendi actus. *C. S.*

Uallachag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* (Uallach, *adj.*) A coquette: mulier petulans. *C. S.*

Uallachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Uallach, *s.* 2. *dim.* of Uallach. A little load, or pleasant burden: onus leve. *C. S.* 3. An infant: infans.

Uallachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Uallach, *adj.*) 1. Cheerfulness, gaiety: hilaritas. *C. S.* 2. Conceit, vanity: nimia affectatio, gloria inanis. *C. S.* 3. Freakishness: in repentinos animi motus proclivitas. *C. S.* 4. Pride, stateliness: superbia, magnificentia. *C. S.* 5. Sportiveness, playfulness: jocositas. *C. S.* 6. Liveliness: vis vivida. *C. S.*

Uallachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uallach, *s.*) *C. S.* Id. q. Uallachas.

Uallaich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Uallach, *s.*) 1. Load, burden: onera, onus impone. *C. S.* 2. Encumber: impedi, negotiis aliquem distringe. *C. S.*

Uallaichte, *pret. part. v.* Uallaich. 1. Loaded, laden, burdened: oneratus. *C. S.* 2. Encumbered: negotiis districtus. *C. S.*

Uam, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ua, et Mi), From me: a me. " Gu ma fada sin *uam.*" 1 *Sam.* xxii. 15. Be it far from me. Absit procul illud a me. *Emph.* Uamsa. " Uam e." *C. S.* Away with it: apage id.

Uamh, Uamha, -aidh, -annan, *s. f.* A cave, a den: antrum, specus. *C. S.* Id. q. Uaimh.

Uamhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uamh). 1. Full of caves: antris frequens. *C. S.* 2 Like a cave: antro similis. *C. S.*

Uamhag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A sheep louse: pediculus ovinus. *C. S.*

Uamhagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uamhag), Full of sheep lice: pediculis ovinis infestus. *C. S.*

* Uamhain, -e, -an, *s. f.* A bake-house: pistrinum. *Bibl. Gloss.*

Uamhainneach, Uamhannach, -eiche, et -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Uamhunnach.

Uamhalt, -a, *adj.* (Uamh, et Alt, *s.*) Lonely, solitary: desertus, solitarius. *MSS.*

Uamhaltachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uamhalt), Loneliness, solitariness: solitudo. *C. S.* et *MSS.*

Uamharr, -a, *adj.* (Uamh). 1. Dreadful, terrible, horrible, direful: terribilis, horrendus, dirus.

" A cheò na Lanna!
" *Uamharr*, alla,
" Air dhath fala,
" Taosg o 'n chala gu 'n déisinn."
S. D. 249.

Ye vapours of Lano, terrible, and fierce, of bloody hue, pour from the gulpb, to their terror. Vapor Lannæ, horrende, fere, sanguinei coloris, porrigitor a gurgite ad illorum terrorem. 2. Shocking, loathsome: odiosus, horridus. *C. S.* 3. Atrocious, heinous: atrox, detestabilis. *C. S.* 4. Morose, gloomy, repulsive: morosus, protervus, repellens. *C. S.*

Uamharrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uamharr). *C. S.* Id. q. Uamharr.

Uamharrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uamharr). 1. Frightfulness, horror: qualitas rei horrenda. *C. S.* 2. Loathsomeness: odiositas. *C. S.* 3. Atrocity, heinousness: atrocitas. *C. S.* 4. Moroseness, gloominess: morositas, protervitas. *C. S.*

Uamharraidh, -e, *adj.* (Uamharr). *C. S.* Id. q. Uamharr.

Uamhas, -ais, -an, *s. m.* 1. A monster: monstrum: *MSS.* 2. Dread, horror, terror, astonishment: terror, pavor. " Òrduichidh mi oirbh *uamhas*, caitheamh, agus fiabhrus loisgeach." *Lebh.* xxvi. 16. I will appoint over you terror, consumption, and burning ague. Præficiam vobis terrorem, tabem, et febrem æstuantem.

Uamhasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uamhas). 1. Terrible, horrible, awful, dreadful: prodigiosus, terribilis, horridus.

" Le nithibh *uamhasach* bheir dhuinn
" A' d' cheartas, freagradh caomh."
Salm. lxv. 5.

With terrible things (who) wilt give unto us in thy justice a gentle answer. Cum rebus terribilibus (qui) dabis nobis, tuâ justitiâ responsum lene. 2. Astonishing: mirus. *C. S.* 3. Shocking, horrible: odiosus, horribilis. *C. S.*

Uamhasachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uamhasach). 1. Terribleness, awfulness: terribilis rei natura. *C. S.* 2. Horribleness: horribilis rei natura. *C. S.*

Uamh-bheist, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Uamhunn, et Béist), A monster: monstrum. *C. S.*

Uamh-chrith, -e, *s. f.* (Uamhunn, et Crith), Horror, dread: horror, pavor, formido. " Thòisich e air a bhi fuidh *uamh-chrith.*" *Marc.* xiv. 33. He began to be in terror. Cœpit esse in pavore.

Uamhraidh, -e, *adj.* (Uamh), Full of caves, or dens: antris frequens. *K. Mackenz.* 52.

Uamhunn, -uinn, -ean, *s. f.* Horror: terror. *C. S.* Vide Uamhas.

Uamhunnach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Uamhasach.

Uan, Uain, *s. m.* A lamb: agnus. " Agus ghabh e *uan* an duine bhochd." 2. *Sam.* xii. 4. And he took the poor man's lamb. Et accepit agnam viri pauperis. *Wel.* Oen. *Walt.* *Arm.* Oan. *Corn.* On. *Gr.* ἀμνος.

Uanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uan). 1. Abounding in lambs, lamb-bearing: agnis abundans, agnos producens. *C. S.* 2. Like a lamb: agno similis. *C. S.*

Uanachan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Uan. A little lamb: agnellus. *C. S.*

Uanan, -ain, -an, *s. m. dim.* of Uan. A little lamb: agnellus. *C. S.*

Uan-fheoil, -eola, *s. f.* (Uan, et Feòil), Lamb (flesh): caro agnina. *C. S.*

Uapa, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ua, et Iad, *fem.*) From them: ab illis, *fem.* *C. S.*

UARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uair), Hourly, temporary: temporaneus. *C. S.*

UARACH-MHULLAICH, *s. f.* The herb devil's-bit: morsus diaboli, herba. *Macf. V.* et *O'R.*

UASAL, UAISLE, *adj.* 1. Noble, gentle, well-born: nobilis, generosus, bono genere ortus.

" Bha Ullin, mac a' chòmhraig, ann,
" Is Mulla nan lann 's nan gnìomh;
" Scallag *uasal*, bu shuairce làmh." *Fing.* iv. 55.

There were there, Ullin the son of battle, and Mulla of swords and deeds, (and) the noble Scalag of meekest hand. Fuerunt Ullin filius certaminis illic, et Mulla gladiorum factorumque, (et) Scallag nobilis cujus erat benignissima manus. " Duin' uasal." *C. S.* A gentleman: generosus quis. 2. Genteel, polite: honestus, elegans, venustus, concinnus, cultus. *C. S.* 3. Proud: superbus. *C. S.* 4. Elegant, fine, splendid: elegans, splendidus.

" Chìteadh o 'truscan *uasal*
" A h-uchd uaibhreach mar ghealach oidhch'." *Fing.* i. 606.

From (beneath) her elegant vestment might be seen her proud breast as the moon of night. A sua veste elegante videretur suum pectus superbum, quasi luna noctis. 5. Precious, valuable: pretiosus. *MSS.*

UASAL, -AIL, UAISLEAN, *s. m.* A gentleman: generosus quis. *A. Macdon.* 186.

UASALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uasal, *s.*) Genteel, graceful in behaviour, or address: honestus, moribus elegans vel politus. *K. Mackenz.* 12.

UASAL-GHNIOMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uasal, et Gnìomh), Acting nobly, or as a gentleman: magnificè se gerens. *Llh.* et *O'R.*

UAT, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ua, et Thu). *C. S.* Vide Uait.

* Uath, *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror: pavor, timor. *O'B.*

UATHA, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Ua, et Iad), From them: ab illis. " Cha do ghabh mise aon asal *uatha*." *Air.* xvi. 15. I have not taken one ass from them. Non usurpavi unum asinum ab illis. *Emphat.* Uatha-san.

UATHBHAS, -AIS, -AN, *s. m.* (Uath, *s.*) *O'B.* Vide Uamhas.

UATHBHASACH, -AICHE, *adj. MSS.* Vide Uamhasach.

UB! UB! UBUB! *interj.* expressive of aversion, or threatening: interjectio, vox aversationem vel minas adhibens. *C. S.*

UBH, UIBHE, -EAN, *s. m.* An egg: ovum. " Ge beag an t-*ubh*, thig eun as." *Prov.* Though the egg be small, a bird will come from it. Quamvis (sit) parvum ovum, venit avis ex illo. *Wel.* Wy. *Walt. Arm.* Uy. *Corn.* Oy. *Germ.* Ey. *Wacht. Fr.* Oeuf. *Belg.* Ey. *Ital.* Uovo. *Gr.* Ωον.

UBH! UBH! UBHAN! *interj.* expressive of grief, or disgust: interjectio mœrorem, vel aversationem adhibens. *Wel.* Ub! ub! *Dav.*

UBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ubh, *s.*) 1. Abounding in eggs: ovis abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like an egg: ovo similis. *C. S.*

UBHAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Ubh), A custard: oogala, dapis quædam ex lacte et ovis confecta. *C. S.*

UBHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Ubh), Oval, elliptical: ovi forma, ellipticus. *C. S.*

UBHAL, -AIL, *pl.* Ubhlan, *s. m.* An apple: pomum, malum. " Bithidh an t-*ubhal* a's feàrr air a' mheangan a's àirde." *Prov.* The best apple is on the highest branch. Est pomum optimum in ramo qui est altissimus. " Ubhal na sùla." *C. S.* The apple of the eye. Oculi pupilla. " Ubhal-fiadhaich." *C. S.* A crab, *lit.* a wild apple: malum silvestre. " Ubhal na leise." *Macf. V.* The hip-bone: acetabulum.

UBHALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ubhal), Bearing apples: pomiferus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

UBH-BHREITHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ubh, et Breith), Oviparus: oviparus. *MSS.* et *O'R.*

UBH-BHUIDHEAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Ubh, et Buidheagan), An egg-yolk: ovi vitellus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

UBH-CHRUTH, -AINN, *s. pl.* (Ubh, et Cruth), Spawn: ovaria. *MSS.* et *C. S.* *vulg.* " Iuchraichean."

UBH-CHUMPACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ubh, et Cumadh), Elliptical, oval: ovi formâ præditus. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

UBH-CHUMPACH, -AICH, *s. f.* (Ubh, et Cumadh), An oblong spheroid: spheroides oblonga. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

UBHLA, -AIDHEAN, *s. m.* A fine, or penalty: mulcta. " Cuirear gu cinnteach *ùbhla* air." *Ecs.* xxi. 22. A fine shall surely be laid upon him. Imponetur mulcta pro certo in illum.

UBHLA, UBHLAN, } *pl.* of Ubhal, q. vide.

ÙBRAID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A dispute, confusion: contentio, confusio. *C. S.*

ÙBRAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ubraid), Confused: confusus. *C. S.*

UCH! *interj.* of complaint, oh! alas!: interjectio mœrorem adhibens. *C. S.*

UCHANAICH, -E, *s. f.* (Uch), A groaning, or sighing: suspirium, gemitus. *Macf. V.*

UCHD, *s. m. ind.* The breast, or bosom: pectus, gremium.

" Tha e sèimh mar *uchd* mo ghaoil." *S. D.* 4.

It is placid as the bosom of my love. Est placidum, quasi gremium meæ dilectæ. 2. The brow, or side of a hill: montis vertex, vel latus ascendens.

" Mar an darag an *uchd* Mhealllmhoir." *S. D.* 21

As the oak on the brow of Malmor. Instar quercûs in vertice Malmor. *Gr.* Οχθος, ripa.

UCHDACH, -AICH, *s. f.* 1. An ascent, or steepness: ascensus, acclivitas. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A stomacher, breastplate: mamillare, lorica. *O'B.* 3. Extention of voice, delivery in speech: sermonis enunciatio clara. *C. S.* 4. A cliff in music: clavis, notatio musica. *C. S.* 5. The sine of an angle: sinus anguli. *MSS.*

UCHDACH, -AICH, *s. f.* (Uchd), A certain part of the furniture of a pack-saddle round the horse's breast: clitellarum armamentorum pars quædam pectus equi cingens. *C. S.*

UCHDAIL, -E, *adj.* (Uchd). 1. Stout-breasted, e-

rect, high-headed: pectorosus, erectus, vultus ad sidera tollens. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

UCHDAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Uchd. 2. 1. A hillock: colliculus. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 2. A child's bib, or tippet: infantis pectorale. *C. S.*

UCHD-AODACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Uchd, et Aodach), Breast-clothes, armour: strophium, armatura. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

UCHD-ARDACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uchd, et Àrd), High-breasted, puffing, strutting: pectorosus, anhelans, superbus. *C. S.*

UCHD-ÉIDEADH, -IDH, -IDHEAN, *s. m.* (Uchd, et Éideadh), A breastplate: lorica, pectorale. " *Uchd-éideadh* na fìreantachd." *Ephes.* vi. 14. The breastplate of righteousness: lorica justitiæ.

UCHD-CHRIOS, -A, -AN, *s. m.* (Uchd, et Crios), A stomacher: mamillare. *Voc.*

UCHD-MHAC, -IC, *s. m.* (Uchd, et Mac), An adopted son: filius adoptatus. *Macf. V.*

UCHD-MHACACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uchd-mhacaich. Adopting, act of adopting: adoptandi, hæredem adsciscendi actus. *C. S.*

UCHD-MHACACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Uchd-mhac), Adoption: adoptio. " Ionnus gu faigheamaidne *uchd-mhacachd* na cloinne." *Gal.* iv. 5. That we might receive the adoption of children. Ut acciperemus adoptionem liberorum.

UCHD-MHACAICH, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* (Uchd, et Mac), Adopt as a son, or heir: adopta, hæredem adscisce. *C. S.*

UCHD-MHACAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Uchd-mhacaich. Adopted: adoptatus. *C. S.*

UCSA, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ugsa.

UD, *demonstr. pron.* That, yon, yonder: iste, ille, iste illic.

" Gabh le m' chàirde do 'n tom *ud* shuas."
Fing. ii. 318.

Go, (betake you) with my friends to yonder hill on high. Vade cum meis amicis ad istum collem suprà. " An taobh *ud* thall." T'other, or yonder side. *C. S.*

UDABAC, -AIC, -AN, *s. m.* A back house, a porch: porticus, atrium. *Provin.*

UDAIL, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* 1. Cause to totter, or shake: vacillare, vel vibrare fac. *S. C.* et *Macf. V.* 2. Remove, cause to remove: remove, removere fac. *Macf. V.*

ÙDAIL, -E, *adj.* Inhospitable, churlish: inurbanus, inhospitalis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

ÙDAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A gloomy, churlish, or peevish fellow; protervus, morosus, inhospitus quis.

" Cha b' *ùdail* thu measg chàich." *R. M'D.* 95.

Thou wast not a churl among others. Non fuisti inhospitus inter alios.

UDAL, -AIL, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Udail. Distress, a tossing, a floating: afflictio, agitatio, quasi per undas. " Udal cuain." *S. D.* Distress at sea: per mare agitatio.

UDALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Udal). 1. Wavering, tossing, or tossed: agitans, vel agitatus. *C. S.* 2. Removing from place to place: huc illuc se movens. *C. S.*

UDALAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A swivel: verticula. *Macf. V.*

UDALANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Udalan), Pendulous, swinging: rotans, vacillans. *C. S.*

UDHAR, -AIR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. A boil, ulcer, or sore: ulcus. *MSS.* 2. A wound: vulnus.

" Dh' fhag *udhar* fuidh m' lèine,
" Nach fothair léigh tha air thalamh."
R. M'D. 52.

(It) hath left a wound beneath my shirt, which no physician on earth can remedy. Reliquit vulnus sub mea subucula, quam non sanabit medicus (qui) est in terris.

UDHARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Udhar). 1. Afflicted with sores: ulceribus laborans. *C. S.* 2. Wounded: vulneratus. *C. S.*

ÙDLAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* A stag: cervus. *Macf. V.*

ÙDLAIDH, -E, *adj.* Gloomy, dark: obscurus, tenebrosus.

" Is ceann ma muice fiadhaich,
" A leag Diarmad 's a' choill *ùdlaidh.*"
Macinty. 52.

And the head of the wild boar which Demid slew (*lit.* caused to fall) in the gloomy forest. Et caput apri silvestris quem prosternavit Dermidus in sylva tenebrosa.

ÙDRATHAD, -AID, -AIDEAN, *s. f.* Free egress, and regress to common pasture: via pervia pecudum ad pascua. *C. S.*

ÙGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* *MSS.* Vide Ùigean.

UGAN, -AIN, -ANNAN, *s. m.* The upper part of the breast, the fore part of the neck: pectoris pars altior. " Rug e air *ugan* air." *C. S.* He seized him by the throat. Per collum deprehensit illum.

ÙGH, -UIGH, -AN, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ùth.

* Ughaim, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *B. B.* *Gen.* xxxi. 34. Vide Uidheam.

ÙGHDAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* An author: auctor. " Oir cha 'n e Dia *ùghdair* na mi-riaghailt, ach na sìthe." 1 *Cor.* xiv. 33. For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace. Etenim non est Deus auctor confusionis sed pacis.

ÙGHDAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Ùghdair). *C. S.* Id. q. Ùghdarach.

ÙGHDAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ùghdair), Authorship: auctoritas, auctoris munus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

ÙGHDARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ùghdair). 1. Of or belonging to an author: ad auctorem pertinens. *C. S.* 2. Like an author: auctori similis. *C. S.* 3 Authoritative: auctoritatem gerens. *C. S.* 4. Authentic, having an author: auctorem habens. *C. S.*

ÙGHDARACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùghdaraich. Authorizing, act of authorizing: auctoritatem tribuendi actus. *C. S.*

ÙGHDARAICH, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* (Ùghdair), Authorize, empower: auctoritatem, vel potestatem tribue. *C. S.*

UGHDARAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Ùghdaraich. Authorized, empowered: auctoritate, vel potestate præditus. *C. S.*

ÙGHDARRAS, -AIS, *s. m.* (Ùghdair), Authority: auctoritas. " Bha e 'g an teagasg mar neach aig an robh *ùghdarras.*" *Marc.* i. 22. He taught them

as one having authority. Docebat illos quasi aliquis qui habuit auctoritatem.

ÙGHDARRASACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Ùghdarras). *C. S.* Vide Ùghdarach.

ÙGHDARRACH, -AICHE, *adj. C. S.* Vide Ùghdarach.

ÙGHDARRAIS, } *s. f.* Lumber confusion, stuff in ÙGHTARRAIS, } one's way: instrumenta domestica perturbata. *C. S.*

UGSA, -AN, et -ACHEAN, *s. m.* The coal-fish: asellus niger. *C. S.*

UIBE, -EACHAN, *s. m.* A mass, a lump, commonly of dough: massa, quasi farinæ subactæ. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

UIBEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Uibe), Massy, lumpish: solidus, spissus, cumulatus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

UIBEACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m. dim.* of Uibe. A little mass, or lump: massula, frustulum. *C. S.*

UIBHIR, *s. f. ind.* A number, quantity, or sum: numerus, quantitas, summa. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

UIBHIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Uibhir), Numerous: numerosus. *C. S.*

UIBHIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Uibhir), A computing, a casting up of sums, or numbers: numeratio. *C. S.*

UIBHREACHAIL, -E, *adj.* (Uibhir), Arithmetical: arithmeticus. *C. S.*

UIBHREACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* (Uibhir), A numerator, an arithmetician: arithmeticus. *O'R.*

ÙIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* A ford, that part of a stream which leaves a lake, before breaking into a current: vadum, ea fluminis pars e lacu se porrigentis nondum currentis rapido motu. *N. H.*

ÙIDH, -E, *s. f.* 1. Care, heed, attention, respect: cura, observantia.

" Coidil 's an uaigh, gun mhiadh, gun chliù,
" Do leabaidh gun *ùidh*, 's do shliochd gun
" fheòrachd."
S. D. 125.

Sleep in the grave without esteem or renown; thy bed unheeded, thy children unasked for. Dormi in sepulchro, absque respectu, absque gloria; tuum lectum sine observantia, tua proles non quæsta. 2. A desire, a wish: studium, cupiditas. *C. S.* 3. Partiality, fondness, affection, love: studium, amor, dilectio.

" Caoin is sèimh fuidh dhaoinionn nan speur,
" Tha m' annsachd féin, 's a h-*ùidh* air Uran."
S. D. 134.

Tranquil and mild beneath the storms of the sky, is my own love, and her affection towards Uran. Tranquilla, mitisque sub procellâ cœli, est mea dilecta ipsa, et sua dilectio erga Uran. 4. Hope, expectation: spes, expectatio.

" Gun *ùidh* ri sodan no sòlas."
S. D. 300.

Without hope of joy or comfort. Sine spe lætitiæ, vel solatii.

UIDH, } *s. f.* 1. A degree, step, space: gradus, passus, spatium. *C. S.* " Uidh air 'n uidhe," UIDHE, } step by step, *i. e.* gradually: gradatim.

" *Uidh air 'n uidh*, phill a ghean."
S. D. 17.

By degrees his cheerfulness returned. Gradatim reversa est sua hilaritas. 2. A journey, the space travelled, or to be travelled over: iter, transitum. *C. S.* " Ceann-uidhe." 1. The end, or termination of a journey: itineris finis. *C. S.* 2. An entertainer of guests: hospes.

" 'S lìonmhor, a *chinn-uidhe* nan dàimh,
" Làmh-chòmhraig a dh'éireas leat féin."
Fing. i. 24.

Numerous, thou entertainer of strangers, are the hands of fighting that will arise with thyself. Numerosæ, hospes advenarum, sunt manus prœlii quæ surgent tecum. *Lat.* Via.

UIDHEAM, -IM, -AN, *s. f.* 1. Furniture, equipage, accoutrements, instruments: apparatus, instrumenta. " Agus am bòrd agus '*uidheam*, agus an coinnleir fìor-ghlan le '*uidheam*." *Ecs.* xxxi. 8. And the table and its furniture, and the pure candlestick with its furniture. Atque mensam et (ejus) instrumenta et lychnuchum cum (ejus) instrumentis. 2. Dress, decoration: vestes, ornamenta. *C. S.* 3. A suit of clothes, habiliments: vestimentum, indumentum. " Chaidh e 'n a *uidheam*." *C. S.* He dressed himself. Induit se. 4. Order, arrangement: ordo, dispositio rerum congrua. *C. S.* 5. Use, need: opus, usus. Cha 'n 'eil mi 'n a *uidheam*." *C. S.* I have no use for it, I want it not. Isto opus non est mihi. " Tha mi 'n *uidheam* cuidheachaidh." *C. S.* I stand in need of assistance. Auxilio egeo. " Uidheam-chogaidh." *C. S.* Military accoutrements: vestitus militaris. " Uidheam-eich." *C. S.* Horse-trappings: phaleræ. Vide Adhm.

UIDHEAMACH, -EICHE, *adj.* 1. Well-furnished, accoutred, or dressed: instrumentis, vestibus, vel apparatu bene instructus. *C. S.*

UIDHEAMACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uidheamaich. 1. Furnishing, act of furnishing with necessary instruments, apparatus, dress, or habiliments: instrumentis, apparatu, vestimentis necessariis suppetitandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Arranging, act of arranging: recto ordine disponendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Preparing: præparandi actus. *C. S.*

UIDHEAMAICH, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* (Uidheam). 1. Equip, furnish with necessary instruments, accoutrements, or habiliments: appara, rebus necessariis instrue aliquem. *C. S.* 2. Arrange: recto ordine dispone. *C. S.* 3. Prepare: præpara. *C. S.*

UIDHEAMAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Uidheamaich. 1. Equipped, furnished: apparatus, rebus necessariis instructus. *C. S.* 2. Arranged: recto ordine dispositus. *C. S.* 3. Prepared: præparatus. *C. S.*

UIDHEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* (Uidhe, et Fear), A traveller, a pilgrim, or sojourner: viator. *R. M'D.* 134.

ÙIG, -E, -EAN, et -EACHAN, *s. f.* A nook, a retired, or solitary hollow, cove, or den: recessus, locus quivis solitarius, vel dissitus et concavæ formæ. *C. S.*

• Uige, -e, *s. f.* 1. A jewel, or precious stone: gemma. *Macf. V.* et *O'B.* 2. A web, carded wool for spinning: textum, lana carminata. *Llh.* 3. Knowledge, skill, understanding: sci-

entia, peritia, intelligentia. *O'B.* 4. A poem: poëma, carmen. *O'R.*

Ùigeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ùig), Abounding in nooks, or solitary hollows: recessis, vel locis solitariis et concavis frequens. *C. S.*

Ùigean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* (Ùig,) A fugitive, or lonely wanderer: fugitivus quis, vel vagator desertus. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Ùigeanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùigean). 1. Of, or belonging to a fugitive: ad fugientem pertinens. *C. S.* 2. Like a fugitive: fugienti similis. *C. S.*

Ùigeanta, -einte, *adj.* Ùig). 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Uigeach. 2. Of a retired, gloomy, or unsocial disposition: morosus, inhospitus. *C. S.*

Uigeantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùigeanta), Gloominess, unsociality: indoles morosa, proterva, vel inhospita. *C. S.*

Uigh, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Uidh.

Uighealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uigheil). 1. The quality of giving pleasure: jucunditas. *C. S.* 2. Care, heed: cura, cautio. *C. S.*

Uigheam, -eim, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Uidheam.

Uigheil, -e, *adj.* (Uigh). 1. Giving pleasure: jucundus. *C. S.* 2. Careful, heedful: attentus, studiosus. *C. S.*

Uighimich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* *C. S.* Vide Uuidheamaich.

Uilc, *gen.* et. *pl.* of Olc, *s.* q. vide.

Uile, *adj.* All, whole: omnis, totus. "A ṅis a ta tairbhe na talmhainn air son nan *uile.*" *Ecles.* v. 9. Now, the profit of the earth is for all. Jam est emolumentum terræ pro omnibus. *Wel.* Oll, et Holl. *Walt.* *Arm.* Oll. *Swed.* All. *Belg.* Al, et Hel. *Germ.* All. *Wacht.* *Gr.* Ὅλος, et Οὖλος.

Uileachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uile), Universality, totality, generality: universalitas, generalitas. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

Uileann, -inn, et Uillne, -an, The elbow: ulna.

"Caoireal binn, faraon is Ulann,
"'S na slòigh air *uileann* ṙi 'n dàn."
S. D. 307.

(The) melodious Carril, and also Ulan, and the hosts (reclining) on their elbows, (listening) to their song. Caril canorus nonetiam et Ulan, et militibus (reclinantibus) in ulnas (auscultantibus) eorum carmen. 2. A corner, an angle: angulus.

"Tha 'n sealgair air *uileann* an raoin."
S. D. 161.

The huntsman is on a corner of the field. Venator est in angulo campi. *Wel.* Elin. *Dav.* *Arm.* Elin. *Germ.* Ele, et Elle. *Wacht.* *A. Sax.* Eln. *Belg.* Elle. *Angl.* Ell. *Gr.* Ωλένη.

Uilear, *adj.* (Uile, et Leòr), Too much, redundant, superfluous: nimius. "Cha b'*uilear* dhomh sin." *C. S.* That would not be too much for me. Id non esset nimium mihi.

"Mar thuinn mu charraig dh'iadh iad umainn,
"Cha b'*uilear* dhuinn cogadh no fàilneach."'
S. D. 82.

As waves on a rock, they surrounded us; we were obliged to fight or flee. Instar undarum in rupem circumdederunt nos, non nimium fuit nobis pugnare vel fugere.

Uile-beist, Uile-bheist, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Uile, et Béist), A monster: monstrum.

"Mharbhadh leis an *uile-bheist.*"
Gill. 286.

He slew with it the monster. Occidit illo monstrum.

Uile-bheannaichte, Uile-bheannuichte, *adj.* (Uile, et Beannuichte), All-blessed: omne-beatus, vel benedictus. *C. S.*

Uile-bhreitheach, -eiche, *adj.* (Uile, et Breith), All-judging: omnia judicans. *C. S.*

Uile-bhuadhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uile, et Buadhach), All-victorious: omnium victor. *C. S.*

Uile-chinnteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Uile, et Cinnteach), All-certain: præ omnibus certus. *C. S.*

Uile-choitchionn, *adj.* (Uile, et Coitchionn), Universal: universalis. *C. S.*

Uile-choitchionnachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uile, et Coitchionn), Universality: universalitas. *C. S.*

Uile-chomasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uile, et Comas,) All-powerful: omnipotens. *C. S.*

Uile-chruthach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uile, et Cruthach), Omniform: omniformis. *C. S.*

Uile-chumhachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uile, et Cumhachd), Omnipotence: omnipotentia. *C. S.*

Uile-chumhachdach, *adj.* (Uile, et Cumhachdach), Almighty: omnipotens. "Is mise 'n Dia *uile-chumhachdach.*" *Gen.* xvii. 1. I am the almighty God. Ego sum Deus omnipotens.

Uile-dhiongmhalta, *adj.* (Uile, et Diongmhalta), All-sufficient, all perfect: omne-perfectus. *C. S.*

Uile-fradharcach, *adj.* (Uile, et Fradharc), All seeing: omnisciens. *C. S.*

Uile-ghlic, *adj.* (Uile, et Glic), All-wise: sapientissimus. *C. S.*

Uile-ghlòrmhor, *adj.* (Uile, et Glòrmhor), All-glorious: gloriosus, maximè laudatus. *C. S.*

Uile-ghràsmhor, *adj.* (Uile, et Gràsmhor), All-gracious: maximè gratiosus. *C. S.*

Uile-làthaireach, *adj.* (Uile, et Làthaireach), Omnipresent: omnipræsens. *C. S.*

Uile-làthaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uile-làthaireach), Omnipresence: omnipræsentia. *C S.*

Uile-léirsinneach, *adj.* (Uile, et Léirsinneach), All-seeing: omnia videns. *C. S.*

Uile-mhaitheasach, Uile-mhathasach, *adj.* (Uile, et Maitheasach), All-good: optimus. *C. S.*

Uile-ṅaomha, *adj.* (Uile, et Naomh), All-holy: sanctissimus. *C. S.*

Uile-ṅeartmhor, *adj.* (Uile, et Neartmhor), Almighty: omnipotens. *C. S.*

Uile-ṙiaghlach, *adj.* (Uile, et Riaghladh), All-ruling: omnia imperans. *C. S.*

Uile-shlugach, *adj.* (Uile, et Slugadh), All-devouring: omnia vorans. *C. S.*

Uile-thoireach, Uile-thorach, *adj.* (Uile, et Torach), All-producing: omnia producens. *C. S.*

Uile-thròcaireach, *adj.* (Uile, et Tròcair), All-merciful: maximè misericors. *C. S.*

Uil'-fhaicinneach, *adj.* (Uile, et Faicinn), All-seeing: omnia videns. *C. S.*

Uil'-fhiosrach, *adj.* (Uile, et Fiosrach), All-knowing: omnisciens. *C. S.*

Uil'-fhiosrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uil'-fhiosrach), Omniscience: omniscientia. *C. S.*

Uil'-fhoghainteach, *adj.* (Uile, et Foghainteach), All-sufficient: ad omnia habilis. *C. S.*

Uil'-ic, -e, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Uil'-ioc.

Uilidh, *adj.* All, total: omnis. *Llh.* "Gu h-uilidh." *adv.* Totally, universally: universìm. *C. S.*

Uil'-inntinneach, *adj.* (Uile, et Inntinn), With all the mind, without mental reservation: sine exceptione in animo concepta. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Uil'-ioc, -a, *s. m.* (Uile, et Ioc), The misletoe: viscum. *MSS.* et *O'R.*

Uil'-iomlain, *adj.* (Uile, et Iomlan), All-perfect: perfectissimus. *C. S.*

Uil'-iomlaineachd, } *s. f. ind.* (Uil'-iomlain), All-
Uil'-iomlanachd, } sufficiency: completa perfectio, perfectio plena. *C. S.*

Uil'-ionadach, *adj.* (Uile, et Ionad), Omnipresent: omnipræsens. *C. S.*

Uil'-ionadachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uil'-ionadach), Omnipresence: omnipræsentia. *C. S.*

Ùill, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Ùilleadh, *s.*), Oil, besmear with oil: oleo aliquid imbue, vel sparge. *C. S.*

Ùilleadh, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùill. Oiling, act of oiling, or smearing with oil: oleo aliquid imbuendi, vel spargendi actus. *C. S.*

Ùilleadh, -idh, *s. m.* vel *f.* Oil: oleum. *C. S.* et *O'R.*

Uileann, -inn, *s. f.* Honey-suckle, woodbine: caprifolium, periclyminum. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Ùillidh, -e, *adj.* (Uilleadh), Oily: oleaceus. *C. S.*

Ùillt, *gen.* et *pl.* of Àlt, q. vide.

Ùillte, *pret. part. v.* Uill. Oiled, smeared with oil: oleo imbutus, vel sparsus. *C. S.*

Uilne, *gen. s.* of Uileann, q. vide.

Uilt, *gen.* et *pl.* of Alt, *s.* q. vide.

• Uim, *prep.* Used only in conjunction with personal pronouns: cum prononibus personam designantibus tantùm usurpatur.

• Uim, *s. f.* 1. The earth: terra. *Llh.* et *O'R.* 2. A country: regio. *O'R.* 3. Brass, copper: æs. *O'R.*

Uim'-chladhach, -aich, *s. m.* (Uime, et Cladhach), Circumvallation: fossæ circumductio. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Uim'-chrith, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Uim, et Crith), An earthquake: terræ motus. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

Uim'-dhòrtach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uime, et Dòirt), Circumfusive: circumfusus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Uim'-dhòrtadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Circumfusion: circumfusio. *C. S.*

Uim-dhruid, -idh, dh', *v. a.* (Uim, et Druid), Enclose, besiege: circumda, obside. *C. S.*

Uim'-dhruidead, -idh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uimdhruid. 1. Enclosing, act of enclosing: includendi, circumvallandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Besieging, act of besieging: obsidendi actus. *C. S.* 3. A siege: obsidium. *C. S.* 4. An enclosure: septum. *C. S.*

Uime, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Uim, et E). 1. About, or around him, or it: circa eum vel id. "Agus chuir iad *uime* eudach purpuir." *Marc.* xv. 17. And they put on him a purple clothing. Et induerunt eum purpura. 2. Of, or concerning him, or it: de eo. "Ma fhuair e an ni sin a chailleadh, agus gu'n d' ṙinn e breug *uime.*" *Lebh.* vi. 3. If he have found that which was lost, and lied concerning it. Si invenerit illud quod amissum fuerit, et si mentitus fuerit de ipso. "C'uime." *adv.* For what, why: cur, quare. "C' *uime* a deir thusa, O Jacoib, agus a labhras tu, O Israeil; Tha mo shlighe foluichte o 'n Tighearn?" *Isai.* xl. 27. Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest thou, O Israel, my way is hid from the Lord? Quare dicis, O Jacobe, et loqueris, O Israël, est mea via abscondita a Domino Deo? "Uime sin." *conj.* Therefore: itaque, igitur, idcirco, ergo. "*Uime sin* ni thu seirbhis do d' ṅaimhdibh." *Deut.* xxviii. 48. Therefore thou shalt serve thine enemies. Propterea servies (facies servitutem) tuis inimicis. *Emph.* Uime-sa, et -san.

Uimhir, -mhire, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Uibhir.

Uimhireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Uimhir). *C. S.* Vide Uibhireach.

Uimhreachail, -e, *adj. C. S.* Vide Uibhreachail.

Uimleac, -ic, -an, *s. f. C. S.* Id. q. Imleag.

Uimpe, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Uim, et I). *C. S.* Vide Uime.

Uim-shruth, -uith, -an, *s. m.* (Uime, et Sruth), Circumfluence: circumfluentia. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Uim-shruthach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uim, et Sruth), Circumfluent: circumfluens. *C. S.*

Ùin, -e, } *s. f. ind.* 1. Time, a time, or season:
Ùine, } tempus.

"Tuiteadh ar bròn, ma ta, 's éireadh ar cliù,
"'S ar n-*ùin* a' ruith air sgiathaibh gàbhaidh."
S. D. 338.

Let our sorrow then fall, and let our fame arise, while our time flies on perilous wings. Cadat noster mœror igitur, et surgat nostra gloria, et nostro tempore volante alis periculosis. 2. Life, a life-time: vita.

"O 'n tha ar n-*ùine,* ma ta cho geàrr,
"Faigheamaid 'n a thràth ar cliù." *S. D.* 289.

Since our life, then, is so short, let us obtain betimes our fame. Quoniam est nostra vita, igitur tam brevis, nansciscamur citò nostram gloriam.

Ùinich, -e, *s. f.* (Ùine), Bustle, hurry: tumultus, turba. *Macf. V.*

Uinneag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A window: fenestra. "Dh'fhosgail Noah *uinneag* na h-àirce a ṙinn e." *Gen.* viii. 6. Noah opened the window of the ark he had made. Aperuit Noachus fenestram arcæ quam fecerat.

Uinneagach, -eiche, *adj.* (Uinneag), Windowed: fenestratus. *C. S.*

Uinnean, -ein, -an, *s. m.* 1. An onion: cepa. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Uinneanach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uinnean). 1. Abounding in onions: cepis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like an onion: cepæ similis. *C. S.*

UINNLE, *gen.* of Uileann, q. vide.
UINNLEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s.f.* (Uileann), A thrust with the elbow: ulnæ impulsus. *C. S.*
UINNLEAN, *pl.* of Uileann, q. vide.
UINNSEACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uinnsich. Managing, act of managing: regendi, administrandi actus. *C. S.*
UINNSICH, -IDH, DH, Manage, sway: rege, administra. *C. S.*
UINNSEANN, } -INN, *s.m.* Ash, the ash tree: fraxi-
UINSEANN, } nus excelsior. " Suidhicbidh e crann-*insinn*, agus altruimidh an t-uisge e." *Isài.* xliv. 14. He planteth an ash, and the rain doth nourish it. Plantat fraxinum, et educat aqua illam.
UIPEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* 1. An unhandy craftsman, a bungler: imperitus, sciolus. *C. S.* 2. A clown, a churl: rusticus, inhospitus quis. *C. S.*
UIPEARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uipear). 1. Unhandy, awkward, unskilful: minimè dexter, inhabilis, imperitus. *C. S.* 2. Clownish, churlish: rusticus, inurbanus, inhospitus. *C. S.*
UIPEARACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Uipearach). 1. Bungling: imperitia. *C. S.* 2. Churlishness: rusticitas, inurbanitas. *C. S.*
UIPINN, -E, -EAN, *s.f.* A treasure, a hoard: acervus, cumulus, gaza. *Stew.* 31.
* Uir, -e, The Irish name of the letter U: nomen Hibernicum literæ U. *O'R.*
ÙIR, -E, et -EACH, *s.f.* 1. Mould, dust, earth: solum, pulvis, terra.

" 'S luath chaidh bhur ceann fuidh 'n *ùir.*"
S. D. 348.

Early went your heads (head) beneath the ground. Citò iverunt vestra capita (caput) sub terram. 2. The grave: sepulchrum.

" 'S nach cluinn gu h-ìosal 'n an *ùir,*
" Farum ar ceum a' teachd dlù."
S. D. 142.

And who will not hear low in their grave, the noise of our steps drawing nigh. Et qui non audient infrà in suo sepulchro sonitum nostrorum pedum appropinquantium. *Scot.* Ure. *Jam. Corn.* Oar, et Uor.
UIRCEAN, -IN, -EAN, *s. m.* A pig, grice: porcellus.

" 'S 'n uair theid a mhuc a dhàthadh, 's a cuid
" *uircein* fhaileadh,
" Air claidheamh no air breacan cha bhi tuill-
" eadh bacaidh."
Turn. 243.

When the sow shall be singed, and her pigs stript of their hair, there shall be no more hinderance to sword and plaid. Quum ustulabitur sus, et sui porcelli nudabuntur, non erit plus impedimenti in gladium et sagum versicolor. *Angl.* Urchin. *Scot.* Hurcheon; a hedge-hog: echinus.
UIRCEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uircean). 1. Abounding in pigs: porcellis frequens. *C. S.* 2. Like a pig: porcello similis. *C. S.*
UIRD, *gen.* et *pl.* of Òrd, q. vide.
ÙIRE, *adj. comp.* of Ùr, q. vide.
ÙIRE, *s.f. ind.* (Ùr, *adj.*) *C. S.* Vide Ùrachd.

UIREAD, *s. m. ind.* So much, as much, *id. et* " Uiread agus," *contr.* " Uiread as." " Cha d' fhàgadh *uiread 's* a h-aon diubh." *Ecs.* xiv. 28. There remained not so much as one of them. Non relictus est vel unus ex iis. " Air son *uiread* airgid 's is fiù i, thugadh e dhomh i." *Gen.* xxiii. 9. For as much money as it is worth, let him give it me. Tanto pecuniæ quantum æquum est, det mihi illud.
UIREAS, -IS, *s. m. MSS.* Vide Uireasbhuidh.
UIREASBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uireasbhuidh). *C. S.* Id. q. Uireasbhuidheach.
UIREASBHACH, -AICH, *s. m.* (Uireasbhuidh), A needy person: pau per. *Llh.*
UIREASBHUIDH, -E, -EAN, *s.f.* (Ùr, et Easbhuidh), Want, indigence, poverty: indigentia, inopia, egestas. " Ann an *uireasbhuidh* nan uile nithe." *Deut.* xxviii. 48. In want of all things. In inopia omnium rerum.
UIREASBHUIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Uireasbhuidh), Indigent, needy, destitute: egenus, indigens, destitutus. " Cha dèan thu fòirneart air seirbhiseach tuarasdail, a tha bochd agus *uireasbhuidheach.*" *Deut.* xxiv. 14. Thou shalt not oppress a hired servant who is poor and needy. Ne facito fraudem mercenario qui est pauper et egenus.
UIRGHIOLL, -ILL, *s. m.* 1. The faculty of speech, utterance: facultas dicendi, eloquium. *C. S.* 2. Speech: sermo.

" Do chualas cainnt is *uirghioll* ann,
" Nach tuiginn as am beul."
Ross. Salm. lxxxi. 5.

I heard language and speech there, which I could not understand from their mouth. Audivi dialectum sermonemque illic quos non intelligerem ex eorum ore. 3. A narration: narratio. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 4. An oration: oratio. *MSS.* et *C. S.* 5. A command: præceptum. *O'B.*
UIRGHIOLLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* (Uirghioll), Eloquent: facundus. *Macf. V.*
ÙIRGHREANNACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ùr, *adj.* et Greann), Puberty, ripeness of age: pubertas, juventus. *Voc.* et *O'B.*
UIRICH, -E, -EAN, *s.f. C. S* Id. q. Uirigh.
UIRIDH, *adv. i. e.* " An uiridh", (an uair a ruith: tempus præteritum). Last year: annus postremus præteritus.

" A mheud 's a fhuair sibh *an uiridh.*"
Stew. 420.

As much as you got last year. Quantum accepistis anno postremo. Used also substantively: instar nominis usurpatur.

" 'S olc a dh'fhàg *an uiridh* mi."
R. D.

Miserable has the last year left me. Miserum reliquit me annus postremus.
UIRIGH, -E, -EAN, *s.f.* A couch, a bed: lectum, torus.

" Le deuraibh m' *uirigh* uisgicheam."
Salm. vi. 6.

With tears I water my couch. Lachrymis meum lectum madefacio.

Uiriollach, -aich, *s. m.* A precipice: præcipitium. *MSS.*

Ùiriosal, Ùirisiol, } *adj.* *MSS.* et *C. S.* Vide Iriosal.

Ùirle-thruis, *s. f. ind.* Hurly-burly, confusion: turba, tumultus. *Provin.*

Ùirlios, -is, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr, *adj.* et Lios), A walled garden: hortus muro cinctus. *MSS.* et *O'B.*

Ùirneis, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A furnace: fornax. *Macf. V.*

Ùirneis, *s. f. coll.* Tools, instruments: instrumenta. *C. S.* Id. q. Àirneis.

Ùirneiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ùirneis), Furnished with tools, or instruments: instrumentis instructus. *C. S.*

• Uirre, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Air, et I). *MSS.* Vide Oirre.

Uir-fhamh, -aimh, -an, *s. m.* (Ùir, *s.* et Famh), A mole: talpa. *Macf. V.*

Uir-reathadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* A mole: talpa. *O'R.* "Uir fhamh." *Voc.*

Uirsgeul, -eoil, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Sgeul). 1. A fable: fabula. *C. S.* 2. A novel: novella. *C. S.*

Uirsgeulach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uirsgeul), Fabulous: fabulosus. *C. S.*

Uirsgeulaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* (Uirsgeul). 1. A teller of stories, or fables, a fabulist: fabularum narrator. *C. S.* 2. A novelist: novellarum scriptor. *C. S.*

Ùis, -e, *s. f.* Use, utility: usus, utilitas. *C. S.*

Uiseag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A lark, a sky-lark: alauda arvensis. *Linn.* "Cha 'n 'eil deathach an tigh na h-*uiseig.*" *Prov.* There is no smoke in the lark's house. Non est fumus (ullus) in domo alaudæ.

Uiseagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uiseag). 1. Abounding in larks: alaudis abundans. *C. S.* 2. Like a lark: alaudæ similis. *C. S.*

Ùiseil, -e, *adj.* (Ùis). 1. Useful, snug, comfortable: utilis, nitidus. *O'R.* et *C. S.* 2. Dignified, high born, respected: nobilitatus, observatus, bono genere natus. *R. M'D.* 94.

Uisg, Uisge, } -ean, et -eachan, *s. m.* Water: aqua, sensu generali.

"Shuidh sinne mu chlàrsaichean grinn,
"Aig Lubar nan sèimh-*uisge* caoin."
Fing. iii. 413.

We sat around excellent harps, at Lubar of placid, gentle waters. Sedimus circa citharas præclaras, apud Lubar placidarum-aquarum mitium. "Uisge-beatha." *C. S.* The liquor called whisky: aqua vitæ, potus generosus Scoticus, et Hibernicus. "Uisge-coisrigidh." *C. S.* Holy water: aqua benedicta. "Uisge-nimhe." *C. S.* Aquafortis, vitriolic acid: aquafortis. "Uisge ruith." *C. S.* Running water, a stream: flumen, rivus. "Uisge-fuarain." *C. S.* Spring-well water: aqua fontis. *Wel.* Wsg. *Dav.* *Arm.* Isge. *Corn.* Isge. *Belg.* Esck.

Uisge-beatha, *s. m.* (Uisg, et Beatha), Whisky: aqua vitæ. *Voc.* *Scot.* Iskiebae.

Uisgeacha', Uisgeachan, } *pl.* of Uisge, q. vide.

Uisgeachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uisgich. Watering, act of watering: irrigandi actus. "Tha thu a' fiosrachadh na talmhainn, agus 'g a *uisgeachadh.*" *Salm.* lxv. 9. Thou visitest the earth and waterest it. Visitas terram, et irrigas eam.

Uisgealachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uisgeil), Wateriness: humoris abundantia. *C. S.*

Uisgeil, -e, *adj.* (Uisg). *C. S.* Id. q. Uisgidh.

Uisgich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Uisge), Water: irriga. "Agus chaidh ceò suas o 'n talamh, agus *dh'uisgich* e aghaidh na talmhainn uile." *Gen.* ii. 6. And there went up a mist from the earth, and watered all the face of the ground. Et ascendit vapor e terra, et irrigavit superficiem terræ omnis.

Uisgichte, *pret. part. v.* Uisgich. Watered, irrigated: irrigatus. *C. S.*

Uisgidh, -e, *adj.* (Uisge). 1. Watery, waterish: aquatilis. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 2. Faint-hearted: formidolosus. *C. S.*

Uisgidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uisgidh). *C. S.* Vide Uisgealachd.

Ùisinneachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Uisinnich. Using, act of using, treatment: usus, utendi actus. *Provin.*

Ùisinnich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Ùis, *s.*), Use, treat: utere, tracta. *Provin.*

Ùisinnichte, *pret. part. v.* Ùisinnich. Used: usus. *Provin.*

Uisliginn, -e, *s. f.* Disturbance, confusion, rage: perturbatio, furor. *Gill.* 64.

Uislinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Sport, diversion, wantonness: ludus, jocus, lascivia, petulantia. *C. S.*

Uist! *interj.* Silence! Hist!: silentium, sile. *C. S.* *Wel.* Ust! *Dav.*

Ula, -achan, *s. f.* 1. A beard: barba.

"'N a dhualaibh liath, bha 'dheòir am folach,
"Is '*ula* geal an srannaibh na sìne."
S. D. 73.

Among his hoary locks his tears where hidden, and his white beard in the whistlings of the storm. Inter ejus cirros canos fuerunt (ejus) lachrymæ celatæ, et barba candida in sibilis procellæ. 2. Rank, or long grass: gramen nimis luxurians, vel longum. *S. D.* 25. 3. Branches of trees: arborum rami. *S. D.* 245. *Gr.* οὖλος, crispus manipulorum collectorum fascis. *Angl.* Wool.

Uladh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Ubhla.

Ulag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A block, a pully: orbiculus volubilis. *Macf. V.*

Ulag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A thick mixture of oatmeal, and cold water: farinæ avenaceæ, et aquæ frigidæ mistura spissa. *C. S.*

Ulagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ulag), Furnished with blocks, or pullies: orbiculis volubilibus instructus. *C. S.*

Ulaidh, -e, -ean, et -nean, *s. f.* 1. A treasure: thesaurus.

"—— air m' uireasbhuidh fòir,
"As t' *ulaidh* làn maoin."
A. Macdon. 20.

Aid my want, from thy treasure full of substance.

Meæ egestati adjuva, e tuo thesauro pleno rerum. "M' ulaidh." *C. S.* My darling: meæ deliciæ. 2. A pack-saddle: clitellæ. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

ULARTAICH, } *s. f. ind.* 1. A howling: ejulatio, ULFHARTAICH, } ululatio. "Fhuair e ann am fearann fàs e, cadhon ann am fàsach falamh làn *ulfhartaich.*" *Deut.* xxxiii. 10. He found him in a desert land, even in a wilderness full of howling. Invenit illum in terra deserta, nempe in solitudine plena ejulationum.

ULLACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ullaich. 1. Preparing, act of preparing: præparandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Appointing, act of appointing: constituendi, præstandi actus. *C. S.* 3. A preparation, provision: præparatio, provisio. *C. S.*

ULLAICH, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* (Ullamh). 1. Prepare, make ready: compara, præpara. "*Ullaichibh* bhur chridhe a chum an Tighearna." 1 *Sam.* vii. 3. Prepare your hearts unto the Lord. Comparate vestrum animum ad Dominum Deum. 2. Appoint, constitute: constitue, præfice. *C. S.* 3. Procure, provide: provide, suppete. *C. S.*

ULLAICHTE, *pret. part. v.* Ullaich. 1. Prepared: comparatus, præparatus. *C. S.* 2. Appointed, constituted: constitutus. *C. S.* 3. Provided: provisus. *C. S.*

ULLAMH, -AIMHE, *adj.* 1. Ready, prepared, finished: paratus, promptus, finitus. "A ta na h-uile ǹithe *ullamh.*" *Mat.* xxii. 4. All things are ready. Omnia sunt parata. 2. Ready, prone to: avidus, proclivis in aliquid. *C. S.*

ULLAMHACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ullamh), Readiness, proneness: promptitudo, proclivitas. *C. S.*

ULLAMHAICH, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* (Ullamh). *C. S.* Vide Ullaich.

ULLUCHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ulluich. *C. S* Vide Ullachadh.

ULLUICH, -IDH, DH, *v. a.* (Ullamh). *C. S.* Vide Ullaich.

ULTACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. An armful, a lapful: manipulus.

"Chàirich i h-éideadh m' a uchd,
"'S ǹinn i aghart de 'n *ultach* bu tiorma."
S. D. 130.

She folded her clothes around his breast, and made a pillow of the driest lapful. Plicavit suas vestes circa ejus pectus, et fecit cervical ex aridissimo manipulo. 2. The bosom: gremium. *C. S.*

* Um, *prep. O'B.* Vide Uim, et Uime.

UMAD, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Uim, et Thu). 1. About thee, upon thee: circum te. "Tilg t' fhalluinn *umad.*" *Gniomh.* xii. 8. Cast thy garment about thee. Amicitor tuum pallium circa te. *Emph.* Umad-sa. Vide Uime. 2. Concerning thee: de te. *C. S.*

UMAIBH, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Uim, et Sibh). 1. About you: circa vos. 2. Concerning you: de vobis. *C. S.* *Emph.* Umaibh-se.

ÙMAIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A dolt, a blockhead, a simpleton, a fool: stultus, tardus ingenii.

"—— na h-*ùmaidh'* fàgail toic do chàch,
"Is faghail bhàis iad féin." *Ross. Salm.* xlix. 10.

The senseless leaving treasure to others, and themselves dying. Stultos relinquentes gazam cæteris, et ipsis morientibus. 2. A boor, a churlish fellow: rusticus, morosus quis. *C. S.* 3. A coward: imbellis quis.

"Cha b' e 'n t-*ùmaidh* air chùl,
"Na sgèithe e."
Gill. 154.

He was not the coward behind the shield. Non fuit imbellis ille ad dorsum scuti. *Arab.* احمق *uhmug.*

ÙMAIDH, -E, *adj.* (Ùmaidh, *s.*) 1. Vulgar, ignorant: rudis, ignarus. *C. S.* 2. Cowardly: imbellis. *C. S.*

UMAINN, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Uim, et Sinn). 1. About us: circa nos. *C. S.* 2. Of, concerning us: de nobis. *C. S.* Vide Uime. *Emph.* Umainne.

UMAM, *prep.* conjoined with *pers. pron.* (Uime, et Mi). 1. About me: circum me. *C. S.* 2. Of, concerning me: de me. *C. S.* Vide Uime. *Emph.* Umam-sa.

UMHA, *s. m. ind.* Copper, or brass: æs, cuprum. *Voc. Llh.* et *O'B.* "Bithidh na speuran a ta os do cheann 'ǹ an *umha.*" *Deut.* xxviii. 23. Thy heavens that are over thy head shall be brass. Erunt tui cœli qui sunt supra tuum caput æs.

UMHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* (Umha, et Fear), A brazier: faber ærarius. *C. S.*

UMHADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Umhadair), The brazier's trade: ærarii fabri munus. *C. S.*

UMHAIL, *s. f. ind.* 1. Heed, attention, consideration: cura, cogitatio.

"Gun *umhail* do 'n lot 'ǹ a chliabh féin."
S. D. 152.

Without heed to the wound in his own breast. Sine cura de vulnere in pectore ipsius. 2. Doubt, suspicion: dubitatio, diffidentia. "Chuir e 'n *umhail* mi." *C. S.* He suspected me, he doubted me. Suspicavit, vel dubitavit me. "Cha 'n 'eil *umhail* agam." *C. S.* I doubt not: non dubito.

ÙMHAIL, -E, *adj.* *C. S.* Id. q. Ùmhal.

UMHAILLEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* (Umhail, 2.), Suspicious: dubius, suspicax. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

UMHAILT, -E, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Umhal.

UMHAILTEAS, -EIS, *s. m.* (Ùmhal), Humility, obedience, tractability: humilitas, obedientia, mansuetudo. *C. S.*

ÙMHAL, -AILE, *adj.* 1. Submissive, obedient, humble: submissus, obediens, humilis. "An Spiorad ǹaomh, thug Dia dhoibh-san a ta *ùmhal* dha." *Gniomh.* v. 32. The Holy Ghost which God hath given to those who obey him. Spiritus Sanctus quem dedit Deus illis qui sunt obedientes ipsi. 2. Humble, lowly, meek: humilis, mitis. *C. S.*

ÙMHLACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùmhlaich. 1. Humbling, act of humbling: humilem reddendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Obeying, act of obeying, or submitting: obediendi actus. *C. S.* 3. Humiliation, submission: submissio. *C. S.*

ÙMHLACHD, *s. f. ind.* (Ùmhal). 1. Obedience: obsequium. "Tre an d' fhuair sinne gràs agus ab-

stolachd, chum *ùmhlachd* a' chreidimh." *Rom.* i. 5. Through whom we have received grace and apostleship to the obedience of faith. Per quem accepimus gratiam et apostolatum ad obsequium fidei. 2. Humility, meekness: humilitas. *C. S.* 3. A bow, or courtesy: corporis inclinatio. *C. S.* 4. Obeisance, salutation, homage: salutatio. *C. S.*

Ùmhladh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* A fine: mulcta. *C. S.* Id. q. Ùbhla.

Ùmhladh, -aidh, *s. m.* *C. S.* Id. q. Ùmhlachd, 3.

Ùmlaich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Ùmhal). 1. Humble, subdue, conquer: humilem redde, vince. *C. S.* 2. Obey, submit: cede, obedi. *C. S.*

Ùmhlaichte, *pret. part. v.* Ùmhlaich. Humbled, subdued: humilis redditus, victus, subactus. *C. S.*

Ùmhraisg, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *Macf. V.* Vide Uruisg.

Umpa, *prep.* conjoined with *pres. pron.* (Uim, et Iad). 1. About them: circum illos. *Voc.* et *C. S.* 2. Of, or concerning them: de illis. *C. S.* Vide Uime.

Umpadail, -e, *adj.* Foolish, clownish, boorish: stultus, rusticus. *C. S.*

Umpadalachd, *s. f. ind.* (Umpadail), Boorishness, rudeness: rusticitas. *C. S.*

Umpaidh, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A boor, a clown, a rude idiot: rusticus, insipiens, insulsus quis. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Umpair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* An umpire, moderator: arbiter. *Macf. V.*

Umpaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Umpair), The office of an umpire: arbitri munus. *C. S.*

Ung, -aidh, dh, *v. a.* Anoint: inunge. "Dh'*ung* thu le oladh mo cheann." *Salm.* xxiii. 5. Thou anointedst my head with oil. Inungisti oleo meum caput. *Scot.* Unct. *Jam.*

Ungadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ung. 1. Anointing, act of anointing: inungendi actus. *C. S.* 2. An unction, or ointment: unctio, unguentum. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Ungta, *pret. part. v.* Ung. Anointed: unctus. *C. S.*

Unnsa, } -aidhean, *s. m.* An ounce: uncia. *C. S.*
Unsa, } *Wel.* Uns. *Dav.* *Germ.* Unz. *Wacht.*

Untas, -ais, *s. f.* A windlass: trochlea. *Llh.* et *O'B.*

Ùp, -aidh, dh, *v. a.* Push, justle, push out: impelle, trude, submove.

"*Ùp* a mach gu grad le d' làmh e."
A. Macdon. 193.

Push him out quickly with thy hand. Impelle citò illum tua manu.

Ùpadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùp. 1. Pushing, act of pushing, or justling: impellendi, trudendi actus. *C. S.* 2. A push, or thrust: impulsus. *K. Mackenz.* 123.

Ùpag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A slight push: impetus levis. *K. Mackenz.* 55.

Ùpagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùpag), That pusheth, or thrusteth away: repellens. *C. S.*

Upainn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Uipinn.

Ùpairneach, -eiche, *adj.* Bustling excessively: immodicè turbatus. *C. S.*

Ùprait, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Bustle, confusion: turbatio, confusio. *C. S.*

Ùpraiteach, -eiche, (Ùprait), Bustling: turbatus. *C. S.*

Ùr, Ùire, *adj.* 1. Fresh, new, recent: novus, recens, sensu generali.

"Gu 'm bu mhaith ar n-*ùr* chlaidhmhean."
S. D. 59. *marg.*

Good were our new swords. Quòd boni fuerunt nostri novi gladii. 2. Flourishing: florens. *C. S.* 3. Young, youthful, vigorous: juvenis, vegetus. *S. D.* 210. 4. Beautiful, fair: pulcher. *C. S.* "As ùr," *adv.* A-new, a-fresh: de novo. "Ùr nomha." *C. S.* Quite new: novissimus. *Wel.* Ur. *Dav.* *Isl.* Ur, out of: e, ex.

* Ur, *s. m.* Fire: ignis. *O'R.* *Hebr.* et *Chald.* אור *aur.*

Ur, *poss. pron.* *S. D.* 9. Vide Bhur.

Urabhallach, -aich, *s. f.* The herb devil's bit: scabiosa succisa. *O'R.*

Ùrach, *gen* of Ùir, *s.* q. vide.

Urach, -aich, -ean, *s. f.* A bottle, pail, or small tub: uter, mulctrale, dolium minus. *Voc.* 87.

Ùrach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùir, *s.*), Earthy, dusty: terrestris, pulverulentus. *S. D.* 9.

Ùrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùraich. 1. Renewing, act of renewing: renovandi actus. *C. S.* 2. Refreshing, act of refreshing: recreandi, invigorandi actus. *C. S.* 3. A refreshment: refectio, cibi refectio. *C. S.*

Ùrachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùr), Newness: novitas. *C. S.*

Ùrad, -aid, *s. m.* (Ùr), Newness, degree of newness: novitas, novitatis gradus. *C. S.*

* Uraiceachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùr, et Teachd), An accidence, primer, rudiments of education: liber elementarius. *Llh.* et *Ir. Gram.*

Ùraich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* et *n.* (Ùr, *adj.*) 1. Renew: renova. *C. S.* 2. Renew, be renewed: renovare.

"Trì làithe, *dh'ùraich* an strì."
Fing. i. 40.

Three days the strife was renewed. Tres dies renovata est certatio. 3. Refresh, recreate: recrea, refice. *C. S.* 4. Become fresh, or green: viresce.

"Ach cha 'n *ùraich* mo gheug-sa gu bràth."
S. D. 342.

But my branch will never become green. At non virescet meus ramus unquam.

Ùraichte, *pret. part. v.* Ùraich. 1. Renewed: renovatus. *C. S.* 2. Refreshed: refectus. *C. S.*

Ùrail, -e, } *adj.* (Ùr), Flourishing, young, gay:
Ùrair, } viridis, juvenilis, lætus. *C. S.*

Ùraireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Urair), Freshness, newness: vigor, novitas. *C. S.*

Ùralachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùrail). *C. S.* Vide Ùraireachd.

Ùranach, -aich, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Neach), An upstart: vir novus. *Macf. V.*

Ùr-bheachd, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Beachd), A new view: intuitus recens, vel novus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Ùr-bhlàth, -àith, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Blàth), A blossom, a flower: flos, flosculus. *C. S.*

Ùr-bhreith, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Ùr, et Breith), A recent birth ! partus recens. *C. S.*

Ùr-bhuidh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Rustling noise, tumbling, tossing: crepitus, strepitus, volutatio, agitatio. *O'R.*

Urchaill, *pl.* of Urchall, *s.* q. vide.

Urchaill, -e, -ean, *s. f.* The furrow board of a plough: aratri pars quædam tabulata qua prosternitur sulcus. *C. S.*

Urchailte, *pret. part. v.* Urchallaich. *C. S.* Id. q. Urchallaichte.

Urchair, -e, et -each, Urchraichean, *s. f.* 1. A shot: jaculatio scloppi. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A cast, throw, or push: jactus, impetus. *C. S.* 3. A sudden sally, or movement: motus repentinus. *C. S. Wel.* Ergywd. *Walt. Arm.* Urch, Urcha, et Urza, to send forth with violence: impetu emittere. *Angl.* Urge.

Urchaireach, -eiche, *adj.* (Urchair). 1. Shooting, that shoots: jaculans, qui jaculat. *C. S.* 2. Pushing, that pushes, or throws: impellens, qui impellit, vel jactat. *C. S.*

Urchaireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Urchaireach), A shooting, throwing, pushing, or casting: jaculatio, impulsio, alicujus impetu expulsio. *C. S.*

Urchall, -aill, -an, *s. m.* Shackles, a fetter, or fetters: manica, compedes. *C. S.*

Urchallach, -aich, *s. f.* A heifer of a year and a half old: juvenca sesqui anni. *MSS.*

Urchallach, -aiche, *adj.* (Urchall). 1. Having on fetters, or shackles: compedibus vel manicis obstrictus. *C. S.* 2. Like a fetter, or shackle: compedibus similis. *C. S.*

Urchallachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Urchallaich. Fettering, act of fettering, or binding with fetters: compedibus, vel manicis constringendi actus. *C. S.*

Urchallaich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Urchall), Bind with fetters, or manacles: compedibus vel manicis constringe. *C. S.*

Urchallaichte, *pret. part. v.* Urchaillaich. Bound with fetters, or manacles: compedibus vel manicis alligatus, vel constrictus. *C. S.*

Urchasg, -aisg, -an, *s. m.* 1. Physic: medicamentum catharticum. *Provin.* 2. A preservative: alexipharmacum. *MSS.* 3. An antidote: antidotus. *Voc.* et *C. S.*

Ùr-chleas, -a, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Cleas), A feat, a deed: factum, gestum quod. *C. S.* 2. A ludicrous, or strange deed: factum ludicrum, vel insolitum. *C. S.*

Ùr-chleasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùr-chleas). 1. Nimble, active, quick at feats: agilis, alacris, gnavus. *Macf. V.* 2. Performing ludicrous, or strange actions: facta ludicra vel insolita peragens. *C. S.*

Ùr-chleasachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùr-chleasach). 1. Nimbleness, activity: alacritas, agilitas. *C. S.* 2. A performing of strange or ludicrous actions: factorum ludicrorum vel insolitorum peractio. *C. S.*

Urchoid, *s. f.* 1. Hurt, harm, detriment, mischief: damnum, injuria, malum.

" Aon olc no *urchoid* do theachd orm,
" Ni h-eagal leam."

Ross. Salm. xxiii. 4.

Any evil or hurt to come upon me, I fear not. Ullius mali vel damni venturi mihi timor non est mihi. 2. A calamity: calamitas. *C. S.* 3. Adversity: res adversæ. *C. S.*

Urchoideach, -eiche, *adj.* (Urchoid). 1. Injurious, hurtful: injuriam afferens, damnosus. *C. S.* 2. Calamitous: calamitosus. *C. S.* 3. Adverse, unfortunate: adversus, infaustus. *C. S.*

Ùr-choill, } Ùr-choille, } -lltean, *s. f.* (Ùr, et Coille), A green wood: sylva florescens. *C. S.*

Ùr-choilleach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ùr-choille), Abounding in green woods: sylvis florescentibus abundans. *C. S.*

Urchosg, -oisg, -an, *s. m. C. S.* Vide Urchasg.

Ùr-chràdh, -àidh, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Cràdh), Recent, or severe distress, or grief: mœror recens vel gravis. *C. S.*

Ùr-chradhach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùr-chràdh,) Wretched, keenly grieved: miser, gravi dolore afflictus. *C. S.*

Ùr-chrann, -ainn, *s. f.* (Ùr, et Crann), A blooming, or fresh tree: arbor florescens, vel integra. *C. S.*

Ùr-chrannach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùr-chrann), Abounding in blooming, or fresh trees: arboribus florescentibus vel integris frequens. *C. S.*

Urchuid, -e, -ean, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Urchoid.

Urchuir, } Urchur, } -e, et -uir, -ean, et -an, *s. f. C. S.* Vide Urchair.

Ùr-dhathaichte, *adj.* (Ùr, et Dath), New-coloured: nuper coloratus. *C. S.*

Ùr-dhubhadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Dubhadh), An eclipse: solis vel lunæ obscuratio, vel defectio. *Macf. V.*

Ùr-fhallain, e, *adj.* (Ùr, et Fallain), Fresh, and healthy: vegetus, et sanus. *C. S.*

Ùr-fhàs, -àis, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Fàs). 1. A bloom, a sprout: flos, germen. *C. S.* 2. Offspring: proles. *MSS.* et *C. S.*

Ùr-fhàs, -aidh, -dh, *v. n.* (Ùr, et Fàs, *v.*) Grow again, bud forth: iterum cresce, vel floresce. *C. S.*

Ùr-fhàs, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùr-fhàs. Growing, state of growing again, or budding forth: iterum crescendi vel florescendi status. *C. S.*

Ùr-fhoghar, *s. m.* Autumn: autumnus. *Llh.*

Ùr-ghàirdeachas, -ais, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Gàirdeachas), Rejoicing, great, or sincere rejoicing, or joy: exultatio vel lætitia magna vel integra.

" Is aisig dhomh *ùr-ghàirdeachas*
" Do shlàinte chàirdeil féin."

Salm. li. 12.

And restore to me the sincere joy of thy benign salvation. Et redde mihi integram lætitiam tuæ salutis benignæ ipsius.

* Urghais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* An exchange, alteration: commutatio, mutatio. *Llh.*

Urla, *s. m. ind.* 1. A face, or front, the countenance: frons, facies, vultus.

"A h-*urla* làn chlaisean."
A. Macdon. 42.
Her face full of wrinkles (furrows). Ejus facies plena sulcorum. 2. Hair, a lock of hair: capillus, cirrhus. *O'B.* et *Macf. V.* 3. The breast, or chest: pectus. *MSS.* 4. *MSS.* Vide Urlar.

Ùr-labhair, -idh, *contr.* -labhraidh, dh, *v. n.* (Ùr, et Labhair), Utter, or speak eloquently: facundè loquere. *Llh.* et *C. S.*

Ùr-labhairt, *s. f.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùr-labhair. 1. Act of speaking eloquently: facundè loquendi actus. *C. S.* 2. Eloquence, rhetoric, oratory: eloquentia, facundia. *O'B.* et *C. S.*

Ùr-labhairteach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ùr-labhairt), Eloquent, oratorical, rhetorical: facundus, disertus, rhetoricus. *C. S.*

Ùr-labhairteachd *s. f. ind.* (Ùr-labhairteach), Eloquence, oratory: eloquentia, facundia. *C. S.*

Ùr-labhairtear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr-labhairt, et Fear,) An orator: rhetoricus, orator. *C. S.*

Ùr-labhrach, -aiche, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Ùr-labhairteach.

Ùr-labhradh, -aidh, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ùr-labhairt.

Ùr-labhraiche, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ur-labhairtear.

Urladh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Urla.

Ùrlaim, -e, *s. f.* Readiness, preparation: promptitudo, præparatio. *Macf. V.*

Ùrlaimh, -e, *adj.* (Ur, et Làmh), Neat, quick, expert, ready-handed: nitidus, expers, promptus. *Macf. V.*

Ùrlaimheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùrlaimh), Qickness, expertness, ready-handedness: alacritas, peritia, dexteritas. *C. S.*

Ùrlàmhachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùrlàmhaich. Act of making ready, or preparing: comparandi, præparandi actus. *C. S.*

Ùrlàmhaich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Ùr, et Làmh), Make ready, prepare: para, compara, præpara. *Macf. V.*

Ùrlamhas, -ais, *s. m.* (Ùrlaimh), Possession, authority, supreme power: possessio, dominium, summa potestas. *MSS.* et *O'R.*

Ùrlann, -ainn, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Lann), A staff: baculum *Macf. V.* et *O'B.*

Urlar, -air, -an, *s. m.* (Ùir, *s.* et Làr). 1. The lowest part, the bottom: pars infima, sensu generali.
"Caoin is gorm air *urlar* ghleann."
Fing. iii. 9.
Smootb and green upon the bottom of vallies. Lenis et cærula in imo vallium. 2. The floor of a house: area, domûs area. "Gabhaidh an sagart cuid de 'n duslach a bhios air *urlar* a' phailliuin." *Air.* v. 17. The priest shall take some of the dust that is on the floor of the tabernacle. Accipiet sacerdos de pulvere qui est in area tabernaculi. 3. The slow part of a bag-pipe tune: musici toni tibiæ utricularis pars tardiùs modulata. *C. S.* "Urlar-bualaidh." 1 *Sam.* xxiii. 1. A threshing-floor: area trituræ accommodata. "Urlar-pabhail." *MSS.* A pavement: pavimentum.

Ùr-loisgeach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ùr, et Loisg), Keen, zealous, fervent: valdè æmulans, ardens, fervidus. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Ùr-luachair, *s. f.* (Ùr, et Luachar), Green rushes: juncus viridis. *Macf. V.*

Ùrmhoireachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùrmhor). *C. S.* Vide Uralachd.

Ùrluinn, -e, -ean, *s. f.* (Ùr, et Loinn). 1. *C. S.* Vide Urla. 2. Beauty: pulchritudo. *C. S.* et *MSS.* 3. The fore part of a ship: navis regio erga proram. *K. Mackenz.* 139.

Ùr-mhaiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ùr, et Maiseach), Beautiful, graceful, handsome: venustus, speciosus, formosus. *R. M'D.* 6.

Ùrmhor, -oire, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Ùrail, et Ùrar.

Ùrnuigh, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A prayer, prayers: preces, precatio. "Uime sin fhuair do sheirbhiseach 'n a chridhe ao *ùrnuigh* so a dheanamh riut." 2 *Sam.* vii. 27. Therefore thy servant hath found in his heart to pray (make) this prayer unto thee. Idcirco invenit tuus servus in suo animo hanc precationem facere ad te. "Dèan ùrnuigh." *C. S.* Pray: precare. "Ag ùrnuigh." *C. S.* Praying: precans.

Urr, *contr.* for Urradh, q. vide.

Urra, -aidhean, *s. m.* 1. A person: persona, aliquis.
"Gus an tachair *urra* chòir ort."
A. Macdon. 124.
Until some kind person meet thee. Usque quo inciderit aliquis benignus tibi. 2. A child, an infant: infans. *Provin.* 3. A surety: vas, præs, sponsor. *C. S.*

Urradh, -aidh, } -ean, *s. m.* 1. *C. S.* Id. q. Urra.
Urrainn, } 2. An author, a promoter, or beginner of any thing: auctor, qui aliquid incipit, vel excitat.
"Na bi 'n a t' *urrainn* anns a' bhreug."
Gill. 295.
Be not the author of a falsehood. Ne sis auctor mendacii. 5. Power, ability: potestas, capabilitas.
"Ge d' nach *urrainn* mise do dhìdein,
"Air sleagh mo shinnsear ag aomadh."
S. D. 341.
Though I cannot defend thee, bending over the spear of my ancestors. Quamvis non potestas mihi defendere te (*lit.* in) tuam tutelam, incurvanti in hastam meorum majorum. "Cha 'n urrainn mi," vel "Cha 'n urrainn dhomh," vel "Cha 'n urradh mi." *C. S.* I cannot: nequeo, non possum. 3. A defendant in a process: qui jus suum lite defendit. *Macf. V.*

Urrail, -e, *adj.* (Urra), Forward, bold, impudent: audax, impudicus. *Macf. V.*

Urralachd, *s. f. ind.* (Urrail), Forwardness, boldness, impudence: audacia, impudentia. *C. S.*

Urraisge, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* et *MSS.* Vide Uruisg.

Urram, -aim, *s. m.* 1. Respect, reverence, deference: observantia, reverentia.
"'N am meadhon bha *urram* do 'n righ."
Tem. vi. 329.

In midst of them there was reverence to the king. In eorum medio fuit reverentia erga regem. 2. Honour, dignity: honor, gloria, dignitas. "Uaitse tha teachd araon saoibhreas agus *urram*." 1 *Eachdr.* xxix. 12. From thee come both riches and honour. A te veniunt simul divitiæ et gloria. "Thoir urram." *C. S.* Reverence, honour: reverere. *Wel.* Urzas.

Urramach, -aiche, *adj.* (Urram). 1. Noble, honourable: nobilis, honorabilis. "Sibhse a 's *urramaiche* de 'n treud." *Ierem.* xxv. 34. You who are the principal of the flock. Vos qui estis nobilissimi pecuarii. 2. Reverend, venerable, worthy of respect: reverendus, honore vel reverentia dignus. *C. S.* 3. Respectful, submissive: obsequius, submissus. *C. S.*

Urramachd, *s. f. ind.* (Urramach). 1. Nobility, honourableness: nobilitas. *C. S.* 2. Homage, submission, respect: jus clientelare, veneratio, honor. *C. S.*

Urramachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Urramaich. Honouring, act of honouring, reverencing, or obeying: honorandi, reverendi, colendi actus. *C. S.*

Urramaich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Urram), Honour, revere, reverence, respect: honora, reverere. *C. S.* *Wel.* Urza.

Urramaichte, *pret. part. v.* Urramaich. Honoured, revered: honoratus. *C. S.*

Urranta, -ainte, *adj.* (Urra), Bold, daring, dauntless, intrepid, audacious: fortis, audax, intrepidus. *Gill.* 271.

Urrantachd, *s. f. ind.* (Urranta), Boldness, daringness, intrepidity: audacitas, intrepiditas. *C. S.*

Urras, -ais, -an, *s. m.* 1. A surety, security: præs, vas. "Bi thusa a' d' *urras* dhomh." *Isai.* xxxviii. 14. Be thou surety to me. Esto tu vadimonium mihi. 2. A cautioner: præs. id. et, "Fear-urrais." *C. S.* "Rach an *urras*." *C. S.* Become cautioner: satisda, vadimonium præbe. 3. A bond, or insurance: syngrapha. *C. S.* 4. Boldness: audacitas. *C. S.*

Urrasach, -aiche, *adj.* (Urras). 1. Trust-worthy, secure: fidus, fiduciâ dignus. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Urranta.

Urrasachd, *s. f. ind.* (Urrasach). 1. Trust-worthiness: fiducia. *C. S.* 2. *C. S.* Vide Urrantachd.

Urrasail, -e, *adj.* (Urras). *C. S.* Vide Urrasach.

Ursa, -annan, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ursainn.

Ursainn, } -ainn, -an, *s. m.* A door-post, the side
Ursann, } of a door: antes, januæ postis. "A' feitheamh aig *ursainnibh* mo dhorsa." *Gnà.* viii. 34. Waiting at the posts of my doors. Expectans ad postes meorum ostiorum. "Ursannchatha," *poet.* 1. A ruler of a battle: prœlii dux. *S. D.* 306. 2. The ranks of a battle: ordines ad prœlium instructæ. *S. D.* 166. *Wel.* Orsin. *Dav.*

Ursgartadh, -aidh, *s. m.* A sweeping clean, a driving away, as of cattle from grass, or corn: everrendi actus, vel pecudum abactio quasi e gramine, vel segitibus. *C. S.*

Ùr-sgeul, -eòil, -an, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Sgeul). 1. A tale, a romance, a novel: fabula, narratio, fictio. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.* 2. A recent account, or narration: narratio recens, vel nova. *C. S.*

Ùr-sgeulach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùr-sgeul). 1. Tale-telling, fabulous, romantic, rehearsing fables: fabulosus. *C. S.* 2. Bringing recent or fresh accounts: narrationes recentes vel novas afferens. *C. S.*

Ùr-sgeulachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùr, et Sgeulachd). *C. S.* Vide Ùr-sgeul.

Ùr-sgeulaiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Sgeul), A fabulist, novelist: fabulator. *C. S.*

Ùr-speal, -aidh, dh, *v. a.* (Ùr, et Speal), Cut, or mow down quickly: celeriter demete. *C. S.*

Ùr-spealach, -aiche, (Ùr-speal. 1. Mowing down quickly: celeriter demetens. *C. S.* 2. New scythed, or mowed: nuper falce sectus. *Macf. V.*

Ùr-spealadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Ùr-speal. Act of mowing, or cutting down quickly: celeriter demetendi actus. *C. S.*

Ùr-thoiseach, -ich, *s. m.* (Ùr, et Toiseach), The very beginning: verum initium. *C. S.*

Uruisg, -e, -ean, *s. m.* 1. A being supposed to haunt lonely and sequestered places, as mountain rivers, and waterfalls: spiritus quidam apud monticolas qui loca solitaria, flumina montana vel cataractas incolere credebatur. *C. S.* 2. A diviner, one who in a particular manner foretold future events: augur apud monticolas, qui formâ quâdam divinandi res adhuc futuras prædicabat. *C. S.*

* 'Us, *contr.* for Agus, q. vide.

Usa, } *adj. comp. irreg.* of Furas, vel Furasda,
Usadh, } Easier: facilior. "Co aca is *usadh* a ràdh, Tha do pheacanna air am maitheadh dhuit, no ràdh, Eirich, agus imich?" *Luc.* v. 23. Whether is it easier to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee, or to say, Rise and walk? Utrum est facilius dicere, Remissa sunt tua peccata tibi; aut dicere, Surge, et ambula.

Usachd, *s. f. ind.* (Usadh), Easiness, facility: facilitas. *C. S.*

Usad, -aid, *s. m.* (Usa), Easiness, degree of easiness: facilitas, facilitatis gradus. *C. S.*

Ùsgaidh, -e, *adj.* (Uisge). 1. Watery, moist: humidus, madidus, uvidus. *C. S.* 2. Clammy, greasy: glutinosus, vel pinguis. *C. S.*

Ùsgaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùsgaidh). 1. Wateriness, moistness: humor, rei natura madida. *C. S.* 2. Clamminess, or greasiness: glutinosa rei natura, vel pinguedo ingrata. *C. S.*

Usgar, -air, et Usgrach, -an, et -graichean, *s. m.* 1. A jewel, any ornament: gemma, ornamentum, sensu generali. Mar *usgair* de 'n òr fhìorghlan." *Gnà.* xxv. 12. As an ornament of fine gold. Sicut ornamentum auri perpuri. "Usgarbràghaid." *C. S.* A neck-lace: monile. "Usgarlàimhe." *C. S.* A bracelet: armilla. 2. A bell on liquor: globulus in liquoris superficie. *A. Macdon.* 80.

Usgarach, -aiche, *adj.* (Usgar), Ornamented with laces, or jewels: gemmis ornatus. *C. S.*

Usgaraiche, -ean, *s. m.* (Usgar). A jeweller: gemmarum compositor, vel venditor. *C. S.*

Usgrach, **Usgraichean**, } *gen.* et *pl.* of Usgar, q. vide.

Uspag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* 1. A push: impetus. *C. S.* 2. A pang, a throe: impetus, dolor, angor. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Uspagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Uspag). 1. Pushing, that pushes: impetum faciens, impellens. *C. S.* 2. Causing pangs, or pains: angores afferens. *C. S.*

Uspair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* An ugly, or lumpish fellow: hebes, deformis quis. *Provin.*

Uspairn, -e, *s. f.* Contention, strife, a struggle: contentio, disceptatio, certamen. *Macf. V.* et *Llh.*

Uspairneach, -eiche, *adj.* (Uspairn), Striving, struggling, contentious: disceptans, contentiosus. *C. S.*

Uspairneachd, *s. f. ind.* (Uspairneach), A struggling, a contending: disceptatio. *Macf. V.* et *Llh.*

Uspairt, -e, *s. f.* *C. S.* Id. q. Uspairn.

Uspan, -ain, *s. m.* A shapeless mass, an uncouth lump: rudis indigestaque moles. *Macf. V.* et *C. S.*

Ut! ut! *interj.* of disapprobation, or dislike: vox quâ significatur aversio, vel fastidium. *C. S.*

Utag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* Strife, confusion, outrage: lis, turba, furor. *Macf. V.*

Utagach, -aiche, *adj.* (Utag), Confused, clamorous, noisy: turbatus, clamans, rixosus. *Macf. V.*

Utagachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Utagaich. Pushing, act of pushing, jostling, or raising a tumult: impellendi, trudendi, tumultuandi actus. *C. S.*

Utagaich, -idh, dh, *v. a.* (Utag), Push, jostle, raise a tumult: impelle, trude, tumultum excita. *C. S.*

Ùtan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A knuckle: condylus. *O'R.* et *C. S.*

Ùtarrais, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Ùtrais.

Ùth, -a, -an, et -annan, *s. m.* An udder: uber, mamma. *C. S.* *Germ.* Euter. *A. Sax.* Uder. *Gr.* Οὖθαρ.

Ùthach, -aiche, *adj.* (Ùth), Uddered: uber habens. *C. S.*

Uthard, *adv.* Above, up, above there, above yonder: suprà, suprà illic. *C. S.*

Ùtlaich, -e, -ean, *s. m.* *C. S.* Vide Ùdlaiche.

Ùtlaidh, -e, *adj.* *C. S.* Vide Ùdlaidh.

Ùtraid, -e, -ean, *s. f.* *C. S.* Vide Udrathad.

Ùtrais. 1. A confused, or mixed heap, or mass of any thing: acervus confusus vel commistus. *C. S.* 2. Molestation, annoyance: molestia. *C. S.* 3. Restlessness, a fidgeting: inquietas, inquietudo. *C. S.* et *Macf. V.* *Wel.* Wttres. *Dav.*

Ùtraiseach, -eiche, *adj.* (Ùtrais). 1. Confused, disordered: confusus, turbatus. *C. S.* 2. Troublesome, vexatious, annoying: molestiam afferens. *C. S.* 3. Fidgeting, uneasy, restless: inquietus. *C. S.*

Ùtraiseachd, *s. f. ind.* (Ùtraiseach). 1. Confusion, confusedness: rerum confusio. *C. S.* 2. Troublesomeness: molestia. *C. S.* 3. Uneasiness, restlessness: inquietudo. *C. S.*

GAELIC DICTIONARY.

PART II.

ANGLO-GAELIC.

DICTIONARIUM

SCOTO-CELTICUM.

ANGLO-GAELIC.

A, 1. The indefinite article *a*, or *an*, in English, is marked generally in Gaelic merely by the absence of the definite article; as, I saw *a* man: chunnaic mi duine. But after substantive verbs, in all their moods, tenses and persons, there are placed before the substantive following them, the preposition "ann," in its contracted forms, with the possessive pronoun answering to the person of the verb: thus, "I was a father to the poor." "Bha mi *a' m'* athair do na bochdaibh." Placed before a participle, or participial noun: a', ag. He is *a*-coming: tha e *a'* teachd. He went *a*-hunting: chaidh e a shealg. 2. Denoting the proportion of one thing to another: am, an, *art.* 's a'. They had six arrows *a*-man: bha sè saighead *an* neach aca; or, bha sè saighead *am* fear aca. I have that much *a*-year: tha 'n uiread sin agam *'s a'* bhliadhna. 3. In composition, as aside: *a.* He went aside: chaidh e *a* thaobh.

Aaronical, *adj.* A bhuineadh do Aaron. The Aaronical priesthood: sagartachd Aaroin.

Abacist, *s.* Uibhreachan, fear-cunntais.

Aback, *adv.* 1. Backwards: o chùl, an coinneamh a chùil. 2. a sea-term: air ais, air t' ais, o chùl.

Aback, *s.* Clach-mhullaich.

Abactor, *s.* Gaduiche, gaduiche-spréidhe, no-chaorach, creachadair; *pl.* Luchd-creachaidh.

Abacus, *s.* 1. A counting-table: clàr-cunntais. 2. in architecture: clach-mhullaich.

Abaft, *adv.* Dh'ionnsuidh an deiridh, mu 'n deireadh. Abaft the mast: air cùl a' chroinn.

Abaisance, *s.* Ùmhlachd, beic.

Abalienate, *v. a.* 1. To make that another's which was our own before: thoir thairis do chòir do neach eile. 2. estrange, withdraw the affections: cuir an sgeun, fògair, ruaig.

Abalienation, *s.* A' cur an sgeun, a' fogradh, a' ruagadh.

Aband, *v.* See Abandon.

Abandon, *v. a.* 1. Give up, resign, quit: thoir thairis do, cuir cùl ri, fàg, dìobair, leig dhiot. 2. desert, forsake: tréig, cuir cùl ri. 3. drive away, banish: fògair, ruaig.

Abandon, *s.* A forsaker: neach a thréig ni no neach eile.

Abandoned, *part.* Tréigte, fàgta, air a thréigsinn, air fhàgail.

Abandoner, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn, fear-cùl-chur.

Abandonment, *s.* Tréigsinn, tréigsinneachd, tréigeadh, dealachadh, cùl-chur.

Abare, *v. a.* Rùisg, leig ris.

Abarticulation, *s.* Deadh cheangal nan alt 's nan cnàmh r' a chéile.

Abase, *v. a.* 1. Depress, lower: ìslich, leag, cuir sìos. 2. cast down, depress, bring low: irioslaich, ìslich, leag sìos.

Abasement, *s.* Ìsleachadh, irioslachadh, leagail sìos, eas-urram, tàir, suarachas.

Abash, *v. a.* Make ashamed: nàirich, cuir gu h-amhluadh, athaich, cuir nàir air.

Abashment, *s.* 1. State of being abased: ìsleachadh, beagachadh, ìsleachd, eas-urram, tàir, suarachas, nàire. 2. cause of confusion, or shame, aobhar nàire, masladh, tàmailt.

Abate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lessen, diminish: lughdaich, beagaich, ìslich. 2. deject, depress the mind: leag, leag sios, cuir mulad air. 3. let down the price: lughdaich, thoir lughdachadh. 4. *n.* grow less: rach an lughad, ciùinich, fàs ciùin, sìolaidh.

Abatement, *s.* 1. Act of lessening: lughdachadh, beagachadh, ìsleachadh. 2. sum or quantity taken away: lughdachadh, leigeil sìos, beagachadh.

Abater, *s.* Aobhar-lughdachaidh, fear lughdachaidh, aobhar-ìsleachaidh, fear-ìsleachaidh.

Abator, *s.* Sealbhadair gun chòir dhligheach air oighreachd neach eile a chaochail.

Abature, *s.* Am feur a leagas damh-féidh 'n a shiubhal.

Abb, *s.* An snàth air beart-deilbh figheadaire.

Abba, *s.* Athair, (focal Eabhruidheach).

2 I 2

Abbacy, *s.* Fearann, sealbh, no sochairean eile a bhuineas a dh'aba, no do cheannard tigh-mhanach.

Abbatial, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh' abaid, no do thigh-mhanach.

Abbess, *s.* Ban-aba, bean-riaghlaidh comuinn chaill-eacha dubha.

Abbey, } *s.* Abaid, tigh-mhanach, cill-mhanach, tigh-
Abby, } cràbhaidh, tigh, no cill chailleacha dubha.

Abbey-lubber, *s.* Leisgean-abaide, lunndair an tigh-cràbhaidh.

Abbotship, *s.* Dreuchd aba.

Abbreviate, *v. a.* 1. Abridge, contract: lugh-daich, giorraich, aithghiorraich, cuir an lughad. 2. Shorten, cut short: giorraich, geàrr air falbh, bris, brist.

Abbreviate, *s.* Giorrachadh.

Abbreviation, *s.* Giorrachadh, lughdachadh, aith-ghiarrachadh, gearradh.

Abbreviator, *s.* Giorradair, fear-giorrachaidh.

Abbreviatory, *adj.* Aig am bheil comas giorrach-aidh.

Abbreviature, *s.* 1. A mark used for shortening, or abridging: comhara giorrachaidh. 2. a com-pendium, or abridgement: giorrachadh, sùim aith-ghearr, mion-chruth.

Abby, *s.* See Abbey.

A, B, C. 1. The alphabet: an aibidil. 2. the little book by which children are first taught: ceud leabhar na cloinne.

Abdicant, *adj.* A thréigeas a chòir féin, no a dhreuchd féin.

Abdicate, *v. a.* 1. Give up a right: leig dhiot do chòir, thoir thairis do chòir. 2. lay down an of-fice: leig dhiot do dhreuchd, tréig do dhreuchd, thoir thairis do dhreuchd. 3. deprive of right: cuir o 'dhreuchd, fògair o 'chòir; cuir á 'àite, no, á 'inbhe.

Abdication, *s.* 1. Act of abdicating, resignation: dìobradh còrach, toirt thairis còrach, no dreuchd, leigeil sìos còrach, no dreuchd; fàgail ionaid, no dreuchd, no còrach. 2. act of renouncing any thing: leigeil dheth, toirt suas, toirt thairis, fàgail, tréigsinn ni air bith. 3. deprivation, rejection: fògradh, cur air falbh, diùltadh.

Abdicative, *adj.* A bheir air neach 'ionad, a dhreuchd, no a chòir a thréigsinn, fhàgail, no thoirt thairis.

Abditive, *adj.* Aig am bheil comas ni a cheiltinn, no chleith, no fholach.

Abditory, *s.* Ionad foluich.

Abdomen, *s.* Ìochdair a' chuirp, ionad na bronn, lag a' mhionaich.

Abdominal, } *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n bhroinn, no do
Abdominous, } lag a' mhionaich.

Abduce, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, tarruing air falbh, thoir as a chéile, tarruing o chéile.

Abducent, *adj.* A thàirngeas no bheir air falbh, o chéile, no air ais.

Abduction, *s.* Toirt air falbh, tarruing air falbh, no, o chéile, treòrachadh air falbh.

Abductor, } *s.* Na fèithean a thàirngeas buill a'
Abductors, } chuirp air an ais.

Abear, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair thu féi

Abearance, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.

Abecedarian, *s.* Fear-teagaisg, no foghlumaiche na h-aibidil.

Abecedary, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n aibidil.

Abed, *adv.* 1. In bed: anns an leabaidh, 's an leabaidh, air leabaidh. 2. to bed: do 'n leab-aidh.

Aberrance, } *s.* Seachran on t-slighe cheart, mear-
Aberrancy, } achd, iomrall.

Aberrant, *adj.* Seachranach, a' dol mearachd, mear-achdach, iomrallach.

Aberration, *s.* Vide Aberrance.

Aberring, *part.* A' dol mearachd.

Aberruncate, *v. a.* Buain, no spìon as a fhreumh, thoir á bun.

Abet, *v. a.* Brosnuich, cuidich, co-oibrich, aontaich le, thoir cuideachadh.

Abet, } *s.* Brosnuchadh, cuideachadh, co-oib-
Abetment, } reachadh, aontachadh.

Abetter, } *s.* Fear-brosnachaidh, cuideachaidh, co-
Abettor, } oibreachaidh; fear-cùl-taice.

Abeyance, *s.* Dlighe laghail àraidh, cor an fhearainn sin aig nach 'eil sealbhadair 's a' cheart àm.

Abgregate, *v. a.* Thoir a mach as an treud, deal-aich o 'n treud, tearb.

Abgregation, *s.* Toirt a mach as, no dealachadh o 'n treud, tearbadh.

Abhor, *v. a.* 1. Hate with acrimony, loath, abomi-nate: sgreataich roimh, oilltich, geur-fhuathaich. 2. disdain, neglect: dean dì-meas air, dean tàir, cuir an neo-bhrigh.

Abhorrence, } *s.* Sgreamh, dubh-ghràin, sgreat-
Abhorrency, } achd, fuath, geur-fhuathachadh, daoch.

Abhorrent, *adj.* 1. Struck with abhorrence, loath-ing: a dh'gheur-fhuathaicheas, a ghabhas dubh-ghràin, no sgreatachd. 2. causing abhorrence: fuathach, oillteil, dubh-ghràineil, sgreamhail, sgreat-aidh, daochail. 3. contrary to, inconsistent with: an aghaidh càile, neo-fhreagarrach, neo-thaitneach, mi-chiatfach.

Abhorrently, *adv.* Gu sgreataidh, gu sgreamhail, gu dubh-ghràineil, gu daochail.

Abhorrer, *s.* Fear-fuathachaidh, fuathadair, neach a ghabhas dubh-ghràin, oillt, no sgreamh.

Abhorring, *s.* Geur-fhuathachadh, gabhail sgreat-achd, no sgreamha.

Abide, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wait for, expect, await: feith air, fuirich ri, fan ri. 2. bear, support the con-sequence: giùlain. 3. bear, without being con-quered: giùlain, seas ri, seas fuidh, seas an agh-aidh. 4. bear, without aversion: giùlain le, dean foighidin ri. 5. bear, or suffer: fuiling. 6. re-main, be immoveable: fan, tàmh, seas, na gluais, na caruich. 7. continue in the same state: seas, mair, tàmh, gabh fois. 8. dwell, dwell in a place: còmhnuich, fan, fuirich, dèan tàmh, gabh fois, foisich.

Abider, *s.* Fear-tàimh, fear-còmhnuidh, tàmhadair.

Abiding, *s.* Fuireach, fantuinn, tàmh, còmhnuidh, mairsinn, fulang, giùlan, seasamh. See Abide.

Abject, *adj.* Mìothar, suarach, dìmeasach, tarcuiseach, dìblidh, ainniseach, truagh, tràilleil.
Abject, *s.* Duine gun dòchas, gun mheas, gun earbsa, truaghan.
Abject, *v. a.* 1. Throw away: tilg air falbh, tilg a mach, cuir air falbh. 2. throw or cast down: tilg sìos, leag sìos, ìslich.
Abjectedness, *s.* Suarachas, dìmeas, tarcuiseachd, tàirealachd, bochduinn, ainniseachd.
Abjection, *s.* Mìotharachd aignidh, no inntinn, suarachas, tràillealachd, ainniseachd, bochduinn.
Abjectly, *adv.* Gu suarach, gu mìothar. See Abject.
Abjectness, *s.* See Abjectedness.
Abiliment, *s.* See Habiliment.
Ability, *s.* 1. Power to do any thing: comas, cumhachd, neart, treis, treise, clìth, spionnadh. 2. mental power: comas, neart, buadh, innleachd, ceud-fàth.
Abintestate, *adj.* Focal 's an lagh: aig am bheil còir air oighreachd no dìleab a dh'easbhuidh tiomnaidh.
Abjudicated, *part. adj.* Air a thoirt le breith, o aon neach do ńeach eile.
Abjudication, *s.* Diùltadh.
Abjugate, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor, dealuich, thoir o chuing.
Abjuration, *s.* Mionnachadh nach dèanar ni àraidh. See Abjure.
Abjure, *v. a.* 1. Swear not to do, or not to have something: mionnaich an aghaidh ni-eigin. 2. retract, recant, abnegate a position upon oath: cùl-mhionnaich, àicheadh air do mhionnaibh. 3. banish: fògair.
Abjurement, *s.* See Abjuration.
Abjurer, *s.* Neach a chùl-mhionnaicheas.
Ablactate, *v. a.* Cuir bhàrr na cìche.
Ablactation, *s.* 1. Act of weaning: cur bhàrr na cìche. 2. a certain method of ingrafting: seòl àraidh suidheachaidh fhiùran an stoc craoibh eile, chum fàs.
Ablaqueation, *s.* Fosgladh an talmhainn mu bhun craoibhe.
Ablation, *s.* Toirt air falbh.
Ablative, *adj.* A bheir air falbh, diòbhalach, uaitheantach.
Able, *adj.* 1. Having great powers of mind, body, or circumstances: comasach, murrach, cumhachdach, làidir, foghainteach, urrainneach. 2. fit, proper: iomchuidh, comasach, foghainteach air. I am not able: cha'n urrainn mi. I am able: 's urrainn mi.
Able, *v. a.* See Enable.
Able-bodied, *adj.* Corp-làidir, taiceil, foghainteach, neartmhor, fallain, slàn.
Ablegate, *v. a.* Cuir air theachdaireachd.
Ablegation, *s.* Cur air theachdaireachd.
Ableness, *s.* Comas, cumhachd, treòir, murrachas, treis, foghainteachd; neartmhorachd.
Ablepsy, *s.* Doille, cion-fradhairc, dalladh.
Abliguritiox, *s.* Struidhealachd ann am biadh 's an deoch.
Ablioate, *v. a.* Ceangail suas.
Ablocate, *v. a.* Suidhich, no leig a mach, air mhàl, no air phàidheadh.
Ablocation, *s.* leigeil a mach air mhàl, no air phàidheadh.
Ablude, *v. n.* Bi mi-chosmhuil ŕi; bi air t' eadardhealachadh an coslas.
Abluent, *adj.* A ghlanas, ionnladach, aig am bheil cumhachd glanaidh.
Ablution, *s.* Glanadh, ionnlad, nigheadh, fiorghlanadh, saoradh o ńeo-ghloine, no o chiont.
Ably, *adv.* Gu comasach. See Able.
Abnegate, *v. a.* Àicheadh, freitich, diùlt air do mhionnaibh, cùlaich.
Abnegation, *s.* Àicheadh, freiteachadh, cùlachadh.
Abnegator, *s.* Neach a dh' àicheadhas, a dhiùltas, no, a chùlaicheas.
Abnodation, *s.* Sgathadh àraidh a nithear air craobhaibh.
Abnormity, *s.* Mi-ŕiaghailt, neo-àbhaisteachd, michumadh, mi-dhreach.
Aboard, *adv.* Air bòrd, air bòrd luinge, air sàl, air bàta, 's an long, 's a' bhàta, air uachdar.
Aboard, *prep.* Aig, air, os ceann
Abodance, *s.* See Omen.
Abode, *s.* 1. A habitation: tàmh, còmhnuidh, ionad-tàimh, ionad-còmhnuidh, tigh, teach, aitreabh, àros, dachaidh. 2. stay, continuance in a place: tàmh, fuireach, còmhnuidh, stad.
Abode, *v. a. & n.* See Bode.
Abodement, *s.* See Prognostication.
Aboding, *s.* See Boding.
Abolete, *adj.* See Obsolete.
Abolish, *v. a.* 1. Annul, make void: sgaoil, atharraich, bris. 2. put an end to, destroy: sgrios, dubh a mach, cuir as do, cuir air cùl, cuir mu làr, dìthich.
Abolishable, *adj.* A dh' fheudar a chur as, a sgaoileadh, a bhriseadh, no a sgrios.
Abolisher, *s.* Milltear, sgriosadair, fear-millidh, fear-sgaoilidh cheangaltas.
Abolishing, Abolishment, Abolition, } *s.* Sgaoileadh, atharrachadh, briseadh, sgrios, dubhadh a mach, cur air cùl, dìtheachadh.
Abominable, *adj.* 1. Hateful, detestable: gràineil, fuathmhor, sgreamhail, sgreataidh, oillteil, déistinneach. 2. unclean: salach, truaillidh, grànda, breun.
Abominableness, *s.* Gràinealachd, fuathmhorachd, sgreamhalachd, oilltealachd, sgreatachd, sal, neoghloine, truaillidheachd.
Abominably, *adv.* Gu gràineil. See Abominable.
Abominate, *v. a.* Geur-fhuathaich tur-fhuathaich, oilltich, gabh dubh-ghràin.
Abomination, *s.* 1. Hatred, detestation: fuath, gràin, dubh-ghràin, sgreamh, daoch. 2. the object of detestation: gràinealachd, culaidh-ghràin, sgreamh, sgreamhalachd. 3. pollution, defilement: salchair, truaillidheachd, neo-ghloine, breunachd. 4. wickedness, hateful or shameful vice: gràinealachd, sgreamhalachd, uamharrachd, coirbteachd.

ABORD, *s.* Fàilte, ùmhlachd.
ABORD, *v. a.* Teann am fagus, thig am fagus.
ABORIGINAL, *adj.* A bh' ann o thùs, a bhuineas do 'n phrìomh-mhuinntir.
ABORIGINES, *s.* Prìomh-mhuinntir, ceud luchd-àiteachaidh dùthcha, no tìre, tùsanaich, aithrichean na tìre.
ABORSEMENT, *s.* See Abortion.
ABORT, *v. a.* Beir ṙoimh 'n àm.
ABORT, *s.* See Abortion.
ABORTION, *s.* 1. Act of bringing forth untimely: breith ṙoimh 'n àm. 2. the produce of an untimely birth: breith anabuich, torrachas anabuich, ni a thig ṙoimh làimh, faoin-bhreith.
ABORTIVE, *adj.* Anabuich, neo-nitheach, diòbhaileach, a thig ṙoimh 'n àm, a theid gu neo-ṅi, gun toradh, neo-tharbhach.
ABORTIVE, *s.* See Abortion.
ABORTIVELY, *adv.* Gu h-anabuich. See Abortive.
ABORTIVENESS, *s.* Cor ṅi a bheirear ṙoimh 'n àm, neo-tharbhachd.
ABORTMENT, *s.* Ni a ṙugadh ṙoimh 'n àm.
ABOVE, *prep.* 1. To a higher place, in a higher place: os ceann, suas, shuas. 2. more in quantity, or number: a thuilleadh air, tuilleadh ṅa, tuilleadh is, ni 's mo, thairis air. 3. in a superior degree: os ceann, an uachdair air, thairis air. 4. beyond, more than: a bhàrr air, tuilleadh ṅa.
ABOVE, *adv.* 1. Over head, in a higher place: shuas, uthard, os ceann, gu h-àrd, a suas air, shuas air. 2. in the regions of heaven: shuas, air nèamh. 3. before: ṙoimhe. 4. chief in rank, or power: an uachdar.
ABOVE ALL, Os bàrr, os ceann nan uile ṅi, gu h-àraidh.
ABOVE BOARD, Os ceann bùird, am follais, an sealladh shùl, gu saor, gun cheilg, gun chleas, gun lùb.
ABOVE-CITED, A dh'aimnicheadh ṙoimhe, a thubhradh.
ABOVE GROUND, Am fearann nam beò, an tìr nam beò, os ceann talmhainn.
ABOVE-MENTIONED. See Above-cited.
ABOUND, *v. n.* 1. Be copiously stored, have in great plenty: bi pailt, bi pailt an, or am. He abounded in cattle: bha e pailt an spréidh. 2. be in great plenty: lìonmhoraich, fas lìonmhor, no pailt, bi sìolmhor, bi lìonmhor.
ABOUNDING, *s.* Pailteas, lìonmhoireachd.
ABOUT, *prep.* 1. Round, surrounding: mu, mu chuairt, mu 'n cuairt, mu 'n cuairt air. 2. near to: fagus, fagus air, dlùth air, dlùth ṙi, an gar. 3. concerning, with regard to: mu, mu dhéighinn, a thaobh. 4. engaged in, employed upon: ṙi, mu, ann am, ann an. 5. appendant to a person as clothes: air, mu 'n cuairt air, mu. 6. relating to the person, as a servant: an cois, an lorg, mu thimchioll.
ABOUT, *adv.* 1. Circularly, in a round: an cuairt, gu cruinn, gu timchiollach, gu cuairteil. 2. in circuit, in compass: ceithir thimchioll, mu 'n cuairt. 3. nearly: fagus air. 4. here and there: an so 's an sud, thall 's a bhos, gach taobh. 5 with to, before a verb, about to: air ti, a' dol a', gu. 6. the longest way, in opposition to the short straight way: timchioll. 7. to bring about, or to the state desired: gu crìch, gu buil, gu h-ìre. 8. to come about, to a certain state: gu teachd. 9. to go about: ag iarruidh.
ABRACADABRA, *s.* Gnè ghiseig, a bh' aig daoine o shean, a leighiseadh, a ṙéir am beachd, an crith-ghalar.
ABRADE, *v. a.* Suath dhe, suath air falbh, sgrìob air falbh; caith air falbh a' chuid 's a' chuid.
ABRASION, *s.* 1. Suathadh dhe, suathadh air falbh, sgrìobadh air falbh. 2. the matter worn: an ni a shuathadh dhe, no air falbb.
ABREAST, *adv.* Taobh ṙi taobh, uchd ṙi h-uchd, còmhluath.
ABRENUNCIATION, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh, tréigsinn.
ABREPTION, *s.* Tarruing air falbh, toirt air falbh.
ABRICOCK, *s.* See Apricot.
ABRIDGE, *v. a.* See Abbreviate.
ABRIDGED, *part.* Giorraichte, lughdaichte, cuinglichte.
ABRIDGER, *s.* See Abbreviator.
ABRIDGEMENT, *s.* See Abbreviation.
ABROACH, *v. a.* See Broach.
ABROACH, *adv.* Air tì dol a mach, no teachd a mach, no dol mu sgaoil.
ABROAD, *adv.* 1. Without confinement: mu sgaoil. 2. out of the house: a muigh, a mach. 3. in another country: air aineol, an tìr chéin, an tìr thall, gu tìr chéin, do thìr chéin, 4. in all directions: air gach taobh, gu farsuing a mach. 5. without, externally: an leth muigh, an leth mach.
ABROGATE, *v. a.* Cuir lagh air chùl, mùth an lagh, cuir a thaobh, cuir a leth-taobh, cuir as.
ABROOD, *adv.* See Brooding.
ABROOK, *v. a.* See Brook, *v.*
ABRUPT, *adj.* 1. Broken, craggy: cas, creagach, corrach. 2. sudden: obunn, aithghearr, grad. 3. sudden, without preparation: obunn, cabhagach, gun rabhadh, gun uidheamachadh. 4. unconnected: briste, neo-cheangailte.
ABRUPT, *v. a.* See Disturb.
ABRUPTION, *s.* Grad-bhriseadh, grad-sgoltadh, grad-dhealachadh.
ABRUPTLY, *adv.* See Abrupt.
ABRUPTNESS, *s.* Cabhag, obunnachd, caise, corrachas, cabhagachd, bristeachd, neo-cheangaltachd.
ABSCESS, *s.* Neasgaid, at, iongrachadh, màm, balg iongrach.
ABSCIND, *v. a.* Geàrr dheth, geàrr air falbh.
ABSCISS, *s.* See Abscission.
ABSCISSION, *s.* 1. Act of cutting off: gearradh dheth, gearradh air falbh. 2. act of disannulling: cur air cùl. 3. state of being cut off: air a ghearradh dheth.
ABSCOND, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hide thyself: foluich thu féin, teich, rach air fògradh, gabh fògradh, thoir an saoghal ort. 2. conceal: foluich, ceil.
ABSCONDER, *s.* Fògarach, fear fuadain, fear air chàrn, fear cùirn.

ABSENCE, *s.* 1. State of being absent, opposed to presence: neo-làthaireachd. 2. inattention, heedlessness: neo-aire, dìth-mothachaidh, neo-shuim, cion-aire.

ABSENT, *adj.* 1. Not present: neo-làthaireach, as an t-sealladh, as an fhianuis. 2. inattentive, regardless of the present object: neo-aireach, neo-dhearcach, smuain-sheachranach, mi-dhearcach, ioma-smuainteach.

ABSENT, *v. a.* Rach o 'n tigh, na d' thig 's an fhianuis, cùildich, thoir as an làthair, ceil thu féin.

ABSENTEE, *s.* Neach gun bhi 's an làthair, neach a ta air falbh o 'dhùthaich, no, o 'thìr féin.

ABSENTER, *s.* Neach a thréigeas a dhreuchd, no a ghnothach féin.

ABSENTMENT, *s.* See Absence, 1.

ABSINTHIAN, *adj.* Air bhlas na burmaide, no air bholadh na burmaide, searbh.

ABSINTHIATED, *part.* Searbhaichte, làn burmaide.

ABSINTHIUM, *s.* Burmaid.

ABSIST, *v. n.* Seas air falbh, seas air t' ais, sguir, leig dhiot.

ABSOLVATORY, *adj.* A loghas, a mhaitheas lochd.

ABSOLVE, *v. a.* 1. Clear, acquit of a crime: saor. 2. set free from an engagement, or promise: cuir saor o, fuasgail o. 3. pronounce sin remitted: logh cionta, maith, saor. 4. finish, complete: crìochnaich, coimhlion, dean iomlan.

ABSOLVER, *s.* Neach a ghabhas air féin peacadh a mhaitheadh.

ABSOLUTE, *adj.* 1. Complete: iomlan. 2. unconditional, as a promise: saor, gun chumha. 3. not relative: dligheach an féin. 4. not limited, as absolute power: neo-cheannsuichte. 5. positive, certain, without hesitation: saor, fuasgailte.

ABSOLUTELY, *adv.* See Absolute.

ABSOLUTENESS, *s.* Iomlanachd, saorsachd, saorsa, dligheachas, neo-cheannsachd, fuasgailteachd, àrd-chumhachd, an-tighearnas.

ABSOLUTION, *s.* 1. Acquittal: saoradh, saorsa. 2. remission of sin: loghadh, maitheanas, saoradh, fuasgladh o. 3. delivery, pronunciation: cur a mach, ùr-labhairt.

ABSOLUTORY, *adj.* A shaoras, a dh' fhuasglas, a mhaitheas.

ABSONANT, *adj.* Contrary to reason: mi-chéillidh, neo-thuigseach, baoth.

ABSONOUS, *adj.* 1. See Absonant. 2. unmusical: mi-fhonnmhor, neo-bhinn.

ABSORB, *v. a.* 1. Swallow up: sluig suas. 2. suck up: deòghail, leig sìos, sùgh, òl a stigh.

ABSORBENT, *adj.* A shluigeas, a dheòghaileas, a leigeas sìos, a shùghas, a dh' òlas a stigh.

ABSORBENT, *s.* Leigheas sùghaidh, leigheas a thiormaicheas leanntaidhean a' chuirp.

ABSORBITION, *s.* See Absorption.

ABSORPT, *part.* Sluigte, sùghta sìos, tiormaichte.

ABSORPTION, *s.* 1. Act of swallowing up: slugadh, sùghadh. 2. state of being absorbed: air a shùghadh.

ABSTAIN, *v. a.* 1. Forbear: seachain, seun, fàg, fan o, fuirich o. 2. deny thyself a gratification: aicheadh dhuit féin, coisg thu féin.

ABSTEMIOUS, *adj.* Stuama, measarra, seachnach air anabarr, neo-ghlutail.

ABSTEMIOUSLY, *adv.* See Abstemious.

ABSTEMIOUSNESS, *s.* Stuaim, measarrachd, stuamachd, féin-àicheadh.

ABSTENTION, *s.* Cumail o, fuireach air ais.

ABSTERGE, *v. a.* Glan-shuath, glan le suathadh, suath-ghlan.

ABSTERGENT, *adj.* Glanadach, a ghlanas 'n uair shuathar e ri ni.

ABSTERSE, *v. a.* See Absterge.

ABSTERTION, *s.* Glanadh, nigheadh, ionnlad.

ABSTINENCE, *s.* 1. Forbearance of any thing: seachnadh, measarrachd, stuamachd. 2. fasting, forbearance of necessary food: trasgadh, fuireach o bhiadh.

ABSTINENCY, *s.* See Abstinence.

ABSTINENT, *adj.* Stuama, measarra, trasgach.

ABSTINENTLY, *adv.* See Abstinent.

ABSTORTED, *adj.* Air a bhuntan air falbh le h-ainneart.

ABSTRACT, *v. a.* 1. Take one thing from another: thoir air falbh, dealuich aon ni o ǹi eile, tarruing o chéile. 2. separate by distillation: tarruing a bhrìgh as, thoir a shùgh as. 3. separate ideas: dealuich o chéile beachdan na h-inntinn, smuainich air aon bhuaidh ann an ni àraidh, dealuichte o gach buaidh eile dheth. 4. reduce to an epitome: cuir am mion-chruth.

ABSTRACT, *adj.* 1. Separated from something else: dealuichte o ǹi-eigin eile, eadar-dhealuichte, sgarta. 2. with regard to mental perceptions: neo-fhaicsinneach do 'n t-sùil, air am beachduich an inntinn a mhàin; dorch, no deacair r' a thuigsinn. 3. refined, pure: fìor-ghlan, ath-ghlanta, neo-mheasguichte.

ABSTRACT, *s.* 1. A smaller quantity containing the virtue or power of a greater: seadh aithghearr, suim aithghearr, brìgh, ni mòr air bith air a chur an cruth beag. 2. an epitome: giorrachadh, lughdachadh, aithghiorrachadh. 3. state of being abstracted: air a dhealachadh, air 'eadar-dhealachadh.

ABSTRACTED, *adj.* 1. Separated, disjoined: sgarta, dealuichte o chéile. 2. refined, purified: ath-ghlanta, fìor-ghlan. 3. abstruse, difficult: dorcha do 'n inntinn, deacair, do-thuigsinn. 4. absent of mind, inattentive to present objects: nach toir an aire do nithibh a ta 's an làthair, dlùsmuainteach air nithibh eile.

ABSTRACTEDLY, *adv.* See Abstracted.

ABSTRACTEDNESS, *s.* Dealachadh, sgaradh, eadar-dhealachadh.

ABSTRACTION, *s.* 1. Act of abstracting: dealachadh, eadar-dhealachadh, brìgh-tharruing. 2. a certain power or faculty of the mind: ceud-fàth na h-inntinn leis an dealuichear aon bhuaidh o gach buaidh eile th' air ni air bith. 3. absence of mind, inattention: neo-aire do ǹithibh 's an làthair. 4. disregard of worldly objects: neo-aire do ǹithibh aimsireil.

ABSTRACTIVE, *adj.* A dhealaicheas, a tharruingeas air falbh, a sgaras, a dh' eadar-dhealuicheas, a thàirngeas a bhrìgh as.
ABSTRACTLY, *adv.* See Abstract, *adj.*
ABSTRACTNESS, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, deacaireachd, duirche, dorchadas ni air bith a thaobh beachd na h-inntinn a ghabhar dheth.
ABSTRICTED, *adj.* See Unbound.
ABSTRINGE, *v. a.* See Unbind.
ABSTRUDE, *v. a.* Tilg air falbh, iomain uait, no tarruing air falbh.
ABSTRUSE, *adj.* 1. Hidden, remote from view: doilleir, foluichte, dorch, domhain, do-léirsinneach. 2. difficult, remote from conception, or apprehension: deacair, do-thuigsinn, doirbh ri fhiosrachadh.
ABSTRUSELY. *adv.* See Abstruse.
ABSTRUSENESS, *s.* Doilleireachd, duirche, dorchadas, doirbheachd, doimhneachd, deacaireachd.
ABSTRUSITY, *s.* See Abstruse.
ABSUME, *v. a.* Caith as, crìon-chaith, cuir as.
ABSURD, *adj.* 1. Unreasonable, without judgment: mi-chiallach, neo-chiallach, baoth, mi-reusonta. 2. of sentiments, or practices: amaideach, neo-thuigseach, neo-fhreagarrach, eu-céillidh.
ABSURDITY, *s.* Amaideachd, baoghaltas, baothachd, mi-reusontachd, neo-thuigseachd.
ABSURDLY, *adv.* Gu mi-chiallach, gu baoth. See Absurd.
ABSURDNESS, *s.* See Absurd.
ABUNDANCE, *s.* 1. Plenty: pailteas, pailteachd, ni 's leòr. 2. great numbers: lìonmhorachd, iomadachd. 3. a great quantity: mòran, pailteas. 4. exuberance, more than enough: anabarr, anabarrachd, barrachd.
ABUNDANT, *adj.* 1. Plentiful: pailt, saoibhir, làn. 2. exuberant: ro-phailt, tarbhach, torach. 3. fully stored: saoibhir, làn, lìonta, làn-lìonta.
ABUNDANTLY, *adv.* Gu pailt, gu saoibhir. See Abundant.
ABUSE, *v. a.* 1. Make an ill use of: mi-bhuilich, cuir gu dorch bhuil, mi-ghnàthaich, diom-builich. 2. violate, defile: luidh gu collaidh le, truaill. 3. deceive, impose upon: meall, gabh brath. 4. treat with rudeness, reproach: thoir ana-cainnt, masluich, màb, troid, di-mol, càin.
ABUSE, *s.* 1. The ill use of any thing: mi-ghnàthachadh, mi-bhuileachadh, diom-buileachadh, milleadh, ana-caitheamh. 2. a corrupt practice, bad custom: droch cleachdamh, mi-ghnàths, mi-mhodh, coirbteachd. 3. seducement: truailleadh. 4. unjust censure, rude reproach: dio-moladh, càineadh, trod, droch cainnt, ana-cainnt.
ABUSER, *s.* 1. He that makes an ill use: milleadair, milltear, struidhear, neach ana-caithteach. 2. a deceiver: mealltair, fearr-meallaidh. 3. he that reproaches with rudeness: fear-càinidh, feartroid, fear-maslachaidh, fear ana-cainnt. 4. a ravisher: truaillear, fear éigneachaidh bhan.
ABUSEFUL, *adj.* See Abusive.
ABUSION, *s.* See Abuse, *s.*
ABUSIVE, *adj.* 1. Practising abuse: millteach, struidheil, ana-caithteach. 2. abusive in words: ana-cainnteach, trodach, searbh-chainnteach. 3. deceitful: mealltach.
ABUSIVELY, *adv.* See Abusive.
ABUSIVENESS, *s.* 1. Millteachd, struidhealachd, ana-caithteachd. 2. ana-cainnt, trodachas, searbh-bhriathrachas. 3. mealltachd.
ABUT, *v. n.* 1. End at: crìochnaich aig, ruig gu. 2. border upon, meet, approach: ruig gu, coinnich, thig am fagus.
ABUTTAL, *s.* 1. Crìoch, no iomal fearainn. 2. a certain writing in law: sgrìobhadh anns am bheil crìochan fearainn àraidh air an ainmeachadh.
ABUTMENT, *s.* 1. Comh-chrioch, stéidh togalach, air an leagar cudthrom na togalach.
ABY, *v. a.* et *n.* See Abide.
ABYSM, *s.* See Abyss.
ABYSS, *s.* 1. A depth without bottom: doimhneachd mhòr, doimhneachd gun ìochdar. 2. a great depth, a gulph: aigean, dubh-aigean. 3. hell: an t-slochd, ifrinn.
ACACIA, *s.* Sùgh craoibhe àraidh 's an Eiphit.
ACADEME, *s.* See Academy.
ACADEMIAL, *adj.* See Academical.
ACADEMIAN, *s.* See Academician.
ACADEMIC, *s.* 1. A student: foghlumanaich, foghlumaich oil-thigh. 2. an academic philosopher: fear-foghluim, feallsanach a bhuineas do dh' oil-thigh, no do thigh-foghluim.
ACADEMIC, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'oil-thigh, no do thigh-foghluim.
ACADEMICAL, *adj.* Oil-thigheach, a bhuineas do dh' oil-thigh.
ACADEMICALLY, *adv.* See Academical.
ACADEMIST, *s.* See Academick, *s.*
ACADEMY, *s.* 1. An assembly or society of men, uniting for the promotion of some art: commun chum foghlum àraidh air bith a chur air aghaidh. 2. a place where sciences are taught: tigh-foghluim, oil-thigh, àrd-sgoil, tigh-munaidh.
ACANTHUS, *s.* See Bear's breech.
ACATALECTIC, *s.* Rann snasmhor, no gun ghìomh.
ACATALEPSIA, *s.* Cruaidh-dheacaireachd air ni a rannsachadh.
ACATER, *s.* See Caterer.
ACATES, *s.* Biadh, teachd-an-tìr.
ACCEDE, *v. n.* 1. Come to, become a party to: aontaich le, striochd, còrd. 2. come over, assent: thig a dh' ionnsuidh, aom le, thoir aonta, aontaich.
ACCELERATE, *v. a.* Greas, luathaich, deifirich, cabhagaich, cuir 'n a ruith.
ACCELERATION, *s.* Greasad, luathachadh, cabhagachadh, cas-ghluasad, grad-shiubhal, deifir, cabhag.
ACCELERATIVE, *adj.* A ghreasas, a luathaicheas, a dheifricheas, a chuireas 'n a ruith.
ACCEND, *v. a.* See Kindle.
ACCENSION, *s.* See Kindling.
ACCENT, *s.* 1. The manner of speaking, or pronouncing: fuaim-cainnte, blas cainnte, gleusadh a' ghuth, no na teanga, snas-labbairt, guth-ghleus. 2. the sound given to the syllable pronounced: cudthrom a' ghutha a leagar air siolladh focail.

3. the mark upon an accented syllable: comharra a sgrìobhar air siollaidh focail, a thengaisgeas cia mar a labhrar e. 4. language, or words: uirghioll, cànain. 5. a modification of the voice, expressive of the passions, or sentiments: fuaim, guth.

Accent, *v.* 1. Pronounce according to rule: snaslabhair, labhair gu ceart, a rèir gnàth na cainnte. 2. pronounce, in general: labhair, tog do ghuth. 3. write or note, the accents: sgrìobh na comharran ceart air siollaidhibh nam focal.

Accentual, *adj.* A bhuineas do shnas-labhairt.

Accentuate, *v. a.* See Accent, *v.* 3.

Accentuation, *s.* Comharrachadh nam fuaim ceart ann an labhairt, ann an sgrìobhadh, no ann an leughadh.

Accept, *v. a.* 1. Take with pleasure, kindly, or with approbation: gabh gu taitneach, gabh le taitneas, gabh gu geanail, no, gu càirdeal, gabh ri. 2. in a juridical sense: gabh ri, aontaich le, còrd ri. 3. act with personal and partial regard: gabh ri, dean taobh ri. 4. acknowledge in a commercial sense: gabh ort, aontaich le.

Acceptability, *s.* Taitneachd, taitneas, toileachd, toileachas, ciatfachd, iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd.

Acceptable, *adj.* Taitneach, freagarrach, ciatfach, iomchuidh.

Acceptableness, *s.* See Acceptability.

Acceptably, *adv.* See Acceptable.

Acceptance, *s.* 1. Reception with approbation: gabhail gu taitneach, gu geanail, le taitneas, no gu càirdeil. 2. the meaning of a word: seadh focail.

Acceptation. See Acceptance.

Accepter, *s.* Fear a ghabhas ri, neach a ghabhas gu taitneach, no dh' aontaicheas le.

Acception, *s.* See Acceptance, 2.

Acceptive, *adj.* A ghabhas ri, a dh' aontaicheas le, no ghabhas gu taitneach.

Access, *s.* 1. The way by which any thing may be approached: rathad, slighe, fosgladh. 2. means or liberty of approaching: cead teachd am fagus, seòl ruigheachd air. 3. increase, enlargement, addition: meudachadh, leasachadh, cinneachadh. 4. fit of a distemper. See Fit, *s.*

Accessarily, *adv.* See Accessary.

Accessariness, *s.* Cothrom ruigheachd, aontachadh. See Accessary.

Accessary, *adj.* A chuidicheas, no dh' aontaicheas le, comh-pàirteach ann an ni àraidh.

Accessary, *s.* See Accessory.

Accessible, *adj.* 1. Of things: so-ruigsinn, ruigsinneach, ceadaichte. 2. of persons: fosgarra, fàilteach, aoidheil, furanach.

Accession, *s.* 1. Increase, enlargement, augmentation: meudachadh, cuideachadh, leasachadh. 2. act of coming to, or joining one's self to: teachd, teachd a steach, dlùthachadh ri, tighinn an ceann.

Accessory, *adj.* Additional, joined to another thing: air a chur ri, a mheudaicheas, a chuidicheas le, a chuireas am meud.

Accessory, *s.* 1. Of persons: fear-comh-pàirteachaidh, fear-comuinn, ('s an olc). 2. of things: cuideachadh le, cur le, comh-pàirt. 3. that which advances a design: cuideachadh, cur le.

Accidence, *s.* Ceud leabhar na cloinne.

Accident, *s.* 1. The property, or quality of any thing: buaidh. 2. the property of a word, in grammar: buaidh, gnè, nàdur. 3. that which happens unforeseen: tuiteamas, tubaist, mi-shealbh. 4. a chance, or casualty: sealbh, no, mi-shealbh.

Accidental, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tubaisteach, gun amus, gun sùil ris.

Accidentally, *adv.* See Accidental.

Accidentalness, *s.* Tuiteamachd, tubaisteachd.

Accipient, *s.* Ni, no neach, a ghabhas, gabhadan.

Accite, *v. a.* See Cite.

Acclaim, *v. n.* Mol, àrd-mhol, dean luathghair.

Acclaim, *s.* Gàir, caithream, luathghair, àrd-mholadh.

Acclamation, *s.* 1. Shouts of applause: iolach aiteis, gàirdeachas, caithream. 2. unanimous and immediate election: làn aonta, làn-thoil.

Acclamatory, *adj.* Gàirdeachail, luathghaireach, ait.

Acclive, *adj.* See Acclivous.

Acclivity, *s.* Dìreadh, bruthach, uchdach, cas-leathad.

Acclivous, *adj.* Brughachail, uchdachail, doirbh r' a dhìreadh.

Accloy, *v. a.* Se Cloy.

Accoil, *v. n.* Dòmhalaich, dùmhlaich, bi 'n ad dhrip.

Accolent, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh chrìoch, fear-iomaill.

Accommodable, *adj.* Iomchuidheachd, freagarrach, so-iòmchuidh, goireasach.

Accommodableness, *s.* Iomchuidh, freagarrachd, so-iomchuidheachd.

Accommodate, *v. a.* 1. Supply with conveniencies: uighimich, deasaich, dean coingheall ri. 2. fit, make consistent with, adapt: dean freagarrach, càirich r' a chéile, 3. reconcile: réitich. 4. lend: thoir an coingheall.

Accommodate, *v. n.* Bi réidh ri, bi air do chumadh ri, aontaich le.

Accommodate, *adj* Iomchuidh, deas, deasuichte, cuimseach.

Accommodately, *adv.* See Accommodate, *adj.*

Accommodateness, *s.* Iomchuidheachd, cuimseachd, freagarrachd.

Accommodation, *s.* 1. Provision of coveniencies: goireas, acfuinn. 2. *pl.* things necessary to ease, or refreshment: goireasachd, uigheam, ullachadh, rùm. 3. adaptation, fitness: iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd. 4. reconciliation, adjustment: réite, réiteach, ceartachadh, socruchadh, còrdadh.

Accommodator, *s.* 1. One who adjusts: fear-réite, fear-socruchaidh. 2. one who conforms: fear-aontachaidh, fear-géillidh.

Accompanable, *adj.* See Sociable.

Accompanier, *s.* Fear-caidridh, fear-comh-thurais, fear-comuinn.

Accompaniment, *s.* Leasachadh, ni an cois ni eile, ni an cois neach.

Accompany, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Rach an cuideachd, bi

an cuideachd, dean cuideachd r̃i, rach maille r̃i. 2. associate with, become a companion to: cum cuideachd r̃i, dean cuideachdas, de tog ƚe.

Accomplice, *s.* Fear-comuinn, companach, comhoibriche, caidreach.

Accomplish, *v. a.* 1. Complete, execute fully: crìochnaich, thoir gu h-ìre, thoir gu crìoch. 2. complete a period of time: coimhlion. 3. fulfil, as a prophecy: coimhlion. 4. gain, obtain: coisinn, faigh. 5. adorn, furnish: sgeadaich, deasaich, sgèimhich, àilnich.

Accomplished, *part. adj.* 1. Complete in some qualification: coimhlionta, deas, sgeaduichte, iomlan. 2. elegant: sgiamhach, snasail, eireachdail, àluinn.

Accomplisher, *s.* Fear-coimhlionaidh, fear-gnìomha, fear-dèanaimh.

Accomplishment, *s.* 1. Completion, performance: crìochnachadh, coimhlionadh, toirt gu h-ìre. 2. perfection: coimhliontachd, iomlanachd. 3. completion, as of a prophecy: coimhlionadh. 4. embellishment, elegance of mind or body: sgèimhealachd, eireachdas, oilean, maise. 5. act of obtaining any thing: cosnadh, faotainn, faghail. 6. act of perfecting: coimhlionadh.

Accompt, *s.* Cunntas, sgrìobhadh anns am bheil fiacha air an cur sìos.

Accomptable, *adj.* See Accountable.

Accomptant, *s.* Fear-cunntais, fear-àireamh, fear-socruchaidh chunntas.

Accompting-day, *s.* Lath socruchaidh chunntas, àm socruchaidh.

Accord, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make agree, adjust one thing to another: réitich, ceartaich, cuir air sheòl. 2. bring to agreement, compose, accommodate: thoir gu réite, dean réidh, thoir gu chéile. 3. grant: ceadaich, aontaich ƚe, thoir aonta. 4. agree, suit one with another: còrd, thig r̃i cheile, freagair. 5. accord in tune: dean co-sheirm.

Accord, *s.* 1. A compact, agreement, adjustment, of a difference; réite, comh-r̃éite, co-chòrdadh, càirdeas. 2. concurrence, union of mind: comhr̃ùin, co-aontachadh, co-aontachd. 3. harmony: co-sheirm. 4. symmetry, agreement of one thing with another: co-fhreagarrachd. 5. own accord, voluntary motion: dheth féin, dhiom-féin, dhiot féin, &c. 6. action in speaking, corresponding to the words: deas-ghluasad, deas-iomairt.

Accordance, *s.* 1. Agreement with a person: réite, cùmhnant, comh-r̃éite. 2. conformity so something: co-fhreagarrachd.

Accordancy, *s.* See Accordance.

Accordant, *adj.* Freagarrach, toileach, aontachail.

Accordantly, *adv.* See Accordant.

Accorder, *s.* Fear-aontachaidh, fear cuideachaidh.

According, *prep.* 1. In a manner suitable to, agreeably to: a r̃éir, do r̃éir. 2. with regard to: a thaobh, do thaobh.

Accordingly, *adv.* Mar so, mar sin, a r̃éir, sin, *poet.* a r̃éir, do r̃éir.

Accorporate, *v. a.* Dlùthaich, dlùth-cheangail, aonaich.

Accost, *v. a.* 1. Approach, draw near: thig 'n a dhàil, rach 'n a dhàil, rach am fagus air. 2. speak to first, address: fàiltich, furanaich, cuir fàilte air, labhair r̃i, thoir cainnt as.

Accostable, *adj.* Faoilidh, furanach, aoidheil, suairce, so-bhruidhneach, saor, fosgarra.

Accosted, *adj.* (in heraldry): taobh r̃i taobh.

Accoucheur, *s.* Fear-asaid bhan.

Account, *s.* 1. A computation of debts, &c. See Accompt. 2. state, or result of a computation: cunntas. 3. value, or estimation: meas, urram. 4. profit, advantage: buil, feum, tairbhe. 5. distinction, dignity, rank: inbhe, àrd-inbhe, ìre, àirde. 6. regard, consideration, sake: as leth, air sgàth. Put that on my account: cuir sin *as* mo *leth*-sa. I did it on your account: r̃inn mi e air do sgàthsa. 7. a narrative, relation, narration, or tale: sgeul, tuairisgeul, aithris, iomradh. 8. review, or examination of an affair: rannsachadh, dearbhadh. 9. relation and reasons of an affair rendered: freagradh, aithris, cunntas. 10. explanation, assignment of causes: mìneachadh, soilleireachadh. 11. an opinion previously established: roimh-bharail, roimh-bheachd. 12. reasons of any thing collected: na h-uile dòigh. They were obliged upon all accounts to do it: bha e mar fhiachaibh orra air na *h-uile dòigh* a dhèanamh.

Account, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Esteem, think, hold in opinion: meas, baralaich, smuainich. 2. reckon, compute: àireamh, cunnt. 2. assign to, as a debt: thoir seachad, cuir as leth. 3. hold in esteem: dean meas air, cuir urram air, thoir urram. 4. reckon: smuainich, baralaich. 5. give an account, assign the causes: thoir cunntas, aithris. 6. appear as the medium by which any thing may be explained: amhairc.

Accountable, *adj.* Freagarrach, a dh'fheumas cunntas a thabhairt.

Accountableness, *s.* Freagarrachd.

Accountant, *adj.* See Accountable.

Account-book, *s.* Leabhar-cunntais, leabhar-fhiach.

Accouple, *v. a.* See Couple, *v.*

Accourt, *v. a.* See Court, *v.*

Accoutre, *v. a.* Uighimich, deasaich, armaich, beartaich.

Accoutrement, / Accoutrements, } *s.* Uidheam, beartachadh, acfhuinn, àirneis.

Accoy, *v. a.* 1. Render quiet, or diffident: ceannsuich, dean sàmhach, ciùinich. 2. sooth, caress: dèan beadradh, dean r̃i, brìodal r̃i.

Accredit, *v. a.* Cuidich, dean taobh r̃i, dean taic r̃i, faigh urram do, coisinn urram do, thoir urram do.

Accreditation, *s.* Toirt urraim do, toirt creideis do.

Accrescent, *adj.* A chinnicheas, a dh'fhàsas suas, a cho-fhàsas.

Accretion, Co-fhàs, cinneachadh, fàs suas r̃' a chéile.

Accretive, *adj.* Co-fhàsail, co-chinntinneach.

Accroach, *v. a.* Clichd, tarruing chugad le cromag, thoir oirdheirp tharruing air ni.

Accroachment, *s.* Clichdeadh, tarruing le cromag, oidheirp-tharruing.
Accrue, *v. n.* 1. Accede to, to be added to: buin, cuir ri, thig gu. 2. be added as an advantage, or an improvement: thig gu, thig a dh'ionnsuidh. 3. append, arise from: éirich o, sruth o tàrmaich. 4. in a commercial sense: tàrmuich, fàs, sruth o.
Accrument, *s.* Addition, increase: meudachadh, leasachadh, fàs.
Accubation, *s.* Luidhe air uileann, sìneadh air leabaidh, mar b'àbhaist a dhèanamh o shean am measg nan Iùdhach, nan Romhanach, 's nan Greugach aig àm gabhail am bìdh.
Accuмb, *v. n.* Luidh, no sìn thu féin sìos air t-uileann.
Accumbent, *adj.* A luidheas air uileann.
Accumbent, *s.* Neach a luidheas air 'uileann.
Accumulate, *v. a.* 1. Co-chruinnich, cuir r' a chéile, càrn suas, tòrr, cuir 'n a mheall. 2. increase: fàs suas, fàs mòr.
Accumulate, *adj.* Co-chruinnichte, air a chur r' a chéile, càrnta a suas.
Accumulation, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh, cur r a chéile, càrnadh suas, tòrradh.
Accumulative, *adj.* A cho-chruinnicheas, a chàrnas a suas, a thòrras.
Accumulatively, *adv.* 'N a mheallaibh, 'n a chùirn.
Accumulator, *s.* Fear-co-chruinneachaidh, neach a co-chruinnicheas, no, chàrnas a suas.
Accuracy, *s.* Poncalachd, dearbhachd, cinnteachd, min-bheachd, snasmhorachd, eagnaidheachd.
Accurate, *adj.* Poncail, dearbh-dheanta, neo-chearbhach, snasmhor, cinnteach, ceart, riaghailteach.
Accurateness, *s.* Pongalachd, eagnaidheachd. See Accuracy.
Accurse, *v. a.* Malluich, dìt.
Accursed, *part. adj.* 1. That which is cursed: malluichte. 2. that which deserves the curse, execrable, hateful: a thoill mallachd, fuathmhor, sgreataidh.
Accusable, *adj.* Ri choireachadh, ri chronachadh, ri dhìteadh, a thoill dìteadh, no casaid.
Accusation, *s.* Casaid, cùis-dhìtidh, cùis-chasaid, ceann-dìtidh, dìteadh.
Accusative, *s.* A choiricheas, dìteach, casaideach.
Accusatively, *adv.* Gu casaideach, gu dìteach.
Accusatory, *adj.* A dhìteas, a chasaideas.
Accuse, *v. a.* 1. Charge with a crime: cuir coire as leth, dìt, tagair. 2. blame, or censure: coirich, achmhasanaich.
Accused, *part. adj.* Coirichte, cronuichte.
Accuser, *s.* Fear-dìtidh, fear-coireachaidh, casaidiche, fear-casaid.
Accustom, *v. a.* et *n.* Cleachd, gnàthaich.
Accustom, *s.* See Custom.
Accustomable, *adj.* Gnàthach, cleachdmhor, r'a cleachdamh.
Accustomably, *adv.* Gu cleachdaidh, gu cleachdmhor, a réir cleachdaidh.
Accustomance, *s.* See Custom.
Accustomarily, *adv.* See Accustomary.
Accustomary, *adj.* Gnàthach, àbhaiseach, cleachdaidh.
Accustomed, *adj.* A réir cleachdaidh, gnàthach, cleachdach, mar bu ghnàthach.
Accustomedness, *s.* Cleachdadh, gnath-chleachdadh.
Ace, *s.* 1. A unit: aon. 2. a small quantity, particle, an atom: ni meanbh, smùirnean, dadum.
Aceldama, *s.* (Focal Eabhruidheach), raon fola.
Acephali, *s.* Buidheann àraidh, an eachdraidh na h-eaglais, agus Shasuinn, a bha 'g àicheadh gach ùghdarrais, no uachdranachd os an ceann.
Acephalous, *adj.* Gun cheann, gun cheannard.
Acerb, *adj.* Searbh, geur, goirt.
Acerbate, *v. a.* Dean searbh, dean geur, dean goirt.
Acerbity, *s.* 1. A rough sower taste: blas searbh, blas geur, no, goirt. 2. (of men), sharpness of temper, severity: searbhas, ainmèinneachd, coirbteachd, géire.
Acervate, *v. a.* Tòrr, cruinnich, càrn, dean suas, cruach.
Acervation, *s.* Tòrradh, càrnadh, cruachadh.
Acervose, *adj.* 'N a cruachaibh, 'n a chùirn, càrnta suas.
Acescency, *s.* Goirteachd, geurachd-blais.
Acescent, *adj.* A' fàs geur, no goirt.
Acetose, *adj.* Searbh, geur, goirt.
Acetosity, *s.* Searbhas, geurachd, goirteachd.
Acetous, *adj.* Goirt, no, searbh.
Ache, *s.* Pian, goirteas, goimh, tinneas, greim cràidh.
Ache, *v. n.* Bi tinn, no cràiteach.
Achieve, *v. a.* 1. Perform, finish a design prosperously: crìochnaich gu sona, coimhlion gu buadhach, buadhaich, thoir a mach. 2. gain, obtain: coisinn, dean a mach, faigh.
Achievement, *s.* 1. Performance of an action: dèanadas, euchd, gaisge, buaidh, deagh choimhlionadh air ni.
Achiever, *s.* Gaisgeach, fear-buaidhe, neach euchdail.
Aching, *s.* Pian, goirteas, cràdh.
Achor, *s.* Gnè neasgaid, no, tachais 's a' cheann.
Acid, *adj.* Geur, goirt, searbh, garg.
Acid, *s.* Ni searbh, geur, no goirt air bith.
Acidity, } *s.* Goirteachd, geurachd, searbhachd,
Acidness, } gairge.
Acidulæ, *s.* Tobraichean aig am bheil an uisgeachan geur, no goirt.
Acidulate, *v. a.* Dean searbh, garg, geur, no, goirt.
Acidulous, *adj.* Leth-ghort, leth-char goirt, geur, garg, no, searbh.
Acknowledge, *v. a.* 1. Own the knowledge of: gabh ri, aidich t' eòlas air ni, no neach. 2. confess: aidich. 3. own, as a benefit: aidich, thoir buidheachas, aidich maitheas.
Acknowledging, *adj.* Aidmheach, taingeil.
Acknowledgement, *s.* Concession of any character in another: aideachadh. 2. concession of the truth of any position: aideachadh, gabhail ri. 3. confession of a fault; aideachadh, gabhail ri. 4. confession of a benefit, receipt: buidheachas. 5.

act of attestation to any confession; daingneachadh air aideachadh a rinneadh roimhe. 6. something in return for a benefit received: ath-thabhartas le aideachadh air maitheas.

ACME, *s.* Aìrde, mullach, fìor-mhullach.

ACOLOTHIST, *s.* Aon de 'n luchd-dreuchd is ìsle an eaglais na Roimh, neach a lasas na coinnlean 's an eaglais, no a ni a leithid sin a' ghnothuch.

ACOLYTE, } *s.* See Acolothist.
ACOLYTHE, }

ACONITE, *s.* The herb wolf's bane: lus searbh àraidh. 2. *poet.* poison: nimh.

ACOP, *adv.* Aig a' mhullach, an àirde, gu h-àrd.

ACORN, *s.* Cnò-dharaich.

ACORNED, *adj.* 1. Fed with acorns: air a bhiadhadh le cnothaibh daraich. 2. (in heraldry) darag fuidh chnothaibh.

ACOUSTIC, *adj.* A bhuineas do chlàisteachd.

ACOUSTICS, *s.* 1. Doctrine of sounds: eòlas fhuaim, eòlas éisdeachd, teagasg mu fhuaimibh. 2. medicines to help the hearing: leigheas éisdeachd, iocshlaint chluas.

ACQUAINT, *v. a.* 1. Make familiar with: dean eòlach, fiosraich. 2. inform: innis, aithris, thoir fios.

ACQUAINTABLE, *adj.* Soirbh ri eòlas a ghabhail air, faoilidh, fosgarra.

ACQUAINTANCE, *s.* 1. State of being acquainted with: eòlas, aithne, caidreamh. 2. familiar knowledge: min-eolas, fiosrachadh, geur-fhios. 3. a slight knowledge: aithne, geàrr-eòlas. 4. the person with whom we are acquainted: fear-eòlais, *pl.* luchd-eòlais.

ACQUAINTANT, *s.* See Acquaintance, 4.

ACQUAINTED, *adj.* Eòlach air, fiosrach, aithnichte.

ACQUEST, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe.

ACQUIECSE, *v. n.* Comh-aontaich, aontaich, géill, thoir géill.

ACQUIESCENCE, *s.* Aontachadh, géilleadh, géill, coaontachadh.

ACQUIESCENT, *adj.* A cho-aontaicheas, a ghéilleas.

ACQUIET, *v. a.* Cuir sàmhach, cuir gu sìth, cuir gu fois.

ACQUIRABLE, *adj.* So-fhaotainn, so-fhaghail, faighaileach.

ACQUIRE, *v. a.* 1. Gain, by one's labour or power: buannaich, coisinn, thoir a mach. 2. come to, attain: ruig air, thig gu.

ACQUIRED, *part. adj.* Air fhaghail, air a chosnadh, coisinnte.

ACQUIREMENT, *s.* Cosnadh, buannachd. 2. (mental), ionnsachadh.

ACQUIRER, *s.* Fear-cosnaidh, fear-faotainn, fear-buanachaidh.

ACQUIRING, } See Acquirement.
ACQUIRY, }

ACQUISITE, *adj.* Air a chosnadh, coisinnte. See Acquire.

ACQUISITION, *s.* 1. Act of acquiring, or gaining: cosnadh, faotainn, faghail, buannachadh. 2. the thing gained: buannachd. See Acquirement.

ACQUISITIVE, *ad.* A choisneadh, a fhuaradh, a bhuannaicheadh.

ACQUIST, *s.* See Acquest.

ACQUIT, *v. a.* 1. Set free: saor, fuasgail, cuir mu sgaoil. 2. clear from a charge: saor, fìreanaich, saor o choire. 3. clear from an obligation: cuir saor o cheangaltas, fuasgail. 4. acquit one's self, well, or ill: coimhlion, dèan, giùlan, iomchair. He hath acquitted himself well: ghiùlain se e féin gu maith.

ACQUITMENT, *s.* Fuasgladh, saoradh.

ACQUITTAL, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh, glanadh o choire.

ACQUITTANCE, *v. a.* Dean saor, fuasgail, saor.

ACQUITTANCE, *s.* 1. The act of discharging from a debt: sgrìobhadh fuasglaidh o fhiachaibh. 2. a writing, testifying receipt of a debt: teisteas sgrìobhta air dìoladh fhiachan.

ACRE, *s.* Acair, acair-fearainn.

ACRED, *adj.* Aaig am bheil acraichean fearainn.

ACRID, *adj.* Teith, searbh-theith searbh-bhlasda, loisgeach, garg.

ACRIMONIUS, *adj.* Garg, geur, searbh, teith, sgaiteach, loisgeach.

ACRIMONIOUSNESS, *s.* See Acrimony.

ACRIMONY, *s.* Gargalachd, geuralachd, searbas, searbhlachd, gnàths nàimhdeil, sgaiteachas.

ACRIMONIOUSLY, *adj.* See Acrimonious.

ACRITUDE, *s.* Blas geur, searbh, teith, loisgeach, no searbh-theith.

ACROMATIC, } *adj.* Ro-fhoghluimte, àrd-fhoghluimte, àrd-oileanta.
ACROMATICAL, }

ACROMION, *s.* Iomall is àirde a' chnaimh shlinnein.

ACRONYCAL. A luidheas 's a dh'éireas leis a'ghrian.

ACROSPIRE, *s.* Gucag, boinne bàn, gineag.

ACROSPIRED, *adj.* Gucagach, gineagach.

ACROSS, *adv.* 1. Laid over something, so as to cross it: tarsuinn, o thaobh gu taobh. 2. adversely, contrarily: air mhi-rian, gu crosda, gu tarsuinneach.

ACROSS, *prep.* Thar, thairis air, nall air.

ACROSTIC, *s.* Gné rainn àiridh, anns an leughar ainm an neach d'an dèanar an rann, leis gach litir thòiseachaidh chur an déigh a chéile.

ACROTERS, *s.* Pullagan beaga, air an cur fuidh bhunchar, iochdrach, no mu mheadhon phost.

ACT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Be in action, rest not: gluais, caruich, bi air ghluasad. 2. perform the proper functions: dèan, gnìomhaich, coimhlion. 3. practise arts or duties, conduct thyself: coimhlion, giùlain, iomchair, dèan. 4. produce effect in some passive subject: aobhoraich, dèan, thoir gu buil, coimhlion. 5. bear a borrowed character, as a player: gabh ort, cleasaich, cluich. 6. counterfeit, feign by action: gabh samhladh ort, gabh riochd, coimhlion an riochd neach eile. 7. actuate, put in motion, regulate the movements: gluais, cuir gluasad ann, cuir air ghluasad.

ACT, *s.* 1. Something done, a deed: gnìomh, achd, dèanadas. 2. an exploit (good or ill): gnìomh, euchd, cleas. 3. agency, power of producing an effect: gnìomhachas, comas-gnìomha, comas dèanadais, dèanadas. 4. performance of exploits, production of effects: gnìomh, gnìomhachas. 5. the

doing of some particular thing, step taken, purpose executed: gnìomh, dèanamh, achd, dèanadas. 6. a state of reality, effect: bith, gnìomh, toradh deanadais, toradh. 7. incipient agency, tendency to an effort: tòiseachadh-gnìomha, prìomh dhèanadas, toiseach gnìomhachais. 8. a part of a play: cleas, earrann àraidh cluiche. 9. a decree of a court of justice: reachd, achd. 10. a record of judicial proceedings: aithris, no sgrìobhadh achdannan laghail, reachd-breithe.

ACTING, *s.* 1. See Action, 1. and 2. 2. performing an assumed or dramatic part: cur ri cleasachd, a'cluicheadh.

ACTION, *s.* 1. Quality or state of acting, opposite to rest: gnìomhachas, dèanadas, gluasad, gluasadachd. 2. an act, or thing done, a deed: gnìomh, dèanadas, car. 3. agency, operation: neart, buaidh, feart, feartan. 4. series of events represented in a fable: eachdraidh-dhèanadais, ceangaltas sgéil. 5. gesticulation, motions of the body in speaking: iomairt fear labhraidh. 6. (in law,) a law-suit: cùis-lagha, cùis. 7. a battle: cath, blàr. 8. (*pl.*) stocks: malairt airgid.

ACTIONABLE, *adj.* Mi-laghail, neo-dhligheach, buailteach do dhìteadh-lagha.

ACTIONABLY, *adv.* See Actionable.

ACTIONARY, *s.* Fear màlairt airgid.

ACTION-TAKING, *adj.* Connsachail, connspaideach.

ACTATION, *s.* Sìor-ghluasadachd.

ACTIVATE, *v. a.* Dean gnìomhach, dùisg suas.

ACTIVE, *adj.* 1. Having the power or quality of acting: beothail, dèanadach, gnìomhach. 2. that which acts, opposed to passive: dèanadach, gnìomhach, buadhail. 3. busy, engaged in action: gnìomhach, sùrdail, saotharach, dèanadach. 4. practical, not merely theoretical: buadhach, cumhachdach, gnìomhach. 5. nimble, agile, quick: ealamh, deas, beò, beothail, sùrdail.

ACTIVELY, *adv.* See Active.

ACTIVENESS, *s.* See Activity.

ACTIVITY, *s.* Beothalachd, gnìomhachas, gnìomhachd, dèanadachd, ealamhachd.

ACTOR, *s.* 1. He that acts, or performs any thing: fear-dèanaimh, dèanadair. 2. a player: cleasaiche, fear-cluiche.

ACTRESS, *s.* 1. She that performs any thing: bandheànadach, bean-dèanaimh. 2. a female who plays on the stage: ban-chleasaiche, bean-chluiche, guanag tigh-cluiche.

ACTUAL, *adj.* 1. That which comprises action: gnìomhach, beothail, gnìomhail. 2. really in act, not purely potential: fìor, dearbhta, aig am bheil dearbh bhith. 3. in act, not in speculation: cinnteach, fìor, dearbhta.

ACTUALITY, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbhachd, neo-theagamhachd.

ACTUALLY, *adv.* See Actual.

ACTUALNESS, *s.* See Actuality.

ACTUARY, *s.* Sgrìobhadair ann an mod, no ann an comunn.

ACTUATE, *adj.* Beothaichte, neartaichte, gluaiste.

ACTUATE, *v. a.* Beothaich, neartaich, gluais, dùisg.

ACTUATION, *s.* A' beothachadh, a' gluasad, a' dùsgadh, cumhachd-beothachaidh, dùsgaidh, no gluasaid.

ACTUOSE, *adj.* See Active, *s.*

ACUATE, *v. a.* Geuraich, cuir air chois.

ACUITY, *s.* See Sharpness.

ACULEATE, *adj.* Biorach, dealgach, gathach.

ACUMEN, *s.* 1. A sharp point: rinn, geurachd. 2. quickness of intellects: géire, ealamhachd, eagnaidheachd.

ACUMINATE, *v. n.* Fàs, no, éirich suas air mhodh bhinneanach.

ACUMINATE, ACUMINATED, } *adj.* Binneineach, biorach, geur.

ACUMINATION, *s.* Rinn, biorachas, binnein.

ACUTE, *adj.* 1. Sharp, ending in a point: geur, biorach, rinn-gheur. 2. *fig.* ingenious, penetrating: geur, eagnaidh, geur-thuigseach, ealamh. 3. (of the senses), vigorous in operation: beothail, ealamh, gnìomhach. 4. sharp in taste: geur, goirt. 5. (of diseases): brais, geur, guineach, a thig gu crìoch aithghearr, nach mair fada. 6. (of accent): a thogas an guth.

ACUTE, *v. a.* Tog do guth.

ACUTELY, *adv.* See Acute, *adj.*

ACUTENESS, *s.* 1. Sharpness: géire, geurachd. 2. force of intellects: géire, geurachd, ealamhachd, tuigseachd. 3. vigour, or quickness of senses: beothalachd, graidead. 4. violence, and speedy crisis of a malady: guineachas, braise. 5. sharpness of sound: géire, labhrachd.

ADACT, *v. a.* Greas, gluais, iomain.

ADAGE, ADAGY, } *s.* Gnàth-fhocal, sean-fhocal.

ADAGIAL, *adj.* Gnàth-fhocalach, sean-fhocalach.

ADAGIO, *s.* Focal Eadailteach, a' ciallachadh urlair a' chiùil, no athaiseachd a' chiùil.

ADAMANT, *s.* 1. A stone of impenetrable hardness: clach-adamaint. 2. the diamond: daoimean, leug, no seud àraidh, ro-luachmhor. 3. the loadstone: clach-iùil.

ADAMANTEAN, ADAMANTINE, } *adj.* Cruaidh mar a' chlaich-adamaint, no do-leaghta.

ADAM'S-APPLE, *s.* Ubhal an sgòrnain, meall an sgòrnain.

ADAMITE, ADAMITES, } *s.* Luchd-saobh-chreidimh àraidh a dh'imicheas lomnochd, gu h-àraidh an àm cuairteachaidh dhleasdanas na diadhachd.

ADAMITIC, *adj.* Mar neach a dh'aidicheas ad saobhcreidimh a dh'ainmicheadh mu dheireadh.

ADAPT, *v. a.* Dean freagarrach, uidhimich chum feum sònruichte, beartaich.

ADAPTABILITY, *s.* Freagarrachd.

ADAPTABLE, *adj.* A ghabhas uidhimeachadh, freagarrach.

ADAPTATION, *s.* Freagarrachd, uidhimeachadh, beartachadh, sònruchadh.

ADAPTION, *s.* See Adaptation.

ADAPTNESS, *s.* Freagarrachd.

ADAUNT, *v. a.* Cionnsaich, faigh buaidh air, thoir buaidh.

ADAW, *v. a.* et *n.* See Awe, *v. a.*

A-days, *adv. i. e.* Now a-days: 's an àm, 's an àm so.
Adcorporate, *v. a.* Ceangail ṙ' a chéile, aonaich.
Add, *v. a.* 1. Join something to what was before: cuir ṙi, leasaich. 2. perform the mental operation of adding: àir, àireamh, cuir ṙi, cuir ṙ' a chéile.
Addable, *adj.* A ghabhas cur ṙ a chéile, so-mheudachaidh.
Addecimate, *v. a.* Tog an deachamh, sònruich an deachamh.
Addeem, *v. a.* 1. Esteem, account: gabh beachd, meas. 2. award, sentence: thoir breith, thoir seachad ƚe breith, cùitich.
Addendum, *s.* Ni a churadh ṙi ni eile, leasachadh.
Adder, *s.* Nathair, nathair nimhe.
Adder's-grass, *s.* Lus nan nathair.
Adder's-tongue, *s.* Lus àraidh, teanga nathrach.
Adder's-wort, *s.* Lus àraidh, a leighiseas lot nathrach.
Addible, *adj.* See Addable.
Addibility, *s.* So-mheudachas, so-chur-ṙi.
Addice, *s.* See Adze.
Addict, *adj.* See Addicted.
Addict, *v. a.* 1. Devote, dedicate: coisrig. 2. devote thyself to any thing: aom, thoir suas thu féin do, cleachd. 3. devote thyself to any person, or party: thoir suas thu féin do, aom ƚe, tog ƚe.
Addicted, *adj.* Air a chleachdadh ri, cleachta ṙi, coisrigte, déigheil air, aomta ṙi.
Addictedness, *s.* Cleachdamh ṙi, aomadh ṙi.
Addiction, *s.* 1. Act of devoting, or giving up: coisrigeadh, toirt suas, aomadh ƚe, togail ƚe. 2. state of being devoted: cleachdamh ṙi, aomadh ṙi.
Additament, *s.* Leasachadh, meudachadh.
Addition, *e.* 1. Act of adding one thing to another: a' cur ṙ'a chéile, a' meudachadh, a' leasachadh, a' cur am meud. 2. the thing added: leasachadh, meudachadh. 3. in arithmetic: seòl cunntais, leis an cuirear ṙ a' chéile 'n an aon suim àireamh lìonmhor de nithibh air bith. 4. (in law), sloinncadh, ainm suaicheantais.
Additional, *adj.* Air a chur ri, barrachd, tuilleadh.
Additional, *s.* See Additament.
Additionally, *adv.* A' bharrachd air, os ceann, a thuilleadh.
Additionary, *adj.* A' ghabhas cur ṙ' a chéile, a ghabhas cur ṙi ni eile.
Additory, *adj.* A mheudaicheas, a ƚeasaicheas, a chuireas ṙ' a chéile.
Addle, *adj.* Faoin, fàs, gun fheum, gun bhuaidh, seasg, neo-tharbhach.
Addle, *v. a.* Dean fàs, dean neo-tharbhach, cuir gu mi-fheum, cuir an neo-bhrigh, dean seasg.
Addle-headed, } *adj.* Corr-cheannach, gun ean-
Addle-pated, } chainn, gun tuigse, gog-cheannach.
Addoom, *v. a.* See Adjudge.
Addorsed, *adj.* Air an tionndadh cùl ri cùl.
Address, *v. a.* 1. Prepare thyself to enter upon any action: deasaich thu féin, ulluich thu féin chum oibre, no gnìomh, rach an caraibh, tog ort. 2. get ready, put in a state for immediate use: deasaich, uidhimich, ulluich. 3. apply to another: labhair ṙi, guidh air, iarr air, gabh a dh'ionnsuidh. 4. address a letter. See Superscribe. 5. (in law): sir o 'n righ.
Address, *s.* 1. Verbal application to any one, by persuasion, or petition: iarruidh, iarrtas, athchuinge. 2. courtship: suiridh. 3. manner of addressing another: modh, deas-labhairt, seòltachd. 4. skill, dexterity: seòltachd, ealantachd. 5. manner of addressing a letter: seòladh chum còmhnuidh neach, a sgrìobhar air cùlaobh litreach. 6. a written application to any one: sgrìobhadh. 7. reply of either house of parliament to the king: freagairt do 'n righ.
Addresser, *s.* Fear-iarruidh, fear-athchuinge.
Adduce, *v. a.* Thoir air aghaidh, tagair, asluich.
Adducent, *adj.* A bheir air aghaidh.
Adducible, *adj.* A ghabhas toirt air aghaidh, no tagradh.
Adduction, *s.* Toirt air aghaidh, tagradh, asluchadh.
Adductive, *adj.* A bheir air aghairt, a bheir suas, no sìos.
Addulce, *v. a.* Mìlsich, dean milis, dean blasda, dean taitneach.
Adelantado, *s.* Focal Spàinteach, àrd-riaghlair fuidh 'n righ.
Adeling, *s.* Sean fhocal Sasunnach, sliochd rìoghail.
Ademption, *s.* Toirt air falbh.
Adenography, *s.* Sgrìobhadh mu fhàireagaibh a' chuirp.
Adept, *s.* Fear-innleachd, fear-ealantachd, fear-eòlais iomlain, fear teòma.
Adept, *adj.* Oileanta, làn-eolach, mion-fhiosrach, teòma.
Adequate, *v. a.* Làn-shamhluich, làn-choslaich.
Adequate, *adj.* Co-chosmuil, ionann, co-ionann, co-chuimseach, foghainteach air.
Adequately, *adv.* See Adequate, *adj.*
Adequateness, *s,* Co-chosmhulachd, ionannachd, co-ionannachd, co-chuimseachd, foghainteachd air.
Adequation, *s.* See Adequateness.
Adfiliated, *adj.* See Affiliated.
Adhere, *v. n.* 1. Stick to: lean ṙi, dlùthaich ṙi, dlùth ƚean ṙi. 2. *fig.* Be consistent, hold together: comh-sheas. 3. Remain firmly fixed to a party, or opinion: dlùth-lean, fan seasmhach, fan dìleas.
Adherence, *s.* 1. Quality of adhering, tenacity: leanailteachd, dlùth-ƚeanailteachd. 2. *fig.* fixedness of opinion, steadiness, fidelity: seasmhachd, dìlseachd, treibhdhireas.
Adherency, *s.* See Adherence.
Adherent, *adj.* 1. Sticking to: leanailteach, a leanas ṙi. 2. united with: ceangailte ṙi, a' còrdadh ṙi.
Adherent, *s.* 1. The person that adheres: fear-leanmhuinn, fear-buidhne, fear-leantuinn. 2. any thing outwardly belonging to a person: ni a ƚeanas ṙi neach air mhodh fhaicsinneach.

Adherently, *adv.* See Adherent, *adj.*
Adherer, *s.* See Adherent, *s.* 1.
Adhesion, *s.* 1. Act, or state of sticking to something: leanmhuinneachd, leantuinneachd. 2. See Adherence.
Adhesive, *adj.* Leanailteach, leanmhuinneach, bitheanta.
Adhesively, *adv.* See Adhesive.
Adhesiveness, *s.* Leanailteachd, leanmhuinneachd, bitheantachd.
Adhibit, *v. a.* Cuir gu feum, cleachd, dèan feum de, gnàthaich.
Adhibition, *s.* Gnàthachadh, cleachdamh, feum.
Adhortation, *s.* Comhairle, impidh, dlùth-impidh.
Adjacency, *s.* 1. State of lying close to another thing: fagusachd, dlùthas, dlùth-luidhe. 2. that which is adjacent: ni am fagus, dlùth-ionad.
Adjacent, *adj.* Fagusach, dluth air, an gar, làimh ṙi.
Adiaphoracy, *s.* See Indifferency.
Adiaphorous, *adj.* 1. (Of spirits, or salts): nach gabh dlùthachadh, no aonachadh ṙi ni eile. 2. indifferent: coma, aig nach 'eil suim.
Adiaphory, *s.* Neo-thaobhachas, neo-ghluasadachd.
Adject, *v. a.* Cuir ṙis, leasaich, meudaich.
Adjection, *s.* 1. Act of adjecting, or adding: cur ṙis, leasachadh, a' meudachadh. 2. The thing added: leasachadh, meudachadh.
Adjectitious, *adj.* Air a chur ṙi ni eile.
Adjective, *s.* For-bhriathair, feart-fhocal, brìgh-fhocal.
Adjectively, *adv.* Mar fhor-bhriathar, gu for-bhriatharach.
Adieu, *adv.* Slàn leat, beannachd leat, soiridh leat.
Adieu, *s.* Cead, soiridh.
Adjoin, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join to, unite to, put to: càirich ṙi, dlùthaich, cuir ṙ' a chéile, cuir ṙi. 2. fasten by a joint, or jointure: ceangail, tàth, cuir an sàs, cuir 's a chéile. 3. be contiguous to: luidh am fagus, bi dlùth ṙi, bi làimh ṙi.
Adjoinant, *adj.* Dlùth do, am fogus.
Adjourn, *v. a.* 1. Put off to another day: cuir dàil ann, sgaoil mòd, no coinneamh gu là eile. 2. put off, defer: cuir dàil ann, leig dhiot.
Adjournment, *s.* 1. An assignment: dàil gu là eile. 2. delay, procrastination: dàil, cur dheth, leigeadh dheth, maineas.
Adipous, *adj.* Reamhar.
Adit, *s.* Clais, no amar uisge fuidh thalamh, slighe fuidh thalamh.
Adition, *s.* A' dol a dh' ionnsuidh.
Adjuge, *v. a.* 1. Give the thing disputed to one of the parties by sentence: thoir còir air ni le breth laghail, thoir seachad le breth, thoir còir air. 2. decree judicially: thoir breith laghail. 3. sentence, condemn to punishment: thoir binn a mach, dìt chum peanais. 4. judge, decree, determine: thoir breith.
Adjudgement, *s.* See Adjudication.
Adjudication, *s.* Toirt còir le breith laghail, còir-thabhairt laghail.
Adjudicate, *v. a.* See Adjudge, *s.*
Adjugate, *v. a.* Beartaich, cuingich, càraidich.
Adjument, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh, comaradh.
Adjunct, *s.* 1. Something adherent, or united to another: ni a leanas ri, no a bhuineas do ṅi eile. 2. a person joined to another: leanmhuinneach, companach, caraid.
Adjunct, *adj.* Aonaichte, air a chur ṙi, dlùthaichte.
Adjunction, *s.* 1. The act of joining together: tàthadh, dlùth-cheangal. 2. the thing joined: ceangaltas, tàthadh.
Adjunctive, *adj.* A thàthas, no a cheanglas ṙ' a chéile.
Adjunctive, *s.* 1. He that joins: fear-tàthaidh, no-ceangail, tàthadair, ceanglaiche. 2. that which is joined: tàthadh, ceangal, ceangaltas.
Adjunctively, *adj.* Air mhodh tàthaidh, no-ceangail.
Adjunctly, *adv.* An ceangal ṙi, an ceangaltas ṙi.
Adjuration, *s.* 1. Act of adjuring, or charging another solemnly: cur air mhionnaibh, a' cur mhionn air. 2. form of oath proposed to another: focail nam mionn a chuirear ṙoimh ṅeach eile.
Adjure, *v. a.* 1. Impose an oath upon another: cuir air a mhionnaibh, gabh mionnan o ṅeach. 2. charge earnestly, or solemnly, by word of oath: cuir impidh air, no diòn-earalaich neach an ainm Dhé, no air mhionnaibh.
Adjurer, *s.* Neach a chuireas mionnan air neach eile.
Adjust, *v. a.* 1. Regulate, put in order: ceartaich, réitich, dean réidh. 2. reduce to the true state, or standard: dean cothromaich, riaghailtich, thoir chum a' chor, no an riaghailt dhlighich. 3. Make conformable: dean freagarrach, dean ceart.
Adjuster, *s.* Fear-réiteachidh, fear ceartachaidh.
Adjustment, *s.* 1. Regulation, act of putting in method: ceartachadh, socruchadh. 2. state of being put in order, or regulated: socrachadh, réiteach, ceartachadh.
Adjutancy, *s.* 1. Office of an adjutant: dreuchd no inbhe oifigich còmhnaidh. 2. Skilful arrangement: deadh ṙiaghailt.
Adjutant, *s.* Oifigeach àraidh 's an arm, a ṅi còmhnadh ṙi oifigich eile 'n an gnothuchaibh.
Adjute, *v. a.* See Help, *v.*
Adjutor, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.
Adjutory, *adj.* A chuidicheas le, a bheir cobhair.
Adjutrix, *s.* Bean-chuideachaidh.
Adjuvant, *adj.* Feumail, cuideachail.
Adjuvant, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, fear-cobhrach.
Adjuvate, *v. a.* cuidich, cuidich le, fòir, cuir air aghaidhh.
Admeasurement, } *s.* Tomhas.
Admensuration, }
Admetiate, *v. a.* Tomhais.
Adminicle, *s.* Cobhair, cuideachadh, còmhnadh.
Adminicular, *adj.* A chuidicheas le, cuideachail.
Administer, *v. a.* 1. Give, afford, supply: thoir, tabhair, builich air. 2. act as minister, or agent in any employment: fritheil, riaghail, gabh càram dheth. 3. administer justice: dean ceartas ṙi, thoir ceartas do, cum còir ṙi. 4. adminis-

ter the sacraments: fritheil sàcramaint, thoir sàcramaint. 5. administer an oath: cuir neach air mhionnaibh. 6. administer physic: thoir burgaid. 7. contribute, bring supplies: thoir còmhnadh do, dean cobhair ri.

Administrate, *v. a.* See Administer.

Administration, *s.* 1. Act of administering, or conducting an employment: frithealadh, frithealadh air, riaghladh, freasdalachadh. 2. the active, or executive part of government: luchd-comhairle an righ, luchd-riaghlaidh, no stiùraidh na rìoghachd. 3. distribution, exhibition, dispensation: buileachadh, taisbeanadh, frithealadh, tabhairt.

Administrative, *adj.* Fritheilteach, a ni riaghailt, no freasdalachadh, a bhuilicheas, a bheir seachad, a riaghlas.

Administrator, *s.* 1. He that officiates in divine rites: fear-frithealaidh, ministeir, sagart. 2. he that conducts the government: riaghlair, fear-riaghlaidh, ard-fhear-comhairle. 3. he that acts as minister, or agent in any office, or employment: fear-frithealaidh, no stiùraidh gnothuich no dreuchd. 4. in law: neach a ghabhas cùram ghnothuch neach eile a chaochail gun tiomnadh.

Administratrix, *s.* Ban-riaghlaiche, bean-fhrithealaidh, bean-stiùraidh ghnothuch.

Administratorship, *s.* Dreuchd, no gnothuch fir-riaghlaidh, no fir-frithealaidh.

Admirability, } *s.* Iongantachd, ion-mholtachd,
Admirableness, } ion-chliùiteachd.

Admirable, *adj.* Iongantach, ion-mholta, cliùiteach, ion-chliùteach.

Admirably, *adv.* See Admirable.

Admiral, *s.* 1. One that has the government of the King's navy, and the determining of causes belonging to the sea: fear-riaghlaidh cabhlaich an righ, breitheamh air cùisibh mara. 2. the chief commander of a fleet: ceann iùil na cabhlaich, ceann-feadhna cabhlaich. 3. any great or capital ship: prìomh-long, long a' chinn-fheadhna.

Admiralship, *s.* Dreuchd cinn-fheadhna cabhlaich, ceannartas cabhlaich.

Admiralty, *s.* I. Officers appointed for the administration of naval affairs: luchd-riaghlaidh na cabhlaich, luchd-comhairle chùisean mara. 2. the house where they meet: tigh-coinnimh luchd-riaghlaidh na cabhlaich.

Admiration, *s.* Iongnadh, iongantas, mòr-mheas.

Admire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Regard with wonder: gabh iongantas ri, gabh-neònachas ri, seall, no amhairc le h-iongantas, gabh gaol air, gabh mor-mheas de. 2. wonder, be surprised: gabh iongantas, bi fuidh iongnadh.

Admirer, *s.* 1. The person who wonders, or admires: fear-iongantas, fear-iongnaidh, fear-fuidh iongnadh, fear a bheir spéis, no urram. 2. a lover: leannan, fear-gaoil, fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh.

Admiringly, *adv.* Le h-iongnadh, le h-iongantas, le mòr-mheas.

Admissible, *adj.* Ceaduichte, a leigear a steach, a cheaduichear.

Admissibly, *adv.* Air mhodh cheaduichte.

Admission, *s.* 1. Act or practice of admitting: cead, leigeadh a steach, ceadachas. 2. state of being admitted: cead. 3. admittance, power of entering, or of being admitted: comas dol a steach, cead, saorsa dol a steach. 4. (in ecclesiastical law,) Cead dreuchd a ghabhail 's an eaglais. 5. allowance of an argument, grant of a position not fully proved: cead, luighigeadh.

Admit, *v. a.* 1. Suffer to enter, grant entrance: leig a steach, leig dol a steach do. 2. suffer to enter upon an office: thoir cead dreuchd a ghabhail. 3. allow an argument, or position: ceaduich, deònaich, leig leis, leig le. 4. Allow or grant, in general: ceadaich, leig cead le, leig cead do, luighig, fuiling.

Admittable, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar a leigeadh a stigh, a dh'fhaodar a cheadachadh, a luighigeadh, no fhulang.

Admittance, *s.* Act of admitting: cead, leigeadh a steach. See Admission.

Admitter, *s.* Neach a bheir cead dreuchd a ghabhail.

Admix, *v. a.* Measgaich, co-mheasgaich.

Admixture, *s.* Coimeasgadh, ni a mheasgaichear le ni eile.

Admonish, *v. a.* 1. Warn of a fault, reprove gently: thoir rabhadh, caoin-chronaich. 2. counsel against wrong practices: comhairlich, earalaich, seun do. 3. Inform, acquaint with, give notice of: thoir fios, thoir rabhadh, leig fios a dh'ionnsuidh, thoir sgeul air.

Admonisher, *s.* Fear-comhairleachaidh, fear-cronachaidh, fear-achmhasain, neach a bheir fios, sgeul, no rabhadh.

Admonishment, *s.* See Admonition.

Admonition, *s.* Comhairle, earail, rabhadh, caoin-chronachadh.

Admonitioner, *s.* Fear-comhairle, fear beadaidh air comhairle thoirt uaithe.

Admonitive, *adj.* A bheir comhairle, rabhadh, fios, no caoin-chronachadh.

Admonitor, *s.* Fear-comhairle, comhairleach, fear-earail, fear-cronachaidh.

Admonitory, *adj.* See Admonitive.

Admove, *v. a.* Gluais gu chéile, cuir an caraibh a chéile.

Admurmuration, *s.* Monmhar, gluasad, frith-ghearan.

Adnascent, *adj.* A dh'fhàsas suas air ni-eigin eile.

Adnate, *adj.* A dh'fhàs air ni-eigin eile.

Ado, *s.* I. Trouble, difficulty: dragh, drip, cabhag, doilghios. 2. bustle, tumult, business: saothair, iomairt, tuairgneadh, dripealachd. 3. *ludicr.* implying more shew of business than the matter is worth: spagluinneachd, baothaireachd, iomairt, mòran g' a dhèanamh mu neo-ni. With much ado: air éiginn, le mòr shaothair. I had much ado to accomplish my object. Is gann, a b' urrainn mi mo chùis a dhèanamh mach.

Adolescence, } *s.* Òg-aois, balachanas, ùr-fhàs nan
Adolescency, } òigridh, eadar staid an leanabais, agus cheithir bliadhna deug.

Adoors, *adv.* Aig an dorus.

Adopt, *v. a.* 1. Make him a son who is not so by birth: uchd-mhacaich. 2. place any person or thing in a nearer relation than by nature: cuir an dàimh, gabh chum dàimhe, àlaich.

Adoptedly, *adv.* Gu h-uchd-mhacaichte.

Adopter, *s.* Uchd-mhacair, esan a dh' uchd-mhacaicheas.

Adoption, *s.* 1. Act of adopting: uchd-mhacachadh, a' cur an dàimh dhìleas. 2. state of being adopted: uchd-mhacachd.

Adoptive, *adj.* 1. That is adopted by another: uchd-mhacaichte. 2. that adopts: a dh' uchd-mhacaicheas. 3. who is not native: eil'-thireach, air a ghabhail chum dàimh luchd-dùthcha. 4. pertaining to things or persons adopted: uchd-mhacachail.

Adorable, *adj.* Urramach, àrd-urramach, glòrmhor, ion-mholtach.

Adorableness, *s.* Urramachd, àrd-urramachd, glòrmhorachd, ion-mholtachd.

Adorably, *adv.* See Adorable.

Adoration, *s.* Aoradh, cràbhadh, naomh-urram.

Adore, *v. a.* 1. Worship, pay divine honours: thoir aoradh do, dèan aoradh do. 2. reverence, honour, love: urramaich, thoir àrd-urram do, dìan-ghràdhaich.

Adorement, *s.* See Adoration.

Adorer, *s.* 1. He that adores, a worshipper: fear-aoraidh, fear-cràbhaidh, aoradair. 2. a lover: fear-gaoil, leannan.

Adorn, *v. a.* 1. Dress: sgeadaich, sgèimhich, àilnich, sgiamhaich, maisich, deasaich gu h-àillidh, dèan greadhnach. 2. set out any place or thing with decorations: grinnich, deasaich, dèan sgiamhach, cuir sgiamh, no grinneas air, dèan loinneil. 3. embellish with language: foclaich gu snasmhor, snas-bhriathraich, snas-labhair.

Adorn, *s.* See Ornament.

Adorn, *adj.* See Adorned.

Adorning, *s.* See Ornament.

Adornment, *s.* See Ornament.

Adown, *adv.* 1. Down, towards the ground, from a higher place: sìos, a sìos, gu làr. 2. below: fuidhe, an iochdar. 3. from a higher to a lower point: ṅuas.

Adown, *prep.* 1. Down, towards the ground: sìos. 2. throughout: air feadh.

Adread, *adv.* Fuidh eagal, fuidh gheilt.

Adrift, *adv.* Air snàmh, leis an t-sruth, leis a' ghaoth, air iomadan.

Adroit, *adj.* Deas, ealanta, ealamh, gleusda, clis, làmhchair.

Adroitly, *adv.* See Adroit.

Adroitness, *s.* Ealantachd, gleusdachd, gleus, làmhchaireachd.

Adry, *adv.* Gu tartmhor, air thart, air phathadh.

Ascititious, *adj.* Coimhliontach, a chuirear ṙi, a bheirear gu nithibh eile chum coimhlionaidh.

Adstriction, *s.* Ceangal, co-cheangal, co-dhaingneachadh, congaidh-cheangail, no dhlùthachaidh.

Advance, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring forward: thoir air aghaidh, thoir am fagus, beir air aghaidh. 2. raise to preferment, aggrandize: àrdaich, meudaich, mòraich, tog gu h-inbhe. 3. improve: leasaich, leighis, ath-leasaich. 4. heighten, grace, give lustre to: breaghaich, àilnich, sgiamhaich. 5. forward, accelerate: thoir air aghaidh, aghairtich, luathaich. 6. propose, offer to the public, bring to view or notice: tairg, thoir am follus, cuir am follus, thoir 's an làthair, foillsich. 7. pay before hand, before it is due: dìol ṙoimh làmh, ioc roimh 'n àm dhligheach. 8. lift up, advance, or display the standard: tog suas, rùisg, taisbein, nochd. 9. come forward: thig air t' aghaidh, thig am fagus, teann ṙi, dlùthaich ṙi. 10. Make improvement: cinn, cinnich, fàs.

Advance, *s.* 1. Act of coming forward: teachd air aghaidh, dlùthachadh, teannadh ṙi, teannadh am fagus. 2. a tendency to come forward to meet a lover, act of invitation: féin-thairsgeadh, suiridh nam ban, tairgseadh, cuireadh-gràidh, iomairt-shuiridh. 3. gradual progression: cinntinn, cinneachadh, teachd air aghaidh. 4. improvement, progress toward perfection: cinntinn, fàs, teachd air aghaidh, soirbheachadh. 5. money given before hand, or in part of a greater sum: airgiod roimh-laimh, càrlas.

Advancement, *s.* 1. Act of coming forward. See Advance, *s.* 1. 2. state of being advanced, preferment: aghartachd, àrdachadh, àirde. 3. act of advancing another: inbh-thabhairt, àrdachadh. 4. improvement, advancement to a higher state of excellence: teachd air aghaidh, soirbheachadh, cinntinn. 5. settlement on a wife: cuibhrionn cùmhnaint mnà.

Advancer, *s.* Fear-togail, fear-còmhnaidh, fear-cuideachaidh, fear-leasachaidh, fear-toirt air aghaidh, comhairliche.

Advantage, *s.* 1. Superiority: barrachd, làmh an uachdair, ceannas. 2. superiority by stratagems, or unlawful means: fàth, car, fàth-ghlacadh. 3. opportunity, convenience: cothrom, goireas, fàth, seòl, seòl maith. 4. favourable circumstances: cothrom, goireas, buannachd, tairbhe. 5. superior excellence: barrachd. 6. gain, profit: buannachd, leas, tairbhe, toradh. 7. overplus, more than mere lawful gain: buannachd neo-dhligheach, no, mi-laghail. 8. preponderation on one side of the comparison: barrachd.

Advantage, *v. a.* 1. Benefit: leasaich, dean maith do. 2. promote, bring forward: cuir air aghaidh, tog, àrdaich, tog gu h-inbhe, dean stàth do.

Advantageable, *adj.* Tarbhach, buannachdail, feumail, goireasach.

Advantaged, *adj.* Cothromach, air dheadh chothrom, leasaichte.

Advantage-ground, *s.* Cothrom-talmhainn, ionad-cothroim.

Advantageous, *adj.* Buannachdail, goireasach, tarbhach, feumail.

Advantageously, *adv.* See Advantageous.

Advantageousness, *s.* Feumalachd, tairbhe, goireasachd, buannachd.

Advene, *v. n.* 1. Accede to something: aontaich le, cuir ri. 2. become part of something else, be superadded: bi air do chàireadh ri.

Advenient, *adj.* A chuireas le, a dh' aontaicheas le, a chuirear ri, a ghabhas càireadh ri.

Advent, *s.* Teachd, teachd ar Slànuighir, a' mhìos roimh nollaig.

Adventine, *adj.* See Advenient.

Adventitious, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tubaisdeach, a bhios air thuiteamas maille ri nithibh eile, nach buin gu sònruichte do ni féin.

Adventitiously, *adv.* See Adventitious.

Adventive, *adj.* See Adventitious.

Adventry, *s.* See Enterprise.

Adventual, *adj.* A bhuineas do àm teachd ar Slànuighir, a bhuineas do dhleasdanasaibh na mìosa roimh nollaig.

Adventure, *s.* 1. An accident, chance, hazard: tuiteamas, tapadh, tubaist. 2. (at all adventures): neo-amasachd. Blows at all adventures: buillean gun amas, gun chuimse. 3. occasion of casual events, an enterprise in which something must be left to hazard: deuchainn, oidheirp, feuchainn, ionnsuidh.

Adventure, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put into the power of chance: feuch, thoir deuchainn do, dean oidheirp, oidheirpich, thoir ionnsuidh. 2. dare: gabh misneach, seas ri.

Adventurer, *s.* Fear-deuchainn, fear-iomairt, fear-misnich, fear-fuadain, falbhanach, ceatharnach-siubhail, fear-dàna, gnìomhaiche.

Adventuresome, *adj.* See Adventurous.

Adventuresomeness, *s.* See Adventurousness.

Adventurous, *adj.* Inclined to adventures, bold, daring, courageous: misneachail, cruadalach, dàna, deuchainneach, tapaidh, gleusda, oidhirpeach, gaisgeil, allabanach.

Adventurously, *adv.* See Adventurous.

Adventurousness, *s.* Misneach, cruadalachd, dànachd, gleusdachd, gaisgealachd, allabanachd.

Adverb, *s.* Cean-bhriathar, ceann-fhocal.

Adverbial, *adj.* 1. Which has the quality, or structure of an adverb: ceann-briathrach, aig am bheil neart, no eoslas ceann-fhocail. 2. making use of adverbs: a gnàthaicheas ceann-fhocail.

Adverbially, *adv.* See Adverbial.

Adversaria, *s.* Gnè leabhair cunntais, no-sgrìobhaidh.

Adversary, *s.* Eas-caraid, nàmh, nàmhaid.

Adversative, *adj.* A ni eadar-dhealachadh bhuadhan, ann am mìneachadh.

Adverse, *adj.* 1. Acting in contrary directions: tarsuinn, crosda, an aghaidh a chéile, a' cur an aghaidh, an aghaidh. Adverse to my hope: an aghaidh mo dhòchais. 2. *fig.* contrary to the wish, or desire, calamitous, afflictive, pernicious: dìobhaileach, àmhgharach, ànrach, calldach, dochannach, sgriosail. 3. personally opponent: nàimhdeil.

Adversely, *adv.* See Adverse.

Adverse, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, cog ri.

Adverseness, *s.* Crosdachd, tarsuinneachd, naimhdeas.

Adversity, *s.* 4. Cause of sorrow, affliction, misfortune: fàth bròin, truaighe, mi-shealbh, an-shocair, doilgheas, cruaidh-chàs. 2. state of unhappiness, misery: truaighe, àmhghar, teinn, dosgainn, ànradh, doilghios.

Advert, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attend to, regard: thoir fainear, thoir aire do, gabh suim do. 2. regard, consider attentively: beachdaich, gabh suim, dearc.

Advertence, / Advertency, *s.* Aire, beachd, dearcadh.

Advertent, *adj.* Aireachail, beachdail, suimeil.

Advertise, *v. a.* 1. Inform another, give notice: thoir fios, thoir sgeul, thoir rabhadh, thoir sanas. 2. give notice of any thing by advertisement in public prints: thoir rabhadh nu ni le 'ainmeachadh an litir naigheachd. 3. advertise by proclamation: glaodh, gairm, glaodh os àird.

Advertisement, *s.* 1. Instruction, admonition: sanas, rabhadh, fios. 2. intelligence, information: sgeul, naigheachd, fios. 3. (in a newspaper): rabhadh fhollaiseach ann an litir naigheachd. 4. (by proclamation): glaodh, gairm, rabhadh fhollaiseach.

Advertiser, *s.* 1. He that gives intelligence, or information: fear-sgéil, fear-naigheachd, fear-innsidh, fear-rabhaidh, fear-sanais. 2. The paper in which advertisements are published: litir naigheachd.

Advertising, *adj.* A bheir fios, sgeul, rabhadh, naigheachd, no sanas.

Advesperate, *v. n.* Tarruing gu feasgar, fàs anmoch.

Advice, *s.* 1. Counsel, instruction: comhairle, earail, teagasg. 2. reflection, prudent consideration: comhairle, deadh bheachd, deadh chomhairle. 3. consultation: comhairle, co-chomhairle. 4. intelligence: naigheachd, fios, rabhadh.

Advice-boat, *s.* Bàta-rabhaidh, bàta luath.

Advigilate, *v. a.* Dean faire chùramach.

Advisable, *adj.* 1. Open to advice: so-chomhairlichte, a ghabhas comhairle. 2. prudent, fit to be advised: glic, ciallach, iomchuidh, freagarrach.

Advise, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Counsel: comhairlich, comhairlich do, thoir earail do, thoir seòladh do, seòl. 2. give information, inform: thoir fios, thoir sgeul, thoir naigheachd. 3. consult with: gabh comhairle le, cuir comhairle ri. 4. consider, deliberate: beachd-smuainich, gabh suim do.

Advised, *adj.* 1. Acting with deliberation, prudent, wise: crionna, glic, sicir. 2. performed with deliberation: crionna, glic.

Advisedly, *adv.* See Advised.

Advisedness, *s.* Comhairleachd, gliocas, crionnachd, ciallachd.

Advisement, *s.* 1. Counsel, information: comhairle, fios, rabhadh. 2. prudence, circumspection: crìonnachd, seòltachd, faiceallachd.

Adviser, *s.* Comhairleach, fear-comhairle, fear-seòlaidh.

ADVISING, *s.* Comhairle, earail, seòladh.
ADVISO, *s.* See Advice.
ADULATION, *s.* Sodal, miodal, brosgal.
ADULATOR, *s.* Fear-sodail, fear-miodail, fear-brosgail.
ADULATORY, *adj.* Sodalach, miodalach, brosgalach.
ADULT, *adj.* Air teachd gu h-aois, no gu làn-fhàs, mòr.
ADULT, *s.* Neach air teachd gu h-aois, neach air làn-fhàs, duine dèanta.
ADULTED, *adj.* See Adult, *adj.*
ADULTER, *v. n.* 1. Commit adultery: dean adhaltrannas. 2. pollute, stain: truaill, salaich.
ADULTERANT, *s.* Fear-adhaltrannais, neach, no, ni a thruailleas, no a shalaicheas.
ADULTERATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Commit adultery: dean adhaltrannas. 2. corrupt by foreign admixture: truail, no, mill le coimeasgadh.
ADULTERATE, *adj.* 1. Guilty of adultery: adhaltrach, adhaltrannach. 2. corrupted with foreign mixture: truaillte, no, millte le coimeasgadh.
ADULTERATELY, *adv.* See Adulterate, *adj.*
ADULTERATENESS, *s.* See Adulteration, 2.
ADULTERATION, *s.* 1. Act of adulterating: truailleadh, no salchadh le coimeasgadh, truailleadh. 2. state of being adulterated: truaillidheachd, sal, salchar.
ADULTERER, *s.* Adhaltrannach, fear-adhaltrannais.
ADULTERESS, *s.* Ban-adhaltrannaiche.
ADULTERINE, *s.* Leanabh adhaltrannach, sìol adhaltrach.
ADULTERINE, *adj.* Truaillidh, truaillte, dìolain.
ADULTEROUS, *adj.* 1. Guilty of adultery: adhaltrannach. 2. spurious, corrupt: truaillidh, truaillte, dìolain.
ADULTEROUSLY, *adv.* See Adulterous.
ADULTERY, *s.* 1. Act of adultery: adhaltras, adhaltrannas. 2. adulteration, corruption: truailleadh, salachadh.
ADUMBRANT, *adj.* A bheir fann-choltas.
ADUMBRATION, *s.* 1. Act of adumbrating: toirt fann choltais. 2. a faint resemblance, or a sketch: fann-choltas. 3. (in heraldry): dealbhsgàile air gearradh arm.
ADUMBRATE, *v. a.* Thoir fann-choltas.
ADUNATION, *s.* Aonadh, aonachd, aonachas.
ADUNCITY, *s.* Caime, fiaradh, lùbadh.
ADUNQUE, *adj.* Cam, fiar, crom, air chumadh dubhain, cromagach.
ADVOCACY, *s.* Tagradh, dian-thagradh, leithsgeul.
ADVOCATE, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, tagrair, tagradair, feartagraidh an cùirt-lagha, adhnadh.
ADVOCATE, *v. a.* Tagair, seas, dìon cùis.
ADVOCATESHIP, *s.* 1. Duty, or place of an advocate: dreuchd, no inbhe fear-tagraidh. 2. the assistance, or support of a great person in a suit: dìon o dhuine mòr an cùis-lagha.
ADVOCATESS, *s.* Bean-tagraidh.
ADVOCATION, *s.* 1. Office, or act of pleading: tagradh, tagartas, gairm-tagraidh. 2. (in a religious sense): eadar-ghuidhe.
ADVOLATION, *s.* Iteag gu, itealach gu, no, chùmionaid, no, ni.
ADVOLUTION, *s.* Cuairt-charachadh gu ni-eigin eile.
ADVOUTERER, *s.* See Adulterer.
ADVOUTRESS, *s.* See Adultress.
ADVOUTROUS, *adj.* See Adulterous.
ADVOUTRY, *s.* See Adultery.
ADVOWÉ, *s.* Neach aig am bheil beathachadh eaglais r a thoirt seachad.
ADVOWSON, *s.* Còir air beathachadh eaglais thoirt seachad.
ADURE, *v. n.* Loisg suas.
ADUST, *adj.* Loisgte, ion-loisgte, cnàmhta.
ADUSTED, *adj.* 1. Burnt, scorched, dried with fire: loisgte, seargta le teas, no, le teine, tiormaichte ri teine. 2. Hot, as the complexion: lasgar, garg, teth.
ADUSTIBLE, *adj.* A ghabhas losgadh, no seargadh le teine, no, le teas.
ADUSTION, *s.* Losgadh suas, tiormachadh le teas, seargadh le teas.
ADZE, *s.* Tàl.
AEGIS, *s.* Sgiath, sgiath-chòmhraig.
AEGILOPS, *s.* 1. A tumour, or swelling in the corner of the eye: at, no neasgaid an ceann na sùla. 2. a plant, supposed a cure for such an ailment: lus a leighiseas an galar a dh' ainmicheadh.
AEGLOGUE, *s.* See Eclogue.
AEGYPTIACUM, *s.* Acfuinn-shuaite àraidh dèanta le mil, umh-mheirg, agus fion geur.
AENIGMA, *s.* See Enigma.
AENIGMATIZE, *v.* See Enigmatize.
AENIGMATIC, *adj.* See Enigmatic.
AEOLIPILE, *s.* See Eolipile.
AERIAL, *adj.* 1. Belonging to the air, or consisting of it: adharail, a bhuineas do 'n adhair, iarmailteach. 2. produced by air: adharail, gaothar, gaothach. 3. inhabiting the air: a chòmhnuicheas 's an speur, a thig beò 's an speur, no 's an àileadh, speuranta, adharail. 4. placed in the air: adharail, air a shuidheachadh 's an adhar, 's an speur, no, 's an àileadh. 5. high, elevated in situation: àrd, a sheallas 's an speur, àrdaichte.
AERIE, *s.* 1. The nest of birds of prey: nead eòin fhuileachdaich air bith. 2. a young brood of hawks: àlach òg sheabhaig.
AERIFORM, *adj.* Mar an t-adhair, no 'n t-àileadh, air chruth adharail.
AEROGRAPHY, *s.* Sgrìobhadh mu 'n àileadh, no mu 'n adhar.
AEROLOGY, *s.* Teagasg mu 'n àileadh, no mu 'n adhar.
AEROMANCY, *s.* Speuradaireachd, adhar-gheasachd.
AEROMETER, *s.* Adhar-mheidh.
AEROMETRY, *s.* Adhar-thomas.
AERONAUT, *s.* Adhar-sheòladair.
AEROSCOPY, *s.* Speuradaireachd, speur-choimhead.
AEROSTATION, *s.* Adhar-thomhas, eòlas, tomhas an àileidh.
AETHIOPS-MINERAL, *s.* Meinn-Aetiopach, cungaidhleighis de mheasgadh pronnuisc 's airgid beò.
AETITES, *s.* Clach-iolaire.
AFAR, *adv.* See Far.
AFEARD, *adj.* Eagalaichte, geiltichte.

Afer, *s.* A' ghaoth 'n iar dheas.
Affability, *s.* Suairceas, fosgarachd, ceanaltas, cùirtealachd, fosgailteachd.
Affable, *adj.* 1. Easy of manners, courteous: suairce, fàilteach, sith-mhallda, cionalta. 2. applied to the external appearance: aoidheil, fiamh-ghàireach, fosgailte, aobhach.
Affableness, *s.* Suairceachd, cionaltachd, aoidhealachd, fosgailteachd, aobhachd.
Affably, *adv.* See Affable.
Affabrous, *adj.* Sàr-dhèanta, deànta mar le fear céird.
Affair, *s.* 1. Something to be managed, or transacted: gnothuch, cùis. 2. a partial engagement, a duel: cùis, còmhrag.
Affamish, *v. a.* Pian le h-ocras, cuir a' ghòrt ann.
Affamishment, *s.* Staid ocrach, gortachd.
Affear, *v. a.* See Fear, *v.*
Affear, *v. n.* Daingnich, suidhich.
Affect, *s.* 1. Affection, passion: faireachduinn, mothachadh, déigh na h-inntinn. 2. quality, circumstance: buaidh, cùis.
Affect, *v. a.* 1. Act upon, produce effects in any other thing: drùigh air, buin ri, thoir air faireachduinn. 2. move the passions: gluais inntinn, drùigh air, gluais, dùisg. 3. aim at, endeavour after: feuch ri, oidhirpich, iarr an déigh. 4. tend to, (of things): gabh coslas ort, aom gu. 5. be fond of, love: gabh déigh air, gluais aigneadh le gràdh. 6. make a shew of something: gabh ort. 7. imitate in an unnatural manner: dean atharrais air, lean gu dall. 8. convict one of some crime: dearbh air.
Affectated, *adj.* Mi-nàdurra do, air dhòigh neach eile.
Affectation, *s.* 1. Fondness, high degree of liking: mòr-thlachd fior-dhéigh. 2. an artificial shew: baoth-choslas. 3. affection, or liking simply: gràdh, tlachd, déigh. 4. the act of desiring, or aiming at: iarruidh, miann-dhéigh.
Affected, *adj.* 1. Moved, touched with affection: luaisgte le droch, no le deadh rùn, rùn-iompaichte. 2. studied with over much care, or with an hypocritical appearance: mi-nàdurra, sgleòthach. 3. full of affectation: pròiseil, moiteil, srònaiseach.
Affectedly, *adv.* See Affected.
Affectedness, *s.* Feàll-ghnàthachd, pròisealachd, moitealachd.
Affecter, *s.* See Affector.
Affectingly, *adv.* Gu drùighteach, air mhodh maothachaidh, air dhòigh faireachduinn.
Affection, *s.* 1. The state of being affected: faireachduinn, gluasad-inntinn. 2. passion of any kind: togradh, iarrtas, cion, rùn, déigh. 3. love, kindness: gràdh, gaol. 4. good will to any object: deadh-rùn, deadh-dhùrachd. 5. state of the mind in general: staid-inntinn. 6. quality, property: gnè, buaidh. 7. state of the body: faireachduinn eu-slaint, no, slàinte. 8. lively representation in painting: dealradh beothail dhealbhan.
Affectionate, *adj.* 1. Full of affection: gràdhach, gaolach, caidreach, carthannach. 2. strongly inclined to: deothasach, déigheil. 3. fond, tender: caidreach, carthannach, teò-chridheach. 4. benevolent, tender: teò-chridheach, caoimhneil.
Affectionately, *adv.* See Affectionate.
Affectionateness, *s.* Carthannachd, teò-chridheachd.
Affectioned, *adj.* 1. Affected, conceited: pròiseil, moiteil, srònaiseach. 2. inclined, mentally disposed: gaolach, gràdhach, déigheil, toigheach.
Affectiously, *adv.* Gu dùrachdach, gu déigheil.
Affective, *adj.* Tiomachail, a ruigeas an cridhe.
Affectively, *adv.* See Affective.
Affector, } Affecter, } *s.* Fear-leanmhuinn ùr-chleachdannan, fear-gabhail air féin cleachdaidh no coslais nach buin da, fear-atharrais.
Affectuosity, *s.* Braiseachd-iarrtais, teas-inntinn.
Affectuous, *adj.* Dian, teth, miannach.
Affere, *v. a.* Daingnich gu laghail, suidhich.
Afferors, *s.* Luchd-leagail ùmhlaidh an cuirt-lagha.
Affetuoso, *adj.* Gaolach, tlà-cheòlach.
Affiance, *s.* 1. A marriage-contract: cordadh-pòsaidh, cùmhnant-pòsaidh. 2. trust in general: muinghin, earbsa, dòchas, bun. 3. trust in the divine promises and protection: muinghin, earbsa, dochas, bun.
Affiance, *v. a.* 1. Betroth, bind any one by promise to marriage: réitich, dean coimh-cheangal pòsaidh. 2. give confidence: cuir muinghin ann, misnich le h-earbsa.
Affiancer, *s.* Fear-réitich, fear-ceangail-cùmhnaint-pòsaidh.
Affidation, } Affidature, } *s.* Coimh-cheangal-pòsaidh, gealladh-pòsaidh, co-aontachadh fuidh bhòid.
Affidavit, *s.* Mionnan, teisteas air fhocal.
Affied, *adj.* Co-cheangailte le cùmhnant.
Affile, *v. a.* Dean mìn le eighe.
Affiliation, *s.* Uchdmhachachd, uchd-mhacachadh.
Affinage, *s.* Meiteil-ghlanadh an suacan.
Affined, *adj.* Ceangailte le bann dàimhe, càirdeach, dìleas.
Affinity, *s.* 1. Relation by marriage: cleamhnas. 2. relation to, connexion with, (of things): dàimh, samhlachd.
Affirm, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Declare positively: dian-abair, spreig. 2. ratify, or approve a former law: daingnich, ath-shuidhich. 3. tell confidently, declare: cuir an céill, dearbh, spreig.
Affirmable, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar a chur an céill, a ghabhas daingneachadh.
Affirmably, *adv.* See Affirmable.
Affirmance, *s.* 1. Confirmation, opposed to repeal: daingneachadh, suidheachadh. 2. confirmation, simply: dearbhachd, daingneachd.
Affirmant, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh, fear-daingneachaidh.
Affirmation, *s.* 1. The act of affirming, or declaring: dearbhadh, cur an céill, spreagadh. 2. the position affirmed: ràdh. 3. confirmation opposed to repeal: daingneachadh, suidheachadh.
Affirmative, *adj.* 1. That which affirms, opposed

to negative : a dhearbhas, a chòmhdaicheas. 2. that which may be affirmed : a dh'fhaodar a ràdh, a ghabhas aithris. 3. positive, dogmatical : dan-arra, diorasach, glic 'n a bharail féin.

Affirmative, *s.* Ràdh, daingneachadh.

Affirmatively, *adv.* Gu dearbhta, gu deimhinn, gu cinnteach.

Affirmer, *s.* Fear-cuir an céill, fear-dearbhaidh, fear-daingneachadh.

Affix, *v. a.* 1. Unite to the end : ceangail ri, cuir ri, tàth. 2. connect consequentially : co-cheang-ail, cuir an déigh. 3. fasten, or fix : suidhich air, càirich air, ceangail.

Affix, *s.* Earball-iasaid, focal beag ceangailte ri deireadh focail eile.

Affixion, *s.* 1. The act of affixing : co-cheangal, tàthadh, dlùthadh. 2. the state of being affixed : co-cheangal, co-cheangaltas.

Afflation, *s.* Analachadh, séideadh.

Afflatus, *s.* Analachadh, comas fàisneachd, an-alachadh an Spiorad.

Afflict, *v. a.* 1. Put to pain, grieve : pian, goirt-ich, cuir doilghios air, trioblaidich. 2. break, overthrow : bris, sàruich, buail, sgap, claoidh.

Afflictedness, *s.* Doilghios, àmhghar, an-shoc-air.

Afflicter, *s.* Fear-sàruchaidh, piantair, fear-claoidh.

Afflictingly, *adv.* Gu doilghiosach, gu h-àmhghar-ach, air mhodh trioblaideach.

Affliction, *s.* 1. The cause of pain, or sorrow, calamity : trioblaid, an-shocair, àmhghar, teinn. 2. the state of sorrowfulness : doilghios, bròn, cràdh, àmhghar, airc.

Afflictive, *adj.* Doilghiosach, cràiteach, trioblaid-each, àmhgharach.

Afflictively, *adv.* See Afflictive.

Affluence, *s.* 1. The act of flowing to one place, concourse : co-chruinneachadh, dòmhlachadh. 2. exuberance of riches tòic, mòr-mhaoin, beartas, saoibhreas.

Affluency, *s.* See Affluence.

Affluent, *adj.* 1. Flowing to any part : a' tòrradh, a' co-chruinneachadh. 2. abundant, wealthy : pailt, saoibhir, beartach.

Affluently, *adv.* See Affluent.

Affluentness, *s.* Beartas, saoibhireachd.

Afflux, *s.* 1. The act of flowing to some place : cruinneachadh, sruthadh. 2. that which flows to another place : sruth, maoin-ruith.

Affluxion, *s.* 1. The act of flowing to a particu-lar place : sruthadh, cruinneachadh, lìonadh. 2. that which flows from one place to another : sruth.

Afford, *v. a.* 1. Yield, or produce : thabhair a mach, thoir seachad. 2. grant, or confer any thing : builich, thabhair, deònaich. 3. be able : bi comasach, bi murrach. 4. be able to bear expenses : bi comasach giùlan le, bi murrach air.

Afforest, *v. a.* Fàsaich, frìthich, cuir fuidh choille, dean talamh 'n a fhrìth.

Afforestation, *s.* Frìth.

Affranchise, *v. a.* Saor, dean saor.

Affranchisement, *s.* Saorsa, cuing-fhuasgladh.

Affrap, *v. a.* Buail, buail buille.

Affray, *v. a.* 1. Frighten, terrify : cuir eagal air, geiltich. 2. put one in doubt : cuir fuidh iom-cheist, cuir fuidh amharus.

Affray, Affrayment, } *s.* 1. A tumultuous assault : caon-ag, sabaid, carraid, tuasaid, ior-ghuill. 2. tumult, confusion : aimhreit buaireas.

Affret, *s.* Còmhrag dian, comh-stri bheumnach.

Affriction, *s.* Suathadh r' a chéile.

Affriended, *adj.* Réitichte, air còrdadh.

Affright, *v. a.* Cuir eagal air, cuir fuidh gheilt, cuir ogluidheach air.

Affright, *s.* 1. Terror, fear : eagal, geilt, giorag, ogluidheachd, uamhann. 2. the cause of fear : cùis-eagail, ni uamhannach.

Affrightedly, *adv.* Gu h-eagalach, gu gealtach.

Affrighter, *s.* Bòcan, culaidh-eagail.

Affrightful, *adj.* Eagalach, oillteil, uamhannach.

Affrightment, *s.* 1. The impression of fear : geilt-chrith, mòr-eagal, ogluidheachd. 2. the state of fearfulness : gealtachd, ogluidheachd.

Affront, *v. a.* 1. Meet face to face : cuir aghaidh ri aghaidh, thoir aghaidh air. 2. meet in an hos-tile manner : thoir aghaidh air, buail aghaidh, thoir aghaidh do. 3 offer an open insult : thoir mas-ladh follaiseach do, thoir tàir do, maslaich e, nàr-aich e.

Affront, *s.* 1. Insult offered to the face, rude treatment : masladh, tàir, tarcuis, aghaidh dhearg, tàmailt. 2. outrage, act of contempt in a more general sense : oilbheum, culaidh-ghràineachaidh 3. open opposition : brosnachadh, tàmailt, dùbhlan. 4. disgrace, shame : tàir, tàmailt.

Affronter, *s.* Fear-nàrachhaidh, duine tarcuiseach.

Affronting, *adj.* Tarcuiseach, spìdeil, tàireil.

Affrontive, *adj.* Tarcuiseach, tàmailteach, spìd-eil.

Affrontiveness, *s.* Tarchuiseachd.

Affuse, *v. a.* Taom air, dòirt an ceann a chéile.

Affusion, *s.* Dòrtadh, co-mheasgadh.

Affy, *v. a.* 1. Betroth, in order to marriage : dean coimhcheangal-posaidh ri. 2. bind, join : co-cheangail, aon ri. 3. put confidence in, confide : cuir dòchas ann, earb as.

Afield, *adv.* 1. To the field : gus an achadh, a mach, do'n raon. 2. in the field : a muigh, air an achadh, air an raon, air faich.

Afire, *adv.* 'N a theine, gu teinnteach.

Aflat, *adv.* Air làr, gu sìnteach, gu còmhnard.

Afloat, *adv.* Air uachdar, air snàmh.

Afoot, *adv.* 1. On foot, 'g a chois. 2. in action, as, a design is on foot : air chois. 3. in motion : air ghluasad.

Afore, *prep.* 1. Not behind : air thoiseach air, roimhe. 2. nearer in place : roimh. 3. sooner in time : roimh. 4. prior, or superior to : roimh air thoiseach air. 5. under the notice of : fuidh chomhair, an làthair. 6. in the power of, not-ing the right of choice : an comas, roimh 'n t'sùil.

Afore, *adv.* 1. In time foregone : cheana, roimhe so. 2. first in the way : air thoiseach. 3. in

front : 's an toiseach. 4. rather than : seach, mu'n, ṙoimh.
AFORE-GOING, *adj.* A dol ṙoimhe, roimh-ainmichte.
AFOREHAND, *adv.* 1. By a previous provision : ṙoimh-làimh. 2. provided, prepared : ṙoimh-làimh, dèanta cheana, ullamh ṙoimh-làimh.
AFOREMENTIONED, *adj.* Roimh-ainmichte.
AFORESAID, *adj.* A thubhairteadh, roimh-aimnichte.
AFORETIME, *adv.* Roimhe so, 's an àm a chaidh seachad.
AFRAID, *adj.* Fuidh eagal, làn geilte, geilt-ghlacta, eagallach.
AFRESH, *adv.* As ùr, a ṙìs.
AFRICAN, *adj.* Africanach.
AFRICAN, *s.* 1. A native of Africa : Africanach : 2. a kind of marigold : seòrsa bile-bhuidhe.
AFRICK, *s.* Africa, tìr Africa.
AFRIC, *adj.* Africanach.
AFRONT, *adv.* 1. In front, in direct opposition to the face : ṙi aghaidh, ṙi clàr eudain. 2. simply, in front : roimh ghnùis, air tùs.
AFT, *adv.* O thoiseach gu deireadh na luinge, 's an deireadh, gus an deireadh.
AFTER, *prep.* 1. Following in place : an déigh, air déigh. 2. in pursuit of : an déigh. 3. behind : am fochair, an taic, an déigh. 4. posterior, in time : an déigh. 5. according to : a réir, mar. 6. in imitation of : a réir, air an dòigh cheudna.
AFTER, *adv.* 1. In succeeding time : an àm an déigh, 's an àm ṙi tighinn. 2. following another : as déigh, 'ṅ a dhéigh sin.
AFTER, *s.* Àm a leantuinn, tìm a tighinn, tìm an déigh.
AFTER-ACCEPTATION, *s.* Gabhail ṙi an déigh, ath-ghabhail.
AFTER-ACCOUNT, *s.* Latha-cunntais, cunntas an déigh, ath-chunntas.
AFTER-ACT, *s.* Gnìomh an déigh, ath-ghnìomh.
AFTER-AGE, *s.* Àl ṙi teachd, linn n' ar déigh.
AFTER-AGES, *s.* Linntean ṙi teachd, deireadh linntean, àl 'ṅ ar déigh, sliochd, ginealaich dheireannach.
AFTER-ALL, *adv.* An déigh na h-uile ni, fadheòidh, mu dheireadh.
AFTER-APPLICATION, *s.* Ath-dhìchioll, dìchioll an déigh.
AFTER-ATTACK, *s.* Bualadh an déigh, ath-ionnsuidh.
AFTER-BAND, *s.* Ceangal ṙi teachd, bann a leanas.
AFTER-BEARING, *s.* Ath-chinneachadh, ath-fhàs, ath-ghiùlan.
AFTER-BIRTH, *s.* Breith an déigh, sreothanan òig aoin.
AFTER-CLAP, *s.* Ath-bhuille, ùr-bhuille, ath-chlisgeadh.
AFTER-COMER, *s.* Ath-fhear, fear a leanas.
AFTER-COMFORT, *s.* Ath-shòlas.
AFTER-CONDUCT, *s.* Ath-ghiùlan.
AFTER-CONVICTION, *s.* Ath-dhearbhadh, ath-agartas.
AFTER-COST, *s.* Ath-chostus, ath-fhiachan, ùr-dhìol.
AFTER-COURSE, *s.* Àm an déigh, ath-chaithe-beatha.
AFTER-CROP, *s.* Ath-bhàrr, an dara-bàrr.
AFTER-DAYS, *s.* Ath-làithibh, làithibh ri teachd, ginealaich ṙi teachd, ath-linntean.
AFTER-DINNER, *s.* An déigh dìnneireach.
AFTER-EATAGE, *s.* Ath-itheadh, ath-bhàrr.
AFTER-ENDEAVOUR, *s.* Ath-oidheirp, ath-dheuchainn.
AFTER-ENQUIRY, *s.* Ath-rannsachadh, ath cheasnachadh.
AFTER-EYE, *v. a.* Cùm sùil air, lean le d' shùil.
AFTER-GAME, *s.* Ath-innleachd, ath-chluich, seòl ùr an déigh calldaich.
AFTER-GATHERING, *s.* Ath-thrusadh, dioghlum.
AFTER-HELP, *s.* Ath-chuideachadh, còmhnadh an déigh.
AFTER-HOPE, *s.* Dòchas ṙi teachd, ath-dhòchas.
AFTER-HOURS, *s.* Ath-uairean.
AFTER-IGNORANCE, *s.* Ath-aineolas, ùr-aineolas.
AFTER-KINGS, *s.* Ath-ṙighrean, ṙighrean a lean.
AFTER-LIFE, *s.* 1. The remainder of life, còrr-beatha. 2. life after this : ath-bheatha.
AFTER-LIVER, *s.* Fear ath-linnteann, fear ginealaich ṙi teachd.
ARTER-LIVING, *s.* Còrr-beatha, ath-làithean,
AFTER-LOVE, *s.* Ath-ghràdh, ath-ghaol.
AFTER-MALICE, *s.* Ath-fhuath, ath-thnù.
AFTER-MATH, *s.* Ath-bhàrr, ath-ghearradh feòir.
AFTER-MEETING, *s.* Ath-choinneamh, ath-choinneachadh.
AFTERMOST, *adj.* Air deireadh, deirreanach.
AFTER-NOON, *s.* Feasgar, an déigh a' mheadhoin latha.
AFTER-NOURISHMENT, *s.* Ath-lòn, ath-theachd-an-tìr.
AFTER-PAINS, *s.* Ath-phiantan.
AFTER-PART, *s.* Ath-chuid, a' chuid mu dheireadh.
AFTER-PIECE, *s.* Cluich-goirid an àm sgaoilidh an tigh chluiche.
AFTER-PROOF, *s.* 1. Evidence posterior to the thing in question : ath-dhearbhadh, ath-sholus, ath-chòmhdach. 2. qualities known by subsequent experience : dearbhadh-eòlais, fios-aithne.
AFTER-RECKONING, *s.* Cunntas ṙi teachd, ath-dhìoladh.
AFTER-REPENTANCE, *s.* Aithreachas ṙi teachd ; ath-leasachadh-beatha.
AFTER-REPORT, *s.* Ath-naigheachd, ath-fhios.
AFTER-ROTTENNESS, *s.* Ath-ghrodadh.
AFTER-STATE, *s.* Ath-chor an saoghal eile.
AFTER-STING, *s.* Ath-ghath, ath-ghuin.
AFTER-STORM, *s.* Ath-dhoinnean, grad-shéideadh.
AFTER-SUPPER, *s.* An déigh suipeir, ṙoimh àm codail.
AFTER-TASTE, *s.* Ath-bhlas.
AFTER-THOUGHT, *s.* Ath-smuain, ath-chomhairle.
AFTER-TIME, *s.* Àm ri teachd, àm an déigh.
AFTER-TOSSING, *s.* Ath-luasgadh, luasgan tuinne an déigh doinnein, ath-thulgadh tuinne.
AFTER-UNDERTAKER, *s.* Ath-fhear-gnothaich, fear-ùr-gniomh-ghlacaidh.
AFTERWARD, *adv.* An déigh sin, an deigh làimh.
AFTERWISE, *adj.* Glic an déigh làimh, cearbach.
AFTER-WIT, *s.* Gliocas á thrà, comhairle anmoch.

AFTER-WITNESS, *s.* Fianuis ri teachd, fianuis an déigh so.
AFTER-WRATH, *s.* Ath-fhearg.
AFTER-WRITERS, *s.* Ath-sgrìobhadairean, luchd-sgrìobhaidh an déigh so.
AFTWARD, *adj.* See Aftermost.
AGA, *s.* Aga, ceannard mòr 's an arm Thurcach.
AGAIN, *adv.* 1. A second time, once more: a ris, an dara h-uair, uair eile. 2. on the other hand: air an làimh eile, mu choinneamh sin. 3. on another part: air an taobh eile. 4. in return, reciprocal action: a ris, air ais. 5. back, in restitution: air ais, ris. 6. in recompence: air ais, air a shon, a ris. 7. in order of rank or succession, making distribution: a ris, an ath. 9. twice as much: uiread eile, uiread a ris. 10. again, and again: a ris 's a ris, iomad uair. 11. opposition, resistance: an aghaidh, air ais, a ris. 12. back, returning from some message: air ais. 13. in answer: a ris, air ais.
AGAINST, *prep.* 1. In opposition to any person: an aghaidh. 2. contrary, opposite in general: an aghaidh, mu chomhair, mu choinneamh. 3. contradiction: an aghaidh. 4. contrary motion: an aghaidh. 5. contrary to rule, or law: an aghaidh. 6. opposite to, in place: mu choinneamh, thàll mu chomhair. 7. to the hurt of another: an aghaidh. 8. in provision for: air chionn, air son.
AGAIN-WARD, *adv.* An taobh so a ris, an so a ris.
AGALXY, *s.* Cion-bainne.
AGAPE, *adv.* Gu braoisgeil, le ioghnadh, craos-fhosgailte.
AGARICK, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis de bhàrr-daraich.
AGARICK, *s.* Cungaidh dathaidh de bhàrr learaig.
AGAST, *adv.* Le grad uamhunn, le grad-chlisgeadh, fuidh ioghnadh le mòr eagal, fuidh bhàll-chrith, fuidh gheilt.
AGATE, *adv.* Air an rathad, a' falbh.
AGATE, *s.* Agat, clach-luachmhor, clach-theine.
AGATY, *adj.* Aig am bheil gnè na h-agait.
AGAZE, *v. a.* Seall le ioghnadh, spleuc, clisg-bhuail.
AGAZED, *adj.* Fuidh gharbh-ghiorag, làn-ioghnaidh, air bhall-chrith eagail, geilt-ghlacta.
AGE, *s.* 1. A period of time: ùine. 2. a succession of men: linn, ginealach. 3. time in which a particular man lived: linn, àm, beatha. 4. the space of a hundred years, a secular period: ùine cheud bliadhna. 5. the latter part of life, old age: aois, sean-aois. 6. maturity, ripeness: aois. 7. in law: aois-lagha.
AGED, *adj.* 1. Old, striken in years: sean, aosmhor, aosda. 2. old, applied to inanimate things: sean.
AGEDLY, *adv.* See Aged.
AGEN, *adv.* See Again.
AGENCY, *s.* 1. The quality of acting: dèanamh, dèanadachd, gnìomhachadh. 2. office of an agent, or factor for another: dreuchd fir-gnothuich air son neach eile, gilleachas.
AGEND, } *s.* Seirbhis-eaglais, ni a bhuineas do
AGENDUM, } dhòigh seirbhis eaglais.
AGENT, *s.* 1. An actor, he that acts: fear-dèanaimh, fear a ni, gnìomhaiche. 2. a substitute, a factor: fear seasaimh àite, fear-gnothuich, fear-ionaid neach. 3. that which has the power of operating: ni a dh' oibricheas, gnìomhaiche.
AGENTSHIP, *s.* Dèanadas air son neach eile, gnìomhtuarasdail, gnìomh fir-ionaid.
AGGELATION, *s.* Reothadh, tuighachadh deighe.
AGGENERATION, *s.* Co-fhàs ann an ni eile, co-aonadh.
AGGER, *s.* Balla-daingneachaidh, bèinge-dhiona, dìg.
AGGERATE, *v. a.* Cuir an àirde, càrn a suas, tog beinge.
AGGEROSE, *adj.* Cnocanach, tomanach.
AGGLOMERATE, *v. a.* 1. Gather up in a ball, as thread: cruinnich, cearslaich, dean cruinn. 2. gather together: trus r'a chéile, cruinnich.
AGGLOMERATION, *s.* Mèall cruinn, trusadh cruinn.
AGGLUTINANTS, *s.* Cungaidhean-leighis, no, tàthaidh cungaidhean-glaodhaidh.
AGGLUTINANT, *adj.* Glaodhach, tàthach, a dh'aonas r' a chéile.
AGGLUTINATE, *v. a.* Glaodhaich, tàthaich, druid r' a chéile.
AGGLUTINATION, *s.* Tàthadh, aonadh, druideadh.
AGGLUTINATIVE, *adj.* Maith gu aonadh, a ghlaodhas, a thàthas.
AGGRACE, *v. a.* Seall le deadh-ghean, bi fàbharach.
AGGRACE, *s.* Caoimhneas, gean maith.
AGGRANDIZATION, *s.* Meudachadh, àrdachadh.
AGGRANDIZE, *v. a.* 1. Make great: àrdaich, tog suas an inbhe, meudaich an urram. 2. increase: meudaich, cinn a suas, fàs mòr. 3. become greater, increase: cinn, fàs, thig air t' aghaidh.
AGGRANDISEMENT, *s.* Meudachadh, àrdachadh, mòrachadh.
AGGRANDISER, *s.* Fear-àrdachaidh, fear-togail suas.
AGGRATE, *v. a.* Toilich e, bi modhail ri.
AGGRAVATE, *v. a.* 1. Make heavy: an-tromaich, meudaich. 2. make any thing worse: antromaich, dean ni's miosa.
AGGRAVATION, *s.* The act of aggravating, or making heavy: an-tromachadh, meudachadh. 2. the act of enlarging to enormity: meudachadh. 3. extrinsical circumstances which increase the guilt of a crime: an-tromachadh, eallach coire, luchdachadh.
AGGREGATE, *adj.* Co-chruinnichte, co-thrusta.
AGGREGATE, *s.* An t-iomlan, am meall uile, co-chruinneachadh, càrn.
AGGREGATE, *v. a.* Cruinnich, cuir r' a chéile, trus, càrn, tòrr.
AGGREGATELY, *adv.* An aon bhuidheann, co-luath.
AGGREGATION, *s.* 1. Collection, or state of being collected: co-chruinneachadh, coimh-thional. 2. the whole, the aggregate: an t-iomlan, am meall uile.
AGGREGATIVE, *adj.* Tionalach, trusach, uile.
AGGREGATOR, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh, fear-trusaidh, fear-tionail.
AGGRESS, *v. n.* Tòisich an aimhreit, buail an toiseach, éirich air.

ggress, *s.* A' cheud-bhuille, coirc-tòiseachaidh, a' A cheud chiont.

Aggression, *s.* A' cheud bhuille, a' cheud teine a' cheud ionnsuidh, toiseach-connspoid.

Aggressor, *s.* Fear-togail na strìthe, an ceud choir-each.

Aggrievance, *s.* Eucoir, sàruchadh, dochan, ciùr-radh.

Aggrieve, *v. a.* 1. Give sorrow, vex: doilghios-aich, muladaich, léir, cuir gu bròn. 2. impose some hardship upon, harass: dean eucoir, sàruich, dochain. 3. mourn, lament: dean bròn, dean caoidh.

Aghast, *adj.* Geiltichte, geilt-ghlacta.

Agile, *adj.* Lùthmhor, ealamh, clis, grad-charach fuasgailte.

Agileness, *s.* Lùthmhoireachd, cliseachd, fuasgail-teachd.

Agility, *s.* Cliseachd, fuasgailteachd, luathas.

Agillochium, *s.* Craobh alois a tha fàs 's na Innsibh an ear.

Agio, *s.* Luach an airgid chùinnte thar airgiod am bann phàipeir.

Agirt, *v. a.* Cuir air bhiadhadh am frìth an righ, tog airgiod biadhaidh.

Agistment, *s.* 1. Feeding of cattle in a common pasture for a stipulated price: biadhadh, ionalt-radh. 2. tithe upon such cattle: deachamh spréidh ionaltraidh. 3. an embankment, earth heaped up: being thalmhainn, gàradh talmhainn.

Agistor, *s.* Oifigech am frìth an righ.

Agitable, *adj.* Gluasadach, neo-shuidhichte.

Agitate, *v. a.* 1. Put in motion: gluais, caraich, luaisg. 2. be the cause of motion, move: bi 'g a ghluasad, thoir air carachadh, thoir crathadh air. 3. affect with perturbation: cuir fuidh bhuaireas, luaisg. 4. stir, discuss a question, controvert: fidrich, connsaich. 5. contrive, revolve: dùisg a suas, cnuasaich, dlùth-smuainich.

Agitation, *s.* 1. The act of moving, or shaking any thing: carachadh, gluasad, luasgadh, dùsgadh. 2. the state of being moved, or agitated: luasg-anachd, iomairt, carachadh, gluasad. 3. discus-sion, controversial examination: fidreachadh, conn-sachadh. 4. violent motion of the mind: buair-eas, iomcheist. 5. deliberation, contrivance, the state of being consulted upon: smuaineachadh.

Agitator, *s.* 1. He who regulates the affairs of the army: fear-riaghailteachaidh feachd. 2. he who manages affairs: fear-gnothuich, fear-gluasaid.

Aglet, *s.* 1. A tag of a point curved into the shape of little images, the tag of a lace to open women's stays: aigilean. 2. pendants at the ends of the chieves of flowers, as in tulips: aigileanan.

Agminal, *adj.* Buidheannail, cath-bhuidhneach.

Agnail, *s.* An galar iongach, at cheann nam meur.

Agnate, *adj.* Càirdeach, dìleas, dligheach.

Agnatic, *adj.* Càirdeach a thaobh athar.

Agnation, *s.* 1. Descent from the same father, in a direct male line: sinnsireachd nam mac, le mic o 'n aon athair, sìol nam mac o 'n aon athair. 2. alliance, connexion: càirdeas, cleamhnas.

Agnition, *s.* Aideachadh, aidmheil.

Agnise, *v. a.* Aidich, cuir an céill.

Agnominate, *v. a.* Ainmich.

Agnomination, *s.* Co-shamhlachd fhocal am fuaim-ibh.

Agnus, *s.* In the Romish church: ìomhaigh bheag an cruth uain a' tà ciallachadh ar Slànuighir.

Agnus-castus, *s.* Craobh na geamnuidheachd.

Ago, *adv.* Seachad, roimhe so, uaithe, o chian.

Agog, *adv.* Air bhraise, gu h-aimi deach, gu h-ana-miannach, gu h-iollagach, air bheag smuaineach-aidh.

Agoing, *adj.* A' falbh, air ghluasad.

Agon, *s.* Strìth-gill, spàirn air son duais.

Agone, *adv.* Seachad, air falbh.

Agonism, *s.* Spàirn air son duais, strìth-gill.

Agonist, *s.* Fear-spàirn air son gill.

Agonistes, *s.* Fear-gheall-strìtheach, cuiridh nan geall.

Agonistic, *adj.* See Agonistical.

Agonistical, *adj.* A bhuineas do chath gheall, geall-chathach.

Agonistically, *adv.* Gu geall-chathach.

Agonise, *v. n.* Bi air do dhòghruinneachadh, bi 'n àmhghar, fulaing geur chràdh.

Agonisingly, *adv.* Gu dòghruinneach, gu ro chràit-each.

Agonothete, *s.* Breitheamh air deuchainn neirt.

Agonothetic, *adj.* A bheir duais air son dheuch-ainn neirt.

Agony, *s.* 1. The pangs of death: uspagan a' bhàis, piantan bàis, eangaich-bàis, piantan a' bhais. 2. any violent pain of body, or mind: teinn-chràdh dòghruinn, àmhghar. 3. our Redeemer's conflict in the garden: spàirn chruaidh anama ar Slànuighir 's an lios. 4. violent contest, or striving: cruaidh-ghleac, spàirn.

Agood, *adv.* Da rìreadh.

Agouty, *s.* Ainmhidh beag soilleir-ruadh, mu mheudachd coinein, a tha anns na h-innsibh an iar, aig nach 'eil ach dà fhiacail 's gach gial.

Agrace, *v. a.* See Aggrace.

Agrammatist, *s.* Fear neo-fhòghluimte.

Agrarian, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n fhearann, fear-annail.

Agrease, *v. a.* See Agrise.

Agree, *v. n.* 1. Be in concord: bi réidh ri, còrd. 2. grant, yield: aontaich, géill. 3. settle amicably: suidhich, réitich. 4. settle terms, by stipulation: co-aontaich, bi réidh. 5. settle a price between buyer and seller: dean còrdadh. 6. be of the same mind, or opinion: co-aontaich, co-chòrd. 7. concur, co-operate: co-aontaich, co-oibrich. 8. settle some point among many: suidhich. 9. be consistent, do not contradict: còrd ri. 10. suit with: co-fhreagair. 11. cause no disturbance in the body: còrd ri, taitnich, freagair ri. 12. Put an end to variance: réitich, sìthich, ciùinich. 13. make friends, reconcile: réitich, dean 'n an càird-ean.

Agreeability, *s.* Foisinneachd, réidh-bheartachd.

Agreeable, *adj.* 1. Suitable to, consistent with:

freagarrach taitneach. 2. Pleasing: taitneach freagarrach.
AGREEABLENESS, *s.* 1. Consistency with: freagarrachd, taitneachd, co-aontachd. 2. the quality of pleasing: taitneachd, freagarrachd, aontachd. 3. resemblance, likeness: co-fhreagarrachd, samhlachd.
AGREEABLY, *adv.* See Agreeable.
AGREED, *adj.* Còirdte, suidhichte.
AGREEINGLY, *adv.* Do réir sin.
AGREEMENT, *s.* 1. Concord: réite, còrdadh. 2. resemblance of one thing to another: comhfhreagarrachd, còrdadh, samhladh. 3. compact, bargain: còrdadh, coimh-cheangal, bann.
AGRESTIC, AGRESTICAL, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n dùthaich, neo-shnasmhor, neo-fhìnealta.
AGRICOLATION, *s.* Treabhadh, àiteachadh na tìre.
AGRICULTOR, *s.* Treabhaiche, tuathanach.
AGRICULTURAL, *adj.* Tuathanachail, a bhuineas do threabhadh.
AGRICULTURE, *s.* Treabhadh, àr, tuathanachas, fearas-tighe, àiteachd, àiteach.
AGRICULTURIST, *s.* Tuathanach, treabhaiche, fear-àitich.
AGRIMONY, *s.* Geurag-bhileach, muir-dhroighionn.
AGRISE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Terrify: cuir cagal air, oilltich, cuir grìs air. 2. disfigure, make frightful: cuir mi-dhealbh air. 3. look frightful: seall eagallach.
AGROUND, *adv.* 1. Stranded: an sàs, air grunnd, air tràigh, air cladach. 2. *fig.* hindered in the progress of affairs: an sàs, air stad, an greim, 's a' ghrunnd.
AGUE, *s.* Fiabhrus, am fiabhrus critheach, a' chrith.
AGUE, *v. a.* Buail leis an fhiabhrus chritheach.
AGUED, *adj.* Crith-bhuailte, critheach, fionar, fuar.
AGUERRY, *v. a.* Cleachd cruadal saighdeir, ionnsaich cogadh.
AGUE-TREE, *s.* A' chraobh chritheach, an critheach.
AGUISE, *s.* Earradh breagha, rìomhadh.
AGUISH, *adj.* Cosmhuil ris a' chrìth, critheach.
AGUISHNESS, *s.* Crith-fhuarachd, gnè samhuil an fhiabhruis chritheich.
AH! *interj.* 1. Noting sometimes dislike and censure: ah! aha! 2. sometimes contempt and exultation: aha! 3. compassion and complaint: ah, mo thruaighe! ah! òbh! òbh!
AHA, *interj.* Aha! aha!
AHEAD, *adv.* 1. Farther onward than another: air thoiseach, ni 's faide air aghairt. 2. headlong, precipitantly: an coinneamh a chinn, a cheann air thoiseach, gu bras.
AHOLD, *adv.* Geur ris a' ghaoth, air fuaradh.
AHOY, *interj.* ho! hòi!
AHUNGRY, *adj.* Ocrach, as eugmhais bìdh
AJAR, *adv.* Leth-fhosgailte.
AID, *s.* 1. Help, support: cuideachadh, còmhnadh, cobhair, taic, leasachadh. 2. the person who supports: fear-cuideachaidh, fear-cobhair, fear-cumail suas.
AID, *v. a.* Cuidich, cum suas, cobhair.
AIDANCE, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnadh.
AIDANT, *adj.* A' toirt cuideachaidh, feumail an éigin, freasdalach an cabhag.

AID-DE-CAMP, *s.* Àrd-theachdair ceannaird-feachd, fear-cuideachaidh àird-cheannaird.
AIDER, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, caraid, fear-taice.
AIDLESS, *adv.* Gun chòmhnadh, gun chuideachadh, gun chobhair.
AIGRE, *s.* Bras-shruth-lionaidh na mara.
AIRET, *s.* A' chorra-ghlas.
AIL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pain, trouble, give pain: cràdh-ghoirtich, cuir fuidh thrioblaid, fàg gu tinn. 2. affect in any manner: buin ri, bean ri, cuir air. 3. feel pain, be incommoded: fairich pian, bi air do chumail. 4. used at no time but with an indefinite word, or the word *nothing*, as, What ails him? ciod a tha tighinn ris? He ails something: tha nieigin a' tighinn ris. He ails nothing: cha'n'eil ni a' tighinn ris.
AIL, *s.* Tinneas, eu-slaint, galar.
AILMENT, *s.* Dòghruinn, tinneas, euslaint, galar.
AILING, *adj.* Tinn, euslainteach, galarach, eucaileach.
AIM, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Endeavour to strike with a missive weapon: cuimsich, feuch ri a bhualadh, thoir ionnsuidh. 2. point the view: beachdaich, cuir do shùil ri, feuch ri ruigheachd. 3. guess: tomhais, amais. 4. direct the missile weapon: cuimsich, cuir ri d' shùil.
AIM, *s.* 1. The direction of a missile weapon: cuimse, cuimseachd, ionnsuidh. 2. the point to which the thing thrown is directed: comharradh. 3. a purpose, a scheme: rùn, dùrachd, deuchainn, oidheirp. 4. the object of a design: cuspair, crìoch. 5. conjecture, guess: tuairmse, barail.
AIMLESS, *adj.* Neo-chuimseach, seacharanach.
AIR, *s.* 1. The element encompassing the world: àileadh, adhar, athar. 2. the state of the air: cor an àilidh, cor an adhair. 3. air in gentle motion: gaoth lag, deòthan. 4. scent, vapour: fàile, tòchd. 5. blast, pestilential vapour: séideadh fiadhaich, gaoth mharbhtach. 6. any thing light: ni eutrom mar àileadh. 7. open weather: iarmailt lom, adhar gorm, àileadh sgaoilte. 8. vent, utterance: blas an àilidh 9. publication, exposure: gaoth, sgaoileadh. 10. intelligence, information: fàthan-naigheachd, àileadh. 11. music: fonn, téis. 12. poetry, song: fonn-bhàrdachd, téis-sheinn. 13. the mien of a person: sealladh, coslas. 14. an affected manner: sealladh, car, pròis. 15. appearance: coslas. 16. artificial motions of a managed horse: car, gluasad.
AIR, *v. a.* 1. Expose to the air: cuir ris an àileadh, thoir a' ghaoth do. 2. gratify by enjoying the open air: gabh an t-àileadh. 3. air liquors: thoir àileadh an teine do. 4. breed in nests: àraich an nead, àraich 's an àileadh.
AIR-BORNE, *adj.* Eutrom, air a ghiùlan leis an àileadh.
AIR-BUILT, *adj.* Faoin, amaideach, gun bhunnadh.
AIR-DRAWN, *adj.* Tarruingte 's an adhar, sgleòshuileach.
AIRER, *s.* Fear-leigidh ris an àilidh, àileadair.
AIR-HOLE, *s.* Toll-gaoithe.
AIRINESS, *s.* 1. Openness, exposure to the air: fosgailteachd, gaotharrachd. 2. lightness, gaiety, levity: eutromachd, uallachas, faoineachd.

Airing, *s.* Ceum 's an àileadh, sràid 's a' ghlan àileadh, gabhail na gaoithe.
Airless, *adj.* Dùinte, druidte, gun àileadh, fèitheach, neo-ghaothar.
Airling, *s.* Creutair òg leumnach, eutrom, no iollagach.
Air-gun, *s.* Gunna-gaoithe, gunn'-adhair.
Air-poise, *s.* Meidh-àilidh, meidh-adhair.
Air-pump, *s.* Taoman-àilidh, pìob-thaosgaidh an àilidh.
Air-shaft, *s.* Ruith-àilidh, caol-rathad an àilidh fo 'n talamh.
Air-stirring, *adj.* Àil'-luasgach, gaothach.
Airy, *adj.* 1. Composed of air: adharail, adharach. 2. relating to the air: adharail. 3. high in the air: adharach, àrd 's an adhar. 4. open to the free air: fosgailte, gaothar. 5. light as air: eutrom, faoin. 6. wanting: fàs, gaothar. 7. fluttering, loose: air chrathadh, a' snàmh 's an adhar, sgaoilteach. 8. gay, sprightly: iollagach, fonnmhor, eutrom, sunndach.
Aisle, *s.* Sgiath-eaglais, cùl-tigh-aoraidh.
Ait, *s.* Eilean beag an abhainn.
Ake, *v. n.* 1. Feel lasting pains, generally of the internal parts: mothaich guin, goirteas, no, cràdh 's an taobh stigh. 2. applied to the heart: bi goirt, dean a chridhe goirt, cràdh an cridhe.
Akin, *adj.* 1. Related to, allied by blood: càirdeach, dàimheil, dìleas. 2. allied to by nature, partaking of the same properties: co-shamhuil an gnè, co-shamhuil, coltach.
Al, *adj.* Òirdheirc, gasda.
Alabaster, *s.* Clach-éiteig.
Alack. *interj.* Mo thruaighe! mo chreach, mo léireadh.
Alack-a-day, *interj.* Mo chreach an diugh! mo dhunaidh! mo dhunaidh!
Alacriously, *adj.* Gu sunndach, gu cridheil, gu h-uallach, gu brisg.
Alacriousness, *s.* Beothalachd, sunndachd, briosgachd, uallachd.
Alacrity, *s.* Sunndachd, briosgachd, uallachd beothalachd, smioralachd.
Alamode, *adv.* Anns an fhasan, gu fasanta, gu deas.
Aland, *adj.* Air tìr, air talamh tioram.
Alarm, *s.* 1. A cry, summoning to arms: caismeachd, gaoir-chatha, éighe-còmhraig. 2. a cry or notice of danger approaching: rabhadh, faireachadh. 3. any tumult or disturbance: buaireas, clisgeadh, fuathas.
Alarm, *v. a.* 1. Call to arms: thoir caismeachd do, thoir rabhadh do. 2. disturb as with the approach of an enemy: cuir maoim fuidh, thoir faireachadh do, dùisg suas. 3. surprise with the apprehension of any danger: cuir geillt air, cuir ogluidheachd air. 4. disturb, in general: cuir fuidh bhuaireas, buair, cuir fuidh iomairt.
Alarming, *adj.* Eagallach, cunnartach, buaireasach.
Alarmingly, *adv.* See Alarming.
Alarmist, *s.* Fear-caismeachd.
Alarm-post, *s.* Crànn-tàraidh, crois-tàraidh.
Alarum, *s.* See Alarm, *s.*
Alas, *interj.* Och! mo chreach! mo thruaighe! mo dhuilliche an! mo léireadh!
Alas the day, *interj.* Och mo thruaighe! 'misc 'n diugh! ah, an latha dubh!
Alb, *s.* Léine bhàn an t-sagairt.
Albe, } *adj.* Gidheadh, air a shon sin.
Albeit, }
Albification, *s.* Gealachadh.
Albugineous, *adj.* Geal, coltach ri gealagan uibhe.
Album, *s.* Leabhar-cuimhneachain chàirdean, ann am bheil an làmh sgrìobhaidh air a gleidheadh.
Alchymist, *s.* Fear do 'n aithne brìgh mheiteilean atharrachadh, fear-leaghaidh mheitealan.
Alchymize, *v. a.* Mùth gnè mheitealan.
Alchymy, *s.* 1. Eòlas domhain air gnè mheitealan leis am bheil neach comasach air an atharrachadh. 2. seòrsa meiteil de 'n dèanar spàinean.
Alcohol, *s.* 1. Ni sam bith a tha air a phronnadh gu fùdar ro-mhìn. 2. fìon-bhrìgh, spiorad dheoch làidir iom-tharruingte.
Alcoholize, *v. a.* Dean ni 'n a fhùdar ro mhìn, no, iom-tharruing spiorad-fìona, no fìon-bhrìgh.
Alcoran, *s.* Bìobal nam Mahomedanach.
Alcove, *s.* 1. Ionad leabaidh àird an seòmar rìomhach. 2. ionad suidhe àillidh an gàradh.
Alder, *s.* Drumanach, feàrna.
Alderman, *s.* Aon de sheanairean baile-mòir, no de 'luchd-riaghlaidh.
Aldern, *adj.* Air a dhèanamh de 'n fheàrna.
Ale, *s.* Leann.
Ale-bench, *s.* Àite-suidhe fuidh chomhair tigh-leanna.
Ale-berry, *s.* Brochan leanna.
Ale-brewer, *s.* Grùdair, fear-dèanaimh leanna.
Alegar, *s.* Leann geur, leann goirt.
Ale-house, *s.* Tigh-leanna, tigh-pòiteireachd, tigh beag-òsda.
Ale-house-keeper, *s.* Fear-tigh-leanna, òsd-fhear.
Alembic, *s.* Poit-thogalach.
Alert, *adj.* 1. In a military sense, on guard: furachail, beothail, ealamh, deas. 2. in the common sense, implying some degree of censure and contempt: briosg, beadaidh, grad.
Alertness, *s.* Beothalachd, ealamhachd, beadaidheachd.
Ale-stake, *s.* Crann-suaicheantais tigh-leanna.
Ale-vat, *s.* Soitheach masgaidh leanna.
Alew, *s.* Éigheach, àrd ghlaodh.
Ale-wife, *s.* Bean-tigh-leanna, ban-òsdair.
Alexanders, *s.* Lus nan gràn-dubh.
Alexandrine, *s.* Rannachd 's am bheil dà earrann deug focail 's gach sreath.
Alexandrine, *adj.* Fad-shreathach.
Alexipharmic, *adj.* Nimh-fhògarach.
Alexiterical, or Alexiteric, *adj.* A chaisgeasnimh, no teasach.
Alga, *s.* Feamainn, feur-mara.
Algebra, *s.* An cunntas aibideileach.
Algid, *adj.* Fuar, reòite.
Algidity, } *s.* Fuachd, reòiteachd, fuarachd.
Algidness, }
Algific, *adj.* A thogas fuachd.

2

Algor, *s.* Dian-fhuachd, meileachadh.
Algose, *adj.* Ro-fhuar, critheach-fuar.
Alguasil, *s.* Maor Spàinteach.
Alias, *adv.* Air chor eile, air mùthadh dòighe.
Alibi, *adv.* An àit eile.
Alible, *adj.* Beathachail, brìoghmhor, maith gu àrach, ni a ghabhas àrach.
Alien, *adj.* 1. Foreign, not of the same family, or land: gallda, coimheach, neo-dhàimheach. 2. estranged from, not allied to: coimheach, neo-dhligheach.
Alien, *s.* A foreigner, a stranger: gall, coimheach, coigreach. 2. (in law), one born in a strange country, and never enfranchised: fear-fuadain, eilthireach.
Alien, *v. a.* 1. Make any thing the property of another: dìbrich còir air, thoir a chòir do neach eile, fògair, buin uaith. 2. estrange the mind, or affections: cuir cùl ri, tréig, fàg.
Alienable, *adj.* A dh'fheudar a thoirt do neach eile.
Alienate, *v. a.* 1. Transfer the property of any thing to another: dealaich, thoir air falbh, buin uaithe. 2. withdraw the affections: tréig, tarruing air falbh, cuir cùl ri.
Alienated, *adj.* Dealaichte, sgaraichte, dìobairte.
Alienation, *s.* 1. The act of transferring property: dealachadh, dìobradh, toirt thairis. 2. the state of being alienated: dìobradh. 3. change of affection: tréigeadh. 4. Disorder of the faculties of the mind: dìobradh-céille, mi-chiall.
Alienator, *s.* Fear-toirt thairis ni sam bith.
Aliferous, *adj.* Sgiathach, air am bheil sgiathan.
Aligerous, *adj.* Sgiathach, air am bheil sgiathan.
Alight, *v. a.* 1. Come down and stop: téirinn, thig a nuas, tuirling, thig a bhàn. 2. fall upon: tuit air, thig a nuas air.
Alike, *adv.* Cosmhuil, coslach, amhuil, a réir a chéile.
Aliment, *s.* Lòn, biadh, teachd-an-tìr.
Alimental, *adj.* Biadhar, brìoghmhor, tarbhach chum beathachaidh.
Alimentally, *adv.* Gu biadhar, gu brìoghmhor.
Alimentariness, *s.* Brìoghmhorachd, tarbhachd.
Alimentary, *adj.* 1. That which belongs, or relates to aliment: a dh' àraicheas, a bheathaicheas. 2. that which has the quality of aliment, or the power of nourishing: beathachail, biadhar.
Alimentation, *s.* 1. The power of affording aliment: beathachadh, brìgheachd, àrach. 2. the state of being nourished by assimilation of matter received: cinneachas, sultmhorachd.
Alimony, *s.* Lòn mnà-aonaraich.
Aliquant, *adj.* Còrr-phairteach.
Aliquot, *adj.* Slàn-phairteach.
Alish, *adj.* Leannach, mar leann.
Aliture, *s.* Beathachadh.
Alive, *adj.* 1. In a state of life: beò, làthair. 2. in a figurative sense unextinguished, active: beò, beothail. 3. cheerful: beothail, cridheil, sunndach, suigeartach.

Alkali, *s.* Salann-na-groide; do bhrìgh 's gu'n grod e feòil.
Alkaline, *adj.* Aig am bheil nàdur salainn-na groide.
All, *adj.* 1. All, every one: uile, iomlan, gu léir, na h-uile aon. 2. the whole quantity: uile, gu léir, iomlan. 3. the whole quantity, applied to duration of time: uile, iomlan. 4. the whole extent of place: uile, gu léir, air fad.
All, *adv.* See All, *adj.*
All, *s.* 1. The whole: an t-uile, an t-iomlan. 2. every thing: gach uile, na h-uile aon.
All-abandoned, *adj.* Uile-thréigte.
All-abhorred, *adj.* Uile-fhuathach.
All-changing, *adj.* Uile-chaochluidheach.
All-cheering, *adj.* Uile-bheothachail.
All-comprehensive, *adj.* Uile-thuigsinneach.
All-conquering, *adj.* Uile-bhuadhach.
All-consuming, *adj.* Uile-chaithteach, uile mhilltach.
All-destroying, *adj.* Uile-sgriosach.
All-devouring, *adj.* Uile-sgriosach, uile shluigneach.
All-discovering, *adj.* Uile-fhoillseachail.
All-disgraced, *adj.* Uile-mhasluichte.
All-enlightening, *adj.* Uile-shoillseachail.
All-enraged, *adj.* Uile-chuthaichte.
All-hail, *v. a.* Fàiltich, furanaich, cuir fàilte air.
All-hallow, } *s.* Samhuinn ùr, latha nan uile naomh.
All-hallows, }
All-heal, *s.* Slàn-lus, uil'-ic.
All-knowing, *adj.* Uil'-fhiosrach.
All-powerful, *adj.* Uile-chumhachdach.
All-praised, *adj.* Uile-chliùiteach.
All-ruling, *adj.* Uile-riaghlach.
All-saints-day, *s.* Latha nan uile naomh.
All-seeing, *adj.* Uile-léirsinneach.
All-sufficiency, *s.* Uil'-fhoghainteas.
All-sufficient, *adj.* Uil'-fhoghainteach.
All-sufficient, *s.* An t-uil'-fhoghainteach.
All-triumphing, *adj.* Uile-bhuadhach.
All-wise, *adj.* Uile-ghlic.
Allay, *v. a.* 1. Mix one metal with another for coinage: coimeasg meitealan leaghta, measgaich. 2. join any thing with another, to abate its predominant qualities: lagaich, lughdaich, truaill le coimeasgadh. 3. quiet, repress: ciùinich, baç le coimeasgadh.
Allay, *s.* 1. Baser metal: meiteal shuarach, droch mheiteal. 2. a thing which abates the predominant qualities of another by mixing with it: ni a thruailleas, leagadh sìos gnè le coimeasgadh.
Allayer, *s.* Fear-ciùineachaidh, fear-ìsleachaidh.
Allayment, *s.* Lagachadh, ìsleachadh.
Allegation, *s.* 1. Affirmation, declaration: dearbhachd, daingneachadh, dian-aithris, ràdh. 2. the thing alleged, or affirmed: aithris, ràdh. 3. an excuse, a plea: ràdh, lethsgeul, tagradh.
Allege, *v. a.* 1. Affirm, declare: deimhinnich, dian-abair, daingnich, cuir an céill. 2. plead as an excuse: tagair mar lethsgeul.
Allegeable, *adj.* So-aithriseil.

ALLEGER, *s.* Fear-innsidh, fear-aithris.
ALLEGIANCE, *s.* Ùmhlachd, géillcadh, strìochdadh, dlighe iochdarain do 'n rìgh.
ALLEGIANT, *adj.* See Loyal.
ALLEGORIC, *adj.* Samhlachail, air dòigh samhlaidh.
ALLEGORICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail, air mhodh neo-litireil.
ALLEGORICALLY, *adv.* See Allegorical.
ALLEGORICALNESS, *s.* Samhlachas.
ALLEGORIST, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh shamhlachan.
ALLEGORIZE, *v. n.* Samhlaich, cleachd cosamhlachd.
ALLEGORIZER, *s.* See Allegorist.
ALLEGORY, *s.* Samhladh, cosamhlachd.
ALLELUJAH, *s.* Alelluia, Cliù do Dhia.
ALLEVIATE, *v. a.* 1. Make light, ease: eutromaich, lughdaich. 2. extenuate, or soften: lughdaich, maothaich, lagaich.
ALLEVIATION, *s.* 1. The act of making light, extenuating: eutromachadh, lughdachadh, lagachadh, casgadh. 2. the cause of easing, or extenuating: ni a dh'eutromaicheas, no, a lughdaicheas.
ALLEVIATIVE, *s.* Comh-fhurtair, plàst-maothachaidh.
ALLEY, *s.* 1. A walk in a garden: rathad aimh-leathann, ceum cumhang. 2. a passage in towns, narrower than a street: sràid-chumhang.
ALLIANCE, *s.* 1. Connection by confederacy: coi-cheangal, cùmhnant, càirdeas. 2. relation by marriage: cleamhnas. 3. by any form of kindred: dàimh, càirdeas, dìlseachd. 4. the act of contracting relation to another: ceanngal-bainne. 5. the persons allied to each other: càirdean, luchd-co-bhoinn, luchd-cùmhnaint.
ALLIANT, *s.* Caraid, companach.
ALLICIENCY, *s.* Tarruing, cumhachd-tarruing 'n a dhéigh.
ALLICIENT, *s.* Fear-tarruing.
ALLIGATE, *v. a.* Ceangail, snaidhm r' a chéile.
ALLIGATION, *s.* 1. The act of tying together: snaidhmeadh, snaidhm. 2. a certain rule in arithmetic: an riaghailt shnaidhmeach, dòigh-cunntais leis am faighear a mach luach nithean coi-measgta.
ALLIGATOR, *s.* An lonach-shligneach, uile-bheist àraidh uisge, an dùthchaibh teth.
ALLIGATURE, *s.* Ceanglachan, lùbag.
ALLISION, *s.* Comh-bhualadh.
ALLITERATION, *s.* Sruth-fhocal.
ALLITERATIVE, *adj.* Aon-litreachail, co-litreachail.
ALLOCATION, *s.* 1. The act of putting one thing to another: cur r'a chéile, co-chur. 2. admission of any thing to another: co-chàireadh.
ALLOCUTION, *s.* Labhairt, còmhradh, comh-labhairt.
ALLODIAL, *adj.* Saor o chìs fearainn.
ALLODIUM, *s.* Fearann saor o chìs 's am bith, saor-sheilbh fearainn.
ALLONGE, *s.* Siaradh, sàthadh.
ALLOO, *v. a.* Leig, stuig.
ALLOQUY, *s.* Còmhradh, labhairt, conaltradh.
ALLOT, *v. a.* 1. Distribute by lot: roinn le crann, thoir cuid-crannchuir do. 2. grant: thoir, deònaich. 3. distribute, parcel out: roinn, pàirtich, tomhais a mach.
ALLOTMENT, *s.* 1. That which is allotted to any one: roinn, cuibhrionn, earrann. 2. part appropriated: crannchur, earrann, cuid.
ALLOTTERY, *s.* Cuibhrionn, cuid, earrann, cuid-crannchuir.
ALLOW, *v. a.* 1. Admit, not oppose: leig le, ceadaich, aontaich. 2. maintain as right: leig le, ceadaich, na bac, seas, tagair. 3. grant, yield: ceadaich, deònaich, géill. 4. grant licence, permit: tabhair comas do, deònaich, ceadaich. 5. give sanction to: ceadaich, thabhair comas do. 6. give to, pay to: ìoc, thabhair seachad. 7. appoint for: thabhair, sònruich, suidhich. 8. make abatement, or provision, with concessions regarding something else: leig le, ceadaich.
ALLOWABLE, *adj.* 1. Admissible: ceadaichte. 2. permitted, lawful: laghail, ceart, dligheach.
ALLOWABLENESS, *s.* Ceadachd, comasachd, laghaileachd, ceartachd.
ALLOWABLY, *adv.* See Allowable.
ALLOWANCE, *s.* 1. Admission, without contradiction: cead, comas, saorsa. 2. sanction, licence, authority: comas, cead, ùghdarras. 3. permission, freedom from restraint: cead, saorsa gun bhacadh. 4. settled rate, or appointment for any use: cuibhrionn, cuid. 5. abatement from the rigour of certain established laws: caomhnadh, leigeadh seachad. 6. established character, reputation: fiùghantachd, teisteas, cliù.
ALLOY, *s.* See Allay.
ALLUBESCENCY, *s.* Toileachas, deònachas.
ALLUDE, *v. n.* Ciallaich, tuig le.
ALLURE, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, breug, tarruing ort, glac gu seòlta, buair.
ALLURE, *s.* Foill-ghlacadh, ribe.
ALLUREMENT, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh, breugadh, buaireadh.
ALLURER, *s.* Mealltair, fear-tàlaidh, buaireadair.
ALLURING, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh, ribeachas.
ALLURINGLY, *adv.* Gu foilleil, gu cluaintearach.
ALLURINGNESS, *s.* Foillealachd, mealltaireachd, cluainthearbadh.
ALLUSION, *s.* Sanas, ion-shamhlachadh, sùil, sealladh ri.
ALLUSIVE, *adj.* Sanasach, sanasail, co-shamhlach.
ALLUSIVELY, *adv.* See Allusive.
ALLUSIVENESS, *s.* Co-shàmhlachadh, tuigsinn le.
ALLUVION, *s.* 1. The carrying of any thing to something else by the motion of water: giùlan le sruth, sruth-ioman. 2. the thing carried by water to something else: salchar-srutha, cobhartachd-srutha.
ALLUVIOUS, *adj.* Sruth-ghiùlainte.
ALLY, *v. a.* 1. Unite by kindred, friendship or confederacy: coimh-cheangail, dean cleamhnas ri, dean càirdeas ri. 2. make a resemblance between two things by similitude, or any other way: dean aon-inntinneach, aonaich, dlùthaich an càirdeas.
ALLY, *s.* Caraid, companach, fear-cleamhnais.
ALMANACK, *s.* Miosachan, uibhreachan-ùine.
ALMANACK-MAKER, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh mhiosachan.
ALMIGHTINESS, *s.* Cumhachd neo-chrìochnach, uile-chumhachd.

Almighty, *adj.* Uile-chumhachdach.
Almond, *s.* Cnò-almoin.
Almond-tree, *s.* Craobh-almoin.
Almonds of the throat or **tongue**, *s.* Fàireagam bun na teanga.
Almoner, or **Almner**, *s.* Déircear an righ, fear-roinn dhéircean.
Almonry, *s.* Ionad-tàimh déirceir an righ; tigh-taisg dhéircean.
Almost, *adv.* Gu h-inbhe bhig, beag nach, gann nach, theab, uil' ach beag, cha mhòr nach.
Alms, *s.* Déirc, déircean.
Alms-basket, *s.* Bascaid dhéircean.
Alms-deed, *s.* Déirc, oircheas, tabhartas-truacanta.
Alms-folk, *s.* Muinntir-dhéirceil, luchd-thabhairt dhéircean.
Alms-giver, *s.* Déircear, tabhartair-dhéircean, no, oircheis.
Alms-giving, *s.* Oircheas, buileachadh-dhéirc; tabhairt-dhéircean.
Alms-house, *s.* Tigh-dhéirc, tigh-bhochd.
Alms-man, *s.* 1. A man who lives upon alms: diol-déirc, fear-ainnis, culaidh-oircheis. 2. he who gives alms: déircear, tabhartair-dhéircean.
Alms-people, *s.* Luchd-déirce, muinntir tigh-bhochd.
Alnagar, **Alnager**, **Alneger**, *s.* Fear-tomhais le slat, fear-dearbhaidh shlatan tomhais am margadh.
Alnage, *s.* Slat-thomhais, tomhas-slaite.
Aloes, *s.* 1. Precious wood used in the East for perfumes: àlos, fiodh cùbhraidh. 2. a tree which grows in hot countries: craobh-àlois. 3. medicinal juice made of the leaves of the common aloes tree: àlos, deoch-codail.
Aloft, *adv.* 1. On high: gu h-àrd, an àirde, shuas. 2. sea-term, as all hands *aloft:* an-àirde.
Aloft, *prep.* Os-ceann, àrd os-ceann.
Alone, *adj.* 1. Without another: 'n a aonar, aonar, aonarach, aonaranach, leis-féin. 2. without company: 'n a aonar, gun chuideachd. 3. without an equal: aonar, gun-choimeas. 4. only: a mhàin, 'n a aonar.
Alone, *adv.* 1. Let alone: leis féin. 2. forbear, leave undone: dhiot.
Alonely, *adv.* Gu h-aonarach, gu h-aon fhillte.
Aloneness, *s.* Aonaranachd.
Along, *adv.* 1. At length: air fad. 2. through any space: tre, air fhad. 3. throughout with *all* prefixed: uile tre, uil' air fhad. 4. in company with, joined with: maille ri, comh-la, le. 5. with, *with* understood: air aghaidh, maille ri. 6. forward, onward: air aghairt, air aghaidh.
Along-side, *adv.* Ri taobh na luinge.
Alongst, *adv.* Air fhad, ri fhad.
Aloof, *adv.* 1. At a distance, but not out of view: tacan as, greis air falbh. 2. applied to persons, it often insinuates caution and circumspection: tacan air ais, air falbh, uaithe. 3. *fig.* cunningness in keeping the question at a distance: air falbh, uaithe, asdar o 'n chùis. 4. metaphorically, denoting persons who will not be seen in a design: am folach, á scalladh, an cleith. 5. applied to things which pertain not to one another: gun ghnothuch ri, gun aire ris, air leth uaithe.
Aloud, *adv.* See Loud.
Alp, *s.* Sliabh Alpa, beinn Alpa.
Alpine, *adj.* 1. Relating to the Alps: a bhuineas do shliabh Alpa, Ailpeach. 2. high in a general sense: mòinteachail, àrd mar Alpa. 3. denoting a kind of straw-berry: sùbhag-lair Ailpeach, oighreag.
Alpha, *s.* A' cheud litir de 'n aibideil Ghreugach, an ceud ni, an tùs, an toiseach.
Alphabet. Aibideil.
Alphabetarian, *s.* Foghlumaiche na h-aibidil.
Alphabetic, } *adj.* Aibidileach, a réir suidheachaidh na h-aibidil.
Alphabetical, }
Alphabetically, *adv.* See Alphabetical.
Already, *adv.* Cheana, mar-thà.
Also, *adv.* 1. In the same manner, likewise: mar an ceudna, fòs, cuideachd, maraon. 2. nearly the same with *and:* agus, cuideachd, os bàrr.
Altar, *s.* 1. The place where offerings are laid: altair, leac-ìobairt, crom-leac. 2. communion-table in churches: altair.
Altarage, *s.* Dlighe-altarach, duais fir-altarach.
Altar-cloth, *s.* Brat-altarach.
Altar-piece, *s.* Dealbh o's ceann altarach.
Altar-wise, *adv.* Mar altair, a réir coslais altarach.
Alter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Change, make otherwise than it is: atharraich, mùth, caochail, tionndaidh. 2 take off from a persuasion, practice, or sect: mùth, atharraich barail, tionndaidh, iompaich. 3. become otherwise than before: mùth, atharraich, caochail.
Alterable, *adj.* Mùthalach, iomlaideach, caochluidheach, a dh' fhaodar atharrachadh, so-thionndaidh.
Alterableness, *s.* Caochluidheachd, mùthalachd.
Alterably, *adv.* See Alterable.
Alterage, *s.* Àrach, macaladh, altrum.
Alterant, *adj.* A ǹi atharrachadh, a chaochlaidheas.
Alteration, *s.* 1. The act of altering or changing: atharrachadh, mùthadh, tionndadh. 2. the change made: caochladh mùthadh, tionndadh, atharrachadh.
Alterative, *s.* Iocshlaint-mhùthaidh, iocshlaint a ghlanas an fhuil.
Alterative, *adj.* Caochluidheach, iomlaideach, buadhach chum mùthaidh.
Altercate, *v. n.* Connsaich, troid, dean connspoid.
Altercation, *s.* Connsachadh, connspoid, trod, tuaireip, tuasaid, comh-strì.
Altern, *adj.* See Alternate, *adj.*
Alternacy, *s.* Gnìomh a ǹìthear mu seach.
Alternal, *adj.* Air mhùthadh dòigh.
Alternate, *adj.* Malairteach, mu seach.
Alternate angles, *s.* Oisinnean co-fhreagairteach air gach taobh.
Alternate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perform alternately: mùth, dean mu 'n seach. 2. change one thing for another reciprocally: eadar-mhùth, iomlaidich. 3. succeed by turns: thig mu 'n seach, atharraich.
Alternately, *adv.* See Alternate.
Alternateness, *s.* Ath-luasganachd.
Alternation, *s.* 1. The reciprocal succession of

things: atharrachadh mu 'n seach. 2. the answer of the congregation speaking alternately with the minister: freagradh mu seach. 3. alternate performance in the choral sense: seinn mu seach.

ALTERNATIVE, *s.* Atharrachadh, roghuinn, an dara aon.

ALTERNATIVE, *adj.* Ann an seòl mùthaidh, a dh'fhalbhas 's a thig.

ALTERNATIVELY, *adv.* See Alternative.

ALTERNATIVENESS, *s.* Ath-luasganachd.

ALTERNITY, *s.* Mùthadh a thig 's a dh'fhalbhas, malairt, iomlaid.

ALTHEA, *s.* Gròpais-lòin, molach-fèithe.

ALTHOUGH, *conj.* Ge d', ge, gidheadh.

ALTIGRADE, *adj.* Àrd-shiùbhlach, àrd-cheumnach.

ALTILOQUENCE, *s.* Àrd-bhruidhean, glòir-dhìomhain, glagaireachd, gleadhraich.

ALTISONANY, ALTISONOUS, *adj.* Àrd-fhuaimneach, àrd-éigheach.

ALTITUDE, *s.* 1. Height of place: àirde. 2. the elevation of any of the heavenly bodies: àirde nan reul, dìreadh nan reul. 3. situation with regard to lower things: àirde os ceann. 4. height of excellence: àirde, inbhe. 5. height of degree, highest point: àrd-mhullach, àrd-bhinnean.

ALTIVOLANT, *adj.* Àrd-itealach.

ALTOGETHER, *adv.* 1. Completely without restriction: gu léir, gu tur, gu buileach, gu h-iomlan. 2. conjunctly, in company: ceart còmh-la, uile-cuideachd.

ALVEARY, *s.* Nead sheillein, bùth sheillein.

ALUM, *s.* Alm.

ALUM-STONE, *s.* Clach-ailm.

ALUMINOUS, *adj.* Almach.

ALUTATION, *s.* Deasachadh-leathrach.

ALWAYS, *adv.* 1. Perpetually: daonnan, an còmhnuidh, a ghnàth, riamh. 2. constantly, without variation: daonnan, gun atharrachadh, gun mhùthadh.

AM, *v. s.* Tha mi, ataim, is mi.

AMABILITY, *s.* Àillteachd, bòidhchead, sgiamhachd.

AMAIN, *adv.* Gu dian, le neart, le fìor-spionnadh.

AMALGAM, AMALGAMA, *s.* See Amalgamation.

AMALGAMATE, *v. a.* Co-mheasgaich, aonaich le measgadh.

AMALGAMATION, *s.* Co-mheasgachadh, aonachadh.

AMAND, *v. a.* Cuir air ghnothuch, cuir air theachdaireachd.

AMANDATION, *s.* Dol air ghnothuch, giùlan teachdaireachd.

AMANUENSIS, *s.* Cléireach-sgrìobhaidh, fear-sgrìobhaidh bhriathran neach eile.

AMARANTH, *s.* An lus-gràidh, lus-maireannach.

AMARITUDE, *s.* Searbhalachd, searbhachd, geurad.

AMARULENCE, *s.* Searbhachd.

AMARULENT, *adj.* Searbh, geur, goirt.

AMASMENT, *s.* Meall, cruach, cruinneachadh.

AMASS, *v. a.* 1. Collect in one heap or mass: trus, cruinnich, cruach, tòrr. 2. *fig.* add one thing to another: cuir ri, cruinnich.

AMASS, *s.* Cruinneachadh, cruach, tòrr, meall.

AMATE, *v. n.* 1. Accompany: coimhidich, imich le. 2. terrify, strike with horror: cuir eagal air, oilltich. 3. perplex, discourage: cuir imcheist air, mi-mhisnich.

AMATEUR, *s.* Fear-spéis do dh'ealain nach lean e mar chéird.

AMATORCULIST, *s.* Fearan, gàrlach, peasan-leannain.

AMATORIAL, *adj.* Gradh-lasadh.

AMATORY, *adj.* Gaol-gheanmhuinneach, gaol-dhùsgach.

AMAZE, *v. a.* 1. Confuse with terror: cuir fuidh bhuaireas, cuir fuidh eagal. 2. with wonder: cuir ioghnadh air, uamhannaich. 3. put in perplexity: cuir fuidh imcheist, cuir fuidh amharus, cuir amhluadh air.

AMAZE, *s.* Ioghnadh, amhluadh, uamhann, eagal.

AMAZEDLY, *adv.* Mar fuidh iognadh, fuidh amluadh gu h-imcheisteach.

AMAZEDNESS, *s.* Uamhas, ioghnadh, iongantas.

AMAZEMENT, *s.* 1. Confused apprehension of extreme fear or horror: mòr-ioghnadh, fìor-iongantas, gealtachd, uamhann. 2. extreme dejection: amhluadh. 3. height of admiration: mòr-ioghnadh, mòr-iongantas. 4. astonishment, wonder: iongantas, uamhas.

AMAZING, *adj.* Iongantach, uamhasach.

AMAZINGLY, *adv.* See Amazing.

AMAZON, *s.* Bean-mhòr, bàn-ghaisgeach, bàn-churaidh, baobh.

AMAZONIAN, *adj.* Gaisgeil, treun mar bhan-churaidh.

AMAZON-LIKE, *adj.* Baobh-shamhuil.

AMBAGES, *s.* Cuairt-ràdh, briathran dorcha, tòimhseachain.

AMBAGIOUS, *adj.* Tòimhseachanach, fadalach, cuairteagach, cuairteil.

AMBASSADE, *s.* Teachdaireachd, gnothùch gu tìr eile.

AMBASSADOUR, or AMBASSADOR, *s.* Ard theachdaire righ gu righ eile, righ-thosgair, fear-ionaid righ.

AMBASSADRESS, *s.* 1. The lady of an ambassador: bean àrd-theachdair' an righ. 2. in ludicrous language, a woman sent on a message: ban-theachdaire, ban-tosgair.

AMBASSAGE, *s.* Teachdaireachd righ.

AMBASSY, *s.* Gnothuch an righ, teachdaireachd righ.

AMBER, *s.* Òmar.

AMBER, *adj.* Òmarach, air dhreach òmair.

AMBER, *v. a.* Cuir fàile òmair dheth, òmairich.

AMBER-COLOURED, *adj.* Air dhreach òmair, buidheshoilleir.

AMBER-DRINK, *s.* Deoch-shoilleir, deoch fhìor-ghlan air dhath òmair.

AMBERGRIS, *s.* Òmar-glas, iocshlaint chùbhraidh a leaghas mar chéir, air dhath na luaithe.

AMBER-SEED, *s.* Sìol-omair, fras searbh Éiphiteach air dhath òmair.

AMBER-TREE, *s.* Craobh-òmair, craobh aig am bheil a duilleach air dhath an òmair.

AMBER-WEEPING, *adj.* Òmar-shilteach, omar-dhrùchdach.

AMBIDEXTER, *s.* 1. A man who has equally the use of both his hands: gleus-fhear, deas-fhear, feardeas-lamhach, fear deas le 'dhà làmh. 2. a man

who is equally ready to act on either side in party disputes : fear leam leat.

Ambidexterity, *s.* 1. The quality of being able to use both hands : co-dheas-lamhachd. 2. Double dealing : dùbailteachd, foillealachd, cuilbheirteachd.

Ambidextrous, *adj.* 1. Co-dheas-lamhach, calamh air gach làmh. 2. double-dealing : mealltach, foilleil, leam-leat.

Ambidextrousness, *s.* Co-dheas-lamhachd, foillealachd, cuilbheirteachd.

Ambiguity, *s.* Dà sheadh, dorchachd, neo-chinnteachd.

Ambiguous, *adj.* 1. Doubtful, having two meanings : neo-chinnteach, aig am bheil dà sheadh, duilich r' a thuigsinn. 2. applied to persons using doubtful expresions : dùbailte, doilleir.

Ambiguously, *adv.* See Ambiguous.

Ambiguousness, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd, dùbailteachd.

Ambilogy, *s.* Bruidhean dhorcha, labhairt doilleir, cainnt dhà-sheadhach.

Ambit, *s.* Cuairt, sreang-chuairteachaidh.

Ambition, *s.* 1. The desire of preferment or honour : déigh air inbhe, miann air urram. 2. desire of any thing great or excellent : gloir-mhiann, mòr-mhiann air ni oirdheirc, àrd-aigneadh. 3. it is used with *to* before a verb, and *of* before a noun : iarrtas air. 4. a seeking of praise : cliù-iarrtas.

Ambitious, *adj.* 1. Seized or touched with ambition, desirous of honours : an geall air mòrachd, suidhichte air urram, glòir-mhiannach, mòr-aigneach. 2. eager to grow bigger, aspiring : suidhichte air dìreadh, déigheil air mòrachd, àrd-inntinneach.

Ambitiousness, *s.* Mòr-chuiseachd, àrd-inntinneachd, àrd-aigneachd.

Amble, *v. n.* 1. Move upon an amble : ceumnaich le fàlaireachd, rach air fàlaireachd, ceumnaich gu grinn fòill. 2. move easily without shaking : gluais gu furasda, gu còmhnard. 3. in a ludicrous sense, move with submission : gluais le faicill, siubhail le fòill. 4. walk daintily : spaidsirich, gluais gu h-iollagach.

Amble, *s.* Fàlaireachd, spaidseireachd.

Ambler, *s.* Fàlaire, each-marcachd.

Amblingly, *adv.* Gu fòill-cheumnach.

Ambo, *s.* Crannag.

Ambrosiac, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.

Ambrosial, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.

Ambrosian, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.

Ambry, *s.* 1. The place where the almoner lives. tigh fir-roinn dhéircean. 2. the place where plate and utensils for house-keeping are kept : amraidh.

Ambulate, *v. a.* Spaidsirich, dean falbhan.

Ambulation, *s.* Gluasad, falbhan, spaidseireachd.

Ambulative, *adj.* Gluasadach, falbhanach.

Ambulatory, *adj.* 1. That which has the power, or faculty of walking : falbhanach, gluasadach. 2. that which happens during a passage, or walk : air falbhanachd, ag coiseachd, ag imeachd. 3. moveable : gluasadach, siùbhlach.

Ambury, *s.* Foinne fola air each, fliodh.

Ambuscade, *s.* Feall-fholach, plaid-luidhe.

Ambuscado, *s.* Ionad-fàtha, ionad dìomhair gu ionnsuidh thoirt air nàmhaid.

Ambuscadoed, *adv.* Gu dìomhair am folach.

Ambush, *s.* 1. The place of ambush : feall-fholach, plaid-luidhe, àite dìomhair a chum feitheamh gu olc a chur an gnìomh, ionad-folaich, ionad-fàtha. 2. the act of surprising another by lying in wait : cùl-ghlacadh, ionnsuidh dhìomhair, plaid-luidhe, glacadh foilleil. 3. the state of being posted privately : feall-fhuireach, plaid-luidhe, fàth-ghabhail. 4. perhaps the persons placed in private stations : luchd-feall-fholach, luchd-cùl-ghlacaidh, luchd-fàtha.

Ambush, *v. a.* Feall-fholaich, dean fàth, luidh am plaid.

Ambushed, *adj.* Feall-fholaichte, air a chur am plaid.

Ambust, *adj.* Loisgte, sgàldta.

Ambustion, *s.* Losgadh, sgàldadh.

Ameliorate, *v. a.* Dean ni 's feàrr, leasaich.

Amelioration, *s.* Atharrachadh, maith, leasachadh.

Amelled, *adj.* See Enamelled.

Amen, *adv.* Mur sin biodh, gu mu h-amhluidh, amen.

Amen, *s.* An Ti cinnteach, an Amen.

Amenable, *adj.* Freagarrach air son, d' am feudar cunntas a ghabhail.

Amenage, *v. a.* Cum fodha, cuir srian ri.

Amenance, *s.* Giùlan, gluasad, caitbeamh-beatha d' am feudar cunntas a ghabhailb.

Amend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Correct, change any thing that is wrong to something better : leasaich, càirich, leighis, dean ni 's feàrr. 2. reform the life : athnuadhaich, ath-leasaich. 3. restore passages in writers, recover the true reading : glan o mhearachdan, ceartaich. 4. grow better : leasaich, athnuadhaich thu féin, fàs ni 's feàrr, rach am feabhas.

Amendful, *adj.* Maith chum leighis, a ghabhas athleasachadh.

Amending, *s.* Leasachadh, ath-nuadhachadh.

Amendment, *s.* 1. A change from bad for the better : leasachadh, ùrachadh, feabhas. 2. reformation of life : ath-nuadhachadh, ath-leasachadh. 4. recovery : leigheas.

Amends, *s.* Dìoladh, luach, éirig.

Amenity, *s.* Taitneachd, ciatfachd, bòidhchead.

Amenty, *s.* Caothach, boile, mi-chéill.

Amerce, *v. a.* Cuir ùmhladh air, peanasaich.

Amerceable, *adj.* Buailteach do dh' ùmhladh, toilltinneach air ùmhladh, no, air peanas.

Amercer, *s.* Fear-ùmhlaidh.

Amercement, *s.* 1. The pecuniary punishment of an offender : ùmhladh. 2. punishment, or loss in general : peanas, call, calldach.

American, *s.* Americanach, fear á tìr America.

American, *adj.* Americanach.

Amess, *s.* Léine bhàn an t-sagairt.

Amethodical, *adj.* Neo-dhòigheil, neo-rianail, mi-riaghailteach.

Amethyst, *s.* Clach luachmhor, ametist.

Amethyst, *s.* Dath na cloich ametist an gearradh arm.

Amiable, *adj.* 1. Lovely, pleasing : ion-ghràdhach, gaolach, taitneach. 2. pretending love, shewing love : gràdhach, gaolach. 3. pleasant, elegant to the eye : maiseach, àluinn, taitneach. 4. friendly : càirdeil, caoimhneil.
Amiableness, *s.* Gràdhachd, taitneachd, maise.
Amiability, *s.* See Amability.
Amiably, *adv.* See Amiable.
Amicable, *adj.* Càirdeil, caoimhneil, suairce.
Amicableness, *s.* Càirdealachd, suairceas.
Amicably, *adv.* See Amicable.
Amid, Amidst, *prep.* 1. In the midst, between : am meadhon, eadar, dìreach eadar. 2. mingled with : am measg. 3. amongst : am measg.
Amiss, *adv.* 1. Faulty, criminal : gu h-olc, gu dona gu coireach. 2. faultily, criminally : air mhodh dhona, gu coireach, gu ciontach. 3. in an ill sense : gu dona, air dhochair. 4. wrong, improper : gu mearachdach, gu docharach. 5. wrong, imperfect : gu mi-cheart, gu mi-choimlionta. 6. reproachful, irreverent : gu sgeigeil, gu an-dàna. 7. impaired in health : gu h-eucaileach, gu h-olc.
Amiss, *s.* Coireachd, coire.
Amission, *s.* Call, calldach.
Amit, *v. a.* Caill, fàg.
Amity, *s.* Càirdeas, co-chòrdadh, deadh choimhearsnachd.
Ammoniac, *s.* Cungaidh-leigheis àraidh.
Gum-ammoniac, *s.* Sùgh pris àraidh s' an àird an ear, sugh phris Amoin.
Sal-ammoniac, *s.* Salan Amoin, salann-fuail.
Ammoniacal, *adj.* A bhuineas do shalann-fuail.
Ammunition, *s.* Uidheam gunnaireachd, àirneischogaidh.
Ammunition, *s.* Aran-feachd, lòn shaighdeirean.
Amnesty, *s.* Maitheanas coitchionn, loghadh cionta, gràs uachdarain.
Amnion, Amnios, *s.* Sreothan iochdarach.
Among, Amongst, *prep.* Am measg, air feadh.
Among, *adv.* 1. Mingled with : am measg, an ceann a chéile. 2. conjoined with others : còmh-la, am measg.
Amoret, *s.* Leannan, fear-gràidh.
Amorette, Amourette, *s.* 1. An amourous woman : meamnag, ban-suiridheach. 2. love-knots, or flowers : sop-suiridhe, bad-leannanachd. 3. petty amours : cleasachd-leannain, sùgradh-gaoil, beadradh.
Amorist, *s.* Suiridheach, leannan.
Amorning, *adv.* Gu maduinneil.
Amorosa, *s.* Bean mhacnusach, bean mhear.
Amoroso, *s.* Fear macnusach, fear mear.
Amorous, *adj.* 1. In love, enamoured : toigheach mu, gaolach air. 2. naturally inclined to love : leannanach, miannach, brìodalach. 3. relating or belonging to love : gaol-lasadh, gaol-dhùsgach.
Amorously, *adv.* See Amorous.
Amorousness, *s.* Meamnachd, brìodalachd.
Amorphous, *adj.* Neo-chumachdail, neo-àbhaiseach, neo-chumanta.
Amorphy, *s.* Mi-àbhaiseachd, neo-fhasantachd.
Amort, *adv.* Marbh, gu neo-shunndach, gun spiorad.
Amoval, *s.* Glan-imrich, trusadh air falbh.
Amove, *v. a.* 1. Remove from a post, or station : cuir air falbh, cuir a thaobh, atharraich o, cuir á. 2. move, or alter : caochail, tionndaidh.
Amount, *v. n.* 1. Rise in the accumulative quantity : ruig, cuir suas, thig, cuir an àird an cunntas. 2. *fig.* of the consequence of any thing taken altogether : thig, cuir an àirde. 3. mount upwards : éirich an àirde, dìrich a suas.
Amount, *s.* An t-àireamh iomlan, an t-suim, an t-iomlan.
Amour, *s.* Seòmradarachd, gaol mi-laghail.
Amper, *s.* Fliodh, neasgaid.
Amphibious, *adj.* 1. That which lives in two elements : a thig beò an uisge 's air talamh, a thig beò an dà dhùil. 2. of a mixed nature, in allusion to amphibious animals : coachlaidheach an gnè, dà-ghnèitheach.
Amphibium, *s.* Creutair a thig beò an dà dhùil, mar an losgann.
Amphibological, *adj.* Teagamhach, dorch-fhoclach, agail.
Amphibologically, *adv.* See Amphibological.
Amphibology, *s.* Cainnt dhà-sheadhach, cainnt theagamhach.
Amphibolous, *adj.* Air a thilgeadh o thaobh gu taobh, a null 's a ṅall.
Amphiboly, *s.* Cainnt theagambach.
Amphilogy, *s.* Cainnt dhùbailte, focail charach.
Amphitheatre, *s.* Tigh-cluiche nan sean Romhanach.
Ample, *adj.* 1. Large, wide : mòr, farsuing. 2. great in bulk : mòr. 3. unlimited in authority, without restriction : làn. 4. liberal, large : farsuing, mòr, fiùghantach. 5. magnificent, splendid : mòr. 6. Diffusive, not contracted : làn.
Ampleness, *s.* Lànachd, farsuingeachd, meudachd.
Ampliate, *v. a.* Meudaich, farsuingich.
Ampliation, *s.* 1. Enlargement, exaggeration, extension : meudachadh, farsuingeachadh. 2. diffuseness, enlargement : lànachadh, leudachadh, meudachadh.
Amplificate, *v. a.* Meudaich, leudaich, cuir am farsuingeachd.
Amplification, *s.* 1. Enlargement, extension : meudachadh, leudachadh. 2. in a rhetorical sense, a diffusive narrative : leudachadh.
Amplifier, *s.* 1. One that enlarges any thing, one that exaggerates : fear-leudachaidh. 2. an enlarger in point of magnitude, or grandeur : fear-meudachaidh, fear-togail suas.
Amplify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enlarge any material substance : meudaich, dean ni 's mò. 2. enlarge, or extend any thing incorporeal : meudaich, cuir am farsuingeachd. 3. exaggerate any thing : leudaich, cuir ri. 4. enlarge, improve by new additions : leudaich, cuir ṙi, dèan ni 's làine, meudaich. 5. speak largely in many words : leudaich air, labhair gu bith-bhriathrach. 2. form large, or pompous representations : leudaich air, spleaghaich.

Amplitude, *s.* 1. Extent : meudachd, farsuingeachd. 2. largeness, greatness : meudachd, farsuingeachd. 3. capacity : meudachd, farsuingeachd, mòr-fhiosrachd. 4. copiousness, abundance : lànachd, pailteachd. 5. amplitude of the range of a projectile : fad astair-urchair.

Amply, *adv.* See Ample.

Amputate, *v. a.* Gèarr air falbh ; 's e sin, sgar ball o 'n chorp, mar ṅi léigh le inneal gearraidh.

Amputation, *s.* Gearradh dheth, sgaradh uaithe.

Amulet, *s.* Paidirean giosagach, seud giosagach, seun.

Amuacosity, *s.* Brìgh dhèasgann brìgh-mhàthair ni sam bith.

Amuse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Entertain with tranquillity : toilich, cum o fhadal. 2. draw on, keep in expectation : breug, meall. 3. muse, meditate : smuainich, cum t' inntinn air falbh.

Amusement, *s.* 1. Entertainment : caitheamh-aimsire, fearas-chuideachd, breugadh. 2. profound meditation : beachd-smuaineachadh, smuaineachadh trom.

Amuser, *s.* Fear-miodail, fear-breugaidh, mealltair.

Amusingly, *adv.* Air mhodh thaitneach.

Amusive, *adj.* Taitneach, a bheir toileachadh, a thogas sprochd, sunndachail.

Amusively, *adv.* See Amusive.

An. See A, Article.

Ana, *adv.* Uircad is uircad.

Anabaptism, *s.* Teagasg nan anabaisteach.

Anabaptist, *s.* Anabaisteach, baisteach, fear-ṅicheidh baistidh do leanabaibh.

Anabaptize, *v. a.* Baist a ṙìs, baist an dara h-uair.

Anachorete, } *s.* Manach aonaranach.
Anachorite, }

Anachronism, *s.* Mearachd an cunntas aimsir.

Anademe, *s.* Lus-chrùn, blàth-fhleasg.

Anagram, *s.* Tòimhseachan air ainm neach, anns am bheil na litrichean a tha deanamh suas an ainme air an cur troimh a chéile.

Analects, *s.* 1. Crumbs which fall from the table : spruileach. 2. *fig.* fragments of authors, select pieces : roinnean, no, earrannan de sgrìobhadh ùghdairean, mìrean taghta.

Analeptic, *adj.* Comhfhurtachail, neartmhor, a' neartachadh le cungaidh leighis.

Analogial, *adj.* Coltach ṙi, buintinn ṙi.

Analogical, *adj.* 1. Used by way of analogy : samhlachail, coimeasach, coltach ṙi. 2. analogous, having resemblance or relation : coltach ṙi, cosmhuil ṙi, co-shamhuil.

Analogically, *adv.* See Analogical.

Analogicalness, *s.* Co-shamlachas, coimeasachd, co-fhreagarrachd ann an coslas.

Analogous, *adj.* Cosmhuil ṙi, co-chòrdadh ann am buaidhibh, co-fhreagarrach.

Analogously, *adv.* See Analogous.

Analogy, *s.* 1. Resemblance between things : coslas, samhlachas, co-chòrdadh, fìor-choslas ṙ' a chéile. 2. by grammarians used to signify the agreement of several words in one common mode : co-fhreagairt fhocal an cleachdamh coitchionn, mar, Fuathaichte, o, *Fuathaich ;* Gràdhaichte, o, *Gràdhaich.*

Analysis, *s.* 1. A separation of a compound body into the several parts of which it consists : eadar-dhealachadh air buaidhibh ni, mion-ṙannsachadh, dealachadh ṅithe measgta o chéile, eadar-sgarachduinn air gach gnè de ṅi aonaichte, fuasgladh. 2. a consideration of any thing in parts : mìneachadh, tabhairt fainear gach gnè de ṅi an òrdugh, eadar-sgarachdoinn 's an inntinn air buaidhibh ni measgta. 3. solution of any thing into its first elements : mìneachadh, fosgladh as a chéile.

Analyst, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, fear-soilleireachaidh.

Analytical, *adj.* That which resolves any thing into its first principles : a bheir gach gnè ṅi measgta gu solus le eadar-sgarachduinn, a chuireas gach buaidh ann an ni o chéile, a shoilleiricheas, a mhìnicheas. 2. that which proceeds by analysis : a mhion-ṙannsaicheas, a gheur-mhìnicheas.

Analytically, *adv.* See Analytical.

Analyze, *v. a.* Eadar-sgar gnè ṅithe, thoir as a chéile, bun-ṙannsaich, tur-mhìnich.

Analyzer, *s.* 1. That which has the power of analyzing : fear-sgaraidh o chéile, fear-eadar-dhealachaidh. 2. he who analyzes, or investigates : fear-mìneachaidh, fear-soilleireachaidh.

Anapest, *s.* Troigh-bhàrdachd, dà cheum goirid is ceum fada.

Anarch, *s.* Fear-mi-ṙiaghailt, ceann-aimhreit.

Anarchic, *adj.* Mi-ṙiaghailteach.

Anarchical, *adj.* Aimhreiteach, mi-ṙiaghailteach.

Anarchism, *s.* Mi-ṙiaghailteachd, aimhreiteachd.

Anarchist, *s.* Fear-buaireis, ceatharnach-coille, fear-mi-ṙiaghailt.

Anarchy, *s.* Mi-ṙiaghailt, eas-aonachd, aimhreit, mi-dhòigh, eas-òrdugh, buaireas.

Anasarca, *s.* Seòrsa d'an mheud-bhronn.

Anastrophe, *s.* Mi-ṙiaghailt fhocal, eas-òrdugh fhocal.

Anathema, *s.* 1. A curse pronounced by ecclesiastical authority : ascaoin-eaglais, mallachd-eaglais, mallachd. 2. the object of the curse : mallachd.

Anathematical, *adj.* A bhuineas do mhallachd-eglais.

Anathematize, *v. a.* Sgar o chomunn nan criosduidhean, cuir mallachd-eaglais air, cuir fuidh ascaoin-eaglais.

Anatomical, *adj.* 1. Relating to anatomy : a bhuineas do theagasg corp-ghearradh, no corp-shnasadh. 2. proceeding upon principles taught in anatomy : corp-shnasaireach. 3. anatomized, dissected, separated : corp-shnasaichte, corp-ghearrta.

Anatomically, *adv.* See Anatomical.

Anatomist, *s.* Corp-shnasaire, fear-gearraidh chorp.

Anatomize, *v. a.* 1. Dissect an animal : corp-ghearr, corp-shnasaich. 2. lay any thing open distinctly : fosgail gu mion, réidh-shnasaich.

Anatomy, *s.* 1. The art of dissecting the body : corp-shnasadh, corp-ghearradh, corp-ṙannsachadh. 2. the doctrine of the structure of the body : teag-

asg corp-shnasaidh, eòlas-corp-ghearraidh. 3. the act of dividing any thing: gearradh as a chéile. 4. the body stripped of its integuments, a skeleton: creubhag lom, corp lom-chnàimheach. 5. a thin meagre person: cnàimhean loma, duine gun fheòil.

Ancestor, *s.* Fear-sinnsireachd, sean-athair, sinnsear.

Ancestral, *adj.* Sean-atharail, sinnsireil.

Ancestry, *s.* 1. Lineage, a series of ancestors: sinnsireachd. 2. the honour of descent, birth: teachd o shean, gineamhuinn uasal, urram sinnsireachd.

Anchor, *s.* 1. A heavy iron for mooring vessels: acair-luinge, greimiche-luinge. 2. any thing which confers stability, or security: acair. 3. the chape of a buckle: greimiche.

Anchor, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cast anchor, lie at anchor: tilg acair, luidh air acair, leag acair. 2. stop at, rest on: stad air acair, luidh air acair, greimich air. 3. place at anchor: acraich, tilg acair. 4. fix on: acraich air, greimich ri.

Anchorable, *adj.* Acarsaideach, 's am bheil ionad acrachaidh.

Anchor-hold, *s.* Greim-acaire.

Anchor-smith, *s.* Gobha acraichean, fear-dèanaimh acraichean.

Anchorage, *s.* 1. The hold of the anchor: greim-acaire, acarsaid. 2. set of anchors belonging to a ship: acraichean. 3. duty paid for the liberty of anchoring in a port: càin acarsaid, cìs calaidh.

Anchored, *adj.* 1. Held by the anchor: acraichte greimichte le acair, air acair, cumta air acair. 2. shaped like an anchor, forked, spoken of a serpent: gòbhlach, da-mheurach. 3. (anchored) in heraldry: air chumachd-acaire, coltach ri acair.

Anchoress, *s.* Ban-mhanach aonaranach.

Anchoret, } *s.* Manach aonaranach, manach fàs-
Anchorite, } aich.

Anciency, *s.* See Ancienty.

Ancient, *adj* 1. Old, not modern: sean, aosmhor, cian air ais. 2. of long duration: sean, aosda. 3. past, former: o shean, o chéin.

Ancient, *s.* 1. Ancients opposed to the moderns: na sean daoine, na seanairean, fir o 'n aimsir chéin. 2. old men: aosd-fhir, sean-daoine, fir aosmhor.

Ancient, *s.* 1. Flag of a ship, and formerly of a regiment: bratach, meirghe, suaicheantas. 2. the bearer of a flag: fear-brataich, fear-giùlain na meirghe.

Anciently, *adv.* O cheann fada, o shean, an céin.

Ancientness, *s.* Seanachd, aosmhorachd.

Ancientry, *s.* 1. The honour of ancient lineage: sean uaisle, seanachd dreama. 2. the character or imitation of antiquity: cleachdadh sinnsireachd, cleachdadh nan aithrichean.

Ancienty, *s.* Cian aimsir, sean ùine.

Ancillary, *adj.* Fritheilteach.

Ancle, *s.* See Ankle.

Ancome, *s.* Guirean gagach.

And, *conj.* 1. The particle by which sentences or terms are joined: agus, is, 's. 2. though: gidheadh. 3. and *if*: agus ma.

Andabatism, *s.* Doille, neo-chinnteachd.

Androgenal, *adj.* Firionn-boirionn.

Androgene, *s.* Neach firionn-boirionn.

Androgenous, *adj.* See Androgenal.

Androgynus, *s.* Neach firionn-boirionn.

Androtomy, *s.* Corp-ghearradh.

Anecdote, *s.* 1. Something yet unpublished: ùr-sgeul, mion-sgeul, sgeula bheag. 2. a biographical incident: cunntas beag mu, sgeula bheag.

Anecdotical, *adj.* Ùr-sgeulach, làn naigheachdan.

Anele, *v. a.* Cuir ola-bhàis air, cuir ungadh deireannach air.

Anemography, *s.* Gaoth-eolas.

Anemometer, *s.* Uidheam-thomhais neart na gaoithe, gaoth-mheidh.

Anent, *prep.* 1. Concerning, about: mu, mu thimchioll, mu dhéighinn, a thaobh. 2. over-against: mu chomhair, mu choinneamh.

Anes, } *s.* Calg.
Awns, }

Aneurism, *s.* Galar-cuisle, taomadh-fola ann an cuisle le 'n atar i.

Anew, *adv.* 1. Over again, another time: a rìs, as ùr, uair eile, an dara h-uair. 2. newly, in a new manner: as ùr, air mhodh eile.

Anfractuose, } *adj.* Brisdeach, lùbach, làn char,
Anfractuous, } làn thionndaidhean.

Anfractuousness, *s.* Lùbachd, fiarachd, brisdeachd, caime.

Anfracture, *s.* Tionndadh, lùbadh, fiaradh.

Angariation, *s.* Oidheirp, strì, deuchainn.

Angel, *s.* 1. Originally a messenger: aingeal, teachdair nèamhaidh. 2. in a bad sense: aingeal dorchadais. 3. a man of God: teachdair o Dhia, duine le Dia. 4. for a beautiful person: aingeal, àilleagan. 5. a messenger of any kind: teachdair. 6. a piece of money: bonn-airgid, luach deich tasdain.

Angel, *adj.* Air dhreach aingil.

Angelically, *adv.* Air mhodh aingil.

Angelic, *adj.* See Angelical.

Angelica, *s.* Lus nam buadh.

Angelical, *adj.* 1. Resembling angels: coltach ri aingeal. 2. partaking of the nature of angels: nèamhaidh, aig am bheil inntinn mar aingeal. 3. belonging to angels, suiting their nature: freagarrach do dh'ainglibh.

Angelicalness, *s.* Co-shamlachas ri ainglibh nèamhaidh.

Angelot, *s.* 1. A musical instrument: inneal-ciùil coltach ri clàrsach. 2. a gold coin: bonn òir dheich tasdan. 3. cheese so called: seòrsa càise.

Anger, *s.* 1. Uneasiness or discomposure of the mind: fearg, corruich, mi-thlachd. 2. pain, or smart of a sore: cràdh, teinnteachd, pian.

Anger, *v. a.* 1. Make angry, provoke: feargaich cuir corruich air, brosnuich gu feirg. 2. make painful: cràdh, teinntich, pian.

Angerness, *s.* Feargachd, teinnteachd.

Angle, *s.* 1. The space intercepted between two

lines: oisinn air an taobh stigh, gobhal. 2. a corner: oisinn air an taobh muigh, uileann.

Angle, *s.* Uidheam-iasgaich, slat-iasgaich fo làn acfuinn.

Angle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fish with a rod and hook: iasgaich le slat. 2. gain by insinuating artifices: meall mar iasgair, breug, iasgaich gu seòlta, tàlaidh, meall.

Angled, *adj.* Oisinneach.

Angle-rod, *s.* Slat-iasgaich.

Angler, *s.* Iasgair-slaite, fear iasgaich le slat.

Anglican, *adj.* Sasunnach.

Anglican, *s.* Ball de'n eaglais Shasunnach, fear de chreidimh an Easbuig.

Anglicise, *v. a.* Dèan beurla dheth, tionndaidh gu beurla, eadar-theangaich gu beurla.

Anglicism, *s.* Dòigh na beurla, gnàthachadh na beurla, beurlachd.

Angling, *s.* Iasgach le slat.

Angour, *s.* Dòghruinn, cràdh.

Angrily, *adv.* Gu feargach, le feirg.

Angry, *adj.* 1. Touched with anger: feargach. 2. having the appearance of anger: frionasach, corrach, cas-fheargach. 3. (in chirurgery,) painful, inflamed: teinnteach, feargach, laiste.

Anguilliform, *adj.* Easganach, sleamhuinn mar easgan.

Anguish, *s.* Dòghruinn, àmhghar, mòr dhoilghios.

Anguished, *adj.* Fuidh chràdh, goirtichte, làn dòghruinn.

Angular, *adj.* Having angles, or corners: oisinneach, uileanneach. 2. Consisting of an angle: gòbhlach.

Angularity, *s.* Oisinneachd, uileannachd.

Angularly, *adv.* See Angular.

Angularness, *s.* Oisinneachd, uileannachd.

Angulated, *adj.* Oisinnichte, uileannaichte.

Angulosity, *s.* Oisinneachd.

Angulous, *adj.* Crom, oisinneach.

Angust, *adj.* Aimhleathan, cumhang.

Angustation, *s.* Cumhangachadh, aimhleathanachadh.

Anhelation, *s.* Séitrich, plosgartaich, luath-analachadh.

Anhelose, *adj.* Gèarr-analach, plosgartach.

Anileness, Anility, } *s.* Cailleachas, cailleachantas, staid sean mhnà.

Animable, *adj.* Beothachail, so-bheothachaidh.

Animadversal, *s.* Beachdail, a bheir fainear.

Animadversion, *s.* 1. Reproof, censure: cronachadh, achmhasan. 2. punishment: smachdachadh, peanas. 3. in law: peanas, smachdachadh.

Animadvert, *v. n.* 1. Pass censures upon: thoir achmhasan do, cronaich. 2. inflict punishments: peanasaich, smachdaich, dean dìoghaltas air.

Animadverter, *s.* Fear-breith, fear-cronachaidh, fear-smachdachaidh, fear-cur an gnìomh peanais.

Animal, *s.* 1. A living creature: creutair-talmhaidh, ainmhidh, beathach-talmhaidh, brùid. 2. by way of contempt: brùid, fìor-ainmhidh.

Animal, *adj.* 1. That which belongs to animals: a bhuineas do dh'anmhidhibh, ainmhidheach, ainmheanta. 2. (animal) functions distinguished from natural and vital: comas na toile, no, na cuimhne. 3. (animal) life, not intellectual, or vegetable: corporra. 4. (animal) in opposition to spiritual or rational: neo-spioradail, corporra.

Animalcule, *s.* Meanbh-bheathach, crè ńeo-ńitheach.

Animality, *s.* Ainmhidheachd, staid beathaich.

Animate, *v. a.* 1. Quicken, make alive: beothaich, cuir spiorad ann. 2. give powers to: beothaich, neartaich. 3. encourage, incite: misnich, beothaich.

Animate, *adj.* Beò, beothail, beathail.

Animated, *adj.* Beothaichte, beothail.

Animateness, *s.* Beothachd, beothalachd.

Animation, *s.* 1. The act of animating: beothachadh, misneachadh, brosnachadh. 2. the state of being enlivened: sunndachd, beothalachd.

Animative, *adj.* Beothachail, a bheir dùsgadh air an inntinn.

Animator, *s.* Fear-tabhairt beatha, fear-beothachaidh.

Animose, *adj.* Misneachail, bras, sunndaich àrd-inntinneach.

Animoseness, *s.* Braiseachd, àrd-inntinneachd.

Animosity, *s.* Diomb, dubh-ghràin tur-fhuath, gamhlas, tnù, fearg air ghoil.

Anise, *s.* Anis, seòrsa luibhe.

Anker, *s.* Leth-bharaille, buideal mòr.

Ankle, *s.* Aobrunn.

Ankled, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n aobrunn, aobrunnach.

Ankle-bone, *s.* Cnàimh an aobruinn.

Annal, *s.* See Annals.

Annalist, *s.* Fear-eachdraidh, seanachaidh, fear-sgrìobhaidh ghnothuch no chùis gach bliadhna.

Annals, *s.* Cùisean gach bliadhna air an cur sìos an eachdraidh, eachdraidh bhliadhnail.

Annalize, *v. a.* Sgrìobh eachdraidh.

Annats, *s.* 1. First fruits: ceud-thoradh. 2. masses said in the Romish church for persons deceased: aifreann nam bliadhna air son nam marbh.

Anneal, *v. a.* 1. Heat glass to fix its colour: Teasaich gloine air son datha, cuir dath air gloine le teasachadh. 2. heat glass after it is blown, that it may not break: teasaich gloine dhèanta chum 's nach bris i. 3. heat, temper any thing: cruadhaich le teine, dean cruaidh le teine, cuir cruaidh air.

Annealing, *s.* Eòlas cruadhachaidh gloine gu ceart, gloine-chruadhachadh.

Annex, *v. a.* 1. Unite at the end: cuir ŕi, ceangail ŕi. 2. unite as a smaller thing to a greater: snaidhm ŕi, ceangail ŕi. 3. unite, *a posteriori*: cuir an déigh.

Annex, *s.* An ni a cheangladh, am mìr a chuireadh ŕis.

Annexation, *s.* 1. Conjunction, addition: ceangal, coimh-cheangal, co-shnaidhmeadh. 2. union, act or practice of adding: coimhcheangal, cur ŕ' a chéile.

Annexment, *s.* 1. The act of annexing: ceang-

al, coimh-cheangal, snaidhmeadh. 2. the thing annexed: am mìr a chaidh chur ri.

Annihilable, *adj.* So-dhìthichte, a dh'fheudar a sgrios.

Annihilate, *v. a.* 1. Reduce to nothing, put out of existence: dìthich, léir-sgrios, di-mhill. 2. destroy, so as to make the thing otherwise than it was: mill, tur-mhill. 3. annul, destroy the agency of any thing: cuir as, dìthich.

Annihilate, *adj.* Dìthichte, di-mhillte.

Annihilation, *s.* Di-mhilleadh, léir-sgrios.

Anniversarily, *adv.* Gu bliadhnachail, gu h-àmchuimhneachail.

Anniversary, *s.* 1. A day celebrated as it returns in the course of the year: latha-cuimhneachain aig ceann bliadhna. 2. the act of its celebration: cuirm-bhliadhnail, fleadh-chuimhneachain. 3. an office in the Romish church, celebrated for the soul of the deceased: gnìomh-oircheis air son nam marbh, ùrnuigh bhliadhnail airson nam marbh.

Anniverse, *s.* Latha-cuirm bhliadhnail.

Anno Domini, *s.* Am bliadhna ar Tighearna.

Annotate, *v. n.* Mìnich, soilleirich, comharraich.

Annotation, *s.* Mìneachadh, comharrachadh, soilleireachadh.

Annotationist, Fear-mìneachaidh, fear-soilleireachaidh.

Annotator, Fear-mìneachaidh, fear-soilleireachaidh.

Announce, *v. a.* 1. Publish, proclaim: cuir an céill, foillsich, innis, aithris. 2. declare by a juridical sentence: thoir binn, cuir breth an céill.

Announcement, *s.* Aithris, foillseachadh, innseadh, fios.

Announcer, *s.* Fear-foillseachaidh, fear-innsidh, fear-glaodhaich.

Annoy, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air, cuir mìothlachd air, buair, cuir campar air.

Annoyance, *s.* 1. That which annoys, that which hurts: trioblaid, buaireas, culaidh-mhìothlachd ni dochair air neach. 2. the state of being annoyed, act of annoying, trioblaideachadh, buaireas.

Annoyer, *s.* Fear-trioblaideachaidh, duine draghail, buaireadair.

Annoyful, *adj.* Draghail, aimlisgeach.

Annual, *adj.* 1. That which comes yearly: bliadhnail, a thig gach bliadhna. 2. reckoned by the year: bliadhnail, a thig an ceann bliadhna. 3. that which lasts only one year: bliadhnail, a mhaireas aon bhliadhna.

Annually, *adv.* An ceann gach bliadhna, gach bliadhna, o bhliadhna gu bliadhna.

Annuary, *adj.* Bliadhnail.

Annuitant, *s.* Fear-suim-bhliadhnail, fear-cuibhrinn àraid bhliadhna.

Annuity, *s.* 1. A yearly rent to be paid for term of life, or years: suim-bhliadhnail, lòn-bliadhna. 2. a yearly allowance: suim bhliadhnail, na h-uiread 's a' bhliadhna.

Annul, *v. a.* 1. Make void, nullify: cuir as, dubh a mach, dèan gun seadh. 2. reduce to nothing, obliterate: dìthich, mill, dubh a mach.

Annular, *adj.* Cruinn mar fhàinne, fàinneach.

Annulet, *s.* 1. A little ring: fàinne bheag, fàinneag. 2. (in heraldry) a mark of distinction worn by the fifth brother: fàinne bheag an gearradh arm. 3. (annulets) a part of the coat of armour of several families: fàinneachan ghearradh arm.

Annulment, *s.* Dubahdh a mach, dìthcachadh, milleadh.

Annumerate, *v. a.* Cuir ris an àireamh, cuir àireamh ri àireamh, meudaich an àireamh.

Annumeration, *s.* Meudachadh àireimh, cur ris.

Annunciate, *v. a.* Aithris, innis sgeul, thoir fios.

Annunciation, *s.* 1. Lady-day: latha feill Muire, an cùigeadh latha fichead de 'n Mhàrt. 2. proclamation: cur an céill, tabhairt fios, aithris fhollaiseach.

Anodyne, *adj.* Furtachail, a bheir faothachaidh.

Anoint, *v. a.* 1. Rub over with unctuous matter: ung, cuir ola air, suath le ola. 2. smear: suath le ola, smiar le ola, còmhdaich thairris le ola. 3. consecrate: coisrig le ola.

Anointer, *s.* Fear-ungaidh, fear-coisrigidh.

Anointing, *s.* Ungadh, coisrigeadh le ola.

Anointment, *s.* Ungadh le ola.

Anomalism, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, eas-òrdugh, ni neochleachdta, ni air leth.

Anomalous, *adj.* No-choitchionn, air leth, mi-nàdurach.

Anomalously, *adv.* See Anomalous.

Anomalousness, *s.* Neo-choitchionnachd.

Anomaly, *s.* Eas-òrdugh, ni neo-choitchionn, ni air leth.

Anomy, *s.* Lagh-bhriseadh.

Anon, *adv.* 1. Quickly: gu grad, an ceart uair. 2. now and then: an trà-sa 's a rìs, air uairibh.

Anonymous, *adj.* Neo-ainmnichte, gun ainm.

Anonymously, *adv.* See Anonymous.

Anorexy, *s.* Dìth caile, fuath bìdh.

Another, *adj.* 1. Not the same: eile. 2. one more: tuilleadh, eile. 3. any other: eile. 4. not one's self: neach eile. 5. widely different, much altered: ni eile buileach.

Ansated, *adj.* Cluasach, làmhach.

Anslaight, Tabaid, iorghuill, tuasaid, slachdadh.

Answer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Speak in opposition: freagair, thoir freagairt. 2. be accountable for: freagair air son, thoir freagairt air son, thoir cunntas á, bi freagarrach air son. 3. vindicate: freagair, freagair air son. 4. give an account: freagair, thoir freagradh seachad, freagair mu. 5. correspond, suit with: freagair do. 6. act reciprocally: co-fhreagair, bi co-fhreagarrach. 7. stand opposite: freagair ri. 8. succeed, produce the wished event: freagair, thoir gu crìoch, dean feum, dean tairbhe, dean an gnothuch. 9. speak in return to a question: freagair, thoir freagradh. 10. be equivalent to: freagair, freagair an àite. 11. satisfy any claim of right: thoir freagradh, freagair. 12. bear proportion to: freagair do, co-fhreagair do. 13. perform what is intended by the agent: freagair air son, freagair a' chrioch 's an amharc. 14. comply with: géill do, freagair. 15. appear to any call: freagair am pearsa, thig 's an làthair. 16. be over

against any thing: freagair an aghaidh, co-fhreagair.

Answer, *s.* 1. What is said in return to a question: freagradh, freagairt. 2. account to be given to the demand of justice: freagradh, cunntas. 3. a confutation of a charge: àicheadh, freagradh. 4. retaliation: freagradh air ais, ath-dhìoladh.

Answerable, *adj.* That to which a reply may be made: a dh' fhaodar a fhreagairt, so-fhreagairt. 2. obliged to give an account: freagarrach, cunntach. 3. correspondent: co-fhreagarrach, ionann. 4. proportionate, suitable: freagarrach, ionann. 5. suitable, suited: freagarrach, iomchuidh. 6. 6. equal, equivalent: co-fhreagarrach co-ionann. 7. relative: co-fhreagarrach, a ṙéir.

Answerably, *adv.* See Answerable.

Answerableness, *s.* Freagarrachd, co-fhreagarrachd.

Answerer, *s.* 1. He that answers, he that speaks in return: fear-freagairt. 2. he that writes a reply: fear-freagairt, fear-sgrìobhaidh fhreagairt.

Ant, *s.* Seangan.

Ant-bear, *s.* Beathach a dh'itheas seanganan.

Ant-hill, Ant-hillock, *s.* Dùn-sheangan, tom-sheangan.

An't. Mu 's e do thoil.

Antagonist, *s.* 1. One who contends with another, an opponent: nàmhaid 's an strì, eas-caraid an cath, fear-comhstrì, fear-coimh-streup, fear comh-fharpuis. 2. contrary: fear an aghaidh fir eile. 3. (in anatomy) the muscle which counteracts some others: fèith-bhacaidh.

Antagonistic, *adj.* Comh-fharpuiseach, comh-streupach, còmh-stritheach.

Antagonize, *v. n.* Cuir 'n a aghaidh, dean strì ṙi.

Antagony, *s.* Aimhreit, strì, cath.

Antalgic, *adj.* Furtachail, a' toirt faothachaidh.

Antapoplectic, *adj.* Maith an aghaidh a spad-thinneis.

Antarctic, *adj.* A bhuineas do cheann deas a' chruinne.

Antarthritic, *adj.* Maith an aghaidh galar nan alt.

Antasthmatic, *adj.* Maith an aghaidh an luathas-analach.

Ante, (focal Laidinn) Roimhe.

Anteact, *s.* Ṙoimh-ghnìomh, gnìomh a ṙinneadh ṙoimhe.

Ante-ambulation, *s.* Tùs-imeachd.

Antecedaneous, *adj.* A théid air thoiseach, a dh' fhalbhas ṙoimhe.

Antecede, *v. n.* Roimh-imich, theirig air thoiseach.

Antecedence, *s.* Tùs-imeachd, tòiseachadh.

Antecedency, *s.* Roimh-imeachd.

Antecedent, *adj.* Roimh, air thoiseach air.

Antecedent, *s.* 1. That which goes before: an roimh-ṙuith-fhear. 2. the noun to which the relative is subjoined: an roimh-fhocal. 3. the first proposition of an argument: an ceud cheann de 'n argumaid.

Antecedently, *adv.* Roimh-làimh, air tùs.

Antecessor, *s.* 1. One who goes before, or leads another: fear-iùil, fear-treòrachaidh. 2. a pre-possessor, one that possessed the land before the present possessor: fear ṙoimh-sheilbh, roimh-shealbhadair.

Antechamber, *s.* Seòmar-taoibh, seòmar-toisich, roimh-sheomar.

Antecursor, *s.* An roimh-ṙuith-fhear.

Antedate, *v. a.* 1. Date earlier than the real time: sgrìobh ùine air ais, cuir ùine a thréig ṙi sgrìobhadh. 2. take something before the proper time: roimh-ghabh, roimh-bhlais.

Antedate, *s.* Ṙoimh-bheachd, roim-bhlas, roimh-ghabhail.

Antediluvian, *adj.* 1. Existing before the flood: ṙoimh 'n tuil, ṙoimh 'n dìle. 2. relating to things existing before the flood: sean-saoghalach, a bhuineas do 'n t-saoghal ṙoimh 'n dìle.

Antelope, *s.* Gabhar fhiadhaich air am bheil adharcan cuairteagach.

Antelucan, *adj.* Moch-thrathach, ṙoimh éirigh na gréine.

Antemeridian, *adj.* Ṙoimh 'n mheadhon latha.

Antemundane, *adj.* Ṙoimh thoiseach an t-saoghail.

Antenumber, *s.* An t-àireamh ṙoimhe.

Antepast, *s.* Ṙoimh-bhlas.

Antepone, *v. a.* Cuir ṙoimhe, roghnuich ṙoimhe.

Anterior, *adj.* Dol ṙoimhe, gabhail toisich.

Anteriority, *s.* Tùs-ionaid, tùs-aimsir.

Antepascal, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n àm ṙoimh 'n chàisg.

Anteroom, *s.* Ṙoimh-sheòmar, seòmar trid an téid neach do 'n mhòr-sheòmar.

Ante-temple, *s.* A' chùirt a muigh.

Antes, *s.* Ṙoimh-phuist, carraghan mòra, a chumas an àirde aghaidh togalach.

Antestomach, *s.* Ṙoimh-ghoile, pìob na goile.

Antevert, *v. a.* Cum air ais, pill air falbh.

Anthem, *s.* Laoidh, òran naomh a ghabhar mu seach.

Anthem-wise, *adv.* Mu seach, air mhodh òrain naoimh.

Anthemis, *s.* A' bhuidheag shearbh.

Anthology, *s.* 1. A collection of flowers: badag lusan cùbhraidh. 2. a collection of devotions in the Greek church: leabhar ùrnuighean 's an eaglais Ghreugach. 3. a collection of poems: leabhar-òran.

Anthony's-fire, *s.* Teine-dé, seòrsa de'n ròs ṙuaidhe.

Anthrax, *s.* Builgean loisgeach, no, tachasach.

Anthropology, *s.* Corp-eòlas, eòlas cuirp-shnas-aireachd.

Anthropophagi, *s.* Luchd-itheadh dhaoine.

Anthropophaginian, *s.* Fear-itheadh dhaoine.

Anthropophagy, *s.* Ithinneach feòla dhaoine, daoin-itheadh.

Anthypnotic, *adj.* Neo-chadalach, caithriseach.

Anti, (Focal Greugais), ag ciallachadh, An aghaidh.

Antiacid, *s.* Ùrachd, neo-ghoirteachd.

Antiacid, *adj.* Ùr, neo-ghoirt, neo-shalannach.

Anti-chamber, *s.* See Ante-chamber.

Antichrist, *s.* Ana-Criosd.
Antichristian, *adj.* Ana-criosdail.
Antichristian, *s.* Ana-criosd, fear a tha 'ṅ a nàmhaid do 'n chreidimh chriosduidh.
Antichristianism, *s.* Ana-criosdachd.
Antichristianity, *s.* Ana-criosdachd.
Anti-chronism, *s.* See Anacronism.
Anticipate, *v. a.* 1. Take something sooner than another: ṙoimh-ghlac, ṙoimh-ghabh, gabh ṙoimh làimh. 2. take up before the time at which any thing may be regularly had: tog ṙoimh làimh, glac ṙoimh 'n àm. 3. foretaste: ṙoimh-bhlais. 4. prevent any thing by crowding in before it: thig 'ṅ a àite, bac.
Anticipation, *s.* 1. The act of taking up something before its time: glacadh tràthail, ṙoimh-ghlacadh. 2. foretaste: ṙoimh-bhlas. 3. opinion planted before the reasons of that opinion can be known: ṙoimh-bharail.
Anticipator, *s.* Fear-teachd ṙoimh-làimh.
Anticipatory, *adj.* A' glacadh ni ṙoimh-làimh, a' teachd air thoiseach.
Antick, *adj.* Neònach, iongantach, tuaisteach, fiadh-chleasach, ann-dealbhach.
Antick, *s.* 1. He that plays anticks: cleasaiche-char, amadan duine mhòir. 2. the anticks, or tricks themselves: cleasachdan, cuir ṅeònach, abhcaidean. 3. odd appearance: aoidh ṅeònach, dreach iongantach.
Antick, *v. a.* Dean neònach, cuir dreach neònach air, ann-dealbhaich.
Anticklly, *adv.* Gu h-aoidh-ṅeònach, gu cleas-charach, gu mi-dhealbhach.
Anticor, *s.* Neasgaid uchdaich, iongrachadh mu choinneamh cridhe neach.
Anticosmetic, *adj.* Mais-sgriosail, nàimhdeil do dh' àilleachd.
Anticreator, *s* Fear-cronachaidh fir-deilbh.
Antidotal, *adj.* Leigheasach, ana-puinnseanach, ùr-chosgach.
Antidotary, *adj.* Ana-puinnseanach, ùr-chosgach.
Antidote, *v. a.* Dean tèaruinte, dìon o phuinnsean.
Antidote, *s.* Ùrchosg, ioc-shlaint-bhacaidh.
Antient. See Ancient.
Antipiescopal, *adj.* Neo-chàirdeil ṙis an aidmheil easpuigeach.
Antifebrile, *adj*, Maith an aghaidh fiabhruis.
Antiflattering, *adj.* Neo-mhiodalach.
Antiloquist, *s.* Fear-àichidh, fear-labhairt an aghaidh neach.
Antiloquy, *s.* Roimh-aithris.
Antimagistrical, *adj.* An aghaidh uachdarain.
Antimasque, *s.* Còmhdach-cleithe.
Antimonarchic, *adj.* See Antimonarchical.
Antimonarchical, *adj.* Neo-aon-fhlaitheach, an aghaidh uachdranachd le h-aon.
Antimonarchist, *s.* Fear-fuath uachdranachd righ.
Antimonial, *adj.* Leth-mhèinneil, a bhuineas do 'n leth-mhèinn.
Antimony, *s.* Leth-mhèinn, mèinn eadar a bhi 'ṅ a talamh agus 'ṅ a pronnusc clachach.
Antimoralist, Nàmhaid deadh bheus.

Antinomian, *s.* Fear-àicheidh-lagha Dhé, fear-àicheidh naomhachd.
Antinomian, *adj.* A bhuineas do luchd-cur air cùl an lagha, no, do luchd-àicheidh naomhachd.
Antinomist, *s.* Fear gun spéis do 'n lagh.
Antinomy, *s.* Eas-còrdadh dà lagha, eas-aonachd dà ṙiaghàilt.
Antipapal, *adj.* A' fuathachadh pàpanachd, a' cur an aghaidh a' chreidimh phàpanaich.
Antipapistical, *adj.* See Antipapal.
Antiparallel, *adj.* Neo-dhìreach ṙis, a' cromadh uaithe, a' ruith uaithe.
Antipathetical, *adj.* Fuathach, gràin-chàileach.
Antipathetic, *adj.* Nàimhdeil, gràin-chàileach, an aghaidh a chéile.
Antipathous, *adj.* Nàimhdeil, fuathach.
Antipathy, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh.
Antipestilential, *adj.* Maith an aghaidh na plàighe.
Antiphon, *s.* 1. The chant or alternate singing in the choirs of cathedrals: seinn mu seach, luchd-seinn nan salm an eaglais. 2. an echo or response: co-fhreagradh, ath-fhuaim.
Antiphony, *s.* See Antiphon.
Antipodes, *s.* 1. Those people who, living on the other side of the globe, have their feet directly opposite ours: luchd-àiteachaidh taobh eile na talmhainn, dìreach fuidh bhonn ar cas, luchd-bonn ṙi bonn. 2. opposition: ni calg dhìreach an aghaidh ṅi eile, fior-nàmhaid.
Antipoison, *s.* Sgrios-puinnsein, ùr-chosg.
Antiport, *s.* Dorus a muigh, geata muigh.
Antiprelatical, *adj.* Neo-easpuigeach, an aghaidh aidmheil easpuigeich.
Antipriest, *s.* Nàmhaid do shagairt.
Antiprophet, *s.* Nàmhaid fhàidhean.
Antiptosis, *s.* Cùis an aghaidh cùise, cùis as a h-òrdugh, car air ascaoin.
Antiquarian, *adj.* Arsaidh, arsantach, sean aimsireil.
Antiquarian, *s.* See Antiquary.
Antiquary, *s.* Arsadair, arsaidhear, sean seanachaidh.
Antiquary, *adj.* Arsanta, arsantach, sean-aimsireil.
Antiquate, *v. a.* Cuir á cleachdadh, dean sean.
Antiquatedness, *s.* Seanachd, aosdachd.
Antiquateness, *s.* Seanachd, aosdachd.
Antiquation, *s.* Seanachd, aosdachd.
Antique, *adj.* 1. Ancient, old, not modern: sean, aosda. 2. of genuine antiquity: sean, ḟior-shean. 3. of old fashion: sean-ghnàthach, sean-fhasanta. 4. odd, wild, antique: neònach, iongantach, mi-dhealbhach.
Antique, *s.* Sean ni, ni a bhuineas do dh'aimsir chéin, sean rud tearc.
Antiqueness, *s.* Seanachd, sean-choltas, neo-fhasantachd.
Antiquity, *s.* 1. Old times: arsaidheachd, sean-aimsir, aimsir chéin. 2. the people of old time: linntean céin. 3. the works or remains of old times: sean nithe. 4. old age: seanachd, sean aois. 5. ancientness: seanachd.

Antiscorbutical, *adj.* Claimh-leighiseach, maith an aghaidh na claimhe.

Antiscorbutics, *s.* Cungaidhean-leigheis na claimhe.

Antiscripturist, *s.* Mi-chreidmheach.

Antiseptic, *s.* Lobhar-leigheas, cungaidh-leighis a' ghalair lobhraich.

Antispasmodic, *adj.* Iodh-leigiseach.

Antispasmodics, *s.* Cungaidhean-leighis na h-iodha.

Antispastic, *adj.* A philleas, no, ghluaiseas na leanntan.

Antisplenetic, *adj.* Maith air leigheas tinneas an dubh-chléibh.

Antistes, *s.* An t-àrd shagart.

Antithesis, *s.* Cur mu choinneamh a chéile.

Antithetical, *adj.* Suidhichte 'n aghaidh a chéile.

Antitrinitarian, *s.* Fear-àicheidh tri phearsan na Trìonaid, fear-cur an aghaidh teagasg na Trìonaid.

Antitype, *s.* Neach a bha air a chiallachadh leis an t-samhladh.

Antler, *s.* Meur cabair-féidh.

Antlered, *adj.* Meur-chabrach.

Antre, *s.* Uamh, gàradh, slochd, talamh-toll.

Anvil, *s.* 1. The iron block on which the smith lays his metal to be forged : innean. 2. any thing on which blows are laid : innean, socair-bhualaidh. 3. *fig.* (on the anvil) in a state of preparation : air an innean, deas gu 'bhualadh.

Anxiety, *s.* 1. Trouble of mind about some future event : iomagain, ro-chùram, trioblaid, dearmail. 2. lowness of spirits : trom-inntinn, smuairean.

Anxious, *adj.* 1. Disturbed about uncertain events : iomaganach, mi-fhoisneach, cùramach, dearmalach. 2. careful, full of inquietude : cùramach, iomaganach, mi-fhoisneach. 3. careful, as of a thing of great importance : cùramach.

Anxiously, *adv.* See Anxious.

Anxiousness, *s.* Dearmaileachd, iomaganachd.

Any, *adj.* 1. Any, whoever he be : aon, aon air bith, air bith, co air bith. 2. whosoever : co 's am bith. 3. in opposition to none : neach.

Anywhither, *adv.* Àite 's am bith, taobh 's am bith.

Anywise, *adv.* Air dhòigh sam bith.

Apace, *adv.* 1. Quick, speedily : gu grad, gu luath. 2. with haste, applied to some action : gu h-ealamh, gu cabhagach. 3. with speed, progression from one state to another : gu grad, gu dian.

Apart, *adv.* 1. Separately from the rest in place : air leth, gu taobh. 2. set aside for any use : leis féin, a leth taobh. 3. distinctly : air leth. 4. retired from the other company : gu taobh, air leth.

Apartment, *s.* Seòmar, àit air leth de 'n tigh.

Apathetic, *adj.* Cruaidh-chridheach, neo-mhothachail.

Apathist, *s.* Duine gun fhaireachduinn.

Apathistical, *adj.* Coma, neo-mhothachail.

Apathy, *s.* Cion-mothachaidh.

Ape, *s.* 1. A kind of monkey : apa. 2. an imitator, used generally in a bad sense : apa, apag. 3. a fool, because fools formerly used to carry apes on their shoulders : apa, apan.

Ape, *v. a.* Dean atharrais air, dean fochaid air.

Apeak, *adv.* Ullamh gu sàthadh, gu biorach.

Apepsy, *s.* Call-cnàmhaidh, cion-cnàmhaidh.

Aper, *s.* Fear-atharrais.

Aperient, *adj.* Maith gu fosgladh, sgarach, a bheir fuasgladh air com.

Aperitive, *adj.* Fuasgailteach, sgarach.

Apert, *adj.* 1. Open, without disguise : fosgailte, soilleir. 2. open : fosgailte.

Apertion, *s.* 1. An opening through any thing, a gap : fosgladh, beàrna, bealach. 2. the act of opening : fosgladh, sgoltadh.

Apertly, *adv.* See Apert.

Apertness, *s.* Fosgailteachd.

Aperture, *s.* 1. The act of opening : fosgladh, sgoltadh. 2. an open place : dorus, bealach, beàrna, fosgladh. 3. a hole : toll.

Apetalous, *adj.* Lòm, gun duilleach, neo-dhuilleagach.

Apetalousness, *s.* Lomnochduidh.

Apex, *s.* Binnean, bàrr, mullach, bidean.

Aphony, *s.* Cion-cainnte, call-bruidhne.

Aphorism, *s.* Fìrinn-shuidhichte, riaghailt-choitchionn, sean-fhocal.

Aphorismer, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh shean-fhocal, fear-labhairt shean-fhocal.

Aphorist, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh shean-fhocal.

Aphoristical, *adj.* Sean-fhocalach, a bhuineas do dh'fhìrinn ghoirid, choitchionn.

Aphoristically, *adv.* See Aphoristical.

Apiary, *s.* Ionad tigh-bhùth nan seillean.

Apices, *s.* Bidean-mullaich nan caol-fhàs am meadhòn blàth-luis.

Apiece, *adv.* Gach neach air leth, cuid gach neach, a roinn féin.

Apieces, *adv.* 'N a bhloighdibh, as a chéile, 'n a mhìrean.

Apish, *adj.* 1. Having the qualities of an ape, imitative : ag atharrais mar an apa. 2. foppish, affected : sgaogach, pròiseil, faoin-bheachdail. 3. silly, trifling : faoin, gòrach. 4. wanton, playful : guanach, cleasanach.

Apishly, *adv.* See Apish.

Apishness, *s.* Cleachdadh na h-apa, leanmhuinneachd, atharrais, faoineachd, guaineas, cleasachd.

A-pit-pat, *adv.* Le plosgadh chridhe, gu plosganta.

Apocalypse, *s.* Leabhar an fhoillseachaidh, taisbeanadh.

Apocalyptic, *s.* Fàidh, fear-foillseachaidh.

Apocrypha, *s.* Leabhraichean nach 'eil fios co a sgrìobh iad, leabhraichean gun ùghdarras 's an eaglais.

Apocryphal, *adj.* 1. Not canonical : neo-chinnteach, gu'n deachdadh an Spioraid Naoimh, nach as an Sgriobtuir. 2. contained in the apocrypha : sgrìobhta 's na leabhraichibh gun ùghdarras 's an eaglais. 3. an account of uncertain credit : neo-chinnteach, as cugmhais ainme. 4. a person of uncertain credit : fear tuaileasach.

Apocryphal, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, nach 'eil air a dheachdadh leis an Spiorad Naomh.

Apocryphally, *adv.* Gu neo-chinnteach, ni h-ann gu'n teagamh.

Apocryphalness, *s.* Neo-chinntcachd.
Apocryphical, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, an teagamh.
Apodictic, *adj.* A ghabhas dearbhadh, so-dhearbhta, so-shoilleir.
Apodictical, *adj.* Dearbh-chinntcach, neo-theagamhach, dearbhta.
Apodosis, *s.* Co-chur samhlaidh.
Apologetic, Apologetical, } *adj.* Leisgeulach.
Apologetically, *adv.* See Apologetical.
Apologist, *s.* Fear-gabhail leisgeil neach.
Apologize, *v. a.* et *n.* Thoir leisgeul, gabh leisgeul, dion le leisgeul.
Apologizer, *s.* Fear-gabhail leisgeil neach, fear dian le leisgeul.
Apologue, *s.* Sgeulachd, sgeul, ùr-sgeul, seanachas gu fìrinn chùramach a chur an céill, cosmhuileachd, modh-sgéil.
Apologuer, *s.* Fear-innsidh sheanachas gu fìrinn chùramach a thoirt air aghaidh, fear-aithris chosmhuileachdan, fear-modh-sgéil.
Apology, *s.* Tagradh, leisgeul.
Apophthegm, *s.* Geur-fhocal, glic-bhriathar, gnàth-fhocal.
Apoplectic, Apoplectical, } *adj.* Spad-thinneasach.
Apoplectic, *s.* Neach air a bhualadh leis an spad-thinneas.
Apoplex, *s.* See Apoplexy.
Apoplexed, *adj.* Buailte leis an spad-thinneas.
Apoplexy, *s.* An spad-thinneas, am balbh-thinneas.
Apostasy, *s.* Cùl-sleamhnachadh, tuiteam air falbh, tréigsinn-aidmheil.
Apostate, *s.* Fear-cùl-sleamhnachaidh, fear-tréigsinn aidmheil,
Apostate, *adj.* Mealltach, neo-dhìleas, ceannairceach.
Apostate, *v. a.* Tréig t' aidmheil, claon air falbh, o d' chreidimh.
Apostatical, *adj.* See Apostate.
Apostatize, *v. n.* Tréig t' aidmheil, claon o d' chreidimh.
Apostemate, *v. n.* Iongraich, at le iongrachadh.
Aposteme, Apostume, } *s.* Iongrachadh, neasgaid, màm.
Apostle, *s.* Teachdair, abstol.
Apostleship, *s.* Abstolachd.
Apostolate, *s.* Abstolachd, teachdaireachd.
Apostolical, *adj.* Abstolach, air a theagasg leis na h-abstolaibh, a bhuineas do na h-abstolaibh.
Apostolically, *adv.* A réir gnàth nan abstol.
Apostolicalness, *s.* Abstolachd.
Apostolic, *adj.* See Apostolical.
Apostrophe, *s.* 1. A turning of the speech from one person to another many times abruptly: tionndadh cainnte o bhi labhairt mu mhuinntir gu bhi labhairt ri neach no ni. 2. the contraction of a word by the use of a comma: comharradh beag dubh an àite litreach.
Apostrophize, *v. a.* Tionndaidh do labhairt o aon phearsa gu pearsa, no, ni eile.
Apostume, *s.* See Aposteme, *s.*
Apostume, *v. n.* See Apostemate, *v. n.*
Apotheca, *s.* Bùth fir-reicidh chungaidhean-leighis.
Apothecary, *s.* Fear-reicidh chungaidhean leighis.
Apothegm, *s.* See Apophthegm.
Apothegmatical, *adj.* Glic-bhriathrach, geur-fhocalach.
Apothegmatist, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh gheur-fhocal.
Apotheosis, *s.* Diadhachadh, dia-dhèanamh.
Apothesis, *s.* Ionad-coimhid nan nithe naomha a bhuineas do dh'eaglais.
Apozem, *s.* Sùgh, sùgh nithe bruichte.
Apozemical, *adj.* Coltach ri sùgh nithe bruichte.
Appair, *v. a.* Mill, dean ni 's miosa; lughdaich.
Appal, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fright, strike with sudden fear, discourage: clisg, cuir fuidh eagal, cuir geilt air, mi-mhisnich. 2. grow faint, be dismayed: fannaich, fàs lag le h-eagal, bi fuidh amhluadh.
Appalement, *s.* Clisgeadh, mi-mhisneach, eagal.
Appanage, Fearann-tàinistearachd, cuibhrionn nan òg mhac.
Apparatus, *s.* Uidheam, acfuinn, innealan.
Apparel, *s.* 1. Dress, vesture: earradh, trusgan aodach. 2. external habiliments: trusgan, còmhdach, faluinn.
Apparel, *v. a.* 1. Dress, clothe: sgeudaich, eudaich, cuir ort t' aodach, éid. 2. adorn with dress: sgeudaich, rìomhaich, cuir ort t' earradh breagha. 3. cover with dress: sgeudaich, còmhdaich. 4. fit out: uidheamaich.
Apparence, *s.* Sealladh, coltas, teachd an làthair.
Apparency, *s.* See Apparence
Apparent, *adj.* 1. Plain, indubitable: soilleir, cinnteach, so-fhaicsinneach. 2. seeming, not real: coltach, cosmhuil, a réir coslais. 3. visible, not secret: follaiseach, soilleir. 4. open, known, not merely suspected: so-shoilleir, dearbhta cinnteach. 5. certain, not presumptive: cinnteach, dearbhta.
Apparently, *adv.* See Apparent.
Apparentness, *s.* Soilleireachd, cinnteachd, coltas.
Apparition, *s.* 1. Appearance, visibility: sealladh, samhladh. 2. a form, a visible object: coltas, faileas, dreach. 3. a spectre, a walking spirit: tannas, taibhse, bòcan, spiorad. 4. astronomically, the visibility of some luminary, opposed to occultation: taisbeanadh, foillseachadh.
Apparitor, *s.* 1. Such a person as is at hand to execute the orders of a magistrate: am fear a 's deise, fear fagus air làimh. 2. the lowest officer of the ecclesiastical court: maor-eaglais.
Appay, *v. a.* Toilich, dean taingeil.
Appeach, *v. a.* 1. Accuse, inform against any person: dìt, dean casaid air. 2. censure, reproach: thoir achmhasan do, cronaich, càin, coirich.
Appeacher, *s.* Fear-casaid, fear-dìtidh, fear-cronachaidh.
Appeachment, *s.* Dìteadh, cuis-dhìtidh, casaid, achmhasan, coire.
Appeal, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Transfer a cause from one to another: tog do chùis gu neach eile, tog an tagradh gu cùirt eile. 2 refer to another as judge:

leig gu ràdh. 3. call another as witness: cuir fianuis air, gairm mar fhianuis.

Appeal, *s.* 1. A provocation from an inferior to a superior court: togail cùise o aon chùirt gu cùirt eile 's àirde, tagradh an aghaidh breitheanais. 2. an accusation: cùis-dhìtidh, coire. 3. a summons to answer a charge: gairm gu cùirt. 4. a call upon any one as a witness: leigeadh gu fianuis, cur fianuis.

Appealable, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar a thogail gu cùirt ni 's àirde.

Appealant, *s.* Fear-togail a chùise gu cùirt ni 's àirde, fear-tagraidh an aghaidh breitheanais.

Appealer, *s.* See Appealant, and also for its old sense, see Appeacher.

Appear, *v. n.* 1. Be in sight: thig am fradharc, thig 's an làthair. 2. become visible as a spirit: nochd thu féin, foillsich thu féin, taisbein. 3. stand in the presence of a superior: seas a suas, seas an làthair. 4. be the object of observation: seall thu féin. 5. exhibit one's self before a court of justice: thig do 'n chùirt, thig 's an làthair. 6. make clear by evidence: dean soilleir, dearbh le fianuis. 7. seem, in opposition to reality: seall thu féin. 8. make plain beyond dispute: dean dearbhta, dean so-shoilleir.

Appearance, *s.* 1. The act of coming into sight: teachd an làthair, sealladh. 2. the thing seen: sealladh, coslas, cruth. 3. phenomena: seallaidhean, dreachan. 4. semblance: coslas. 5. outside show: sealladh. 6. entry into a place: dol 's an làthair, taisbeanadh. 7. apparition: cruth, coslas, dreach. 8. exhibition of a person to a court: teachd 's an làthair, nochdadh. 9. open circumstance of a case: coltas folluiseach. 10. presence, mien: coltas, sealladh, tuar.

Appearer, *s.* Fear-teachd 's an làthair.

Appearing, *s.* Teachd 's an làthair, taisbeanadh.

Appeasable, *adj.* So-shìtheachaidh, a ghabhas a thoirt gu réite.

Appeaseableness, *s.* Furasdachd a dheanamh réidh.

Appease, *v. a.* 1. Quiet, put in a state of peace: réitich, sìthich, ciùinich. 2. reconcile, still wrath: réitich, dean réidh, sìthich. 3. still, quiet: ciùinich, sìthich, dean mìn.

Appeasement, *s.* Sìothchaint, réite, còrdadh.

Appeaser, *s.* Fear-dhèanamh na sìthe, fear-réite.

Appeasive, *adj.* Sìothchail, ciùin, a thraoghas fearg.

Appellancy, *s.* Togail cùise gu cùirt a 's àirde, comas a chùis a thagradh an cùirt ni 's àirde.

Appellant, *s.* 1. A challenger: fear-dùlanachaidh, fear-iarraidh connspoid. 2. one that appeals from a lower to a higher court: fear-togail cùise gu cùirt ni 's àirde, fear-tagraidh an aghaidh breitheanais.

Appellant, *adj.* A bhuineas do chùis-thogail.

Appellate, *adj.* 1. The person appealed against: tagarrach. 2. created on appeal: cùis-thogalach.

Appellation, *s.* 1. Name: ainm. 2. appeal, *s.* which see.

Appellative, *s.* Co-ainm, tiodal.

Appellative, *adj.* Tiodalach, coitchionn.

Appellatively, *adv.* Air dòigh ainme àbhaiseich.

Appellatory, *adj.* Tagarrach, anns am bheil aobhar air son bhi togail cùise gu cùirt ni 's àirde.

Appellee, *s.* Fear an aghaidh am bheil a' chùis air a togail, fear dìon an tagraidh.

Append, *v. a.* 1. Hang any thing upon another: croch air, croch ri. 2. add something: cuir 'n a dhéigh, cuir ri.

Appendance, *s.* Ni ceangailte ri ni eile.

Appendage, *s.* Ni air a chur ri ni eile.

Appendant, *adj.* 1. Hanging to something else: an crochadh ri. 2. annexed: ceangailte ri. 3. (in law) any thing belonging to another: dol maille ri.

Appendicate, *v. a.* Cuir ri, croch ri, ceangail ri.

Appendication, *s.* Crochadh ris, ceangal ris, leasachadh, meudachadh.

Appendix, *s.* 1. Something appended to another thing: am mìr an crochadh, am mìr slaoid, fathsgrìobhadh 2. an adjunct or concomitant: ni co-cheangailte ri ni eile.

Apperceive, *v. n.* Tuig, thoir fainear, faic.

Apperceiving, *s.* Tabhairt fainear, faicsinn, tuigsinn breithneachadh.

Apperception, *s.* Féin-bhreithneachadh.

Apperil, *s.* Cunnart, gàbhadh.

Appertain, *v. n.* 1. Belong to, as of right: buin do, buin do thaobh còrach. 2. by nature or appointment: buin do thaobh nàduir.

Appertainment, *s.* Ni a bhuineas do dh' inbhe 's am bith, dlighe.

Appertinent, *adj.* A bhuineas do, dligheach.

Appetence, } Appetency, } *s.* 1. Carnal desire: ana-mhiann, togradh feòlmhor. 2. simply desire: iarrtas, togradh, déigh.

Appetent, *adj.* Ro-dhéigheil.

Appetible, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.

Appetibility, *s.* Ion-mhiannachd.

Appetite, *s.* 1. The natural desire of good: miann, déigh, togradh, toil. 2. the desire of sensual pleasure: anamhiann, togradh feòlmhor. 3. violent longing: fadal, mòr-mhiann, fìor-chion. 4. the thing eagerly desired: miann. 5. keenness of stomach: ocras, pathadh, ìotadh.

Appetite, *v. a.* Iarr, biodh toil agad do.

Appetition, *s.* Déigh, togradh, toil.

Appetitive, *adj.* Miannach, deothasach, togarrach.

Applaud, *v. a.* 1. Praise by clapping the hands: àrd-mhol, ard-chliùthaich, dean luathghair. 2. praise in general: mol, cliùthaich, cuir suas.

Applauder, *s.* Moladair, fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh.

Applause, *s.* Àrd-mholadh, moladh, cliù.

Applausive, *adj.* Moltach, cliùiteach.

Apple, *s.* 1. The fruit of the apple tree: ubhal, meas na craoibh-ubhail. 2. the pupil of the eye: ubhal na sùla.

Apple-tart, *s.* Pithean ubhal.

Apple-tree, *s.* Craobh-ubhail.

Apple-yard, *s.* Gàradh ubhal.

Appliable, *adj.* See Applicable.

Appliance, *s.* Co-chur.

Applicability, *s.* Buintinn, iomchuidheachd.

Applicable, *adj.* So-fhreagarrach, iomchuidh.

Applicably, *adv.* See Applicable.

Applicant, *s.* Fear-iarraidh ni 's am bith.

Applicate, *v. a.* Co-chuir, cuir ṙis.

Application, *s.* 1. The act of applying one thing to another: co-chur, càradh ṙis, dlùthachadh, leagail air. 2. the thing applied: an ni a chaidh chur air, am plàsd. 3. the act of soliciting any person: iarraidh. 4. the employment of means for a certain end: co-chur, cleachdadh. 5. intenseness of thought, close study: dian-smuaineachadh, dìchioll. 6. attention to some particular affairs: aire. 7. reference to some case or position, as, the story was told and the heavens made the application: co-chur, gabhail ṙis gu maith, (no) gu dona.

Applicative, *adj.* A cho-chuireas, a chuireas an an gnìomh, dìchiollach, freagarrach.

Applicatory, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar a chur ṙi, so-fhreagarrach.

Applicatory, *s.* Cò-chur air ni freagarrach.

Appliedly, *adv.* Air dòigh co-chuir.

Applier, *s.* Fear-co-chuir, fear-feuchainn freagarrachd ni ṙi ni eile.

Appliment, *s.* See Application.

Apply, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put one thing to another: co-chuir, cuir ṙi. 2. lay medicaments upon a wound: cuir ṙi, càirich air, leag plàsd air. 3. make use of as relative to something: cleachd ṙi. 4. put to a certain use: cuir air leth, cuir air son, builich. 5. use as means to an end: cleachd, cleachd mar mheadhon. 6. study: dian-smuainich, leag d' inntinn air, cleachd dìchioll. 7. solicit for help: iarr, asluich. 8. address to: labhair ṙi, seall do. 9. ply: oibrich e, feuch ṙi. 10. suit, agree: bi freagarrach, còrd ṙi. 11. have recourse to, as a petitioner: iarr air, asluich uaith. 12. attach, by way of influence: bi feuchainn.

Appoint, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fix any thing, settle the exact time for some transaction: suidhich, ainmich, òrduich. 2. settle any thing by compact: ainmich, suidhich. 3. establish any thing by decree: sònruich, daingnich, suidhich. 4. equip: deasaich, uidheamaich. 5. decree: òrduich, rùnaich.

Appointer, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-òrduchaidh.

Appointment, *s.* 1. Stipulation: suidheachadh, socrachadh, còrdadh, ainmeachadh, òrduchadh. 2. decree, establishment: sònruchadh, daingneachadh. 3. direction, order: seòladh, òrduchadh. 4. equipment: deasachadh, uidheamachadh. 5. an allowance paid to any man: roinn, cuibhrionn. 6. (in law): suidheachadh air chumhachan.

Apportion, *v. a.* Dean roinn chothromach, roinn gu ceart.

Apportionateness, *s.* Cothromachd ṙoinnean, co-fhreagarrachd earrannan.

Apportionment, *s.* Roinn, comh-ṙoinn, roinn-chothromach.

Apportioner, *s.* Fear-tarruing chrìoch, fear-roinn.

Appose, *v. a.* 1. Put questions to: ceasnuich gu mion, rannsuich. 2. apply to: cuir ṙi, feuch ṙi.

Apposer, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-rannsachaidh.

Apposite, *adj.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh, cothromach.

Appositely, *adv.* See Apposite.

Appositeness, *s.* Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd, cothromachd.

Apposition, *s.* 1. The addition of new matter so that it may touch the first mass: cur ṙi, co-aonadh, tuilleadh ṙi tuilleadh. 2. The putting of two nouns in the same case: co-chòrdadh.

Appositive, *adj.* Freagarrach do, còrdadh ṙi.

Appraise, *v. a.* Meas, cuir luach air.

Appraiser, *s.* Fear-meas, fear-innsidh luach ni, breitheamh.

Appraisement, *s.* Meas, luach ainmichte, prìs.

Apprecation, *s.* Ùrnuigh dhùrachdach, iarrtas-cridhe, guidhe air son maith.

Appricatory, *adj.* A' guidhe air son maith, ag asluchadh bheannachdan.

Appreciate, *v. a.* Meas, cuir meas air, tuig a luach.

Appreciation, *s.* Meas, prìs, luach.

Apprehend, *v. a.* 1. Lay hold on: glac, beir air, dean greim air. 2. seize for trial, or punishment: glac, beir air, cuir làmh air. 3. conceive by the mind: tuig, measraich. 4. think on with terror: gabh eagal o. 5. notice: thoir fainear.

Apprehender, *s.* 1. Conceiver, thinker: fear-measrachaidh. 2. the person who seizes another: fear-glacaidh, glacadair, fear-deanaimh greime.

Apprehensible, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar a mheasrachadh, so-thuigsinn.

Apprehension, *s.* 1. The contemplation of things in general: smuaineachadh, measrachadh. 2. opinion, sentiment: smuain, barail. 3. the faculty by which we conceive new ideas: tuigse, reuson, comas-fiosrachaidh. 4. fear: eagal, faiteachas. 5. suspicion of something to happen: amharus. 6. seizure: glacadh. 7. the power of seizing, or holding: greimeachadh.

Apprehensive, *adj.* 1. Quick to understand: geur-thuigseach, ealamh gu togail. 2. fearful: eagalach, amharusach. 3. perceptive, feeling: mothachail.

Apprehensively, *adv.* See Apprehensive.

Apprehensiveness, *s.* Tuigseachd, ealamhachd, eagalachd, amharusachd.

Apprentice, *s.* Foghlumaiche, fear-ionnsachaidh céirde.

Apprentice, *v. a.* Ceangail ṙi céird, cuir fuidh bhann fir-foghluim.

Apprenticehood, } Apprenticeship, } *s.* Ùine-ceangail fir foghluim, ùine-ceangail fir-ionnsachaidh céirde.

Apprentisage, *s.* Ùine ceangail fir-foghluim.

Apprise, *v. a.* Thoir fios, innis, thoir brath, cuir an céill.

Apprize, *s.* Fios, brath, rabhadh.

Approach, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw near locally: thig am fagus, teann air, thig dlùth. 2. draw near as time: dlùthaich, tarruing am fagus. 3. make progress towards, figuratively: thig dlùth. 4. come near by natural affinity: thig dlùth do, bi cosmhuil ṙi, bi an dàimh do. 5. draw near personally, contract marriage with: thig dlùth do, an dàimh ceangail-

pòsaidh. 6. bring near to: thoir dlùth do, thoir am fagus do. 7. come near to: thig teann air, thig dlùth do.

Approach, *s.* 1. The act of drawing near; dlùthachadh, teachd am fagus, teannadh. 2. access: slighe, rathad. 3. hostile advance: teachd an aghaidh, teachd air aghart, tabhairt ionnsuidh. 4. means of advancing: meadhon ionnsuidh.

Approachable, *adj.* So-ruigsinn.

Approacher, *s.* Fear-teachd am fagus, fear-teannaidh dlùth.

Approachment, *s.* Teannadh dlùth, teachd am fagus, dlùthachadh.

Approbate, *adj.* Dearbhta.

Approbation, *s.* 1. The act of approving: dearbhadh, moladh, ciatfadh. 2. the liking of any thing: tlachd, taitneas. 3. attestation, support: dearbhadh.

Approbative, *adj.* Moltach, a' toirt dearbhaidh.

Approbatory, *adj.* Moltach, a' toirt dearbhaidh.

Appromt, *v. a.* Beothaich, dùisg a suas, cuir air aghairt.

Aproof, *s.* Taitneachd, moladh.

Approperate, *v. a.* Greas, luathaich, cuir air aghairt.

Appropinquate, *v. n.* Thig dlùth, thig am fagus, thig am fochair.

Appropinquation, *s.* Dlùthachadh, teannadh am fagus, teachd teann air làimh.

Appropinque, *v. n.* See Appropinquate.

Appropriable, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar a sheilbheachadh.

Appropriate, *v. a.* 1. Consign to some particular use, or person: cuir air leth air son: thoir seachad mar a chuid. 2. claim, take to himself by an exclusive right: gabh do d' ionnsuidh féin mar do chòir, gabh dhuit féin mar do chuid. 3. make peculiar to something, annex by combination: cuir ri gu h-àraidh, thoir seachad mar a chuid àraidh.

Appropriate, *adj.* A bhuineas gu sònruichte do neach, no, do ni àraidh, sònruichte.

Appropriate, *s.* Ni àraidh, no, sònruichte.

Appropriately, *adv.* Gu sònruichte, gu freagarrach, gu h-àraidh.

Appropriateness, *s.* Freagarrachd.

Appropriation, *s.* 1. The application of something to a particular purpose: cur gu feum àraidh, sònruchadh air son. 2. the claim of any thing as peculiar: còir àraidh. 3. fixing a particular signification to a word: seadh àraidh.

Approveable, *adj.* Cliù-thoilltinneach.

Approval, *s.* See Approbation.

Approvance, *s.* See Approbation.

Approve, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Like, be pleased: bi toilichte, gabh tlachd. 2. express liking: mol, cliùthaich. 3. prove, shew, justify: dearbh, fìreanaich. 4. make worthy of approbation: dean fiùthail, dean airidh. 5. (in law), improve: dean ni 's feàrr.

Approvement, *s.* 1. Approbation, liking: dearbhadh, toil, moladh, taitneachd. 2. (in law), confession of a crime, and information of accomplices: fianuis-righ.

Approver, *s.* 1. He that approves: fear-molaidh. 2. he that makes trial: fear-dearbhaidh, fear-deuchainn. 3. (in law), king's evidence: fianuis-righ, fear toirt fianuis an aghaidh neach eile a bha ciontach maille ris 's an eucoir, a chum 's gu 'm faigh e féin maitheanas.

Approximant, *adj.* A' teachd dlùth, a' teannadh air.

Approximate, *adj.* Falsg, dlùth.

Approximate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring near: thoir am fagus, thoir dlùth. 2. come near: thig am fagus, dlùthaich.

Approximation, *s.* 1. Approach to any thing: dlùthachadh, teachd am fagus, faisgeachd. 2. (in science), a continual approach nearer still to the quantity sought: teachd ni 's teinne 's ni 's teinne, a sìor dhlùthachadh.

Appulse, *s.* 1. The act of striking against a thing: bualadh. 2. arrival, landing, resting: bualadh cladaich, socrachadh air tìr.

Appurtenance, *s.* See Appertenance, *s.*

Appurtenant, *adj.* Aig am bheil buintinn ri ni eile, tha ceangailte ri ni eile.

Apricate, *v. n.* Grianaich thu féin.

Apricity, *s.* Teas na grèine, deàrsadh na gréine.

April, *s.* An Giblean.

Apron, *s.* Aparan, brat-aghaidh.

Aproned, *adj.* Apranaichte, aig caitheamh aparain.

Apropos, *adv.* Dìreach 's an àm, ro fhreagarrach.

Apt, *adj.* 1. Fit: ion-fhreagarrach, iomchuidh. 2. liable to: ullamh, buailteach. 3. inclined to: buailteach, deònach, togarrach. 4. ready: deas, ealamh. 5. qualified for: freagarrach, deas, uidheamaichte.

Apt, *v. a.* 1. Suit, adapt: dean iomchuidh, dean freagarrach. 2. fit, qualify: deasaich, dean iomchuidh, uidheamaich.

Aptable, *adj.* Freagarrach.

Aptate, *v. a.* Dean freagarrach, dean iomchuidh.

Aptitude, *s.* 1. Fitness: freagarrachd, deasachd. 2. tendency: aomadh, buailteachd, claonadh. 3. disposition: aomadh inntinn.

Aptly, *adv.* See Apt.

Aptness, *s.* 1. Fitness, suitableness: freagarrachd iomchuidheachd, deasachd. 2. disposition to any thing: buailteachd, aomadh inntinn. 3. quickness of apprehension: ealamhachd, deasachd. 4. tendency of things: freagarrachd, aomadh.

Aqua, *s.* Uisge.

Aqua-fortis, *s.* Uisge teinntidh, uisge a leaghas gach meiteal ach òr.

Aqua-marina, *s.* A chlach-mara, clach luachmhor air dhath na mara.

Aquatic, Aquatical, *adj.* 1. That which inhabits the water: a thig beò 's an uisge. 2. applied to plants which grow in the water: a dh' fhàsas 's an uisge. 3. a water-fowl: eun-uisge. 4. a water-plant: lus-uisge.

Aquatile, *adj.* A ghabhas comhnuidh 's an uisge, a thig beò 's an uisge.

Aqueduct, *s.* Amar uisge.

Aqueous, *adj.* Uisgidh.

Aqueousness, *s.* Uisgeachd.
Aquiline, *adj.* Coltach ri fìr-eun. (aqualine nose) sròn chrom.
Aquilon, *s.* A' ghaoth-tuath.
Aquose, *adj.* Uisgidh, aig am bheil nadur uisge.
Aquosity, *s.* Uisgeachd.
Arab, *s.* Arabianach, fear a' mhuinntir Arabia.
Arabian, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh' Aràbia.
Arabian, *s.* Aràbiannach, fear a' mhuinntir Aràbia.
Arabical, *adj.* Aràbianach.
Arable, *adj.* So-threabhaidh, treabhachail, so-àiteachaidh.
Aration, *s.* Treabhadh, àiteach, àr.
Aratory, *adj.* Treabhach.
Arbiter, *s.* 1. A judge appointed by the parties: fear réiteachaidh cùise. 2. one who has the power of decision, a judge: breitheamh.
Arbiter, *v. a.* Thoir breith-réiteachaidh.
Arbitrable, *adj.* 1. Arbitrary, depending upon the will: a réir toile. 2. determinable: suidhichte le toil.
Arbitrament, *s.* Féin-toil, dearbh-rùn, roghuinn.
Arbitrarily, *adv.* See Arbitrary.
Arbitrariness, *s.* 1. Despoticalness: aintighearnas. 2. choice: toil, féin-toil.
Arbitrarious, *adj.* 1. Depending upon the will: féin-thoileach, ceannasach. 2. despotic: aintighearnail, borb-smachdail.
Arbitrariously, *adv.* See Arbitrarious.
Arbitrary, *adj.* 1. Despotic, absolute: aintighearnail borb-smachdail, féin-thoileach, ceannasach. 2. depending on no rule, capricious: féin-thoileach, neo-shuidhichte, neo-bhunaiteach, iomluath. 3. holden at will or pleasure: neo-shuidhichte, aig toil neach eile. 4. voluntary, or left to our choice: féin-thoileach, neo-bhacta.
Arbitrate, *v. a.* 1. Decide, determine: thoir breith-réiteachaidh. 2. judge of: thoir breith air cùis.
Arbitrate, *v. n.* Thoir breith, suidh am breith.
Arbitration, *s.* Breith-réite, breitheanas.
Arbitrator, *s.* 1. An extraordinary judge between party and party chosen by their mutual consent: fear-réiteachaidh, breitheamh, fear-còrdaidh. 2. a governor, a president: uachdaran, breitheamh. 3. he that has the power of prescribing to others with out limit or controul: àrd-uachdaran, ceannard, maighstir, fear a ni 'àilghios. 4. the determiner: fear-suidheachaidh.
Arbitratrix, *s.* Ban-bhreitheamh, ban-maighstir.
Arbitrement, *s.* 1. Decision, determination: rùn-suidhichte, breith. 2. compromise: cùmhnant-còrdaidh.
Arbitress, *s.* 1. (in the Latin sense), a witness: fianuis. 2. a female arbiter or judge: ban-bhreitheamh.
Arborary, *adj.* Craobhach.
Arborator, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh chraobh; gàradair.
Arboreous, *adj.* See Arborary.
Arboret, *s.* Craobhag, preas.
Arborescent, *adj.* A craobh-fhàs, a' cinntinn mar chraoibh.
Arborical, *adj.* Craobhach, a bhuineas do chraobhaibh.
Arborist, *s.* Fear eòlach mu chraobhan, craobh ollamh.
Arborous, *s.* Craobhach, a bhuineas do chraoibh.
Arbour, *s.* Suidheagan fuidh dhubhar chraobh, sgàilean duilleagach, sgàil-bhothan.
Arbuscle, *s.* Preasan.
Arbute, *s.* Preas-shùbhag.
Arc, *s.* 1. A segment, a part of a circle: roinn do chuairt, bogha. 2. an arch: bogha, cuairt-chlachaireachd.
Arcade, *s.* 1. A continued arch: bogha fada, gnà-bhogha, sràid fuidh bhogha. 2. a small arch within a building: bogha beag.
Arcane, *adj.* Dìomhair.
Arcanum, *s.* (Focal Laidinn), dìomhaireachd, rùn-dìomhair.
Arch, *s.* Roinn-cuairt, bogha.
Arch, *v. a.* 1. Build arches: tog mar bhogha drochaide, crom, dean crom-thogail. 2. form into arches: tog mar bhogha drochaide, dean crom-thogail.
Arch, *adj.* 1. Chief: prìomh, àrd, air thoiseach. 2. waggish, mirthful: cleasanta, àbhachdach, sunndach.
Archangel, *s.* 1. One of the highest order of angels: àrd-aingeal. 2. the name of a plant: an deanntag mharbh.
Archangelic, *adj.* Àrd-aingealach, a bhuineas do dh-àrd-aingeal.
Archapostle, *s.* Àrd-abstol.
Archarchitect, *s.* Àrd-fhear-togail.
Archbishop, *s.* Àrd-easbuig.
Archbishoprick, *s.* Inbhe àrd-easbuig, uachdranachd àird-easbuig, àrd-easbuigeachd.
Archbuilder, *s.* Àrd-fhear togail, àrd-chlachair.
Archconspirator, *s.* Àrd-fhear-àir-a-mach, àrd-fhear-ceannairc.
Archdivine, *s.* Àrd-dhìadhair.
Arch-enemy, *s.* Àrd-nàmhaid, an diabhol.
Arch-fiend, *s.* An t-àrd-dhroch-Spiorad, am prìomh dhroch-Spiorad.
Arch-governor, *s.* Àrd-fhear-riaghlaidh.
Arch-hypocrite, *s.* Fìor-chealgair.
Arch-magician, *s.* Àrd-dhruidh.
Arch-pastor, *s.* Àrd-bhuachaill.
Archprelate, *s.* Àrd-easbuig, àrd-uachdaran 's an eaglais.
Arched, *adj.* Crom, air chumadh bogha.
Archer, *s.* Boghadair, fear-bogha, saighead-fhear.
Archeress, *s.* Ban-bhoghadair.
Archery, *s.* 1. The use of the bow: boghadaireachd. 2. the act of shooting with the bow: cuspaireachd le bogha-saighde. 3. the art of an archer: boghadaireachd.
Archetype, *s.* Prìomh-shamhladh, cùis an t-samhlaidh.
Archetypal, *adj.* Prìomh-shamhlachail.
Archical, *adj.* Prìomh, àrd.

ARCHITECT, *s.* 1. A professor of the art of building: fear-teagaisg aitreabh a thogail, àrd-chlachair. 2. the contriver of a building, a builder: àrd-chlachair, fear-tarruing cumadh thighean. 3. the contriver, or former of any compound body: fear-deilbh, fear-cumaidh. 4. the contriver of any thing: fear-deilbh, fear suidheachaidh.

ARCHITECTURE, *s.* 1. The art, or science of building: àrd-chlachaireachd, eòlas togail-aitreabh. 2. the effect of the science of building: clachaireachd, togail-aitreabh.

ARCHIVES, *s.* Tasg-thigh shean sgrìobhaidhean, is chòraichean.

ARCHLY, *adv.* Gu h-àbhachdach, gu sunndach.

ARCHNESS, *s.* Géiread, tapachd.

ARCUATION, *s.* 1. The act of bending any thing: cromadh, lùbadh mar bhogha. 2. curvity: lùb, cromadh.

ARDENCY, *s.* 1. Ardour, eagerness: dian-thogradh teas-ghràdh. 2. heat: blàthas, teas.

ARDENT, *adj.* 1. Hot, burning, fiery: teth, loisgeach, teinnteach. 2. fierce, vehement: bras, garg, teinnteach, àrd-inntinneach. 3. passionate, affectionate: teas-ghradhach, dian-thogarrach, rodhéigheil, càirdeil.

ARDENTLY, *adv.* See Ardent.

ARDENTNESS, *s.* See Ardency.

ARDOUR, *s.* 1. Heat: blàthas, teas. 2. heat of affection: teas-gràdh, dùrachd mhaith. 3. the person ardent, or bright: fear deàrsach, fear boillsgeach.

ARDUITY, *s.* Àirde, cruaidh-chùis, doirbheachd.

ARDUOUS, *adj.* 1. Lofty, hard to climb: àrd, cas. 2. difficult: duilich, cruaidh deacair, neo-fhurasda.

ARDUOUSNESS, *s.* Àirde, duilichead, cruaidh-chas.

ARE, *v.* (3. *p. plur. pr.* tense) Tha iad.

AREA, *s.* 1. The surface contained between any lines, or boundaries: raon, ionad eadar dha lann, magh. 2. any open surface, as the floor of a room, &c.: ionaid fosgailte, urlar, àite réidh.

AREFACTION, *s.* Tiormachd, tiormachadh.

AREFY, *v. a.* Dean tioram, tiormaich.

ARENA, *s.* Ionad còmhraig.

ARENACEOUS, *adj.* Gainmheineach.

AREOPAGUS, *s.* Areopagus, àrd-chuirt na h-Aithne.

ARGENT, *adj.* Airgiodach, soilleir mar airgiod.

ARGENTRY, *s.* Soithichean airgid, uidheam bùird do dh' airgiod.

ARGIL, *s.* Criadh-gheal, criadh-chriadhadair.

ARGILLACEOUS, *adj.* Criadhach, mar chriadh-chriadhadair.

ARGILLOUS, *adj.* Criadhach, làn criadha.

ARGUE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Reason, offer reasons: reusonaich thoir reusain. 2. dispute: connsaich, dean deasboireachd, tagair an aghaidh. 3. prove any thing by argument: dearbh, còmhdaich le argumaid, dean a mach. 4. debate any question: dean deasboireachd, tagair an aghaidh. 5. prove as an argument: dearbh le argumaid, còmhdaich, dean a mach. 6. charge with, as a crime: dìt, thoir gu dìteadh. 7. prove by appearance: dearbh le coltas, thoir gnùis-bhreith.

ARGUER, *s.* Fear-reusanaichidh, deasboir, fear-tagraidh, fear-dìtidh.

ARGUING, *s.* Argumaid, reusanachadh, deasboireachd.

ARGUMENT, *s.* 1. A reason alleged for, or against any thing: reuson, argumaid. 2. the subject of any discourse or writing: argumaid, ceann-aobhair, cùis-thagraidh. 3. the contents of any work summed up by way of extract: brìgh-sgrìobhadh. 4. a controversy: argumaid, connsachadh, deasboireachd.

ARGUMENT, *v. n.* Reusonaich, feudaich le argumaid.

ARGUMENTAL, *adj.* Argumaideach, agarrach.

ARGUMENTATION, *s.* Reusonachadh, deasboireachd.

ARGUMENTATIVE, *adj.* 1. Consisting of argument: argumaideach, reusonta, deagh-thagarrach. 2. disputatious: connspoideach, deasboireach.

ARGUMENTATIVELY, *adv.* See Argumentative.

ARGUMENTIZE, *v. n.* Reusonaich, dean deasboireachd, connsaich, tagair an aghaidh.

ARGUTE, *adj.* 1. Subtle, witty, sharp: seòlta, carach, geur, beur. 2. shrill: caol-ghuthach, sgreadach.

ARGUTENESS, *s.* Géiread, carachd, beurachd.

ARID, *adj.* 1. Dry, parched up: tioram, tartmhor, loisgte. 2. dry, cold, pedantic: tioram, fuaranach, fada thall.

ARIDITY, *s.* 1. Dryness, siccity: tiormachd, tartmhorachd. 2. insensibility in devotion: cruascridhe, fuar-chràbhadh.

ARIGHT, *adv.* 1. Rightly, without mental error: gu ceart, gun mhearachd. 2. without crime: gun chron, gun lochd. 3. without failing of the end designed: gu ceart, gu h-iomchuidh, gu coimhlionta.

ARIOLATION, *s.* Fiosachd, feall-fhàisneachd.

ARISE, *v. n.* 1. Mount upward, as the sun: éirich, éirich suas, dìrich an àird. 2. get up as from sleep: éirich suas, bi air do chois, mosgail. 3. come into view, as from obscurity: éirich suas, thig am fradharc. 4. revive from death: éirich athbheothaich. 5. proceed, or have its original: éirich, theirig air d' adhart. 6. enter upon a new station: éirich, gabh seilbh. 7. commence hostility: cas ris, éirich an aghaidh.

ARITHMETIC, *s.* Cùnntas, eòlas àireamh, àireamhachd.

ARITHMETICAL, *adj.* Àireamhach, a bhuineas do dh-eòlas àireamh.

ARITMETICALLY, *adv.* See Arithmetical.

ARK, *s.* 1. A vessel to swim upon the water: àirc, long. 2. the repository of the covenant of God with the Jews: àirc, àirc a' choimh-cheangail.

ARM, *s.* 1. The limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder: gàirdean. 2. the bough of a tree: meangan, meanglan, meur. 3. an inlet of water from the sea: loch, frith-mhuir. 4. power, might: gàirdean, cumhachd, neart.

ARM, *v. a.* 1. Furnish with armour of defence: armaich, cuir ort d' airm, rach 'n ad armachd. 2.

plate with any thing that may add strength: armaich, còmhdaich le armachd. 3. furnish, fit up: cuir fuidh armachd, sgeadaich le airm, theirig an culaidh chòmhraig. 4. provide against: deasaich air son còmhraig, uidheamaich le armachd, ullaich air son catha.

Armada, *s.* Loingeas-chogaidh, cabhlach-chogaidh, feachd-mara.

Armament, *s.* Feachd-mara, no tìre, feachd-cogaidh.

Armature, *s.* 1. Armour, something to defend the body from hurt: armachd, comhdach-dìona. 2. offensive weapons: airm.

Armenian-stone, *s.* Clach ghorm Armhenia.

Armental, Armentine, *adj.* Treudach, greigheach.

Armentose, *adj.* Treudach, greigheach.

Armful, *s.* Làn na h-achlais, achlasan.

Arm-hole, *s.* Achlais, lag na h-achlais, asgal.

Armigerous, *adj.* Armaichte, armach.

Armillary, *adj.* Usgaireach, fàinneach.

Arminian, *s.* Arminianach, fear-leanmhuinn theagaisg Arminius, fear-àicheidh peacaidh-gin agus roimh-òrduchadh nan daoine taghta.

Armipotent, *adj.* Buadhach, treun-lamhach.

Armistice, *s.* Sìth ghoirid, fosadh-còmhraig eineach.

Armless, *adj.* 1. Without an arm: as eugmhais gàirdein, a dh'easbhuidh làimhe. 2. without weapons or arms: neo-armaichte, neo-armach.

Armlet, *s.* 1. A little arm: meanbh-ghàirdean. 2. (of the sea): bàghan, bàghan-mara. 3. a piece of armour for the arm: dìon-arm gàirdein. 4. a bracelet for the arm: làmh-fhail.

Armorer, *s.* See Armourer.

Armorial, *adj.* 1. Belonging to the arms, or escutcheon of a family: suaicheantach. 2. armorial bearings: gearradh arm, no, suaicheantas. 3. belonging to armour: armach.

Armory, *s.* See Armoury.

Armour, *s.* Armachd, airm-dhìon, airm-chogaidh.

Armour-bearer, *s.* Fear-iomchair arm, arm-ghille, gille mòr.

Armourer, *s.* 1. He that makes armour or weapons: gobhann-arm, fear-dhèanaimh arm, armcheard. 2. he that dresses another in armour: fear-éididh arm, armaiche.

Armoury, *s.* 1. The place in which arms are kept: tigh-arm, arm-lann, tigh-tasgaidh nan arm. 2. armour: armachd. 3. ensigns armorial: suaicheantas.

Arm-pit, *s.* Lag na h-achlais, achlais.

Arms, *s.* 1. Weapons of defence, or offence: armachd, airm-dhìona, airm-chogaidh, beart-chogaidh. 2. a state of hostility: cogadh, fuidh arm. Our enemies are in arms: tha ar nàimhdean fuidh 'n armaibh. 3. war, in quarrel: cogadh. 4. action, taking arms: armachadh. 5. ensigns armorial of a family: suaicheantas, gearradh-arm.

Army, *s.* 1. A collection of armed men: armailt, feachd, sluagh-cogaidh, buidheann-chatha. 2. a great number: armailt, neart. 3. an army of words: neart bhriathar.

Aroint, *adv.* See Aroynt.

Aromatic, Aromatical, *adj.* Deadh-bholtrach, cùbhraidh.

Aromatics, *s.* Spìsrean, nithe deadh-bholtrach.

Aromatize, *v. a.* 1. Scent with spices: spìsrich, coimeasg le spìsribh. 2. scent, perfume: dean cùbhraidh, dean deadh-bholtrach.

Arose, *v.* See Arise.

Around, *adv.* 1. In a circle: gu cuairteil, an cuairt. 2. on every side: mu 'n cuairt, air gach taobh.

Around, *prep.* Ceithir thimchioll, mu 'n cuairt air, mu 'n cuairt do.

Arouse, *v. a.* 1. Wake from sleep: dùisg, gluais suas, tog. 2. raise up, excite: brosnuich, cuir chuige, beothaich.

Arow, *adv.* 1. In a row, with the breasts all bearing against the same line: ann an sreath, gu dìreach. 2. successively, in order, one after another: an déigh a chéile, gu sreathail.

Aroynt, *adv.* Romhad, gabh romhad, thoir thu féin as.

Arraign, *v. a.* 1. Set a thing in order: deasaich cùis, cuir an òrdugh, cuir air seòl. 2. arraign a prisoner: thoir an làthair. 3. accuse, charge with faults in general: coirich, dìt, faigh cron do, cuir cron á leth, casaidich.

Arraignment, *s.* Coireachadh, dìteadh, casaid, casaideachadh.

Arrange, *v. a.* 1. Put in the proper order: cuir an uighim, cuir an òrdugh, réitich, uighimich, cuir air ghleus, deasaich. 2. (*n.*) arrange with: dean réite ri, còrd ri.

Arrangement, *s.* Réiteachadh, uighimeachadh, cur air ghleus, deasachadh.

Arranger, *s.* Fear-réiteachaidh, fear-uighimeachaidh, fear-deasachaidh.

Arrant, *adj.* Ro-olc, dona, ro-dhona. An arrant knave: fìor chrochair. An arrant coward: dearbhchladhair, fìor ghealtair. An arrant fool: dearbh amadan.

Arrantly, *adv.* See Arrant.

Arras, *s.* Obair-ghréis, eudach ghréis-oibre.

Array, *s.* 1. Order, chiefly of war: riaghailt, uidheam, òrdugh, òrdugh-catha, òrdugh-blàire. 2. dress: uidheam, deasachadh, éideadh.

Array, *v. a.* 1. Put in order: cuir an òrdugh, cuir an riaghailt, tarruing suas. 2. deck, dress, adorn the person: sgeadaich, grinnich, sgiamhaich.

Arrayer, *s.* Fear réiteachaidh.

Arrear, *adv.* Air deireadh, an déigh làimh.

Arrear, *s.* 1. What remains unpaid though due: cùl-fhiach, ain-fhiach, fiachan gun dìoladh, iarmad fhiachan. 2. the rear. See Rear, *s.*

Arreptitious, *adj.* 1. Snatched away: air a bhuintinn air falbh, sguabta air falbh. 2. crept in privily: a shnàig a stigh os ìosal. 3. mad: air boile, air a' chuthach.

Arrest, *s.* 1. (in law): sàradh, grabadh, bacadh. 2. any caption, seizure of the person: glacadh, bacadh, stad, cuir an làimh. 3. a stop: stad, bacadh.

Arrest, *v. a.* 1. Seize by mandate from a court,

or officer of justice: glac, cuir an làimh, cuir an sàs, cuir sàradh air. 2. seize any thing by law: cuir sàradh air, dean greim laghail air. 3. seize, lay hands on, detain by power: dean greim air, cuir an sàs, bac. 4. withhold, hinder: bac, grab, cuir dàil, cuir stad air. 5. stop motion: stad, cuir stad air, bac. 6. obstruct, stop: cum bacadh air, bac, druid, na ceadaich.

Arride, *v. a.* 1. Laugh at: dean gàire ri, dean fochaid air, mag, dean magadh air. 2. smile: dean gàire, dean fèith-ghàire. 3. See Delight, *v.*

Arrision, *s.* Gean-gàire, fiamh-ghàire.

Arrival, *s.* Tighinn, teachd, ruigsinn, ruigheachd.

Arrivance, *s.* Teachd-buidhne.

Arrive, *v. n.* 1. Come to any place by water: gabh tìr, ruig tìr, rach air tìr, thig air tìr. 2. reach any place by travelling: thig gu, ruig. 3. reach any point: ruig. 4. gain any thing by progressive approach: thoir a mach, buanaich. 5. happen to: tachair, tuit do.

Arrode, *v. a.* Cagain, cnàmh-chagain.

Arrogance, Arrogancy, *s.* Ladarnas, an-dànadas, uaill, uabhar, ceannardas, féin-spéis, ceannas, àrdan.

Arrogant, *adj.* Ladarna, an-dàna, uabharach, féin-spéiseil, ceannasach, àrdanach.

Arrogantly, *adv.* See Arrogant.

Arrogantness. See Arrogance.

Arrogate, *v. a.* Gabh ort gu h-an-dàna, gu ceannasach, tagair gun chòir, tagair gun toilltinneas, gabh gun chòir.

Arrogation, *s.* Gabhail gu h-an-dàna, gu ceannasach, tagradh gun chòir, gun toilltinneas.

Arrogative, *adj.* A ghabhas air féin gu h-an-dàna, a thagras gun chòir, a bheir ionnsuidh cheannasach.

Arrosion, *s.* Cnàmh, cagnadh, cnàmh-chagnadh.

Arrow, *s.* Saighead, guin, guineach.

Arrowy, *adj.* 1. Consisting of arrows: saigheadach, saighdeach. 2. formed like an arrow: mar shaighead, air chumadh saigheid, guineach.

Arse, *s.* Tòn, màs, màsan. Hang an arse: dean maille, dean màirneal.

Arse-foot, *s.* Spàg-an-tòn, eun-uisge àraidh.

Arsenal, *s.* Arm-lann, tigh-tasgaidh inneal-chogaidh.

Arsmart, *s.* Lus-an-fhògraidh.

Art, *s.* 1. Power of doing something not taught by nature: eòlas, sèol, innleachd. 2. a science: ealdhain, ealain. 3. a trade: ceàird. 4. artfulness, skill, dexterity: seòltachd, eòlas, ealantachd, ealantas. 5. cunning: cuilbheart, cuilbheartachd. 6. speculation: beachd, eòlas-cinn. 7. the manner of doing a thing rightly: seòl, alt, dòigh.

Arterial, *adj.* Cuisleach, cuisleachail.

Artery, *s.* Cuisle, cuisle mhòr.

Artful, *adj.* 1. Performed with art: innleachdach, seòlta, ealanta. 2. artificial, not natural: innleachdach, le h-innleachd. 3. cunning: innleachdach, cuilbheartach, carach. 4. Skilful, dexterous: seòlta, ealanta, eòlach, teòma, deas.

Artfully, *adv.* See Artful.

Artfulness, *s.* 1. Skill: ealantachd, seòltachd, innleachd. 2. cunning: cuilbheartachd.

Arthritis, *s.* Tinneas nan alt.

Artichoke, *s.* Farusgag.

Article, *s.* 1. A part of speech: mion-fhocal. 2. a single clause of an account: earrann-cunntais, earrann air leth ann an cunntas. 3. a particular part of any complex thing: earran air leth de nithibh coimeasgta. 4. terms, stipulations: cumha, ponc, ceann. 5. point of time, exact time: ponc, uair, àm.

Article, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw up in particular ar-articles: cùmhnantaich, cuir gu dòigh cinn-chùmhnaint, réitich, suidhich, dean suas cunntas, socruich cunntas. 2. stipulate, make terms: còrd ri, suidhich, ceangail.

Articular, *adj.* Altach.

Articulate, *adj.* 1. Distinct, divided into its proper parts: poncail, soilleir, réidh, so-thuigsinn. 2. belonging to the joints: a bhuineas do altaibh a' chuirp.

Articulate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form words, utter distinct syllables: abair gu soilleir, gu réidh, gu poncail. 2. draw up articles: réitich, dean cumhachan. 3. make terms, treat: dean cumhachan ri. 4. joint: altaich, alp. 5. *n.* speak distinctly: abair gu réidh, gu soilleir.

Articulately, *adv.* See Articulate.

Articulateness, *s.* Poncalachd, altmhorachd.

Articulation *s.* 1. Juncture, or joint of bones: ceangal nan alt 's nan cnàmh, alt-cheangal. 2. act of forming words: alt-labhairt, pong-labhairt.

Artifice, *s.* 1. Trick, fraud, stratagem: car, cuilbheart, do-bheart, ceilg. 2. art, trade, skill obtained by science, or practice: innleachd, eòlas, ealantachd, teòmachd, ceàird.

Artificer, *s.* 1. One by whom any thing is made: fear-céirde, fear-cumaidh, féar-deilbhe. 2. a forger, a contriver: fear-do-bheirt, fear-cuilbheirt, fear-as-innleachd, cealgair. 3. a dexterous, or artful fellow: fear-innleachdach, fear teòma.

Artificial, *adj.* 1. Made by art, not natural: innleachdach, dealbta, cumta. 2. fictitious, not genuine: meallta. 3. artful, contrived with skill: ealanta, innealta, grinn. 4. cunning: carach, cuilbheartach, do-bheartach.

Artificiality, *s.* Innleachdas, innealtachd.

Artificially, *adv.* See Artificial.

Artillery, *s.* 1. Weapons of war: innealan-cogaidh, uidheam-chogaidh. 2. cannon, great ordnance: gunnachan mòra.

Artisan, *s.* 1. An artist: fear-céirde. 2. a manufacturer, a low tradesman: fear-oibre.

Artist, *s.* 1. A professor of an art manual: fear-làimh-chéirde. 2. a skilful man, not a novice: fear eòlach, fear teòma, fear-innleachd.

Artless, *adj.* 1. Unskilful: aineolach, mi-sheòlta, mi-theòma, neo-ealanta. 2. void of fraud: saor, gun cheilg, gun innleachd, gun do-bheart, fosgailte, simplidh. 3. contrived without skill: neo-ghrinn, cearbach.

Artlessly, *adv.* See Artless.
Artlessness, *s.* Neo-shcòltachd, neo-theòmachd, neo-chealgachd, simplidhcachd.
Artsman, *s.* See Artificer.
Arundinaceous, *adj.* Cuilceach, mar chuilce.
Arundineous, *adj.* Cuilceach, làn-cuilce.
Aruspex, *s.* Fiosaiche, fear-fàisneachd.
Aruspice, *s.* See Aruspex.
As, *conj.* 1. In the same manner with something else: mar, amhuil, amhuil mar. 2. in the manner that: mar. 3. that, in a consequential sense: gu, is gu, 's gu 'n do, air chor 's gu. 4. in the state of another: mar, an àite. Were I as you, I'd take her counsel: na 'm bithinn *'n a d' àite*, ghabhainn a comhairle. 5. under a particular consideration, with a particular respect: mar, a thaobh gur. As thou art but a man, I dare; but as thou art a prince, I fear thee: *mar* is duine thu, 's dàna leam; ach *a thaobh gur* prionnsa thu, 's eagal leam thu. 6. like, of the same kind with: mar, amhuil, amhluidh. 7. in the same degree with: mar, cho ri, ris. Red as crimson: dearg mar an corcur. The one is *as* wise, *as* the other: tha an dara neach *cho* glic *ris* an neach eile. 8. as if, according to the manner that would be if: mar gu, mar gu b' ann, mar gu 'm bitheadh. 9. according to what: mar, mar a. 10. as it were, in some sort: mar, mar gu. 11. while at the same time that: mar, mar a, 'n uair. 12. because: oir, a thaobh. 13. because it is, because they are: air son gur, a thaobh gur. 14. equally: ionann, a choimhlion agus. 15. how, in what manner: mar, a réir mar. 16. with, answering to *like*, or *same:* mar, agus. On the same errand with yourself: air a' ghnothuch cheudna *'s* a tha thu féin. 17. in a reciprocal sense, answering to *as:* agus. As far as I can: cho fad *agus* is urradh mi. 18. going before *as*, in a comparative sense, the first *as*, being sometimes understood: mar. Bright *as* the sun, and like the morning fair: dealrach *mar* a' ghrian, 's mar a' mhaduinn sèimh. 19. answering to *such:* agus, 's. Such a one *as* would benefit me. Leithid a' dhuine *'s* a dheanadh maith dhomh. 20. having *so* to answer it in a conditional sense: cho, a réir agus, a réir mar. 21. answering to *so* conditionally: mar, a réir mar. 22. redundant, before yet, *i. e.* as yet: fathast, gu so, gus a nis. 23. in a sense of comparison, followed by so: mar, a réir mar, amhuil mar. 24. *i. e. as for:* air son, air son dheth. *As for* the rest, they deserve no notice: *air son* chàich *dheth*, cha 'n fhiùgh iad aire (thoirt dhoibh.) 25. *i. e. as to*, with respect to: a thaobh, mu dhéighinn. 26. *i. e.* as well as: cho maith ri. 27. *i. e.* as though, as if: mar gu. 28. as, *i. e.* while, whilst: 'n uair. As I drew near: *'n uair* theann mi am fagus; *air dhomh* teannadh am fagus.
Asbestine, *adj.* Neo-loisgeach.
Ascend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Climb up any thing: dìr, dìrich, sreap. 2. move upwards, mount, rise: tog ri, rach suas, gabh suas, éirich. 3. proceed from one degree of good to another: rach air t' aghaidh, thig air aghaidh. 4. stand higher in genealogy: bi os ceann, bi ni 's fagus do 'n phrìomh-cheann.
Ascendant, *s.* 1. Height, elevation: àirde. 2. superiority, influence: uachdranachd, làmh an uachdar, ceannardachd. 3. the person having influence or superiority: uachdaran, fear-uachdranachd.
Ascendant, *adj.* 1. Superior, predominant, overpowering: an uachdar, uachdrach, uachdranach, uabhrachail, ainneartach, ain-tighearnail, an-iochdmhor. 2. (in astrology), above the horizon: 's an t-sealladh, 's an radharc.
Ascendency, *s.* Cumhachd, uachdranachd, smachd.
Ascension, *s.* 1. Act of ascending, or rising: dìreadh, dol suas, éirigh an àird. 2. the thing rising, or mounting: an ni a dhìreas, no théid suas.
Ascension, *s.* (in astronomy): ascnadh. Right ascension: ascnadh dìreach. Oblique ascension: ascnadh claon.
Ascension-day, *s.* Latha dol suas ar Slànuighir, naomh dhiardaoine.
Ascent, *s.* 1. Rise, act of rising, or mounting: éirigh, dol suas, dìreadh. 2. the way by which one ascends: rathad-dìridh, slighe dhol suas. 3. an eminence, or high place: bruthach, uchdach, aonach, àirde.
Ascertain, *v. a.* 1. Make certain, fix, establish: dean cinnteach, dearbh, cinntich, socruich, suidhich. 2. discover, find out: faigh a mach, faigh fios, fiosraich. 3. make confident, take away doubt: thoir cinnteachas, faigh cinnteachas, cuir á teagamh.
Ascertainable, *adj.* So-dhearbta, so-fhiosraichte.
Ascertainer, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh, fear-còmhdachaidh, fear-fiosrachaidh.
Ascertainment, *s.* Riaghailt shuidhichte, riaghailt ghnàthaichte.
Ascetic, *adj.* Iom-chràbhach, cruaidh-chràbhach, uaigneach, ri gnàth-chràbhadh.
Ascetic, *s.* Fear-fàsaich, fear iom-chràbhaidh, aonaran iom-chràbhach.
Asceticism, *s.* Cor, no inntinn fir-fàsaich, no aonarain iom-chràbhach.
Ascites, *s.* A' mheud-bhronn.
Ascititious, *adj.* Barrachdail, a chuireadh ri ni eile.
Ascribe, *v. a.* 1. Attribute to as a cause: cuir á leth. 2. ascribe as a quality to persons, or things: thoir do, cuir as leth.
Ascription, *s.* Cur as leth, tabhairt do.
Ascriptitious, *adj.* A chuireadh as leth, a thugadh do.
Ash, *s.* 1. A tree: uinseann, a' chraobh-uinsinn. 2. the wood of the ash: fiodh na craoibh uinsinn.
Ashame, *v. a.* Nàirich, cuir nàire air, cuir gu nàire.
Ashamed, *adj.* Nàirichte, fuidh nàire.
Ashamedly, *adv.* See Ashamed.
Ash-coloured, *adj.* Air dhath uinsinn, donn-ghlas.
Ashelf, *adv.* Air sgeir.
Ashen, *adj.* Uinsinn, uinseannach.
Ashes, *s.* Luath, luaithre, duslach a' chuirp, an corp marbh.
Ashfire, *s.* Griosach, teine mùchta, griosach theith.

Ashlar, *s.* Clach-shaor gun snaigheadh.
Ashore, *adv.* 1. On shore, on the land: air tìr, air tràigh. 2. to the shore, to the land: gu tìr, gu tràigh.
Ash-tub, *s.* Soitheach-luaithre.
Ashy, *adj.* Air dhreach na luaithre, bàn-ghlas.
Asia, *s.* Asia, aon de chearnaibh na cruinne.
Aside, *adv.* 1. To one side, out of the perpendicular direction: siar, gu siar, a thaobh, air chamadh, cam. 2. to another part, out of the true direction: a leth-taobh, a thaobh, as an t-slighe. 3. from the company: a leth-taobh, leis-féin.
Asinary, } *adj.* Asalach, a bhuineas do asal, neo-
Asinine, } thoinisgeach, rag.
Ask, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Petition, beg: iarr, sir, athchuingich, guidh. 2. demand, claim, as price of goods: iarr, sir. 3. question: ceasnaich, feòraich, faighnich. 4. inquire: sir, iarr, feòraich. 5. require, as physically necessary: iarr, sir. 6. petition for, beg for: iarr air son. 7. inquire for: fiosraich.
Ask, *s.* See Asker.
Askance, } *adv.* Cam, siar, air siaradh, claon.
Askunce, }
Askaunt, *adv.* See Askance.
Asker, *s.* 1. A petitioner: fear-iarraidh, iarradair. fear-athchuinge. 2. an inquirer: fear-siridh, fear-rannsachaidh.
Asker, *s.* Dearc-luachrach uisge.
Askew, *adv.* 1. Aside, with contempt, or envy: gu claon, gu tàireil, gu sanntach. 2. obliquely: cam, gu cam, a leth-taobh.
Aslake, *v. a.* Lasaich, lagaich, fuasgail, logh.
Aslant, *adv.* See Askance.
Asleep, *adv.* 1. Sleeping, at rest: an codal, an suain, aig fois. 2. to sleep: gu codal, gu suain. 3. dead: an staid nam marbh.
Aslope, *adv.* Le leathad, fiar, cam.
Aslug, *adv.* Gu trom-cheannach, gu màirnealach.
Asomatous, *adj.* Gun chorp, neo-chorporra.
Asp, } *s.* Nathair nimhe ro mharbhtach.
Aspic, }
Asparagus, *s.* Creamh-mac-fiadh.
Aspect, *s.* 1. Look, air, appearance: snuadh, gnuùis, aogas, dreach, fiamh. 2. countenance, look: sealladh, sealltuinn, coslas. 3. glance, view, act of beholding: dearcadh, amharc, sealltuinn. 4. direction toward any point: aghaidh, eudan. 5. disposition of any thing to something else: ceangaltas, dàimh taobh. 6. disposition of a planet to other planets: aomadh.
Aspectable, *adj.* Faicsinneach, so-fhaicsinneach, so-léirsinneach.
Aspected, *adj.* Eudanach, gnùiseach, aogasach.
Aspection, *s.* Sealltuinn, coimhead, amharc, dearcadh.
Aspen, or Asp, *s.* Critheach, an critheann.
Aspen, *adj.* Critheannach, a bhuineas do chritheann, crithinn.
Asper, *adj.* Garbh, geur, doirbh, neo-chòmhnard.
Asperate, *v. a.* Dean garbh, dean doirbh, neo-chòmhnard, aimhreitich.
Asperation, *s.* Garbhachadh, aimhréiteachadh, doirbheachadh.
Asperifolious, *adj.* Garbh-dhuilleach, air am bheil duille mholach.
Asperity, *s.* 1. Unevenness, roughness of surface: gairbhe, neo-chòmhnardachd. 2. roughness of sound, harshness of pronunciation: garbh-fhuaim bhriathar, garbh-ghuth, garbh labhrachas. 3. roughness or ruggedness of temper: gairge, crosdachd, sglàmhruinn, fiatachd. 4. sharpness: géire, geurachd.
Aspernation, *s.* Tàir, dimeas, neo-ùire.
Asperous, *adj.* See Asper, *adj.*
Asperse, *v. a.* 1. Bespatter with censure, or calumny: tarcuisich, cùl-chàin, maslaich. 2. cast upon: tilg air.
Asperser, *s.* Fear-cùl-chàinidh, fear-tuaileis.
Aspersion, *s.* 1. A sprinkling: crathadh, crathadh air. 2. calumny, censure: tuaileas, beum, masladh, cùl-chàineadh.
Asphaltic, *adj.* Bìtheara, bìtheanta, piceach.
Asphaltos, *s.* Gnè phic, no bìthe.
Aspick, *s.* See Asp, *s.*
Aspirate, *v. a.* et *n.* Pronounce with aspiration, or full breath: abair le neart analach.
Aspiration, *s.* 1. A breathing after, an ardent wish: togradh, geur-thogradh, beò-iarruidh, miannachadh. 2. act of aspiring, or desiring something high, or great: anamhiann, mòr dhéigh air ni-eigin mòr, no àrd. 3. pronunciation of a sound with full breath: labhairt le neart analach.
Aspire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. *i. e.* Aspire to: iarr, dian-iarr. 2. desire with eagerness: bi an geall air, miannaich, bi 'n déigh air. 3. rise, tower: sìn suas, éirich, éirich suas.
Aspirement, *s.* See Aspiration, 1. and 2.
Aspirer, *s.* Fear-miannachaidh air ni-eigin mòr, no àrd.
Aspiring, *s.* 1. Desire of something great: miann, àrd-mhiann. 2. a point, stop: pong, stad.
Asportation, *s.* Togail le, toirt air falbh.
Asquint, *adv.* See Askance.
Ass, *s.* 1. The animal of burden: asal. 2. a stupid, heavy, or dull fellow: ùmaidh, tamhasg, amhlair.
Assail, *v. a.* 1. Attack in a hostile manner, invade: thoir ionnsuidh air, éirich air, leum air. 2. attack with argument, censure, or motives: cas ris, connsaich, cùir aghaidh air, cuir impidh, asluich.
Assailable, *adj.* So-bhualta, so-ghabhail le ionnsuidh.
Assailant, *s.* Fear-ionnsuidh, fear-thogail na srìthe, fear-connsachaidh, fear-casaidh.
Assailant, *adj.* A bheir ionnsuidh, a thug ionnsuidh, a dh' éireas air, connsachail, srìtheil.
Assailer, *s.* See Assailant, *s.*
Assailment, *s.* Ionnsuidh, casadh ri, connsachadh.
Assassin, } *s.* Mortair, neach a bheir oidhirp
Assassinate, } mortaidh.
Assassin, *v. a.* See Assassinate, *v.*
Assassinate, *s.* Mortadh, oidhirp mhortaidh.
Assassinate, *v. a* et *n.* 1. Murder by violence: mort, mort, no marbh le foill, no le h-ainneart. 2.

way-lay: thoir ionnsuidh mharbhaidh gu h-uaigneach.

Assassination, *s.* Mortadh, mortadh le foill.

Assassinator, *s.* Mortair, fear-mortaidh le foill.

Assassinous, *adj.* A mhortas le foill, no ainneart.

Assation, *s.* Ròstadh, ròsladh.

Assault, *s.* 1. An attack, a hostile onset: ionnsuidh, aghaidh, ionnsuidh nàimhdeil, ruathar. 2. hostile violence: nàimhdeas, ainneart nàimhdeil.

Assault, *v. a.* Thoir iomsuidh air, thoir ruathar, thoir ionnsuidh nàimhdeil.

Assaulter, *s.* Fear-ionnsuidh, fear-bualaidh.

Assay, *s.* 1. Examination, trial: deuchainn, feuchainn, dearbhadh. 2. the first entrance upon any thing: tòiseachadh, sìneadh ri. 3. trial by danger, or distress: deuchainn. 4. value: luach.

Assay, *v. a.* 1. Make trial of, experiment of: feuch, dearbh, cuir deuchainn air. 2. apply to, as the touch-stone to metals: cuir ri, dearbh. 3. try, endeavour: oidhirpich, feuch, thoir oidhirp.

Assayer, *s.* Fear-deuchainn, fear-dearbhaidh.

Assectation, *s.* Frithealadh, frithealadh air.

Assecure, *v. a.* Thoir cinnteachas, dean cinnteach.

Assecuration, *s.* Dearbhadh, cinnteachas.

Assecution, Toirt a mach, faotainn, buannachadh.

Assemblage, *s.* 1. A collection: cruinneachadh, tional. 2. State of being assembled: cruinneachadh.

Assemblance, *s.* 1. See Resemblance. 2. assembling: tional, cruinneachadh.

Assemble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring together into one place: cruinnich, co-cruinnich, thoir an ceann a chéile. 2. meet together: cruinnich, co-cruinnich.

Assembler, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh, fear-tionail.

Assembling, *s.* Cruinneachadh, tional.

Assembly, *s.* 1. A company met together: cuideachd, co-thional, co-chruinneachadh, coisir. 2. See Assemblage. 3. the assembly of divines: seanadh, àrd-sheanadh.

Assembly-room, *s.* Seòmar-co-chruinneachaidh, seòmar chum coinneimh-shùgraidh.

Assent, *s.* 1. Act of agreeing to any thing: aontachadh, còrdadh le. 2. consent, agreement: aont, géill, co-chòrdadh.

Assent, *v. n.* Aontaich, géill, co-aontaich, còrd.

Assentation, *s.* Claon-aontachd, slìomchaireachd.

Assentator, *s.* Fear-claon-aontachd, fear slìomchaireach.

Assenter, *s.* Fear-aontachaidh, fear-cuideachaidh.

Assentingly, *adv.* Gu h-aontachail.

Assentment, *s.* Aontachadh, co-aontachadh.

Assert, *v. a.* 1. Maintain, defend: tagair, agair. 2. claim, vindicate a title to: tagair, tagair còir air. 3. rescue, free: saor, teasairg.

Assertion, *s.* 1. Act of asserting: tagradh, agairt. 2. position advanced: briathar, focal, ceann-dearbhaidh.

Assertive, *adj.* Tagrach, dian-bhriathrach, dianbharalach, abartach.

Assertively, *adv.* See Assertive.

Assertor, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, fear dian-labhrach, neach a thubhairt.

Assertory, *adj.* See Assertive.

Asserve, *v. a.* Cuidich, cuir leis, dean còmhnadh ri.

Assess, *v. a.* Leag cìs, no càin, cuir cìs air, meas cìs do.

Assess, *s.* See Assessment.

Assessable, *adj.* O 'n sirear cìs, a dh' fheumas cìs ìocadh.

Assession, *s.* Co-shuidhe chum comhairle, no cuideachadh a thabhairt.

Assessionary, *adj.* A bhuineas do luchd-cìs.

Assessment, *s.* 1. The sum levied on any property: cìs, càin. 2. act of assessing: cìs-leagadh.

Assessor, *s.* 1. The person who sits by another: fear suidhe maille ri breitheamh. 2. he that lays taxes: fear-leagaidh na cìse.

Assever, } *v. a.* Dian-bhriathraich, mionnaich,
Asseverate, } thoir t' fhocal.

Asseveration, *s.* Briathar, mionnachadh, mionnan.

Asshead, *s.* Ùmaidh, burraidh, tamhasg.

Assiduate, *adj.* Lathail.

Assiduity, *s.* Dìchioll, buan-dhùrachd, dlùth-oidhirp, leanmhuinneachd.

Assiduous, *adj.* Dìchiollach, dùrachdach, dian-oidhirpeach, leanmhuinneach.

Assiduously, *adv.* See Assiduous.

Assiduousness, *s.* See Assiduity.

Assiege, *v. a.* See Besiege.

Assign, *v. a.* 1. Mark out, appoint: òrduich, comharraich, cuir air leth, sònruich. 2. appropriate: sònruich, cuir air leth. 3. fix, with regard to quantity or value: suidhich, socruich, ceartaich. 4. (in law), thoir thairis do neach eile, thoir còir do neach eile.

Assignation, *s.* 1. An appointment to meet, commonly of lovers: coinneamh, coinneamh leannanachd. 2. a making over of a thing to another: toirt seachad còrach do neach eile. 3. designation, marking out: cur air leth, sònruchadh.

Assigner, *s.* Fear sònruchaidh, fear-suidheachaidh ni air neach eile.

Assignment, *s.* 1. Designation of one thing to another thing or person: sònruchadh, no comharrachadh ni do ni, no do neach eile. 2. act of marking out, or appointing: òrduchadh, sònruchadh, cur air leth.

Assimilate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring to a likeness, or resemblance: dean coslach, co-choslaich. 2. turn to its own nature by digestion: thoir gu 'ghnè féin le cnàmh 's a' ghoile. 3. perform the act of converting food to nourishment: meirbh, cnàmh 's a' ghoile.

Assimilateness, *s.* Cosmhalachd, co-chosmhalachd.

Assimilation, *s.* Deanamh coslach, co-choslachadh.

Assimulate, *v. a.* Gabh ort, gabh coslas nach buin dhuit.

Assist, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Help: cuidich, fòir, comaraich. 2. help, contribute: dean còmhnadh ri, thoir còmhnadh do.

Assistance, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnadh, iom-fhuasgladh.

Assistant, *adj.* Cuideachail, furtachail, comasach, cobhrachail.

Assistant, *s.* Fear-còmhnaidh, fear-cuideachaidh, fear-cobhrach.
Assister, *s.* See Assistant.
Assistless, *adj.* See Helpless.
Assize, *s.* 1. An assembly of knights with the bailiff or justice: mòd, cruinneachadh fhlath maille ri breitheamh. 2. a jury: luchd-breith, luchd-deuchainn. 3. an ordinance, or statute: reachd, riaghailt. 4. any court of justice: mòd, cùirt-cheartais. 5. assize of bread, ale, &c.: tomhas laghail air aran, leann, &c. le luchd-riaghlaidh. 6. measure: tomhas, àirde.
Assize, *v. a.* Comharraich tomhas no luach ni air bith.
Assizer, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh thomhasan.
Ass-like, *adj.* Coltach ri asail, asalach, trom-cheannach.
Associable, *adj.* See Sociable.
Associate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unite with another as a confederate: ceangail an companas ri. 2. adopt as a friend upon equal terms: gabh mar charaid. 3. keep company with another: dean companas ri, dean taobh ri, cum comunn ri. 4. unite, join: ceangail, co-cheangail. 5. unite thyself, join thyself: bi 'n companas ri, bi 'n cuideachdas, bi mar ri.
Associate, *adj.* Co-aontach, co-chuideachdach.
Associate, *s.* Companach, fear-cuideachdais, còmhlan, fear-caidreimh.
Association, *s.* 1. Union, conjunction, society: co-aontachadh, co-chomunn, comunn, co-chuideachd. 2. confederacy, union for particular purposes: co-chùmhnant, co-réite. 3. partnership: comh-phàirt, pàirteachas. 4. connection: dàimh, co-cheangaltas. 5. apposition, union of matter: co-aonachd, co-aonachadh. 6. an assembly of persons, a club: coisir, comunn, co-chomunn.
Associator, *s.* See Associate, *s.*
Assoil, *v. a.* 1. Solve, remove, answer: fuasgail, freagair, thoir deadh fhreagairt. 2. release, set free, acquit, pardon: cuir mu sgaoil, cuir saor, saor, logh, maith. 3. stain, soil: salaich.
Assonance, *s.* Co-fhuaim, co-fhuaimneachd.
Assonant, *adj.* Co-fhuaimneach.
Assonate, *v. n.* Dean fuaim, seirm mar chlag.
Assort, *v. a.* Cuir an òrdugh, réitich, dean réidh.
Assortment, *s.* 1. Act of classing, or ranging: cur an òrdugh, réiteachadh. 2. a mass or quantity properly selected and ranged: meall, cruinneachadh, tomult de nithibh an deadh òrdugh.
Assuage, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mitigate, soften, allay: caisg, lughdaich, eutromaich, ciùinich. 2. appease, pacify: sìthich, ciùinich. 3. ease, give ease: sìthich, ciùinich. 4. abate: traogh, tuit, luidh, ciùinich.
Assuagement, *s.* Faothachadh, lasachadh, lughdachadh, socair.
Assuager, *s.* Fear-ciùineachaidh, fear-sìtheachaidh, fear-eutromachaidh.
Assuasive, *adj.* Ciùineach, a chiùinicheas, a dh'eutromaicheas.
Assuefaction, *s.* Cleachdamh, nòs, àbhaist, àbhaisteachd.
Assuetude, *s.* See Assuefaction.
Assume, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Take: gabh, glac, gabh do t' ionnsuidh. 2. arrogate, claim unjustly: gabh ort féin, agair gun chòir, gabh gun chòir. 3. suppose granted without proof: gabh chugad gun dearbhadh, gun chòmhdach, tog beachd gun chòmhdachadh. 4. apply to one's own use: gabh chugad féin, dean t' fheum féin dheth. 5. be arrogant: bi ceannasach, uaibhreach, no àrdanach.
Assument, *s.* Càireadh, clùd, breaban.
Assumer, *s.* Fear-ladarna, fear-ceannasach, àrdanach, a shireas ceannas.
Assuming, *s.* Ladarnas, an-dànadas, ceannasachd.
Assuming, *adj.* Uaibhreach, ladarna, ceannasach.
Assumpsit, *s.* Focal geallaidh, gealltanas, saorghealladh.
Assumption, *s.* 1. Act of taking any thing to one's self: glacadh, gabhail do 'ionnsuidh féin. 2. act of supposing any thing without farther proof: togail beachd, no barail gun chòmhdachadh. 3. the thing supposed: an ni a ghabhar, barail gun bhunait, no a chreidear gun chòmhdachadh. 4. the taking up of any one into heaven: glacadh, no togail suas do nèamh. 5. act of taking: gabhail. 6. adoption, application: cur am feum.
Assumptive, *adj.* A chaidh thogail, no ghabhail.
Assurance, *s.* 1. Certain expectation: cinnteachas, dùil chinnteach, làn-dòchas. 2. secure confidence, trust: earbsa, earbsa chinnteadh. 3. freedom from doubt, certain knowledge: cinnteachd, cinnteachas, dearbhachd. 4. firmness, undoubting steadiness: seasmhachd, neo-ghluasadachd. 5. confidence, want of modesty: ladarnas, dànadas, dànachd, beadaidheachd, peasanachd. 6. freedom from vicious shame: fearalachd, duinealas. 7. ground of confidence: aobhar-dòchais, culaidh-earbsaidh. 8. spirit, intrepidity: meanmnadh, smior, smioralachd, tréine. 9. sanguineness, readiness to hope: ro-dhòchas. 10. testimony of credit: teisteas, teisteas fhiùghail. 11. conviction: dearbhadh, féin-mhothachadh. 12. (in theology), dearbhachd creidimh, dearbhachd air gràdh Dhé.
Assure, *v. a.* 1. Give confidence by a firm promise: thoir gealladh cinnteach. 2. secure to another, make firm: thoir cinnteachas, thoir tèaruinteachd. 3. make confident, exempt from doubt, or fear: cuir o theagamh, cuir á eagal. 4. make secure: dean tèaruinte. 5. affiance, betroth: dean cùmhnant, dean ceangal-pòsaidh.
Assured, *adj.* 1. Certain, undoubted: cinnteach, dearbhta. 2. certain, not doubting: cinnteach, neo-theagamhach. 3. immodest, viciously confident: beag-naireach, ladarna, an-dàna.
Assuredly, *adv.* Gun teagamh, gun amharus, gu cinnteach.
Assuredness, *s.* Cinnteachas, neo-theagamhachd.
Assurer, *s.* 1. He that gives assurance: fear-cinnteachais. 2. he that gives security to make good any loss: fear-urrais.
Asswage, *v. a.* et *n.* See Assuage.
Asterites, *s.* Clach reannagach.
Astern, *adv.* Gu deireadh na luinge, aig deireadh na luinge, 's an deireadh.

Asthma, *s.* Luathas-analach, cuing-analach.
Asthmatic, } *adj.* Fuidh 'n luathas-analach.
Asthmatical, }
Asthmatic, *s.* Neach air am bheil an luathas-analach.
Asthenic, *adj.* Lag, lag-chuiseach.
Astipulation, *s.* Aontachadh, co-aontachadh.
Astone, } *v. a.* See Astonish.
Astony, }
Astonish, *v. a.* Iongantaich, cuir ioghnadh, cuir fuidh ioghnadh, cuir air ioghnadh, cuir fuidh uamhunn.
Astonishing, *adj.* Ioghantach, uamhasach, eagallach.
Astonishingly, *adv.* See Astonishing.
Astonishingness, *s.* Iongantachd, mìorbhuileachd, uamhasachd.
Astonishment, *s.* 1. Confusion of mind from fear or wonder: ioghnadh, iongantas, eagal, uamhunn. 2. cause or matter of astonishment: iongantas, aobhar-iongantais, aobhar-ioghnaidh, ioghnadh.
Astound, *v. a.* Uamhunnaich, cuir uamhunn air, cuir fuidh uamhunn.
Astraddle, *adv.* Gobhlach, casa-gobhlach.
Astral, *adj.* Reannagach, reultach.
Astray, *adv.* Air seacharan, air mhearachd, as an rathad.
Astrict, *v. a.* See Constringe.
Astrict, *adj.* Geàrr, goirid.
Astriction, *s.* Teannachadh, ceangal, teannadh.
Astrictive, *adj.* Teanntach, ceangaltach, ceanglach.
Astrictory, *adj.* Teann, teanntach.
Astride, *adv.* Gobhlach, casa-gobhlach.
Astriferous, } *adj.* A' giùlan ṙeul, reultach.
Astrigerous, }
Astringe, *v. a.* Teannaich, crup, thoir crupadh air.
Astringency, *s.* Teannachadh, teanntachd, buaidh-theannachaidh.
Astringent, *adj.* Ceangaltach, teanntachail, ceanglach.
Astringent, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis a theannaicheas, no, a cheanglas.
Astrography, *s.* Reul-eòlas, reul-chunntas.
Astrologer, *s.* Speuradair, reuladair, reul-dhruidh.
Astrologian, *s.* See Astrologer.
Astrologic, } 1. Possessing astrology: aig am
Astrological, } bheil eòlas nan reul. 2. relating to astrology: a bhuineas to ṙeul-dhruidheachd.
Astrology, *s.* Reul-eòlas, speuradaireachd, reul-dhruidheachd.
Astronomer, *s.* Reuladair, reul-ollamh.
Astronomic, } *adj.* Reul-eòlach, a bhuineas do
Astronomical, } ṙeul-eòlas.
Astronomically, *adv.* See Astronomic.
Astronomize, *v. n.* Gnàthaich reul-eòlas.
Astronomy, *s.* Reul-eòlas, speur-eòlas.
Astro-theology, *s.* Reul-dhiadhaireachd.
Astrut, *adv.* Gu spagluinneach.
Astute, *adj.* Carach, innleachdach, do-bheartach.
Asunder, *adv.* Air leth, as a chéile, o chéile, gu sgaoilteach.

Aswoon, *adv.* Am paisean, am breisleach.
Asylum, *s.* Tèarmunn, ionad-tèarmuinn, dìdean ionad-dìdein, dìon-àite.
Asymmetry, *s.* Neo-chumadh, di-riaghailt, mi-dhreach.
At, *prep.* 1. Near a place: fagus do, fagus air, làimh ṙi, làimh ṙis. 2. before a word signifying time: ṙi, ann, ann am, ann an. 3. before a causal word: ḷe, o. 4. before a superlative adjective: aig, air. 5. at, before a substantive, the particular condition or circumstances of the person or thing: aig, ann, ann an. 9. signifying employment, or attention: ṙi, aig. 7. the same as, *furnished with:* ḷe, fuidh. 8. signifying the place where any thing is: aig, ann. 9. signifying immediate consequence of: tre, troimh. 10. marking effect produced by an act: ḷe, air, o. 11. the same as *in*, noting situation: aig, air, ann. 12. marking the occasion, like *on:* ṙi. 13. in the power of, or, obedient to: aig, fuidh. 14. noting the relation of a man to an action: ḷe. 15. importing the manner of an action: aig, ann. 16. *i. e.* at all: idir.
Ataraxia, } *s.* Sàmhchair, sìothchaint, fois.
Ataraxy, }
Ataxy, *s.* Buaireas, aimhreit, mi-ṙiaghailt.
Ate, *pret.* of Eat: dh'ith.
Atheism, *s.* Dia-àicheadh, àicheadh air bith Dhé.
Atheist, *s.* Fear-àicheidh Dhé, anacreidmheach.
Atheist, } *adj.* Neo-chreidmheach, a dh'àich-
Atheistical, } eadhas bith Dhé.
Atheistically, *adv.* See Atheistical.
Atheisticalness, *s.* Neo-chreidmheachd, ain-diadhachd.
Atheize, *v. n.* Labhair mar fhear-àicheidh Dhé, mar anacreidmheach.
Atheologian, *s.* Mi-dhiadhair, ain-diadhach.
Atheous, *adj.* See Atheistical.
Atheroma, *s.* Foinne, droch ghuirean.
Atheromatous, *adj.* Foinneach, mar fhoinne.
Athirst, *adv.* Air ìotadh, air phathadh.
Athlete, *s.* Fear-comhsrith air son na buaidhe.
Athletic, *adj.* 1. Belonging to wrestling: a bhuineas do ghleachdadh. 2. strong of body, vigorous, lusty, robust: làidir, calma, foinneamh, fearail, foghainteach.
Athwart, *prep.* Tarsuinn, troimh, air feadh.
Athwart, *adv.* 1. Crossly: gu cèarr, gu crosda. 2. wrong: air mhearachd, cèarr, gu tuaitheal.
Atilt, *adv.* 1. In the manner of a tilter: ḷe buille shàthaidh. 2. in the posture of a cask, raised, or tilted behind to make it run out: aomta, a leth-taobh, air 'eàrr.
Atlas, *s.* 1. A collection of maps: leabhar dealbha dhùthchannan. 2. the supporters of a building: puist aitreibh, puist-tighe. 3. A sort of silk: gnè shìoda air son eudach boirionnaich.
Atmosphere, *s.* Àileadh, an t-àileadh, athar, adhar.
Atmospherical, *adj.* Atharail, a bhuineas do 'n àileadh.
Atom, *s.* Dadmun, dadum, smùirnean, càilean, deannan.

Atomical, *adj.* Dadmunach, smùirneanach, deannanach.

Atomism, *s.* Teagasg nan dadmun.

Atomlike, *adj.* Dadmunach, deannanach.

Atomy, *s.* 1. See Atom. 2. See Anatomy.

Atone, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Reduce to concord, appease: thoir dìol, dìol éiric, réitich, dean réite. 2. expiate, answer for: dean réite air son chiontach. 3. agree, accord: còrd, bi réidh ṙi. 4. stand as an equivalent for something: thoir luach seachad, dìol éiric.

Atone, **Attone**, } *adv.* See Attone, *adv.*

Atonement, *s.* 1. Agreement, concord: réite, còrdadh. 2. expiation, expiatory, equivalent: éiric, iobairt-ṙéite, luach-éiric.

Atoner, *s.* Fear-réite.

Atonic, *adj.* Gun téis.

Atony, *s.* Neo-fhonn, neo-shunnt.

Atop, *adv.* Air mullach, gu h-àrd, air uachdar.

Atrabilarian, **Atrabilarious**, } *adj.* Dubhach, brònach, muladhach.

Atrabilariousness, *s.* Dubhachas, bròn, leann-dubh, cianalas.

Atramental, **Atramentous**, } *adj.* Dubh, mar dhubh-sgrìobhaidh.

Atred, *adj.* Air dhath dubh.

Atrocious, *adj.* Aingidh, anntrom, dàn-aingidh, mallaichte, fuilteach, an-iochdmhor, borb.

Atrociously, *adv.* See Atrocious.

Atrociousness, *s.* Aingidheachd, dàn-aingidheachd, fuilteachas, buirbe.

Atrocity, *s.* See Atrociousness.

Atrophy, *s.* Caitheamh, gnè chàitheimh anns nach faighear feum do bhiadh.

Attach, *v. a.* 1. Arrest, take, or apprehend, by commandment, or writ: glac, cuir an làimh, dean greim air. 2. lay hold on, as by power: dean greim air le h-ùghdarras. 3. win, gain over, enamour: tàlaidh, coisinn gràdh. 4. gain over to thy interest: dlùthaich ṙiut féin.

Attachment, *s.* 1. Adherence, fidelity: dìlseachd, leantuinn, leanmhuinneachd, dàimh. 2. attention, regard: aire, déigh, tlachd, gràdh, rùn. 3. (in law): glacadh air pearsa no air cuid duine.

Attack, *v. a.* 1. Assault an enemy: thoir ionnsuidh, thoir ruathar. 2. impugn in any manner: cronaich, faigh cron do, air dhòigh 's am bith.

Attack, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ionnsuidh nàimhdeil, ruathar.

Attacker, *s.* Fear-ionnsuidh, fear-ruathair, fear-fòirneirt.

Attain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gain, procure: faigh, buannaich, coisinn. 2. overtake, come up with: thig a suas ṙi, beir air. 3. come to, enter upon: faigh, ruig, gabh seilbh air. 4. reach, equal: ruig, dean samhuil. 5. come to a certain state: ruig, thig a dh' ionnsuidh. 6. arrive at: ruig, thig a dh' ionnsuidh.

Attainable, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar fhaotainn, so-choisinte, so-ṙuigheachd.

Attainableness, *s.* So-bhuannachd, so-choisinteachd

Attainder, *s.* 1. The act of attainting in law, the conviction of a crime: dìteadh-lagha, cùirt-dhìteadh. 2. sully of character: truailleachd, amharus, coire.

Attainment, *s.* 1. Acquisition: buannachd, cosnadh, tairbhe, ionnsachadh. 2. the act, or power of attaining: buidhinn, ruigsinn, ionnsachadh.

Attaint, *v. a.* 1. Disgrace, cloud with ignominy: tàmailtich, maslaich. 2. corrupt, taint: salaich, truaill.

Attaint, *adj.* Dìte mar cheannairceach, air fhàgail fuidh 'n choire.

Attaint, *s.* 1. Any thing injurious, as illness, weariness: trioblaid, claoidh, airsneul. 2. stain, spot, taint: ball salach, truailleachd, ciont. 3. (in horsemanship) a blow, or wound on the hinder feet of a horse: leòn, lot coise. 4. (in law) a writ so called: diteadh, binn.

Attaintment, *s.* Masladh, truailleadh, dìteadh.

Attainture, *s.* Dìteadh-lagha, achmhasan, coire, tàmailt, masladh, droch amharus.

Attemper, *v. a.* 1. Mingle, weaken by the mixture of something else: lagaich le measgadh, measgaich. 2. soften, mollify: bogaich, taisich, dean sèimh. 3. mix in just proportions, regulate: coimhcasg gu ceart, dean coi-mheasgadh freagarrach. 3. fit to something else: deasaich e, dean freagarrach e.

Attemperance, *s.* See Temperance.

Attemperate, *v. a.* Dean freagarrach 'ṅ a nàdur, thoir gu nàdur, coi-chuimsich.

Attempt, *v. a.* 1. Attack, invade: thoir ionnsuidh, feuch ṙi, thoir deuchainn. 2. try, endeavour: feuch ṙi, oidhirpich, dean dìchioll. 3. tempt: buair.

Attempt, *s.* 1. An attack: ionnsuidh. 2. an essay, an endeavour: deuchainn, oidhirp, feuchainn.

Attemptable, *adj.* Fosgailte ṙi deuchainn, so-oidhirpeach, furasda ṙi ionnsuidh.

Attempter, *s.* 1. The person that attempts: fear-deuchainn, oidhirpiche, fear-ionnsuidh. 2. an endeavourer: fear-deuchainn, oidhirpiche, fear-feuchainn.

Attend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Regard, fix the mind upon: thoir aire, beachdaich, measraich. 2. wait on, accompany, as an inferior: fritheil, feith air. 3. accompany, as an enemy: bi 'ṅ a fhochair, theirig 'ṅ a chuideachd, cum a suas ṙi. 4. be present with, upon a summons: thig a lathair, feith air. 5. accompany, be appendant to: bi 'ṅ a chuideachd, bi maille ṙi. 6. expect: amhairc air son, biodh dùil agad ṙi. 7. wait on, as on a charge: feith, fritheil. 8. be consequent upon: lean e, sruth uaith. 9. remain to, await: feith, fan ṙi. 10. wait for insidiously: feith air, fuirich ṙi. 11. be bent upon any object: bi suidhichte air, leag t' aire air. 12. stay for: feith ṙi, fuirich ṙi. 13. mind, manage: thoir aire, thoir faincar. 14. yield attention: bi toirt aire, beachdaich. 15. stay, delay: stad, feith, dean moille. 16. wait, be within the reach of call: feith, bi 'n àit éisdeachd. 17. wait, as compelled by authority: feith air, thig a dh' ionnsuidh.

Attendance, *s.* 1. The act of waiting on another:

feitheamh, frithealadh. 2. service: frithealadh, seirbhis. 3. the persons waiting: luchd-frithealaidh, luchd-feitheimh, seirbheisich. 4. attention, regard: aire. 5. expectation: dùil-fheitheamh, amharc air son.

Attendant, *adj.* Fritheilteach, aig coimheadachd.

Attendant, *s.* 1. One that attends: fear-feitheimh, fear-frithealaidh. 2. one that belongs to the train: fear de 'n luchd-leanmhuinn, aon de 'n luchd-coimhideachd. 3. one that waits the pleasure of another: fear-feitheimh, fear-frithealaidh. 4. one that is present at any thing: fear-feitheimh, fear-amhairc.

Attender, *s.* Combanach, fear-cuideachd.

Attent, *adj.* Furachail, a' tabhairt làn aire fritheilteach.

Attention, *s.* Aire, tabhairt fainear, beachdachadh, furachas, faicill.

Attentive, *adj.* Furachail, faicilleach, suimeil, beachdail, cùramach.

Attentively, *adv.* See Attentive.

Attentiveness, *s.* Aire, tabhairt fainear, faicilleachd.

Attenuant, *adj.* Tana, caol, a thanaicheas, a ni caol.

Attenuate, *v. a.* 1. Make thin, or slender: dean tana, tanaich, dean caol. 2. lessen, diminish: lughdaich, dean tearc.

Attenuation, *s.* 1. The act of making any thing thin, or slender: tanachadh, caolachadh. 2. the state of being made thin, or less: caoilead, tanachd.

Atter, *s.* Salachar, ni truaillidh.

Attest, *v. a.* 1. Bear witness of: thoir fianuis, tog fianuis, dean teisteas. 2. call to witness: gairm mar fhianuis, cuir ràdh air.

Attest, *s.* Fianuis, teisteas, teisteannas.

Attestation, *s.* Teisteas, fianuis, dearbhadh.

Attester, Attestor, } *s.* Fianuis, fear-tabhairt fianuis.

Attic, *adj.* Glan-chainnteach, soilleir-bhriathrach, grinn-labhrach.

Attic, *s.* 1. A native of Attica: Atticach, fear a' mhuinntir Attica. 2. (in architecture) the garret, or uppermost room in the house: an seòmar mullaich, an t-àrd sheòmar.

Attire, *v. a.* 1. Dress, habit, array: aodaich, còmhdaich, sgeadaich, sgiamhaich. 2. (in heraldry) spoken of the horns of a buck, or stag: comhdaich, sgeadaich, cuir an uidheam.

Attire, *s.* 1. Clothes, dress, habit: aodach, còmhdach, earradh, culaidh, trusgan. 2. the head-dress in particular: earradh-cinn, còmhdach-cinn. 3. (in hunting) the horns of a buck, or stag: cròccinn, cabar-cinn. 4. (in botany) a division of the flower of a plant: bil thana luis.

Attirer, *s.* Fear-sgeadachaidh, fear-cluthachaidh.

Attiring, *s.* Còmhdach-cinn, bréid an crannaig.

Attitude, *s.* Suidheachadh, seasamh, sèol-nochdaidh.

Attollent, *adj.* Togalach, a thogas an àirde.

Attorney, *s.* 1. Ard-fhear gnothaich, fear-ionaid, sgrìobhair, fear-lagha. 2. anciently used for those who did any business for another: fear-seasaimh àite neach eile, fear-ionaid.

Attorney, *v. a.* 1. Perform by proxy: dean àite neach eile, bi d' fhear-ionaid, seas air son. 2. employ as proxy: gabh mar fhear-ionaid, cuir 'n a d' àite.

Attorneyship, *s.* Dreuchd fir-lagha, sgrìobhaireachd.

Attract, *v. a.* 1. Draw to something: tarruing, tarruing 'n a d' dhéigh. 2. allure, invite: tàlaidh, meall 'n a d'ionnsuidh.

Attracter, *s.* See Attractor.

Attractical, *adj.* Tarruingeach, tàlaidheach.

Attractingly, *adv.* See Attractical.

Attraction, *s.* 1. The power of drawing any thing: comas-tarruing, comas-tàlaidh, sùghadh. 2. the power of alluring, or enticing: comas-tàlaidh, mealladh.

Attractive, *adj.* 1. Having the power to draw any thing: tarruingeach, sùghach. 2. inviting, alluring, enticing: tàlaidheach, mealltach, buaireanta.

Attractive, *s.* Tàladh, mealladh.

Attractively, *adv.* See Attractive, *adj.*

Attractiveness, *s.* Cumhachd-tarruing, comas-tàlaidh, taitneachd, mealltachd.

Attractor, *s.* Fear-tarruing, fear-tàlaidh, sùghadair.

Attrahent, *s.* Fear-tarruing, fear-tàlaidh, sùghadair.

Attrap, *v. a.* Aodaich, sgeadaich.

Attributable, *adj.* Buintinneach, so-chur as leth.

Attribute, *v. a.* 1. Ascribe, give, yield as due: cuir as leth, thoir a chòir do, thoir seachad mar is cubhaidh. 2. impute as to a cause: cuir as leth, cuir air.

Attribute, *s.* 1. The thing attributed to another, as perfection to the Supreme Being: feart, buaidh. 2. quality, characteristic disposition: buaidh. 3. reputation, honour: cliù, onoir, subhailc.

Attribution, *s.* Moladh, buaidh-chliù.

Attributive, *s.* A chuireas as leth, co-phàirteachail.

Attrite, *adj.* 1. Ground, worn by rubbing: meilte, suaithte, mìnichte. 2. (with divines) sorry: duilich, cràiteach.

Attriteness, *s.* Cnàmh, mìn-shuathadh, bleith.

Attrition, *s.* 1. The act of wearing things by rubbing one against another: caitheamh, rubadh, bleith, mìn-shuathadh. 2. the state of being worn: caitheamh, cnàmh. 3. (with divines) grief for sin: duilichin, an-shocair inntinn.

Attune, *v. a.* 1. Make any thing musical: gleus, cuir am fonn. 2. tune one thing to another: co-fhuaimnich, cuir an co-fhreagarrachd fuinn.

Atween, *adv.* or *prep.* The same with *between*, which see.

Atwixt, *prep.* See Betwixt.

Avail, *v. a.* 1. Profit, turn to profit: buannaich, coisinn, tionndaidh gu buannachd. 2. promote, prosper, assist: dean feum, dean tairbbe, cuidich.

Avail, *v. n.* Dean feum, dean tairbhe, dean stà, buannaich.

Available, *adj.* 1. Profitable, advantageous : buannachdail, tarbhach, feumail. 2. powerful : cumhachdach, comasach, làidir.
Availableness, *s.* 1. Power of promoting the end for which it is used : cumhachd, comasachd, tarbhachd, buannachd. 2. legal force, validity : neart laghail, cumhachd.
Availably, *adv.* See Available, *adj.*
Availment, *s.* Feumalachd, tarbhachd, buannachd.
Avale, *v. a.* Leag a sìos, ìslich, cuir fuidhe.
Avant-courier, *s.* Roimh-ruith-fhear.
Avarice, *s.* Sannt, déigh air tòichd, spìocaireachd.
Avaricious, *adj.* Sanntach, déigheil air tòichd, mìothar, spìocach.
Avariciously, *adv.* See Avaricious.
Avariciousness, *s.* Sanntachd, mìothaireachd, spìocaireachd.
Avarous, *adj.* See Avaricious.
Avast, *adv.* Cum air do làimh, gu leòr, stad.
Avaunt, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean spagluinn, bi spleaghach.
Avaunt, **Avauntance**, **Avauntry**, *s.* Spagluinn, spleaghaireachd, glagaireachd.
Avaunt, *interj.* As mo shealladh ! air falbh ! air falbh ! bi trusadh romhad ! cum agad fein !
Auburn, *adj.* Buidhe-dhonn.
Auction, *s.* 1. A manner of sale in which one person bids after another, till so much is bid as the seller is content to take : reic do 'n neach a 's àirde thairgeas, reic cho-thairgseach. 2. the thing sold by auction : bathar na reic-cho-thairgseich.
Auction, *v. a.* Reic le co-thairgseachaibh.
Auctioneer, *s.* Fear-reic co-thairgseach.
Aucupation, *s.* Eunadaireachd, glacadh eun, sealgaireachd.
Audacious, *adj.* 1. Bold, impudent : dàna, làdarna, mi-mhodhail. 2. that which makes bold : beagnarach, beadaidh. 3. spirited, without impudence, not timorous : tapaidh, gleusta, beothail.
Audaciously, *adv.* See Audacious, *adj.*
Audaciousness, *s.* Dànachd, làdarnas.
Audacity, *s.* Tapachd, smioralachd, misneachd.
Audible, *adj.* 1. That which may be perceived by hearing: so-chluinntinn, labhrach, àrd-ghuthach. 2. loud enough to be heard : so-chlùinntinn.
Audibleness, *s.* Oscarachd, labhrachd.
Audibly, *adv.* See Audible, *adj.*
Audience, *s.* 1. The act of hearing, or attending to any thing : éisdeachd. 2. the liberty of speaking granted, a hearing : éisdeachd, cead-labhairt. 3. an auditory : luchd-éisdeachd, coimh-thional. 4. the reception of any man who delivers a solemn message : éisdeachd, cluas-aire.
Audience-chamber, *s.* Seòmar-èisdeachd.
Audient, *s.* Fear-éisdeachd, fear-cluinntinn, cluinntear.
Auditor, *s.* Cluinntear, fear-éisdeachd, fear-cluinntinn.
Auditory, *s.* 1. An audience, a collection of persons assembled to hear : luchd-éisdeachd, coimhthional. 2. a place where lectures are to be heard : ionad-éisdeachd.
Avel, *v. a.* Tarruing air falbh, spiol air falbh, spìon as.
Ave-Mary, *s.* Fàilte Mhuire.
Avenge, *v. a.* 1. Revenge : dìol, dean dioghaltas. 2. punish : dean peanas, dìol, thoir gu peanas.
Avenge, *s.* Dioghaltas, aicheamhail, peanas.
Avengeance, *s.* Dioghaltas, peanas.
Avengement, *s.* Dioghaltas, dìoladh aicheamhail.
Avenger, *s.* 1. Punisher : fear-peanais. 2. revenger, take of vengeance for : fear dìolaidh, dioghaltair.
Avengeress, *s.* Ban-dioghaltair.
Aventure, *s.* Tuiteamas, sgiorradh.
Avenue, *s.* 1. A way by which any place may be entered : rathad, slighe fhosgailte. 2. an alley, or walk of trees before a house : sràid eadar chraobhan.
Aver, *v. a.* Cuir an céill gu daingean, abair gu barantach.
Average, *s.* Eadar dhà anabharra, coitchiontas, cuibheasachd.
Averment, *s.* 1. Establishment of any thing by evidence : dearbhadh le fianuis. 2. simply affirmation : aithris, briathar, focal cinnteach.
Aversation, *s.* Fuath, gràin.
Averse, *adj.* 1. Malign, not favourable : fuathach, air tionndadh air falbh, neo-chaoimhneil. 2. not pleased with, unwilling to : neo-thoilichte le, gràinichte dheth.
Aversely, *adv.* See Averse, *adj.*
Averseness, *s.* 1. Unwillingness : aindeoineachd, miothlachd, fuathachd. 2. with, *from*, to, before the object of his dislike : aindeoineachd mu, miothlachd ri.
Aversion, *s.* 1. Hatred, dislike : fuath, gràin. 2. the cause of aversion : culaidh-ghràin, culaidh-fhuath. 3. conversion, or change : tionndadh air falbh, mùthadh.
Avert, *v. a.* 1. Turn aside, turn off : tionndaidh gu taobh, cuir seachad, cum air falbh. 2. cause to dislike : tionndaidh air falbh, pill uaith. 3. put by as a calamity : cuir seachad, cum air falbh.
Auf, *s.* Baothair, amadan, ùmaidh.
Auger, *s.* Tora, boireal.
Aught, *pron.* Ni sam bith, dad.
Augment, *v. a.* et *n.* Meudaich, dean ni 's mò.
Augment, *s.* 1. Increase : meudachadh, cinneachadh, piseach. 2. the state of increase : meudachadh, cinneacadh.
Augmentation, *s.* 1. The act of increasing, or making bigger : meudachadh, cinneachadh. 2. the thing added, by which another is made bigger : meudachadh, piseach. 3. the state of being made bigger : meudachadh, cinneachadh.
Augmentative, *adj.* A mheudaicheas, piseachail.
Augmenter, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh.
Augre, *s.* See Auger.
Augre-hole, *s.* Toll toradh.
Augur, *s.* Fiosaiche, eun-dhruidh.

Augur, *v. n.* Baralaich, thoir breith le comharaibh, dean fiosachd.
Auguration, *s.* Fiosachd le comharaibh, eun-dhruidheachd.
Augurer, *s.* See Augur, *s.*
Augury, *s.* 1. The act of prognosticating by omens, or prodigies: fiosachd le comharaibh. 2. an omen, or prediction: fiosachd.
August, *s.* Ceud mhìos an Fhoghair.
August, *adj.* Mòr, urramach, rioghail, flathail.
Augustness, *s.* Mòralachd, flathaileachd rioghalachd.
Aviary, *s.* Tigh-eun, eun-lann.
Avidiously, *adv.* Gu gionach, gu sanntach.
Avidity, *s.* Gionachd, glamhaireachd.
Avize, Aviso, } *s.* Comhairle, fios, rabhadh.
Avisement, *s.* Comhairle, seòladh.
Avitous, *adj.* Sinnsireach, a dh'fhàgadh le sinnsireachd.
Avize, *v. a.* 1. Counsel: thoir comhairle, comhairlich, seòl. 2. Consider, examine: thoir fainear, smuainich.
Aukward, *s.* See Awkward.
Aularian, *s.* Fear-talla.
Auld, *adj.* Sean.
Aulic, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n chùirt, cùirteil, cùirteach, rioghail, flathail.
Auln, *s.* Slat-thomhais.
Aumbry, *s.* See Ambry.
Aunt, *s.* Piuthar athar, no, piuthar màthar.
Avocate, *v. a.* Gairm o ghnothach, gairm air falbh.
Avocation, *s.* 1. The act of calling aside: guth a thaobh, gairm a leth-taobh. 2. the business that calls: gnothuch, leth-obair.
Avoid, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shun, decline: seachain, pill uaith. 2. escape: seachain, rach as, tionndaidh air falbh. 3. endeavour to shun: feuch ri dol as an rathad, seachain. 4. evacuate, quit: fàg, falbh uaith. 5. emit, throw out: tilg uat, cuir a mach. 6. oppose, hinder effect: cum bacadh, cum air ais. 7. retire: rach a thaobh. 8. become void, or vacant: dean falamh.
Avoidable, *adj.* 1. That which may be avoided: so-sheachanta, ion-sheachnach. 2. liable to be vacated, or annulled: buailteach ri bhi falamh.
Avoidance, *s.* 1. The act of avoiding: seachnadh, dol as an rathad. 2. the course by which any thing is carried off: rathad-seachnaidh, slighe thaoibh. 3. the act, or state of becoming vacant: falamhachd. 4. the act of annulling: dìtheachadh, dubhadh a mach.
Avoider, *s.* 1. The person that avoids, or shuns any thing: fear-seachnaidh, seachnair. 2. the person that carries any thing away: fear-giùlain as an rathad, fear-toirt a thaobh. 3. the vessel in which any thing is carried away: soitheach-giùlain.
Avoidless, *adj.* Neo-sheachnach.
Avoke, *v. a.* Gairm air ais.
Avolation, *s.* Itealachadh, fuadach, ruith air falbh, teicheadh.
Avouch, *v. a.* 1. Affirm, maintain, declare peremptorily: abair gu daingean, cuir an céill gu dian, thoir dearbhadh. 2. produce in favour of another: thoir fianuis. 3. vindicate, justify: dion, fireanaich, seas a chòir.
Avouch, *s.* Aideachadh, fianuis, teisteas.
Avouchable, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar aideachadh, no chur an céill.
Avoucher, *s.* Fear-cuir an céill, fear-aideachaidh, fianuis.
Avouchment, *s.* Cur an céill, aithris.
Avow, *v. a.* Cuir an céill gu daingean, thoir dearbhadh, fireanaich.
Avowable, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar a nochdadh, so-aithriseach.
Avowal, *s.* Aideachadh fosgailte, saor chur an céill.
Avowedly, *adv.* Gu soilleir, gu saor.
Avower, *s.* Fear-aideachaidh, fear fireanachaidh.
Avowtry, *s.* Adhaltrannas.
Aureat, *adj.* Dearg, òir-dhearg.
Auricle, *s.* 1. The external ear: bilean na cluaise. 2. two appendages of the heart: cluasan a' chridhe.
Auricular, *adj.* 1. Within the sense, or reach of hearing: teann air a' chluais, dlùth do 'n chluais. 2. secret, told in the ear: dìomhair, cagarach. 3. traditional: aithriseach le cluinntinn cluaise.
Auricularly, *adv.* Gu dìomhaireach.
Aurigation, *s.* Carbadachd, marcachd an carbad.
Aurist, *s.* Olla chluas, léigh-chluas.
Aurora, *s.* 1. A species of crowfoot: luibh chro an eich. 2. the goddess that opens the gates of day: òg-mhaduinn, reul na maidne.
Aurora-Borealis, *s.* Na fir-chlis.
Auscultation, *s.* Éisdeachd, cluas aire.
Auspicate, *v. a.* 1. Foreshow: innis roimh làimh. 2. begin a business: tòisich gnothuch.
Auspice, *s.* 1. The omens of any future undertakings drawn from birds: eun-fhiosachd. 2. protection, favour shewn: dion, caoimhneas. 3. influence, good derived to others from the piety of their patron: piseach, dion, manadh. 4. persons that (anciently) handfasted the married couple, and wished them good luck: luchd-deadh ghuidhe, luchd-guidhe deadh bhuaidh.
Auspicial, *adj.* See Auspicious.
Auspicious, *adj.* 1. Having omens of success: aig am bheil deagh mhanadh, air am bheil coltas sealbhachaidh. 2. prosperous, fortunate: sona, sealbhach, buadhach. 3. favourable, kind: àghmhor, caomh, ceanalta. 4. lucky, happy applied to things: sealbhmhor, sona, fortanach.
Auspiciously, *adv.* See Auspicious.
Auspiciousness, *s.* Sealbhmhorachd, àghmhorachd, sonas.
Austere, *adj.* 1. Severe, harsh: teann, gnù, cruaidh, bodachail. 2. sour of taste: searbh, geur.
Austerely, *adv.* See Austere.
Austereness, *s.* 1. Severity, strictness, rigour: teannachd, cruas, smachdachd. 2. roughness in taste: searbhachd, geurachd.
Austerity, *s.* 1. Severity, mortified life, strictness: teanntachd, gruamachd. 2. cruelty, harsh discipline: an-iochd, cruaidh smachd.

Austral, *adj.* A deas, 's an àirde deas, deiseal.
Austrine, *adj.* A deas, deiseal, deisearach.
Authentical, *adj.* Fìor, cinnteach, ùghdarail.
Authentically, *adv.* See Authentical.
Authenticalness, *s.* Ùghdarrachd, cinnteachd, neo-thruailleachd, dearbhachd le ùghdarras.
Authenticate, *v. a.* Dearbh le ùghdarras.
Authenticity, *v. a.* Cinnteachd, ùghdarras, glan bhriathar an ùghdair.
Authentic, *adj.* See Authentical, *adj.*
Authentically, *adv.* See Authentical.
Author, *s.* 1. The first beginner, or mover of any thing: ùghdair, urrainn. 2. the efficient, he that effects, or produces any thing: ùghdair, athair. 3. the first writer of any thing distinct from the translator, or compiler: ùghdair, fear-dèanaimh. 4. a writer in general: sgrìobhair, sgrìobhadair.
Authoress, *s.* Ban-ùghdair.
Authoritative, *adj.* 1. Having due authority: ùghdarrach, aig am bheil ùghdarras. 2. having an air of authority: smachdail, ceannasach.
Authoritatively, *adv.* See Authoritative.
Authoritativeness, *s.* Ceannsalachd, smachd.
Authority, *s.* 1. Legal power: ùghdarras. 2. influence, credit: cumhachd, creideas. 3. power, rule: cumhachd, riaghladh, ùghdarras. 4. support, justification: ùghdarras, dìon, taic. 5. testimony: ùghdarras, teisteas. 6. weight of testimony: dearbhachd, cinnteachd.
Authorization, *s.* Suidheachadh air teisteas ùghdair.
Authorize, *v. a.* 1. Give authority to any person: thoir ùghdarras do, thoir cumhachd do. 2. make any thing legal: dean laghail, ceadaich. 3. establish by authority: suidhich le ùghdarras. 4. justify, prove a thing to be right: fìreanaich, dearbh. 5. give credit to any person, or thing: creid ùghdarras, thoir creideas do.
Authorless, *adj.* Neo-ùghdarrach.
Authorship, *s.* Dreuchd ùghdair.
Autocrasy, *s.* Uachdranachd, féin-fhlaitheachd, cumhachd iomlan ann féin.
Autocratical, Autocratorical, } *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'fhéin-fhlaitheachd, aig nach 'eil maighstir.
Autograph, *s.* Dearbh lamh-sgrìobhaidh, lamh-sgrìobhaidh an neach féin.
Automatical, *adj.* Féin-ghluasadach.
Automaton, *s.* Dealbh féin-ghluasadach.
Automatous, *adj.* See Automatical.
Autonamy, *s.* Caitheamh beatha féin-thoile.
Autopsy, *s.* Dearbhadh sùla.
Autoptical, *adj.* Le léirsinn shùl.
Autoschediastical, *adj.* Luath, neo-bhrìgh-mhor, neo-dheasaichte.
Autumn, *s.* Am foghar.
Autumnal, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n fhoghar, fogharach.
Autumnity, *s.* Àm an fhogharaidh.
Avulsed, *adj.* Spìonta air falbh, tarruingte as a fhreumhaibh.
Avulsion, *s.* Spìonadh, reubadh.

Auxesis, *s.* Meudachadh, àrdachadh, cleachdadh focail laidir an seanachas.
Auxiliar, Auxiliary, } *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh.
Auxiliar, Auxiliary, } *adj.* A chuidicheas, a chòmhnaicheas.
Auxiliation, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh, cobhair.
Auxiliatory, *adj.* A chuidicheas, a ni còmhnadh.
Await, *v. a.* et *n.* See Wait.
Awake, *v. a.* et *n.* Rouse out of sleep: dùisg, mosgail, éirich. 2. rise from any state, resembling sleep: éirich suas, dùisg. 3. put into new action: dùisg, thig beò. 4. rise from sleep: éirich á codal, dùisg.
Awake, *adj.* Fairichte, dùisgte.
Awaken, *v. a.* et *v. n.* See Awake.
Awakener, *s.* Fear-dùsgaidh.
Awakening, *s.* Dùsgadh, mosgladh.
Award, *v. a.* Buin a réir binne, thoir dìoladh a réir binne.
Award, *v. n.* Thoir breith, thoir binn.
Award, *s.* Breitheanas, binn.
Awarder, *s.* Breitheamh.
Aware, *adv.* Faicilleach, furachair.
Aware, *v. n.* Bi air d'fhaicill, thoir fainear.
Awarn, *v. a.* Thoir an aire, bi faicilleach.
Away, *adv.* 1. In a state of absence: air falbh. 2. from any place or person: o, as an fhianuis. 3. let us go: air falbh sinn. 4. begone: trus air falbh. 5. out of one's hands: as mo làimh. 6. on the way: air an t-slighe, air an rathad. 7. away with: beir uat, tilg air falbh.
Awe, *s.* Eagal, urram.
Awe, *v. a.* Cuir eagal air, thoir urram do.
Awe-band, *s.* Sreang-chumail, culaidh-eagail.
Awe-struck, *adj.* Buailte le h-eagal.
Awful, *adj.* 1. That which strikes awe, or fills with reverence: eagalach, a dhùisgeas urram. 2. worshipful: urramach. 3. struck with awe, timorous: buailte le h-eagal, gealtach.
Awfully, *adv.* 1. In a reverential manner: gu h-eagalach, gu h-urramach. 2. in a manner striking with awe: gu h-eagalach, gu gealtach.
Awful-eyed, *adj.* Aig am bheil suilean fiadhaich.
Awfulness, *s.* 1. The quality of striking with awe, solemnity: uamhasachd, eagalachd. 2. the state of being struck with awe: uamhas.
Awhile, *adv.* Tacan, car tacain.
Awhit, *adv.* Gun mhìr beag.
Awk, *adj.* Neònach, iongantach.
Awkward, *adj.* 1. Inelegant, unpolite: cearbach, neo-sgiobalt, slaodach, slaopach, neònach. 2. unready: neo-làmhchar, liobasta. 3. perverse, untoward: ceann-laidir, doirbh.
Awkwardly, *adv.* See Awkward.
Awkwardness, *s.* Cearbachd, neo-chruinnealachd, slaodachd.
Awl, *s.* Minidh.
Awless, *adj.* 1. Wanting reverence: neo-urramach. 2. wanting the power of causing reverence: neo-urramach, neo-mheasail.

Awme, } *s.* Leth-bharail.
Aume, }
Awn, *s.* Feusag-arbhair.
Awning, *s.* 1. A cover spread over a boat or vessel to keep off the weather: brat-dìona. 2. covering to defend those who sit under it from the rays of the sun: sgàilean, brat-duthair.
Awoke. See Awake.
Awork, *adv.* Aig obair.
Aworking, *adj.* Aig oibreachadh.
Awry, *adv.* 1. Not in a straight direction: cam, neo-dhìreach. 2. asquint, with oblique vision: claon, fiar-shuileach. 3. not in the right or true direction: gu neo-dhìreach, as an rathad dhìreach. 4. not equally, between two points, unevenly: a leth-taobh. 5. not according to right reason, perversely: claon, neo cheart.
Axe, *s.* Tuadh. (Lochaber axe), pic mheallach.
Axhead, *s.* Ceann tuaidhe.
Axilla, *s.* Lag na h-achlais, asgail.
Axillar, } *adj.* Asgaileach, a bhuineas do lag na h-achlais.
Axillary, }
Axiom, *s.* 1. A proposition evident at first sight: fìrinn shoillcir, fìrinn so-fhaicsinneach. 2. an established principle to be granted without new proof: fìrinn shuidhichte.
Axiomatical, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh' fhìrinn shuidhichte.
Axis, *s.* Aisil.
Axle, } *s.* Aisil, mul, crann-aisil.
Axle-tree, }
Ay, *adv.* 1. Yes: seadh, is e. 2. yes certainly: seadh gu dearbh, is e gu cinnteach.
Aye, *adv.* An còmhnuidh, gu bràth, sìorruidh, am feasd.
Ayry, *s.* Nead an t-seabhaig.
Azure, *adj.* Gorm, air dhath a' chuain.
Azure, *v. a.* Dean gorm, mar uisg a' chuain.
Azured, *adj.* Gorm.
Azurn, *adj.* Speur-ghorm.
Azyme, *s.* Aran neo-ghoirtichte.

Baa, *s.* Mèilich, mèile nan caorach.
Baa, *v. n.* Dean mèilich mar chaora.
Baal, *s.* Beil, dia bréige, iodhol.
Babble, *v. n.* 1. Prattle like a child: dean gobaireachd, dean boilisg. 2. talk idly, or irrationally: dean goileam. 3. talk thoughtlessly, tell secrets: bi beul-fhosgailte, sgaoil. 4. talk much: sìr-labhair, dean bruidhean gun sgur.
Babble, *s.* Gobais, gobaireachd, faoin-chòmhradh, glag, glagaireachd.
Babblement, *s.* Faoin-chainnteachd, bith-chainnt.
Babbler, *s.* Fear-faoin-chainnt, fear-bruidhne, beul gun fhàitheam, glagair.
Babbling, *s.* Faoin-chainnt, glagaireachd, gobaireachd.
Babe, *s.* Naoidhean, naoidheachan, leanabh beag, leanaban.
Babel, *s.* 1. Name of a place: Babel. 2. disorder, tumult, irregular mixture: buaireas, conghair, mi-ṙiaghailt.
Babery, *s.* Breugachan, déideag, àilleagan.
Babish, *adj.* Leanabaidh, leanbanta, leanabail.
Baboon, *s.* Apa.
Baby, *s.* 1. A child, an infant: naoidhean, naoidheachan. 2. a small image in imitation of a child: leanabh-liùth, leanabh-liùthaig.
Baby, *adj.* Like a baby, diminutive, small: leanabaidh, meanbh, beag.
Baby, *v. a.* Breug.
Babyish, *adj.* See Babish.
Babyism, *s.* Leanabanachd, leanabalachd, faoineas.
Babylonical, *adj.* Buaireasach, conghaireach, mi-ṙiaghailteach.
Baccated, *adj.* Dearcagach, dearcach, cluigeanach.
Bacchanal, *adj.* Misgeach, geòcach, neo-mheasarra.
Bacchanal, *s.* Misgear, fear-daoruich.
Bacchanalian, *s.* Misgear, misgear tuaireapach, fear-daoraich.
Bacchanalian, *adj.* Misgeach, geòcach, neo-mheasarra.
Bacchanals, *s.* Fleadh mhisgeach, meisge, coisir mhisgear.
Bacciferous, *adj.* Dearcagach, dearcach, a ghiùlaineas dearcagan, no bagaidean dhearcag.
Bacchant, } *adj.* Misgeach, sìor-mhisgeach.
Bacchante, }
Bacchic, } *adj.* See Bacchanalian.
Bacchical, }
Bacciferous, *adj.* A dh'itheas dearcagan, a thig beò air dearcagan.
Bachelor, *s.* Seana-ghille, bodach-fleasgaich, bodachan-fleasgaich, fear gun bhean.
Bachelorship, *s.* Sean-ghilleachd, sean-fhleasgachas.
Back, *s.* 1. The hinder part of the body: cùl, cùl-

thaobh, cùlaobh. 2. the outer part of the hand when shut: cùl an dùirn. 3. the outward part of the body, that which requires clothes, opposed to belly: druim, croit. 4. the rear, opposed to the van: cùlaobh, deireadh, cùl. 5. the place behind: cùl, cùlaobh. 6. the part of any thing out of sight: cùl. 7. the thick part of any tool: cùl, cùlaobh. 8. a large vessel used by brewers. See Vat. Turn the back, go away: cuir cùl ri, falbh. Take on your back: gabh air do dhruim, gabh air do mhuin. Behind you: air do chùl.

Back, *adv.* 1. To the place from which one came: air ais. 2. backward: air ais, an coinneamh a chùil. 3. behind, not coming forward: air ais, air deireadh. 4. towards things past: air ais. 5. again, in return: air ais, a rìs. 6. again, a second time: a rìs, air ais.

Back, *v. a.* 1. Mount on the back of a horse: theirig air muin, suidh air, marcaich. 2. break a horse, train him to bear upon his back: cionnsaich, bris. 3. place upon the back: cuir air muin, tog air muin. 4. maintain, strengthen, support, defend: seas, cuir le, dìon, tagair, neartaich, cum taic ri, dean taic ri, cuidich, cuidich le. 5. justify, support: dìon, mol, seas. 6. second: cuir leis, cuir le.

Backbite, *v. a.* Cùl-chàin, tog tuaileas air.

Backbiter, *s.* Fear cùl-chàinidh, fear-tuaileis.

Backbiting, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, tuaileas.

Backbitingly, *adv.* Gu cùl-chàineach, gu tuaileasach.

Back-bone, *s.* Cnàimh-an-droma, cnàimh-droma.

Backdoor, *s.* Dorus cùil.

Backed, *adj.* Aig am bheil druim, dromanach, dronagach.

Backfriend, *s.* Mealltair, feall-charaid.

Backgammon, *s.* Tàileasg, cluich-thàileasg.

Backhouse, *s.* Tigh-cùil, cùl-tigh.

Backpiece, *s.* Cùl-armachd, éideadh-droma.

Backroom, *s.* Seòmar-cùil, cùl-sheòmar.

Backset, *adj.* Cùl-bhuailte, cùl-chuairtichte.

Backside, *s.* 1. Hinder part of any thing: leth-deiridh, taobh-cùil, cùlaobh. 2. the hind part of an animal: leth-deiridh. 3. the yard, or ground behind a house: gàradh-cùil, clobhsa-cùil. 4. (of the body): tòn, leth-deiridh.

Backslide, *v. n.* Cùl-sleamhnaich, tuit air t' ais.

Backslider, *s.* Fear-cùl-sleamnachaidh, cùl-shleamhnuiche.

Backsliding, *s.* Cùl-sleamhnachadh, tuiteam air ais.

Backstairs, *s.* Cùl-staidhir, frith-staidhir.

Backstay, *s.* Stadh-cùil, bàll-chùl-aodaich.

Backsword, *s.* Claidheamh-cùil, claidheamh aoin fhaobhair.

Backward, } Backwards, } *adv.* 1. With the back forwards: an coinneamh a chùil. 2. towards the back: an coinneamh a' chùil, gu chùl, gu cùl. 3. on the back: air muin, air druim. 4. from the present station to the place beyond the back: air ais, an comhair a chùil, gu cùl, thar a' chùl. 5. regressively: air ais. 6. towards something past: air ais. 7. reflexively: air féin, air ais air féin, air ais. 8. from a better to a worse state: air ais, am measad, an donad. 9. past, in time past: seach, an àm a chaidh seachad. 10. perversely: air mhearachd.

Backward, *adj.* 1. Unwillingly, averse: neo-thoileach, aindeonach, aindeonach air. 2. hesitating: teagamhach, a' cur an agadh, a chuireas an aghaidh, agail. 3. sluggish, dilatory: màirnealach, mall, leasg, trom. 4. dull, not quick or apprehensive: trom, trom-thuigseach, trom-cheannach. 5. late, coming after something else: deireannach, air dheireadh.

Backward, *s.* *(poet.)* An àm o shean, an àm a thréig.

Backwardly, *adv.* See Backward, *adj.*

Backwardness, *s.* 1. Unwillingness: neo-thoil, aindeoin. 2. hesitation: ag, agadh, agalachd. 3. sluggishness: màirnealachd, moille, leisgeachd. 4. dulness: truimeadas, trom-cheannachd. 5. lateness: deireannachd. 6. slowness of progression, tardiness: maille, fadalachd.

Backwound, *v. a.* Cùl-lot, cùl-bhuail.

Bacon, *s.* 1. Flesh of a hog salted and dried: muic-fheoil chrochta, muic-fheoil-chruaidh-shaillte, muic-fheoil-thiormaichte. 2. the animal itself: muc, torc. 3. save the bacon: bi air t' fhaicill, thoir aire dhuit féin.

Baculometry, *s.* Seòl tomhais le maide, no le bataibh.

Bad, *adj.* 1. Ill, not good, in a general sense: olc, dona, droch. 2. vicious, corrupt: aingidh, coirbte, dona, crosda, olc. 3. unfortunate, unhappy: bochd, àmbgharach, truagh, gann-fhortanach. 4. hurtful, unwholesome, pernicious, mischievous: cronail, ciùrtach, ciùrrail, mi-fhallain, neo-fhallain, sgriosail. 5. sick: tinn, euslan.

Bad, } Bade, } *pret.* of Bid. Dh'iarr. Bade for: thairg.

Badge, *s.* 1. A mark, or cognizance to shew the relation of the wearer, to any person or thing: suaicheantas. 2. a token by which one is known: comharra. 3. mark, or token of any thing: comharra, coltas, dreach, cumachd.

Badge, *v. a.* 1. Mark, as with a badge: comharraich, comharraich mar le suaicheantas. 2. mark actually with a badge: cuir suaicheantas air, càraich suaicheantas ri.

Badgeless, *adj.* Gun suaicheantas.

Badger, *s.* Broc, srianach.

Badger, *v. a.* Gràinich, dubh-ghràinich, le gnothuchaibh neo-thaitneach, cuir gràin air.

Badger, *s.* Ceannaiche sìl, no bìdh.

Badger-legged, *adj.* Stàbhach.

Badinage, } Badinerie, } *s.* Faoineas, faoin-chainnt, àbhachdas, àbhachd.

Badly, *adj.* See Bad.

Badness, *s.* Olcas, donadas, aingidheachd, coirbteachd. See Bad.

Baffle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Elude, make ineffectual: fairtlich air, rach as o, seachainn, cuir an neo-bhrìgh, mill. 2. confound, defeat with some confusion: fairtlich air, faigh làmh an uchdar air,

thoir an car á. 3. disgrace, insult, mock: mas-laich, tàmailtich, dean fanoid air, dean sgeig air. 4. practise deceit: meall, dean mealladh air.

Baffle, *s.* Ceannsachadh, teicheadh, ruaig.

Bag, *s.* 1. A sack or pouch, to put any thing in: poca, balg, sac, pocan, màla, màileid, pòca. 2. that part of animals in which some particular juice is contained, as the poison of vipers: balg, balgan. 3. a purse tied to men's hair: sporan fuilt, paid-irean fuilt. 4. a term signifying a certain quantity of some commodities: poca, sac.

Bag, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put into a bag: cuir am poc, cuir 's a' phoc. 2. load with a bag: sacaich, cuir sac air. 3. swell like a full bag: pocaich, balg-aich, at. 4. *vulg.* pilfer, embezzle: goid, gabh gu foluichte.

Bagatelle, *s.* Faoineas, faoin ni, ni gun luach.

Baggage, *s.* 1. Furniture and utensils of an army: àirneis, àirneis feachd. 2. the goods that are to be carried away: àirneis, imrich. 3. a worthless woman: caile, dubh-chaile. 4. a pert young woman, a flirt, *in joke*: gogag. 5. refuse, lumber, trumpery: treallaich, diùbhaidh.

Bagnio, *s.* Tigh-faircidh, tigh-falluis, àite-nighe.

Bagpipe, *s.* Pìob mhòr.

Bagpiper, *s.* Pìobair.

Bagpiping, *s.* Pìobaireachd.

Bail, *s.* 1. (in law) a setting at liberty under security for re-appearance: saorsa, no fuasgladh air urras. 2. a surety, a bondsman, one who gives security: fear-urrais, urras. 3. a certain limit in a forest: crìoch-frìdhe.

Bail, *v. a.* 1. Give bail for another: urrasaich, rach an urras air, thoir urras. 2. admit to bail, fuasgail air urras.

Bailif, / Bailiff, *s.* 1. A subordinate officer: bàillidh, maor, oifigeach, no fear-riaghlaidh fuidh ùgh-darras. 2. an officer, whose business is to execute arrests: maor, maor-glacaidh, maor-sàraidh. 3. an under steward of a manor: maor-fearainn.

Bailiewick, *s.* Bàillidhneachd, ionad-bàillidhneachd.

Bailment, *s.* Ath-aisig gill, no ni bheirear an geall.

Baily, *s.* Bàillidh. See Bailiff, 1.

Bain, *s.* See Bagnio.

Bain, *v. a.* See Bathe.

Bairn, / Barn, *s.* See Bearn.

Bait, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put meat upon a hook: cuir maghar air dubhan. 2. feed, give meat to: biadh, gabh biadh, thoir biadh do. 3. attack with violence: sàth ann, thoir ruathar air, thoir ionnsuidh air. 4. harass by the help of others: sàruich, treachail, sàr-sgìthich, mar bheathach 's an stuig-ear coin. 5. stop at any place for refreshment: dean stad, stad chum bìdh.

Bait, *s.* 1. Meat set to allure: maghar, biadh-meallaidh. 2. a temptation: buaireadh, culaidh-bhuairidh, mealladh. 3. a refreshment on a journey: lòn, biadh-turais.

Baize, *s.* Aodach garbh àraidh, garbh-chlò fosg-ailte.

Bake, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Heat any thing in a close place: teògh, bruich. 2. harden in the fire: fuin, cruadhaich ri teine. 3. harden with heat: cruadh-aich le teas. 4. do the work of baking: fuin, taosainn. 5. be heated, or baked: cruadhaich le teas.

Bake-house, *s.* Tigh-fuinidh, tigh-fuineadaireachd.

Baken, *part.* Fuinte, cruadhaichte le teas.

Baker, *s.* Fuineadair.

Baker-foot, *s.* Cas-cham, biod-chas, pliutaiche, cas phliutach.

Balance, *s.* 1. A pair of scales: meidh, toimhs-ean. 2. in a metaphorical sense, or the mind employed in comparing one thing with another: dlùth-bheachd. 3. act of comparing two things: co-chothromachadh, coimeas. 4 the overplus of weight: barrachd cudthroim, no tomhais. 5. that which is wanting to make two parts of an account even: barrachd, diùbhras. 6. equipoise: co-chothrom, ionannachd-cothroim. 7. the beating part of a watch: claban uaireadair.

Balance, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Weigh in a balance: tomh-ais le meidh, cothromaich, co-chothromaich. 2. regulate the weight in a balance, keep in just proportion: cum suas an co-chothrom, cum air mheidh. 3. counterpoise, counteract: coinnich, bac, co-chothromaich. 4. regulate an account, by stating it on both sides: socruich, socruich cunn-tas. 5. pay that which is wanting to make the sides of an account equal: dìol am barrachd. 6. hesitate, fluctuate between equal motives: ag, bi eadar dha chomhairle, iom-smuainich.

Balancer, *s.* Meidheadair, fear-tomhais.

Balancing, *s.* Cothromachadh, meidheadh.

Balbucinate, *v. n.* Labhair gu liodach, gu mann-tach.

Balbutiate, *v. n.* See Balbucinate.

Balcony, *s.* For-uinneag.

Bald, *adj.* 1. Wanting hair: maol, sgailceach, lom, gun fhalt. 2. without natural covering: lom, rùisgte. 3. without the usual covering: rùisgte. 4. unadorned, inelegant: lom, neo-ghrinn, gun ghrinneas. 5. mean, naked, without dignity, without value, bare: neo-inbheach, suarach, gun mheas, mi-fhlathail.

Balderdash, *s.* Treamsgal, goileam, gloirmeas, earraghloir, baoth-chainnt.

Balderdash, *v. a.* Coimeasg deochan, dean treamsgal.

Baldly, *adv.* See Bald, 5.

Baldness, *s.* 1. Want of hair: maoile, sgailc. 2. meanness of writing, inelegance: neo-ghrinneas sgrìobhaidh, maol-labhartas.

Baldpate, *s.* Ceann maol, maol-cheann.

Baldpate, *adj.* Maol-cheannach, sgailc-cheannach.

Baldrick, *s.* 1. A girdle: crios. 2. the zodiack: a' ghrian-chrios.

Bale, *s.* 1. A parcel of goods packed for carriage: bàthair truiste, sac. 2. misery, calamity, mischief: truaighe, bròn, donas. 3. poison: puinn-sean, nimh.

Bale, *v. n.* Trus, trus suas, ceangail.

Bale, *v.a.* Taom.

Baleful, *adj.* 1. Full of misery or grief, sorrowful, sad, woful: truagh, aimhleasach, brònach, àmhgharach, doghruinneach. 2. full of mischief, destructive, poisonous: donasach, doghruinneach, millteach, sgriosail, nimhneach.
Balefully, *adv.* See Baleful.
Balister, *s.* Bogha tarsuinn.
Balk, *s.* 1. A great beam used in building: sail, spàrr. 2. a ridge of land left unploughed: balc, bailc, bàn-dhruim, eadar dà iomar. 3. a disappointment: amaladh, amladh, mealladh, dìobradh dòchais.
Balk, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Disappoint, frustrate, elude: amail, dìobair, thoir an car á, faigh as o, seachainn. 2. miss any thing, leave untouched: seachainn, rach mearachd air, na amais. 3. omit, or refuse any thing: fàg, leig le, diùlt. 4. heap, as on a ridge: tòrr, càrn, cruach. 5. turn aside: tionndaidh, rach a thaobh. 6. deal in cross purposes, speak differently from the intention: labhair gu dà-sheadhach, labhair gu meallta.
Ball, *s.* 1. Any thing made in a round form: ball, peilcir, ni cruinn air bith. 2. a round thing to play with: ball, ball-cluiche, no iomain. 3. a small ball by which votes are given: ball. 4. a globe, as the ball of the earth: cruinne. The globe, (the earth): an cruinne-cé. 5. any part of the body that approaches to roundness: meall. 6. an entertainment of dancing: dannsa, bannal-damhsa, iol-damhsa.
Ballad, *s.* Duanag, òran, luinneag.
Ballad, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make, or sing ballads: dean duanagan, òrain, no luinneagan. 2. write ballads: sgrìobh luinneagan.
Ballad-maker, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh dhuanag, no luinneag.
Ballad-monger, *s.* Fear-reicidh dhuanag, no luinneag.
Ballad-singer, *s.* Fear sheinn dhuanag 's an t-sràid.
Ballad-style, *s.* Modh nan duanag.
Ballad-writer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh, no sgrìobhaidh dhuanag.
Ballader, *s.* See Ballad-maker, and ballad-singer.
Balladry, *s.* Culaidh-dhuanaig, modh-duanaig.
Ballarag, *v. a.* Bagair, thoir dùlan.
Ballast, *s.* 1. Something put at the bottom of a ship or boat to keep it steady: balaist, cudthrom socruchaidh luinge no bàta. 2. that which is used to make any thing steady: cudthrom socruchaidh.
Ballast, *v. a.* 1. Put weight at the bottom of a boat or ship to keep her steady: socruich bàta no long, 's an uisge le cudthrom 's an urlair, grunnd-luchdaich, cothromaich, còmhnardaich. 2. keep any thing steady: grunnd-luchdaich, cum suidhichte.
Ballatry, *s.* Duanag, luinneag.
Ballister, *s.* See Baluster.
Ballon, **Balloon**, *s.* 1. (in aerology) inneal dìridh is seòlaidh 's na speuraibh, bàta-speur. 2. (in architecture): pullag, punnag. 3. a sort of game: seòrsa cluiche.
Ballot, *s.* 1. Ball, or ticket used in giving votes: crann, crannchur. 2. act of voting by ballot: tilgeadh chrann, taghadh le crannchur.
Ballot, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Choose by ballot: tagh le crannchur. 2. give votes by ballot: tilg crannchur air, tilg croinn air.
Ballotation, *s.* Toirt a mach chrann, taghadh le crannchur.
Balm, *s.* 1. The sap, or juice of a shrub: sùgh luidh àraidh, ìoc-shlaint. 2. any valuable, or fragrant ointment: ìoc-shlaint, ìoc-shlaint chùbhraidh. 3. any thing that sooths, or mitigates pain: ballan-lasachaidh, ballan-leighis.
Balm, *v. a.* 1. Anoint with balm, or with any thing medicinal: ung, cuir ìocshlaint ri, cuir ballan-ath-bheothachaidh air. 2. sooth, mitigate, assuage: maothaich, ciùinich, foisich.
Balmy, *adj.* 1. Having the qualities of balm, or producing balm: ìoc-shlainteach. 2. soothing, soft, mild: maoth, tlàth, mìn, ciùin. 3. fragrant, odoriferous: cùbhraidh, deadh-bholtrach. 4. mitigating, assuasive: maothachail, a chiùinicheas, a bheir lasachadh.
Balneary, *s.* Tigh-faircidh, seòmar-faircidh, àit-ionnlaid.
Balneation, *s.* Fairceadh, falcadh, ionnlad, nigheadh.
Balneatory, *adj.* Ionnladach, a bhuineas do thigh-ionnlaid.
Balsam, *s.* Oladh-leighis, ic, ìoc-shlaint.
Balsamic, **Balsamical**, *adj.* Leigheasail, ìoc-shlainteach.
Baluster, *s.* Post beag grinnichte mar a chuirear air taobh staidhre.
Balustrade, *s.* Sreath phost ghrinnichte, mar a chuirear ri taobh staidhre.
Bamboo, *s.* Cuile Innseanach.
Bamboozle, *v. a.* Meall, thoir tuairgneadh tuigse air, cuir cuilbheart air, sàruich a thuigse.
Bamboozler, *s.* Mealltair, fear-tuairgnidh.
Ban, *s.* 1. Public notice given of any thing: gairm fhollaiseach, rabhadh fhollaiseach. 2. a curse, excommunication: mallachd, mallachadh, as-caoin, as-caoin-eaglais. 3. interdiction: bacadh, toirmeasg, seunadh.
Ban, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Curse, execrate: malluich, thoir mallachd air. 2. curse: dean guidheachan.
Band, *s.* 1. A tye, that by which one thing is joined to another: ceangal, bann. 2. a chain by which any animal is kept in restraint: ceangal, cuibhreach, slabhruidh. 3. any means of union or connexion between persons: ceangal, bann-daingneachaidh, ceangaltas. 4. something worn about the neck: stiom-bhràghaid, truis-bhràghaid. 5. any thing bound round another: ceangal, ceanglachan. 6. in architecture: bann. 7. a company of soldiers: buidheann. 8. a company of persons joined together, in any common design, or profession: buidheann, bannal, còisir, cuideachd.
Band, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unite together into one body, or troop: ceangail, aonaich, cuir 'n am buidhnibh. 2. bind over with a band: ceangail, cuir ceangal

air. 3. drive away, banish: fuadaich, fògair, cuir air fògradh. 4. associate, unite: aonaich le, dean taobh ri, tarruing r' a chéile.
Bandage, *s.* Ceangal, ceanglachan, bann, stìom-cheangail.
Band-box, *s.* Bòsdan pàipearach, bòsdan slisneanach.
Bandelet, *s.* Stìom-cheangail, ceanglachan.
Bander, *s.* Fear-cuideachdais, companach, fear-comuinn.
Bandit, *s.* Fògarrach, fear air chàrn.
Banditti, *s. pl.* Luchd-reubainn, luchd-creachaidh, spùinneadairean.
Banditto, *s.* Fear air chàrn, fear-reubainn, creachadair.
Bandog, *s.* Cù mòr, madadh mòr, cù-shlabhruidh.
Bandoleer, *s.* Adharcag bheag-fhùdair.
Bandore, *s.* Inneal-chiùil thri-theudach.
Bandy, *s.* Caman.
Bandy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat to and fro, from one to another: tilg null 's a nall, iomain air ais 's air aghairt, tilg chuige 's uaith. 2. exchange, give and take reciprocally: gabh is thoir, co-iomlaid, co-iomlaidich. 3. agitate, toss about: luaisg, iom-luaisg. 4. contend, strive as at some game: dean còmh-strith.
Bandyleg, *s.* Cam-chos, cos cham, lùg-chos, cos lùgach.
Bandy-legged, *adj.* Cam-chosach, lùgach.
Bane, *s.* 1. Poison: nimh. 2. that which destroys, mischief, ruin: aimhleas, sgrios, creach, donas.
Bane, *v. a.* See Poison, *v.*
Baneful, *adj.* 1. Poisonous: nimheil. 2. destructive: aimhleasach, sgriosail, millteach.
Banewort, *s.* Lus na h-oidhche.
Bang, *v. a.* 1. Beat, thump, cudgel: slacaich, dòrn, garbh-làmhsaich. 2. handle roughly, treat with violence: garbh-làimhsich.
Bang, *s.* Cnap, dòrn, garbh-bhuille, cnuacaid.
Bangle, *v. a.* Caith as, caith a' chuid 's a' chuid.
Banish, *v. a.* 1. Condemn to leave one's country: fuadaich á 'dhùthaich, cuir as an rìoghachd. 2. drive away: fògair, fuadaich, cuir air fògradh.
Banisher, *s.* Fear-fògairt, fear-fògraidh.
Banishment, *s.* Fògradh, fuadachadh, fògairt.
Banister, *s.* See Baluster.
Bank, *s.* 1. The earth arising on each side of a water: bruach, bruach-aimhne, bruach-uillt. 2. any heap piled up: tòrr, tom, dùn. 3. a seat or bench of rowers: tot, tot-iomraidh. 4. a place where money is laid up, or exchanged: tigh-tasgaidh airgid, tigh-malairt airgid. 5. the company of persons concerned in managing a bank: luchd-riaghlaidh tigh-malairt airgid, luchd-riaghlaidh tigh-tasgaidh airgid.
Bank, *v. a.* 1. Inclose with banks: tog bruach, cuir bruach ri, druid le bruachaibh. 2. put money in a bank: cuir airgiod an tigh-tasgaidh.
Banker, *s.* Fear-malairt-airgid, fear-tigh-tasgaidh.
Bankrupt, *adj.* Briste, an déigh làimh.
Bankrupt, *s.* Dìth-fhear, fear-briste, duine-briste.
Bankrupt, *v. a.* Bris, bris creideas.
Bankruptcy, *s.* Briseadh, briseadh creideis.
Banner, *s.* Bratach, suaicheantas, meirghe.
Bannered, *adj.* Bratachail, fuidh shuaicheantas, meirgheach.
Banneret, *s.* 1. A knight made in the field: ridire-làrach. 2. a little banner: bratachag, bratach bheag.
Bannition, *s.* Fògradh, fuadachadh.
Bannock, *s.* Bonach, breacag.
Banquet, *s.* Cuilm, cuirm, fleadh.
Banquet, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Treat any one with feasts: dean cuilm do, thoir fleadh do. 2. feast or fare daintily: gabh cuilm, thig beò gu sòghair.
Banqueter, *s.* 1. A feaster: fear-cuilme, fear-cuirme. 2. one that makes feasts: fear na cuilme.
Banquet-house, } *s.* Tigh-cuilme, tigh-fleadha.
Banqueting-house, }
Banqueting, *s.* Fleadhachas.
Banshee, *s.* Bean-shìthe, bean-shìthichean.
Banstickle, *s.* Iasgan beag deilgneach, a' bhiorag lodain.
Banter, *v. a.* Sgeig, mag, aithisich.
Banter, *s.* Magadh, fochaid, sgeig, aithis, àbhachdas.
Bantereer, *s.* Fear-fochaid, fear-sgeige, fear-abhcaideach.
Bantling, *s.* Isean-leanaibh, leanaban.
Baptism, *s.* Baisteadh.
Baptismal, *adj.* Baistidh, baisteach, a bhuineas do bhaisteadh.
Baptist, *s.* 1. He that administers baptism: fear-baistidh. 2. See Anabaptist.
Baptistery, *s.* Ionad-baistidh.
Baptistical, *adj.* See Baptismal.
Baptise, *v. a.* Baist.
Baptiser, *s.* Fear-baistidh.
Bar, *s.* 1. A piece of wood, iron, or other matter, laid across to hinder entrance: crann, crann tarsuinn, crann-bacaidh. 2. a bolt, a piece of iron or wood fastened to a door for shutting: crann-druididh, crann-doruis. 3. an obstacle, obstruction: stad, grabadh, amladh, cnap-starruidh. 4. a gate: geata, cachlaidh. 5. a rock, or bank of sand at the entrance of a harbour or river: oitir, mol-gaineimh, sgeir-bhàite. 6. any thing used for prevention, or exclusion: grabadh, bacadh. 7. the place where causes of law are tried: ionad-tagraidh, being-bhreith. 8. an inclosed place in a tavern or coffee-house, for reckoning: ionad dìolaidh lach an tigh-òsda, àite roinn na dibhe. 9. any thing by which the structure is held together: bann, crann, ceangaltas. 10. any thing laid across another: tarsuinnean. 11. of gold or silver: geinn.
Bar, *v. a.* 1. Fasten or shut any thing with a bolt: crann, glais, druid le crann. 2. hinder, obstruct: bac, grab. 3. prevent, exclude: druid a mach, cum a muigh. 4. detain by excluding the claimants: cum, cum olc air mhaith le. 5. prohibit: toirmisg, seun. 6. except, make an exception: cum as, cum air falbh, seachuinn. 7. (in law): cuir stad air, bac, grab.

Barb, *s.* 1. Any thing that grows in the place of a beard: feusag. 2. the points that stand backward in an arrow, or hook: corran, gath, ribheag. 3. armour for horses: uidheam eich-cogaidh. 4. a Barbary horse: each o dhùthaich Bharbari.

Barb, *v. a.* 1. Shave, dress the beard: beùrr, thoir a mach feusag. 2. pare close to the surface: lomair, lom-ruisg. 3. jag arrows with hooks: riobhagaich, thoir colg air, thoir corran air. 4. furnish horses with armour: beartaich, no, uidheamaich each-cogaidh.

Barbarian, *s.* 1. A man uncivilized, a savage: allmharach, fiadh-dhuine, duine borb. 2. a foreigner: allmharach, borb-choigreach. 3. a brutal monster, a man without pity: duine gun iochd, duine gun truas, duine borb.

Barbarian, *adj.* Allmharach, fiadhaich, borb.

Barbaric, *adj.* 1. Uncivilized, savage: borb, aineolach, gun oilean. 2. foreign, far-fetched: coigreach.

Barbarism, *s.* 1. A form of speech contrary to the purity and exactness of any language: borb-bhriathar, borb-ràdh, fiadh-ràdh. 2. ignorance of arts, want of learning: neo-oilean, aineolas, dall-aineolas. 3. brutality, savageness of manners: brùidealachd, an-iochdmhorachd, buirbe. 4. cruelty, barbarity, unpitying hardness of heart: neo-thruasalachd, an-iochmhorachd, brùidealachd.

Barbarity, *s.* See Barbarism.

Barbarise, *v. n.* Labhair gu borb-bhriathrach.

Barbarous, *adj.* 1. Stranger to civility, savage: borb, allmhara, fiadhaich. 2. ignorant, unacquainted with arts: neo-oileanta, dall, brùideil. 3. cruel, inhuman: an-iochdmhor, garg, cruaidh-chridheach. 4. foreign: coigreach, allmhara.

Barbarously, *adv.* See Barbarous.

Barbarousness, *s.* See Barbarism.

Barbary, *s.* See Barb, *s.* 4.

Barbated, *adj.* Corranach, riobhagach, colgach.

Barbed, *adj.* 1. Furnished with armour: armaichte, beartaichte, fuidh làn-uidheam-chogaidh. 2. bearded, jagged with hooks or points: riobhagach, corranach, biorach, gathach, colgach.

Barbel, *s.* 1. A fish found in rivers: seòrsa éisg, breac feusagach. 2. knots of superfluous flesh growing up in the channels of a horse's mouth: miol, a' mhiol, gàilleach.

Barber, *s.* Bearradair feusaig, bearradair fuilt.

Barber-monger, *s.* Peasan duine.

Barberess, *s.* Ban-bhearradair.

Barberry, *s.* Preas deilgneach, preas nan geàrr-dhearc, geàrr-dhearc.

Bard, *s.* Bàrd, aos-dàna, filidh.

Bardic, } *adj.* Bàrdail, a bhuineas do na bàrdaibh,
Bardish, } a dùbhradh le bàrdaibh.

Bare, *adj.* 1. Naked, without covering: lom, lomnochd, rùisgte. 2. uncovered, out of respect: gun bhoineid, ceann-ruisgte. 3. unadorned, plain, simple: simplidh, stuama, measarra. 4. detected, no longer concealed: nochdta, air a leigeadh ris, follaiseach. 5. poor, indigent: ainniseach, lom, falamh. 6. mere, unaccompanied with usual recommendation: lom. He has but the bare title: cha 'n 'eil aige ach an t-ainm *lom*. 7. thread-bare, much worn: lom, caithte. 8. not united with any thing else: lom. 9. wanting clothes, slenderly supplied with clothes: lomnochd, nochduidh.

Bare, *v. a.* Lom, rùisg, nochd, leisg ris.

Bare, or Bore, *pret.* of Bear, see Bear, *v.*

Barebone, *s.* Cnàimh-lom, lom-chnaimh.

Areboned, *adj.* Lom-chnaimheach.

Barefaced, *adj.* 1. With the face naked: aghaidh ris, bathaiseach, lom-eudanach. 2. shameless, without concealment, undisguised: mi-nàireach, ladarna, leamh, gun chleith.

Barefacedly, *adv.* See Barefaced.

Barefacedness, *s.* Mi-nàire, ladarnas, leamhachd, bathais làidir.

Barefoot, *adj.* Cas-ruisgte, cas-ruisg, cas-ruisgeach.

Barefoot, *adv.* Cas-ruisg, cas-ruisgeach.

Barefooted, *adj.* See Barefoot, *adj.*

Baregnawn, *adj.* Air a lom-itheadh.

Bareheaded, *adj.* Ceann-ruisgte, ceann-ruisgeach.

Barelegged, *adj.* Luirg-ruisgte, luirg-ruisgeach.

Barely, *adv.* See Bare, *adj.*

Barenecked, *adj.* Muineal-rùisgte.

Bareness, *s.* 1. Nakedness: nochd, lomnochduidh. 2. leanness: caoile. 3. poverty: bochduinn, uireasbhuidh, truaighe. 4. meanness of clothes: lomnochduidh.

Barepicked, *adj.* Lom-spiolta.

Areribbed, *adj.* Lom-aisinneach.

Barful, *adj.* See Barrful.

Bargain, *s.* 1. A contract or agreement concerning the sale of something: còrdadh, cùmhnant. 2. the thing bought or sold, a purchase: luach, luach-peighinn. 3. stipulation, interested dealing: luach, buannachd, dòchas buanachd.

Bargain, *v. n.* Cùmhnantaich, còrd ri, còrd air son.

Bargainee, *s.* Fear-cùmhnantachaidh.

Bargainer, *s.* Fear-tairgse, a theirgeas luach.

Barge, *s.* Bàta, bàt'-aigheir, bìorluinn.

Bargeman, *s.* Fear-bàta.

Barge-master, *s.* Sgiobair-bàta.

Barger, *s.* Fear-bàta, sgiobair-bàta.

Bark, *s.* 1. The rind or covering of a tree: cairt, rùsg. 2. the medicine, Peruvian bark: cairt léighean, cairt-leighis. 3. a small ship: bàrca, long bheag.

Bark, *v. a.* 1. Strip trees of their bark: rùisg, thoir a chairt dheth. 2. enclose, cover, as bark the tree: iom-dhruid, iom-chòmhdaich.

Bark, *v. n.* 1. As a dog: tathuinn, dean tathunn, dean comhart. 2. clamour at, pursue with reproaches: diomol, aoir.

Bark-bared, *adj.* Cairt-rùisgte, air a rùsgadh.

Barker, *s.* 1. One that barks or clamours: fear-tathuinn. 2. one who strips trees: fear-rùsgaidh chraobh.

Barky, *adj.* Cairteach, cairtidh.

Barley, *s.* Eòrna.

Barley-brake, *s.* Gnè chluiche, obair buail-buadhachaidh.

Barley-broth, *s.* Eanaraich eòrna.

Barley-corn, *s.* Gràinean còrna, tomhas àraidh, treas earran na h-òirleich.
Barley-mow, *s.* Cruach-eòrna, sgamhan eòrna.
Barley-sugar, *s.* Siùcar bruichte an sùgh eòrna.
Barm, *s.* Beirm, dèasgainn.
Barmy, *adj.* Beirmeach, dèasgainneach.
Barn, *s.* Sabhal, sgiobal.
Barn, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir 's an t-sabhal.
Barn-door, *s.* Dorus-sabhail.
Barnacle, *s.* 1. A kind of shell-fish that grows upon timber that lies in the sea: bàirneag, seòrsa maoraich a dh' fhàsas air fiodh grod 's an uisge. 2. a bird like a goose, fabulously supposed to grow on trees: giùran, cathan.
Barometer, *s.* Gloine-shìde, meidh-àilidh.
Barometrical, *adj.* A bhuineas do mheidh-àilidh.
Baron, *s.* Baran, ridir.
Baronage, *s.* 1. The body of barons, and peers: baranachd, buidhean nam baran 's nam mor-fhear. 2. the dignity of a baron: baranachd, ridireachd. 3. the land which gives title to a baron: baranachd.
Baroness, *s.* Ban-bharan, ban-ridir, baintighearn barain.
Baronet, *s.* Ridir.
Baronical, *adj.* Coltach ri baran, baranach.
Barony, *s.* Inbhe barain, oighreachd barain, baranachd.
Baroscope, *s.* Seòrsa meidh-àilidh.
Barracan, *s.* Garbh aodach àraidh, seòrsa caimileit.
Barrack, *s.* Tigh-feachd, còmhnuidh shaighdear, feachd-aitreabh.
Barrack-master, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh feachd-aitreabh.
Barrator, *s.* Fear-aimhreite, fear-tagrach, duine connspoideach.
Barratry, *s.* Claon-bhreith, camadh-lagha, connspoideachd.
Barrel, *s.* 1. A cask: bairille, soitheach mòr fiodha. 2. a certain liquid measure: aon ghalan deug thar fhichead is leth-ghalain fìona, da gealan deug thar fhichead leanna, sèa galain dheug thar fhichead a' bheòir, ceithir ghalain dheug thar fhichead a' ghoirt-bheòir. 3. a certain dry measure: tomhas bairille scadain, dà ghalan deug thar fhichead, a' thomhas an fhìona. 4. any thing hollow, as the barrel of a gun: feadan. 5. a cylinder: feadan cuairteil.
Barrel-bellied, *adj.* Maodalach, bolgach, bronnach.
Barren, *adj.* 1. Without the quality of producing its kind: seasg, aimrid, neo-thorach, neo-shìolmhor. 2. unfruitful, not fertile, sterile: neo-thorach, neo-tharbhach. 3. not copious, scanty: gann, neo-phailt. 4. unmeaning, uninventive, dull: tromcheannach, neo-thuigseach, fàs, fàs-cheannach.
Barrenly, *adv.* See Barren.
Barrenness, *s.* 1. Want of offspring, want of the power of procreation: aimrideachd, seasgachd, neo-tharbhachd, neo-shìolmhorachd. 2. unfruitfulness, sterility, infertility: neo-thorachd, neo-tharbhachas. 3. want of invention, want of the power of producing any thing new: trom-cheannachd, neo-thuigse, fàs-cheannachd. 4. want of matter, scantiness: gainne, bochduinn.
Barren-spirited, *adj.* Tàir, tàireil, neo-uasal, dìblidh.
Barrful, *adj.* Grabalach, aimlisgeach.
Barricade, *s.* 1. A fortification made in haste: balla-bacaidh, babhunn-cabhaig. 2. any stop, bar, or obstruction: amaladh, cnap-starraidh, bacadh, grabadh.
Barricade, *v. a.* 1. Stop up a passage: glas suas, druid. 2. hinder by stoppage: grab, bac, cuir stad air.
Barricado, *s.* Daingneachd, babhunn, dìdean.
Barricado, *v. a.* Daingnich, druid suas, cuir dìdean mu.
Barrier, *s.* 1. A barricade, an entrenchment: daingneach, dìon, balla-bacaidh. 2. a fortification, or strong place, as on the frontiers of a country: tùr, daingneach làidir, dùn. 3. a stop, an obstruction: bacadh, amladh, cnap-starraidh. 4. a bar to mark the limits of any place: comharra crìche, crìoch, gàradh-crìche.
Barrister, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, an cùirtibh Shasuinn.
Barrow, *s.* Bara, bara-làimh, bara-rotha.
Barrow, *s.* Muc, torc, culach.
Barrow, *s.* Tulman, tom, barpa.
Barter, *s.* Màlairt, iomlaid.
Barter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give any thing in exchange for something else: iomlaidich, màlairtich, suaip. 2. traffic by exchanging: dean màlairt, dean iomlaid.
Barterer, *s.* Fear-iomlaid, fear-màlairt.
Bartery, *s.* See Barter.
Bartram, *s.* Lus-a-bhalla, lus na Spàinn.
Basaltes, *s.* Gnè chloiche, air dhath dorch, a chithear 'n a puist 's na creagaibh.
Base, *s.* 1. The bottom of any thing, commonly of a building: stéidh, bonn, bunait, ìochdar, bunchar. 2. the pedestal of a statue: bunchar dealbh-snaighte. 3. that part of any ornament which hangs down: grinneas-paidireineach. 4. the broad part of any body, as the bottom of a cone: bonn, màs. 5. stockings, armour for the legs: còmhdach-luirgnean. 6. the place from which racers or tilters run: ionad-siubhail, an t-aite o 'n ruith luchd-coinnlinn, no luchd-còmhraig.
Base, *adj.* 1. Mean, vile, worthless, of things: suarach, gun fhiù, neo-luachmhor, truaillidh. 2. of mean spirit, disingenuous, illiberal: mìothar, dìblidh, tàir, tàireil. 3. Of low station, of mean account: ìosal, suarach, tàireil. 4. base-born: dìolain. 5. of metals, without value: coimeasgta, truaillidh. 6. of sounds, deep, grave: fàs, borbhanach. 7. low in position or place: ìosal.
Base-born, *adj.* 1. Born out of wedlock: dìolain. 2. of low parentage: neo-inbheach, ìosal, an-uasal. 3. vile, spurious, of things: tàir, tàireil.
Base-court, *s.* Gàradh-cùil, iulainn.
Base-minded, *adj.* Tàir, tàireil, gun fhiù.

2

Base-mindedness, *s.* Tàirealachd, neo-fhiùghalachd.

Base-viol, *s.* Fiodhal mhòr, fiodhal-thormain.

Base, *v. a.* Dean suarach, truaill.

Baseless, *adj.* Neo-stéidheil, gun bhunchar, gun bhunait.

Baseness, *s.* 1. Meanness, vileness, badness: suarachas, neo-luachmhorachd, neo-fhiùghalachd, tàirealachd. 2. vileness of metal: suarachas, truaillidheachd. 3. bastardy, illegitimacy of birth: dìolanas. 4. deepness of sound: borbhanachd.

Basestring, *s.* Téis bhorbhanach ciùil.

Bashaw, *s.* Urra mhòr Thurcach, fear stràiceil.

Bashful, *adj.* 1. Modest, shame-faced: gnùisnàireach, athach. 2. sheepish, viciously modest: diùididh, leth-cheannach, saidealta. 3. exciting shame: nàireach, a chuireas nàir air.

Bashfully, *adv.* See Bashful.

Bashfulness, *s.* 1. Modesty as shewn in outward appearance: gnùis-naireachd, nàrachd, nàire. 2. vicious, or rustic shame: diùididheachd, saidealtas.

Basil, *s.* 1. A sheep's skin tanned: croicionn cairtidh caorach. 2. the angle to which the edge of a joiner's tool is ground: geurachadh uidhim shaorsainneachd.

Basil, *v. a.* Geuraich inneal shaorsainneachd.

Basilica, *s.* Fèith mheadhonach a' ghàirdein.

Basilisk, *s.* 1. A kind of serpent, a cockatrice: righ-nathair. 2. a kind of cannon, or ordnance: seòrsa gunna mòir.

Basin, *s.* 1. A small vessel to hold water for washing: soitheach-ionnlaid. 2. a small pond: lochan, lochan beag. 3. a part of the sea inclosed in rocks, with a narrow entrance: poll-mara. 4. any hollow place capacious of liquids: slochd, slochdan. 5. a dock for repairing and building of ships: àite-càiridh-luinge, long-phort.

Basis, *s.* 1. The foundation of any thing, as of a column, or building: stéidh, bunait. 2. the lowest of the three principal parts of a column: roinn ìochdrach puist. 3. that on which any thing is raised: bunnait, stéidh. 4. the pedestal: bunchar, bunait. 5. the ground-work, or first principle of any thing: stéidh, bun, bunchar.

Bask, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Warm by laying out in the heat: grianaich, dean bolg ri gréin. 2. lie in the warmth: luidh 's a' bhlàthas.

Basket, *s.* Bascaid, cliabh, sgùlan, cliathag, cràileag, càiteag.

Basket-hilt, *s.* Dòrn-chrann airm, ceann-bheartclaidheimh a dhìonas an dòrn.

Bass, *s.* Brat, cos-bhrat, glùn-bhrat.

Bass, *v. a.* Dean guth tùchanach, tog fonn borbhanach.

Bass, *adj.* (in music), Trom, tùchanach, crònanach, dos-fhuaimneach.

Bastard, *s.* 1. A person born out of wedlock: neach dìolain. 2. any thing spurious, or false: ni truaillidh, no mi-laghail.

Bastard, *adj.* 1. Begotten out of wedlock: dìolain. 2. Spurious, not genuine: truaillidh, mi-laghail.

Bastard, / **Bastardize**, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Convict of being a bastard: faigh dìolain, dearbh dìolain. 2. beget a bastard: dèan dìolanas, faigh urra dhìolain.

Bastardly, *adj.* See Bastard, *adj.*

Bastardy, *s.* Staid-dìolanais, mi-laghaileachd gineamhuinn.

Baste, *v. a.* 1. Beat with a stick: gabh le bata air. 2. drip butter, or any thing else, upon meat, as it turns round on the spit: leagh ìm air. 3. sew slightly: fuaigh farsuinn.

Bastiment, / **Bastimento**, *s.* Balla-dìdein.

Bastinade, / **Bastinado**, *s.* 1. The act of beating with a cudgel: slachdadh-baite. 2. the blow given with a cudgel: buille-bhata.

Bastinade, / **Bastinado**, *v. a.* Slachd le bata, buail le bata, gabh air le bata.

Bat, *s.* Bata, cuaille, lorg.

Bat, *s.* Ialtag, an ialtag.

Bat-fowler, *s.* Fear-marbhaidh ialtag, eunadar ialtag.

Batable, *adj.* So-chothachaidh, connspoideach.

Batch, *s.* 1. The quantity of bread baked at a time: fuineadh, uiread a' dh' aran 's a dh'fhuinear aig aon àm. 2. any quantity made at once so as to have the same qualities: greadh, buidheann, dòrlach co-dhèanta, no, co-uidheamaichte.

Bate, *s.* Strìth, caonag, co-strith.

Bate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lessen any thing, retrench: lughdaich, leig sìos, thoir air falbh. 2. sink the price: thoir sìos am prìs, leag am prìs. 3. lessen a demand: lughdaich t' iarrtas. 4. cut off, take away: sgath, dealaich, thoir air falbh. 5. grow less: lughdaich, sìolaidh sìos. 6. remit: logh, math.

Bateful, *adj.* Connspoideach, comh-stritheach.

Bateless, *adj.* Neo-lughdachaidh, neo-cheannsachaidh.

Batement, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh.

Bath, *s.* 1. A bathing place: àite-faircidh, àit'-ionnlaid, àite-nighe. 2. a bathing, act of bathing: fairceadh, falcadh, nigheadh, ionnlad. 3. a state in which some great outward heat is applied to the body to mitigate pain: teas, ainteas, fallas. 4. a sort of Hebrew measure: bat, tomhas Eabhruidheach 's an robh seachd galain gu leth.

Bathe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wash as in a bath: ionnlaid, fairc, nigh. 2. supple, or soften by the outward application of warm liquors: tean tais, taisich le uisge blàth. 3. wash any thing: nigh, ionnlaid. 4. be in the water, or in any resemblance of a bath: bi air do thumadh.

Bathing, *s.* See Bath, 2.

Bathos, *s.* Sgleog-bhàrdachd.

Bating, *prep.* Mar bhiodh, mar a bhitheadh, saor o, ach, ach a mhàin.

Batlet, *s.* Slacan, siomaid.

Batoon, *s.* 1. A staff, or club: bata, cuaille-bhata. 2. a truncheon, or marshall's staff: bata-dreuchd àird-chinn-iùil. 3. (in heraldry): tarsuinnean gearraidh-airm, comharra dìolanais.

Battailous, *adj.* Armailteach, saighdearach, batailteach.
Battalia, *s.* 1. The order of battle: òrdugh-catha, òrdugh-blàir. 2. the main body of an army in array: mòr-bhuidheann na h-armailte an òrdugh-catha.
Battalion, *s.* Earrann-feachd, buidheann, cuideachd, o chùig ceud gu h-ochd ceud shaighdearan.
Battel, Battil, Batt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Render fertile: reamhraich, dean tarbhach, leasaich fearann. 2. grow fat: fàs reamhar.
Battel, Battle, *adj.* Torach, pailt, sìolmhor.
Batten, *s.* Maidean, slatag.
Batter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat, beat down, shatter: buail sìos, pronn, slachd, tilg sìos, leag sìos. 2. wear with beating: caith as le bualadh, pronn le bualadh. 3. wear out with service, (of persons): claoidh, claoidh as, thoir an deò as le tròm sheirbhis. 4. (among mechanics) co-chlaon, co-aom, taom o bhonn gu bràighe.
Batter, *s.* Coimeasgadh, glaogh gu nithe briste cheangal 's a chéile, glaogh.
Batterer, *s.* Fear-leagaidh sìos, fear-pronnaidh, fear-coimeasgaidh.
Battering-ram, *s.* Reithe-cogaidh, reithe-slachdaidh.
Battery, *s.* 1. The act of battering: bualadh sìos, leagadh sìos, slachdadh. 2. the instruments with which a town is battered: innealan-slachdaidh. 3. the frame, or raised work upon which cannons are mounted: uchd-dhaingneach, balla ghunnaidhean mòra. 4. a violent striking of any man: ionnsuidh ṅàimhdeil.
Battish, *adj.* Ialtagach, coltach ṙi ialtag.
Battle, *s.* 1. A fight, an encounter of armies: cath, blàr, còmhrag. 2. a body of forces, a division of an army: feachd-bhuidheann. 3. the main body, as distinct from the van and rear: mòr-bhuidheann feachd. Give battle: buail cath, cuir cath.
Battle, *v. n.* Cuir cath, buail cath, cog, cath.
Battle-array, *s.* Òrdugh-catha, òrdugh-blàir.
Battle-axe, *s.* Tuadh-chatha.
Battledoor, *s.* Clàr-cluiche, straoidhleagan.
Battlement, *s.* Barra-bhalla, balla-daingnich, lethbhalla.
Battlemented, *adj.* Daingnichte le bàrr-bhallaibh.
Battling, *s.* Còmhrag, cath, cathachadh.
Battologize, *v. a.* Ath-aithris gu tric.
Battology, *s.* Ath-aithris an aoin ṅi.
Batty, *adj.* Ialtagach.
Bavaroy, *s.* Seòra falluinn, cleòca.
Bauble, *s.* See Bawble.
Bavin, *s.* Maidean crìon, maide-connaidh, bioran-connaidh.
Builk, *v. a.* See Balk, *v.*
Bawble, *s.* Faoin ṙud, faoineachd, àilleagan sgeilmeil.
Bawbling, *adj.* Suarach, faoin, gun fhiù.
Bawcock, *s.* Fear spaideil, spaidealach.
Bawd, *s.* Fear-solair, no, bean-sholair strìopach, siùrsach, strìopach.
Bawd, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Foul, dirty: salaich, truaill. 2. provide gallants with strumpets: solair striopaichean.
Bawdborn, *adj.* A ṙugadh le striopach.
Bawdily, *adv.* See Bawdy.
Bawdiness, *s.* Neo-ghloine, draosdachd, draosdaireachd, drabastachd.
Bawdry, *s.* 1. The nefarious practice of bringing whores and rogues together: cuideachadh strìopachais. 2. obscenity, unchaste language. See Bawdiness.
Bawdy, *adj.* 1. Filthy, dirty: neo-ghlan, mi-gheamnuidh, draosda. 2. obscene, unchaste: draosdail, deabartach, neo-gheamnuidh.
Bawdy-house, *s.* Tigh-strìopachais, tigh-siùrsachd.
Bawl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hoot, cry with great vehemence: glaodh, ràn, raoic. 2. cry as a froward child: ràn, sgread, sgreach. 3. proclaim, as a crier: éigh, glaodh.
Bawn, *s.* Bàbhun, lann-spréidhe.
Bawrel, *s.* Seòrsa seabhaig.
Bawsin, *s.* Broc, strianach.
Bay, *adj.* Buidhe-ṙuadh, buidhe-dhonn, donn-dhearg.
Bay, *s.* 1. An opening of the sea into the land: bàgh, camus, loch-mara. 2. a pen, or pond-head, a store of water to drive a mill: eileach, linne-muilinn. 3. the state of any thing surrounded by enemies: eadar dhà theine, càs, cruaidh-chàs, sàs. 4. (in architecture): sgoltadh balla, fosgladh-balla. 5. bay-tree: craobh-laibhreis. 6. a poetical name for an honorary crown, or prize: crùn-buaidhe, coron-bàrdachd. 7. *fig.* poetry: bàrdachd.
Bay, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Follow with barking, bark at: lean le tathunn, dean tathunn ṙi. 2. bark as a dog at a thief: dean deithleann. 3. encompass about, shut in: cuairtich, druid a stigh.
Bay-salt, *s.* Salann-mara.
Bay-window, *s.* Uinneag-bogha.
Bay-yarn, *s.* Snàth-abhrais.
Bayard, *s.* 1. A bay horse: each donn, each buidhe-ṙuadh. 2. a man that gapes or gazes earnestly at a thing: beul-fosgailte, steòcair.
Bayardly, *adj.* Dall, neo-thuigseach.
Bayonet, *s.* Biodag thrì-oisinneach, biodag-gunna.
Bazar, *s.* Iom-mhargadh.
Bedellum, *s.* Bdelluim, sùgh craoibhe ro-chùbhraidh.
Be, *v. n.* 1. Be, have some certain state, quality, or existence: bi. 2. exist, have existence: bi ann, bi beò. Was: bhà. Shall be: bithidh. Would, could, should, or might be: bhitheadh, bhiodh. Let be: biodh, bitheadh. Let be, do not meddle with: leig leis, na bean do, na buin ṙi.
Be-all, *s.* Toiseach is crìoch gnothuich.
Beach, *s.* Mol, tràigh, cladach, learg.
Beached, *adj.* Air aghaidh nan tonn, air an leirg.
Beachy, *adj.* Cladachail, tràigheach, leargach.
Beacon, *s.* 1. Something raised on an eminence to be fired on the approach of an enemy: teine-rabhaidh. 2. marks erected, or lights made in the

night to direct navigators: cuspair-amhairc, tigh-soluis, leus-mara.

Beaconage, *s.* Airgiod a dhìolar le luchd-mara air son cumail suas thighean-soluis.

Beaconed, *adj.* Air am bheil teine-rabhaidh, tigh-soluis, no cuspair-amhairc.

Bead, *s.* 1. Used by the Romanists: paidirean. 2. an ornament: griogag. 3. any globular body: ball cruinn air bith.

Beadle, *s.* 1. A messenger or servitor belonging to a court, or public body: maor. 2. a petty officer in parishes, whose business is to punish petty offenders: fear-peanasachaidh. 3. (in Scotland), a church-officer: maor-eaglais, cléireach.

Beadleship, *s.* Dreuchd maoire, maorsainneachd, maorsainneachd-eaglais.

Beadroll, *s.* Ainmean dhaoine teinne an àm ùrnuigh.

Beadsman, *s.* Fear-ùrnuigh as leth neach eile.

Beadswoman, *s.* Bean-ùrnuigh as leth neach eile.

Beagle, *s.* Tollair, tòbhlair, cu-lorgaidh.

Beak, *s.* 1. Of a bird: gob. 2. of ancient ships: bior umha air toiseach nan long o shean, le 'n sàthadh iad longan nan nàmhad. 3. of modern ships: toiseach, ceann-toisich. 4. a particular kind of horse-shoe: cruidh-eich, gob-chruidh eich. 5. any thing ending in a point like a beak: bior-snaois.

Beaked, *adj.* Gobach.

Beaker, *s.* Soitheach gobach, copan gobach.

Beal, *s.* Guirean.

Beal, *v. n.* Iongraich.

Beam, *s.* 1. The main piece of timber supporting a house: sail, sail-mhullaich. 2. any large and long piece of timber: sail. 3. a part of a balance: ceann meidhe. 4. the horn of a stag: cròc, cabar-féidh. 5. the pole of a chariot: crann-carbaid. 6. of a weaver's loom: garman. 7. of an anchor: lurg-acarach. 8. of light: gath-soluis, gath-gréine, dealradh, boillsgeadh.

Beam, *v. n.* Dealraich, soillsich, soillsich air.

Beamless, *adj.* Neo-dhealrach, neo-shoillseach, doillcir.

Beamy, *adj.* 1. Radiant, shining, emitting beams: dealrach, soillseach, dèarsach. 2. having the weight or massiness of a beam: trom, tomultach. 3. having horns, or antlers: cabrach, cròcach, adharcach, binneach.

Bean, *s.* Pònair.

Bean-caper, *s.* } Gnè luibhean.
Bean-tressel, *s.* }

Bean-fed, *adj.* Biadhta le pònair.

Bear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Carry as a burden: giùlain, iomchair. 2. convey, carry: giùlain, iomchair. 3. carry as a mark of authority: giùlain, taisbein. 4. carry as a mark of distinction: giùlain. 5. carry as in show: taisbein. 6. carry as in trust: giùlain, gléidh. 7. support, keep from falling: giùlain, cum suas. 8. keep afloat, keep from sinking: iomchair, giùlain, cum suas, tog. 9. support with proportionate strength: fuiling, giùlain, iomchair. 10. carry in the mind, as love, hatred: thoir, cum. 11. endure: fuiling, giùlain, giùlain le. 12. suffer, undergo, as punishment: giùlain, fuiling. 13. permit, suffer without resentment: giùlain, giùlain le, fuiling, fuiling do, leig le. 14. be capable of, admit: fuiling, giùlain. 15. produce, as fruit: thoir, thoir a mach. 16. bring forth, as a child: beir. 17. give birth to, be the native place of: beir. 18. possess, as power, or honour: sealbhaich. 19. gain, win: thoir a mach. 20. maintain, keep up: giùlain, cum suas, iomchair. 21. support any thing good or bad: giùlain, fuiling. 22. exhibit: feuch, taisbein. 23. be answerable for: giùlain, thoir cunntas á, freagair air son. 24. supply: giùlain, dean costus air, cum ri. 25. behave, act in any character: giùlain thu féin, iomchair thu féin. 26. hold, restrain: seas ri, seas an aghaidh, giùlain, fuiling. 27. impel, urge, push: greas, up, saltair, cuir gu cabhag. 28. conduct, manage: riaghail, stiùir. 29. press: teannaich, claoidh. 30. incite, animate: brosnaich, beothaich. 31. bear a body, (of colours): glan-cho-measgaich, thig r' a chéile. 32. bear date: taisbein àm. 33. bear a price: tog luach, gléidh luach. 34. bear in hand, amuse with false pretences: breug. 35. bear off, carry away: thoir a mach, thoir leat, thoir air falbh. 36. support, maintain, defend: seas, cum suas, dìon. 37. suffer pain: fuiling, fuiling le. 38. be patient: giùlain le, dean fòghidinn fuidh, seas ri. 39. be fruitful, prolific: bi sìolmhor, fàs lìonmhor. 40. take effect, succeed: freagair, theirig le, rach le, thig gu buil. 41. tend, be directed to any point: crom air, crom ri. 42. act as an impellent, or opponent: buail ri, buail air. 43. act upon: amais, amais air. 44. be situated with respect to other places: coimhid ri, coimhid gu. 45. bear up, stand firm without falling: seas, na fàilnich. 46. bear with, endure an unpleasing thing: giùlain le.

Bear, *s.* 1. The animal so called: mathan, mathghamhuinn. 2. the name of two constellations: mathan, am mathan beag 's am mathan mòr. 3. a name for certain stock-jobbers: ainm a bheirear air buidheann àraidh am measg luchd-màlairt airgid.

Bear-baiting, *s.* Còmhrag chon ri mathghamhuinn.

Bear-bind, *s.* Seòrsa luis.

Bear-fly, *s.* Seòrsa cuileig.

Bear-garden, *s.* 1. A place in which bears are kept for sport: lann-mhath-ghamhuinn. 2. any place of tumult or misrule: ionaid-buaireis, àite gun riaghailt.

Beard, *s.* 1. The hair that grows on the lips and chin: feusag, ulla. 2. the face: pluic. He jeered them to their beard: rinn e magadh orra r' am pluic. 3. sharp prickles on the ears of corn: colg. 4. a barb on an arrow: corran, gath.

Beard, *v. a.* 1. Take or pluck by the beard: beir air fheusag air. 2. oppose to the face, set at open defiance: thoir dùlan do, cas ris, thoir a dhùlan.

Bearded, *adj.* 1. Having a beard: feusagach. 2.

having sharp prickles as corn : colgach. 3. barbed, or jagged : corranach, riobhagach.

Beardless, *adj.* 1. Having no beard : gun fheusag, lom, lom-smigeach. 2. youthful : òg.

Bearer, *s.* 1. A carrier of any thing from one place to another : fear-iomchair, fear-giùlain. 2. one employed in carrying burdens : fear-eallaich. 3. one who wears any thing : fear-giùlain, fear-iomchair. 4. one who carries the body to the grave : fear-giùlain cuirp do 'n uaigh. 5. a tree that yields its increase : craobh mheas, craobh-thoraidh. 6. (in architecture) : gobhal. 7. (in heraldry) : dealbh leth-taobhach suaicheantais.

Bearherd, *s.* Buachaille-mhathghamhuinn.

Bearing, *s.* 1. The site or plan of any thing with respect to another : suidheachadh, sealltuinn, aghaidh. 2. gesture, mien, behaviour : modh, tuar, gnè, giùlan. 3. (in architecture) : giùlan. 4. (in heraldry) : giùlan-suaicheantais. 5. (in navigation) : cùrsa, sealltuinn, coimhead.

Bearing-cloth, *s.* Faluinn baistidh-naoidhein.

Bearish, *adj.* Mathanach, mathghamhuinneach.

Bear-like, *adj.* Mar mhathghamhuinn.

Bearn, *s.* Leanabh. Bearns : clann.

Bearward, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh mhath-ghamhuinn.

Beast, *s.* 1. An animal, distinguished from birds, insects, &c. : ainmhidh, beathach. 2. an irrational animal opposed to man : brùid, brùid an achaidh. 3. a brutal, savage man : béist, béist-duine, brùid-duine.

Beast, *v. a.* Focal bhios aig luchd-cluiche chairt.

Beastlike, *adj.* Ainmhidheil, brùideil, biastail.

Beastly, *adj.* 1. Contrary to the nature and dignity of man : brùideil, biastail. 2. having the nature or form of beasts : ainmhidheil, brùideil.

Beastly, *adv.* See Beastly, *adj.*

Beat, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike, knock, lay blows upon : buail, thoir buille do. 2. punish with stripes, or blows : gabh air, gréidh, lunndraig. 3. strike an an instrument of music : buail, tri-bhuail. 4. break, bruise, spread, comminute by blows : pronn. 5. strike bushes or ground, to raise game : buail. 6. thrash, drive the corn out of the husk : buail, lom. 7. mix things by long and frequent agitation : coimeasgaich, suath, eadar-mheasgaich le suathadh. 8. batter with engines of war : leag sìos. 9. dash as water, or brush as wind : buail. 10. tread a path : imich air, ceumnaich, saltair. 11. make a path by marking it with tracts : dean frith-rathad. 12. conquer, subdue, vanquish : buadhaich, ceannsaich, faigh buaidh air. 13. harass, over-labour : claoidh, dubh-sgìthich. 14. lay, or press, as standing corn, with hard weather : buail gu làr, leag gu làr. 15. depress, crush by repeated opposition ; claoidh, bris. 16. drive by violence : iomain, buail air falbh. 17. move with fluttering agitation : gluais, buail, cuir air ghluasad. 18. *Beat down* the price : thoir sìos, beagaich. 19. *Beat down*, sink, or lessen the value : lughdaich, leag, thoir sìos. 20. *Beat up*, attack suddenly, alarm : thoir ruathar air. 21. *Beat* the hoof, walk, go on foot : buail a' chos, imich, siubhail. 22. *Beat* into, repeat often : ath-aithris, dinn ann. 23. move in a pulsitory motion : buail. 24. dash, as a flood, or storm : buail, buail air. 25. knock at a door : buail. 26. move with frequent repetitions of the same act or stroke : ath-bhuail, sìor-bhuail. 27. throb, be in agitation as a sore swelling : thoir buille 's buille, buail. 28. fluctuate, be in agitation : luaisg, bi air luasgan. 29. try different ways, search : sir, rannsuich, sir mu 'n cuairt. 30. act upon with violence : tuit trom air. 31. speak frequently, repeat : ath-aithris.

Beat, *pret. part.* Beat, *v.* Buailte, gréidhte. See Buail.

Beat, *s.* 1. A stroke : buille. 2. manner of striking : bualadh. 3. manner of being struck : bualadh.

Beaten, *adj.* Air a choiseachadh, air a thadhal.

Beater, *s.* 1. An instrument with which any thing is comminuted : buailtear, fear-bualaidh, pronnadair. 2. a person much given to blows : fear-buailteach. 3. (in hunting or fowling), he that beats for game : gille-seilg.

Beath, *v. a.* Blàthaich 's an teine.

Beatific, Beatifical, *adj.* Sona, làn-sonais, beannaichte,

Beatifically, *adv.* See Beatifical.

Beatify, *s.* 1. Make happy, bless with completion of celestial enjoyment : dean sona, dean aoibhinn, beannaich. 2. settle the character of any deceased person, that he is received into Heaven : cuir ri ainm na muinntir shaorta.

Beatification, *s.* Dèanamh làn-shona, toirt làn-shonas do.

Beating, *s.* Gabhail air, gréidheadh.

Beatitude, *s.* 1. Blessedness, felicity, happiness : beannachd, sonas, làn-shonas, sonas nèamhaidh. 2. a declaration of blessedness made by our Saviour to some particular virtues : beannachd a thugadh le Criosd air cuid a' nithibh.

Beau, *s.* Fear breagha, spailpeara, spairiseach, rìomhach ; leannan, suiridheach.

Beau-monde, *s.* An saoghal fasanta.

Beaver, *s.* 1. a beaver, an animal : dobhran donn, dobhar-chu, leas-leathann. 2. a hat made of beaver fur : ada de fhionnadh an dobhrain. 3. the part of the helmet that covers the lower part of the face : clàr-aghaidh-clogaid.

Beavered, *adj.* Air a chòmhdachadh le ada bhian-dobhrain, air a dhìonadh le clogaid cruadhach.

Beauish, *adj.* Breagha, grinn, spailpeach, spairiseach.

Beauteous, *adj.* Maiseach, deadh-mhaiseach, àlainn, bòidheach, sgiamhach, dreachmhor, eireachdail.

Beauteously, *adv.* See Beauteous.

Beauteousness, *s.* Maisealachd, deadh-mhaiseachd, àilneachd, bòidhche, sgiamh.

Beautifier, *s.* Ni a dh' àilnicheas, a bheir sgiamh air ni no neach eile.

Beautiful, *adj.* Bòidheach, glan-shnuadhach, rìomhach. See Beauteous.

Beautifully, *adv.* See Beautiful.

Beautifulness, *s.* See Beauteousness.
Beautify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Adorn, embellish, deck, grace, add beauty to: maisich, sgiamhaich, sgeadaich, dèan dreachmor, àilnich, grinnich, cuir grinneas air. 2. grow beautiful: fàs àluinn, dreachmhor, sgiamhach, boidheach, maiseach, no grinn.
Beautiless, *adj.* Gun sgiamh, neo-mhaiseach, neo-bhòidheach, neo-àluinn.
Beauty, *s.* 1. That assemblage of graces or proportion of parts that pleases the eye: maise, àilneachd, sgèimh, deadh-mhais, dreach, bòichead, eireachdas. 2. a particular grace, feature, or ornament: maise, àilneachd, sgèimh. 3. any thing more eminently excellent than the rest of that with which it is united: maise, eireachdas. 4. a beautiful person: maise-mnà, àilneagan, rìbhinn.
Beauty, *v. a.* See Beautify.
Beauty-spot, *s.* Bad-seirce, ball-seirce.
Beauty-waning, *adj.* Searg-mhaiseach.
Bebleed, *v. a.* Thoir fuil air, còmhdaich le fuil.
Beblood, Bebloody, *adj.* Còmhdaichte le fuil.
Beblot, *v. a.* See Blot, *v.*
Beblubbered, *adj.* Air at le deuraibh.
Becalm, *v. a.* 1. Still the elements: sàmhaich, foisich, ciùinich. 2. keep a ship from motion: thoir stad air long. 3. quiet the mind: stòldaich, socruich, ciùinich.
Becalming, *s.* Fèith, ciùine.
Because, *conj.* 1. For this reason that, on this account that: air an aobhar gu, air son gu, do bhrìgh gu, do bhrìgh, air a shon so, fa chùis. 2. because of: a thaobh, air sgàth.
Bechance, *v. a.* See Befal.
Becharm, *v. a.* See Captivate.
Bechicks, *s.* Leigheas cnatain, leigheas casadaich.
Beck, *v. a.* et *n.* See Beckon.
Beck, *s.* 1. A sign with the head, a nod: smèideadh. 2. A small stream: alltan, amhnag.
Beckon, *v. n.* Smèid, smèid air, caog, dean smèideadh.
Beckon, *s.* See Beck, *s.*
Beclip, *v. a.* Gabh 'n a t' uchd.
Becloud, *v. a.* Dorchaich, thoir neul air.
Become, *v. n.* 1. Enter into some state or condition by a change from some other: cinn, fàs. 2. become of, be the fate of, be the end of: bi 'n dàn do, bi 'n a chrioch do.
Become, *v. a.* Freagair, thig do.
Becoming, *adj.* Iomchuidh, dligheach, tlachdmhorachd, ciatfachd, taitneachd, freagarrachd.
Becomingly, *adv.* See Becoming.
Becomingness, *s.* Iomchuidheachd, dligheachd, tlachdmhorachd, ciatfachd, taitneachd, freagarrachd.
Becurl, *v. a.* See Curl, *v.*
Bed, *s.* 1. Something made to sleep on: leaba, leabaidh, àite-codail, àite-luidhe. 2. lodging, the convenience of a place to sleep on: àite-luidhe, innis. 3. marriage: pòsadh. 4. bank of earth raised in a garden: leaba-gàraidh. 5. the channel of a river, or any hollow: clais, leaba-aimhne, amar. 6. the place where any thing is generated or reposited: leabaidh, taisg-àit. 7. a layer, a stratum: sreath. 8. *bring to* bed: aisead. 9. *make the* bed: càirich an leabaidh.
Bed, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go to bed with: rach a luidhe le. 2. place in bed: cuir 'n a luidhe, cuir 's an leabaidh. 3. make partaker of the bed: luidhe le. 4. sow or plant in earth: cuir, no, suidhich 's an talamh. 5. lay in a place of rest or security: taisg, cuir an gleidheadh. 6. lay in order, stratify: leag 'n a shreathaibh, càirich 'n a shreathaibh. 7. cohabit: luidh le.
Bedabble, *v. a.* Fliuch, ludraig, spult, ludair.
Bedaff, *v. a.* Mag, dean sgeig air, dean amadan de.
Bedaggle, *v.* Salaich, luidir, clàbaraich, eabraich, cuir carball dubh air.
Bedare, *v. a.* See Defy.
Bedash, *v. a.* Eabaraich, beubanaich.
Bedawb, *v. a.* Luidrich, mill, eabaraich.
Bedazzle, *v. a.* Cas-dhealraich, dall le solus, an-shoillsich.
Bedchamber, *s.* Seòmar-leapa, seòmar-codail.
Bedclothes, *s.* Aodach-leapa.
Beddar, Bedetter, *s.* Clach-ìochdair muilinn ola.
Bedding, *s.* Uidheam-leapa, aodach-leapa.
Bedead, *v. a.* Thoir 'fhaireachadh o.
Bedeck, *v. a.* Sgèimhich, sgeadaich, snasaich.
Bedehouse, *s.* Tigh-oircheis.
Bedelry, *s.* Maorsainneachd, maorsainneachd-eaglais.
Bedetter, *s.* See Bedder.
Bedew, *v. a.* Mìn-fhliuch, dealtraich, druidh air.
Bedewer, *s.* Mìn-fhliuchadh, dealtrachadh.
Bedewy, *adj.* Fuidh bhraon, fuidh dhealt.
Bedfellow, *s.* Coimh-leapach, ban-chompanach-leapa.
Bedhangings, *s.* Cùirteinean, aodach-chùirteinean.
Bedight, *v. a.* Deasaich, glan, sgeadaich.
Bedim, *v. a.* Dall, dorchaich, neulaich, doilleirich.
Bedismal, *v. a.* Dean tiamhaidh.
Bedizen, *v. a.* Sgeilmich.
Bedlam, *s.* 1. A madhouse: tigh luchd-cuthaich. 2. a madman, a lunatic: fear air chuthach.
Bedlam, *adj.* Cuthaich.
Bedlamite, *s.* Neach thar a chiall, fear cuthaich.
Bedmaker, *s.* Tè-chàraidh leapaichean.
Bedmate, *s.* See Bedfellow.
Bedmoulding, Bedding-moulding, *s.* Uidheam-grinneis-leapa.
Bedpost, *s.* Cas-leapa, post-leapa.
Bedpresser, *s.* Leisgein, trom-cheann.
Bedraggle, *v. a.* See Bedaggle.
Bedrench, *v. a.* Fliuch, tum, sàr-fhliuch.
Bedrid, *adj.* Air an leabaidh, tinn, luidhe na leapach.
Bedrite, *s.* Dlighe na leapa pòsda.
Bedroom, *s.* Seòmar-leapa, seòmar-codail.
Bedrop, *v. a.* Leig sileadh air, sil air.
Bedside, *s.* Taobh-leapa.
Bedstaff, *s.* Bior-taoibh-leapach.

Bedstead, *s.* Fiodh-leapa.
Bedstraw, *s.* Connlach-leapa.
Bedswerver, *s.* Adhaltranach, ban-adhaltranach.
Bedtime, *s.* Àm-luidhe, tìde-codail.
Beduck, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh 'n uisge, tum.
Bedung, *v. a.* Leasaich, mathaich.
Bedust, *v. a.* Salaich le duslach, no te smùr.
Bedward, *adv.* Dh'ionnsuidh na leapa, gu leabaidh.
Bedwarf, *v. a.* Dean droich dhe, mionbhaich, beagaich.
Bedwork, *s.* Obair-leapa, gnìomh gun làimh.
Bee, *s.* 1. The animal that makes honey: beach, seillein. 2. an industrious and careful person: gnìomhaiche, ban-ghnìomhaiche.
Bee-eater, *s.* Eun a thig beo air beachaibh.
Bee-hive, *s.* Sgeap-sheillean.
Bee-master, *s.* Fear-glèidhidh sheillean.
Beech, *s.* Seòrsa fiodha, crann-fàidh-bhile.
Beechen, *adj.* Fàidhbhileach.
Beef, *s.* 1. The flesh of black cattle: mairt-fheoil. 2. an ox, bull, or cow, fit for food: damh, tarbh, no mart-biadhta, mart-geamhraidh.
Beef, *adj.* Mairtfheolach.
Beef-eater, *s.* Gille tigh-righ.
Beef-witted, *adj.* Trom-cheannach, neo-thuigseach.
Beeld, *s.* Dìdean, fasgadh.
Been, *pret.* of Be, *v.* Bha, air bhith. See Be, *v.*
Beer, *s.* Beòir, leann-caol.
Beer-barrel, *s.* Bairille beòir.
Beer-house, *s.* See Ale-house.
Beestings, *s.* See Biestings.
Beet, *s.* Ainm luis, biotais.
Beetle, *s.* 1. An insect: daol, ceàrd-dubhan, daolag. 2. a heavy hammer, or wooden mallet, with which wedges are driven: fairche.
Beetle, *v. n.* Croch a mach, éirich, cas suas.
Beetle-brow, *s.* Àrd-mhailidhean.
Beetle-browed, *adj.* Àrd-mhaileadhach.
Beetle-headed, *adj.* Trom-cheannach, ploc-cheannach.
Beetle-stock, *s.* Sambach fairche.
Beetradish, Beetrave, } *s.* See Beet.
Beeves, *s. pl.* Crodh, daimh, spréidh.
Befal, *v. n.* 1. Happen to: éirich, éirich do, tachair do. 2. happen, come to pass: thig gu crìch, tachair, thig gu teachd.
Befit, *v. a.* Freagair, freagair do, dean iomchuidh, thig do.
Befoam, *v.* Còmhdaich le cobhar.
Befool, *v. a.* Dean amadan dheth, fochaidich, sgeig.
Before, *prep.* 1. Farther onward in place: ṙoimh. 2. in front: ṙoimh, air beulaobh. 3. in the presence of: an làthair, 's an làthair. 4. in sight of: an sealladh, mu choinneamh. 5. under the cognizauce of: fuidh ùghdarras. 6. in the power of, denoting choice: an comas, an roghuinn. 7. by the impulse of something behind: ṙoimh. 8. preceding in time: ṙoimh. 9. in preference to: ṙoimh, a ṙoghuinn air. 10. prior to, nearer to any thing: ṙoimh, ni 's fagus air. 11. superior to: ṙoimh, os ceann.
Before, *adv.* 1. Sooner than, earlier in time: ṙoimhe, ṙoimhe sin. 2. in time past: 's an àm a chaidh, ṙoimhe. 3. in sometime lately past: ṙoimhe so, ṙoimh 'n àm so. 4. previously to, in order to: ṙoimhe dha. 5. to this time, hitherto: gus a ṅis. 6. already: a cheana. 7. farther onward in place: ṙoimhe.
Beforehand, *adv.* 1. In a state of anticipation, or pre-occupation: ṙoimh làimh, air thoiseach. 2. previously, by way of preparation: mu, mu 'n, mu 'm. 3. antecedently, beforetimes: ṙoimhe, 's an àm a chaidh seachad. 5. at first, before any thing is done: an toiseach, air tùs.
Beforetime, *adv.* Ṙoimhe so, ṙoimh 'n àm.
Befortune, *v. n.* Éirich do, tachair do.
Befoul, *v. a.* Salaich, déisdeinich, truaill.
Befriend, *v. a.* Dean càirdeas ṙi, bi càirdeil ṙi, caidrich.
Befringe, *v. a.* Deasaich le fraoineas, riobagaich.
Beg, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ask, seek by petition: iarr, sir, guidh, athchuingich. 2. take a thing for granted without proof: gabh ṙi ni gun chòmhdach, creid gun chòmhdach. 3. live upon alms: thig beò air déircibh, falbh air dhéirc.
Beget, *v. a.* 1. Generate, procreate: gin. 2. produce, as effects: tàrmaich, thoir a mach, aobharaich. 3. produce, as accidents: tàrmaich, aobharaich.
Begetter, *s.* Gineadair, athair.
Beggable, *adj.* That which may be attained by begging: a gheibhear mar dhéirc.
Beggar, *s.* 1. One who lives upon alms: déirceach, dìol-déirce. 2. one who supplicates for any thing, a petitioner: iarradair, fear-guidhe. 3. one who assumes what he does not prove: neach a ghabhas barail gun chòmhdach.
Beggar, *v. a.* 1. Reduce to beggary, impoverish: cuir gu bochduinn, cuir chun na déirce. 2. deprive: falmhaich, fàg falamh. 3. exhaust: falmhaich, thoir air falbh. 4. drive out by impoverishing: cuir chun na bochduinn.
Beggar-maid, *s.* Nighean bhochd, dìol-déirce.
Beggar-man, *s.* See Beggar, 1.
Beggar-woman, *s.* Bean bhochd, dìol-déirce.
Beggarliness, *s.* Uireasbhuidheachd, bochduinn, dìblidheachd, mìotharachd, aimbeartas.
Beggarly, *adj.* Uireasbhuidheach, bochd, dìblidh mìothar, aimbeartach.
Beggarly, *adv.* See Beggarly, *adj.*
Beggary, *s.* Bochduinn, uireasbhuidh, aimbeart.
Begilt, *adj.* Air òradh, òrta.
Begin, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Do the first act of any thing: tòisich, tionnsgain. 2. trace from any thing, as the first cause: tòisich, tarruing o. 3. *Begin with:* tòisich le. 4. commence any action, or state: tòisich. 5. enter upon something new: tòisich air. 6. enter upon existence: tòisich. The world began: thòisich an saogal. 7. have its original: tòisich o, tàrmaich o. 8. take rise, com-

mence : tàrmaich, tòisich. 9. come into act : tòisich ri.

Beginner, *s.* 1. He that gives the first cause, or original to any thing : fear-tòiseachaidh, ùghdair. 2. an unexperienced attempter, a young practitioner : foghlumaiche, duine gun ealantachd.

Beginning, *s.* 1. The first original, or cause : toiseach, aobhar, prìomh-aobhar, ceud-aobhar. 2. the entrance into act, or being : tòiseachadh, tòiseachadh air. 3. the state in which any thing at first is : prìomh chor, ceud chor. 4. the rudiments, or first grounds, or materials : toiseach, tòiseachadh. 5. the first part of any thing : a' cheud chuid.

Beginningless, *adj.* Gun toiseach, gun tòiseachadh, gun tùs.

Begird, *v. a.* 1. Bind with a girdle : crioslaich, cuairtich. 2. surround, encircle, encompass : cuairtich, iadh mu. 3. shut in with a siege : séisd, cuir séisd ri

Begirt, *v. a.* See Begird.

Begnaw, *v. a.* Cnàmh, cnàmh-chagain, ith, ith air falbh.

Begone, *interj.* Air falbh thu ! á m' fhianuis ! tog ort !

Begot, *pret.* of *v.* Beget : ghin.

Begored, *adj.* Tumta am fuil.

Begot, Begotten, } *pret. part. v.* Beget : air a ghineamhuinn, ginte.

Begrease, *v. a.* Salaich le mèithealachd, le h-ola, no, le geir.

Begrime, *v. a.* Salaich le eabar, dean dubh-shalach.

Begrimer, *s.* Neach, no ni, a shalaicheas, a ni dubh-shalach.

Begrudge, *v. a.* See Envy.

Beguile, *v. a.* 1. Impose upon, delude, cheat : meall, thoir an car á. 2. deceive, evade : meall, rach as o, seachain, faigh as. 3. deceive pleasingly, amuse : breug.

Begun, *pret. part. v.* Begin : tòisichte. See Begin.

Behalf, *s.* 1. Favour, cause favoured : deadh-ghean, cùis-sheasamh, aobhar a dhian, as-leth, air-sgàth, air a thaobh. 2. vindication, support : as-leth, cùis-sheasamh, aobhar a dhian, air son.

Behappen, *v. n.* Tachair air, thig na charaibh, thig air.

Behave, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Carry, conduct : giùlain, gluais, gnàthaich, iomchair. 2. subdue, discipline : buadhaich, thoir gu strìochdadh, cum fuidh smachd. 3. act, conduct yourself : giùlain thu féin, gluais thu féin.

Behaviour, *s.* 1. Manner of behaving one's self whether good or bad : giùlan, gluasad, iomchar, caitheamh-beatha, cleachdadh, gnàthachadh. 2. external appearance with respect to grace : beus, modh, gnàth. 3. gesture, manner of action : giùlan, dòigh, beus. 4. elegance of manners, gracefulness : modh, beus-ghrinn. 5. conduct, general practice, course of life : giùlan, gluasad, cleachdadh, caitheamh-beatha. 6. be upon one's behaviour : bi air t-fhaicill.

Behead, *v. a.* Thoir an ceann dhe, di-cheann.

Behel, *v. a.* Cuir piantan ifrinn air, dian-chràidh.

Behemoth, *s.* Behemot.

Behest, *s.* Àithne, iarrtas, òrdugh.

Behight, *v. a.* 1. Promise : geall. 2. entrust, commit : earb, thoir seachad do, cuir fuidh chùram. 3. call, name : ainmich, innis ainm. 4. command : òrduich, iarr, thoir àithne. 5. adjudge : thoir mar a chòir, thoir seachad dha le breth. 6. address, speak to : labhair ri, cuir an céill do. 7. inform, assure : innis, cuir an céill, dean fiosrach. 8. mean, intend : ciallaich, tuig. 9. reckon, esteem : bi measail.

Behind, *prep.* 1. At the back of another : air chul, air cùlaobh. 2. on the back part, not before : air cùlaobh, air cùl. 3. towards the back : air cùlaobh, an déigh. 4. following another : an déigh. 5. remaining after the departure of something else : an déigh, air deireadh. 6. remaining after the death of those to whom it belonged : an déigh bàis, n' an déigh. 7. at a distance from something going before : air deireadh air, air ais, 'n a dhéigh. 8. having the posterior place with regard to excellence : 'n a dhéigh, air deireadh. 9. on the other side of something : gu taobh.

Behind, *adv.* As an t-sealladh, air ais, ri teachd.

Behind-hand, *adv.* 1. In a state which any advantage is anticipated, so that less is to be received or more performed than the natural or just proportion : an déigh làimhe, ro-anmoch. 2. not upon equal terms with regard to forwardness : air deireadh, an déigh, ni 's anmoiche.

Behold, *v. a.* Fàic, seall, amhairc, dearc, thoir fainear.

Behold, *interj.* Feuch, faic.

Beholden, *adj.* An comain, fuidh fhiachaibh.

Beholder, *s.* Fear-amhairc, fear-faicinn.

Beholding, *adj.* See Beholden.

Beholding, *s.* Comain, comhstadh.

Beholdingness, *s.* Comain, fiachan.

Behoney, *v. a.* Dean milis mar mhil.

Behoof, *s.* Ni is iomchuidh, ni tha chum buannachd, tairbhe, cothrom, maith.

Behoovable, *adj.* Iomchuidh, cothromach, feumail, dligheach, cubhaidh.

Behoove, *v. n.* Bi iomchuidh, bi freagarrach.

Behooveful, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach, feumail, maith.

Behoovefully, *adv.* See Behooveful.

Behovable, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach, iomchuidh, feumail, cubhaidh.

Behove, *s.* Buannachd, tarbhachd, cothrom.

Behove, *v. n.* See Behoove, *v. n.*

Behoveful, *adj.* See Behooveful.

Behovely, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach.

Behowl, *v. n.* Donnalaich, dean ulartaich, bi burralaich, ròic.

Bejade, *v. a.* Sgìthich, claoidh le siubhal.

Bejape, *v. a.* Dean aobhar ghàire dheth, dean fochaid air, dean amadan dheth.

Being, *part.* Bith.

Being, *s.* 1. Existence, opposed to nonentity: bith. 2. a particular state, or condition: inbhe, cor, beatha. 3. the person existing: bith, creutair, ti, urra, neach, cré.
Being, *conj.* A chionn, air dha bith, 's è sin.
Being-place, *s.* Ionad beatha, àite bith, àite còmhnuidh.
Be it so, Biodh e mar sin, ge 'd a bhiodh e mar sin.
Bekiss, *v. a.* Pòg, cuir fàilte.
Beknave, *v. a.* Càin, gairm 'n a shlaightear.
Beknow, *v. a.* Aidich.
Belabour, *v. a.* Slachd, cnapaich, buail gu minic, gréidh, lundrainn, éirich air.
Belace, *v. a.* Snaidhm, iallaich r' a chéile, teannaich le còrdaibh, sreangaich.
Belaced, *adj.* Sgeadaichte gu rìomhach, gréiste.
Belam, *v. a.* Buail, cnapaich.
Belamy, *s.* Caraid, fear-eòlais, aon ionmhuinn.
Belamour, *s.* Leannan, suiriche, céile, aon gaoil.
Belate, *v. a.* Cum moille air, dean anmoch, cuir an oidhche air.
Belated, *adj.* Anmoch, feasgarach, a mach 's an oidhche.
Belatedness, *s.* Athaiseachd, màirnealachd, slaodachd.
Belave, *v. a.* Nigh, ionnlaid.
Belay, *v. a.* 1. Block up, stop the passage: druid a stigh, dùin a suas. 2. place in ambush: fealltholaich, fàth-fheith, cuir am plaid-luidhe. 3. decorate, lay over: maisich, dean rìomhach, còmhdaich thairis le obair-ghréis. 4. splice a rope: sreangaich, iallaich, teannaich le còrdaibh, snaidhm.
Belch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw out from the stomach: brùchd a mach, brist gaoth, dìobhair. 2. eject the wind from the stomach, eruct: brùchd gaoth, raoichd. 3. issue out as by eructation: brùchd, taom a mach, tilg an àirde.
Belch, *s.* 1. The act of eructation: brùchdadh, dìobhairt. 2. a cant term for malt liquor: leanngaoithe.
Belching, *s.* Brùchdadh, brùchdail, dìobhairt.
Beldam, *s.* 1. An old woman, generally a term of contempt: sean chailleach, cailleach chrosda, cailleach chànranach. 2. a hag: droch cailleach, sean bhuitseach.
Beleaguer, *v. a.* Iom-dhruid, teannaich mu 'n cuairt, iadh air gach taobh, séisd.
Beleagurer, *s.* Séisdear, fear iom-dhruididh.
Beleave, *v. a.* Fàg, tréig.
Belee, *v. a.* Cuir as a ghaoith, bi am fasgadh.
Belemnites, *s.* Saighead shìthe.
Beleper, *v. a.* Buail mar le luibhre, salaich mar le luibhre.
Belfounder, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh chlag, ceàrd chlag.
Belfry, *s.* Clag-thigh, ionad bualaidh chlag.
Belgard, *s.* Caoin shuil, miog-shuil, blà sheålladh.
Belibel, *v. a.* See Libel, *v. a.*
Belie, *v. a.* 1. Counterfeit, feign, mimick: gabh ort riochd, riochdaich, bi coltach ri, mag. 2. charge with falsehood: breugaich, thoir a bhreug do. 3. calumniate: cùl-chàin, aithris gu meallta. 4. give a false representation of any thing: aithris breugan. 5. fill with lies: lion le breugaibh, tòrr le breugaibh.
Belief, *s.* 1. Credit given to something that we know not of: creideas. 2. the theological virtue of faith: creidimh. 3. religion, the body of tenets held by the professors of faith: creidimh, aidmheil creidimh. 4. persuason, opinion: barail. 5. the thing believed, the object of belief: ni a théid a chreidsinn. 6. creed: creud, creideamh-catharra.
Believable, *adj.* So-chreidsinn, creideasach.
Believe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Credit upon the authority of another: creid, thoir creideas do. 2. put confidence in the veracity of any one: thoir creidas, do, bi cinnteach, á earb á. 3. have a firm persuasion of any thing: creid, bi creidsinn. 4. exercise the theological virtue of faith: creid, bitheadh creidimh agad. 5. hold as an object of faith: creid ann. 6. trust, place full confidence in: creid ann, earb á, biodh muinghinn agad ann. 7. *I believe,* is sometimes used as a way of slightly noting some want of certainty, or exactness: tha mi creidsinn.
Believer, *s.* 1. He that believes or gives credit: creideach, creidmheach, neach a tha toirt creideis seachad. 2. a professor of Christianity: fear aidmheil an t-Soisgeil, Criosduidh.
Believingly, *adv.* Gu creidmheach, le làn earbsa, gu creideasach.
Belike, *adv.* 1. Probably, likely, perhaps: a réir coslais, maith a dh' fhaodta, theagamh, faodaidh e bhith. 2. *it* may be supposed, (used ironically): feudar a smuainteachadh.
Belikely, *adv.* Glé choltach.
Belive, *adv.* Gu luath, gu grad, gun dàil.
Bell, *s.* 1. A vessel or hollow body of cast metal: clag. 2. any thing in the form of a bell, as the cups of flowers: ni air chumadh cluig, cupa luis. 3. a small hollow globe of metal perforated, and containing in it a solid ball, which, when shaken, gives a sound: clag beag. 4. *bell, book, and candle,* the old phrase for execration: ascaoin-eaglais. 5. *bear the bell,* be the first: toiseach, àrd-onoir cùise. 6. *shake the bells:* crathadh a chluasan, maslachadh a chluasan.
Bell, *v. n.* Fàs air chumadh cluig.
Bell-fashioned, *adj.* Air chumadh cluig.
Belle, *s.* Steudag, rìbhinn, maise mnà.
Belled, *adj.* Ris am bheil cluig bheag an crochadh, cluigeanach.
Belles-lettres, *s.* Snas-chainnt sgrìobhaidh, foghlum uasal; eòlas-fìnealta.
Bellied, *adj.* See Big-bellied.
Belligerant, Belligerous, } *adj.* Bagarach air cogadh, cogach.
Belligerate, *v. n.* Bi cogadh, cog, dean cogadh.
Belligerent, *adj.* See Belligerant.
Belling, *s.* Bùirich, langanaich.
Bellipotent, *adj.* Euchdach.
Belligue, *adj.* Gaisgeil, curanta, treubhach, cath-

ach.

Bellitude, *s.* Maiseachd, àilleachd, grinneas.

Bellow, *v. n.* 1. Make a noise as a bull: bùir, raoichd, ràn. 2. make any violent outcry: beuc, raoichd, ràn, dean sgalartaich. 3. vociferate, clamour: éigh, glaodh, sgread, sgreuch, dean sgalartaich. 4. roar as the sea in a storm, or as the wind: beuc.

Bellow, *s.* Beuc, gàirich, rànaich.

Bellower, *s.* Rànaire, beucair, sgalartaiche, fear-bùirich.

Bellowing, *s.* Beucaich, sgalartaich, bùirich, rànaich, gàirich.

Bellows, *s.* Bolg-séididh.

Belluine, *adj.* Ainmhidheach, brùideil an-iochdmhor.

Belly, *s.* 1. That part of the body which reaches from the breast to the thighs: brù, bolg. 2. the part of the body of a beast next the ground: brù. 3. the womb: bolg, brù. 4. that part of man which requires food in opposition to the back: a' bhrù. 5. the part of any thing that swells out into a large capacity: bolg, brù. 6. any place in which something is enclosed: taobh a stigh, brù.

Belly, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fill, or swell out: lìon an àirde, bòc a mach. 2. swell into a larger capacity, hang out: at an àirde, bòc, cinn ni 's mò, bulgaich.

Bellyache, *s.* Tinneas-bronn, greim-mionaich, brùghoirt.

Belly-band, *s.* Crios-bronn.

Belly-bound, *adj.* Teann 's a' chorp, com-dhaingean.

Belly-cheer, *s.* Ròichd, teann-shàth.

Belly-fretting, *s.* 1. The chafing of a horse's belly with the fore girt: suathadh crios-bronn. 2. a great pain in a horse's belly caused by worms: goirteas-bronn.

Belly-ful, *s.* 1. As much food as fills the belly: làn-bronn, sàth, sàitheachd. 2. it is often used ludicrously for more than enough: seid, sac-bronn.

Belly-god, *s.* Geòcair, craosair, slugair.

Belly-pinched, *adj.* Ocrach, gortach.

Belly-roll, *s.* Rolair-meadhoin.

Belly-slave, *s.* Geòcair, craosair.

Belly-timber, *s.* Connadh-bronn, biadh.

Belly-worm, *s.* Botus.

Belman, *s.* Fear-bualaidh cluig, fear-cluig.

Belmetal, *s.* Clag-mheiteal.

Belock, *v. a.* Glais, druid, dùin mar le glais.

Belomancy, *s.* Fiosachd le saighdibh.

Belong, *v. n.* 1. Be the property of: buin do. 2. be the province, or business of: buin, dean do ghnothach dheth. 3. adhere, be appendant to: buin, bi an ceangal ri. 4. have relation to: bi leis, buin do. 5. be the quality, or attribute of: buin. 6. be referred to, relate: buin.

Belonging, *s.* Buaidh, gnè, càil, feart.

Beloved, *part.* Gràdhaichte, ionmhuinn.

Below, *prep.* 1. Under in place, not so high: fò, fuidh. 2. under in point of time: an déigh. 3. inferior in dignity: ni 's ìsle, fuidhe. 4. inferior in excellence: ni 's tàire, ni 's suaraiche, fuidhe. 5. unworthy of, unbefitting: fuidh, ro-ìosal.

Below, *adv.* 1. In the lower place, in the place nearest the centre: gu h-ìosal, fuidhe, shìos, 's an ionad ìochdrach. 2. on earth, in opposition to heaven: air talamh, air làr. 3. in hell, in the regions of the dead, opposed to heaven and earth: 's an ionad ìochdrach, shìos, gu h-ìosal.

Belowt, *v. a.* Càin, mag, tàmailtich.

Belringer, *s.* Fear-cluig.

Belrope, *s.* Còrd cluig, slabhraidh cluig.

Belswagger, *s.* Fear siùrsachd, fear thigh strìopach.

Belt, *s.* Crios meadhoin.

Belt, *v. a.* Crioslaich mu 'n cuairt, cuir ann an crios cuairt.

Bemad, *v. a.* Cuthaich, cuir air a' chuthach, cuir air boile.

Bemangle, *v. a.* Gearr 'n a bhloighdibh, thoir as a chéile.

Bemask, *v. a.* Còmhdaich do ghnùis, foluich d'aghaidh.

Bemaze, *v. a.* Cuir 'n a bhreislich.

Bemete, *v. a.* Tomhais le slait.

Bemingle, *v. a.* Measgaich.

Bemire, *v. a.* Luidrich, eabair, salaich le poll.

Bemist, *v. a.* Dorchaich, doilleirich, tarruing sgàil air.

Bemoan, *v. a.* Dean cumha, caoidh, dean tuireadh, gearain, dean bròn.

Bemoanable, *adj.* Brònach, dubhach, tuirseach, truagh.

Bemoaner, *s.* Fear-caoidh, fear-gearain, fear-bròin.

Bemoaning, *s.* Tuireadh, caoidh, bròn, cumha.

Bemock, *v. a.* Dean fochaid, tarcuisich.

Bemoil, *v. a.* Slaod feadh a' phuill, eabraich, eabair, salaich, luidir.

Bemonster, *v. a.* Dean uamhasach, cuir á cumadh le meud.

Bemourn, *v. a.* Caoidh, bi dubhach, dean tuireadh, dean cumha.

Bemused, *adj.* Smuaintinneach, bruadarach.

Bench, *s.* 1. A seat distinguished from a stool by its greater length: being, ionad-suidhe. 2. a seat of justice: cathair-breitheanais, cathair-ceartais. 3. the persons sitting on a bench: breitheamhnan, luchd-ceartais.

Bench, *v. a.* 1. Furnish with benches: suidhich beingeannan. 2. seat upon a bench: cuir air being.

Bencher, *s.* 1. Those gentlemen of the inns of court, who have been readers, are called benchers, or barristers: fear-beinge, fear-tagraidh an cùirt ceartais. 2. used also for the alderman of a corporation: bàillidh. 3. a judge: breitheamh, fear-ceartais.

Bend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make crooked, inflect: crom, cam, camaich, lùb. 2. direct to a certain point: crom, stiùir. 3. apply to a certain purpose, to intend the mind: suidhich d' inntinn, leag d' inntinn. 4. put any thing in order for use: cuir an uidheam, suidhich, lagh. 5. incline: aom, lùb. 6. bow in

token of submission: crom. 7. subdue, make submissive: crom, ceannsaich. 8. *bend the brow,* crom a' mhala, cuir mùig air. 9. be incurvated: bi crom, bi cam, bi claon, bi fiar. 10. lean, or jut over: aom thairis, croch thairis. 11. resolve, determine: suidhich, cuir romhad. 12. be submissive, bow: crom thu féin.

Bend, *s.* 1. Flexure, incurvation: cromadh, camadh, fiaradh, lùbadh, claonadh. 2. the crooked timbers which make the ribs, or sides of a ship: aisnean-bàta, no luinge, tarsuinn bàta. 3. a band, or company: buidheann, cuideachd. 4. purpose: togradh, aomadh.

Bendable, *adj.* So-lùbaidh, so-chromaidh, a ghabhas fiaradh.

Bender, *s.* 1. The person who bends: fear-cromaidh, fear-lùbaidh. 2. the instrument with which any thing is bent: inneal-cromaidh, uidheam-lùbaidh. 3. the muscles called benders: fèithean crùbaidh.

Beneaped, *adj.* Tràighte, air chonn-traigh.

Beneath, *prep.* 1. Under, lower in place: fuidh, fo, ni 's ìsle. 2. under, as overborne, or overwhelmed by some pressure: an iochdar air, fuidhe. 3. lower in rank, excellence, or dignity: ni 's ìsle, fuidhe, ni 's suaraiche. 4. unworthy of, not equal to: neo-airidh air, fuidhe.

Beneath, *adv.* 1. In a lower place, under: gu h-ìosal, fuidhe. 2. below, as opposed to heaven: gu h-ìosal, air thalamh, air làr.

Benedict, *adj.* Beannaichte.

Benediction, *s.* 1. Blessing: beannachadh, beannachd. 2. the advantage conferred by blessing: beannachd, beannachadh. 3. acknowlegments for blessings received: breith-buidheachais, beannachadh. 4. the form of instituting an abbot; coisreagadh aba.

Benefaction, *s.* 1. The act of conferring a benefit: buileachadh thiodhlacan. 2. the benefit conferred: tiodhlacadh, deadh-ghnìomh.

Benefactor, *s.* Tabhartair thiodhlacan, caraid, fear-cùl-taic, fear oirchiseach.

Benefactress, *s.* Deadh bhan-charaid, bean oirchiseach.

Benefice, *s.* 1. Advantage conferred on another, chiefly ecclesiastical livings: beathachadh-eaglais, gnìomh-maitheis. 2. (in the feudal language) an emolument and duty, also a benefit: tiodhlac, tabhartas.

Beneficence, *s.* Maitheas, oircheas, deadh-dhèanadas.

Beneficent, *adj.* Toirbheartach, maitheasach, seirceil, caoimhneil, fiùghantach, tabhartach.

Benpficently, *adv.* See Beneficent.

Beneficial, *adj.* 1. Advantageous, conferring benefits, useful: tarbhach, luachmhor, buannachdail, feumail. 2. helpful, medicinal: leigheasach, slàinteil.

Beneficial, *s.* See Benefice.

Beneficially, *adv.* See Beneficial, *adj.*

Beneficialness, *s.* Feumalachd, tarbhachd, buannachd.

Beneficiency, *s.* Caoimhneas, maitheas, tròcaireachd.

Beneficient, *adj.* Caoimhneil, maitheasach tròcaireach, toirbheartach, tabhartach

Benefit, *s.* 1. A kindness, a favour conferred, an act of love: tiodhlac, deadh ghnìomh. 2. advantage, profit: tairbhe, buannachd, sochair, cothrom. 3. (in law) benefit of clergy: sochair na cléire o shean, leis am feudadh aon diubh a chùis a thogail o lagh na tìre gu 'n cùirt féin. 4. without benefit of clergy: a' chléir air cho-leagadh ri càch a thaobh lagh na tìre.

Benefit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Do good to, advantage: dean maith do, dean còmhnadh, dean feum. 2. gain advantage, make improvement: buannaich, faigh tairbhe.

Benegroe, *v. a.* Dubh-dhorchaich.

Beneme, } *v. a.* 1. Name, pronounce: ainmich,
Benempne, } innis cò, cuir an céill ainm. 2. promise, give: geall, thabhair.

Benempt. See Beneme.

Beneplaciture, *s.* Toil mhaith, roghainn.

Benet, *v. a.* Glac le eangaich, rib, tarruing an lìon.

Benevolence, *s.* 1. Disposition to do good, kindness, charity, good-will: maitheas, fiùghantachd, deadh-ghean, deadh-rùn. 2. the good done, the charity given: maitheas, deadh-bhuil, compàrtachadh.

Benevolent, *adj.* Caoimhneil, seirceil, maitheasach, fiùgantach, daonnach.

Benevolently, *adv.* See Benevolent.

Benevolentness, *s.* See Benevolence.

Benevolous, *adj.* Caoimhneil, càirdeil.

Benight, *v. a.* 1. Darken, involve in darkness: dorchaich, duibhrich. 2. surprise with the coming on of night: thoir dorcha na h-oidhche air, cuartaich le dorchadas. 3. debar from intellectual light: dorchaich inntinn, cum an ain-eolas.

Benign, *adj.* 1. Kind, generous, liberal: caoimhneil, fiùghantach, fial, maitheasach, tròcaireach. 2. wholesome, not malignant: maith, slàinteil. (Benign disease): tinneas fàbharach.

Benignant, *adj.* Caoimhneil, tròcaireach, maitheasach.

Benignity, *s.* 1. Graciousness, goodness: tròcaireachd, maitheasachd. 2. actual kindness: fìor-chaoimhneas, caomhalachd, càirdeas. 3. salubrity, wholesome quality: fallaineachd, slàintealachd.

Beningly, *adv.* See Benign.

Benison, *s.* Beannachd, beannachadh.

Bent, *s.* 1. The state of being bent: camadh, lùbadh, cromadh. 2. degree of flexure: claonadh, fiaradh, cromadh. 3. declivity of a hill: tèarnadh, bruthach. 4. utmost power, as of a bent bow: làn-neart. 5. application of the mind, strain of the mental powers: dìchioll, uile chumhachd, dian chomas. 6. inclination, disposition towards something: aomadh, claonadh, rùn-suidhichte, toil, togradh. 7. determination: rùn-suidhichte, dearbhbheachd. 8. turn of the temper, or disposition: aomadh, claonadh, fiaradh, tionndadh-aignidh, no, nàduir. 9. tendency, flexion: aomadh, lùb-

adh, claonadh, fiaradh, cromadh. 10. a kind of grass: muran. 11. benting time, the time when pigeons feed on bent: àm ith a' mhurain.

Benum, v. a. 1. Make torpid: meilich, cinglich, dean marbhanach. 2. stupify: dean gun othail, cuir 'n a bhreislich.

Benummedness, s. Meilcachadh, toirt air falbh othail.

Bepaint, v. a. Còmhdaich le dath, dath.

Bepale, v. a. Dean bàn, dean glas-neulach.

Bepinch, v. a. Bìd, pìoc, creidhm.

Bepiss, v. a. Mùin air, dean uisge air.

Bepraise, v. a. Àrd-mhol, cliùthaich thar tomhas.

Bepurple, v. a. Dath, air dhath purpuir.

Bequeath, v. a. Tiomnaich, thoir mar dhìlcab.

Bequeather, s. Tiomnadair.

Bequeathment, s. Dìlcab.

Bequest, s. Dìlcab.

Berain, v. a. Uisgich, frasaich air.

Berattle, v. a. Dean gleadhraich, fuadaich le clach-bhalg.

Beray, v. a. Còmhdaich le salchar.

Berberry, s. Goirt dhearc.

Bere, s. Eòrna.

Bereave, v. a. 1. Strip of, deprive of: buin uaith, creach, rùisg, dìthich, dean lom. 2. take away from: thoir air falbh, buin uaith, dean falamh.

Bereavement, s. Creach, creachadh, spùinneadh.

Bereft, part. Creachta, spùinnte.

Berg. See Burrow.

Berhyme, v. a. Cuir an rannachd.

Berob, v. a. See Rob, v. a.

Berry, s. 1. Any small fruit with many seeds or small stones: dearc, dearcag, sùbh. 2. a hillock, a mound. See Barrow.

Beryl, s. Clach luachmhor, beril.

Besaint, v. a. Dean naomh dheth, cuir an àireamh nan naomh.

Bescatter, v. a. Ioma-sgap.

Bescorn, v. a. Dean dìmeas air, tarcuisich, tàmailtich.

Bescratch, v. a. Sgrìob, thoir an craicionn deth.

Bescrawl, v. a. See Scrawl.

Bescreen, v. a. See Screen, v.

Bescribble, v. a. See Scribble.

Besee, v. n. Seall, faic, thoir fainear.

Beseech, v. a. 1. Intreat, supplicate, implore: achuingich, asluich, grìos, guidh, iarr gu dùrachdach. 2. beg, ask: guidh, iarr.

Beseech, s. Iarrtas, athchuinge, guidhe.

Beseecher, s. Fear-guidhe, fear-asluchaidh, fear-iarrtais.

Beseek, v. a. See Beseech.

Beseem, v. a. Bi freagarrach, bi cubhaidh, bi iomchuidh, bi ciatach.

Beseeming, s. Freagarrachd, ciatachd, iomchuidheachd.

Beseemly, adj. Freagarrach, cubhaidh, iomchuidh, ciatach.

Beseen, part. Air sealltainn, faicte, air a thoirt fainear.

Beset, v. a. 1. Besiege, hem in, inclose: cuartaich, séisd, iadh mu thimchioll, druid a stigh. 2. waylay, surround: fàth-fheith, luidh am plaid. 3. embarass, perplex: cuir an iomcheist, cuir an iomachomhairle. 4. fall upon, harass: buail air, tuit air.

Beshine, v. n. Soillsich, dealraich.

Beshrew, v. a. 1. Wish a curse to: mallaich e, guidh mallachd air, guidh droch còdhail do. 2. happen ill to: mallaich, guidh gu h-olc do.

Beshut, v. a. Dùin a suas, druid.

Beside, } prep. 1. At the side of another, near:
Besides, } làmh ri, fagus do, teann air, ri taobh. 2. over and above: bhàrr air, a thuilleadh air, os ceann. 3. not according to, though not against, ni h-ann do réir, an taobh a muigh dheth. 4. out of, in a state of deviating from: a mach as, uaith.

Beside, } adv. 1. More than that: a thuilleadh
Besides, } air, a bhàrr air, os bàrr. 2. not in this number: tuilleadh, a bhàrr. 3. except: ach, gun.

Besiege, v. a. Séisd, iom-dhruid, teannaich mu 'n cuairt, dùin a stigh, cuartaich baile gu 'ghlacadh.

Besieger, s. Séisdear, fear-ioma-dhruididh.

Besit, v. a. Dean freagarrach, dean iomchuidh, dean cubhaidh.

Beslave, v. a. Cuir an daorsa, dean 'n a thràill

Beslime, v. a. Salaich, tilg poll air.

Beslubber, v. a. Salaich, drabhasaich.

Besmear, v. a. 1. Bedaub: salaich, luidrich, smeur thairis. 2. soil, foul: salaich, cuir sal air, dubh.

Besmearer, s. Fear-smeuraidh, fear-luidridh.

Besmirch, v. a. Salaich, dubh, mill a dhath.

Besmoke, v. n. 1. Foul with smoke: deataich, salaich le deatach. 2. harden, or dry in smoke: cruadhaich 's an deathach, tiormaich 's an deathach.

Besmut, v. a. Dean dubh le deathach, salchaich le sùith.

Besnow, v. a. Sgaoil mar an sneachd, dean geal mar an sneachd.

Besnuffed, adj. Salaichte le snaoisean.

Besom, s. Sguab-urlair, sguab.

Besort, v. a. Scòrsaich, cuir air leth, suidhich a réir a chéile.

Besort, s. Cuideachd, luchd-céilidh, luchd-leanmhuinn, luchd-frithealaidh.

Besot, v. a. 1. Infatuate, stupify, dull: amadanaich, fàg gun tùr, fàg gun toinisg, dean gun othail, cuir air mhisg. 2. make to doat: cuir 'n a bhreislich.

Besottedly, adv. Gu h-amadanach, gu neo-othaileach.

Besottedness, s. Amadanachd, umpaidheachd.

Bespangle, v. a. Dealraich, lainnirich le seudaibh.

Bespatter, v. a. 1. Soil by throwing filth: salaich, tilg poll air, drabhasaich. 2. asperse with reproach: maslaich, càin, mill a chliù, dubh.

Bespawl, v. a. Smugaidich, tilg sileadh air.

Bespeak, v. a. 1. Order, entreat any thing beforehand: òrduich, iarr roimh làimh, bruidhinn trà air a shon, cuir eàrlas air. 2. make way by a previous apology; gabh leisgeul tràtbail. 3. forebode, tell something beforehand: roimh-innis. 4.

speak to, address: labhair ri, cuir an céill do. 5. betoken, shew: cuir an céill.

Bespeaker, *s.* Fear deadh caralais, fear-iarraidh roimh làimh.

Bespeckle, *v. a.* Dean breac, dean ballach.

Bespet, *v. a.* Dean ballach le smugaidibh, no, le sile.

Bespew, *v. a.* Sgeith, salaich le sgeith.

Bespice, *v. a.* Gréidh le peabar.

Bespit, *v. a.* See Bespet.

Bespoke, *part.* See Bespeak.

Bespot, *v. a.* Dean breac, dean ballach.

Bespread, *v. a.* Còmhdaich thairis, sgaoil thairis.

Besprent, *part.* Crathta le uisge.

Besprinkle, *v. a.* Uisgich, crath uisge air, sriodagaich.

Besprinkler, *s.* Fear-crathaidh uisge.

Bespirt, } *v. a.* Tilg a mach gu sgapach, drabhas-
Bespurt, } aich, salaich.

Besputter, *v. a.* Drabhasaich, salaich le smugaidibh, fag gràineil le sile.

Best, *adj.* (superlative degree). 1. Most good: a 's feàrr, iomlan maith. 2. the utmost power, the strongest endeavour: uile neart, a 's feàrr is urrainn e. 3. carry to the greatest perfection, make the best: dean a' chuid a 's feàrr dheth.

Best, *adv.* Gu ro-mhaith, a 's feàrr.

Bestain, *v. a.* Cuir buill shalach air.

Bestead, *v. a.* 1. Profit: tarbhaich, buannaich. 2. treat, accomodate: càirich gu maith, cuir riut féin. 3. dispose: rùnaich, suidhich 'n ad inntinn.

Bestial, *adj.* 1. Belonging to a beast: ainmhidheach, a bhuineas do bhrùid. 2. having the qualities of beasts, brutal, carnal: brùideil, an-iochdmhor, feòlmhor.

Bestiality, *s.* Ainmhidheachd, brùidealachd, feòlmhorachd.

Bestialize, *v. a.* Dean 'n a ainmhidh, dean mar ainmhidh.

Bestially, *adv.* See Bestial.

Bestick, *v. a.* Comharraich le buill.

Bestink, *v. a.* Dean droch bholadh, dean droch fhàile.

Bestir, *v. a.* Grad-ghluais, éirich an àirde, mosgail, caraich, dean cabhag, brosnaich.

Bestness, *s.* An staid is ro-fheàrr.

Bestorm, *v. a.* Beuc, éirich gu h-atmhor, séid, dean mòr stoirm.

Bestow, *v. a.* 1. Give, confer upon: thoir seachad, thoir do, builich air. 2. give as charity or bounty: thoir mar thiodhlac, thoir mar oircheis, builich le gean maith. 3. give in marriage: thoir seachad am pòsadh, pòs. 4. give as a present: thoir seachad an tiodhlac, compàirtich ri. 5. apply: cuir. 6. lay out upon: thoir air son, cuir a mach air son, cosg air. 7. lay up, stow, place: cuir a suas, taisg seachad.

Bestowal, *s.* Tabhartas seachad, buileachadh.

Bestower, *s.* Tabhartair, fear-buileachaidh, tiodhlacair.

Bestraddle, *v. a.* See Bestride.

Bestraught, *part.* Air mhearaichinn, air a' chuthach, air boile.

Bestrew, *v. a.* See Strew.

Bestride, *v. a.* 1. Stride over any thing: leum casa gobhlach, rach casa gobhlach. 2. step over: ceum thairis. 3. ride on: marcaich air a mhuin, marcaich. 4. often used of a man standing over something which he defends: seas thairis air, teasraig e.

Bestud, *v. a.* Leugaich, seudaich, sgeadaich le cinnthàirnean.

Beswike, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, meall, breugaich.

Bet, *s.* Geall.

Bet, *v. a.* Cuir geall, cuir an geall, leag geall air.

Betake, *v. a.* 1. Commit, entrust or deliver: thoir seachad do, cuir fuidh chùram, thoir toirteas thairis do. 2. have recourse to: theirig d' a ionnsuidh, iarr cobhair air. 3. apply: rach d' a ionnsuidh. 4. move, remove: falbh, imich, siubhail, gluais, togair, bi falbh.

Betaught, *pret.* of Betake, sense 1.

Beteem, *v. a.* Thoir a mach, builich, bàirig.

Bethink, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Recal to reflection: smuaintich, cuimhnich, gairm gu d' aire, beachdaich. 2. consider: smuainich, thoir fainear.

Bethought, *part.* Smuaintichte.

Bethrall, *v. a.* Buadhaich thairis air, cuir an daorsa, dean tràill dheth.

Bethump, *v. a.* Buail, spuac, cnap, éirich air.

Betide, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Happen to, befal: tachair do, éirich a mach, thoir gu crìch. 2. come to pass, fall out, happen, without the person: tachair, tuit a mach, tàrladh, thigeadh gu teachd. 3. become, be the fate: tachradh do, tàrladh.

Betime, } *adv.* 1. Seasonably, early: 'na àm,
Betimes, } moch, tràthail. 2. soon, before long time has passed: an ùine ghoirid, gu luath. 3. early in the day: moch-thrath, gu moch, 's a' mhaduinn.

Betoken, *v. a.* 1. Signify, mark, represent: ciallaich le, comharraich, samhlaich. 2. foreshew, presignify: innis roimh làimh, cuir an céill roimh làimh.

Betony, *s.* Lus mhic bheathaig, glasair-choille.

Betoss, *v. a.* 1. Disturb, agitate: cuir gluasad fuidh, cuir fuidh bhuaireas, crath. 2. toss into the air: luaisg 's an athar, tulg, crath, cuir roimh chéile.

Betrap, *v. a.* Cuir an ribe, glac le lìon.

Betray, *v. a.* 1. Give into the hands of enemies by treachery: brath. 2. discover that which has been entrusted to secrecy: dean feall, meall, leig ris rùn dìomhair caraid. 3. expose to evil by revealing something entrusted: brath, nochd a chum a chall. 4. make known something that were better concealed: bi luath-bheulach, cuir os àird, leig ris, thoir am fradharc. 5. make liable to fall into something inconvenient: brath, cuir an cunnart. 6. shew, discover: brath, nochd gu foilleil.

Betrayer, *s.* Brathadair, mealltair, fear-brathaidh, fear-foille.

Betrim, *v. a.* Rìomhaich, sgeadaich, éid, sgèimhich, snasaich, deasaich.

Betroth, *v. a.* 1. Contract to any one in order to marriage: réitich, dean ceangal-pòsaidh. 2. have as affianced by promise of marriage: dean ceangal-pòsaidh, biodh agad an ceangal-pòsaidh. 3. nominate to a bishopric, in order to consecration: dean ceangal pòsaidh ri eaglais.
Betrothment, *s.* Ceangal-pòsaidh.
Betrust, *v. a.* Earb, cuir an earbsa ri.
Better, *adj.* (comparative of good). 1. The superiority, the advantage: a chuid a 's feàrr. 2. improvement: ni 's feàrr, ni 's fheàrr.
Better, *adv.* (comparative of well). 1. Well in a greater degree: ni 's fheàrr, ni 's feàrr. 2. more, in a greater degree, or quantity: ni 's mò.
Better, *v. a.* 1. Improve, ameliorate: dean ni 's feàrr, leasaich, cuir am feabhas. 2. surpass, exceed: dean ni 's ro fheàrr; dean gu fìor mhaith. 3. advance, support: cuir air aghairt, leasaich, cum suas.
Better, *s.* 1. A superior person, one to whom precedence is given: an ceud neach, am fear a 's urramaiche, am fear a 's fheàrr. 2. the act of ameliorating, or improving: feabhas, deanamh ni 's feàrr.
Betting, *s.* Cur geall.
Bettor, *s.* Fear-chuir gheall, fearr gheall.
Betty, *s.* Tailm bhristidh ghlas.
Betumbled, *adj.* Roimh chéile, air a thilgeadh a null 's a nall.
Between, *prep.* 1. In the intermediate space: eadar, anns a' mheadhon. 2. from one to another, noting intercourse: eadar. 3. bearing relation to two: eadar. 4. belonging to two, in partnership: eadar. 5. noting difference, or distinction between the one and the other: eadar.
Betwixt, *prep.* 1. In the midst of two: eadar. 2. from one to another: eadar.
Bevel, Bevil, } *s.* Oisinn neo-dhìreach.
Bevel, *v. a.* Dean oisinn neo-dhìreach.
Bever. See Beaver.
Bever, *s.* Greim meadhoin là.
Bever, *v. n.* Ith greim meadhoin là.
Beverage, *s.* 1. Drink, liquor to be drunk in general: deoch, dibh. 2. water cyder: leann ùbhlan. 3. a treat upon wearing a new suit of clothes: failt' ùir dheise. 4. a treat at first coming into a prison: fàilte prìosain.
Bevy, *s.* 1. A flock of birds: ealt eun. 2. a company, an assembly: cuideachd, buidheann, bannal, còisir.
Bewail, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bemoan, lament, express sorrow for: dean caoidh, guil, dean tuireadh, dean bròn. 2. express grief: caoin, guil, caoidh.
Bewailable, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, dubhach, sgiorail, cruaidh.
Bewailing, *s.* Caoidh, tuireadh, bron, caoineadh.
Bewake, *v. a.* Cum 'n ad dhuisg, dean caithris, dean faireachadh.
Beware, *v. n.* Bi air t' fhaicill, thoir an aire.
Beweep, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Weep over, or upon, bedew with tears: dean bròn, fliuch le deòir, dean caoidh os a cheann. 2. weep, make lamentation: guil, caoidh, bi tuireadh, caoin.
Bewet, *v. a.* Fliuch, uisgich le deòir, dean caoidh.
Bewhore, *v. a.* 1. Corrupt, with regard to chastity: truaill, salaich. 2. pronounce a whore: gairm 'n a siùrsach, cuir an céill i 'n a strìopach.
Bewilder, *v. a.* Seachranaich, iomrallaich, rach mearachd air an t-slighe.
Bewinter, *v. a.* Dean gaillionach, cuir coltas a' gheamhraidh air.
Bewitch, *v. a.* 1. Injure by witchcraft: cuir buitseachd air, cuir druidheachd air, dean druidheachd do. 2. charm: cuir fuidh gheasaibh.
Bewitcher, *s.* Fear-cuir fuidh gheasaibh.
Bewitchery, *s.* Buitseachd, druidheachd, geasan.
Bewitchful, *adj.* Geasach, tarruing d' a ionnsuidh, tàlaidheach.
Bewitching, *s.* Buitseachd, druidheachd.
Bewitchingly, *adv.* See Bewitchful.
Bewitchment, *s.* Druidheachd, buille-sùla, geasachd.
Bewondered, *adj.* Air a bhualadh le iongantas, làn ioghnaidh.
Bewrap, *v. a.* Còmhdaich thairis, fill mu 'n cuairt.
Bewray, *v. a.* 1. Betray, discover perfidiously: brath, nochd gu fealltach. 2. shew, make visible: foillsich, taisbein.
Bewrayer, *s.* Brathadair, fear-foille, mealltair.
Bewreck, *v. a.* Cuir 'n a bhloighdibh, dìthich, mill gu tur.
Bewrought, *part.* Dèanta, oibrichte.
Beyond, *prep.* 1. Before, at a distance, not yet reached: roimhe. 2. on the farther side: thall, air an taobh thall. 3. farther onward than: ni 's faide air aghairt na. 4. past, out of the reach of: seachad air, air nach urrainn e ruigheachd. 5. above, proceeding to a greater degree than: os a cheann, a' dol thairis air. 6. above, in excellence: roimhe, air thoiseach air. 7. remote from: fada uaith. 8. go beyond, or deceive: thairis air.
Beyond, *adv.* Air falbh, an sud.
Bezzle, *v. a.* Struidh, dean ana-caitheamh.
Biangulated, Biangulous, } *adj.* Dà-oisinneach, dà-uileannach.
Bias, *s.* 1. The weight lodged on the side of a bowl, which turns it from the straight line: cudrom-taoibh, aomadh. 2. any thing which turns a man to a particular course: aomadh, claonadh. 3. propension, inclination: aomadh, claonadh, taobh, toil, togradh.
Bias, *v. a.* Aom gu taobh, aom, claon, lùb, dean leth-bhreitheach.
Bias-drawing, *s.* Lethbhreith.
Biasness, *s.* Aomadh, claonadh, tionndadh gu taobh.
Bib, *s.* Smig-bhrat, bréid-uchd leanaibh.
Bib, *v. n.* Òl, bi trom air òl, blais an drùbhag, bi pòit.
Bibacious, *adj.* Òlmhor, pòiteach, misgeach.
Bibacity, *s.* Tartmhorachd, ìotadh, pàighteachd.
Bibber, *s.* Misgear, pòitear, fear trom air an drùbhag.
Bible, *s.* 1. The sacred volume in which are con-

tained the revelations of God: Bìoball, leabhar Dhia. 2. any great book: leabhar mòr.
Bible-babble, *s.* Faoin-chòmhradh, briathran gun seadh.
Bible-bearing, *adj.* Giùlan bìobaill, cealgach.
Biblical, *adj.* Bìoballach, a bhuineas do 'n Bhìob-all.
Bibliographer, *s.* Fear àrd ionnsachaidh, oilean-ach leabhraichean, fear ath-sgrìobhaidh.
Bibliographic, Bibliographical, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'eòlas leabhraichean, leabhrach.
Bibliography, *s.* Teagasg ard-sgoileireachd, eòlas air cachdraidh leabhraichean.
Bibliomania, *s.* Boile-leabhraichean, dian dhéigh air leabhraichean a chruinneachadh.
Bibliomaniac, *s.* Fear-boile leabhraichean, fear a tha ro dhéigheil air leabhraichean a chruinneach-adh.
Bibliopolist, *s.* Fear-reic leabhraichean, reicead-air leabhraichean.
Bibliothecal, *adj.* Leabhar-lannach, a bhuineas do leabhar-lann.
Bibliothecary, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh leabhraichean.
Bibliothetic, *s.* Leabhar-lann.
Bibulous, *adj.* Còsach, sùighteach air uisge.
Bicapsular, *adj.* Sìol-roinnte.
Bice, *s.* Dath, buidhe, no uaine.
Bicipital, Bicipitous, *adj.* 1. Having two heads: dà-cheannach. 2. one of the muscles of the arm: gòlanach.
Bicker, *v. n.* 1. Fight without a set battle: dean caonnag, dean tuasaid. 2. quiver, play backwards and forwards: crith-chrath, luaisg.
Bickerer, *s.* Fear-tabaid, tuasaidiche.
Bickering, *s.* Trod, connsachadh, caonnag.
Bickerment, *s.* Trod, aimhreit.
Bickern, *s.* Iarunn biorach.
Bicorne, Bicornous, *adj.* Dà-adharcach.
Bicorporal, *adj.* Dà-chorpach.
Bid, *v. a.* 1. Desire, ask, call, invite: iarr, thoir cuireadh do. 2. command, order: òrduich, thoir àithn, iarr. 3. offer, propose: tairg luach, thoir tairgse. 4. proclaim, offer: gairm a mach, thoir cuireadh le gairm fhollusieach. 5. pronounce, declare: iarr, abair, cuir an céill. 6. denounce: thoir cuireadh, iarr. 7. pray: athchuingich, as-luich. 8. bid beads: comharraich paidirein ùrn-uigh.
Bidale, *s.* Cuirm leanna.
Bidden, *adj.* 1. Invited: cuirte, air a chuireadh. 2. commanded: òrduichte, air àithn fhaotainn.
Bidder, *s.* Fear-tairgse, tairgsear.
Bidding, *s.* 1. Command, order: àithn, òrdugh, earail. 2. (in commercial language), the proposal of price for what is to be sold: tairgse.
Bide, *v. n.* 1. Dwell, live, inhabit: còmhnuich, tàmh, gabh còmhnuidh, fuirich. 2. remain in a place: fan, fuirich, stad. 3. continue in a state: mair, fuirich, fan.
Bidental, *adj.* Dà-fhiaclach.
Bidet, *s.* Each-beag, eachan.
Biding, *s.* Tàmhachd, àros, fàrdoch, dachuidh.
Biennial, *adj.* Dà-bhliadhnach, dà-bhliadhnail.
Biennally, *adv.* An ceann gach dà bhliadhna.
Bier, *s.* Carbad.
Bier-balk, *s.* Ceum-cille.
Biesting, *s.* Nùs, bainne-buidhe, ceud-bhainne.
Bifarious, *adj.* Dùbailte, dà-fhillte, a thuigear air dà dhoigh.
Biferous, *adj.* A' giùlan dà bharr 's a bhliadh-na.
Bifid, Bifidated, *adj.* Dà-sgoilteanach, sgoilte 'n a dhà mhìr.
Bifold, *adj.* Dùbailte, dà-fhillte.
Biform, *adj.* Dà-chruthach, air am bheil dà chum-adh.
Biformed, *adj.* Dà-dhealbhta, aig am bheil dà chumadh, co-aonaichte.
Biformity, *s.* Dà-chumachd.
Bifronted, *adj.* Air am bheil dà aghaidh.
Bifurcated, *adj.* Gobhlach, 'n a dha mhèur.
Bifurcation, *s.* Gobhlanachd.
Big, *adj.* 1. Having comparative bulk: mòr, dòmh-ail. 2. great in bulk, large: mòr, dòmhail. 3. teeming, pregnant: leth-tromach, torrach, làn, mòr. 4. full of something, and desirous to give it vent: làn. 5. distended, swoln: dòmhail, tomad-ach. 6. great in air and mien, proud, swelling: àrdanach, atmhor, mòr-inntinneach. 7. lofty, brave: mòr, àrd, treun.
Big, *s.* Seòrsa eòrna.
Big, *v. a.* Tog, dean togail.
Bigam, *s.* Fear dhithis bhan.
Bigamist, *s.* Fear dhithis bhan.
Bigamy, *s.* 1. The crime of having two wives at once: pòsadh còmh-luath, ri dithis bhan, pòsadh dùbailte. 2. the state of being twice married: pòsadh dà uair.
Big-bellied, *adj.* 1. Pregnant, with young: torr-ach, leth-tromach, trom. 2. having a large belly, or protuberance: bronnach, dòmhail, taigeiseach.
Bigboned, *adj.* Mòr-chnamhach, garbh, làidir.
Bigcorned, *adj.* Mòr-shìleineach.
Biggin, *s.* 1. A cap like one of those worn by children: currachd-mhaol, currachd, mar churrachd leanaibh bhig. 2. a building: togail.
Bight, *s.* Cuairt ròpan, air an càradh cruinn air muin a chéile.
Bigly, *adv.* Gu h-atmhor, gu h-uabharach, gu mòr-bhriathrach.
Bignamed, *adj.* Ainmeil, air am bheil ainm mòr.
Bigness, *s.* 1. Bulk, greatness of quantity: meud-achd, dòmhlachd, tomadachd. 2. size: meudachd àirde.
Bigot, *s.* Fear dall dhian an creidimh.
Bigot, Bigoted, *adj.* Air a thabhairt seachad do dhall eud an creidimh, dealasach mu nithibh suarach.
Bigotedly, *adv.* Gu dall dhian an creidimh, gu dall dalma.
Bigotry, *s.* 1. Blind zeal, unreasonable warmth in favour of party or opinions: dian eud mi-reusanta an creidimh, dall eud am beachdaibh àraidh. 2.

the practice or tenet of a bigot: dian-eud mi-reusanta an creidimh, dall-eud.

Bigsounding, *adj.* Mòr-fhuaimneach, àrd-fhuaimneach.

Bigswolen, *adj.* Atmhor, mòr-bholgach.

Biguddered, *adj.* Mòr-ùthach, làn-shineach.

Bilberry, *s.* Braoileag, dearcag-mhonaidh.

Bilbo, *s.* Claidheamh caol, claidheamh.

Bilboes, *s.* Ceap air bòrd luinge, inneal-péin air son nan cos, air muir.

Bile, *s.* 1. A thick, yellow, bitter liquor, separated in the liver, which blunts the acids of the chyle: sùgh buidhe, searbh, domblas. 2. a sore, angry swelling: neasgaid, iongarachadh, leannachadh.

Bilge, *s.* Leud iochdar luinge.

Bilge, *v. n.* Fàs eu-dionach, leig a steach taoim.

Biliary, *adj.* Domblasach, a bhuineas do 'n domblas.

Bilingous, *adj.* Dà-chainnteach, dà-theangach, a labhras dà-chànain.

Bilious, *adj.* Domblasach, anns am bheil gnè an domblais.

Bilive, *adv.* See Belive.

Bilk, *v. a.* Thoir an car as, meall, dean feall air.

Bill, *s.* 1. The beak of a fowl: gob eòin, gob. 2. a kind of hatchet with a hooked point: tuadh bhiorach, tuadh ghobach, sgian-sgathaidh. 3. a battle-ax: tuadh-chath, tuadh-chogaidh. 4. a written paper of any kind: sgrìobhadh. 5. an account of money: sgrìobhadh fhiachan, cunntas fhiachan. 6. a law presented to the parliament, not yet made an act: cuis-riaghailt air a toirt fainear ann an àrd-chomhairle na rìoghachd, riaghailt. 7. an act of parliament: riaghailt, laghail lagh rìoghachd, achd. 8. a physician's prescription: seòladh léighe, riaghailt léighe. 9. an advertisement: paipeir rabhaidh, paipeir chur an céill. 10. (in law), an obligation, but without condition or forfeiture for non-payment: bann-sgrìobhaidh, sgrìobhadh geallaidh. 11 of mortality: cunntas bhàs. 12. of fare: cunntas cosgais bìdh. 13. of exchange: bann-iomlaid, bann a bheir còir do neach airgiod fhaotainn an àite sònruichte. 14. of lading: cunntas bathair air bòrd luinge, cunntas an luchd.

Bill, *v. n.* Cuir gob ri gob, pòg.

Bill, *v. a.* Cuir an céill gu follaiseach, thoir rabhadh le paipeir sgrìobhta.

Billet, *s.* 1. A small paper, a note: litir bheag. 2. a ticket directing soldiers at what house to lodge: paipeir chairtealan, paipeir stiùraidh shaighdearan gu ionad tàimh oidhche. 3. billet-doux, or love-letter: litir-leannanachd, litir ghaoil.

Billet, *v. a.* 1. Direct soldiers with a ticket where to lodge: seòl gu cairtealan, suidhich tàmh-ionad saighdeir. 2. quarter soldiers, or lodge other persons: suidhich cairtealan, leag cairtealan, gabh gu cairtealan. 3. simply, dispose, lodge: tog do chòmhnuidh, gabh tamh.

Billions, *s.* Deich ceud mìle do dheich ceud mìle.

Billow, *s.* Tonn, sumain.

Billow, *v. n.* Éirich mar thonn, sumanaich, at.

Billow-beaten, *adj.* Tonn-luaisgte.

Billowy, *adj.* Tonnmhor, atmhor, molach, gailbheach, stuadhach.

Bilman, *s.* Corcair, fear-sgathaidh le tuadh.

Bin, *s.* Tigh-taisg.

Binary, *adj.* Dithis, dùbailte, dà-fhillte.

Binary-arithmetic, *s.* An cunntas dithiseach, cunntas le dithis.

Binary, *s.* Staid dithis, fear is fear eile.

Bind, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Confine with bonds, enchain: ceangail, cuibhrich, cuir an cuing. 2. gird: crioslaich, cuir uime, ceangail. 3. fasten to any thing: ceangail ri, snaidhm ri. 4. fasten together: ceangail, co-cheangail. 5. connect closely: naisg, teannaich, ceangail. 6. cover a wound with bandages: ceangail, teannaich, ceangail suas. 7. oblige by stipulation or oath: ceangail, cuir fuidh mhionnaibh. 8. compel, constrain, oblige by duty, or law: ceangail, thoir gu géilleadh, thoir air. 9. oblige by kindness: ceangail le comainibh, cuir fuidh chomain. 10. confine, hinder: cum a stigh, bac, ceangail. 11. make costive: teannaich, ceangail. 12. restrain: ceangail, cum a stigh, cuingich. 13. put a book in a cover: ceangail. 14. oblige to serve some one: cuir fuidh uachdranachd, ceangail ri. 15. contract with any body: ceangail, co-cheangail, dean co-cheangal. 16. (bind over) oblige to make appearance: thoir thairis do cheartas, cuir fuidh chuing a chum tabhairt gu ceartas, ceangail thairis do. 17. contract together, grow stiff and hard: crup, ragaich, cruadhaich, fàs teann, theirig a steach. 18. make costive: teannaich, ceangail 's a' chorp. 19. be obligatory: bi fuidh fhiachaibh, bi fuidh chùmhnanta, bi ceangailte.

Bind, *s.* See Hops, *s.*

Binder, *s.* 1. A man whose trade it is to bind books: fear-ceangail leabhraichean. 2. a man that binds sheaves: fear-ceangail sguab. 3. a fillet: ceanglachan. 4. an astringent: ni a theannaicheas, fear-deanaimh daingean.

Binding, *s.* 1. A bandage: ceangal, ceanglachan, crios-ceangail. 2. the cover of a book: ceangalleabhair, ceangal, còmhdach.

Bind-weed, *s.* Iadh-lus.

Binocle, *s.* Gloine seallaidh dhùbailte, gloin amhairc da phìob, gloin amhairc dhà-shuileach.

Binocular, *adj.* 1. Having two eyes: dà-shùileach, aig am bheil dà shùil 2. employing both eyes at once: dà shùileach, a' sealltuinn le dà shùil.

Binominous, *adj.* Dà-ainmeach, air am bheil dà ainm.

Biographer, *s.* Fear sgrìobhaidh eachdraidh neach, beatha-eachdraiche.

Biographical, *adj.* A bhuineas do bheatha-eachdraidh.

Biography, *s.* Beatha-eachdraidh.

Biovac, Bihovac, Bivouac, *s.* Feachd-fhaire oidhche mu choinneamh nàmhaid.

Biparous, *adj.* A bheireas dithis còmhluath.

Bipartite, *adj.* Dà-letheach, roinnte 'n a dhà.

Bipartition, *s.* Roinn dà leth.

Biped, *s.* Dà-chosach, beathach dà chois.
Bipedal, *adj.* Dà-chosach, dà throidh air fad.
Bipennated, *adj.* Dà-sgiathach, air am bheil dà sgiath.
Bipetalous, *adj.* Dà-dhuilleach, air am bheil dà dhuilleag.
Birch, *s.* Beithe. Birch-tree: craobh-bheithe. Birch-wine: fion-beithe.
Birchen, *adj.* Beithe, de bheithe.
Bird, *s.* Eun, eunlaith.
Bird, *v. n.* Glac eòin, eunaich.
Bird-bolt, *s.* Saighead-eòin.
Bird-cage, *s.* Eun-lann, eunadan.
Bird-call, *s.* Feadan meallaidh eun.
Bird-catcher, *s.* Eunadair, fear-glacaidh eun.
Birder, *s.* Eunadair, fear-glacaidh eun.
Bird-eye, *s.* Sùil-eòin, sealladh air àite o ionad àrd os a cheann.
Bird-eyed, *adj.* Geur-shuileach, bior-shuileach.
Bird-fancier, *s.* Fear aig am bheil déidh air eòin.
Birding-piece, *s.* Gunn' eunadair, gunn' eunaich.
Bird-like, *adj.* Coltach ri eun.
Bird-lime, *s.* Glaodh-eun, bìth-eun.
Bird-limed, *adj.* Lìon-sgaoilte, sgaoilte a chum tarruing 's an drip.
Bird-man, *s.* Eunadair, fear-glacaidh eun.
Birds-cherry, *s.* Fiodhag.
Birt, *s.* See Turbot, *s.*
Birth, *s.* 1. The act of coming into life: breith. 2. extraction, lineage: sinnsireachd, sìol. 3. rank which is inherited by descent: breith uasal, sloinneadh àrd. 4. the condition, or circumstance in which any man is born: staid-breith, inbhe. 5. thing born: breith, a ni a rugadh, sìol, sliochd. 6. the act of bringing forth: breith. 7. a proper distance between ships lying at anchor, or under sail: réidh-chothrom mara. 8. the proper place aboard for the mess to put their chests: ionad chisteachan an ceàrna luinge. 9. a convenient place to moor a ship in: acarsaid.
Birth-day, *s.* 1. The day on which any one is born: latha-breith. 2. the anniverary of one's birth-day: latha-breith, co-ainm latha-breith.
Birthdom, *s.* Còir-bhreith.
Birth-night, *s.* 1. The night on which any one is born: oidhche-bhreith. 2. the night annually kept in memory of one's birth: oidhche-bhreith, co-ainm oidhche-bhreith.
Birth-place, *s.* Ionad-breith, àite-breith.
Birth-right, *s.* Còir-bhreith, còir ceud ghin.
Birth-song, *s.* Òran breith, breith-rann.
Biscotin, *s.* Brochan milis, stapag bhlasda.
Biscuit, *s.* 1. Hard, dry bread: cruaidh bhreacag cruineachd. 2. a composition of fine flour, almonds and sugar: breacag bhlasda chruineachd.
Bisect, *v. a.* Geàrr 's a' mheadhon, dean dà leth.
Bisection, *s.* Dà chruinn leth.
Bishop, *s.* Easbuig.
Bishop, *v. a.* Easbuigich, gabh a stigh do 'n eaglais.
Bishop-like, } *s.* Easbuigeach, mar is cubhaidh do
Bishoply, } dh'easbuig.
Bishopric, *s.* Easbuigeachd, uachdranachd easbuig, sgìreachd easbuig.
Bishop-weed, *s.* Lus an easbuig.
Bick, *s.* Brochan feòla, canaraich.
Bisket, *s.* See Biscuit.
Bison, *s.* Damh allaidh, damh fiadhaich.
Bissextile, *s.* Bliadhna leum.
Bisson, *adj.* Dall.
Bistre, *s.* Dath sùithe.
Bistoury, *s.* Sgian léigh thri iarunn.
Bisulcous, *adj.* Ladharach, sgoilte 's an ladhar.
Bit, *s.* 1. The bit-mouth of a bridle: sparrag, beulannach. 2. as much meat as is put in the mouth at once: greim, làn beòil. 3. a small piece of any thing: mìr, crioman, criomag, bìdeag.
Bit, *v. a.* Srianaich, cuir srian ri.
Bitch, *s.* 1. The female of the canine kind: galla, saidh. 2. a name of reproach for a woman: galla, baobh, caile shuarach.
Bite, *v. a.* 1. Crush, or pierce with the teeth: thoir greim as, gearr le d' fhiaclaibh, teum. 2. give pain by cold: criom, bior. 3. hurt, or pain with reproach: ciùrr, leòn, thoir beum. 4. cut, wound: geàrr, leòn. 5. make the mouth smart with an acrid taste: bior, criom, loisg. 6. cheat: thoir an car á, thoir greim á.
Bite, *s.* 1. The seizure of any thing by the teeth: greim, làn-beòil, gearradh. 2. the act of a fish that takes the bait: sgobadh, tiolam, spìonadh. 3. a cheat, a trick: greim, tiolam, car dona, droch cleas. 4. a sharper: mealltair, tiolamair.
Biter, *s.* 1. He that bites: greimiche, beumair, teumair, fear-lotaidh. 2. a fish apt to take the bait: sgobadair, spìonadair. 3. a tricker, a deceiver: caraiche, mealltair.
Biting, *s.* 1. The act of biting: greimeachadh, teumadh, beumadh. 2. the act of wounding: lotadh.
Bitingly, *adv.* Gu beumanach, gu teumach.
Bitless, *adj.* Neo-shrianach, neo-sparragach, as eugmhais cabstair.
Bits, *s.* Maide acarach.
Bittacle, *s.* Ionad socair na cairt-iùil.
Bitten, *adj.* Greimichte, gointe le fiaclaibh.
Bitter, *adj.* 1. Having a hot, acrid, bitter taste: goirt, searbh, teth, geur. 2. sharp, cruel, severe: cruaidh, garg, beumnach, sgaiteach, an-iochdmhor. 3. calamitous, miserable: searbh, brònach, doilghiosach. 4. painful, inclement: cràiteach, mi-àghmhor, mi-thaitneach, guineach. 5. sharp, satirical, beumach, sgaiteach. 6. mournful, afflicted: searbh, brònach doilghiosach. 7. in any manner unpleasing, or hurtful: mi-thaitneach, cronail.
Bitter, *s.* 1. Any thing bitter: searbhas, searbhalachd. 2. (in medicine), a bitter plant, bark or root: searbhag.
Bitterful, *adj.* Ro-shearbh, làn searbhalachd.
Bitterly, *adv.* See Bitter, *adj.*
Bittern, *s.* 1. A bird with long legs and a long bill which feeds upon fish: gràineag, corraghràin. 2. A very bitter liquor which drains off in making of common salt: sùgh salainn.

Bitterness, *s.* 1. A bitter taste: searbhachd, searbhalachd. 2. malice, grudge: gamhlas, mi-rùn. 3. severity of temper: gairge, crosdachd. 4. satire, keenness of reproach: géire, béire, searbhachd. 5. sorrow, vexation: dubhachas, searbhas, doilghios, bristeadh cridhe.
Bittour, *s.* See Bittern, *s.*
Bitume, *s.* See Bitumen, *s.*
Bitumed, *adj.* Còmhdaichte le pic, smeurta.
Bitumen, *s.* Pic, bìgh thalmhainn.
Bituminous, *adj.* Bìgheach, piceach.
Bivalve, *adj.* Dà-dhuilleagach, dà-shligneach, dà-mhogulach.
Bivalvula, *adj.* Dà-dhuilleagach, dà-chòmhlach.
Bivious, *adj.* Dà-shligheach, a théid gu ionadaibh air leth.
Bivouac, *v. n.* Dean faire rè na h-oidhche air eagal nàmhaid.
Blab, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tell what ought to be kept secret: bi luath-bheulach, bi lonach, leig a mach rùn dìomhair, bi gabhannach. 2. tell in a good sense: innis, aithris, leig a mach.
Blab, *s.* Fear-aithris gach sgeòil, beul gun fhàitheam, fear sgoileamach, lonag, cab-sgaoilte, breugaire, fear-tuaileis, fear-cùl-chàinidh.
Blabber, *s.* Fear-aithris gach sgeòil, beul gun fhàitheam, cab-fosgailte, lonag, fear-tuaileis.
Blabber, *v. n.* 1. Whistle to a horse: geàrr fead ri each, dean fead. 2. falter, fib, tell tales: dean glagaireachd, bi gabhannach, aithris breugan, bi tuaileasach, dean cùl-chàineadh.
Blabberlipped. See Blobberlipped, *adj.*
Black, *adj.* 1. Of the colour of night: dubh, dorch, doilleir. 2. dark: dubh, dorch. 3. sullen: gruamach, nuarranta, neulach. 4. horrible, wicked, atrocious: gràineil, mallaichte, aingidh, dubh. 5. obscure, mysterious: doilleir, dorcha, dìomhaireach. 6. dismal, mournful: dubhach, muladach, brònach, tuirseach. 7. black and blue: dubh-ghorm.
Black-browed, *adj.* Gruamach, nuarranta, neulach.
Black-cattle, *s.* Crodh, buair, nì, feudail, spréidh.
Black-earth, *s.* Talamh dubh, sgrath dhubh thalmhainn.
Black-eyed, *adj.* Dubh-shuileach.
Black-faced, *adj.* Dubh-ghnuiseach, dubh 's an aodan.
Black-guard, *s.* Slaightear, ceatharnach suarach, crochair, balach mi-bheusach.
Black-mail, *s.* Dubh-chis, cis cheatharnach-coille, air son dìon cuid neach o cheatharnaich-choille eile.
Black-mouthed, *adj.* Droch-bheulach, sglamhrach, ana-cainnteach.
Black-pudding, *s.* Marag dhubh, marag fhola.
Black visaged, *s.* Dubh-ghnùiseach.
Black, *s.* 1. Black colour: dubh, dath dubh. 2. mourning: aodach-bròin, dubh. 3. a blackamoor: duine dubh. 4. that part of the eye which is black: dubh na sùla, dubh. 5. a stain: dubh, ball dubh.
Black, *v. a.* Dubh, dean dubh, dath dubh.
Blackamoor, *s.* Duine dorcha, duine dubh.
Black-berry, *s.* Dearcag dhubh, smeur dhubh.
Blackbird, *s.* Lon-dubh.
Blackcock, *s.* Coileach-dubh.
Blacken, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make of a black colour: dubh, dubhaich, dean dubh. 2. darken, cloud: dorchaich, còmhdaich le neulaibh. 3. defame or make infamous: cùl-chàin, tog droch sgeul, dubh, mill a chliù. 4. grow black, or dark: fàs dorch, bi dubh.
Blackener, *s.* Fear-dubhaidh, fear-dathaidh dubh.
Blackish, *adj.* Dorch, dubh-fhiamhach.
Blackly, *adv.* See Black, *adj.*
Blackmoor, *s.* See Blackamoor, *s.*
Blackness, *s.* 1. Black colour: dubh, duibhead, dorchachd. 2. darkness: dorchachd, duibhreachd, doilleireachd. 3. atrociousness: aingidheachd, uamharrachd.
Blacksmith, *s.* Gobha, gobhann, gobhann dubh.
Black thorn, *s.* Droigheann dubh, preas nan àirneag.
Bladder, *s.* 1. That vessel in the body which contains the urine: eutroman, aotroman, balg. 2. it is often filled with wind to which allusions are frequently made: balg-gaoithe eutroman-gaoithe. 3. supporters in swimming: eutromain, builg-ghaoithe, bollachan. 4. a blister, a pustule: balgan, guirean.
Bladdered, *adj.* Séidte mar eutroman.
Blade, *s.* 1. The spire of grass before it grows to seed, the green shoots of corn: bileag-fheoir, duilleag fheoir, bileag-fhochainn. 2. the sharp or striking part of a weapon, distinct from the handle: lann, lainne, iarunn claidheimh. 3. a brisk man: lasgair, fear spaideil. 4. (blade) of the shoulder or (blade) bone: cnàimh-slinnean.
Blade, *v. a.* Faigh lann, crioslaich le lann.
Bladed, *adj.* Bileagach, duilleagach, lannach.
Bladesmith, *s.* Gobhann-chlaidheamh.
Blain, *s.* Neasgaid, guirean, leus.
Blamable, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach, lochdach, airidh air achmhasan.
Blamableness, *s.* Ciontachd, coireachd.
Blamably, *adv.* See Blamable.
Blame, *v. a.* 1. Censure, charge with a fault: coirich, faigh cron do. 2. blemish, bring reproach upon: truaill, maslaich, oilbheumaich.
Blame, *s.* 1. Imputation of a fault: coire, cionta. 2. crime: lochd, cionta, cron, oilbheum. 3. hurt, goirteachadh, ciùrradh.
Blameful, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach, lochdach.
Blameless, *adj.* Neo-choireach, neo-lochdach, neo-chiontach.
Blamelessly, *adv.* See Blameless.
Blamelessness, *s.* Neo-chiont, neo-choireachd, treibhdhireas.
Blamer, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh, fear-coireachaidh.
Blameworthy, *adj.* Ion-choireach, airidh air achmhasan, toilltinneach air buille.
Blameworthiness, *s.* Ion-choireachd, airidheachd air achmhasan, toilltinneachd air buille.
Blanch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Whiten: gealaich, dean geal, dean bàn. 2. strip or peel such things as

have husks: rùisg, sgrath. 3. slur, balk, pass over: seachain, fag, leig le, theirig thairis. 4. evade, shift, speak soft: seachain, cuir a thaobh, labhair gu fòil, buin gu sèimh ri.

Blancher, *s.* Fear-gealachaidh, gealadair.

Bland, *adj.* Caoin, caomh, mìn, tlà, sèimh, ciùin, fòil.

Bland, *v. a.* Dean caoin, sèimhich, ciùinich.

Blandation, *s.* Miodal tlà, caoin-mholadh, sodal.

Blandiloquence, *s.* Cainnt mholtach, briathar-milis, tlà-chainnt, caoin-mholadh.

Blandish, *v. a.* Sèimhich, dean caoin, breug, dean cainnt thlà, dean beul breagha.

Blandisher, *s.* Miodalaiche, fear caoin-mholaidh, fear tlà-chainnteach.

Blandishing, *s.* Tlà-chainnt, caoin-mholadh, briathar caoimhneil.

Blandishment, *s.* 1. Act of fondness: caoimhneas, caidreamh, tàladh. 2. soft words, kind speeches: cainnt-thlà, caoin-mholadh, briathar milis, fòil-labhairt, beul breagha. 3. kind treatment, caress: caoimhneas, tàladh.

Blank, *adj.* 1. White: geal, bàn. 2. without writing, unwritten: geal, bàn, gun sgrìobhadh. 3. pale, confused, crushed: bàn, glas-bhàn. 4. without rhyme, where the rhyme is blanched: neo-ranntach.

Blank, *s.* 1. A void space on paper: àite falamh, ionad geal, mìr pàipeir gun sgrìobhadh. 2. a lot, by which nothing is gained, which has no prize marked upon it: pàipeir falamh, crannchur gun luach. 3. a paper from which the writing is effaced: sgrìobhadh di-mhillte, pàipeir sgrìobhta nach gabh leughadh. 4. a paper unwritten, any thing without marks, or characters: pàipeir geal, geal. 5. a point to which the arrow is directed: cuspair. 6. aim, shot: ionnsuidh, cuimse, urchair.

Blank, *v. a.* 1. Damp, confuse, dispirit: di-mhisnich, cuir fuidh amhluadh, claoidh a spiorad. 2. efface, annul: dìthich, di-mhill.

Blanket, *s.* Plaide, plaideag.

Blanket, *v. a.* 1. Cover with a blanket: còmhdaich le plaide, cuir am plaide. 2. toss in a blanket: crath ann am plaidibh, luaisg 's an athar am plaidibh.

Blanketing, *s.* Crathadh, no luasgadh 's an athar am plaidibh.

Blankly, *adv.* See Blank, *adj.*

Blare, *v. n.* Raoichd, dean bùirich.

Blaspheme, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Speak in terms of impious irreverence of God: Dia-mhaslaich, dean tàir air Dia, thoir toibheum do ainm Dhé. 2. speak evil of: mallaich e, labhair gu h-olc uime, ruith a sìos e. 3. speak blasphemy: labhair toibheum.

Blasphemer, *s.* Fear-labhairt toibheim, fear-mallachaidh Dhé.

Blaspheming, *s.* Labhairt toibheim, toibheumachadh.

Blasphemous, *adj.* Toibheumach.

Blasphemously, *adv.* See Blasphemous, *adj.*

Blasphemy, *s.* Toibheum, Dia-mhasladh.

Blast, *s.* 1. A gust or puff of wind: osag, séideag oiteag. 2. the sound made by blowing any instrument of wind music: séideadh, sgal. 3. the stroke of a malignant planet: séideag sgriosach, buille-losgaidh.

Blast, *v. a.* 1. Strike with a sudden plague, or calamity: buail le plàigh, gon, dean di-mhilleadh grad. 2. make to wither: seachd, loisg, dàth, searg. 3. injure, invalidate: mill, thoir gu neo-ni. 4. cut off, hinder from coming to maturity: geàrr sìos, searg, thoir air seachdadh. 5. confound, strike with terror: tuairgnich, cuir fuidh bhuaireas, cuir eagal air.

Blaster, *s.* Fear-millidh, fear-gonaidh, fear-seargaidh.

Blastment, *s.* Séideag, grad-bhuille, plàigh léir-sgrios.

Blatant, *s.* Geumnach mar laogh.

Blatch, *v. a.* See Blotch, *v. a.*

Bláteration, *s.* Bladhmaireachd, bladhaireachd, glagaireachd, blaoghanachd.

Blateroon, *s.* Bladhdair, glagair, clab-sgàin.

Blatter, *v. n.* Dean bladhmaireachd, bi geumnaich.

Blaze, *s.* 1. Flame: lasair, solus lasarach, leus-soluis. 2. publication, wide diffusion of report: craobh-sgaoileadh, foillseachadh, dol am farsuingeachd mar theine. 3. a large white mark upon a horse, in the forehead: blàradh, geal-aodainn.

Blaze, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Publish, make known, spread far and near: cuir am farsuingeachd, craobh-sgaoil. 2. give an account of ensigns armorial in proper terms: aithris comharran an gearradh arm, cuir an céill comharran brataich an òrdugh. 3. flame, shew the light of the flame: dealraich, dean lasair, soillsich. 4. be conspicuous: bi soillear, dealraich, taisbein thu féin.

Blazer, *s.* Fear-craobh-sgaoilidh sgeòil, ballsgaire, fear-aithris iomraidh.

Blazon, *v. a.* 1. Explain in proper terms the figures on ensigns armorial: dean soilleir comharran gearradh arm, mìnich comharran suaicheantais. 2. deck, embellish: sgeadaich gu maiseach, sgèimhich, cuir an truscan rìomhach. 3. display, set to show: seòl gu folluiseach, taisbein, cuir a mach. 4. celebrate, set out: àrd-mhol, sgaoil a chliù. 5. blaze about, make public: sgaoil mu 'n cuairt, dean folluiseach, gairm a suas, no 'n àird.

Blazon, *s.* 1. The art of drawing or explaining coats of arms: gearradh arm, mìneachadh gearraidh arm. 2. show, publication: soillseachadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, taisbeanadh. 3. celebration, proclamation of some quality: moladh, cliù-ghairm.

Blazoner, *s.* 1. A herald: fear-éigheach chùmhnantan, teachdair airm gu arm eile. 2. an evil speaker: fear cùl-chàinidh, fear-togail droch alla.

Blazonry, *s.* Eòlas ghearradh arm, suaicheantachd.

Blea, *s.* Farrusg craoibhe.

Bleach, *v. a.* et *n.* Gealaich, dean geal air todhar, fàs geal air todhar, no, a muigh.

Bleacher, *s.* Gealadair, fear-gealachaidh.

Bleachery, *s.* Tigh-gealachaidh, blàr-gealachaidh.

Bleak, *adj.* 1. Pale: bàn, glas-neulach. 2. cold,

chill, cheerless : lom, fuar, fuaraidh, nochdaidh, gun tuar.

Bleakness, *s.* 1. Coldness, chilliness : fuarachd, luime, mi-thuar. 2. paleness : glas-neulachd.

Bleaky, *adj.* See Bleak, *adj.* 2.

Bleakly, *adv.* See Bleak, *adj.* 2.

Blear, *adj.* 1. Dim with rheum or water : rèasg-shuileach, prab-shuileach, mùsgach, deurg-shuileach, brach-shuileach. 2. dim, obscure in general, or that which makes dimness : doilleir, dorch, neulach.

Blear-eyed, *adj.* 1. Having sore eyes : rèasg-shuileach, prab-shuileach, brach-shuileach. 2. having an obscure understanding : dall, doilleir, dorch-inntinneach.

Blear, *v. a.* 1. Make the eyes watery or sore with rheum : dean prab-shuileach, dean sùil uisgidh. 2. dim the eyes : dall, doilleirich an sealladh, tarruing neul air an fhradharc.

Blearedness, *s.* Rosbachd, mùsgachd, prab-shuileachd.

Bleat, *v. n.* Mèil, dean mèil.

Bleat, *s.* Mèil.

Bleating, *s.* Mèilich.

Blob, *s.* Guirean, leus, builgean.

Blee, *s.* Aogas, snuadh, dreach.

Bleed, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let blood, take blood from : leig fuil á, thoir fuil á, tarruing fuil á. 2. lose blood, run with blood : caill fuil, sil fuil. 3. die a violent death : sil fuil gu bàs, bàsaich le sileadh fola. 4. lose blood medicinally : caill fuil. 5. drop as blood : sil, sil mar bhoinnean fola.

Bleit, **Blate**, *adj.* Saidealta, nàrach.

Blemish, *v. a.* 1. Mark with any deformity : cuir gaoid ann, mill, cuir galar ann, ciùrr. 2. defame, tarnish, with respect to reputation : salaich, truaill, mi-chliùthaich, cuir a sìos.

Blemish, *s.* 1. A mark of deformity, a scar : ciorram, gaoid, cron, ailt. 2. reproach, disgrace, imputation : tàmailt, tàir, mi-chliu, sgainneal. 3. a soil, turpitude, deformity : sal, gràinealachd, mi-mhaise, mi-dhreach.

Blemishless, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, neo-choireach, gun ghaoid, fallain, coimhlionta.

Blemishment, *s.* Masladh, salachadh, gràinealachd, mi-chiatachd, ciorram.

Blench, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hinder, obstruct : bac, cum air ais. 2. shrink, start back, give way : crup, teich air ais, clisg, siap air falbh.

Blench, *s.* Clisgeadh, leum grad.

Blencher, *s.* Culaidh-chlisgidh, culaidh-charachaidh.

Blend, *v. a.* 1. Mingle together : coimeasgaich, cuir an ceann a chéile. 2. confound : cuir roimh chéile. 3. pollute, spoil : truaill, salaich, mill. 4. blind : dall, doilleirich.

Blender, *s.* Fear-coimeasgaidh, fear-cur an ceann a chéile.

Bless, *v. a.* 1. Make happy, prosper : beannaich, dean sona, soirbhich. 2. wish happiness to another : beannaich, guidh beannachdan air. 3. consecrate by prayer, pronounce a blessing upon : coisrig, beannaich, guidh beannachd air. 4. praise, glorify for benefits received : beannaich, mol, glòirich, thoir taing.

Bless us, *interj.* Beannaich sinn ! teasraig sinn !

Blessed, *adj.* 1. Happy, enjoying felicity : beannaichte, sona. 2. holy and happy : naomh, beannaichte. 3. happy in the joys of heaven : beannaichte, iomlan sona. 4. having received the benediction of another : an déigh beannachadh fhaotainn, air a bheannachadh.

Blessedly, *adv.* See Blessed.

Blessedness, *s.* 1. Happiness, felicity : beannachadh, sonas. 2. sanctity : naomhachd. 3. heavenly felicity : sonas nèamhaidh, sonas iomlan. 4. divine favour : beannachadh, gean-maith Dhé.

Blesser, *s.* Fear-beannachaidh, fear-tabhairt soirbheachaidh.

Blessing, *s.* 1. Benediction : beannachadh, beannachd. 2. a declaration by which happiness is promised in a prophetic manner : beannachadh. 3. any of the means of happiness, a gift : beannachd, tiodhlac, buannachd, sochair. 4. divine favour : caoimhneas Dhé, làthaireachd Dhé, gean-maith an Tighearna. 5. the presents which friends make to one another : beannachadh, tiodhlac.

Blest, *adj.* See Blessed.

Blew, *pret.* Shèid. See Blow, *v.*

Blight, *s.* 1. Mildew : fuar dhealt, liath-reothadh. 2. any thing nipping or blasting : crìonadh, seargadh.

Blight, *v. a.* 1. Corrupt with mildew : seac, crìon, mill le liath-reothadh. 2. blast, hinder from fertility : dàth, seac, crìon, sgrios.

Blin, *v. a.* Stad, fan, fuirich, seas.

Blind, *adj.* 1. Deprived of sight : dall, gun fhradharc, dorch. 2. intellectually dark : dall-inntinneach, aineolach, dorch-thuigseach. 3. unseen, out of the public view : folaichte, as an t-sealladh, an cleth. 5. not easily discernable, dark : doilleir, dubharach, dìomhair.

Blind, *v. a.* 1. Make blind : dall, dean dall, thoir a fhradharc uaith. 2. darken, obscure to the eye : dorchaich, dean doilleir, dean dubharach. 3. darken the understanding : dall 'inntinn, dorchaich a thuigse. 4. obscure to the understanding : dean doilleir, dorchaich. 5. eclipse : tarruing dubhar air, dorchaich.

Blind, *s.* 1. Something to hinder the sight : sgàile-shùl, dall-bhrat. 2. something to mislead the eye or the understanding : sgàile-meallaidh, leisgeul mealltach. 3. a hiding place : ionad-folaich, àite-folaich.

Blindfold, *v. a.* Dall, doilleirich dorchaich, còmhdaich a shùilean.

Blindfold, *adj.* Sùil-chòmhdaichte, dall.

Blindly, *adv.* See Blind, *adj.*

Blindman's-buff, Dallan dà.

Blindness, *s.* 1. Want of sight : doille. 2. ignorance, intellectual darkness : ain-eolas, dorchadas inntinn.

Blink, *v. n.* 1. Twinkle: caog, priob. 2. see obscurely: faic gu doilleir.
Blink, *s.* Sealladh grad, plathadh.
Blinkard, *s.* 1. One that has bad eyes: fear priob-shuileach, fear prab-shuileach, caogaire, priobair. 2. something twinkling: crith-bhoillsgeadh, priobadh.
Bliss, *s.* 1. The highest degree of happiness: àrd-shonas, beannachadh nèamhaidh, sonas nam flaitheas. 2. felicity in general: beannachadh, sonas.
Blissful, *adj.* Làn-aoibhneach, beannaichte, iomlan sona, fìor-shubhach.
Blissfully, *adv.* See Blissful.
Blissfulness, *s.* Sonas, aoibhneas coimhlionta, mòr shubhachas, beannachadh.
Blissless, *adj.* Neo-shona, neo-shubhach.
Blist, *adj.* See Blessed.
Blister, *s.* 1. A pustule formed by raising the cuticle from the cutis: leus, bolgan, guirean, plucan. 2. any swelling made by the separation of a film or skin from the other parts: éirigh craicinn, bòcadh 's a' chraicionn.
Blister, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Raise blisters by some hurt: thoir leus air, thoir éiridh craicinn air bolgaich. 2. raise blisters with a medical intention: tog bolg uisg air a' chraicionn le cungaidh-leighis, bolgaich. 3. rise in blisters: bòc, éirich 'n ad ghuireanaibh.
Blithe, *adj.* Ait, aoibhinn, sunntach, aighearach, cridheil.
Blithful, *adj.* Ait, aoibhinn, sunndach.
Blithly, *adv.* See Blithe.
Blithness, Blithsomness, *s.* Aiteas, sunndachd, cridhealachd.
Blithsome, *adj.* See Blithe.
Bloat, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Swell, or make turgid with wind: séid suas, bòc. 2. grow turgid: at, séid suas, fàs làn le gaoth.
Bloat, *adj.* Air at, séidte suas, air bòcadh.
Bloatedness, *s.* At, bòcadh, séideadh, làn ṅeasgaid is mheallan.
Blobber, *s.* See Blubber.
Blobber-lip, *s.* Spreill meill, beul tiugh.
Blob-lipped, Blobber-lipped, *adj.* Busach, spreilleach, meilleach.
Block, *s.* 1. A heavy piece of timber: sgonn, òrdfiodha. 2. a mass of matter: pluc, meall, cnap, ploc. 3. a mass of body: meall, pluc, ploc. 4. a rude piece of matter in contempt: ploc, sgonn, meall. 5. the piece of wood on which hats are formed: ploc, cnap, ceap. 6. the wood on which criminals are beheaded: ealag nan ceann. 7. an obstruction, a stop: ceap-tuislidh. 8. a sea term for a pully: ulag. 9. a blockhead: clodcheann, baoth-fhear.
Block, *v. a.* Dùin a steach, iom-chuartaich, druid a stigh.
Block-house, *s.* Daingneach, dùn-dìona acarsaid, no, baile callaidh.
Block-tin, *s.* Staoin gun truailleadh, meall staoin neo-mheasgta.
Blockade, *v. a.* Iom-chuairtich, iom-dhruid, teann ṙi air gach taobh.
Blockade, *s.* Iom-dhruideadh, iom-chuartachadh.
Blockhead, *s.* Bumailcir, sgonn gun tuigse, umpaidh, gurraichdeach, baothaire, amhlair.
Blockheaded, *adj.* Clod-cheannach, neo-thuigseach, amhlaireach.
Blockheadly, *adv.* See Blockheaded.
Blockish, *adj.* Clod-cheannach, trom, aineolach, mi-thuigseach.
Blockishly, *adv.* See Blockish.
Blockishness, *s.* Umpaidheachd, amhlaireachd, bumaileireachd.
Blocklike, *adj.* See Blockish.
Blonket, *adj.* Liath-ghorm.
Blood, *s.* 1. The red liquor that circulates in the body of animals: fuil. 2. child, progeny: fuil, sliochd, sìol, gineal. 3. family, kindred: teaghlach, luchd-dàimh, càirdean. 4. descent, lineage: sinnsireachd, gineal, cinneadh. 5. royal lineage: fuil ṙìoghail, sliochd rìoghail. 6. birth, high extraction: breith inbheach, àrd uaisle. 7. murder, violent death: fuil, dòrtadh-fola, mortadh. 8. life: fuil, beatha. 9. for blood: airson a bheatha. 10. the carnal part of man, as *flesh and blood:* fuil is feòil. 11. temper of mind, state of the passions: aomadh inntinn. He did it in hot blood: ṙinn se e am boil inntinn. He did it in cold blood: ṙinn se an suidheachadh inntinn e. 12. a hot spark: duine bras. 13. the juice of any thing: sùgh.
Blood, *v. a.* 1. Stain with blood: salaich le fuil, còmhdaich thairis le fuil. 2. enter, enure to blood, as a hound: thoir fuil do. 3. let blood medically: thoir fuil as, leig fuil as. 4. heat, exasperate: cuir fearg air, cuir corruich air.
Blood-bespotted, *adj.* Ballach le fuil, breac le fuil.
Blood-boltered, *adj.* Aig am bheil 'fhalt làn fola, falt-fhuileach.
Blood-consuming, *adj.* Fuil-chaiteach.
Blood-drinking, *adj.* Fuil-dheòthalach, a dh' òlas an fhuil.
Blood-frozen, *adj.* Fuil-ṙeòthta.
Blood-hot, *adj.* Fuil-theth, teth mar fhuil.
Blood-let, *v. n.* Leig fuil as, buail cuisle ann.
Blood-letter, *s.* Fear-tarruing fola.
Blood-red, *adj.* Dearg mar fhuil, fuil-dhearg.
Blood-stained, *adj.* Ballach le fuil.
Blood-sized, *adj.* Smeurta le fuil, còmhdaichte le fuil.
Blood-stone, *s.* Clach-fhola.
Blood-thirsty, *adj.* Fuilteach, fuileachdach, marbhtach.
Blood-vessel, *s.* Soitheach-fola, cuisle, fèith.
Blood-guiltiness, *s.* Mortadh, cionta-fola.
Blood-hound *s.* Cù-luirg, gaothar seilge.
Bloodily, *adv.* See Bloody.
Bloodiness, *s.* 1. The state of being bloody: fuileachd, fuilteachas. 2. the disposition to shed blood: fuileachd, déidh air dòrtadh fola.
Bloodless, *adj.* 1. Without blood, dead: marbh, gun fhuil. 2. without slaughter: gun mharbh-

adh, neo-fhuilteach. 3. without spirit, or activity: marbh, neo-smiorail.

Blood-shed, *s.* 1. The crime of blood, or murder: dòrtadh-fola, marbhadh. 2. slaughter, waste of life: àr, mortadh.

Blood-shedder, *s.* Fear-dòrtaidh fola, mortair.

Blood-shedding, *s.* Dòrtadh-fola.

Blood-shot, **Blood-shotten**, *s.* Fuil-thaomta, fuil-ruithteach, a' brùchdadh le fuil, fuileach.

Blood-sucker, *s.* 1. A leech, a fly, any thing that sucks blood: deal, creithleag, deòthladair fola. 2. a cruel man, a murderer: fear fuileachdach, mortair.

Blood-sucking, *adj.* A' sùghadh fola, a deòthal fola.

Blood-warm, *adj.* Meagh-bhlàth, blàth mar fhuil.

Blood-wite, *s.* Airgiod-fola, ùmhladh fola.

Bloody, *adj.* 1. Stained with blood: fuileach, air a chrathadh le fuil. 2. cruel, murderous: fuilteach, fuileachdach, marbhtach, an-iochdmhor.

Bloody-eyed, *adj.* Sùil-fhuilteach.

Bloody-faced, *adj.* Gnùis-fhuilteach.

Bloody-flux, *s.* Geàrrach fola.

Bloody-fluxed, *adj.* Fuidh gheàrrach fola.

Bloody-minded, *adj.* Neo-iochdmhor, fuilteach.

Bloody-red, *adj.* Fuil-dhearg, air dhath fola.

Bloom, *s.* 1. A blossom: blàth. 2. the state of ripening to a higher perfection: ùr-fhàs, cinneachadh, snuadh na h-òige. 3. the blue colour upon plums and grapes newly gathered: snuadh, dreach.

Bloom, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Produce the blossom: thoir a mach blàth, thig fuidh bhlàth. 2. produce, as blossoms: thoir a mach meas, thoir toradh uait. 3. be in a state of youth and improvement: bi teachd fuidh bhlàth, fàs, cinn.

Bloomingly, *adv.* A' teachd fuidh bhlàth, a' fàs, a' cinneachadh.

Bloomy, *adj.* Làn bhlàth, blàthmhor, ùrar.

Blore, *s.* Séideadh, oiteag, osnadh.

Blossom, *s.* Blàth, bàrr-guc.

Blossom, *v. n.* Cuir a mach blàth, thig fuidh bhlàth.

Blossomy, *adj.* Làn bhlàth, blàthmhor.

Blot, *v. a.* 1. Obliterate, make writing invisible, by covering it with ink: dubh a mach. 2. efface, erase: sgrìob as, cuir as. 3. make black spots on paper: salaich, cuir ball dubh air. 4. disgrace, disfigure: maslaich, cuir mi-dhreach air. 5. darken: duaichnich, dorchaich.

Blot, *s.* 1. An obliteration of something written: dubhadh a mach, sgrìobadh as. 2. an extinction of light: dorchadh, smal, sgleò. 3. a blur, a spot upon paper: ball dubh, smal, sal. 4. a spot in reputation, a stain, disgrace: ball dubh, sal, cron, lochd, masladh.

Blotch, *s.* Leus, guirean, builgean.

Blotch, **Blatch**, *v. a.* Dubhaich, dorchaich.

Blote, *v. a.* Tiormaich s' an deathach, croch 's an t-sùithe.

Blotting, *s.* Cur bhall dubh air, salachadh, dubhadh.

Blow, *s.* 1. The act of striking: bualadh, slachdadh. 2. a stroke: buille, gleadhar, sgealp. 3. the fatal stroke, the stroke of death: buille-bàis, buille-chrìochnachaidh. 4. an act of hostility: buille, beum. 5. a sudden calamity: buille-thubaist. 6. a single action, a sudden event: grad-bhuille. 7. the act of a fly, by which she lodges eggs in flesh: luidhe cuileig. 8. bloom: blàth.

Blow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive with the force of the wind: séid. 2. inflame with wind: séid suas, lìon le gaoth. 3. swell, puff into sizes: séid suas, at. 4. form into shape by the breath: séid suas, cuir gaoth ann. 5. sound an instrument of music: séid, cuir gaoth ann. 6. warm with the breath: analaich, séid le d' anail. 7. spread by report: craobh-sgaoil, foillsich, dean iomraideach. 8. extinguish by the wind, or the breath: séid as. 9. rise, or swell with breath: séid an àird le anail, bòc. 10. inflate with pride: séid le àrdan, at suas, bòc. 11. kindle: séid an àird, fadaidh. 12. move by afflatus: séid a suas, at. 13. burst with gunpowder, raise into the air: séid a suas, séid 's an athar. 14. infect with the eggs of flies: salaich le buille chuileig. 15. make stale: séid air sean phìob, aithris gnàth-fhocal cumanta. 16. make a current of air: bi séideadh. 17. pant, puff: bi geàrr analach, plosg. 18. sound with being blown: fuaimnich, séid. 19. sound, play musically by the wind: séid le inneal ciùil, dean caol-shéideadh. 21. pass away without effect: séid seachad, séid thairis. 22. bloom, or blossom: thig fuidh bhlàth, cuir blàth a mach.

Blower, *s.* 1. A melter of tin: leaghadair staoine. 2. he that bloweth what produces sound: fear-séididh inneil ciùil, fear-seinn. 3. that which draws up the fire in a stove, or chimney: pìob-tharruing 4. he which storms, or blows up: fear séididh 's an athar, fear-cuir 's na speuraibh.

Blowing, Séideadh.

Blown, *adj.* Séidte, air at, bòcta.

Blowpipe, *s.* Pìob-shéididh.

Blowth, *s.* See Blossom.

Blowze, *s.* Caile phluiceach dhearg.

Blowzy, *adj.* Ruiteach, dearg 's an aghaidh, loisgte leis a' ghrain.

Blub, *v. a.* At, bòc.

Blubber, *s.* 1. The part of a whale which contains the oil: saill muice-mara. 2. sea-nettle: deanndag mhara.

Blubber, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Swell the cheeks with weeping: at t' aghaidh le caoineadh, cuir glugadaich-guil air. 2. weep in such a manner as to swell the cheeks: dean glucadaich-guil, dean caoineadh aileagach.

Bludgeon, *s.* Bata, slacan, cuaille.

Blue, *adj.* Gorm.

Blue, *s.* Guirmean.

Bluebottle, *s.* 1. A flower of the bell shape: gille-guirmein, gille gorm, gorman. 2. a fly with a large blue belly: cuileag mhòr.

Blue-eyed, *adj.* Gorm-shuileach.

Blue-haired *adj.* Gorm-fhaltach, air am bheil falt gorm.

Bluely, *adv.* See Blue, *adj.*

Blueness, *s.* 1. The quality of being blue : guirme, guirmead, gormachd. 2. the livid appearance of a wound : guirme.

Blue-veined, *adj.* Gorm-chuisleach.

Bluff, *adj.* 1. Big, surly, blustering : atmhor, bòcach, gruamach, glagach, àrd-bhriatharach. 2. not pointed, obtuse : maol, neo-gheur.

Bluffness, *s.* Gruamachd, iargaltas, doimheachd.

Bluish, *adj.* Liath-ghorm, air am bheil gorm eutrom.

Bluishness, *s.* Liath-ghuirmeachd.

Blunder, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mix foolishly, or blindly : coimheasg gu dall, cuir aon ni an àite ni eile. 2. make to blunder, or confound : cuir air mhearal, cuir air seacharan. 3. mistake grossly : rach mearachd, dean bladhmadaich, mearachdaich. 4. flounder, stumble : tuislich, tuit an iomrall.

Blunder, *s.* Mearachd, iomrall, tuisleadh.

Blunderbuss, *s.* Gunna peileireach, gunna-glaice.

Blunderer, *s.* Iomrallaiche, maolan, fear mearachdach.

Blunder-head, *s.* Maolan, umpaidh, clod-cheann.

Blunderingly, *adv.* Gu mearachdach, gu tuisleach.

Blunt, *adj.* 1. Dull on the edge : maol, neo-gheur, gun fhaobhar. 2. dull in understanding : maol, neo-gheur, neo-thuigseach, umpaidheil. 3. rough, not delicate, not civil : aineolach, mi-mhodhail. 4. abrupt, not elegant : neo-fhaicilleach, neo-chuimeir, aineolach. 5. hard to penetrate : cruaidh, teann, tiugh.

Blunt, *v. a.* 1. Dull the edge, or point : maolaich, thoir air falbh am faobhar. 2. repress, or weaken any appetite : thoir air falbh faobhar, maolaich, lagaich, cìosnaich.

Blunting, *s.* Maolachadh, lagachadh, taiseachadh.

Bluntly, *adv.* See Blunt, *adj.*

Bluntness, *s.* 1. Want of edge, or point, dulness : maoilead, cion-faobhair, neo-ghéiread, cion-tuigse. 2. coarseness, roughness of manners : mi-mhodhalachd, umpaidheachd.

Blunt-witted, *adj.* Clod-cheannach, neo-gheur, maol.

Blur, *s.* Ball salach, smal, sal.

Blur, *v. a.* 1. Obscure, without quite effacing : salaich, dorchaich, fàg duaichnidh. 2. blot, stain, sully : cuir ball salach air, tarruing smal air, fàg dubh.

Blurt, *v. a.* Labhair gun othail, leig uat gun aire.

Blush, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make red : maslaich, nàraich, cuir gu rughadh-gruaidhe. 2. betray, shame, or confusion : biodh rughadh-gruaidhe ort, fàs ruiteach. 3. carry a red colour : bi ruiteach.

Blush, *s.* 1. The colour in the cheeks raised by shame or confusion : rughadh, gnùis-nàire, ruiteag. 2. a red or purple colour : rughadh, deirge. 3. sudden appearance : sealladh grad, plathadh. 4. resemblance : coltas, samhladh.

Blushet, *s.* Caileag ruiteagach.

Blushful, *adj.* Ruiteagach, gnùis-nàrach.

Blushing, *s.* Rughadh, ruiteag, deirge.

Blushless, *adj.* Gun rughadh gruaidhe, mi-nàrach, ladarna.

Blushy, *adj.* Ruiteach, ruiteagach, gnùis-nàrach.

Bluster, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Blow down : tilg sìos, buail gu talamh. 2. roar as the storm : beuc, dean toirm mar an sian, séid gu h-àrd. 3. bully, puff, be tumultuous : bagair, dean collaid, bi gleadhrach, dean glagaireachd.

Bluster, *s.* 1. Roar of storms, tempests : séideadh, gaillion, beucadh, toirm. 2. noise, tumult : collaid, gleadhraich, stairirich. 3. turbulence, fury : aimhreit, co-stri, àrd-chorruich. 4. boast, boisterousness : bagairt, bòsd, spagluinn.

Blusterer, *s.* Fear-bagairt, glagaire, fear-spagluinn, fear-ràiteachais, ceatharnach ladarna.

Blustering, *s.* Collaid, gleadhraich, aimhreit, stairirich.

Blusterous, *adj.* Collaideach, spagluinneach, aimhreiteach, bagarach.

Bo, *interj.* Ob ! ob ! bo !

Boar, *s.* Torc, cullach, fiadh-chullach.

Boar-spear, *s.* Torc-lann.

Board, *s.* A piece of wood of more length and breadth than thickness : bòrd, clàr, déile, mìr tana fiodha. 2. a table : bòrd. 3. entertainment, food : bòrd, cuirm, teachd-an-tìr. 4. a table at which a council or court is held : bòrd-cùirte, mòd. 5. an assembly seated at table, a court of jurisdiction : cùirt. 6. deck or floor of a ship : bòrd soitheich, bòrd-luinge, urlar-luinge.

Board, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enter a ship by force : bòrd, glac soitheach. 2. attack, accost another : dean suas ri, rach a labhairt ri. 3. lay, or pave with boards : còmhdaich thairis le bòrdaibh, dean 'n a ùrlar lobhta. 4. place as a boarder in another's house : cuir air bhòrd. 5. live in a house, where a certain rate is paid for eating : bi air bhòrd, gabh bòrd.

Board-wages, *s.* Dìoladh air son teachd-an-tìr, bòrd-thuarasdal.

Boarder, *s.* Fear-bùird, fear-dìolaidh air son a lòin.

Boarding school, *s.* Sgoil-bùird.

Boarish, *adj.* Aineolach mar mhuic, mucach, brùideil, an-iochdmhor, garg, fiadhaich.

Boast, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Brag of, display with ostentatious language : dean uaill á, dean spagluinn, dean bòsd á. 2. magnify, exalt : meudaich, dean uaill á, cuir suas, dean bòsd á. 3. brag, display one's own worth or actions in great words : dean uaill, dean spagluinn, séid an àirde. 4. talk ostentatiously : labhair gu spagluinneach, dean bòsd. 5. exalt one's self : àrdaich do chliù féin, mòl thu féin.

Boast, *s.* 1. An expression of ostentation : bòsd, uaill, spagluinn. 2. a cause of boasting : cùis-uaill, aobhar-ràiteachais.

Boaster, *s.* Fear-uaill, fear-ràiteachais, glagaire, bòsdair.

Boastful, *adj.* Bòsdail, ràiteachail, mòr-chuiseach, spagluinneach.

Boastingly, *adv.* See Boastful.

Boastive, *adj.* An-dàna, ladarna.

Boastless, *adj.* Simplidh, iriosal, neo-bhòsdail.

Boat, *s.* 1. A vessel to pass the water in : bàta,

eithear, culaidh, sgoth, geòla. 2. a ship of a small size: birlinn, soitheach beag.

Boation, *s.* Beuc, ràn, gleadhraich, iollach, nualan.

Boatman, **Boatsman**, *s.* Fear-bàta, fear-aiseig.

Boatswain, *s.* Fear-acfuinn luinge.

Bob, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut: geàrr, beàrr dheth. 2. beat, drub, or strike: buail, slachduinn. 3. cheat, gain by fraud: meall, thoir an car á. 4. touch gently, especially at the elbow: bean gu fòil, thoir sanas uilinn do. 5. play backward and forward: cluich a ǹull 's a ǹall, luaisg. 6. bob, a technical term in angling: dean cluich ri.

Bob, *s.* 1. Something that hangs so as to play loosely: cluigean, ni air chrathadh, ni air luasgan. 2. the words repeated at the end of a stanza: athaithris, luinneag. 3. a blow: buille. 4. a worm used for a bait in angling: biathainne. 5. a bob-wig: gruag gheàrr, gruag chluigeanach. 6. a sneering joke: ùbhachd fhochaideach.

Bobance, *s.* Spagluinn, ràiteachas.

Bobbin, *s.* Iteachan.

Bobbin-work, *s.* Obair iteachain.

Bobtail, *s.* Cutaiche, geàrr-earball.

Bobtailed, *adj.* Cutach, geàrr-earballach.

Bob-wig, *s.* Gruag gheàrr.

Bode, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Portend: fàisnich, dean fiosachd, cuir air mhanadh. 2. be an omen, foreshew: innis ro-làimh, bi mar mhanadh.

Bode, *s.* 1. An omen: tuar-manaidh, comharradh. 2. delay, or stop: fuireach, moille, stad.

Bodement, *s.* Comharradh, tuar, manadh.

Bodge, *v. n.* Bi an teagamh, bi an ioma-chomhairle, stad, fàilnich.

Bodge, *s.* Leus guirein, briseadh-craicinn, càrr.

Bodice, *s.* Peiteag bheag, cliabhan-ceangail.

Bodied, *adj.* Corporra, corpaichte.

Bodiless, *adj.* Neo-chorporra, spioradail.

Bodiliness *s.* Corpachd, corporrachd.

Bodily, *adj.* 1. Corporeal, containing a body: corporra, aig am bheil corp. 2. relating to the body, not the mind: corporra, a bhuineas do'n chorp. 3. real, actual: làthaireach, corporra, fìrinneach.

Bodily, *adv.* See Bodily, *adj.*

Boding, *s.* Tuar, manadh, rabhadh, comharradh.

Bodkin, *s.* 1. A dagger: biodag. 2. an instrument with a small blade and a sharp point, used to bore holes: dealg. 3. an instrument to draw a thread through a loop: snàthad-tharruing, snàthad mhòr. 4. an instrument to dress the hair: dealg-fuilt.

Body, *s.* 1. The material substance of an animal: corp, colunn. 2. matter, opposed to spirit: corp, colunn, ni neo-spioradail. 3. a person, a human being: neach, creutair, urra. 4. reality, opposed to representation: corp, bith, brìgh. 5. a collective mass, a joint power: meall, buidheann. 6. the main army: meadhon feachd, corp airm. 7. a corporation: cuideachd, comunn. 8. the main part, the bulk: corp. 9. a substance, matter as distinguished from other matter: corp, meall, gnè. 10. strength: spionnadh, treòir, neart.

Body-clothes, *s.* Eudach-cuirp, còmhdach each, brat each.

Body, *v. a.* Dean corp, cuir an cruth ni.

Bog, *s.* Fèithe, boglach, eabar, poll, sùil-chruthaich.

Bog, *v. a.* Aoirneagaich, eabair, cuir fuidhe am boglach.

Bog-land, *adj.* Càtharach.

Bogle, **Boggle**, *s.* Bòcan, taibhse, tannasg.

Boggle, *v. n.* 1. Start, fly back: clisg, leum air t' ais. 2. hesitate, be in doubt: stad, bi an teagamh, ag. 3. play fast and loose, dissemble: bi mealltach, bi cealgach.

Boggler, *s.* Gealtair, fear lag mhisnich, duine gun spiorad.

Bogglish, *adj.* Gealtach, neo-mhisneachail, lagchridheach.

Boggy, *s.* Càtharach, bog, fèitheach.

Bog-house, *s.* Tigh-socair.

Boil, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Heat by putting into boiling water, seethe: dean teth, bruich. 2. be agitated by heat: goil, dean goil. 3. be hot, fervent, or effervescent: bi teth, bi dian, bi brais. 4. move with an agitation like that of boiling water: bi fuidh bhuaireas, goil. 5. be in hot liquor, in order to be made tender by the heat: bi an uisge teth, goil. 6. cook by boiling: deasaich le goil, goil, bruich, grèidh. 7. run over the vessel with heat: goil thairis.

Boil, *s.* See Bile.

Boiler, *s.* 1. The person that boils any thing: goileadair, fear-bruich, còcaire. 2. the vessel in which any thing is boiled: goileadair, coire.

Boilery, *s.* Tigh-goile, tigh-bruiche.

Boisterous, *adj.* 1. Violent, loud, roaring, stormy: gailbheach, fuathasach, stoirmeil, doireannach. 2. turbulent, tumultuous, furious: tuaireapach, aimhreiteach, buaireasach, àrd-labhrach. 3. unwieldy, clumsy, violent: amhlaireach, tuaireapach, borb. 4. violently hot: loisgeach, teth.

Boisterously, *adv.* See Boisterous.

Boisterousness, *s.* Gailbheachd, stoirmealachd, doireannachd, tuaireapachd, borbachd.

Bold, *adj.* 1. Daring, brave, stout, fearless: dàna, misneachail, calma, foghainteach, treun, neo-sgàthach. 2. executed with spirit: gaisgeil, fearail, tapaidh, treubhach. 3. confident, not scrupulous: dàna, misneachail, oscarach, neo-sgàthach. 4. impudent, rude: ladarna, mi-mhodhail. 5. licentious, shewing great liberty of fiction, or expression: dàna, ro-àrd, mi-ǹàdurra, neo-choslach. 6. striking to the eye, standing out to the view: comharraichte, sònruichte, àraidh, a' seasamh a mach. 7. open, smooth, level: fosgailteach, réidh, farsuinn. 8. taking freedoms: dàna, tuilleadh is saor, mimhodhail.

Bold, *v. a.* Dean dàna, dean fearail.

Bolden, *v. a.* Cuir misneach ann, dean dàna e.

Bold-face, *s.* Bathais làidir, ladarnas, mi-mhodhalachd.

Bold-faced, *adj.* Bathaiseach, dàna, ladarna.
Boldly, *adv.* See Bold, *adj.*
Boldness, *s.* 1. Courage, bravery, intrepidity: dànachd, misneachd, treuntachd, neo-sgàthachd. 2. exemption from caution and scrupulous nicety: gaisgeachd, fearalachd, tapachd, treubhachd. 3. freedom, liberty: dànachd, misneachd, oscarachd, neo-sgàthachd, fosgailteachd, saorsachd. 4. confident trust in God: earbsa, muinghinn, dànachd. 5. assurance, freedom from bashfulness: dànachd, misneachd, tapachd, neo-shaidealtachd. 6. impudence: ladarnas, mi-mhodhalachd, droch-oilean.
Bole, *s.* 1. The body, or trunk of a tree: corp-craoibhe. 2. a kind of earth: gnè ùrach. 3. a measure of corn containing six bushels: tomhas bolla gu leth sìl.
Bolis, *s.* Meall geal teine 's an athar, dreug.
Boll, *v. n.* Bi fuidh fhrois.
Boll, *s.* Cuinnlein déise, lurg déise.
Bolster, *s.* 1. Something laid on the bed to raise and support the head: adhart, cluasag, ceann adhairt. 2. a pad, or quilt to hinder any pressure, to fill up any vacuity: adhartan. 3. a pad, or compress to be laid on a wound: còmhdach-loit, adhartan, ceanglach air lot.
Bolster, *v. a.* 1. Support the head with a bolster: aghartaich, cum a suas le ceann-adhairt, càirich cluasag fuidh cheann. 2. afford a bed to: thoir aoidheachd, thoir cuid-oidhche do. 3. hold wounds together with a compress: bruth ri chéile, cuir air an aghart ri chéile. 4. support, hold up, maintain: cum taice ri, cum an àirde, cuir aghartan fuidhe.
Bolstered, *adj.* Séidte, bòcta.
Bolsterer, *s.* Fear-cumail suas cinn, fear-cùil-taice, fear-dìona.
Bolstering, *s.* Taice, adhart.
Bolt, *s.* 1. An arrow, a dart shot from a cross-bow: saighead. 2. lightning, a thunder-bolt: dealan, dealanach, beithir. 3. *bolt upright*, that is upright as an arrow: cho dìreach ri saighead. 4. an iron to fasten the legs of a prisoner: geimheal. 6. a sieve: criathar, rideal.
Bolt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut, or fasten with a bolt: glais, druid le crann, crann, dùin. 2. blunt out, or throw out precipitantly: labhair gun smuaineachadh, labhair neo-fhaicilleach, dean bruidhean chabhagach. 3. fasten as a bolt, or pin, keep together: dùin, daingnich le crann, cum ri chéile. 4. fetter, shackle: geimhlich, cuir an geimhlibh. 5. sift: criathair, rideil. 6. examine by sifting: rannsaich gu min, criathair, faigh a mach. 7. purify, purge: glan. nigh o shal. 8. spring out with speed and suddenness: grad-leum, briosg.
Bolt-rope, *s.* Còrd-fàitheim siùil, còrd aòire siùil, aoir.
Bolter, *s.* 1. A sieve to separate meal from bran: criathar. 2. a kind of net: seòrsa de lìon-glacaidh.
Bolter, *v. a.* Smeur thairis, còmhdaich le salchar.
Bolting-house, *s.* Tigh-criathraidh.
Bolting-tub, *s.* Cisde-chriathraidh tuba-chriathraidh, pill.
Boltsprit, Bowsprit, } *s.* Crann uisge, crann-spreòid luinge.
Bolus, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis.
Bomb, *s.* 1. A loud noise: toirm, àrd-fhuaim. 2. a hollow iron ball, or shell filled with gun-powder: toirm-shlige, peileir bloighdeach. 3. the stroke upon a bell: clag-fhuaim, buille cluig.
Bomb, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fall upon with bombs, bombard: tilg peileirean bloighdeach air, thoir ionnsuidh le toirm-shlige, cuir gunna mòr ris. 2. sound, emit a noise: fuaimnich, thoir bragh asad.
Bombard, *s.* 1. A great gun, a cannon: gunna mòr. 2. a barrel, or large vessel for holding liquors: baraille, soitheach dibhe.
Bombard, *v. a.* See Bomb, *v. a.* et *n.* 1.
Bombardier, *s.* Gunnadair thoirm-shligean.
Bombardment, *s.* Séisd thoirm-shligean, ionnsuidh le peileiribh bloighdeach.
Bombast, *s.* 1. A stuff of soft loose texture, used formerly to swell the garment: lìnig, lìnigeadh. 2. fustian, big words without meaning: spagluinn, baoth-chainnt, sgopraich-bhruidhne, àrd-ghlòir.
Bombast, *adj.* Àrd-ghloireach, baoth-chainnteach, spagluinneach.
Bombast, *v. a.* Séid suas, lìon le baoth-chainnt.
Bombastic, *adj.* See Bombast, *adj.*
Bombastry, *s.* See Bombast, sense 2.
Bombillation, *s.* Fuaim, farum, toirm, gleadhraich, bragh, dranndan.
Bombycinous, *adj.* Siòdail, air a dhèanamh de shìoda.
Bombyx, *s.* An durrag shìoda.
Bonair, *adj.* Sìobhalt, so-lùbaidh, iriosal.
Bonasus, *s.* Damh fiadhaich, damh allda.
Bonchief, *s.* Deadh thuiteamas, deadh chrìoch.
Bond, *s.* 1. Cords, or chains with which any thing is bound: ceangal, cuibhreach, bann, còrd. 2. ligament that holds any thing together: ceangal, còrd. 3. union, connexion: bann, bann-ceangail, comh-cheangal. 4. chains, imprisonment, captivity: geimhlichean, cuibhrichean, braighdeanas. 5. cement of union, link of connexion: bann-ceangail, lùbag-aonaidh. 6. a writing of obligation to pay a sum: bann, daingneachadh, sgrìobhadh. 7. obligation, law by which any one is obliged: ceangal, gealladh.
Bond, *adj.* Ceangailte, tràilleil, daor, fuidh bhruid.
Bondage, *s.* 1. Captivity, imprisonment: braighdeanas, daorsa, bruid, tràillealachd. 2. obligation, tye of duty: ceangal, comain.
Bondmaid, *s.* Ban-tràill, bean an daorsa.
Bondman, *s.* Tràill, tràill-òglach.
Bondservant, *s.* Tràill, neach an daorsa.
Bondservice, *s.* Tràillealachd, daor-chìs.
Bondslave, *s.* Tràill.
Bondsman, *s.* 1. A slave: tràill. 2. a person giving security for another: urras, fear-urrais, ràthan.
Bondswoman, Bondwoman, } *s.* Ban-tràill.

Bone, *s.* 1. The solid parts of the body of an animal made up of hard fibres: cnàimh. 2. a fragment of meat, a bone with as much flesh as adheres to it: cnàimh-feòla.
Bone, *v. a.* Cnàimhich, thoir na cnàmhan as.
Bone-ache, *s.* Goirteas cnàimhe, dòghruinn an cnàimh.
Boned, *adj.* Cnàmhach, mòr, garbh, làidir.
Bone-lace, *s.* Obair lìn.
Boneless, *adj.* Gun chnàimh.
Boneset, *v. n.* Cuir 'n a alt, altaich, cuir 'n a chéile.
Bonesetter, *s.* Léigh chnàmh, olla chnàmh.
Bonfire, *s.* Tein-aighir, tein-aoibhneis.
Bongrace, *s.* Brat-sgàile, còmhdach bathais.
Bonify, *v. a.* Tionndaidh gu buannachd, dean feumail.
Bonity, *s.* Maitheas.
Bon-mot, *s.* Àbhachd, freagairt àbhachdach.
Bonnet, *s.* Boineid, biorraid, ceann-chòmhdach, currachd, ceann-aodach.
Bonnet, *v. n.* Dean ùmhlachd, thoir boineid gu làr.
Bonnibel, *s.* Rìbhinn, steudag, maise-mnà.
Bonnilass, *s.* Nighean àluinn, maise-mnà.
Bonnily, *adv.* See Bonny.
Bonny, *adj.* 1. Handsome, beautiful: bòidheach, maiseach, sgiamhach, àluinn, eireachdail. 2. gay, merry, frolicsome: cridheil, gàireach, laghach, sunndach, suilbhir. 3. in conversation, plump: moileanach, tlachdmhor.
Bony, *adj.* 1. Consisting of bones: cnàmhach, cnàimheach. 2. strong, having large bones: làidir, garbh, mòr-chnàmhach.
Booby, *s.* Buimilear, clod-cheann, umpaidh, asal.
Book, *s.* 1. A volume in which we read or write: leabhar, sgrìobhadh, ròl. 2. a particular part of a work: leabhar, earrann. 3. the register in which the trader keeps an account of his debts: leabhar, leabhar-cunntais. 3. *in books*, in kind remembrance: ann an leabhraichibh, an cuimhne. 4. *without book*, by memory: gun leabhar, air meadhail, air teanga.
Book, *v. a.* 1. Register in a book: cuir sìos an leabhar, sgrìobh an leabhar. 2. have a knowledge of books: bi leabhrach, bi d' shàr sgoilear.
Book-keeper, *s.* Fear-cumail leabhraichean cunntais, sgrìobhair, cléireach, fear-gleidhidh chunntas.
Book-keeping, *s.* Eòlas riann-chunntais, leabhar-choimhead.
Book-binder, *s.* Leabhar-cheangladair, leabhar-cheanglair.
Book-case, *s.* Leabhar-lann.
Bookish, *adj.* Leabhrach, gnàth-leughach, déigheil air leabhraichean.
Bookishly, *adv.* See Bookish.
Bookishness, *s.* Dian-leughadaireachd.
Book-land, *s.* Fearann-còrach.
Booklearned, *adj.* Foghluimte, eòlach mu leabhraichibh.
Booklearning, *s.* Ionnsachadh, sgoilearachd.
Bookless, *adj.* Neo-shuimeil mu leabhraichibh, neo-leabhrach.

Bookmaking, *s.* Leabhar-dheanamh.
Bookman, *s.* Sgoilear, fear-leabhraichean.
Bookmate, *s.* Co-fhoghlumaiche, companach-sgoile, co-sgoilear.
Book-oath, *s.* Mionnan-bìobaill.
Bookseller, *s.* Reiceadair leabhraichean, leabhar-reicear.
Bookworm, *s.* 1. A worm or mite that eats holes in books: reudan-leabhair, leòmann. 2. a student too closely given to books: fear dian leughach, fear ro-thoigheach mu fhoghlum.
Boom, *s.* 1. A long pole used to spread out the clue of the studding sail, &c.: crann sgòid. 2. a pole with bushes or baskets, set up as a mark to shew the sailors how to steer in the channel when the country is overflown: crann-seòlaidh na slighe. 3 a bar of wood laid across a harbour to keep off the enemy: stairsneach acarsaid, spàrr dìona acarsaid.
Boom, *v. n.* 1. Rush with violence: ruith gu luath, dìan-ruith. 2. swell and fall together: tulg, luasgain air bhàrr tuinne.
Boon, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas, gean-maith, saor-thabhartas.
Boon, *adj.* 1. Gay, merry: cridheil, aighearach, sunndach, aobhach, ait. 2. kind, bountiful: caoimhneil, fiùghantach.
Boor, *s.* Balach, ludar, òglach cumanta, uipear, umpaidh.
Boorish, *adj.* Ludarach, neo-sgiobalta, uipearach mi-mhodail, neo-oileanta.
Boorishly, *adv.* See Boorish.
Boorishness, *s.* Ludarachd, neo-sgiobaltachd, uipearachd, mi-mhodhalachd.
Boose, *s.* Buathal, bualaidh.
Boot, *v. a.* 1. Profit, advantage: tairbhich, buannaich, coisinn. 2. enrich, benefit: saoibhrich, dean feum do.
Boot, *s.* 1. Profit, gain, advantage: buannachd, cosnadh, tairbhe. 2. (*to boot*), with advantage, over and above: barrachd, tuilleadh. 3. plunder: cobhartach, creach, faobh. 4. a covering for the legs used by horsemen: bòtuinn, cas-bheart. 5. a kind of rack for the leg: bòtuinn iaruinn. 6. the space between the coachman and the coach: ionad-toisich carbaid.
Boot, *v. a.* Bòtuinnich, cuir ort bòtuinnean.
Boot-catcher, *s.* Gille-bhòtuinn.
Boot-hose, *s.* Mogan, geàrr-osan.
Boot-tree, *s.* Ceap bhòtuinnean.
Booted, *adj.* Bòtuinneach.
Booth, *s.* Bùth, pàilliunn, pùbull, mainnir, bothan.
Bootless, *adj.* 1. Useless, unprofitable, unavailing: neo-tharbhach, neo-fheumail, neo-stàthach, dìomhain, faoin. 2. without success: neo-shoirbheasach, neo-bhuadhach.
Bootlessly, *adv.* See Bootless.
Booty, *s.* 1. Plunder, pillage: cobhartach, creach, spùinneadh. 2. things gotten by robbery: spùinneadh, creach, cobhartach-reubainn. 3. (*to play booty*), dishonest play, with an intent to lose: cluich cuilbheartach, tabbartas cuilbheartach.

Bopeep, *s.* Folach-fead, dìdeagaich.
Borable, *adj.* So-thollaidh, a ghabhas tolladh.
Boramez, *s.* Lus an uain, lus leth-bhcathach.
Borax, *s.* Salann glaodhaidh, salann tàthaidh.
Borborygm, *s.* Rugadaich, fuaim mionaich.
Bordage, *s.* Seilbh fearainn bùird.
Bord-lands, *s.* Fearunn bùird, fearunn cosg tighe.
Bordel, Bordello, *s.* Tigh shiùrsach, druis-thigh.
Bordeller, *s.* Fear-glèidhidh tigh-shiùrsach.
Border, *s.* 1. The outer part or edge of any thing: oir, bil, crìoch, iomal, bruach. 2. the march or edge of a country: crìoch, iomall, oirthir. 3. the outer part of a garment: oir, iomall, bil. 4. a bank raised round a garden, and set with flowers: oir, taobh.
Border, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Adorn with a border of ornaments. See Imborder. 2. reach, touch, confine upon: ruig, bean, buail, crìochnaich r̄i. 3. keep within bounds: cuir crìoch r̄i, cum a stigh. 4. confine upon, touch something else at the side or edge: crìochnaich r̄i, bean r̄i. 5. approach nearly to: bi teann air, bi 'n̄ taice r̄i, bi dlùth do, bi 's a' chrìch.
Borderer, *s.* 1. He that dwells on the borders: crìochadair, fear-àiteach nan crìoch. 2. he that approaches near to another: coimhearsnach, nàbuidh.
Bordraging, *s.* Ruaig chreach nan crìoch, ionnsuidh chrìoch.
Bore, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pierce in a hole: toll, geàrr toll. 2. hollow: cladhaich, tocail, toll. 3. make, by piercing: toll, fosgail le tolladh, cladhaich. 4. pierce, break through: toll trid, cladhaich trid. 5. make a hole: dean toll. 6. push forward towards a certain point: cum air aghart.
Bore, *s.* 1. The hole made by boring: toll. 2. the instrument with which a hole is bored: tora, boireal, inneal-tollaidh. 3. the size of any hole, the cavity: toll, fosgladh, farsuingeachd. 4. a tide swelling above another tide: àrd-làn mara, làn os ceann làin eile.
Bore, *pret.* of Bear, which see.
Boreal, *adj.* Tuathach, 's an àirde tuath.
Boreas, *s.* A' ghaoth tuath.
Borecole, *s.* See Cabbage.
Borer, *s.* Inneal-tollaidh, tora, boireal.
To be born, *v. n.* et *pass.* 1. Come into life: bi beirte. 2. spoken with regard to circumstances; as, he was born a prince: r̄ugadh e 'n̄ a phrionnsa. He was born for greatness: r̄ugadh e air son a bhi mòr.
Borne, *part. pas.* Giùlainte, air a ghiùlan.
Borough. 1. Anciently a surety: urras, ràthan. 2. a town with a corporation: baile mòr, bailemargaidh.
Borrow, *v. a.* 1. Take something from another upon credit: gabh air dhàil, gabh an coingheall. 2. ask of another the use of something for a time: iarr coingheall, iarr iasachd, 3. take something belonging to another: gabh iasad, gabh cuid fir eile. 4. use as one's own though not belonging to one: gabh mar do chuid féin, thoir o.
Borrow, *s.* 1. The thing borrowed: iasad, coingheall. 2. a pledge, a surety: geall.
Borrower, *s.* 1. He that borrows: fear-iasaid, fear-gabhail an coingheall. 2. he that takes what is another's, and uses it as his own: gaduiche, fear-iasachd mhi-mhodhail.
Borrowing, *s.* Iasad, iasachd, coingheall.
Boscage, *s.* 1. Wood or woodlands: coille, doire, fearann coillteach. 2. the representation of woods: samhladh choilltean, dealbh choilltean.
Bosh, *s.* Dealbh, samhladh.
Bosky, *adj.* Coillteach, preasach, coillteachail.
Bosom, *s.* 1. The embrace of the arms holding any thing to the breast: uchd, pasgadh-uchd, dlùthachadh brollaich. 2. the breast, the heart: uchd, brollach, broilleach, cridhe. 3. the folds of the dress that cover the breast: uchd, brollach, uchd-éideadh. 4. inclosure, compass, embrace: uchd, meadhon, caidreamh. 5. the breast, as the seat of the passions: uchd, cridhe. 6. the breast as the seat of tenderness: uchd, cridhe. 7. the breast as the receptacle of secrets: uchd, cridhe. 8. any receptacle close or secret: ionad dìomhair, uchd. 9. the tender affections, kindness, favour: uchd-gràidh, caoimhneas. 10. inclination, desire: rùn, togradh. 11. (in composition), intimacy, confidence, as, bosom friend: uchd, caraid-uchd.
Bosom, *v. a.* 1. Inclose in the bosom: achlaisich, càirich r̄i d' bhroilleach, dlùthaich r̄i d' uchd, caidrich. 2. conceal in privacy: folaich 'n̄ a d' uchd, ceil.
Boss, *s.* 1. A stud, an ornament raised above the rest of the work: copan snasmhor, snas-chopan. 2. the part rising in the midst of any thing: copan, cop, éiridh, cnap, bucaid. 3. a thick body of any kind: cnap, meall, bucaid, pluc.
Bossed, *adj.* Copanaichte.
Bossage, *s.* 1. Any stone that has a projecture, and is laid in a place in a building to be afterwards carved: clach chopanach. 2. rustic work consisting of stones with indentures or channels left in the joinings: clachaireachd chopanach.
Bossive, *adj.* Cam, crotach.
Bossy, *adj.* See Bossed.
Bosvel. *s.* Crotha 'n eich.
Botanic, *s.* Lusragan.
Botanical, Botanic, *adj.* Luibheach, lusach, aig am bheil eòlas air lusan.
Botanically, *adv.* See Botanical.
Botanist, *s.* Lusragan, olla-lus.
Botany, *s.* Eòlas luibheam, lus-eòlas.
Botch, *s.* 1. A swelling or eruptive discoloration of the skin: leus, guirean, plucan. 2. a part in any work ill finished: earrann chearbach.
Botch, *v. a.* 1. Mend or patch clothes clumsily: clùd, clùdaich, càirich gu neo-shnasmhor. 2. mend any thing awkwardly: càirich gu neo-shnasmhor, cuir neo-ealanta r̄' a chéile. 3. put together unsuitably: cuir neo-fhreagarrach r̄' a chéile, cuir

còmh-la gu neo-sheòlta 4. mark with botches: cuir ailtean air, cuir leusan air.

Botcher, *s.* Tàillear clùdach, clùdair, bréidear.

Botchy, *adj.* Leusach, leusachail, clùdach, bréideach.

Bote, *s.* 1. A compensation for a man slain: ìocadh air son marbhaidh, dìoladh mortaidh, éiric. 2. used for any payment: ìocadh, dìoladh, luigheachd.

Both, *adj.* Le chéile, 'n an dithis, araon.

Both, *conj.* Araon, cuideachd, cho maith, mar an ceudna.

Bother, *v. a.* Sàruich, sgìthich, cuir dragh air.

Botryoid, *adj.* Bagaideach, cluigeanach.

Bots, *s.* Botuis each.

Bottle, *s.* 1. A small vessel of glass, or other matter, with a narrow mouth, to put liquors in: searrag, botul. 2. a quantity of wine usually put into a bottle, a quart: botul, càrt, searrag-càirt. 3. a quantity of hay or grass bundled up: muillean, trusan, achlasan. 4. (in composition), bottle-companion: companach-botuil, companach-searraig.

Bottle, *v. a.* Cuir an searragaibh, botulaich.

Bottled, *adj.* Bronnach, air am bheil brù air chumadh searraig.

Bottle-screw, *s.* Bidhis, sgrobha.

Bottling, *s.* Botulachadh, cur deoch an searragaibh.

Bottom, *s.* 1. The lowest part of any thing: ìochdar, màs, grunnd. 2. the ground under the water: ìochdar, grunnd, aigeal. 3. the foundation, the ground work: bun, bunait, ìochdar, stéidh, bonn. 4. a dale, valley or low ground: gleann, srath, fearann ìosal. 5. the part most remote from the view, the deepest part: grunnd, ìochdar. 6. bound, limit: crìoch, ceann, grunnd. 7. the utmost extent of any man's capacity whether deep or shallow: doimhneachd, doimhne, grunnd. 8. the last resort, the remotest cause, first motion: ceud thùs, grunnd, bun. 9. a ship, a vessel for navigation: long, soitheach. 10. a chance, an adventure: cunnart, deuchainn. 11. a ball of thread wound up together: ceirsle. 12. (*bottom*) of a lane: bun, ìochdar, ceann iosal. 13. grounds or dregs: grùid, deasgann.

Bottom, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Build upon: tog air, bunaitich, stéidhich, suidhich. 2. wind upon, twist thread upon: tachrais, trus uime. 3. rest upon as its ultimate support: bi air do shuidheachadh air, bi stéidhichte air, bunaich air.

Bottomed, *adj.* Màsach, aig am bheil ìochdar, no grunnd.

Bottomless, *adj.* Gun ìochdar, gun ghrunnd, gun aigeal.

Bovate, *s.* Àr bliadhna, cuing dhamh.

Boud, *s.* Daol, durrag.

Bouge, *s.* At a mach, bòc, séid suas.

Bouge, *s.* Lòn, teachd-an-tìr.

Bough, *s.* Meur, geug, meangan, fiùran.

Bought, *part.* Ceannaichte.

Bought, *s.* 1. A twist, a link, a knot: lùb, lùbag, snaidhm. 2. a flexure: cromadh, lùbadh. 3. that part of a sling which contains the stone: glac, meadhon.

Boughty, *adj.* Crotach, crom, lùbach.

Bouillon, *s.* Eun-bhrigh, sùgh feòla, brochan.

Boult, *v. a.* See Bolt.

Bounce, *v. n.* 1. Fall, or fly against any thing with a great force: leum ri, buail ri. 2. spring, make a sudden leap: leum, thoir sìnteag, thoir sùrdag. 3. make a sudden noise: glaodh, fuaimnich. 4. boast, bully: bi spagluinneach, bagair, dean bòsd, dean uaill. 5. be bold, or strong: bi ladarna, bi dàna, bi làidir. 6. be very excellent, applied to the fair sex: bi ro thaitneach.

Bounce, *s.* 1. A strong sudden blow: grad-choilleag, buille gun fhios. 2. a sudden crack, or noise: bragh, crac, farum. 3. a boast, a threat: bòsda, spagluinn, bagradh, dùlan.

Bouncer, *s.* Gaothair, fear-spagluinn, fear-bagraidh, fear-dùlain.

Bound, *s.* 1. A limit, a boundary: crìoch, iomall, ceann. 2. a limit by which any excursion is restrained: crìoch. 3. a leap, a jump, a spring: leum, cruinn-leum, sùrdag, sìnteag. 4. a rebound: leum air ais, ath-leum.

Bound, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Limit, terminate: crìochnaich, cuir crìoch ri. 2. restrain, confine: bac, pill, druid a stigh, dùin, glais. 3. make to bound: thoir air leum. 4. rebound: leum air t' ais, ath-leum. 5. jump, spring, move forwards by leaps: leum, thoir sìnteag, sùrdagaich, dean frith-leumnaich.

Bound, *part.* Ceangailte.

Bound, *adj.* Suidhichte air dol, a' rùnachadh dol.

Boundary, *s.* Crìoch, comharradh-crìche, ceann, iomall.

Bounden, *part.* Ceangailte, an comain.

Boundenly, *adv.* See Bounden.

Bounder, *s.* 1. A limiter, he who imposes bounds: fear-crìochnachaidh, fear-cuir chrìochan ri. 2. a boundary. See Boundary.

Bounding-stone, / **Bound-stone**, } *s.* Clach-cluiche, clach cleasachd.

Boundless, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, gun cheann.

Boundlessness, *s.* Neo-chrìochnachd.

Bounteous, *adj.* Fiùghantach, tabhartach, pàirteachail, fialaidh, toirbheartach, maitheasach.

Bounteously, *adv.* See Bounteous.

Bounteousness, *s.* Fiùghantachd, toirbheartachd, fialachd, maitheas.

Bountiful, *adv.* See Bounteous.

Bountifully, *adv.* See Bounteous.

Bountifulness, *s.* Tabhartachd, fiùghantachd, fialachd, pàirteachd.

Bounty *s.* 1. Generosity, liberality: toirbheartas, fialachd, pàirteachd, aoidheachd, tiodhlac. 2. goodness: maitheas.

Bouquet, *s.* Blàth-fhleasg, bagaid lusan cùbhraidh.

Bourd, *v. n.* Bi àbhachdach, bi ri fearas-chuideachd.

Bourd, *s.* Àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd, feal a dhà.

Bourder, *s.* Fear àbhachd.

Bourdingly, *adv.* Gu h-àbhachdach, am feal a dhà.

Bourgeon, *v. n.* Meanglanaich, failleanaich.

Bourn, *s.* 1. A bound, a limit: crìoch, iomall, oir, ceann. 2. a brook, a torrent: sruthan, allt, brasshruth, beum-sléibhe.

Bouse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Swallow : sluig. 2. drink lavishly : òl gu saoibhir, bi pòit.
Bousy, *adj.* Misgeach, air mhisg, froganach, sogan-ach.
Bout, *s.* Tionndadh, car, greis, seal.
Boutade, *s.* Neònachas, faoineas, amaideachd.
Boutisale, *s.* Saor-reic, margadh saor.
Bow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bend, or inflect : crom, lùb, cam, claon. 2. bend the body in token of respect or submission : sleuchd, crom a sìos, lùb do ghlùn, dean ùmhlachd, strìochd. 3. bend, or incline in condescension : crom, lùb. 4. depress, crush : crom, bruth, sàruich. 5. bend, or suffer, flexure : crom, crùb, lùb. 6. make reverence : bi cromadh, sleuchd, ùmhlaich. 7. stoop : crom, lùb. 8. sink under pressure : crom, tuit sìos fuidh.
Bow, *s.* 1. An act of reverence, or submission : cromadh, lùbadh, sleuchdadh, ùmhlachd. 2. an instrument to shoot arrows with : bogha, bogha saighde. 3. a rainbow : bogha-fraise. 4. the instrument with which string instruments are struck : bogha, bogha-ciùil, bogha inneil ciùil. 5. the doubling of a string in a slip knot : lùbag, lùb, snaidhm-ruithe. 6. a yoke : cuing. 7. bow of a saddle : bogha-diallaide. 8. bow of a ship : toiseach.
Bow-bearer, *s.* Boghadair, maor-frìdhe am frìdh an righ.
Bowbent, *adj.* Cam, lùbta.
Bow-hand, *s.* Làmh-tarruing a' bhogha, làmh-bogha, làmh-saighde, an làmh dheas.
Bow-leg, *s.* Lurg cham, no, chrom.
Bow-legged, *adj.* Cam-chosach, lùgach.
Bow-shot, *s.* Urchair-saighde.
Bowable, *adj.* So-lùbaidh, furasd impidh a chur air.
Bowel, *v. a.* Thoir a mach am mionach, thoir an innidh as.
Bowel-less, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, mi-chneasta, neo-thruacanta, cruaidh-chridheach.
Bowels, *s.* 1. The intestines : mionach, innidh. 2. the inner part of any thing : mionach, taobh stigh. 3. the seat of pity, or kindness : cridhe, com. 4. tenderness, compassion : innidh-thròcaire, caomhalachd, iochd, truas.
Bower, *s.* 1. A chamber, a private retirement : seòmar, bùth. 2. a cottage : bothan, bùth. 3. any abode, or residence : tigh, bùth. 4. a shady recess : sgàil-thigh, bothan-samhraidh. 5. one of the muscles which bend the joints : fèithe-chrupaidh. 6. anchors so called : achdair luinge.
Bower, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Embower, enclose : cuir an sgàil thigh, cuir am bùth. 2. lodge : còmhnuich, tog d' ionad tàimh.
Bowery, *adj.* Sgàileach, bothanach, fionnar, dubharach.
Bowge. See Bouge.
Bowingly, *adv.* Gu crom, gu lùbta.
Bowl, *s.* 1. A vessel to hold liquids : cuach, cupan, soitheach cruinn dibhe. 2. the hollow part of any thing : lag, lagan. 3. a basin, or fountain : amar, tobar. 4. a round mass which may be rolled along the ground : ball cruinn, ball cluiche.
Bowl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Roll as a bowl : rol. 2. pelt with any thing rolled : buail le rolladh. 3. play at bowls : cluich le buill.
Bowling-green, *s.* Àilean-bhall, réidhlean bhall.
Bowman, *s.* Boghadair, fear-bogha.
Bownet, *s.* Cliath iasgaich.
Bowse, *v. n.* An so, cuideachd, tarruing cò-luath.
Bowsprit, *s.* Crann-spreòid, crann-uisge.
Bowssen, *v. a.* Bogaich, fliuch, taisich.
Bowstring, *s.* Sreang-bogha, taifid.
Bowyer, *s.* 1. An archer : boghadair, fear-bogha. 2. one whose trade is to make bows : fear-dèanaimh bhoghachan, saor bhoghachan.
Box, *s.* 1. A case made of wood, or other matter, to hold any thing : bocsa, cobhan, ciste. 2. the case of the mariners compass : bocsa na cairt-iùil, ciste-chompaiste. 3. the chest into which money given is put : bocsa 'n airgid. 4. seats in a play-house where the ladies are put : na suidheagain a 's urramaiche an tigh cluiche. 5. a stroke : buille, gleadhar, cnap. 6. boxwood : bucsa, fiodh-bucsach.
Box, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Inclose in a box : cuir an tasgaidh, càraich am bocsa. 2. rehearse the several points of the compass in their proper order : aithris an òrdugh gach àird do'n chairt iùil. 3. fight with the fists : bocsaich, cnapaich, dean cath dhòrn, dòrnaich, thoir sgailleag do.
Boxen, *adj.* 1. Made of box : bucsach, air a dheanamh do dh'fhiodh bucsach. 2. resembling box : bocsach, air dhreach an fhiodha bhucsaich.
Boxer, *s.* Bocsair, fear-iomairt dhòrn, fear-casgairt.
Boy, *s.* 1. A male child, not a girl : leanabh mic, leanabh gille, giullan, macan. 2. one in the state of adolescence : giullan, gille, balachan, òganach. 3. a word of contempt for young men as noting their immaturity : sean-ghille, giullan.
Boyblind, *adj.* Neo-léirsinneach, neo-fhiosrach.
Boyhood, *s.* Òige, òg-aois.
Boyish, *adj.* 1. Belonging to a boy : leanabail, a bhuineas do bhalachan òg. 2. childish, trifling : leanabail, faoin, socharach, neo-stéidheach.
Boyishly, *adv.* See Boyish.
Boyishness, *s.* Leanabas, leanabaidheachd, faoineachd.
Boyism, *s.* 1. Puerility, childishness : leanabas, leanabaidheachd. 2. the state of a boy : òige, òigead.
Boys-play, *s.* Cluich giullain.
Brabble, *s.* Connsachadh, iorghuill, tuasaid, strì, gleadhraich.
Brabble, *v. n.* Connsaich, dean strì-ghleadhraich.
Brabber, *s.* Fear-còmhstri, buaireadair, fear-gleadhraich.
Brace, *v. a.* 1. Bind, tie close with bandages : ceangail, cuir bann air, teannaich, daingnich. 2. make tense, strain up : dean teann, daingnich, tarruing r'a chéile. 3. surround, encompass : cuairtich, iadh uime.
Brace, *s.* 1. Cincture, bandage : crios, bann, ceangal, teannadan. 2. that which holds any thing tight : teannadan, ceangal, bann, crios, iall-theannaidh. 3. harness : asair, fasair. 4. warlike pre-

paration : armachd, uidheam-cogaidh. 5. the armour for the arm : sgiath, làmh-dhìon. 6. tension, tightness : teannachadh, daingneachadh. 7. a pair : paidhir, dithis, cupull. 8. generally used in conversation as a sportman's word : paidhir, dithis, cupull. 9. applied to men in contempt : cupull, paidhir, dithis.

Bracelet, *s.* 1. An ornament for the arms : làmhfhail, usgar-làimhe. 2. a piece of defensive armour for the arm : sgiath.

Bracer, *s.* 1. A cincture, a bandage : teannadan, crios, bann-teannachaidh. 2. a medicine of constringent power : ìoc-shlaint ńeartachaidh, cungaidh dhaingneachaidh. 3. armour for the arm : sgiath.

Brach, *s.* Galla-thòlair, saidh.

Brachial, *adj.* Gàirdeanach, a bhuineas do 'n ghàirdean.

Brack, *s.* Bealach, beàrn, briseadh.

Bracken, *s.* Raineach.

Bracket, *s.* Ealchainn.

Brackish, *s.* Saillte, air bhlas an t-sàile.

Brackishness, *s.* Saillteachd, neo-ùraireachd.

Bracky, *adj.* See Brackish.

Brad, Toiseach focail, a' ciallachadh leathann.

Brag, *v. n.* Dean uaill, bi ràiteachail, dean bòsd, dean spagluinn, dùlanaich.

Brag, *s.* 1. Boast, proud expression : uaill, ràiteachas, bòsd, spagluinn. 2. the thing boasted : uaill, glòir, aobhar-uaill.

Brag, *adj.* Uaibhreach, mòr-chuiseach, stràiceil, bòsdail, ràiteachail.

Braggadocio, *s.* Fear spagluinneach, gaothaire, fear mòr-uaill.

Braggardise, *s.* Bragaireachd, uaill, bòsd, faoinghlòir, spagluinn.

Braggardism, *s.* Spagluinneachd, uailleachd, bòsd.

Braggard, *s.* See Braggadocio.

Braggart, *adj.* Bòsdail, stràiceil, ràiteachail, spagluinneach.

Bragger, *s.* See Braggadocio.

Bragless, *adj.* Gun uaill, neo-uaibhreach, neo-stràiceil.

Bragly, *adv.* Gu breagha, gu ro thaitneach.

Braid, *v. a.* 1. Weave together : figh, dualaich, cuir an cleachdaibh dualach. 2. upbraid, reproach. See Upbraid.

Braid, *s.* 1. A texture, a complication of something woven together : dual, ni fighte 'ń a dhualaibh. 2. a start : clisgeadh.

Braid, *adj.* Meallta, carach, cuilbheartach.

Brails, *s.* Cùird thogail sheòl luinge.

Brain, *s.* 1. That collection of vessels and organs in the head from which sense and motion arise : eanchainn, eanchaille. 2. that part in which the understanding is placed : eanchainn, ceann, tuigse. 3. the affections : eanchainn. 4. fancy, imagination : inntinn, barail, smuain, mac-meanmna.

Brain, *v. a.* Cuir an eanchainn á, marbh, spad.

Brainish, *adj.* Bras, air boile, mi-chiallach.

Brainless, *adj.* Baogh, faoin, neo-shuidhichte, neo-thuigseach, neo-thùrail, gun eanchainn.

Brain-pan, *s.* Claigeann, claigionn, slige ńa h-eanchainn.

Brainsick, *adj.* Tuaineulach, amaideach, baogh, neo-shuidhichte, neo-thùrail.

Brainsickness, *s.* Amaideachd, gòraich, eutromascinn, mearaichinn.

Brake, *pret.* of Break, which see.

Brake, *s.* 1. A thicket of brambles or thorns : droighionnach, dris, sgitheach. 2. it is said originally to mean fern : raineach. 3. an instrument for dressing hemp or flax : slachdan-lìn, siomaid. 4. the handle of a ship's pump : làmh pìob-thaosgaidh. 5. a baker's kneading trough : amar-fuinidh. 6. a sharp bit or snaffle for horses : cabstair, no, greimiche gobha. 7. that which moves a military engine to any particular point : uidheam giùlain ghunnachan mòra.

Braky, *adj.* Driseach, garbh, deilgneach, làn droighnich.

Bramble, *s.* 1. The blackberry bush, the raspberry bush or hindberry : dris, preas smeur, preas nan sùbhag, feàrr-dhris. 2. (in popular language) any rough prickly shrub : dris, preas driseach.

Brambled, *adj.* Driseach, sgitheach, làn droighnich.

Brambling, *s.* See Chaffinch.

Bran, *s.* Càth, còrlach, garbhan.

Bran-new, *adj.* Ùr-nodha.

Brancard, *s.* Crà-leaba-thogalach.

Branch, *s.* 1. The shoot of a tree from one of the main boughs : meangan, meanglan, meur, geug, fiùran. 2. any member, or part of the whole : meur, earrann, cuid. 3. any part that shoots out from the rest : meur. 4. a small river running into, or proceeding from a larger : meur, earrann. 5. any part of a family descending in a collateral line : meur, glùn. 6. the offspring, the descendant : sliochd, gineal, iarmad. 7. the antlers, or shoots of a stag's horn : cabar féidh, meur-cabair. 8. the branches of a bridle that bear the bit : cinnchabstair sréine.

Branch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Divide as into branches : roinn 'ń a mheuraibh, craobh-sgaoil, sgaoil 'ń a earrannaibh. 2. adorn with needle-work : cuir gréis air, tarruing 'n a mheuraibh le snàthad. 3. spread in branches : sgaoil a mach, meur-sgaoil. 4. spread in separate and distinct parts and subdivisions : min-sgaoil. 5. speak diffusely, or with the distinction of the parts of a discourse : bi bith-bhriathrach, labhair air gach ceann do chùis seanchais. 6. have horns shooting out into branches : bi cabrach, bi cròcach.

Brancher, *s.* 1. One that shoots out into branches : fear-cur a mach mheur. 2. (in falconry) a young hawk : seabhag òg, speireag òg.

Branchery, *s.* Cuislean mheas.

Branchiness, *s.* Meanglanachd.

Branchless, *adj.* 1. Without shoots, or boughs : lòm, r isgte, maol, gun mheangan, gun mheur. 2. without any valuable product, naked : gun toradh, lom, rùisgte, maol.

Branchy, *adj.* Meanganach, meanglanach, geugach, dosach, cròcach, cabrach.

Brand, *s.* 1. A stick lighted, or fit to be lighted in the fire: aithine, bioran-teine, bior-dearg, bior tioram, maide connaidh. 2. a sword: claidheamh, lann. 3. a thunderbolt: beithir, gath tàirneinich. 4. a mark made by burning a criminal with a hot iron, a stigma: comharradh tàire, losgadh, mi-chliu, tàmailt. 5. any note of infamy: tàir-losgadh, mi-chliu, comharradh droch dhuine.

Brand, *v. a.* 1. Mark with a brand, or note of infamy: tilg athais air, maslaich, cuir comharradh air le iarunn dearg, loisg.

Brandgoose, *s.* Gèadh fiadhaich.

Brandiron, *s.* Socair phoit air teallach.

Brandish, *v. a.* 1. Wave, or flourish as a weapon: crath, luaisg, tog suas. 2. play with, flourish: crath, cuir mu 'n cuairt gu h-àrd, luaisg.

Brandle, *v. n.* Crithich, bi crathadh, starachasaich.

Brandy, *s.* Branndaidh.

Brangle, *s.* Trod, aimhreit, connsachadh, strì-lagha, brionglaid.

Brangling, *s.* Comh-stri, trod, connsachadh, brionglaid.

Brangle, *v. n.* Trod, connsaich, rach a lagh.

Branny, *adj.* 1. Having the appearance of bran: càthach, garbhanach. 2. consisting principally of bran: càthach, làn garbhain.'

Bransle, *s.* Roimh chéile, dannsa ròpach.

Brant, *adj.* Corrach, cas.

Brasen, *adj.* Umhach, air a dheanamh do dh'umha.

Brasier, *s.* 1. A manufacturer that works in brass: pràisiche, fear-oibreachaidh umha, ceard-umha, umhadair. 2. a pan to hold coals: aghann umha.

Brass, *s.* 1. A yellow metal made by mixing copper with lapis calaminaris: umha, pràis. 2. impudence. See Brass-visaged. 3. used for copper: copar, umha.

Brass-visaged, *adj.* Pràis-ghnuiseach, an-dàna, ladarna.

Brassica, *s.* See Cabbage.

Brassiness, *s.* Pràiseachd.

Brassy, *adj.* 1. Partaking of brass: umhach, mar phràisich. 2. hard as brass: cruaidh mar umha. 3. impudent: an-dàna, ladarna, mar umha, mar phràisich.

Brast, *part.* Briste, sgàinte.

Brat, *s.* 1. A child so called in contempt: isean, garrach, ablach, sìochair, droch leanabh. 2. the progeny, the offspring: linn, clann, sliochd.

Bravado, *s.* Uaill bheadaidh, maoidheadh, spagluinn.

Brave, *adj.* 1. Courageous, daring, bold: misneachail, curanta, dàna, foghainteach, gaisgeil, calma. 2. gallant, having a noble mien, lofty, graceful: gaisgeil, fearail, mòralach, àrd-bheachdail, treun, foinneamh. 3. magnificent, grand: mòralach, urramach. 4. excellent, noble: gasda, òirdheirc, mòralach, urramach. 5. fine, showy: fìnealta, grinn, foinneamh.

Brave, *s.* 1. A hector, a man daring beyond decency, or discretion: baoth-churaidh. 2. a boast, a challenge, a defiance: bòsd, maoidheadh, dùlan.

Brave, *v. a.* 1. Defy, challenge, set at defiance: dùlanaich, maoidh air, tairg cath. 2. carry a boasting appearance of: amhairc misneachail, thoir dùlan, tairg cath. 3. make fine or splendid: maisich, dean àluinn.

Bravely, *adv.* See Brave, *adj.*

Bravery, *s.* 1. Courage, magnanimity, generosity, gallantry: misneach, gaisge, treubhantas, fearalas, curantachd. 2. splendour, magnificence: mòralachd, mòr-chuis, fìnealtachd, grinneas. 3. show, ostentation: greadhnachas, mòr-chuis, spagluinn. 4. bravado, boast: spagluinn, féin-mholadh, faoin-ghlòir.

Bravingly, *adv.* Gu dùlanach, gu ladarna, gu mi-mhodail.

Bravo, *s.* Mortair ceannaichte, fear-marbhaidh air son duais.

Brawl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive away by noise: cuir air theicheadh le gleadhraich, bodhair. 2. *(fig.)* beat down: buail gu làr, fuaimnich a sìos. 3. quarrel noisily and indecently: trod, dean brionglaid, bi tuaireapach, dean comh-stri. 4. speak loud and indecently: dean gleadhraich, trod, connsaich. 5. make a noise: dean stararaich.

Brawl, *s.* Iorghuill, brionglaid, gleadhraich, strangal, trod.

Brawler, *s.* Fear-iorghuill, balach brionglaideach.

Brawling, *s.* Trod, connsachadh.

Brawlingly, *adv.* Gu connspaideach, gu h-iorghuilleach.

Brawn, *s.* 1. The fleshy, or musculous part of the body: feòil theann, feòil is fèithean. 2. the arm: feòil a' ghàirdein, gàirdean fèitheach. 3. bulk, muscular strength: meud, tomaltas, dòmhlachd, neart-bhall. 4. the flesh of a boar: cruaidh-fheòil tuirc. 5. a boar: torc.

Brawned, *adj.* Làidir, fèitheach.

Brawner, *s.* Torc biadhta.

Brawniness, *s.* Neart, spionnadh, lùths, cruas.

Brawny, *adj.* 1. Musculous, fleshy, bulky: fèitheach, tomadach, làidir, cruaidh-ghreimeach. 2. *(fig.)* hard, unfeeling: cruaidh-chridheach, neo-thruacanta.

Bray, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pound, or grind small: pronn, min-phronn, bruth, meil. 2. emit, give vent to: langain, raoichd, ràin, beuc. 3. make a noise as an ass: sitir, raoichd, ràn. 4. make an offensive, harsh, or disagreeable noise: sgreuch, bi sgalartaich.

Bray, *s.* 1. Voice of an ass: sitir asail. 2. harsh sound: sgread, sgreuch, sgalartaich, rànail. 3. a bank of earth: beinge thalmhainn.

Brayer, *s.* 1. One that brays like an ass: sitriche, fear-sitrich, sgreadair. 2. a pounder, or beater of things till they are made very small: pronnadair, bruthadair.

Braying, *s.* Garrag, gleadhraich.

Braze, *v. a.* 1. Solder with brass: tàth le umha, càirich le pràis. 2. harden to impudence: cruadhaich le mi-nàire.

Brazen, *adj.* 1. Made of brass: umhach, air a dheanamh am pràis. 2. impudent: an-dàna, ladarna, mi-nàrach.

Brazen, *v. n.* Bi bathaiseach, bi an-dàna.

Brazen-browed, *adj.* Ladarna, mi-mhodhail, pràis-ghnùiseach.

Brazen-face, *s.* Bathais gun nàire.

Brazen-faced, *adj.* Bathaiseach, beag-narach, ladarna.

Brazenly, *adv.* See Brazen, *adj.*

Brazenness, *s.* 1. Appearance like brass: ni air am bheil coltas umha. 2. impudence: mi-nàire, ladarnas.

Brazier, *s.* See Brasier.

Breach, *s.* 1. The act of breaking any thing: briseadh, fosgladh, sgàineadh. 2. the state of being broken: bealach, beàrn, briseadh, fosgladh. 3. a gap in a fortification: briseadh, fosgladh, bealach, beàrn. 4. the violation of a law, or contract: briseadh, briseadh cùmhnaint. 5. the opening in a coast: fosgladh. 6. difference, quarrel: briseadh, eas-aonachd. 7. infraction, injury: briseadh, dochair.

Bread, *s.* 1. Food made of ground corn: aran. 2. food in general, such as nature requires: aran, biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr. 3. support of life at large: teachd-an-tìr, beathachadh.

Bread, *v. a.* Dean leathan.

Bread-chipper, *s.* Fear-gearraidh arain, seirbhiseach suarach.

Bread-corn, *s.* Corc air son arain, arbhar-arain.

Bread-room, *s.* Aran-lann, seòmar an arain.

Breaden, *adj.* Aranach, air a dheanamh do dh'aran.

Breadth, *s.* Leud, farsuingeachd.

Breadthless, *adj.* Aimhleathan.

Break, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Part by violence: bris. 2. burst, or open by force: bris, sgealb, tilg fosgailte. 3. pierce or divide, as light does darkness: dealaich, bris, toll, cuir as a chéile. 4. destroy by violence: bris, sgrios, buail sìos. 5. batter, make breaches or gaps in: bris, leag sìos, dean beàrna. 6. crush or destroy the strength of the body: bris, cìosnaich, lagaich, claoidh. 7. sink or appal the spirit: bris, dì-mhisnich. 8. crush, shatter: bris, pronn, sgealb. 9. weaken the mental faculties: mill, lagaich. 10. tame, train to obedience: bris, thoir gu géill, dean ùmhal. 11. make bankrupt: bris, cuir gu dìth, bris creideas. 12. discard, dismiss: bris, cuir air falbh, cuir á 'dhreuchd. 13. crack or open the skin so that the blood comes: bris. 14. make a swelling or imposthume upon: bris a mach, tog plucan air. 15. violate a contract or promise: bris, bris coimhcheangal. 16. infringe a law: bris, ciontaich an aghaidh. 17. stop, make cease: cuir stad air, cuir bacadh air. 18. intercept: coinnich, còmhlaich, seas 's an t-slighe. 19. interrupt: bris, bac. 20. separate company: dealaich, cuir o chéile, sgaoil. 21. dissolve union: dealaich, bris aonadh, cuir fuidh sgaoil, sgar. 22. reform: ath-leasaich, tréig droch cleachdaidhean. 23. open something new: fosgail, cuir an céill. 24. break the back: bris, dean dà leth air. 25. disable one's fortune: mill, bac, cum air ais. 26. cut up a deer at table: gearr, bris, thoir as a chéile. 27. eat the first time in the day: bris do thrasg-adh. 28. *break ground*, plow: bris, dean àr, treabh. 29. open trenches: fosgail. 30. destroy the heart with grief: bris. 31. utter a jest unexpectedly: dean àbhachd. 32. lux, or put out the neck-joints: bris, cuir á cnàimh na h-amhach. 33. *break off*, put a sudden stop to: cuir stad air, bac. 34. preclude by some obstacle suddenly interposed: geàrr air falbh, bac, thoir air falbh. 35. dissolve, or tear asunder: bris, srac, thoir as a chéile. 36. dissolve, put a sudden end to: sgaoil. 37. open, lay open: bris, fosgail, bris suas. 38. separate or disband: sgaoil, bris, cuir o chéile. 39. force open: bris suas, sgealb, tilg fosgailte. 40. punish, by stretching a criminal upon the wheel: bris air an roth, bris a chnàmhan. 41. give vent to wind in the body: dean bream, leig gaoth asad. 42. part in two: bris. 43. burst: bràchd, bris. 44. spread by dashing, as waves upon a rock: sgaoil, bris as a chéile. 45. break as a swelling, open and discharge matter: sgàin, fosgail suas, bris. 46. open as the morning: fosgail, bris fàire. 47. burst forth, exclaim: bris a mach, glaodh. 48. become bankrupt: bris, thig gu dìth. 49. decline in health and strength: fàs lag, fàs breòite. 50. issue out with vehemence: taom a mach, brùchd a mach. 51. make way with some kind of vehemence, or impetuosity: bris, bris troimh. 52. come to an explanation: labhair ri, labhair mu. 53. fall out: trod, bris uaith. 54. *break from*, go away with some vehemence: fàg, bris uaith, buin thu féin air falbh. 55. enter unexpectedly: bris a stigh. 56. escape from captivity: teich, bris air falbh. 57. shake off restraint, *break loose:* bris air falbh, tilg dhiot. 58. *break off*, desist suddenly: stad, sguir. 59. part from with violence: dealaich ri, sgar uaith. 60. *break out*, discover itself in sudden effects: bris a mach, taisbein. 61. have eruptions from the body: bris a mach, bi leusach. 62. *break out*, become dissolute: bris a mach, fàs droch-bheusach. 63. cease, intermit: sguir, stad. 64. dissolve itself: bris a suas, rach as a chéile. 65. *break up*, begin holidays: leig seachad, gabh cluich, faigh anail. 66. part friendship with: dealaich uaith, tréig, fàg, bi an eas-aonachd, cuir a mach air.

Break, *s.* 1. The state of being broken: briseadh, fosgladh, sgoltadh, sgàineadh, bealach, beàrn. 2. a pause, an interruption: stad, dàil, fuireach, grabadh, moille. 3. a line drawn, noting that the sense is suspended: sgrìob, scrìoch dhubh eadar dà fhocal. 4. land plowed or broken up, that has long lain fallow: treabhadh ghlais talmhainn.

Breakable, *adj.* Bristeach, so-bhrisidh.

Breaker, *s.* 1. He that breaks any thing: fear-brisidh. 2. a wave broken by rocks or sand banks: sumainn, tonn-creige, sgeir-thonn. 3. a breaker up of the ground: treabhaiche, fear-caibe. 4. a destroyer: milltear, fear-millidh.

Breakfast, *v. n.* Bris air do thrasg, ith biadh maidne.

Breakfast, *s.* 1. The first meal in the day: biadh-maidne. 2. the thing eaten at the first meal:

biadh-maidne. 3. a meal, or food in general: lòn, biadh, cobhartach.

Breakfasting, *s.* A' gabhail bidh-maidne.

Breaking, *s.* 1. Bankruptcy: briseadh, call creideis. 2. irruption, inroad: briseadh, briseadh a steach. 3. dissolution: briseadh, dìtheachadh, toirt gu neo-ni. 4. a breaking up of the ground: treabhadh, fosgladh, ruamhar. 5. the beginning of the school-boy's holidays: sgaoileadh, cluich.

Breakneck, *s.* Briseadh chnàmhan, àite corrach, cas-bhruthach, ceum crosda.

Breakpromise, *s.* Fear-brisidh geallaidh, mealltair, breugair.

Breakvow, *s.* Fear-brisidh bhòidean, fear meallaidh earbsa.

Breakwater, *s.* Dìon acarsaid, being ri tonn.

Breast, *s.* 1. The middle part of the human body between the neck and the belly: uchd, brollach, broilleach, maothan. 2. the dugs, or teats of a woman which contain the milk: broilleach, cìochan. 3. the power of singing: uchdach. 4. the part of a breast that is under the neck, between the fore-legs: uchd, broilleach. 5. the disposition of the mind: uchd, aigne, inntinn. 6. the heart, the conscience: cridhe, coguis. 7. the seat of the passions: cridhe.

Breast, *v. a.* Cuir uchd ri uchd, thoir aghaidh air.

Breastbone, *s.* Cnàimh-uchd, an duilleag.

Breastcasket, *s.* Cuairt shreang shlait shiùil.

Breasted, *adj.* 1. Broad-breasted, or great-breasted: uchdail, cliabh-fharsuinn, cliabh-leathann, uchd-leathann. 2. having a fine voice: uchd-fhonnmhor, uchdail.

Breasthooks, *s.* Tarsannain luinge.

Breastknot, *s.* Dos ribeanan air an uchd, uchd ribeanan.

Breastplate, *s.* Uchd-éideadh uchd, armachd.

Breastplough, *s.* Càibe làir, làr-chaibe.

Breastwork, *s.* Uchd-bhalla, uchd-dhaingneach.

Breath, *s.* 1. The air drawn in and ejected out of the body by living animals: anail, deò. 2. life: anail, beatha. 3. the state or power of breathing freely: analachadh, anail. 4. respite, pause, relaxation: anail, tarruing anail, fois. 5. breeze, moving air: deò, séideag. 6. a single act, an instant: tiotan, mìn-uair.

Breathe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Inspire or inhale into one's body, and eject or expire out of it: analaich, tarruing anail, séid. 2. inject by breathing: analaich, séid ann. 3. expire, eject by breathing: analaich, thoir suas an deò. 4. exercise, keep in breath: beothaich, cum an deò ann, cum 'n a shiubhal. 5. inspire, move or actuate by breath: séid, cuir anail ann. 6. exhale, or send out as breath: séid a mach, analaich. 7. utter privately: innis gu dìomhair, thoir cagar do, cagair. 8. give air or vent to: thoir deò-anail do, leig àileadh d' a ionnsuidh, thoir a' ghaoth do. 9. draw in and out the air by the lungs: analaich. 10. live: bi beò. 11. take breath, rest: gabh anail, leig anail. 12. pass as air: séid.

Breather, *s.* 1. One that breathes or lives: neach beò, fear 's am bheil anail. 2. one that utters any thing: fear-aithris, cagaraiche. 3. inspirer: fear-analachaidh, fear-séididh, fear-deachdaidh.

Breathful, *adj.* 1. Full of breath: làn anail, séideach, gaothach. 2. full of odour: cùbhraidh, deadh-bholtrach.

Breathing, *s.* 1. Aspiration, secret prayer: ùrnuigh dhìomhair, analachadh, séideadh, tarruing analach. 2. breathing place, vent: ionad tarruing analach, fosgladh. 3. an accent: labhairt, cainnt.

Breathing-place, *s.* Anail-ionad, stad an leughadh.

Breathing-time, *s.* Anail, fois, socair tìom anail.

Breathless, *adj.* 1. Out of breath, spent with labour: plosgartach, séideagach, sgìth, sàruichte. 2. dead: gun deò, gun anail, marbh.

Breathlessness, *s.* Ruith-analach.

Bred, *part. pas.* Àraichte.

Brede, *s.* See Braid.

Breech, *s.* 1. The lower part of the body, the back part: iochdar a' chuirp, màs, tòn, tulachann. 2. breeches: briogais, briogan. 3. the hinder part of a piece of ordnance: eàrr. 4. the hinder part of any thing: deireadh.

Breech, *v. a.* 1. Put into breeches: briogaisich, càirich am briogais. 2. fit any thing with a breech: cuir eàrr air. 3. whip on the breech: sgeilp, déiseagaich, gréidh.

Breeches, *s.* 1. The garment worn by men over the lower parts of the body: briogais, triubhas. 2. wearing the breeches, usurping authority over the husband: caitheamh na briogaise.

Breeching, *s.* 1. A whipping: déiseagachadh. 2. the ropes with which the great guns are lashed to the sides of the ship: còrdan nan eàrr.

Breed, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Procreate, generate: gin, sìolaich, tàrmaich, cuir an lìonmhoireachd. 2. produce from one's self: gin, sìolaich, beir, àlaich. 3. occasion, cause, produce: gin, thoir gu inbhe, tog a suas. 4. contrive, hatch, plot: suidhich, tionnsgain. 5. give birth to, be the native place of: beir, thoir a mach, thoir breith do. 6. educate, form by education: tog, àraich, ionnsaich, thoir foghlum do. 7. bring up, take care of from infancy: tog suas, àraich, altrumaich. 8. bring young: gabh ri sliochd, beir. 9. be increased by new production: sìolaich, fàs lìonmhor, lìonmhoirich. 10. be produced, have birth: thig gu beatha, bi air do bhreith. 11. raise a breed: tog suas, àlaich.

Breed, *s.* 1. A cast, a kind, a subdivision of the species: seòrsa, gnè, sìol, sliochd. 2. a family, a generation: teaghlach, gineal. 3. progeny, offspring: sìol, sliochd, clann, iarmad, àlach. 4. a number produced at once, a hatch: àlach, linn.

Breed-bate, *s.* Ceann aimhreit, buaireadair.

Breeder, *s.* 1. That which produces any thing: fear-gintinn, gineadair, fear-àlaich, tàrmachair. 2. the person who brings up another: fear-togail, fear-àraiche tàrmachair, fear-altruim. 3. a female that is prolific: bean thorrach, bean shìolmhor.

4. one that takes care to raise a breed: fear-togail, fear-àraich.
Breeding, *s.* 1. Education: ionnsachadh, foghlum, oilean, eòlas, togail suas. 2. manners, knowledge of ceremony: modh, beus, deadh oilean. 3. nurture, care to bring up from the infant state: àrach, togail suas, macaladh.
Breeze, *s.* Creithleag, cuileag ghathach.
Breeze, *s.* Gaoth sgairteil, séideag bheothail, tlà ghaoth.
Breezeless, *adj.* Ciùin, sàmhach, gun ghaoth.
Breezy, *adj.* 1. Fanned with gales: tlà-ghaothach, osagach. 2. full of gales: suirbheasach, gaothar, oiteagach.
Brehon, *s.* Breitheamh.
Breme, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, neo-thruacanta, cruaidh.
Bren, *v. a.* Loisg, cuir 'n a theine.
Brent, *adj.* 1. Burnt: loisgte. 2. steep, high: cas, corrach, àrd.
Brethren, *s.* Bràithrean.
Breviary, *s.* 1. See Abridgement. 2. the book containing the daily service of the Church of Rome: leabhar là-urnuigh eaglais na Roimhe.
Breviate, *s.* 1. A short compendium: geàrr-shuim cùise. 2. a lawyer's brief: pàipeir-cùis-lagha.
Breviate, *v. a.* See Abridge.
Breviature, *s.* See Abbreviation.
Brevity, *s.* Giorrad, aithghiorrad.
Brew, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make liquors by mixing several ingredients: tog, dean togail, dean deoch òil. 2. put in preparation: ullaich, deasaich. 3. mingle: co-mheasgaich. 4. contrive, plot: tionnsgain, cnuasaich, dearbh. 5. perform the office of a brewer: bi grùdaireachd.
Brew, *s.* Dòigh ghrùdaireachd.
Brewage, *s.* Co-mheasgadh mhòrain ǹithean, bruthaisde.
Brewer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh dibhe, grùdair, fear-togalach.
Brewery, *s.* Tigh-togalach, tigh-grùdaireachd.
Brewhouse, *s.* See Brewery.
Brewing, *s.* 1. The appearance of black tempestuous clouds: dubh ǹeoil nan sian. 2. quantity of liquor brewed at once: togail dibhe.
Brewis, *s.* Aran tumta, aran mèidh.
Briar, *s.* See Brier.
Bribe, *s.* Duais chlaon-breith, cumha-eucoir, tiodhlac-brathaidh, brìb.
Bribe, *v. a.* Ceannaich le duais, brìob.
Briber, *s.* Fear ceannaich claon-bhreith, fear toirt duais a dheanamh eucoir, brìobair.
Bribery, *s.* Duais na h-eucceairt, brìobadh.
Brick, *s.* 1. A mass of burnt clay squared for the use of builders: clach-chrèadha. 2. a loaf shaped like a brick: builionn arain.
Brick, *v. a.* Leag le clachaibh-crèadha.
Brick-clay, *s.* Criadh chlachan-crèadha.
Brick-dust, *s.* Criadh-dhuslach.
Brick-earth, *s.* Talamh chlachan crèadha.
Brick-kiln, *s.* Àtha criadh-chlach, àth-chrèadha.
Bricklayer, *s.* Criadh-chlachair, clachair chriadh-chlach.

Brickle, *adj.* Pronn, bristeach, brisg, breòite.
Brickleness, *s.* Bristeachd, brisgeachd, breòiteachd.
Brickmaker, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh chlachan crèadha.
Brickwork, *s.* Obair chlachan crèadha.
Brickly, *adj.* Freagarrach air son chlachan crèadha.
Bridal, *s.* Banais, pòsadh.
Bridal, *adj.* A bhuineas do bhanais, pòsda.
Bridality, *s.* Féisd no, cuirm bainnse.
Bride, *s.* Bean-bàinnse.
Bridebed, *s.* Leaba mna-bainnse, leaba na càraid òig.
Bridecake, *s.* Bonnach-bainnse, bonnach mna-bainnse.
Bridechamber, *s.* Sèomar fhir na bainnse.
Bridegroom, *s.* Fear-bainnse, fear na bainnse.
Bridemaid, *s.* Maighdean-làimhe bean-bainnse, maighdean-phòsaidh.
Brideman, *s.* Fleasgach pòsaidh, fleasgach fir-bainnse.
Bridewell, *s.* Tigh smachdachaidh, gainntir, prìosan.
Bridge, *s.* 1. A bridge raised over water for the convenience of passage: drochaid. 2. the upper part of the nose. drochaid, bogha. 3. the supporters of the strings in stringed instruments of music: drochaid.
Bridge, *v. a.* Tog drochaid thar, cuir drochaid air.
Bridgy, *adj.* Drochaideach, làn dhrochaidean.
Bridle, *s.* 1. The head stall and reins by which a horse is restrained and governed: srian. 2. a restraint, a curb: srian, taod, ceannsal, smachd.
Bridle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Restrain, or guide by a bridle: srian, stiùir, treòraich, seòl. 2. put a bridle on any thing: cuir srian air, srian. 3. restrain, govern: cuir srian ri, ceannsaich, cum a stigh. 4. hold up the head: cum suas, cum an àird.
Bridler, *s.* Fear-stiùraidh, fear-treòrachaidh.
Brief, *adj.* 1. Short, concise: goirid, geàrr, aithghearr. 2. contracted, narrow: cumhann, aimhleathan.
Brief, *s.* 1. A writing of any kind: sgrìobhadh, geàrr-sgrìobhadh. 2. a short extract, or epitome: suim aithghearr cùise. 3. (in law): gairm-sgrìobhaidh gu cùirt cheartais.
Briefly, *adv.* See Brief, *adj.*
Briefness, *s.* Giorrad, aithghearrachd.
Brier, *s.* Dris, preas-mhucag.
Briery, *adj.* Driseach, preasach, deilgneach.
Briery, *s.* Àite driseach.
Brig, *s.* 1. A bridge: drochaid. 2. a light vessel with two masts: long dà chrann.
Brigade, *s.* Ioma-fhrciceadan, buidheann mhòr airm.
Brigade, *v. a.* Cuir arm 'n am buidhnibh mòra.
Brigand, *s.* Spùinnear, creachadair, ceatharnach-coille.
Brigandage, *s.* Spùinneadh, creach.
Brigandine, *s.* 1. A little vessel, such as has been formerly used by corsairs, or pirates: long-chreachaidh, long-spùinnidh. 2. a coat of mail: lùireach.
Bright, *adj.* 1. Shining, full of light: soilleir,

soillseach. 2. shining as a body reflecting light: dèarsach, dealrach, loinnireach, boillsgeach. 3. clear, transpicuous: soilleir, glan. 4. clear, evident: soilleir so-fhaicsinnseach. 5. resplendent with charms: dèarsach, glòrmhor, àluinn. 6. illuminated with science, sparkling with wit: soilleir, tapaidh, geur, toinisgeil. 7. illustrious, glorious: cliùiteach, ainmeil, mòrdha, soillseach.

Brighten, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make bright, make to shine: soillsich, dèarsaich, soilleirich, loinnrich. 2. make luminous by light from without: dean soilleir, cuir solus air. 3. make gay, or cheerful: beothaich, dean suilbhir, dean aighearach. 4. make illustrious: dean cliùiteach, dean ainmeil. 5. make acute, or witty: dean tapaidh, geuraich, fàg tuigseach. 6. grow bright, or clear up: soillsich, dealraich, fàs soilleir.

Brightburning, *adj.* Drìlseach, dèarsach, lasach.

Brighteyed, *adj.* Aig am bheil sùilean dèarsach, geur-shùileach.

Bright-haired, *adj.* Buidhe-bhàn, soilleir 's an fhalt.

Brightharnessed, *adj.* Air am bheil armachd loinnireach.

Brightly, *adv.* See Bright, *adj.*

Brightness, *s.* 1. Lustre, splendour, glitter: soilleireachd, dèarsachd, dealrachd, boillsgeachd, loinnireachd. 2. acuteness: tapachd, géire.

Brightshining, *adj.* Ro-dhèarsach, ro-shoilleir, boillsgeach.

Brigose, *adj.* Aimhreiteach, connspoideach, crosda.

Brigue, *s.* Comh-stri, trod, aimhreit.

Brigue, *v. n.* Iarr, asluich.

Briliancy, *s.* Loinnearachd, soillseachd, dèarsachd, deàlradh.

Brilliant, *adj.* Soillseach, dèarsach, boillsgeach, loinnireach.

Brilliantly, *adv.* See Brilliant, *adj.*

Brilliantness, *s.* Loinnireachd, dèarsachd, soillseachd.

Brills, *s.* Rosgan eich.

Brim, *s.* 1. The edge of any thing: oir, bile, bruach, iomall. 2. the upper edge of any vessel: beul, mullach. 3. the top of any liquor: oir, bàrr, mullach. 4. the bank of a fountain, river, or the sea: oir, foir, bruach, beul.

Brim, *adj.* Aithnichte.

Brim, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fill to the top: lìon barrach, lìon gu 'bheul, stràc. 2. be full to the brim: bi làn, bi barrach, bi stràcta.

Brimfill, *v. a.* See Brim, *v. a.* et *n.* 1.

Brimful, *adj.* Làn, barrach, lom-làn deàrr-làn stràcta.

Brimfulness, *s.* Lànachd, deàrr-lànachd, làn-mullaich.

Brimless, *adj.* Lòm, gun oir.

Brimmer, *s.* Cuach-stràcta, cuach làn.

Brimming, *adj.* Lom-làn, deàrr-làn, stràcta.

Brimstone, *s.* Pronnasg.

Brimstony, *adj.* Pronnasgach.

Brinded, *adj.* Srianach, stiallach, riabhach.

Brindle, *s.* Srianachd, stiallachd.

Brindled, *adj.* Srianach, stiallach, riabhach, druimdhonn.

Brine, *s.* 1. Water impregnant with salt: uisge goirt, uisge saillte. 2. the sea as it is salt: sàl, muir. 3. tears as they are salt: deur.

Brine, *v. a.* Cuir uisge goirt air sìol.

Brinepit, *s.* Slochd-sàile, toll uisge mara.

Bring, *v. a.* 1. Fetch from another place: thoir, tabhair, beir. 2. convey, or carry to another place: thoir leat, giùlain. 3. convey in one's own hands: thoir leat, giùlain. 4. produce, procure as a cause: thoir a mach, thoir gu crìch. 5. reduce, recal: pill, thoir air ais, gairm. 6. attract, draw along: tarruing, tàlaidh, thoir 'n ad dhéigh. 7. make liable to any thing: treòraich, thoir. 8. lead by degrees: thoir, treòraich. 9. recal summons: gairm air ais, gairm a làthair. 10. induce, prevail upon: cuir impidh air. 11. attend, accompany: thoir, air adhart, rach le, comh-imich. 12. *bring* to pass, effect: thoir gu crìch, thoir mu'n cuairt. 13. bring forth, produce: beir, thoir a mach, cuir a làthair. 14. bring to light: thoir a mach, taisbein, cuir a làthair. 15. place in any condition: cuir, suidhich. 16. reduce: smachdaich, thoir a stigh. 17. afford, gain: thoir a stigh, buannaich. 18. introduce: thoir a stigh, thoir a làthair. 19. clear, be acquitted: saor, cuir saor o. 21. produce as an occasional cause: thoir gu crìch, thoir mu 'n cuairt, thoir air. 22. convert, draw to a new party: thoir a ǹall, tarruing o, iompaich. 23. exhibit, shew: seòl, taisbein, nochd. 24. effect: thoir gu crìch, thoir mu 'n cuairt, thor gu ceann. 25. subdue, repress: thoir fuidh, ceannsaich. 26. educate, instruct: thoir an àird, teagaisg. 27. *bring up*, introduce to general practice: cleachd, thoir gu cleachdadh. 28. cause to advance: thoir air adhart. 29. bring back: thoir a ǹìos, thoir air ais. 30. introduce, occasion: thoir seachad, tabhair.

Bringer, *s.* Fear-giùlain, fear-tabhairt.

Bringer in, *s.* Fear-toirt a làthair, fear-taisbeanaidh.

Bringer up, *s.* 1. Instructor, educator: fear-togail suas, fear-ionnsachaidh. 2. the hindmost man in every file: fear deiridh sreith.

Bringing *forth*, *s.* Gineamhuinn, gintinn, breith.

Brinish, *adj.* Saillte, goirt, air bhlas an t-sàile.

Brinishness, *s.* Saillteachd.

Brink, *s.* Oir, foir, bruach, bile.

Briny, *adj.* Saillte, goirt.

Brisk, *adj.* 1. Lively, vivacious, gay, sprightly: brisg, beothail, cridheil, sunndach. 2. powerful, spiritous: gleusda, smiorail, tapaidh, clis. 3. vivid, bright: suilbhir, soilleir.

Brisk up, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enliven: beothaich, dean cridheil. 2. come up briskly: beothaich, bi clis, bi smiorail.

Brisket, *s.* Mìr uchd, broilleach.

Briskly, *adv.* See Brisk, *adj.*

Briskness, *s.* 1. Liveliness, vigour, quickness: beothalachd, smioralachd, graideachd, tapachd, cliseachd. 2. gaiety: sunndachd, cridhealas, meamnachd.

Bristle, *s.* Calg muice, friodhan.

Bristle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Erect in bristles: tog friodhan air. 2. stand erect as bristles: bi friodhanach. 3. bristle, a thread: cuir calg air.

Bristle-like, *adj.* Teann, làidir, duilich a lùbadh, mar chalg muice.

Bristly, *adj.* Calgach, friodhanach.

British, *adj.* 1. What relates to Britain: Breatannach. 2. applied to language, it means the Welsh: an t-sean chànain Bhreatannach, cànain Uales.

Briton, *s.* Breatannach, fear de mhuinntir eilein Bhreatainn.

Briton, *adj.* Breatannach, a bhuineas do Bhreatainn.

Brittle, *adj.* Brisg, furasd a bhriseadh.

Brittly, *adv.* See Brittle.

Brittleness, *s.* Brisgeachd, so-bhristeachd.

Brize, *s.* Creithleag.

Broach, *s.* 1. A spit: bior, bior-ròslaidh. 2. a musical instrument, the sounds of which are made by turning round a handle: seòrsa orgain. 3. (with hunters) a start of the head of a young stag: bior cròice, cròic-bhior.

Broach, *v. a.* 1. Spit, pierce as with a spit: cuir bior, cuir bior ann. 2. tap a vessel: cuir bior ann, toll, leig ruith le. 3. open any stone: fosgail, bris air. 4. let out any thing: leig air, leig a mach. 5. give out, or utter any thing: labhair, cuir an céill. 6. *broach to*, turn suddenly to windward: grad chuir mu 'n cuairt, tionndaidh ris an t-soirbheas.

Broacher, *s.* 1. A spit: bior, bior-ròslaidh. 2. an opener, or utterer of any thing: fear-aithris, ùghdair.

Broad, *adj.* 1. Wide, extended in breadth: leathan. 2. large: mòr, leathan, farsuing. 3. clear, open, not sheltered: fosgailte, farsuing, nochdta. 4. gross, coarse: garbh, leathan, dòmhail. 5. obscene, fulsome: farsuing, drabasta, coma mu chainnt. 6. bold, not delicate, not reserved: dàna, neo-mhodhail, gun fhosadh. 7. broad as long: gun mhùthadh sam bith ann.

Broad-axe, *s.* Tuadh-chatha, tuadh-abrach.

Broad-blown, *adj.* Fuidh làn bhlàth.

Broad-breasted, *adj.* Cliabh-fharsuing, mòr-chliabhach.

Broad-brimmed, *adj.* Mòr-bhileach, leathan 's an oir.

Broad-cast, *s.* Cur-làimhe, cur sìl le làimh.

Broad-cloth, *s.* Aodach-leathan.

Broad-eyed, *adj.* Mòr-shuileach, mòr-fhradharcach.

Broad-fronted, *adj.* Uchd-leathan, leathan 's an uchd.

Broad-horned, *adj.* Mòr-adharcach, cròcach.

Broad-leaved, *adj.* Mòr-dhuilleagach.

Broaden, *v. n.* Leudaich, farsuingich, fàs leathan.

Broadish, *adj.* Leathan, car leathan.

Broadly, *adv.* See Broad.

Broadness, *s.* 1. Breadh, extent from side to side: leud, farsuingeachd. 2. coarseness, fulsomness: farsuingeachd, drabastachd.

Broad-piece, *s.* Pìos mòr do shean chùinneadh.

Broad-shouldered, *adj.* Slinneanach.

Broad-side, *s.* 1. The side of a ship distinct from the head or stern: taobh luinge, taobh-mòr luinge. 2. the volley of shot fired at once from the side of a ship: urchair o gach gunna air taobh luinge, fead thaoibh.

Broad-spreading, *adj.* Leathan, mòr.

Broad-tailed, *adj.* Breamannach, mòr-earballach.

Broad-sword, *s.* Claidheamh mòr, claidheamh leathan.

Broadwise, *adv.* A réir an leòid.

Brocade, *s.* Sìoda gréiste, sìoda srianach.

Brocaded, *adj.* 1. Drest in brocade: ann an culaidh shìoda gréiste. 2. woven in the manner of a brocade: air fhighe mar shìoda gréiste.

Brocage, *s.* 1. The gain gotten by promoting base bargains: buannachd, ceannachd. 2. the hire given for any unlawful office: duais gnìomha mhi-laghail. 3. the trade of dealing in old things: marsantachd bhàrlagach, ceannachd bhaidreagach. 4. the transaction of business for other men: dreuchd fir-dhèanaimh ghnothaichean air son neach eile am margadh, dreuchd fir marsanta.

Brocoli, *s.* See Cabbage.

Broche, *v. a.* See Broach.

Brock, *s.* See Badger.

Brocket, *s.* Dà-bhliadhnach féidh.

Broggle, *v. n.* See Sniggle.

Brogue, *s.* 1. A kind of a shoe: bròg, cuaran, bròg Ghàidhealach, bròg éil. 2. a cant word for a corrupt dialect: droch-bhlas cainnte.

Brogue-maker. Greusaiche bhrògan éile, greusaiche, fear-dhèanaimh bhròg.

Brodekin, *s.* Leth-bhòtainn, bòtainn gheàrr.

Broid, *v. a.* See Braid.

Broider, *v. a.* Cuir gréis air, cuir obair ghréis air, gréis.

Broiderer, *s.* See Embroiderer.

Broidery, *s.* See Embroidery.

Broil, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dress or cook: ròisd, bruich air na h-eibhlean. 2. be in a heat: bi ròiste, bi teth.

Broil, *s.* Buaireas, tuairgneadh, caonnag, sabaid.

Broiler, *s.* 1. One who would excite a quarrel or broil: fear-tuaireip, fear-tuairgnidh, ceann-aimhreit. 2. that which dresses by cookery: inneal ròsdaidh.

Broke, *v. n.* Bi ri gnothach air son fir eile.

Broken, *part.* Briste.

Broken-bellied, *adj.* Air am bheil am beum sic.

Broken-hearted, *adj.* Dubh-chridheach, fuidh bhristeadh chridhe, tuirseach, airsneulach.

Brokenly, *adv.* Gu bristeach, gu neo-rianail.

Brokenness, *s.* Bristeachd, neo-réidheachd.

Broken-winded, *adj.* Briste 's an anail, séideagach.

Broker, *s.* 1. A factor, one that does business for another: fear-gnothaich, fear-dhèanaimh ghnothaichean air son neach eile. 2. one who deals in old household goods: ceannaiche shean-àirneis. 3. a pimp, a match-maker: fear-dhèanaimh chàraidean.

Brokerly, *adj.* Suarach, ìosal, neo-mheasail.

Brokery, *s.* Ceàird, no, dreuchd fhir gnothaich.
Bronchial, Bronchick, *adj.* Sgòrnanach, a bhuineas do 'n amhaich.
Bronchotomy, *s.* Fosgladh sgòrnain, deanadh fosgladh air an sgòrnan.
Brond, *s.* Claidheamh.
Bronze, *s.* 1. Brass: pràis, umha. 2. relief, or statue cast in brass or copper mixed: dealbh pràis, no, dealbh umha.
Bronze, *v. a.* Cruadhaich mar phràis.
Brooch, *s.* Bràist, leug, seud.
Brooch, *v. a.* Seudaich, bràistich.
Brood, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cherish by care: àlaich, àraich. 2. sit on eggs, hatch them: guir, suidh air uibhean, cuir gur ann. 3. cover chickens under the wing: còmhdaich thairis, sgaoil os ceann. 4. remain long in anxiety or solicitous thought: beachd-smuaintich, breithnich. 5. mature any thing by care: àraich, thoir gu inbhe, tog suas.
Brood, *s.* 1. Offspring, progeny: sliochd, àl, sìol, gineal, linn. 2. thing bred: sìol, gnè. 3. a hatch, the number hatched at once: àl, linn, àlach. 4. a production: sliochd, sìol. 5. the act of covering the eggs: gur.
Broody, *adj.* Air ghur, deònach suidhe air uibhean.
Brook, *s.* Allt, alltan, sruth, caochan.
Brook, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bear, endure: fuiling, giùlain, cuir suas le. 2. endure, be content: fuiling, cuir suas le.
Brooky, *adj.* Sruthanach, caochanach, làn allt.
Brookmint, Meannt an t-sruthain.
Broom, *s.* 1. A small tree: bealaidh. 2. a besom: sguab, sguabach, sguab-urlair.
Broom, *v. a.* Glan màs soithich.
Broomland, *s.* Fearann-bealaidh.
Broomstaff, *s.* Cas-sguaibe, maide sguabaich.
Broomstick, *s.* See Broomstaff.
Broomy, *adj.* 1. Full of broom: bealaidheach, làn bealaidh. 2. consisting of broom: bealaidheach.
Broth, *s.* Eun-bhrigh, sùgh feola is eòrna, brochan sìleineach.
Brothel, Brothelhouse, *s.* Tigh shiùrsach, tigh strìopach.
Brotheller, *s.* Fear-taghail tigh-sìursachd, fear-strìopachais.
Brothelry, *s.* 1. Whoredome: strìopachas, neoghloine. 2. obscenity: draosdachd, drabastachd.
Brother, *s.* 1. One born of the same father and mother: bràthair. 2. any one closely united, associate: bràthair. Sworn brothers: dearbh bhràithrean. 3. any one resembling another in manner, &c.: bràthair, mac-samhail. 4. in a theological sense for man in general: bràthair.
Brotherhood, *s.* 1. The state or quality of being a brother: bràithreachas. 2. an association of men for any purpose, a fraternity: bràithreachas, comunn. 3. a class of men of the same kind: bràithreachas, comunn.
Brotherless, *adj.* Gun bhràthair.
Brotherlike, *adj.* Bràthaireil, mar bhràthair.
Brotherlove, *s.* Gràdh-bràthaireil.
Brotherly, *adj.* Bràthaireil.
Brotherly, *adv.* See Brotherly, *adj.*
Brought, *part.* Air a thoirt.
Brow, *s.* 1. The arch of hair over the eye: mala, maladh. 2. the forehead: clàr-aodainn, bathais. 3. the general air of the countenance: aodann, gnùis. 4. the edge of any place: mala, bruach, foir.
Brow, *v. a.* Cuir crìoch ri, cuir bruach roimh.
Browbeat, *v. a.* Eagalaich, cuir fuidh mhùiseag, nàraich, cuir fuidh sprochd.
Brow-beating, *s.* Di-mhisneachadh, mùiseag.
Browbound, *adj.* Air a chrùnadh, crùinte.
Browless, *adj.* Mi-nàrach, ladarna.
Browsick, *adj.* Muladach, àirsneulach, fuidh sprochd.
Brown, *adj.* Donn.
Brownish, *s.* Soilleir dhonn.
Brownness, *s.* Doinne.
Brownstudy, *s.* Smuainteachadh gruamach, dubh-smuaintean.
Brown-wort, *s.* See Figwort.
Brownie, *s.* Bodach, uruisg, glas-stìg.
Browny, *adj.* Donn.
Browse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Eat branches or shrubs: creim, cagain, bileagaich, ith bàrr phreas. 2. feed: ith, creim, bileagaich.
Browse, *s.* Preasan, preasarnach.
Browsing, *s.* Bàrr mheangan, ùr-fhàs phreasan.
Bruise, *v. a.* Pronn, bruth, min-phronn.
Bruise, *s.* Bruthadh, ciùrradh, dochann, pronnadh.
Bruiser, *s.* 1. A concave tool used for grinding and polishing the specula of telescopes: meileadair. 2. a boxer: pronnadair, bruthadair, dòrnair.
Bruit, *s.* Iomradh, aithris, naidheachd.
Bruit, *v. a.* Innis, aithris, cuir an céill.
Brumal, *adj.* Geamhrail, a bhuineas do 'n gheamhradh.
Brun, *s.* Amhainn, allt, sruth.
Brunett, *s.* Bean iargnaidh, bean dhorcha 's a' ghnùis.
Brunt, *s.* 1. Shock, violence: garbh-ionnsuidh, teas-stri. 2. blow, stroke: buille, stràchd. 3. a brief and sudden effort: grad ionnsuidh, beum-bhuille.
Brush, *s.* 1. An instrument to clean any thing by rubbing off the soil: sguab, sguabach, sguab-aodaich, bruis. 2. the larger and stronger pencils used by painters: pinn làidir dhubh luaidhe luchd tharruing dhealbh. 3. a rude assault, a scouring: suathadh, gréidheadh, cairbhist. 4. a thicket: doire.
Brush, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sweep or rub with a brush: sguab, slìob, suath as, bruis. 2. strike with quickness as in brushing: buail gu grad, buail gu clis. 3. paint with a brush: dath le sguabaig. 4. carry away, sweep: crath air falbh, crath dheth. 5. move as the brush: slìob thairis, suath seachad. 6. move with haste: siubhail seachad 'n ad sgrìob. 7. fly over, skim lightly: suath seachad, bruis thairis.
Brusher, *s.* Fear-sguabaidh, fear-bruisidh.

Brushwood, *s.* Dlù-phreasarnach, crìonach, frith-choille, droighneach.
Brushy, *adj.* Deilgneach, biorach, friodhanach, giob-ach.
Brusk, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail, borb, aineolach, brùideil.
Brustle, *v. n.* Cnag, bi braghadaich, dean starabh-anaich.
Brutal, *adj.* 1. That which belongs to a brute, that which we have in common with brutes: ain-mhidheach, corporra. 2. savage, cruel, inhuman: allmhara, an-iochdmhor, garg, brùideil.
Brutality, *s.* Allmharrachd, iargaltas, brùideal-achd, an-iochd.
Brute, *adj.* 1. Senseless, unconscious: brùideil, gun fhaireachduinn, gun mhothachadh. 2. savage, irrational: allmhara, eu-céillidh, fiadhaich, borb, an-iochdmhor. 3. bestial, in common with beasts: ainmhidheach, feòlmhor, corporra. 4. rough, fero-cious, uncivilized: allaidh, fiadhaich, borb.
Brute, *s.* Ainmhidh, beathach, creutair gun reu-san, neach allaidh.
Brute, *v. a.* See Bruit, *v. a.*
Brutely, *adv.* See Brute, *adj.*
Bruteness, *s.* See Brutality.
Brutify, *v. a.* 1. Make a man a brute: dean 'n a ainmhidh, dean brùideil. 2. render the mind bru-tal: dean brùideil, dean an-iochdmhor, dean all-mhara.
Brutish, *adj.* 1. Bestial, resembling a beast: brùideil, feòlmhor, ainmhidheach. 2. having the qualities of a brute, rough, ferocious: allmhara, fiadhaich, borb, garg, aineolach, brùideil. 3. gross, carnal: brùideil, feòlmhor: ignorant, unci-vilised: aineolach, allmhara, fiadhaich. 5. uncon-scious, insignificant: neo-mhothachail, suarach.
Brutishly, *adv.* See Brutish.
Brutishness, *s.* Ainmhidheachd, allmharachd, an-iochdmhorachd.
Brut, *v. n.* See Browse, *v. a.* et *n.* sense 2.
Brutting, *s.* Creimeadh bàrr mheangan, bileagach-adh, cagnadh phreasanan.
Bub, *v. a.* Smugaidich, tilg a mach 'n a smugaidibh.
Bubble, *s.* 1. A small bladder of water: gucag, cop, builgean, sùileag. 2. any thing which wants solidity and firmness: ni faoin, cobhar. 2. a cheat, a false show: faileas, mealladh. 4. the person cheated: amadan, baothaire.
Bubble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cheat: meall, thoir an car á. 2. rise in bubbles: éirich gu gucagach, bi sùileagach. 3. run with a gentle noise: ruith gu crònanach, sruth gu gluganach, tormanaich.
Bubbler, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair, fear-cuilbheirt.
Bubbly, *adj.* Spliugach, gliugach, splangaideach.
Bubby, *s.* Cìoch mnà.
Bubo, *s.* Gobhal, neasgaid-gobhail.
Bubonocele, *s.* Màm sìc.
Bubukle, *s.* Guirean dearg.
Bucaniers, *s.* Creachadairean mara, luchd-spùinn-idh air fairge.
Buck, *s.* 1. The liquors in which clothes are wash-ed: uisge sgùraidh, uisge nigheadaireachd. 2. the clothes washed in the liquor: nigheachan, aodach air a ńighe. 3. a cant word for a bold ostentatious person: fear spaideil, lasgair. 4. the male of the fallow deer, &c.: boc, damh-féidh.
Buck, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wash clothes: nigh, dean nigheadaireachd. 2. copulate as bucks and does: bi air dàmhair, dàir, reithich.
Buckbasket, *s.* Bascaid ńigheachain.
Bucket, *s.* 1. The vessel in which water is drawn out of the well: cuinneag, bucaid. 2. the vessel in which water is carried: cuinneag.
Buckingstool, *s.* Bòrd-nigheachain.
Buckle, *s.* 1. A link of metal, with a tongue or catch made to fasten one thing to another: bucull, claspa. 2. the state of the hair crisped and curl-ed: cas-fhalt, cuach, cuairteag, cuachag.
Buckle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fasten with a buckle: ceang-ail le bucull, claspaich, beairtich. 2. prepare to do any thing: crioslaich, deasaich, uidheamaich. 3. join in battle: theirig an greim, glac, greimich ŕi, còmhragaich. 4. confine: druid a steach, dùin a stigh. 5. curl: cuaileinich, dean camlagach, cas gruag. 6. bend, bow: crom, lùb, géill. 7. *buckle to*, apply to: thoir d' inntinn do, ionnsaich, thoir fainear. 8. engage with, encounter: greimich ŕi, bi 'n sàs.
Buckler, *s.* Sgiath-dhìan, sgiath.
Buckler, *v. a.* Cuidich, dìon fuidh sgiath, cum suas.
Buckram, *s.* Aodach teann lìn.
Buckram, *adj.* Teann, deas-ghnàthach, làn modh.
Buckstall, *s.* Lìon ghlacaidh féidh, gòisne féidh.
Buckthorn, *s.* Sgitheach.
Bucolic, *s.* 1. A writer of bucolics, or pastorals: bàrd luinneagach. 2. a bucolic poem: òran buachaille, bò-choilleag.
Bucolic, **Bucolical**, *adj.* Buachailleach.
Bud, *s.* Ùr-fhàs, ùr-ŕòs, ceud-bhlàth, bàrr-guc, guc-ag.
Bud, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Inoculate, graff by inserting a bud into the rind of another tree: suidhich, tàth ŕ' a chéile, suidhich ùr-fhàs. 2. put forth young shoots, gems: cuir chuige, cuir a mach blàth, thig fo dhuilleach. 3. rise as a germ from the stalk: cinn a suas, fàs, éirich an àird. 4. be in the bloom, or growing: bi fuidh bhlàth, bi ùr-ŕòsach, biod-aich.
Budge, *v. n.* Caraich, gluais, glidnich.
Budge, *adj.* Rag, mòr, dòmhail.
Budge, *s.* Uainiceag, miniceag, croicionn uain air a dheanamh mìn.
Budgeness, *s.* Gruamachd, duairceas, an-iochd.
Budger, *s.* Fear-gluasaid, fear-glidneachaidh.
Budget, *s.* 1. A bag, such as may be easily car-ried: bolg, poca, màileid. 2. a store, or stock: poca, stòr, tasgadh.
Budgy, *adj.* Ròmach, ròinneagach air a dheanamh a suas de dh' fhionnadh.
Buff, *s.* 1. A buffalo: damh fiadhaich, damh allaidh. 2. a sort of leather prepared from the skin of a buffalo: leathar-sginneir. 3. a military coat made of thick leather: còta croicinn daimh allaidh. 4. the skins of elks and oxen dressed in oil: croic-

ionn dhamh is fhiadh air an deasachadh grinn, grinn chroicionn. 5. the colour of the leather of a very light yellow: dath buidhe bhàn.

Buff, *v. a.* Buail, dòrn.

Buffalo, *s.* Damh allaidh, damh fiadhaich.

Buffet, *s.* 1. A blow with a fist, a box on the ear: dòrn, sgailc, sgailleag. 2. a kind of cupboard: amraidh rìomhach, amraidh sgealpach.

Buffet, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike with the hand, box, beat: buail dòrn, dòrn, cnap, thoir sgailc do. 2. toll mournfully: buail gu tiamhaidh, thoir buille thiamhaidh. 3. play a boxing match: cath, caonnagaich, bi 'g iomairt dhòrn.

Buffeter, *s.* Dòrnair, fear-caonnaig.

Buffeting, *s.* Buille, gleadhar, cnap, sgailc.

Buffle, *s.* See Buffalo.

Buffle-headed, *adj.* Plucach, trom-cheannach, clod-cheannach.

Buffoon, *s.* 1. A man whose profession is to make sport by low jests and antic postures: baoth-chleasaiche, fear anaceird, fear ana-cheardach. 2. a man that practises indecent raillery: sgeigear, fear-magaidh.

Buffoon, *v. a.* Sgeig, mag, dean fochaid air.

Buffoonery, *s.* 1. The practice, or art of a buffoon: amhlaireachd, baoth-chleasachd, ain-cheard. 2. low jests, ridiculous pranks, scurrile mirth: ain-cheard, baoth-chleasachd, sgeigeireachd, magadh.

Buffooning, *s.* Ain-cheard, baoth-chleasachd, sgeigearachd.

Buffoonism, *s.* Aincheard, baoth-chleasachd, sgeigearachd.

Buffoonize, *v. n.* Bi aincheardach, bi baoth-chleasachd.

Buffoonlike, *adj.* Mar bhaoth-chleasaiche.

Bug, *s.* Leomann fiodha, mìol fiodha, bògus.

Bug, **Bug-bear**, *s.* Bòcan, culaidh-eagail, faoin-gheilt.

Bugginess, *s.* Bòguiseachd.

Buggy, *adj.* Làn bhòguisean, làn leomann fiodha.

Bugle, **Buglehorn**, *s.* Dùdach, àdharc-fhoghaid.

Bugle, *s.* 1. A sort of wild ox: sèorsa de dhamh fiadhaich. 2. a plant: gnè luis. 3. a shining bead of black glass: gloine dhubh loinnireach, dubh-ghloine.

Bugloss, *s.* Lus teanga 'n daimh, am punnd.

Build, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Raise from the ground, make a fabric: tog, dean aitreabh-thogail, clachairich. 2. raise in any laboured form: tog, tog an àird. 3. raise any thing on a support, or foundation: tog air, tog a suas air. 4. play the architect: bi clachaireachd, bi togail aitreabh. 4. depend on, rest on: earb á, socraich air.

Builder, *s.* Clachair, fear-togail aitreabh.

Building, *s.* Togail, tigh, aitreabh.

Built, *s.* 1. The form, the structure: cumadh-aitreibh, togail. 2. species of building: togail, gnè aitreibh.

Bulb, *s.* Bun cruinn, meacan, meallan.

Bulb, *v. n.* Bulgaich, at, cinn dòmhail.

Bulbaceous, *adj.* See Bulbous.

Bulbed, *adj.* Cruinn, 'n a mheall.

Bulbous, *adj.* Meacanach, cnapach, làn ghlùn.

Bulge, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, fosgladh.

Bulge, *v. n.* 1. Take in water, founder: sgàin, sgoilt, bi eu-dìonach, leig a steach uisge. 2. jut out: bulgaich, brùchd a mach.

Bulk, *s.* 1. Magnitude, mass: meudachd, tomad, dòmhlachd. 2. size, quantity: tomult, tomad, dòmhlachd. 3. the gross, the majority, the main mass: a' chuid a 's mò, a' mhòr roinn. 4. the main fabric, the body itself: tomad, tomult. 5. the main part of a ship's cargo: luchd, am mòr-luchd. 6. a part of a building jutting out: bolg.

Bulkhead, *s.* Clàiridh soithich.

Bulkiness, *s.* Meudachd, dòmhlachd, tomadachd.

Bulky, *adj.* Mòr, dòmhail, tomadach.

Bull, *s.* 1. The male of black cattle: tarbh. 2. in the scriptural sense, an enemy, powerful, fierce, and violent: tarbh, nàmhaid guinideach. 3. a blunder, a contradiction: mearachd-focail, tuiteamas cainnte.

Bull-baiting, *s.* Gleachd chon is tharbh, tarbh-ruagadh.

Bull-beef, *s.* Feòil tairbh, tarbh-fheòil.

Bull-beggar, *s.* Bòcan, culaidh-eagail, uamhas.

Bull-calf, *s.* Laogh-firionn, *mar na ceudna,* baoghlan, sgonn.

Bull-dog, *s.* Cù feòladair, tarbh-mhadadh, garbh-mhadadh danarra.

Bull-faced, *adj.* Clàr-aodannach, aig am bheil aodann ro-mhòr.

Bullfinch, *s.* Buidhein na coille.

Bull-fly, **Bull-bee**, *s.* Cuileag mhòr, cuileag dhubh.

Bull-head, *s.* 1. A stupid fellow, a blockhead: buimeilear, umpaidh, clod-cheann. 2. the name of a fish: greusaich. 3. a little black water vermin: lon-chraois.

Bullet, *s.* Peileir.

Bulletin, *s.* Naidheachd cùirt.

Bullion, *s.* Òrd òir, no, airgid.

Bullyrag, *v. a.* See Ballarag.

Bullish, *adj.* Mearachdach, tuisleach an cainnt.

Bullition, *s.* Goil.

Bullock, *s.* Tarbh òg, damh.

Bully, *s.* Curaidh spleaghach, gaothair, ceatharnach an-dàna.

Bully, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Overbear with noise, or menaces: cuir eagal air, maoidh air. 2. be noisy or quarrelsome: bi aimhreiteach, bi tuasaideach.

Bulrush, *s.* Luachair, cuilc.

Bulrushy, *adj.* Luachaireach, làn luachair.

Bultel, *s.* 1. The bran or refuse of meal after dressing: còrlach, garbhan. 2. a bolter-cloth: pill-chriathraidh.

Bulwark, *s.* 1. A bastion: balla-daingnich, dìdean. 2. a fortification: daingneach, baile-dìona. 3. security, a screen or shelter: dìon, dìdean.

Bulwark, *v. a.* Daingnich, dìon, tog balla dìdein mu 'n cuairt, cuir callaid mu thimchioll.

Bum, *s.* Màs, leth-deiridh, tòn.

Bum, *v. n.* Tormanaich, bi fuaimneach.

Bumbailiff, *s.* Maor suarach, maor tràilleil.
Bumbard, *s.* 1. A great gun: gunna mòr. 2. a black jack: sean chupa leathair. 3. a leathern pitcher: cuinneag leathair.
Bumblebee, *s.* Seillean dubh.
Bumbboat, s. Bàta luiristeach.
Bump, *s.* 1. A swelling, a protuberance: at, meall, cnap, pluc. 2. the mugient noise made by the bittern: cronan nan sgarbh.
Bump, *v. n.* Thoir bragh asad, bi mòr-fhuaimneach.
Bumper, *s.* Gloine dheàrr làn, cuach stràcta, sgailc.
Bumpkin, *s.* Luiriste, luidealach, umpaidh, gleòsgair.
Bumpkingly, *adj.* Luiristeach, pleòisgeach, luideach.
Bunch, *s.* 1. A hard lump, a knop: meall, cnap, croit, snaidhm. 2. a cluster: bagaid, bagailt, gagan, cluigean. 3. a number of things tied together: gagan, bagaid, cluigean. 4. any thing bound into a knot: dos, bad, fleasg.
Bunch, *v. n.* Fàs crotach, at 'n ad mheall, bi làn chnàpan.
Bunchbacked, *adj.* Crotach, dronnagach.
Bunchiness, *s.* Bagaideachd, crotachd, cinneachadh 'n a mheallaibh.
Bunchy, *adj.* Bagaideach, cluigeanach, gaganach, dosach, badanach.
Bundle, *s.* 1. A number of things bound together: ceanglachan, paisgean, achlasan, trusan. 2. a roll, any thing rolled up: achlasan, ultach, rola.
Bundle, *v. a.* Ceangail cuideachd, cuir an ceangal, dean suas 'n a dhòrlach, trus.
Bung, *s.* Àircean.
Bung, *v. a.* Druid, dùin le àircean.
Bunghole, *s.* Toll buideil, toll an àircein.
Bungle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Botch, manage clumsily: càirich, clùd, dean gu cearbach, dean mi-shnasmhor. 2. perform clumsily: dean cearbach, mill.
Bungle, *s.* Clùd, bréid, càradh cearbach, milleadh, obair sgòdach.
Bungler, *s.* Fear-millidh oibre, tuaisdear.
Bunglingly, *adv.* Gu cearbach, gu neo-loinneil, gu tuaisdeach.
Bunn, *s.* Aran milis.
Bunt, *s.* 1. A swelling part, an increasing cavity: iongrachadh, mòr-fhàslach. 2. the middle part of a sail formed into a bag: poca, glac, cromadh, meadhon.
Bunt, *v. n.* Bolg, bulg, at a mach.
Bunter, *s.* Caile, drèol-caile, sgonn.
Bunting, *s.* Gealag-bhuachair.
Bunting, *s.* Aodach suaicheantais luinge.
Buoy, *s.* Fleodruinn, bolla, àrca.
Buoy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Keep afloat, bear up: cum an uachdar, cum air snàmh. 2. float, rise by specific lightness: snàmh, bi 'n uachdar, éirich air a bhàrr.
Buoyancy, *s.* Eutromachd, fuireach an uachdar, fleodradh.
Buoyant, *adj.* Eutrom, a shnàmhas, a dh'fhanas an uachdar.
Bur, *s.* 1. Inner chamber, a place of shade or retirement. See Bower. 2. a rough head of a plant called a burdock: ceann mhic-an-dogha, ceann-cliadain.
Burden, *s.* 1. A load, something to be carried: eallach, uallach, cudthrom, éire. 2. something grievous, or burdensome: airsneul, doilgheas, cudthrom, eallach. 3. a birth: breith, aisead. 4. the verse repeated in a song: fonn, luinneag. 5. the quantity that a ship will carry: luchd. 6. a club: caman, bata crom.
Burden, *v. a.* Uallaich, sachdaich, cuir eallach air, luchdaich.
Burdener, *s.* Fear-sachdachaidh, fear leagail callachan, fear-luchdachaidh, fear sàrachaidh.
Burdenous, *adj.* 1. Grievous, oppressive: trom, draghail, doilghiosach, cruaidh ri ghiùlan. 2. useless, cumbersome: neo-fheumail, draghail, uallachail.
Burdensome, *adj.* Doilghiosach, draghail, trioblaideach, duilich ri ghiùlan, cudthromach.
Burdensomeness, *s.* Cudthrom, trom, trioblaideachd.
Burdock, *s.* Mac-an-dogha, cliadan.
Bureau, *s.* Ciste bhocsach, ciste chlàr-sgrìobhaidh.
Burg, *s.* See Burgh.
Burgage, *s.* Gabhaltas baile-margaidh.
Burgeon, *s.* Plucan meangain, gath craoibhe.
Burgess, *s.* 1. A citizen, a freeman of a city, or corporate town: saoranach, aon de shaor dhaoine baile mòir. 2. a representative of a town corporate: fear seasamh còraichean baile mòir.
Burgess-ship, *s.* Staid saoranaich.
Burgh, *s.* Baile-mòr, baile-margaidh, baile-saor.
Burgher, *s.* Saoranach, neach aig am bheil seilbh ann an còraichean baile-mòir.
Burghership, *s.* Dlighe saoranaich, còir duineshaoir baile mòir.
Burgler, *s.* Mèirleach, fear-brisidh thighean, fearspùinnidh thighean.
Burglarious, *adj.* A bhuineas do chiont spùinnidh thighean.
Burglary, *s.* Briseadh-thighean, 's an oidhche, ciont mèirle 'n dorchadais, spùinneadh na h-oidhche.
Burgmote, *s.* Cùirt baile-margaidh.
Burgomaster, *s.* Bàillidh, aon de luchd-riaghlaidh baile-margaidh.
Burgrave, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh dligheach dùin, no, baile-dìona.
Burial, *s.* 1. The act of burying, sepulture, interment: adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh, tòrradh. 2. the act of placing any thing under earth, or water: adhlacadh, t-iodhlacadh. 3. the church service for funerals: aoradh-adhlacaidh.
Burier, *s.* Fear-adhlacaidh, fear-tiodhlacaidh, adhlacanach.
Burine, *s.* Inneal grabhalaidh, gilb-chlach.
Burl, *v. a.* Luaidh eudach.
Burler, *s.* Muillear-luaidh.
Burlesque, *adj.* Aincheardach, àbhachdach, nèonach, iongantach, sgeigeil, magail.

Burlesque, *s.* Aincheard, àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd, sgeigeireachd, fochaid, magadh.
Burlesque, *v. a.* Dean fochaid air, mag, sgeig, tionndaidh gu aobhar ghàire.
Burlesquer, *s.* Fear-sgeig, fear-fochaid, fear tionndaidh gu culaidh-bhùird.
Burliness, *s.* Tomult, mòr-labhradh, dòmhladas, farum.
Burly, *adj*, 1. Great of size, great of stature, bulky, tumid : mòr, leathan, garbh, dòmhail. 2. replete, full, without vacuity : làn, dinnte. 3. boisterous, loud : mòr-bhriathrach, spagluinneach, stàirneach.
Burn, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Consume with fire : loisg, caith le teine, cuir ri theine. 2. wound, or hurt with fire, or heat : loisg, sgàld. 3. exert the qualities of heat as by drying, or scorching : teasaich, tiormaich. 4. be on fire, be kindled : loisg, bi air theine, fadaidh suas. 5. shine, sparkle : dealraich, dèarsaich, boillsg, bi drìlseach. 6. be inflamed with passion, or desire : loisg le anamhiann, bi air bhraise. 7. act with destructive violence, used of the passions : loisg, sgrios. 8. be in a state of destructive commotion : bi loisgeach, cnàmh le losgadh, bi fuidh bhuaireas. 9. it is used particularly of love : bi losgadh, bi cnàmh, rach a dhìth.
Burn, *s.* Losgadh, sgàldadh, dochann le teine.
Burnable, *adj.* Tioram, deas gu losgadh, freagarrach air son a losgaidh.
Burner, *s.* Fear-losgaidh,
Burnet, *s.* Loisgean.
Burning, *s.* 1. Fire, flame, state of inflammation : losgadh, teine, lasair, leus, teas, ainteas. 2. the thing to be burnt : losgadh, teine. 3. the act of burning : losgadh, lasadh, cur ri theine.
Burning, *adj.* Loisgeach, garg, làidir.
Burning-glass, *s.* Gloine-losgaidh, gloine chuireas ni ri theine le cumail ris a' ghréin.
Burnish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Polish, give a gloss to : lìomh, loinnrich, glan. 2. grow bright, or glossy : soillsich, dèars, fàs loinnreach. 3. grow, or spread out : fàs, cinn, sgaoil a mach.
Burnish, *s.* Lìomh, loinnreachas.
Burnisher, *s.* 1. The person who burnishes, or polishes : fear-lìomhaidh, fear-loinnreachaidh. 2. a book-binder's tool : inneal lìomhaidh cheanglaiche-leabhar.
Burnt, *part.* 1. Loisgte. 2. (of liquors) : loisgte, teasaichte.
Burr, *s.* Aran milis.
Burr, *s.* Fàillean na cluaise.
Burr-pump, *s.* Seòrsa feadain-taosgaidh.
Burrow, Berg, Burg, Burgh, *s.* 1. A corporate town, not a city : baile-margaidh, baile saor, baile-bhàillidhean. 2. (anciently) a fenced, or fortified town : baile-dìdein, brugh. 3. the holes made in the ground by conies : toll-choinean. 4. See Barrow, *s.*
Burrow, *v. n.* Cladhaich fuidh thalamh.
Bursar, *s.* 1. The treasurer of a college : fear-gleidhidh an airgid ann an oil-thigh. 2. (in Scotland) : foghlumaiche ann an oil-thigh (Albannach), a gheibh beathachadh, no roinn beathachaidh air mhodh còmhnaidh gu 'fhoghlum.
Bursary, *s.* 1. The treasury of a college : ionmhas oil-thighe. 2. an exhibition in Scotland : còmhnadh airgid a gheibh foghlumaich ann an oil-thigh.
Burse, *s.* Tigh-màlairt, àite-coinnimh cheannaichean.
Burst, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break, or fly open, suffer a violent disruption : sgoilt, sgàin. 2. fly asunder : sgàin, grad-sgaoil o chéile. 3. break away, spring : leum as, grad-fhuasgail. 4. come suddenly : brùchd, thig 'n ad mhaoim. 5. come with violence : brùchd, thig 'n ad bhrùchd. 6. begin an action violently, or suddenly : brùchd, bris a mach, leig air. 7. break suddenly : bris, grad-bhris, sgoilt, sgàin.
Burst, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, brùchd, brùchdadh, maoim.
Burst, Bursten, } *adj.* Diseased with a hernia, or rupture : fuidh mhàm-sic, briste 's a' mhionach.
Burstenness, *s.* Màm-sic, beum-sic, briseadh-mionaich.
Burster, *s.* Fear-sgàinidh, fear-sgoltaidh, fear-brùchdaidh.
Burthen, *s.* See Burden, *s.*
Burthen, *v. a.* See Burden, *v.*
Bury, *s.* A termination in names of towns : brugh.
Bury, *v. a.* 1. Inter, put into a grave : adhlaic, tiòdhlaic, cuir fuidh 'n ùir, tòrr. 2. conceal, hide : ceil, folaich, cleith, cuir am folach. 3. place one thing within another : ceil, cleith, fill.
Burying, *s.* See Burial.
Burying-place, *s.* Aìt-adhlacaidh, bàghan, cladh.
Bush, *s.* 1. A thick shrub : preas, dos. 2. a bough of a tree fixed up at a door to shew that liquors are sold there : bad-suaicheantais tigh-leanna. 3. the tail of a fox : earball seannaich.
Bush, *v. n.* Fàs tiugh, dosaich.
Bushel, *s.* Tomhas àraidh, 's am bheil ochd galain.
Bushiness, *s.* Preasarnachd, dosanachd.
Bushment, *s.* Preasarnach, doire dlùth.
Bushy, *adj.* 1. Thick, full of small branches : preasach, dosach, gasach, dusluingeach. 2. thick like a bush : preasach, tiugh, badanach. 3. full of bushes : preasach, badanach, preasarnach.
Busiless, *s.* Dìomhain, gun ghnothach, gun ghnìomh.
Busily, *adv.* See Busy.
Business, *s.* 1. Employment, multiplicity of affairs : obair, gnothuch. 2. an affair : gnothuch, cùis, rud. 3. the subject of busines : gnothuch, cùis. 4. serious engagement, in opposition to trivial transactions : obair, gnothuch cudthromach. 5. right of action : gnothuch ri, còir, còir air, buint. 6. a matter of question, something to be examined, or considered : cùis, gnothuch. 7. something to be transacted : gnothuch. 8. something required to be done : gnothuch, obair, seirbhis. 9. do one's business : spad e, cuir as da.
Busk, *s.* Sgolb-uchda, sgolb-peiteig bhig, aisinn peiteig.
Busk, *s.* See Bush.

Busk, *v. a.* Deasaich, sgeadaich, grinnich.
Busket, *s.* 1. A sprig, or small bush: preasan, dosan. 2. a small compartment of gardens: ois-inn gùraidh, air dheadh ghrinneas.
Buskin, *s.* 1. A kind of half-boot: leth-bhòt, cuaran. 2. a kind of high shoe, worn by ancient players on the stage: bròg luchd-cluiche o shean, cuaran.
Buskined, *adj.* 1. Dressed in buskins: deachaite an leth-bhòtaibh, no, an cuaranaibh fada. 2. relating to tragedy: a bhuineas to dhluich, coltach ri cluich.
Busky, *adj.* See Bosky.
Buss, *s.* 1. A kiss, a salute with the lips: pòg, busag. 2. a fishing-vessel: long-iasgaich.
Buss, *v. a.* Pòg, thoir pòg do.
Bust, *s.* Dealbh snaidhte, no, dealbh crèadha duine o cheann gu gualainn.
Bustard, *s.* Caileach Turcach fiadhaich.
Bustle, *v. n.* Dean iomairt, tog iomairt, bi d' chabhag.
Bustle, *s.* Cabhag, iorghuill, othaill, ùinich, iomairt, drip, tuairgneadh.
Bustler, *s.* Fear iorghuilleach, fear cabhagach, fear-iomairt, duine tuairgneach.
Busto, *s.* See Bust.
Busy, *adj.* 1. Employed with earnestness: saothrach, gnìomhach, dèanadach. 2. bustling, active, meddling: meachranach, leamh, bleideil. 3. troublesome, vexatiously importunate, or intensive: bleideil, liosda, leamh.
Busy, *v. a.* Cum gnìomhach, cum 'n a chabhag, cum dèanadach.
Busybody, *s.* Fear beadaidh, fear-sgeòil, fear-tuaileis, neach a ghabhas gnothuch ri ni nach buin da.
But, *conj.* 1. Except: ach, ach mur, mur, mur biodh, mur b' e 's gu. 2. except then, had it not been that, but that: mur b' e 's gu, mur bhitheadh 's gu. 3. yet, nevertheless: gidheadh. 4. the particle which introduces the minor of a syllogism: ach, ach gidheadh. 5. than, or that: na, nach. 6. but, that, without this consequence that: nach. 7. otherwise than that: nach. 8. however, howbeit: gidheadh. 9. no doubt but, no question but: nach. 10. only: ach, ach a mhàin. 11. but yet: ach gidheadh, gidheadh. 12. a particle of addition, or affirmation: ach tuilleadh, ach tuilleadh fòs. 13. unless: mur. 14. but for: ach a mhàin.
But, *adv.* A mhàin, ach a mhàin.
But, *interj.* Nach, gur.
But, *s.* Crìoch, ceann-crìche.
But, *s.* (In sea language): ceann, ceann clàir, ceann-bùird.
But, *v. a.* 1. Touch at the one end: bean ri, ruig. 2. utter an exception: ag, cuir ag ann.
But-end, *s.* Ceann reamhar, bonn, sàil, eàrr, bun, maol-cheann.
Butcher, *s.* 1. A killer of animals to sell their flesh: feòladair. 2. one that is delighted with blood: duine fuilteach, duine borb, duine mortach.
Butcher, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh, mort.
Butcherliness, *s.* Buirbe, fuilteachd, mortalreachd.
Butcherly, *adj.* Cruaidh-chridheach, fuilteach, fuil-eachdach.
Butchery, *s.* 1. The trade of a butcher: feòladaireachd. 2. murder, cruelty, slaughter: mort, mortaireachd, fuil, fuilteachd, àr. 3. the place where animals are killed: tigh-feòladaireachd, tigh-casgraidh.
Butler, *s.* Buidealair, seirbhiseach dibhe, air am bheil cùram na dibhe.
Butlership, *s.* Buidealaireachd, dreuchd buidealaire.
Butment, *s.* Bonn bogha drochaid.
Butshaft, *s.* See Arrow.
Butt, *s.* 1. The place on which the mark to be shot at is placed: ionad-cuimse, àite buill-amais. 2. the point at which the endeavour is directed: crìoch, ball-amais. 3. a man upon whom the company breaks their jests: culaidh-mhagaidh, cùis-bhùird, ball-magaidh. 4. the object of aim, the thing against which any attack is directed: ball-amais, comharradh, cuspair. 5. a blow given by a horned animal: buille a bheir ainmhidh adharcach, putadh, purradh. 5. a stroke given in fencing: buille-claidheimh. 6. a vessel, a barrel containing one hundred and twenty-six gallons of wine, and one hundred and eight gallons of beer: buideal mòr, baraille, a chumas sè fichead 's a sè galan fìona, no cùig fichead 's a h-ochd galan leanna.
Butt, *v. a.* Put, purr, staile.
Butter, *s.* Ìm.
Butter, *v. a.* 1. Smear or oil with butter: taisich le ìm, cuir armadh air, ùil, smeur. 2. increase the stakes every throw: cuir geall ni 's mò, cuir gill am meud.
Butterbump, *s.* Gràineag, a' ghràineag, eun àraidh.
Butter-flower, *s.* Buidheag an t-samhraidh.
Butterfly, *s.* Dearbadan-dé, eunan-dé, teine-dé, dealan-dé, dealbhan-dé, dealman-dé.
Butteris, *s.* Sgian-gobha, iarrunn-gearraidh chruidhean-each.
Buttermilk, *s.* Blàthach, bainne-gort.
Butter-print, *s.* Moldair-ime.
Butter-tooth, *s.* Clàr-fhiacaill.
Butterwife, Butterwoman, } *s.* Bean-ime, ban-reiceadair ime.
Butterwort, *s.* Badan-measgain.
Buttery, *adj.* Ìmeach, air dhreach ime.
Buttery, *s.* Tigh-tasgaidh, biadh-lann.
Buttock, *s.* Màs, cùl-a'-chruachain, tòn.
Button, *s.* 1. A catch or small ball which the dress of man is fastened: cnap-trusgain, cnapan-trusgaidh. 2. any knob or ball fastened to a smaller body: cnap, cnapan. 3. the bud of a plant: gineag-luibhe, gucag-luibhe. 4. the sea-urchin: muc-chreige, gràineag-mhara.
Button, *v. a.* 1. Dress, clothe: deasaich thu féin, sgeadaich, cuir umad. 2. fasten with buttons: dùin, ceangail t-eudach, cuir umad.
Buttonhole, *s.* Toll-cnaipe.

Buttonmaker, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh chnap-trusgain, cnapadair.

Buttress, *s.* 1. A wall built to support another wall: balla-taice. 2. a prop, a support: prop, taic.

Buttress, *v. a.* Taicich, cum suas, cuir taic ri.

Butyraceous, Butyrous, } *adj.* Ìmeach, mar ìm.

Buxom, *adj.* 1. Obedient, yielding: ùmhal, strìochdach. 2. gay, lively, brisk: aighearach, beothail, meamnach, eutrom, suigeartach. 3. wanton, jolly: macnusach, leannanach, meamnach, beadarach.

Buxomly, *adv.* See Buxom.

Buxomness, *s.* Ùmhlachd, strìochdalachd, aighearachd, beothalachd, meamnadh, macnusachd, beadrachd. See Buxom.

Buy, *v. a.* et *n.* Purchase, acquire by paying a price: ceannaich. 2. pay dearly for: daor-cheannaich, cothaich, coisinn. 3. procure some advantage by something that deserves it: coisinn. 4. regulate by money: ceannaich. 5. treat about a a purchase: cùmhnantaich.

Buyer, *s.* Ceannaiche, fear-ceannachaidh.

Buzz, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Whisper, spread secretly: aithris os ìosal, thoir sanas. 2. hum, make a noise like bees: srann, dranndanaich, dean dùrdan. 3. whisper, prate to: thoir cagair do, dean goileam ri.

Buzz, *s.* 1. The noise of a bee, or fly: srann, dùrdan, crònan, crònanaich. 2. a hum, a whisper, a talk: cagair, aithris os ìosal, dùrdan.

Buzzard, *s.* 1. A degenerate sort of hawk: seòrsa seabhaig, clamhan. 2. a blockhead, a dunce: sgonn-bhalach, siadaire, buimilear duine, tamhasg.

Buzzard, *adj.* Baoghalta, tamhasgach, buimilearach.

Buzzer, *s.* Fear-cogarsaich, fear-tuaileis.

By, *prep.* 1. Denoting the agent: le, leis. 2. noting the instrument: tre, troimh, le, leis. 3. noting the cause of any effect: o, trìd, troimh, tre. 4. noting the means by which any thing is performed or obtained: le, leis, troimh, trìd. 5. shewing the manner of an action: le, troimh, leis, trìd. 6. noting the method in which any successive action is performed: air, an déigh, agus. We came one *by* one: thàinig sinn neach *air* neach; neach an déigh neach; neach is neach. 7. noting the quantity had at one time: ann, ann an. I got it by pounds: fhuair mi e 'n a phuinnd. 8. at, or in, noting place: air, aig. 9. according to, noting permission: le, leis. 10. according to, noting proof: le, a réir, do réir. 11. after, according to, noting imitation, or conformity: a réir, do réir. 12. from, noting ground of judgment, or comparison: le, leis, a thaobh. 13. noting the sum of the difference between two things compared: mar, mar a', mar an. This is shorter *by* a foot: 's e so is giorra mar throigh. 14. noting co-operation: o, le. 15. for, noting continuance of time: car, fad. He possessed it *by* the space of two years: shealbhaich se e *car* dà bhliadhna; *fad* dhà bhliadhna. 16. as soon as, not later than, noting time: mu, roimh. 17. besides, noting passage: seachad, seachad air, ri taobh, seach. 18. beside, near to, in presence, noting proximity of place: fagus, am fagus, fagus air, am fochar, 's an làthair, làimh ri. 19. before *himself, herself, itself, themselves,* noting the absence of all others: le, leis. He is by himself: tha e leis féin. 20. at hand: aig làmh, làimh ri, am fochar. 21. noting the solemn form of swearing: air. 22. noting specification, and particularity: air. 23. noting forms of adjuring or obtesting: air, as uchd. 24. by proxy of, noting substitution: le, leis. 25. in the same direction with: air fad, an cois.

By, *adv.* 1. Near, at a small distance: aig làimh, an làthair. 2. beside, passing: seachad. 3. in presence: 's an làthair.

By and by, *adv.* An ùine ghoirid.

By, *s.* Dol seachad. They who have saluted her on the *by*: iadsan a dh' fhàiltich dh' i 's an *dol seachad.*

By, *v. n.* See Aby.

By-concernment, *s.* Frith-ghnothuch.

By-corner, *s.* Frith-oisinn.

By-drinking, *s.* Frith-phòitearachd, òl leis féin.

By-end, *s.* Rùn cealgach, cùis dhìomhair.

By-gone, *adj.* Air dol seachad.

By-interest, *s.* Féin-bhuannachd.

By-law, *s.* Frith-lagh.

By-matter, *s.* Frith-ni, frith-rud.

By-name, *s.* Frith-ainm, fath-ainm, leth-ainm.

By-name, *v. a.* Thoir frith-ainm air.

By-path, *s.* Frith-rathad, rathad dìomhair, leth-shlighe.

By-road, *s.* See By-path.

By-room, *s.* Seòmar-cùil, seòmar uaigneach.

By-speech, *s.* Frith-sheanchas.

By-stander, *s.* Fear-amhairc.

By-street, *s.* Frith-shràid.

By-turning, *s.* Slighe dhìomhair, rathad uaigneach.

By-view, *s.* See By-respect.

By-walk, *s.* Frith-cheum, ceum uaigneach.

By-way, *s.* See By-path.

By-west, *s.* An iar, an iar air, 's an àirde 'n iar.

By-wipe, *s.* Cùl-bheum, cùl-mhagadh.

By-word, *s.* Frith-fhocal, sean-fhocal, gnàth-fhocal, leth-fhocal.

Bye, or Bee, *s.* Ionad-còmhnuidh, àite-tàimhe, bùth.

Byre, *s.* Bàitheach, tigh-cruidh.

Byspel, *s.* See By-word.

Bysse, Byssin, Byssus, } *s.* Currag anairt.

Byssine, *adj.* Sìoda, de 'n t-sìoda.

C, THE numeral letter of the Romans, which we use to denote an hundred: ceud, cùig fichead.
CABAL, *s.* 1. A body of men united in some close design: coinneamh dhìomhair, buidheann aonfhillte. 2. intrigue: cluainteireachd, claon-chomhairle.
CABAL, *v. n.* Cum coinneamh dhìomhair, bi an claonchomhairle, bi ri cluainteireachd.
CABALISTIC, } *adj.* Dìomhair, aig am bheil seadh
CABALISTICAL, } dìomhair.
CABALLER, *s.* Fear comhairle-dhìomhair, fear claonchomhairle, cluainteir.
CABARET, *s.* Tigh-òsda.
CABBAGE, *s.* 1. A plant: càl, càl-ceirsleach, càl geal. 2. a cant word for the shreds and patches made by tailors in cutting out clothes: luidheagan, fuighleach.
CABBAGE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Steal in cutting clothes: ceil fuigheall, goid fuigheall aodaich. 2. form a head, as the plants begin to cabbage: trus, ceirslich.
CABBAGE-WORM, *s.* Burras.
CABIN, *s.* 1. A small room: seòmar beag, cùil. 2. a small chamber in a ship: seòmar-luinge. 3. a cottage or small house: bùth, bothan.
CABIN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Confine in a cabin: druid an seòmar, dùin an seòmar. 2. live in a cabin: còmhnuich am bothan, thig beo am pàilliun.
CABIN-BOY, *s.* Gille-feitheimh an seòmar luinge.
CABIN-MATE, *s.* Companach seòmair.
CABINET, *s.* 1. A closet, a small room: seòmar uaigneach, seòmar-taoibh. 2. a hut, or small house, a cot or tent: bùth, bothan, tigh beag, pàilliun. 3. a private room in which consultations are held: seòmar-comhairle. 4. a set of boxes or drawers for curiosities: a private set of boxes: tasgaidh, gleideadh. 5. any place in which things of value are hidden: ionad dìomhair, ionad falchaidh.
CABINET-MAKER, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh àirneis tighe.
CABINET, *v. a.* Taisg, dùin a steach.
CABLE, *s.* Còrd a crach luinge, còrd, taod, ball, càball.
CABLED, *adj.* Ceangailte le càball, air acair.
CABLET, *s.* Còrd, ball, taod, càball-asgairt.
CABOB, *v. a.* Ròsd, no, ròisd gu cabhagach.
CACHETIC, } *adj.* Euslan, mi-fhallain, galarach, air
CACHETICAL, } dhroch càil cuirp.
CACHEXY, *s.* Euslaint, breòiteachd, tinneas.
CACHINNATION, *s.* Gàireachdaich mhòr, glag-ghàire.
CACKLE, *v. n.* 1. Make a noise as a goose: ràc, bi glocail, goir, gàir. 2. sometimes it is used for the noise of a hen: dean, glocail, dean gogail. 3. laugh, giggle: gàir, bi gogail.
CACKLE, *s.* 1. The voice of a goose, or fowl: ràc, gloc, cànran, gànraich, gogail. 2. idle talk, prattle: glocail, giolam, faoin chòmhradh.
CACKLER, *s.* 1. A fowl that cackles: eun glocach. 2. a tell-tale, a tatler: fear gogail, sgiolam.
CACODEMON, *s.* Deamhan, droch-spìorad, ann spiorad.
CACOETHES, *s.* 1. An incurable ulcer: neasgaid shilteach nach gabh leigheas, cneadh bhàsmhor. 2. a bad habit: droch cleachdadh.
CACOGRAPHY, *s.* Droch sgrìobhadh.
CACOPHONY, *s.* Droch fhuaim litrichean, cainnt phlubach.
CADAVER, *s.* Closach, cairbh.
CADAVEROUS, *adj.* Cairbheach, lobhta, malcta, grod.
CADDIS, *s.* 1. A kind of tape or ribbon: stìom, ribean. 2. a kind of worm found in a case of straw: durag-chonnlaich.
CADDOW, *s.* See Jackdaw.
CADE, *adj.* Soirbh, sèimh, mùirneach, mallda.
CADE, *v. a.* Àraich gu mùirneach, tog suas gu beadarach.
CADE, *s.* Buideal mòr, baraille.
CADENCE, } *s.* 1. Fall, state of sinking, decline:
CADENCY, } tuiteam, leagadh, ìsleachadh. 2. the fall of the voice: guth-leagadh, fonn-ìsleachaidh. 3. the flow of verse or periods: deireadh-fhuaim, crìoch-fhuaim. 4. the tone or sound: fonn, fuaim.
CADENT, *adj.* Tuiteamach, a shìolaidheas sìos.
CADET, *s.* 1. The younger, or youngest brother: am bràthair is òige, an t-òg bhràthair. 2. a volunteer in the army: fear-cogaidh gun duais, fear a chogas a nasgaidh an dùil ri àrdachadh.
CADGE, *v. a.* Giùlain eallach, giùlain air do mhuin.
CADGER, *s.* Frith-cheannaiche, fear-saic.
CADUCITY, *s.* Breòiteachd, laige.
CADUKE, *adj.* Lag, breòite, critheach, gliogach.
CAERULE. See Cerule.
CAG, *s.* Buideal, soire.
CAGE, *s.* 1. An inclosure of twigs or wires in which birds are kept: eun-lann, eunadan, gainntir. 2. a place for wild beasts inclosed with palisadoes: lànn-fhiadh-bheathach, prìosan, gainntir, gàradh.
CAGE, *v. a.* Prìosanaich, dùin a stigh, druid a stigh, cuir an lann.
CAIC, *s.* Geòla, bàta-luinge.
CAIL, *s.* See Kail.
CAIMAN, *s.* Lonach shligneach America.
CAJOLE, *v. a.* Breug, meall, ciùinich, slìob, dean beul breagha ri.

Cajoler, *s.* Miodalaiche, fea-rbrosgail, sodalaich, fear-sodail.
Cajolery, *s.* Miodal, brosgal, sodal, gabhann.
Caitiff, *s.* Slaightear, balach suarach, neo-fhiachail, no, droch-bheirteach.
Cairn, *s.* Càrn, dùn-chlach.
Cake, *s.* 1. A kind of delicate bread: breacag, bonnach, dearnagan, abhlan. 2. any thing of a form rather flat than high: bonnach, breacag, bannag.
Cake, *v. n.* 1. Harden, as dough in the oven: bruich mar bhonnach, cruadhaich. 2. cackle as a goose: dean ràcail, dean gocail.
Calamiferous, *adj.* Cuiseagach, cuisleach.
Calamine, *s.* Seorsa do mheiteil thais, a thionndaidheais le measgadh, copar, gu pràis, no, umha.
Calamistrate, *v. a.* Cas, bachlaich, dean camagach, cuir suas gu cuachagach.
Calamistration, *s.* Casadh, bachlachadh.
Calamitous, *adj.* 1. Miserable, unhappy, wretched: truagh, mi-shona, dosgainneach, mi-àghmhor. 2. full of misery, distressful: truagh, cràiteach, bochd, dòghruinneach, cruaidh.
Calamitousness, *s.* Truaighe, mi-shonas, mi-àghmhorachd, mi-shealbhachd.
Calamity, *s.* 1. Misfortune, cause of misery, distress: truaighe, dosgainn, calldachd, trioblaid, àmhghar. 2. misery, distress: truaighe, àmhghar, trioblaid, doilghios, an-shocair.
Calcareous, *adj.* Anns am bheil gnè aòil, no, cailc.
Calcinable, *adj.* A ghabhas losgadh mar aol.
Calcinate. See Calcine, *v. a.*
Calcination, *s.* Losgadh gu dus, losgadh gu luaithre.
Calcine, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Burn in the fire to a calx: loisg gu luaithre. 2. burn up: loisg a suas. 3. become calx by heat: loisg gu luaithre.
Calcitrate, *v. n.* Buail le d' chois, ceig, breab.
Calculable, *adj.* So-àireamh, furasd a chunntadh.
Calculate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Compute, reckon: cunnt, cuir a suas, àireamh, meas. 2. compute the situation of planets at any certain time: tomhais, faigh a mach. 3. adjust, project for any certain end: suidhich, dean freagarrach. 4. make computation: cunnt, àireamhaich.
Calculation, *s.* 1. The art of numbering, practice, or manner of reckoning: cunntas, eòlas àireamh shuim. 2. a reckoning, the result of arithmetical operation: cunntas, suim.
Calculator, *s.* Cunntair, fear-àireamh, fear-meas, uibhreadar.
Calcule, *s.* Àireamh, cunntas.
Calculose, Calculous, } *adj.* Clachach, gainmheinneach.
Calculus, *s.* Clach eutromain.
Caldron, *s.* Coire, poit-mhòr.
Caledonian, *adj.* Albunnach.
Calefaction, *s.* 1. The act of heating any thing: teasachadh, blàthachadh. 2. the state of being heated: teas, teòthadh.
Calefactory, *adj.* Teth, a ni teth.
Calefy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make warm: dean teth, teòdh, dean blàth. 2. grow hot, be heated: fàs teth, bi blàth.
Calendar, *s.* Miosachan.
Calender, *v. a.* Liosraig, dean mìn am preas teannachaidh.
Calender, *s.* 1. A hot press, a press in which clothiers smooth their cloth: preas teannachaidh, preas lìosraigidh aodaich. 2. the workman who manages the machine: fear-lìosraigidh.
Calf, *s.* 1. The young of a cow: laogh. 2. a dolt, a stupid wretch: bumeilear, ùmaidh, baothair. 3. the thick, plump, bulbous part of the leg: calpa na coise.
Calf-like, *adj.* Laoghail, mar laogh.
Caliber, *s.* Feadan gunna, tomhas peileir gunna.
Calice, *s.* See Chalice.
Calico, *s.* Calico, aodach-canaich.
Calid, *adj.* Teth, loisgeach, dian, bras.
Calidity, *s.* Teas, dian-theas.
Caliduct, *s.* Pìob theasachaidh.
Caligation, *s.* Dorchadas, neultachd.
Caliginous, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir, neultach.
Caliginousness, *s.* Dorchadas, duibhre, neultachd.
Caligraphy, *s.* Snas-sgrìobhadh, sgrìobhadh bòidheach.
Calipers, *s.* See Callipers.
Caliver, *s.* Gunna-glaic, cuilbheir.
Calix, *s.* Cùpa, cupan.
Calk, *v. a.* Calc, dianaich, dùin a suas.
Calker, *s.* Fear-calcaidh, calcadair.
Calkin, *s.* Biodan cruidh eich.
Calking-iron, *s.* Gilb-chalcaidh.
Call, *v. a* et *n.* 1. Name, denominate: gairm ainmich. 2. summon, or invite: gairm, iarr, thoir cuireadh. 3. convoke, summon together: gairm, cruinn, cruinnich. 4. summon judicially: gairm iarr gu cùirt, gairm gu cunntas. 5. summon by command: gairm. 6. invoke, appeal to: gairm, air, cuir fianuis air. 7. appeal to: gairm ri, cuir fianuis air. 8. proclaim, publish: gairm, aithris, glaodh, cuir an céill. 9. excite, put in action: gairm, cuir fuidh ghluasad. 10. stigmatize with some opprobrious denomination: gairm, frith-ainmich. 11. call back, revoke, retract: cuir air chùl, gairm air ais. 12. demand, require, claim: gairm, cuir a dh' iarraidh, iarr. 13. resume money at interest: gabh a d' ionnsuidh. 14. resume any thing that is in other hands: faigh o, gairm o. 15. summon together, invite: gairm cuideachd, thoir cuireadh. 16. read aloud a list, or muster roll: glaodh thairis, ainmich. 17. challenge, summon to fight: thoir, dùlan do, thoir cuireadh do. 18. stop without the intention of staying: dean guth air, taoghail. 19. make a short visit: gairm air, taoghail aig. 20. solicit for a favour, or a debt: iarr, gairm air son. 21. repeat solemnly: aithris, luaidh. 22. implore, pray to: gairm, guidh, éigh ri.
Call, *s.* 1. A vocal address of summons, or invitation: gairm, ainmeachadh, cuireadh, glaodh, éigh, guth. 2. requisition authoritative and public:

iarrtas, gairm. 3. divine vocation: gairm, cuireadh. 4. a summons from heaven, an impulse: gairm, iarrtas, cuireadh. 5. authority, command: ùghdarras, cumhachd. 6. demand, claim: iarrtas, agartas, fiachan. 7. an instrument to call birds: feadag. 8. in naval language: feadag, dùd-luinge. 9. calling, vocation, employment: gairm, dreuchd, ceaird. 10. a nomination: ainmeachadh, ainm.

Caller, *s.* Fear-gairm, fear-glaudhaich.

Callet, *s.* Caile shuarach, strabaid, sgonn sglamhruinneach, baobh.

Callet, *v. n.* Troid, càin, cronaich gu garg.

Calling, *s.* 1. Vocation, profession, trade: gairm, ceàird, dreuchd. 2. proper station, or employment: inbhe, dreuchd. 3. class of persons united by the same employment or profession: dream, treubh, aidmheil. 4. divine vocation: gairm. 5. appellation: ainm.

Callidity, *s.* Seòltachd, cuilbheirteachd, cluain.

Callipers, *s.* Gobhal ruinne chrom.

Callosity, *s.* Calam, cruaidh-chraicionn, at gun chràdh.

Callous, *adj.* 1. Indurated, hardened: cruaidh, teann, neo-mhothachail, tiugh. 2. hardened in mind, insensible: neo-mhothachail, cruaidh.

Callously, *adv.* See Callous.

Callousness, *s.* 1. Hardness, induration of the fibres: cruas, làidireachd. 2. insensibility: cionmothachaidh, cion-faireachduinn.

Callow, *adj.* Rùisgte, lomnochd, lom, neo-iteagach.

Callus, *s.* 1. An induration of the fibres: calum, cruaidh-chraicionn. 2. the hard substance by which broken bones are united: cruas-chnàmh cnàimh-theannachadh.

Calm, *adj.* 1. Quiet, serene, not stormy: sàmhach, ciùin, fèitheil. 2. undisturbed, unruffled, applied to the passions: ciùin, sèimh, tosdach, sìothchail.

Calm, *s.* 1. Serenity, stillness, freedom from violent motion; used of the elements: fè, ciùine, sìth, sìochaint, sàmhchair. 2. freedom from disturbance, quiet, repose: sàmhchair, suaimhneas, sìth, fois.

Calm, *v. a.* 1. Still, quiet: coisg, ciùinich, foisich. 2. pacify, appease: ciùinich, foisich, sìthich.

Calmer, *s.* Fear-ciùineachaidh, fear-sìtheachaidh, fear-thabhairt fois, ceann-sìthe.

Calmly, *adv.* See Calm, *adj.*

Calmly, *adj.* Ciùin, sàmhach, sèimh, sìochainteach sìtheil.

Calmness, *s.* 1. Tranquillity, serenity: ciùine, sàmhchair fè, sìth. 2. mildness, freedom from passion: màldachd, ciùine, sìochaint.

Calomel, *s.* Airgiod-beò air a glanadh sè uairean, sàr airgiod-beò.

Calorific, *adj.* Teth, a ni teth, a theasaicheas.

Caltrop, Calthrop, *s.* 1. An instrument made with three spikes: inneal-cogaidh thri mheurach. 2. corn-thistle: deanndag arbhair.

Calve, *v. n.* 1. Bring a calf: beir laogh. 2. it is used metaphorically for any act of bringing forth: beir, thoir a mach.

Calver, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut in slices: sliseagaich, geàrr tana. 2. shrink by cutting, and not fall to pieces: crup, teann r' a chéile.

Calvish, *adj.* Pleòisgeach, baoth, mar laogh.

Calvity, *s.* Maoilead, maoile.

Calumniate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Slander: cùl-chàin, breugnaich, beum, tog tuairisgeul, aithris tuaileas. 2. accuse falsely: breugnaich, maslaich, bi tuaileasach.

Calumniation, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, sgainneal, tuaileas.

Calumniator, *s.* Fear cùl-chàinidh, breugair, feartuaileasach.

Calumniatory, Calumnious, *adj.* Tuaileasach, sgainnealach.

Calumniously, *adv.* See Calumnious.

Calumniousness, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, tuaileasachd.

Calumny, *s.* Sgainneal, tuaileas, breug.

Calx, *s.* Ni a ghabhas losgadh no a loisgeadh, gu luaithre.

Calycle, *s.* Sùileag, ùr-bhlàth, barr-guc, briseadh duillich.

Cambist, *s.* Fear-malairt airgid.

Camblet, *s.* See Camelot.

Cambric, *s* Pèarluinn, anart caol lìn.

Came, *pret.* of Come: Thàinig.

Camel, *s.* Càmhal.

Camel-backed, *adj.* Dronnagach, crotach.

Camelot, Camlet, *s.* 1. A kind of stuff made of wool and silk: camlaid, aodach clòimhe is sìoda. 2. hair-cloth: camlaid, aodach olainn.

Camerade, *s.* See Comrade.

Camis, *s.* Trusgan tana, trusgan sgàileanach.

Camlet. See Camelot.

Cammock, *s.* See Rest-harrow.

Camomile, *s.* Buidheag shearbh.

Camous, Camoys, *adj.* Blad-shronach.

Camoused, *adj.* Cam, crotach, air am bheil bogha, crom.

Camously, *adv.* See Camous.

Camp, *s.* Campa, cochruinneachadh feachd.

Camp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Encamp: campaich. 2. camp, pitch a camp, fix tents: campaich, leag campa.

Campaign, Campania, *s.* 1. A large, open, level tract of ground, without hills: réidhlean, còmhnard, raon, magh, machair. 2. the time for which an army keeps the field without entering into quarters: ùine feachd an campa.

Campaigner, *s.* Saighdeir a sheirbheisicheas rè ùine feachd an campa.

Campanology, *s.* Eòlas clag-bhualaidh.

Campaniform, *adj.* Air chumadh cluig.

Campanulate, *adj.* See Campaniform.

Campestral, *adj.* Machaireach, raointeach, maghach.

Campestrian, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n mhachair, raointeach, maghach.

Camping, *s.* Cas-iomain, ball-iomain le casaibh.

Can, *s.* Canna, copan, còrn, cuach.

Can, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Know, understand: aithnich, tuig. 2. be able, have power: bi comasach,

faod. 3. *potn. m.* I can: feudaidh mi, is urradh mi.

Canaille, *s.* Gràisg, prabar, fòtus, ceathairne-shuarach.

Canakin, *s.* Cupan.

Canal, *s.* 1. A bason of water in a garden: lochan caol. 2. any tract or course of water made by art: feadan uisge, clais-uisge, uisg-shlighe uisge ṙoimh thalamh. 3. a conduit or passage through which any of the juices of the body flow: feadan, pìob, cuisle, fèith.

Canaliculated, *adj.* Feadanach, sruthanach.

Cancel, *v. v.* et *n.* 1. Cross a writing: dubh a mach, tarruing sgrìob troimh. 2. efface, obliterate in general: dubh a mach, mill, cuir as. 3. cancel: bi air do dhubhadh a mach, bi millte.

Cancellated, *adj.* Sgrìobhta tarsuinn.

Cancellation, *s.* Sgrìobhadh tarsuinn.

Cancer, *s.* 1. A crab fish: partan, crùbag. 2. the sign of the summer solstice: aon de na comharraibh 's a' chuairt ghréin. 3. a virulent swelling, or sore not to be cured: an galar cnàmhach, cneadh cnàmhach buirbein.

Cancerous, *adj.* Chneadh-chnàmhach.

Cancrine, *adj.* Partanach, crùbagach.

Candent, *adj.* Dian-theth, dearg-theth.

Candid, *adj.* 1. White: geal. 2. free from malice, fair, open, ingenuous: fosgailte, fosgarra, saor, gun mhi-rùn, neo-chealgach.

Candidate, *s.* Fear-iarraidh, iarradair, fear co-oidhirp, fear còmh-stri.

Candidate, *v. a.* Dean 'n a iarradair, cuir an ionad fir-iarraidh.

Candidly, *adv.* See Candid, *adj.*

Candidness, *s.* Fosgarrachd, fosgailteachd, simplidheachd.

Candify, *v. a.* Gealaich, dean geal.

Candle, *s.* 1. A light made of wax or tallow: coinneal. 2. light, or luminary: lòchran, solus.

Candleholder, *s.* Coinnleir, fear cumail na coinnle.

Candlelight, *s.* 1. The light of a candle: solus-coinnle. 2. the necessary candles for use: solus, coinnlean.

Candlemas, *s.* Feill-brìde.

Candlestick, *s.* Coinnleir.

Candlestuff, *s.* Geir.

Candle-ends, *s.* Bun-choinnlean, fòtus, fuighleach.

Candour, *s.* Caoin nàdur, gloin'-inntinn, fosgailteachd, suairceas, fosgarrachd, simplidheachd.

Candy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Conserve with sugar, in such a manner that it may lie in flakes: gréidh le sìucar, cuir sìucar 'n a sgeiribh air. 2. form into congelations: cuir sgeirean air, cruinnich 'n a mhìribh. 3. incrust with congelations: cuir sgrathan rèota air. 4. grow congealed: fàs 'n ad mhìribh reòta.

Cane, *s.* 1. A kind of strong reed of which walking staffs are made, a walker's staff: bata, lorg cuilce, bata-cuilce. 2. the plant which yields the sugar: cuilc an t-sìucair. 3. a lance, a dart made of cane: lann, gath. 4. a reed: cuilc chaol, slatag chuilce.

Cane, *v. a.* Buail le bata, slachduinn, gabh air le lorg.

Canine, *adj.* Madachail, coltach ṙi cù, salach, mosach.

Canister, *s.* 1. A small basket: bascaid bheag, mùrlag. 2. a small vessel in which any thing, such as tea, or coffee is laid up: bòsdan, soitheach beag tasgaidh.

Canker, *s.* 1. A worm that preys upon, and destroys fruit: cnuimh, durrag, meas-chnuimh. 2. a fly that preys upon fruits: cuileag-mheas. 3. any thing that corrupts, or consumes: cnuimh, leòmann, meirg, truailleadh. 4. an eating, or corroding humour: cneadh chnàimhteach. 5. corrosion, virulence: cnàmh, losgadh, buirbein, caitheamh. 6. a disease in trees: galar an craobh, cnuimh-ithe. 7. a poisonous fungus, resembling a mushroom: balgan-beirce.

Canker, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Corrupt, corrode: truaill, mill, ith air falbh, cnàmh, caith le. 2. infect, pollute: salaich, truaill. 3. grow corrupt: fàs truaillidh, cnàmh as, searg, 4. decay, by some corrosive, or destructive principle: searg, cnàmh as, caith air falbh.

Cankered, *adj.* Crosda, ath-ghoirid, cànranach, dranndanach.

Cankeredly, *adv.* See Cankered.

Cankerous, *adj.* Cnàmhach, a' caitheamh air falbh.

Cankery, *adj.* Meirgeach.

Cannibal, *s.* Fear-ithe feòla dhaoine.

Cannibally, *adv.* Air mhodh ḟhir-ithe feòla dhaoine.

Cannon, *s.* Gunna mòr.

Cannoning, *s.* Bragh, *no*, stàirneach gunna mhòir.

Cannoneer, *s.* Gunnair, gunnadair.

Cannot, *adv.* Cha' urrainn, cha 'n 'eil e an comas, cha ghabh e bhith.

Canny, *adj.* Laghach, grinn, sicir, seòlta, innealta.

Canoa, Canoe, *adj.* Bàta dh'aon mhaide, curach Innseanach, coit chladhaichte.

Canon, *s.* 1. A rule, law: riaghailt, lagh. 2. the laws made by ecclesiastical councils: lagh àird-chléir, reachd-eaglais, cléir-lagh. 3. the books of Holy Scripture: naomh ṙeachd, ceart-ṙiaghailt, an sean tiomnadh agus an tiomnadh nuadh, na sgriobtuirean naomha. 4. a dignitary in cathedral churches: àrd-fhear de 'n chléir Shasunnach. 5. canon regular: àrd-mhanach. 6. canon secular: co-shearmonaiche sagairt. 7. a large sort of printing letter: litir mhòr chlòdha.

Canon-bit, *s.* Cabstair, sparrag sréine, mìreanach.

Canoness, *s.* Ban-shagart.

Canonical, *adj.* 1. According to the canon: riaghailteach, laghail, a ṙéir reachd-eaglais, a ṙéir cléir-lagh. 2. constituting the canon: laghail, ceart, riaghailteach, ḟìrinneach. 3. regular, fixed by ecclesiastical laws: suidhichte, riaghailteach, air a shuidheachadh le lagh na cléire. 4. spiritual, ecclesiastical, relating to the church: spioradail, a bhuineas do 'n eaglais.

Canonically, *adv.* See Canonical.

Canonicalness, *s.* Cléir-ṙiaghailteachd, laghaileachd.

Canonicals, *s.* Làn-uidheam fir-cléire, làn-deise fir-cléire.
Canonicate, *s.* Dreuchd is inbhe àird-fhir cléire.
Canonic, *adj.* See Canonical.
Canonist, *s.* Fear eòlach an lagh na cléire, fear teagaisg lagha na cléire.
Canonization, *s.* Cur an àireamh nan naomh, naomh-dheanamh.
Canonize, *v. a.* Dean 'n a naomh, cuir an àireamh nan naomh, naomhaich.
Canopied, *adj.* Còmhdaichte le sgàil-bhrat.
Canopy, *s.* Sgàil-bhrat, còmhdach rìoghail, ceann-bhrat.
Canopy, *v. n.* Còmhdaich le sgàil-bhrat, sgaoil sgail-bhrat thairis air.
Canorous, *adj.* Ceòlach, ceòl-bhinn, ceòlmhor, fonnmhor.
Canorousness, *s.* Ceòlmhorachd, fonnmhorachd.
Cant, *s.* 1. A corrupt dialect used by beggars and vagabonds: ceàird-chainnt, gràisg-chòmhradh. 2. a particular form of speaking peculiar to some class or body of men: dòigh-labhairt luchd-ceàird sam bith, dreuchd-chainnt. 3. a whining pretension to goodness: cainnt shleamhuinn, cainnt chealgach. 4. barbarous jargon: cainnt choimheach, focail-fhuadain, blialam. 5. auction. See Auction. 6. an angle, a corner, a niche: oisinn, uileann, cùil.
Cant, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. See Auction, *v. a.* 2. bid a price at an auction: tairg air, thoir tairgse. 3. talk in the jargon of particular professions: labhair cainnt-ceàirde, bi dreuchd-chainnteach.
Cantata, *s.* Òran, òran nan car.
Canteen, *s.* Cana saighdeir, staoin-shoitheach saighdeir.
Cantation, *s.* Seinn, gabhail òrain, canntaireachd.
Canter, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.
Canter, *v. n.* Bi trotan, trot, ceum gu grad.
Cantharides, *s.* Cuileagan Francach.
Canthus, *s.* Iomall ǹa sùla, oisinn ǹa sùal.
Canticle, *s.* 1. A song, used generally for a song in Scripture: òran, dàn, òran Sholaimh. 2. a division of a poem, a canto: dàn, duan.
Cantion, *s.* Òran, rann, cantuinn.
Cantle, *s.* Mìr, earrann, bloigh.
Cantle, *v. a.* Dean 'n a mhìribh, no, na bhloighdibh.
Canto, *s.* 1. A book or section of a book: leabhar, earrann de leabhar, duan. 2. the treble part of a song or musical composition: àrd-fhonn òrain, àrd-cheòl innil ciùil.
Canton, *s.* 1. A small parcel or division of land: earrann, roinn, mir-fearainn, taobh-dùthcha. 2. a small community or clan: finne, treubh, dream.
Canton, *v. a.* Roinn, 'n a earrannaibh, roinn dùthaich.
Cantonize, *v. a.* Dean min-ṙoinn, roinn 'n a earrannaibh.
Cantonment, *s.* Earrann baile 's am bheil cairtealan shaighdearan.
Cantred. Ceud, cùig fichead.
Canty, *adj.* Sunndach, cridheil, aighearach, cainnteach.
Canvass, *s.* 1. A kind of linen cloth woven, for several uses, as sails, painting cloths, tents: aodach cainbe, cainb-aodach, aodach còrcaich, aodach phuillun is sheòl. 2. the act of sifting voices, or trying them previously to the decisive act of voting: min-ṙannsachadh, sgrùdadh, dian-iarruidh.
Canvass, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sift, examine: min-ṙannsuich, sgrùd. 2. debate, discuss: connsaich, lorgaich a mach, lean gu 'chùl, fiach barailean. 3. solicit, try votes: iarr cuideachadh, iarr fàbhar.
Canvasser, *s.* Fear-iarraidh, fear siridh càirdeis.
Cany, *adj.* Cuilceach, làn cuilce.
Canzonet, *s.* Òran beag, duanag.
Cap, *s.* 1. The garment that covers the head: currachd, ceap, còmhdach cinn. 2. the ensign of the cardinalate: currachd sagairt. 3. a reverence made by uncovering the head: currachd gu làr, boineid an dòrn. 4. the topmost, the highest: currachd bidein, mullach. 5. a vessel made like a cap: cupa, cuach, bigean. 6. cap of a great gun: aparan gunna mhòir. 7. cap of maintenance: currachd an righ. 8. setting a man's cap: deanamh amadain dheth. 9. setting her cap at him: cocadh a curraichd ṙi, feuchainn an toir e 'n aire dh' i.
Cap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cover on the top: còmhdaich, cur currachd air. 2. deprive of the cap: thoir am mullach dheth, cuir an currachd dheth, dean maol. 3. *cap verses:* ainmich rann co-fhreagarrach, aithris rann freagarrach, dean aithris ṙann an còmhstri. 4. uncover the head by way of salutation: dean ùmhlachd, thoir boineid gu làr.
Cap à pè, / **Cap à piè**, } *s.* O mhullach gu bonn, o churrachd gu bròg.
Capability, *s.* Comas, cumhachd, murrachas.
Capable, *adj.* 1. Sufficient to contain, sufficiently capacious: comasach, farsuing, a 's urrainn, mòr gu leòir. 2. endued with powers equal to any particular: comasach, murrach. 3. intelligent, able to understand: tuigseach, a bheir fainear. 4. intellectually capacious, able to receive: comasach, a thuigeas, a bheir fainear. 5. susceptible: aig am bheil comas faireachduinn, beothail, a dh' fhairicheas. 6. qualified for without any natural impediment: comasach, murrach. 7. qualified for without any legal impediment: freagarrach, iomchuidh 8. hollow: fàs, fosgailte.
Capableness, *s.* Comasachd, murrachas, iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd.
Capacify, *v. a.* Dean murrach, dean comasach, dean freagarrach.
Capacious, *adj.* 1. Wide, large, able to hold much: mòr, farsuing, luchdmhor. 2. extensive, equal to much knowledge or great design: comasach, murrach, farsuing.
Capaciously, *adv.* See Capacious.
Capaciousness, *s.* Farsuingeachd, meudachd, luchdmhorachd.
Capacitate, *v. a.* Dean comasach, dean murrach, dean iomchuidh, deasaich, ullaich.

CAPACITY, *s.* 1. The power of holding or containing any thing: urrainn, comas, meud, leud, farsuingeachd. 2. room, space: meud, leud, farsuingeachd, ionad fosgailte. 3. the force or power of the mind: comas, ceud-fàth, tuigse. 4. power, ability: comas, cumhachd, murrachas. 5. state, condition, character: cor, inbhe.

CAPARISON, *s.* Each-aodach, còmhdach rìomhach eich.

CAPARISON, *v. a.* 1. Dress in caparisons: cuir culaidh rìomhach air each, sgeudaich each. 2. dress pompously in a ludicrous manner: sgeadaich gu rìomhach, sgeadaich gu faicheil.

CAPE, *s.* 1. Headland, promontory: rudha, ceanntìre, maol, rinn, roinn. 2. the neck piece of a cloak: currachd, bann-bràghaid.

CAPER, *s.* 1. A leap, a jump, a skip: leum, sùrdag. 2. an acid pickle: seòrsa de pheabar goirt.

CAPER-CUTTING, *s.* Leumadaich, sùrdagaich, mireag, ruideas.

CAPER, *v. n.* 1. Dance frolicsomely: leum, danns. 2. skip for merriment: leum, bi mireagach, bi beiceasach, geàrr sùrdagan. 3. dance, spoken in contempt: dànns an àird, crath thu féin, bi leumadaich.

CAPERER, *s.* Leumadair, dannsair.

CAPILLAMENT, *s.* Ròineanan beaga 'm meadhon blàth-luis.

CAPILLARY, *adj.* 1. Resembling hairs, small, minute: mar ròineig, caol, meanbh. 2. applied to vessels of the body, small: caol, lag, meanbh.

CAPILLARY, *s.* Lus, no, cuisle chaol.

CAPILLATION, *s.* Cuisle chaol, mar ròineig.

CAPITAL, *adj.* 1. Relating to the head: a bhuineas do 'n cheann. 2. criminal in the highest degree, so as to touch life: mor-chiontach, ro-choireach, toilltinneach air bàs. 3. that which affects life: cunnartach, anns am bheil a' bheatha an cunnart, a dh' fhaodas a' bheatha thoirt air falbh. 4. chief, principal: prìomh, àrd, mòr, àraidh. 5. chief, metropolitan: prìomh, àrd. 6. applied to letters, large: mòr. 7. capital stock: airgiod tòiseachaidh.

CAPITAL, *s.* 1. The upper part of a pillar: ceann cuilbh, mullach. 2. the chief city of a nation, or kingdom: priomh-bhaile, àrd-bhaile, baile-cinn, ceud-bhaile, àrd-chaithir. 3. the stock with which a tradesman enters upon business: earras, airgid tòiseachaidh. 4. a large letter, or type: litir mhòr.

CAPITALIST, *s.* Fear aig am bheil airgiod 'n a thàmh.

CAPITALLY, *adv.* See Capital, *adj.*

CAPITALNESS, *s.* Coire mhòr, coire bhàs-thoilltinneach.

CAPITATION, *s.* 1. Numeration, by heads: cunntas cheann, àireamh cheann. 2. taxation on every individual: cìs air gach duine, cìs cheann.

CAPITE, *s.* Seilbh rìoghail.

CAPITULAR, *s.* 1. The body of the statutes of a chapter: brìgh-sgrìobhaidh reachdan cùirt cléire. 2. a member of a chapter: ball de chùirt cléire.

CAPITULARY, *adv.* Coltach ri cùirt cléire.

CAPITULARY, *adj.* A bhuineas do chléir eaglais mhòir.

CAPITULATE, *v. n.* 1. Draw up any thing in heads, or articles, agree together in a charge: sgrìobh sìos an cinn, cuir an òrdugh chinn-sgrìobhaidh. 2. yield, or surrender up on certain stipulations: geill air chùmhnantaibh, strìochd air chumha.

CAPITULATION, *s.* 1. Stipulation, terms, condition: cumha géilleadh, cùmhnantan striochdaidh. 2. reduction into heads, or articles: cur sìos fuidh chinn, sgrìobhadh chinn chùmhnantan.

CAPITULATOR, *s.* Fear sgrìobhaidh chinn chùmhnantan.

CAPITULE, *s.* Aithris sùim cùise.

CAPOCH, *v. a.* Thoir an currachd dheth.

CAPON, *s.* Coileach spoithte, cullach coilich.

CAPON, *v. a.* Spoth coileach.

CAPRICE, CAPRICHIO, *s.* Sròineas, neònachas, seilleanachd, gogaideachd, mùiteachd.

CAPRICIOUS, *adj.* Neònach, iongantach, mùiteach gogaideach, neo-chunbhalach.

CAPRICIOUSLY, *adv.* See Capricious.

CAPRICIOUSNESS, *s.* Neònachas, neo-chunbhalachd, mùiteachd.

CAPSULE, *s.* Cochull frois nan luibhean.

CAPSULAR, CAPSULARY, *adj.* Fàs, mar chisteig, mar fhàslach.

CAPSULATE, CAPSULATED, *adj.* Dùinte, air a dhruideadh a steach ann am bocsa.

CAPTAIN, *s.* 1. A chief commander: àrd-cheannard, ceann-feadhna, ceann-feachd. 2. the chief of any number, or body of men: ceannard. 3. a man skilled in war: ceann-feachd, ceannard. 4. the commander of a company, in a regiment: ceannard buidheann freiceadain, caiptean. 5. the chief commander of a ship: ceannard-luinge sgiobair, maighstir luinge, caiptean soitheich. 6. captain-general: àrd cheann-feachd.

CAPTAINSHIP, *s.* 1. The condition, or post of a chief commander: ceannardachd, uachdranachd, ionad ceannaird. 2. the rank, quality, or post of a captain: àite caiptein, caipteanachd, ceannascheud. 3. the chieftainship of a clan, or the government of a certain district: ceannardachd. 4. skill in the military art: eòlas-cogaidh.

CAPTATION, *s.* Suiridh, gabhunn, moladh, miodal.

CAPTION, *s.* Glacadh, glacadh laghail, deanamh priosanach dheth, beirsinn.

CAPTIOUS, *adj.* 1. Given to cavils, eager to object: beumnach, connspoideach, corrach, tiolpach, frionasach frithearra, crosda, feargach. 2. insidious, ensnaring: cuilbheartach, carach, cealgach, innleachdach.

CAPTIOUSLY, *adv.* See Captious.

CAPTIOUSNESS, *s.* Eangarrachd, frithearachd, tiolpachd, frionas, crosdachd.

CAPTIVATE, *v. a.* 1. Take prisoner, bring into bondage: cuir an làimh, cuir am prìosan, glac, thoir am braighdeanas. 2. charm, overpower with excellence, subdue: glac, buail le déidh, cìosnaich ceannsaich. 3. enslave: dean 'n a thràill, thoir fuidh dhaorsa.

Captivation, *s.* Glacadh, ceannsachadh, cur an làimh.
Captive, *s.* 1. One taken in war, a prisoner to an enemy: ciomach, braighde, prìosanach. 2. one charmed, or ensnared by beauty, or excellence: fear-géillidh, fear an gaol, prìosanach, braighde.
Captive, *adj.* Glacta, prìosanaichte, am braighdeanas, daor.
Captive, *v. a.* Glac, prìosanaich, cuir fuidh dhaorsa.
Captivity, *s.* 1. Subjection by the fate of war, bondage: ciomachas bruid, braighdeanas, daorsa, tràillealachd. 2. slavery, servitude: daorsa, tràillealachd.
Captor, *s.* Glacadair, fear-tabhairt fuidh chìs.
Capture, *s.* 1. The act, or practice of taking any thing: glacadh, creachadh. 2. the thing taken, a prize: creach, cobhartach, spuinneadh.
Capture, *v. a.* Glac, glac mar chreach.
Car, *s.* Càrn, carbad, feun, carbad-cogaidh.
Carabine, } *s.* 1. A small sort of fire arm, shorter
Carbine, } than a fusil: gunna marcaiche, geàrr-ghunna. 2. he who is armed with a carabine, or carbine: fear-giùlain geàrr-ghunna.
Carabineer, *s.* Marcaich geàrr-ghunna, aon de 'n mharc-shluagh eutrom.
Caracole, *s.* Siaradh, imeachd cham.
Caracole, *v. a.* Siar, imich air siaradh.
Carat, } *s.* 1. A weight of four grains: tomhas
Caract, } cheithir gràinnean. 2. a manner of expressing the fineness of gold: tomhas òir.
Caravan, *s.* Buidhnean luchd-turuis 's an àirde 'n ear, luchd-siubhail.
Caravansary, *s.* Òsd-thigh 's an àirde 'n ear.
Caraway, *s.* Lus-mhic-chuimein.
Carbonado, *s.* Meanbh ghearradh feòla, sliseagan feòla.
Carbonado, *v. a.* Geàrr, sliseagaich.
Carbuncle, *s.* 1. A jewel shining in the dark like a lighted coal, or candle: seud dealrach, clachuasal, leug loinnreach, carbuncul. 2. red spots, or pimples breaking out upon the face, or body: guirean, plucan dearg.
Carbuncled, *adj.* 1. Set with carbuncles: a dèarsadh le carbunculaibh. 2. spotted, deformed with carbuncles: guireanach, plucanach.
Carbunculation, *s.* Blàth-dhàthadh, blàth-sheargadh.
Carcass, *s.* 1. A dead body of any animal: cairbh, closach, corp marbh. 2. body, in a ludicrous sense: clasach, corp. 3. the decayed parts of any thing, the ruins, the remains: ablach, conablach, fuigheall. 4. the main parts naked without competition, or ornament: cairbh, ablach.
Carcelage, *s.* Duais luchd-gleidhidh prìosain.
Carceral, *adj.* A bhuineas do phrìosan.
Card, *s.* 1. A paper painted with figures used in games of chance, or skill: cairt, cairt-chluiche. 2. the paper on which the winds are marked for the mariner's compass: cairt, cairt-iùil. 3. the instrument with which wool is carded: càrd, sgrìoban.
Card, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Comb, or comminute wool with a piece of wood: càrd, cìr. 2. mingle together: measgaich, co-mheasgaich. 3. disentangle as the carder separates what is coarse from the fine: càrd. 4. game, play much at cards: cluich, bi cluich air chairtean.
Card-table, *s.* Clàr-chairtean.
Carder, *s.* 1. One that cards wool: fear-càrdaidh, fear-cìridh. 2. one that plays much at cards: fear-cluich chairtean, carraiche.
Cardiac, } *adj.* Neartachail, iocshlainteach, a'
Cardiacal, } bheothaicheas an cridhe.
Cardialgy, *s.* Losgadh-bràghaid, glas-shileadh.
Cardinal, *adj.* Prìomh, àrd, uarramach, sònruichte.
Cardinal, *s.* 1. One of the chief governors of the Romish Church: prìomh-fhear cléire phàpanaich, prìomh-dhiadhair an eaglais na Ròimhe. 2. the name of a woman's cloak: falluin-boirionnaich.
Cardinal's-flower, *s.* Lus an diadhair.
Cardinalate, } *s.* Dreuchd, is inbhe, prìomh-
Cardinalship, } dhiadhair an eaglais na Ròimhe.
Cardinalise, *v. a.* Dean prìomh-dhiadhair pàpanach.
Carding, *s.* Cluich air chairtean.
Cardmaker, *s.* Saor-chàrd, fear-dèanaimh chàrd.
Cardmatch, *s.* Cairt thioram, cairt phronnuisc.
Carduus Benedictus, *s.* See Thistle.
Care, *s.* 1. Solicitude, anxiety: cùram, iomagain, dearmail, trioblaid-inntinn. 2. caution: aire, faicill, umhaill. 3. regard, charge: cùram, aire, gléidheadh, suim, umhaill. 4. the object of care, of caution, or of love: cùram, aire, iomagain.
Care, *v. n.* 1. Be anxious, be solicitous: gabh cùram, gabh suim, bi faicilleach. 2. be inclined, be disposed: thoir aire, thoir umhaill, gabh suim. 3. have regard to: gabh spéis, gabh suim.
Care-crazed, *adj.* Iomagaineach, làn cùraim.
Care-defying, *adj.* Neo-iomagaineach, coma.
Care-tuned, *adj.* Muladach, tiamhaidh.
Care-wounded, *adj.* Leòinte, fuidh throm sprochd, ro-iomagaineach.
Careen, *v. a.* Calc, dean dìonach, càirich.
Career, *s.* 1. The ground on which a race is run, the length of a course: coimhliong, astar, coimhruith, réis, cùrsa. 2. a course, race: réis, coimhliong, cùrsa, coimh-ruith. 3. height of speed, swift motion: dian-ruith, strì-ruith, deann-ruith, deannal. 4. course of action, uninterrepted procedure: siubhal, aghart.
Career, *v. n.* Ruith, dean deann-ruith, siubhal gu luath.
Careful, *adj.* 1. Anxious, solicitous, full of concern: cùramach, iomagaineach, faicilleach, suimeil. 2. provident, diligent: cùramach, dìchiollach, faicilleach. 3. watchful, cautious: faireachail, furachail. 4. subject to perturbations, exposed to trouble, full of anxiety: ro-iomagaineach, mi-fhoisdineach.
Carefully, *adv.* See Careful.
Carefulness, *s.* Iomagaineachd, faicilleachd, furachas.
Careless, *adj.* 1. Having no care, unconcerned:

mì-chùramach, coma, neo-shuimeil, dearmadach, neo-fhurachail, neo-fhaicilleach. 2. cheerful, undisturbed: gun chùram, sunndach, neo-iomagaineach. 3. unheeded, thoughtless, unconsidered: neo-fhaicilleach, neo-fhurachail, neo-smuaineachail, neo-shuimeil. 4. unmoved by, unconcerned: coma, gun fheart, neo-gluasadach. 5. contrived without care or art: gun dragh, furasda.

Carelessness, *s.* Mi-chùramachd, neo-shuim, dearmadachd.

Caress, *v. a.* Caidrich, gràdhaich, tàlaidh, dean beadradh, dean brìodal, criadaich.

Caress, *s.* Criadachadh, brìodal, caidreamh, beadradh, tàladh.

Cargo, *s.* Luchd-luinge, bathar ùr.

Caricature, *s.* Dealbh-àbhachdach, dealbh-magaidh, baoth-dhealbh.

Caricature, *v. a.* Tarruing samhladh-àbhachdach, dean baoth-dhealbh.

Caricaturist, *s.* Fear-tarruing baoth-dhealbhan, fear-dèanaimh shamhlachan àbhachdach.

Caries, *s.* Cnàimh-ghrodadh, lobhadh.

Cariosity, *s.* Grodadh, lobhadh.

Carious, *adj.* Grod, lobhta, malcta, breun.

Cark, *s.* See Care, *s.* 1.

Cark, *v. n.* See Care, *v. n.* 1.

Carking, *s.* See Care, *s.* 1.

Carle, *s.* 1. A mean, rude, rough, brutal man: bodach-gnù, borb-dhuine. 2. a kind of hemp: còrcach.

Carle, *v. n.* Bi gnù, bi duairceach, bi bodachail.

Carline-thistle, *s.* Cluaran soilleir, foghnan soilleir.

Carlings, *s.* Slatan socair ùrlair luinge.

Carlish, *adj.* See Churlish.

Carlishness, *s.* See Churlishness.

Carlot, *s.* Fear-dùthcha, tuathanach.

Carman, *s.* Cairtear, fear-cùirn, fear-carbaid.

Carminative, *s.* Ìocshlaint lasachaidh.

Carminative, *adj.* A lasaicheas, lasach.

Carmine, *s.* Dearg, corcur.

Carnage, *s.* 1. Slaughter, havock, massacre: àr, marbhadh, casgradh, léir-sgrios, mortadh. 2. heaps of flesh: feòlach.

Carnal, *adj.* 1. Fleshly, not spiritual: feòlmhor, corporra, collach, miannach. 2. lustful, lecherous, libidinous: feòlmhor, ana-miannach, collaidh.

Carnal-minded, *adj.* Feòlmhor, saoghalta, collaidh.

Carnal-mindedness, *s.* Feòlmhorachd, collaidheachd, saoghaltachd.

Carnalist, *s.* Duine feòlmhor, fear-ana-miannach.

Carnalite, *s.* Duine saoghalta, neach air am bheil mòr chùram an t-saoghail.

Carnality, *s.* 1. Fleshly lust: ana-miann, mi-gheamnuidheachd, ciocras collaidh, feòlmhorachd. 2. grossness of mind: feòlmhorachd, saoghaltachd.

Carnalize, *v. a.* Dean feòlmhor, truaill, mill.

Carnally, *adv.* See Carnal.

Carnelion, *s.* Clach luachmhor, seud dhath feòla.

Carneous, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor, làn.

Carney, *s.* Gàilleach.

Carnifaction, *s.* Tionndadh gu feòil, leigheas.

Carnify, *v. a.* Tionndaidh gu feòil, dean feòil de.

Carnival, *s.* Ròic-chuilm, roimh 'n charghus, cuilm-inid.

Carnivorous, *adj.* Feòil-itheach, glamaireach, gionach glutach.

Carnosity, *s.* Ain-fheòil, pluc-feòla.

Carnous, *adj.* See Carneous.

Caroche, *s.* Carbad, carbad aighir.

Carol, *s.* 1. A song of joy and exaltation: coirioll, òran-gairdeachais, luinneag, ceilear. 2. a song of devotion: òran-molaidh, laoidh, salm. 3. a song in general: òran, duan, dàn.

Carol, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Praise, celebrate in song: mol, seinn cliù, luaidh air. 2. sing, warble: séinn, ceileir.

Caroling, *s.* Moladh, laoidh, salm.

Carousal, *adj.* Fleadh, cuirm, féisd, òl.

Carouse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drink up lavishly: òl, dean pòit, dean ruidhtearachd. 2. drink, quaff, drink largely: òl, pòit, bi air mhisg.

Carouse, *s.* 1. A drinking match: ruidhteareachd, fleadh, òl, pòit. 2. a healthy dose of liquor: deoch mhisg, deoch mhòr, taom-òil.

Carouser, *s.* Pòitear, fear-drùthaidh nan searrag, ruidhtear, misgear.

Carp, *s.* Carbhanach-uisge.

Carp, *v. a.* 1. Blame: coirich, tiolp, faigh coire do. 2. censure, cavil, find fault: thoir achmhasan, tiolp, coirich, bi beumach, spreig.

Carpenter, *s.* Saor, saor luinge.

Carpentry, *s.* Saorsainneachd.

Carper, *s.* Beumadair, tiolpadair, fear-coireachaidh.

Carpet, *s.* 1. A covering of various colours, spread upon floors and tables: brat-ùrlair, brat-bùird, casbhrat, còmhdach-làir, stràille. 2. ground variegated with flowers, and level, and smooth: còmhdach-làir, trusgan àillidh. 3. any thing variegated: brat-rìomhach, trusgan-àillidh. 4. on the carpet, an affair in hand: gnothach 's an làimh.

Carpet, *v. a.* Sgaoil brat-ùrlair, comhdaich le casbhrat.

Carping, *s.* Coireachadh, cronachadh, tiolpadh.

Carping, *adj.* Coireachail, cronachail, biogarra, tiolpach.

Carpingly, *adv.* See Carping, *adj.*

Carpmeals, *s.* Clò-tiugh.

Carpus, *s.* Caol an dùirn.

Carrat. See Carrot.

Carraway, *s.* See Caraway.

Carbiable, *adj.* So-ghiùlain, a ghabhas giùlan.

Carriage, *s.* 1. The act of carrying, or transporting any thing: giùlan, iomchar. 2. conquest, acquisition: glacadh, buaidh. 3. vehicle, that in which any thing is carried: carbad, inneal giùlain, uidheam iomchair. 4. the frame on which cannon is carried: inneal giùlain, feun, cairbhist.

5. behaviour, personal manners: giùlan, beus, mòdh, cleachdadh, caitheamh-beatha, dol a mach, gnàths. 6. conduct, measures, practices: giùlan, cleachdadh, dèanadas, gnàths. 7. management, manner of transacting: dòigh, rian, seòl, rathad.

CARRIER, *s.* 1. One who carries something: fear-giùlain, cartair, fear-iomchair fear-cairbhist, fear-eallaich. 2. one whose profession, or trade is to carry goods for others: fear-iomchair, fear-eallaich, cartair. 3. a messenger, one who carries a message: fear-giùlain, teachdair. 4. the name of a species of pigeons: columan-teachdaireachd.

CARRION, *s.* 1. The carcase of something not proper for food: blianach, conablach, ablach, cairbh, clasach, droch fheòil. 2. any flesh so corrupted so as not to be fit for food: blianach, ablach feòil ghrod. 3. a name of reproach for a worthless woman: caile-bhreun, grodag.

CARRION-LEAN, *adj.* Lom, cruaidh, cnàimh-ṙuisgte.

CARRONADE, *s.* Cnap gunna mhòir.

CARROT, *s.* Curran, meacan-buidhe.

CARROTINESS, *s.* Deirgead.

CARROTY, *s.* Dearg, ruadh.

CARROWS, *s.* Bleidire cearraich.

CARRY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Convey from a place opposed to bring, or convey to a place: giùlain, iomchair, thoir ḟeat. 2. transport: giùlain, iomchair, thoir air falbh. 3. bear, have about one: giùlain, biodh agad, iomchair. 4. take, have with one: thoir leat, giùlain, iomchair, biodh agad. 5. convey by force: thoir air falbh, buin ḟeat. 6. effect any thing: dèan, thoir gu crìch. 7. gain in competition: coisinn, buidhinn. 8. gain after resistance: coisinn, buannaich. 9. gain, prevail: coisinn, buidhinn, faigh buaidh. 10. bear out, face through: seas ṙi. 11. continue external appearance: giùlain, cuir samhladh air. 12. behave, conduct: giùlain, cleachd. 13. manage, transact: dèan, thoir gu buil. 14. bring forward, advance in any progress: thoir air aghairt. 15. urge, bear forward: iomain, puc, cuir air aghairt. 16. bear, have, obtain: coisinn, faigh. 17. exhibit, shew on the outside: nochd, taisbein. 18. imply, import: fill, ciallaich ḟe. 19. contain, comprise: giùlain, cum. 20. have annexed: thoir maille ṙi, co-cheangail ṙi. 21. convey, or bear any thing united, or adhering: giùlain, thoir maille ri. 22. move, or continue any thing in a certain direction: thoir air aghairt, tarruing. 23. push on ideas, arguments, or any thing successive, in a train: lean, cum air aghairt. 24. receive, endure: gabh, giùlain. 25. support, sustain: iomchair. 26. bear, as trees: giùlain, thoir a mach. 27. fetch, and bring as dogs: giùlain, imich. 28. *carry away, (in naval language)* lose: caill. 29. *carry coals*, bear injuries: fuiling, giùlain. 30. *carry off*, kill: marbh, cuir gu bàs. 31. promote, help forward: cuir air aghairt, cuidich. 32. prosecute: lean, giùlain, cum suas. 33. put forward from one stage to another: cuir air aghairt, lean, giùlain. 34. put into amazement: cuir fuidh ioghnadh, buail le iongantas. 35. support, keep from failing: cum suas, neartaich. 36. *carry* (of hares in running): bi 'n sàs. 37. *carry well*, (of a horse when his neck is arched, and he holds his head high): bi steudach. 38. convey, transport, (*in gunnery*): giùlain, bi amasach.

CARRY, *s.* Imeachd, siubhal, triall.

CARRY-TALE, *s.* See Tale-bearer.

CART, *s.* 1. A carriage in general: cairt, càrn, feun, cairbhist, uidheam rothach, inneal-giùlain. 2. a wheel-carriage used commonly for luggage: cairt, feun, cairbhist. 3. a small carriage with two wheels: cairt, càrn-rothach. 4. the vehicle in which criminals are carried into execution: càrn slaodaidh.

CART, *v. a.* 1. Expose in a cart by way of punishment: cuir masladh air, nochd mar bhall-maslaidh. 2. place in a cart: cuir an cairt, cuir am feun. 3. use carts for carriage: giùlain le cairt.

CART-HORSE, *s.* Each-cartach, each-garbh, each-eallaich.

CART-JADE, *s.* Garbh-ghearran, each-cartach, each neo-fhìnealta.

CART-WAY, *s.* Rathad-cartach, rathad réidh.

CARTAGE, *s.* Obair cartach.

CARTE-BLANCHE, *s.* Pàipeir geal, pàipeir bàn, no falamh.

CARTEL, *s.* 1. A writing containing for the most part stipulations between enemies: litir chùmhnantan, sgrìobhadh mu thimchioll mhalairt chiomach. 2. a challange to a duel, or combat: litir dhùlanachaidh, litir chaonnaig. 3. the name of a ship commissioned in time of war to exchange the prisoners of the hostile powers and to convey any request, or proposal from one another: long theachdaireachd eadar ṅàimhdean.

CARTEL, *v. a.* Dùlanaich, tairg còmhrag.

CARTER, *s.* Cairtear, fear cartach feunadair.

CARTILAGE, *s.* Maoth-chnaimh, maothan.

CARTILAGINEOUS, } *adj.* Maothanach.
CARTILAGINOUS,

CARTOON, *s.* Mòr dhealbh air pàipeir.

CARTOUCH, *s.* 1. A case of wood, holding several balls, fired out of a small mortar: bocsa peileireach, a thilgear a gunna mòr. 2. portable box for charges: peilear-lann, bocsa pheileirean.

CARTRAGE, } *s.* Soire aon urchaireach, urchair.
CARTREGE,

CARTULARY, *s.* 1. A register, a record: tasgadh phàipeirean, lann-phaipeirean. 2. an ecclesiastical officer who had the care of the records: cléireach gleidhidh lann-phàipeirean.

CARTWRIGHT, *s.* Saor chairtean.

CARVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut wood, or stone, or other matter into elegant forms: geàrr, snaidh, grabhal, snas-gheàrr. 2. cut meat at table: geàrr, cuir 'n a mhiribh, dean snas-ghearradh. 3. make any thing by carving, or cutting: geàrr dealbh. 4. engrave: grabhal, geàrr. 5. distribute, apportion, provide at will: roinn, dean earrannan. 6. cut, hew: geàrr, sliseagaich, cuir ṅa bhloighdibh. 7. exercise the trade of a sculptor: bi gearradh, bi grabh-

aladh. 8. perform at table, the office of supplying the company from the dishes: bi riarachadh.

Carvel, *s.* 1. A small ship. See Caravel. 2. a sea-blubber. See Blubber.

Carver, *s.* 1. A sculptor: fear grabhalaidh, dualadair, gearradair, snaidheadair. 2. he that cuts up the meat at the table: gearradair. 3. he that apportions, or distributes at will: gearradair, fear-roinne.

Carving, *s.* Grabhaladh, dualadh, gearradh, grabhaladh, obair-shnaidhte.

Caruncle, *s.* Guirean, plucan, meallan, foinne.

Carunculated, *adj.* Guireanach, plucanach, foinneach.

Caryates, Caryatides, *s.* Cuilbh dhreach-mnà.

Cascade, *s.* Eas, leum uisge, cas-shruth, buinne-shruth.

Case, *s.* 1. A covering, a box, a sheath: còmhdach, bocsa, truaill, cochull, slige. 2. the cover, or skin of an animal: craicionn, còmhdach. 3. the outer part of a house, or building: slige. 4. a building unfurnished: togail, ionad-cumail, tigh falamh. 5. condition with regard to outward circumstances: cùis, gnothach, staid, inbhe, cor. 6. state of things: cùis, gnothach, cor, staid. 7. (in physic) state of the body: càil, cor, staid. 8. history of a disease: cor, eachdraidh chàilean. 9. state of a legal question: cùis. 10. in ludicrous language, condition with regard to leanness, or fat: càil, òrdugh. 11. contingence, possible event: cùis, staid, cor, inbhe. 12. representation of any fact, or question: cùis-thaisbeanaidh, cor-aithris. 13. question relating to particular persons, or things: cùis, gnothach, aobhar, 14. the variation of nouns: cùis. 15. *in case,* if it should happen: ma 's e 's gu, an t-eagal gu.

Case-knife, *s.* Sgian mhòr.

Case-shot, *s.* Peileirean lanna.

Case, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put in a case, or cover: druid, dùin, cuir an céis, còmhdaich, taisg am bocsa. 2. cover a case: còmhdaich. 3. cover on the outside with materials different from the inside: còmhdaich, cuir thairis, cuir uime. 4. strip off the covering: rùisg, cuir á 'chomhdach. 5. put cases, contrive representations of facts: bi cur chùisean, reusonaich.

Caseous, *adj.* Coltach ri càise, càiseach.

Caseworm, *s.* Cnuimh chochullach.

Cash, *s.* Airgiod ullamh, airgiod làimhe.

Cash, *v. a.* 1. Give money for the promissory payment: pàidh, thoir seachad airgiod airson boinne. 2. discard: pàidh dheth, cuir air falbh.

Cashier, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh an airgid, fear-ionmhais.

Cashier, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, cuir á 'dreuchd, pàidh dheth.

Casting, *s.* Còmhdach, brod.

Cask, *s.* Buideal, baraill, soire.

Cask, *v. a.* Cuir am buideal, *no,* am baraill.

Cask, Casquet, *s.* Clogaid, ceann-bheairt, biorraid.

Casket, *s.* Bocsachan, cisteag, bòsdan shéud, seudlann.

Casket, *v. a.* Cuir am bocsachan, cuir an séudlann.

Cass, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, cuir air cùl, cuir as.

Cassate, *v. a.* Fàsaich, fàg falamh, dean gun fheum, lagaich.

Cassation, *s.* Dìtheachadh, milleadh, lagachadh.

Cassia, *s.* 1. A sweet spice: casia, spìosradh. 2. the name of a tree: craobh chasia.

Cassock, *s.* 1. Formerly part of the dress of a soldier: casag, cosag, còt-uachdair saighdeir. 2. part of the dress of a clergyman: casag.

Cassweed, *s.* See Shepherd's purse.

Cast, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw with the hand: tilg. 2. throw away as useless or noxious: tilg, tilg air falbh. 3. throw as from an engine: tilg. 4. scatter by the hand: sgaoil, sgap, crath. 5. force by violence: tilg. 6. shed: tilg, crath air falbh. 7. throw from a high place: tilg, cuir a sìos. 8. throw as a net or snare: tilg, sgaoil, cuir air. 9. drop, let fall: tilg, leig a mhàn. 10. throw dice or lots: cuir, tilg. 11. throw in wrestling: tilg a sìos, leag. 12. throw as worthless or hateful: tilg. 13. drive by violence of weather: tilg. 14. emit: cuir a mach, cuir uaithe. 15. bring suddenly or unexpectedly: thoir, cuir, grad-thaisbein. 16. build by throwing up earth, raise: tog, cuir an àirde, tilg suas. 17. put out of any certain state with the notion of descent or depression: tilg, cuir sìos. 18. condemn in a criminal trial: dìt. 19. defeat in a law-suit: buadhaich, coisinn. 20. defeat: buadhaich, cuir air theicheadh. 21. cashier: tilg, cuir air falbh, cuir á dreuchd. 22. leave behind in a race: fàg. 23. shed, let fall, change for new: mùth, atharraich. 24. lay aside, as fit to be worn no longer: cuir seachad, cuir air cùl. 25. have abortions: tilg. 26. give over weight, make to preponderate: thoir bàrr chothrom, thoir cothrom thar a chòir. 27. compute, reckon: cunnt, àireamh. 28. contrive, plan out: dealbh, tionnsgain. 29. judge, consider in order to judgment: thoir breith, smuainich, cnuasaich. 30. fix the parts in a play: suidhich, cuir, leag. 31. glance: dearc, seall, amhairc. 32. found, form by running into a mould: tilg, cum. 33. melt metal into figures: tilg, leagh. 34. model, form by rule: càirich, cuir, tilg. 35. communicate by reflection or emanation: cuir air, dèars air. 36. yield, or give up: géill, thoir seachad, thoir a suas. 37. inflict, or throw: buail, tilg. 38. *cast away,* shipwreck: tilg, bris air cladach. 39. lavish, waste in profusion: caith, sgap. 40. ruin: mill, cuir gu dìth. 41. put behind: cuir air ais, lagaich. 42. *cast by:* tilg uait, tilg air falbh. 43. deject, depress the mind: tilg, cuir fuidh sprochd, dimhisnich. 44. emit: cuir a mach. 45. discard, put away, reject: cuir air falbh, diùlt. 46. disburden one's self of: tilg, crath dhiot. 47. let go dogs to the chase: fuasgail, leig air falbh. 48. turn out of doors: tionndaidh air falbh, cuir a

mach. 49. vent, speak with some intimation of negligence or vehemence: tilg air, tilg a mach. 50. vomit, throw up: dìobhuir, sgeith. 51. refer to, resign to: cuir fianuis air, thoir do. 52. contrive, turn the thoughts: smuainich, cnuasaich, thoir fainear, beachdaich, tionnsgainn. 53. admit of a form by casting or melting: bi air do dhealbh, bi cumta, bi air do thilgeadh. 54. warp, or grow out of form: rach á cumadh, fàs mi-dhealbhach. 55. vomit: dìobhuir, cuir a mach, sgeith. 56. *cast about*, contrive, look for means: tionnsgainn, bi dèanadach. 57. turn about: tionndaidh mu'n cuairt.

Cast, *s.* 1. The act of casting or throwing: tilgeadh. 2. the thing thrown: urchair, buille. 3. state of any thing cast or thrown: tilgeadh, leagadh, suidheachadh. 4. manner of throwing: tilgeadh, sgapadh, crathadh, sgaoileadh. 5. the space through which any thing is thrown: urchair, astar, fad. 6. a stroke, a touch: buille, beantuinn. 7. motion of the eye: gluasad, dearcadh, carachadh, tionndadh. 8. squinting: claonadh, sìaradh. 9. the throw of a dice: tilgeadh, urchair. 10. chance from the fall of dice: tilgeadh, urchair, ionnsuidh. 11. a mould, a form: cumadh, cruth, dealbh. 12. a shade or tendency to any colour: coltas, snuadh. 13. exterior appearance: coltas, sealladh, dreach. 14. manner, air, mien: dòigh, cleachdadh, modh, aoigh, tuar. 15. a flight: sgaoth. 16. a breed, a race, a species: seòrsa gnè, gineal, dream. 17. a trick: car. 18. the act of casting metal: tilgeadh, cumadh.

Castaway, *s.* Dìobarach, neach air a thréigsinn, neach càillte, ni air a thilgeadh air falbh.

Castaway, *adj.* Neo-fheumail, gun luach, gun fhìu.

Castellan, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh daingnich, uachdaran dùin.

Castellated, *adj.* Dùinte, ann an daingneach.

Castellation, *s.* Dùn-thogail.

Caster, *s.* 1. A thrower, he that casts: fear-tilgidh. 2. a calculator: fear-àireamh, cunntair. 3. a small wheel: rothan.

Castifaction, *s.* Geamnuidheachd.

Castigate, *v. a.* Cronaich, smachdaich, thoir achmhasan, gréidh.

Castigation, *s.* 1. Penance, discipline: dìoladh, peanas, cronachadh, smachachadh, achmhasan. 2. punishment, correction: peanas, dìoladh, smachdachadh. 3. emendation, repressive remedy: leigheas, bacadh.

Castigator, *s.* Fear-smachdachaidh, cronadair, fear-bacaidh.

Castigatory, *adj.* Smachdail, cronachail, achmhasanach.

Casting, *s.* 1. The act of throwing an arrow, dart, or javelin: tilgeadh. 2. contrivance: dealbh, tionnsgnadh, innleachd.

Casting-net, *s.* Lìon-tilgidh, lìon-sgrìobaidh, lìon-tarruing.

Castle, *s.* 1. A strong house fortified against assaults: daingneach, dùn, caisteal. 2. *castles in the air*, projects without reality: gnothach gun bhonn, faoineachd.

Castle-builder, *s.* Ceann-faoineis, amadan, duine 'n a bhreislich.

Castled, *adj.* Turaideach, caistealach, biorraideach.

Castlet, *s.* Caisteal beag, dùnan.

Castleward, *s.* Cìs dùin, càin caisteil.

Castling, *s.* Torrachas anabuich.

Castor, *s.* See Beaver.

Castor oil, *s.* Ola phailm chriosd.

Castrametation, *s.* Campachadh, dòigh shuidheachaidh campa.

Castrate, *v. a.* 1. Geld: spoth, thoir na clachan as. 2. take away the obscene parts of a writing: buin o leabhar a chuid nach fhiach, dean leabharghlanadh.

Castration, *s.* Spoth, spothadh, gearradh air falbh.

Casual, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tubaisteach, amharusach, neo-chinnteach, teagamhach.

Casually, *adv.* See Casual.

Casualness, *s.* Tuiteamas.

Casualty, *s.* 1. Accident: tuiteamas. 2. chance that produces unnatural death: tubaist.

Casuist, *s.* Fear-fuasglaidh cheistean coguis, cùisire.

Casuistical, *adj.* A bhuineas do cheistean coguis, coguiseach.

Casuistry, *s.* Teagasg cheistean coguis, eòlas fir fuasglaidh cheistean coguis.

Cat, *s.* 1. A cat: cat, caod. 2. a sort of ship: cat-long. 3. a double tripod, having six legs: bòrd sè-chosach. 4. *cat in the pan:* dreach a 's feàrr air droch cùis. 5. *cat o' nine tails:* slatsgiùrsaidh.

Cat-eyed, *adj.* Bior-shuileach, cat-shuileach.

Cataclism, *s.* Tuil, dìle.

Catacombs, *s.* Uamhannan adhlaic.

Catalogue, *s.* Clàr ainm, ainm-chlàr, cunntascheann.

Catalysis, *s.* Sgrios, milleadh, dìth-mhilleadh.

Catamountain, *s.* Cat-fiadhaich.

Catapasm, *s.* Fùdar-leighis a chrathar air a' chorp.

Cataphract, *s.* Marcach armaichte.

Cataplasm, *s.* Plàsd, fuar-lite.

Catapult, *s.* Clach-bhogha.

Cataract, *s.* 1. A fall of water from on high: eas, bras-shruth, leum-uisge. 2. a suffusion of the eye, when little clouds, motes, and flies seem to float about in the air: galar shùl, neul-shùl, doille.

Catarrh, *s.* Ronn-ghalar, galar-smugaideach, carrasan.

Catarrhal, } *adj.* Smugaideach, ronnach, carrasanach.
Catarrhous, }

Catastrophe, *s.* 1. The change or revolution which produces the conclusion or final event of a dramatic piece: crìoch, deireadh, crìoch eagalach. 2. a final event, a conclusion generally unhappy: crìoch dheireannach, droch-fhortan, tubaist.

Catch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay hold on with the hand: glac, dean greim, beir air. 2. stop any thing flying, receive any thing in the passage: glac, beir

air, ceap. 3. seize any thing by pursuit: beir air, dean greim, glac. 4. stop any thing falling: glac, beir air, ceap. 5. ensnare, entangle in a snare: ribh, glac. 6. receive suddenly: dean grad ghlacadh, beir air. 7. seize: glac, dean greim. 8. seize eagerly and unexpectedly: greimich, glac, beir air. 9. please: toilich. 10. receive any contagion or disease: glac, faigh. 11. endeavour suddenly to lay hold on: greimich, beir air. 12. seize indiscriminately: glac, dean greim, beir air. 13. snatch: thoir ionnsuidh, thoir tiolam. 14. *catch a Tartar*: tuit ad lìon féin, an àite dochair a dheanamh, gabh dochair. 15. be contagious, spread infection: sgaoil plàigh. 16. lay hold suddenly: bi greimeachadh, glac.

Catch, *s.* 1. Seizing, the act of seizing any thing that flies or hides: glacadh, beirsinn, ceapadh, greim, ribeadh. 2. watch, the posture of seizing: breith air, feall-fheitheamh, glacadh. 3. an advantage taken: cothrom, glacadh. 4. the act of taking quickly from another: teum, tiolam, gradghlacadh. 5. a song sung in succession where one catches it from another: luinneag, òran luaidh, duanag. 6. the thing caught, profit, advantage: buannachd, tairbhe. 7. a snatch, a short interval of action: tacan, tiotan. 8. a taint, a slight contagion: smal, ball. 9. any thing that catches and holds: greimiche. 10. a small swift sailing ship: long-ghlacaidh.

Catchable, *adj.* So-ghlacta, so-ghlacaidh.

Catcher, *s.* 1. He that catches: greimiche, fear-glacaidh. 2. that in which any thing is caught: lìon, ribe, ionad, *no*, inneal-glacaidh.

Catchfly, *s.* See Campion.

Catchpenny, *s.* Òran gun fhiù, òran air son na peighinn.

Catchpoll, *s.* See Serjeant and Bumbailiff.

Cate, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.

Catachetic, *adj.* See Catechetical.

Catechetical, *adj.* Air mhodh cheistean is fhreagairtean, ceasnachail.

Catechetically, *adv.* See Catechetical.

Catechise, *v. a.* 1. Instruct by asking questions and correcting the answers: ceasnaich, cuir ceistean air, feòraich ceistean. 2. question, interrogate, examine: ceasnaich feòraich, rannsuich.

Catechiser, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-cheistean.

Catechising, *s.* Ceasnachadh, cur cheistean.

Catechism, *s.* Leabhar cheistean.

Catechist, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, gille-cheistean.

Catechistical, *adj.* See Catechetical.

Catechumen, *s.* 1. The lowest order of Christians in the primitive church: ùr-chriosdaidh, leanabh 's a' chreidimh. 2. generally, one who is in the first rudiments of any profession: ùr-fhoghlumaiche.

Categorical, *adj.* Cinnteach, neo-theagamhach, freagarrach.

Categorically, *adv.* See Categorical.

Category, *s.* Òrdugh, dream, treubh, seòrsa, gnè.

Catenarian, *adj.* Coltach ri slabhruidh, lùbagach.

Catenate, *v. a.* Ceangail, cuir slabhraidh air, cuibhrich.

Catenation, *s.* Tinne, dula, co-cheangal lùbagan.

Cater, *v. n.* Solair, faigh biadh, tionail, ceannaich.

Cater, *s.* 1. Provider, collector of provisions: fear-solair, trusaiche, fear-tionail. 2. the four of cards and dice: an ceithreamh, air chairtean, *no*, air dhìsnean.

Caterer, *s.* Fear-solair, fear-ceannach bìdh.

Cateress, *s.* Bean-sholair, trusaiche.

Caterpillar, *s.* 1. A worm, which, when it gets wings, is sustained by leaves: burras, cnuimhchàil. 2. any thing voracious and useless: burras, ni gun fhiù. 3. the name of a plant: lus-chuach.

Caterwail, *v. n.* 1. Make noise as cats in rutting time: sgiamh, dean meaghal. 2. make any offensive or odious noise: sgiamh, dean ulartaich.

Catery, *s.* Ionad-gleidhidh bìdh, tigh-taisg.

Cates, *s.* Biadh maith, mias bhlasda.

Catgut, *s.* 1. A string for fiddles and other instruments: teud. 2. a species of linen or canvas: anart ro-gharbh.

Catharpings, *s.* Cuird theannachaidh nan seòl mòra.

Cathartical, *adj.* Purgaideach, fuasgailteach.

Catholicise, *v. n.* Tionndaidh 'n ad phàpanach.

Cathartics, *s.* Purgaidean.

Cathedral, *s.* Àrd-eaglais easbuigeach, eaglais easbuig, cathair easbuig.

Catheter, *s.* Pìob-fhuail.

Catholical, *adj.* Catholach, coitchionn.

Catholic, *adj.* 1. Universal: catholach, coitchionn. 2. *catholic* in opposition to heretic, or sectary: de 'n fhìor-chreidimh. 3. *catholic*, or canonical epistles: litrichean coitchionn nan Abstol. 4. general in the common sense: coitchionn, cumanta.

Catholicness, *s.* Coitchionntachd, cumantachd.

Catkins, *s.* Cluigeinean chraobh-fhras.

Catling, *s.* 1. A dismembering knife used by surgeons: sgian léigh, sgian-sgaraidh. 2. catgut, the materials of fiddle-strings: teud. 3. the down, or moss growing about walnut-trees: craobh-chòinneach.

Catonian, *adj.* Socrach, ciallach, teann, cruaidh.

Cat's-hoof, *s.* See Ground-ivy.

Cattle, *s.* 1. Beasts of pasture, not wild nor domestic: spréidh, crodh, buar, tàin, feudail. 2. (in reproach) of human beings: ainmhidhean, brùidean, biastan.

Cavalcade, *s.* Marc-shluagh, buidheann mharcaichean.

Cavalier, *s.* 1. A horseman, a knight: marcach, ridir. 2. a gay sprightly military man: marcach beothail, saighdear sgeilmeil. 3. the appellation of the party of King Charles the First: fear-seasaimh righ Tearlach a h-aon.

Cavalier, *adj.* 1. Gay, sprightly, warlike: sunndach, sgeilmeil, gaisgeil, treun uallach, cuanta. 2. generous, brave: fiùghantach, misneachail, treun, gaisgeil. 3. disdainful, haughty: mòr-chuiseach, uaibhreach, àrdanach, stràiceil.

Cavalierly, *adv.* See Cavalier, *adj.*
Cavalierness, *s.* Mòr-chuis, àrdan, stràicealachd.
Cavalry, *s.* Marc-shluagh cogaidh, eachraidh.
Caudal, *adj.* Earballach.
Caudate, Caudated, *adj.* Earballach, air am bheil earball.
Caudel, *s.* Deoch bhan-shùubhla.
Cave, *s.* 1. A cavern, a den : uamh, gàradh, brugh, slochd, toll fuidh thalamh. 2. hollow, any hollow place : slochd, fàslach, toll.
Cave, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make hollow : tochail, cladhaich. 2. dwell in a cave : còmhnuich an uamh, bi an slochd, tuinich an talamh-toll.
Caveat, *s.* Rabhadh, sanas, bacadh.
Cavern, *s.* Talamh-toll, slochd, uamh.
Caverned, *adj.* 1. Full of caverns, hollow, excavated : uamhach, làn shlochd. 2. inhabiting a cavern : uamhach, a' gabhail còmhnuidh an uamhaibh.
Cavernous, *adj.* Uamhach, uamhraidh, slochdach.
Caught, *particip. pas.* Glacta.
Cavil, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Receive, or treat with objections : cronaich, coirich, tiolp, dean connspoid. 2. raise captious and frivolous objections : bi biogarra, bi cunnuileach, bi cronachail.
Cavil, *s.* Cronachadh, coireachadh, biogarrachd cunnuil, tiolpadh.
Cavillation, *s.* Cronachadh, coireachadh, biogarrachd.
Cavilling, *s.* Connsachadh, connspoid, cunnuil, biogarrachd.
Cavillous, *adj.* Cunnuileach, biogarra, tiolpach, coireachail.
Cavillous, *adj.* Cunnuileach, biogarra, tiolpach, coireachail.
Cavillously, *adv.* See Cavillous.
Cavin, *s.* Slochd, lag folaich airm.
Cavity, *s.* Fàslach, còs, lag, slochd, glac.
Cauk, *s.* Garbh-òrd, cnap neo-fhìnealta.
Cauky, *adj.* Òrd-shoilleir, biorach.
Caul, *s.* 1. The net in which women inclose their hair : lìon-cinn, currachd, bréid an crannaig. 2. any kind of small net : lìon beag. 3. the omentum : sreothann, còmhdach a' mhionaich. 4. the little membrane found upon some children, encompassing the head when born : currachd an fhortain.
Cauliferous, *adj.* Cuiseagach, luirgneach.
Cauliflower, *s.* Càl-gruthach.
Caulk. See Calk.
Cauponate, Cauponise, *v. n.* Cùm tigh òsda.
Causable, *adj.* Aobharach, dh'fhaodar a thoirt mu'n cuairt.
Causal, *adj.* Aobharach.
Causality, *s.* Aobharachd.
Causally, *adv.* See Causal.
Causation, *s.* Aobhar, reusan.
Causative, *adj.* Aobharach.
Causatively, *adv.* See Causative.
Causator, *s.* See Causer.
Cause, *s.* 1. That which produces, or effects any thing : aobhar, cion-fàth. 2. the reason, motive to any thing : aobhar, cion-fàth, fàth, càs, màthair-aobhair. 3. reason of debate, subject of litigation : càs, cùis. 4. side, party : aobhar, taobh.
Cause, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Effect, as of an agent, produce : dèan, thoir mu 'n cuairt, thoir gu buil. 2. assign insufficient cause, or reason : thoir leisgeul gun fhìu, gabh droch leisgeul.
Causeless, *adj.* 1. Having no cause : gun aobhar, uaithe féin, neo-dhèanta. 2. wanting just ground, or motive : gun aobhar, gun chion-fàth, gun reuson.
Causelessly, *adv.* See Causeless.
Causelessness, *s.* Mi-aobharachd, mi-reusontachd.
Causer, *s.* Fear-aobhair, athair, ùghdair, màthair-aobhair.
Causey, Causeway, *s.* Cabhsair, cruaidh-rathad.
Causidical, *adj.* Tagarach, a bhuineas do dh' fheartagraidh.
Caustic, *s.* Cungaidh leighis loisgeach.
Caustic, Caustical, *adj.* Loisgeach, cnàimhteach.
Causticity, *s.* Loisgeachd, chnàimhteachd.
Cautel, *s.* 1. Cunning, subtlety, deceit : carachd, seòltachd, cuilbheart, cluain. 2. caution, provision : rabhadh, sanas, faicill, uidheamachadh, deasachadh.
Cautelous, *adj.* See Provident, and Wily.
Cauter, *s.* Iarunn-losgaidh, iarunn dearg.
Cauterism, *s.* Losgadh le iarunn.
Cauterization, *s.* Losgadh le iarunn, léigh-losgadh.
Cauterize, *v. a.* Loisg le iarunn, no, le cungaidhean léigh.
Cauterizing, *s.* See Cauterization.
Cautery, *s.* Losgadh droch fheòil le iarunn, no, le cungaidhean léigh.
Caution, *s.* 1. Prudence, as it respects danger, foresight, provident care : gliocas, cùram, aire, faicill. 2. security for : tèaruinteachd, ràthan, urras, gleidheadh, cinnteachd. 3. provision, or security against : faicill, uidheamachadh, deasachadh. 4. provisionary precept : caral, comhairle. 5. warning : rabhadh, sanas.
Caution, *v. a.* Thoir rabhadh, cuir air 'fhaicill, caralaich.
Cautionary, *adj.* 1. Given as a pledge, or in security : an urras, an geall. 2. warning : sanasach.
Cautious, *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach, glic.
Cautiously, *adv.* See Cautious.
Cautiousness, *s.* Faicilleachd, cùram, gliocas.
Caw, *v. n.* Ròc, glaodh mar ròcais.
Caxon, *s.* Gruag.
Cease, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put a stop to, put an end to : cuir stad air, cuir crìoch air, caisg. 2. leave off, stop, give over : stad, sguir, leig dhìot. 3. fail, be extinct, pass away : fàilnich, bàsaich, rach a dhìth. 4. be at an end : sguir, stad, thig gu crìch. 5. rest : stad, foisich, dean tàmh.
Cease, *s.* Stad, casg, bàs, crìoch, dol a dhìth.

CEASELESS, *adj.* Buan, gun stad, gun sgur, gun tàmh, neo-fhoiseach.
CEASELESSLY, *adv.* See Ceaseless.
CEDAR, *s.* Seudar, craobh-sheudair.
CEDE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Resign, give up: thoir suas, thoir seachad, leig dhiot. 2. submit, yield: géill, thoir thairis.
CEDULE, *s.* See Schedule.
CEDUOUS, *adj.* So-ghearraidh.
CEIL, *v. a.* Lìnig, cuir thairis le aol, còmhdaich.
CEILING, *s.* 1. The inner roof: mullach a steach, lìnig mullaich, còmhdach uachdair seòmair. 2. the inside planks of a ship: lìnig luinge.
CELANDINE, *s.* Ceann-ruadh.
CELATURE, *s.* Eòlas grabhalaidh, innleachd grinn-ghearraidh.
CELEBRATE, *v. a.* 1. Praise, commend, give praise to: mol, cliùthaich, luaidh, dean iomraideach. 2. distinguish by solemn rites, perform solemnly: coimhid, gléidh, cum, dean ni soluimte. 3. mention in a set, or solemn manner: luaidh, dean iomradh.
CELEBRATION, *s.* 1. Solemn performance, solemn remembrance: gnìomh cudthromach, cuimhneachan urramach, coimhead-féille. 2. praise, renown, memorial: moladh, luaidh, cuimhneachan.
CELEBRATOR, *s.* Fear-molaidh, fear àrdachaidh.
CELEBRIOUS, *adj.* Iomraideach, ainmeil, cliùiteach.
CELEBRIOUSLY, *adv.* See Celebrious.
CELEBRIOUSNESS, *s.* Cliù, iomradh, ainmealachd.
CELEBRITY, *s.* Greadhnachas, mòralachd, cliùiteachd.
CELERITY, *s.* Luathas, ealamhachd, deifir.
CELERY, *s.* See Parsley.
CELESTIAL, *adj.* 1. Heavenly, relating to the superior regions: adharail, nèamhaidh. 2. heavenly, with respect to excellence: nèamhaidh, diadhuidh, naomh.
CELESTIAL, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh nam flaitheas, aon de mhuinntir ṅèimh.
CELESTIALLY, *adv.* See Celestial, *adj.*
CELESTIFY, *v. a.* Naomhaich, thoir inntinn ṅeamhaidh do.
CELIBACY, *s.* Teachd beò gun bhean, beatha bodaich gille, no, shean ghruagaich.
CELIBATE, *s.* See Celibacy.
CELL, *s.* 1. A small cavity, or hollow place: slochd, cill, còs, frògh, toll, uamh. 2. the cave, or little habitation of a religious person: uamh. 3. a small and close apartment in a prison: slochd, frògh. 4. any small place of residence, a cottage: bothan. 5. a religious house, subordinate to some great abbey: tigh beag chailleachan dubha. 6. little bags, or bladders where fluids, or matters of different sorts are lodged, common both to animals and plants: balgan, pocan.
CELLAR, *s.* Seilear, cuile.
CELLARAGE, *s.* Ionad na cuile, àite na dibhe.
CELLARER, } *s.* Fear-gleidhidh a' bhìdh an tigh
CELLERER, } mhanach, buidealair tigh cràbhaidh.
CELLERIST, *s.* See Cellerer.
CELLULAR, *s.* Còsach, frògagach, uamhach, slochdanach.
CELLULE, *s.* Frògag, slochdan.
CELSITUDE, *s.* Àirde, meud, inbhe.
CELTICISM, *s.* Cleachdadh, is nòs nan Gàidheal.
CELTIC, *adj.* Gàidhealach.
CELTS, *s.* Ceiltich, Gàidheil, luchd-àitheachaidh na sean Fhrainge.
CEMENT, *s.* 1. The matter with which two bodies are made to cohere: glaodh, criadh, aol, cungaidh-thàthaidh. 2. bond of union in friendship: bann, ceangal, aonadh.
CEMENT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unite by means of something interposed: glaodh, tàth, cuir ṙ' a chéile, aon, ceangail. 2. come into conjunction, cohere: dlùthaich ṙi, gabh tàthadh, lean ṙi.
CEMENTATION, *s.* Glaodhadh, dlùthadh, ceangal, tàthadh, aonadh.
CEMENTER, *s.* Tàthair, neach, no, ni a ghabhas aonadh.
CEMETERY, *s.* Cladh, cill, ionad adhlacaidh, tigh na suain.
CEN, CIN, *s.* Càirdean, luchd dàimh, cinneadh.
CENATORY, *adj.* Suipeireach.
CENOBITICAL, *adj.* Cuideachdail.
CENOBY, *s.* Ionad tàimh cuideachda.
CENOTAPH, *s.* Fàs-chàrn.
CENSE, *s.* 1. Public rate: cìs, màl, teachd a steach, càin. 2. condition, rank: staid, inbhe.
CENSE, *v. a.* Ùng le tùis, dean deadh-bholtrach.
CENSER, *s.* 1. The pan or vessel in which incense is burned: tùisear, soitheach tùis. 2. a pan in which any thing is burned: aghann.
CENSION, *s.* Cìs, càin, dlighe.
CENSOR, *s.* Cronadair, fear-cunnuil, fear-biogarra.
CENSORIAL, *adj.* Cronachail, cunnuileach, biogarra.
CENSORIAN, *adj.* Cronachail, cunnuileach.
CENSORIOUS, *adj.* Cronachail, cunnuileach, biogarra, cruaidh, teann, achmhasanach, cànranach.
CENSORIOUSLY, *adv.* See Censorious.
CENSORIOUSNESS, *s.* Cànranachd, biogarrachd, cruas.
CENSORSHIP, *s.* 1. The office of a censor: dreuchd beus-bhreitheimh, dreuchd fir-cronachaidh. 2. the time in which the office of censor is borne: ùine-dreuchd fir-cronachaidh.
CENSURABLE, *adj.* Toilltinnach air achmhasan, ciontach, coireach.
CENSURABLENESS, *s.* Ciontachd, coireachd.
CENSURABLY, *adv.* See Censurable.
CENSURE, *s.* 1. Blame, reprimand, reproach: coire, achmhasan, cronachadh, tàmailt, mi-chliu, tàir. 2. judgment, opinion, determination: breith, barail. 3. judicial sentence: binn, breith. 4. a spiritual punishment inflicted by some ecclesiastical judge: ascaoin-eaglais, càrn-eaglais.
CENSURE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Blame, brand publicly: cronaich, thoir achmhasan, coirich. 2. condemn by a judicial sentence: dìt, thoir breith, thoir binn-dìtidh. 3. judge, estimate: thoir breith, meas. 4. judge, give an opinion: thoir breith, thoir barail.

Censurer, *s.* Cronadair, fear-coireachaidh.
Censuring, *s.* Dimeas, tàir, coire, achmhasan.
Census, *s.* Cunntas, sluagh-chunntas.
Cent, *s.* Ceud.
Centage, *s.* Pàidheadh as n' cheud.
Centaury, *s.* A' cheud-bhileach. Yellow-centaury: dreimire buidhe.
Centenary, *s.* Ceud, cuig fichead.
Centennial, *adj.* Ceud-bliadhnach.
Centesimal, *adj.* Ceudamh.
Centifolious, *adj.* Ceud-dhuilleagach.
Centiloquy, *s.* Naidheachd cheud-fhillteach.
Centinody, *s.* Feur garbh-ghlùineach.
Central, *adj.* Meadhonach, 's an eadar-mheadhon.
Centrality, *s.* Meadhon.
Centrally, *adv.* See Central.
Centre, *s.* Meadhon, cridhe, teis-meadhon, buill-sgean, imleag.
Centre, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place on a centre, fix as on a centre: cuir 's a' mheadhon, càirich 's a' mheadhon, suidhich, no, socraich 's a' mheadhon. 2. collect to a point: trus gu meadhon, cruinnich gu meadhon. 3. rest or respose: suidhich, socraich, gabh fois air. 4. be placed in the midst or centre: bi 's a' mheadhon, bi suidhichte 's a' mheadhon. 5. be collected to a point: bi cruinnichte gu meadhon, bi air do thrusadh gu meadhon.
Centric, Centrical, *adj.* Meadhonach, suidhichte 's a' mheadhon.
Centrically, *adv.* See Centrical.
Centricalness, *s.* Ionad-meadhoin, eadar-mheadhon.
Centrifugal, *adj.* Meadhon-sheachnach.
Centripetal, *adj.* Meadhon-aomachdail.
Centry, *s.* See Sentry and Sentinel.
Centuple, *adj.* Ceud-fillte.
Centuple, *v. a.* Ceud-fill, cuir ceud-fillte.
Centuplicate, *v. a.* Dean ceud-fillte, aithris ceud uair.
Centuriate, *v. a.* Ròinn 'n a cheudaibh.
Centurion, *s.* Ceannard-ceud.
Century, *s.* 1. A hundred, usually employed to specify time: ceud bliadhna, àireamh cheud bliadhna. 2. a hundred, simply: ceud, cùig fichead.
Cephalalgy, *s.* Goirteas cinn, ceann-chràdh.
Cerate, *s.* Ìocshlaint chéire.
Cerated, *adj.* Céirte, céirichte.
Cere, *v. a.* Céir, céirich.
Cere, *s.* Gob-chraicionn sealbhaig.
Cerealious, *adj.* Coirceach.
Cerebel, *s.* Cuid de 'n eanchainn.
Cerebrum, *s.* Eanchainn.
Harecloth, *s.* Céir-aodach, aodach céire.
Cerement, *s.* Céir-aodach mairbh.
Ceremonial, *adj.* 1. Relating to ceremony, or outward rite, ritual: deas-ghnàthach, òrdail, dòigheil. 2. formal, observant of old forms: fuirmeil, sean-ghnàthach.
Ceremonial, *s.* 1. Outward form: deas-ghnàth, fuirm, dòigh, rian, seòl, riaghailt, modh. 2. the order for rites and forms in the church of Rome: riaghailt-cràbhaidh.
Ceremonialness, *s.* Deas-ghnàthachd, fuirmealachd.
Ceremonious, *adj.* 1. Consisting of outward rites: fuirmeil, deas-ghnàthach, òrdail, dòigheil. 2. full of ceremony, awful: làn modhalachd, ro-dheas-ghnàthach, ro-fhuirmeil. 3. attentive to outward rites, or prescriptive formalities: fuirmeil, riaghailteach, òrdail, dòigheil, deas-ghnàthach. 4. civil: modhail, suairce, sìobhalt. 5. observant of the rules of civility: modhail, dòigheil, sìobhalt, deas-ghnàthach. 6. civil and formal to a fault: tuilleadh 's modhail, teann-dhòigheil.
Ceremoniously, *adv.* See Ceremonious.
Ceremony, *s.* 1. Outward rite, external form in religion: fuirm, gnàth, deas-ghnàth, riaghailt-chràbhaidh. 2. forms of civility: modhalachd, deas-ghnàth. 3. outward forms of state: dòigh, riaghailt, gnàth cleachdadh, modh.
Cereous, *adj.* Céireach.
Cerote, *s.* See Cerate.
Cerrus, *s.* Searbh-dharach.
Certain, *adj.* 1. Sure, undubitable: cinnteach, neo-theagamhach, fìrinneach, dearbh, beachdta, deimhinn. 2. resolved, determined: suidhichte, dearbhta, leagta. 3. unfailing, which always produces the expected effect: neo-mhearachdach, neo-fhàillinneach, cinnteach. 4. undoubting, put past doubt: cinnteach, neo-theagamhach, fìrinneach. 5. constant, never failing to be, not casual: suidhichte, riaghailteach, neo-mhùthach. 6. regular, settled, stated: riaghailteach, suidhichte, sònruichte. 7. in an indefinite sense, some: àraidh.
Certainly, *adv.* See Certain.
Certainness, Certainty, *s.* 1. Exemption from doubt: cinnteachd dearbhadh, dearbh-chinnt, fios, fìrinn. 2. exemption from failure; as the certainty of an event or of a remedy: cinnteachd, neo-theagamhachd. 3. that which is real and fixed: ni cinnteach, ni dearbhta. 4. regularity, settled state: riaghailt, òrdugh, suidheachadh.
Certes, *adv.* Gu fìor, gu cinnteach, gu dearbh.
Certificate, *s.* 1. A writing made in any court, giving notice to another court: teist, teisteanas. 2. any testimony: teisteanas, fianuis.
Certificate, *v. a.* Thoir teisteanas, sgrìobh teisteas.
Certification, *s.* Teist, teisteanas, dearbhadh, deanamh cinnteach.
Certifier, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh, fear-daingneachaidh, fear-cur an céill.
Certify, *v. a.* Thoir fios, dean cinnteach, dean dearbhta.
Certitude, *s.* Cinnteachd, neo-theagamhachd, dearbhachd.
Cervical, *adj.* Muinealach, sgòrnanach, a bhuineas do 'n amhaich.
Cerule, *adj.* Gorm, air dhath na mara.
Cerulean, Ceruleous, *adj.* Gorm, liath-ghorm, air dhath na mara, speur-ghorm.
Cerulific, *adj.* Gorm-dhathach.
Cerumen, *s.* Cluas-chéir, céir na cluaise.
Ceruse, *s.* 1. White lead: luaidhe gheal. 2. a kind of white paint or wash with which ladies have affected to mend their complexions: geal-dhath.

Cerused, *adj.* Dathta le uisge buaidhe gheal.
Cesarean, *adj.* Aig aiscad le gearradh builg.
Cespititious, *adj.* Tota, air a dheanamh do thota.
Cess, *s.* 1. A levy made upon the inhabitants of a place according to their property: cìs, càin, duill-innean, màl. 2. the act of laying rates: leagadh càin, cís-thogail.
Cess, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Rate, lay charge on: leag càin, tog cìs, cuir fuidh dhuillinnean. 2. omit a legal duty: leig seachad cìs, na cunnt càin.
Cessation, *s.* 1. A stop, a rest: stad, socair, anail, foiseachadh. 2. vacation, suspension: stad, anail, tàmh, foiseachadh, sgur-tacain, fosadh. 3. end of action, the state of ceasing to act: stad, sgur, tàmh, clos. 4. a pause of hostility without peace: fosadh-cogaidh, anail-airm, tàmh-strì, sgur-tacain.
Cessibility, *s.* Géilleachduinn, leigeadh seachad.
Cessible, *adj.* So-ghéillidh, so-thoirt-thairis.
Cession, *s.* 1. Retreat, the act of giving way: géilleadh, strìochdadh, teicheadh, dol a thaobh. 2. resignation: toirt thairis, leigeadh dheth.
Cessment, *s.* Cìs, càin, duillinnean.
Cessor, *s.* Fear-cìse, fear-leagaidh dhuillinnean.
Cest, *s.* Grinn-chrios meadhoin, crios-rìomhach.
Cestus, *s.* Crios-gaoil, crios a' ghràidh.
Cetaceous, *adj.* A bhuineas do mhuic-mhara, orc-ach.
Ceterach, *s.* See Stonefern.
Chafe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Warm by rubbing: suath, blàthaich, teòth, dean blàth le suathadh. 2. heat by rage or hurry: teasaich, feargaich, thoir a mach a theas. 3. perfume: bol, ùng le ola chùbhraidh. 4. make angry, inflame the passions: feargaich, brosnuich, tog a chorruich. 5. rage, pet, fume: bi air boile, gabh fearg, bi frionasach, cuir caitean ort. 6. fret against any thing: bi frionasach, crosda, feargach.
Chafe, *s.* Blàthas, teas, fearg, boile, corruich, frionas.
Chafer, *s.* Daol buidhe.
Chaff, *s.* 1. The husks of corn that are separated by thrashing and winnowing: moll, càth, càtha-sìl. 2. any thing worthless: moll, càtha, ni suar-ach.
Chaffer, *v. n.* Malairtich, ceannaich le connsach-adh, connsaich mu luach.
Chaffer, *s.* Malairt, ceannachd.
Chafferer, *s.* Fear-ceannachd, fear teann am mal-airt.
Chaffern, *s.* Soitheach-teasachaidh uisge.
Chaffery, *s.* Malairt, ceannachd, reic.
Chaffinch, *s.* Breac an t-sìl.
Chaffless, *adj.* Glan, gun chàtha, lom-shìleanach.
Chaffweed, *s.* Cat-luibh.
Chaffy, *adj.* Càthach, làn muill, eutrom, gun bhrìgh.
Chaffing-dish, *s.* Soitheach-teasachaidh, aghann-theine.
Chagrin, *s.* Frionas, droch nàdur, crosdachd, mi-ghean, greann, droch-fhonn, farran.
Chagrin, *v. a.* Dean frionasach, *no*, crosda, cuir farran air, tog greann air, sàruich, trioblaidich.
Chain, *s.* 1. A series of links fastened one with another: slabhraidh. 2. a bond, a manacle, a fet-ter: geimheal ceangal, cuibhreach, glas-làmh. 3. a line of links with which land is measured: slabh-raidh. 4. a series linked together, as of causes or thoughts, a succession: slabhraidh, taod, a' teachd an tàth a chéile.
Chain, *v. a.* 1. Fasten or bind with a chain: ceangail, cuibhrich, geimhlich, cuir air slabhraidh. 2. enslave, keep in slavery: dean 'n a thràill, cuir an daorsa. 3. keep by a chain: cum le slabhraidh, bac le slabhraidh. 4. unite: coimhcheangail, ceangail r' a chéile.
Chainpump, *s.* Pìob-thaosgaidh dhùbailte.
Chainshot, *s.* Urchair-shlabhraidh.
Chainwork, *s.* Obair-shlabhraidh.
Chair, *s.* 1. A moveable seat: cathair, suidheach-an. 2. a seat of justice or of authority: cathair-breitheanais. 3. a vehicle borne by men, a sedan: cathair-iomchair. 4. a vehicle drawn by one horse: cathair.
Chairman, *s.* 1. The president of an assembly: fear-cathrach, ceann-suidhe, riaghlair-comuinn. 2. one whose trade is to carry a chair: fear-cathrach-iomchair.
Chaise, *s.* Carbad, carbad eutrom, carbad dà each.
Chaldee, *adj.* Caldeach.
Chalder, Chaldron, Chaudron, } *s.* Salldair, tomhas guail, no sìl.
Chalice, *s.* Cupan, cupa, copan, cuach, cupan-com-anachaidh.
Chaliced, *adj.* Copanach.
Chalk, *s.* Cailc. Chalk *for cheese:* clach an ionad càbaig.
Chalk, *v. a.* 1. Rub with chalk: cailc, suath le cailc. 2. manure with chalk: mathaich, *no*, leas-aich le cailc. 3. mark or trace out with chalk: cailc, comharraich le cailc.
Chalk-pit, *s.* Toll-cailce.
Chalk-stone, *s.* Clach-chailce.
Chalky, *adj.* Cailceach, làn cailce.
Challenge, *v. a.* 1. Call another to answer for an offence by combat: tairg deas chòmhrag, dùlan-aich. 2. call to a contest: gairm gu deas chòmh-rag, brosnaich gu cath, dùlanaich. 3. accuse: dìt, coirich. 4. claim as due: tagair, iarr mar do chòir. 5. call any one to the performance of con-ditions: gairm gu cunntas, gairm gu co-ghealladh.
Challenge, *s.* 1. A summons to combat: gairm-chatha, tairgse-còmhraig, dùlan. 2. a demand of something as due: tagradh, tagairt.
Challengeable, *adj.* Freagarrach, cunntachail.
Challenger, *s.* 1. One that defies or summons another: fear-dùlanachaidh, fear-tairgse còmhraig, fear-bagraidh. 2. one that claims superiority: fear-iarraidh bàrr, fear-iarraidh toisich, fear-dùlan-achaidh. 3. a claimant, one that requires some-thing as of right: fear-tagraidh.
Chalybean, *adj.* Cruadhach, stàillinneach.
Chalybeate, *adj.* Stàillinneach, air bhlas iaruinn.
Cham, *s.* Uachdaran Tartarach, *mar an ceudna,* mor-fhear an cùirt Phersia.

Chamade, *s.* Caismeachd géillidh.

Chamber, *s.* 1. An apartment in a house, generally used for those appropriated to lodging: seòmar, ionad-cudail. 2. any retired room: seòmar, seòmar-dìomhair. 3. any cavity, or hollow: seomar-cùil, fròg. 4. a court of justice: seòmar. 5. the lower part of a gun where the charge is lodged: seòmar. 6. a species of cannon, a small peice of ordnance: leth-ghunna mòr.

Chamber, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut up as in a chamber: dùin, druid, glais an seòmar. 2. be wanton, intrigue: bi mear, bi macnusach, bi ri seòmradaireachd.

Chamber-council, *s.* Comhairle dhìomhair.

Chamber-counsel, *s.* Combairleach dìomhair.

Chamberer, *s.* 1. A man of intrigue: seòmradair. 2. a chamberlain, a groom of a chamber: seòmradair.

Chamberfellow, *s.* Companach seòmair, co-sheòmaraiche.

Chambering, *s.* Seòmradaireachd, macnus.

Chamberlain, *s.* 1. Lord great chamberlain of England: Àrd-sheòmradair Shasuinn. 2. Lord chamberlain of the household: seòmradair tighe an righ. 3. a servant who has the care of the chamberers: fear-gleidhidh seòmair. 4. a receiver of rents and revenues: fear-togail màil, is cìs.

Chamberlainship, *s.* Dreuchd seòmradair.

Chambermaid, *s.* Maighdean-sheòmair.

Chamblet, *v. a.* Strianaich, stialaich, dean breac.

Chamelion, *s.* Dearc-luachrach air chaochladh dath.

Chameleonise, *v. a.* Mùth dathan.

Chamfer, *v. a.* 1. Channel, make furrows, or gutters upon a column: tarruing claisean, tarruing sgrìoban cladhaich. 2. wrinkle: dean preasach, tarruing claisean.

Chamfer, Chamfret, } *s.* Clais, sgrìob.

Chamois, *s.* Somer, seòrsa gaibhre.

Champ, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bite with a frequent action of the teeth: caguinn, teum, geàrr, criom, creim. 2. devour with violent action of the teeth: caguinn, sluig, ith a suas. 3. perform frequently the action of biting: bi teumadh, bi crimeadh.

Champaign, *s.* Machair, magh, strath fosgailte, réidh-fhearann.

Champaign, Champain, } *adj.* Fosgailte, réidh, comhnard.

Champer, *s.* Criomaire, fear-teumaidh, fear-creimidh.

Champion, *s.* 1. One who undertakes a cause in single combat: laoch, gaisgeach, curaidh. 2. a hero, a stout warrior, one bold in contest: curaidh, treun-laoch, gaisgeach, àrmunn.

Champion, *v. a.* Tairg cath, dùlanaich.

Championess, *s.* Ban-churaidh, ban-ghaisgeach.

Chance, *s.* 1. Fortune, the cause of fortuitous events: tuiteamas, dàn, sealbh. 2. fortune, the act of fortune: fortan, tuiteamas, sealbh. 3. accidents, casual occurrence: tuiteamas, cinneamhuin, tubaist, tàrladh, tachartas. 4. event, success, luck: tuiteamas, sealbh, fortan. 5. misfortune, unlucky accident: mi-fhortan, tubaist, mi-shealbh, droch còdhail. 6. possibility of any occurrence: tuiteamas, tachartas, tuiteam a mach.

Chance, *adj.* Tuiteamach, teagamhach, tubaisteach.

Chance, *adv.* Air thuiteamas, air theagamh, faodaidh e bhith.

Chance, *v. n.* Tuit a mach, bi air thàrladh, bi air thuiteamas, tachair.

Chance-medley, *s.* Marbhadh-tuiteamais.

Chanceable, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tubaisteach.

Chancel, *s.* Ionad altair an eaglais.

Chancre, *s.* Druis-ńeasgaid, clap-guireanach.

Chancrous, *adj.* Clap-chràiteach, guireanach, plucanach.

Chandelier, *s.* 1. A branch for candles: coinnleir meurach. 2. an artisan, whose trade it is to make candles, or a person who sells them: feardèanaimh choinnlean, fear-reic choinnlean, marsanta choinnlean. 2. formerly a candlestick: coinnleir meurach. 3. a corn-chandler: siòl-ŕeicear.

Change, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put one thing in place of another: mùth, atharraich. 2. quit any thing for the sake of another: màlairtich, iomlaid. 3. give and take reciprocally: iomlaid, malairtich. 4. alter, make other than it was: atharraich, caochail. 5. amend the disposition of mind: iompaich, athleasaich. 6. discount a larger piece of money into several smaller: mùth, iomlaid. 7. (in horsemanship): tionndaidh. 8. suffer alteration: caochail. 9. change, as the moon: bris.

Change, *s.* 1. An alteration of the state of any thing: atharrachadh, caochladh. 2. a sucession of one thing in the place of another: mùthadh, caochladh. 3. the time of the moon, when it begins a new monthly revolution: briseadh an t-soluis, solus ùr, ré ńuadh. 4. novelty, a state different from the former: caochladh, atharrachadh. 5. that which makes a variety, that which may be used for another of the same kind: mùthadh. 6. small money: mùthadh, iomlaid. 7. a place where persons meet for traffic: tigh-malairt.

Changeable, *adj.* 1. Subject to change, fickle, inconstant: caochlaideach, luaineach, sgaogach, neosheasmhach. 2. possible to be changed: so-mhùthaidh, so-chaochlaidh, so-atharraichte. 3. having the quality of exhibiting different appearances: iom-chruthach, iom-dhathach, iom-dhreachmhor.

Changeableness, *s.* 1. Inconstancy, fickleness: caochlaideachd, luaineachas, sgaogachd, neo-sheasmhachd. 2. susceptibility of change: so-chaochlaidheachd, so-mhùthtachd.

Changeably, *adv.* See Changeable.

Changeful, *adj.* See Changeable.

Changeless, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach, bunaiteach, seasmhach, neo-ghluasadach.

Changeling, *s.* 1. A child left, or taken in the place of another: tàcharan, leanabh air fhàgail, no, air a ghabhail an àite leanaibh eile. 2. an idiot, a fool, a natural: amhlar, òinseach, amadan, ùmaidh. 3. a waverer: sgaog, sgaogan. 4. any thing changed: ni atharraichte, atharrachd.

Changer, *s.* 1. A money-changer: fear-malairt

airgid. 2. one who alters the form of any thing: fear-atharrachaidh, fear-mùthaidh. 3. a forsaker of a cause espoused: fear-dìobraidh, fear-àicheidh, duine so-sghluaiste.

Channel, *s.* 1. The hollow bed of running waters: amar, clais, leabaidh. 2. any cavity drawn longways: clais. 3. a strait, or narrow sea between two countries: caolas. 4. a gutter, or furrow of a pillar: clais. 5. a kennel in the street: sruth-chlais, amar-glanaidh.

Channel, *v. a.* Tarruing 'n a chlaisibh.

Chanson, *s.* Òran.

Chant, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sing: seinn. 2. celebrate by song: tog fonn air. 3. sing in the cathedral service: seinn an co-sheirm eaglais. 4. sing, make melody with the voice: tog fonn.

Chant, *s.* 1. Song, melody: fonn, òran, ceòl. 2. a part of cathedral service: naomh-fhonn.

Chanter, *s.* 1. A singer: òranaiche, fear-òrain, fear-ciùil. 3. the chief singer in a cathedral: fear-togail naoimh-fhuinn.

Chanticleer, *s.* Coileach, an coileach.

Chantress, *s.* Ban-òranaiche.

Chaos, *s.* 1. The mass of matter supposed before creation: dubh-choimeasg. 2. confusion: mi-riaghailt, ùtrais, aimhreit. 3. any thing where the parts are undistinguished: ni gun dreach, aimlisg.

Chaotic, *adj.* Coimeasgta, dubh-choimeasgta, ùtraiseach.

Chap, *v. a.* Peasg, sgoilt, meanbh-bhris.

Chap, *s.* 1. A cleft, an aperture: peasg, sgoltadh, fosgladh, sgàineadh. 2. upper or under part of a beast's mouth: càirean beathaich. 3. (for chapman): balach.

Chape, *s.* Teangaidh, greim, crambait.

Chapel, *s.* Caibeal, cill.

Chapel, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tìodhlaic.

Chapelry, *s.* Cuairt caibeil.

Chaperon, *s.* Currag.

Chapeau, *s.* Ada.

Chapiter, *s.* Ceann, ceann-carraigh.

Chaplain, *s.* Ministeir-tighe, ministeir-teaghlaich, ministeir-feachd, ministeir-luinge.

Chapless, *adj.* Caol-pheirceallach, peirceallach.

Chaplet, *s.* 1. A garland, or wreath for the head: blàth-fhleasg, sgeadachadh-cinn, coron bhlàth-fhleasg. 2. in the Romish church): paidirean, fleasg-ghrìogag. 3. (in architecture): paidirean snaidhte air mullach carraigh. 4. (in horsemanship): cas-ropan. 5. on the peacock's head: bad-mullaich.

Chapman, *s.* Ceannaiche, ceannaiche saor, fear-margaidh.

Chappy, *adj.* Peasgach, meanbh-bhriste.

Chaps, *s.* 1. The mouth of a beast of prey: craos, beul. 2. in contempt for a man's mouth: craos.

Chapped, Chapt, } *part.* Peasgta, pronnta, meanbh-phronnta.

Chapter, *s.* 1. Division of a book: caibideil. To the end of the chapter: gu ceann crìche. 2. an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral or college church: cléir, cléir aoin eaglais. 3. the place where delinquents receive discipline, or correction: tigh-smachdachaidh. 4. a decretal epistle: litir-bhreith. 5. chapter-house: tigh-cléire.

Chapter, *v. a.* Cronaich, smachdaich.

Chaptrel, *s.* Ceann-mullaich carraigh.

Char, *s.* Seòrsa éisg, tarragan.

Char, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Burn wood to a black cinder: loisg 'n a ghual, dubh-loisg. 2. perform a business: oibrich, dean obair. 3. work at others houses by the day: dean obair-latha.

Char, *s.* Car, car-oibre, obair-latha.

Char-woman, *s.* Bean-frith-oibre.

Charact, Charect, } *s.* Giosag, seun, sgrìobhadh dìomhair.

Character, *s.* 1. A mark, stamp, or representation: comharradh, samhladh, coltas. 2. a letter, in writing, or printing: litir. 3. the hand, or manner of writing: làmh-sgrìobhaidh. 4. a representation of personal qualities: dealbh, samhladh, coltas. 5. an account of any thing: iomradh, aithris. 6. the personage, the person with his qualities: duine, fear-gnìomha, fear-dèanaimh. 7. particular constitution of the mind: cliù, beusan, biùthas, ainm, iomradh, alladh. 8. adventitious qualities impressed by a post or office: ainm, meas, iomradh.

Character, *v. a.* 1. Inscribe, engrave: sgrìobh, grabhal. 2. describe, denominate, characterize: innis, cuir an céill, dean iomradh mu.

Characterism, *s.* Cliù, iomradh.

Characteristic, Characteristical, } *adj.* Fìor-shamhlachail, coltach ri, a luidheas ri.

Characteristically, *adv.* See Characteristic.

Charactericalness, *s.* Fìor-shamhlachalachd, coltas ri.

Characteristic, *s.* Fìor-chliù, fìor-choltas, coltas àraidh, coltas air leth.

Characterize, *v. a.* 1. Give a character or account of personal qualities: thoir cliù air, thoir teisteas mu, fìor-shamhlaich, aithris buadhan, aithris cliù. 2. mark with a particular stamp, or token: comharraich. 3. engrave, imprint: grabhal, sgrìobh.

Characterless, *adj.* Gun chliù, mi-chliùiteach, gun teist, neo-theisteil.

Charactery, *s.* Comharradh, suaicheantas.

Charade, *s.* Gnè thòimhseachain.

Charcoal, *s.* Gual, gual-fiodha, gual loisgte, gual-gobha.

Charge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Entrust with: earb ri, thoir comas do, earb gnothuch ri, cuir mar chùram air. 2. impute as a debt: cuir as leth. 3. impute, as cost, or hazard: gabh ort féin, gabh mar eallaich. 4. impose as a task: cuir air. 5. accuse, censure: cuir as leth, dìt, faigh cron do. 6. challenge, as on oath: gabh mionnan de. 7. command, enjoin: cuir mar fhiachaibh air, cuir impidh air, thoir àithne do. 8. fall upon, attack: buail, thoir ionnsuidh air, thoir ruathar air. 9. burden, load: uallaich, luchdaich. 10. cover with something adventitious: còmhdaich, lìon. 11. load a gun: cuir a stigh urchair, lìon. 12. put to expense: cuir gu

costus, cuir costus air. 13. make an onset : thoir ionnsuidh air.

CHARGE, *s.* 1. Care, custody, trust to defend : cùram, gleidheadh. 2. precept, mandate, command : àithne, impidh. 3. commission, trust conferred, office : cùram, gnothuch, dreuchd. 4. accusation, imputation : casaid, coire. 5. the person or thing entrusted to the management or care of another : cùram. 6. an exhortation, as of a judge to a jury : rabhadh, fios, impidh, soilleireachadh, àithne. 7. expense, cost : costus, cìs. 8. an onset : ionnsuidh, ruathar. 9. the signal to fall upon enemies : gairm-chatha, éighe-chòmhraig. 10. the posture of a weapon fitted for the attack or combat : socair, lagh. 11. a load, or burthen : eallach, sac. 12. what any thing can bear : làn. 13. the quantity of powder and ball put into a gun : làn-urchair. 14. (in farriery) : acfuinn-shuathaidh. 15. (in heraldry) : dreach, dreach air dhreach.

CHARGEABLE, *adj.* 1. Expensive, costly : daor, costail. 2. imputable as a debt or crime : air a chur as leth, air 'fhagail air. 3. subject to charge or accusation : fosgailte do choire, buailteach do choire, buailteach do chasaid.

CHARGEABLENESS, *s.* Daorachd, daorad, costalachd.

CHARGEABLY, *adv.* See Chargeable.

CHARGELESS, *adj.* Saor, air bheag costuis.

CHARGER, *s.* 1. A large dish : mias, mias mhòr. 2. the horse of a military officer : each-cogaidh, steud-each.

CHARILY, *adv.* Gu faicilleach, gu stuama.

CHARINESS, *s.* Faiceall, ro-aire, pongalachd.

CHARIOT, *s.* Carbad.

CHARIOT-MAN, } *s.* Carbadair.
CHARIOTEER, }

CHARIOT-RACE, *s.* Coimhliong charbad.

CHARITABLE, *adj.* 1. Kind in giving alms, liberal to the poor : oircheasach, déirceach, carthannach, tabhartach. 2. kind in judging of others, benevolent : seirceil, caoimhneil, maitheasach, daonnach.

CHARITABLENESS, *s.* Oircheasachd, carthannachd, tabhartachd, seircealachd, caoimhnealachd, maitheasachd, daonnachd.

CHARITABLY, *adv.* See Charitable.

CHARITATIVE, *adj.* Caoimhneil, maitheasach, teòchridheach.

CHARITY, *s.* 1. Tenderness, kindness, love : caoimhneas, carthannas, gràdh, seirc. 2. good-will, benevolence : gean-maith, daonnachd, seirc, maitheas. 3. (theologically) : seirc, gràdh. 4. liberality to the poor : oircheasachd, fialuidheachd, déirceachd, tabhartachd. 5. alms : oircheas, déirc.

CHARL, *v. a.* See Char, *v.*

CHARLATAN, *s.* Cleasaiche, léigh-chleasaiche, baothfhear, mealltair.

CHARLATANICAL, *adj.* Baoth, baoth-chleasach, mealltach.

CHARLATANRY, *s.* Baoth-chleasachd, mealltachd, baothaireachd.

CHARLES'S-WAIN, *s.* An crann, an crann-arain.

CHARLOCK, *s.* Carran buidhe.

CHARM, *s.* 1. Words imagined to have some occult power : geas, giosag, rùn, seun. 2. something of power to subdue opposition, and gain the affections : druidheachd, buitseachd, tàlaidh, cumhachd-tàlaidh, mealladh-gràidh.

CHARM, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fortify with charms against evils : seun, cuir seun air, cuir fuidh gheasaibh. 2. make powerful by charms : dean buadhach le geasaibh. 3. summon by incantation : gairm le druidheachd, thoir an làthair le geasaibh. 4. subdue by some secret power, amaze, overpower : cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir druidheachd air. 5. subdue the mind by pleasure : coisinn, buadhaich mar le geasaibh, lùb, làn-thoilich. 6. tune, temper : gleus, cuir air ghleus, 7. sound harmonically : seinn, seinn gu fonnmhor.

CHARMED, *adj.* Fuidh gheasaibh, seunta.

CHARMER, *s.* 1. One that has the power of charms, or enchantments : fear-druidheachd, druidh, geasadair. 2. word of endearment : gràidhean, gràidheag, gràdhan, gràdhag.

CHARMERESS, *s.* Ban-dhruidh.

CHARMFUL, } *adj.* Gràdhach, ion-ghràdhach, uil'-
CHARMING, } thaitneach, grinn.

CHARMINGLY, *adv.* See Charming.

CHARMINGNESS, *adj.* Grinneas, taitneachd, ionghràdhachas.

CHARNEL, *adj.* Cairbheach, làn feòla.

CHARNEL-HOUSE, *s.* Tigh-adhlacaidh, slochd-adhlaic.

CHART, *s.* Cairt, cairt-iùil.

CHARTER, *s.* 1. Written evidence of things done between man and man : sgrìobhadh, cùmhnant sgrìobhta, bann sgrìobhta. 2. any writing bestowing privileges, or rights : còir sgrìobhta, daingneachd sgrìobhta. 3. privilege, immunity, exemptiom : dlighe, sochair, cead, saorsa.

CHARTER-LAND, *s.* Fearann saor, fearann fuidh bhann.

CHARTULARY, *s.* Cartulary.

CHARY, *adj.* Faicilleach, glic, ciallach, sicir.

CHASE, *v. a.* 1. Hunt : sealg, ruaig. 2. pursue as an enemy : ruag, ruaig, lean. 3. drive away : fuadaich. 4. follow as a thing desirable : lean, bi an tòir air, sir. 5. drive : iomain. 6. of metals. See Enchase.

CHASE, *s.* 1. Hunting : sealg, faoghaid. 2. pursuit of any thing, as game : tòir. 3. fitness to be hunted : sealg. 4. pursuit of an enemy : tòir, tòrachd. 5. pursuit of something as desirable : tòir, sireadh, iarruidh. 6. the game hunted : sithionn. 7. open ground stored with such beasts as are hunted : frìdh, faiche-seilg. 8. the chase of a gun : fad gunna 's an leth stigh.

CHASEABLE, *adj.* So-shealgta, ion-shealgach.

CHASER, *s.* 1. A hunter, pursuer, or driver : sealgair, fear-ruagaidh, fear-iomain. 2. an enchaser : fear-grabhalaidh.

CHASM, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, fosgladh, beàrn, fàslach.

CHASMED, *adj.* Sgàinte, sgoilte, làn-bhcàrn.

CHASTE, *adj.* 1. Pure from all commerce of sexes : geamnuidh. 2. (of language) : glan, diongmholta,

fìor-ghlan. 3. free from obscenity: geamnuidh, neo-thruaillidh, glan. 4. true to the marriage bed: geamnuidh.
Chaste-eyed, *adj.* Mâlda, mìn-shuileach, stuam-shuileach.
Chaste-tree, *s.* Geanm-chraobh.
Chastely, *adv.* See Chaste.
Chasten, *v. a.* Cronaich, smachdaich, peanasaich, claoidh.
Chastener, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh, fear-smachdach-aidh.
Chasteness, *s.* 1. Chastity, purity: geamnuidh-eachd. 2. purity of writing: gloine, gloine-bhriathar.
Chastise, *v. a.* 1. Punish, correct for faults: smachdaich, cronaich. 2. reduce to order, or obedience, repress, restrain, awe: ceannsuich, ùmh-laich, thoir fuidh smachd, bac, cuir fuidh eagal.
Chastisement, *s.* Smachdachadh, cronachadh, ceannsachadh.
Chastiser, *s.* Fear-smachdachaidh, fear-cronach-aidh, fear-ceannsachaidh.
Chastity, *s.* 1. Purity of the body: geamnuidh-eachd. 2. freedom from obscenity: gloine, geam-nuidheachd. 3. freedom from bad mixture of any kind: gloine, neo-thruaillidheachd.
Chat, *v. n.* Dean còmhradh, dean frith-labhairt, dean frith-bhruidhean, dean gobaireachd, dean biolasgadh.
Chat, *s.* Biolasgadh, gobaireachd, frith-chòmhradh, frith-bhruidhean.
Chateau, *s.* Caisteal.
Chatelet, *s.* Caisteal beag.
Chattel, *s.* Maoin, àirneis.
Chatter, *s.* 1. Make a noise as a pie, or an unharmonious bird: dean cànran. 2. make a noise by collision of the teeth: dean snagardaich fhiacall. 3. talk idly, or carelessly: dean faoin-chòmhradh.
Chatter, *s.* Goileam, sgeilm.
Chatterbox, *s.* Sgeilmear, sgeilmeag, fear goileam-ach, fear-spagluinne, gobaire.
Chatterer, *s.* Gobaire, fear-spagluinne, sgeilmear.
Chattering, *s.* See Chatter, *s.*
Chatty, *s.* Sgeilmearra, gobach, spagluinneach, faoin-bhruidhneach, frith-bhriathrach.
Chatwood, *s.* Connadh, meanbh-chonnadh.
Chaun, *s.* See Chasm.
Chaunt, *v. n.* See Chant, *v.*
Chaw, *v. a.* See Chew.
Chaw, *s.* Càirean beathaich.
Chawdron, *s.* Mionach.
Cheap, *adj.* 1. To be had at a low rate: saor. 2. of small value, not respected: neo-mheasail, air bheag meas.
Cheapen, *v. a.* Lughdaich, no beagaich luach, leag prìs.
Cheapener, *s.* Fear-lughdachaidh prìse.
Cheaply, *adv.* See Cheap, *adj.*
Cheapness, *s.* Saorachd.
Chear, *s.* et *v.* See Cheer.
Cheat, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car as, dean foill air.
Cheat, *s.* 1. A fraud, a trick, an imposture: foill, feall, car. 2. a person guilty of fraud: mealltair fear-foille, slaightear.
Cheatableness, *s.* Mealltachd, mealltaireachd, foillealachd.
Cheat-bread, *s.* Aran geal, aran daor.
Cheater, *s.* See Cheat, 2.
Check, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Repress, curb: caisg, bac, grab, cum fuidh smachd. 2. reprove, chide: cron-aich, achmhasanaich. 3. compare a bank note, or other bill with the correspondent paper: co-shamhluich, samhluich r' a chéile. 4. controul by a counter-reckoning: ath-shocruich, ath-shamh-luich. 5. stop, make a stop: stad, dean stad. 6. clash, interfere: buin ri, cuir stad air. 7. strike with repression: buail air ais.
Check, *s.* 1. Repressure, stop, rebuff, sudden restraint: bacadh, ath-bhacadh, grabadh, ath-ghrab-adh, stad. 2. restraint, curb, government: smachd, uachdranachd, riaghladh. 3. a reproof, a slight: achmhasan, tàmailt. 4. a dislike, a sudden disgust: fuath, grad-fhuath, gràin. 5. (in falconry): seacharan. 6. the person checking, the cause of restraint: smachd, fear-smachdachaidh, grabadh, fear-grabaidh. 7. any stop, or interruption: stad, grabadh, bacadh. 8. the corresponding cipher of a bank-bill: ath-chuid bainn airgid. 9. linen cloth fabricated in squares: breac-aodach lìn.
Checker, } Chequer, } *v. a.* Breac, stiallaich, tarruing stiallan tarsuing.
Checker, } Checker-work, } *s.* Aodach breac, breac-ghrinneas, obair-iom-dhathach.
Checker, } Chequer, } *s.* Bòrd-thàileasg.
Checker, *s.* Fear-achmhasain, fear-cronachaidh, fear-riaghlaidh.
Checkless, *adj.* Neo-smachdaichte, gun smachd.
Cheek, *s.* Gruaidh, leth-cheann, bac, gial, leac.
Cheek-bone, *s.* Gial, cnaimh-giala, peirceall.
Cheek by jowl, *adv.* Leth-cheann ri leth-cheann, gial ri geal.
Cheektooth, *s.* Cùlag, fiacaill-chùil.
Cheer, *s.* 1. Entertainment, provisions served at a feast: cuirm, cuilm, biadh-cuirme. 2. invitation to gaiety: faoilte, gairm-subhachais. 3. gaiety, jollity: aighear, aobhachd, aoibhneas. 4. air of the countenance: dreach, aogas, snuadh. 5. temper of mind in general: gean, misneach. 6. acclamation, shout of triumph, or applause: caith-ream, luathghair.
Cheer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Incite, encourage, inspirit: misnich, brosnuich, tog inntinn. 2. comfort, console: sòlasaich, comhfhurtaich, thoir sòlas do. 3. gladden: dean aoibhneach, dean subhach, dean àit. 4. grow gay, or gladsome: tog do chridhe, fàs aoibhneach, fàs cridheil.
Cheerer, *s.* Fear-comhfhurtachd, fear-sòlais, fear-togail misnich.
Cheerful, *adj.* 1. Gay, full of life, full of mirth: àit, suilbhir, aoibhinn. 2. having an appearance of gaiety: suilbhir. 3. causing cheerfulness: aig-eantach, aighearach, a thogas gean.
Cheerfully, *adv.* See Cheerful.

Cheerfulness, *s.* 1. Freedom from dejection, alacrity: sùrd, suigeart, sùrdalachd, sunnd. 2. freedom from gloominess: toil-inntinn, cridhealas, beothalachd.
Cheerily, *adv.* See Cheerful.
Cheerless, *adj.* Dubhach, fuidh ghruaim, neo-shuilbhir, neo-shunndach.
Cheerly, *adj.* See Cheerful.
Cheerly, *adv.* See Cheerful.
Cheery, *adj.* Suilbhir, ait, aoibhneach, aoibhinn.
Cheese, *s.* Càise, càis.
Cheeseparing, *s.* Rùsg càise.
Cheesepress, *s.* Fiodhan.
Cheesevat, *s.* Soitheach-mulachaig, fiodhan.
Cheesy, *adj.* Càiseach, mar chàise.
Chely, *s.* Òrdag mhòr.
Chemise, *s.* 1. A shift: lèine boirionnaich. 2. (in (fortification): balla-dìona.
Chemistry, *s.* See Chymistry.
Chequer, *v. a.* See Checker.
Chequer, *s.* See Treasury.
Chequer-work, *s.* See Checker-work.
Cherish, *v. a.* Eiridinn, eiridnich, altrium, àraich, tog, dìon, thoir fasgadh do.
Cherisher, *s.* Fear-eiridnidh, fear-altruim, fear-dìonaidh.
Cherishing, *s.* Eiridneachadh, altrum, àrach, fasgadh.
Cherishingly, *adv.* Gu h-eiridneach.
Cherry, **Cherry-tree**, *s.* Sirist, craobh-shirist.
Cherry, *adj.* Siristeach.
Cherry-cheeked, *adj.* Gruaidh-dhearg, gruaidhruiteach.
Chert, *s.* Clach-spoir.
Cherub, *s.* Focal Eabhruidheach, (a' ciallachadh), aingeal nèamhaidh.
Cherubin, *s.* See Cherub.
Chervil, *s.* Cos-uisge.
Cheruf, *v. n.* Dean ceileirean, deon faoin-ghuth binn.
Chesible, *s.* Léine-sagairt.
Cheslip, *s.* Clachair, gnè bhéisteig, corra-chosag.
Chess, *s.* Tàileasg, cluiche fear-feòirne.
Chess-board, *s.* Bòrd-fhear-feòirne.
Chess-man, *s.* Fear-feòirne.
Chess-player, *s.* Fear-cluiche, fear-feòirne.
Chessom, *s.* Maoth-thalamh.
Chest, *s.* 1. A box of wood or other materials: ciste, cobhan. 2. the trunk of the body: com, cliabh.
Chest, *v. a.* 1. Lay up in a chest: cuir an ciste. 2. place in a coffin: càirich an ciste-luidhe.
Chest-foundering, *s.* Galar-cléibh am measg each.
Chested, *adj.* 1. Having a chest: cisteach. 2. broad-chested: cliabh-fharsuing.
Chestnut, **Chestnut-tree**, *s.* Geanm-chno, craobh-gheanmchno.
Chestnut, **Chesnut**, *s.* Dath donn.
Chevalier, *s.* Ridir.
Cheveril, *s.* 1. A kid: meann. 2. kid-leather: minicionn.

Chew, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Grind with the teeth, masticate: cagain, cnàmh. 2. meditate, or ruminate in the thoughts: cnuasaich, beachd-smuainich. 3. taste without swallowing: blais. 4. champ upon: cagain, criom. 5. ruminate: cnàmh do chìr.
Chew, *s.* Greim, mìr-cagnaidh.
Chewing, *s.* Cagnadh.
Chicane, *s.* 1. Art of protracting a contest by petty objection and artifice: brionglaid-char, innleachd, cuilbheirtean. 2. artifice in general: feall, foill, car, staraidheachd.
Chicane, *v. n.* Dean brionglaid-char, cleachd cuilbheirtean.
Chicaner, *s.* Fear carach, fear-chuilbheirtean, mealltair.
Chicanery, *s.* Feall, foill, foillealachd, cuilbheirteachd.
Chiches, *s.* Peasar nan luch.
Chichling vetch, *s.* See Chiches.
Chick, **Chicken**, *s.* 1. The young of a bird: isean. 2. a word of tenderness: isean. 3. a term for a young person: isean.
Chick, *v. n.* Fàs, cinn 'n a fhochann.
Chicken-hearted, *adj.* Gealtach, cladharach.
Chicken-pox, *s.* A' bhreac-òtraich.
Chickling, *s.* Isean.
Chick peas, *s.* Peasar nan luch.
Chickweed, *s.* Fliogh, fluth.
Chide, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Reprove, check, correct with words: cronaich, achmhasanaich. 2. drive with reproof: bagair, cuir air ais le bagair. 3. blame, reproach: coirich, cuir coire as leth. 4. clamour, scold: troid. 5. quarrel with: troid, cuir a mach air. 6. make a noise: fuaimnich, dean fuaim.
Chide, *s.* Fuaim, borbhan.
Chider, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh, fear-achmhasain, fear-coireachaidh. See Chide, *v.*
Chiding, *s.* 1. Rebuke, contention, quarrel: achmhasan, trod, aimhreit, buaireas. 2. noise, sound: fuaim.
Chidingly, *adv.* Gu trodach, gu h-aimhreiteach, gu buaireasach, gu fuaimneach.
Chief, *adj.* 1. Principal, most eminent, above the rest: air thoiseach, ceud, àraidh, sònruichte, prìomh. 2. eminent, extraordinary: ainmeil, measail, eug-samhuil. 3. capital, of the first order, that to which other parts are inferior: àrd, prìomh, sònruichte, àraidh, còrr, mòr, flathail.
Chief, *s.* 1. A military commander, a leader of armies: ceann, ceannard, ceann-feadhna, ceann-iùil. 2. (in heraldry): ceann, ceann. 3. (in the Highlands of Scotland) of a clan: cleann-cinnidh, ceann, àrd-fhlath.
Chiefage, or **Chevage**, *s.* Airgiod-cinn.
Chiefly, *adv.* See Chief, *adv.*
Cheiftain, *s.* 1. A leader, a commander: ceann, ceannard, ceann-feadhna. 2. the head of a clan: ceann-cinnidh, ceann-cinneil, ceann-tighe.
Chieftainry, **Chiestainship**, *s.* Ceannas-cinnidh, ceann-tigheachd.
Chilblain, *s.* Cusp, fuachd-at, meallan-tachais.
Child, *s.* 1. An infant, or very young person:

leanabh, naoidhean, cìocharan, pàisde, urra, maothran. Children: clann. 2. one in the line of affiliation, opposed to parent: leanabh, mac, nighean. 3. the descendants of a man, how remote soever: gineal, sliochd, clann, iarmad. 4. in scripture, one weak in knowledge: leanaban. 5. any thing the product, or effect of another: buaidh, toradh. 6. with child: leth-tromach, torrach.

Child, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring forth children: beir. 2. bring children: beir do.

Child-bearing, *s.* Breith-cloinne, saothar-chloinne.

Childbed, *s.* Leabaidh-shiùbhla, luidhe-siùbhla.

Childbirth, *s.* Aisead, saothar-chloinne.

Childermasday, *s.* Latha na cloinne naoimh, latha seachantach àraidh.

Childhood. *s.* Leanabachd, leanabas, leanabaidheachd, naoidheachanachd.

Childish, *adj.* 1. Having the qualities of a child, trifling, ignorant, simple: leanabail, leanabaidh, leanbail, leanabanta, aineolach. 2. becoming only children, trifling, puerile: faoin, leanabaidh.

Childishly, *adv.* See Childish.

Childishmindedness, *s.* Faoineachd, leanabaidheachd.

Childishness, *s.* 1. State of a child, puerility, triflingness: leanabachd, leanabaidheachd, faoineachd. 2. harmlessness: neo-chiontachd, naoidheanachd.

Childless, *adj.* Gun chlann, gun sliochd, aimrid.

Childlike, *adj.* Mar leanaban, leanabail, naoidheanach.

Chiliad, *s.* Mìle.

Chiliarch, *s.* Ceannard mìle.

Chill, *adj.* 1. Cold to the touch: fuar, fuaraidh, fionnar. 2. having the sensation of cold, shivering with cold: air fuachd, air chrith le fuachd, fuar. 2. not warm, not forward: neo-aoidheil, neo-ghineil, neo-shunndach. 4. depressed, dejected, discouraged: fuidh sprochd, dubhach, fuidh mhi-ghean. 5. unaffectionate, cold of temper: mi-chàirdeil, mi-chaoimhneil, fuaraidh, mi-dhàimheil.

Chill, *v. a.* 1. Make cold: fuaraich, fionnfhuaraich. 2. depress, deject, discourage: dean muladach, dean dubhach, mi-mhisnich. 3. blast with cold: searg le fuachd.

Chilliness, *s.* Crith-fhuachd, fionnfhuarachd.

Chilly, *adj.* Fionnfhuar, fuar.

Chilly, *adv.* See Chill, and Chilly, *adj.*

Chillness, *s.* See Chilliness.

Chimb, *s.* Ceann, ceann-baraille, màs tuba.

Chime, *s.* 1. The consonant sound of many instruments: co-sheirm, co-fhonn, còrdadh-fhuaim. 2. the correspondence of sound: co-fhonnmhorachd, co-fhuaimneachd. 3. the sound of bells struck with hammers: co-sheirm. 4. the correspondence of proportion or relations: co-fhreagarrachd, co-ionannacbd, co-chòrdadh.

Chime, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cause to sound harmonically: tog co-sheirm, buail gu co-sheirmeach. 2. strike a bell with a hammer: buail clag le h-òrd. 3. sound in harmony: co-sheirmich, dean co-sheirm, co-fhuaimnich. 4. correspond in relation, or proportion: co-fhreagair. 5. agree, fall in with: co-chòrd, co-aontaich, aontaich le. 6. suit with, agree: còrd ri, taitinn ri, freagair do.

Chimera, *s.* Breisleach, faoin-dhealbh, faoin bheachd.

Chimerical, *adj.* Breisleachail, faoin-bheachdail.

Chimerically, *adv.* See Chimerical.

Chiminage, *s.* Cìs rathaid.

Chimney, *s.* 1. The passage through which the smoke ascends: luidheir, fàrlus. 2. the chimney top: binneag. 3. the fire-place: tinntean, cagailte.

Chimney-corner, *s.* Cùil na cagailte, taobh na grìosaich.

Chimney-money, *s.* Airgiod-cagailte.

Chimney-piece, *s.* Bràighe-cagailte.

Chimney-sweeper, *s.* Sguabair luidhear, dubh-sguabair.

Chin, *s.* Smig, smigead.

Chinned, *adj.* Smigeach, smigeadach.

China, *s.* See Porcelain.

Chincough, *s.* Triuthach, an triuthach.

Chine, *s.* Dronnag, mìr droma, cliathag.

Chined, *adj.* Dronnagach.

Chingle, *s.* See Channel.

Chink, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gàgadh.

Chink, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sound by striking each other: gliong. 2. break into apertures, or chinks: sgàin, sgoilt. 3. open, or gape: sgàin, sgoilt. 4. shake so as to make a sound: thoir gliongadh air.

Chinky, *s.* Gàgach, sgàinte.

Chints, *s.* Aodach canaich dreachmhor.

Chiopinne, *s.* Bròg àrd.

Chip, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut into small pieces, cut away a little at a time: pronn, snaidh. 2. break, or crack: sgàin, sgoilt.

Chip, *s.* Sliseag, mìr, bloighdeag, bloigheag.

Chip-axe, *s.* Tuadh-shnaidhidh.

Chipping, *s.* Sliseag, sgealb.

Chiragra, *s.* See Gout.

Chirk, *v. n.* See Chirp.

Chirograph, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, bann-sgrìobhta, ùmhladh.

Chirographer, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh, fear-sgrìobhaidh ùmhlaidhean an cùirt-lagha.

Chirography, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, làmh-sgrìobhaidh.

Chiromancer, *s.* Deàrnadair.

Chiromancy, *s.* Deàrnadaireachd.

Chirp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make cheerful: tog fonn air. 2. make a cheerful noise as birds without singing: dean crònan, dean dùrdan, dean bìdeil.

Chirp, *s.* Bìdeil, ceileirean, bìd.

Chirper, *s.* Bìdear, ceileiriche, fear-dùrdain.

Chirping, *s.* See Chirp.

Chirurgeon, *s.* See Surgeon.

Chirurgery, *s.* See Surgery.

Chisel, *s.* Geilb, sgeilb.

Chisel, *v. a.* Oibrich le geilb, geàrr le geilb.

Chit, *s.* 1. A child, a baby, (in contempt): isean. 2. the shoot of corn from the end of the grain: boinne bàn. 3. a freckle: ball brice.

Chit, *v. n.* Thig, thig a mach mar fhochann.

Chitchat, *s.* Pronn-chainnt, gobaireachd, frithbhruidhean.

Chitter, *v. n.* See Chatter.

CHITTERLINGS, *s.* Mionach, greallach.
CHITTY, *adj.* 1. Childish, like a baby: leanabaidh, iseanach. 2. full of chits, or warts: breac, foinneach.
CHIVALROUS, *adj.* Gaisgeil, euchdach, gaisgeanta, àrd-ghaisgeil.
CHIVALRY, *s.* 1. Knighthood: ridireachd. 2. qualifications of a knight, valour, dexterity in arms: ridireachd, euchd, euchdalachd, àrd-ghaisgealachd. 3. the general system of knighthood: ridireachd. 4. an adventure, an exploit: euchd-ghnìomh, treubhantas, deuchainn.
CHIVES, *s.* 1. Threads, or filaments of flowers with seeds at the end: meanbh-cholg luibhe. 2. a species of small onion: gnè uinnein.
CHLOROSIS, *s.* An tinneas uaine.
CHOAK, *v. a.* See Choke.
CHOCK, *s.* See Shock, *s.*
CHOICE, *s.* 1. The act of chusing, determination between different things proposed: roghadh, roghainn, taghadh. 2. the power of chusing, election: taghadh, comas-taghaidh. 3. care in choosing, curiosity of distinction: aire, ro-aire, cùram-taghaidh. 4. the thing chosen, the thing approved in preference to others: roghainn, roghadh. 5. the best part of any thing: a' chuid a 's fèarr, taghadh, brod.
CHOICE, *adj.* 1. Select, of extraordinary value: taghta. 2. chary, frugal, careful: cùrramach, caomhantach, faicilleach.
CHOICE-DRAWN, *adj.* Taghta le cùram, ro-thaghta.
CHOICELY, *adv.* See Choice, *adj.*
CHOICENESS, *s.* Luachmhorachd, luach.
CHOIR, *s.* 1. An assembly, or band of singers: coisir-chiùil, luchd-ciùil. 2. singers in divine worship: luchd-seinn ann an eaglais. 3. the part of the church where the choristers are placed: ionad-ciùil, ann an eaglais.
CHOKE, *v. a.* 1. Suffocate: tachd. 2. stop up, obstruct: mùch. 3. hinder by obstruction, or confinement: amail, dùin suas. 4. suppress: cuir as, mùch. 5. overpower: mùch, faigh buaidh air.
CHOKE-FULL, *adj.* Lom-làn.
CHOKER, *s.* 1. One who suffocates another: tachdadair, fear-tachdaidh. 2. one that puts another to silence: fear-druididh beòil. 3. any thing that cannot be answered: ni nach gabh freagradh, focal gun àicheadh.
CHOKY, *adj.* A thachdas, a mhùchas.
CHOLER, *s.* 1. The bile. See Bile. 2. the humour supposed to produce irascibility: leanntan ainmeinn, leanntan frionais. 3. anger, rage: fearg, corruich, ascaoin.
CHOLERA MORBUS, *s.* Galar àraidh, a' bhuinneach mhòr.
CHOLERIC, *adj.* 1. Abounding with choler. See Bilious. 2. irascible: feargach, lasanta, cas, frionasach.
CHOLERICNESS, *s.* Feargachas, lasantachd, caise, frionasachd.
CHOOSE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Take by way of preference: tagh, roghnaich. 2. take, not to refuse: gabh. 3. select, pick out of a number: tagh. 4. elect for eternal happiness: tagh. 5. have the power of choice: gabh mar roghainn.
CHOOSER, *s.* Fear-taghaidh, fear-roghnachaidh.
CHOOSING, *s.* Taghadh, rognachadh.
CHOP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut with a quick blow: sgud, geàrr le buille. 2. devour eagerly: sluig suas, dian-shluig. 3. mince, cut into small pieces: pronn, min-phronn. 4. break inso chinks: sgoilt, sgàin. 5. do any thing with a quick and unexpected motion: grad-atharraich, grad-thionndaidh, thoir grad ionnsuidh. 6. catch with the mouth: thoir glamadh air, glam. 7. light, or happen upon a thing suddenly: grad-amais air. 8. purchase by way of truck: malairtich, dean màlairt, suaib. 9. put one thing in place of another: iomlaidich, cuir aon ni'an àite ni eile. 10. bandy, altercate, return one thing, or word for another: thoir focal air an fhocal, no, thoir ni air ni.
CHOP, *s.* 1. A piece chopped off. See Chip. 2. a small piece of meat, commonly of mutton: staoig muilt-fheoil. 3. a crack, or cleft: sgàineadh, sgoltadh, gàg.
CHOP-FALLEN, *adj.* See Chap-fallen.
CHOP-HOUSE, *s.* Tigh-staoige, tigh-itheanaich.
CHOPIN, *s.* Seipin.
CHOPPER, *s.* Tuadh feòladair.
CHOPPING, *s.* 1. Act of merchandizing: reiceadh, no, ceannach. 2. altercation: ath-thilleadh fhocal, trod, comh-fharpuis.
CHOPPING-BLOCK, *s.* Ealag.
CHOPPING-KNIFE, *s.* Sgian-chocaireachd.
CHOPPY, *adj.* Làn tholl, lan sgàinidhean, làn sgoltaidhean, gàgach.
CHOPS, *s.* 1. The mouth of a beast: craos, beul beathaich. 2. the mouth of a man (in contempt): craos, cab. 3. the mouth of any thing, (in familiar language): beul, dorus.
CHORAL, *adj.* 1. Belonging to, or composing a choir, or concert: còisireach, co-sheirmeach. 2. singing in a choir: a sheinneas gu co-sheirmeach, no, ann an ionad-ciùil.
CHORALLY, *adv.* See Choral.
CHORD, *s.* 1. The string of a musical instrument: teud. 2. (in mathematics): sreang-bogha.
CHORD, *v. a.* Cuir teud ri, gleus.
CHOREPISCOPUS, *s.* Easbuig, fear-inbhe easbuige.
CHORION, *s.* Sreathan.
CHORIST, CHORISTER, *s.* Fear-seinn, ann an co-sheirm.
CHORUS, *s.* 1. A number of singers, a concert: coisir, co-sheirm. 2. the persons who sing in tragedy: luchd-seinn ann an cluich. 3. the song between the acts of a tragedy: ceòl a sheinnear eadar earrannan cluiche. 4. verses of a song in which the company joins the singer: luinneag, fonn.
CHOSE, *pret.* of Choose, which See.
CHOSEN, *part.* Taghta, roghnaichte. See Choose.
CHOULE, *s.* Sgròban.
CHOUSE, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á.
CHOUSE, *s.* 1. A man fit to be cheated: ùmaidh, baoth-fhear. 2. a trick, or sham: car, cuilbheirt.
CHRISM, *s.* Ola-ungaidh.

CHRISTEN, *v. a.* 1. Baptize: baist. 2. name, denominate: ainmich, thoir ainm do, thoir ainm air.
CHRISTENDOM, *s.* A' chriosdachd, a' chriosdaidheachd.
CHRISTENING, *s.* Baisteadh.
CHRISTIAN, *s.* Criosdaidh, fear aidmheil a' chreidimh Chriosdaidh.
CHRISTIAN, *adj.* 1. Professing the religion of Christ: criosdail, criosdaidh, ag aidmheil a' chreidimh Chriosdaidh. 2. ecclesiastical: Criosdaidh, criosdail.
CHRISTIAN-NAME, *s.* Ainm-baistidh, ceud ainm.
CHRISTIANISM, *s.* 1. The christian religion: criosdachd, criosdaidheachd, creidimh criosdaidh. 2. the nations professing christianity: criosdachd, criosdaidheachd.
CHRISTIANITY, *s.* Criosdachd, aidmheil a' chreidimh chriosdaidh.
CHRISTIANISE, *v. a.* Dean criosdaidh, tionndaidh gu aidmheil a' chreidimh chriosdaidh, iompaich gu criosdachd.
CHRISTIAN-LIKE, *adj.* Criosdail.
CHRISTIANLY, *adv.* See Christian-like.
CHRISTIANLY, *adj.* Criosdail.
CHRISTIANNESS, *s.* Criosdachd, aidmheil a' chreidimh chriosdaidh.
CHRISTIANOGRAPHY, *s.* Cunntas air muinntir rìoghachdan na criosdachd.
CHRISTMAS, *s.* 1. The day on which the nativity of our blessed Saviour is celebrated: latha nollaig, nollaig. 2. the season of Christmas, the festivity relating to it: nollaig, àm na nollaige.
CHRISTMAS-FLOWER, *s.* See Hellebore.
CHRISTMAS-THORN, *s.* An droigheann driseach.
CHROMATIC, *adj.* Dathach.
CHRONIC, CHRONICAL, } *adj.* Tìomail, tiom-chuairteach, amail, a thig aig ceann ùine àraid, leanailteach.
CHRONICLE, *s.* 1. A register or account of events in order of time: annaladh, min-eachdraidh. 2. a history: eachdaireachd, eachdraidh, eachdair, seanachas.
CHRONICLE, *v. a.* 1. Record in chronicle or history: sgrìobh an eachdraidh, cuir sìos an eachdraidh. 2. register, record: sgrìobh an annalaibh, cuir sìos an eachdraidh.
CHRONICLER, *s.* 1. A recorder of events in order of time: eachdaire, eachdraiche, fear-sgrìobhaidh annalaidh. 2. a historian: eachdaire, eachdraiche.
CHRONOGRAPHY, *s.* Eachdraidh, sgrìobhadh mu shean aimsir.
CHRONOLOGER, *s.* See Chronologist.
CHRONOLOGICAL, *adj.* Eachdruidheach, seanachaidheach.
CHRONOLOGICALLY, *adv.* See Chronological.
CHRONOLOGIST, *s.* Eachdair, eachdraiche, seanachaidh.
CHRONOLOGY, *s.* Aimsir-eòlas, àm-àireamh, ùinoilean, ùin-eachdraidh.
CHRONOMETER, *s.* Uaireadair-ùine, uaireadair neomhearachdach.
CHRYSOLITE. *s.* Crisolit, clach-luachmhor.
CHUBBED, *adj.* Pluiceach, plocach, mòr-cheannach.
CHUBBY, CHUBBY-FACED, } *adj.* See Chubbed.
CHUCK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Call as a hen calls her young: gloc, dean glocail. 2. give a gentle blow under the chin: thoir fòil-bhuille smig. 3. throw by a quick and dexterous motion any heavy weight so that it shall nicely fall in a given place: tilg, tilg gu dòigheil. 4. make noise like a hen when she calls her young: gloc, goir, bi glocail mar chirc. 5. jeer, laugh: gàir, dean gàir aoibhinn.
CHUCK, *s.* 1. The voice of a hen: gloc, gràchdan. 2. a word of endearment: gaolach, luran, cuilean, gràdhan. 3. a sudden small noise: fann-fhuaim, fann-ghluasad, carachadh, bìdil. 4. a little blow under the chin: foil-bhuille smig, smig-dhiogailt.
CHUCKLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Call as a hen: gloc, goir. 2. cocker, fondle: breug, tàlaidh, tataidh, dean mùirn. 3. laugh vehemently: gàir, rach as na gialan a' gàireachdaich.
CHUD, *v. a.* See Champ.
CHUFF, *s.* Maolan, ùmaidh, burraidh, baodhaire.
CHUFFILY, *adv.* See Chuffy.
CHUFFINESS, *s.* Maol-cheannachd, iargaltas, doichiollachd, ùmaidheachd.
CHUFFY, *adj.* Aineolach, ùmadail, gruamach, busach, pluiceach, gnù, iargalt, duairceach.
CHUM, *s.* Companach seòmair.
CHUMP, *s.* Òrd-fiodha, ploc.
CHURCH, *s.* 1. The collective body of Christians, usually termed the catholic church: eaglais, comunn nan criosdaidhean. 2. the body of Christians adhering to one particular opinion or form of worship: eaglais. 3. the place which christians consecrate to the worship of God: eaglais, tigh-aoraidh, teampull, cill. 4. ecclesiastical power or authority: cléir-ùghdarras, cléir, eaglais.
CHURCH-ATTIRE, *s.* Culaidh-chléir, aodach na naoimh sheirbhis.
CHURCH-AUTHORITY, *s.* Cléir-ùghdarras, ùghdarras eaglaiseil.
CHURCHDOM, *s.* Cléir-uachdranachd, uachdranachd laghail eaglais.
CHURCH-LAND, *s.* Fearann-eaglais, fearann na h-eaglais.
CHURCHLIKE, *adj.* Diadhaidh, eaglaiseil.
CHURCHMAN, *s.* Pears'-eaglais, ministeir, cléireach.
CHURCH-WARDEN, Foirfeach, maor-eaglais.
CHURCHWAY, *s.* Rathad-cille.
CHURCHWORK, *s.* Obair-fhàrdalach.
CHURHH-YARD, *s.* Cladh, cill, clachan, bàghan.
CHURL, *s.* 1. A rustic, a countryman, a labourer: luidse, luidealach, tuathanach, saothraich, fear-oibre. 2. a rude, surly, ill-bred man: bodach, balach, duaircein, sgonn. 3. a miser, a niggard: miodhoir, iargaltaiche, bodach.
CHURLISH, *adj.* 1. Rude, brutal, harsh, austere: bodachail, balachail, ain-iochdmhor, cruaidh, gnù cànrannach, duairceach, iargalta, neo-aoidheil, borb. 2. selfish, avaricious: doicheallach, gruamach, neo-fhial, gionach, sanntach. 3. (of things), unpliant, cross-grained: do-lùbaidh, teann, crosda,

rag, daobhaidh, danarra. 4. vexatious, obstructive: rag, daobhaidh, crosda, danarra.

Churlishly, *adv.* See Churlish.

Churlishness, *s.* 1. Brutality, ruggedness of manner: ùmaidheachd, borbas, iargaltachd, iargaltas, neo-shlobhaltachd, gruamachd, doichioll. 2. difficulty of management: crosdachd, danarrachd, mi-shuairceas.

Churly, *adv.* Gu bodachail, gu an-iochdmhor, gu gruamach, gu duairceach, gu crosda.

Churme, *s.* Toirm, fuaim, borbhan.

Churn, *s.* Muidhe.

Churn, *v. a.* 1. Agitate, shake any thing by violent motion: crath, luaisg, cuir troimh chéile, cuir fuidh ghluasad. 2. make butter by agitating the milk: maistrich, dean ìm, thoir ìm as.

Churning, *s.* Crathadh, maistreachadh.

Churnstaff, *s.* Loinid, maide-muidhe.

Churrworm, *s.* An t-slat thomhais.

Chuse, *v. a.* See Choose.

Chyle, *s.* Leann-goile, màthair na fola, leann-meirbhidh.

Chylifaction, *s.* Meirbheadh, tionndadh gu màthair na fola.

Chylifactive, Chylopoetic, } *adj.* Cnàmhach, a thionndaidheas gu màthair na fola.

Chymist, *s.* Feallsanach gnè nithean, feallsanach suacain.

Chymistry, Feallsanachd gnè nithean, feallsanachd suacain.

Cibarious, *adj.* Biadhchar, aranach, maith air son bìdh.

Cibol, *s.* See Chibal.

Cicatrice, Cicatrix, } *s.* 1. The scar remaining after a wound: leus, athailt, creim, gàg. 2. a mark, an impression: comharradh, athailt, lorg, làrach.

Cicatrisant, *s.* Plasd-athailte, ni a dh' fhagas lorg.

Cicatrisive, *adj.* Gàgach, lorgach, a ni athailt.

Cicatrization, *s.* 1. The act of healing the wound: athailt-leigheas, creuchd-dhùnadh. 2. the state of being healed or skinned over: creuchd-dhùnadh, lot-leigheas, feòil-lìonadh.

Cicatrize, *v. a.* 1. Apply such medicines to wounds and ulcers as heal and skin them over: leighis, slànuich, dùin le cungaidh-leighis. 2. heal and induce the skin over a sore: leighis, slànuich, dùin suas.

Cicely, *s.* Seanas.

Cichoraceous, *adj.* Sìucarach, anns am bheil gnè luis an t-sìucair.

Cich-pease, Peasar nan luch.

Cicurate, *v. a.* Callaich, ceannsaich, ciùinich, mìnich, dean soirbh.

Cicuration, *s.* Callachadh, ceannsachadh, ciùineachadh, dèanamh soirbh.

Cid, *s.* Ceann-feadhna, ceannard.

Cider, *s.* 1. All kinds of strong liquor except wine: dibh. 2. liquor made of the juice of fruits pressed: sùgh mheas, leann meas. 3. the juice of apples pressed and fermented: leann-ùbhlan, ubhal-bhrìgh.

Ciderist, *s.* Grùdair ubhail-bhrìgh, fear-dèanaimh-leann-ùbhlan.

Cieling, *s.* See Ceiling.

Cilicious, *adj.* Gaoisideach.

Cimeliarch, *s.* Àrd-mhaor eaglais.

Cimeter, *s.* Claidheamh crom.

Cimiss, *s.* See Bug.

Cimmerian, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir, dubh-dhorch.

Cincture, *s.* 1. Something worn round the body: crios, bann, ceangal, cearcall. 2. an enclosure: dùnadh, gàradh. 3. (in architecture): cuairt, cearcall.

Cinder, *s.* 1. A mass ignited and quenched without being reduced to ashes: gual, guaillean. 2. a hot coal that has ceased to flame: guaillean.

Cineration, *s.* Cnàmh gu luaithre, luaithreadh.

Cinereous, *adj.* Liath-ghlas, air dhath na luaithre.

Cineritious, *adj.* Coltach ri luaithre.

Cinerulent, *adj.* Luaithreach.

Cingle, *s.* Crios, tarrach.

Cinnamon, *s.* Canal.

Cinque, *s.* Cùig, focal-cluiche.

Cinque-foil, *s.* A chùig dhuilleagach, seamrag chùig-bhileach.

Cinque-pace, *s.* Dannsa toirteil.

Cion, *s.* 1. A sprout, a shoot from a plant: faillean, fiùran, busag, ùr-fhàs, meangan. 2. the shoot engrafted or inserted on a stock: fiùran, meangan, ùr-fhàs.

Cipher, *s.* 1. An arithmetical character by which some number is noted, a figure: comharradh an cunntas, comharradh àireamh. 2. an arithmetical mark which standing for nothing itself, increases the value of the other figures: mac-samhuil 0, an àireamh, neo-ni leis féin, ach treun le càch. 3. an intermixture of letters engraved usually on boxes or plate: comharradh, gearradh litrichean. 4. a character in general: comharradh, gearradh-ailt. 5. a secret or occult manner of writing, or the key to it: comharran dìomhair, sgrìobhadh litrichean dìomhair. 6. a species of juggling: cleasan, caran. 7. an insignificant person: gàrlach, sìochair, duine gun fheum.

Cipher, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Write in occult characters: sgrìobh le litrichibh dìomhair. 2. designate, characterise: comharraich. 3. practise arithmetic: àireamh, cunnt.

Circle, *s.* 1. A line continued till it ends where it began, having all its parts equidistant from the common centre: cuairt, cearcall, crios-cuairte. 2. the space enclosed in a circular line: cuairt, cuairteag. 3. a round body, an orb: cuairt, cruinnmheall. 4. compass, enclosure: cuairt, gàradh. 5. an assembly surrounding the principal person: cuideachd, bannal, coisir, coimh-thional. 6. any series ending as it begins and perpetually repeated: cuairt, cearcall. 7. an inconclusive form of argument: cuairt, cearcall. 8. circumlocution: cuairt, cuairt-bhriathran.

Circle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move round any thing: cuartaich, cuir cearcall uime. 2. enclose, surround: iom-dhruid, iadh mu, cuartaich. 3. confine, keep together: cum ri' a chéile, cum a stigh, cruinnich.

Circled, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairtcagach, cearcallach.
Circler, *s.* Bàrd-siubhail, droch-bhàrd.
Circlet, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall, cuairtcag, fàinne, camag.
Circling, *adj.* Cruinn.
Circly, *adv.* Gu cruinn.
Circuit, *s.* 1. The act of moving round any thing: cuartalan, cuairt, dol timchioll. 2. the space inclosed in a circle: cuairt-lann, cuairt. 3. space, extent, measured by travelling round: cuairt-astar. 4. a ring, a diadem, that by which any thing is encircled: fàinne, crùn, coron, cuairt. 5. the visitations of the judges for holding assizes: cuairt-bhreitheamh, cuairt nam mòr-fhearandearga.
Circuit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move round, travel round: cuaritich, rach mu 'n cuairt. 2. move circularly: bi cuairteachadh, bi dol mu 'n cuairt.
Circuition, *s.* 1. The act of going round any thing: cuairteachadh, dol mu 'n cuairt, cur cearcall air. 2. compass, maze of argument: cuairt, cuartan.
Circuitous, *adj.* Cruinn mu 'n cuairt, cuairteach.
Circuitously, *adv.* See Circuitous.
Circulable, *adj.* So-chuairteachaidh.
Circular, *adj.* 1. Round like a circle: cruinn, mar chuairt, cuairteach. 2. successive in order, always returning: cruinn, cuairteach. 3. vulgar, mean: bochd, suarach, a' dol mu 'n cuairt. 4. ending in itself: cruinn, cuairteagach. 5. *circular* letter: litir-ràbhaidh, litir fhios. 6. *circular* lines: sgrìoban cuairt-ghearraidh. 7. *circular* sailing: seòladh air bogha mòr-chuairt.
Circularity, *s.* Chruinn-chumadh.
Circularly, *adv.* See Circular.
Circulary, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairteach.
Circulate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Travel round: cuairtich, cuir cearcall mu. 2. put about: cuir mu'n cuairt. 3. move in a circle: imich mu 'n cuairt, cuairtich. 4. be dispersed: bi sgaoileadh, sgaoil.
Circulation, *s.* 1. Motion in a circle: cuairteachadh, dol mu 'n cuairt. 2. a series in which the same order is always observed, and things always return to the same state: cuairt, ath-philleadh. 3. reciprocal interchange of meaning: ath-philleadh, ath-fhreagradh.
Circumambiency, *s.* Cuairteachadh, cruinneachadh mu thìmchioll.
Circumambient, *adj.* Cuairteach, a' dol mu thimchioll.
Circumambulate, *v. n.* Cuairtich, coisich mu 'n cuairt.
Circumcise, *v. a.* Timchioll-ghearr.
Circumciser. *s.* Fear timchioll-ghearraidh.
Circumcision, *s.* Timchioll-ghearradh.
Circumcursation, *s.* Ruith a sìos 's a suas.
Circumduct, *v. a.* Thoir timchioll, pill, bac, dubh as, mill.
Circumduction, *s.* 1. Nullification, cancellation: dìtheachadh milleadh, dubadh as. 2. a leading about: cuairt-theòrachadh, cur mu 'n cuairt, toirt mu'n cuairt.
Circumference, *s.* 1. The periphery, the line including and surrounding any thing: cuairt-shreang, cuairt, cuairt-thomhas. 2. the space enclosed in a circle: cuairt. 3. the external part of an orbicular body: cuairt, cruinne. 4. an orb, a circle: cuairt, cruinne.
Circumferential, *adj.* Cuairtcach, cruinn.
Circumfluence, *s.* Iomdhruidcadh uisge, being ri uisge.
Circumfluent, *adj.* Cuairt-shruthach.
Circumfluous, *adj.* See Circumfluent.
Circumforanean, } *adj.* Iomrallach, o thigh gu
Circumforaneous, } tigh, badhalach.
Circumfuse, *v. a.* Dòirt mu 'n cuairt. taosg, spliut.
Circumfusile, *adj.* Taosgach, spliutach, uim'-dhòrtach.
Circumfusion, *s.* Uim'-dhòrtachd, spliutadh, taosgadh.
Circumgyrate, *v. a.* Rol, trus cruinn.
Circumgyration, *s.* Cuairt-ruith, cuartalan.
Circumjacent, *adj.* Dlùth, fagus, teann air.
Circumition, *s.* Cuartachadh, dol timchioll, cuartalan, cuairt-imeachd.
Circumligation, *s.* 1. The act of binding round: teannachadh, ceangal mu 'n cuairt. 2. the bond with which any thing is encompassed: ceangal, bann, crios-ceangail.
Circumlocution, *s.* 1. Periphrasis: cuairt-labhairt, iom-fhoclan, bith-bhriathran. 2. the use of indirect expressions: cuairt-chainnt.
Circumlocutory, *adj.* Bith-bhriathrach, cuairtchainnteach.
Circummured, *adj.* Callaideach, dùinte le balla.
Circumnavigable, *adj.* So-sheòlaidh mu 'n cuairt.
Circumnavigate, *v. a.* Cuairt-sheòl, seòl mu'n cuairt, uim'-sheòl.
Circumnavigation, *s.* Cuairt-sheòladh, seòladh mu 'n chruinne.
Circumnavigator, *s.* Seòladair-cuairt a' chruinne.
Circumplication, *s.* Cuairt-fhilleadh.
Circumpolar, *adj.* Mu 'n reul-iùil.
Circumposition, *s.* Càradh mu 'n cuairt, cuairtchàradh, cuairt-shuidheachadh.
Circumrasion, *s.* Cuairt-bhearradh, cuairt-sgudadh, cuairt-lomadh.
Circumrotation, *s.* 1. The act of whirling round: roladh, cuibhleadh. 2. The state of being whirled about: roladh, cuibleadh, cur mu 'n cuairt.
Circumrotatory, *adj.* Cuairt-shiùbhlach.
Circumscribe, *v. a.* 1. Enclose in certain lines, or boundaries: iomdhruid, cuir crìoch ri, sgrìobh fuidh chrìochan. 2. bound, limit, confine: cuir crioch ri, cuibhrich, cum a stigh. 3. write around: sgrìobh mu 'n cuairt.
Circumscription, *s.* 1. Determination of particular form, or magnitude: cuairt-sgrìobhadh. 2. limitation, boundary: iomdhruideadh, cumhangachadh. 3. writing round, a circular inscription: cuairt-sgrìobhadh.
Circumscriptive, *adj.* Cuairteach, cruinn, crìochnach.
Circumscriptively, *adv.* See Circumscriptive.
Circumspect, *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach, faireachail, furachail, crìonna, sicir.
Circumspect, *v. n.* Dean faire, bi faicilleach, bi furachail.

Circumspection, *s.* Aire, cùram, faicill, furachas, crìonnachd.
Circumspective, *adj.* See Circumspect, *adj.*
Circumspectively, *adv.* See Circumspective.
Circumspectly, *adv.* See Circumspect, *adj.*
Circumspectness, *s.* See Circumspection.
Circumstance, *s.* 1. Something appendant, or relative to a fault: cùis, ni, rud, càs, gnothach, cor. 2. the adjuncts of a fault which makes it more or less criminal: coimcheangal, còrr, gnothach. 3. accident, something adventitious: cùis, gnothach, càs, tuiteamas. 4. incident, event, generally of a subordinate kind: gnothach cùis, cor, staid, ni. 5. condition, state of affairs: staid, inbhe.
Circumstance, *v. a.* Cuir an cor àraidh, suidhich.
Circumstant, *adj.* Cuairtichte, mu 'n cuairt, air gach taobh.
Circumstantial, *adj.* 1. Accidental, not essential: tuiteamach, neo-àraidh, co-cheangaillte. 2. incidental, happening by chance: tuiteamach. 3. full of small events, particular: pongail, min-chuiseach.
Circumstantially, *adv.* See Circumstantial.
Circumstantiate, *v. a.* 1. Place in particular circumstances: suidhich, càirich, leag, socraich gu dòigheil. 2. place in a particular condition with regard to power, or wealth: suidhich, socraich, càirich, cuir.
Circumterraneous, *adj.* Mu 'n cuairt do 'n chruinne, cruinne-cuairteach.
Circumvallate, *v. a.* 1. Enclose round with trenches, or fortifications: daingnich, iom'-dhruid, cuir callaid mu.
Circumvallation, *s.* 1. The art, or act of casting up fortifications round a place: daingneachadh, timchioll-dhìon, balla-daingneachaidh, callaid-thogail. 2. the fortification, or trench thrown up round a place besieged: balla, being, dìg.
Circumvection, *s.* 1. The act of carrying round: cuairt-ghiùlan. 2. the state of being carried round: cuairt-ghiùlan.
Circumvent, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á, thoir a chreidsinn air.
Circumvention, *s.* Foill, mealladh, feall, cuilbheart, cealg.
Circumventive, *adj.* Mealltach, foilleil, fealltach, carach, cealgach.
Circumvest, *v. a.* Aodaich, còmhdaich, crioslaich mu 'n cuairt.
Circumvolve, *v. a.* Rol, cuibhill, ruidhil, cuir mu 'n cuairt.
Circumvolution, *s.* 1. The act of rolling round: roladh, cuibhleadh. 2. the state of being rolled round: roladh, cruinneachadh, trusadh, uim'-ròladh. 3. the thing rolled round another: roladh, car, trusadh.
Cist, *s.* 1. A case, a tegument: còmhdach, ciste. 2. an excavation: toll, slochd, fusgladh.
Cisted, *adj.* Còmhdaichte, dùinte.
Cistern, *s.* 1. A receptacle of water for domestic uses: amar, tobar. 2. a reservoir: linne, tobar, amar. 3. any receptacle, or repository of water: linne, tobar, amar.
Cistus, *s.* See Rock-rose.
Cit, *s.* Beadagan-bùth, fear-baile-mòir.
Citadel, *s.* Dùn, daingneach, caisteal.
Cital, *s.* 1. Reproof, impeachment: achmhasan, cronachadh, dìteadh. 2. summons, citation: rabhadh, gairm, sanas, fios gu cùirt. 3. quotation, citation: iasad-bhriathar.
Citation, *s.* 1. The calling the person before the judge, for the sake of trying the cause of action commenced against him: fios gu cùirt, gairm. 2. quotation: iasad-bhriathar. 3. the passage, or words quoted: briathran iasaid. 4. enumeration, mention: ainmeachadh, aithris, cur an céill.
Citatory, *adj.* Rabhadh, a bheir gairm-làthaireachd.
Cite, *v. a.* 1. Summon to answer in a court. See Summon, *v. a.* 2. enjoin, call upon authoritatively: gairm, òrduich, thoir rabhadh do. 3. quote. See Quote.
Citer, *s.* 1. One who cites into a court: rabhadair, fear-sanais, maor. 2. a quoter. See Quoter.
Citess, *s.* Bean-baile-mòir, ban-shaoranach.
Citicism, *s.* Gnàths fir-baile-mòir.
Citizen, *s.* 1. A freeman of a city, not a foreigner, not a slave: saoranach, fear baile-mhòir. 1. a townsman, a man of trade, not a gentleman: fear-baile-mòir, ceannaiche, fear-malairt. 3. an inhabitant, a dweller in any place: fear-àiteachaidh, fear-còmhnuidh.
Citizen, *adj.* Neo-mhisneachail, neo-sgairteil, neo-spioradail.
Citizenship, *s.* Saorsa baile-mòir.
Citrine, *adj.* Buidhe, buidhe-dhonn.
City, *s.* 1. A large collection of houses and inhabitants: baile, cathair. 2. (in the English law) a town-corporate: baile-mòr. 3. the inhabitants of a certain city, as distinguishing from other subjects: baile, cathair.
City, *adj.* 1. relating to the city: a bhuineas do bhaile mòr. 2. resembling the manners of the citizens: baileach, a rèir gnàth luchd-baile mòir.
Civil, *adj.* 1. Relating to the community, political: cuideachdail. 2. relating to any man as a member of the community: cuideachdail, comunnach. 3. not in anarchy, not wild: riaghailteach, rianail, dòigheil. 4. not foreign, intestine: cuideachdail, a bhuineas d' ar dùthaich. 5. not ecclesiastical: neo-eaglaiseil, aimsireil. 6. not natural, as a person banished or outlawed, is said to suffer, *civil*, though not natural death: cuideachdail, comunnach. 7. not military: cuideachdail, comunnach, a bhuineas do cheartas na tìre. 8. not criminal: neo-thoillteanach air bàs. 9. civilized, not barbarous: ciùin, modhail, dòigheil, riaghailteach, deadh-bheusach. 10. complaisant, civilized, gentle, well-bred: sìobhalta, suairce, còir, deadh-bheusach, modhail, caoimhneil. 11. grave, sober, not gay nor showy: còir, socrach, suidhichte.
Civilization, *s.* 1. A law, act of justice, which renders a criminal process civil: cur air cùl dìtidh bàis. 2. the act of civilizing barbarous people: callachadh, ciùineachadh, toirt gu riaghailt.

3. the state of being civilized: rian, riaghailt, deadh-bheus.

Civility, *s.* 1. Freedom from barbarity: riaghailteachd, modhalachd, rian, dòigh. 2. politeness, complaisance: modhalachd, sìobhaltachd, suairceas, grinneas. 3. rule of decency, practice of politeness: modhalachd, sìobhaltachd, suairceas. 4. partaking of the nature of a civilized state: riaghailteachd, rian.

Civilize, *v. a.* Thoir gu riaghailt, ciùinich, teagaisg, callaich, thoir fuidh ghéill do 'n lagh.

Civilizer, *s.* Fear-callachaidh, fear-teagaisg nan allamharach.

Civilly, *adv.* See Civil.

Cizar, *v. a.* Beàrr, lom.

Cize, *s.* See Size.

Clack, *s.* 1. Any thing that makes a lasting and importunate noise: clag, clagan, claban, glagan, fuaim. 2. the clack of a mill: claban, glagan.

Clack, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Clip wool, that it may weigh less, and so yield less custom to the king: beàrr, geàrr dheth. 2. make a chinking noise: dean glagan, gliong. 3. let the tongue run: bi glagaireachd, dean glagadaich, no, glagaireachd.

Clacker, *s.* Claban, glagan.

Clacking, *s.* Gobaireachd, goileam, glagaireachd faoin chòmhradh.

Clad, *part.* Aodaichte, còmhdaichte, sgeadaichte.

Claim, *v. a.* 1. Demand of right: iarr mar chòir, tagair, agair. 2. call, name: gairm, ainmich.

Claim, *s.* 1. A demand of any thing as due: agradh, agartas, tagradh. 2. a title to any privilege or possession in the hands of another: còir, dlighe. 3. (in law), a demand of any thing that is in the possession of another: iarruidh, agartas, tagradh. 4. a call: gairm, guth, rabhadh.

Claimable, *adj.* Agarrach, so-agraidh.

Claimant, Claimer, } *s.* Tagaireach, agarach.

Claimant, *adj.* Iarratach, gearanach.

Clam, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Clog with any glutinous matter: ragaich, lìon le bìth, righnich, luchdaich le glaodh. 2. be moist: taisich. 3. unite certain sounds in the peal: dean co-fhuaim.

Clamber, *v. n.* Streap, dìrich a suas.

Clamminess, *s.* Rìghneachas, rìghneachd, leanailteachd.

Clammy, *adj.* Glaodhach, righinn, leanailteach, tiugh.

Clamorous, *adj.* Collaideach, bruidhneach, àrdlabhrach.

Clamorously, *adv.* See Clamorous.

Clamour, *s.* 1. Outcry, noise, exclamation, vociferation: collaid, glaodhaich, gaoir, gànraich, caithream. 2. of inanimate things: farum, gaoir, gànraich.

Clamour, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stun or overpower with noise: bodhair, dean collaid. 2. make outcries, exclaim, vociferate: glaodh, éigh, dean iollach.

Clamourer, *s.* Glagair, glagaid, fear-collaid, clabastair.

Clamp, *s.* 1. A piece of wood joined to another, as an addition of strength: cnòd, clabhdan. 2. a quantity of bricks: dùn meall.

Clamp, *v. a.* Cuir clabhdan air, cum o shuathadh.

Clan, *s.* 1. A family, a race: teaghlach, cinneadh, fine, treubh. 2. a body or set of persons, in a sense of contempt: sliochd, dream, treubh.

Clancular, *adj.* Uaigneach, folaichte, dìomhair. ceilte.

Clancularly, *adv.* See Clancular.

Clandestine, *adj.* Uaigneach, dìomhair, ceilte, neo-laghail.

Clandestinely, *adv.* See Clandestine.

Clandestineness, *s.* Neo-laghalachd, dìomhaireachd, uaigneachd.

Clang, *s.* Gliong, glang, gliogar, gliogarsnaich.

Clang, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike together with a noise: dean gliogarsnaich, thoir glang air. 2. clatter, make a loud shrill noise: gliong, bi gliongarsaich.

Clangour, *s.* Gleadhraich, gliongarsaich.

Clangous, *adj.* Gliongach, glangach, gliogach.

Clank, *s.* Gleadhar, cruaidh-ghliong, farum.

Clanship, *s.* Cinneadas, cinneadalachd.

Clap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike together with a quick motion so as to make a noise by the collision: buail r' a chéile, buail air a chéile. 2. add one thing to another, implying the idea of something hasty, or unexpected: buail, thoir grad bhuille, spàrr ri. 3. do any thing with a sudden hasty motion, or unexpectedly: buail gu grad, dèan am briosgadh. 4. celebrate or praise by clapping the hands: buail le d' bhasaibh, dean bas-bhualadh, àrdmhol, cliùthaich. 5. infect with venereal poison: cuir an clap air. 6. *clap hands*, plight mutual troth: glac làmh, thoir do làmh. 7. *clap up*, complete suddenly without much precaution: buail thairis. 8. impress on with little formality or delay: spàrr a stigh, cuir an greim, prìosanaich. 9. move nimbly with a noise: gluais, coisich, imich. 10. make a noise, as to knock: buail, thoir farum. 11. enter with alacrity and briskness upon any thing: teann ri, spàrr ri. 12. strike the hands together in applause: buail do bhasan, dean basbhualadh.

Clap, *s.* 1. A loud noise made by sudden collision: buille, farum, gleadhar. 2. a sudden or unexpected act of motion: buille, leum. 3. an explosion of thunder: bragh. 4. an act of applause: gàirfhuaim, iolach. 5. a venereal infection: clap, druis-ghalar,

Clap-dish, *s.* Bigein, cuman, meadar.

Clapper, *s.* 1. An applauder: fear-iolaich, fearmolaidh. 2. the tongue of a bell: teanga, glagan. 3. the clapper of a mill: claban, glagan.

Clapperclaw, *v. a.* Trod, càin, dio-mol.

Class, *v. a.* Roinn 'n an sreathaibh, roinn 'n an seòrsaibh, cuir 'n an dreamaibh.

Classic, *s.* Ùghdair measail, àrd-ùghdair.

Classification, *s.* Earrannachadh, sreath-roinn, seòrsachadh.

Classify, *v. a.* See Class, *v. a.*

Clatter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike any thing so as to make it sound and rattle: thoir gleadhar air, buail

sgailc, thoir farum, thoir gliong air. 2. dispute, jar: connsaich, dean briongluid. 3. make a noise by knocking two sonorous bodies frequently together: gliong, thoir glang, bi ri gliogarsnaich. 4. utter a noise by striking another object: bi gliongarsnaich, gliong, bi straighlich. 5. talk fast and idly: dean blabhdaireachd.

CLATTER, *s.* 1. A rattling noise made by the frequent and quick collision of sonorous bodies: straighlich, gliongarsnaich, gliogarsnaich. 2. any tumultuous or confused noise: straighlich, farum, fuaim, gleadhraich.

CLATTERER, *s.* 1. He who makes any noise: feargleadhraich, gliongair, glagair, clab-sgàin. 2. one who will disclose any light secret: clabstair, gobair, sgiolam.

CLATTERING, *s.* Gleadhraich, straighlich, gliongarsnaich.

CLAVATED, *adj.* Plucach, cnapach, meallach.

CLAUDENT, *adj.* Dùinte, druidte.

CLAUDICANT, *adj.* Crùbach, bacach.

CLAUDICATE, *v. n.* Bi crùbach, bi bacach.

CLAUDICATION, *s.* Crùbaiche, bacaiche.

CLAVICLE, *s.* Cnàimh an t-slinnein.

CLAUSE, *s.* 1. A sentence, a single part of a discourse: cuid, roinn, earrann, cuibhrionn. 2. an article or particular stipulation: pong, punc.

CLAUSURE, *s.* Dùnadh, druideadh, cuing.

CLAW, *s.* 1. The foot of a beast or bird armed with sharp nails: spàg, spòg, cròg. 2. sometimes a hand in contempt: spòg, cròg.

CLAW, *v. a.* 1. Tear with nails or claws: sgrìob, sgròb, reub, tachais. 2. pull as with nails: sgrìob, sgròb. 3. tear or scratch in general: sgrìob, sgròb, srac, reub. 4. flatter: slìob, imlich, dean gabhunn. 5. scold, rail at: troid ri, càin, tilg athais air.

CLAWBACK, *adj.* Miodalach, sodalach, gabhunnach.

CLAWED, *adj.* Spògach, crògach, iongach.

CLAY, *s.* 1. Unctuous and tenacious earth: criadh, làthach. 2. (in poetry), earth in general: criadh, talamh, duslach. 3. dirt, or moistened earth: clàbar, làthach.

CLAY, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le criadh.

CLAY-COLD, *adj.* Marbh, gun deò, fuar mar am bàs.

CLAY-GROUND, *s.* Talamh criathach, fearann criathach.

CLAY-PIT, Slochd-crèadha, toll-crèadha.

CLAYES, *s.* Cailbhe-caoil.

CLAYEY, CLAYISH, } *adj.* Criathach.

CLAYMARL, *s.* Criadh-gheal.

CLAYMORE, *s.* Claidheamh-mòr.

CLAYSTONE, *s.* Clach-crèadha.

CLARIFACTION, *s.* Glanadh, sìoladh, soilleireachadh.

CLARIFY, *v. a.* 1. Purify or clear any liquor: sìolaidh, glan, dean soilleir. 2. brighten, illuminate: sgùr, dean loinnreach. 3. clear up, grow bright: soilleirich, fàs loinnreach, dèars.

CLARION, *s.* Trompaid, buabhall.

CLARITY, *s.* Soilleireachd, gloine, loinnreachd.

CLARY, *s.* Torman.

CLARY, *v. n.* Dean torman.

CLASH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike one thing against another: buail r' a chéile. 2. act with opposite power or contrary direction: cuir 'n a aghaidh, buail 'n a aghaidh. 3. make a noise by mutual collision: thoir farum, thoir gleadhar, thoir tatag.

CLASH, *s.* 1. A noisy collision of two bodies: tatag, farum, fuaim, gleadhar, gliong. 2. opposition, contradiction: àicheadh, cur an aghaidh.

CLASHING, *s.* Còmh-stri, aimhreit, diomb, àicheadh, cur an aghaidh.

CLASP, *s.* 1. A hook to hold any thing close: cromag, dubhan, clic, bràist. 2. an embrace, in contempt: glacadh, teannachadh.

CLASP, *v. a.* 1. Shut with a clasp: dùin le cromag. 2. catch and hold by twining: glac, greimich. 3. hold with the hands extended: glac, teannaich. 4. embrace: glac, teannaich, teannghlac, dlùthaich riut. 5. enclose: iomdhruid, dlùthaich riut.

CLASPER, *s.* Greimiche.

CLASP-KNIFE, *s.* Sgian-lùthaidh.

CLASS, *s.* 1. A rank or order of persons: dream, treubh, òrdugh. 2. an assembly of persons with a certain division: comunn, treubh, òrdugh, dream. 3. at school: comunn, sreath. 4. a set of beings or things: dream, seòrsa, cuideachd, comunn.

CLEAN, *adj.* 1. Free from dirt, or filth: glan, fìorghlan. 2. free from moral impurity, chaste, innocent, guiltless: glan, geamnuidh, neo-chiontach, ionraic, neo-choireach. 3. elegant, neat, not unwieldy: glan, sgiolta, sgiobalta. 4. not foul with any loathsome disease: glan, slàn, fallain, neothruaillidh. 5. dexterous, not bungling: glan, cruinn, tapaidh, sgiobalta. 6. entire: glan, buileach, iomlan.

CLEAN, *adv.* See Clean, *adj.*

CLEAN, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, sgùr, ionnlaid, cairt.

CLEANLILY, *adv.* See Clean, *adj.*

CLEANLINESS, *s.* 1. Freedom from dirt, or filth: gloinead, neo-thruailleachd. 2. neatness of dress, purity: glainead, cuimireachd, sgioltachd, sgiobaltachd.

CLEANLY, *adj.* 1. Free from dirtiness, careful to avoid filth: glan, grinn, eireachdail, fìnealta. 2. that which makes cleanliness: glanail. 3. pure, innocent, immaculate: glan, neo-chiontach, ionraic, neo-thuaillidh. 4. nice, addressful, artful: grinn, seòlta, tapaidh, sgiobalta, dòigheil.

CLEANLY, *adv.* See Cleanly, *adj.*

CLEANNESS, *s.* 1. Neatness, freedom from filth: gloinead, neo-thruailleachd, cuimireachd, sgioltachd, sgiobaltachd. 2. easy exactness, justness: sgioltachd, sgiobaltachd, cothromachd. 3. purity, innocence: gloine, neo-chiontachd, ionracas, neothruailleachd.

CLEANSABLE, *adj.* So-ghlanaidh.

CLEANSE, *v. a.* 1. Free from filth, or dirt, by washing, or rubbing: glan, nigh, sgùr, ionnlaid. 2. purify from guilt: glan, nigh, ionnlaid, saor. 3. free from noxious humours by purgation: glan, sgùr, purgaidich. 4. scour, rid of all offensive things: sgùr, cairt, glan.

CLEANSER, *s.* Glanadair, sgùradair.

Cleansing, *s.* Glanadh, sgùradh, nighe, ionnlad.

Clear, *adj.* 1. Bright, transpicuous, transparent, luminous: soilleir, soillseach dealrach, dèarsach, loinnreach, glan. 2. perspicuous, sharp: soilleir, fìor-ghlan. 3. not clouded with care, or anger: aoidheil, fosgailte. 4. free from clouds, serene: soilleir. 5. without mixture, pure, unmingled: glan, neo-thruaillidh, neo-mheasgta, soilleir. 6. perspicuous, not obscure: soilleir, so-fhaicsinneach so-thuigsinn. 7. indisputable, evident, undeniable: neo-theagamhach, dearbhta, cinnteach, soilleir. 8. apparent, manifest: soilleir, so-thuigsinn, so-fhaicsinneach, neo-dhorcha. 9. quick to understand, prompt, acute: soilleir, geur. 10. unspotted, guiltless: glan, neo-thruaillidh, neo-chiontach, ionraic. 11. unprepossessed, impartial: dìreach, ceart, gun chlaon-bhreith. 12. free from distress, persecution, or imputed guilt: saor, fuasgailte. 13. free from deductions, or incumbrances: saor, réidh. 14. unencumbered, vacant, unobstructed: fuasgailte, réidh, neo-cheangailte. 15. out of debt: saor, gun fhiachean. 16. unentangled, at a safe distance from any danger, or enemy: saor, fuasgailte, teàruinte. 17. canorous, sounding distinctly: ceòlach, puncail, soilleir. 18. free, guiltless: saor, neo-choireach, neo-lochdach. 19. (used of persons) distinguishing, judicious: soilleir, tuigseach, sicir.

Clear, *adv.* See Clear, *adj.*

Clear, *s.* Ionad réidh, réidhlean.

Clear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make bright: soilleirich, glan, sgùr, soillsich, dean loinnreach. 2. free from obscurity, perplexity, or ambiguity: soilleirich, dean so-thuigsinn, réitich. 3. purge from the imputation of guilt, justify: saor, fìreanaich, glan. 4. cleanse: glan. 5. remove any incumbrance, or embarrassment: réitich. 6. free from any thing offensive, or noxious: glan, sgùr, saor o. 7. clarify, as, to *clear* liquors: glan, sìolaidh, dean soilleir. 8. gain without deduction: dean glan bhuannachd, buidhinn, coisinn. 9. confer judgment, or knowledge: soilleirich, soillsich. 10. grow bright, recover transparency: soillsich, fàs loinnireach. 11. be disengaged from incumbrances: bi saor, bi fuasgailte.

Clearage, *s.* Réiteachadh, glanadh air falbh.

Clearance, *s.* Barantas-seòlaidh, teisteanas.

Clearer, *s.* Glanadair, fear-sgùraidh, fear-soilleireachaidh.

Clearing, *s.* Glanadh, saoradh, fìreanachadh.

Clearness, *s.* 1. Transparency, brightness: soilleireachd, loinnearachd, dèarsachd. 2. splendour, lustre: soilleireachd, loinnearachd, dèarsachd. 3. distinctness, perspicuity: soilleireachd, so-fhaicsinneachd. 4. sincerity: soilleireachd, aon-fhillteachd. 5. freedom from imputation of ill: neo-chiontachd, ionracas.

Clearly, *adv.* See Clear, *adj.*

Clear-shining, *adj.* Dèarsach, dealrach, ro-shoilleir.

Clear-sighted, *adj.* Geur, léirsinnneach, bior-shuileach, glan-fhradhareach.

Clearsightedness, *s.* Geur-bhreithneachadh, geur-thuigse.

Clearvoiced, *adj.* Glan-ghuthach.

Cleave, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Divide with violence: sgoilt, spealg, spealt, sgealp. 2. divide, or part naturally: sgar, roinn, dealaich sgaoil. 3. adhere, stick to, hold to: lean ri, dlùthaich, dlùth-lean, greimich. 4. unite aptly, fit: gabh tàthadh, bi freagarrach. 5. unite in concord and interest, adhere: dlùth-lean, aon ri. 6. part asunder: sgoilt, rach as a chéile. 7. suffer division: bi sgoltadh, rach as a chéile, sgealp, spealg.

Cleaver, *s.* 1. A butcher's instrument to cut animals into joints: sgian-sgoltaidh, tuadh-fheòla. 2. a weed: luibh an ladhair.

Cledge, *s.* Farrusg crèadha.

Clef, *s.* Uchdach.

Cleft, *part.* Sgoilte, roinnte.

Cleft, *s.* Sgoltadh, clais, sgàineadh.

Cleg, *s.* Creithleag nan each.

Clem, *v. a.* et *n.* See Starve.

Clemency, *s.* 1. Mercy, remission of severity: iochd, bàigh, tròcair, truas. 2. mildness, softness: caomhalachd, bàigh, tròcaireachd.

Clement, *adj.* Mìn, ciùin, sèimh, caomhail, tròcaireach, caoimhneil, bàigheil, iochdmhor, caoin.

Clemently, *adv.* See Clement, 1.

Clench, *s.* See Clinch.

Clepe, *v. n.* Gairm, éigh, glaodh.

Clepsydra, *s.* Uaireadair uisge.

Clergical, *adj.* See Clerical.

Clergy, *s.* Cléir.

Clergyable, *s.* A bhuineas do 'n chléir.

Clergyman, *s.* Pears'-eaglais, cléireach, ministeir.

Clerical, *adj.* Ministreil, sagartail.

Clerk, *s.* 1. A clergyman: pears'-eaglais, cléireach, ministeir. 2. a scholar, a man of letters: sgoilear, duine foghluimte. 3. a man employed under another as a writer: cléireach, sgrìobhair. 4. a petty writer in public offices, an officer of various kinds: cléireach. 5. the layman who reads the responses to the congregation in the church: cléireach.

Clerkly, *adj.* Tapaidh, sgoilearach, seòlta.

Clerkly, *adv.* See Clerkly, *adj.*

Clerkship, *s.* 1. Scholarship: cléireachd, sgoilearachd. 2. the office of a clerk of any kind: cléirsinneachd, cléireachd.

Clever, *adj.* 1. Dextrous, skilful: tapaidh, ealanta, innleachdach, deas, eòlach, clis, ealamh. 2. just, fit, proper, commodious: cothromach, iomchuidh, freagarrach. 3. well-shaped, handsome: deas, cumadail, eireachdail.

Cleverly, *adv.* See Clever.

Cleverness, *s.* Tapachd, ealantachd, ealamhachd, cliseachd.

Clew, *s.* 1. A ball of thread: ceirsle. 2. a guide, a direction: stiùradh, fear-iùil.

Clew, *v. a.* 1. Raise the sails in order to be furled: trus, ceirslich, paisg, cruinnich. 2. direct, guide as by a thread: treòraich, stiùir.

Click, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Catch, or snatch hastily: beir,

thoir teumadh. 2. make a sharp, small successive noise: gliong, bi gliogarsnaich.

CLICK, *s.* Se Clicket.

CLICKER, *s.* Clabastair, gliongair.

CLICKET, *s.* 1. The ring, knocker, or hammer of a door: glagan, òrd-doruis, òrd-sanais. 2. a key: iuchair.

CLIENT, *s.* 1. One who applies to an advocate for counsel and advice: fear-iarraidh comhairle fir-lagha, fear thoirt cùis do dh'fhear-tagraidh. 2. a dependant: fear-eisimeileach.

CLIENTAL, *adj.* Eisimealach.

CLIFF, *s.* Creag, sgòrr, sgùr, stùc.

CLIFFY, *adj.* Sgorach, creagach, stùcach.

CLIFT, *s.* 1. A steep rock. See Cliff, 1. 2. a crack, a fissure: sgoltadh, fosgladh.

CLIFTED, *adj.* Sgorach, bristeach.

CLIFTY, *adj.* See Cliffy.

CLIMACTER, *s.* Àm gàbhaidh, àm cunnairt.

CLIMACTERIC, CLIMACTERICAL, } *s.* See Climater.

CLIMATE, *s.* 1. A space on the surface of the earth, measured from the equator to the polar circles: roinn-uarach. 2. a region, or tract of land differing from another by the temperature of the air: dùthaich, tìr, roinn fhuar, no, theth, dhe 'n talamh.

CLIMATE, *v. a.* Còmhnuich, fuirich, tuinnich.

CLIMATURE, *s.* See Climate.

CLIMAX, *s.* 1. Gradation, ascent: dìreadh, ascnadh, éiridh an àirde. 2. a figure in rhetoric: ascnadh-sgeòil.

CLIMB, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ascend, mount: dìrich, streap theirig an àirde. 2. ascend up any place: streap, dìrich.

CLIMBABLE, *adj.* Neo-chorrach, so-shreapaidh.

CLIMBER, *s.* One that mounts or scales any place or thing: fear-streapach, streapadair. 2. a plant that creeps upon other supports: lus-streapach.

CLIMBER, *v. n.* Streap, dìrich, rach an àirde.

CLIMBING, *s.* Streapadh, dìreadh.

CLIME, *s.* See Climate.

CLINCH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hold in the hand with fingers bent over it: daingnich, teannaich, dùin, teann. 2. contract or double the fingers: teann-lub, dùin gu teann. 3. bend the point of a nail in the other side: lùb, crom. 4. confirm, fix: daingnich, teannaich, dean dearbhta. 5. hold fast upon: greimich, teann-ghlac.

CLINCH, *s.* 1. A word used in a double meaning, a pun, an ambiguity: geàrr-fhocal, dubh-fhocal, tòimhseachan. 2. that part of a cable which is fastened to the ring of the anchor: còrd-failbheig.

CLINCHER, *s.* Greimich.

CLING, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dry up, consume, pine away: tiormaich, caith as, searg. 2. hang upon by twining round, stick to: dlùthaich ri, croch ri, lean ri, greimich. 3. adhere as followers or friends: dlùthaich ri, lean ri.

CLINGY, *adj.* Leantalach, streapach a' chrochas ri, righinn.

CLINIC, CLINICAL, } *adj.* Eisleineach, tinn, euslainteach, iargaineach, air an leabaidh, eucaileach.

CLINIC, *s.* Fear ris a' bhàs, fear air leabaidh a' bhàis.

CLINK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike so as to make a small sharp noise: thoir gliong air, dean gliong. 2. utter a small, sharp, interrupted noise: gliong, bi gliongarsnaich.

CLINK, *s.* Gliong, glang, gliogradh.

CLINGUANT, *adj.* Gréis-sgeadaichte, rìomhach, grinn-dhèarsach, lòiseamach.

CLIP, *v. a.* et. *n.* 1. Embrace by throwing the arms round. See Clasp, *v. a.* 4. 2. cut with sheers: geàrr, beàrr, lomair, rùisg. 3. curtail, cut short: geàrr dheth, giorraich. 4. confine, hold, contain: dùin, cum a stigh, cuir crìoch roimh.

CLIP, *s.* See Embrace.

CLIPPER, *s.* 1. One that debases coin by cutting: gearradair, bearradair, lomartair. 2. a barber: bearradair, fear-gearradaih feusaig, lomadair.

CLIPPING, *s.* Bearradh, gearradh, lomadh.

CLISH-CLASH, *v. n.* Dean straighlich, dean farum, gliong.

CLIVER, *s.* An lus leanailteach.

CLOAK, *s.* 1. The outer garment with which the rest are covered: falluing, cleòc, earasaid. 2. a concealment, a cover: còmhdach, folach, brat-folaich, sgàil, leisgeul.

CLOAK, *v. a.* 1. Cover with a cloak: cleòc, còmhdaich, cuir falluing air, sgeadaich le earasaid. 2. hide, conceal: còmhdaich, folaich, cleith, ceil.

CLOAKBAG, *s.* Màileid.

CLOCKARD, *s.* See Belfry.

CLOAKEDLY. *adv.* Gu folaichte, os ìosal.

CLOCK, *s.* 1. The instrument which tells the hour by a stroke upon a bell: uaireadair-cluig. 2. What it is of the clock? Ciod an uair a ta e? ten o'clock: deich uairean. 3. the clock of a stocking: guisead. 4. an insect, a beetle: ceàrd-dubhan, daol, daolag. 5. the sound which the hen makes in calling her chickens: gog, gogail.

CLOCK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Call as the hen calls her chickens: dean gogail, glaodh. 2. make a noise like a hen: dean gog, bi gogail.

CLOCKMAKER, *s.* Uaireadairiche, fear-dèanaimh, uaireadairean.

CLOCKWORK, *s.* Obair-uaireadair.

CLOD, *s.* 1. A lump of earth or clay: clod, ploc, plod, caob, fòid. 2. a turf, the ground: fòid, sgrath, clod. 3. any thing concreted together in a cluster: meall, ploc, caob. 4. a lump, a mass of metal: meall, mìr, òrd. 5. any thing vile, base and earthy: clod, meall, ploc, plod, ùir. 6. a dolt: clod-cheann, ùmaidh, pludhaisg.

CLOD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pelt with clods: clod, caob. 2. gather into concretions: trus, cruinnich, cuir 'n a mheall.

CLODDY, *adj.* 1. Consisting of earth or clods, earthy, mean, gross, base: clodach, plocach, fòideach, caobach, salach. 2. full of clods, unbroken: clodach, plocach, fòideach, caobach, plodanach.

CLOD-PATE, *s.* Clod-cheann, ùmaidh, plodhaisg.

CLOD-PATED, *adj.* Plodhaisgeach, umpadail, neo-thuigseach.

Clod-poll, *s.* See Clod-pate.

Clog, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Load with something that may hinder motion : uallaich, luchdaich, sacaich, amail, bac, tromaich, creapuill. 2. hinder, obstruct : amail, bac, cuir dragh air. 3. load, burden, embarass : luchdaich, sacaich, cuir uallach air, amail, bac. 4. coalesce, adhere : greimich, dluthaich ri, lean ri. 5. be incumbered or impeded by some extrinsic matter : bi an amladh, bi air do bhacadh.

Clog, *s.* 1. A load, a weight, any incumbrance hung upon any animal to hinder motion : eallach, slachdan, cudthrom, amaladh, ceap-creapaill. 2. an incumbrance, a hindrance : amaladh, cudthrom, ceap. 3. a kind of additional shoe worn by women to keep them from wet : bròg-uachdair. 4. a wooden shoe : bròg-fhiodha, cloguis.

Clogginess, *s.* Truime, amaladh.

Clogging, *s.* Amaladh, bacadh.

Cloggy, *adj.* Tròm, aimlisgeach, draghail, amalach.

Cloister, *s.* 1. A religious retirement, a monastery, a nunnery : cill-mhanach, tigh chailleacha-dubha. 2. a piazza. See Piazza.

Cloistered, *adj.* 1. Solitary, inhabiting cloisters : aonarach, aonaranach, mar mhanach. 2. built with piazzas : air a chòmhdach le crom chlachaireachd.

Cloisterer, *s.* Manach-cille.

Cloisteress, *s.* Cailleach-dhubh.

Cloke, *s.* See Cloak.

Cloom, *v. a.* Glaodh, tàth.

Close, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut, lay together : dùin, druid. 2. conclude, end, finish : co-dhùin, crìochnaich, cuir gu ceann. 3. enclose, confine, reposite : dùin, iomdhruid. 4. join, unite fractures : cocheangail, dùin, tàth, aon, dlùthaich. 5. coalesce, join its own parts together : dlùthaich, dùin, druid, tàth, rach cuideachd. 6. agree upon, join in : còrd, aon. 7. come to an agreement with : dùin ri, còrd. 8. grapple with in wrestling : dùin ri, glac, greimich.

Close, *s.* 1. Any thing shut, without outlet : dùnadh, druideadh, iomdhruideadh. 2. a small field enclosed : mainnir, achadh. 3. the manner of shutting : dùnadh, druideadh. 4. the time of shutting up : dùnadh, druideadh, criochnachadh, tuiteam. 5. a grapple in wrestling : dùnadh, teann-ghlacadh, greimeachadh. 6. pause, cessation, rest : stad, anail. 7. a conclusion or end : ceann, crìoch, deireadh, comh-dhùnadh.

Close, *adj.* 1. Shut fast : dùinte, druidte, iadhta, glaiste. 2. having no vent, without inlet, secret : dùinte, druidte, glaiste, gun fhosgladh, ceilte, dìomhair, uaigneach. 3. confined, stagnant : dùinte, cumhann, gun fhosgladh. 4. compact, solid, dense : teann, daingean, dlùth. 5. viscous, glutinous : tiugh, bìthearra, righinn. 6. concise, brief : goirid, dlù-bhriathrach. 7. joined, without any intervening distance, or space : dlùth, teann air a chéile. 8. approaching nearly : teann, dlùth, fagus. 9. narrow : cumhann. 10. admitting small distance : dlùth. 11. undiscovered : folaichte, dìomhair. 12. hidden, secret : folaichte, dìomhair, ceilte. 13. having the quality of secrecy, trusty : dùinte, dìleas. 14. without wandering, attentive : suidhichte, leagta. 15. full to the point, home : dluth, teann. 16. retired, solitary : dìomhair, folaichte, uaigneach. 17. secluded from communication : dìomhair, os ìosal, leis féin, gun chuideachd. 18. applied to the weather, dark, cloudy : dorch, doilleir, neulach.

Close, *adv.* See Close, *adj.*

Close-banded, *adj.* Dluth-bhuidhneach.

Close-couched, *adj.* Folaichte, cuilbheartach.

Close-fisted, *adj.* Mìodhoir, teann, sanntach.

Close-handed, *adj.* Sanntach, gionach, cruaidh, spìocach, gann, leibideach, mìodhoir.

Close-handedness, *adj.* Cruas, goine, spìocachd, leibideachd, mìodhoireachd.

Close-pent, *adj.* Dùinte, druidte.

Close-tongued, *adj.* Dùinte, faicilleach an labhairt.

Closely, *adv.* See Close, *adj.*

Closeness, *s.* 1. The state of being shut : dùinteachd, druidteachd. 2. narrowness, straitness : cuingead, teanntachd. 3. want of air or ventillation : dùinteachd, druidteachd, m`chachd. 4. compactness, solidity : dùinteachd, teanntachd, dlùthachd. 5. recluseness, solitude, retirement : dìomhaireachd, uaigneachd, aonaranachd. 6. secrecy, privacy : uaigneachd, dìomhaireachd. 7. covetousness, sly avarice : sanntachd, mìodhoireachd. 8. connection, dependance : aonadh, co-fhreagarrachd, co-chòrdadh.

Closer, *s.* Fear-crìochnachaidh.

Closet, *s.* 1. A small room of privacy and retirement : seòmar uaigneach, seòmar beag, taobhsheòmar, caol-sheòmar, clòsaid. 2. a private repository of curiosities and valuable things : seòmar-uaigneach, ionad dìomhair.

Closet, *v. a.* 1. Shut up, or conceal in a closet : dùin, glais, teann-dhruid, ceil. 2. take into a closet for a secret interview : thoir a leth taobh, thoir gu ionad dìomhair.

Closet-sin, *s.* Peacadh dìomhair, lochd uaigneach.

Closh, *s.* Crùban.

Closing, *s.* Dùnadh, crìochnachadh.

Closure, *s.* 1. The act of shutting up, reunion : dùnadh, crìochnachadh, aonadh, còrdadh. 2. that by which any thing is closed or shut : dùnadh, druideadh. 3. the parts enclosing, enclosure : dùnadh, iomdhruideadh, iadhadh.

Clot, *s.* 1. Concretion, coagulation, grume : meall, ploc, caob righinn. 2. a dull heavy man : plodhaisg, clod-cheann.

Clot, *v. a.* 1. Form clots or clods : dean meallan, rìghnich, trus 'n a phlocaibh. 2. become gross : tiughaich, fàs toirteil.

Cloth, *s.* 1. Any thing woven for dress or covering : aodach, earradh, eudach, culaidh, còmhdach. 2. the piece of linen spread upon a table : aodach, no, anart bùird. 3. the canvass on which pictures are delineated : cainb'-aodach. 4. any texture put to a particular use : aodach, earradh, còmhdach. 5. dress, raiment : earradh, sgeadachadh, trusgan, culaidh. 6. *cloth* taken absolutely, commonly means a texture of wool : clò, eudach-

clòtha. 7. *pl.* clothes, vestments, dress: carradh, aodach, trusgan.

CLOTHE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Invest with garments, cover with dress: aodaich, còmhdaich, sgeudaich, éid. 2. adorn with dress: sgeadaich, eudaich. 3. invest as with clothes: eudaich, còmhdaich. 4. furnish with clothes: eudaich, sgeadaich. 5. wear clothes: caith aodach.

CLOTHIER. *s.* Fear-dèanamh aodaich, *no*, clòtha.

CLOTHING, *s.* Aodach, carradh, trusgan.

CLOTTER, *v. n.* Fàs clodach, trus 'n ad mheallaibh.

CLOTTY. *adj.* Clodach, plocach, cnapach, meallach, righinn.

CLOUD, *s.* 1. The dark cellection of vapours in the air: neul, dubhar, ceò. 2. the veins, marks, or stains in stones, or other bodies: baill dhorcha. 3. any state of obscurity or darkness: neul, dorchadas, dubhar, doilleireachd. 5. any thing that spreads wide, as a crowd, a multitude: neul, trusadh coimhthional.

CLOUD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Darken with clouds, obscure: neulaich, dorchaich, doilleirich. 2. make of sullen and gloomy appearance: dorchaich, neulaich. 3. obscure, make less evident: dorchaich, doilleirich. 4. variegate with dark veins: dean dubh-shrianach, no, stiallach. 5. sully, defame: truaill, salaich, dìt, cùl-chàin. 6. grow cloudy: fàs neulach, no, dorch.

CLOUDBERRY, *s.* Oidhreag.

CLOUDCAPT, *adj.* Neulach, speur-bhualadh.

CLOUDCOVERED, *adj.* Neultach.

CLOUDILY, *adv.* See Cloudy.

CLOUDINESS, *s.* 1. The state of being covered with clouds: neultachd, dubharrachd, doilleireachd. 2. want of brightness: neulachd, dubharachd, duibhre, doilleireachd.

CLOUDLESS, *adj.* Soilleir.

CLOUDY, *adj.* 1. Covered with clouds: neulach, ceòthar, dubharach. 2. dark, obscure, not intelligible: dorch, doilleir, dubharach. 3. gloomy, not cheerful: gruamach, duaichnidh. 4. marked with spots or veins: stiallach, srianach, ballach. 5. not bright, wanting lustre or clearness: dorch, doilleir, duaichnidh.

CLOVE, *pret.* of Cleave, which see.

CLOVEN, *part.* Sgoilte, roinnte.

CLOVEN-FOOT, CLOVEN-FOOTED, CLOVEN-HOOFED, *adj.* Crodhanach, ladhrach, iongach.

CLOVER, CLOVER-FLOWER, CLOVER-GRASS, *s.* 1. A species of trefoil: seamrag, seamrag-chapuill, saimir, trì-bhileag, feur-cuir. 2. delicious, and fattening fare: sògh, deadh ionaltradh.

CLOVERED, *adj.* Feurach, seamragach.

CLOUGH, *s.* 1. A cliff, the cleft of a hill: sgòr, sgur, stùc, sgòr-bhéinn. 2. a certain allowance in weight: pailt-thomhas, barrachd.

CLOUT, *s.* 1. A cloth for any mean use: luideag, broineag, clùd. 2. a patch on a shoe, or coat: tuathag, mìr, clòd, bréid, breaban. 3. anciently the mark of white cloth at which archers shot: bréid-comharraidh. 4. an iron plate to keep an axle-tree from wearing: bréid-dìona, aparan-iarrainn. 5. a blow: sgailleag, buille.

CLOUT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat, strike: buail, lunndraig, slachd, dòrn. 2. patch, mend coarsely: clùd, bréid, cairich, cnòd. 3. cover with a cloth: bréid, clùd. 4. join awkwardly, or coarsely together: clùd, bréid.

CLOUTED, *adj.* Reòdhta, righnichte, plucanach, meallach.

CLOUTERLY, *adj.* Plodhaisgeach, luiristeach, leiristeach, groigeil.

CLOWN, *s.* 1. A rustic, a country fellow, a churl: luiriste, tuaisdear, sgonn-bhalach, bodach. 2. a coarse ill-bred man: balach, sgonn. 3. formerly, a domestic fool, or jester: àmhailteach, amadan-àbhachd.

CLOWN, *v. n.* Bi tuaisdeach, bi, balachail, bi bodachail.

CLOWNAGE, *s.* Tuaisdearachd, luiristeachd, mi-mhodhalachd.

CLOWNERY, *s.* Mi-mhodhalachd, mi-innealtachd, brùidealachd.

CLOWNISH, *adj.* 1. Consisting of rustics, or clowns; relating to them: tuaisdeach, balachail, bodachail, luiristeach. 2. coarse, rough, rugged: mi-innealta, garbh, garg. 3. clumsy, ungainly: tuaisdeach luiristeach, liobasta, sgonnach. 4. uncivil: mi-mhodhail, mi-innealta, balachail.

CLOWNISHLY, *adv.* See Clownish.

CLOWNISHNESS, *s.* 1. Rusticity, coarseness: liobastachd, luiristeachd, mi-mhodhalachd, mi-innealtachd. 2. incivility, brutality: mi-mhodhalachd, brùidealachd, mi-chneasdachd.

CLOWN'S MUSTARD, *s.* Seallan.

CLOY, *v. a.* 1. Satiate, fill beyond desire: lìon, sàsaich, deàrr-lìon, cuir gràin air. 2. claw: tachais. 3. nail up guns: dùin, druid, ceangail a suas.

CLOYLESS, *adj.* Ion-thaitneach, nach toir gràin.

CLOYMENT, *s.* Gràin-bìdh, sàsachadh, teann-shàth seid, sgìos.

CLUB, *s.* 1. A heavy stick, a staff intended for offence: bata, cuaille, lorg, rongais, caman, ploc, slacan. 2. the name of one of the suits of cards: an dubh-bhileach. 3. the shot, or dividends of a reckoning paid by the company, in just proportions: lach, dìoladh-dibhe. 4. an assembly of good fellows: cuideachd, còisir. 5. concurrence, contribution: aon-toil. 6. an old term for a booby: plodhaisg, umpaidh.

CLUB, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pay to a common reckoning: pàidh, dìol an lach, cruinnich costas. 2. contribute to a common expense in settled proportions: pàidh roinn, bi cuid fir. 3. join to one effect: trus, cruinnich, aon.

CLUBBED, *adj.* Trom, sgonnach.

CLUBBER, *s.* See Clubbist.

CLUBBISH, *adj.* See Clownish.

CLUBBIST, *s.* Fear-comuinn, ball-còisre.

CLUBBFIST, *s.* Ploc-dhòrn.

CLUBFISTED, *adj.* Dòrnach.

CLUBFOOTED, *adj.* Pliutach, spàgach, sgabhrach, cam-chosach.

CLUBHEADED, *adj.* Trom-cheannach, plocach, pleòisgeil.

Clublaw, *s.* Lagh-airm, làmh-làidir.
Clubman, *s.* Fear-bata, fear-cuaille.
Cluck, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Call as a hen calls chickens: glaodh, dean gogail, dean glocail. 2. call chickens as a hen: bi glocail, glaodh.
Clue, *s.* See Clew.
Clump, *s.* 1. A shapeless piece of wood: sgonn, ploc, cnap. 2. a cluster of trees: badan, bad, doire.
Clumper, *v. a.* Dean 'n a chnapaibh, cuir 'n a mheall-aibh, trus.
Clumps, *s.* Umpaidh, pleodhaisg, sgonn, glogair glogag, glogaidh-ho.
Clumsily, *adv.* See Clumsy.
Clumsiness, *s.* Luidearachd, luidseachd, tuaisdear-achd, cearbachd, neo-làmhachaireachd.
Clumsy, *adj.* Luidearra, luidseach, cearbach, neo-làmhachair, liobasta, trom, neo-fhìnealta.
Clung, *part.* Leanta, greimichte.
Clung, *adj.* Caol, gortach, seargta, seacta.
Clung, *v. n.* 1. Dry as wood does, when it is laid up after it is cut: tiormaich, seachd, searg. 2. adhere, remain fixed: lean, dlùthaich, greimich.
Cluster, *s.* 1. A bunch: bagaid, bagailt, cluig-ean, dos, gagan. 2. a number of animals gather-ed together: grunnan, dòrlach, baidne. 3. a body of people collected: grunnan, dorlach, baidne, cròilein, cròileagan.
Cluster, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Collect any thing into bo-dies: dean bagaideach, cruinnich 'n a ghagaibh, dean grunnair. 2. grow in bunches: fàs 'n a d' ghaganaibh, bi bagailteach.
Clustery, *adj.* Bagaideach, bagailteach, gaganach.
Clutch, *v. a.* 1. Hold in the hand, gripe, grasp: dùin, druid, greimich, glais, glac, teannaich. 2. comprise, grasp: greimich, tuig, thoir sglamhadh. 3. contract, double the hand: dùin, druid, tean-naich, glais.
Clutch, *s.* 1. The gripe, grasp, seizure: greim, greimeachadh, glacadh sglamhadh. 2. generally, in the plural, the paws, the talons: crògan, spògan, màgan. 3. hands in the sense of rapacity and cru-elty: spògan, crògan, dubhain, ìngnean.
Clutter, *s.* Straighlich, gleadhraich, tartarachd, collaid, farpuis, troimh-chéile.
Clutter, *v. n.* Bi straighlich, bi gleadhraich, bi cur troimh chéile.
Clyster, *s.* Cliostar.
Clyster-pipe, *s.* Piob-chliostair.
Coacervate, *v. a.* Trus, cruinnich, càrn, cruach cuir 'n a dhùn, tòrr.
Coacervation, *s.* Trusadh, càrnadh, cruachadh, cruinneachadh, cur 'n a dhùnaibh, tòrradh.
Coach, *s.* Carbad, carbad-aigheir.
Coach-box, *s.* Suidheachan carbadair.
Coachman, *s.* Carbadair.
Coact, *v. n.* Co-oibrich, co-shaothraich.
Coacted, *adj.* Aindeonach, ainneartach.
Coaction, *s.* An-toil, ainneart, aindeoin, éiginn.
Coactive, *adj.* Ainneartach, a' toirt air.
Coactively, *adv.* See Coactive.
Coadjument, *s.* Comh-chuideachadh, còmhnadh.
Coadjutant, *adj.* A' comh-chuideachadh, a' comh-òibreachadh.
Coadjutor, *s.* Comh-chuidiche, comh-oibriche.
Coadjutrix, *s.* Comh-chuidiche, comh-oibriche, bean-chuideachaidh.
Coadjuvency *s.* Cuideachadh, comh-chuideachadh, còmhnadh, cobhair.
Coagent, *s.* Comh-oibriche.
Coagment, *v. a.* Cruinnich, càrn, cruach, trus, cuir 'n a dhùn.
Coagmentation, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh, aonadh, trusadh, cruachadh.
Coagulable, *adj.* Slamanach, clodach, tiugh.
Coagulate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Force into concretions: binndich, tiughaich, dean 'n a shlaman, rìghnich. 2. run into concretions, or congelations: fàs slam-anach, rìghnich, tiughaich.
Coagulation, *s.* 1. Concretion, congelation: binnd-eachadh, righneachadh, deanamh slamain. 2. the body formed by coagulation: slaman.
Coagulative, *adj.* Slamanach, righinn, glaodhach.
Coagulator, *s.* Ni a shlamanaicheas, no, a thrusas.
Coak, *s.* See Coke.
Coal, *s.* 1. The common fossil fuel: gual. 2. the cinder of scorched wood, charcoal: gual, gual-fiodha, guaillean. 3. fire, any thing inflamed, or ignited: gual, guaillean.
Coal, *v. a.* 1. Burn wood to charcoal: gual, loisg gu gual. 2. delineate with a coal: gual, comharr-aich le gual.
Coal-black, *adj.* Dubh, dubh mar ghual.
Coal-box, *s.* Bacaid.
Coal-fish, *s.* Ucsa, saoithean mòr.
Coal-stone, *s.* Seòrsa de ghual canail.
Coalery, *s.* Toll-guail, slochd-guail.
Coalesce, *v. n.* Unite in masses by spontaneous ap-proximation to each other: aonaich, tàthaich, dlùth-aich, coimeasg. 2. grow together, join: comh-fhàs, aonaich.
Coalescence, *s.* Aonadh, tàthadh, coimeasgadh, comh-fhàs, binndeachadh.
Coalition, *s.* Aonadh, coimeasgadh, glaodhadh.
Coaly, *adj.* Gualach.
Coaptation, *s.* Comh-fhreagradh, comh-fhreagar-rachd.
Coarct, } **Coarctate**, } *v. a.* 1. Straighten, confine into a narrow compass: cumhangaich, teannaich r' a chéile, daingnich, dinn. 2. contract power, restrain: cum a stigh, cum air ais, bac.
Coarctation, *s.* 1. Confinement: cuinge, cuing-eachd, teannachadh, cumail a stigh. 2. contrac-tion of any space: cuinge, cuingead, dlùthachadh, teannachadh. 3. restraint of liberty: bacadh, cuing-cheangal.
Coarse, *adj.* 1. Not refined: truaillidh, neo-fhìn-ealta. 2. not soft, or fine, used of cloth: garbh, neo-ghrinn, neo-mhìn. 3. rude, uncivil: mi-mhodhail, neo-fhìnealta, neo-shìobhalta, garg. 4. gross, not delicate: neo-fhìnealta, neo-ghrinn. 5. inelegant, rude, unpolished: neo-fhìnealta, neo-shnasmhor, neo-lìomhaidh. 6. not nicely expert: neo-ealanta. 7. mean, not nice, vile: suarach, salach, gràineil.

Coarsely, *adv.* See Coarse.

Coarseness, *s.* 1. Impurity, unrefined state: neo-fhìnealtachd, gairbhe. 2. roughness: gairbhe, gairbhead. 4. grossness, want of delicacy: neo-ghrinneas, drabasdachd, neo-fhìnealtachd. 4. rudeness of manners: mi-mhodhalachd, neo-shìobhaltachd. 5. meanness, want of nicety: tiughad, gairbhe, neo-fhìnealtachd.

Coast, *s.* 1. The edge of the land next the sea: oirthir, cladach, tràigh, còrsa, slios. 2. the border, limit, or frontier of a country: oir, crioch, iomall. 3. a side: taobh. 4. *the coast is clear:* uile ceart.

Coast, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sail by, or near to: seòl leis an fhearann, còrsaich. 2. keep close to, or pursue: seòl dhlùth do, lean e, cum teann air. 3. approach, draw near: dlùthaich, teann air.

Coaster, *s.* Còrsair, seòladair cladaich.

Coat, *s.* 1. The upper garment: còta. 2. petticoat: còta bàn. 3. the habit, or vesture as demonstrative of the office: còta, éideadh, aodach. 4. the hair, or fur of a beast, the covering of any animal: còmhdach, calg, fionnadh. 5. any tegument, or covering: còmhdach, còta, sgann, sgannan, co-chull.

Coat, *v. a.* Còtaich, còmhdaich, aodaich.

Coax, *v. a.* Breug, dean miodal ri, tàlaidh, tataidh, meall.

Coax, *s.* Ceann-socharach, clibein, maolan.

Coaxation, *s.* Breugadh, tàladh, tatadh, mealladh.

Coaxer, *s.* Sodalach, fear-brosguil, slìomair.

Cob, *s.* 1. A sort of sea-fowl: faoileannn. 2. the head, or top: ceann, mullach, bidein. 3. a spider: damhan-alluidh. 4. a horse not castrated: stalan.

Cobble, *v. a.* 1. Mend any thing coarsely: càirich, clùd, bréidich, cnòd. 2. make any thing clumsily, or unhandily: dean gu gròigeil, cnòd, dean cearbach.

Cobble, *s.* 1. A fishing-boat: coit. 2. a peeble: clachag.

Cobbler, *s.* 1. A mender of old shoes: bròg-chlùdaire. 2. a clumsy workman in general: gròigean. 3. any mean person: gàrlach, duine dìblidh.

Cobcoals, *s.* Garbh-ghual.

Cobirons, *s.* Iaruinn chnap cheannach.

Cobloaf, *s.* Builionn-chnapanach.

Cobweb, *s.* 1. The web, or net of a spider: lìon an damhain-alluidh. 2. any snare, or trap, implying insidiousness and weakness: lìon, rib, ribe.

Cobweb, *adj.* Lag, faoin, fann, so-bhriseadh.

Coca, *s.* See Cocoa.

Cocciferous, *adj.* Dearcagach.

Coccyx, *s.* An cnàimh cuachach.

Cochineal, *s.* Càrnaid.

Cock, *s.* 1. The male of any bird: coileach. 2. the weathercock: coileach-gaoithe. 3. a spout to let out water, at will: goc. 4. the notch of an arrow: sròn, ruinn. 5. the part of the lock of a gun that strikes with the flint: òrd. 6. a conqueror, a leader: ceannard, fear-iùil, laoch, ceann-feadhna. 7. cock-crowing: gairm-choileach. 8. a cock-boat, a small boat: geòla. 9. a small heap of hay: gurracag, rùcan. 10. the form of a hat: cocadh. 11. the style, or gnomon of a dial: snàthad. 12. the needle of a balance: snàthad. 13. *cock on the hoop:* iollach, ri luath-ghàir. 14. cock and a bull: bladhastaireachd.

Cock, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Set erect: coc, cum an àirde, tog suas. 2. set up the hat with an air of petulance and pertness: sgrog, coc. 3. mould the form of a hat: coc. 4. fix the cock of a gun: coc, cuir air ghleus. 5. raise hay in small heaps: dean rùcan.

Cockade, *s.* Suaicheantas, fàbhar-mullaich, cocàrd.

Cockaded, *adj.* Suaicheantach.

Cockatrice, *s.* Rìgh-nathair, nathair-nimhe.

Cockboat, *s.* Geòla, sgoth.

Cockbrained, *s.* Gòrach, gogaideach, amaideach, baoth, neo-shuidichte.

Cockbroth, *s.* Eun-bhrìgh, sùgh-coilich.

Cockcrowing, *s.* Gairm-choileach.

Cocker, *v. a.* Dean beadradh ri, cniadaich, tàlaidh, tataidh, dean ro mhùirneach.

Cockering, *s.* Beadradh, tàladh, tatadh, mùirn.

Cocket, *adj.* Brisg, beothail, tapaidh.

Cocket, *s.* 1. A seal belonging to the king's customhouse: seula tigh-chuspuinn. 2. a warrant or clearance from the customhouse: teisteanas tigh-chuspuinn. 3. a cock-boat: geòla.

Cockle, *s.* 1. A small testaceous fish: coilleag, srùban. 2. a species of poppy, corn rose: cogull, ionntagach.

Cockle, *v. a.* Preas, trus, dean claiseach.

Cockloft, *s.* Lobhta-mullaich, spiris.

Cockney, *s.* Garrach baile mòir, beadagan sràide, Lunnainneach.

Cockpit, *s.* 1. The area where the cocks fight: blàr cath-choileach. 2. a place on the lower deck of a man of war, where are subdivisions for the purser, the surgeon and his mates: seòmar léigh is fir-sporain luinge.

Cockshut, *s.* Dubhadh an fheasgair, beul 'n a h-oidhche.

Cocksure, *adj.* Làn-chinnteach, gun amharus.

Cockswain, *s.* Maighistir na geòla, fear cùraim na geòla.

Coctile, *adj.* Fuinte, air a dheasachadh mar chloich crèadha.

Coction, *s.* Goil.

Cod, } *s.* 1. A sea fish: bodach ruadh, trosg.
Codfish, } 2. any case or husk in which seeds are lodged: cochull, plaosg, mogul. 3. pillow: cluasag, ceann-adhairt.

Cod, *v. n.* Moglaich, cuir an cochull.

Codders, *s.* Luchd-trusaidh, no, tionail peasrach.

Coddy, *adj.* Cochullach, mogullach.

Codger, *s.* Trusaiche, briogaire.

Code, *s.* 1. A book: leabhar. 2. a book of the civil law: leabhar lagha.

Codicil, *s.* Leasachadh tiomnaidh, teismeid, fath-thiomnadh.

Codle, *v. a.* 1. Parboil: slaop, leth-bhruich. 2. make much of: dean deth, dean beadarrach.

Coefficacy, *s.* Comh-oibreachadh, co-éifeachd.

Coemption, *s.* Comh-cheannachd, ceannachd, comh-luath.

Coenoby, *s.* See Cenoby.
Coequality, *s.* Coimh-ionannas, coimh-ionannachd.
Coerce, *v. a.* Bac, ceannsaich, cum a stigh, cum fuidh smachd.
Coercible, *adj.* 1. That may be restrained: so-cheannsachaidh. 2. that ought to be restrained: fiadhaich.
Coercion, *s.* Casgadh, smachd, ceannsachadh.
Coercive, *adj.* Ceannsalach, smachdail.
Coessential, *adj.* Aon-bhitheach.
Coeternal, *adj.* Comh-shuthainn.
Coeternity, *s.* Coimh-shìorruidheachd, coimh-bhioth-bhuantachd.
Coeval, *adj.* 1. Of the same age: comh-aosda. 2. of the same age with another: comh-aosda, comh-aimsireil.
Coeval, *s.* Comh-aimsireach.
Coexist, *v. n.* Bi comh-bhitheach.
Coexistence, *s.* Comh-bhith.
Coexistent, *adj.* Comh-bhitheach.
Coffer, *s.* 1. A chest generally for keeping money: ciste, cobhan, bocsa 'n airgid. 2. treasure: ionmhas.
Coffin, *s.* 1. The box or chest in which bodies are put into the ground: ciste-mairbh, ciste-luidhe. 2. a mould of paste for a pye: cisteag, cumadair. 3. a paper case; paipeir-trusaidh, trusadh. 4. the whole of the hoof of a horse's foot above the coronet: bròg.
Coffin, *v. a.* 1. Enclose in a coffin: cuir an ciste mairbh, marbh-phaisg. 2. enclose, confine: dùin, druid, glais, iomdhruid. 3. cover as with paste: còmhdaich, sguir sgrath air.
Cog, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Flatter, wheedle: brosguil, dean miodal, breug. 2. *cog a die:* dean claon-char. 3. obtrude by falsehood: cuir a steach gu meallta. 4. fix cogs in a wheel: fiaclaich. 5. lie, wheedle: dean breug, bi carach.
Cog, *s.* 1. Prevarication, trick: breug, car, cuilbheart. 2. the tooth of a wheel: fiacail. 3. a cock-boat: geòla, bàta beag.
Cogency, *s.* Cumhachd, neart, spionnadh, neart-impidh.
Cogent, *adj.* Làidir, cumhachdach, a dhearbhas.
Cogently, *adv.* See Cogent.
Cogger, *s.* Brosgulaiche, sodalaiche, fear-miodail.
Coggery, Cogging, *s.* Car, cleas, cluain, cuilbheart, breug, mealladh.
Coggle-stone, *s.* Clachag, pullag.
Cogitate, *v. n.* Smuainich, beachdaich, thoir fainear.
Cogitation, *s.* 1. Thought, the act of thinking: smuain, smuainteachadh. 2. purpose: rùn, dùil, beachd. 3. meditation, contemplation: smuaineachadh, beachdachadh, breithneachadh.
Cogitative, *adj.* 1. Having the power of thought and reflection: smuainteach, beachdail. 2. given to thought or deep meditation: smuainteachail, beachdail.
Cognate, *adj.* Càirdeach, dàimheil.
Cognation, *s.* 1. Kindred, descent from the same original: càirdeas, dàimh, dàimhealachd. 2. relation, participation of the same nature: càirdeas, dàimh.
Cognition, *s.* Fios, fiosrachadh, eòlas, geur-mhothachadh, dearbhadh, impidh.
Cognitive, *adj.* Fiosail, fiosrach, a ghabhas aithne.
Cognizable, *adj.* 1. That falls uuder judicial notice: freagarrach, no, buailteach do 'n bhreitheanas. 2. liable to be tried: freagarrach, o 'n gabhar cunntas.
Cognizance, *s.* 1. Judicial notice, trial: deuchainn, cunntas. 2. a badge by which any one is known: comharradh, suaicheantas.
Cognominate, *v. a.* Ainmich, sloinn, thoir ainm.
Cognomination, *s.* 1. A surname, the name of a family: sloinneadh, cinneadh. 2. a name added from any accident or quality: frith-ainm.
Cognoscence, *s.* Fios, eòlas, aithne.
Cognoscible, *adj.* 1. That may be known: aithneadail, fiosrach, so-fhaicsinneach. 2. that falls under judicial notice: a bhuineas do.
Cohabit, *v. n.* 1. Dwell with another in the same place: còmhnuich, tuinich, co-thàmh. 2. live together as a husband and wife: bi càraideach, comh-luidh, comh-chaidir.
Cohabitant, *s.* Comh-àitiche.
Cohabitation, *s.* 1. The act or state of inhabiting the same place with another: comh-àiteachas, comh-chòmhnuidh. 2. the state of living together as married persons: comh-luidhe mairiste.
Coheir, *s.* Comh-oighre.
Coheiress, *s.* Ban-chomh-òighre.
Cohere, *v. n.* 1. Stick together: comh-lean, comh-thàth. 2. be well connected, follow regularly in the order of discourse: comh-chroch, comh-chòrd. 3. suit, fit, be fitted: comh-fhreagair, comh-chòrd. 4. agree: comh-chòrd.
Coherence, Coherency, *s.* 1. That state of bodies in which their parts are joined together, so that they resist divulsion and separation: comh-leanailt, comh-thàthadh. 2. connection, dependency: comh-chrochadh. 3. the texture of a discourse, by which one part follows another regularly: comh-chrochadh, comh-chòrdadh, comh-fhreagradh. 4. consistency in reasoning: comh-chrochadh, comh-chòrdadh, comh-fhreagarrachd, comh-fhreagairt.
Coherent, *adj.* 1. Sticking together, so as to resist separation: comh-leanailteach. 2. connected, united: comh-cheangailte, comh-chrochach. 3. regularly adapted: comh-chòrdach, comh-fhreagarrach. 4. consistent: comh-fhreagarrach.
Cohesion, *s.* 1. The act of sticking together: comh-leanailt. 2. the state of union or inseparability: comh-cheangaltas, comh-thàthadh, aonadh, aonachadh. 3. connection, dependence: comh-chrochadh.
Cohesive, *adj.* Comh-leanailteach, glaodhach, tàthach, righinn, coimh-ghreimeach.
Cohesively, *adv.* See Cohesive.
Cohesiveness, *s.* Leanailteachd, comh-leanailt.
Cohibit, *v. a.* Bac, cum air ais.
Cohort, *s.* Còmhlan.
Cohortation, *s.* Misneachadh, brosnuchadh.
Coif, *s.* Currachd, ceann-aodach, bréid, boineid.

Coif, *v. a.* Brèid, cuir currachd air.

Coifure, *s.* See Coif, *s.*

Coigne, *s.* 1. Extortion: Fòirneart, ana-cothrom, sràcadh. 2. a corner: oisinn, cùil. 3. a wooden wedge used by printers: ginn cloth-bhualaidh.

Coil, *v. a.* Trus, cruinnich, cuairsg, cuir 'n a chuairtibh.

Coil, *s.* 1. Tumult, turmoil, bustle: troimh-chéile, bruaillean, cabhag, eachrais. 2. a rope wound into a ring: trus, cuairteag, còrd-chearcall.

Coin, *s.* 1. A corner: oisinn. 2. money stamped with a legal impression: cùinneadh. 3. payment of any kind: pàidheadh, airgiod, no, luach.

Coin, *v. a.* 1. Mint or stamp metals for money: cùinn. 2. make or invent: cùinn, dealbh.

Coinage, *s.* 1. The art or practice of coining money: cùinneadh, cùineadh. 2. coin, money stamped: cùinneadh. 3. the charges of coining money: costas-cùinnidh. 4. new production, invention: cùinneadh. 5. forgery, invention: dealbh breugach, innleachd.

Coincide, *v. n.* 1. Fall or meet in the same point: coinnich, tachair ri, buail e. 2. concur, be consistent with: comh-aontaich, comh-chòrd, comh-fhreagair.

Coincidence, *s.* 1. The state of bodies or lines falling upon the same point: tachairt, còmhdhalachadh, teachd cuideachd. 2. concurrence: comh-aontachadh, comh-fhreagradh, còmh-chòrdadh.

Coincidency, *s.* Comh-aontachd, comh-fhreagarrachd.

Coincident, *adj.* 1. Falling upon the same point: co-thuiteamach, a' coinneachadh. 2. concurrent, consistent, equivalent: comh-fhreagarrach, comh-chòrdail, comh-ionann, comh-chiallach.

Coincider, *s.* Fear-aontachaidh, leth-bhreac.

Coiner, *s.* 1. A maker of money, a minter: fear-cùinnidh airgid. 2. a counterfeiter of the king's stamp: fear-cùinnidh. 3. an inventor: fear-cùinnidh.

Coinquinate, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich, *mar an ceudna*, cùl-chàin.

Coinquination, *s.* Truailleadh, salachadh, cùl-chàineadh.

Coistrel, *s.* Cladhaire, gealltair.

Coit, *s.* Peilisteir.

Coit, *v. a.* Tilg, tilg mar pheilisteir.

Coiting, *s.* Cluich pheilisteirean.

Coition, *s.* 1. Copulation: mairiste, muin, cliathadh. 2. the act by which two bodies come together: coinneachadh, tàthadh, sàthadh.

Coke, *s.* Guaillean, gual-ghuailleanan.

Colation, *s.* Sìoladh.

Colature, *s.* 1. The act of straining: sìoladh. 2. the matter strained: sìoladh, sileadh.

Colcothar, *s.* Cnàmhag.

Cold, *adj.* 1. Not hot, not warm: fuar, fionnar, fuaraidh. 2. causing sense of cold: fuar, fionnar. 3. chill, shivering: fionnar, fuaraidh. 4. having cold qualities, not volatile: fuar, fuaralach, fionnar. 5. indifferent: coma. 6. unaffecting: fuar. 7. reserved, coy: neo-fhaoilidh, coimheach. 8. chaste, not heated by vicious appetite: neo-thograrach, geamnuidh. 9. not welcome, not received with kindness: fuar, neo-chàirdeil, neo-fhaoilidh. 10. not hasty, not violent: ciùin, socrach, neo-lasanta. 11. not affecting the scent strongly: fionnar, lag. 12. not having the scent strongly affected: fionnar, lag.

Cold, *s.* 1. The privation of heat: fuachd, fuarachd. 2. the sensation of cold: fuachd, fuarachd, fionn-fhuaireachd. 3. a disease caused by cold: cnatan.

Cold-blooded, *adj.* Fuaraidh, coma, ceart coma.

Cold-hearted, *adj.* Fuarralanach.

Coldly, *adv.* See Cold, *adj.*

Coldness, *s.* 1. Want of heat: fuachd, fuarachd. 2. unconcern, frigidity of temper: fuaralachd, fionn-fhuaireachd, coimheachas, neo-chùram. 3. coyness, want of kindness: fuaralachd, fionn-fhuaireachd. 4. chastity, exemption from vehement desire: measarrachd geamnuidheachd.

Cole, *s.* Càl.

Cole seed, Fras càil.

Colewort, *s.* Càl-bloingein.

Colic, *s.* Greim-mionaich.

Coll, *v. a.* Cniadaich, gabh 'na d' ghlacaibh.

Collapse, *v. n.* Crup, trus, searg, caill clì, fàs 'na d' mhogan.

Collapsed, *adj.* Seargta, briste, crupta.

Collapsion, *s.* 1. The act of closing or collapsing: crupadh, seargadh, dùnadh. 2. the state of vessels closed: crupadh, seargadh, dùnadh.

Collar, *s.* 1. A ring of metal put round the neck: coileir, fail-muineil. 2. the part of the harness that is fastened about the horse's neck: bràid. 3. the part of the dress that surrounds the neck: seud-muineil, bile-muineil. 4. *slip the collar:* fuasgladh. 5. a collar of brawn: callach, ultach.

Collar-bone, *s.* Cnàimh 'na h-amhaich.

Collar, *v. a.* 1. Seize by the collar, take by the throat: beir air amhaich, glac air sgòrnan. 2. roll up meat: trus, ceangail suas.

Collate, *v. a.* 1. Compare one thing of the same kind with another: coimeas. 2. *collate* books, examine if nothing be wanting: coimeas, cuir ri' a chéile, feuch ri' a chéile. 3. bestow: builich, thoir seachad.

Collateral, *adj.* 1. Side to side: coimh-shìnte, taobh ri taobh, comh-dhàimheil. 2. running parallel: comh-shìnte. 3. diffused on either side: comh-fhreagarrach. 4. in geneology those that stand in some equal relation to some common ancestor: coimh-dhligheach, comh-chàirdeach. 5. not direct, not immediate: neo-dhìreach. 6. concurrent: comh-fhreagarrach, comh-chòrdach.

Collaterally, *adv.* See Collateral.

Collateralness, *s.* Comh-ionnas, comh-dhlighe.

Collation, *s.* 1. The act of conferring or bestowing a gift: builcachadh. 2. comparison of one copy or any thing with another: coimeas, comhard. 3. a repast, a treat less than a feast: comh-itheadh, greim-blasda. 4. discourse: searmon ghoir-

id. 5. collection, shot, or dividend contributed: coimhthional, cruinneachadh.
Collatitious, *adj.* Comh-chruinnichte.
Collator, *s.* 1. One that compares copies or manuscripts: fear-comhaird, fear-coimeis. 2. one that bestows any gift: fear-tiodhlacaidh.
Colleague, *s.* Companach, coimpire, comh-oibriche. còmhlan.
Colleague, *v. n.* Comunnaich, coimh-cheangail, rach an companas.
Colleagueship, *s.* Compantas, companas, comunnachadh.
Collect, *v. a.* 1. Gather together: comh-chruinnich, tionail. 2. draw many units or members into one sum: comh-chruinnich, tionail, trus. 3. gain by observation: thoir fainear, ionnsaich. 4. infer as a consequence: comh-dhùin. 5. recover from surprise: suidhich, socraich, comh-shocraich.
Collect, *s.* Urnuigh ghoirid.
Collectaneous, *adj.* Cruinnichte, tionailte.
Collectedly, *adv.* Gu comh-chruinnichte.
Collectedness, *s.* Suidheachadh-inntinn.
Collection, *s.* 1. The act of gathering together: comh-chruinneachadh, tionail, trusadh. 2. an assemblage: coimh-thional, comh-chruinneachadh. 3. a corollary, consequence: comh-dhùnadh, comh-chnuasachd.
Collective, *adj.* 1. Gathered into one mass: comh-chruinnichte, tionailte, comh-chruinn. 2. employed in deducing consequences: comh-chruinnichte, comh-chnuasaichte.
Collectively, *adv.* See Collective.
Collectiveness, *s.* Comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional.
Collector, *s.* 1. A gatherer: trusaiche, fear-tionail, fear-cruinneachaidh. 2. a compiler: trusaiche, fear-comh-chruinneachaidh. 3. a tax-gatherer: cìs-mhaor, fear-togail cànach.
College, *s.* 1. A community; comunn, cuideachd. 2. a society of men set apart for learning and religion: comunn, cuideachd luchd-foghluim. 3. the house in which the collegians reside: oil-thigh, àrd-sgoil.
Collegian, } *s.* Foghlumach-àird-sgoile.
Collegiate, }
Collet, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall, coilcir.
Collide, *v. a.* Comh-bhuail, buail r' a chéile.
Collier, *s.* 1. A digger of coals: guaillear. 2. a coal-merchant: gual-ḟeiceadair.
Coilliery, *s.* 1. The place where coals are dug: slochd-guail, obair-ghuail. 2. the coal trade: earachd.
Colliflower, *s.* Càl-gruth, càl-dìtheanach, càl-colguaillag.
Colligate, *v. a.* Coimh-cheangail, comh-ṅaisg.
Colligation, *s.* Coimh-cheangal, comh-shnaidhm, comh-ṅasgadh.
Colliguable, } *adj.* Leaghtach, so-leaghaidh, leaghach.
Colliguant, }
Collision, *s.* 1. The act of striking two bodies together: comhbhualadh, bualadh a chéile. 2. the state of being struck together, a clash: buille, gleadhar.
Collocate, *v. a.* Suidhich, càirich, socraich.
Collocate, *adj.* Suidhichte, càirichte.
Collocation, *s.* 1. The act of placing: suidheachadh, socrachadh. 2. the state of being placed: socrachadh, suidheachadh.
Collocution, *s.* Comh-labhairt, conaltradh, còmhradh.
Collogue, *v. n.* See Flatter.
Collop, *s.* 1. A small slice of meat: toitean, staoig, fillein. 2. a piece of any animal: toitean, staoig, fillein. 3. a child, offspring: siol.
Colloquial, *adj.* Conaltrach, cainnteach.
Colloquy, *s.* Comh-labhairt, comh-labhradh, conaltradh.
Colluctancy, } *s.* Comh-stri, comh-ghleachd, spàirn, diomb, gamhlas.
Colluctation, }
Collude, *v. n.* Comh-aontaich an ceilg, bi an coimh-chealg.
Colluder, *s.* Fear coimh-cheilg, mealltair, cealgair.
Colluding, } *s.* Coimh-chealg, cuilbheart.
Collusion, }
Collusive, *adj.* Cuilbheartach, fealltach, cealgach.
Collusively, *adv.* See Collusive.
Collusiveness, *s.* Feall-chòrdadh, coimh-chealg.
Colly, *s.* Dus guail.
Collyrium, *s.* Ola-shùl.
Colon, *s.* 1. A point in writing: punc dhùbailte. 2. the greatest and widest of all the intestines: an caolan fada.
Colonel, *s.* Ceannard freiceadain, còirneil.
Colonical, *adj.* Treabhach, tuathach.
Colonist, *s.* Fear àiteachaidh tìr aineoil.
Colonize, *v. a.* Tìrich.
Colonization, } *s.* Tìreachadh.
Colonizing, }
Colony, *s.* 1. A body of people drawn from the mother country to inhabit some distant place: luchd-imriche, buidheann chéin-imeachd. 2. the country planted: àiteachas.
Colorate, *adj.* Daithte, dathail.
Colorific, *adj.* Dathach.
Coloss, } *s.* Dealbh mòr.
Colossus, }
Colossal, *adj.* Mar fhamhair.
Colour, *s.* 1. Hue, die: dath. 2. the freshness, or appearance of blood in the face: dath, neul, tuar, fiamh, dreach. 3. the tint of the painter: dath, fiamh. 4. the representation of any thing superficially examined: dath, coltas, dreach. 5. concealment, palliation, excuse: cleith, leithsgeul. 6. appearance, false shew: samhladh, coltas, riochd. 7. kind, species, character: seòrsa, gnè. 8. a standard, an ensign of war: bratach, suaichcantas.
Colour, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mark with some hue, or die: dath. 2. palliate, excuse: cuir dath air, gabh leithsgeul. 3. make plausible: cuir dath air, cuir dreach air. 4. blush: gabh nàire, thigeadh ruthadh 'n ad ghruaidh,
Coloured, *adj.* Daithte, dathail, dath-chlòdhach.

Colouring, *s.* Dathadh.
Colourist, *s.* Dath-dhreachadair, tuar-dhreachadair.
Colourless, *adj.* Gun dath, trìd-shoilleir.
Colstaff, *s.* Cuaille.
Colt, *s.* 1. A young horse: searrach, biorach. 2. a young foolish fellow: searrach, gaothan.
Colt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Befool: dean baothair dheth. 2. Frisk, be licentious, run at, lark: leum, bi iollagach, bi guaineasach.
Colts-foot, *s.* Fathan, gallan-greannchair.
Colts-tooth, *s.* 1. An imperfect, or superfluous tooth in young horses: fiacail-searraich. 2. a love of youthful pleasure: guaineas.
Coltish, *adj.* Meanmnach, mireagach, leumnach.
Coltishly, *adv.* See Coltish.
Colubrine, *adj* 1. Relating to a serpent: a bhuineas do ṅathair. 2. cunning, crafty: seòlta, carach.
Columbary, *s.* Tigh-choluman, colm-lànn.
Columbine, *s.* 1. A plant with leaves like the meadow rue: lus-a'-cholumain. 2. a kind of violet colour: liath-ghorm.
Column, *s.* 1. A round pillar: colbh, carragh. 2. any body of certain dimensions pressing vertically upon its base: colbh, cuiseag, cuinnlein. 3. a long file, or row of troops: sreath. 4. half a page: leth-thaobh-duilleig.
Columnar, **Columnarian**, *adj.* Colbhach, carraghail.
Comate, *s.* Companach.
Comate, *adj.* Faltach.
Comatose, *adj.* Codalach, trom-cheannach.
Comb, *s.* 1. An instrument to separate and adjust the hair: cìr, cìor. 2. the top, or crest of a cock: cìr, cìrean. 3. the cavities in which the bees lodge their honey: cìr-mheala, copan.
Comb, *v. a.* 1. Divide and adjust the hair with a comb: cìr. 2. lay any thing consisting of filament, smooth: cìr, càrd, clàd.
Combat, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Oppose, fight: cuir an aghaidh, coimh-ghleachd, còmhrag, cathaich ṙi. 2. fight, generally in a duel, or hand to hand: còmhraig, cathaich. 2. act in opposition: cuir an aghaidh, gleachd, còmhraig.
Combat, *s.* Còmhrag, cath, comhlan, comh-chaireachd, gleachd.
Combatant, *s.* 1. He that fights with another, antagonist in arms: gleachdair, fear-còmhraig. 2. a champion: gaisgeach, curaidh, laoch, comhlannach.
Combatant, *adj.* Comhlannach.
Comber, *s.* Fear-cìridh.
Combinable, *adj.* Comh-aontach.
Combination, *s.* 4. Union for some certain purpose, association: comh-aontachd, comh-bhann. 2. union of bodies, or qualities, commixture: comh-mheasgadh, comh-cheangal. 3. copulation of ideas in the mind: comh-bhann, comh-chòrdadh.
Combine, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join together: comh-cheangail, comh-aontaich, comh-ṅaisg. 2. link in union: comh-cheangail, comh-ṅaisg. 3. agree, accord: comh-chòrd. 4. join words, or ideas together: comh-cheangail. 5. coalesce: comh-thàth, comh-cheangail, comh-chòrd. 6. unite in friendship, or design: comh-chòrd, comh-aontaich, comh-ṅaisg.
Combustibility, *s.* Tiormachd, so-loisgeachd.
Combustible, *adj.* So-loisgeach, fal-loisgeach tioram, lasarra.
Combustible, *s.* Fal-losgadh.
Combustion, *s.* 1. Conflagration, burning: fal-losgadh, losgadh. 2. tumult, hurry: straighlich, cachrais, ùprait.
Come, *v. n.* 1. Remove from a distant to a nearer place: thig. 2. draw near, advance towards: thig, trobhad, teann ṙi, dlùthaich. 3. move in any manner towards another: thig teann ṙi, bi am fagus. 4. proceed, issue: thig, falbh a mach. 5. advance from one style, or condition, to another: thig, rach air d' adhart. 6. be brought to some condition, either better, or worse: rhig, bi air do thoirt. 7. attain any condition, or character: ruig, thig, bi. 8. become: bi, cinn. 9. arrive at same act, or habit, or disposition: thig. 10. change from one state to another desired: thig. 11. become present, and no longer future: thig, bi làthair. 12. happen, fall out: tachair. 13. befal as an event: tachair. 14. follow as a consequence: lean, thig, tuit a mach. 15. cease very lately from some act, or state: thig, sguir. 16. come *about:* thig gu crìch, tachair. 17. come *round:* thig mu 'n cuairt. 18. follow: thig, lean. 19. return: pill. 20. reach, obtain: ruig, faigh. 21. come *by*, obtain: ruig, faigh. 22. enter: thig a stigh. 23. comply, yield: géill, strìochd. 24. arrive at a port: thig. 25. become modish, be brought into use: fàs fasanta, bi an cleachdamh. 26. make a part of a composition: thig ann, bi ann, dean suas. 27. accrue from an estate: faigh, biodh agad. 28. be gained in abundance: buidhinn, faigh. 29. be early enough to obtain: faigh, bi 'ṅ ad chuid. 30. join with, bring help: thig do, thoir do, comh-aontaich, bi maille ṙi. 31. employ with, agree to: comh-aontaich. 32. approach: dlùthaich, teann ṙi, bi am fagus. 33. proceed as a descendant from ancestors: thig. 34. proceed, as effects from their causes: sruth o, thig as. 35. deviate: falbh. 36. escape, get free: thig dheth, teich, faigh saor. 37. end an affair: crìochnaich, thig dheth. 38. leave, forbear: sguir, leig seachad. 39. come *on:* thig air d' adhart. 40. come *over:* thig a ṅall. 41. repeat an act: thig thairis a ṙìs. 42. come *out:* thig a mach. 43. come *out with:* thig a mach le. 44. come *short:* thig geàrr. 45. come *to:* thig a dh'ionnsuidh. 46. come *to himself:* thig 'g ad ionnsuidh féin. 47. come *up:* thig suas. 48. come up to: thig an àirde ṙi, thig a dh'ionnsuidh. 49. overtake: thig an àirde ṙi, beir air. 50. come *upon:* thig air. 51. happen hereafter: tachair, thig gu crìch. 52. *come,* be quick: tiugainn, thig, greas, 53. *come, come,* be reconciled: leig seachad.
Come, *part.* Teachd, tighinn.
Come, *adv.* 'Nuair thig.

COME, *s.* Fàs, cinneachadh.
COMEDIAN, *s.* 1. A player, or actor of comic parts: cleasaich, 2. a player in general: cleasaich. 3. a writer of comedies: sgrìobhair-chluichean.
COMEDY, *s.* Cluich-àbhachd.
COMELILY, *adv.* See Comely.
COMELINESS, *s.* Eireachdas, ciatachd, tlachdmhorachd.
COMELY, *adv.* 1. Graceful, decent, having dignity of mien: eireachdail, ciatach, tlachdmhor. 2. used of things; decent, according to propriety: ciatach, tlachdmhor, cubhaidh, iomchuidh, freagarrach.
COMELY, *adv.* See Comely, *adj.*
COMER, *s.* Fear-teachd.
COMESSATION, *s.* Comh-itheadh, comaidh.
COMET, *s.* Reul-chearbhach, reul-sheachrain.
COMFIT, *s.* Greim-milis, mìlsean.
COMFIT, *v. a.* Gréidh le siùcar, dean milis, milsich.
COMFITURE, *s.* See Comfit.
COMFORT, *v. a.* 1. Strengthen, enliven, invigorate: comhfhurtaich, misnich, neartaich, beothaich. 2. console: comhfhurtaich, furtaich, sòlasaich, misnich, cobhair.
COMFORT, *s.* 1. Support, assistance, countenance: comhfhurtachd, cuideachadh, còmhnadh, cobhair. 2. consolation, support under calamity, or danger: comhfhurtachd, sòlas, còmhnadh, cobhair. 3. that which gives consolation, or support in calamity: comhfhurtachd, cobhair, còmhnadh.
COMFORTABLE, *adj.* 1. Admitting comfort: socrach, sòlasach, taitneach. 2. dispensing comfort: sòlasach, taitneach, comh-fhurtachdail.
COMFORTABLENESS, *s.* Comh-fhurtachd, taitneachd.
COMFORTABLY, *adv.* See Comfortable.
COMFORTER, *s.* 1. One that administers consolation in misfortune: comhfhurtair, fear-comhfhurtachd, fear-sòlasachaidh.
COMFORTLESS, *adj.* Dubhach, do-bhrònach, gun chomhfhurtachd.
COMIC, } *adj.* 1. Raising mirth, merry: àbhachdach, cridheil, sùgach, ait, cleasanta,
COMICAL, } mear, neònach. 2. relating to comedy: a bhuineas do chluich-àbhachd.
COMICALLY, *adv.* See Comical.
COMING, *s.* 1. The act of coming: teachd, tighinn. 2. state of being come, arrival: teachd, tighinn.
COMING-IN, *s.* 1. Revenue, income: teachd-a-steach, teachd-a-stigh màl. 2. submission: strìochdadh, géilleadh. 3. introduction: tòiseachadh.
COMING, *adj.* 1. Fond, forward, ready to come: a' tighinn, togarrach, iarratach air teachd. 2. future: ri teachd.
COMITY, *s.* Sìobhaltachd, suairceas, cùirtealachd, modhalachd.
COMMA, *s.* 1. A point in writing: geàrr-phunc. 2. distinction in a general sense: punc.
COMMAND, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Govern, give order to: òrduich, àithn, riaghail, iarr air. 2. order, direct to be done: òrduich, àithn, thoir òrdugh, thoir àithne. 3. have in power: riaghail, ceannsaich, cum fuidh, smachd. 4. overlook: amhairc thairis. 5. lead as a general: treòraich, stiùir, riaghail. 6. have the supreme authority, possess the chief power, govern: riaghail, biodh uachdranachd agad, cum fuidh ghéill.
COMMAND, *s.* 1. The right of commanding, power: riaghladh, uachdranachd, àrd-chumhachd, ùghdarras, ceannardachd, smachd. 2. cogent authority despotism: smachd, ceannas, uachdranachd, tighearnas, ain-tighearnas. 3. the act of commanding, the order given: riaghladh, òrduchadh, àithne. 4. the power of overlooking any place: amharc thairis, *no*, os ceann.
COMMANDANT, *s.* Uachdaran, riaghladair, ceannard.
COMMANDER, *s.* 1. He that has the supreme authority, a general, a leader, a chief: uachdaran, ceannard, ceann-feachd, ceann-feadhna. 2. a paving beetle: fairche-chlach. 3. an instrument of surgery: fairche léigh.
COMMANDINGLY, *adv.* Gu h-ùghdarrach, gu smachdail, gu ceannsalach.
COMMANDMENT, *s.* 1. Mandate, command, order: òrdugh, àithne, iarrtas. 2. authority, coactive power: òrdugh, àithne.
COMMANDRESS, *s.* Ban-uachdaran, ban-riaghlair.
COMMATERIAL, *adj.* Comh-bhrìgheach.
COMMEMORABLE, *adj.* Ainmeil, cuimhneachail, measail.
COMMEMORATE, *v. a.* Cuimhnich, cum cuimhneachan.
COMMEMORATION, *s.* Cuimhneachan.
COMMEMORATIVE, } *adj.* Cuimhneachail.
COMMEMORATORY, }
COMMENCE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Begin, make a beginning: tòisich, dean toiseach. 2. begin, take a beginning: tòisich, gabh toiseach. 3. take a new character: tòisich, gabh ort.
COMMENCEMENT, *s.* Toiseach, tùs, tòiseachadh, tionnsgnadh.
COMMEND, *v. a.* 1. Represent as worthy of notice, recommend: mol, cliùthaich. 2. deliver up with confidence: tiomain, earb. 3. praise, mention with approbation: mol, cliùthaich, dean luaidh air. 4. mention by way of keeping in memory, recommend to remembrance: dean iomradh air, dean luaidh air, mol. 5. produce to favourable notice: mol, cliùthaich, taisbein.
COMMENDABLE, *adj.* Cliù-thoillteanach.
COMMENDABLY, *adv.* See Commendable.
COMMENDATION, *s.* 1. Recommendation, favourable representation: deadh theisteanas. 2. praise, declaration of esteem: cliù, moladh. 3. ground of praise: cliù, moladh, teisteanas. 4. message of love: teachdaireachd-gaoil, litir leannanachd.
COMMENDATORY, *adj.* 1. Favourably representative: moltach, cliùiteach. 2. delivering up with pious hope: a' tiomnadh.
COMMENDATORY, *s.* Moladh, luaidh measail, cliùthachadh.
COMMENDER, *s.* Fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh.
COMMENSURATE, *adj.* 1. Reducible to some common measure: comh-thòimhseach. 2. equal, proportionable to each other: comh-thòimhseach.
COMMENT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Explain: mìnich, leudaich, dean brìgh-mhìneachadh. 2. devise, feign:

tionnsgain. 3. annotate, write notes upon an author: leudaich, mìnich le sgrìobhadh. 4. make remarks: aithris barail mu.

COMMENT, *s.* 1. Annotations on an author, notes: brìgh-mhìneachadh. 2. remarks, observation: seadh-bhriathar, ciall-bhriathar.

COMMENTARY, *s.* 1. An exposition, book of annotations or remarks: mìneachadh, leabhar-mìneachaidh. 2. memoir, narrative in a familiar manner: eachdraidh ghoirid.

COMMENTATE, *v. n.* See Annotate.

COMMENTATOR, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, fear-soilleireachaidh.

COMMERCE, *s.* 1. Intercourse, exchange of one thing for another: coimh-cheannachd, malairt. 2. common or familiar intercourse: comh-chuidheachd, comh-chomunn.

COMMERCE, *v. n.* 1. Traffic: malairtich, bi coimhcheannachd. 2. hold intercourse with: cum cuideachd ri.

COMMERCIAL, *adj.* Malairteach, anns am bheil coimhcheannachd.

COMMERCIALLY, *adv.* See Commercial.

COMMINATION, *s.* Bagradh, maoidheadh.

COMMINATORY, *adj.* Bagarrach, maoidheach.

COMMINGLE, *v. a.* et *n.* Coimeasg, cuir an ceann a chéile.

COMMINUIBLE, *adj.* Bristeach, pronn.

COMMINUTE, *v. a.* Meil, pronn, mìn-phronn, mìnich.

COMMINUTION, *s.* 1. The act of grinding into small parts: meileadh, mìn-phronnadh. 2. attenuation: tanachadh, deanamh caol.

COMMISERABLE, *adj.* Truagh, truaghanta, airidh air truas.

COMMISERATE, *v. a.* Gabh truas ri, truasaich.

COMMISERATION, *s.* Truas, iochd, bàigh, comh-fhulangas, comh-mhothachadh.

COMMISERATIVE, *adj.* Iochdmhor, bàigheil, tròcaireach, comh-fhulangach.

COMMISERATIVELY, *adv.* See Commiserative.

COMMISERATOR, *s.* Comhfhurtair, fear-gabhail truais.

COMMISSARY, *s.* 1. An officer made occasionally for a certain purpose, a deputy: fear ionaid oifigich. 2. a title of ecclesiastical jurisdiction: comasdair. 3. an officer who draws up lists of the numbers of an army, and regulates the conveyance of provision and ammunition: comasdair.

COMMISSION, *s.* 1. The act of entrusting any thing: earbsa, barantas. 2. a trust, a warrant by which any thing is held: barantas, cumhachd, ùghdarras. a warrant by which a military officer is constituted: còir sgrìobhta oifigich. 4. a charge, a mandate, office, employment: cùram, barantas, cumhachd, dreuchd. 5. act of committing a crime, perpetration: dèanamh, cur an gnìomh. 6. a number of people joined in a trust or office: luchd-dreuchd, luchd-gnothaich.

COMMISSION, *v. a.* 1. Empower, appoint: earb ri, ùghdaraich, thoir cumhachd do. 2. send with mandate or authority: ùghdaraich, cuir an dreuchd, cuir le ùghdarras.

COMMISSIONAL, *adj.* Barantail, barantach.

COMMISSIONARY, *adj.* Barantaichte.

COMMISSIONATE, *v. a.* Ùghdaraich, thoir cumhachd do.

COMMISSIONER, *s.* Cumhachdair.

COMMIT, *v. a.* 1. Intrust, put into the hands of another: earb ri, cuir an comas, leig fuidh chumhachd. 2. put in any place to be kept safe: thoir seachad do, tiomain. 3. imprison: cuir am prìosan, cuir an làimh. 4. perpetrate, do a fault: dean, cuir an gnìomh, ciontaich. 5. place in a state of hostility: cuir an aghaidh a chéile.

COMMITMENT, *s.* 1. Imprisonment: prìosanachadh. 2. an order for sending to prison: barantas-glacaidh.

COMMITTEE, *s.* 1. Those to whom the consideration or ordering of any matter is referred: cuideachd-riaghlaidh, comunn-riaghlaidh. 2. the person to whom the care of an idiot, or of an idiot's estate is committed: taoitear.

COMMITTEESHIP, *s.* Dreuchd cuideachd-riaghlaidh.

COMMITTER, *s.* Fear-cur an gnìomh.

COMMIX, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mingle, blend: coimeasg, measgaich. 2. unite: coimeasg.

COMMIXION, *s.* Coimeasg, coimeasgadh.

COMMIXTURE, *s.* 1. The act of mingling, the state of being mingled: coimeasgadh. 2. compound: coimeasg, coimeasgadh.

COMMODE, *s.* Currachd, deise-cheann bhain-tighearnan.

COMMODIOUS, *adj.* 1. Convenient, suitable: coimhdheas, feumail, freagarrach, iomchuidh, goireasach. 2. useful, suited to wants or necessities: feumail, iomchuidh, cubhaidh, freagarrach, goireasach.

COMMODIOUSLY, *adv.* See Commodious.

COMMODIOUSNESS, *s.* Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd, gairios, feumalachd.

COMMODITY, *s.* 1. Interest, advantage, profit: tairbhe, leas, feumalachd, maith, buannachd. 2. convenience: feumalachd, gairios. 3. wares, merchandise: bathar.

COMMODORE, *s.* 1. The captain who commands a squadron of ships: ceannard cabhlaich. 2. a select ship in the fleet of merchantmen which leads the van in the time of war: long-thoisich cabhlaich.

COMMON, *adj.* 1. Belonging equally to more than one: cumanta, coitchionn. 2. having no possessor or owner: cumanta, coitchionn, 3. vulgar, mean, not distinguished by any excellence: cumanta, suarach. 4. public, general, serving the use of all: cumanta, coitchionn. 5. of no rank, mean: cumanta ìosal. 6. frequent, usual, ordinary: coitchionn, gnàthaichte, àbhaiseach. 7. prostitutue: cumanta.

COMMON, *s.* Talamhcumanta, ionaltradh coitchionn.

COMMON, *adv.* See Common, *adj.*

IN COMMON. 1. Equally to be participated by a certain number: an cumantas, coimh-ionannas. 2. equally with another, indiscriminately: coimh-ionannas, an cumantas, an coitchiontas.

COMMON, *v. n.* Compàirtich, bi an roinn.

COMMON-LAW, *s.* Lagh coitchionn, lagh gnàthaichte.

COMMONAGE, *s.* See Common, *s.*
COMMONALTY, *s.* An cumanta, tuath, ceathairne.
COMMONER, *s.* 1. One of the common people, a man of low rank: coitchionnach, duine-cumanta, ceatharnach. 2. a man not noble: duine-cumanta, ceatharnach, tuathanach. 3. a man who has a joint right in common ground: compàirtiche. 4. a prostitute: tè chumanta, bean chumanta.
COMMONITION, *s.* Comhairle, rabhadh, sanas.
COMMONLY, *adv.* See Common, *adj.*
COMMONERS, *s.* 1. Equal participation among many: cumantachd, cumantas. 2. frequency: cumantachd, cumantas, coitchiontas.
COMMON-PLACE, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh chinn sgrìobhaidh.
COMMONS, *s.* 1. The vulgar, the lower people, those who inherit no honours: an cumanta, ceathairne, tuath. 2. the lower house of parliament, by which the people are represented: tuath-chomhairle. 3. food, fare, diet: biadh, lòn, comh-ithe.
COMMONWEAL, } *s.* 1. A polity, an established
COMMONWEALTH, } form of civil life: comh-fhlaitheachd. 2. the public, the general body of the people: muinntir, pobull, sluagh.
COMMORANCE, *s.* Còmhnuidh, ionad-tàimh, àite-fuirich.
COMMORANT, *adj.* Còmhnuidheach.
COMMORATION, *s.* Comh-fhuireach.
COMMOTION, *s.* 1. Tumult, disturbance, public disorder: buaireas, luasgan, eas-òrdugh, aimhreit. 2. perturbation, disorder of mind: buaireas, troimh-chéile, luasgan. 3. disturbance, restlessness: buaireas, luasgan, ùprait, eachrais.
COMMOTIONER, *s.* Fear-buaireis.
COMMUNE, *v. n.* Comh-labhair, labhair ri.
COMMUNICABILITY, *s.* Compàirteachd.
COMMUNICABLE, *adj.* 1. That which may become the common possession of more than one: compàirteach, còmhraidhteach. 2. that which may be recounted: còmhraidhteach, conaltrach. 3. that which may be imparted: so-roinnte, so-phàirtichte. 4. communicative, not selfish: compàirteach, còmhraidhteach, conaltrach.
COMMUNICABLENESS, *s.* Compàirteachd, còmhraidhteachd.
COMMUNICANT, *s.* Comanaiche.
COMMUNICATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Impart to others what is in our own power: compàirtich, builich, thoir seachad. 2. reveal, impart knowledge: aithris, innis, cuir an céill, taisbein, comh-labhair, comh-roinn. 3. share with another, participate: compàirtich, comh-roinn. 4. partake of the sacrament: comanaich. 5. have something in common with another: bi an compàirt, bi an companas.
COMMUNICATION, *s.* 1. The act of imparting benefits or knowledge: compàirteachadh, conaltradh, cur an céill. 2. common boundary or inlet: rathad, slighe-fhosgailte. 3. interchange of knowledge, good intelligence between several persons: comh-chaidreamh, comh-chaidreachas. 4. conference, conversation: comh-chainnt, còmhradh, conaltradh: participation of the blessed sacrament: commanachadh.

COMMUNICATIVE, *adj.* Compàirteach, còmhraidhteach.
COMMUNICATIVENESS, *s.* Compàirteachd.
COMMUNION, *s.* 1. Intercourse, fellowship: companas, compantas, comunnachadh, comunn, comh-chomunn. 2. the common or public celebration of the Lord's supper: comanachadh. 3. a common or public act: comunn comh-chuideachd. 4. union in the common worship of any church: comunnachadh.
COMMUNITY, *s.* 1. The commonwealth, the body politic: comunn, comh-chuideachd, comh-fhlaitheachd. 2. common possession: comh-roinn, comh-chuideachd, compàirt.
COMMUTABILITY, *s.* Malairteachd, iomlaideachd.
COMMUTABLE, *adj.* Iomlaideach, comh-iomlaideach, malairteach.
COMMUTATION, *s.* 1. Charge, alteration: iomlaid, comh-iomlaid, mùthadh, malairt, suaip. 2. exchange, the act of giving one thing for another: iomlaid, comh-iomlaid, malairt, suaip, éiric. 3. ransom: éiric, dìoladh.
COMMUTATIVELY, *adv.* See Commutative.
COMMUTE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Exchange: iomlaidich, malairtich, mùth, caochail. 2. buy off, or ransom one obligation by another: diol éiric, thoir dìoladh air son, pàidh. 3. atone, bargain for exemption: dìol, pàidh, dìol éiric.
COMMUTUAL, *adj.* Comh-iomlaideach, air gach taobh.
COMPACT, *s.* A contract, an accord, an agreement: coimhcheangal, comh-bhann, comh-chòrdadh, cùmhnanta, réiteach, 2. structure, compacture: comh-dhlùthachadh.
COMPACT. *v. a.* 1. Join together with firmness: coimhcheangail, comh-dhlùthaich, comh-naisg, daingnich, comh-thàth, dìnn. 2. make out of something: thoir á. 3. league with: cùmhnantaich, rach an comh-bhoinn. 4. join together, bring into a system: coimh-cheangail, comh-naisg,
COMPACT, *adj.* 1. Firm, solid, close, dense: teann. daingean, ceangailte, dinnte. 2. composed, consisting: comh-dhùinte, comh-dhèanta, air a chur r' a chéile, comh-dhlùth. 3. joined, held together: coimh-cheangailte, comh-dhlùthaichte, comh-dhlùthta, comh-dhaingnichte. 4. brief and well connected: aithghearr, goirid, dlùth-bhriathrach, comh-dhlùth.
COMPACTEDLY, *adv.* See Compact, *adj.*
COMPACTEDNESS, } *s.* Daingneachd, dinnteachd,
COMPACTNESS, } dlùithead.
COMPAGINATION, *s.* Aonadh, tàthadh, comh-thàthadh.
COMPANIABLE, *adj.* Cuideachdail, companta, fial.
COMPANIABLENESS, *s.* Compantas, fialachd, suilbhireachd.
COMPANION, *s.* 1. One with whom a man frequently converses: companach, cùmhlan, coimpire, fear-comuinn. 2. a partner. an associate: companach, còmhlan, comh-oibriche. 3. a fellow: companach.
COMPANIONABLE, *adj.* Cuideachdail, companta, fial, suilbhir.
COMPANIONABLY, *adv.* See Companionable.

Companionship, *s.* 1. Company, train: cuideachda, buidheann. 2. fellowship, association: compantas, comh-chuideachd.

Company, *s.* 1. Persons assembled together, a body of men: cuideachd, buidheann, còisir, baidne, grunnan. 2. an assembly of pleasure: cuideachd, còisir, bannal. 3. persons considered as assembled for conversation: cuideachda, comunn, comh-chuideachd. 4. the state of a companion, conversation, fellowship: cuideachdas, conaltradh. 5. a band: buidheann, comunn, comh-chuideachd. 6. persons united in a joint trade or partnership: comh-chuideachd. 7. a body corporate: comh-chuideachd, comunn. 8. a subdivision of a regiment of foot: cuideachd. 9. *bear or keep company:* cum cuideachd ri.

Company, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Accompany: coimh-chéimnich, dean companach dheth. 2. associate one's self with: comunnaich, coimh-chéimnich, bi 'n cuideachd. 3. have commerce with another sex: comunnaich.

Comparable, *adj.* Comh-ionann, coimheasda.

Comparably, *adv.* See Comparable.

Comparative, *adj.* 1. Estimated by comparison: coimeas, mar choimheart, a réir coimeis. 2. having the power of comparing different things: a ñi coimeas. 3. in grammar, the degree so called: coimeas.

Comparatively, *adv.* See Comparative.

Compare, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make one thing the measure of another: coimeas, samhlaich. 2. vie: coimeas, samhlaich, dean strì ri.

Compare, *s.* 1. The state of being compared, comparative estimate: coimeas, coimheart. 2. simile, similitude: coimeas, samhladh, cosmhulachd.

Comparer, *s.* Fear-coimeis.

Comparing, *s.* Coimeas, samhlachadh.

Comparison, *s.* 1. The act of comparing: coimeas, samhlachadh. 2. The state of being compared: coimeas, cosmhuileachd, coltas. 3. comparative, estimate, proportion: coimeas, coimheart. 4. a simile in writing or speaking: coimeas, samhladh, cosmhuileachd. 5. the formation of an adjective: coimeas.

Compart, *v. a.* Ath-roinn, roinn gu min, compàirtich.

Compart, *s.* Mìr, earrann, roinn, ball.

Compartment, *s.* Roinn, earrann.

Compartition, *s.* 1. The act of comparting or dividing: roinn, compàirteachadh. 2. a separate part: roinn, earrann, cuid, comh-roinn.

Compass, *v. a.* 1. Encircle, environ, surround: cuairtich, iomdhruid, iadh mu. 2. walk round any thing: cuairtich, rach timchioll. 3. beleaguer, besiege: iomdhruid, séisd. 4. grasp, inclose in the arms, seize: glac, dean greim air, iadh uime. 5. obtain, procure, attain: faigh.

Compass, *s.* 1. Circle, round: cuairt, cearcall. 2. extent, reach, grasp: farsuingeachd, tomhas, meud, leud. 3. space, room, limit: farsuingeachd, meud, leud. 4. enclosure, circumference: cuairt. 5. an indirect advance: cuairt. 6. moderate space, due limits: crìochan. 7. the power of the voice to express the notes of music: uchdach. 8. the instrument with which circles are drawn: combaiste, gobhal-roinn. 9. a mariner's compass: cairt-iùil.

Compass-saw, *s.* Cuairt-shàbh.

Compassion, *s.* Truas, iochd, comh-mhothachadh, comhfhulangas.

Compassion, *v. a.* Comh-mhothaich, comh-fhurtaich, truasaich.

Compassionable, *adj.* Truaghanta.

Compassionate, *adj.* 1. Inclined to compassion, merciful: truacanta, iochdmhor, comh-mhothachail, comh-fhulangach, tròcaireach. 2. exciting compassion, pitiable: truaghanta.

Compassionate, *v. a.* Gabh truas ri, comh-mhothaich, comh-fhurtaich, truasaich air.

Compassionately, *adv.* See Compassionate, *adj.*

Compatibility, *s.* Comh-chòrdalachd, comh-fhreagarrachd.

Compatible, *adj.* 1. Suitable to, fit for, consistent with: comh-chòrdail, comh-fhreagarrach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh. 2. consistent, agreeable: comhfhreagarrach, comh-chòrdail.

Compatibly, *adv.* See Compatible.

Compatient, *adj.* Comh-fhulangach.

Compatriot, *s.* Comh-thìreach, fear-dùthcha.

Compeer, *s.* Companach, còmhlan.

Compel, *v. a.* 1. Force to some act, oblige: comh-éignich, éignich, thoir air. 2. take by force or violence, ravish from: buin uaithe, spion air falbh. 3. gather together and unite in a company: iomain, cruinnich, trus. 4. seize, overpower: glac, smachdaich, cìosnaich.

Compellable, *adj.* So-éigineach.

Compellably, *adv.* See Compellable.

Compellation, *s.* Fàilte, furan.

Compeller, *s.* Éigneach; fear-éigneachaidh.

Compend, *s.* Giorradan, suim-sgrìobhaidh, brìgh sgeoil.

Compendiate, *v. a.* Cuir am briathraibh aithghearr, giorraich.

Compendious, *adj,* Goirid, aithghearr, geàrr-bhrìgheach.

Compendiously, *adv.* See Compendious.

Compendiousness, *s.* Giorrad.

Compendium, *s.* Giorradan.

Compensate, *v. a.* Dìol, pàidh, ìoc, toilich, thoir seachad fiach, *no*, luach, comh-leasaich.

Compensation, *s.* Dìol, dìolaidheachd, pàidheadh, ìocadh, éiric, comh-leasachadh.

Compensative, *adj.* Ìocar, a dh' ìocas.

Competency, *s.* Such a quantity of any thing as is sufficient without superfluity: pailteas, cuimse, foghnadh, cuibhrionn iomchuidh. 2. such a fortune, as without exuberance, is equal to the conveniences of life: cuimse, foghnadh, pailteas, ni 's leòir.

Competent, *adj.* 1. Suitable, fit, adequate: iomchuidh, freagarrach, comh-fhreagarrach, cubhaidh. 2. adapted to any purpose: comh-fhreagarrach, cuimseach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh. 3. reasonable, moderate: reusonta, cuimseach, iomchuidh. 4. qualified, fit: comasach, murrach, iomchuidh,

cuimseach, freagarrach. 5. consistent with: comh-fhreagarrach, cubhaidh, coimh-sheasmhach.
COMPETENTLY, *adv.* See Competent.
COMPETIBLENESS, *s.* Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd.
COMPETITION, *s.* 1. The act of endeavouring to gain what another endeavours to gain at the same time: comh-dheuchainn, cothachadh, coimh-shreip, comh-stri. 2. doubleclaim: comh-dhlighe.
COMPETITOR, *s.* Fear coimh-shreip, comh-shuiridh-each.
COMPETITRESS, *s.* Ban-choimh-shreipiche.
COMPILATION, *s.* 1. A collection from various authors: comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional. 2. an assemblage, a coacervation: comh-chruinn-eachadh, coimhthional.
COMPILATOR, *s.* Comh-chruinniche, trusaiche.
COMPILE, *v. a.* 1. Draw up from various authors: comh-chruinnich, tionail, trus. 2. write, compose: sgrìobh, cuir a suas, comh-chruinnich. 3. put together, build: comh-thog.
COMPILEMENT, *s.* Comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional, comh-chàrnadh
COMPILER, *s.* Comh-chruinniche, trusaiche.
COMPLACENCE, COMPLACENCY, *s.* 1. Pleasure, satisfaction, gratification: tlachd, taitneas, sòlas. 2. the cause of pleasure, joy: toil-inntinn, aoibhneas, mòr-thlachd. 3. civility complaisance, softness of manners: aoidhealachd suilbhireachd, modhalachd, sìobhaltachd, suairceas.
COMPLACENT, *adj.* Modhail, sìobhalt, suairce, aoidheil, caoin.
COMPLACENTLY, *adv.* See Complacent.
COMPLAIN, *v. n.* Mention with sorrow, or resentment, murmur, lament: gearanaich, gearain, talaich. 2. inform against: casaidich, dean casaid.
COMPLAINABLE, *adj.* Gearanach.
COMPLAINANT, *s.* Fear-agairt dìolaidh.
COMPLAINER, *s.* Fear-gearain, fear-cumha.
COMPLAINING, *s.* Gearan, casaid, talach.
COMPLAINT, *s.* 1. Representation of pains, or injuries: gearan, casaid. 2. the cause, or subject of complaint, grief: cuis-ghearain, mulad, bròn, caoidh. 3. a malady, a disease: acain, euslaint, galar, tinneas. 4. remonstrance against: casaid.
COMPLAISANCE, *s.* Sìobhaltachd, suairceas, modhalachd, suilbhireachd.
COMPLAISANT, *adj.* Sìobhalt, modhail, suilbhir, suairc, faoilidh.
COMPLAISANTLY, *adv.* See Complaisant.
COMPLANATE, COMPLANE, *v. a.* Dean còmhnard, dean réidh.
COMPLEMENT. *s.* 1. Perfection, fulness, completion: comh-lìonaidh, iomlanachd, làn-àireamh. 2. complete set, the full number: coimh-lion, làn-àireamh. 3. adscititious circumstances: comh-leanailt.
COMPLETE, *adj.* 1. Perfect, full, having no deficiencies: iomlan, coimhlionta, foirfe. 2. finished, ended, concluded: crìochnaichte, deas, ullamh.
COMPLETE, *v. a.* Dean iomlan, no, coimhlionta, crìochnaich.
COMPLETELY, *adv.* See Complete.
COMPLETEMENT, *s.* Coimhlionadh, crìochnachadh.
COMPLETENESS, *s.* Iomlaineachd, foirfeachd.
COMPLETION, *s.* 1. Accomplishment, act of fulfilling: coimh-lionadh, crìochnachadh. 2. utmost height, perfect state: iomlanachd, foirfeachd.
COMPLETIVE, *adj.* A' coimh-lionadh.
COMPLEX, *adj.* Duilich, deacair, ciogailteach, iom-fhillteach, neo-shoilleir.
COMPLEXION, *s.* 1. The inclosure, or involution of one thing in another: cothlamadh, comh-fhilleadh. 2. the colour of the external parts of any body: tuar, neul, dreach, snuadh, coltas, fiamh. 3. the temperature of the body: gnè, nàdur.
COMPLEXIONAL, *adj.* A réir gnè, nàdurra.
COMPLEXIONED, *adj.* Tuarail.
COMPLEXLY, *adv.* See Complex, *adj.*
COMPLEXURE, *s.* Filleadh.
COMPLIABLE, *adj.* Lùbach, so-ghéillidh.
COMPLIANCE, *s.* 1. The act of yielding to any desire, or command: strìochdadh, géilleadh aontachadh. 2. a disposition to yield to others, complaisance: aontachadh, géilleadh, sìobhaltachd.
COMPLIANT, *adj.* 1. Yielding, bending: aontach, comh-aontach, so-lùbaidh, soirbh, soitheamh. 2. civil, complaisant: modhail, sìobhalt, suairc.
COMPLIANTLY, *adv.* See Compliant.
COMPLICATE, *v. a.* 1. Entangle one with another, join: coimh-fhilltich, cuir an amladh a chéile, aimh-reitich. 2. unite by involution of parts one in another: coimh-fhilltich, cuir an amladh a chéile, aimhreitich, figh. 3. form by complication, form by the union of parts into one integral: coimh-fhilltich, cuir an amladh a chéile, figh, dean comh-dhualadh.
COMPLICATE, *adj.* Comh-fhillte, iomfhilltichte, duilich r' a thuigsinn, deacair, iomaghnèitheach.
COMPLICATELY, *adv.* See Complicate.
COMPLICATENESS, *s.* Deacaireachd, amladh, iom-fhillteachadh.
COMPLICATION, *s.* 1. The act of involving one thing in another: amladh, iom-fhillteachadh, comh-dhualadh, ribeadh, coimeasgadh. 2. the state of being involved one with another: iom-fhillteachadh. 3. the integral, consisting of many things involved: coimeasgadh, comh-thional.
COMPLIER, *s.* Fear-aontachaidh, fear-comh-aontachaidh.
COMPLIMENT, *s.* Moladh, miodal, icmachagrar.
COMPLIMENT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sooth with acts, or expressions of respect: mol, thoir meas do, dean miodal ri, cliùthaich, cuir an àirde. 2. use ceremonious, or adulatory language: mol, brosguil, cliùthaich, bi ri goileam.
COMPLIMENTAL, *adj.* Moltach, miodalach, brosgulach, mìn-bheulach.
COMPLIMENTALLY, *adv.* See Complimental.
COMPLIMENTER, *s.* Sodalach, fear-molaidh, fear mìn-bheulach, *no*, mìn-bhriathrach.
COMPLORE, *v. a.* Comh-ghuil, comh-chaoidh, comh-chaoin.
COMPLOT, *s.* Comh-bhann, coimh-chealg, ceannairc dhìomhair.

Complot, *v. a.* Rach an comh-bhoinn, gabh claon-chombairle.

Complotter, *s.* Fear-ceannairc, fear coimh-cheilg.

Comply, *v.n.* Aontaich, comh-aontaich, strìochd, géill.

Componderate, *v. a.* Comh-chothramaich.

Component, *adj.* A' deanamh suas, a' coimh-dhèanamh.

Comport, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bear, endure: giùlain, iomchair, fuiling. 2. behave, carry: giùlain, iomchair. 3. agree, suit: comh-chòrd, comh-fhreagair. 4. bear: giùlain, iomchair.

Comport. *s.* Giùlan, iomchar gnàths, beus.

Comportable, *adj.* Co-sheasmhach, freagarrach, cubhaidh, iomchaidh.

Comportance, **Comportation**, **Comportment**, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar, gnàths, beus, caitheamh-beatha.

Compose, *v. a.* 1. Form a mass by joining different things together: coimh-dhèan, dean suas, comh-chuir, comh-dhlùthaich. 2. place any thing in its proper form and method: comh-chuir, càirich, socraich, leag. 3. dispose, put in the proper state for any purpose: càirich, suidhich, socraich, ceartaich. 4. put together a discourse, or sentence: coimh-dhèan, comh-chuir, sgrìobh. 5. constitute by being parts of a whole: comh-dhèan, dean suas. 6. calm, quiet: sìthich, ciùinich, dean sàmhach. 7. adjust the mind to any business: suidhich, socraich. 8. adjust, settle: ceartaich, dean réidh. 9. (with printers) arrange the letters: comh-dhlùthaich, comh-chuir.

Composed, *adj.* Suidhichte, socraichte, ciùin, sàmhach, neo-ghluasadach.

Composedly, *adv.* See Composed.

Composedness, *s.* Suidheachadh, ciùin, ciùineachd, ciùineas, sàmhachd.

Composer, *s.* 1. An author, a writer: ùghdair, sgrìobhair. 2. he that adapts the music to words, he that forms a tune: fear-dèanaimh fhonn. 3. a compositor, he that adjusts the types for the printing: clòdhadair. 4. one who composes, or adjusts a thing: fear comh-dhèanaimh, fear-deasachaidh.

Composition, *s.* 1. The act of forming an integral from various dissimilar parts: coimh-dhèanamh, comh-chur. 2. the act of bringing simple ideas into complication: coimh-dhèanamh, comh-chur, sgrìobhadh. 3. a mass formed by mingling different ingredients: coimeasgadh, coimh-mheasgachd. 4. the state of being compounded, union, combination: coimh-mheasgachd, comh-aontachd, cothlamadh, comh-dhlùthadh. 5. the arrangement of various figures in a picture: comh-chur, comh-shuidheachadh. 6. written work: sgrìobhadh, obair-ùghdair. 7. adjustment, regulation: suidheachadh, socrachadh, deasachadh, riaghailt. 8. compact, agreement: comh-chòrdadh. 9. the act of discharging a debt by paying part: cuid-ìocadh. 10. consistency, congruity: comh-chòrdadh, comh-sheasmhachd, comh-chrochadh. 11. (in grammar) the joining of two words together: comh-thàthadh. 12. the synthetical method of demonstration: coimh-dhearbhadh.

Compositor, *s.* 1. He that ranges and adjusts the types in printing: clòdhadair, clòdh-fhear. 2. he that composes or setteth a thing in order: fear coimh-dhèanaimh, fear-deasachaidh.

Compost, *s.* 1. A mixture of various substances for enriching the ground, manure: mathachadh, leasachadh, coimheasgadh aolaich. 2. any mixture or composition: coimeasgadh, cothlamadh.

Compost, *v. n.* Mathaich, leasaich, cuir innear air, aolaich.

Composure, *s.* 1. The act of composing or inditing: coimh-dhèanamh, comh-chur. 2. arrangement, combination, mixture, order: òrduchadh, suidheachadh, coimh-dhèanamh, riaghailt. 3. the form arising from the disposition of the various parts: suidheachadh. 4. frame, make, temperament: suidheachadh, cumadh, dealbh. 5. adjustment: suidheachadh. 6. composition. See Composition. 7. sedateness, calmness, tranquillity: sàmhchair, sìthealachd, sìth-shàimh. 8. agreement, composition, settlement of differences: comh-chòrdadh, sàmhchair, sìo-chainnt.

Compotation, *s.* Comh-òl, comh-phòitearachd.

Compotator, *s.* Comh-phòitear.

Compound, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mingle many ingredients together in one mass: coimeasg, cuir cuideachd. 2. form by uniting various parts: coimeasg, measg, coimh-dhèan. 3. mingle in different positions, combine: coimeasg, coimh-dhèan, comh-shuidhich. 4. form one word from two or more words: comh-thàth, dean focal dùbailte. 5. compose by being united: comh-chuir, coimh-cheangail, cuir cuideachd, comh-thàth. 6. adjust a difference: dean comh-chòrdadh. 7. discharge a debt by paying only a part: cord ri luchd-fiachan. 8. come to terms of agreement, by abating something of the first demand: comh-chòrd, bi an réite. 9. bargain in the lump: comh-chòrd, thig gu cumhachan. 10. come to terms by granting something new: comh-chòrd, thig gu cumhachan.

Compound, *adj.* 1. Formed out of many ingredrients, not simple: coimeasgta, air a dheanamh suas. 2. (in grammar): dùbailte.

Compound, *s.* Coimeasgadh, meall coimeasgta.

Compoundable, *adj.* So-choimeasgta.

Compounder, *s.* 1. One who endeavours to bring parties to terms of agreement: fear-deanaimh na sìthe, fear-réite. 2. a mingler: fear-measgachaidh.

Comprehend, *v. a.* 1. Comprise, include, contain, imply: comh-fhilltich, cuir a sìos fuidh, gabh a stigh. 2. contain in the mind, understand, conceive: measraich, tuig, cuimsich.

Comprehensible, *adj.* So-mheasraichte, so-thuigsinn.

Comprehensibly, *adv.* See Comprehensible.

Comprehension, *s.* 1. The act or quality of containing or comprising, inclusion: gabhail a stigh, comh-fhilleadh. 2. summary, compendium: giorradan. 3. knowledge, capacity: measrachadh, tuigse, eòlas, breithneachadh, toinisg, ciall, reum.

Comprehensive, *adj.* 1. Having the power to comprehend or understand many things at once:

tuigseach, eagnaidh, ciallach. 2. having the quality of comprising much: seadhail, seadhach, brìgheil, brìoghmhor, ciallach.
Comprehensively, *adv.* See Comprehensive.
Comprehensiveness, *s.* 1. The quality of including much in a few words or narrow compass: brìghealachd, seadhachas. 2. the power of understanding all things: tuigse, mòr-bhreithneachadh, uil-fhiosrachd.
Compress, *v. a.* 1. Force into a narrower compass: dlùthaich, teannaich, dinn, comh-bhruth, bruth. 2. embrace: comh-bhruth, dinn, teannaich 'n a d' ghlacaibh.
Compress, *s.* Adhartan teannachaidh, stail anairt.
Compressible, *adj.* So-dhìnnte, so-theannachaidh.
Compressibleness, *s.* Daingneachd, teanntachd, dlùthas.
Compression, *s.* Daingneachadh, teannachadh, dlùthachadh, dinneadh.
Compressure, *s.* Bruthadh, dinneadh.
Comprise, *v. a.* Cum, gabh, gléidh.
Comprobate, *v. n.* Comh-fhreagair, comh-chòrd, comh-dhearbh.
Comprobation, *s.* Comh-dhearbhadh, comh-dhaingneachadh.
Compromise, *s.* 1. An agreement to end a controversy by arbitrement: cùmhnanta-réitich, comh-chòrdadh. 2. a compact with some concessions on each side: comh-chòrdadh.
Compromise, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Compound, adjust a compact by mutual concessions: com-chòrd, thoir gu còrdadh, no, réite, dean suas. 2. accord, agree: comh-chòrd, thig gu còrdadh.
Comptress, *s.* Cuimireachd, guamachd.
Comptrol, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, smachdaich, riaghail, cum fuidh cheannsal.
Comptroller, *s.* Riaghladair, fear-seòlaidh, fear cumail chunntas tigh-chuspuinn.
Comptrollership, *s.* Riaghladaireachd, dreuchd an tigh-cuspuinn.
Compulsatory, *adj.* Éigineach, ainneartach, ag éigneachadh.
Compulsion, *s.* 1. The act of compelling to something: coimh-éigneachadh, éigneachadh, ainneart. 2. the state of being compelled, violence suffered: coimh-éigin, ainneart.
Compulsive, *adj.* Éigineach, ainnearteach, aindeonach.
Compulsively, *adv.* See Compulsive.
Compulsory, *adj.* See Compulsive.
Compunction, *s.* 1. The power of pricking, irritation: bioradh. 2. repentance, contrition: cràdh-coguis, bioradh-coguis, aithreachas, agartas-coguis, comh-bhrùighteachd.
Compunctious, *adj.* Aithreachail.
Compurgation, *s.* Fìreanachadh air teisteanas neach eile, comh-dhaingneachadh.
Computable, *adj.* Àireamhach, a ghabhas cunntas.
Computate, *v. a.* Àireamh, cunnt, cuir suas.
Computation, *s.* 1. Calculation: àireamh, cunntas. 2. the sum collected by computation: àireamh, cunntas, suim.
Compute, *v. a.* Àireamh, cunnt, meas, innis a luach.
Computer, *s.* Àireamhach, uibhreachan.
Comrade, *s.* 1. One who dwells in the same house or chamber: companach, còmhlan, comh-sheòmraiche. 2. a companion, a partner in any labour or danger: companach, comh-oibriche, còmhlan.
Con, *v. a.* 1. Know: aithnich, gabh eòlas air. 2. 2. study, commit to memory: breithnich, smuainich, ionnsaich air do theanga.
Concamerate, *v. a.* Dean cròm-chlachaireachd.
Concameration, *s.* Cròm-chlachaireachd.
Concatenate, *v. a.* Coimh-cheangail, comh-thàth, cuir 's a chéile mar shlabhraidh, comh-chuibhrich.
Concatenation, *s.* Comh-chuibhreach, comh-chrochadh, comh-thàthadh.
Concavation, *s.* Deanamh còsach, comh-chòsachadh.
Concave, *adj.* Còsach, comh-chòsach.
Concave, *s.* Comh-chòs, cobhan, cuas.
Concave, *v. a.* Comh-chòsaich.
Concaveness, *s.* Còsaichead.
Concavity, *s.* Còs, comh-chòs, cobhan, cuas.
Concause, *s.* Cùis dà mhuinntir.
Conceal, *v. a.* Ceil, folaich, cum am folach.
Concealable, *adj.* Cleitheach, ceilteach, so-fholach.
Concealer, *s.* Fear-folaich, fear-ceiltinn, fear-rùin.
Concealing, *s.* Cleith, folach.
Concealment, *s.* 1. The act of hiding, secrecy: cleith, ceiltinn. 2. the state of being hid, privacy: cleith, ceiltinn, folach. 3. hiding place, retreat: ionad-folaich, ionad-dìomhair.
Concede, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Yield, admit, grant: comh-cheadaich, leig seachad, aontaich, géill, striochd, fuiling leig le, deònaich. 2. admit, grant: comh-cheadaich, aidich, leig seachad, leig thairis, aontaich le, luasaich.
Conceit, *s.* 1. Conception, thought, idea: beachd, smuain, barail. 2. understanding, readiness of apprehension: tuigse, geur-bheachd, tabhairt fainear. 3. opinion, fancy, imagination, fantastical notion: barail, féin-bheachd, spéis, féin-spéis, meas, neònachas. 4. opinion in a neutral sense: barail. 5. pleasant fancy, gaiety of imagination: mac-meanmna, geur-bheachd. 6. sentiment, striking thought: smuain, geur-bheachd, mac-meanmna. 7. fondness, favourable opinion, opinionative pride: deadh-bharail, taitneachduinn, féin-spéis, féin-mheas. 8. *out of conceit with:* coma mu dhéighinn.
Conceit, *v. a.* Smuainich, beachdaich, thoir fainear.
Conceited, *adj.* 1. Endowed with fancy: mac-meanmnach. 2. proud, affected: beachdail, féin-bheachdail, féin-spéiseil, spòrsail.
Conceitedly, *adv.* See Conceited.
Conceitless, *adj.* Clod-cheannach, neo-ghrad, maol, baoghalta.
Conceitedness, *s.* Spòrs, moitealachd.
Conceivable, *adj.* 1. That may be imagined, or thought: so-smuaineachaidh, so-shaoilsinn. 2. that may be understood, or believed: so-chreidsinn.
Conceivableness, *s.* So-smuaineachadh.

Conceivably, *adv.* See Conceivable.

Conceive, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Admit into the womb, form in the womb: gabh 'n a d' bholg, dean brù-ghabhail. 2. form in the mind, imagine: cnuasaich, tionnsgain, breithnich. 3. comprehend, understand: tuig, measraich, beachdaich air. 4. think, be of opinion: smuainich, saoil. 5. think, have an idea of: smuainich, beachdaich air. 6. become pregnant: fàs torrach, bi torrach.

Conceiver, *s.* Beachdair, fear-tionnsgnaidh.

Conceiving, *s.* Breithneachadh, beachd-smuainteachadh, tionnsgnadh, measrachadh, cnuasachd.

Concent, *s.* 1. Concert of voices, harmony: comh-cheòl, coimh-sheirm. 2. consistency: comh-chòrdachd, comh-sheasmhachd, comh-fhreagradh.

Concentful, *adj.* Comh-cheòlach.

Concented, *adj.* Comh-chòrdta.

Concentrate, *v. a.* Comh-chruinnich, coimh-thionail, comh-dhlùthaich.

Concentration, *s.* Comh-chruinneachadh, comh-dhlùthachadh.

Concentre, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Direct, or contract towards one centre: comh-dhlùthaich, comh-chruinnich, tarruing gu meadhon. 2. tend to one common centre: comh-chruinnich, comh-dhlùthaich, thoir gu meadhon.

Concentric, } **Concentrical**, } *adj.* Aon-mheadhonach.

Concentual, *adj.* Comh-cheòlach.

Conceptacle, *adj.* Soitheach.

Conception, *s.* 1. The act of conceiving, or growing quick with pregnancy: brù-ghabhail, gineamhuinn, torrachas. 2. the state of being conceived: gineamhuinn, torrachas. 3. notion, idea, image in the mind: barail, smuain, beachd, measrachadh. 4. sentiments, purpose: beachd-smuain, rùn, breithneachadh. 5. apprehension, knowledge: beachd-smuain, eòlas. 6. conceit, sentiment: féin-bheachd, mac-meanmna.

Conceptious, } **Conceptive**, } *adj.* Sìolmhor, torrach.

Concern, *v. a.* 1. Relate to, belong to: buin do. 2. affect with some passion, touch nearly: buin do, bean do. 3. interest, engage by interest: gabh gnothach ri, gabh curam do, bi an iomagain mu. 4. disturb, make uneasy: cuir cùram air, cuir iomagain air. 5. *concern yourself:* bi ro chùramach mu, gabh gnothach ri.

Concern, *s.* 1. Business, affair: gnothach, cùis. 2. interest, engagement: cùram, suim, aire, gnothach, buintinn. 3. importance, moment: gnothach mòr, cùis chudthromach. 4. passion, affection, regard: cùram, suim, aire, buintinn, iomagain. 5. interposition, regard, meddling: gnothach, cùram suim, aire, buintinn. 6. passion, emotion of the mind: cùram, aire, suim, iomagain.

Concernedly, *adv.* Gu cùramach, gu suimeil, gu h-iomagaineach.

Concerning, *prep.* Mu, a thaobh, mu thimchioll, uime, mu dhéighinn.

Concerning, *s.* Gnothach, cùis àraidh.

Concernment, *s.* 1. Business, interest: gnothach, cùis, buintinn. 2. relation, influence: buintinn, gnothach. 3. intercourse, business: gnothach, cùis. 4. importance, moment: gnothach cudthromach, ni àraidh.

Concert, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Settle any thing in private by mutual communication: comh-shuidhich, comh-rùnaich, gabh comhairle gu dìomhair. 2. settle, contrive, adjust: comh-shuidhich, comh-shocruich. 3. consult with: comh-chomhairlich.

Concert, *s.* 1. Communication of designs: comh-chomhairle, comh-shuidheachadh, comh-shocrachadh, comh-rùn. 2. symphony: coimh-sheirm, coimh-cheòl.

Concertation, *s.* Consachadh, comh-stri, aimhreit.

Concertative, *adj.* Conspuideach, brionglaideach, cànranach.

Cocession, *s.* 1. The act of granting, or yielding: strìochdadh, ceadachadh, géilleadh, leigeadh seachad, tabhairt thairis, toirt suas. 2. a grant, the thing yielded: a' ni a chaidh a cheadachadh, tabhartas thairis.

Consessive, *adj.* Strìochdail, a' ceadachadh, a' leigeadh seachad.

Concessively, *adv.* See Concessive.

Conch, *s.* Slige, faoch.

Conchite, *s.* Clach-shlige.

Conciliate, *v.a.* Réitich, buannaich, thoir gu còrdadh.

Conciliation, *s.* Réiteachadh, réiteachd, còrdadh.

Conciliator, *s.* Fear-réiteachaidh.

Conciliatory, *adj.* Réiteachail.

Concinnity, *s.* Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd, grinneas.

Concinnous, *adj.* Cubhaidh, freagarrach, iomchuidh, taitneach, cuimir.

Concise, *adj.* Goirid, aithghearr, geàrr.

Concisely, *adv.* See Concise.

Conciseness, *s.* Giorrad, aithghiorrad.

Concision, *s.* Coimh-ghearradh, sgathadh dheth, sgudadh.

Concitation, *s.* Gluasad, brosnachadh, coimh-éiridb, comh-ghluasad.

Conclamation, *s.* Comh-ghàir, glaodh, àrd-iollach.

Conclude, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut: dùin, druid. 2. include, comprehend: druid, cuir a stigh, dùin suas. 3. collect by ratiocination: comh-dhùin. 4. decide, determine: comh-dhùin, crìochnaich. 5. end, finish: comh-dhùin, crìochnaich, sònraich, comh-shuidhich. 6. oblige as by the final determination: comh-dhùin, thoir gu crìoch. 7. determine, collect the consequence: breithnich, comh-dhùin. 8. settle opinion: comh-dhùin, creid. 9. finally determine: comh-dhùin, dean suas. 10. end: comh-dhùin, crìochnaich.

Concludent, *adj.* See Conclusive.

Concluder, *s.* Fear comh-dhùnaidh.

Conclusible, *adj.* Comh-dhùinteach, dearbhachail.

Conclusion, *s.* 1. Determination, final decision: comh-dhùnadh, breith-dheireannach. 2. the collection from propositions premised: comh-dhùnadh. 3. the close: comh-dhùnadh, crìoch, deireadh. 4. the event of experiments: comh-dhùnadh, crìoch. 5. the end, the last part: comh-dhùnadh, crìoch, deireadh.

Conclusional, *adj.* Comh-dhùnach.
Conclusive, *adj.* 1. Decisive: comh-dhùnach, dearbhach, crìochnach. 2. regularly consequential: comh-dhùnach.
Conclusively, *adv.* See Conclusive.
Conclusiveness, *s.* Comh-dhùnadh.
Concoct, *v. a.* 1. Digest by the stomach: cnàmh, meirbh. 2. purify, sublime by heat: glan, glan le teine. 3. ripen: abuich.
Concoction, *s.* Cnàmh, cnàmhadh, abuchadh, meirbheadh.
Concoctive, *adj.* Cnàmhach.
Concomitance, Concomitancy, *s.* Comh-chuideachd, companas.
Concomitant, *adj.* Comh-aontaichte, coimh-chéimneach.
Concomitant, *s.* Companach, còmhlan, coimire.
Concomitantly, *adv.* See Concomitant, *adj.*
Concomitate, *v. a.* Coimh-chéimnich, comunnaich.
Concord, *s.* 1. Agreement between persons and things, suitableness of one thing to another: coimh-fhreagairt, coimh-fhreagarrachd, comh-chòrdachd, comh-aontachd. 2. a compact: comh-chòrdadh, comh-bhann. 3. harmony, concent of sounds: coimh-sheirm, comh-cheòl.
Concord, *v. n.* Comh-chòrd, coimh-fhreagair.
Concordance, *s.* 1. Agreement: comh-chòrdachd, coimh-fhreagarrachd. 2. a book which shews in how many texts of scripture any word occurs: leabhar na comh-chòrdachd.
Concordant, *adj.* Comh-chòrdail, coimh-fhreagarrach.
Concordant, *s.* Comh-fhreagradh, comh-chòrdadh.
Chncordantly, *adv.* See Concordant, *adj.*
Concordate, *s.* Comh-bhann, comh-ghairm.
Concorporal, *adj.* Comh-chorpaichte.
Concorporate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unite in one mass, or substance: comh-chruinnich, comh-chorpaich. 2. unite into one body: comh-chorpaich.
Concourse, *s.* 1. The confluence of many persons, or things to one place: comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional, còmhdhail. 2. the persons assembled: comh-chruinneachadh, coimhthional, còmhdail, coinneamh, mòr-shluagh. 3. the point of junction, or intersection of two bodies: coinneachadh.
Concredit, *v. a.* Earb ri, cuir earbsa ann.
Concremation, *s.* Comh-losgadh.
Concrescence, *s.* Comh-fhàs.
Concrete, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form by concretion: comh-chorpaich comh-chruinnich, trus r' a chéile. 2. coalesce into one mass, grow by union: comh-fhàs, comh-chorpaich.
Concrete, *adj.* Comh-chorpaichte comh-chruinnichte.
Concrete, *s.* Meall comh-chruinnichte.
Concretely, *adv.* See Concrete, *adj.*
Concretion, *s.* 1. Coalition: comh-fhàs, comh-chinneas, comh-chruinnneachadh. 2. the mass formed by a coalition of separate particles: meall comh-chruinnichte, meall, pluc, cnap.
Concretive, *adj.* Trusach, cruinneachail.
Concubinage, *s.* Coimh-leapachas, coimh-luidhe, dìolanas.
Concubinate, *s.* Strìopachas, dìolanas, coimh-leapachas.
Concubine, *s.* Coimh-leabach, bean-dhìolain, strìopach.
Conculcate, *s.* Saltair, eabair, breab, post.
Conculcation, *s.* Saltairt, eabradh, breabadh, postadh.
Concupiscence, *s.* Ana-mhiann, togradh, neo-ghloine, baois.
Concupiscent, *adj.* Collaidh, baoiseach, ana-miannach, feòlmhor, macnusach.
Concur, *v. n.* 1. Meet in one point: coinnich, tachair. 2. agree, join in one action or opinion: comh-aontaich, comh-chòrd. 3. be united with, be conjoined: coimh-cheangail, comh-aontaich. 4. contribute to one common event with joint power: comh-aontaich, comh-chòrd.
Concurrence, Concurrency, *s.* 1. Union, association, conjunction: comh-aontachd, comh-chòrdadh, comh-fhreagradh. 2. agreement, act of joining in any design or measure: comh-aontachd, comh-chòrdadh, comh-fhreagradh. 3. combination of many agents or circumstances: comh-aontachd, comh-chòrdadh. 4. assistance, help: comh-chuideachadh, cuideachadh, toil, gean maith. 5. joint right, equal claim: comh-dhlighe.
Concurrent, *adj.* 1. Acting in conjunction, agreeing in the same act: comh-aontach, comh-chòrdach, comh-fhreagarrach. 2. conjoined, associate, concomitant: comh-aontach, comh-chòrdach, an comh-chuideachd.
Concurrent, *s.* 1. That which concurs, a contributary cause: comh-aontachd, comh-chòrdadh. 2. equal claim, joint right: comh-dhlighe, an aon chòir.
Concurrently, *adv.* See Concurrent, *adj.*
Concussed, *adj.* Crathta.
Concussion, *s.* 1. The act of shaking, agitation, tremefaction: comh-chrathadh, crathadh, crith, criothnachadh, luasgadh. 2. the state of being shaken: comh-chrathadh, criothnachadh, crith, luasgadh, luasgan.
Concussive, *adj.* Crathach, critheach, luasgach.
Condemn, *v. a.* 1. Find guilty, doom to punishment: dìt, faigh ciontach. 2. censure, blame: coirich, cronaich. 3. fine: daor, leig cìs, cuir ùbhla. 4. shew guilt by contrast: dìt.
Condemnable, *adj.* Ciontach, coireach, daor.
Condemnation, *s.* Dìteadh, binn.
Condemner, *s.* Cronadair, fear-dìtidh, fear-thoirt binne.
Condensable, *adj.* So-chruinneachaidh, so-dhinnte.
Condensate, *v. a.* et *n.* See Condense.
Condensate, *adj.* Dinnte, comh-chruinnichte, tiughaichte.
Condensation, *s.* Dinneadh, comh-chruinneachadh, tiughachadh.
Condensative, *adj.* A dhinneas, a dhlùthaicheas.
Condense, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make any body more thick, close, and weighty: dinn, teannaich, daing-

nich, comh-dhlùthaich, tiughaich. 2. grow close and weighty: bi dinnte, fàs teann, tiughaich, comh-dhlùthaich.

CONDENSE, *adj.* Comh-dhlùth, daingean, teann, tiugh.

CONDENSER, *s.* Soitheach-tionail, is dinnidh an àilidh.

CONDENSITY, *s.* Dinnteachd, tiughad, daingneachd.

CONDESCEND, *v. n.* 1. Depart from the privileges of superiority: ìslich thu féin, irioslaich thu féin, deònaich, bi iriosal, strìochd thu féin. 2. consent to do more than mere justice can require: deònaich, ceadaich. 3. stoop, bend, yield, submit: ìslich thu féin, irioslaich thu féin, strìochd, géill. 4. agree to: comh-aontaich, ceadaich,

CONDESCENDENCE, *s.* Irioslachd, féin-strìochdadh, suairceas, aoidhealachd.

CONDESCENDING, *s.* Irioslachd, umhailteas.

CONDESCENDINGLY, *adj.* Gu h-iriosal, gu h-ùmhal.

CONDESCENSION, *s.* Irioslachd, umhailteas, féin-strìochdadh.

CONDESCENSIVE, *adj.* Iriosail, ùmhal, suairce, aoidheil.

CONDIGN, *adj.* Toillteanach, airidh, freagarrach, cubhaidh, iomchuidh.

CONDIGNNESS, *s.* Toillteanachd, iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd.

CONDIGNITY, *s.* Toillteanas, airidheachd.

CONDIGNLY, *adv.* See Condign.

CONDIMENT, *s.* Annlann.

CONDISCIPLE, *s.* Coimh-dheisciobul, comh-sgoileir.

CONDITE, *v. a.* Saill.

CONDITING, *s.* Sailleadh.

CONDITION, *s.* 1. Quality, that by which any thing, is denominated good or bad: gnè, cor, staid, seòrsa, bith. 2. attribute, accident, property: staid, cor, càil, gnè, buaidh. 3. natural quality of the mind: nàdur, buaidh-inntinn, gnè, càil. 4. moral quality, virtue, or vice: nàdur, gnè, càil. 5. state, external circumstances: staid, cor, inbhe. 6. rank: inbhe, cor, staid. 7. stipulation, terms of compact: cumha, cùmhnant. 8. the writing in which the terms of agreement are comprised: cùmhnant, coimh-cheangal.

CONDITION, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Contract, stipulate, agree: cùmhnantaich, dean còrdadh. 2. make terms, stipulate: dean cùmhnant, comh-chòrd.

CONDITIONAL, *adj.* Air chumhnant, air chumha.

CONDITIONALLY, *adv.* See Conditional.

CONDITIONARY, *adj.* Cùmhnantaichte.

CONDITIONATE, *v. a.* Stiùir, seòl, treòraich, cuir an cor, *no*, 'n staid.

CONDITIONATE, *adj.* Càirichte, suidhicht' air chùmhnant.

CONDITIONED, *adj.* A réir nàduir, aig am bheil beus, no, gnè, olc, no, maith.

CONDITIONLY, *adv.* Air chumhachan àraidh.

CONDOLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bewail with another: comh-ghuil, comh-chaoin. 2. lament with those that are in misfortune: comh-ghuil.

CONDOLEMENT, *s.* Comh-ghal, comh-chaoidh, comh-chaoineadh, comh-dhoilghios.

CONDOLENCE, *s.* Comh-ghal, comh-chaoidh, litir-chomh-chaoidh, no, chomh-chaoinidh.

CONDOLER, *s.* Fear-comh-chaoidh.

CONDOLING, *s.* Comh-chaoidh.

CONDONATION, *s.* Maitheadh.

CONDUCE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Conduct, accompany in order to show the way: coimh-chéimnich, treòraich, stiùir, seòl, an t-slighe. 2. promote an end: comh-dhèan, comh-chuidich.

CONDUCEMENT, *s.* Aomadh.

CONDUCIBLE, *adj.* Cuideachail, a chuireas air aghart, comh-chuideachadh.

CONDUCIBLENESS, *s.* Comh-chuideachadh.

CONDUCIBLY, *adv. s.* See Conducible,

CONDUCIVE, *adj.* Cuideachail, a chuireas air aghart, a' comh-chuideachadh.

CONDUCIVENESS, See Conducibleness.

CONDUCT, *s.* 1. Management, economy: rian, dòigh, riaghladh. 2. the act of leading troops, the duty of a general: ceannardachd, stiùradh, treòrachadh. 3. convoy, escort, guard: comh-ailteachd, dìon, buidheann-dhìona, coimhideachd. 4. the act of convoying or guarding: coimhideachd. 5. a warrant by which a convoy is appointed: barantas-coimhidichd. 6. exact behaviour: giùlan, beus, caitheamh-beatha. 7. guide: fear-iùil.

CONDUCT, *v. a.* 1. Lead, direct, shew the way: treòraich, stiùir, seòl an t-slighe. 2. usher, and attend in civility: seòl an rathad, treòraich, stiùir. 3. manage or conduct an affair: marasglaich, dean marasgladh, riaghail. 4. lead an army, lead and order troops: treòraich, stiùir, bi air cheann, treòraich mar cheannard.

CONDUCTITIOUS, *adj.* Duaisichte, air thuarasdal.

CONDUCTOR, *s.* 1. A leader, one who shews another the way by accompanying him: fear-iùil, fear-treòrachaidh. 2. a chief, a general: ceannard. 3. a manager, a director: marasgal, riaghladair, riaghlar.

CNNDUCTRESS, *s.* Bean-iùil, bean-threòrachaidh.

CONDUIT, *s.* 1. A canal of pipes for the conveyance of water, an aqueduct: pìob-uisge, feadan uisge, guitear. 2. the pipe or cock at which water is drawn: pìob, goc, feadan.

CONE, *s.* 1. A solid body of which the base is a circle, and which ends in a point: biorraid, carragh binneach. 2. the fruit of the fir-tree containing seeds: gucag-ghiubhais, cnò-ghiubhais.

CONEY. See Cony.

CONFABULATE, *v. n.* Comh-labhair, dean conaltradh.

CONFABULATION, *s.* Conaltradh, comhluadair, còmhradh.

CONFABULATORY, *adj.* Conaltrach, comhluadrach.

CONFECT, *v. a.* See Comfit, *v. n.*

CONFECT, *s.* See Comfit, *s.*

CONFECTION, *s.* 1. A preparation of fruit, sweetmeat: biadh milis, greim milis, milsean. 2. an assemblage of different ingredients, a mixture: coimeasgadh, coimeasg.

CONFECTIONARY, *s.* 1. One whose trade is to make

sweetmeats: fuineadair arain mhilis. 2. a preparation of sweetmeats: biadh milis, milsean.
Confectioner, *s.* Fuineadair arain mhilis, milsean.
Confederacy, *s.* Coimh-cheangal, comh-bhann, cùmhnant.
Confederate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join in a league, unite, ally: comh-aontaich, coimh-cheangail, dean comh-bhann. 2. league: coimh-cheangail.
Confederate, *adj.* An comh-bhoinn, an coimh-cheangal, comh-chaidreach.
Confederate, *s.* Companach, fear comh-bhoinn.
Confederating, *s.* Comh-chaidreachas, comh-chaidreadh, comh-aontachadh, comh-bhann.
Confederation, *s.* Coimh-cheangal, cùmhnant, comh-bhann, comh-chaidreamh.
Confer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Compare: coimeas, coimh-eartaich. 2. give, bestow: thabhair, builich, bàirig, tiodhlaic. 3. contribute, conduce: comh-chuidich, comh-dhèan. 4. discourse with one another on a stated subject: comh-labhair, comh-chomhairlich, dean comh-chainnt, labhair ri.
Conference, *s.* 1. The act of conversing on serious subjects: còmhradh, comh-labhairt, comh-chainnt. 2. an appointed meeting for disputing some point: coimneamh. 3. comparison: coimeas, comhard.
Conferer, *s.* 1. He that converses: fear-comh-labhairt. 2. a bestower: fear-buileachaidh, fear-tiodhlacaidh.
Conferring, *s.* 1. Comparison, examination: coimeas, feuchainn r' a chéile. 2. the act of bestowing: tabhairt, buileachadh, tiodlacadh.
Confess, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Acknowledge a crime, own a fault: aidich. 2. disclose the state of the conscience to the priest: aidich, faoisidich, dean faoisid. 3. hear the confession of a penitent: faoisidich, éisd faoisid. 4. own, avow, profess, deny not: aidich, na h-àicheidh. 5. grant, dispute not: comh-aontaich, ceadaich, aidich. 6. shew, prove, attest: aidich, taisbein, cuir an céill. 7. make confession: aidich, faoisidich, dean faoisid.
Confessary, *s.* Fear-aideachaidh, fear-aidmheil.
Confessedly, *adv.* Gun teagamh, gu cìnnteach, gu soilleir.
Confession, *s.* 1. The acknowledgment of a crime: aideachadh, aidmheil. 2. the act of disburdencing the conscience to the priest: aidmheil, faoisid. 3. profession, avowal: aideachadh, aithris, cur an céill. 4. a formulary in which the articles of faith are comprised: aidmheil.
Confessionist, *s.* Fear-aidmheil.
Confessor, *s.* 1. One who makes profession of his faith in the face of danger: fear-aidmheil a' chreidimh, fear-fulaing geur-leanmhuinn air son a' chreidimh. 2. he that hears confessions, and prescribes rules and measures of penitence: athair-fhaoisid, sagart-fhaoisid. 3. he who confesses his crimes: fear-aideachaidh.
Confest, *adj.* Aidichte, folluiseach, soilleir, dearbhta.
Confestly, *adv.* See Confest.
Confidant, *s.* Fear-rùin, rùnair, rùnach.
Confide, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Trust: earb. 2. trust in, put trust in: earb á, cuir earbsa, no, muinghinn ann.
Confidence, *s.* 1. Firm belief of another's integrity or veracity: earbsa, muinghinn, bun. 2. trust in his own abilities or fortune, security: earbsa, muinghinn, bun, dòchas, dànachd, misneach. 3. vicious boldness: dànadas, ladarnas. 4. consciousness of innocence, honest boldness: dànachd, misneach, muinghinn. 5. that which gives or causes confidence, boldness, or security: earbsa, misneach, dòchas, muinghinn, dànachd.
Confident, *adj.* 1. Assured, beyond doubt: cinnteach, dearbhta, earbsach, dearbh-chinnteach, neo-theagamhach. 2. positive, affirmative, dogmatical: ainmeineach, danarra, dearrasach, teann, dalma. 3. secure of success, without the fear of miscarriage: cinnteach, dearbh-chinnteach, earbsach. 4. without suspicion, trusting without limits: earbsach, muinghinneach, dòchasach, dearbhta, neo-theagamhach. 5. bold to a vice: dàna, ladarna, bathaiseach.
Confident, *s.* Fear rùin, rùnair, rùnach.
Confidential, *adj.* Càirdeil, dìleas. *Confidential letter:* litir rùin.
Confidently, *adv.* See Confident, *adj.*
Confidentness, *s.* Earbsachd, dòchas, misneach.
Confider, *s.* Fear-muinghinn, fear-earbsaidh.
Configurate, *v. n.* Comh-fhreagair.
Configuration, *s.* Comh-fhreagradh, cumachd, dealbh.
Configure, *v. a.* Cuir an comh-chruth, dean comh-dhreachta.
Confine, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, oir, taobh, comh-chrìoch.
Confine, *adj.* Dlùth, anns a' chomh-chrìch.
Confine, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bound, limit: cum a stigh, cuir crìoch roimhe, comh-chuibhrich. 2. shut up, imprison: comh-chuibhrich, dùin, druid a steach. 3. restrain, tie up: bac, cum a stigh, comh-cheangail, comh-chuibhrich. 4. border upon, touch on other territories or regions: bi an comh-chrìoch.
Confineless, *adj.* Neo-chuibhrichte, neo-chrìochnach.
Confinement, *s.* Dùnadh, prìosanachadh, gainntireachadh, glasadh a stigh.
Confiner, *s.* A borderer: fear-crìche, crìochadair. 2. a near neighbour: coimhearsnach. 3. one who touches upon two different regions: fear-chrìoch, crìochadair. 4. that which restrains liberty: crìochadair, fear-cumail a stigh.
Confinity, *s.* Coimhearsnachd.
Confirm, *v. a.* 1. Put past doubt by new evidence: daingnich comh-dhaingnich, comh-dhearbh. 2. settle, establish either persons or things: daingnich, comh-dhaingnich, comh-dhearbh, suidhich, socraich. 3. fix, radicate: daingnich, suidhich, socraich. 4. complete, perfect: coimhlion, comh-neartaich, dean foirfe, no, iomlan. 5. strengthen by new solemnities or ties: comh-neartaich. 6. settle or strengthen in resolution or opinion:

comh-dhaingnich, comh-ṅeartaich. 7. admit into the full privileges of a Christian: comh-dhaingnich.

CONFIRMABLE, *adj.* So-dhearbhta, so-shoilleir.

CONFIRMATION, *s.* 1. Settlement, establishment: suidheachadh, comh-dhaingneachadh, comh-dhearbhadh. 2. evidence by which any thing is ascertained: dearbhadh, comh-dhearbhadh, comh-dhaingneachadh. 3. proof, convincing, testimony: comh-dhearbhadh, comh-dhaingneachadh. 4. an ecclesiastical rite: comh-dhaingneachadh, dol fuidh làimh an easbuig.

CONFIRMATOR, *s.* Comh-dhaingniche.

CONFIRMATORY, *adj.* 1. Giving additional testimony: a' comh-dhaingneachadh. 2. relating to the right of confirmation: a bhuineas do chomh-dhaingneachadh, no do dhol fuidh làimh an easbuig.

CONFIRMER, *s.* Comh-dhaingniche.

CONFIRMINGLY, *adv.* Air dhòigh comh-dhaingneachadh, gu coimh-dhearbhta.

CONFISCABLE, *adj.* Ullamh, no, buailteach ṙ' a chur á seilbh.

CONFISCATE, *v. a.* Arfuntaich, thoir a chòir, no, 'sheilbh do 'n righ.

CONFISCATE, *adj.* Air a thoirt do 'n righ.

CONFISCATION, *s.* Tabhartas thairis sheilbh do 'n righ, call seilbh air son ceannairc, arfuntachadh.

CONFISCATOR, *s.* Fear-arfuntachaidh.

CONFITENT, *s.* Fear-aideachaidh.

CONFIX, *v. a.* Daingnich, suidhich, teannaich.

CONFIXURE, *s.* Daingneachadh, suidheachadh, teannachadh.

CONFLAGRANT, *adj.* Comh-lasach, comh-losgach.

CONFLAGRATION, *s.* 1. A general fire spreading over a large space: comh-lasadh, comh-losgadh. 2. the fire which shall consume this world at the consummation of all things: comh-losgadh, an teine deirionnach.

CONFLATION, *s.* 1. The act of blowing many instruments together: coimh-sheirm, comh-fhuaim, comh-ghàir. 2. a casting or melting of metal: comh-leaghadh.

CONFLEXURE, *s.* Lùbadh, cromadh.

CONFLICT, *v. n.* Cathaich, dean strì, dean comh-strì, comh-ghleachd, dean spàirn.

CONFLICT, *s.* 1. Violent collision, or opposition of two substances: coimh-ghleachd, comh-stri, spàirn, còmhrag. 2. combat, a fight between two: còmhrag, sabaid, còmhlan. 3. contest, strife, contention: iorghuill, sabaid, tuasaid. 4. struggle, agony, pang: spàirn, gleachd, pian, doghruinn, cràdh.

CONFLUENCE, *s.* 1. The junction or union of several streams: comh-shruthadh, inbhir, comh-choinneachadh shruth. 2. the act of crowding to a place: comh-chruinneachadh, trusadh. 3. a concourse, a multitude crowded into one place: comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional. 4. collection, concurrence: comh-chruinneachadh, coimhthional.

CONFLUENT, *adj.* A' comhshruthadh.

CONFLUX, *s.* 1. The union of several currents: comh-shruthadh, inbhir. 2. crowd, multitude collected: comh-chruinneachadh, coimhthional.

CONFORM, *v. a. et n.* 1. Reduce to the like appearance, shape, or manner, with something else: cum ṙi, dean cosmhuil ṙi, cuir an comh-chruth, comh-chòrd, comh-fhreagair, comh-aontaich, strìochd, géill.

CONFORM, } *adj.* 1. Having the same form,
CONFORMABLE, } using the same manners, resembling: coltach, cosmhuil. 2. agreeable, suitable, consistent: comh-fhreagarrach, comh-chòrdail, comh-sheasmhach. 3. compliant, submissive: comh-aontach, soirbh, strìochdail.

CONFORMABLY, *adv.* See Conform, *adj.*

CONFORMATION, *s.* 1. The form of things as relating to each other: comh-chruth, cumachd, cumadh. 2. the act of producing suitableness or conformity to any thing, with *to:* cumadh ṙi, comh-fhreagradh.

CONFORMER, *s.* Fear-comh-aontachaidh, fear-cur aonta ṙi.

CONFORMIST, *s.* Fear-comh-aontachaidh.

CONFORMITY, *s.* 1. Similitude, resemblance: coltas, samhlachas, samhlachd. 2. consistency: comh-fhreagarrachd, comh-sheasmhachd, comh-chòrdalachd.

CONFORTATION, *s.* Comh-ṅeartachadh.

CONFOUND, *v. a.* 1. Mingle things so that their several forms or natures cannot be discerned: aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile, coimeasg, mi-riaghailtich. 2. perplex, compare, or mention, without due distinction: cuir thar a chéile, aimhreitich, coimeasg. 3. disturb the apprehension by indistinct words or notions: cuir thar a chéile, aimhreitich, cuir an ioma-chomhairle, cuir am imcheist. 4. throw into consternation, perplex, terrify, amaze, stupify: cuir thar a chéile, cuir ṫroimh chéile, tuairgnich, buair, cuir fuidh bhuaireas, nàraich. 5. destroy: mill, sgrios, cuir gu dìth.

CONFOUNDED, *adj.* Gràineil, fuathach, daochail, uamhasach.

CONFOUNDEDLY, *adv.* See Confounded.

CONFOUNDEDNESS, *s.* Imcheist, ioma-chomhairle, buaireas, troimhe chéile, tuairgneadh.

CONFOUNDER, *s.* 1. He who disturbs, perplexes, terrifies, or destroys: buaireadair, fear aimhreiteach, fear-amhluaidh, fear-tuairgnidh. 2. he who mentions things without due distinction: fear-coimheasgaidh, fear-ainriochd, blaomair.

CONFRATERNITY, *s.* Comh-bhràthaireachd, comh bhràthaireachas.

CONFRICATION, *s.* Comh-shuathadh, rubadh air a chéile.

CONFRONT, *v. a.* 1. Stand against another in full view, face: seas mu choinneamh. 2. stand face to face in opposition to another: cuir an aghaidh, seas an aghaidh, cuir aghaidh ṙi aghaidh. 3. oppose one evidence to another in open court: cuir aghaidh ṙi aghaidh, thoir mu choinneamh a chéile. 4. compare one thing with another: cuir mu choinneamh, coimeas.

CONFRONTATION, *s.* Cur aghaidh ṙi aghaidh.

CONFUSE, *v. a.* 1. Disorder, disperse irregularly: aimhreitich, cas-òrduich, cuir thar a chéile, cuir an eas-òrdugh. 2. mix, separate not: eas-òrduich, cuir thar a chéile, mi-ṙiaghailtich. 3. perplex, not distinguish, obscure: eas-òrduich, mi-ṙiaghailtich, cuir thar a chéile, aimhreitich, dorchaich. 4. hurry the mind: cuir troimh chéile, no, thar a chéile cuir tuairgneadh air.

CONFUSED, *adj.* Coimeasgta, mi-ṙiaghailteach, thar, no, troimhe chéile, air aimhreidh, dorcha, neo-shoilleir.

CONFUSEDLY, *adv.* See Confused, *adj.*

CONFUSEDNESS, *s.* Eas-òrdugh, aimhreidh, doilleireachd.

CONFUSION, *s.* 1. Irregular mixture, tumultuous medley: eas-òrdugh, mi-ṙiaghailt, troimhe chéile, aimhreidh, coimeasgadh. 2. tumult, disorder: aimhreit, buaireas, mi-ṙiaghailt, tuairgneadh. 3. indistinct combination: eas-aonachd, eas-còrdadh. 4. overthrow, destruction: bun os cionn, milleadh, aimlisg. 5. astonishment, hurry of ideas: aimheal, uamhas, tuairgneadh.

CONFUTABLE, *adj.* So-àicheidh, a ghabhas cur 'ṅ a aghaidh.

CONFUTANT, *s.* Fear-breugnachaidh, fear-àicheidh.

CONFUTATION, *s.* Àicheadh, breugnachadh.

CONFUTE, *v. a.* Cuir 'ṅ a aghaidh, àicheidh, breugnaich.

CONFUTER, *s.* See Confutant.

CONGE, *s.* 1. Act of reverence, bow, courtesy: ùmhlachd, cromadh, beic. 2. leave, farewell: cead, soraidh.

CONGEAL, *v. a.* 1. Turn by frost from a fluid to a solid state: reodh ragaich, tiughaich, dean 'ṅ a eigh. 2. bind or fix as by cold: reodh, ragaich, teannaich, cruadhaich. 3. concrete, gather into a mass by cold: reodh, ragaich, tiughaich, rìghnich, fàs slamach.

CONGEALMENT, *s.* Reodhadh, eigh.

CONGELABLE, *adj.* Ragachail.

CONGELATION, *s.* 1. Act of turning fluids to solids by cold: reothadh, ragachadh. 2. state of being congealed, or made solid by cold: reothadh, eigh.

CONGEMINATION, *s.* Ath-aithris.

CONGENERACY, *s.* Coimh-ghnèithealachd.

CONGENEROUS, *adj.* Coimh-ghnèitheach.

CONGENEROUSNESS, *s.* Coimh-ghnèithealachd.

CONGENIAL, *adj.* Coimh-ghnèitheach, dàimheil, càirdeach, comh-aontach.

CONGENIALITY, *s.* Coimh-ghnèithealachd, dàimh, càirdeas.

CONGER, *s.* Easgann mhara.

CONGERIES, *s.* Turadan, meall, dùn, càrn, cruach.

CONGEST, *v. a.* Comh-chàrn, càrn, comh-chruinnich, cruach, tòrr.

CONGESTIBLE, *adj.* So-chàrnaidh, so-chur ṙ' a chéile.

CONGESTION, *s.* 1. A collection of matter as in abscesses and tumours: iongrachadh, leannachadh, meall-iongair. 2. a gathering together, formation of a mass: comh-chàrnadh, comh-chruinneachadh, trusadh.

CONGLACIATE, *v. a.* Reoth, tiughaich, tionndaih gu eigh.

CONGLACIATION, *s.* Reothadh, tionndadh gu eigh.

CONGLOBATE, *v. a.* Dean comh-chruinn.

CONGLOBATE, *adj.* Comh-chruinn.

CONGLOBATELY, *adv.* See Conglobate, *adj.*

CONGLOBATION, *s.* Meall, turadan, comh-chruinneachadh.

CONGLOBE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gather into a round mass: comh-chruinnich, dean 'ṅ a bhall, dean comh-chruinn, trus. 2. coalesce into a round mass: fàs comh-chruinn.

CONGLOMERATE, *v. a.* Ceirslich, trus ṙ' a chéile, dean comh-chruinn.

CONGLOMERATE, *adj.* 1. Gathered into a round ball: ceirsleach, ceirslichte, comh-chruinn. 2. collected, twisted together: ceirslichte, comh-chruinn.

CONGLOMERATION, *s.* 1. Collection of matter into a loose ball: comh-chruinneachadh. 2. intertexture, intermixture: coimeasgadh.

CONGLUTINATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cement, re-unite: glaodh, comh-thàth. 2. unite, coalesce: comh-thàth, aonaich.

CONGLUTINATE, *adj.* Glaodhta.

CONGLUTINATION, *s.* 1. The act of uniting wounded bodies, re-union, healing: aonadh, comh-thàthadh, dùnadh suas, glasadh. 2. *simply*, junction, union: aonadh, tàthadh.

CONGLUTINATIVE, *adj.* Glaodhachail.

CONGRATULANT, *adj.* Comh-ghàirdeachail.

CONGRATULATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Compliment upon any happy event, express joy for the good of another: comh-thaingich, dean comh-ghàirdeachas, dean gàirdeachas maille ṙi. 2. rejoice in participation: bi ṙi gàirdeachas maille ṙi, bi comh-thaingeachadh.

CONGRATULATION, *s.* 1. The act of professing joy for the happiness or success of another: comh-ghàirdeachas, comh-thaingeachadh. 2. the form in which joy for the happiness of another is expressed: comh-ghàirdeachas, litir comh-ghàirdeachais, litir comh-thaingeachaidh.

CONGRATULATOR, *s.* Fear-deanaimh comh-ghàirdeachais.

CONGRATULATORY, *adj.* Comh-ghàirdeachail.

CONGREGATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Collect together, assemble: comh-chruinnich, comh-thionail, tionail. 2. assemble, meet, gather together: comh-chruinnich, cruinnich, comh-thionail, tionail.

CONGREGATION, *s.* 1. The act of collecting: comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional, cruinneachadh, tional. 2. a collection, a mass of various parts brought together: comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional, trusadh, meall, dùn. 3. to worship: coimthional.

CONGRESS, *s.* 1. A meeting, a shock, a conflict: tachairt, comh-dhàil coinneachadh. 2. a meeting of ceremony, an introduction to others: còmhdhail, coinneamh, tachairt. 3. an appointed meeting for settlement of affairs between two nations: còmhdhail, coinneamh, mòd.

CONGRESSION, *s.* Cuideachd, coinneamh, comh-thional.

CONGRESSIVE, *adj.* A' coinneachadh, a' tachairt.

CONGRUENCE, *s.* Comh-fhreagarrachd, comh-chòrdachd, comh-aontachd, comh-sheasmhachd.

CONGRUENT, *adj.* Comh-fhreagarrach, comh-sheasmhach, comh-chòrdail.

CONGRUITY, *s.* 1. Suitableness, agreeableness: freagarrachd, comh-fhreagarrachd, còrdachd, comh-chòrdachd. 2. fitness, pertinence: freagarrachd, comh-fhreagarrachd, iomchuidheachd. 3. consequence of argument, reason, consistency: comh-fhreagarrachd, comh-chòrdachd, comh-sheasmhachd.

CONGRUOUS, *adj.* 1. Agreeable to, consistent with: comh-fhreagarrach, comh-chòrdail. 2. suitable to, accommodated to: comh-fhreagarrach, cubhaidh, iomchuidh, comh-chòrdail. 3. rational, fit: comh-fhreagarrach, ceart, iomchuidh, comh-sheasmhach.

CONIC, CONICAL, *adj.* Biorraideach, binneach, bideineach.

CONICALLY, *adv.* See Conical.

CONICALNESS, *s.* Biorraideachd, biorraichead.

CONJECT, *v. a.* Tilg cuideachd.

CONJECTOR, *s.* Fear baralach, fear tuaireim.

CONJECTURABLE, *adj.* Baralach, air am feudar barail a thoirt.

CONJECTURAL, *adj.* Baralach a réir baralach, teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.

CONJECTURALLY, *adv.* See Conjectural.

CONJECTURE, *s.* 1. Guess, imperfect knowledge: barail, tuaiream. 2. idea, notion, conception: barail, smuain, breithneachadh.

CONJECTURE, *v. a.* Baralaich, thoir tuaireim.

CONJECTURER, *s.* Fear-baralach, fear-tuaireim.

CONJOBBLE, *v. a.* Comh-chomhairlich.

CONJOIN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unite, consolidate into one: comh-dhlùthaich, aonaich, comh-aontaich, coimhcheangail, comh-thàth. 2. unite in marriage: comh-cheangail, comh-ṅaisg. 3. associate, connect: comh-cheangail, comh-ṅaisg, comh-chuir. 4. league, unite: comh-aontaich, comh-ṅaisg, comh-cheangail.

CONJOINT, *adj.* Comh-cheangailte, comh-dhlùithte, comh-ṅaisgte.

CONJOINTLY, *adv.* See Conjoint.

CONJUGAL, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsda, maraisteach, càraideach, comh-chaidreach.

CONJUGALLY, *adv.* See Conjugal.

CONJUGATE, *v. a.* Comh-chruinnich, comh-cheangail, comh-ṅaisg, comh-thàth, comh-dhlùthaich.

CONJUGATION, *s.* 1. A couple, a pair: càraid, comh-chuing. 2. the act of uniting, or compiling things together: comh-chuingeachadh, comh-ṅasgadh, coimhcheangal, comh-thàthadh. 3. union, assemblage: comh-chuing, aonadh, comh-ṅasgadh.

CONJUNCTION, *s.* 1. Union, association, league: aonadh, comh-bhann, comh-cheangal, comh-ṅasgadh, còmhdhail, coinneachadh. 2. the congress of two planets in the same degree of the zodiac: réul-choinneachadh. 3. a word made use of to connect the clauses of a period together, and to signify their relation to one another: focal aonaidh, focal comh-bhoinn.

CONJUNCTIVE, *adj.* Coimh-cheangailte, comh-thàthta, coimh-dhlùithte, comh-ṅaisgte.

CONJUNCTIVELY, *adv.* See Conjunctive.

CONJUNCTIVENESS, *s.* Comh-aontachd.

CONJUNCTURE, *s.* 1. Combination of many circumstances or causes: comh-chuideachd, coinneachadh, tachairt, còmhdhail. 2. occasion, critical time: càs, cùis, éigin, àm sonruichte, iom-cheist. 3. mode of union, connection: comh-cheangal, tachairt, comh-ṅasgadh. 4. consistency: comh-fhreagarrachd, comh-sheasmhachd, comh-chòrdalachd.

CONJURATION, *s.* 1. The form or manner of summoning another in some sacred name: mionnachadh, cur air mhionnaibh, griosad. 2. a magical form of words, an incantation: druidheachd, giosag. 3. a plot, a conspiracy: coimh-chealg, comh-chomhairle fuidh mhionnaibh.

CONJURE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Summons in a sacred name, enjoin with the highest solemnity: grios, mionnaich, cuir air mhionnaibh, thoir air mionnachadh air Dia. 2. bind many by an oath to some common design: comh-cheangail fuidh mhionnaibh. 3. influence by magic, charm: cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir druidheachd air. 4. practise charms or enchantments: gnàthaich druidheachd, bi ri còislean. 5. enter into a conspiracy: bi an coimh-chealg fuidh mhionnaibh.

CONJURER, *s.* 1. An enchanter, one that uses charms: druidh, cleasaiche, fear còislean. 2. an impostor, one who pretends to secret arts: druidh, cleasaiche, fiosaiche. 3. a man of shrewd conjecture: druidh, fiosaiche.

CONJUREMENT, *s.* Griosad, asluchadh, guidhe an ainm Dhé.

CONNASANCE, *s.* 1. Common birth, production at the same time: breith cuideachd, comh-bhreith. 2. being produced together with another being: comh-bhreith. 3. the act of uniting or growing together: comh-fhàs, comh-aontachadh, aonadh.

CONNATE, *adj.* Comh-bhreithte.

CONNATURAL, *adj.* Comh-ghnèitheach.

CONNATURALITY, *s.* Comh-ghnèithealachd.

CONNATURALLY, *adv.* See Connatural.

CONNATURALNESS, *s.* Comh-ghnèithealachd.

CONNECT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join, link, unite, conjoin: comh-ṅaisg, comh-cheangail, comh-dhlùthaich, cuir ṙ a chéile, cuir an dàimh. 2. unite by intervention, as a cement: comh-dhlùthaich, comh-thàth, tàth. 3. join in a just series of thought: comh-cheangail, comh-ṅaisg. 4. cohere: comh-chroch.

CONNECTIVE, *adj.* A chomh-ṅaisgeas, comh-chrochach.

CONNECTIVE, *s.* Aonadh, comh-chrochadh, comh-shnaidhm.

CONNECTIVELY, *adv.* See Connective, *adj.*

CONNEX, *v. a.* Comh-ṅaisg, coimh-cheangail, snaidhm.

Connexion, *s.* 1. Union, junction, the act of fastening together: aonadh, comh-shnaidhm, comh-nasgadh dàimh. 2. just relation to something precedent or subsequent, consequence of argumentation: comh-chòrdadh, comh-chrochadh, aonadh.
Connexive, *adj.* See Connective, *adj.*
Connivance, *s.* Leigeadh seachad, sealltainn thairis.
Connive, *v. n.* 1. Wink: caog, smèid. 2. pretend blindness or ignorance, forbear: leig seachad, seall thairis, bi fàbhrach do.
Connivent, *adj.* Codalach, gun toighe.
Conniver, *s.* Fear claoin-bhreith, fear-leigidh seachad coire.
Connoiseur, *s.* Fear fiosrach, breitheamh ni, aithneadair.
Connotate, *v. a.* Ciallaich le, fill ann, comh-fhilltich, comharraich a mach.
Connotation, *s.* Coimh-fhilleadh, filleadh, ciallachadh, comharrachadh a mach.
Connote, *v. a.* See Connotate.
Connubial, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsda, maraisteach.
Connumeration, *s.* Comh-àireamh.
Conny, *adj.* Tapaidh, beothail, smiorail, grinn.
Conquassation, *s.* Comh-thulgadh, comh-chrathadh.
Conquer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gain by conquest, overrun: buadhaich, iom-ghabh, ceannsaich, coisinn buaidh, thoir fuidh smachd. 2. overcome, subdue, vanquish: ceannsaich, ciosnaich, thoir fuidh smachd. 3. surmount, overcome: ceannsaich, faigh làmh an uachdar. 4. get the victory, overcome: buadhaich, faigh buaidh.
Conquerable, *adj.* So-cheannsachaidh, so-ghéillidh.
Conqueress, *s.* Ban-bhuadhair, bean-bhuadachaidh.
Conqueror, *s.* Buadhaiche, buadhaire, fear-ceannsachaidh.
Conquest, *s.* 1. The act of conquering: buaidh, buaidh-làrach, ceannsachadh. 2. subjection: smachd, buaidh. 3. acquisition by victory: gabhaltas.
Consanguineous, *adj.* Càirdeach do, dàimheil do.
Consanguinity, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimh.
Consarcination, *s.* See Patching.
Conscience, *s.* 1. The mental faculty so called: coguis. 2. justice, honesty: coguiseachd, ceartas, còir. 3. consciousness, knowledge of self: fiosrachadh, fios, fiosrachd. 4. veracity, real sentiment: fìrinn, coguiseachd. 5. scruple, principle of action: coguis, fianuis, teistealachd.
Conscienced, *adj.* Coguiseach.
Conscient, *adj.* See Conscientious, 2.
Conscientious, *adj.* 1. Exactly just, regulated by conscience: coguiseach. 2. conscious: fiosrach, fiosrach air.
Conscientiously, *adv.* See Conscientious.
Conscientiousness, *s.* Coguiseachd, fìrinneachd.
Conscionable, *adj.* Ceart, reusonta, coguiseach.
Conscionableness, *s.* Ceartas, reusontachd, coguiseachd.
Conscionably, *adv.* See Conscionable.
Conscious, *adj.* Fiosrach, fiosrach air, féin-fhiosrach.
Consciously, *adv.* See Conscious.
Consciousness, *s.* Fiosrachd, fiorachdair, féin-fhiosrachd.
Conscript, *s.* Saighdear 's an arm Fhrangach.
Conscription, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, comh-sgrìobhadh.
Consecrate, *v. a.* 1. Appropriate to sacred uses: coisrig. 2. canonize: diadhaich, cuir an àireamh nan naomh.
Consecrate, *adj.* Coisrigte.
Consecration, *s.* Coisrigeadh, diadhachadh.
Consecrator, *s.* Fear-coisiagidh.
Consectary, *adj.* See Consequent.
Consectary, *s.* See Deduction.
Consecution, *s.* Leanmhuinn, leanmhuinneachd.
Consecutive, *adj.* Leanmhuinneach, a leanas.
Conseminate, *v. a.* Co-chuir, cuir am measg a chéile.
Consent, *s.* 1. Act of consenting, of yielding: aontachadh, aomadh. 2. concord, agreement: còrdadh, co-chòrdadh, aonta. 3. relation to, correspondence: aonta, co-chòrdadh. 4. with your consent, allow: le bhur cead.
Consent, *v. n.* 1. Be of the same mind, agree: aontaich le, géill do, còrd ri. 2. co-operate to the same end: co-oibrich le. 3. yield, give consent, allow: ceadaich, thoir cead do, luasaich.
Consentaneous, *adj.* Freagarrach, co-sheasmhach.
Consentaneously, *adv.* See Consentaneous.
Consentaneousness, *s.* Freagarrachd, co-sheasmhachd.
Consenter, *s.* Fear-aontachaidh, fear-ceadachaidh.
Consentient, *adj.* Co-aontach, a dh' aon bharail.
Consequence, *s.* 1. That which follows from any cause, or principle: buaidh, toradh. 2. event, effect of a cause: buaidh, toradh. 3. deduction, conclusion: co-dhùnadh, buil. 4. concatenation of causes and effects: leanmhuinneachd. 5. influence, tendency: aomadh, buaidh-aomaidh. 6. importance, moment: cudthrom, fiù, fiùghalachd.
Consequent, *adj.* Leanmhuinneach, a leanas o.
Consequential, *adj.* 1. Produced by causes: leanmhuineach, ag éiridh o. 2. conceited, pompous: spagluinneach, mòr-bheachdail.
Consequentially, *adv.* See Consequential.
Consequently, *adv.* Air an aobhar sin, uime sin.
Consertion, *s.* Freagarrachd, co-fhreagarrachd.
Conservable, *adj.* So-ghlèidhte, so-choimhead.
Conservation, *s.* 1. Act of preserving, continuance, protection: coimhead, gleidheadh, dìon, dìdean. 2. preservation from corruption: gleidheadh, dìon.
Conservation, *adj.* Gleidhteach, a ghléidheas, a dhìonas.
Conservator, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh, fear-coimhid.
Conservatory, *s.* Ionad-tasgaidh, tigh-tasgaidh, àite-gleidhidh.
Conserve, *v. a.* 1. Preserve without loss or detriment: taisg, gléidh, dìon. 2. candy, or pickle fruit: dean milis, milsich, dean blasda, no, geur.
Conserve, *s.* Milsean, biadh blasda.
Consession, *s.* Co-shuidhe.
Consider, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Think upon, ponder, examine,

sift, study: smuainich air, beachd-smuainich, thoir fainear, sgrùd, rannsuich, cnuasaich. 2. take into the view: beachdaich air, thoir fainear. 3. have regard to, respect: meas, cuir meas air, thoir urram do. 4. requite, reward: dìol, duaisich. 5. think maturely: cuimhnich, smuainich air. 6. doubt, hesitate: ag, cuir an teagamh.

Considerable, *adj.* 1. Worthy of consideration: fiùghail, cudthromach, ion-mhensail. 2. respectable, above neglect: toirteil, fiùghail, measail. 3. important, valuable: cudthromach, luachmhor. 4. more than a little: cuimseach, cuibheasach.

Considerableness, *s.* Fiùghlachd, cudthromachd, measalachd, luachmhorachd.

Considerably, *adv.* See Considerable.

Considerate, *adj.* Smuainteach, sicir, crìonna, suidhichte, ciùin, ciallach.

Considerately, *adv.* See Considerate.

Considerateness, *s.* Sicireachd, crìonnachd, ciùineas, ciall, réim.

Consideration, *s.* 1. Act of considering: smuaineachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh, toirt fainear, rannsuchadh, sgrùdadh. 2. mature thought, prudence: suidhichteachd, crìonnachd, sicireachd, gliocas. 3. contemplation, meditation upon any thing: beachd, dlùth-bheachd, geur-bheachd. 4. importance, claim to notice: meas, urram, toirt. 5. equivalent, compensation: luach, dìoladh. 6. motive, reason: aobhar, fàth.

Considering, *conj.* Agus gu, agus gu 'm bheil, a thaobh.

Consign, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give unto other hands, transfer: thoir seachad, thoir suas. 2. appropriate, quit for a certain purpose: sònruich, cuir air leth. 3. commit, entrust: earb, tiomain. 4. sign, consent to: aontaich le.

Consignation, } *s.* Toirt seachad, toirt suas, sònrachadh, tiomnadh.
Consignment, }

Consimilar, *adj.* Aon-choltach, co-choslach, co-shamhlachail.

Consimilitude, *s.* Co-choltas, co-shamhladh.

Consist, *v. n.* 1. Subsist, perish not: comh-sheas, mair. 2. continue fixed: mair, buanaich. 3. be comprised in, be contained: comh-sheas. 4. agree, oppose not, contradict not: aontaich le, còrd ri.

Consistence, } *s.* 1. State with respect to material existence: staid, cor, bith.
Consistency, }
2. degree of denseness, or rarity: tiughad, tanad. 3. substance, form, make: cumadh, dreach, cumachd. 4. durable, or lasting state: seasmhachd, buanas, maireannachd. 5. agreement with itself: co-sheasmhachd, co-chòrdadh.

Consistent, *adj.* 1. Not contradictory: co-sheamhach, co-chòrdach, co-aontachail. 2. firm, not fluid: tuigh, daingean.

Consistently, *adv.* See Consistent.

Consistory, *s.* 1. The place of justice in the court Christian: ionad ceartais 's an eaglais. 2. any solemn assembly: co-ghairm, coimhthional. 3. place of residence: àite-tàimh, tunaidh, dachaidh.

Consociate, *s.* Companach, co-làimhiche, còmhlan.

Consociate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unite, join: dlùthaich, co-cheangail. 2. coalesce, unite: aonaich ri, lean ri, rach am bannaibh a chéile.

Consociation, *s.* Co-chomunn, co-cheangal, coluadar.

Consolable, *adj.* So-fhurtachail, a ghabhas comhfhurtachd.

Consolation, *s.* Sòlas, comhfhurtachd, furtachd.

Consolatory, *adj.* Comhfhurtachail, sòlasach, furtachail.

Console, *v. a.* Comhfhurtaich, sòlasaich, furtaich.

Consoler, *s.* Comhfhurtair, fear-sòlasachaidh.

Consolidant, *adj.* Tàthach, a cheanglas r' a chéile, a cheanglas suas.

Consolidate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Harden, unite into a solid mass: cruadhaich, teannaich, co-dhaingaich. 2. grow firm, hard, or solid: co-ghreimich.

Consolidation, *s.* Cruadhachadh, teannachadh, co-dhaingneachadh, co-ghreimeachadh.

Consonance, } *s.* Co-sheirm, co-fhuaim, co-chòrdadh, co-aont.
Consonancy, }

Consonant, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach, co-fhuaimneach, co-chòrdach, aon-fhuainneach.

Consonant, *s.* Comh-fhoghar.

Consonantly, *adv.* See Consonant, *adj.*

Consonantness, *s.* Co-fhreagarrachd, co-fhuaimneachd, aon-fhuaimneachd.

Consonous, *adj.* Aon-ghuthach, aon-fhuaimneach.

Consort, *s.* 1. A companion, a partner: còmhlan, companach, céile, fear-pòsda, bean-phòsda. 2. an assembly: coimthional, coisir. 3. See Concert, *s.* 4. concurrence, union: aonachd, aontachd.

Consort, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join, mix: aonaich, comhaonaich, measgaich. 2. marry: pòs. 3. accompany: rach an cuideachd, bi an cuideachd, dean taobh ri.

Consortable, *adj.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach.

Conspicuity, *s.* Faicsinneachd, so-fhaicsinneachd, soilleireachd.

Conspicuous, *adj.* 1. Obvious to the sight: faicsinneach, soilleir, so-fhaicsinneach. 2. eminent, famous: ainmeil, cliùiteach, àrd-inbheach.

Conspicuously, *adv.* See Conspicuous.

Conspicuousness, *s.* See Conspicuity.

Conspiracy, *s.* Feall, comh-fheall, ceannairc, comhcheannairc, comh-mhionnachadh, comh-iathadh.

Conspirant, *adj.* Comh-fhealltach, comh-cheannairceach, comh-iathach.

Conspiration, *s.* Comh-shuidheachadh.

Conspirator, *s.* Fealltair, fear-comh-cheannairc.

Conspire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Concert a crime, plot: suidhich droch-bheart, dean comh-fheall. 2. agree together: comh-chòrd. comh-oibrich.

Conspirer, *s.* See Conspirator.

Conspurcate, *v. a.* Truaill, comh-thruaill, salaich.

Conspurcation, *s.* Truailleadh, comh-thruailleadh, salachadh.

Constable, *s.* Maor, maor-sìthe, maor righ.

Constableship, *s.* Dreuchd maoir, maorsainneachd.

Constancy, *s.* 1. Immutability, perpetuity: seasmhachd, neo-chaochlaidheachd, maireannachd. 2. resolution, firmness, steadiness: bunailteachd, seasmhachd. 3. lasting affection, continuance of

love: dìlseachd, treibhdhireas. 4. certainty, veracity, reality: cinnt, cinnteachas.

Constant, *adj.* 1. Firm, fixed: seasmhach, daingean, maireannach. 2. unvaried, unchanged, immutable: neo-ghluasadach, neo-chaochlaidheach, bunaiteach. 3. firm, resolute, determined: bunailteach, daingean, do-ghluasadach. 4. consistent, steady: co-sheasmhach, seasmhach. 5. free from change of affection: dìleas, treibhdhireach, conbhalach. 6. certain, not various: conbhalach, suidhichte, cinnteach.

Constantly, *adv.* See Constant.

Constellation, *s.* Grigleachan, comh-sholus.

Consternation, *s.* Fuathas, uamhas, oillt, uamhunn.

Constipate, *v. a.* 1. Crowd together, thicken, condense: tiughaich, dinn, dhlùthaich, teannaich. 2. stuff up, stop by filling up the passages: lìon suas, druid, iom-dhruid. 3. make costive: ceangail.

Constipation, *s.* 1. Act of crowding any thing into less room: dinneadh, teannachadh, dlùthachadh. 2. stoppage, obstruction by plenitude: druideadh, iom-dhruideadh. 3. the state of having the body bound: ceangal.

Constituent, *adj.* Dùileach, prìomh.

Constituent, *s.* Fear-òrduchaidh, fear-ainmeachaidh.

Constitute, *v. a.* 1. Give formal existence, produce: cruthaich, dealbh, gin. 2. erect, establish: cuir air chois, sònruich, suidhich, tog, stéidhich. 3. depute: sònruich, cuir an dreuchd.

Constitution, *s.* 1. The act of constituting, producing, establishing: cruthachadh, dealbhadh, gineamhuinn, sònrachadh, suidheachadh, togail. 2. state of being, particular texture of parts: dealbh, co-dhealbh. 3. corporeal frame: aorabh, fonn-cuirp, càileachd. 4. temper of mind: inntinn, fonn inntinn, aigneadh. 5. established form of government: riaghladh, seòl-riaghlaidh.

Constitutional, *adj.* 1. Bred in the constitution, radical: càileachdail, freumhail. 2. legal: laghail, reachdail.

Constitutionally, *adv.* See Constitutional.

Constitutive, *adj.* See Constituent.

Constrain, *adj.* 1. Compel, force to some action: co-éignich, éignich, thoir air. 2. hinder by force, restrain: bac, grabh, cum. 3. violate, ravish: éignich. 4. confine, press: dòmhlaich, teannaich. 5. constringe: fàisg. 6. tie, bind: ceangail. 7. imprison: druid am prìosan. 8. force, produce in opposition to nature: tog a dh' aindeoin. 3. restrain, withhold: cum, cum air ais.

Constrainable, *adj.* So-éigneachaidh. See Constrain.

Constraint, *s.* Éigin, aindeoin, ainneart, cuing.

Constrict, *v. a.* 1. Bind, cramp, confine into a narrow compass: ceangail, teannaich, crupaich. 2. cause to shrink: crup, crupaich, thoir crupadh air.

Constriction, *s.* Ceangal, teannachadh, crupadh.

Constringe, *v. a.* Teannaich, tarruing gu 'chéile.

Constringent, *adj.* Teannachail, a thàirngeas gu 'chéile.

Construct, *v. a.* Tog, suidhich, dealbh, dean, cum.

Construction, *s.* 1. Act of building, fabrication: togail, suidheachadh, dealbh, dèanamh, cumadh. 2. the form of building, structure: cumadh, dealbh. 3. sense, meaning, interpretation: seadh, mìneachadh. 4. judgment, mental representation: breithneachadh.

Constructure, *s.* Togail, aitreabh.

Construe, *v. a.* 1. Range words in their natural order: cuir an òrdugh, réitich. 2. explain, shew the meaning: mìnich, soilleirich.

Constuprate, *v. a.* Éignich, truaill.

Constupration, *s.* Éigin, éigneachadh, truailleadh.

Cotsubstantial, *adj.* Co-bhitheach.

Consubstantiation, *s.* Co-bhitheachadh.

Consul, *s.* 1. In Rome: àrd-chomhairleach, àrd-uachdaran. 2. in a foreign country: comhairleach choigreach.

Consult, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ask advice of: cuir comhairle ri, fiosraich o. 2. regard, act with view to: cuir comhairle ri. 3. plan, contrive: dealbh. 4. take counsel together, deliberate in common: gabh comhairle.

Consultation, *s.* 1. The act of consulting: cur comhairle ri, fiosrachadh o, dealbhadh. 2. a number of persons consulted together: comhairle, co-chomhairle.

Consulter, *s.* Fear-iarraidh comhairle.

Consumable, *adj.* So-chaithte, so-sgriosta.

Consume, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Waste, spend, destroy: searg, caith, cuir as, mill, sgrios. 2. waste away, be exhausted: caith as, searg, searg as.

Consumer, *s.* Fear-caitheimh, milltear, sgriosadar, struidhear.

Consummate, *v. a.* Coimhlion, foirfich, crìochnaich.

Consummate, *adj.* Coimhlionta, foirfe, làn, iomlan, diongmhalta.

Consummately, *adv.* See Consummate.

Consummation, *s.* 1. Completion, perfection, end: coimhlionadh, foirfeachadh, crìochnachadh, crìoch. 2. the end of the present system of things: crìoch, là bhràth. 3. death: a' chrìoch, bàs.

Consumption, *s.* 1. The act of consuming: caitheamh, caitheamh as, milleadh, sgrios. 2. state of wasting, or perishing: cnàmh as. 3. the disease: tinneas-caitheimh, eitig.

Consumptive, *adj.* 1. Destructive, wasting: caithteach, millteach, sgriosach. 2. diseased with a consumption: fuidh thinneas-caitheimh, eitigeach.

Consumptively, *adv.* See Consumptive.

Contact, Contaction, *s.* Beanntuinn, beanailt, comh-bhualadh.

Contagion, *s.* Gabhaltachd, galar gabhaltach, plàigh.

Contagious, *adj.* Gabhaltach, nimheil.

Contagiousness, *s.* Gabhaltachd, nimhealachd.

Contain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hold as a vessel: cum, gabh. 2. comprehend, comprise: fill, cuir sìos. 3. restrain, withhold: cum, bac, ceannsaich. 4. live in continence: bi stuaim, bi geamnuidh.

Containable, *adj.* So-chumta, so-ghabhta.

Contaminate, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich.

Contaminate, *adj.* Truaillidh, salach, salaichte.
Contamination, *s.* Truailleadh, salachadh.
Contemn, *v. a.* Tarcuisich, dean tàir air, dean dimeas air.
Contemner, *s.* Fear-tarcuis, fear-tarcuiseachaidh.
Contemper, } *v. a.* Ciùinich, maothaich, stòld-
Contemperate, } aich.
Contemperation, *s.* Ciùineachadh, maothachadh, stòldachadh.
Contemplate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Study, meditate: beachdaich, beachd-smuainich, thoir faincar. 2. muse upon, think studiously: meòraich, meòraich air.
Contemplation, *s.* 1. Meditation, continued attention: beachdachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh, dlùth aire. 2. holy meditation: naomh-bheachdachadh.
Contemplative, *adj.* Smuainteachail, beachd-smuainteachail.
Contemplatively, *adv.* See Contemplative.
Contemplator, *s.* Fear-beachdachaidh, fear-smuaineachaidh.
Contemporary, *adj.* Comh-aimsireil, comh-aoiseach, 's an aon àm.
Contemporise, *v. a.* Comh-aimsirich.
Contempt, *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, talcuis, dimeas, tàmailt, masladh.
Contemptible, *adj.* Tàireil, tarcuiseach, suarach, dimeasach.
Contemptibleness, *s.* Tàirealachd, tarcuiseachd, suarachas, dimeasachd.
Contemptibly, *adv.* See Contemptible.
Contemptuous, *adj.* Tàireil, tarcuiseach, sgeigeil, magach, fanoideach.
Contemptuously, *adv.* See Contemptuous.
Contemptuousness, *s.* Tàirealachd, tarcuiseachd, sgeigealachd, fanoideachd.
Contend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dispute any thing: cathaich, dean sbàirn mu. 2. strive, struggle in opposition: cathaich ri, dean strì ri.
Contender, *s.* Fear-comh-strith, laoch, curaidh.
Content, *adj.* Buidheach, toilichte, riaraichte.
Content, *v. a.* Toilich, riaraich, dean buidheach.
Content, *s.* 1. Moderate happiness, satisfaction: toileachas, toil-inntinn. 2. acquiescence: aont, aonta. 3. the power of containing, extent, capacity: farsuingeachd, meudachd. 4. contents (of a book): clàr-innsidh.
Contented, *adj.* See Content, *adj.*
Contentedly, *adv.* See Content, *adj.*
Contentedness, *s.* See Content, *s.* 1.
Contentful, *adj.* See Content, *adj.*
Contentfully, *adv.* See Content, *adj.*
Contention, *s.* 1. Debate, contest, quarrel: strì, comh-stri, sabaid, caonnag, connspoid, tuasaid, conas, dealas, carraid. 2. emulation: eud. 3. eagerness, zeal, ardour: eud, dian-iarrtas, déigh.
Contentious, *adj.* Caonnagach, tuasaideach, connspoideach, conasach, carraideach, sabaideach.
Contentiously, *adv.* See Contentious.
Contentiousness, *s.* Tuasaideachd, connspoideachd, conasachd.
Contentless, *adj.* Neo-thoilichte, mi-thoilichte, mi-bhuidheach, mi-riaraichte.
Contently, *adv.* See Content, *adj.*
Contentment, *s.* Toileachas, toil-inntinn, toileachas-inntinn.
Conterminous, *adj.* Comh-chrìochach, comh-iomallach.
Contest, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dispute, litigate, call in question: tagair, dean-connspoid mu, connspoidich. 2. strive, contend: dean strì.
Contest, *s.* Strì, cath, arabhaig, iomarbhaidh, còmhrag. See Contention.
Contestable, *adj.* Tagluinneach, tuasaideach, sothagraidh.
Context, *s.* Comth-theagasg.
Contexture, *s.* Co-fhilleadh, co-shuideachadh, codhlùthachadh, dealbh.
Contiguation, *s.* Dlùthachadh bhòrd.
Contiguity, *s.* Fagusachd, faisgeachd, dlùthachd.
Contiguous, *adj.* Fagus, faisge, dlùth do chéile.
Contiguously, *adv.* See Contiguous.
Contiguousness, *s.* See Contiguity.
Continence, *s.* 1. Restraint, command of one's self: féin-riaghladh, féin-smachd. 2. forbearance of lawful pleasure: stuaim, stuamachd. 3. chastity: geamnuidheachd. 4. moderation in lawful pleasure: measarrachd.
Continent, *adj.* 1. Chaste: geamnuidh. 2. abstemious in lawful pleasures: stuama, measarra, beusach. 3. continuous, connected: comh-leanmhuinneach, an lorg a chéile. 4. opposing, restraining: riaghlach, ceangaltach, smachdail.
Continent, *s.* Tìr mòr, a' mhòr-thìr.
Continental, *adj.* Mòr-thìreach.
Continently, *adv.* See Continent, *adj.*
Contingence, } *s.* Tachartas, tuiteamas, tuiteam-
Contingency, } achd.
Contingent, *adj.* Tachartach, tuiteamach, teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Contingent, *s.* 1. A thing in the hands of chance: teagamh, tuiteamas. 2. a proportion that falls to any one on a division: cuid, cuibhrionn, còir.
Contingently, *adv.* See Contingent, *adv.*
Contingentness, *s.* Tuiteamachd, teagamhachd, neo-chinnteachd.
Continual, *adj.* 1. Incessant, without interruption: sìor, bidheanta, daonnanach, gun sgur, gun stad. 2. See Perpetual.
Continually, *adv.* A ghnàth, gun sgur, gun stad, gu sìor, do ghnàth, sìor.
Continuance, *s.* 1. Succession uninterrupted: bidheantachd, mairsinneachd, daonnanachd. 2. permanence in one state: mairsinneachd, conbhalas, buanachd. 3. abode in a place: fuireach, tàmh. 4. duration, lastingness: maireannachd, buanas. 5. perseverance: buanachadh. 6. progression of time: ùine, aimsir.
Continuate, *adj.* Dlùthaichte, aomta r' a chéile, gun bhriseadh.
Continuately, *adv.* See Continuate.
Continuation, *s.* Buanachadh, fad, buanachd.

Continuator, *s.* Fear-buanachaidh, fear-thoirt air aghaidh.

Continue, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Protract, hold without interruption: buanaich. 2. remain in the same state or place: mair, fuirich, fan. 3. last, be durable: mair, seas, fan. 4. persevere: buanaich.

Continuedly, *adv.* Gun stad, gun sgur, gu buan, gun chàird, gun chlos.

Continuer, *s.* See Continuator.

Continuity, *s.* Dlùth-leanmhuinneachd, co-dhlùthachd.

Continuous, *adj.* Comh-leanmhuinneach, dlùthleanmhuinneach, an lorg a chéile.

Continuously, *adv.* See Continuous.

Contort, *v. a.* Toinn, snìomh, fiar, cam.

Contortion, *s.* Toinneamh, snìomh, fiaradh, camadh.

Contra, Focal Laidinn; an aghaidh.

Contraband, *adj.* Mi-laghail, toirmisgte, neo-cheadaichte.

Contract, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw up into less compass: giorraich, lughdaich, teannaich, beagaich. 2. draw the parts of any thing together: tarruing r' a chéile, preas. 3. betroth: réitich, dean ceangal pòsaidh ri. 4. procure, incur, draw, get: faigh, gabh, tarruing o, coisinn. 5. shorten, abridge: giorraich. 6. shrink up: giorraich, crup, preas. 7. bargain for: cùmhnantaich.

Contract, *s.* 1. A bargain, a compact: cùmhnant, co-cheangal. 2. of marriage: cùmhnant, ceangal-pòsaidh. 3. a writing: sgriobhadh, bann.

Contractible, *adj.* So-theannachaidh, so-ghiorrachaidh, so-chrupaidh.

Contraction, *s.* 1. The act of contracting, or shortening: giorrachadh, teannachadh, gearradh. 2. act of shrinking, or shrivelling: preasadh, crupadh.

Contractor, *s.* Fear-cùmhnantachaidh.

Contradict, *v. a.* Aìcheadh, diùlt, cuir an aghaidh, till air, breugnaich.

Contradicter, *s.* Fear-àicheidh, fear-diùltaidh.

Contradiction, *s.* 1. Verbal opposition, controversial assertion: àicheadh, tilleadh-focail. 2. opposition: anacainnt. 3. inconsistency: neo-sheasmhachd, comh-àicheadh.

Contradictious, *adv.* Ana-cainnteach, neo-sheasmhach, neo-chòrdach.

Contradictorily, *adv.* See Contradictory.

Contradictory, *adj.* Neo-chòrdail, neo-sheasmhach, neo-fhreagarrach.

Contradistinction, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.

Contradistinctive, *adj.* Eadar-dhealaichte.

Contradistinguish, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich, dean eadar-dhealachadh.

Contranatural, *adj.* See Unnatural.

Contraposition, *s.* Càradh an aghaidh.

Contrariety, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-rianalachd.

Contrarily, *adv.* See Contrary.

Contrarious, *adj.* See Contrary.

Contrariwise, *adv.* Dìreach an aghaidh.

Contrary, *adj.* 1. Opposite, contradictory: neo-chòrdail, neo-aontachail, neo-rianail. 2. inconsistent, disagreeing: neo-sheasmhach, neo-chòrdail. 3. adverse, in an opposite direction: an aghaidh.

Contrast, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, eu-coslas, coimcas.

Contrast, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, cuir fa chomhair.

Contravene, *v. a.* Thig an aghaidh, cuir an aghaidh, bac.

Contravener, *s.* Fear-bacaidh.

Contravention, *s.* Bacadh, cuir an aghaidh.

Contrectation, *s.* Beantuinn, làimhseachadh.

Contributary, *adj.* Comh-chìseach.

Contribute, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give to some common stock: cuidich, comh-chuidich, dìol do chòir, cuir a stigh, cuir an ceann. 2. have a share in any act: cuir leis, cuidich le.

Contribution, *s.* 1. Act of promoting some design: cuideachadh, comh-chuideachadh, cuideachadh le. 2. that which is given by several hands for some common purpose: comh-thabhartas, tional, comh-roinn. 3. that which is paid for the support of an army: cìs.

Contributive, *adj.* Cuideachail, co-chuideachail, co-oibreachail.

Contributor, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh, co-oibriche.

Contributory, *adj.* See Contributive.

Contrite, *adj.* Brùite, aithreachail, dubhach, brònach.

Contriteness, } *s.* Brùiteachd, dubhachas, bròn,
Contrition, } aithreachas, dubh-aithreachas.

Contrivable, *adj.* So-thionnsgalach, so-dhealbhaidh.

Contrivance, *s.* 1. Act of contriving: dealbh, dealbhadh. 2. the thing contrived: dealbh, innleachd. 3. a scheme, plan: innleachd, tionnsgal, suidheachadh. 4. a conceit, plot, artifice: ealdhain, seòl, innleachd.

Contrive, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Plan out, excogitate: tionnsgain, dealbh, faigh innleachd air. 2. form, or design: feuch ri, oidhirpich.

Contriver, *s.* Dealbhadair, fear-innleachd, innleachdaiche.

Control, *s.* Smachd, ùghdarras, cumhachd, maighstireachd, ceannsal, ceannas.

Control, *v. a.* 1. Govern, restrain, subject: cum fuidhe, bac, ceannsaich. 2. overpower, confute: ceannsaich, faigh buaidh air.

Controllable, *adj.* So-cheannsaichte, so-cheannsachaidh, so-bhacaidh.

Controller, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-riaghlaidh, fear-ceannsail.

Controlment, *s.* See Control.

Controversial, *adj.* Connspoideach, connsachail, taghluinneach.

Controversialist, *s.* Fear-conspoid, fear-connsachaidh.

Controversy, *s.* 1. Dispute, debate: connspoid, strì, tagradh. 2. a quarrel: comh-stri. 3. a suit in law: connsachadh. 4. opposition, enmity: nàimhdeas.

Controvert, *v. a.* Connspoidich, tagair, cuir an aghaidh.
Controvertible, *adj.* So-thagraidh.
Controvertist, *s.* Fear-connspoideachaidh, fear-tagraidh.
Contumacious, *adj.* Ceann-làidir, tagluinneach, rag, dùr, eas-umhal, crosda, rag-mhuinealach.
Contumaciously, *adv.* See Contumacious.
Contumaciousness, **Contumacy**, *s.* Tagluinneachd, dùrad, eas-ùmhlachd, crosdachd, rag-mhuinealas.
Contumelious, *adj.* 1. Reproachful, rude: talcuiseach, tuaileasach, sglamhrach, trodach. 2. productive of reproach, ignominious: tàireil, maslach, sgainnealach.
Comtumeliously, *adv.* See Contumelious.
Contumeliousness, *s.* Talcuiseachd, tuaileasachd, sglamhruinneachd.
Contumely, *s.* Tàir, talcuis, sglamhruinn, tuaileas.
Contuse, *v. a.* Bruth, pronn.
Contusion, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh.
Convalescence, **Convalescency**, *s.* Ath-shlàinte, pillcadh-slàinte, frith-shlàinte.
Convalescent, *adj.* Ath-shlàinteach, frith-shlàinteach.
Convene, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Call together, convoke: tionail, gairm cuideachd, co-chruinnich. 2. come together, associate, unite: thig an ceann a chéile, tionail.
Convener, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh, fear-gairme.
Convenience, **Conveniency**, *s.* Goireas, deisealachd, iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd.
Convenient, *adj.* Goireasach, deiseil, iomchuidh, freagarrach.
Conveniently, *adj.* See Convenient.
Convening, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh, cruinneachadh tional.
Convent, *s.* Tigh mhanach, tigh chailleacha-dubha, cill.
Conventicle, *s.* Coinneamh uaigneach, coimthional dìomhair chum aoraidh.
Convention, *s.* 1. Act of coming together, coalition, union: co-chruinneachadh, co-aontachadh. 2. an assembly: coimthional, co-chruinneachadh. 3. a contract: cùmhnant, co-bhann.
Conventional, *adj.* A ṙéir cùmhnaint, cùmhnantaichte.
Conventionary *adj.* A ṙéir còrdaidh, no, cùmhnaint.
Conventionist, *s.* Fear-cùmhnantachaidh.
Conventual, *adj.* See Monastic.
Conventual, *s.* Manach, cailleach-dhubh.
Converge, *v. n.* Comh-aom, comh-ṙuith.
Convergent, **Converging**, *s.* Comh-aomach, comh-aomachail.
Conversable, *adj.* Fosgarach, so-labhrach, conaltrach, còmhraideach.
Conversably, *adv.* See Conversable.
Conversableness, *s.* Fosgarachd, so-labhrachd, còmhraideachd.
Conversably, *adv.* See Conversable.
Conversant, *adj.* 1. Acquainted with: eòlach, eòlach mu, fiosrach air. 2. having intercourse with: eòlach, mion-eòlach. 3. relating to: a bhuineas do, a' sealltuinn ṙi.
Conversation, *s.* 1. Familiar discourse: còmhradh, co-luadar, co-sheanchas, bruidhean. 2. commerce, intercourse, familiarity: comunn. 3. behaviour: caithe-beatha, giùlan.
Converse, *v. n.* 1. Cohabit with, hold intercourse with: bi an comunn le. 2. be acquainted with: bi eòlach mu. 3. talk, speak: labhair, dean bruidhean, dean seanchas mu.
Converse, *s.* See Conversation.
Conversion, *s.* Iompachadh, atharrachadh, tionndadh.
Conversive, *adj.* See Conversable.
Convert, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Change into another substance: tionndaidh, atharraich. 2. change from one religion to another, or from a bad to a good life: iompaich, tionndaidh. 3. turn into another language: eadar-theangaich. 4. be transmuted, undergo a change: bi air t' iompachadh.
Convert, *s.* Iompachan, duin' iompaichte.
Converter, *s.* Fear-iompachaidh.
Convertible, *adj.* So-thionndaidh, so-iompachaidh.
Convex, *adj.* Cruinn, dronnach.
Convexed, *adj.* Dronn-chruinn.
Convexity, *s*, Cruinneachd, dronnachd.
Convexly, *adv.* See Convex.
Comvexness, *s.* See Convexity.
Convey, *v. a.* 1. Carry, transport from one place to another: cuir, cuir thairis, giùlain, beir, iomchair. 2. remove secretly: thoir air falbh, giùlain os ìosal. 3. transfer, deliver to another: thoir seachad.
Conveyance, *s.* 1. Act of removing any thing: giùlan, iomchar. 2. way for carriage, or transportation: seòl iomchair, rathad. 3. act of transferring property: toirt seachad. 4. a writing by which a property is transferred: tiomnadh, còir sgrìobhta.
Conveyancer, *s.* Fear-lagha àraidh, sgrìobhair chòraichean.
Conveyer, *s.* Fear-giùlain, fear-iomchair, fear-tabhairt, inneal-giùlain, inneal-iomchair.
Convict, *v. a.* 1. Prove guilty: dearbh ciontach, fàg ṙis. 2. discover to be false, confute: breugnaich, dearbh breug. 3. shew by proof, or evidence: dearbh, còmhdaich, dìt.
Convict, *s.* Ciontach, neach a dhìteadh.
Conviction, *s.* Dearbhadh, dìteadh.
Convictive, *adj.* A dhearbhas, a dhìteas.
Convictively, *adv.* Air mhodh dearbhaidh.
Convince, *v. a.* 1. Force one to acknowledge a contested position: dearbh, dearbh air, còmhdaich air. 2. convict. See Convict, *v.*
Convincement, *s.* See Conviction.
Convincible, *adj.* So-dhearbhaidh.
Convincingly, *adj.* Gu soilleir, gu dearbhta, cinnteach.
Convincingness, *s.* Cumhachd-dearbhaidh.
Convivial, *adj.* Fleadhach, cuirmeil, fial, subhach, aighearrach, caidreamhail.

Conviviality, *s.* Fleadhachas, fialachd, subhachas, aighear.
Conundrum, *s.* Tòimhseachan.
Convocate, *v. a.* Co-chruinnich, cruinnich, gairm gu chéile.
Convocation, *s.* 1. Act of calling an assembly: cruinneachadh, co-chruinneachadh. 2. an assembly: co-chruinneachadh, coimhthional.
Convoke, *v. a.* See Convocate, *v.*
Convolve, *v. a.* Co-fhill, co-thoinn, co-shnìomh.
Convolution, *s.* Co-shnìomh, co-fhilleadh, co-thoinneadh.
Convoy, *v. a.* Coimhidich, comh-chéimnich, dìon air turus.
Convoy, *s.* Coimhideachd, comh-chéimneachadh, dìon air turus.
Convulse, *v. a.* Grad-chlisg, crithich, dubh-chriothnaich.
Convulsion, *s.* 1. A certain illness: an tinneas ospagach. 2. tumult, commotion, disturbance: buaireas, clisgeadh, grad-chlisgeadh.
Convulsive, *adj.* Clisgeach, grad-chlisgeach, buaireasach.
Convulsively, *adv.* See Convulsive.
Cony, *s.* Coinean. Cony-borough: toll coinein.
Coo, *v. n.* Dean dùrdail.
Cooing, *s.* Dùrdail.
Cook, *s.* Còcair. Cook-maid: ban-chòcair.
Cook, *v. a.* Deasaich, gréidh, uidheamaich.
Cookery, *s.* Còcaireachd.
Cool, *adj.* 1. Somewhat cold: fuarraidh, fionnar. 2. not zealous, not ardent: ciùin, neo-ŕeasgach, fuar, amhaidh.
Cool, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make cool, allay heat: fuaraich, fionnaraich. 2. quiet passion, or anger: ciùinich, caisg, leag. 3. grow less hot: fuaraich.
Cool, *s.* Fionnarachd.
Cooler, *s.* Inneal-fuarachaidh, soitheach-fuarachaidh.
Coolish, *adv.* Fionnar, fuarraidh.
Coolly, *adv.* See Cool, *adj.*
Coolness, *s.* 1. Gentle cold: fionnarachd. 2. want of affection: neo-thlusalachd, neo-chàirdealachd. 3. freedom from passion: ciùineas, soimheachd, stòldachd.
Coom, *s.* Sùidhe, sal-rotha, duslach-guail, dùdan.
Coomb, *s.* Tomhas cheithir cheathrannan.
Coop, *s.* 1. A barrel: soire, bairill. 2. a cage, or pen for animals: crò, lann, fang.
Coop, *v. a.* Druid, druid suas, cuir am prìosan, cuir am fang.
Cooper, *s.* Cùbair, fear-dèanaimh shoireachan.
Cooperage, *s.* Cùbaireachd.
Coöperate, *v. n.* Co-oibrich, cuidich le.
Coöperation, *s.* Co-oibreachadh, cuideachadh le.
Coöperative, *adj.* Co-oibreachail, co-chuideachail.
Coöperator, *s.* Co-oibriche, fear-co-oibreachaidh.
Co-optate, *v. a.* See Choose.
Co-optation, *s.* See Adoption.
Co-ordinate, *adj.* 'S an aon imbhe, co-inbheach.
Co-ordinately, *adv.* See Co-ordinate.
Co-ordination, *s.* Co-inbheachd.
Coot, *s.* Dubh-lach.
Cop, *s.* Ceann, mullach, bàrr.
Coparcenary, *s.* Co-oighreachas.
Coparcener, *s.* Co-oighre.
Coparceny, *s.* Co-oighreachas.
Co-partner, *s.* Combanach, fear-comh-pàirt.
Co-partnership, *s.* Combanas, comh-pàirteachd.
Cope, *s.* 1. Any thing with which the head is covered: éideadh cinn, currachd. 2. a sacerdotal cloak: currachd sagairt. 3. any arch-work over a door: sreath-mhullaich.
Cope, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cover as with a cope: cuir mullach air, còmhdaich. 2. contend with, oppose: connsaich, dean strì. 3. give in return: dean iomlaid, suaip.
Copeman, *s.* See Chapman.
Copesmate, *s.* Caraid, combanach.
Copier, *s.* 1. A transcriber: fear-ath-sgrìobhaidh. 2. an imitator: fear-atharrais.
Coping, *s.* Sreath-mhullaich-balla.
Copious, *adj.* Saoibhir, làn, pailt, lìonmhor, iomadach.
Copiously, *adv.* See Copious.
Copiousness, *s.* Saoibhreas, lànachd, pailteas, lìonmhorachd, iomadachd.
Copist, *s.* See Copier.
Copped, *adj.* Barraichte, binneanach.
Copper, *s.* Copar, umha.
Copper, *s.* Coire mòr.
Copper-nose, *s.* Sròn dhearg.
Copper-plate, *s.* Clòdh-chlàr.
Copper-work, *s.* Umhadaireachd, obair-umha.
Copperas, *s.* Cungaidh-dhubhaidh.
Copperish, *adj.* Anns am bheil umha.
Coppersmith, *s.* Ceàrd-umha.
Copperworm, *s.* Cnuimh àraidh, frìde, frìdeag.
Coppery, *adj.* Umhach.
Coppice, *s.* Preasarnach, frith-choille.
Coppled, *adj.* Binneanach, barra-bhiorach.
Copse, *s.* See Coppice.
Coptic, *s.* An t-sean chainnt Éiphiteach.
Copulate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unite, conjoin, link together: ceangail co-cheangail, càraidich. 2. come together, as different sexes: rach cuideachd.
Copulation, *s.* Càraideachadh, dol cuideachd.
Copy, *s.* Samhladh, leth-bhreac, cruth, mac-leabhair, dùblachadh, ath-sgrìobhadh.
Copy-book, *s.* Leabhar-samhlaidh, leabhar-sgrìobhaidh.
Copy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Transcribe, ath-sgrìobh. 2. imitate: lean, tog o. 2. do any thing in imitation of something else: ath-dhean.
Coquet, *v.* et *n.* Dean beadradh, meall le beadradh, tàlaidh, dean guaineas.
Coquetry, *s.* Guaineas, beadradh meallta, gogaideachd.
Coquette, *s.* Gòdag, gogaid, guanag.
Coquettish, *adj.* Gòdagach, gogaideach, guanagach.
Coracle, *s.* Curach.
Coral, *s.* Coireal, croimheal.
Coralline, *adj.* Coirealach, croimhealach.

Corant, *s.* 1. A sort of dance: seòrsa dannsa. 2. a paper of news: litir-naigheachd.
Corban, *s.* Tiodhlac choisrigte, àite-gleidhidh dhéirc.
Corbe, *adj.* Cam.
Corby, *s.* See Raven.
Cord, *s.* 1. A string: còrd, sreang, ball, ròp, taod, ceangal. 2. a quantity of wood for fuel: cruach-chonnaidh.
Cordmaker, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh chòrd, no, shreang.
Cord-wood, *s.* Connadh, cruach-chonnaidh.
Cord, *v. a.* Còrd, ceangail, naisg le còrdaibh.
Cordage, *s.* Sreangan, acfhuinn-luinge.
Corded, *adj.* Sreangach, còrdach.
Cordial, *s.* Leigheas, ballan-ath-bheothachaidh.
Cordial, *adj.* 1. Reviving, invigorating: beothachail, neartachail. 2. sincere, hearty: treibhdhireach, cridheil, dìleas, càirdeil, fìrinneach.
Cordiality, *s.* Treibhdhireas, cridhealas, fìrinn.
Cordially, *adv.* See Cordial, *adj.*
Cordialness, *s.* See Cordiality.
Cordiner, *s.* See Shoemaker.
Cordovan, Cordwain, *s.* Leathar Spàinteach.
Cordwainer, *s.* See Shoemaker.
Core, *s.* 1. The heart: cridhe. 2. the inner part of any thing: cridhe, meadhon, teis-meadhon. 3. the matter contained in a boil, or sore: iongar. 4. a disease incident to sheep, from worms in the liver: tòdhadh.
Coriaceous, *adj.* Leatharach.
Coriander, *s.* Coriandar.
Cork, *s.* Àrc, àrcan, stoipeal searraig.
Cork, *v. a.* Stop, druid le àrca.
Corky, *adj.* Àrcach, àrcanach, eutrom.
Cormorant, *s.* 1. A certain bird: sgarbh, bunabhuachaill. 2. a glutton: geòcair.
Corn, *s.* 1. The seeds which grow in ears: gràn, sìol. 2. grain unreaped: arbhar. 3. grain unthrashed: arbhar. 4. any minute particle: sìolan, gràinne. 5. an excrescence on the feet: calum, calum òrdaig.
Corn, *v. a.* 1. Sprinkle with salt, salt: saill, crath salann air. 2. granulate: gràinaich, dean 'n a ghràinnibh.
Corn-craik, *s.* See Land-rail.
Corn-field, *s.* Achadh-arbhair.
Corn-floor, *s.* Urlar-bualaidh.
Corn-marigold, *s.* Buidheag an t-samhraidh.
Corn-mill, *s.* Muileann gràin.
Corn-chandler, *s.* Reiceadar-gràin, ceannaiche-sìl.
Corneous, *adj.* Adharcail, mar adharc.
Corner, *s.* 1. An angle: oisean, oisinn, ceàrn. 2. a secret, or remote place: cùil, niùc.
Corner-stone, *s.* Clach-oisinn.
Cornered, *adj.* Oisinneach.
Cornerwise, *adv.* Air oisinn.
Cornet, *s.* 1. A musical instrument: buabhull, adharc-chaismeachd. 2. the officer that bears the standard of a troop: fear-brataich eachraidh.
Cornetcy, *s.* Dreuchd fir-brataich eachdraidh.
Cornice, *s.* Bàrr-mhaise.
Cornicle, *s.* Adharcag.
Corniculate, *adj.* Adharcach, adharcail.
Cornigerous, *adj.* Adharcach, cròcach.
Cornucopia, *s.* Adharc shoibhreis.
Cornute, *v. a.* Adharcaich.
Cornuto, *s.* Fear ban-adhaltranaiche.
Cornuter, *s.* Fear-adhaltranais.
Corny, *adj.* 1. Hard like horn: cruaidh mar adharc. 2. producing grain, or corn: grànach, arbharach.
Corollary, *s.* Teachd a mach, co-dhùnadh.
Coronal, *s.* Coron, blàth-fhleasg.
Coronal, *adj.* Coronach, mullachail.
Coronation, *s.* Crùnadh, righ-chrùnadh.
Coroner, *s.* Crùnair, breitheamh àraidh.
Coronet, *s.* 1. An inferior crown worn by the nobility: deise chinn mhaithean. 2. an ornamental head-dress: sgeadachadh cinn.
Corporal, *s.* An t-oifigeach a 's ìsle 's an arm.
Corporal, *adj.* Corporra, a bhuineas do 'n chorp.
Corporality, *s.* Corporrachd.
Corporally, *adv.* See Corporal, *adj.*
Corporate, *adj.* Aonaichte, co-cheangailte.
Corporately, *adv.* See Corporate.
Corporation, *s.* Comunn, co-chomunnachd.
Corporeal, *adj.* See Corporal, *adj.*
Corporealist, *s.* Fear-àicheidh spiorad.
Corporeally, *adv.* See Corporal, *adj.*
Corps, Corpse, *s.* 1. The body: colunn. 2. a carcase, a dead body: corp, cairbh, clasach. 3. a body of forces: buidheann.
Corpulence, Corpulency, *s.* Reamhrachd, tiughachd, sultmhorachd, dòmhladas.
Corpulent, *adj.* Dòmhail, reamhar, tiugh, sultmhor, tomadach.
Corpuscle, *s.* Dadmun, dad, dadum, smùirnean.
Corpuscular, *adj.* Dadmunach, dadumach, smùirneanach.
Corrade, *v. a.* Suath dheth, sgrìob r' a chéile.
Corradiation, *s.* Co-dhealradh, co-dhèarsadh.
Correct, *v. a.* 1. Punish, chastise: smachdaich, peanasaich. 2. amend: leasaich, ath-leasaich. 3. remark faults: cronaich, faigh cron do.
Correct, *adj.* Ceart, eagnaidh, poncail, diongmhalta.
Correction, *s.* 1. Punishment, discipline, penalty: peanas, smachdachadh, cronachadh. 2. alteration to a better state: leasachadh, ath-leasachadh. 3. that which is substituted in place of any thing wrong: ceartachadh. 4. reprehension, animadversion: cronachadh, achmhasan.
Corrective, *adj.* Ceartachail, cronachail, leasachail.
Corrective, *s.* Leasachd, ceartachadh, leasachadh, grabadh, bacadh.
Correctly, *adv.* See Correct, *adj.*
Correctness, *s.* Ceartachd, eagnaidheachd, poncalachd, diongmhaltachd.
Corrector, *s.* 1. He that amends or alters by punishment, or animadversion: fear-smachdachaidh, fear-cronachaidh, fear-leasachaidh. 2. he that revises any thing to free it from faults: fear-leasachaidh, fear-ath-leasachaidh.
Correlate, *v. n.* Bi an co-dhàimh.

Correlate, *s.* Fear-co-dhàimhe, comh-charaid.
Correlative, *adj.* Co-dhàimheach, co-dhìleas.
Corralativeness, *s.* Co-dhàimheachd, co-dhìls-eachd.
Correption, *s.* Cronachadh, achmhasan.
Correspond, *v. n.* 1. Suit, answer, be proportionate: freagair, co-fhreagair. 2. keep up commerce by alternate letters: co-sgrìobh, thoir ath-fhreagradh.
Correspondence, Correspondency, *s.* 1. Intercourse, reciprocal intelligence: co-fhreagradh, coluadar sgrìobhta. 2. friendship: càirdeas, comunn, caidreamh.
Correspondent, *adj.* Freagarrach, co-fhreagarrach.
Correspondent, *s.* Fear-co-sgrìobhaidh, co-fhreagarraiche.
Correspondently, *adv.* See Correspondent, *adj.*
Corresponsive, *adj.* See Correspondent, *adj.*
Corrigible, *adj.* So-chronachaidh, so-leasachaidh, so-smachdachaidh.
Corrival, *s.* See Rival, *s.*
Corrival, *adj.* See Rival, *adj.*
Corrivalry, *s.* See Rivalry.
Corroborant, *adj.* Neartachail, daingneachail, co-ṅeartachail.
Corroborate, *v. a.* 1. Confirm, establish: dearbh, daingnich. 2. strengthen, make strong: neartaich, co-ṅeartaich.
Corroboration, *s.* Dearbhadh, daingneachadh, neartachadh, co-ṅeartachadh.
Corroborative, *adj.* Neartachail, co-ṅeartachail, daingneachail.
Corrode, *v. a.* Cnàmh, caith, caith as.
Corrodent, *adj.* Cnàimhteach.
Corrodiate, *v. a.* See Corrode.
Corrodibility, *s.* So-chnàimhteachd.
Corrodible, Corrosible, *adj.* So-chnàimhteach.
Corrosion, *s.* Cnàmh, cnàmhadh, caitheamh.
Corrosive, *adj.* 1. Having the power of consuming, or wearing away: cnàimhteach, caithteach. 2. having the quality to fret or vex: àmhgharach, doilghiosach, cràiteach, doghruinneach.
Corrosive, *v. a.* See Corrode.
Corrosively, *adv.* See Corrosive.
Corrosiveness, *s.* Cnàimhteachd, caithteachd.
Corrugant, *adj.* Preasachail, casach.
Corrugate, *v. a.* Preas, cas.
Corrugation, *s.* Preasadh, casadh.
Corrupt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn from a sound to a putrescent state: grod, lobh, dean breun. 2. deprave, vitiate: truaill, salaich, mill. 3. spoil, do mischief: mill, lochdaich, dochunn. 4. become putrid: breoth, breun.
Corrupt, *adj.* 1. Spoiled, tainted, vitiated in qualities: truaillidh, salaich, olc. 2. unsound, putrid: lobhta, breun, grod. 3. vitious, wicked: coirbte, aingidh, peacach, droch, mi-bheusach.
Corrupter, *s.* Truailleadair, milltear, fear-millidh.
Corruptible, *adj.* So-thruaillidh, truaillidh.
Corruptibleness, *s.* So-thruaillidheachd, truaillidheachd.
Corruptibly, *adv.* See Corruptible.
Corruption, *s.* 1. Tendency to decay: truaillidheachd. 2. wickedness, perversion of principles: aingidheachd, truaillidheachd, coirpeachd. 3. putrescence: lobhtachd, breunachd, breuntas. 4. matter in a sore: iongar.
Corruptive, *adj.* Lobhtach, breothach, millteach.
Corruptless, *adj.* Do-thruaillidh, do-mhilltcach.
Corruptly, *adv.* See Corrupt.
Corruptness, *s.* Truaillidheachd, coirbteachd, lobhtachd, lobhadh, aingidheachd. See Corrupt.
Corruptress, *s.* Ban-thruailleadair.
Corsair, *s.* 1. A pirate: muir-spùinneadair. 2. a pirate's vessel: còrsair, long spùinneadaireachd.
Corse, *s.* Corp, cairbh, closach.
Corselet, *s.* Eididh-uchd.
Corset, *s.* See Stays.
Cortical, *adj.* Cairteach, sgrathach.
Coruscant, *adj.* Dealrach, loinnreach, dèarsach.
Coruscate, *v. n.* Dealraich, dèarsaich, boillsg.
Coruscation, *s.* Dealradh, dèarsadh, boillsgeadh.
Corymbiated, *adj.* Bagaideach, dearcagach.
Cosier, *s.* Clùdaire, fear ceàrr-lamhach.
Co-significative, *adj.* Aon-seadhach.
Cosmetic, *s.* Cungaidh-mhaise, acfhuinn-snuaidh.
Cosmetic, *adj.* Grinneasach, maiseachail, a ghlanas.
Cosmical, *adj.* 1. Relating to the world: saoghalta. 2. rising, or setting with the sun: co-ghrianach.
Cosmically, *adv.* See Cosmical.
Cosmogony, *s.* Cruthachadh, cé-chruthachadh.
Cosmographer, *s.* Cé-sgrìobhair.
Cosmographical, *adj.* Cé-sgrìobhachail.
Cosmography, *s.* Cé-sgriobhadh.
Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, *s.* Neach dha 'n dachaidh an saoghal farsuing.
Cosset, *s.* Ciora.
Cost, *s.* 1. The price of any thing: luach, fiach, prìs. 2. sumptuousness, luxury: struidh, struidhearachd, geòcaireachd, ana-measarrachd. 3. charge, expense: cosdas, costus. 4. loss, detriment: call, calldachd, dochunn. 5. fine, expense: ùmhladh, costus.
Cost, *v. n.* Cosd.
Costal, *adj.* Aisneach, aisinneach.
Costard, *s.* 1. The head: ceann, cnuac. 2. a kind of apple: gnè ubhail.
Costardmonger, Costermonger, *s.* Reiceadair mheas.
Costive, *adj*, 1. Bound in the body: ceangailte, teann. 2. close, unpermeable: dùinte, daingean, teann. 3. cold, formal: neo-aoidheil, neo-thruasail.
Costiveness, *s.* 1. A state of body: ceangaltachd cuirp, teanntachd cuirp. 2. coldness, stiffness: neo-aoidhealachd, neo-thruasalachd.
Costless, *adj.* Saor, gun luach.
Costliness, *s.* Cosdas, prìsealachd, stròdhalachd, struidhearachd. See Cost, *s.*
Costly, *adj.* Cosdail, daor, prìseil, struidheil. See Cost, *s.*
Costrel, *s.* Seabhag.
Costume, *s.* Eudach, culaidh, deis, deasachadh.
Cot, *s.* 1. A small house, or cottage: both, both-

an. 2. a sort of bed: gnè leapa an long, leabaidh chrochtu. 3. a little boat: coite, curach, sgoth. 4. a sheep-fold: crò, mainnir.
Cote, *s.* See Cot, *s.* 4.
Cotemporary, *adj.* Co-aimsireil, co-aosmhor.
Cotemporary, *s.* Comh-aois.
Coterie, *s.* Bannal, cuideachd, coisir.
Cotland, *s.* Croit, fearann coiteir.
Cotquean, *s.* Fear cailleachail.
Cottage, *s.* Bothan, bùth, tigh ìosal, tigh beag dùthcha.
Cottage, *adj.* Bothanach, bùthach.
Cottager, Cotter, } *s.* Coitear
Cotton, *s.* Cotan, canach, aodach canaich.
Cotton, *v. n.* Dlùthaich, gabh dlùthadh.
Cottonous, Cottony, *adj.* Cotanach, canachail.
Couch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay on a place of repose: càirich, cuir a luidhe. 2. lay down any thing in a bed, or stratum: càir, càirich. 3. bed, hide in another body: ceil, folaich. 4. involve, include: fill. 5. include secretly, hide *under*: fill, folaich. 6. fix the spear in the rest: cuir air lagh. 7. lie down: luidh, crùb, crom, dean luidhe. 8. lie down in ambush: crùb, crom, luidh am plaid. 9. lie in a bed, or stratum: luidh.
Couch, *s.* 1. A bed, a place of repose: leabaidh, uirigh. 2. a seat of repose: langasaid, luidheagan.
Couchant, *adj.* Sìnte 'n a luidhe.
Couchee, *s.* Am luidhe, tràth-codail.
Couch-fellow, *s.* See Bed-fellow.
Couch-grass, *s.* Punnt, am punnt.
Cove, *s.* 1. A small creek, or bay: bàdh, luib, camus. 2. a shelter, a cover: uamh, fasgadh, dìon.
Covenable, *adj.* See Fit, *adj.*
Covenant, *s.* Coimh-cheangal, cùmhnant, còrdadh.
Covenant, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bargain, stipulate: cocheangail, cùmhnantaich, còrd. 2. contract, stipulate: daingnich.
Covenantee, Covenanter, } *s.* Fear-cùmhnantachaidh.
Covenous, *adj.* Mealltach, foilleil, cuilbheartach.
Cover, *v. a.* 1. Overspread with something else: còmhdaich. 2. conceal under something laid over: folaich, ceil. 3. overwhelm, bury: cuir fuidhe, adhlaic. 4. conceal from notice or punishment: ceil, dìon. 5. shelter, protect: dìon. 6. incubate, brood on: luidh air. 7. copulate: reith, leum air.
Cover, *s.* 1. Any thing laid over another: còmhdach. 2. a concealment, a screen: folach, brat, sgàil. 3. shelter, defence from weather: fàsgadh, dìon, dìdean.
Covershame, *s.* Folach-nàire.
Covering, *s.* Còmhdach, aodach, earradh, falluinn, sgeadachadh.
Coverlet, *s.* Brat uachdair, brat leapa.
Covert, *s.* 1. A shelter, defence: dìdean, ionad folaich, dìon, fasgadh. 2. a thicket: doire, bad, badan, doire dlùth.

Covert, *adj.* 1. Sheltered, not open, not exposed: folaichte, dìomhair. 2. secret, hidden, insidious: uaigneach, fealltach.
Covertly, *adv.* See Covert, *adj.*
Covertness, *s.* Uaignidheachd, dìomhaireachd, fealltachd, feall.
Coverture, *s.* See Covert, *s.*
Covet, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Desire inordinately: sanntaich. 2. desire earnestly: miannaich, bi 'n déigh air.
Covetable, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.
Coveting, *s.* Sanntachadh, miannachadh. See Covet.
Covetous, *adj.* 1. Inordinately desirous, eager: sanntach, ana-miannach. 2. avaricious: sanntach. 3. desirous, eager, in a good sense: togarrach, déigheil.
Covetously, *adv.* See Covetous.
Covetousness, *s.* 1. Avarice: sannt. 2. eagerness, desire: déigh, miann, togradh.
Covey, *s.* 1. An old bird with her young: gur, cearc le 'h-àlach. 2. a number of birds together: ealt, ealt eun.
Cough, *s.* Casad, casadaich.
Cough, *v. n.* Dean casad.
Covin, Covine, } *s.* Cùmhnant, droch cùmhnant.
Could, *pret.* of Can, B' urradh, b' urrainn. I could: b' urradh dhomh. Thou couldst: b' urradh dhuit, &c.
Coulter, *s.* Coltar.
Council, *s.* 1. An assembly of persons for consultation: comhairle, co-chomhairle. 2. act of public deliberation: comhairle. 3. an assembly of divines: comhairle eaglais. 4. the body of privy counsellors: comhairle righ.
Council-board, *s.* Bòrd-comhairle.
Counite, *v. a.* Co-aonaich, co-cheangail.
Counsel, *s.* 1. Advice, direction: comhairle, seòladh, carail. 2. consultation: comhairle, co-chomhairle. 3. prudence, art: seòltachd, crìonnachd. 4. secrecy, the secret entrusted in consulting: rùn, comhairle. 5. those that plead a cause: luchd-tagradh.
Counsel, *v. a.* Comhairlich, earailich, seòl.
Counsellable, *adj.* So-chomhairlichte, so-earailichte.
Counsellor, *s.* 1. One that gives advice: comhairliche, comhairleach. 2. a confidant: caraid, fear-rùin. 3. a lawyer: fear-lagha, fear-tagraidh.
Count, *v. a.* 1. Number, tell: àir, àireamh, innis. 2. preserve a reckoning: cuimhnich, gléidh cunntas. 3. reckon, place to an account, consider: meas, meas do. 4. count *upon*, found an account, or scheme: earb.
Count, *s.* 1. Number, reckoning, number summed: àireamh. 2. estimation, account: meas. 3. in law, charge of an indictment: cùis, ponc, cùisthagraidh. 4. a title of nobility: iarla, flath, morair.
Countable, *adj.* So-àireamh, so-chunntach.

Countenance, *s.* 1. The form of the face: gnùis, aghaidh, cudan, aogas, snuadh, fiamh. 2. patronage, favour, support: dìon, tèarmunn, cobhar, cuideachadh. 3. superficial appearance, show: coslas, coltas, dreach.
Countenance, *v. a.* Dìon, tagair, scas, cuidich, cuidich le.
Countenancer, *s.* Caraid, cùl-taic, fear cùl-taic.
Counter, *s.* 1. A false piece of money: airgiod meallta. 2. a shop table: bòrd-bùtha. 3. a box for cash: ciste airgid. 4. a reckoner: uibhreachan, fear-cunntais.
Counter, *adv.* An aghaidh, calg dhìreach an aghaidh.
Counteract, *v. a.* Grab, bac, amail.
Counteraction, *s.* Grabadh, bacadh, amaladh.
Counterbalance, *v. a.* Co-chothromaich.
Counterbalance, *s.* Co-chothromachadh.
Counterbuff, *v. a.* Ath-bhuail, buail air ais.
Counterbuff, *s.* Ath-bhuille, cùl-bhuille.
Counterchange, *s.* Malairt, co-mhalairt.
Counterchange, *v. a.* Malairtich, co-mhalairtich.
Countercheck, *v. a.* Ath-phill, bac, stad.
Countercheck, *s.* Ath-philleadh, bacadh, stad.
Counter-evidence, *s.* Ath-fhianuis, ath-theisteas.
Counterfeit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Forge: feall-chùinn, feall-dhealbh. 2. imitate, copy: gnùis-mheall, dean coslach. 3. feign: gabh ort.
Counterfeit, *adj.* 1. Forged, fictitious: feall-chùinnte, feall-dhealbhta, meallta, mealltach. 2. deceitful, hypocritical: cealgach, gnùis-mheallta, fuar-chràbhach.
Counterfeit, *s.* 1. An imposter: gnùis-mhealltair, cealgair, breugair. 2. a forgery: feall-chùinneadh, feall-dhealbh.
Counterfeiter, *s.* Feall-chùinneadair, mealltair.
Counterfeitly, *adv.* See Counterfeit, *adj.*
Countermand, *v. a.* 1. Annul, repeal a command: ath-àithn. 2. oppose, contradict the orders of another: cuir an aghaidh, bac. 3. prohibit: toirmisg.
Countermand, *s.* Ath-àithne, ath-òrdugh.
Countermarch, *v. n.* Ais-imich.
Countermarch, *s.* Ais-imeachd.
Countermark, *s.* Ath-chomharradh.
Countermark, *v. a.* Ath-chomharraich.
Countermine, *s.* Ath-chladhach, ath-tholladh.
Countermine, *v. a.* Ath-chladhaich, ath-tholl.
Countermotion, *s.* Ath-ghluasad, ath-shiubhal.
Counterpane, *s.* Brat-uachdair, brat leapa.
Counterpart, *s.* Leth-bhreac.
Counterplot, *s.* Ath-innleachd, ath-chuilbheart.
Counterpoise, *v. a.* Co-chothromaich.
Counterpoise, *s.* Co-chothrom.
Countersign, *s.* Focal-faicill, focal-comharraidh.
Countersurety, *s.* Ath-urras.
Countertaste, *s.* Saobh-bhlas.
Countertide, *s.* Ath-shruth, saobh-shruth.
Counterwork, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, bac, stad.
Countess, *s.* Ban-iarla, ban-mhorair.
Counting-house, *s.* Tigh-cunntais, tigh-sgrìobhaidh.

Countless, *adj.* Do-àireamh, neo-àireamhach do-innseadh.
Country, *s.* Dùthaich, tìr, fearann, àite-còmhnuidh, talamh, fonn.
Country, *adj.* 1. Rustic, rude, ignorant: bodachail, balachail. 2. rural: dùthchail. 3. peculiar to a region, or people: dùthchasach.
Countryman, *s.* 1. One born in the same country: fear-dùthcha. 2. a rustic: tuathanach, ceatharnach.
County, *s.* Siorramachd.
Couple, *s.* 1. A chain, or tie that holds dogs together: iall, slabhruidh. 2. a pair, brace: càraid. 3. a male, and his female: càraid, lànan.
Couple, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Chain together: càraidich, ceangail, cuir air iall, caignich. 2. join one to another: aonaich, ceangail. 3. marry, wed, join in wedlock: pòs. 4. join in embraces: paidhirich.
Couplet, *s.* 1. A pair of rhimes: ceathramh, rann, leth-rann, cas. 2. a pair: càraid.
Courage, *s.* Misneachd, cruadal, gaisge, treubhantas, smior, tapadh.
Courageous, *adj.* Misneachail, cruadalach, gaisgeil, treun, smiorail, tapaidh, curanta, euchdail.
Courageously, *adv.* See Courageous.
Courageousness, *s.* Misneachd, cruadalas, treubhachd, smioralachd, curantachd, euchdalachd.
Courier, *s.* Teachdair, gille-ruith.
Course, *s.* 1. Race, career: slighe, comh-ruith, coimhliong. 2. passage from place to place, progress: slighe, astar, cenm. 3. ground on which a race is run: ionad-coimhling. 4. order of succession: ionad, àite. 5. method of life, conduct, manner of proceeding: iomchar, giùlan, caithebeatha, seòl, gnàthas, gnàth. 6. natural heat: togradh, suidheachadh, gnè. 7. orderly structure: cùrsa. 8. regularity, settled rule: riaghailt. 9. empty form: fasan, gnàth.
Course, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hunt, pursue: ruaig, sealg, lorgaich, lean. 2. run, rove about: ruith, iom-ruith.
Courser, *s.* 1. A swift horse, a war horse: steud, steud-each, each-cogaidh. 2. one who pursues the sport of coursing hares: sealgair mhaidheach.
Coursing, *s.* Seag, sealg le conaibh.
Court, *s.* 1. The place where the prince resides, a palace: cùirt, lùchairt, mùr. 2. place of justice: tigh mòid. 3. open space before a house: clobhsa. 4. retinue of a prince: luchd-coimhideachd. 5. persons assembled to administer justice: mòd. 6. the art of pleasing, civility, flattery: miodal, sodal, ro-mhodh.
Court, *v. a.* 1. Woo: dean suiridh. 2. solicit, seek: iarr, sir. 3. flatter, endeavour to please: dean miodal, dean brosgal.
Courteous, *adj.* Cùirteil, suairc, modhail, flathail, caoimhneil.
Courteously, *adv.* See Courteous.
Courteousness, *s.* Cùirtealachd, suairceas, modhalachd, flathaileachd, caoimhnealachd.
Courter, *s.* Suiridheach.
Courtesan, Courtezan, } *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach.

Courtesy, *s.* 1. Elegance of manners: flathaileachd, modhalachd. 2. an act of civility, or respect: modh, comain. 3. the reverence made by women: beic.
Courtesy, *v. n.* Dean beic.
Courtier, *s.* 1. An attendant of courts, or princes: cùirtear. 2. one that solicits the favour of another: fear-iarraidh, fear-siridh, iarradair.
Courtlike, *adj.* Cùirteil, riochdail, miodalach, brosgalach.
Courtliness, *s.* Cùirtealachd, flathaileachd, modhalachd.
Courtling, *s.* See Courtier.
Courtly, *adj.* See Courtlike.
Courtship, *s.* Suiridh, leannanachd.
Cousin, *s.* Comh-ogha. Cousins-german: clann an dà bhràthar, no, an dà pheathar, no, clann bràthar is peathar, caraid.
Cow, *s.* Bò, mart.
Cow, *v. a.* Eagalaich, mi-mhisnich, clisg.
Coward, *s.* Gealtair, cladhair, bleidir.
Coward, *adj.* Gealtach, cladharach.
Coward, *v. a.* Gealtaich, geiltich.
Cowardice, Cowardliness, *s.* Gealtachd, geilt, cladhaireachd.
Cowardly, *adj.* Gealtach, cladhaireach.
Cowardly, *adv.* See Cowardly, *adj.*
Cower, *v. n.* Crùb, dean crùban.
Cowherd, *s.* Buachaille-bhò.
Cowhouse, *s.* Bà-thigh, bàiche.
Cowleech, *s.* Léigh bhò, mart-léigh.
Cowish, *s.* Eagalach, gealtach.
Cowkeeper, *s.* Buachaille bhò.
Cowl, *s.* 1. A monk's hood: currag, bioraid, boineid. 2. a vessel in which water is carried on a pole between two: cùdainn.
Cowlstaff, *s.* Cuaille, maide cùdainn.
Cowled, *adj.* Curraiceach, boineideach.
Cowslip, *s.* Bròg na cuthaig.
Coxcomb, *s.* 1. The top of the head: mullach, crùn, cìrean. 2. of a cock: cìrean. 3. a fop: buban, gog-cheann, spailleichdear.
Coxcombly, Coxcomical, *adj.* Bubanach, gog-cheannach, spailleichdearach.
Coy, *s.* 1. Modest, decent: nàireach, saidealta, màlda banail, beusach. 2. reserved, not accessible: dùinte, sàmhach, neo-fhosgarach.
Coyish, *adj.* Faicilleach, beusach, geamnuidh, tosdach.
Coyly, *adv.* See Coy.
Coyness, *s.* Nàireachd, saidealtas, màldachd, sàmhachas, neo-fhosgarachd.
Coz, *s.* See Cousin.
Cozen, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á.
Cozenage, *s.* Ceilg, mealltaireachd, foill, cuilbheartachd.
Cozener, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair, fear-foille.
Crab, *s.* 1. A crustaceous fish: portan, crùbag, crùban, rùthag. 2. a peevish, morose person: duine crosda. 3. a wild apple: ubhal fiadhain.
Crab, *adj.* Goirt, searbh.
Crab, *v. a.* Dean goirt, dean searbh.
Crabbed, *adj.* 1. Peevish, morose, sour: dranndanach, reasgach, crosda, dùr, dannarra, borb. 2. harsh, unpleasing: searbh, goirt. 3. difficult, perplexing: doirbh, deacair.
Crabbedly, *adv.* See Crabbed.
Crabbedness, *s.* 1. Sourness of taste: searbhas, goirteachd. 2. sourness, asperity of manners: dranndanachd, reasgachd, dannarrachd, crosdachd. 3. difficulty, perplexity: doirbheachd, deacaireachd,
Craber, *s.* Radan-uisge, labhalan.
Crack, *s.* 1. A sudden disruption: sgàineadh, sgoltadh, briseadh. 2. the sound of any body, bursting, or falling: fuaim, stàirn, spreadhadh. 3. breach of chastity: tuiteam, neo-ghloine. 4. craziness of intellect: mearan. 5. a man crazed: mearanach, duine cuthaich. 6. a whore: siùrsach. 7. a boast: spagluinn. 8. an instant: tiotadh.
Crack, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break into chinks: sgoilt sgàin. 2. break, or destroy any thing: bris, cuir as do. 3. craze; cuir air boile, cuir fuidh mhearan. 4. utter a loud and sudden sound: spreadh, thoir spreadhadh. 5. boast: dean spagluinn, spleadhaich.
Crack-brained, *adj.* Corra-cheannach, mi-chéillidh, fuidh mhearan, gòrach, gogaideach.
Crack-hemp, Crack-rope, *s.* Crochair.
Cracker, *s.* 1. A noisy, boasting fellow: fear-spagluinn, fear gleaghrach, baothaire. 2. that which cracks, or breaks a thing: briseadair.
Crackle, *v. n.* Dean cnagail, cnag.
Crackling, *s.* Cnagail, briosgarnachd.
Cracknel, *s.* Breacag bhristeach.
Cradle, *s.* Creathall.
Cradle, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir 's a' chreathall.
Cradle-clothes, *s.* Eudach-creithle.
Craft, *s.* 1. Manual art, trade: cèaird, céird. 2. art, ability, dexterity: innleachd, seòl, seòltachd, teòmachd. 3. fraud, cunning: cuilbheart, droch-innleachd, droch-bheart, ceilg. 4. small sailing vessels: loingeas bheaga.
Craftily, *adv.* See Crafty.
Craftiness, *s.* Cuilbhearteachd, foill, ceilg, cluainteararachd, mealltaireachd.
Craftsman, *s.* Fear-céirde, fear-ealdhain.
Crafty, *adj.* Cuilbheartach, carach, innleachdach, lùbach, fealltach, cluaintearach, sligheach.
Crag, *s.* 1. A rock: creag, craig, sgòrr, sgeir. 2. the neck: amhach, cùl na h-amhaich.
Cragged, *adj.* Creagach, sgeireach, sgorrach.
Cragedness, *s.* Creagachd, creagachas, gairbhe, garbhalachd.
Craggy, *adj.* See Cragged.
Cram, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stuff: dinn, foir-lion. 2. fill with food beyond satiety: luchdaich, sàthaich, ro-shàthaich. 3. thrust in by force: dinn, spàrr, stailc. 4. eat beyond satiety: ith do theannan.
Crambo, *s.* Co-fhuaim rann, rannachd.
Cramp, *s.* 1. A spasm, or contraction of the limbs: iodh. 2. a restriction, obstruction, shackle: am-

ladh, éis, bacadh, amal. 3. an iron instrument: greimiche.

Cramp, *adj.* Duilich, cruaidh, doirbh, deacair.

Cramp, *v. a.* 1. Pain with cramps, or twiches: gon. 2. restrain, obstruct, hinder: bac, grab, amail, cuibhrich.

Cranberry, *s.* Muileag, geàrr-dhearc.

Cranch, *v. a.* Bruth, cagain.

Crane, *s.* 1. A bird: corr, corra-ghlas, corra-riabhach. 2. an instrument to raise great weights: crannachan. 3. a siphon: pìob-tharruing.

Cranefly, *s.* Gobhlachan.

Cranium, *s.* Claigeann.

Crank, *s.* 1. A weaver's instrument: crangaid. 2. any bending, or winding passage: fiar-char, fiaradh.

Crank, *adj.* Corrach, (sea-term).

Crankle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break into inequal surfaces, or angles: lùb, cam. 2. run in flexures and windings: lùb, cam.

Crankles, *s.* Lùibean, meallanan.

Crankiness, *s.* Corrachas.

Crannied, *adj.* Tolltach, sgàinteach, cùilteach.

Cranny, *s.* Gàg, toll, sgàineadh, sgoltadh, cùil.

Crape, *s.* Sròl, aodach sròil.

Craple, *s.* Ionga.

Crapulence, *s.* Misg-thinneas, sàth-bronn.

Crapulous, *s.* Misgeach, air mhisg.

Crash, *s.* Stàirn, bruan, stairirich.

Crash, *v. n.* Bruan, dean stairirich, dean stàirn.

Crashing, *s.* Bruanadh, stàirn, stairirich.

Crasis, *s.* Càileachd, càil.

Crass, *adj.* See Gross.

Crassiment, Crassitude, *s.* See Grossness.

Crastination, *s.* Dàil, màirneal.

Cratch, *s.* Prasach.

Crater, *s.* Poll, coire, cup.

Cravat, *s.* Eididh-muineil, bréid amhaich.

Crave, *v.* 1. Ask with earnestness, beg, intreat: iarr, tagair, aslaich, athchuingich. 2. ask insatiably: miannaich. 3. long, wish unreasonably: sanntaich. 4. call for importunately: guidh, aslaich.

Craven, *s.* 1. A cock conquered and dispirited: fùidsidh. 2. a coward, a recreant: gealtair, bleidir.

Craven, *adj.* Gealtach, cladharach.

Craven, *v. a.* Gealtaich, cuir fuidh gheilt.

Craver, *s.* Fear-aslachaidh, iarradair, tagradair.

Craving, *s.* Miann, miannachadh.

Craunch, *v. a.* See Cranch.

Craw, *s.* Sgròban, goile, ciaban.

Crawfish, *s.* Seòrsa giomaich.

Crawl, *v. n.* Crùb, eàlaidh, snàig.

Crawler, *s.* Eàladair, ni snàigeach.

Crawling, *adj.* Snàigeach, màgranach, màgach.

Crayfish, *s.* See Crawfish.

Craze, *v. a.* 1. Break, crush: pronn, bris, bruth. 2. weaken: lagaich. 3. powder: pronn, mionphronn. 4. impair the intellect: cuir air mi-chéill.

Crazedness, Craziness, *s.* 1. Imbecility, weakness: laigse breòiteachd, anmhuinneachd. 2. weakness of intellect: mi-chéill, boile.

Crazy, *adj.* 1. Broken, decrepit: lag, breòite, anmhuinn. 2. broken-witted: gòrach, mearanach.

Creak, *v. n.* Sgread, dìosgain, fead, sgriach.

Cream, *s.* Uachdar, bàrr, cè.

Cream, *v. a.* Thoir dheth an t-uachdar, tog.

Cream-faced, *adj.* Bànaidh, glas-neulach.

Creamy, *adj.* Uachdarach, cèathach.

Crease, *s.* Filleadh, preasag, comharradh.

Crease, *v. a.* Fill, comharraich.

Create, *v. a.* 1. Cause to exist: cruthaich, dèan, dealbh. 2. cause, be the occasion of: tàrmaich. 2. beget: gin.

Creation, *s.* 1. Act of creating: cruthachadh, dealbh, dèanamh. 2. the thing created: cruthachadh, cruthachd, dealbh.

Creative, *adj.* Cruthachail, gineadach, dèanadach, aobharach.

Creator, *s.* Cruith-fhear.

Creature, *s.* Creutair, cré, dùil, bith, beathach, ainmhidh.

Credence, *s.* Creideas.

Credenda, Creidimh, poncan-creidimh.

Credent, *adj.* 1. Believing: creidmheach. 2. having credit: creideasach.

Credential, *s.* Teist, teisteas, comharradh creideis.

Credibility, *s.* Creideas, teistealachd.

Credible, *adj.* So-chreidsinn, creideasach.

Credibleness, *s.* See Credibility.

Credibly, *adv.* See Credible.

Credit, *s.* 1. Belief of: creideas. 2. honour, reputation: cliù, meas. 3. esteem, good opinion: meas, urram. 4. trust reposed: creideas. 5. influence, power, interest: comas, ùghdarras.

Credit, *v. a.* 1. Believe: creid. 2. trust, confide in: thoir creideas do. 3. admit as a debtor: thoir dàil do.

Creditable, *adj.* 1. Reputable: teisteil. 2. honourable, estimable: urramach, measail.

Creditableness, *s.* Teistealachd, urram, measalachd.

Creditably, *adv.* See Creditable.

Creditor, *s.* Fear nam fiach, fear-fiacha.

Credulity, *s.* Baoghaltachd, neo-amharusachd, faoineachd.

Credulous, *adj.* Baoghalta, neo-amharusach, faoin.

Credulously, *adv.* See Credulous.

Creed, *s.* Creud, aidmheil-creidimh.

Creek, *v. n.* See Creak.

Creek, *s.* Bàgh, bàghan, camus, cùil.

Creeky, *adj.* Bàghach, camusach, cùilteach.

Creep, *v. n.* Snàig, crùb, dean màgaran.

Creeper, *s.* Snàigear, meanglan streapach.

Creephole, *s.* Dìon, dìdean, fàsgadh.

Creeping, *adj.* Snàigeach, màgaranach.

Creepingly, *adv.* See Creeping.

Creeple, *s.* Crioplach, bacach.

Cremation, *s.* Losgadh.

Crenated, *adj.* Eagach, fiaclach.

Crepitate, *v. n.* 1. Make a small crackling noise: gnag, dean gnagail. 2. break wind: leig braim.
Crepitation, *s.* Gnagail, gearradh bhrun. See Crepitate.
Crepusculous, *adj.* Doilleir, dubharach.
Crescent, *adj.* A' fàs, fàsadach.
Crescent, *s.* Leth-chearcull, fàs na gealaich.
Crescive, *adj.* See Crescent, *adj.*
Cress, } *s.* Biolar. Water cresses: biolar am
Cresses, } fhuarain.
Cresset, *s.* 1. A beacon: crann-tàra, crois-tàra. 2. a lamp, or torch: lòchran, leus.
Crest, *s.* 1. The top of a helmet: seòcan, ite mullaich, cìrean, dos clogaid. 2. in heraldry: cìrean, dos-mullaich. 3. the comb of a cock: cìrean. 4. any tuft, or ornament on the head: bad-mullaich, dos-mullaich. 5. pride, spirit, courage: uaill, àrdan, treubhachd.
Crested, *adj.* Dosach, cìreanach.
Crest-fallen, *adj.* Fuidh nàire, muladach, trom, fuidh sprochd.
Cretaceous, *adj.* Cailceach, cailceil.
Crevice, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, còs, toll, fosgladh.
Crevice, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgàin, toll.
Crew, *s.* 1. A company associated for any purpose: buidheam, ceatharn. 2. the company of a ship: sgioba. 3. in a bad sense: gràisg, luchd-uilc.
Crib, *s.* 1. A manger, a stall: prasach. 2. a small habitation, a cottage: both, bothan, crùban.
Crib, *v. a.* Druid, dùin suas, fangaich.
Cribble, *s.* Criathar.
Cribble, *v. a.* Criathraich, criathair.
Cribration, *s.* Criathradh.
Crick, *s.* 1. The noise of a door: géisgeadh, giosgan. 2. a painful stiffness in the neck: tinneas amhaich.
Cricket, *s.* 1. An insect: greollan, cuileag-theallaich. 2. a sort of game: seòrsa cluiche. 3. a low seat, or stool: stòl, creupan.
Crier, *s.* Fear-éigheachd, garmadair, glaodhadair.
Crime, *s.* Cìonta, eucoir, lochd, coire, cron.
Crimeful, *adj.* See Criminal, *adj.*
Crimeless, *adj.* See Innocent.
Criminal, *adj.* 1. Faulty, contrary to duty, rights, or law: coireach, cronail. 2. guilty: ciontach, lochdach, eucoireach.
Criminal, *s.* Ciontach, fear-cionta.
Criminality, *s.* Ciontachd, coireachd, cronalachd.
Criminally, *adv.* See Criminal, *adj.*
Criminate, *v. a.* Coirich, casaidich, cuir cionta as leth.
Crimination, *s.* Coireachadh, casaideachadh.
Criminatory, *adj.* Coireachail, casaideach.
Criminous, *adj.* Ro-chiontach, aingidh, drochbheartach.
Criminously, *adv.* See Criminous.
Crimosin, *s.* See Crimson.
Crimp, *adj.* Brisg, proinnte, pronn.
Crimp, *v. a.* 1. Curl the hair: cas, preas, dualaich. 2. of fish in cookery: geàrr 'n a bhloighdibh.
Crimple, *s.* Preas, cas, crup.
Crimson, *adj.* et *s.* Crò-dhearg.
Crimson, *v. a.* Dean crò-dhearg.
Cringe, *s.* Crùbadh, sriochdadh tràilleil.
Cringe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw together, contract: crup, preas. 2. bow, fawn, flatter: crùb, strìochd, dean miodal, dean sodal.
Cringer, *s.* Fear-crùbaidh, fear-miodail, fear-sodail.
Crinkle, *v. a.* et *n.* Preas, crup, fàs preasach.
Crinkle, *s.* Preasag, preasadh, crupadh.
Cripple, *s.* Bacach, crùbach, cripleach.
Cripple, *adj.* Bacach, crùbach.
Crippleness, *s.* Bacaiche, crùbaiche, cripleachd.
Crisis, *s.* Éigin, teanntachd, cruaidh-theinn, cunnart.
Crisp, *adj.* Curled: cas, bachlagach, cuachach. 2. indented, winding: molach, cuairteagach. 3. brittle, friable: brisg, pronn. 4. short, brisk: geàrr, goirid, aithghearr, luath.
Crisp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Curl: toinn, cuachaich, bachlaich. 2. indent, make to wave: cas, dean molach. 3. curl: preas, cas.
Crispation, *s.* Toinneamh, cuachadh, bachlachadh, casadh, preasadh.
Crisping-iron } *s.* Dealg-casaidh, dealg-bachlach-
Crisping-pin, } aidh.
Crispness, *s.* Caise, casad, preasachd, cuachagachd, brisgeachd.
Crispy, *adj.* See Crisp, *adj.*
Criterion, *s.* Comharradh, dearbhadh.
Critic, *s.* Breitheamh, snas-bhreitheamh, tiolpadair.
Critical, *adj.* 1. Exact, nicely judicious: eagnaidh, poncail, teann-bhreitheach, geur, beur. 2. captious, censorious: beumnach, beur, tiolpach. 3. dangerous: cunnartach, éigneach.
Critically, *adv.* See Critical.
Criticalness, *s.* Poncalachd, eagnaidheachd, teannbhreitheachd, beurachd, tiolpachd, cunnartachd. See Critical.
Criticise, *v. a.* Geur-bhreithnich, faigh coire, geur-rannsuich, tiolp.
Criticiser, *s.* See Critic.
Criticism, } *s.* Geur-bhreithneachadh, geur-rann-
Critique, } sachadh, tiolpadh.
Croak, *v. n.* Ròc, dean rùcail, dean ròcail.
Croak, *s.* Ròcail, rùcail, ròcadh.
Croaker, *s.* Gearanaiche, fear gearanach gun aobhar.
Crocitation, *s.* See Croak, *s.*
Crock, *s.* 1. A vessel made of earth: soitheach crèadha, crogan. 2. a little stool: creupan. 3. the black or soot of a pot, or kettle: salchardeathaich, sùithe.
Crocodile, *s.* See Alligator.
Croft, *s.* Croit, goirtean.
Crockery, *s.* Soithichean crèadha.
Crone, *s.* 1. An old ewe: croc, sean-chaoire. 2. an old woman: cailleach.
Crony, *s.* Caraid, sean-chompanach, guailleachan.
Crook, *s.* 1. Any crooked or bent instrument: cromag. 2. a sheep-hook: lorg-buachaille. 3. any thing bent, a meander: cromadh, fiaradh, lùb. 4. an artifice, a trick: car, cuilbheart. 5. a gibbet: croich.

CROOK, *v. a.* 1. Bend, turn into a hook: crom, cam, lùb. 2. *fig.* bend: crom, lùb, aom.
CROOKBACK, *s.* Fear crotach, troich.
CROOKBACKED, *adj.* Crotach.
CROOKED, *adj.* 1. Bent, curve: cam, crom, fiar, lùbach. 2. perverse, untoward: fiar, aingidh, crosda, cealgach, carach.
CROOKEDLY, *adv.* See Crooked.
CROOKEDNESS, *s.* Caime, cruime, fiarachd, lùbachd, aingidheachd, crosdachd.
CROOKEN, *v. a.* See Crook, *v.*
CROP, *s.* 1. Of a bird: sgròban, geuban. 2. the highest part of any thing: bàrr, mullach. 3. the harvest, the corn gathered off a field: bàrr, arbhar, foghar. 4. any thing cut off: bàrr, bearradh.
CROP, *v. a.* Beàrr, geàrr, sgud, sgath, buain, lom, lomair.
CROPFUL, *adj.* Làn, sàthach, riaraichte.
CROP-SICK, *adj.* Tinn le sògh.
CROP-SICKNESS, *s.* Tinneas-sògh.
CROPPER, *s.* Curracag.
CROSIER, *s.* Bachull-easpuig.
CROSLET, *s.* 1. A small cross: croiseag, crois bheag. 2. a crucible: suacan.
CROSS, *s.* 1. One straight body laid at right angles over another: crasgan, crois. 2. our Saviour's cross: crann-ceusaidh. 3. misfortune, hinderance, vexation: amaladh, campar, àmhghar.
CROSS, *adj.* 1. Transverse: tarsuinn. 2. oblique, lateral: fiar, cam, trasda. 3. adverse, opposite: doirbh, deacair, cruaidh, àmhgharach. 4. perverse, untractable: crosda, fiar, aingidh. 5. peevish, fretful: riasgach, frionasach, dranndanach. 6. contrary to wish, unfortunate: donasach, mi-shealbhach, tuaitheal, tual.
CROSS, *prep.* 1. Athwart, transversely: tarsuinn. 2. over from side to side: thar, thairis.
CROSS, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay or draw athwart one another: cuir tarsuinn, tarsuinnich. 2. sign with the cross: seun. 3. pass over, or across: rach thairis, rach thar. 4. cancel: dubh as. 5. thwart, embarrass, obstruct, hinder: amail, bac, grab, cuir an aghaidh. 6. contravene, hinder by authority: toirmisg, bac.
CROSS-EXAMINATION, *s.* Ath-cheasnachadh, ath-rannsachadh, cruaidh-rannsachadh.
CROSS-EXAMINE, *v. a.* Ath-cheasnaich, ath-rannsaich, cruaidh-cheasnaich.
CROSSBITE, *s.* Car, cuilbheart.
CROSSBOW, *s.* Bogha tarsuinn.
CROSSCUT, *v. a.* Crois-gheàrr, geàrr air a tharsuinn.
CROSS-GRAINED, *adj.* Crosda, coirb, drochmhuinte, coirbte, greannach, reasgach.
CROSSLEGGED, *adj.* Cosa-gobhlach.
CROSSING, *s.* Act of signing with the cross: seunadh. 2. opposition: bacadh, grabadh, seuladh, toirmeasg.
CROSSLY, *adv.* See Cross, *adj.*
CROSSNESS, *s.* 1. Transverseness: tarsuinneachd, crasgachd. 2. perverseness, peevishness: frionasachd, dranndanachd, reasgachd. See Cross, *adj.*
CROSS-QUESTION, *v. a.* See Cross-examine.
CROSS-ROAD, *s.* Frith-rathad.
CROSSROW, *s.* An aibidil.
CROSS-STAFF, *s.* Slat-reul.
CROSSWAY, *s.* See Cross-road.
CROSS-WIND, *s.* Gaoth tharsuinn.
CROTCH, *s.* Cromag, dubhan, bacan.
CROTCHET, *s.* 1. In music: comharradh. 2. a support: prop, taic. 3. a perverse conceit, an odd fancy: faoineas, faoin-bharail.
CROUCH, *v. n.* 1. Stoop low, lie close to the ground: crùb, crùb ri làr. 2. fawn, bend servilely: dean miodal, sriochd.
CROUP, *s.* 1. The rump of a fowl: braman, rumpull. 2. the buttocks of a horse: leth-deiridh, ceus, màs. 3. rump of a person: rumpull. 4. a disease: pìochan, crup.
CROW, *s.* 1. A bird: feannag; a black crow: ròcais. 2. a bar of iron: geimhleag. 3. the voice of a cock: goireall, gairm-coilich.
CROWFOOT, *s.* Cearban.
CROW, *v. n.* 1. As a cock: goir, gairm. 2. boast, bully, vapour: dean uaill, dean ràiteachas.
CROWD, *s.* 1. A multitude: cruinneachadh, dòmhlachd sluaigh. 2. a promiscuous medley: iorgal, lionmhoireachd, coimeasgadh. 3. the vulgar, the populace: gràisg. 4. a fiddle: cruit, fìdhal.
CROWD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fill with confused multitudes: dòmhlaich, lìon, mùch. 2. press close together: teannaich, dinn. 3. incumber by multitudes: dòmhlaich, mùch. 4. swarm, be numerous: sgaothaich, dòmhlaich.
CROWDER, *s.* Cruitear, fìdhleir.
CROWN, *s.* 1. A mark of royalty: coron, crùn. 2. a garland: fleasg, blàth-fhleasg. 3. regal power, royalty: rìoghalachd, cumhachd rìoghail. 4. the top of the head: mullach a' chinn. 5. the top of any thing: mullach, bàrr. 6. a piece of money: crùn. 7. honour, ornament: coron, urram, maise. 8. completion, accomplishment: coimhlionadh.
CROWN, *v. a.* 1. Invest with the crown: crùn. 2. cover, as with a crown: sgeadaich, crùn. 3. dignify, adorn: àrdaich, maisich. 4. reward, recompense: duaisich. 5. complete: crìochnaich, coimhlion.
CROWNER, *s.* See Coroner.
CRUCIAL, *adj.* Crasgach, trasda, tarsuinn.
CRUCIATE, *v. a.* Cràidh, dòghruinnich, gon, pian.
CRUCIATION, *s.* Cràdh, dòghruinn, pian, gonadh.
CRUCIBLE, *s.* Suacan, poit-leaghaidh.
CRUCIFIER, *s.* Fear-ceusaidh, ceusadair.
CRUCIFIX, *s.* Crois Phàpanach.
CRUCIFIXION, *s.* Ceusadh.
CRUCIFORM, *adj.* Crasgach, tarsuinn.
CRUCIFY, *v. a.* Ceus.
CRUD, *s.* See Curd.
CRUDE, *adj.* 1. Raw, not subdued by fire: amh, neo-bhruich. 2. harsh, unripe: goirt, amh, anabuich, amhaidh. 3. unconcocted, not well digested in the stomach: neo-mheirbhte. 4. unfinished, immature: neo-chrìochnaichte, anabuich. 5. not fully concocted in the intellect: sgaoilte, fuasgailte.

Crudely, *adv.* See Crude.
Crudeness, *s.* Amhachd, neo-bhruicheachd, goirteachd, uubuicheachd, neo-mheirbhteachd, sgaoilteachd. See Crude.
Crudity, *s.* See Crudeness.
Crudle, *v. a.* See Curdle.
Crudy, *adj.* 1. Concreted, coagulated: binndichte, tiughaichte. 2. raw, chill: amhaidh, fuarraidh.
Cruel, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach, borb, garg, fuilteach, neo-thruacanta, aingidh, mithlusail.
Cruelly, *adv.* See Cruel.
Cruelty, *s.* An-iochdmhorachd, buirbe, gairge, fuilteachd, neo-thruacantachd, aingidheachd.
Cruet, *s.* Searrag bheag, crùisgean.
Cruise, *s.* 1. A small cup: còrn, crùisgean. 2. a voyage in search of plunder: turas maire, tòireachd-mara.
Cruise, *v. n.* Dean tòireachd-mara.
Cruiser, *s.* Long-thòireachd.
Crum, } *s.* Mir, pronnag, criomag, bruanag.
Crumb, } Crumbs: spruilleach.
Crumble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break into small pieces: pronn, criom. 2. fall into small pieces: bruan, bris, pronn.
Crumenal, *s.* Sporan.
Crump, *adj.* See Crooked.
Crumpet, *s.* Breacag thais.
Crumple. *v. a.* et *n.* Cas, preas, crup.
Crupper, *s.* Gurpan bod-chrann, beart-dheiridh.
Crural, *adj.* Luirgneach, cosach.
Crusade, *s.* Cogadh na croise.
Crush, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Press between two opposite bodies: bruth, fàisg, teannaich. 2. overwhelm, bear down: cìosaich, ceannsaich, ùmhlaich, sàruich. 3. be condensed: bi brùite, bi pronnta.
Crush, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh, mùchadh.
Crust, *s.* 1. Any shell, or external coat: slige, sgrath, rùsg, cochull, plaosg. 2. the outer part of bread: sgrath. 3. a waste piece of bread: criomag, pronnag.
Crust, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Envelope, cover wiuh a hard case: sgrathaich, sligich, còmhdaich. 2. foul with concretions: carraich, dean carrach. 3. gather, or contract a crust: fàs carrach.
Crustaceous, *adj.* Alt-shligeach.
Crustaceousness, *s.* Alt-shligeachd.
Crustily, *adv.* See Crusty.
Crustiness, *s.* 1. The quality of a crust: sligeachd, plaosgachd. 2. peevishness, moroseness: frionas, dranndanachd.
Crusty, *adj.* 1. Covered with a crust: sligeach, sgrathach, cochullach, plaosgach. 2. morose, snappish: dranndanach, cangarra, feargach, frionasach.
Crutch, *s.* Cuaille, bata, lorg.
Cry, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Proclaim publicly: glaodh. 2. cry *down:* coirich. 3. speak with vehemence and loudness: glaodh, éigh, gairm. 4. proclaim, make public: glaodh, éigh. 5. utter lamentations: sgread, nuallaich, beuc. 6. squall as an infant: ràn. 7. weep: guil. 8. utter an inarticulate voice: beuc, sgread. 9. yelp: dean tathunn, dean donnal.
Cry, *s.* 1. Lamentation, shriek, scream: éigh, iolach, sgairt, beuc, sgread, ulfhurt, gaor. 2. mourning, weeping: tuireadh, gul, caoineadh, corranaich. 3. clamour, outcry: fuaim, buaireas. 4. proclamation: glaodh, éighe, rabhadh follaiseach. 5. exclamation of triumph, or wonder: caithream, gairm, gàir, co-ghàir. 6. voice, utterance: guth. 7. importunate call: glaodh, sgread. 8. yelping of dogs: donnal, burral, comhardaich, tathunn. 9. yell, inarticulate noise: ulartaich, ràn, sgreach, sgread. 10. a pack of dogs: faoghaid.
Cryal, *s.* See Crane.
Cryer, *s.* See Crier.
Crying, *s.* Gaoir, éigheach, sgairteachd, beucaich, rànaich, sgrèachail, sgreadail, ulartaich, caoineadh, caoidh, tuireadh. See Crier, *s.*
Crypt, *s.* Cùil, còs, còsan, àite-gleidhidh, uaigh.
Cryptical, *adj.* Cùilteach, còsach, uaigneach, uaigheach.
Cryptically, *adv.* See Cryptical.
Crystal, *s.* Gloine shoilleir, gloin fhìnealta criostal.
Crystal, *adj.* Criostalach, trid-shoilleir.
Crystalline, *adj.* See Crystal, *adj.*
Cub, *s.* Cuilean, isean-beathaich fiadhta, peasan.
Cub, *s.* Prasach.
Cub, *v. a.* Beir cuilean, no isean.
Cubation, *s.* Suidhe, luidhe sìos.
Cube, *s.* Ceithir-chearnag.
Cubicular, *adj.* Seòmarach.
Cubical, } *adj.* Ceithir-chearnach.
Cubiform, }
Cubit, *s.* Làmh-choille.
Cubital, *adj.* Làmh-choilleach.
Cuckold, *s.* Fear ban-adhaltranaiche.
Cuckold, *v. a.* Truaill bean duin' eile, dean adhaltras.
Cuckoldly, *adj.* Truagh, mìodhoir, diùbhaidh.
Cuckold-maker, *s.* Adhaltranach.
Cuckoldom, *s.* Adhaltrannas.
Cuckoo, *s.* Cubhag, cuach.
Cuckoo-flower, *s.* Bròg na cubhaig.
Cuckoo-spittle, *s.* Smugaid na cubhaig.
Cucquean, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach.
Cucullate, } *adj.* See Hooded.
Cucullated, }
Cucumber, *s.* Cularan.
Cud, *s.* Cìr.
Cuddle, *v. n.* Luidh sìos, luidh ri làr.
Cuddy, *s.* Cudaig, saoithean.
Cudgel, *s.* Bata, cuaille, rongais.
Cudgel, *v. a.* Buail le bata, slachd, gréidh.
Cudweed, *s.* Cnàmh-lus.
Cue, *s.* 1. The tail, or end of any thing: feaman, earball, deireadh. 2. a hint, an intimation: sanas, rabhadh.
Cuff, *s.* Dòrn, buille-dùirn, cnap, buille.
Cuff, *s.* Ceann-muinchill.
Cuff, *v. a.* Dòrn, buail, cnap, gréidh.
Cuirass, *s.* Éididh-uchd, uchdach-umha.

Cuirassier, *s.* Saighdear uchd-bheartaichte.
Cuish, *s.* Leis-bheart.
Culdees, *s.* Cùildich.
Cull, *v. a.* Tionail, cruinnich, tagh, buain, spìon, spiol, roghnaich.
Culler, *s.* Tionalaiche, fear-cruinneachaidh, spìonadair, fear-taghaidh.
Cullion, *s.* Trusdair, baoghaire, sgonn-bhalach.
Cullionly, *adj.* Trusdarach, baogharach, balachail.
Cully, *s.* Fear socharach.
Cully, *v.* Meall, thoir an car á.
Culm, *s.* Scòrsa guail.
Culmen, *s.* See Summit.
Culpability, *s.* Coireachd, ciontachd.
Culpable, *adj.* Ciontach, coireach, lochdach.
Culpableness. See Culpability.
Culpably, *adv.* See Culpable.
Culprit, *s.* Ciontach, prìosanach, an coireach.
Culter, *s.* See Coulter.
Cultivate, *v. a.* 1. Forward, or improve the product of the earth: àitich treabh, àr. 2. improve, meliorate: leasaich, mathaich.
Cultivation, *s.* 1. The act or practice of improving soils: àiteachadh, treabhadh, àr. 2. improvement in general: leasachadh.
Cultivator, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh, treabhaiche, fear-leasachaidh.
Culture, *s.* Treabhachas, treabhadh, leasachadh.
Culture, *v. a.* See Cultivate.
Culver, *s.* Colaman.
Culverin, *s.* Cuilbheir, gunna mòr.
Culvertail, *s.* See Dovetail, *s.*
Cumber, *v. a.* 1. Embarrass, entangle, obstruct: amail, cuir dragh air, cuimrigich. 2. crowd, or load with something useless: tromaich, cudthromaich, aimlisgich. 3. involve in difficulties and dangers: aimlisgich, àmhghàraich. 4. busy, distract with cases: buair, cuir fo chùradh.
Cumbersome, *adj.* Draghail, trom, doirbh, amalach, dripeil.
Cumbersomely, *adv.* See Cumbersome.
Cumbrance, *s.* Dragh, truime, callach, drip.
Cumbrous, *adj.* 1. See Cumbersome. 2. oppressive, burdensome: sgìtheil, sàrachail. 3. jumbled, obstructing each other: ùtraiseach, aimhreiteach.
Cumbrously, *adv.* See Cumbrous.
Cumin, *s.* Lus-mhic-chuimin.
Cumulate, *v. a.* Càrn, tòrr, cruach, tionail, cruinnich.
Cumulation, *s.* Càrnadh, tòrradh, cruachadh, tional.
Cunctation, *s.* Dàil, màirneal, manais, fadal.
Cuneal, } Cunealed, } Cuniform, } *adj.* Geinneach, geinneil.
Cunning, *adj.* 1. Skilful, knowing, well instructed: eòlach, teòma, glic, geur. 2. performed with skill, artful: seòlta, innleachdach, deas. 3. artful, deceitful, sly: carach, meallta, cuilbheartach, cluainteach, sligheach.
Cunning, *s.* 1. Art, skill, knowledge: eòlas teòmachd, seòltachd. 2. artifice, deceit, slyness: mealltachd, cuilbheartachd, cluaintearachd, foillealachd, feall.
Cunningly, *adv.* See Cunning, *s.*
Cunningman, *s.* Fiosaiche, fear-fiosachd.
Cunningness, *s.* See Cunning, *s.*
Cup, *s.* 1. A drinking vessel: còrn, cuach, slige. 2. the liquor contained in the cup: deoch, dibh. 3. *pl.* social entertainment: fleagh, pòitearachd, òl.
Cupbearer, *s.* Gille-cupain.
Cupboard, *s.* Còrn-chlàr, amraidh, cuach-chlar.
Cupboard, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir suas, gleidh suas.
Cupidity, *s.* Ana-miann, sannt, an-togradh.
Cupola, *s.* Cruinn-mhullach.
Cupper, *s.* Fear-ballain.
Cupping-glass, *s.* Ballan.
Cupreous, *adj.* Coparach.
Cur, *s.* Balgair, madadh, cù, sean chù.
Curable, *adj.* So-leighis, so-leighiseach.
Curableness, *s.* So-leighiseachd.
Curacy, *s.* Frith-mhinistrealachd.
Curate, *s.* Frith-mhinisteir, ministeir-tuarasdail.
Curateship, *s.* See Curacy.
Curative, *adj.* Leigheasail, slànachail.
Curator, *s.* Fear-cùraim, gleidheadair.
Curb, *s.* 1. Of a bridle: ceann-sréine. 2. restraint, inhibition, hinderance: bac, bacadh, grabadh, smachd, srian.
Curb, *v. a.* Bac, srian, caisg, ceannsaich, cum fodha.
Curbing, *s.* Bacadh, srianadh, casg, ceannsachadh.
Curd, *s.* Gruth, slaman, lamban.
Curd, *v. a.* Binndich, slamanaich.
Curdle, *v. a.* et *n.* Binndich, tiughaich, ragaich.
Curdy, *adj.* Gruthach, slamanach, binndichte.
Cure, *s.* 1. A remedy: leigheas, ic, cungaidh-leighis. 2. act of healing: leigheas. 3. employment of a clergyman: cùram eaglais, sgìreachd.
Cure, *v. a.* 1. Heal, restore to health: leighis, slànuich. 2. preserve from corruption: saill.
Cureless, *adj.* Do-leighis, do-shlànachaidh.
Curer, *s.* 1. A heaer: léigh, fear-leighis. 2. one who preserves meats, &c.: sailleadair, fear-saillidh.
Curfew, *s.* Glag-smàlaidh, glag-feasgair.
Curiosity, *s.* 1. Inclination to inquiry: annas, neònachas, ioghnadh, fiosrachadh. 2. nicety, delicacy: grinneas. 3. accuracy, exactness: eagnaidheachd, poncalachd. 4. an object of curiosity, rarity: neònachas, annas.
Curious, *adj.* 1. Inquisitive: feòrachail, faighneachdail. 2. attentive to, diligent about: cùramach, dìchiollach. 3. accurate: eagnaidh, poncail. 4. elegant, neat: grinn, snasmhor.
Curiously, *adv.* See Curious.
Curiousness, *s.* See Curiosity.
Curl, *s.* 1. A ringlet of hair: dual, caisreag, bachlag, cam-lùb, cuailean. 2. undulation: caitean.
Curl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn the hair in ringlets: caisrigich, bachlaich, fàinnich, cas, dualaich. 2. writhe, twist: toinn, snìomh. 3. raise in waves: thoir caitean air. 4. shrink into ringlets: cas, preas. 5. rise in undulations: thig fuidh chaitean.

Curled, *adj.* Caisreagach, bachlach, dualach, camagach, snìomhach.
Curlew, *s.* Guilbneach.
Curling-irons, *s.* Clobha-caisreagaidh.
Curmudgeon, *s.* Sgraingean, spiocair, dubh-spiocair.
Curmudgeonly, *adj.* Sgraingeach, spìocach.
Currant, *s.* Dearcag, dearc-fhrangach.
Currency, *s.* 1. Circulation, power of passing from hand to hand: sgaoileadh, ruith, ruitheadh. 2. fluency, readiness of utterance: ruith-chainnt, deas-bhriathrachd. 3. continuance, constant flow: ruith, sìor-ruith.
Current, *adj.* 1. Circulatory, passing from hand to hand: iom-ruitheach. 2. generally received: measail. 3. common, general: coitchionn. 4. popular, fashionable: fasanta, fasanach. 5. what is now passing: làthaireach, a' ruith.
Current, *s.* Sruth, cas-shruth.
Currently, *adv.* See Current, *adj.*
Curricle, *s.* Carbad dà-roth.
Currier, *s.* Fear-gréidhidh leathrach.
Currish, *adj.* Balgaireach, madrachail, dannarra, mosach.
Currishly, *adv.* See Currish.
Currishness, *s.* Balgaireachd, dannarrachd, mosaiche.
Curry, *v. a.* 1. Dress leather: gréidh. 2. beat, drub: gréidh, buail, gabh air. 3. rub a horse: cìr. 4. scratch in kindness: slìom.
Currycomb, *s.* Cìr-eich.
Curse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Execrate, devote, afflict: mallaich. 2. utter imprecations: mionnaich.
Curse, *s.* Mallachd, droch ghuidhe. Curses: guidheachan.
Cursed, *adj.* Mallaichte, fuidh mhallachd, aingidh.
Cursedly, *adv.* See Cursed.
Curser, *s.* Fear-mallachaidh, fear-mionnachaidh.
Cursing, *s.* Mallachadh, mionnachadh, mallachd.
Cursorily, *adv.* See Cursory.
Cursoriness, *s.* Beag aire, prabadh thairis.
Cursory, *adj.* 1. Hasty, quick, inattentive, careless: luath, cabhagach, grad, neo-chùramach, neo-aireach. 2. not stationary: ruithteach, gluasadach, neo-sheasmhach.
Curst, *adj.* Crosda, aingidh, dranndanach, frionasach.
Curstness, *s.* Crosdachd, aingidheachd, dranndanachd, frionas.
Curt, *adj.* See Short.
Curtail, *v. a.* Giorraich, aithghearraich.
Curtailer, *s.* Fear-giorrachaidh, fear-aithghearrachaidh.
Curtailing, *s.* Aithghearrachadh, giorrachadh.
Curtain, *s.* Cùirtein, brat-folaich, sgàile.
Curtain, *v. a.* Cùirtinich, sgàilich.
Curtly, *adv.* See Briefly.
Curtsy, *s.* See Courtesy.
Curvated, *s.* Crom, cam, camta, lùbta.
Curvation, *s.* Cromadh, camadh, lùbadh.
Curvature, *s.* Cruime, caime, lùb.
Curve, *adj.* Crom, cam, fiar.
Curve, *s.* Cruime, caime, camadh, fiaradh.
Curve, *v. a.* Crom, cam, fiar, lùb.
Curvet, *v. n.* Leum, gearr sùrdag, thoir cruinn leum.
Curvet, *s.* Leum, cruinn leum, sùrdag.
Curvilinear, *adj.* Fiar, cam-sgrìobach, lùbach.
Curvity, *s.* See Crookedness.
Cushion, *s.* Cluasag, cluasag-shuidhe, pillean, adhartan.
Cushioned, *adj.* Pilleanach, cluasagach, adhartanach.
Cusp, *s.* Rinn, barr-biorach.
Cuspated, Cuspidated, Cuspidal, } *adj.* Rinneach, rinn-bhiorach.
Cuspidate, *v. a.* Geuraich, bioraich, thoir rinn air.
Custard, *s.* Ubhagan.
Custodial, *adj.* Gléidhteachail, cùramach.
Custody, *s.* 1. Imprisonment, restraint of liberty: cuing, cuibhreach, geimhil. 2. care, guardianship, charge: cùram, coimhead. 3. defence, preservation, security: dion, dìdean, tèaruinteachd.
Custom, *s.* 1. Habitual practice: àbhais, nòs, gnàth, cleachdamh. 2. fashion, common way of acting: gnàthachadh, modh, gnàths. 3. practice of buying of certain persons: ceannachd. 4. application from buyers: iarruidh, reic, ruith. 5. tribute, tax on goods imported: cìs, cuspunn.
Custom, *v. a.* Leag cuspunn, no, ìoc cuspunn.
Custom-house, *s.* Tigh-cuspuinn.
Customable, *adj.* Gnàthach, cleachdaidh, àbhaiseach.
Customableness, *s.* Gnàthachd, cleachdaidheachd, àbhaiseachd.
Customarily, *adv.* See Customary.
Customariness, *s.* See Customableness.
Customary, *adj.* Àbhaiseach, gnàthach, gnàthachail, bidheanta.
Customed, *adj.* See Customary.
Customer, *s.* Fear-tathaich féille, fear-gnàth-cheannachd.
Custler, *s.* 1. A buckler-bearer: fear-giùlain sgèithe. 2. a vessel for holding wine: soitheach-fìona.
Cut, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Penetrate with an edged instrument, divide asunder, hew: geàrr. 2. hew, carve: snaidh. 3. pierce with any uneasy sensation: gon. 4. intersect, cross: tarsuinnich. 5. castrate, geld: spoth. 6. cut off, destroy: sgrios, dìthich, cuir as. 7. cut up, eradicate: spìon suas. 8. cut off, lop: sgath, sgud, beàrr.
Cut, *s.* 1. An impression or mark made by cutting: gearradh sgathadh. 2. a wound: leòn. 3. a part cut off from the rest: mìr, roinn, criomag. 4. a near passage by which some angle is cut off: giorrachadh, aithghearr. 5. a picture: dealbh. 6. fashion, form, shape: cumadh. 7. a gelding: gearran.
Cutaneous, *adj.* Craicneach.
Cuticle, *s.* 1. The outermost covering of the body: craicionn uachdarach. 2. a thin skin formed on the surface of any liquor: sgrath.
Cutlass, *s.* Geàrr-chlaidheamh, claidheamh cutach.

Cuth, *s.* Knowledge, or skill: cù, *s.* a champion, or hero: *Angl.* Cuthwin.
Cutler, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh sgian, sgianadair, fear-geurachaidh.
Cutlet, *s.* Staoig.
Cutpurse, *s.* Geàrr-sporan, mèirleach, gaduiche.
Cutter, *s.* 1. Any thing that cuts: gearradair. 2. a nimble boat: luath-bhata, luath-long.
Cutthroat, *s.* Mortair, fear-fuileachdach.
Cutthroat, *adj.* Mortach, fuileachdach.
Cutting, *s.* 1. A piece cut off: mìr, òrd, (of wood), sliseag. 2. incision: gearradh. 3. a caper, or or curvet: sùrdag.
Cuttle, *s.* 1. A foul-mouthed fellow: fear-tuaileis, aoradair. 2. a knife: sgian, corc bheag.
Cutwork, *s.* Obair-ghréis.
Cycle, *s.* Cuairt.
Cyclopædia, *s.* Cuairt-eòlais, cuairt ealain.
Cyder, *s.* See Cider.
Cygnet, *s.* Eala òg, isean eala.
Cylinder, *s.* Ni fada cruinn.
Cylindric, Cylindrical, *adj.* Cruinn-fhada.
Cymar, *s.* Falluinn, éideadh tana.
Cymbal, *s.* Tiom-buail, tiompan.
Cynic, Cynical, *adj.* Dranndanach, sgaiteach, éisgeil, brùideil, doirbh.
Cynic, *s.* Doirbhean, doirbheanach, sgaitear, fear-dranndain.
Cynosure, *s.* Reul-iùil, reul na h-àirde tuath.
Cypher, *s.* See Cipher.
Cypress-tree, *s.* Craobh-shipreis, craobh-bhròin.
Cyst, Cystis, *s.* Balg-iongrach.

D. 1. A note, or key in music: pone chiùil. 2. a numeral letter signifying five hundred, D: cùig ceud. 3. in abbreviation it is common for doctor: ollamh. D. D. Ollamh 's an diadhachd. LL. D. Ollamh nan lagh. M. D. Ollamh nan leigheas, léigh.
Dab, *v. a.* Tum, dean ballach le uisge, buail gu fòil.
Dab, *s.* 1. A small lump of any thing: meallan, plucan. 2. a blow with something moist or soft: fòil-bhuille, cliùdan. 3. something moist or slimy thrown upon one: clod, caob. 4. an artist, a man expert at any thing: fear-oilein, fear-ceàirde.
Dabble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Smear, daub, spatter, besprinkle: luidir, fliuch, taisich, spairt, crath thairis le uisge. 2. play in water: luidir, bi plodanachd. 2. do any thing in a superficial manner, tamper: dean neo-làmhchair, breòchdail.
Dabbler, *s.* 1. One that plays in water: lobarcan, fear plodanachd. 2. a superficial meddler: breòchdlair, fear neo-theòma.
Dad, Daddy, *s.* Daidein.
Dade, *v. a.* 1. Hold up by a leading-string: coimhchéimnich, treòraich le sreang.
Daedal, *adj.* 1. Various, variegated: balla-bhreac, ballach stiallach. 2. skilful: ealanta.
Daff, *s.* Amadan, baothair, burraidh.
Daffadil, Daffodil, *s.* Lus-a-chrom-chinn.
Dag, *s.* 1. A dagger: biodag, cuinnsear. 2. a handgun, a pistol: dag, gunna geàrr. 3. dew upon the grass: dealt.
Dagger, *s.* 1. A short sword, a poniard: biodag, cuinnsear. 2. a blunt blade of iron with a basket hilt, used for defence: claidheamh basbaire.
Daggersdrawing, *s.* Cruaidh-throd, beul-chòmhrag dùnadh nan dòrn, casadh ri chéile.
Daggle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dip negligently in mire or water, bemire: eabair, luidir, fliuch, salaich. 2. be in the mire, run through wet or dirt: luidir, post 's a' pholl, bi drabhasach.
Dagtailed, *adj.* Luidirte, eabairte, salach le poll, lobanach.
Daily, *adv.* Gach la, na h-uile latha, gu lathail.
Daily, *adj.* Lathail, gach là.
Daintily, *adv.* See Dainty, *adj.*
Daintiness, *s.* 1. Delicacy, softness: maothachd, mìneachd, millseachd. 2. elegance, nicety: grinneas, fìnealtachd. 3. delicacy, deliciousness: blasdachd, millseachd, sòghmhorachd. 4. squeamishness, fastidiousness: moitealachd, mùirn. 5. ceremoniousness, scrupulosity: moitealachd, mùirn.
Daintly, *adv.* See Dainty, *adj.*
Dainty, *adj.* 1. Pleasing to the palate: blasda, taitneach, milis, sòghmhor. 2. delicate, of acute sensibility, nice, soft, tender: grinn, fìnealta, mùirneach, deithineach. 3. scrupulous, ceremonious: moiteil, modhail. 4. elegant, tenderly beautiful: fìnealta, mìn, ciatach. 5. nice, affectedly fine: grinn, snasmhor, tuilleadh is grinn.
Dainty, *s.* 1. Something nice or delicate, a delicacy: mìlsean, greim milis. 2. a word of fondness: luran, cuilean.

Dairy, *s.* 1. The occupation or art of making various kinds of food from milk: banarachas. 2. the place where milk is manufactured: tigh-bainne. 3. pasturage, milk farm, ground where milk cattle are kept: conaltradh, buaile.

Dairymaid, *s.* Banarach, banachag.

Daisied, *adj.* Neòineanach.

Daisy, *s.* Neòinean.

Dale, *s.* Gleann, glac, dail.

Dalliance, *s.* 1. Interchange of caresses, acts of fondness: beadradh, sùgradh, mireadh, comhchaidreamh, suiridhe. 2. conjugal conversation: brìodal. 3. delay, procrastination: màirneal, dàil.

Dallier, *s.* Fear-beadraidh, suiridheach, fear brìodail.

Dally, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put off, delay: màirnealaich, cuir dàil ann. 2. trifle, play the fool, lose time in trifles: màirnealaich, caith ùine an gòirealas. 3. exchange caresses, play the wanton: comh-chaidir, dean macnus, dean beadradh. 4. sport, play, frolic: dean mireadh. 5. delay: màirnealaich.

Dam, *s.* 1. The mother, used of animals, not human: màthair. 2. a human mother; *in contempt:* màthair. 3. a mole or bank to confine water: bruach linne, tuil-dhorus, dàm.

Dam, *v. a.* Iomdhruid uisge, cuir being ri linne.

Damage, *s.* 1. Mischief, hurt, detriment: call, dolaidh, dìobhail urchaid, aimhleas, beud dochann, cron. 2. loss, mischief done: call, calldach, dolaidh, dìobhail. 3. the value of mischief done: luach calla, calldach, dochair. 4. reparation of damage, retribution: éiric, ìocadh calldaich, dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh. 5. (in law), any hurt or hinderance that a man taketh in his estate: calldach.

Damage, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mischief, injure, impair, hurt: dochainn, mill, dean calldach, dean dolaidh. 2. take damage, be damaged: fuiling calldach, bi air do mhilleadh, bi an call.

Damageable, *adj.* 1. Susceptible of hurt: somhilleadh. 2. mischievous, pernicious: millteach, aimhleasach, ciùirteach, cronail.

Damage-feasant, *adj.* A' milleadh barra.

Damascene, *s.* Seòrsa plumbais.

Damask, *s.* Anart, *no*, siòda air fhigheadh le dealbhaibh.

Damask, *v. a.* 1. Form flowers upon stuffs: dean obair ghréis, figh craobhan air sìoda. 2. variegate, diversify: dean balla-bhreac, ballaich, breacnaich.

Damask rose, *s.* Ròs dearg.

Dame, *s.* 1. A lady, the old title of honour to women: baintighearn bean an tighe. 2. mistress of a low family: bean an tighe. 3. woman in general: bean, boirionnach.

Damn, *v. a.* 1. Doom to eternal torment, in a future state: dìt gu peanas siorruidh, mallaich. 2. procure, or cause to be eternally condemned: mallaich, thoir dìteadh sìorruidh air. 3. condemn: dìt, thoir binn a mach an aghaidh. 4. hoot or hiss any public performance: dìt.

Damnable, *adj.* 1. Deserving damnation: mallaichte, sgriosach, airidh air peanas sìorruidh. 2. odious, pernicious: mallaichte, tàireil, daochail.

Damnableness, *s.* Gnè mhallaichte.

Damnably, *adv.* See Damnable.

Damnation, *s.* 1. Exclusion from divine mercy: damnadh, mallachd Dhé, dìteadh sìorruidh. 2. condemnation: dìteadh.

Damnatory, *adj.* A' dìteadh, a' toirt bìnn a mach.

Damned, *adj.* Damaint, mallaichte, daochail.

Damnific, *adj.* Caillteach, dosguinneach, cronail.

Damnify, *v. a.* Dochainn, mill, dean calldach.

Damp, *adj.* 1. Moist, inclining to wet: tais, àitidh, fliuch, bog. 2. dejected, sunk, depressed: airsneulach, cianail, tuirseach.

Damp, *s.* 1. Fog, moist air, moisture: àitidheachd, taiseachd, buige. 2. a noxious vapour exhaled from the earth: ceò, àitidheachd, droch àileadh. 3. dejection: airsneul, smuairean.

Damp, *v. a.* 1. Wet, moisten, make humid: taisich, bogaich, fliuch dean àitidh. 2. depress, deject: mi-mhisnich, meataich, tilg a sìos, cuir fuidh smuairean. 3. weaken, abate courage: lagaich, mùch, cìosnaich.

Dampish, *adj.* Àitidh, leth-char fliuch, tais.

Dampishness, *s.* Àitidheachd, taiseachd, buige, flichead.

Dampness, *s.* Àitidheachd, buige, fliuchalachd.

Dampy, *adj.* See Damp, *adv.*

Damsel, *s.* 1. A young gentlewoman, a young woman of distinction: rìbhinn, ainnir. 2. an attendant of the better rank: maighdean, nighean, cruinneag, gruagach, caileag. 3. a wench, a country lass: caile.

Dance, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to dance, put into a lively motion: danns. 2. move with steps correspondent to the sound of instruments: danns. 3. wait with supleness and obsequiousness: danns an déigh.

Dance, *s.* Dannsa.

Dancer, *s.* Dannsair.

Dancing, *s.* Dannsa.

Dancingmaster, *s.* Maighstir dannsair, dannsair.

Dancing-school, *s.* Sgoil dannsa.

Dandelion, *s.* Beàrnan-brìde, fiacaill-leòmhain.

Dandipart, *s.* Luspardan, sìochair, lobarcan.

Dandle, *v. a.* 1. Shake a child on the knee, or in the hands: siùd, danns air glùn, crath, altrumaich. 2. fondle, treat like a child: tataidh, caidrich, cniadaich, dean beadradh, breug.

Dandler, *s.* Cniadaiche, fear-breugaidh chloinne bige.

Dandruff, *s.* Càrr, claimh.

Dane, *s.* Lochlunnach, oll-ghaireach.

Danish, *adj.* Lochlunnach.

Danewort, *s.* See Dwarf-elder.

Danger, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal, gàbhadh, teanndachd.

Danger, *v. a.* Cunnartaich.

Dangerless, *adj.* Neo-chunnartach, gun chunnart.

Dangerous, *adj*, Cunnartach, baoghalach.

Dangerously, *adv.* See Dangerous.

Dangerousness, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal, gàbhadh.

Dangle, *v. n.* 1. Hang loose and quivering: crath mar chluigean, bi comh-bhogartaich. 2. hang upon any one: bi slaodadh ri, bi an crochadh ri.

Dangler, *s.* Suiridheach, slaodair, slìomair.

Dank, *adj.* Àitidh, tais, fliuch, bog.
Dank, *s.* Àitidheachd, taiseachd.
Dankish, *adj.* Car àitidh, no tais.
Dankishness, *s.* Àitidheachd, flichead.
Dap, or Dape, *v. n.* Tum, bog, ludraig.
Dapper, *adj.* 1. Little and active: beag, brogail, giobach, tapaidh, guamach, èasgaidh. 2. pretty, neat: guamach cuimir.
Dapperling, *s.* Luspardan, sìochair, deòiridh, troich.
Dapple, *adj.* Peighinneach, balla-bhreac, ballach, grìsionn.
Dapple, *v. a.* Breacnaich, dean balla-bhreac.
Dare, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Challenge, defy: dùlanaich. 2. frighten: geiltich, cuir eagal air.
Dare, *s.* Dùlan, brosnachadh catha.
Darer, *s.* Fear dùlanachaidh.
Daring, *adj.* Dàna, misneachail, neo-sgàthach, dùlanach.
Daringly, *adv.* See Daring, *adj.*
Daringness, *s.* Misneachd, treuntas, dànachd.
Dark, *adj.* 1. Not light, wanting light: dorch, doilleir. 2. not of a showy, or vivid colour: dorch, doilleir, duaichnidh, dubh. 3. blind, without the enjoyment of light: dall. 4. opaque, not transparent: dorch, duaichnidh. 5. obscure, not perspicuous: dorch, doilleir. 6. not enlightened by knowledge, ignorant: doilleir, aineolach. 7. gloomy, not cheerful: gruamach. 8. secret: folach, ceilte. 9. unclean, foul: neo-ghlan, daochail.
Dark, *s.* 1. Darkness, obscurity, want of light: dorchadh, dorchad, dorchadas. 2. obscurity, condition of one unknown: dorchadh, o 's ìosal. 3. want of knowledge: dorchadh, aineolas. 4. a dark place, a prison: toll-dubh. 5. a blot, a stain: dubh-bhall, ball-duaichnidh.
Dark-working, *s.* Obair dorchadais.
Darken, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make dark, deprive of light: dorchaich, doilleirich. 2. cloud, perplex: dorchaich, doilleirich, cuir breitheal air, cuir 'n a breislich. 3. foul, sully: truaill, salaich. 4. grow dark: doilleirich, fàs dorch.
Darkener, *s.* Breitheal, breisleach, fear dorchachaidh.
Darkish, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir, duaichnidh.
Darkling, *adj.* Dorch, dubharach.
Darkly, *adv.* See Dark, *adj.*
Darkness, *s.* 1. Absence of light: dorchadas, dorchad, dorchadh. 2. opakeness: dorchad, doilleireachd. 3. obscurity, want of perspicuity: dorchad, doilleireachd. 4. infernal gloom, wickedness: dorchadas. 5. State of being intellectually clouded, ignorance: dorchadas, aineolas. 7. the empire of Satan, or the devil: dorchadas.
Darksome, *adj.* Doilleir, dubharach, car dorch, gruamach.
Darling, *s.* Gaolach, annsachd, ulaidh, luaidh, cagar, seàrcan mùirnean, mùirneag.
Darling, *adj.* Gaolach, gràdhach, ionmhuinn, mùirneach.
Darn, *v. a.* Càirich, cnòd, breòchdail, dlùthaich.
Darnel, *s.* Dithein, paidirean an arbhair.
Darning, *s.* Càradh, cnòdadh, breòchdladh.
Darrain, *v. a.* 1. Prepare for battle, range troops for battle: cuir an òrdugh catha, sreathaich, tarruing an òrdugh. 2. apply to the fight: rach 's an iomairt.
Dart, *s,* Gath, saighead, gàinne.
Dart, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw offensively: caith, tilg gath, no, saighead. 2. throw, emit: tilg. 3. fly as a dart: saighead, ruith mar shaighid, siubhail mar ghath. 4. let fly with hostile intention: saighead.
Darter, *s.* Fear-tilgidh ghath.
Dash, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw, or strike any thing suddenly against something: buail air, tilg le neart. 2. break by collision: spealg, brist, pronn. 3. throw water in flashes: spliut, spairt, taom spairt. 4. bespatter, besprinkle: spliut, spairt, luidir. 5. agitate any liquor, so as to make the surface fly off: luaisg, crath. 6. mingle, adulterate: coimeasg, truaill. 7. form, or sketch in haste, carelessly: dean an gradaig. 8. obliterate, cross out: sgrìoch, thoir sgrìob troimhe. 9. confound, make ashamed suddenly: nàraich, cuir gu amhluadh. 10. fly off the surface with a violent motion: bòrc, spairt, aom thairis. 11. rush through water so as to make it fly: spliut, luidir, ruith troimh.
Dash, *s.* 1. Collision: comh-bhualadh, coinneachadh. 2. infusion: plumadh, coimeasgadh beag, sileadh. 3. a mark in writing: dubh-sgrioch sgrìobhaidh. 4. sudden stroke, blow: buille. 5. *cut, or cast a dash:* bi lòiseamach.
Dash, *adv.* Mar phlumadh.
Dashing, *adj.* A' dol an comhair a chinn.
Dastard, *s.* Gealtair, cladhaire.
Dastard, Dastardise, *v. a.* Geiltich, di-mhisnich, cuir eagal air.
Dastardly, *adv.* Gu gealtach, mar chladhaire.
Dastardness, Dastardy, *s.* Gealtachd, cladhaireachd.
Data, *s.* Fìrinnean dearbhta, no, ceadaichte.
Date, *s.* 1. The time at which a letter is written, marked at the end, or beginning: àm, là de 'n mhìos. 2. the time at which any event happened: àm, tìom. 3. the time stipulated when any thing shall be done: àm. 4. end, conclusion: crìoch, deireadh. 5. duration, continuance: àm, aimsir, ùine, ré. 6. the fruit of the date-tree: meas àraidh.
Date-tree, *s.* See Palm-tree.
Date, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Note, with the time at which any thing is written, or done: comharraich àm, gleidh beachd air àm. 2. reckon: àireamh.
Dateless, *adj.* Gun ùine shuidhichte, gun àm ainmichte.
Dater, *s.* Fear cuir sios àm sgrìobhaidh.
Dative, *adj.* Tabhairteach.
Datum, *s.* See Data.
Daub, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Smear with something adhesive: smeur, spairt, buaichd. 2. paint coarsely: spairt, buaichd. 3. cover with something specious, or gross: buaichd thairis. 4. lay on any thing gaudily, or ostentatiously: cuir thairis air gu rìomhach. 5. flatter grossly: buaichd, smeur. 6. play the hypocrite: bi an riochd neach éile.

Dauber, *s.* 1. One that daubs: fear buaichdidh. 2. a coarse low painter: dreachadair suarach. 3. a low flatterer: sgleogair.
Daubing, *s.* 1. Plaster, mortar: crè, aol, pic. 2. any thing adhesive as paint, or lotion: ni leanailteach.
Dauby, *adj.* Glaodhach, leanailteach.
Daughter, *s.* 1. The female offspring of a man, or woman: nighean, inghean. 2. a daughter-in-law: bean-mic. 3. a woman: nighean, inghean, boirionnach. 4. (in poetry) any descendant: nighean, inghean. 5. the female penitent of a confessor: nighean, inghean.
Daughterly, *adv.* Mar ṅighean.
Davit, *s.* Slachdan acaire.
Daunt, *v. a.* Geiltich, mi-mhisnich, cuir fiamh air.
Dauntless, *adj.* Neo-sgàthach, neo-ghealtach, misneachail, urranta, aimsichte.
Dauntlessness, *s.* Neo-sgàthachd, neo-ghealtachd, misneachd, urrantachd.
Dauphin, *s.* Oighre crùin ṅa Fraince, mac a 's sine aig righ na Fraince.
Dauphiness, *s.* Bean mhic a' s sine aig righ na Fraince.
Daw, *s.* Cadhag.
Dawdle, **Dawdler**, *s.* Duine màirnealach.
Dawish, *adj.* Coltach ṙi cadhaig.
Dawk, *s.* Sgoltadh, fosgladh.
Dawn, *v. n.* 1. Grow luminous, begin to grow light: soillsich, soilleirich, fàs soilleir, bris fàire, bris camhfhair, tòisich a' chamhanach. 2. glimmer, obscurely: tòisich ṙi fàs soilleir. 3. give some promises of lustre, or eminence: tòisich ṙi soillseachadh.
Dawn, *s.* 1. The time between the first appearance of the light and the sun's rise: camhanach, camhfhair. 2. beginning, first rise: tòiseachadh, ceud bhriseadh.
Dawning, *s.* Camh-fhàir, sgarachdain nan tràth, briseadh na fàire.
Day, *s.* (In all its acceptations render it), là, latha, lò: *from day to* day: o là gu là. To-day: an diugh.
Daybed, *s.* Leaba lunndaireachd.
Daybook, *s.* Leabhar cunntais lathail.
Daybreak, *s.* Briseadh na fàire, camh-fhair.
Day-dream, *s.* Bruadar-faireachaidh.
Day-labour, *s.* Obair-latha.
Day-labourer, *s.* Fear obair-latha, saothraich.
Daylight, *s.* Solus an latha.
Daysman, *s.* Fear-réite, fear-eadraiginn.
Day-spring, *s.* Ùr-mhaduinn, camh-fhair.
Daystar, *s.* Reul na maidne.
Daytime, *s.* Trà an latha, tìom an là.
Daywoman, *s.* Banarach.
Daywork, *s.* Obair latha.
Daze, **Dazzle**, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Overpower with light: dèars, dèarsaich, soillsich, dean boillsgeadh. 2. strike or surprise with splendour: buail ṫe dèarsadh, cuir fuidh ioghnadh ṫe boillsgeadh. 3. be overpowered with light: fàs dall ṫe dèarsadh soluis.
Dazzlement, *s.* Dèarsachd, boillsgeadh, lannaireachd.
Dazzingly, *adv.* Gu dèarsach, gu lainnireach, gu soillseach.
Deacon, *s.* 1. One of the lowest of the three orders of the clergy: deacon, foirfeach, fear-fritheal-aidh 's an eaglais. 2. an overseer of the poor: fear cùraim nam bochd. 3. master of an incorporated company: fear-riaghlaidh comuinn.
Deaconess, *s.* Ban-deacon.
Deaconry, **Deaconship**, *s.* Dreuchd deacoin, no, foirfich.
Dead, *adj.* 1. deprived of life: marbh, gun bheatha. 2. inanimate by nature: marbh, gun bheatha. 3. imitating death, senseless, motionless: gun charachadh, trom. 4. unactive, motionless: marbhanach, marbhanta. 5. empty, vacant: falamh. 6. useless, unprofitable: gun fheum, 'ṅ a thàmh. 7. dull, gloomy, unemployed: marbh, gruamach, neo-fhonnmhor. 8. still, obscure: sàmhach, tosdach dorch. 9. having no resemblance of life: marbh. 10. obtuse, dull: neo-fhonnmhor, tiamhaidh. 11. dull, frigid, not animated: marbh, neo-bheothail. 12. tasteless, vapid, spiritless: tais, bog, gun bhlas. 13. uninhabited: neo-àitichte. 14. without the natural force or efficacy: lag, gun lùs, marbhanta. 15. without the power of vegetation: marbh, grod, gun sùgh. 16. the state of spiritual death: marbh. 17. unvaried: comhnard, réidh. 18. *dead* of winter: meadhon, no, dùbhlachd a' gheamhraidh. 19. dead sleep: trom chodal. 20. *the dead:* na mairbh.
Dead, **Deaden**, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Deprive of any kind of force or sensation: marbh, lagaich, fannaich, dean marbhanta. 2. make vapid or spiritless: dean marbh, thoir a bhrìgh as. 3. lose force, of whatever kind: fannaich, caill do chlì.
Dead-doing, *adj.* Marbhtach, millteach.
Dead-drunk, *adj.* Air an dallanaich.
Dead-hearted, *adj.* Lag-chridheach.
Dead-heartedness, *s.* Lag-chridheachd.
Dead-killing, *adj.* Marbh-spadadh.
Dead-lift, *adj.* An teann airc, an cruaidh-chas.
Dead-reckoning, *s.* Cunntas air ionad na luinge.
Dead-struck, *adj.* Crith-eagalach.
Deadish, *adj.* Marbhanach, marbhanta.
Deadlihood, *s.* Marbhantachd.
Deadliness, *s.* Cunnart bàis.
Deadly, *adj.* 1. Destructive, mortal, murderous: marbhach, marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosail. 2. mortal, implacable: marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosail, nimheil.
Deadly, *adv.* See Deadly, *adj.*
Deadness, *s.* 1. Frigidity, want of warmth, want of affection: fionnarachd, marbhantachd. 2. weakness of the vital powers, langour, faintness: marbhantachd, laigsinn. 3. vapidness of liquors: taiseachd, neo-bhlasdachd. 4. loss of life: bàsmhorachd, bàs. 6. want of circulation, inactivity: stad, neo-bheothalachd.
Deadnettle, *s.* See Archangel.

Deaf, *adj.* 1. Want of the sense of hearing: bodhar, gun chlàisdeachd. 2. obscurely heard: marbhanach, lag-fhuaimneach, bodhar-fhuaimneach.
Deaf, *v. a.* Bodhair, dean bodhar.
Deafly, *adv.* See Deaf, *adj.*
Deafness, *s.* 1. Want of the power of hearing: boidhre, buidhre. 2. unwillingness to hear: boidhre, buidhre.
Deal, *s.* 1. Part: cuid, roinn, earrann, cuibhrionn. 2. quantity, degree of more or less: mòran, cuid, dòrlach. 3. the act or practice of dealing cards: roinn chairtean. 4. firwood, or the wood of pines: déile, clàr.
Deal, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Distribute: roinn, riaraich, earrannaich. 2. scatter, throw about: sgap, tilg mu 'n cuairt. 3. give gradually, or one after another: thoir mu seach, riaraich. 4. distribute the cards: cuir a mach. 5. traffic, trade: màlairtich, dean gnothach ri, ceannaich uaith. 6. act between two persons, intervene: theirig eadar, rach eadar, bi 'g eadraiginn. 7. behave well or ill in any transaction: giùlain thu féin, dean. 8. act in any manner: dean, cuir an gnìomh. 9. *deal by:* ùisinnich, dean. 10. *deal in:* cleachd. 11. *deal with:* ùisinnich.
Dealbate, *v. a.* Geallaich, cuir ri todhar.
Dealbation, *s.* Geallachadh, cur ri todhar.
Dealer, *s.* 1. One that has to do with any thing: fear-cleachdaidh. 2. a trader: malairteach, fear malairt, ceannaiche. 3. a person who deals the cards: fear roinn, fear cuir a mach.
Dealing, *s.* 1. Practice, action: cleachdadh, deanadas gnìomh. 2. intercourse: gnothach, comhchuideachd, comunn. 3. measure of treatment, mode in which one treats another: giùlan, dèanadas. 4. traffic, business: gnothach, ceannachd, comh-cheannachd.
Deambulate, *v. n.* Imich mu 'n cuairt, dean sràidimeachd.
Deambulation, *s.* Imeachd mu 'n cuairt, falbhan, sràid-imeachd.
Deambulatory, *adj.* Ag imeachd mu 'n cuairt, falbhanach, a' sràid-imeachd.
Deambulatory, *s.* Ionad sràid-imeachd.
Dean, *s.* 1. The second dignitary of a diocese: deadhan fear ionaid easbuig. 2. the name of an officer in each of the colleges of Oxford and Cambridge: deadhan.
Deanery, *s.* 1. The office of a dean: dreuchd deadhain. 2. the revenue of a dean: teachd a steach, no, beathachadh deadhain. 3. the house of a dean: tigh deadhain.
Deanship, *s.* Inbhe deadhain.
Dear, *adj.* 1. Beloved, favourite, darling: gaolach, gràdhach, ionmhuinn. 2. valuably, costly: luachmhor, prìseil, daor. 3. scarce, not plentiful: gann, daor.
Dear, *s.* Gaolach, cagar, annsachd, ulaidh, luaidh, ceisdean.
Dear-bought, *adj.* Daor, cosdail, àrd an luach.
Dearling, *s.* Cagaran, ulaidh, annsachd.
Dearloved, *adj.* Ion-ghràidh, ro-ionmhuinn.
Dearly, *adv.* See Dear, *adj.*
Dearness, *s.* 1. Fondness, kindness, love: ionmhuinneachd, caoimhneas. 2. scarcity, high price: gainnead, luachmhoireachd, gainnead.
Dearth, *s.* 1. Scarcity which makes food dear: gainne, dìth, gort, daoirse. 2. want, need, famine: gainne, dìth, gort. 3. barrenness, sterility: ainneamhachd, teircead.
Dearticulate, *v.a.* Cuir á 'altaibh, thoir as a chéile.
Death, *s.* 1. The extinction of life: bàs. 2. mortality, destruction: bàs. 3. the state of the dead: bàs. 4. the manner of dying: bàs. 5. the image of mortality represented by a skeleton: aog, eug. 6. murder: mort, marbhadh. 7. cause of death: bàs, ni bàsmhor. 8. destroyer: fear sgrios, fear marbhaidh, aog, eug. 9. the instrument of death: bàs, aog, eug. 10. damnation, eternal torment: bàs, sgrios.
Death-bed, *s.* Leabaidh a bhàis.
Death-darting, *adj.* Bàs-ghuinneach.
Deathful, *adj.* Bàsmhor, marbhtach, millteach, sgriosach.
Deathfulness, *s.* Coltas bàis.
Deathless, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor, bith-bhuan.
Deathlike, *adj.* Bàs-amhuil, mar am bàs, mar an t-aog.
Death's-door, *s.* Uchd-bàis.
Death's-man, *s.* Marbhaiche, crochadair.
Death-shadowed, *adj.* Bàs-dhubharach.
Deathward, *adv.* Dol do 'n eug.
Deathwatch, *s.* Clag a' bhàis, clag an aoig.
Deaurate, *v. a.* Òr, còmhdaich thairis le h-òr.
Deaurate, *adj.* Air òradh.
Deauration, *s.* Òradh.
Debacchate, *v. n.* Beuc, glaodh, ròic, glaodh mar dhuine air mhisg.
Debacchation, *s.* Fraoch cuthaich.
Debar, *v. a.* Bac, pill, cum air ais, druid a mach toirmisg.
Debark, *v. a.* Lomair, thoir dheth an fheusag.
Debark, *v. a.* Cuir air tìr.
Debarkation, *s.* Dol air tìr.
Debase, *v. a.* 1. Reduce from a higher to a lower state: ìslich, dean suarach, thoir a sìos. 2. make mean, degrade: ìslich, dean tàireil, dean suarach, maslaich, tàmailtich. 3. sink, vitiate with meanness: ìslich, thoir fuidh thòir. 4. adulterate: truaill.
Debasement, *s.* Ìsleachadh, maslachadh, tàmailteachadh, truailleadh.
Debaser, *s.* Fear-maslachaidh, fear-truaillidh.
Debatable, *adj.* Tagrach, ion-chonspoideach.
Debate, *s.* 1. A personal dispute, a controversy: connsachadh, tagradh, tabaid, deasboireachd, conspaideachd. 2. a quarrel, a contest: comhstri, carraid.
Debate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Controvert, dispute: consaich, tagair, dean tabaid, no, deasboireachd. 2. dispute, contend for: connsaich, dean comhstri, comhrag. 3. deliberate: comh-chomhairlich, thoir faincar. 4. dispute: connsaich, bi conspoid. 5. engage in combat: còmhraig, rach an comhstri.

Debateful, *adj.* 1. (Of persons), Quarrelsome, contentious: conspaideach, comh-stritheach. 2. (of things), contested, occasioning quarrels: tagrach, consachail, conspoideach.

Debatefully, *adv.* See Debateful.

Debatement, *s.* 1. Controversy, deliberation: connsachadh, no, consachadh, conspaireachd, tagradh, cònspoid, deasboireachd. 2. battle, combat: comhstri, carraid.

Debater, *s.* Conspoidiche, deasbair, tagaireach.

Debauch, *v. a.* 1. Corrupt, vitiate: truaill, salaich, mi-ghnàthaich, dean neo-mheasarra. 2. corrupt with lewdness: thoir gu neò-ghlòine, dean mi-gheamnuidh. 3. corrupt by intemperance: dean neo-mheasarra, dean stròdhail.

Debauch, *s.* 1. A fit of intemperance: misg, daorach. 2. luxury: neo-mheasarrachd.

Debauchedly, *adv.* Gu stròdhail, gu neo-mheasarra, gu mi-gheamnuidh.

Debauchedness, *s.* Stròdhalachd, neo-mheassarrachd mi-gheamnuidheachd.

Debauchee, *s.* Duine stròdhail, neo-mheasarra, mi-gheamnuidh, geòcair, pòitear, misgear.

Debaucher, *s.* Fear truaillidh bheus, fear mi-gheamnuidh geòcair, craosaire, pòitear, misgear.

Debauchery, Debauchment, Debauchness, } *s.* Neo-mheasarrachd, stròdhalachd, mi-gheamnuidheachd, geògaireachd, pòitcireachd, mi-stuamachd.

Debel, Debellate, } *v. a.* Buadhaich, ceannsaich, cìosnaich, thoir fuidh smachd.

Debellation, *s.* Buadhachadh, ceannsachadh, cìosnachadh.

Debenture, *s.* 1. A writ or note by which a debt is claimed: bann-sgrìobhaidh. 2. allowance of custom to a merchant on the exportation of goods: bann-malairt.

Debile, *adj.* Fann, lag, anmhunn, breòite, gun chlì, marbhanta.

Debilitate, *v. a.* Fannaich, lagaich, anmhunnaich, dean marbhanta, thoir air falbh a chlì.

Debilitation, *s.* Lagachadh, anmhunnachadh, deanamh marbhanta.

Debility, *s.* Laige, anmhuinneachd, fannachadh.

Deboise, Deboist, } *v. a.* See Debauch, *v. a.*

Deboise, *s.* See Debauchee.

Debonair, *adj.* Fìnealta, grinn, aoidheil, suairc, modhail, sìobhalta.

Debonairity, *s.* Aoidhealachd, fìnealtachd, grinneas, sìobhaltachd.

Debonairily, *adv.* See Debonair.

Debouch, *v. n.* Imich á cunglach.

Debt, *s.* 1. That which one man owes to another: ainbh-fhiach, fiachan, comain. 2. that which any one is obliged to do or suffer: fiachan, dìoladh, ainbhfhiach.

Debtless, *adj.* Gun ainbhfhiach.

Debtor, *s.* 1. He that owes something to another: féichnear, fear-fhiach. 2. one that owes money: féichnear, fear-fhiach. 3. one side of an account: taobh an ainbhfhich.

Debut, *s.* Tionnsgnadh òraid, toiseach.

Decacuminated, *adj.* Maol.

Decade, *s.* Deich.

Decagon, *s.* Deich-shlisneach.

Decalogue, *s.* Na deich àithntean, deich-bhrigh.

Decamp, *v. n.* Rach imrich, atharraich campa, triall, imich, gluais air falbh.

Decampment, *s.* Imrich, triall, atharrachadh campa.

Decant, *v. a.* Taom, doirt dheth, sil dheth.

Decantation, *s.* Taomadh dheth, dortadh, no, sileadh dheth.

Decanter, *s.* Searrag ghloine.

Decapitate, *v. a.* Dì-cheann, cuir an ceann dheth.

Decapitation, *s.* Dì-cheannadh, cur dheth a chinn.

Decay, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Impair, bring to decay: eugnaich caith, crìon, searg, seac, meath. 2. lose excellence, decline from the state of perfection: crìon, searg, seac, meath, rach a dholaidh.

Decay, *s.* 1. Decline from the state of perfection: crìonadh mugha, seargadh, seacadh, meathadh, caitheamh as, eugnachadh. 2. the effects of diminution, the marks of decay: crìonadh seargadh, meathadh, comharradh dol am mugha. 3. declension from prosperity: déigh-làimh, bochduinn, crìonadh. 4. the cause of decline: cùis-chrìonaidh, aobhar seargaidh.

Decayedness, *s.* Seachdachd, seargadh, dìombuaineachd.

Decayer, *s.* Fear-crìonaidh, fear-seacaidh, fear-seargaidh.

Decaying, *s.* Seachdadh, crìonadh, seargadh, meathadh, mugha.

Decease, *s.* Bàs, caochladh, eug.

Decease, *v. n.* Bàsaich, caochail, rach eug, faigh bàs.

Deceit, *s.* 1. Fraud, a cheat: ìogan, cealg, mealladh, cuilbheart, mealltaireachd. 2. stratagem, artifice: cealg, cuilbheart, cluain, mi-chleas. 3. (in law) a subtile wily shift or device, all manner of craft: cealg, cuilbheart, mealladh, cluain, foill, mi-chleas.

Deceitful, *adj.* Cealgach ìoganach, mealltach, cuilbheartach, foilleil, carach, mi-chleasach.

Deceitfully, *adv.* See Deceitful.

Deceitfulness, *s.* Cealgaireachd, mealltaireachd, cuilbheartachd, carachd.

Deceivable, *adj.* 1. Subject to fraud: so-mheallaidh, furasda a mhealladh. 2. subject to produce error, deceitful: carach, meallta, mealltach.

Deceivableness, *s.* Mealltaireachd, cealgaireachd, cuilbheartachd.

Deceive, *v. a.* 1. Cause to mistake, impose upon: meall, thoir an car á, dean mi-chleas air. 2. delude by stratagem: thoir an car á, meall, dean mi-chleas air. 3. cut off from expectation: meall. 4. mock, fail: mag, dean fochaid air, dìbir. 5. deprive by fraud or stealth: thoir uaith, cluip.

Deceiver, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair, cluipeir.

Deceiving, *s.* Mealladh, mealltaireachd, cluipireachd.

December, *s.* Mìos meadhonnach a' gheamraidh, deich-mhìos.

Decency, *s.* 1. Propriety of form, becoming ceremony: eireachdas, cubhaidheachd loinn. 2. suitableness to character, propriety: eireachdas, cubhaidheachd, iomchuidheachd. 3. modesty, not ribaldry, not obscenity: beusachd, beusaichead, modh.

Decennial, *adj.* Deich bliadhnail.

Decent, *adj.* 1. Becoming, fit, suitable: eireachdail, ciatach, loinneil, freagarrach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh. 2. grave, not gaudy: eireachdail, còir. 3. not wanton, not immodest: beusach, ceanalta, modhail, stuama.

Decently, *adv.* See Decent.

Deceptible, *adj.* So-mheallaidh.

Deception, *s.* 1. The act, or means of deceiving, cheat, fraud: cluipireachd, mealladh, foill, cealg, cuilbheart. 2. the state of being deceived: mealladh, dìobradh.

Deceptious, } *adj.* Meallta, mealltach, cealgach,
Deceptive, } foilleil, carach, mi-chleasach.

Decerpt, *adj.* Lomairte, beàrrta, sgathta.

Decerptible, *adj.* So-bhearraidh, so-sgathaidh.

Decerption, *s.* Bearradh, lomradh, sgathadh.

Decerptation, *s.* Connsachadh, tagradh.

Decession, *s.* Sgaradh, dol air falbh.

Decide, *v. a.* et *n.* Thoir breith, comh-dhùin, cuir gu crìch, no, ceann.

Decidedly, *adv.* Gu cinnteach, gun teagamh, gu deimhinn.

Decidence, *s.* 1. The quality of being shed, or of falling off: malcadh, tuiteam dheth. 2. the act of falling away: malcadh, seargadh, seacadh.

Decider, *s.* 1. One who determines causes: breitheamh, fear comh-dhùnaidh cùise. 2. one who determines quarrels: breitheamh, fear réite.

Deciduous, *adj.* Seargach, meo-mhaireannach, meathach.

Deciduousness, *s.* Seargachd, seachdachd.

Decimal, *adj.* Deich-roinneach, deicheadh.

Decimate, *v. a.* 1. Tithe, take the tenth: deachmaich, tog an deachamh. 2. select by lot, every tenth soldier in a general meeting, for punishment: deichmhich.

Decimation, *s.* 1. A tithing: deachamh. 2. a selection of every tenth man for punishment: deichmheachadh.

Decipher, *v. a.* 1. Explain that which is written in cyphers: leugh dorch sgrìobhadh. 2. mark down in characters: sgrìobh a sìos. 3. stamp, mark: comharraich, cuir comharradh air. 4. unfold, unravel: mìnich, dean soilleir, dean so-thuigsinn.

Decipherer, *s.* Fear mìneachaidh dorch-sgriobhaidh.

Decision, *s.* 1. Determination of a difference, or of a doubt: breth, breitheanas comh-dhùnadh. 2. determination of an event: crìoch, ceann mu dheireadh. 3. the act of separation: sgaradh, iomsgaradh.

Decisive, *adj.* Comh-dhùnach, dearbhach, crìochnach.

Decisively, *adv.* See Decisive.

Decisiveness, *s.* Dearbhachd, cinnteachd.

Deck, *v. a.* 1. Cover, spread: còmhdaich, sgeudaich, sgaoil thairis air. 2. dress, array: éidich, sgeudaich, breaghaich, sgiamhaich, maisich. 3. adorn, embellish: breaghaich, sgiamhaich, maisich, sgeadaich.

Deck, *s.* Bòrd-luinge.

Decker, *s.* 1. A dresser, one that apparels, or adorns: fear-sgeadaichidh. 2. two-decker: long dà bhùird.

Decking, *s.* Sgeadas, usgar.

Declaim, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Advocate, speak in favour of: tagair. 2. harangue, speak to the passions: dean òraid, labhair gu snas-bhriathrach, dean àrd-ghlòir.

Declaimer, *s.* Fear snas-bhriathrach, fear àrd-ghlòireach, òraideach, tagaireach.

Declaiming, *s.* Àrd-ghlòir, briathrachas, òraid dheaschainnteach.

Declamatory, *adj.* 1. Relating to the practice of declaiming: snas-bhriathrach, àrd-ghlòireach, òraideach. 2. appealing to the passions: snas-bhriathrach, deas-fhocalach àrd-ghloireach, òraideach.

Declarable, *adj.* So-dhearbhta.

Declaration, *s.* 1. A proclamation, or affirmation: gairm, aithris, cur an céill, taisbeanadh, foillseachadh. 2. (in law) the shewing forth, or laying out of an action in any suit: foillseachadh, nochdadh, seasamh cùise.

Declarative, } *adj.* Foillseachail, taisbeanach, a'
Declaratory, } cur an céill.

Declaratorily, *adv.* See Declaratory.

Declare, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make known, tell openly: nochd taisbein, innis, aithris, cuir an céill. 2. publish, proclaim: cuir an céill, aithris. 3. shew an opinion in plain terms: cuir an céill. 5. make a declaration: abair, dean aideachadh.

Declaredly, *adv.* Gu follaiseach, gun cleith.

Declarer, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-nochdaidh, fear cuir an céill.

Declaring, *s.* Cur an céill, innseadh, nochdadh, taisbeanadh.

Declension, *s.* 1. Tendency from a greater to a less degree of excellence: ìsleachadh, cromadh, tèarnadh, seargadh, dol sìos. 2. declination, descent: tèarnadh, cromadh, ìsleachadh, lùbadh, claonadh, aomadh. 3. inflexion, manner of changing nouns: lùbadh, cromadh, dol troimh chùisean focail.

Declinable, *adj.* Aig am bheil cùisean.

Declination, *s.* 1. Descent, change from a better to a worse state, decay: ìsleachadh, lagachadh, seargadh, beul sìos, dol le bruthach. 2. the art of bending down: cromadh, lùbadh. 3. variation from rectitude, oblique motion: camadh, fiaradh, lùbadh, cromadh. 4. deviation from moral rectitude: seacharan, claonadh. 5. variation from a fixed point: mùthadh, fiaradh. 6. the act of shunning: seachnadh.

Declinator, } *s.* Inneal faotainn a' chòmhnaird.
Declinatory, }

DECLINE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bend downward, bring down: crom lùb, cam. 2. shun, avoid: seachainn, diùlt, leig seachad. 3. decay, sink: crom, seac. 4. inflect a word: cuir troimh chùisean. 5. lean downward: crom, aom, lùb. 6. deviate, run into obliquities: claon, rach a thaobh. 7. shun, avoid to do any thing: seachainn, ob. 8. sink, be impaired, decay: crìon, caith as, crom a sìos.

DECLINE, *s.* Tèarnadh, cromadh, dol sìos, crìonadh, caitheamh, seachdadh.

DECLIVITY, *s.* Tèarnadh, bruthach, leathad, leth-bhruthach, cromadh, fiaradh.

DECLIVOUS, *adj.* Claon, crom, car corrach, mar shlaod-bhruthach.

DECOCT, *v. a.* 1. Prepare by boiling for any use: bruich, goil. 2. digest by the heat of the stomach: cnàmh 's a' ghoile. 3. boil in water, so as to draw the strength or virtue of any thing: bruich, goil.

DECOCTION, *s.* 1. The act of boiling any thing to extract its virtues: goil, bruicheadh. 2. a preparation made by boiling water: sùgh bruichte.

DECOLLATE, *v. a.* Dìth-cheann, cuir an ceann deth.

DECOLLATION, *s.* Dìth-cheannadh.

DECOMPOSE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich, eadar-sgar, ath-mheasgaich.

DECOMPOSITE, *adj.* Ath-mheasgta.

DECOMPOSITION, *s.* 1. The act of compounding things already compounded: ath-mheasgadh. 2. resolution or separation of parts: eadar-dhealachadh, eadar-sgaradh.

DECOMPOUND, *v. a.* 1. Compose of things already compounded: ath-mheasgaich. 3. resolve a compound into simple parts: eadar-dhealaich, eadar-sgar, thoir as a chéile.

DECORATE, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, sgèimhich, breaghaich, maisich.

DECORATION, *s.* Sgeadachadh, sgèimheachd, grinneas, usgar, breaghachd, rìomhadh.

DECORATOR, *s.* Fear-sgeadachaidh, fear-maiseachaidh.

DECOROUS, *adj.* Ciatach, cubhaidh, iomchuidh, ion-mholta.

DECOROUSLY, *adv.* See Decorous.

DECORTICATE, *v. a.* Rùisg, sgrath, thoir a chairt dheth.

DECORTICATION, *s.* Rùsgadh, sgrathadh.

DECORUM, *s.* Deadh bheus, giùlan iomchuidh, stuaim, eireachdas, cubhaidheachd.

DECOY, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, breug, tarruing 's an rib.

DECOY, *s.* Culaidh-thàlaidh, inneal-meallaidh, buaireadh, riochd ionmhuinn.

DECOYDUCK, *s.* Tunnag thàlaidh.

DECREASE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make less, diminish: lughdaich, beagaich. 2. grow less, be diminished: lughdaich fàs ni 's lugha, searg as.

DECREASE, *s.* 1. The state of growing less, decay: lughdachadh, beagachadh, ìsleachadh, traoghadh. 2. the wain, the time when the visible face of the moon grows less: eàrr-dhubh.

DECREE, *v. n.* 1. Appoint by edict, establish by law: reachd-cheangail, òrduich, suidhich, àithn. 2. doom, or assign by a decree: ròimh-òrduich, rùnaich, reachd-cheangail.

DECREE, *s.* 1. An edict, a law: reachd-cheangal, reachd-àithne, lagh, òrdugh. 2. an established rule: lagh, riaghailt, reachd. 3. a determination of a suit or litigated cause: breth cùise.

DECREPIT, *adj.* Breòite, fann, gun treòir.

DECREPITATE, *v. a.* Crac, thoir braghadaich air.

DECREPITATION, *s.* Braghadaich.

DECREPITUDE, *s.* Breòiteachd, laigsinn, crupadh na h-aoise.

DECRESCENT, *adj.* A' crupadh, a' crìonadh.

DECRETAL, *adj.* Reachdach.

DECRETAL, *s.* Leabhar nan reachd-cheangal, leabhar lagha.

DECRETION, *s.* Crupadh, crìonadh, lughdachadh.

DECRETORILY, *adv.* See Decretory.

DECRETORY, *adj.* 1. Judicial, definitive: reachdach, laghail, comh-dhùnach. 2. critical: cunnartach.

DECRIAL, *s.* Cronachadh, ruith sìos, binn, coireachadh.

DECRIER, *s.* Cronadair, fear-beumaidh, fear-ruith, sìos.

DECRY, *v. a.* Cronaich, coirich, càin, ruith sìos.

DECUBATION, DECUMBENCE, DECUMBENCY, *s.* Luidhe sìos, sìneadh.

DECUMBENT, *adj.* 1. Lying, or leaning: a' luidhe, a' sìneadh. 2. lying in the bed of sickness: air an leabaidh.

DECUMBITURE, *s.* Gabhail ris an leabaidh.

DECUPLE, *adj.* Deich-fillte, deicheach.

DECURION, *s.* Ceannard dheichnear.

DECURSION, *s.* Ruith le bruthach.

DECURT, *v. a.* Coimh-gheàrr.

DECURTATION, *s.* Coimh-ghearradh.

DEDECOROUS, *adj.* Maslach, tàmailteach, sgainnealach.

DEDENTITION, *s.* Tilgeadh nam fiacal.

DEDICATE, *v. a.* 1. Devote to some divine power: coisrig, naomhaich. 2. appropriate solemnly to any person or purpose: tiomain, coisrig, thoir seachad fo mhòid. 3. inscribe to a patron: cuir fuidh thèarmunn.

DEDICATION, *s.* 1. Consecration, solemn appropriation: coisrigeadh, naomhachadh. 2. an address to a patron: cur fo thèarmunn, tiomnadh.

DEDICATOR, *s.* Fear-cuir fo thèarmunn.

DEDICATORY, *adj.* A' cur fo thèarmunn.

DEDITION, *s.* Toirt thairis, tiomnadh suas, strìochdadh, géilleadh.

DEDOLENT, *adj.* Neo-thuirseach.

DEDUCE, *v. a.* 1. Draw in a regular connected series from one time, or one event to another: tarruing uaith, tarruing, thoir o. 2. lay down in regular order, so as that the following shall naturally rise from the foregoing: cuir sìos an òrdugh, tarruing o, thoir as. 3. subtract, deduct: beagaich, lughdaich, thoir uaith. 4. lead forth: treòraich.

DEDUCEMENT, *s.* Comh-dhùnadh, comh-leanmhuinn.

DEDUCIBLE, *adj.* A' sileadh o, a' comh-dhùnadh o, a' teachd an lorg, a ghabhas tarruing o.

Deduct, *v. a.* 1. Subtract, cut away, defalcate: thoir o, comh-ghèarr. 2. reduce, bring down: lughdaich, beagaich, thoir a sìos.
Deduction, *s.* 1. Consequential, collection, proposition drawn from principles premised: comh-dhùnadh, comh-leanmhuinn. 2. that which is deducted, defalcation: comh-ghearradh, lughdachadh, beagachadh, dol sìos.
Deductive, *adj.* See Deducible.
Deductively, *adv.* See Deducible.
Deed, *s.* 1. Action, thing done: gnìomh, dèanadas. 2. exploit, performance: euchd, treunadas. 3. power of action, agency: cumhachd, comas. 4. act declaratory of an opinion: dèanadas, reachd-dhaingneach, àithne. 5. written evidence of any legal act: teist, sgrìobhadh. 6. fact, reality: fìrinn, cùis dhearbhta.
Deedless, *adj.* Mi-ghnìomhach, marbhanta, leasg, lunndach.
Deem, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Judge, determine: meas, comh-dhùin. 2. imagine, suppose: meas, smuainich. 3. judge, conclude upon consideration: meas, comh-dhùin, saoil, smuainich, baralaich.
Deemster, *s.* Breitheamh, fear meas.
Deep, *adj.* 1. Having length downwards, profound: domhain. 2. low in situation: ìosal. 3. measured from the surface downwards: domhain. 5. far from the outer part: domhain. 6. not superficial, not obvious: domhain, dorch. 7. sagacious, penetrating: domhain, tul-chuiseach. 8. full of contrivance, politic: eagnaidh, tùrail sicir, fada thall. 9. grave, solemn: trom, domhain, ciallach. 10. dark coloured: dorch, dubh. 11. having a great degree of stillness, or gloom: trom. 12. depressed, sunk: domhain, ìosal, uireasbhuidheach. 13. bass, grave in sound: trom-fhuaimneach, garbh reasgach, tormanach, crònanach.
Deep, *s.* 1. The sea, the abyss of waters: doimhne, dubh-aigein, doimhneachd, aigeal. 2. the most solemn or still part: marbh.
Deep, *adv.* Fada, gu h-ìosal.
Deep-drawing, *adj.* Domhain 's an uisge.
Deep-mouthed, *adj.* Beul-fharsuing.
Deep-musing, *adj.* Smuaineach, tul-chuiseach, trom-smuaineach.
Deep-read, *adj.* Foghlumta.
Deepen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make deep, sink far below the surface: doimhnich, dean domhain. 2. darken, cloud, make dark: dorchaich, neulaich. 3. make sad or gloomy: dean gruamach. 4. descend gradually: tèaruinn, tèarn. 5. grow deep: fàs domhain.
Deeply, *adv.* See Deep, *adj.*
Deepness, *s.* 1. Profundity: doimhneachd, doimhne. 2. sagacity: tul-chuis, eagnachd. 3. insidiousness, craft: eagnachd, tul-chuis, sicireachd, cuilbheartachd.
Deer, *s.* Fiadh, eilid.
Deess, *s.* Ban-dia.
Deface, *v. a.* Dubh a mach, dubh, sgrìob as, mill.
Defacement, *s.* Dubhadh a mach, sgrìobadh as, milleadh.
Defacer, *s.* Milltear, fear-dubhaidh a mach.
Defalcation, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh, cumail dheth.
Defalk, *v. a.* Comh-ghèarr, geàrr dheth, sgud, lughdaich, beagaich.
Defamation, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, tuaileas, mi-chliu, sgainneal, cùl-bheum.
Defamatory, *adj.* Cùl-chàinteach, tuaileasach, sgainnealach, beumach, tarcuiseach.
Defame, *v. a.* Cùl-chàin, tarcuisich, sgainnealaich beum.
Defame, *s.* Masladh, tamailt, eas-onoir.
Defamer, *s.* Cùl-chàinteir, fear-tuaileis.
Defaming, *s.* Tuaileas, tuairisgeul, cùl-chàineadh, sgainneal, cùl-bheum.
Defatigable, *adj.* Sgìtheach, neo-smiorail, claoidhte.
Defatigate, *v. a.* Sgìthich, cìosnaich, claoidh, sàruich.
Defatigation, *s.* Sgìtheachadh, sgìos, cìosnachadh, sàruchadh.
Default, *s.* 1. Omission of that which we ought to do: dearmad, di-chuimhn. 2. crime, failure, fault: coire, lochd, cionta, dearmad. 3. defect, want: easbhuidh, fàillinn.
Default, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fail in performing any contract or stipulation: dearmaid. 2. offend: ciontaich, coirich, dean diombach.
Defaulted, *adj.* Ciorramach, fàillingeach.
Defaulter, *s.* Fear-dearmaid còrach.
Defeasance, *s.* Briseadh cùmhnainte.
Defeasible, *adj.* Nach seas lagh.
Defeat, *s.* 1. The overthrow of an army: ruaig, teicheadh, call-catha, comh-bhriseadh. 2. act of destruction, deprivation: casgairt, sgrios, diombuaidh, iom-ghabhail.
Defeat, *v. a.* 1. Overthrow, undo: ruaig, casgair, cuir air theicheadh, buadhaich, iom-ghabh. 2. frustrate: fairtlich air. 3. abolish, undo, change, alter: dubh a mach, atharraich, mùth.
Defeature, *s.* 1. Change of feature: caochladh cruth. 2. overthrow, defeat: casgairt, àr, ruaig, teicheadh.
Defecate, *v. a.* 1. Purge liquors from lees or foulness: glan, sìolaidh. 2. purify from any extraneous or noxious mixture, clear, brighten: sgùr, nigh, glan.
Defecate, *adj.* Saor o dhèasgainn.
Defecation, *s.* Sìoladh, glanadh o dhèasgainn.
Defect, *s.* 1. Want, absence of something necessary: easbhuidh, fàillinn, uireasbhuidh, dìth. 2. a fault, mistake, error: coire, ciorram gaoid, mearachd. 3. failing, imperfection: fàillinn, deireas, ciorram. 4. any natural imperfection: ciorram, gaoid, fàillinn, deireas.
Defectibility, *s.* Easbhuidh, ciorramachd, fàillinneachd.
Defectible, *adj.* See Defective.
Defection, *s.* Want, failure: easbhuidh, fàilneachadh. 2. a falling away, apostacy: tréigsinn, claonadh air falbh, cùl-sleamhnachadh. 3. an abandoning of a king, a revolt: ceannairc, àr-a-mach.

Defective, *adj.* 1. Wanting the just quantity: easbhuidheach, neo-iomlan, neo-choimhlionta. 2. full of defects, imperfect: ciorramach, cronail, mearachdach. 3. faulty, vicious, blameable: mearachdach, ciorramach, deireasach.
Defectively, *adv.* See Defective.
Defectiveness, *s.* Easbhuidheachd, ciorramachd, fàillinneachd, deireas.
Defence, *s.* 1. Guard, protection, security: dìon, dìdean, tèarmunn, daingneachd. 2. vindication, apology: lethsgeul, tagradh, fìreanachadh. 3. resistance: dìon, tagradh. 4. (in law), the defendant, reply after declaration produced: dìon, tagradh. 5. (in fortification), the part that flanks another work: daingneach.
Defence, *v. a.* Daingnich.
Defenceless, *adj.* 1. Naked, unarmed, unguarded: gun dìon, gun dìdean, neo-armaichte, gun tèarmunn, nochdta, lom, rùisgte. 2. impotent, unable to make resistance: lag, anmhunn, fann.
Defencelessly, *adv.* See Defenceless.
Defend, *v. a.* 1. Stand in defence of, protect, support: dìon, teasairg, tèaruinn. 2. vindicate, uphold, assert, maintain: dìon, tèarmunnaich, taic. 3. fortify, secure: dìon, daingnich. 4. prohibit, forbid: bac, toirmisg. 5. maintain a place against those that attack it: dìon, tèaruinn, teasairg. 6. repel, keep off: dìon, cum air ais.
Defendable, } Defendant, } *adj.* So-dhìon, tèarmunnach.
Defendant, *s.* 1. He that defends against assailants: fear-dìona, tèarmunnair, dìdionnair. 2. the person accused or sued: fear-dìona, tagaireach.
Defender, *s.* 1. One that defends, a champion: fear-dìona, tèarmunnair, curaidh, gaisgeach. 2. an asserter, a vindicator: fear-dìona, dìdionnair, dìonadair. 3. an advocate, one that defends another in a court of justice: fear-tagraidh, fear-dìona, dìonadair.
Defensible, *adj.* 1. That may be defended: sodhìon, tèarmunnach. 2. justifiable, right, capable of vindication: leisgeulach, ceart.
Defensive, *adj.* 1. That serves to defend, proper for defence: tèarmunnach, a ǹi dìon. 2. in a state or posture of defence: a' dìonadh.
Defensive, *s.* 1. Safeguard: dìon, dìdean, daingneach. 2. state of defence: dìon, tèarmunn.
Defensively, *adv.* See Defensive, *adj.*
Defenst, *part.* Dìonta, dìdinnte, daingnichte, tèarmunnaichte.
Defer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Withhold, delay: cuir air dàil, dàilich. 2. refer to: leig ri comhairle neach eile. 3. offer, give: tairg. 4. put off, delay: màirnealaich, fuirich, bi seamsanach. 5. pay deference or regard to another's opinion: leig fianuis air, cuir meas air.
Deference, *s.* 1. Regard, respect: meas, urram. 2. complaisance, condescension: ùmhlachd, géilleachdain, deas-ghnath. 3. submission: strìochdadh géilleadh, cur urram air.
Deferment, *s.* Moille, màirneal, seamsan.
Deferer, *s.* Fear-moille.
Defiance, *s.* 1. A challenge, an invitation to fight: dùbhlan, maoidheadh, bagradh, cuireadh. 2. a challenge to make any impeachment good: dùbhlan, dùbhlanachadh. 3. expression of abhorrence or contempt: dùbhlanachd.
Deficience, } Deficiency, } *s.* 1. Want, something less than is necessary: uireasbhuidh, neo-iomlaineachd, easbhuidh, dìth. 2. defect, failing imperfection: fàillinn, ciorram, deireas, coire, neo-choimhliontachd.
Deficient, *adj.* Neo-iomlan, neo-choimhlionta, easbhuidheach, fàillinneach.
Deficiently, *adv.* See Deficient.
Deficit, *s.* Neo-iomlaineachd, easbhuidh.
Defier, *s.* Fear dùbhlanachaidh.
Defile, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make foul or impure: salaich, truaill. 2. pollute, make legally or ritually impure: salaich, truaill. 3. corrupt chastity: truaill, dean mi-gheamnuidh. 4. taint, corrupt, vitiate: truaill, salaich, dean gràineil, no, daochail. 5. march, go off by file and filo: imich an sreathaibh.
Defile, *s.* Cunglach, caol-ghleann.
Defilement, *s.* Truailleadh, salachadh, sal, neoghloine, trudaireachd.
Defiler, *s.* Fear-truaillidh, trùdleach, fear éigin bhan.
Definable, *adj.* 1. That which may be defined: so-mhìneachaidh, tuairisgeulach. 2. that which may be ascertained: tuairisgeulach.
Define, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Explain a thing by its qualities and circumstances: mìnich, soilleirich, thoir tuairisgeul air. 2. decide, determine: comh-dhùin, cuir gu ceann. 3. circumscribe, mark the limit, bound: comharraich a mach, dean crìoch shoilleir. 4. determine, decide: comh-dhùin, reachdaich.
Definer, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, fear tuairisgeil.
Definite, *adj.* 1. Certain, limited, bounded: àraidh, comharraichte, sònruichte, fuidh chrìochaibh. 2. exact, precise: poncail, eagnaidh, òrdail.
Definiteness, *s.* Cinnteachd, soilleireachd.
Definition, *s.* 1. A short description of a thing by its properties: mìneachadh, tuairisgeul. 2. decision, determination: comh-dhùnadh. 3. (in logic): mìneachadh, tuairisgeul.
Definitive, *adj.* Dearbhta, soilleir, comh-dhùnach.
Definitive, *s.* Dearbhadas.
Definitively, *adv.* See Definitive, *adj.*
Defix, *v. a.* Spàr, teann, daingnich le tàirngnibh.
Deflagrability, *s.* Tiormachd, deas gu teine ghabhail.
Deflagrable, *adj.* Loisgeach, so-losgaidh, teinntidh.
Deflagrate, Cuir 'n a theine.
Deflagration, *s.* Losgadh, cur lasair ri.
Deflect, *v. n.* Crom, lùb, aom, claon, rach fiar.
Deflection, *s.* Lùbadh, claonadh, fiaradh.
Deflexure, *s.* Cromadh sìos, lùbadh.
Defloration, *s.* 1. The act of deflouring: òighthruailleadh. 2. a selection of that which is most valuable: taghadh, gràine mullaich.
Deflour, *v. a.* 1. Ravish, take away a woman's virginity: éignich, truaill òigh. 2. take away the beauty and grace of any thing: mi-mhaisich.

Deflourer, *s.* Fear truaillidh òighean.
Deflow, *v. n.* Sil, sil a sìos.
Defluous, *adj.* Silteach, sruthach, tuiteamach.
Defluxion, *s.* Tèarnadh-leanntain.
Drforce. *v. a.* Cum á seilbh le ainneart.
Deforcement, *s.* Seilbh ainneirt, breith air éigin.
Deform, *v. a.* 1. Disfigure, make ugly: duaichnich, cuir mi-dhreach air, dean aindealbhach. 2. dishonour, make ungraceful : dean tàireil, dean duairceach.
Deform, *adj.* Mi-dhealbhach, grànda, mi-dhreachmhor, duairceach, duaichnidh.
Deformation, *s.* Mi-dhreach, mi-dhealbh, mi-aoidh, duaichnidheachd.
Deformed, *adj.* 1. Ugly, wanting natural beauty: grànda, mi-dhealbhach, duaichnidh. 2. base, disgraceful : neo-loinneil, tàireil.
Deformedly, *adv.* See Deformed.
Deformedness, *s.* Mi-dhealbhachd, mi-aoidh, duaichnidheachd.
Deformer, *s.* Fear cruth-mhillidh.
Deformity, *s.* 1. Ugliness, ill-favouredness: mi-dhreach, mi-dhealbh, mi-aoidh, duaichnidheachd. 2. ridiculousness, the quality of something worthy to be laughed at : ain-dealbh, mi-chiatachd, troicheachd. 3. irregularity, inordinateness : mi-ṙiaghailteachd, mi-shnasmhorachd.
Defraud, *v. a.* Meall, car, dean mi-chleas air.
Defraudation, *s.* Mealladh, cealg, cuilbheart.
Defrauder, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair.
Defray, *v. a.* 1. Bear the charges of: dìol, ìoc, pàidh, giùlain cosgas. 2. satisfy: ath-dhìol, ìoc.
Defrayer, *s.* Fear dìolaidh cosgais, fear pàidhidh.
Defrayment, *s.* Dìolaidh, ath-dhìoladh, ìocadh, pàidheadh.
Defunct, *adj.* Marbh, eugta.
Defunct, *s.* Marbh.
Defunction, *s.* Bàs, bàsachadh, eug, aog.
Defy, *v. a.* 1. Call to combat, challenge : dùbhlanaich, dùlanaich. 2. treat with contempt, slight : tarcuisich. 3. disdain, deny, renounce : dean tàir air, diùlt.
Defy, *s.* Dùbhlan, cuireadh còmhraig.
Degeneracy, *s.* 1. A departure from the virtue of our ancestors: eischinealachadh an-dualachas, mi-dhùthchas. 2. a desertion of that which is good : claonadh, cùl-sleamhnachadh, còir-thréigsinn. 3. meanness: dìblidheachd, suarachas.
Degenerate, *v. n.* 1. Fall from the virtues of our ancestors: bi an an-dualachas, fàs an-dùchasach. 2. fall from a more noble to a base state : tuit air ais, fàs suarach. 3. fall from its kind, grow wild or base : fàs suarach, fàs mi-choslach.
Degenerate, *adj.* 1. Unlike his ancestors : an-dùchasach. 2. unworthy, base : suarach, dìblidh, mi-chliùiteach.
Degenerately, *adv.* See Degenerate, *adj.*
Degenerateness, *s.* See Degeneracy.
Degeneration, *s.* 1. A deviation from the virtue of one's ancestors : eischinealachadh, an-dualachas, mi-dhùchas. 2. a falling from a more excellent state to one of less worth : cùl-sleamhnachadh, dol am measad. 3. the thing changed from its primitive state : ni an dolaidh.
Degenerous, *adj.* See Degenerate, *adj.*
Degenerously, *adv.* See Degenerate.
Deglutition, *s.* Slugadh.
Degradation, *s.* 1. A deprivation of dignity : tàmailteachadh, ìsleachadh, cur á dreuchd. 2. degeneracy, baseness : an-dualachas, truailleachd. 3. diminution : lughdachadh.
Degrade, *v. a.* 1. Put one from his degree: ìslich, tamailtich, cuir á inbhe. 2. lessen, diminish the value of: dean suarach, cuir an di-meas, lughdaich an luach. 3. reduce from a higher to a lower state with respect to qualities : truaill, mill.
Degradingly, *adv.* Gu tàireil.
Degree, *s.* 1. Quality, rank, station : inbhe, àirde, staid, cor. 2. the comparative state and condition in which a thing is : ceum, cor. 3. a step, or preparation to any thing : ceum. 4. order of lineage, descent of family : glùn, ceum ceum-ginealaich 5. orders, or classes : òrdugh, dream. 6. measure, proportion : tomhas.
By degrees, *adv.* A chuid 's a chuid, ceum air cheum.
Degust, *v. a.* Blais.
Degustation, *s.* Blasad.
Dehort, *v. a.* Cuir impidh air, comhairlich.
Dehortation, *s,* Comhairleachadh.
Deicide, *s.* Dia-mharbhadh.
Deject, *v. a.* 1. Cast down, afflict, grieve : mi-mhisnich, cuir sprochd air, cuir fuidh aimheal, dean airsneulach. 2. change the form with grief, make to look sad : cuir fuidh sprochd. 3. simply, cast down : tilg a sìos.
Deject, *adj.* Cianail muladach, airsneulach, aimhealtach, smuaireanach, air a thilgeadh sìos.
Dejectedly, *adv.* Gu cianail, gu muladach, gu h-airsneulach.
Dejectedness, *s.* Airsneul, cianalas, tuirse, trom-inntinn.
Dejecter, *s.* Fear-deanaimh cianail, fear cuir fuidh sprochd.
Dejection, *s.* 1. Lowness of spirits : airsneal, cianalas, neo-shunnd, smuairean. 2. weakness, inability : laigse. 3. a casting down in sign of reverence : sleuchdadh, irioslachadh.
Dejectly, *adv.* See Deject, *adj.*
Dejectory, *adj.* Purgaideach.
Dejecture, *s.* Òtrach, salachar.
Dejerate, *v. a.* Cuir air mhionnaibh.
Dejeration, *s.* Mionnachadh, toirt mhionnan.
Dejeune, *s.* Biadh maidne.
Deifical, *adj.* A' diadhachadh.
Deification, *s.* Diadhachadh, dia-dhèanamh.
Deifier, *s.* Fear-diadhachaidh, no, dia-dheanamh.
Deiform, *adj.* Air chruth Dé.
Driformity, *s.* Coltas ṙi cruth Dé.
Deify, *v. a.* 1. Make a god of, adore as god : diadhaich, aor mar dhia. 2. praise excessively : diadhaich, àrd-mhol.
Deign, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Grant, permit, allow : deònaich, ceadaich. 2. consider worth notice : cuir

meas air. 3. vouchsafe, think worthy: meas fiùghail, deònaich.

Deigning, *s.* Deònachadh, ceadachadh, meas fiùghail.

Deintegrate, *v. a.* Bris air, lughdaich, beagaich.

Deism, *s.* Ana-creidimh, àicheadh taisbeanaidh air toil Dhia.

Deist. *s.* Ana-creidmheach.

Deistical, *adj.* Ana-creidmheach.

Deity, *s.* 1. Divinity, the nature and essence of God: Dia, Diadhachd. 2. a fabulous god: dia, dia-bréige. 3. the supposed divinity of a heathen god: diadhachd-bhéige.

Delaceration, *s.* Sracadh.

Delachymation, *s.* Sileadh nan deur, gul, caoidh.

Delactation, *s.* Casgadh, cur o 'n chìoch.

Delapsed, *adj.* A' crupadh, a' tuiteam sìos.

Delate, *v. a.* 1. Carry, convey: giùlain, iomchair. 2. accuse, inform against: casaidich, dean casaid, air.

Delation, *s.* 1. A carriage, conveyance: giùlan, iomchar. 2. an accusation, an impeachment: dìteadh, casaid.

Delator, *s.* Casaidich, fear-casaid.

Delay, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Defer, put off: cuir dàil, cuir moille. 2. hinder, frustrate, keep suspended: bac, cum an amharus. 3. detain, stop, or retard the course of: cuir moille air, maillich, stad, bac. 4. allay, soften, temper: ìslich, ciùinich. 5. stop, cease from action: stad, fuirich, dean moille, màirnealaich.

Delay, *s.* Moille, dàil, comh-fhuireach, màirneal, seamsan, stad, màidhean.

Delayer, *s.* Fear dàlach, fear màirneil.

Delectable, *adj.* Taitneach, ion-mhiannaichte, ciatach, sòlasach.

Delectableness, *s.* Taitneas, ciatachd, sòlasachd.

Delectably, *adv.* See Delectable.

Delectation, *s.* Tlachd, toileachas, aoibhneas, sòlas.

Delegacy, *s.* Cuideachd na teachdaireachd.

Delegate, *v. a.* 1. Send away: cuir uait. 2. send upon an embassy: cuir air theachdaireachd. 3. intrust, commit to another's power and jurisdiction: earb ri. 4. appoint judges to hear and determine a particular cause: òrduich, suidhich, cuir am breitheanas.

Delegate, *s.* Fear-ionaid, teachdair.

Delegate, *adj.* Teachdaireach, air a chur gu seasamh air son neach eile.

Delegation, *s.* 1. A sending away: cur air theachaireachd. 2. the act of delegating: cur air, theachdaireachd, teachdaireachd. 3. the assignment of a debt to another: toirt thairis.

Delete, *v. a.* Dubh a mach.

Deleterious, **Deletory**, *adj.* Marbhtach, sgriosach, nimheil.

Deletion, *s.* 1. Act of rasing, or blotting out: dubhadh a mach. 2. a destruction: léir-sgrios, milleadh.

Deletory, *s.* Dubhadh.

Delf, **Delfe**, *s.* 1. A mine, a quarry, a pit dug: slochd na cloich thochailt, toll. 2. earthen ware, counterfeit china ware: criadh thrid-shoilleir.

Deliberate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Balance in the mind: meòraich, breithnich, thoir fainear, smuainich. 2. think in order to choose, meditate: beachd-smuainich, breithnich, thoir fainear, meòraich.

Deliberate, *adj.* 1. Circumspect, wary, advised, discreet: smuaitneach, faicilleach, cùramach. 2. slow, tedious, not sudden, gradual: socrach, neo-chabhagach, màirnealach, adhaiseach.

Deliberately, *adv.* See Deliberate, *adj.*

Deliberateness, **Deliberation**, *s.* Faicilleachd, cùram, crìonnachd, deadh aire.

Deliberative, *adj.* Faicilleach, faiceallach, smuainteach, meòrachail.

Deliberative, *s.* Cùis comh-chomhairle.

Deliberatively, *adv.* See Deliberative, *adj.*

Delicacy, *s.* 1. Daintiness, pleasantness to the taste: blasdachd, millseachd. 2. nicety in the choice of food: tarmus, sòghmhorachd. 3. any thing highly pleasing to the senses: taitneas. 4. softness, elegant, or feminine beauty: mìneachd, màldachd, maise. 5. nicety, minute accuracy: grinneas, fìnealtachd. 6. neatness, elegance of dress: cuimireachd, guamachd. 7. politeness of manners: fìnealtachd, suairceas, grinneas, ceanaltachd. 8. indulgence, gentle treatment, mùirn. 9. tenderness, scrupulousnesss: mìneachd, sèimhealachd. 10. weakness of constitution: breòiteachd, caoin-chail, meurandachd. 11. smallness, tenuity: meurandachd.

Delicate, *adj.* 1. Nice, pleasing to the taste: blasda, milis, taitneach. 2. dainty, desirous of curious meats: millseanach, sòghail. 3. choice, select, excellent: ion-mhiannaichte, luachmhor, roghainneach. 4. pleasing to the senses: taitneach. 5. fine, not coarse: fìnealta, grinn. 6. of polite manners: fìnealta, grinn, mìn, ceanalta. 7. soft, effeminate: meuranda. 8. pure, clean: glan, neo-thruaillte.

Delicate, *s.* Fear millseanach.

Delicately, *adv.* See Delicate, *adj.*

Delicateness, *s.* Mùirn, mìneachd, meurandachd.

Delicates, *s.* Mìlseanan.

Delicious, *adj.* Milis, blasda, taitneach, sòghail.

Deliciously, *adv.* See Delicious.

Deliciousness, *s.* Millseachd, taitneas, blasdachd.

Deligation, *s.* Ceangal a suas.

Delight, *s.* 1. Joy, content, satisfaction: aighear, aoibhneas, sòlas, aiteas, toileachas, toil-inntinn. 2. that which gives delight: tlachd, subhachas, gean.

Delight, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Please, content: toilich taitinn, dean subhach, dean aoibhneach, sàsuich. 2. have delight or pleasure in: gabh tlachd ann, bi ri subhachas, faigh tlachd ann.

Delighter, *s.* Fear-gabhail tlachd an ni.

Delightful, *adj.* Sòlasach, ciatach, taitneach, tlachdmhor, ion-mhiannach.

Delightfully, *adv.* See Delightful.

Delightfulness, *s.* Toil-inntinn, aoibhneas, subhachas, tlachdmorachd, ciatachd, taitneas.

Delightless, *adv.* Gun sòlas, gun subhachas, gun aoibhneas.

Delightsome, *adj.* See Delightful.

Delightsomely, *adv.* See Delightsome.
Delightsomeness, *s.* See Delightfulness.
Delineament, *s.* See Delineation.
Delineate, *v. a.* 1. Make the first draught of a thing, design: dealbh, tarruing dealbh. 2. paint, represent a true likeness in a picture: dreach, tarruing dreach, no, dealbh. 3. describe, set forth in a lively manner: taisbein gu soilleir, nochd an dathaibh soilleir.
Delineation, Delineature, } *s.* Dealbh, dreach, tarruing.
Delinquency, *s.* Coire, cron, lochd, beud, ciont.
Delinquent, *s.* Coireach.
Deliquate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dissolve: leagh. 2. melt, be dissolved: leagh, gabh leaghadh.
Deliquation, *s.* Leaghadh.
Delirament, *s.* Breisleach.
Delirate, *v. n.* Breislich.
Deliration, *s.* Breisleach, mearan, mearaichinn, cuthach.
Delirious, *adj.* Breisleachail, mearanach, gòrach.
Deliriousness, *s.* Mearanachd, mearaichinn.
Delirium, *s.* Breisleach, eutromas, mearan, mearaichinn, cuthach.
Deliver, *v. a.* 1. Set free, release: cuir fuidh sgaoil, saor. 2. save, rescue: saor, teasairg. 3. surrender, put into one's hand: tiomain, thoir seachad, liubhair. 4. give, offer, present: thoir seachad, tairg, tiodhlaic, builich. 5. cast away, throw off: tilg air falbh, thoir seachad, liubhair, dealaich. 6. disburden a woman of a child: aisead. 7. speak, tell, utter: aithris, cuir dhiot, abair, liubhair. 8. put into another's hands, leave to the discretion of another: thoir thairis. 9. give from hand to hand, transmit: sìn a sìos. 10. *deliver up:* thoir a suas, thoir seachad, liubhair.
Deliverance, *s.* 1. The act of freeing from captivity: saoradh. 2. the act of delivering a thing to another: toirt seachad, liubhairt. 3. the act of bringing children: aisead.
Deliverer, *s.* 1. A saver, a rescuer: fear-saoraidh, slànuighear. 2. a relater, one that communicates something by speech or writing: fear-liubhairt.
Delivery, *s.* 1. The act of delivering: liubhairt, toirt seachad, toirt thairis. 2. release, rescue, saving: saoradh, teàrnadh, teasairginn. 3. a surrender, act of giving up: tabhairt, tiomnadh. 4. utterance: labhairt. 5. use of the limbs, activity: gluasad, fuasgailteachd. 7. childbirth: aisead.
Dell, *s.* See Dale.
Delph, *s.* See Delf.
Deludable, *adj.* So-mheallaidh.
Delude, *v. a.* 1. Beguile, cheat, deceive: meall, thoir an car á, thoir a chreidsinn air. 2. disappoint, frustrate: dìobair, cuir a thaobh.
Deluder, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair, breugadair, slaightear.
Deluding, *s.* Mealladh, cealg, cluain, cealgaireachd, breug.
Delve, *v. a.* 1. Dig, open the ground with a spade: ruamhair, tochail, cladhaich, treachail. 2. fathom, sift, sound one's opinion: cladhaich.
Delve, *s.* Dìg, slochd, toll.
Delver, *s.* Fear ruamhair.
Deluge, *s.* 1. A general inundation: tuil, dìle, anbhàthadh. 2. an overflowing of the natural bounds of a river: tuil, lighe. 3. any sudden and resistless calamity: dunaidh, tubaist, an-bhàthadh.
Deluge, *v. a.* 1. Drown, lay totally under water: tuilich, bàth, còmhdaich thairis le uisge. 2. overwhelm with any calamity: cuir fuidh, bàth.
Delusion, *s.* 1. The act of deluding, a cheat: mealladh, cealg, feall, cluain, cluaintearachd, michleas. 2. the state of one deluded: mealladh, mearachd, doill'-inntinn. 3. a false representation, illusion: mealladh, cùis-bhréige, feall-ghniomh.
Delusive, Delusory, } *adj.* Mealltach, cealgach, mi-chleasach, carach.
Demagogue, *s.* Ceannard-gràisge, gràisg-fhlath.
Demain, Demean, Demesne, } *s.* 1. That land which a man holds originally of himself: fearann-oighreachd, fearann-tighearnais. 2. estate in land: fearann saor. 3. land adjoining to the mansion: baile 'n tighearna.
Demand, *v. a.* 1. Claim, ask for with authority: iarr, tagair, sir. 2. question, interrogate: feòraich, farraid, ceasnaich. 3. (in law) prosecute in a real action: tagair.
Demand, *s.* 1. A claim, a challenging: iarruidh, iarrtas, sireadh, tagradh, tagartas. 2. a question, an interrogation: feòrachd, farraid, ceisd. 3. the calling for a thing in order to purchase it: feòrachd, foighneachd. 4. (in law), the asking of what is due: tagradh, tagartas.
Demandable, *adj.* Tagrach, so-thagraidh.
Demandant, *s.* Tagaireach, fear-tagraidh.
Demander, *s.* 1. One that requires a thing with authority: tagaireach, tagradair, fear-tagraidh, iarradair. 2. one that asks a question: fear chur cheisdean. 3. one that asks for a thing in order to purchace it: fear feòraich luach. 4. a dunner: tagaireach, fear-tagraidh.
Demandress, *s.* Ban-thagradair.
Demarcation, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, eadar-sgaradh, crìoch.
Demarch, *s.* Gluasad, imeachd.
Demean, *s.* See Mien.
Demean, *v. a.* 1. Behave, carry one's self: giùlain, iomchair. 2. lessen, debase, undervalue: lughdaich, ìslich, irioslaich.
Demeanour, *s.* Giùlan, beus, iomchar, caitheamhbeatha, gnàthachadh.
Demeans, *s.* See Demean, and Demesne.
Demency, *s.* Cuthach.
Dementate, *v. a.* Cuir as a chiall.
Dementate, *adj.* Air a' chuthach, air boile, breisleachail, gòrach.
Dementation, *s.* Mearan, mearaichinn, cuthach.
Demerit, *s.* Droch thoillteanas, cron, lochd, coire.
Demerit, *v. a.* Toill achmhasan, toill peanas.
Demersed, *adj.* Bàite, tumta, bogaichte.
Demersion, *s.* Bàthadh, cur fuidh 'n uisge, tumadh.
Demesne, *s.* See Demain.

Demi, *s.* Leth.
Demi-cannon, *s.* Leth-ghunna mòr.
Demi-devil, *s.* Leth-dhiabhol.
Demi-man, *s.* Gàrlach, sìochair.
Demigrate, *v. a.* See Emigrate.
Demigration, *s.* See Emigration.
Demise, *s.* Bàs, caochladh, siubhal, eug.
Demise, *v. a.* Tiomain, fàg dìleab.
Demission, *s.* Ìsleachadh, suarachas.
Demit, *v. a.* 1. Depress, hang down, let fall: cuir fuidh sprochd, di-mhisnich, crom a sìos. 2. submit, humble: gèill, strìochd, thig fuidh smachd.
Democracy, *s.* Comh-fhlaithe, gràisg-fhlaitheachd.
Democrat, **Democratist**, *s.* Comh-fhlath, fear comh-fhlaitheachd, gràisg-fhlath.
Democratic, **Democratical**, *adj.* A bhuineas do ghràisg-fhlaitheachd.
Democratically, *adv.* See Democratical.
Demolish, *v. a.* Dìth-làraich, tilg bun os ceann, dìth-mhill, fàsaich.
Demolisher, *s.* Milltear, dìth-mhilltear fear-fàsachaidh.
Demolishment, **Demolition**, *s.* Leagadh gu làr, dìth-mhilleadh, fàsachadh.
Demon, *s.* Droch-spiorad, deamhan, diabhol, aibhistear.
Demoness, *s.* Ban-deamhan.
Demoniac, **Demoniacal**, *adj.* Deamhnaidh, diabhluidh, aingidh.
Demoniac, *s.* Fear air a shealbhachadh le diabhol.
Demonian, *adj.* See Demoniac, *adj.*
Demonocracy, *s.* Cumhachd an diabhoil, diabhluidheachd.
Demonology, *s.* Deamhan eòlas.
Demonomy, *s.* Uachdranachd an diabhoil.
Demonstrable, *adj.* So-dhearbhaidh, soilleir, dearbhchinnteach.
Demonstrableness, *s.* Dearbhachd, dearbhadas, dearbh-chinnteas.
Demonstrably, *adv.* See Demonstrable.
Demonstrate, *v. a.* Coimh-dhearbh, dearbh, dearbhadaich, làn-dearbh.
Demonstration, *s.* 1. The highest degree of deducible or argumental evidence: comh-dhearbhadh, dearbh-chinnt. 2. indubitable evidence of the senses or reason: fios-dhearbhadh.
Demonstrative, *adj.* 1. Having the power of demonstration: dearbh-chinnteach, neo-mhearachdach. 2. having the power of expressing clearly and certainly: dearbhach, làn-shoilleir.
Demonstratively, *adv.* See Demonstrative.
Demonstrator, *s.* Fear comh-dhearbhaidh.
Demoralization, *s.* Milleadh dheadh-bheusan.
Demoralize, *v. a.* Mill deadh-bheusan, truaill deadh-bheusan.
Demulcent, *adj.* Sèimh, tlàth, maoth, bog, tais.
Demur, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Doubt of: cuir teagamh ann, dean teabadaich. 2. delay a process in law by doubts and objections: dailich, mairnealaich, bi teabadaich. 3. hesitate, delay the conclusion of an affair: cuir dàil ann, dean maille. 4. doubt, have scruples or difficulties: bi teabadaich, bi an ioma-chomhairle.
Demur, *s.* Teagamh, teabadaich, màirneal, iomachomhairle, dàil.
Demure, *adj.* 1. Sober, decent: stuama, bandaidh, socrach, suidhichte. 2. grave, affectedly modest: bunnlumach, gruamach, stòlda, neo-luainneach.
Demurely, *adv.* See Demure.
Demureness, *s.* Gruamachd, stòldachd, baindidheachd, bunnlum.
Demurrage, *s.* Dìoladh maille luinge.
Demurer, *s.* Fear an ioma-chomhairle.
Demy, *s.* Paipeir beag.
Den, *s.* 1. A cavern or hollow running horizontally under ground: uamh, còs, slochd. 2. the cave of a wild beast: garaidh.
Denary, *s.* Deich, an t-àireamh deich.
Dendrology, *s.* Eòlas chraobh.
Denegation, *s.* Àicheadh.
Deniable, *adj.* So-àicheadh.
Denial, *adj.* 1. Negation: àicheadh. 2. refusal, the contrary to grant, or concession: àicheadh, diùltadh, obadh, euradh. 3. abjuration, contrary to acknowledgment of adherence: àicheadh, cur dheth.
Denier, *s.* 1. A contradictor, an opponent: fear-àicheidh. 2. a disowner: fear-àicheidh. 3. a refuser: fear-àicheidh, fear-diùltaidh. 4. a small denomination of French money: cùinneadh beag Francach.
Denigrate, *v. a.* Dubh, duaichnich.
Denigration, *s.* Dubhadh, duaichneachadh.
Denization, *s.* Deanamh saoranaich.
Denizen, *s.* Saoranach, bùirdeiseach.
Denizen, *v. a.* Dean saor, cuir an inbhe saoranaich.
Denominable, *adj.* So-ainmeachaidh.
Denominate, *v. a.* Ainmich. gairm, goir.
Denomination, *s.* Ainm, ainmeachadh, sloinneadh.
Denominative, *adj.* Ainmeannach.
Denominator, *s.* Ainmeannaiche.
Denotable, *adj.* Comharraichte, sònruichte, àraidh.
Denotate, *v. a.* See Denote.
Denotation, *s.* Comharrachadh, ainmeachadh.
Denotative, *adj.* A' comharrachadh, ainmeannach.
Denote, *v. a.* Comharraich, taisbein, seòl a mach.
Denotement, *s.* Comharradh.
Denounce, *v. a.* 1. Threaten by proclamation: bagair, cuir an céill bagradh. 2. threaten by some outward sign or expression: bagair, innis cunnart. 3. give information against, accuse publicly: casaidich, innis air.
Denouncement, *s.* Bagradh, bagairt, cur an céill bagraidh, maoideadh, dìteadh.
Denouncer, *s.* Fear cuir an céill bagraidh, fear fuagraidh.
Dense, *adj.* Tiugh, dlùth, teann.
Density, *s.* Tighead, dlùths, daingneachd.
Dent, *s.* See Dint.
Dental, *adj.* Fiaclach.
Dented, *adj.* Air fhiacladh, fiaclaichte.
Denticulation, *s.* Min-fhiaclan, sgòr-dheudach.
Denticulated, *adj.* Fiaclach, fiaclaichte.
Dentifrice, *s.* Fùdar fhiacal.

Dentist, *s.* Léigh fhiacal.
Dentition, *s.* 1. The act of breeding the teeth: fiaclachadh. 2. the time at which children's teeth are bred: àm gcarraidh nam fiacal.
Denudate, *v. a.* Rùisg, lomair, lom, dean lom-nochd.
Denudation, *s.* Rùsgadh, lomradh, lomadh.
Denude, *v. a.* Rùisg, lomair.
Denunciate, *v. a.* See Denounce.
Denunciation, *s.* 1. The act of denouncing, the proclamation of a threat: fuagradh, cur an céill bagraidh. 2. publication, sanction: fuagradh, gairm fholluiseach.
Denunciator, *s.* 1. He that proclaims any threat: fear cuir an céill bagraidh. 2. he that lays information against another: casaidich.
Deny, *v. a.* 1. Contradict: àicheadh. 2. refuse, grant not: àicheadh diùlt ob, cur. 3. abnegate, disown: àicheadh. 4. renounce, disregard: àicheadh, diùlt, cum uait.
Deobstruct, *v. a.* Glan, réitich, dean slighe.
Deobstruent, *s.* Purgaid-ghlanaidh.
Deobstruent, *adj.* Purgaideach.
Deodand, *s.* Tabhartas do Dhia, naomh-thiodhac.
Deoppilate, *v. a.* See Deobstruct.
Deoppilation, *s.* Glanadh, reiteachadh, fosgladh.
Deoppilatite, *adj.* See Deobstruent, *adj.*
Deosculate, *v. a.* Pòg.
Deosculation, *s.* Pògadh.
Depaint, *v. a.* 1. Picture, describe by colours, paint: dealbh, tarruing dealbh, dreach. 2. describe: aithris, cuir an céill an òrdugh.
Depart, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Quit, leave, retire from: fàg: 2. leave the world: siubhail, caochail, fàg an saoghal. 3. separate, part: dealaich, sgar. 4. distribute: roinn, compàirtich. 5. go away from a place: imich, falbh, siubhail. 6. desist from a practice: dealaich, tréig, fàg. 7. be lost, perish: rach am mugha. 8. desert, revolt, apostatise: ceannaircich, cùl-sleamhnaich. 9. desist from a resolution or opinion: sguir, fàg, tréig. 10. die, leave the world: bàsaich, eug, siubhail.
Depart, *s.* 1. The act of going away: falbh, fàgail. 2. death: siubhal, bàs, caochladh.
Departer, *s.* Fear-glanaidh mheitealt
Departing, *s.* A going away: dol air falbh, fàgail. 2. separation: fàgail, tréigsinn, eadar-dhealachadh, eadar-sgaradh.
Department, *s.* 1. Province or business assigned to any particular person: gnothach, dreuchd, cùram. 2. a division or extent of country under the same jurisdiction: mòr-roinn.
Departure, *s.* 1. A going away: falbh, fàgail, triall, dol air falbh. 2. death, disease: siubhal, caochladh. 3. a forsaking: tréigsinn, dealachadh, fàgail.
Depascent, *adj.* Ag ionaltradh.
Depasture, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Eat up, consume by feeding upon it: ith, ionaltair, feuraich. 2. feed, graze: ith, bi 'g ionaltradh, bi feurach.
Depauperate, *v. a.* Bochdainnich, thoir gu bochdainn.
Depictible, *adj.* Tiugh, righinn, slamanach, ronnach.
Depinct, *v. a.* See Depaint.
Depeculation, *s.* See Peculation.
Depend, *v. n.* 1. Hang from: croch ri, comh-chroch. 2. be in a state influenced by some external cause: bi am freasdal, bi an comain. 3. be connected with any thing as with its cause: comh-chroch. 4. be in suspense, be yet undetermined: màirnealaich, bi an ioma-chomhairle, bi gun chuir gu ceann. 5. be fixed with attention: thoir toighe, beachdaich. 6. rely on, trust to: earb ri, cuir muinghinn ann.
Dependance, } Dependancy, } *s.* 1. The state of hanging down from a supporter: crochadh. 2. something hanging upon another: crochadh, cluigein. 3. concatenation, relating one thing to another: comh-crochadh, comh-chuibhreach. 4. state of being at the disposal, or under the sovereignty of another: eisimeil, comain. 5. the things or persons of which any man has the dominion or disposal: luchd-eismeil, luchd-comain, iochdarain. 6. reliance, trust, confidence: earbsa, dòchas, muinghinn, dùil.
Dependant, *adj.* 1. Hanging down: an crochadh ri. 2. relating to something previous: comh-chrochach. 3. in the power of another: eisimeileach.
Dependant, *s.* Fear-leanmhuinn, fear-eisimeil, iochdaran.
Dependence, } Dependency, } *s.* See Dependance and Dependancy.
Dependent, *adj.* See Dependant, *adj.*
Dependent, *s.* See Dependant, *s.*
Deperditely, *adv.* Gu millteach, gu sgriosail.
Deprrdition, *s.* Léir-sgrios, dìobhail, call.
Dephlegm, } Dephlegmate, } *v. a.* Glan o mhùsgan, glan o leann-tàth.
Depict, *v. a.* 1. Paint, portray, represent in colours: dealbh, dreach, tarruing dealbh. 2. describe, represent an action to the mind: mìnich, soilleirich, samhlaich, cuir sìos an òrdugh.
Depicture, *v. a.* Dealbh, dreach.
Depilate, *v. a.* Spìon am falt dheth.
Depilation, *s.* Spìonadh an fhuilt.
Depilatory, *s.* Ola lomraidh.
Depilous, *adj.* Maol, lom, gun fhalt.
Deplantation, *s.* Ath-shuidheachadh chraobh.
Depletion, *s.* Falmhachadh.
Deplorable, *adj.* Brònach, muladach, tuirseach, dubhach, truagh.
Deplorableness, *s.* Truaighe, tuirseachd.
Deplorably, *adv.* See Deplorable.
Deplorate, *adj.* See Deplorable.
Deploration, *s.* Gul, caoidh, iomadan, tuireadh, cumha.
Deplore, *v. a.* Caoidh, caoin, dean tuireadh, dean cumha dean bròn.
Deploredly, *adv.* Gu deireasach, gu tarcuiseach.
Deplorer, *s.* Fear-cumha, fear-caoidh, fear bròin.
Deplumation, *s.* Spìonadh itean.

Deplume, *v. a.* Spion dheth na h-itean, rùisg deth a' chlòimh.

Depone, *v. a.* 1. Lay down as a pledge, or security: fàg an geall, thoir an geall. 2. risk upon the success of an adventure: leag geall, cuir geall.

Deponent, *s.* Fianuis, fianuis air a mhionnaibh.

Depopulate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unpeople, lay waste: fàsaich, dìth-làraich, bànaich. 2. become dispeopled: bi dìth-làraichte.

Depopulation, *s.* Dìth-làrachadh, fàsachadh, dìthmhilleadh léir-sgrios.

Depopulator, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear, fear-fàsachaidh.

Deport, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair, gluais.

Deport, *s.* See Deportment.

Deportation, *s.* 1. Transportation: fògradh, fuagradh. 2. exile in general: fògradh, fuagradh.

Deportment, *s.* 1. Conduct, management: giùlan, cleachdamh, caitheamh-beatha. 2. demeanour, behaviour: giùlan, iomchar, beus, gnàths, gluasad.

Deposable, *adj.* A ghabhas toirt air falbh.

Deposal, *s.* Cur bhàrr a' chrùin.

Depose, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay down, lodge, let fall: leag dhìot, cuir air làr. 2. degrade from a throne, or high station: cuir bhàrr na caithreach, ìslich, tàmailtich, cuir á inbhe. 3. lay aside: cuir a thaobh, leig seachad. 4. lay up as a security: cuir fuidh choimhead, càirich. 5. give testimony, attest: fianuisich. 6. bear witness: thoir fianuis.

Deposer, *s.* Fear cuir á inbhe.

Deposing, *s.* Cur á inbhe.

Deposit, *v. a.* 1. Lay up, lodge in any place: taisg, cuir an làmhan. 2. lay up as a pledge, or security: thoir an geall. 3. place at interest: cuir air riadh. 4. lay aside: cuir dheth, cuir a thaobh.

Deposit, *s.* 1. Any thing committed to the trust of another: tasgaidh. 2. a pledge, a pawn: geall, eàrlas. 3. the state of a thing pawned, or pledged: gleidheadh, cumail.

Depositary, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh gill, fear tigh-tasgaidh.

Depositing, *s.* Leigeadh seachad.

Deposition, *s.* 1. The act of giving public testimony: mionnan, fianuis air mhionnabh. 2. the act of degrading a prince from sovereignty: cur bhàrr na caithreach, eas-onarachadh. 3. the solemn depriving of a man of his clerical orders: cur á dreuchd eaglais.

Depository, *s.* Tigh-tasgaidh, tasgaidh.

Depositum, *s.* See Deposit, *s.*

Depot, *s.* Arm-lann.

Depravation, *s.* 1. The act of making any thing bad, corruption: truailleadh, milleadh, coirbeachd. 2. the state of being bad: coirbeachd, gràinealachd.

Deprave, *v. a.* 1. Vitiate, corrupt, contaminate: truaill, mill, salaich. 2. misrepresent, wrest, defame: cùl-chàin, dìt, labhair olc mu.

Depravedly, *adv.* Gu truaillidh, gu coiripidh.

Depravedness, } *s.* Truailleadh, milleadh, coirbeachd.
Depravement, }

Depraver, *s.* Fear-truaillidh, fear-millidh.

Depraving, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, càineadh, dìteadh.

Depravity, *s.* Truailleachd, coiriptheachd, aingidheachd.

Deprecate, *v. a.* 1. Beg off, pray deliverance from: aslaich saoradh, athchuingich teasairginn, guidh olc a chumail air falbh. 2. implore mercy of: asluich, guidh, iarr maitheanas.

Deprecation, *s.* 1. Prayer against evil: asluchadh, guidhe, ùrnuigh, athchuinge. 2. intreaty, petitioning: iarrtas, athchuinge. 3. an excusing, a begging pardon for: iarruidh maitheanais.

Deprecative, } *adj.* Leisgeulach.
Deprecatory, }

Deprecator, *s.* Leisgeulaich.

Depreciate, *v. a.* 1. Bring a thing down to a lower price: lùghdaich an luach, leag a phrìs. 2. undervalue: mi-mheas, cuir an dìmeas.

Depreciation, *s.* Mi-mheas, lughdachadh an luach.

Depredate, *v. a.* 1. Rob, pillage: spùinn, goid, creach, slad. 2. spoil, devour: mill, sgrios, glut.

Depredation, *s.* 1. A robbing, a spoiling: spùinneadh, goid, creach, slaid. 2. voracity, waste: glutadh, slugadh suas, caitheamh as.

Depredator, *s.* Spùillear, spùinneadair, creachadair.

Deprehend, *v. a.* 1. Catch one, take unawares: beir air, glac, cuir an làmh. 2. discover, find out a thing: faigh a mach, tuig.

Deprehensible, *adj.* 1. That may be caught: soghlacaidh. 2. that may be understood or discovered: so-thuigsinn.

Deprehension, *s.* 1. A catching or taking unawares: glacadh, breith air. 2. a discovery: faghail a mach, tuigsinn.

Depress, *v. a.* 1. Press, or thrust down: bruth sìos, tilg sìos. 2. let fall, let down: leig tuiteam le, leag. 3. humble, deject, sink: ìslich, ùmhlaich, cuir fuidh sprochd, mi-mhisnich.

Depression, *s.* 1. The act of pressing down: dìnneadh, cudthrom, cumail fuidhe. 2. the sinking or falling in of a surface: tuiteam sìos, leagadh, tèarnadh. 3. the act of humbling, abasement: ìsleachadh, dìmeas, mi-mhisneachadh.

Depressive, *adj.* Tuiteamach, a' leagadh sìos.

Depressor, *s.* 1. He that keeps or presses down: fear-cumail fuidhe. 2. an oppressor: fear-sàruchaidh, aintighearn.

Deprivable, *adj.* Buailteach a bhi air a thoirt air falbh.

Deprivation, *s.* 1. The act of depriving, or taking away from: tabhairt air falbh, dìobradh. 2. the state of losing: call, creachadh, calldachd. 3. the deposition of a clergyman from his preferment: cur á dreuchd eaglais.

Deprive, *v. a.* 1. Bereave one of a thing: buin uaith, thoir uaith. 2. hinder, debar from: cum air ais, bac. 3. release, free from: saor. 4. put out of an office: cuir á dreuchd.

Depriver, *s.* Fear-tabhairt air falbh, creachadair, spùinneadair.

Depth, *s.* 1. Deepness, the measure of any thing from the surface downwards: doimhneachd, doimhne. 2. deep place, not a shoal: doimhneachd,

doimhne. 3. the abyss: doimhne, dubh-aigein. 4. the middle or height of a season: meadhon. 5. abstruseness, obscurity: doimhneachd. 6. sagacity: tul-chuis, sicireachd.

Depulse, *v. a.* Fuadaich air falbh, pùc uait.

Depulsion, *s.* Fuadach air falbh, pùcadh air falbh.

Depulsory, *adj.* A' pùcadh air falbh, a' cumail uaith.

Depurate, *v. a.* Glan, sìolaidh, ionnlaid, nigh.

Depurate, *adj.* Fìor-ghlan, gun druaip.

Depuration, *s.* 1. The act of separating the pure from the impure part of any thing: glanadh, sìoladh. 2. the cleansing of a wound from its matter: glanadh.

Depure, *v. a.* See Depurate.

Deputation, *s.* 1. The act of deputing or sending away with a special commission: teachdaireachd. 2. vicegerency: dreuchd fir-ionaid.

Depute, *v. a.* Sònruich mar fhear-ionaid, cuir air theachdaireachd.

Deputy, *s.* 1. A lieutenant, a viceroy: fear-ionaid, fear-àit uachdarain. 2. one that transacts business for another: fear-gnothaich, fear-ionaid.

Deracinate, *v. a.* 1. Pluck or tear up by the roots: spìon á 'fhreumhaibh, spìon á bun. 2. abolish, destroy: dìth-mhill, sgrios, cuir as.

Deraign, Derain, *v. a.* 1. Prove, justify: dearbh ceart, fìreanaich. 2. disorder, turn out of course: cuir air seacharan.

Deraignment, Derainment, *s.* 1. The act of deraigning, or proving: dearbhadh, fìreanachadh. 2. a disordering or turning out of course: dol air seacharan. 3. a discharge of profession, a departure out of religion: cùl-sleamhnachadh, tréigsinn creidimh.

Derange, *v. a.* Eas-òrduich, cuir air aimhreidh.

Derangement, *s.* Eas-òrdugh, mearaichinn.

Deray, *s.* Eachrais, butarrais, ùprait, collaid, aimhreit.

Dereliction, *s.* 1. Abandonment: dìobradh, tréigsinn, tur-chùl. 2. the state of being forsaken: dìobradh, tréigsinn.

Deride, *v. a.* Sgeig, fochaidich, mag, dean ceòl gàire dheth.

Derider, *s.* 1. A mocker, a scoffer: sgeigeir, fear-fanaid, fear-fochaid. 2. a droll, a buffoon: àmhuilteach, sgeigeir.

Deridingly, *adv.* Gu magail, gu sgeigeil, gu fochaideach.

Derision, *s.* 1. The act of deriding or laughing at: sgeig, magadh, fochaid, fanaid, fath-chainnt. 2. contempt, scorn, a laughing stock: cùis-mhagaidh, ball-fanoid.

Derisive, *adj.* Sgeigeil, magail, fanaideach, fochaideach.

Derisively, *adv.* See Derisive.

Derivable, *adj.* 1. Attainable by right of descent or derivation: air am bheil còir shinnsearachd. 2. deducible as from a root: aig éiridh o, a' sruthadh o.

Derivation, *s.* 1. A draining of water, a turning of its course: tarruing o mhàthair uisge, sruthchlaonadh. 2. the tracing of a word from its source: focal-fhreumhachd. 3. the transmission of any thing from its source: sruthadh o cheann. 4. (in medicine), the drawing of a humour from one part of the body to another: tarruing leanntan.

Derivative, *adj.* Sruthach, a' teachd o ni eile.

Derivatively, *adv.* See Derivative.

Derive, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn the course of water from its channel: tarruing o, tionndaidh, thoir á sruth-chlais. 2. deduce as from a root: tarruing, lorg. 3. communicate to another as from the origin and source: tarruing o. 4. receive by transmission: faigh o. 5. communicate to by descent of blood: sruth a dh' ionnsuidh. 6. spread, diffuse: sgaoil. 7. (in grammar), trace a word from its origin: dean focal-fhreumhachd. 8. come from, owe its origin to: thig o, tàrmaich.

Deriver, *s.* Fear-tarruing o bhun cùise.

Dern, *adj.* Muladach, aonarach, cianail.

Dernier, *adj.* Deireannach.

Derogate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Do an act so far contrary to a law or custom as to diminish its former extent: lughdaich, lagaich. 2. lessen the worth of any person or thing, disparage: tarcuisich, cuir dìmeas air. 3. detract, lessen reputation: dìthmhol, lughdaich cliù. 4. degenerate, act beneath one's rank, or place, or birth: dean gu h-an-dualach.

Derogate, *adj.* Maslaichte, tarchuisichte.

Derogately, *adv.* See Derogate, *adj.*

Derogation, *s.* 1. The act of weakening, or restraining a former law, or contract: cur an suarachas, bristeadh riaghailte, lughdachadh meas. 2. a defamation, detraction: dìmeas, tarcuis.

Derogatorily, *adv.* Gu tarcuiseach.

Derogatory, *adj.* Tarcuiseach, eas-onorach, mi-chliùiteach.

Derring, *adj.* See Daring.

Dervis, *s.* Manach Turcach.

Desart, *s.* See Desert.

Descant, *s.* 1. A song, or tune composed in parts: òran, rosg. 2. a discourse, a disputation: seanachas ròpach, ròlaist, connsachadh.

Descant, *v. n.* 1. Sing in parts: séinn, ceileir. 2. make speeches in a sense of censure, or contempt: dean ròlaist.

Descanting, *s.* Barail, beachdaireachd.

Descend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Walk downward upon any place: tèarn, tèaruinn. 2. go downwards, fall, sink: tèaruinn, tèarn, tuit, tuirling. 3. come down, implying only an arrival at one place from another: thig a sìos. 4. come suddenly, or violently, fall upon as from an eminence: tuit, tuirling, tuirl. 5. make an invasion: thig a ǹuas, buail a ǹuas. 6. proceed as from an original, be derived from: sìolaich o, tàrmaich o. 7. fall in order of inheritance to a successor: tuit a, dh' ionnsuidh. 8. extend a discourse from general to particular considerations: labhair ni 's mionaideiche.

Descendant, *s.* Sìol, sliochd, gineal, iarmad.

Descendent, *adj.* 1. Falling, sinking, coming down, descending: a' tèarnadh, a' tuiteam, a' tuirlingeadh.

2. proceeding from another as an original, or ancestor: a' teachd o, de shliochd, de shìol.

Descension, *s.* 1. The act of going downwards: tèarnadh, tuirling, teachd le bruthach. 2. a declension, a degradation: ìsleachadh.

Descensive, *adj.* A' tèarnadh.

Descent, *s.* 1. The act of passing from a higher to a lower place: tèarnadh, dol a sìos. 2. progress downwards: tèarnadh, tuirlin. 3. obliquity, inclination: claonadh, cromadh, aomadh, leathad. 4. lowest place: iochdar, bun, grunnd. 5. fall from a higher state, degradation: ìsleachadh, tarcuis. 6. invasion: teachd a ǹuas, ionnsuidh. 7. transmission of any thing by succession and inheritance: dol sìos mar oighreachd. 8. the state of proceeding from an original, or progenitor: tàrmachadh, gineamhuinn. 9. birth, extraction, process of lineage: gineamhuinn, sloinneadh, breith, teachd o. 10. offspring, inheritors: sìol, sliochd. 11. a single step in the scale of genealogy: ceum ginealaich, glùn. 12. a rank in the scale of subordination: dream, ceum.

Describe, *v. a.* 1. Delineate, mark out: dealbh, dreach, tarruing. 2. mark out any thing by the mention of its properties: comharraich, aithris cunntas mu ǹi, mìnich, thoir tuairisgeul air. 3. distribute into proper heads, or divisions: tarruing cunntas air, sgrìobh fuidh chinn.

Describer, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-tuairisgeil.

Descrier, *s.* Fear-lorgachaidh, fear-faotainn a mach.

Description, *s.* 1. The act of delineating by perceptible properties: dreach, dealbh. 2. the sentence, or passage in which any thing is described: sgrìobhadh mu ǹi, tuairisgeul, cunntas. 3. a lax definition: tuairisgeul. 4. the qualities expressed in a description: tuairisgeul, luaidh, sgrìobhadh.

Descry, *v. a.* 1. Give notice of any thing suddenly discovered: cuir os àird, thoir caismeachd. 2. spy out, examine at a distance: rannsaich a mach, beachdaich fad as, dearc, seall fada uait. 3. detect, find out any thing concealed: faigh a mach, lorg a mach. 4. discover, perceive by the eye: faic, faigh a mach, beachdaich.

Descry, *s.* Faodail, ni air fhaotainn a mach, taisgeal.

Desecrate, *v. a.* Mi-ǹaomhaich, mi-choisrig, truaill.

Desecration, *s.* Mi-ǹaomhachadh, mi-choisrigeadh, truailleadh.

Desert, *s.* 1. A wilderness, solitude: fàsach, dìthreabh. 2. qualities, or conduct considered with respect to rewards, or punishments: toillteanas. 3. proportional merit, claim to reward: toillteanas. 4. excellence, right to reward: toillteanas, maitheas, airidh.

Desert, *adj.* Fàsachail, fiadhaich, neo-àitichte.

Desert, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Forsake, fall away from: tréig, fàg, dìobair. 2. leave, abandon: tréig, cuir cùl ri. 3. quit the army, or regiment in which one is inlisted: teich o 'n arm.

Deserter, *s.* 1. He that has forsaken his cause, or his post: fear-teichidh, cladhair. 2. he that leaves the army in which he is inlisted: fear-teichidh o 'n arm, gealtair. 3. an abandoner: fear-tréigsinn.

Desertful, *adj.* Cliù-thoillteanach, ro-thoillteanach.

Desertion, *s.* 1. The act of forsaking, or abandoning a cause, or post: tréigsinn, teicheadh, fàgail. 2. (in theology) a sense of the dereliction of God: tréigsinn, folach gnùise. 3. quitting the army, or regiment in which one is inlisted: teicheadh.

Desertless, *adj.* Neo-thoillteanach, neo-airidh, gun luach.

Desertlessly, *adv.* See Desertless.

Desertrice, *s.* Bean-thréigsinn.

Deserve, *v. a.* 1. Be worthy of either good, or ill: toill, dean airidh, coisinn. 2. be worthy of reward: toill, bi airidh, dean airidh, coisinn.

Deservedly, *adv.* Gu toillteanach, gu h-airidh.

Deserver, *s.* Fear-toillteanais, fear-airidh.

Deserving, *s.* Toillteanas, airidh.

Deservingly, *adv.* Gu toillteanach, a ṙéir airidh.

Desiccants, *s.* Tiormanan.

Desiccate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dry up, exhaust of moisture: tiormaich, thoir an sùgh a. 2. exhale moisture: cuir fallus deth. 3. grow dry, be drained of moisture: fàs tioram, traodh.

Desiccation, *s.* Tiormachadh traodhadh.

Desiccative, *adj.* Tiormachail.

Desiderate, *v. a.* Iarr, ionndrain.

Desideratum, *s.* Ionndrain, easbhuidh.

Desidiose, *adj.* Leisg, lunndach, trom, dìomhanach.

Design, *v. a.* 1. Purpose, intend any thing: rùnaich, cuir ṙomhad, sònraich. 2. form, or order with a particular purpose: rùnaich, sònraich, comharraich. 3. devote intentionally: rùnaich, sònraich. 4. plan, project, form in idea: tionnsgainn, dealbh. 5. mark out by particular tokens: comharraich.

Design, *s.* 1. An intention, a purpose: rùn, tionnsgnadh miann, beachd, smuain. 2. a scheme, a plan of action: innleachd, dealbh, tionnsgnadh. 3. scheme formed to the detriment of another: innleachd, droch-bheart. 4. the idea which an artist endeavours to execute, or express: samhlachas.

Designable, *adj.* So-aithnichte, comharraichte.

Designate, *adj.* Ainmichte, roghnuichte, air a shònrachadh.

Designate, *v. a.* Ainmich, comharraich a mach, roghnuich, sònraich.

Designation, *s.* 1. The act of pointing, or marking out by some particular token: ainmeachadh, ainm, comharradh. 2. appointment, direction: rùnachadh, sònrachadh. 3. import, intention: ciallachadh, ciall, brìgh.

Designedly, *adv.* A dh' aon ghnothach, le làn toil, a dh' aon obair.

Designer, *s.* 1. One that designs: fear-rùnachaidh. 2. one that lays schemes: fear-innleachd, fear-tionnsgnaidh. 3. one that forms the idea of any thing in painting: fear-samhlachaidh. 4. one that plans a building, garden, or the like: fear-dealbh.

Designfulness, *s.* Innleachd, seòltachd.

Designing, *adj.* Innleachdach, carach, seòlta.

Designing, *s.* Tarruing dhealbh.

Designless, *adj.* Gun toirt fainear, gun fhios. 2. without scheme or project: neo-charach.
Designlessly, *adv.* See Designless.
Designment, *s.* See Design, *s.*
Desirable, *adj.* 1. To be wished with earnestness: ion-mhiannaichte. 2. pleasing, delightful: taitneach, ciatach.
Desirableness, *s.* Ion-mhiannachd.
Desire, *s.* Toil, iarraidh, miann, togradh, déidh, dùrachd.
Desire, *v. a.* 1. Wish, long for: miannaich, sanntaich iarr, togair. 2. express wishes, appear to long: miannaich, sinntaich, bi an déidh air, iarr. 3. ask, intreat: iarr, grios, asluich. 4. require, demand: iarr, sir.
Desirer, *s.* Iarradair, iarrataich, fear-miannachaidh.
Desireless, *adj.* Neo-iarratach.
Desirous, *adj.* Iarratach, miannach, déidheil, togarrach.
Desirously, *adv.* See Desirous.
Desirousness, *s.* Iarrtachd, miannachas.
Desist, *v. n.* Stad, sguir, leig dhiot, dean fois, foisich.
Desistance, *s.* Stad, sgur, tàmh, fosadh.
Desitive, *adj.* Crìochnuicheach.
Desk, *s.* Crìnlein, bòrd-sgrìobhaidh.
Desk, *v. a.* Càraich an tasgaidh, taisg.
Desolate, *adj.* 1. Without inhabitants, uninhabited: fàs, fàsail, aonaranach, neo-àitichte. 2. deprived of inhabitants, laid waste: fàs, bàn, neo-àitichte. 3. solitary, without society: aonaranach, cianail, ànrach.
Desolate, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dìth-làraich.
Desolately, *adv.* See Desolate, *adj.*
Desolater, *s.* Fear-fàsachaidh, dìth-mhilltear.
Desolation, *s.* 1. Destruction of inhabitants: fàsachadh, fàsalachd dòlas, creachadh. 2. gloominess, melancholy, destitution: cianalas, aonarachd, tiamhaidheachd. 3. a place wasted and forsaken: fàsach, dìthreabh.
Desolatory, *adj.* Sgriosail, millteach, a' cur fàs.
Despair, *s.* 1. Hopelessness, despondence: eu-dòchas, an-dòchas, an-earbsa, mi-mhisneach, mi-mhuinghinn. 2. that which causes despair; that of which there is no hope: eu-dòchas, an-earbsa. 3. (in theology) loss of confidence in the mercy of God: an-earbsa, eu-dòchas.
Despair, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cause to despair: cuir an an-earbsa, cuir an eu-dòchas. 2. be without hope, despond: thoir thairis dùil, bi an eu-dòchas.
Despairable, *adj.* Eu-dòchasach, an-earbsach, an-dòchasach.
Despairer, *s.* Fear-gun dòchas, fear an-earbsach.
Despairingly, *adv.* Gu h-eu-dòchasach, gu h-an-earbsach.
Despatch, *s.* 1. Hasty execution, speedy performance: luaths, ealamhachd, cabhag, deifir. 2. express, hasty messenger, or message: teachdaireachd, cabhag.
Despatch, *v. a.* 1. Send away hastily: deifrich, cuir air falbh an cabhag. 2. send out of the world, put to death: cuir as do, foghainn do, spad. 3. perform a business quickly: deifrich, crìochnaich an cabhag. 4. conclude an affair with another: dean gnothach ri.
Despatcher, *s.* 1. That which destroys, or makes an end of: fear-crìochnachaidh, fear cuir as do. 2. one who performs business: fear-dèanaimh gnothaich.
Despatchful, *adj.* Deifireach, cabhagach, ealamh, luath.
Despection, *s.* Amharc sìos.
Desperado, *s.* Fear aimsichte, fear gun athadh.
Desperate, *adj.* 1. Without hope: eu-dòchasach, an-earbsach, gun dòchas, no, earbsa. 2. without care of safety, rash: aimsichte, gun athath, dian. 3. irretrievable, irrecoverable: eu-dòchasach, caillte. 4. mad, hot-brained: do-cheannsaichte, ainmheasach, mi-chiallach.
Desperate, *s.* See Desperado.
Desperately, *adv.* See Desperate, *adj.*
Desperateness, *s.* Cuthach, braise, gairge, ainteas.
Desperation, *s.* Eu-dòchas, an-dòchas, an-earbsa.
Despicable, *adj.* Tàireil, suarach dìblidh, dì-measach, neo-fhiachail.
Despicableness, *s.* Tàirealachd, dìblidheachd, suaraichead.
Despicably, *adv.* See Despicable.
Despisable, *adj.* Tàireil, suarach, neo-mheasail.
Despisal, *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas.
Despise, *v. a.* Tarcuisich, dean suarach, cuir am mì-shuim, dean dìmeas air.
Despisedness, *s.* Dìmheasdachd.
Despiser, *s.* Fear-tàire fear-tarcuis, fear-dìmeas, sgeigeir.
Despising, *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas.
Despite, *s.* 1. Malice, anger, malignity: gamhlas, fearg, tnù, diomb, mì-rùn, spìd, droch-mheinn. 2. defiance, unsubdued opposition: dùbhlan, aindeoin, an-toil. 3. act of malice, opposition: tarcuis, tailceas, tàir.
Despite, *v. a.* Dùbhlanaich, feargaich, buair.
Despsteful, *adj.* Gamhlasach, mì-rùnach, spìdeil, tarcuiseach, tàireil.
Despitefully, *adv.* See Despiteful.
Despitefulness. *s.* Gamhlas, fuath, fearg, tnù.
Despoil, *v. a.* 1. Rob, deprive: spùinn, spùill, creach, slad. 2. divest by any accident: spùinn, buin uaith, creach.
Despoiler, *s.* Spùinneadair, creachadair, dìth-mhilltear.
Despoliation, *s.* Spùinneadh, creach, slaid.
Despond, *v. a.* 1. Despair, lose hope: bi an an-earbsa, bi an eu-dòchas, caill dòchas. 2. (in theology), lose hope of the divine mercy: bi an an-earbsa, bi an eu-dòchas.
Despondency, *s.* An-dòchas, eu-dòchas, an-earbsa, mì-mhisneach, lag-mhisneach.
Despondent, *adj.* Eu-dòchasach, an-dòchasach, an-earbsach, mì-mhisneachail.
Desponder, *s.* Fear eu-dòchasach.
Despondingly, *adv.* Gu h-an-dòchasach, gu h-eu-dòchasach, gu h-an-earbsach.
Desponsate, *v. a.* Réitich, dean ceangail pòsaidh.

Desponsation, *s.* Réiteachadh, ceangal, cùmhnant pòsaidh.

Despot, *s.* Aintighearn, àrd-uachdaran.

Despotic, } **Despotical,** } *adj.* Aintighearnail.

Despotically, *adv.* See Despotic.

Despoticalness, } **Despotism,** } *s.* Aintighearnas, ceannasachd.

Despumation, *s.* Copadh.

Dessert, *s.* Milsean, deireannan.

Destinate, *v. a.* Sònraich, rùnaich, òrduich air son.

Destinate, *adj.* Òrduichte, suidhichte, air a shònrachadh.

Destination, *s.* Sònrachadh, crìoch àraidh, crìoch, òrduchadh.

Destine, *v. a.* 1. Appoint unalterably to any state or condition: òrduich, sònraich. 2. devote to punishment: sònraich, òrduich, cuir air leth. 3. fix unalterably: òrduich, sònraich, suidhich.

Destiny, *s.* 1. The power that spins the life, and determines the fate of living beings: dàn. 2. fate, invincible necessity: dàn, manadh. 3. doom, condition in future time: cor, crannchur sìorruidh.

Destitute, *adj.* 1. Forsaken, abandoned: falamh, tréigte, dìobairte. 2. abject, friendless: ainnis, eisearadh, bochd, aonaranach. 3. in want of: falamh, uireasbhuidheach, easbhuidheach, ainnis.

Destitute, *s.* Uireasbhach, aonaran.

Destitute, *v. a.* Tréig, dìobair, fàg.

Destitution, *s.* Ainniseachd, dìth, easbhuidh, uireasbhuidh, bochdainn, dìobradh, feum.

Destroy, *v. a.* 1. Overturn a city, rase a building: sgrios, dìth-làraich, tilg bun os ceann. 2. lay waste, make desolate: fàsaich, dìth-làraich. 3. kill: sgrios, dìth-mhill, marbh. 4. put an end to, bring to nought: dìthich, thoir gu neò-ni.

Destroyable, *adj.* So-sgriosaidh.

Destroyer, *s.* Sgriosadair, marbhaiche.

Destruct, *v. a.* See Destroy.

Destructible, *adj.* So-sgriosaidh, so-mhillidh.

Destructibility, *s.* Buailteachd do sgrios.

Destruction, *s.* 1. The act of destroying, subversion, demolition: sgrios, léir-sgrios, milleadh, dìthmhùleadh, fàsachadh, dìobhail, dunaidh. 2. murder, massacre: sgrios, marbhadh, mort. 3. the state of being destroyed, ruin, murder suffered: marbhadh, dol a dhìth, sgrios. 4. the cause of destruction, as a consuming plague: sgrios. 5. (in theology), eternal death: sgrios.

Destructive, *adj.* Sgriosach, millteach, caithteach, marbhtach.

Destructively, *adv.* See Destructive.

Destructiveness, *s.* Sgriosadaireachd, millteachd.

Desudation, *s.* Bòrcadh falluis, sruth falluis.

Desuetude, *s.* Ana-cleachdadh.

Desultory, } **Desultorious,** } *adj.* 1. Roving from thing to thing, unsettled, immethodical: bristeach, mi-dhòigheil, neo-riaghailteach, neo-shuidhichte, luaineach. 2. wavering: luaineach, luasganach, neo-bhunailteach.

Desultoriness, *s.* Neo-bhunailteas, caochlaideachd, luaineachd, luasganachd.

Detach, *v. a.* 1. Separate, disengage, part from something: dealaich, cuir air leth, sgar. 2. send out a part of a greater body of men on an expedition: cuir air ionnsuidh.

Detachment, *s.* Buidheann, cuideachd airm.

Detail, *v. a.* Innis gu poneail, aithris gu min.

Detail, *s.* Min-chunntas, cunntas poneail.

Detailer, *s.* Fear aithris gu min.

Detain, *v. a.* 1. Keep that which belongs to another: cum air ais, gléidh. 2. withhold, keep back: cum air ais, bac. 3. restrain from departure: cum, maillich cuir maill' air. 4. hold in custody: cum an làmh.

Detainer, *s.* 1. He that holds back any one's right: fear-cumail air ais. 2. confinement, detention: grabadh, amladh. 3. (in law), the act of unlawfully holding back the right of another person: cumail droch còir.

Detect, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, leig ris, nochd, foillsich.

Detecter, *s.* Fear-faotainn a mach.

Detection, *s.* 1. Discovery of guilt or fraud, or any other fault: faotainn a mach, cur ciont os àird. 2. discovery of any thing hidden: faotainn a mach, nochdadh.

Detention, *s.* 1. The act of keeping what belongs to another: gleidheadh, cumail, cumail o. 2. confinement, restraint: bacadh, cumail an làmh, amladh.

Deter, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich, bac le h-eagal, cuir athadh air.

Determent, *s.* Athadh, fàth-eagail.

Deterge, *v. a.* Siab, glan, nigh.

Detergent, *adj.* Siabach, glanail.

Detergent, *s.* Siabair, glanadair.

Deteriorate, *v. a.* Cuir am miosad.

Deterioration, *s.* Dol ni 's miosa, deanamh ni 's miosa.

Determinable, *adj.* A ghabhas deanamh a mach.

Determinate, *adj.* 1. Settled, definite, determined: suidhichte, crìochnaichte, comharraicht' a mach. 2. established, settled by rule, positive: suidhichte. 3. decisive, conclusive: cinnteach, comh-dhùnach. 4. fixed, resolute: suidhichte, leagta ri, rùnaichte.

Determinately, *adv.* See Determinate.

Determination, *s.* 1. Absolute direction to a certain end: rùn suidhichte. 2. judicial decision: breith, crìoch-connsachaidh.

Determinative, *adj.* A' crìochnachadh, a' suidheachadh.

Determinator, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh.

Determine, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fix, settle: sònraich, suidhich, dean dearbh-chinnteach. 2. conclude, fix ultimately: comh-dhùin, suidhich. 3. bound, confine: suidhich, càirich ann, cuir crìoch ri. 4. influence the choice: suidhich, dean toileach. 5. resolve: suidhich, rùnaich. 6. decide: comh-dhùin, dearbh. 7. put an end to, destroy: cuir as do, foghainn do. 8. conclude: cuir romhad, comh-dhùin. 9. settle opinion: cuir gu taice. 10. end, come to an end: thig gu crìch. 11. make a

decision: rùnaich. 12. resolve concerning any thing: cuir gu taic, suidhich.
Determiner, *s.* Fear rùin-shuidhichte.
Deterration, *s.* Bùrach.
Detersion, *s.* Glanadh, siabadh.
Detersive, *adj.* Siabach, glanail.
Detersive, *s.* Cungaidh-ghlanaidh.
Detest, *v. a.* Fuathaich, gràinich, gabh gràin deth.
Detestable, *adj.* Fuathach, gràineil, daochail, sgreamhail.
Detestably, *adv.* See Detestable.
Detestableness, *s.* Fuathmhaireachd, gràinealachd, daochalachd.
Detestation, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh, grìs.
Detester, *s.* Fear-fuathachaidh.
Dethrone, *v. a.* Cuir bhàrr a' chrùin, cuir dheth 'n chathair.
Dethronement, *s.* Cur bhàrr a' chrùin, cur dheth 'n chathair.
Dethroner, *s.* Fear-cuir dheth 'n chathair.
Detonate, *v. n.* Bi fuaimneach.
Detonation, *s.* Fuaimneach, toirmrich, tàirn-thoirm, tàirneach.
Detorsion, *s.* Seacharan deilbh, mi-bhreithneachadh, fiaradh.
Detort, *v. a.* Mi-bhreithnich, fiar.
Detortion, *s.* See Detorsion.
Detract, *v. a.* 1. Derogate: di-mhol, tarcuisich, cùl-chàin. 2. take away, withdraw: lughdaich, beagaich, thoir uaith.
Detraction, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, di-moladh, tuaileas, sgainneal.
Detractive, *adj.* 1. Having the power to take or draw away: tàirneach. 2. disposed to derogate, or take away by slander: tuaileasach, tarcuiseach, cùl-chàineach.
Detractor, *s.* Cùl-chainnteir.
Detractory, *adj.* Tarcuiseach, tuaileasach, cùl-chainnteach.
Detractress, *s.* Breugag, ban-tuaileasaiche.
Detriment, *s.* Call, dolaidh, dìobhail, aimhleas, ciorram, dochann, cron.
Detrimental, *adj.* Cailltéach, cronail, dìobhalach, aimhleasach.
Detrition, *s.* Caitheamh as, cnàmh as.
Detrude, *v. a.* Pùc sìos, ìslich, cuir fuidhe.
Detruncate, *v. a.* Gèarr, coimh-ghèarr, bèarr, sgud.
Detruncation, *s.* Coimh-ghearradh, sgudadh.
Detrusion, *s.* Pùcadh a sìos.
Deturbation, *s.* Tilgeadh bun os ceann.
Devastate, *v. a.* Fàsaich, creach, mill, dìth-làraich.
Devastation, *s.* Fàsachadh, léir-sgrios, dìth-mhilleadh, creach.
Deuce, *s.* 1. Two: dithis, a dhà. 2. the devil: an diabhul.
Develope, *v. a.* Foillsich, taisbein, thoir gu solus.
Developement, *s.* Taisbeanadh gu min, nochdadh, foillseachadh.
Devest, *v. a.* 1. Strip, deprive of clothes: rùisg, lomair, cuir dheth aodach. 2. annul, take away any thing good: thoir o, buin o, dìthich. 3. free from any thing bad: saor, thoir o.
Devex, *adj.* Corrach, ag aomadh le leathad.
Devexity, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh, aomadh.
Deviate, *v. n.* 1. Wander from the right or common way: seachrain, theirig as an t-slighe, rach air seacharan, rach air bhadhal, rach air faontradh. 2. go astray, err, sin: seachrain, rach air seacharan, claon o 'n t-slighe cheart.
Deviation, *s.* 1. The act of quitting the right way, wandering: seachran, badhal, faontradh, iomrall, mearachd. 2. variation from established rule: claonadh air falbh. 3. offence, obliquity of conduct: mearachd, sacharan, claonadh.
Device, *s.* 1. A contrivance, a stratagem: innleachd tionnsgal, tionnsgnadh, cleas, car, dealbh. 2. a design, a scheme formed, project: innleachd, rùn, comhairle, tionnsgnadh, smuain. 3. the emblem on a shield, the ensign armorial of a nation, or family: gearradh-arm. 4. invention, genius: innleachd, tionnsgal, seòltachd, ealantas. 5. spectacle, show: loiseam.
Deviceful, *adj.* 1. Full of costly spectacles, and splendid exhibitions: loiseamach. 2. inventive, full of speculation: tionnsgalach, ealdhanach, ealanta.
Devicefully, *adv.* See Deviceful.
Devil, *s.* 1. A fallen angel: diabhul, deamhan, donas, aibhistear. 2. a ludicrous term for mischief: an donas, an t-olc. 3. a kind of expletive, expressing wonder or vexation: air an t-saoghal.
Devilish, *adj.* 1. Diabolical: diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh. 2. having communication with the devil: diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh. 3. an epithet of abhorrence or contempt: diabhlaidh, malluichte, coiripidh. 4. excessive: diabhlaidh, anabarrach.
Devilishly, *adv.* See Devilish.
Devilishness, *s.* Diabhlaidheachd.
Devilize, *v. a.* Cuir an àireamh nan diabhul.
Devilkin, *s.* Donasan.
Devilship, *s.* Nàdur diabhuil.
Devious, *adj.* 1. Out of the common track: fiarasach, air frith-rathad. 2. wandering, roving, rambling: iomrallach, seachranach, badhalach, luaineach, siùbhlach. 3. erring, going astray from rectitude: seachranach, mearachdach.
Devisable, *adj.* 1. Capable of being contrived or invented: tionnsgalach, innleachdach, a ghabhas dealbh. 2. possible to be excogitated: smuaineach, a dh' fhaodar a chnuasachd, cnuasachdach. 3. that may be granted by will: so-thiomnaidh.
Devise, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Contrive, form by art, invent: tionnsgainn, cnuasaich, dealbh, suidhich innleachd. 2. plan, scheme: dealbh, cum. 3. consider, contrive, lay plans: breithnich, beachdaich, tionnsgainn.
Devise, *s.* 1. The act of giving or bequeathing by will: tiomnadh, dìleab. 2. contrivance: innleachd.
Devise, *v. a.* Tiomain.
Devisee, *s.* Dìleabaiche.
Deviser, *s.* Fear-tionnsgnaidh, fear-dealbh.

Devitable, *adj.* See Avoidable.
Devitation, *s.* Seachnadh, tàirsinn as.
Devocation, *s.* Gairm a thaobh.
Devoid, *adj.* 1. Empty, vacant, void: falamh, fàs. 2. without any thing, free from, in want of: saor o easbhuidheachd, as eugmhais.
Devoir, *s.* Dligheadh, dleasdanas, aire, seirbhis, cùirteas.
Devolve, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Roll down: cuairsg, rol, cuir car mu char. 2. move from one hand to another: cuir, no, leag air neach eile. 3. roll down: bi air do roladh, rach car mu char. 4. fall in succession into new hands: tuit a dh' ionnsuidh.
Devolution, *s.* 1. The act of rolling down: roladh. 2. removal, successive from hand to hand: tuiteam a dh' ionnsuidh.
Devoration, *s.* Glamadh, glutadh, glamaireachd, glàimhearachd.
Devote, *v. a.* 1. Dedicate, consecrate: coisrig, naomhaich. 2. addict as to a sect, or study: thoir thairis do. 3. condemn, resign to ill: thoir thairis do, dìt. 4. addict, give up to ill: thoir seachad, tiomain do. 5. curse, execrate, doom to destruction: malluich, sònraich air son millidh.
Devote, *adj.* Coisrigte, naomhaichte, rùnaichte, air a chur air leth air son.
Devote, *s.* Fear dlùth-leanmhuinn.
Devotedness, *s.* Coisrigeachd, tabhairt thairis do.
Devotee, *s.* Saobh-chreidmheach, cràbhaiche.
Devotement, *s.* Coisrigeadh, naomhachadh, cur air leth.
Devoter, *s.* See Devote, *s.*
Devotion, *s.* 1. The state of being dedicated: coisrigeadh. 2. piety, acts of religion, devoutness: diadhachd, cràbhadh, aoradh. 3. an act of external worship: aoradh, seirbhis. 4. prayer, an expression of devotion: aoradh, ùrnuigh. 5. an oblation devoted to charitable or pious use: ìobairt, tiodhlac. 6. the state of the mind under a strong sense of dependence upon God: diadhachd. 7. an act of reverence, respect, or ceremony: ùmhlachd. 8. strong affection, ardent love: teasghràdh, toirt suas a' chridhe. 9. earnestness, dùrachd. 10. disposal, power: ùmhlachd, toil.
Devotional, *adj.* Cràbhach, diadhuidh.
Devotionalist, **Devotionist**, *s.* Saobh-chreidmheach, cràbhaiche.
Devotor, *s.* Fear-aoraidh.
Devour, *v. a.* 1. Eat up ravenously: ith suas, glam, glut, beubanaich, riasail. 2. destroy, or consume with rapidity and violence: sgrios, mill, cuir as do. 3. swallow up, annihilate: glam, glut, sluig suas. 4. enjoy with avidity: smuais le tlachd.
Devourer, *s.* Glutair, glaimseir, dìth-mhilltear, gionair.
Devouringly, *adv.* Gu glaimseach, gu glutach, gu gionach.
Devout, *adj.* 1. Pious, religious: diadhuidh, cràbhach, naomh. 2. filled with pious thoughts: diadhuidh, cràbhach, naomh.
Devout, *s.* See Devotee.
Devoutlessness, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd.
Devoutly, *adv.* See Devout.
Deuteronomy, *s.* Leabhar an ath-lagha, Deuteronimi.
Dew, *v. a.* Fliuch le drùchd, fliuch le dealt, driog, fras, braon.
Dew, *s.* Drùchd, driùchd, dealt, braon.
Dewberry, *s.* Sùgh-chraobh.
Dewbesprent, *adj.* Fliuchta le dealt.
Dew-drop, *s.* Boinne dealt, braon, drùchd.
Dewlap, *s.* 1. The flesh that hangs down from the throat of oxen: gearradh uchd, sprogaill. 2. a lip flaccid with age: spreill.
Dewlapt, *adj.* Sprogailleach.
Dew-worm, *s.* Daol dealta.
Dewy, *adj.* 1. Resembling dew, partaking of dew: dealtach, dealtmhor, drùchdach, braonach. 2. moist with dew, roscid: dealtach, drùchdach, braonach, àitidh.
Dexter, *adj.* Deas, deiseal.
Dexterity, *s.* 1. Readiness of limbs, activity, skill, expertness: deisealachd, tapachd, ealamachd. 2. readiness of contrivance: ealantachd, teòmachd, seòltachd, tionnsgalachd, làmhachaireachd.
Dexterous, *adj.* 1. Expert at any manual employment, active, ready: deiseil, teòma, seòlta, ealanta làmhachair. 2. expert in management, subtle, full of expedients: teòma, seòlta, innleachdach, tionnsgalach.
Dexterously, *adv.* See Dexterous.
Dexterousness, *s.* See Dexterity.
Dextral. *adj.* Deas, deiseil.
Dextrality, *s.* Lamh-dheas, taobh na làimhe deise.
Dey, *s.* Uachdaran Algiers.
Diabetes, *s.* Ruith fuail.
Diabolic, **Diabolical**, *adj.* Diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh, aingidh.
Diabolically, *adv.* See Diabolical.
Diabolicalness, *s.* Diabhluidheachd.
Diabolism, *s.* 1. The actions of the devil: diabhluidheachd. 2. possession by the devil: sealbhachadh leis an diabhul.
Diacodium, *s.* Sùgh a' chodalain, deoch-codail.
Diacoustics, *s.* Eòlas mhic-talla.
Diadem, *s.* Crùn, coron.
Diademed, *adj.* Crùinte.
Diareses, *s.* Roinn-abadh.
Diagonal, *adj.* Trasda, crasgach, o oisinn gu oisinn.
Diagonal, *s.* Trasdan.
Diagonally, *adv.* See Diagonal, *adj.*
Diagram, *s.* Dealbh.
Diagraphical, *adj.* Dealbh-tharruingeach.
Dial, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine.
Dial-plate, *s.* Clar-innsidh na h-uarach.
Dialect, *s.* 1. The subdivision of a language: dual-chainnt dual-bhruidhean. 2. style, manner of expression: dual-bhruidhean, modh-labhairt. 3. language, speech: cainnt.
Dialectical, *adj.* 1. Logical, argumental: reuson-

ach. 2. respecting dialects, or the subdivision of a language: dual-chainnteach, dual-bheurlach.
Dialectician, *s.* Fear-reusonachaidh, deasbair.
Dialectic, *s.* See Logic.
Dialling, *s.* Tarruing uaireadair-gréine.
Dialist, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh uaireadairean gréine.
Dialogise, *v. n.* Comh-labhair.
Dialogist, *s.* Fear-comh-abairt, fear-comh-labhairt, fear-sgrìobhaidh chomh-abairtean.
Dialogue, *s.* Comh-abairt, comh-labhairt, còmhradh-deisc.
Dialogue, *v. n.* Comh-labhair.
Dialogue-writer, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh chomh-abairtean, no, chòmhraidhean-deise.
Diameter, *s.* Croislin.
Diametral, *adj.* 1. Describing the diameter, or relating to it: croislineach. 2. opposite: dìreach an aghaidh.
Diametrally, *adv.* See Diametral.
Diametrical, *adj.* Croislineach.
Diametrically, *adv.* See Diametrical.
Diamond, *s.* Daoimein, daoimean.
Diapason, *s.* Teud nan uile fhuaim.
Diaper, *s.* 1. Linen cloth woven in flowers: anart-gréise. 2. a napkin, a towel: làmh-anart.
Diaper, *v. a.* Stiallaich, gréis.
Diaphaneity, *s.* See Transparency.
Diaphanic, Diaphanous, } *adj.* See Transparent.
Diaphoretic, *adj.* Fallusach.
Diaphoretic, *s.* Cungaidh fhalluis.
Diaphragm, *s.* 1. The midriff which divides the upper cavity of the body from the lower: sgairt. 2. any division, or partition which divides a hollow body: dealachadh.
Diarrhoea, *s.* Sgàird, buinneach, gearrach, flannbhuinneach.
Diarrhoetic, *adj.* Fuaisgealtach, purgaideach, sgàirdeach.
Diarist, *s.* Fear cumail cunntais air gnothach gach latha.
Diary, *s.* Leabhar-latha.
Diatribe, *s.* Cònspoid, ràsan.
Dibble, *s.* Pleadhag, putair.
Dibble, *v. n.* See Dape.
Dibstone, *s.* Pulag.
Dicacity, *s.* Beadaidheachd, abartachd.
Dice, *s.* Dìsnean, fir-fheòirne.
Dice, *v. n.* Cluich air dhìsnean.
Dice-box, *s.* Dìsnein.
Dicer, *s.* Cearrach tàileisg.
Dicker, *s.* Deich mìrean.
Dictate, *v. a.* Deachd, seòl, òrduich.
Dictate, *s.* Riaghailt, deachdadh, òrdugh, reachd, àithne.
Dictation, *s.* Deachdadh, òrduchadh, deachdaireachd.
Dictator, *s.* 1. A magistrate of Rome made in times of exigence and distress, and invested with absolute authority: àrd-uachdaran Ròmhanach. 2. one invested with absolute authority: àrd-uachdaran, deachdair. 3. one whose credit or authority enables him to direct the conduct or opinion of others: deachdair.
Dictatorial, *adj.* Ceannsalach, smachdail.
Dictatorship, *s.* 1. The office of dictator: inbhe àrd-uachdarain. 2. authority, insolent confidence: ceannsal, ceannsalachd, smachd, deachdaireachd.
Diction, *s.* Labhradh, dòigh-labhairt, cainnt.
Dictionary, *s.* Foclair, focloir.
Didactic, Didactical, } *adj.* Sgòlach.
Didnapper, *s.* Crannlach, gearradh-breac, dubh-shnàmhaiche.
Didder, *v. a.* Crith le fuachd.
Diddle, *v. n.* Bi starr-chosail.
Die, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tinge, colour, stain: dath. 2. lose life, expire: bàsaich, eug, caochail, siubhail. 3. perish by violence or disease: bàsaich, faigh bàs, bi air do mharbhadh. 4. be punished with death: bàsaich, bi air do chur gu bàs. 5. be lost, perish, come to nothing: rach a dhìth, rach am mugha. 6. sink, faint: meath, bàsaich. 7. (in theology), perish everlastingly: bàsaich. 8. languish with pleasure or tenderness: leagh. 9. vanish: rach as. 10. wither as a vegetable: crion, seac, meath. 11. grow vapid as liquor: caill do chlì.
Die, *s.* 1. Colour, tincture: dath. 2. a small cube with spots for gaming: dìsne. 3. hazard, chance: deuchainn. 4. the stamp used in coinage: seul cùinnidh.
Dier, *s.* Dathadair.
Diet, *s.* 1. Food, victuals: lòn, biadh, teachd-an-tìr. 2. food regulated by the rules of medicine: biadh, biadh duine tinn. 3. allowance of provision: lòn, cuibhrionn, roinn. 4. an assembly of princes or estates: coinneamh fhlath.
Diet, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Feed by the rules of medicine: beathaich, biadh. 2. give food to: beathaich, biadh. 3. board, supply with diet: beathaich, àraich. 4. eat by rules of physic: ith, gabh lòn riaghailteach. 5. eat, feed: ith, gabh biadh.
Diet-drink, *s.* Deòch-leighis.
Dieter, *s.* Fear-toirt seòlaidhean air son ithe.
Dietetic, Dietetical, } *adj.* A bhuineas do lòn riaghailteach.
Dieting, *s.* Ithe a réir riaghailt.
Differ, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make different: eadar-dhealaich, cuir eadar-dhealachadh. 2. be distinguished from: bi air d' eadar-dhealachadh, bi air leth o. 3. contend, be at variance: connsaich, cuir a mach air. 4. be of a contrary opinion: dealaich am barail.
Difference, *s.* 1. State of being distinct from something: eadar-dhealachadh, mùthadh. 2. the disproportion between one thing and another caused by the qualities of each: eadar-dhealachadh, mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochladh. 3. dispute, debate, quarrel: cur a mach, tighinn eatorra. 4. distinction: eadar-dhealachadh, mùthadh. 5. ground of controversy: mùthadh, eadar-dhealachadh.
Difference, *v. a.* Cuir eadar-dhealachadh, cuir mùthadh.

Different, *adj.* 1. Distinct, not the same: air leth. 2. of contrary qualities: de ghnè eile, eu-cosmhuil. 3. unlike, dissimilar: eu-coltach, eu-cosmhuil, eug-samhuil.

Differently, } *adv.* See Different.
Differingly, }

Difficile, *adj.* See Difficult.

Difficult, *adj.* 1. Troublesome, vexatious: deacair, duilich, doirbh, cruaidh, draghail. 2. hard, not easy, not facile: deacair, cruaidh, duilich, docair, neo-fhurasda. 3. hard to please, peevish: dreamlainneach, dreanganach corrach, do-thoileachaidh.

Difficulty, *adv.* See Difficult.

Difficulty, *s.* 1. Hardness, contrariety to easiness or facility: dorradas, deacaireachd, docaireachd. 2. that which is hard to accomplish: duilgheadas, dorradas, faspan. 3. distress, opposition: dorranachd, doirbheachd. 4. perplexity in affairs, uneasiness of circumstances: teanntachd, imcheist, cruaidh-chàs, airc. 5. objection, cavil: cron, coire.

Diffide, *v. n.* Bi an-earbsach, bi an eu-dòchas.

Diffidence, *s.* 1. Distrust, want of confidence in others: amharus, an-amharus, teagamh, mi-earbsa. 2. doubt, want of confidence in ourselves: amharus, saidealtachd, mi-earbsa, faiteas.

Diffident, *adj.* 1. Distrustful, doubting others: amharusach, an-amharusach, mi-earbsach, teagamhach. 2. doubtful of an event, used of things, uncertain: teagamhach, neo-chinnteach. 3. doubtful of himself, not confident: amharusach, teagamhach, mi-earbsach, saidealach, faiteach, sgàthach.

Diffidently, *adv.* See Diffident.

Diffind, *v. a.* Sgoilt, dean dà leth dheth.

Diffinitive, *adj.* Comh-dhùnach, crìochnach.

Diffision, *s.* Sgoltadh.

Diffluence, } *s.* Silteachd, leaghadh, dòrtadh.
Diffluency, }

Diffluent, *adj.* Silteach, leaghtach, leaghach, dòrtach.

Difform, *adj.* Eug-samhuil, ioma-chruthach, eu-coltach.

Difformity, *s.* Eug-samhlachd, eu-coltas.

Diffranchisement, *s.* Dìth-chòireachadh.

Diffuse, *v. a.* 1. Pour out upon a plain so that the liquor may run every way: dòirt a mach, taom, taosg, sgaoil. 2. spread, scatter, disperse: sgaoil, sgap, craobh-sgaoil.

Diffuse, *adj.* 1. Scattered, widely spread: sgapta, sgaoilte, sgaoilteach. 2. copious, not concise: neo-phoncail, neo-sgiobalta, leudaichte.

Diffused, *adj.* Sgaoilte, sgapta, craobh-sgaoilte.

Diffusedly, *adv.* See Diffused.

Diffusedness, *s.* Sgaoilteachd.

Diffusely, *adv.* See Diffuse, *adj.*

Diffuser, *s.* Sgapadair, fear-sgaoilidh, fear-craobh-sgaoilidh.

Diffusion, *s.* 1. Dispersion, the state of being scattered every way: sgaoileadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, sgapadh. 2. copiousness: pailteas, neo-phoncalachd, neo-sgiobaltachd.

Diffusive, *adj.* 1. Having the quality of scattering any thing every way: sgaoilteach, sgapach, srùbhach. 2. scattered, dispersed: sgaoilte, sgapta. 3. extended: sgaoilteach farsuinn.

Diffusively, *adv.* See Diffusive.

Diffusiveness, *s.* 1. Extension, dispersion: sgaoilteachd. 2. want of conciseness: neo-phoncalachd, neo-sgiobaltachd leudachadh.

Dig, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pierce with a spade: cladhaich, tochail, treachail. 2. form by digging: cladhaich, tochail, treachail. 3. cultivate the ground by turning it with a spade: cladhaich, bùraich, ruamhair. 4. pierce with a sharp point: toll. 5. gain by digging: cladhaich, faigh le cladhach. 6. work with a spade: cladhaich, bi ruamhar. 7. dig *up:* cladhaich a suas.

Digamy, *s.* An dara pòsadh.

Digerent, *adj.* Cnàimhteach, cnàmhach.

Digest, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Distribute into various classes or repositories: eagaraich, roinn, cuir an òrdugh. 2. concoct in the stomach: meirbh, cnàmh. 3. soften by heat as in a boiler: taisich. 4. range methodically in the mind, apply knowledge by meditation to its proper use: cnuasaich. 5. reduce to any plan: eagaraich, cuir an òrdugh. 6. receive without loathing or repugnance: gabh ri, giùlain le. 7. receive and enjoy: gabh ri, meall. 8. generate pus in a wound in order to cure: brach, grod, thoir air iongarachadh. 9. generate matter as a wound: iongaraich.

Digester, *s.* 1. He that digests or disposes: fear-cur an òrdugh. 2. he that digests his food: cnàmhaiche. 3. that which causes or strengthens the concoctive powers: cnàmhaiche.

Digestible, *adj.* Cnàmhach, so-chnàmh.

Digestion, *s.* 1. The act of digesting or concocting food in the stomach: cnàmh, meirbheadh. 2. reduction to a plan, the act of methodising: eagarachadh. 3. the act of disposing a wound to generate matter: iongarachadh, brachadh, grodadh, malcadh.

Digestive, *adj.* 1. Having the power to cause digestion: cnàmhach, cnàimhteach. 2. methodising: eagarach.

Digestive, *s.* Plàsd cnàmha.

Diggable, *adj.* Tochailteach, so-chladhach.

Digger, *s.* Tochailiche, fear-cladhaich.

Dight, *v. a.* 1. Dress, deck, bedeck, embellish: glan, sgeadaich, breaghaich. 2. put on: uidheamaich, sgeadaich, cuir umad.

Digit, *s.* 1. The measure or length containing three-fourths of an inch: tri cheathramhnan na h-òirlich. 2. the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon: dara cuid deug do choislin na gréine, no, na gealaich. 3. any of the numbers expressed by single figures: aon chomharradh àireamh.

Digital, *adj.* Meurach.

Digitated, *adj.* Meurach, meangach.

Digladiation, *s.* Còmhrag claidheimh, còmhlan.

Dignified, *adj.* Urramach, urramaichte.

Dignification, *s.* Urramachadh, àrdachadh.

Dignify, *v. a.* 1. Advance, prefer, exalt: urramaich, àrdaich, tog an inbhe. 2. honour, adorn, give lustre to: urramaich, àrdaich, onoraich.

Dignitary, *s.* Fear urramach.

Dignity, *s.* 1. Rank, elevation: urram, inbhe, inbheachd, meas, àrd-inbhe, onoir, àrdachadh. 2. grandeur of mien: ana-beachdalachd, meamnadh, àrd-aigne. 3. advancement, preferment, high place: àrdachadh, onoir.

Digress, *v. n.* 1. Turn aside out of the road: tionndaidh as an t-slighe, claon, rach fiar. 2. depart from the main design of a discourse: bris air do sheanachas. 3. wander, expatiate: bi iomrallach, rach air seacharan.

Digression, *s.* 1. A passage deviating from the main tenour of a discourse: seacharan seanachais, iomrall cainnte. 2. deviation: claonadh, fiaradh, dol as an t-slighe.

Digressional, } *adj.* Iomrallach, seachranach, neo-
Digressive, } phoncail.

Digressively, *adv.* See Digressive.

Dike, *s.* 1. A channel to receive water: clais, dìg, cam-rath. 2. a mound to hinder inundations: gàradh, bruach, callaid.

Dilacerate, *v. a.* Riasail, srac, stròic, reub, spion.

Dilaceration, *s.* Riasladh, sracadh, stròiceadh, reubadh.

Dilaniate, *v. a.* See Dilacerate.

Dilaniation, *s.* See Dilaceration.

Dilapidate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make desert, consume wastefully: dìth-làraich, dean 'n a nochd-làrach, fàsaich. 2. go to ruin, fall by decay: fàs 'n ad aibhist.

Dilapidation, *s.* Tuiteam sios, fàs 'n a aìbhist.

Dilapidator, *s.* Fear-deanamh aibhist.

Dilatable, *adj.* Sìnteach.

Dilatation, *s.* Sìneadh, sgaoileadh a mach, tarruing a mach.

Dilate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Extend, spread out, enlarge: sìn, sgaoil a mach, leudaich. 2. relate at large, tell diffusely and copiously: leudaich, aithris gu min. 3. widen, grow wide: leudaich, meudaich, at, fàs mòr. 4. speak largely and copiously: leudaich, bi leudachadh, labhair gu min.

Dilate, *adj.* Sìnteach, farsuinn, mòr.

Dilater, *s.* Fear-leudachaidh.

Dilatorily, *adv.* See Dilatory.

Dilatoriness, *s.* Màirnealachd, maidheanachd, àthaisichead adhaiseachd seamsan, fàrdal, lunndaireachd, teadalachd.

Dilatory, *adj.* Mall, màirnealach, fàrdalach, maidheanach, seamsanach, lunndach.

Dilection, *s.* Gràdhachadh, caoimhneas-gràidh.

Dilemma, *s.* 1. An argument equally conclusive by contrary suppositions: argumaid ribidh. 2. a difficult, or doubtful choice: ioma-chomhairle, imcheist.

Diligence, *s.* Dìchioll, aghartas, dùrachd.

Diligent, *adj.* 1. Constant in application, assiduous, not lazy: dìchiollach, eallamh, dèanadach, dùrachdach, aghartach, gnìomhach. 2. constantly applied: dìchiollach, saothrachail.

Diligently, *adv.* See Diligent.

Dilucid, *adj.* Soilleir, glan.

Dilucidate, *v. a.* Soilleirich, mìnich.

Dilucidation, *s.* Soilleireachadh, mìneachadh.

Dilucidly, *adv.* See Dilucid.

Diluent, *adj.* A' tanachadh.

Diluent, *s.* Ni a thanaicheas.

Dilute, *v. a.* 1. Make thin: tanaich. 2. make weak: lagaich.

Dilute, *adj.* Tana, lag, caol, seang.

Diluter, *s.* Fear-tanachaidh.

Dilution, *s.* Tanachadh.

Diluvian, *adj.* Tuilteach, dìlionach.

Dim, *adj.* 1. Not having a quick sight: doilleir, dorch, dall. 2. dull of apprehension: dorch, doilleir. 3. not clearly seen, obscure: neo-shoillcir, dorch. 4. obstructing the act of vision: dorch, duaichnidh.

Dim, *v. a.* 1. Cloud, darken: doilleirich, dorchaich, dall, neulaich. 2. make less bright, obscure: dorchaich, doilleirich, neulaich, dean dubharach.

Dim-sighted, *adj.* Aig am bheil droch sealladh.

Dimble, *s.* See Dingle, *s.*

Dimension, *s.* Tomhas, meud, meudachd, tomad, tomult.

Dimentionless, *adj.* Gun tomhas.

Dimensity, *s.* Meudachd, farsuinneachd.

Dimensive, *adj.* Crìochnach.

Dimication, *s.* Cath, cathachadh.

Diminish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make less by abscission, or destruction of any part: lughdaich, beagaich, dean ni 's lugha. 2. impair, lessen, degrade: lughdaich, maslaich, thoir a sìos. 3. take any thing from that to which it belongs: thoir uaith. 4. grow less, be impaired: fàs ni 's lugha.

Diminishingly, *adv.* Air mhodh lughdachaidh, no, lughdaireachd.

Diminute, *adj.* Beag, crion.

Diminutely, *adv.* See Diminute.

Diminution, *s.* 1. The act of making less: lughdachadh, beagachadh. 2. discredit, loss of dignity: eas-onorachadh, ìsleachadh. 3. deprivation of dignity, injury of reputation: lughdaireachd.

Diminutive, *adj* Beag, crion, leibideach, meanbh.

Diminutive, *s.* 1. A word formed to express littleness: focal crion-sheadh. 2. that which diminishes, or abates: ni a lughdaicheas.

Diminutively, *adv.* See Diminutive, *adj.*

Diminutiveness, *s.* Crìnead, neo-nitheachd, crìne.

Dimish, *adj.* Doilleir, dubharach, car dorcha.

Dimission, *s.* Cead falbh.

Dimissory, *adj.* A' toirt cead falbha.

Dimit, *v. a.* Thoir cead falbha.

Dimity, *s.* Seòrs' aodaich canaich.

Dimly, *adv.* See Dim, *adj.*

Dimming, *s.* Doilleireachd, dubharachd.

Dimness, *s.* 1. Dulness of sight: doilleireachd, dubharachd, doille. 2. want of apprehension, stupidity: doille, doill' inntinn.

Dimple, *s.* Lagan maise.

Dimple, *v. n.* Bi laganach.

Dimpled, Dimply, } *adj.* Laganach, copanach.
Din, *s.* Toirm, fuaim, bodhar-fhuaim, gaoir, stàirn, stairirich, furum.
Din, *v. a.* Bodhair le sìor-thoirm.
Dine, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give dinner to, feed : thoir dinneir do, biadh. 2. eat the chief meal about the middle of the day : gabh dinneir, ith biadh feasgair, gabh proinn.
Dinetical, *adj.* Cuartagach.
Ding, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dash with violence : spealg, diong, spuaic, buail le gleadhar, smàl, spad, tilg sìos. 2. impress with force : diong, spàrr ann, dinn ann. 3. bluster, bounce, huff : beuc, dean gleadhraich, dean collaid.
Dingle, *s.* Gleann, glac, lag.
Dinginess, *s.* Duaichneachd.
Dingy, *adj.* Lachduinn.
Dining-room, *s.* Seòmar-aoidheachd, proinn-lann, seòmar-dinnearach.
Dinner, *s.* Dinneir, proinn, biadh-feasgair.
Dinner-time, *s.* Àm-dinnearach, tràth-dinnearach, àm proinn.
Dint, *s.* 1. A blow, a stroke : buille, gleadhar, stràc, coilleag. 2. the mark made by a blow : aileadh, lorg. 3. violence, power, force : neart, cumhachd, spionnadh.
Dint, *v. a.* Spuaic, cuir aileadh air.
Dinumeration, *s.* Àireamh fa leth, cunntas aon an déigh aoin.
Diocesan, *s.* Easbuig.
Diocesan, *adj.* Easbuigeach.
Diocess, *s.* Sgìreachd easbuig, cuairt easbuig.
Dip, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Immerge, put into any liquor : tum, bog. 2. moisten, wet : bog, bogaich, taisich. 3. be engaged in any affair : bi an greim, cuir fuidhe. 4. engage as a pledge : cuir an geall. 5. sink, immerge : theirig fuidhe. 6. enter, pierce : theirig ann, toll. 7. enter slightly into a thing : rach thar uachdar. 8. take that which comes first : gabh cuid tuiteamais.
Dip, *s.* Tuiteam a sìos.
Dipetalous, *adj.* Dà-bhileach.
Diphthong, *s.* Dà-fhoghair.
Diploe, *s.* Slige 's tigh a' chlaiginn, claban a' chinn.
Diploma, *s.* Còir-sgrìobhta, barrantas céirde.
Diplomacy, *s.* 1. A privileged state : staid còrach. 2. a body of envoys : còmhlan theachdairean.
Diplomatic, *adj.* Teachdaireach.
Dipper, *s.* Tumair.
Dipping needle, *s.* Aomadh sìos 'n a cloich cùil.
Dire, *adj.* Eagalach, uamhasach, uamharr, oillteil, daochail, borb.
Direct, *adj.* 1. Straight, not crooked : dìreach. 2. not oblique : dìreach, neo-chrom. 3. not collateral : dìreach. 4. apparently bending to some end, as in a straight line : dìreach. 4. open, not ambiguous : soilleir, dìreach, so-thuigsinn. 6. plain, express : rèidh, soilleir.
Direct, *v. a.* 1. Aim, or drive in a straight line : cuir dìreach, seòl, stiùir. 2. point against as a mark : cuimsich, cum dìreach ri. 3. regulate, adjust : steòrn, stiùir, seòl. 4. prescribe certain measure, mark out a certain course : seòl, stiùir, treòraich. 5. order, command : òrduich, seòl.
Directer, *s.* See Director.
Direction, *s.* 1. Aim at a certain point : seòladh, treòrachadh, stiùradh, steòrnadh. 2. tendency of motion impressed by a certain impulse : stiùradh, treòrachadh, aomadh, imeachd. 3. order, command, prescription : òrdugh, seòladh, àithne. 4. regularity, adjustment : steòrnadh, riaghailt.
Directive, *adv.* 1. Having the power of direction : seòlach. 2. informing, shewing the way : seòlach, iùlmhor.
Directly, *adj.* See Direct, *adj.*
Directness, *s.* Dìrichead.
Director, *s.* 1. One that has authority over others, a superintendant : fear-seòlaidh, marasgal. 2. a rule, an ordinance : riaghailt, òrdugh, reachd. 3. an instructor, one who shews the proper method of proceeding : fear-seòlaidh, treòruichear. 4. one who is consulted in cases of conscience : fear-seòlaidh. 5. one appointed to transact the affairs of a trading company : fear-gnothaich.
Directorial, *adj.* See Directive.
Directory, *s.* Leabhar seòlaidh, treòruichear.
Directory, *adj.* 1. Guiding : seòlach. 2. commanding : a' toirt àithne, a' toirt òrduigh.
Directress, Directrix, } *s.* Bean-iùil, ban-treòruichear.
Direful, *adj.* See Dire.
Direfulness, *s.* Uamharrachd, uamhasachd, oilltealachd, daochalachd.
Diremption, *s.* Eadar-sgaradh.
Direness, *s.* See Direfulness.
Direption, *s.* Spùinneadh, spùilleadh, creachadh.
Dirge, *s.* Tuireadh, cumha, marbhrann, corranach.
Dirk, *s.* Biodag, cuinnsear.
Dirt, *s.* 1. Excrement : cac, salachar, innear, aolach. 2. mud, filth, mire, any thing that sticks to the clothes or body : salachar, poll, clàbar, gaorr, eabar. 3. meanness, sordidness : mosaiche, trudaireachd, mìodhaireachd.
Dirt, *v. a.* Cac, salaich.
Dirt-pie, *s.* Bonnach puill.
Dirtily, *adv.* 1. Nastily, foully, filthily : gu salach, gu dreamsgalach, gu mosach. 2. meanly, sordidly : gu mosach, gu mìodhair.
Dirtiness, *s.* 1. Nastiness, filthiness : salachar, salacharachd, clàbarachd. 2. meanness, baseness, sordidness : mosaiche, leibideachd, mìodhoireachd.
Dirty, *adj.* 1. Foul, nasty, filthy : salach, mosach. 2. sullied, clouded, not elegant : salach, neo-ghlan, neo-fhìnealta. 3. mean, base, despicable : mìodhoir, mosach crion.
Dirty, *v. a.* 1. Foul, soil : salaich, truaill. 2. disgrace, scandalise : tàmailtich, maslaich, dubh, salaich.
Diruption, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, sracadh.
Disability, *s.* 1. Want of power to do any thing : neo-chomas. 2. want of proper qualifications for any purpose : neo-chomas, neo-iomchuidheachd.
Disable, *v. a.* 1. Deprive of force, weaken : dean

neo-chomasach, cuir bho fheum, ciùrr. 2. hinder from action, used of things: cuir 'n a thàmh, cuir o fheum. 3. impair, diminish: mill, cuair a dhol-aidh. 4. deprive of usefulness or efficacy: cuir o fheum, mill. 5. exclude as wanting proper qualifications: bac, diùlt.

DISABUSE, *v. a.* Cuir ceart, saor o mhearachd.

DISACCOMODATE, *v. a.* Cuir gu dragh.

DISACCOMMODATION, *s.* Neo-uidheam, ana-gairios.

DISACCORD, *v. n.* Diùlt toil.

DISACCUSTOM, *v. a.* Cuir á cleachdadh.

DISACKNOWLEDGE, *v. a.* Na h-aithnich.

DISADORN, *v. a.* Dìth-mhaisich.

DISADVANCE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stop, check: bac, cum air ais. 2. keep back, halt: stad, seas.

DISADVANTAGE, *s.* 1. Loss, injury to interest: calld-achd, call, dochair. 2. diminution of any thing desirable: call, ana-cothrom. 3. a state not prepared for defence: ana-cothrom, mi-chothrom.

DISADVANTAGE, *v. a* Dochainn, thoir ana-cothrom do.

DISADVANTAGEOUS, *adj.* Ana-cothromach, dìobh-alach, caillteach.

DISADVANTAGEOUSLY, *adv.* See Disadvantageous.

DISADVANTAGEOUSNESS, *s.* See Disadvantage.

DISADVENTURE, *s.* Mi-fhortan, tubaist, mi-shealbh.

DISADVENTUROUS. *adj.* Mi-fhortanach, tubaisteach, mi-shealbhach.

DISAFFECT, *v. a.* 1. Fill with discontent: dean mi-thoilichte. 2. dislike, disdain: fuathaich, dean tàir air. 3. disorder: mi-ṙiaghailtich.

DISAFFECTED, *adj.* Neo-thoilichte, mì-ṙunach, càn-ranach.

DISAFFECTEDLY, *adv.* See Disaffected.

DISAFFECTION, *s.* 1. Dislike, ill will: mi-thoileach-adh, droch ṙùn. 2. want of zeal for the government: mi-dhillseachd, ceannairc. 3. disorder, bad constitution: mi-ṙiaghailt, droch càil.

DISAFFECTIONATE, *adj.* Neo-spéiseil.

DISAFFIRM, *v. a.* Aicheidh.

DISAGREE, *v. n.* 1. Differ, be not the same: mi-chòrd, bi an aghaidh. 2. differ, not be of the same opinion: mi-chòrd, cuir a mach air, eas-aont-aich.

DISAGREEABLE, *adj.* 1. Contrary, unsuitable: neo-fhreagarrach, neo-chothromach. 2. unpleasing, offensive: neo-thaitneach, mi-thlachdmhor.

DISAGREEABLENESS, *s.* 1. Unsuitableness: neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-iomchuidheachd. 2. unpleasantness, offensiveness: mi-thaitneadh, neo-aoidh-ealachd, neo-aogasachd.

DISAGREEABLY, *adv.* See Disagreeable.

DISAGREEMENT, *s.* 1. Difference, dissimilitude: neo-amhluidheachd, eu-coltas, eug-samhlachd. 2. difference of opinion: eu-còrdadh, aimhreit, eas-aonachd.

DISALLOW, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Deny authority to any: toirmisg, bac. 2. consider as unlawful, permit not: diùlt, toirmisg, bac, na ceadaich. 3. censure by some posterior act: coirich. 4. refuse permission: bi diùltadh, bi toirmeasg.

DISALLOWABLE, *adj.* Neo-cheadaichte, toirmisgte, neo-iomchuidh.

DISALLOWANCE, *s.* Bacadh, toirmeasg, diùltadh.

DISANIMATE, *v. a.* 1. Deprive of life: marbh, cuir an t-anam á. 2. discourage, deject: mi-mhis-nich.

DISANNUL, *v. a.* See Annul.

DISANNULING, *s.* Cur air cùl.

DISAPPEAR, *v. n.* Theirig á fradharc, rach a seall-adh, teich, falbh, thoir thu féin as.

DISAPPEARANCE, DISAPPEARING, *s.* Dol á sealladh, dol á fradh-arc.

DISAPPOINT, *v. a.* Meall, fàillinnich air, dìobair.

DISAPPOINTMENT, *s.* Mealladh, mearachdachadh, toirmeasg, dùil-bhristeadh, tubaiste, dìobradh.

DISAPPROBATION, DISAPPROVAL, *s.* Cronachadh, coireachadh, ach-mhasan, dìteadh, mi-thait-neadh.

DISAPPROVE, *v. a.* Coirich, cronaich, dìt, dìth-mol.

DISARD, *s.* Bleidir, bladair.

DISARM. *v. a.* Dìth-armaich.

DISARMING, *s.* Dìth-armachadh.

DISARRANGE, *v. a.* Aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile.

DISARRANGEMENT, *s.* Aimhreit, eas-òrdugh, mi-ṙiaghailt.

DISARRAY, *v. a.* 1. Undress any one: rùisg, cuir aodach dheth. 2. discomfit, rout, overthrow: ruaig, casgair.

DISARRAY, *s.* 1. Disorder, confusion: aimhreit, aimhreidh, tuairgneadh, eas-òrdugh, mi-ṙiaghailt. 2. undress: rùsgadh.

DISASTER, *s.* Ànradh, truaighe, tubaist, calldachd, trioblaid, sgiorradh, bochduinn.

DISASTER, *v. a.* Mill, claoidh, cràidh, dean ànrach, dean truagh.

DISASTROUS, *adj.* 1. Unlucky, not fortunate: mi-fhortanach, mi-shealbhach, tubaisteach. 2. gloomy, threatening misfortune: doirbh, gruamach, mùig-each. 3. unhappy, calamitous, miserable: ànrach, an-rathach, dosgainneach, truagh, bochd, caillt-each.

DISASTROUSLY, *adv.* See Disastrous.

DISASTROUSNESS, *s.* Ànrath, mi-shealbhachd, tubaist-eachd, dosgaidheachd.

DISAVOUCH, DISAVOW, *v. a.* Àicheidh, ṅa h-aithnich.

DISAVOWAL, *s.* Àicheadh, diùltadh.

DISBAND, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dismiss from military service: thoir cead do, bris, leig fuidh sgaoil, sgaoil. 2. dismiss from service: thoir cead do. 3. retire from military service: fàg an t-arm, tréig an t-saighdeireachd. 4. be dissolved: faigh do chead.

DISBARK, *v. a.* 1. Land from a ship, put on shore: cuir air tìr. 2. strip the bark from: rùisg, thoir a' chairt dheth.

DISBELIEF, *s.* Mi-chreideamh, mi-chreideas, ana-creideamh.

DISBELIEVE, *v. a.* Na creid.

DISBELIEVER, *s.* Ana-creidmheach, mi-chreidmh-each.

DISBOWEL, *v. a.* Thoir am mionnach á.

DISBURDEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ease of a burden, unload: neo-luchdaich, eutromaich, cuir dheth eall-

ach. 2. disencumber : saor, leig fuasgailte. 3. throw off a burden : tilg dhiot eallach, neo-luchdaich. 4. ease the mind : eutromaich, cuir luchd dhiot.

Disburse, *v. a.* Cosd, cuir a mach airgiod.

Disbursement, *s.* 1. Act of disbursing or laying out : cur a mach. 2. sum spent : cosdas.

Disburser, *s.* Fear roinn airgid.

Discandy, *v. n.* Leagh.

Discard, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, thoir a chead do.

Discase, *v. a.* Rùisg, thoir as a thruaill.

Disceptation, *s.* Connsachadh, conspoid.

Discern, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Descry, see, discover : faic, thoir fainear. 2. judge : beachdaich, dearc, thoir fainear. 3. distinguish : àithnich, cuir eadar-dhealachadh. 4. make the difference between : faic mùthadh, cuir eadar-dhealachadh. 5. make distinction : cuir eadar-dhealachadh, bi cuir mùthaidh.

Discerner, *s.* Beachdair, breitheamh.

Discernible, *adj.* So-fhaicinn, soilleir, faicsinneach.

Discernibly, *adv.* See Discernible.

Discerning, *s.* See Discernment.

Discerning, *adj.* Beachdail, tuigseach, geur, furachair.

Discerningly, *adv.* See Discerning, *adj.*

Discernment, *s.* Tuigse, eòlas, géire, deadh-bhreithneachadh, tùr,

Discerp, *v. a.* 1. Tear in pieces ; srac, stròic, thoir as a chéile 'n a mhìrean, bloighdich. 2. separate, select : eadar-dhealaich, thoir a' chuid, 's a feàrr as.

Discharge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Disburden, exonerate : eutromaich, neo-luchdaich. 3. give vent to any thing, let fly : tilg a mach, leig a mach, leig as. 4. unload a gun : tilg, leig, caith urchair. 5. clear a debt by payment : dìol, ìoc, pàidh, thoir seachad. 6. set free from obligation : saor. 6. clear from an accusation or crime : saor. 7. perform, execute : cuir an gnìomh, dean. 8. put away, obliterate : caith, cuir as do. 9. divest of an office or employment : cuir air falbh, thoir a chead do, leig fuidh sgaoil. 11. emit : dìobhuir, cuir a mach. 12. dismiss itself, break up : sgaoil, bris a suas.

Discharge, *s.* 1. Vent explosion, emission : bristeadh a mach, brùchdadh, bòrcadh, urchair. 2. matter vented : taomadh, sruth. 3. disruption : bristeadh. 4. dismission from an office : cead, cuir air falbh, cur á dreuchd. 5. release from an obligation or penalty : saoradh, saorsa. 6. absolution from a crime : saoradh, maitheanas. 7. ransom : éiric, dìoladh. 8. performance : coimhlionadh. 9. an acquittance from a debt : litir-shaoraidh. 10. exemption, privilege : saorsa.

Discharger, *s.* Feir-leigidh fuasgailt.

Discind, *v. a.* Bris, bloighdich.

Disciple, *s.* Deisciobul, sgoilear, fear-leanmhuinn.

Disciple, *v. a.* 1. Train, bring up : ionnsaich, teagaisg, oileanaich. 2. punish, discipline : smachdaich, cum fuidh, cheannsal.

Disciplelike, *adj.* Mar dheisciobul.

Discipleship, *s.* Deisciobulachd.

Disciplinable, *adj.* So-ionnsachaidh, oileanach.

Disciplinarian, *adj.* Smachdail, ceannsalach, smachdach.

Disciplinarian, *s.* Fear-teagaisg cruaidh, fear-smachdail.

Disciplinary, *adj.* Oileanach, steòrnach, freagarrach do dheisciobul.

Discipline, *s.* 1. Education, instruction : oilean, teagasg, ionnsachadh, foghlum, muineadh. 2. rule of government, order, method of government : riaghladh, riaghailt. 3. military regulation : ùmhlachd, smachd. 4. a state of subjection : smachd. 5. punishment : peanas. 6. external mortification : pianadh, ceannsachadh.

Discipline, *v. a.* 1. Educate, instruct : oileanaich, ionnsaich, teagaisg, foghluim. 2. regulate, keep in order : stiùir, seòl, riaghail. 3. punish, correct, chastise : smachdaich, ceannsaich. 4. advance by instruction : oileanaich, ionnsaich.

Disclaim, *v. a.* Àicheadh, no, àicheidh, cuir cùl ri.

Disclaimer, *s.* Fear-cur cùl ri.

Disclose, *v. a.* 1. Uncover : foillsich, cuir os àird, leig ris. 2. hatch, open : fosgail, thoir a mach. 3. reveal, tell, impart what is secret : innis, leig a mach taisbein, nochd.

Discloser, *s.* Fear cur os àird.

Disclosure, *s.* Leigeadh ris, seòladh, taisbeanadh, nochdadh, cur os àird, foillseachadh.

Discoloration, *s.* 1. The act of changing the colour, the act of staining : dathadh, mùthadh dath. 2. change of colour, stain, die : mùthadh dath, ball, sal.

Discolour, *v. a.* Duaichnich, mill dath.

Discoloured, *adj.* Iol-dhathach.

Discomfit, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, ruaig, no, ruag, claoidh, casgair, iomghabh.

Discomfit, Discomfiture, *s.* Teicheadh, ruaig, claoidh, sgrios, casgradh, casgairt.

Discomfort, *s.* Mulad, an-shocair, trioblaid, airsneal, bròn, léireadh.

Discomfort, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich, léir.

Discomfortable, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, dubhach, dochrach.

Discommend, *v. a.* Dith-mol.

Discommendable, *adj.* See Blameable.

Discommendableness, *s.* See Blameableness.

Discommendation, *s.* Dith-moladh.

Discommode, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air.

Discommodious, *adj.* Draghail, trioblaideach, mithaitneach.

Discompose, *v. a.* 1. Disorder, unsettle : aimhreitich, cuir thar dòigh, cuir thar a chéile. 2. ruffle, disorder : aimhreitich, cuir á riaghailt. 3. disturb the temper, agitate by perturbation : cuir thar a chéile, tróimh chéile, buair, cuir fuidh bhuaireas, feargaich, eargnaich. 4. offend, fret, vex : feargaich, dorranaich.

Discomposition, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, mi-chòrdadh.

Discomposure, *s.* 1. Disorder, perturbation : aimhreit, aimhreidh, tuairgneadh, buaireas. 2. disa-

greement of parts: troimh-cheile, eas-òrdugh, mi-chòrdadh.

Disconcert, *v. a.* 1. Unsettle the mind, discompose: cuir troimh chéile, buair, feargaich, dorranaich. 2. break a scheme: cuir thar a chéile, cuir fa sgaoil, sgaoil.

Disconformity, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, mi-chòrdadh, neo-choslachd.

Discongruity, *s.* Mi-chòrdadh, neo-fhreagarrachd.

Disconnect, *v. a.* Bris comh-bhann.

Disconnection, *s.* See Disunion.

Disconsent, *v. n.* Mi-chòrd.

Disconsolate, *adj.* Tuirseach, brònach, dubhach, gun chomhfhurtachd.

Disconsolately, *adv.* See Disconsolate.

Disconsolateness, *s.* Dubhachas, mi-shuaimhneas.

Discontent, *adj.* Mi-thoilichte, neo-thoilichte, mi-shuaimhneach, neo-shocrach, diombuidheach.

Discontent, *s.* 1. Want of content: mi-thoileachadh, neo-thoileachadh, neo-thoileachas-inntinn, diombadh. 2. one who is discontented: duine diombuidheach.

Discontent, *v. a.* Mi-thaitinn, mi-thoilich, cuir mi-ghean, no, anntlachd air.

Discontented, *adj.* Neo-thoilichte, mi-thoilichte.

Discontentedly, *adv.* See Discontented.

Discontentedness, *s.* Neo-thoileachas-inntinn, neo-thoilealachd.

Discontenting, *s.* Cur mìothlachd.

Discontentment, *s.* Mi-thoileachadh, neo-thoileachas-inntinn.

Discontinuance, *s.* 1. Want of cohesion of parts, disruption: neo-mhairsinneachd, bristeachd. 2. cessation, intermission: stad, sgur, leigeadh seachad.

Discontinue, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Leave off, cease any practice, or habit: sguir, leig seachad, leig dhiot. 2. break off, interrupt: sguir, cuir stad air. 2. lose the cohesion of parts: teirig, ṅa lean. 4. lose an established right, or custom: càill còir.

Disconvenience, *s.* See Incongruity.

Disconvenient, *adj.* See Iocongruous.

Discord, *s.* 1. Disagreement, opposition: aimhreit, eas-aonachd, mi-chòrdach, strì. 2. difference, or contrariety of qualities, particularly of sounds: mi-chòrdadh, ràcaireachd.

Discord, *v. n.* Mi-chòrd, eas aontaich.

Dicordance, } Discordancy, } *s.* Mi-chòrdadh, eas-aonachd, neo-fhreagarrachd.

Discordant, *adj.* 1. Inconsistent, at variance with itself: neo-fhreagarrach, neo-sheasmhach, aimhreiteach. 2. opposite, contrarious: easaontach, neo-chòrdail. 3. incongruous, not conformable: neo-fhreagarrach, eu-coltach.

Discordantly, *adv.* See Discordant.

Discover, *v. a.* 1. Shew, disclose, bring to light: faigh a mach, foillsich, nochd, thoir am fradharc. 2. expose to view: leig fhaicinn, taisbein, seall. 3. shew, not shelter: nochd, leig ris. 4. make known, reveal: nochd, dean aithnichte. 5. ken, espy: faic. 6. find out, obtain information: faigh a mach. 7. detect: faigh a mach. 8. make any thing clean to be a covering: rùisg, thoir còmhdach de.

Discoverable, *adj.* So-fhaotainn a mach, soilleir.

Discoverer, *s.* 1. One that finds any thing not known before: fear-faotainn a mach. 2. a scout: fear-brathaidh, brathadair.

Discovery, *s.* 1. The act of finding out any thing hidden: faotainn a mach. 2. the act of revealing any secret: cur os àird, foillseachadh, nochdadh taisbeanadh.

Discount, *s.* 1. The sum refunded in a bargain: leigeadh sìos, dol sìos. 2. a deduction according to the rate of interest for money advanced beforehand: riadh airgid làimhe.

Discount, *v. a.* 1. Count back, pay back again. ath-dhìol. 2. pay before-hand: pàidh ṙoimh làimh.

Discountenance, *v. a.* 1. Discourage by cold treatment: mi-mhisnich, amhairc air le anntlachd. 2. abash, put to shame: nàraich, cuir gu amhluadh.

Discountenance, *s.* Fuaralachd, fuar-chàirdeas, mi-shuim, mi-aoidh.

Discounter, *s.* Fear-toirt air riadh, ocar-fhear.

Discourage, *v. a.* 1. Depress, deprive of confidence: mi-mhisnich, cuir fuidh aimheal. 2. deter, fright from any attempt: thoir mi-mhisneach do, sgàthaich, geiltich.

Discourager, *s.* Fear-mi-mhisneachaidh.

Discouragement, *s.* 1. The act of deterring or depressing hope: mi-mhisneachadh. 2. determent: mi-mhisneach, bacadh.

Discourse, *s.* 1. The act of the understanding by which it passes from premises to consequences: cainnt, uirghioll. 2. conversation, mutual intercourse of language, talk: còmhradh, comh-labhairt, bruidhean, conaltradh. 3. effusion of language, speech: labhairt, cainnt, bruidhean. 4. a treatise, a dissertation either written or uttered: seanachas, uirghioll, searmon.

Discourse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Treat of, talk over, discourse: comh-labhair, labhair air, dean cainnt. 2. utter: labhair, bruidhinn. 3. converse, talk, relate: comh-labhair, labhair, dean bruidhean, dean còmhradh. 4. treat upon in a solemn or set manner: innis seanachas, labhair mu, searmonaich. 5. reason: reusonaich.

Discourser, *s.* 1. A speaker, an haranguer: fear-labhairt. 2. a writer on any subject, a dissertator: sgrìobhair sheanachas.

Discoursing, *s.* Còmhradh, conaltradh, bruidhean, comh-labhairt, comh-chainnt.

Discoursive, *adj.* 1. Passing by intermediate steps from premises to consequences: reusonach. 2. containing dialogue: còmhraidhteach. 3. conversible, communicative: conaltrach, còmhraidhteach.

Discourteous, *adj.* Neo-aoidheil, mi-mhodhail, neo-shìobhalt, neo-shuairc, dalma, duairceach.

Discourteously, *adv.* See Discourteous.

Discourtesy, *s.* Mi-mhodh, neo-shìobhaltachd.

Discous, *adj.* Leathan.

Discredit, *s.* Masladh, tàir, mì-chliu, mi-mheas.

Discredit, *v. a.* 1. Deprive of credibility, make not trusted: dean breugach. 2. disgrace, bring reproach upon: nàraich, maslaich. 5. distrust, credit not: na creid, na toir creideas do.

Discreditable, *adj.* Mi-chliùiteach, nàrach, maslach, tàmailteach.

Discreet, *adj.* 1. Prudent, circumspect, cautious: glic, faicilleach, crionna, cùramach. 2. modest, not forward: modhail, beusach, sìobhalt.

Discreetly, *adv.* See Discreet.

Discrepancy, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, mùthadh, easaonachd, neo-fhreagarrarachd, mi-chòrdadh.

Discrepant, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, eas-aontach.

Discrete, *adj.* Air leth, eadar-dhealaichte.

Discretion, *s.* 1. Prudence, knowledge to govern one's self: gliocas, tùr, ciall, crionntachd. 2. liberty of acting at pleasure: saorsa, saor-inntinneachd, toil.

Discretional, } *adj.* A réir a thoile féin, neo-
Discretionary, } cheangailte, saor, gun bhacadh.

Discretionally, *adv.* See Discretional.

Discriminable, *adj.* So-aithneachaidh, so-chomharrachaidh.

Discriminate, *v. a.* 1. Distinguish by certain tokens from another: eadar-dhealaich, comharraich a mach. 2. select or separate from others, sever: eadar-dhealaich, sgar, tagh a mach.

Discriminate, *adj.* Comharraichte, eadar-dhealaichte.

Discriminately, *adv.* See Discriminate, *adj.*

Discrimination, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, mùthadh, aithneachadh, comharradh air leth.

Discriminative, *adj.* Diùbhrasach, a' cur eadar-dhealachaidh.

Discriminatively, *adv.* See Discriminative.

Disculpate, *v. a.* See Exculpate.

Discumbency, *s.* Còrr-shuidhe.

Discumber, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, saor bho eallach.

Discursive, *adj.* 1. Moving here and there, roving: luaineach, luasganach, falbhanach, siùbhlach. 2. argumentative: reusonach.

Discursively, *adv.* See Discursive.

Discuss, *s.* Peilisteir.

Discuss, *v. a.* 1. Examine: feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd. 2. disperse: sgaoil, sgap. 3. break to pieces: bris, pronn spealg, bloighdich.

Discusser, *s.* Fear feuchainn, rannsaiche.

Discussing, *s.* Feuchainn, deuchainn, ceasnachadh.

Discussion, *s.* Feuchainn, deuchainn, rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, ceasnachadh, cnuasachd, reusonachadh.

Disdain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Scorn, consider as unworthy of one's character: tarcuisich, na b' fhiù leat e, cuir suarach e. 2. scorn, think unworthy: na b' fhiach leat. 3. grow impatient or angry: fàs cas, fàs frionasach.

Disdain. *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas spìd, dorran, farran.

Disdainful, *adj.* Tarcuiseach, tàireil, spìdeil, àrdanach, uaibhreach, farranach.

Disdainfully, *adv.* See Disdainful.

Disdainfulness, *s.* Tàirealachd, spìdealachd, tarcuis.

Disdaining, *s.* See Disdain, *s.*

Disease, *s.* Tinneas, euslaint, galar, eucail.

Disease, *v. a.* 1. Afflict with disease, torment with pain or sickness: dean tinn, dean eucaileach. 2. put in pain, make uneasy, disturb: pian, cràidh, leòn.

Diseasedness, *s.* Tinneas, staid eucail.

Diseaseful, *adj.* 1. Abounding with disease, producing disease: tinn, galarach, eucaileach. 2. troublesome, occasioning uneasiness: trioblaideach, àmhgharach.

Disedged, *adj.* Maol, gun fhaobhar.

Disembark, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Carry to land: cuir air tìr, giùlain gu tìr. 2. land, go on land: rach air tìr.

Disembarrass, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor.

Disembitter, *v. a.* Milsich, dean neo-shearbh.

Disembodied, *adj.* Neo-chorporra, gun chorp.

Disembody, *v. a.* See Disband, 1.

Disembogue, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pour out at the mouth of a river, vent: sruth, dòirt, taom. 2. eject, cast forth: dòirt a mach, tilg a mach. 3. give vent, flow: brùchd, sruth, steall.

Disembowelled, *adj.* Gun mhionach.

Disenable, *v. a.* Anfhannaich, dean neo-chomasach, cuir o fheum.

Disenchant, *v. a.* Saor o gheasaibh.

Disencumber, *v. a.* Dith-luchdaich, eutromaich thoir dheth uallach, faothaich.

Disencumbrance, *s.* Dith-luchdachadh, eutromachadh, faothachadh, saorsa o eallach.

Disengage, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Separate form any thing with which it is in union: fuasgail, dealaich cuir fuidh sgaoil. 2. disentangle, clear from impediments, or difficulties: réitich, saor o amladh. 3. withdraw, applied to the affections: tarruing e, cuir saor, dealaich, fuasgail 4. free from any powerful detention: saor, cuir an saorsa. 5. release from an obligation: fuasgail. 6. set one's self free from: saor thu féin, bi fuasgailte.

Disengaged, *adj.* 1. Disjoined, disentangled: fuasgailte, neo-cheangailte, gun amladh.

Disengagement, *s.* 1. Release from any engagement, or obligation: fuasgladh, saorsa. 2. freedom of attention, vacancy: socair, fois, tàmh, saorsa.

Disentangle, *v. a.* 1. Unfold, or unloose the parts of any thing interwoven with one another: fuasgail, réitich, thoir á amladh. 2. set free from impediments, disembroil: saor, fuasgail thoir á amladh. 3. disengage, separate: eadar-dhealaich, dealaich, sgar.

Disentanglement, *s.* Saoradh o amladh.

Disenterr, *v. a.* Thoir as an uaigh.

Disenthral, *v. a.* Saor o thràillealachd.

Disenthrone, *v. a.* Cuir bhàrr a' chrùin.

Disentitle, *v. a.* Thoir uaithe còir.

Disespouse, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich.

Disesteem, *s.* Dìmeas, mi-shuim, beag toirt.

Disesteem, *v. a.* Dean dìmeas air, dean tàir air, cuir an neo-shuim.

Disfavour, *s.* Mi-fhàbhar, mi-aoidh, mi-ghean.

Disfavour, *v. a* 1. Discountenance, withhold, or withdraw kindness: cuir á fàbhar. 2. deform: cuir mi-dhealbh air, dean mi-dhreachail, duaichnich.

Disfiguration, *s.* 1. The act of disfiguring: mi-dhealbh, mi-dhreach, duaichneachd. 2. the state of being disfigured: mi-dhealbh, mi-dhreach, mi-chumadh, duaichneachd. 3. deformity: mi-dhealbh, mi-dhreach, mi-chumadh, duaichneachd, an-dealbh.

Disfigure, *v. a.* Duaichnich, cuir á cumadh, mill dreach.

Disfigurement, *s.* See Disfiguration.

Disfranchise, *v. a.* Bris còraichean, cuir a còir.

Disfranchisement, *s.* Briseadh chòraichean, toirt air falbh chòraichean.

Disfurnish, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh àirneis, lom, rùisg.

Disgarnish, *v. a.* 1. Strip off ornaments: spion dheth bhreaghachd. 2. take guns from a fortress: ruisg, lomair.

Disgorge, *v. a.* 1. Discharge by the mouth, spew out: dìobhuir, sgeith, brùchd. 2. pour out with violence: brùchd, sgeith, tilg.

Disgorgement, *s.* Diobhuirt, sgeith.

Disgrace, *s.* 1. State of being out of favour: eas-urram, cion fàbhair. 2. state of ignominy, dishonour, state of shame: masladh, tàmailt, nàire, eas-urram. 3. cause of shame: nàire, aobhar-nàir.

Disgrace, *v. a.* 1. Bring a reproach upon, dishonour: maslaich, tàmailtich, eas-urramaich. 2. bring to shame, as a cause: nàraich. 3. put out of favour: cuir á fàbhar, tilg á cùirt.

Disgraceful, *adj.* Maslach, tàmailteach, nàrach, nàr.

Disgracefully, *adv.* See Disgraceful.

Disgracefulness, *s.* Masladh, tàmailt.

Disgracer, *s.* Tamailtear, fear-maslachaidh.

Disgracious, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach, neo-fhàbharach.

Disguise, *v. a.* 1. Conceal by an unusual dress: cleith, folaich, dean aimh-riochdach. 2. hide by a counterfeit appearance: ceil, folaich, atharraich cruth, cuir an aimh-riochd. 3. disfigure, change the form: atharraich cruth, mùth dreach.

Disguise, *s.* 1. A dress contrived to conceal the person that wears it: còmhdach meallta, aimh-riochd. 2. a false appearance, counterfeit show: aimh-riochd, breug-riochd, cruth meallta. 3. disorder by drink: misg, buaireas. 4. a mask: cidhis, deise chleith.

Disguisement, *s.* Cidhis, deise chleith.

Disguiser, *s.* 1. One that puts on a disguise: fear-aimhriochd, fear cidhis. 2. one that conceals another by a disguise: fear-folaich, fear-cuir an aimh-riochd.

Disguising, *s.* 1. Theatrical pastime: coinneamh luchd-cidhis. 2. the act of giving an appearance of truth to falsehood: cleith, cumail am folach, aimh-riochd.

Disgust, *s.* 1. Aversion of the palate from any thing: gràin, sgreamh, fuath, déisdinn, déisinn. 2. ill-humour, offence conceived: anntlachd, gràin, fuath déisinn.

Disgust, *v. a.* 1. Raise aversion in the stomach, distaste: gràinich, cuir déisinn air, cuir sgreamh air, sgreamhaich, sgreataich. 2. strike with dislike, offend: cuir mìothlachd air, cuir gràin air. 3. produce aversion: gràinich, fuathaich, cuir déisinn air.

Disgustful, *adj.* Déisinneach, déisdinneach, gràineil, fuathach, sgreamhail.

Disgustingly, *adv.* Gu déisinneach, gu gràineil, gu fuathach, gu sgreamhail.

Dish, *s.* 1. A broad wide vessel in which food is served up at table: soitheach, mias. 2. a deep hollow vessel for liquid food: soitheach. 3. the meat served in a dish: mias, soitheach.

Dish, *v. a.* Cuir am mèis.

Dish-clout, *s.* Clùd nan soithichean.

Dish-water, *s.* Uisge nan soithichean.

Dishabille, *adj.* Neo-uidheamaichte.

Dishabille, *s.* Neo-uidheam.

Dishabit, *v. a.* Cuir á fàrdoch, fuadaich.

Disharmony, *s.* Mi-chòrdadh.

Dishearten, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich, dean lag-chridheach.

Disheir, *v. a.* Cuir á oighreachd, buin uaithe 'chòir-bhreith.

Disherit, *v. a.* See Disheir.

Disheritance, *s.* Toirt air falbh còir-bhreith.

Dishevel, *v. a.* Sgap falt, cuir falt troimh chéile.

Dishonest, *adj.* 1. Void of probity, wicked, fraudulent: eas-ionraic, eas-onorach, mi-onoireach, neo-oinearach. 2. unchaste, lewd: mi-gheamnuidh. 3. disgraced, dishonoured: eas-urramach, mi-onoireach. 4. disgraceful, ignominious: maslach, tàmailteach.

Dishonestly, *adv.* See Dishonest.

Dishonestly, *s.* 1. Want of probity, faithlessness: eas-ionracas, eas-onoir, mi-onoir, mi-dhillseachd. 2. unchastity, incontinence, lewdness: mi-gheamnuidheachd.

Dishonour, *s.* 1. Reproach, disgrace, ignominy: eas-urram eas-onoir, dìmeas, masladh, tàmailt. 2. reproach uttered, censure, report of infamy: mì-chliu, sgainneal.

Dishonour, *v. a.* 1. Disgrace, bring shame upon: mi-onoirich eas-onoraich, eas-urramaich, maslaich, nàraich. 2. violate chastity: truaill. 3. treat with indignity: maslaich, eas-urramaich, mi-onoirich. 4. deprive of ornament: lomair, rùisg.

Dishonourable, *adj.* Eas-urramach, eas-onorach, mi-onoireach, mi-chliùiteach, maslach, tàmailteach, nàrach, mi-mheasail.

Dishonourably, *adv.* See Dishonourable.

Dishonourer, *s.* 1. One that treats another with indignity: fear-eas-onorachaidh. 2. a violator of chastity: fear-truaillidh.

Dishorn, *v. a.* Cuir na h-adhaircean deth.

Dishumour, *s.* Droch-mheinn, dreamlainn.

Disincarcerate, *v. a.* Fuasgail á priosan.

Disinclination, *s.* Mi-thoil, dìth-tograidh, neo-thoil, neo-thoirt.

Disincline, *v. a.* Dean mi-thoileach, dean neo-thoileach, dean neo-thoirteil, dean neo-aontachail.

Disinclined, *adj.* Mi-thoileach, aindeonach, neo-thoileach, neo-aontachail.
Disingenuity, *s.* Dùbailteachd, mi-dhìrichead, meall-taireachd.
Disingenuous, *adj.* Dùbailte, carach, lùbach, neo-dhìreach, fealltach, cleasach.
Disingenuously, *adv.* See Disingenuous.
Disingenuousness, *s.* See Disingenuity.
Disinhabited, *adj.* Dith-luraichte, neo-àitichte.
Disinherison, *s.* Toirt air falbh còir bhreith.
Disinherit, *v. a.* Buin uaithe a choir-bhreith, cuir á còir.
Disinter, *v. a.* Tog á uaigh.
Disinterested, *adj.* 1. Superior to regard of private advantage: neo-fhéineil, glan, fialaidh. 2. without fear or hope: coma.
Disinterestedly, *adv.* See Disinterested.
Disinterestedness, *s.* Neo-fhéinealachd, gloine, fialaidheachd.
Disinteresting, *adj.* Neo-fhéineil.
Disinterment, *s.* Togail as an uaigh, ais-eirigh.
Disinure, *v. a.* Cuir á cleachdadh.
Disjoin, *v. a.* Dealaich, eadar-dhealaich, fuasgail, thoir as a chéile.
Disjoint, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put out of joint: cuir as an alt. 2. break at junctures: bris. 3. break in pieces: bloighdich, bris, spealg, sgealb, cuir as a chéile. 4. carve a fowl: bris, cuir á altaibh. 5. make incoherent, break the relation between the parts: mi-riaghailtich. 6. fall in pieces: tuit 'n ad mhìrean.
Disjoint, **Disjointed**, *adj.* Dealaichte, á alt.
Disjointly, *adv.* See Disjoint, *adj.*
Disjunct, *adj.* Dealaichte, eadar-dhealaichte.
Disjunction, *s.* Dealachadh, eadar-dhealachadh, sgaradh.
Disjunctive, *adj.* Easaontach, eas-cridheach.
Disjunctively, *adv.* See Disjunctive.
Disk, *s.* 1. The face of the sun or planet as it appears to the eye: aodann, aghaidh. 2. quoit: peilisteir.
Diskindness, *s.* Mi-chaombalachd, mi-chaoimhneas, mi-shuairceas.
Dislike, *s.* 1. Disinclination: mi-thoil, neo-thoirt, fuath, mi-thaitneadh, gràin. 2. discord, disagreement: mi-chòrdadh, eu-còrdadh.
Dislike, *v. a.* Fuathaich, sgreamhaich roimh.
Disliken, *v. a.* Dean mi-chosmhuil, dean eug-samhuil.
Dislikeness, *s.* Eu-coltas, mi-choltachd, neo-amhluidheachd.
Disliker, *s.* Fear-fuathachaidh, fear neo-thoilichte.
Dislimb, *v. a.* Srac, stròic, riasail, thoir ball o bhall.
Dislocate, *v. a.* 1. Put out of the proper place: cuir á àite. 2. disjoint: cuir á alt.
Dislocation, *s.* 1. The act of shifting the place of things: carachadh, cur a' àite. 2. the state of being displaced: atharrachadh. 3. a joint put out: dol as an alt, cur á alt.
Dislodge, *v. a.* et *n.* 2. Remove from a place: cuir á àite, fògair, cuir àir falbh. 2. drive an enemy from a station: cuir air falbh, cuir air theichеadh. 3. remove an army to other quarters: imrich, cuir imrich. 4. go away to another place: gluais, imrich, rach imrich.
Disloyal, *adj.* Neo-dhìleas, mi-dhìleas, mi-rìoghail.
Disloyally, *adv.* See Disloyal.
Disloyalty, *s.* Mi-rìoghalachd, mi-dhìlseachd, neo-dhìlseachd.
Dismal, *adj.* Oillteil, uamharra, eagalach, brònach, dubhach neo-shuilbhir.
Dismally, *adv.* See Dismal.
Dismalness, *s.* Uamharrachd, oillteаlachd, dorchad.
Dismantle, *v. a.* 1. Deprive of dress: rùisg, cuir dheth a chòmhdach. 2. loose, throw off a dress, open: fuasgail, tilg dheth, rùisg. 3. break down any thing external: tilg sìos, leag gu làr.
Dismay, *v. a.* Oilltich, clisg, cuir uamhann air, cuir eagal air.
Dismay, *s.* Òillt, clisgeadh, eagal, uamhann.
Dismayedness, *s.* Oillteаlachd, uamhannachd.
Disme, *s.* Deicheamh.
Dismember, *v. a.* Bloighdich, spìon as á chéile, geàrr 'n a òrdaibh, thoir ball o bhall.
Dismemberment, *s.* Bloighdeachadh, roinn.
Dismiss, *v. a.* 1. Send away: cuir air falbh, sgaoil. 2. give leave of departure: thoir a chead do. 3. discard, divest of an office: cuir á dreuchd.
Dismissal, **Dismission**, *s.* 1. Dispatch, act of sending away: sgaoileadh, cur air falbh, cur air theachdaireachd. 2. an honourable discharge from any office or place: ceadachadh falbh. 3. deprivation: cur á dreuchd.
Dismount, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw off an horse: tilg bhàrr a mhuin, tilg dheth, cuir a sìos. 2. throw from any elevation or place of honour: cuir a sìos, tilg sìos. 3. alight from a horse: tèarn, tuirl, thig bhàrr eich. 4. descend from any elevation: tèarn, tuirl.
Disobedience, *s.* 1. Violation of lawful command or prohibition: eas-ùmhlachd, ceannairc. 2. incompliance: diùltadh, eas-ùmhlachd.
Disobedient, *adj.* Eas-umhail, ceannairceach, ceann-laidir.
Disobey, *v. a.* Eas-ùmhlaich, na toir ùmhlachd, diùlt géilleadh, na strìochd.
Disobligation, *s.* Oilbheum, mi-choingheall.
Disoblige, *v. a.* 1. Offend, disgust: thoir oilbheum do, cuir mio-thlachd air, dean mi-choingheall ri. 2. release from an obligation: saor, fuasgail.
Disobliger, *s.* Fear mi-choingheallach.
Disobliging, *adj.* Mi-choingeallach, mi-thlachd-mhor, oilbheumach.
Disobligingly, *adv.* See Disobliging.
Disorder, *s.* 1. Want of regular disposition: mi-riaghailt, eas-òrdugh, aimhreit. 2. tumult, disturbance, bustle: aimhreit, buaireas, troimh chéile, eacharrais, butarais. 3. neglect of rule, irregularity: mi-riaghailt, troimh-chéile. 4. breach of laws: mi-riaghailt. 5. sickness, distemper: tinneas, mi-riaghailt, eas-òrdugh. 6. discomposure of mind: buaireas, troimh chéile.
Disorder, *v. a.* 1. Throw into confusion, confound: mi-riaghailtich, eas-òrduich, aimhreitech, cuir thar

a chéile. 2. make sick, disturb the body: cuir á òrdugh, cuir thar a chéile. 3. disturb the mind: buair, cuir thar a chéile. 4. turn out of holy orders, depose: cuir á beathachadh.

Disorderly, *adj.* 1. Confused, immethodical: mi-ṙiaghailteach, aimhreiteach, neo-dhòigheil, mi-ṙianail. 2. irregular, tumultuous: mi-ṙiaghailteach aimhreiteach, thar a chéile. 3. lawless, contrary to law, inordinate: eas-òrdach.

Disorderly, *adv.* See Disorderly, *adj.*

Disordinate, *adj.* Mi-ṙiaghailteach, mi-bheusach.

Disordinately, *adv.* See Disordinate.

Disorganization, *s.* Milleadh deilbh.

Disorganize, *v. a.* Mill òrdugh deilbh, eas-òrduich.

Disown, *v. a.* Àicheadh, na h-aidich na gabh ṙi.

Dispand, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach.

Dispair, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich.

Disparage, *v. a.* 1. Treat with contempt: tarcuisich, thoir tàir do, cuir an dìmeas maslaich. 2. bring reproach upon: maslaich, thoir tàmailt, cuir an dìmeas.

Disparagement, *s.* Masladh, tàir, tàmailt, ìsleachadh, dìmeas, mi-mheas, eas-onoir, tarcuis.

Disparager, *s.* Fear-maslachaidh.

Disparagingly, *adv.* Gu maslach, gu tàireil, gu tarcuiseach.

Disparity, *s.* 1. Inequality, difference in degree either of rank or excellence: eu-coltas, neo-ionannachd, diùbhras. 2. dissimilitude, unlikeness: micoltas, mùthadh.

Dispark, *v. a.* Fosgail, thoir air falbh callaid.

Dispassionate, } *adj.* Stòlda, ciùin, socrach, neo-
Dispassionated, } bhuaireasach.

Dispassionately, *adv.* See Dispassionate.

Dispatch, *v. a.* See Despatch.

Dispel, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil, fuadaich, iom-sgaoil, iom-ṙuag.

Dispend, *v. a.* Caith, mill, dean ana-caitheamh.

Dispensable, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar teachd as eugais.

Dispensary, *s.* Tigh nan iocshlaintean.

Dispensation, *s.* 1. Distribution, the act of dealing out any thing: compàirteachadh, riarachadh. 2. method of providence: buileachadh, dòigh bhuileachaidh. 3. an allowance to omit something commanded: cead, comas, comas peacachaidh.

Dispensative, *adj.* A' buileachadh, a' compàirteachadh.

Dispensatively, *adv.* See Dispensative.

Dispensator, *s.* See Distributer.

Dispense, *v. a.* 1. Deal out, distribute: compàirtich, roinn, riaraich. 2. make up a medicine: dean suas cungaidh-ṫeighis. 3. dispense *with*: leig seachad, thig as eugais.

Dispense, *s.* See Dispensation.

Dispenser, *s.* 1. A distributer: fear-compàirteachaidh, fear-roinn. 2. one that frames excuses: leisgeulaich.

Dispeople, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dìth-làraich.

Dispeopler, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear, fear-dìth-làrachaidh.

Disperge, *v. a.* Crath, sgiot.

Disperse, *v. a.* 1. Scatter, dissipate, drive to different parts: sgap, sgaoil, iom-sgaoil, sgiot. 2 deal about, distribute: sgaoil, sgap.

Dispersedly, *adv.* Gu sgaoilteach, gu sgapta.

Dispersness, *s.* Tanachd, sgaoilteachd.

Disperser, *s.* Sgapadair.

Dispersion, *s.* Sgaoileadh, iom-sgaoileadh, sgapadh.

Dispersive, *adj.* Sgaoilteach, sgapach.

Dispirit, *v. a.* 1. Discourage, deject, depress: mi-mhisnich, meataich, tiomaich, lagaich a spiorad, claoidh. 2. exhaust the spirits, oppress the constitution of the body: claoidh, cìosnaich.

Dispiritedness, *s.* Lag-chridheachd, neo-smioralachd.

Dispiteous, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta, mi chneasda.

Dispiteously, *adv.* See Dispiteous.

Displace, *v. a.* 1. Put out of place: cuir á àite, cuir as ionad. 2. disorder: eas-òrduich, aimhreitich.

Displant, *v. a.* Cuir imrich, fuadaich.

Displantation, *s.* 1. The removal of a plant: imrich luis. 2. the ejection of a people: fuadachadh, fàsachadh, cur imrich.

Displanting, *s.* Imrich, cur imrich.

Display, *v. a.* 1. Spread wide: sgaoil a mach, foillsich. 2. exhibit to the sight, or mind: nochd, seall, fòillsich, taisbean. 3. carve, cut up: geàrr gu snasmhor. 4. talk without restraint: dean sgoileam. 6. open, unlock: fosgail, leig ṙis.

Display, *s.* Nochdadh follaiseach, foillseachadh, taisbeanadh, leigeadh ṙis gu loiseamach.

Displayer, *s.* Fear-nochdaidh.

Displeasant, *adj.* See Unpleasant.

Displease, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Offend, make angry: mi-thoilich, thoir oilbheum do, feargaich. 2. make sad: dean duilich. 3. disgust, raise aversion: mi-thaitinn.

Displeasure, *s.* 1. Uneasiness, pain received: mi-thaitneadh, mi-thoil-inntinn, neo-thoileachas-inntinn. 2. offence, pain given: oilbheum, mi-thlachd, 3. anger, indignation: diomb, mi-thlachd, fearg, corruich. 4. state of disgrace, disfavour: mi-ghean masladh.

Displumed, *adj.* Rùisgte, neo-iteagach.

Disport, *s.* Cluich, mireag, fala-dhà, fearas-chuideachd.

Disport, *v. a.* et *n.* See Sport, *v.*

Disposable, *adj.* So-sheachnaidh, so-bhuileachaidh.

Disposal, *s.* 1. The act of disposing, or regulating any thing: buileachadh, compàirteachadh, riarachadh. 2. the power of distribution: comas tabhairt, comas buileachaidh. 3. government, management, conduct: riaghladh, stiùradh, steòrnadh, seòladh. 4. dismission into new hands: tabhairt seachad.

Dispose, *v. a.* 1. Employ to various purposes, diffuse: suidhich, eagaraich, cuir an òrdugh. 2. give, place, bestow: builich, suidhich, ceartaich. 3. turn to any particular end or consequence: òrduich. 4. adapt, form to any purpose: òrduich, rùnaich. 5. incline the mind: aom, suidhich. 6. regulate, adjust: eagaraich, cuir an òrdugh. 7. dispose *of*, put into the hands of another: thoir

seachad. 8. dispose *of*, conduct, behave: giùlain, iomchair. 9. dispose *of*, place in any condition: dean ri, builich.

DISPOSE, *s.* See Disposal.

DISPOSER, *s.* 1. Distributer: fear-riarachaidh, fear-builеachaidh. 2. governor, regulator, director: riaghladair, fear-seòlaidh, fear-iùil. 3. one who takes from and gives to whom he pleases: àrd-uachdaran.

DISPOSING, *s.* Riaghladh, stiùradh, treòrachadh.

DISPOSITION, *s.* 1. Order, method, distribution: riaghailt, dòigh, seòl, suidheachadh, rian, eagar. 2. natural fitness, quality: nàdur, freagarrachd. 3. tendency to any act or state: aomadh, claonadh. 4. temper of mind: nàdur, gnè, càil. 5. affection of kindness, or ill-will: aigne, dùrachd.

DISPOSITIVE, *adj.* 1. That which implies disposal of any property: pàirteachail. 2. inclinable: togarrach, toileach, deònach.

DISPOSITIVELY, *adv.* See Dispositive.

DISPOSSESS, *v. a.* Cuir á seilbh, cuir a mach, thoir o.

DISPOSSESSION, *s.* Cur á seilbh.

DISPOSURE, *s.* 1. Disposal, government, management: comas buileachaidh, uachdranachd, riaghladh. 2. state, posture: suidheachadh, leagadh.

DISPRAISE, *s.* Dìo-moladh, eas-urram, cronachadh, mi-chliù.

DISPRAISE, *v. a.* Dio-mol, cronaich, coirich, dìt.

DISPRAISER, *s.* Dio-moltair.

DISPRAISINGLY, *adv.* Gu cronachail, air mhodh diomolaidh.

DISPREAD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Spread different ways: sgap, sgiot, sgaoil. 2. extend or expand itself: sgaoil a mach, sìn a mach.

DISPRISE, *v. a.* Meas fuidh luach.

DISPROFIT, *s.* Call, calldach, dìobhail.

DISPROOF, *s.* Aicheadh, dearbhadh 'n a bhréig.

DISPROPORTION, *s.* Neo-ionannachd, neo-fhreagarrachd, eu-coltas.

DISPROPORTION, *v. a.* Ceangail gu mi-fhreagarrach, no, neo-fhreagarrach.

DISPROPORTIONABLE, *adj.* Mi-fhreagarrach, neo-fhreagarrach.

DISPROPORTIONABLENESS, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.

DISPROPORTIONABLY, *adv.* See Disproportionable.

DISPROPORTIONAL, } *adj.* See Disproportionable.
DISPROPORTIONATE, }

DISPROPORTIONATELY, *adv.* See Disproportionate.

DISPROVE, *v. a.* 1. Confute an assertion: breugnaich, dearbh 'n a bhréig. 2. disapprove, disallow: cronaich, na ceadaich.

DISPROVER, *s.* 1. One that disproves or confutes: fear-breugnachaidh. 2. a censurer: cronadair.

DISPUNGE, *v. a.* See Expunge.

DISPUNISHABLE, *adj.* Saor o dhìoghaltas.

DISPURSE, *v. a.* See Disburse.

DISPUTABLE, *adj.* 1. Controvertible: tagrach, ionchònspoideach. 2. lawful to be contested: tagarrach. 3. fond of disputation: cònspoideach, brionglaideach, cònsachail, conspanach, iomarbhaidheach.

DISPUTANT, *s.* Deasbair, cònspair, cònspoidiche.

DISPUTATION, *s.* 1. The skill of controversy, argumentation: cònsachadh, reusanachadh. 2. controversy, argumental contest: cònsachadh, cònspaireachd, cònspoid, deasbud, deasboireachd.

DISPUTATIOUS, } *adj.* Cònsachail, cònspoideach,
DISPUTATIVE, } cònspanach.

DISPUTE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Contend for: cònsaich, cothaich, tagair. 2. question, reason about: cònsaich, reusanaich. 3. contend by argument, altercate: cònsaich, cothaich, bi deasboireachd.

DISPUTE, *s.* Cònsachadh, deasbud, deasboireachd.

DISPUTELESS, *adj.* Neo-theagmhach, gun cheist.

DISPUTER, *s.* See Disputant.

DISPUTING, *s.* Cònsachadh, cònspoid, deasbud, deasboireachd.

DISQUALIFICATION, *s.* Neo-chomas, mi-mhurrachas.

DISQUALIFY, *v. a.* Dean-neo-chomasach, dean mi-mhurrach.

DISQUIET, *s.* An-shocair, mi-shuaimhneas, iomaguin, buaireas, neo-fhoisneachd, eislean.

DISQUIET, *adj.* An-shocrach, mi-shuaimhneach, iomaguineach, neo-fhoisneach.

DISQUIET, *v. a.* Buair, trioblaidich, cuir dragh air.

DISQUIETER, *s.* Buaireadair, fear-trioblaideachaidh.

DISQUIETFUL, *adj.* Mi-shuaimhneach, neo-fhiosneach, buaireasach.

DISQUIETING, *s.* Mi-shuaimhneas, buaireas, an-shocair.

DISQUIETLY, *adv.* See Disquiet, *adj.*

DISQUIETNESS, } *s.* See Disquiet, *s.*
DISQUIETUDE, }

DISQUISITION, *s.* Rannsachadh, ceasnachadh, sgrùdadh, deuchainn, deasboireachd.

DISREGARD, *s.* Dìmeas, mi-mheas, neo shuimealachd, tarcuis, neo-thoirt.

DISREGARD, *v. a.* Tarcuisich, dean dìmeas air.

DISREGARDER, *s.* Fear-tarcuiseachaidh.

DISREGARDFUL, *adj.* Tarcuiseach, neo-shuimeil, neo-thoirteil.

DISREGARDFULLY, *adv.* See Disregardful.

DISRELISH, *s.* Anablas, an-déistinn.

DISRELISH, *v. a.* 1. Make nauseous, infect with an unpleasant taste: sgreamhaich, sgreataich, gràinich, cuir anablas air, dean an-déstinn. 2. want a taste of, dislike: fuathaich, gabh gràin deth.

DISREPUTABLE, *adj.* Neo-mheasail, mi-chliùiteach, tàmailteach, eas-onorach.

DISREPUTE, *s.* Mi-chliù, droch-thuairisgeul, drochainm, eas-onoir.

DISRESPECT, *s.* Eas-urram, tarcuis, tàir, dìmeas.

DISRESPECT, *v. a.* Dean dìmeas air, tarcuisich, easonoraich.

DISRESPECTFUL, *adj.* Eas-urramach, tarcuiseach, dìmeasach, mi-mhodhail.

DISRESPECTFULLY, *adv.* See Disrespectful.

DISROBE, *v. a.* Thoir a chulaidh dheth, lom, rùisg.

DISRUPTION, *s.* 1. The act of breaking asunder: bristeadh, sgàineadh. 2. breach, rent, dilaceration: bristeadh, sracadh, sgàineadh.

DISSATISFACTION, *s.* Mi-thoileachadh, mi-thaitneadh, neo-thoileachas-inntinn.

DISSATISFY, *v. a.* 1. Discontent, displease: mi-

thoilich. 2. fail to please: mi-thoilich, na riaraich.

DISSECT, *v. a.* 1. Cut in pieces: dean corp-shnasaireachd, bloighdich, cuir as a chéile. 2. divide and examine minutely: geàrr, sgrùd, dean mìngheàrradh.

DISSECTION, *s.* Corp-shnasaireachd, corp-shnasadh.

DISSECTOR, *s.* Corp-shnasaire.

DISSEIZOR, *s.* Fear-cuir á seilbh.

DISSEMBLANCE, *s.* See Dissimilitude.

DISSEMBLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hide under false appearance: cuir an aimhriochd, folaich, ceil, meall. 2. play the hypocrite, wheedle: leig ort, bi cealgach.

DISSEMBLER, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.

DISSEMBLING, *s.* See Dissimulation.

DISSEMBLINGLY, *adv.* Gu cealgach, gu meallta, gu cuilbheartach.

DISSEMINATE, *v. a.* Sgaoil, iom-sgaoil, craobh-sgaoil, sgap.

DISSEMINATION, *s.* Sgaoileadh, iom-sgaoileadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, sgapadh.

DISSEMINATOR, *s.* Fear-craobh-sgaoilidh.

DISSENSION, *s.* Eas-aont, aimhreit, ceannairc, mi-chòrdadh.

DISSENSIOUS, *adj.* Eas-aontach, aimhreiteach, ceannairceach.

DISSENT, *v. n.* 1. Disagree in opinion: eas-aontaich, bi air chaochladh barail, mi-chòrd. 2. differ, be of a contrary nature: eas-aontaich mi-chòrd, na coimh-fhreagair an gnè. 3. differ from the established church: sgar, dealaich.

DISSENT, *s.* Eas-aontachadh, dealachadh, caochladh barail.

DISSENTANEOUS, *adj.* Eas-aontach, mi-fhreagarrach, an aghaidh.

DISSENTER, *s.* 1. One that disagrees or declares his disagreement from an opinion: fear eas-aontachaidh. 2. one who refuses the communion of an established church: fear-dealachaidh o 'n eaglais shuidhichte.

DISSENTING, *s.* Cur an céill mùthadh baralach.

DISSENT, *v. n.* Còrsaich, cothaich.

DISSERTATION, *s.* Òraid, searmon, ùr-sgeul.

DISSERVE, *v. a.* Ciùrr, dean call do, dochainn.

DISSERVICEABLE, *adj.* Caillteach, cronail.

DISSEVER, *v. a.* See Sever.

DISSEVERING, *s.* Sgaradh, eadar-sgaradh, eadar-dhealachadh.

DISSIDENCE, *s.* Eas-aont, eas-aontachadh, mi-chòrdadh.

DISSIDENT, *adj.* Eas-aontach, neo-fhreagarrach.

DISSILIENCE, *s.* Leum o chéile, sgagadh.

DISSILIENT, *adj.* Leumnach, sgagach, sgoltach.

DISSIMILAR, *adj.* Neo-choslach, eu-coltach, eu-cosmhuil.

DISSIMILARITY, *s.* Neo-choslachd, eu-coltas, eu-cosmhalachd.

DISSIMILE, *s.* Coimeas nithean neo-fhreagarrach.

DISSIMILITUDE, *s.* See Dissimilarity.

DISSIMULATION, *s.* Cealgaireachd, gnùis-mhealladh, cluain, cuilbheart, mealltaireachd.

DISSIPABLE, *adj.* So-sgaoilidh, so-sgapidh.

DISSIPATE, *v. a.* 1. Disperse: sgaoil, sgap, iom-sgaoil. 2. scatter the attention: buair, cuir thar a chéile. 3. spend a fortune: caith, dean ana-caitheamh.

DISSIPATION, *s.* 1. The act of dispersion: sgaoileadh, sgapadh, iom-sgaoileadh, ana-caitheamh. 2. the state of being dispersed: sgaoileadh, sgapadh, ana-caitheamh. 3. scattered attention: buaireas, troimh chéile.

DISSOCIABLE, *adj.* Neo-chompanta.

DISSOCIATE, *v. a.* Sgaoil, eadar-dhealaich, dealaich, sgar.

DISSOLVABLE, DISSOLUBLE, *adj.* Leaghach, so leaghaidh.

DISSOLVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Melt: leagh. 2. break, disunite in any manner: bris, sgaoil, cuir o chéile. 3. loose, break the ties of any thing: fuasgail, sgaoil, cuir fuidh sgaoil. 4. separate persons united: eadar-dhealaich, sgar o chéile. 5. break up assemblies: sgaoil. 6. solve, clear: fuasgail, dean soilleir. 7. be relaxed by pleasure: leagh. 8. be melted: leagh. 9. sink away, fall to nothing: leagh, tuit air falbh.

DISSOLVENT, *adj.* Leaghach, a leaghas.

DISSOLVENT, DISSOLVER, *s.* Rud a ni leaghadh.

DISSOLUTE, *adj.* Fuasgailte, macnusach, baoiseach, stròthail, ana-measarra, neo-gheamnuidh.

DISSOLUTELY, *adv.* See Dissolute.

DISSOLUTENESS, *s.* Fuasgailteachd, stròthalachd, neo-gheamnuidheachd, ana-measarrachd.

DISSOLUTION, *s.* 1. The act of liquefying, the state of being liquefied, or liquefactious: leaghadh. 2. destruction of any thing by the separation of its parts: leaghadh, fuasgladh, dol as a chéile. 3. the substance formed by dissolving any body: ni leaghta. 4. death: caochladh, bàs, sgrios, eug. 5. destruction: sgrios. 6. breach or ruin of any thing compacted or united: bristeadh, sgaoileadh, dol as a chéile. 7. the act of breaking up an assembly: sgaoileadh. 8. looseness of manners: fuasgailteachd.

DISSONANCE, s. Ràsan, ràcaireachd, mi-chòrdadh am fuaim.

DISSONANT, *adj.* 1. Harsh, unharmonious: ràsanach, neo-bhinn, searbh. 2. incongruous, disagreeing: neo-fhreagarrach, eas-aontach.

DISSUADE, *v. a.* Comhairlich an aghaidh, ath-chomhairlich.

DISSUADER, *s.* Comhairliche 'n aghaidh.

DISSUASION, DISSUASIVE, *s.* Earalachadh, toirmeasg, ath-chomhairle.

DISSUASIVE, *adj.* Earalach, a' comhairleachadh an aghaidh.

DISSYLLABLE, *s.* Dà-shioladh, focal dà lideadh.

DISTAFF, *s.* Cuigeal.

DISTAIN, *v. a.* See Stain, *v. a.*

DISTANCE, *s.* 1. Space considered barely in length between any two beings without considering any thing else between them: astar, uidhe. 2. remoteness in place: astar, uidhe, céin. 3. contrariety, opposition: eas-aontachd. 4. space of time: ùine,

seal. 5. remoteness in time either past or future: céin, fad air falbh. 6. ideal distinction: astar, mùthadh. 7. respect, distant behaviour: astar, uidhe, urram, meas. 8. reserve: àite féin.

DISTANCE, *v. a.* 1. Place remotely: cuir fad as. 2. leave behind at a race the length of a distance: fàg, cuir air deireadh.

DISTANT, *adj.* 1. Remote in place: fad, fada, fad air falbh, fad as. 2. remote in time either past or future: céin, fad, fad uaithe. 3. remote to a certain degree: fad. 4. reserved, shy: coimheach, fuaranach, neo-shuilbhir. 5. remote in nature, not allied: fad uaithe, neo-dhàimheil. 6. not obvious, not plain: dorcha, doilleir.

DISTASTE, *s.* 1. Aversion of the palate: ana-blas, searbhachd, droch-bhlas, déistinn, gràin. 2. dislike, uneasiness: mi-thoirt, gràin, anntlachd. 3. anger, alienation of affection: gràin, fuath, déistinn.

DISTASTE, *v. a.* 1. Fill the mouth with nauseousness or disrelish: searbhaich, gràinich, sgreamhaich, cuir droch bhlas air. 2. dislike, loath: fuathaich, gabh gràin deth. 3. offend, disgust: dean diombach, gràinich. 4. vex, exasperate, sour: dorranaich, feargaich, cuir gràin air. 5. make distasteful: searbhaich, cuir droch bhlas air.

DISTASTEFUL, *adj.* 1. Nauseous to the palate, disgusting: mi-bhlasda, neo-bhlasda, searbh. 2. offensive, unpleasing: neo-thaitneach, fuathach. 3. malignant, malevolent: fiadhaich, droch-mheinneach, droch-inntinneach.

DISTASTEFULNESS, *s.* Gairge, neo-bhlasdachd, searbhachd.

DISTEMPER, *s.* 1. A disease, malady: tinneas, galar, eucail, euslainte. 2. bad constitution of the mind: droch-mhèinn, crosdachd. 3. disorder, uneasiness: buaireas, troimh chéile.

DISTEMPER, *v. a.* 1. Disease: cuir galar ann, dean tinn, dean eucaileach. 2. disorder: buair, cuir troimh chéile. 3. deprive of temper or moderation: buair, cuir troimhe chéile. 4. make disaffected or malignant: dorranaich, eargnaich.

DISTEMPERATE, *adj.* 1. Immoderate: ana-measarra. 2. diseased, disordered: galarach, euslainteach, eucaileach.

DISTEMPERATURE, *s.* Tuairgneadh, buaireas, miriaghailt.

DISTEND, *v. a.* Leudaich, sìn a mach.

DISTENSION, DISTENTION, *s.* 1. The act of stretching, state of things stretched: sìneadh a mach, sgaoileadh. 2. breadth: leud, leudachadh. 3. the act of separating one part from another: sgaoileadh.

DITERMINATE, *adj.* Comharraichte, soilleir le crìochaibh.

DISTICH, *s.* Ceathramh òrain.

DISTIL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let fall in drops: sil, driog, braon. 2. force by fire, through the vessels of distillation: tarruing. 3. draw by distillation: tarruing. 4. dissolve, melt: sil, leagh. 5. drop, fall by drops: sil, tuit mar an driùchd. 6. flow gently and silently: sil, sruth. 7. practise the art of distillation: tarruing.

DISTILLATION, *s.* 1. The act of dropping or falling in drops: sileadh, braonadh, driogachd, sruthadh. 2. that which falls in drops: sileadh, braon. 3. the act of distilling by fire: tarruing. 4. the substance drawn by the still: tarruing, togail.

DISTILLER, *s.* Grùdair, fear-togalach, driogaire.

DISTILLERY, *s.* 1. The art of distilling spirits: togail, tarruing, grùdaireachd. 2. The place where the distiller exposes his spirits for sale: tigh-togalach.

DISTINCT, *adj.* 1. Different: air leth, eug-samhuil. 2. different, separate: air leth. 3. clear, unconfused: soilleir, comharraichte, poncail. 4. spotted, variegated: eug-samhuil, ballach, balla-bhreac. 5. marked out, specified: comharraichte.

DISTINCTION, *s.* 1. The act of discerning one as preferable to the other: comharrachadh, dealachadh, eadar-dhealachadh, mùthadh. 2. note of difference: comharradh, diùbhras, dealachadh. 3. honourable note of superiority: inbhe. 4. that by which one differs from another: mùthadh, dealachadh, eadar-dhealachadh, diùbhras. 5. separation: eadar-dhealachadh. 6. discrimination: eadar-dhealachadh. 7. discernment, judgment: breithneachadh.

DISTINCTIVE, *adj.* Diùbhrasach, tuigseach, a chuireas eadar-dhealachadh.

DISTINCTIVELY, *adv.* See Distinctive.

DISTINCTLY, *adv.* See Distinct, *adj.*

DISTINCTNESS, *s.* Min eadar-dhealachadh.

DISTINGUISH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Note the diversity of things: eadar-dhealaich, comharrach, faic mùthadh nithean. 2. separate from others by some mark of honour, or preference: eadar-dhealaich, cuir dealachadh eadar. 3. divide by proper notes of diversity: comharraich. 4. know one from another by any mark, or note of difference: comharraich, aithnich. 5. discern critically, judge: breithnich. 6. make distinction, find, or shew the difference: cuir eadar-dhealachadh, bi cur mùthaidh.

DISTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* 1. So-chomharraichte, so-aithneachaidh. 2. worthy of note, worthy of regard: sònruichte, àraidh.

DISTINGUISHED, *adj.* Comharraichte, urramach, sònruichte, ainmeil, cliùiteach.

DISTINGUISHER, *s.* Fear-breithneachaidh, fear-cuir eadar-dhealachaidh.

DISTINGUISHINGLY, *adv.* Gu comharraichte, le eadar-dhealachadh.

DISTORT, *v. a.* 1. Writhe, twist: toinn, snìomh. 2. put out of the true direction, or posture: toinn, snìomh, càm. 3. wrest from the true meaning: fiar, mi-mhìnich.

DISTORT, *adj.* Toinnte, snìomhta, air fhiaradh, mi-mhìnichte.

DISTORTIAN, *s.* 1. Irregular motion by which the face is writhed: sreamadh, casadh, toinneamh, snìomh. 2. a wresting from the true meaning: fiaradh, mi-mhìneachadh.

DISTRACT, *v. a.* 1. Pull different ways at once:

tarruing air falbh, tarruing iomadh rathad. 2. separate, divide: roinn, cuir as a chéile. 3. fill the mind with contrary considerations: iomluaisg, cuir an ioma-chomhairle, cuir an imcheist. 4. make mad: breislich, cuir air bhreitheal, buair, cuir air a' chuthach.

Distract, } Distracted, } *adj.* Air a' chuthach, mi-chéillidh.

Distractedly, *adv.* See Distracted.

Distractedness, *s.* Cuthach, breisleach, breathal, mearan.

Distraction, *s.* 1. Tendency to different parts, separation: eas-aonachd, mi-riaghailt, iom-sgaradh, iom-sgoltadh. 2. confusion, state in which the attention is called different ways: iom-luasgadh, buaireadh, buaireas. 3. perturbation of mind: bruaidlean, imcheist. 4. madness: mearan, mi-chiall, breatheal. 5. disturbance, difference of sentiments: eas-aonachd, mi-chòrdadh.

Distractive, *adj.* Buaireasach.

Distrain, *v. a.* Glac, cuir an gréim.

Distrainer, *s.* Glacadair.

Distress, *s.* 1. The act of making a legal seizure: glacadh laghail. 2. a compulsion in real actions: éigneachadh, éigin, cruaidh-chas. 3. calamity, misery, misfortune: àmhghar, teanndachd, sàrachadh, teinn, trioblaid, cruaidh-chas.

Distress, *v. a.* 1. Prosecute by law to a seizure: thoir lagh air. 2. harass, make miserable: sàruich, claoidh, cuir an àmhghar.

Distressful, *adj.* Truagh, àmhgharach, trioblaideach, an-shocrach.

Distressfully, *adv.* See Distressful.

Distressing, *s.* Sàruchadh, claoidh, trioblaideachadh.

Distribute, *v. a.* Roinn, compàirtich, riaraich.

Distributer, *s.* Fear-roinn, riaraiche.

Distribution, *s.* 1. The act of distributing, or dealing out to others: roinn compàirteachadh, riarachas. 2. act of giving in charity: buileachadh, tiodhlacadh.

Distributive, *adj.* Compàirteach.

Distributely, *adv.* See Distributive.

Distributiveness, *s.* Compàirteachd.

District, *s.* 1. The circuit, or territory within which a man may be compelled to appearance: ceàrn, siorramachd. 2. province: mòr-roinn dùthaich. 3. region, country, territory: dùthaich, tìr.

Distrust, *v. a.* Na h-earb á, thoir mi-chreidas do.

Distrust, *s.* 1. Discredit, loss of credit: mi-chreideas, mi-mhuinghinn. 2. suspicion: teagamh, amhuras, an-amhuras, an-earbsa.

Distrustful, *adj.* 1. Suspicious: mi-chreideasach, amhurasach, an-amhurasach, an-earbsach. 2. diffident: an-earbsach, mi-mhuinghinneach.

Distressfully, *adv.* See Distressful.

Distrusting, *s.* Mi-chreideas, mi-mhuinghinn, an-earbsa.

Distune, *v. a.* Cuir á gleus.

Disturb, *v. a.* 1. Perplex, disquiet, deprive of tranquillity: buair, trioblaidich, cuir dragh air. 2. confound, put into irregular motions: buair, cuir troimh chéile. 3. interrupt, hinder: trioblaidich, bac, cuir dragh air, maillich.

Disturbance, *s.* 1. Perplexity, interruption of a settled state: buaireas, trioblaid, maille, grabadh. 2. confusion, disorder of thought: buaireas, buaireadh, tuairgneadh, troimh chéile. 3. tumult, violation of peace: buaireas, troimh-chéile, aimhreit.

Disturber, *s.* Buaireadair, fear-tuairgnidh.

Disvalue, *v. a.* See Undervalue.

Disunion, *s.* 1. Separation, disjunction: eadar-sgaradh, dealachadh. 2. breach of concord: eas-aonachd mi-chòrdadh.

Disunite, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Separate, divide: sgar, eadar-sgar dealaich. 2. part friends, or allies: cuir eadar, eadar-sgar. 3. fall asunder: tuit uaith.

Disunity, *s.* Eas-aonachd.

Disuse, *s.* Mi-chleachdadh.

Disuse, *v. a.* Cuir á cleachdadh.

Dit, *v. a.* Dùin a suas.

Ditation, *s.* Deanamh beartach.

Ditch, *s.* 1. A trench cut in the ground usually between two fields: clais, dìg, staing. 2. any long narrow receptacle of water: dìg, staing. 3. the moat by which a fortress is surrounded: clais, no, dìg baile-daingnich.

Ditch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Surround with a ditch, or moat: cladhaich dìg mu. 2. make a ditch: dean dìg, cladhaich clais.

Ditcher, *s.* Dìgear.

Dithyrambic, *s.* Òran do 'n uisge-bheatha.

Dittany, *s.* Lus-a-phìobair.

Dittied, *adj.* Luinneagach, air a chur ri fonn.

Ditto, *adv.* Leth-bhreac, a' ni ceudna.

Ditty, *s.* Òran, luinneag, duanag.

Divan, *s.* 1. The council of the oriental princes: seanadh Turcach, àrd-chomhairle, an Turcaich. 2. any council assembled: àrd-chomhairle.

Divarication, *s.* Sgoltadh, roinn.

Dive, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Explore by diving: rannsaich fuidh 'n uisge. 2. sink voluntarily under water: theirig fuidhe, tum. 3. go under water in search of any thing: rach fuidh 'n uisge, tum a stigh. 4. go deep into any question, doctrine, or science: rach domhain, rach a stigh ann. 5. immerge into any business or condition: tionnsgain gnothach. 6. depart from observation, sink: rach á sealladh.

Diver, *s.* 1. One that sinks voluntarily under water: tumair, dubh-shnàmhaiche. 2. he that enters deep into knowledge or study: fear-rannsachaidh, àrd-sgoilear, sgoilear domhain. 3. a water-fowl. See Didnapper.

Diverge, *v. n.* Iom-sgaoil, rach gach rathad.

Divergent, *adj.* A' dol gach rathad.

Divers, *adj.* Iomadh, lìonmhor, pailt, eug-samhuil.

Divers-coloured, *adj.* Breac-bhallach, eug-samhuil.

Diverse, *adj.* 1. Different from another: eug-samhuil, air leth. 2. different from itself, multiform: eug-samhuil, ioma-chruthach.

Diversification, *s.* 1. The act of changing forms or qualities: mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochladh.

2. variation, multiformity: eug-samhlachd iomad-alachd.

Diversify, *v. a.* 1. Make different from another, distinguish: mùth, atharraich, dean eug-samhuil. 2. make different from itself, variegate: mùth, dean ioma-chruthach.

Diversion, *s.* 1. The act of turning any thing off from its course: tionndadh air falbh, claonadh. 2. sport: cridhealas, caitheamh-aimsire, fala-dhà, fearas-cuidheachd.

Diversity, *s.* 1. Difference, dissimilitude, unlikeness: eu-coltas, eu-cosmhalachd, eug-samhlachd. 2. variety: eug-samhlachd, iomadachd, lìonmhoireachd. 3. variegation: breacadh.

Diversely, *adv.* See Diverse.

Divert, *v. a.* 1. Turn off from any direction or course: tionndaidh air falbh, cuir gu taobh. 2. withdraw the mind: cùm o fhadal, breug. 3. please, exhilarate: breug, toilich, cum cluich ṙi.

Divertive, *adj.* Àbhachdach, sùgach.

Divert, *v. a.* See Devert.

Divide, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Part one whole into different pieces: roinn, eadar-sgar, dealaich. 2. separate, keep apart: cuir dealachadh eadar, cùm o chéile. 3. disunite by discord: ṙoinn, sgar, eadar-sgar. 4. deal out, give in shares: ṙoinn, pàirtich. 5. part, sunder: dealaich, sgar, sgoilt. 6. break ṫriendship: cuir a mach air, dealaich, mi-chòrd. 7. be of different opinions: eas-aontaich, mi-chòrd.

Dividend, *s.* 1. A share, the part allotted in division: earrann, roinn, cuid. 2. (in arithmetic) the number given to be parted or divided: àireamh ṙ'a ṙoinn.

Divider, *s.* Fear-roinn, roinneadair.

Dividing, *s.*. Eadar-sgaradh, eadar-dhealachadh.

Dividual, *adj.* Roinnte, eadar-sgarta.

Divination, *s.* Fàisneachd, fiosachd, druidheachd.

Divinator, *s.* Fàisniche, fiosaiche, fàistineach.

Divine, *adj.* Diadhuidh, neàmhuidh.

Divine, *s.* 1. A minister of the gospel, a priest, a clergyman: ministeir, sagart, cléireach, pears-eaglais. 2. a man skilled in divinity, a theologian: diadhair, diadhach.

Divine, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Foretel: targair, fàisnich, dean fiosachd. 2. utter prognostications: dean fiosachd, ṙoimh-innis. 3. feel presages: mothaich fàisneachd. 4. conjecture, guess: baralaich.

Divinely, *adv.* See Divine, *adj.*

Diviner, *s.* See Divinator.

Divineress, *s.* Ban-fhiosaiche, ban-druidh.

Divinity, *s.* 1. Participation of the nature and excellence of God: diadhachd. 2. God the deity: Dia, Diadhachd. 3. false god: dia bréige. 4. celestial being: dia, aingeal. 5. theology: diadhaireachd. 6. something supernatural: ni neo-thalmhaidh.

Divisible, *adj.* So-ṙoinn, so-ṙoinneadh, pàirteachail.

Divisibility, *s.* So eadar-sgarachduinn.

Division, *s.* 1. The act of dividing any thing into parts: roinn, earrannachadh, pàirteachadh. 2. the state of being divided: roinn, eadar-dhealachadh. 3. that by which any thing is kept apart, partition: dealachadh. 4. the part which is separated from the rest by dividing: roinn, pàirt, cuid, earrann. 5. disunion: eas-aonachd, roinn. 6. parts into which a discourse is distributed: roinn, ceann. 8. distinction: eadar-dhealachadh. 9. (in arithmetic): riaghailt, no, roinn. 10. subdivision: ath-ṙoinn.

Divisive, *adj.* A' deanamh ṙoinnean.

Divisor, *s.* Roinneadair, àireamh roinn.

Divorce, *s.* 1. The lawful separation of husband and wife: eadar-sgaradh, dealachadh càraid-phòsda. 2. separation, disunion: eadar-sgaradh, eadar-sgarachduinn, dealachadh. 3. the sentence by which a marriage is dissolved: litir-dhealachaidh.

Divorce, *v. a.* 1. Separate a husband or wife from the other: dealaich càraid-phòsda, dean eadar-sgaradh. 2. force asunder, separate by violence: sgar, dealaich, eadar-dhealaich. 3. separate from another: dealaich ṙi. 4. take away, put away: cuir air falbh, thoir air falbh.

Divorcement, *s.* See Divorce, *s.*

Divorcer, *s.* Fear-dealachaidh càraid-phòsda.

Diuretic, *s.* Fual-bhrosnachadh,

Diurnal, *adj.* 1. Relating to the day: lathail. 2. performed in a day, daily: lathail, gach là.

Diurnal, *s.* See Day-book.

Diurnalist, *s.* Fear cumail leabhair-latha.

Diurnally, *adv.* See Diurnal, *adj.*

Diuturnal, *adj.* Maireannach, buan.

Diuturnity, *s.* Maireannachd, maireachduinn, buanas.

Divulgation, *s.* Foillseachadh, taisbeanadh.

Divulge, *v. a.* 1. Publish, reveal to the world: foillsich, dean folluiseach, taisbean. 2. proclaim, declare by a public act: gairm, foillsich, innis gu folluiseach.

Divulger, *s.* Foillsichear.

Divulsion, *s.* Spìonadh, spioladh, sracadh, stròiceadh.

Divulsive, *adj.* Spiolach, stròiceach.

Dizen, *v. a.* See Dight.

Dizz, *v. a.* Cuir tuaicheal air.

Dizzard, *s.* Burraidh, umpaidh, amadan.

Dizziness, *s.* Tuaicheal, tuainealaich, tuaineal, clòdh-ghalar.

Dizzy, *adj.* 1. Giddy, vertiginous: tuainealach. 2. causing giddiness: tuainealach. 3. giddy, thoughtless: ṫaoin, eutrom, iollagach. 4. rotatory, whirling: tuainealach, a' dol mu 'n cuairt.

Dizzy, *v. a.* Cuir mu 'n cuairt, cuir tuainealaich air.

Do, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Practise, or act any thing good, or evil: dèan gnàthaich. 2. perform, achieve: dèan, cuir an gnìomh. 3. execute, discharge: dèan, cuir an gnìomh, crìochnaich. 4. transact: dèan, dèan gnothach. 5. produce any effect to another: dèan. 6. have recourse to, practise as the last effort: dèan. 7. perform for the benefit, or hurt of another: dèan. 8. exert: dèan. 9. have business, deal: dèan. 10. gain: buannaich. 11. make any thing what it is not: dèan, atharraich, mùth. 12. finish, end: dèan, crìochnaich. 13. conclude, settle: suidhich, dèan, crìochnaich. 14.

put: cuir. 15. act, or behave in any manner: dèan. 16. cease to be concerned with: sguir. 17. fare, be with regard to health, or sickness: bi. 19. succeed, fulfil a purpose: dèan, bi murrach air. 19. deal with: biodh gnothach agad ri.
DOAT, *v. n.* See Dote.
DOCIBLE, *adj.* So-ionnsachaidh, sòirbh, soitheamh.
DOCIBILITY, DOCIBLENESS, *s.* See Docility.
DOCILE, *adj.* Soirbh, soitheamh, so-ionnsachaidh.
DOCILITY, *s.* Soirbheachd, géire.
DOCK, *s.* 1. A plant, a weed: copag. 2. a place where water is let in or out at pleasure, where ships are built, or laid up: long-phort, long-amar. 3. the stump of the tail: rumpull.
DOCK-YARD, *s.* Long-lann.
DOCK, *v. a.* 1. Cut off a tail: geàrr, sgud, dean cutach. 2. cut any thing short: coimh-gheàrr dean cutach. 3. cut off a reckoning: geàrr dheth. 4. lay a ship in a dock: cuir an long-amar.
DOCKET, *s.* Comharradh, no, seòladh air bathar, geàrr-sgriobhadh.
DOCKET, *v. a.* Comharraich pàipeirean air an cùlthaobh.
DOCTOR, *s.* 1. One that has taken the highest dedegree in the faculty of divinity, law, or physic: ollamh. 2. a man skilled in any profession: maighstir-céirde. 3. a physician: ollamh léigh. 4. any able, or learned man: àrd-sgoilear.
DOCTORAL, *adj.* Ollamhanta.
DOCTORALLY, *adv.* See Doctoral.
DOCTORESS, *s.* Ban-léigh.
DOCTORSHIP, *s.* Ollamhachd.
DOCTRINAL, *adj.* Oileanach, a bhuineas do theagasg.
DOCTRINALLY, *adv.* See Doctrinal.
DOCTRINE, *s.* 1. The principle, or positions of any sect, or master: teagasg, ionnsachadh, foghlum, oilean. 2. the act of teaching: teagasg, ionnsachadh, oileanachadh.
DOCUMENT, *s.* 1. Precept, instruction, direction: àithne, riaghailt, reachd-dhaingneach, seòladh. 2. (in law) a record: dearbhadh-sgrìobhta.
DODECAGON, *s.* Deabh da thaobh dheug.
DODGE, *v. n.* Meall, bi ri mi-chleasan.
DODGER, *s.* Cleasaiche, fear mi-chleasach.
DODMAN, *s.* Seòrsa faoich.
DOE, *s.* Agh féidh, earb, eilid, maoisleach.
DOER, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh, fear-gnothaich.
DOFF, *v. a.* Cuir dhiot.
DOG, *s.* 1. A domestic animal: cù, madadh. 2. a constellation called Sirius: reul a' choin. 3. a reproachful name for a man: cù, madadh. 4. go to *the dogs:* rach am mugha. 5. sick as *a dog:* cho tinn ri cù.
DOG, *v. a.* Lorgaich, lean, sròinich.
DOG-FIGHT, *s.* Cath, no, sabaid chon.
DOG-FISHER, *s.* Mac-làmhaich.
DOG-KEEPER, *s.* Gille-chon.
DOGLATIN, *s.* Droch Laidionn.
DOG-MAD, *adj.* Air a' chuthach.
DOG-TEETH, *s.* Coin-chriche, cùlag.
DOG-TRICK, *s.* Cleas mosach.
DOGBERRY-TREE, *s.* Coin-bhile.
DOGBOLT, *s.* Garbhan.
DOGBRIAR, *s.* Preas nan àirneag, coin-dris.
DOGCHEAP, *adj.* Saor mar bhiadh chon.
DOGDAYS, *s.* An t-iuchar.
DOGE, *s.* Uachdaran Bhenis.
DOGFISH, *s.* Biorach.
DOGFLY, *s.* Coinnspeach.
DOGGED, *adj.* Madrach, gnù, breun, iargalt, coimheach.
DOGGEDLY, *adv.* See Dogged.
DOGGEDNESS, *s.* Iargaltas, coimheachas, gruamachd.
DOGGEREL, *s.* Bàrdachd shuarach.
DOGGISH, *adj.* Madrach, an-iochdmhor.
DOGHEARTED, *adj.* Cruaidh-chridheach, neo-thruacanta.
DOGHOLE, *s.* Fail chon, fàrdoch shalach.
DOGKENNEL, *s.* Fail chon, tigh-chon.
DOGLEECH, *s.* Léigh chon.
DOGLOUSE, *s.* Deargan chon.
DOGMA, *s.* Barail shuidhichte, teagasg gnàthaichte.
DOGMATIC, DOGMATICAL, *adj.* Ùghdarrach, ceannsalach, féin-bharalach, danarra, dearrasach.
DOGMATICALLY, *adv.* See Dogmatical.
DOGMATICALNESS, *s.* Ùghdarrachd, ceannsalachd.
DOGMATISM, *s.* Danarrachd, dearras.
DOGMATIST, *s.* Fear-danarra, fear teann 'n a bharail féin.
DOGMATIZE, *v. n.* Spàrr do bharail féin air, bi féinbharalach.
DOGROSE, *s.* Blath na coin-dris.
DOGSICK, *adj.* Ro thinn, cho tinn ri cù.
DOGSLEEP, *s.* Codal dhùisleannan.
DOGSMEAT, *s.* Fòtus, fuigheal, spruilleach.
DOGSTAR, *s.* Reul an iùchair.
DOGSTOOTH, *s.* Lus-teanga-choin.
DOGTROT, *s.* Luath-cheum.
DOGWEARY, *s.* Ro-sgìth, cho sgìth ri cù.
DOINGS, *s.* Dèanadais, gnìomharan, gnàths.
DOLE, *s.* 1. The act of distribution, or dealing: compàirteachadh, comh-roinn. 2. any thing dealt out, or distributed: tiodhlac, cuid, pàirt. 3. provisions, or money distributed in charity: déirc. 4. blows dealt out: spuacan, coilleagan.
DOLE, *v. a.* Builich, compàirtich, riaraich, roinn.
DOLELUL, *adj.* 1. Sorrowful, dismal, querulous: brònach, dubhach, tuirseach, gearanach. 2. melancholy, afflicted: dubhach, tuirseach, doilghiosach. 3. dismal, impressing sorrow: déistinneach, aonaranach, cianail, tiamhaidh.
DOLEFULLY, *adv.* See Doleful.
DOLEFULNESS, *s.* Bròn, iomadan, gearanachd, aonaranachd.
DOLESOME, *adj.* See Doleful.
DOLESOMELY, *adv.* See Dolesome.
DOLESOMENESS, *s.* See Dolefulness.
DOLL, *s.* Leanabh-liùdhaig, gilleagan.
DOLLAR, *s.* Bonn cheithir tasdan is shè sgillinn.
DOLORIFEROUS, DOLORIFIC, *adj.* Doilghiosach, trioblaideach, àmhgharach.

Dolorous, *adj.* 1. Sorrowful, doleful, dismal, gloomy: muladach, brònach, tiamhuidh, cianail. 2. painful: cràiteach, goirt, piantail, doilghiosach, ùmhgharach.

Dolorously, *adv.* See Dolorous.

Dolour, *s.* 1. Grief, sorrow: bròn, doilghios, tuirse. 2. lamentation, complaint: bròn, cumha, tuireadh, gearan. 3. pain, pang: cràdh, dòghruinn, pian.

Dolphin, *s.* Leumadair.

Dolt, *s.* Buarraidh, umpaidh, pleòisg, guraiceach, tàmhanach.

Doltish, *adj.* Pleòisgeach, guraiceil, trom-cheannach, umpadail.

Doltishness, *s.* Pleòisgealachd, umpadalachd, tàmhanachd.

Domain, *s.* 1. Dominion, empire: uachdranachd, rìoghachd. 2. possession, estate: seilbh, fearann saor. 3. the land about a mansion-house occupied by the lord: baile 'n tighearna.

Dome, *s.* 1. A building, a house: aitreabh, tigh, aros, teach. 2. a cupola: crom-thogail.

Domestic, } *adj.* 1. Belonging to the house:
Domestical, } àrosach, a bhuineas do 'n tigh. 2. private, done at home: dìomhair, uaigneach. 3. inhabiting the house, not wild: neo-allamharach, soirbh, callaichte. 4. not foreign, intestine: neo-choigreachail.

Domestic, *s.* Fear còmhnuidh 's an teaghlach.

Domestically, *adv.* See Domestical.

Domesticate, *v. a.* Cum aig an tigh, callaich.

Domicile, *s.* Dachaidh, àros, fàrdoch, tigh.

Domiciliary, *adj.* Àrosach, a' dol a stigh do thighearn.

Domify, *v. a.* Callaich, dean soirbh.

Dominate, *v. a.* Riaghail, ceannsaich, cum fuidh smachd.

Domination, *s.* 1. Power, dominion: cumhachd, uachdranachd. 2. tyranny: aintighearnas, ceannsalachd, cruaidh smachd, àrd-cheannas. 3. one highly exalted in power: fear cumhachdach.

Dominative, *adj.* 1. Imperious, insolent: smachdail, ceannsalach. 2. presiding, governing: ùghdarrach, a' riaghladh.

Dominator, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh, àrd-uachdaran.

Domineer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Govern: riaghail. 2. rule with insolence, swell, bluster: sàruich, dean fòirneart, bi aintighearnail.

Dominical, *adj.* 1. Noting the Lord's day or Sunday: sàbaideach. 2. noting the prayer of our Lord Christ: a bhuineas do 'n phaidir.

Dominical, *s.* Dòmhnach, di-dòmhnaich, sàbaid.

Dominion, *s.* 1. Sovereign authority: uachdranachd, àrd-cheannas. 2. power, right of possession or use without being accountable: uachdranachd, cumhachd, còir-sheilbh ùghdarras. 3. territory, region: uachdranachd, iompaireachd, rìoghachd. 4. predominance: uachdranachd, làmh an uachdar. 5. an order of angels: uachdranachd.

Don, *s.* Duin' uasal Spàinteach.

Donary, *s.* Tiodhlac coisrigte.

Donation, *s.* Tabhartas, tiodhlac, gean-maith.

Donative, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas, déirc.

Done, *part.* Dèanta.

Donee, *s.* Fear-gabhail tiodhlaic.

Donjon, *s.* Prìosan, carcair.

Donor, *s.* Tabhairteach, tiodhlaiceach.

Doodle, *s.* Lunndair, leisgean.

Doom, *v. a.* 1. Judge: thoir a mach binn, dìt, thoir breth air. 2. condemn to any punishment, sentence: dìt. 3. command judicially or authoritatively: òrduich, àithn. 4. destine, command by uncontrolable authority: òrduich, sònraich, rùnaich.

Doom, *s.* 1. Judicial sentence, judgment: breitheanas, binn. 2. the great and final judgment: breth, breitheanas. 3. condemnation, judicial sentence: binn, dìteadh. 4. determination declared: òrduchadh, àithn. 5. the state to which one is destined: òrdochadh, crannchur, dàn. 6. ruin, destruction: milleadh, sgrios. 7. discrimination, discernment: breithneachadh.

Doomsday, *s.* Latha bhreitheanais.

Doomsday-book, *s.* Leabhar dubh.

Doomful, *adj.* Sgriosach, millteach.

Door, *s.* 1. The gate of a house, that which opens to yield entrance: còmhla, dorus, doras, geata. 2. (in familiar language), a house: tigh. 3. entrance, portal: for-dhorus. 5. out of *doors:* air falbh. 6. *at the door of any one*, imputable: aig an dorus. 7. *next door to:* an ath-dhorus.

Doorcase, } *s.* Ursainn.
Dooring, }

Doorkeeper, *s.* Dorsair.

Doorpost, *s.* Ursainn.

Doorstead, *s.* Stairsneach.

Doquet, *s.* Barantas.

Dormancy, *s.* Tàmhachd, codaltachd, cadaltachd.

Dormant, *adj.* 1. Sleeping: codalach, codaltach. 2. in a sleeping posture: 'n a chadal, codalach. 3. private, not public: dìomhair, os ìosal. 4. concealed, not divulged: dìomhair, foluichte. 5. leaning, not perpendicular: claon, fiar.

Dormitive, *s.* Deoch codail.

Dormitory, *s.* 1. A place to sleep in: àite codail, seòmar codail. 2. a burial place: cladh, ionad na suain-shìor.

Dormouse, *s.* Dallag.

Dorn, *s.* Dronnag, seòrs' éisg.

Dornick, *s.* Anart bùird garbh.

Dorr, *v. a.* Bodhair, cum gaoir 'n a chluasan.

Dorreas, *s.* See Drone.

Dorsal, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n druim, dronnagach.

Dorsel, } *s.* See Dosser.
Dorser, }

Dorsum, *s.* Leacainn, taobh beinne.

Dorture, *s.* See dormitory, Sense 1.

Dose, *s.* 1. So much of any medicine as is taken at one time: tomhas cungaidh leighis. 2. any thing nauseous: balgum searbh. 3. as much of any thing as falls to a man's lot: cuibhrionn. 4. quantity: tomhas. 4. the utmost quantity of strong liquor that a man can swallow: sgailc, làn bronn.

Dose, *v. a.* Thoir tomhas cungaidh leighis.

Dosser. *s.* Cliabh.
Dossil, *s.* Caiteas, dos.
Dot, *s.* Punc, pong, dùradan.
Dot, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mark with spots: comharraich le puncan, cuir ballan air. 2. make dots or spots: dean puncan.
Dotage, *s.* 1. Loss of understanding, imbecility of mind: breitheal, breisleach, leanabas shean aois. 2. excessive fondness: gaol mi-reusanta.
Dotard, *s.* Fear ath-aois òige, neo-dhuine.
Dotardly, *adv.* Mar fhear ath-aois òige, mar neo-dhuine.
Dotation, *s.* Tochradh.
Dote, *v. n.* 1. Have the intellect impaired by age or passion: bi 'n a d' bhreitheal, bi 'n a d' bhreislich. 2. be in love to extremity: bi an trom-ghaol. 3. dote *upon:* beachdaich air le gràdh.
Doter, *s.* 1. A dotard. See Dotard. 2. a man excessively in love: fear an trom-ghaol.
Dotingly, *adv.* Gu deothasach.
Dotterel, *s.* An t-amadan mòintich.
Double, *adj.* 1. Two of a sort: dùbailte, dà-fhillte, dithis, 2. twice as much: a dhà uibhir. 3. having one added to another: dùbailte. 4. two-fold, of two kinds: dùbailte, dà-fhillte, de dhà sheòrsa. 5. two in number: dithis, dhà. 6. deceitful, acting two parts: dùbailte, carach.
Double, *adv.* A dhà uibhir.
Double, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enlarge any quantity by addition of the same quantity: dùblaich, dùbail, cuir dà fhillte. 2. contain twice the quantity: dùbail, dean uibhir eile. 3. repeat, add: dùbail, cuir ri. 4. add one to another in the same order or parallel: dùblaich, dùbail. 5. fold: dùblaich, dùbail, fill. 6. pass round a head-land: dùblaich, fuar. 7. increase to twice the quantity: bi dùbailte, fàs uibhir eile. 8. enlarge the stake to twice the sum in play: cuir dùbladh. 9. play tricks: bi carach.
Double, *s.* 1. Twice the quantity or number: dùbladh, dùblachadh, uibhir eile. 2. strong beer: leann làidir. 3. a turn used to escape pursuit, a trick, a shift: car, cleas. 4. resemblance: lethbhreac.
Double-dealer, *s.* Slaoigthear, fear leam-leat, cealgair.
Double-dealing, *s.* Mealltaireachd, gabhail dà-làimhe.
Double-die, *v. a.* Dath a rìs.
Double-edged, *adj.* Dà-fhaobharach.
Double entendre, *s.* Focal dà-sheadh.
Double-faced, *adj.* Mealltach, carach.
Double-handed, *adj.* Dà-làmhach.
Double-hearted, *adj.* Sligheach, cuilbheartach.
Double-meaning, *adj.* Aig am bheil dà sheadh.
Double-minded, *adj.* Aig am bheil inntinn dhùbailte, mealltach, sligheach.
Double-plea, *s.* Leisgeul dùbailte.
Double-tongued, *adj.* Mìn-bhriathrach.
Doubleness, *s.* Dùbailteachd.
Doubler, *s.* Fear-dùblachaidh.
Doublet, *s.* 1. The waistcoat: peiteag. 2. two, a pair: dithis, càraid.
Doubly, *adv.* See Double, *adj.*
Doubt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hold questionable: cuir an teagamh. 2. think in danger: cuir an teagamh, cuir an amharus. 3. fear, suspect: cuir an teagamh, cuir an amharus. 4. distrust, hold suspected: cuir an teagamh, na h-earb as, cuir an umhail. 6. question, lie in uncertainty: bi an teagamh, bi an amharus, bi an ioma-chomhairle. 7. question any event, fearing the worst: bi an teagamh, gabh umhail. 8. fear, be apprehensive of ill: bi an amharus, gabh eagal. 9. suspect, have suspicion: bi an amharus, bi an umhail. 10. hesitate, be in suspense: bi an ioma-chomhairle, bi agail, bi an imcheist.
Doubt, *s.* 1. Uncertainty of mind, suspense: teagamh, ioma-chomhairle, imcheist. 2. question: teagamh, ceist. 3. scruple, perplexity: teagamh, amharus, ioma-chomhairle. 4. uncertainty of condition: amharus, teagamh, neo-chinnteachd. 5. suspicion, apprehension of ill: teagamh, ag, amharus, an-amharus, an-earbsa. 6. difficulty objected: ceist. 7. dread, horror: sgàth, fiamh.
Doubter, *s.* Fear-cur an teagamh.
Doubtful, *adj.* 1. Dubious, not settled in question: teagamhach, mi-chinnteach. 2. ambiguous, not clear in his meaning: neo-shoilleir. 3. hazardous, of uncertain event: teagamhach, teagmhaiseach, air thuiteamas. 4. not secure, not without suspicion: amharusach, agail, teagamhach, an-earbsach. 6. not confident, not without fear: teagamhach, amharusach, agail, an-earbsach, sgàthach. 6. partaking different qualities: iol-ghnèitheach.
Doubtfully, *adv.* See Doubtful.
Doubtfulness, *s.* 1. Dubiousness: teagamh, mi-chinnteachd. 2. ambiguity: doilleireachd. 3. hazard, uncertainty of event or condition: tuiteamas.
Doubting, *s.* Amharus, amharusachadh.
Doubtingly, *adv.* Gu teagamhach, gu h-amharusach, gu h-agail.
Doubtless, *adj.* Cinnteach, gun teagamh, gun amharus.
Doubtless, *adv.* Gu cinnteach, gun teagamh, gun ag, gun cheist.
Doucker, *s.* Dubh-shnàmhaiche.
Dove, *s.* Columan, colman, colum, calman.
Dove-cot, Dove-house, *s.* Calm-lann, tigh-choluman.
Dove-like, *adj.* Mar choluman.
Dove-tail, *s.* Fiaclachadh saorsainneachd.
Dove-tailed, *s.* Eagaichte, fiaclaichte.
Dough, *s.* Taois.
Dough-baked, *adj.* Bog, tais, neo-bhruich.
Dough-kneaded, *adj.* Tais mar thaois.
Doughtiness, *s.* Gaisgeachd, cuantachd, smioralachd.
Doughty, *adj.* Gaisgeil, euchdail, cuanta, flathail, calma, curanta, foghainteach, smiorail.
Doughy, *adj.* Taoiseach.
Douse, *v. n.* Tum, thoir leagadh do.

Dowager, *s.* Bantrach, bhan-tighearna, bean-chomh-arba.
Dowdy, *s.* Sgumrag, sgleòid.
Dowdy, *adj.* Sgumragach, sgleòideach, slaopach, ròbach.
Dower, Dowery, *s.* 1. That which the wife bringeth to her husband in marriage: tochar, tochradh. 2. that which the widow possesses: dubharaidh, cuibhrionn bantraich. 3. the gifts of a husband for a wife: dubharaidh, tiodhlac. 4. endowment, gift: tiodhlac.
Dowered, *adj.* Air a tochradh.
Dowerless, *adj.* Gun tochradh, gun dubharaidh.
Dowlas, *s.* Anart asgairt.
Down, *s.* 1. Soft feathers: cleit, cleitean, clòimheach, clòimh-ghargach. 2. any thing that soothes or mollifies: fear-toirt fois. 3. soft wool, or tender hair: mìn-chlòimh, mìn-fhalt. 4. a large open plain: raon, magh, còmhnard.
Down, *adj.* 1. Downright, plain: dìreach, as an aodann. 2. dejected: airtnealach, fuidh sprochd.
Down, *prep.* Sìos, le, leis, le bruthach, le leathad.
Down, *adv.* 1. On the ground; from the height at which any thing was to a lower situation: sìos, air làr. 2. tending downwards to the ground: sìos. 3. from former to latter times: a ǹuas. 4. out of sight, below the horizon: air luidhe, as an t-sealladh. 5. to a total subjection: sìos. 6. into disgrace: sìos. 7. down iu *the mouth:* airtnealach, neo-shunndach.
Down, *interj.* Sìos.
Down, *v.a.* Cuir sìos, cìosnaich, ceannsaich, cuir fuidhe.
Down-bed, *s.* Leab'-iteag.
Downcast, *adj.* Airtnealach, trom, dubhach, smuaireanach.
Downed, *adj.* Clòimheach, cleiteach.
Downfal, *s,* 1. Ruin, calamity, fall from rank, or state: tuiteam, leagadh, ìsleachadh. 2. a sudden fall: grad-leagadh. 3. destruction of fabrics: tuiteam, leagadh gu làr.
Downfallen, *adj.* Leagtà, sgriosta, millte, air tuiteam sìos.
Downhill, *s.* Leacainn, leathad.
Downhilll, *adj.* Mi-chorrach.
Downright, *adj.* 1. Plain, open: soilleir, fosgailte, saor, dìreach. 2. directly, tending to the point, artless: dìreach, calg-dhìreach, neo-chealgach, treibhdhireach. 3. unceremonious: dìreach, saor. 4. plain, without palliation: folluiseach, soilleir, as an aodann.
Downright, *adj.* 1. Straight, or right: calg-dhìreach. 2. in plain terms, without ceremony: calg-dhìreach, as an aodann. 3. completely, without stopping short: gu buileach, gun stad.
Downsitting, *s.* Suidhe sìos.
Downtrodden, *adj.* Saltraichte.
Downward, Downwards, *adv.* Sìos, a bhàn, le bruthach, a ǹuas.
Downward, *adj.* 1. Moving on a declivity: a' dol le bruthach, a' tèarnadh. 2. declivous, bending: aomachdail, a' cromadh. 3. depressed, dejected: smuaireanach.
Downy, *adj.* 1. Covered with down, or made of down: clòimheach, clùmhach, cleiteach. 2. soft, tender, soothing: bog, maoth, caomh.
Dowst, *s.* Pailleart.
Doxology, *s.* Dòigh molaidh Dhé.
Doxy, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach, aigeannach.
Dose, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stupify, dull: dean trom, dean codalach. 2. slumber, sleep lightly: dean dùsal codail, bi 'ǹ a d' chlò-codail.
Dozen, *s.* Dusan, a dhà dheug.
Dozing, *s.* Dùsal codail, lunndaireachd.
Dozy, *adj.* Codalach, codaltach.
Drab, *s.* 1. A whore: siùrsach, strìopach, stràbaid. 2. a slut: mosag, grodag, caile bhreun, dràbag.
Drabbing, *s.* Siùrsachd.
Drachm, *s.* 1. An old Greek coin: sean chùinneadh Greugach. 2. the eighth part of an ounce: an t-ochdamh cuid de 'n unnsa.
Draff, *s.* Treasg, cnàmhag, dèasgadh, dèasgann, dràbhag.
Draffish, Draffy, *adj.* Dràbhagach.
Drag, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw heavily along: slaod, tarrruing. 2. draw contemptuously along as a thing unworthy to be carried: slaod. 3. pull about with violence and ignominy: tarruing, slaod, spìon. 4. hang so low as to trail upon the ground: bi 'ǹ a d' shlaod.
Drag, *s.* 1. A net drawn along the bottom of the water: lìon-tarruing, tarruing. 2. an instrument with hooks to catch hold of things under water: greimiche. 3. a kind of car drawn by the hand: slaod, càrn.
Draggle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make dirty by dragging on the ground: luidir, salaich, slaod troimh 'n pholl. 2. grow dirty by being drawn along the ground: bi labanach, bi salach le poll, bi drabhasach.
Dragnet, *s.* Tarruing, lìon-tarruing, lìon-sgrìobaidh.
Dragon, *s.* 1. A kind of winged serpent: dràgon, nathair-sgiathach. 2. a fierce, violent man, or woman: duine borb, fear nimheil.
Dragonet, *s.* Dragon beag.
Dragon fly, *s.* Tarbh-nathrach.
Dragonlike, *adj.* Fiadhaich, borb, nimheil.
Dragoon, *s.* Saighdear eachraidh.
Dragoon, *v. a.* Thoir thairis do mhèinn an airm.
Drail, *v. a.* et *n.* See Draggle.
Drain, *v. a.* 1. Draw off gradually: traogh, tarruing, tiormaich. 2. make quite dry: tiormaich.
Drain, *s.* Guitear, clais.
Drake, *s.* Ràc, tunnag fhirionn.
Dram, *s.* 1. In weight the eighth part of an ounce: dram, aǹ t-ochdamh cuid de 'n unnsa. 2. such a quantity of distilled spirits as is usually drank at once: dràm. 3. spirits, distilled liquors: dràm.
Dram, *v. n.* Òl dràm.
Dram-drinker, *s.* Fear teòma air an drùdhaig.
Drama, *s.* Cluich, dàn-chluiche.
Dramatic, Dramatical, *adj.* Cluicheach, a bhuineas do dhàn-chluich.
Dramatically, *adv.* See Dramatic.

Dramatist, *s.* Bàrd-chluich.
Drape, *v. n.* Dean clòdh.
Draper, *s.* Ceannaiche aodaich, fear-reic aodaich.
Drapery, *s.* 1. Clothwork: obair-aodaich, fighead-daireachd aodaich. 2. cloth, stuffs of wool: aodach. 3. the dress of a picture or statue: deise dealbh neach.
Draught, *s.* 1. The act of drinking: tarruing, srùbadh, deoch. 2. a quantity of liquor drank at once: deoch. 3. liquor drank for pleasure: dibh. 4. the act of drawing, or pulling carriages: tarr-uing, dragadh. 5. representation by picture, or the picture itself: tarruing. 6. the act of sweeping with a net: tarruing. 7. the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net: tarruing. 8. a sink, a drain: slochd salchair. 9. the depth which a vessel draws, or sinks into the water: tarruing, doimhneachd.
Draught, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach.
Draught-house, *s.* Tigh-salchair.
Draughtsman, *s.* Fear-tarruing.
Draw, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pull along, not carry: tarr-uing, dragh, slaod. 2. pull forcibly, pluck: tarruing, dragh, spìon, spìol. 3. raise out of a deep place: tarruing, dragh. 4. suck: tarruing, deoghail. 5. attract: tarruing, tàlaidh. 6. inhale: tarruing. 7. take from any thing containing, or holding: tarruing, thoir á. 8. pull a sword from the sheath: tarruing, thoir a mach. 9. let out any liquid: tarr-uing, thoir á. 10. unclose, or slide back curtains: tarruing. 11. close, or spread curtains: tarruing. 12. extract: tarruing á, deoghail. 13. procure as a cause, or produce as a cause: thoir mu 'n cuairt, tarruing air. 14. convey secretly, or gradually: tarruing. 15. protract, lengthen: sìn, dean fada. 16. derive: tarruing, faigh. 17. deduce as from postulates: tarruing o, comh-dhùin. 18. allure, entice: tarruing, tàlaidh, meall. 19. persuade to follow: cuir impidh air. 20. win, gain: coisinn, buannaich. 21. receive, take up: tarruing, tog. 22. extort: tarruing. 23. wrest, distort: mi-mhìnich, fiar. 24. compose, form in writing: tarruing a mach, sgrìobh. 25. leave a fight unfinished: tarruing air falbh. 26. trace by scent: sròinich, lorgaich. 27. represent by picture, or fancy: tarruing. 28. draw *in*, contract: crup, tarruing a stigh. 29. draw *in*, inveigle: cuir an ribeadh. 30. draw *off*: tarruing air falbh. 31. draw *on*: tarruing ort. 32. draw *over*: tarr-uing o, tarruing a nall. 33. draw *out*: tarruing a mach. 34. draw *up*: tarruing a suas. 35. perform the office of a beast of draught: tarruing, bi tarruing. 36. act as a weight: tarruing a bhàn. 37. contract, shrink: crup, comh-chrup. 38. advance, move: rach air aghart. 39. be collected, come together: trus, tionail. 40. draw a sword: tarruing. 41. take a card out of the pack, take a lot: tarruing. 42. draw *off*: teich, thoir thu féin as. 43. draw *on*: rach air aghart.
Draw. *s.* 1. The act of drawing: tarruing, dragh-adh, slaodadh. 2. the lot or chance drawn: crann-chur.
Drawbridge, *s.* Drochaid-thogalach, drochaid-tharruing.
Drawer, *s.* 1. One employed in procuring water from the well: fear-tarruing. 2. one whose business is to draw liquors from the cask: fearr-tarr-uing. 3. that which has the power of attraction, that which incites: fear-tarruing, leann-tàlaidh. 4. a box in a case: cisteag thàirngeach. 5. one who draws a bill of exchange: fear-tarruing bainn. 6. the lower part of a man's dress: fuidh bhrigis, drath ais.
Drawingroom, *s.* Seòmar-coinneachaidh.
Drawl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Consume in a driveling way: màirnealaich, dean seamsan. 2. utter any thing in a slow driveling way: bi draoluinneach, labhair gu slaodach.
Drawl, *s.* Draoluinn, ràsan.
Drawn, *part.* Tarruingte, air a tharruing
Drawwell, *s.* Tobar domhain.
Dray, Draycart, *s.* Càrn, cairt leanna.
Drayhorse, *s.* Each cartach.
Drayman, *s.* Cairtear.
Dread, *s.* 1. Fear, terror, affright: eagal, oillt, ogluidheachd, geilt, gealtachd fiamh. 2. habitual fear, awe: eagal, fiamh. 3. the person or thing feared: cùis-eagail, culaidh-eagail.
Dread, *adj.* 1. Terrible, frightful: eagalach oillt-eil, uamhasach. 2. awful, venerable in the highest degree: eagalach, uamhasach.
Dread, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fear in an excessive degree: oilltich, cuir eagal air. 2. be in fear: biodh eagal ort, criothnaich.
Dreader, *s.* Gealtair.
Dreadful, *adj.* 1. Terrible, frightful, formidable: eagalach, oillteil, uamharr, uamhasach. 2. awful, venerable: eagalach, uamhasach.
Dreadfulness, *s.* Uamharrachd, uamhasachd, oillt-ealachd.
Dreadfully, *adv.* See Dreadful.
Dreadless, *adj.* Neo-eagalach, neo-sgàthach, gun fhiamh, gun ghealtachd.
Dreadlessness, *s.* Neo-ghealtachd, misneachd.
Dream, *s.* 1. A phantom of sleep: aisling, bruad-ar. 2. an idle fancy, a wild conceit: breisleach, faoin-smuain.
Dream, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. See in a dream: bruadair, faic an aisling. 2. have the representation of something in a dream: bruadair, faic aisling, aislingich. 3. think, imagine: smuainich. 4. think idly: smuainich gu faoin.
Dreamer, *s.* Bruadaraiche, aislingiche.
Dreamless, *adj.* Saor o bhruadaraibh.
Drear, *adj.* See Dreary.
Drear, *s.* Eagal, geilt.
Drearily, *adv.* See Dreary.
Dreariness, *s.* Uamharrachd, uaigneachd, dubhachas.
Dreary, *adj.* 1. Sorrowful, distressful: muladach, brònach, tiamhaidh, neo-shuilbhir. 2. gloomy, dismal, horrid: aonaranach, tiamhaidh, dorcha, déistinneach.
Dredge, *s.* See Drag-nèt.
Dreggy, *adj.* Druaipeil, druapach, dràbhagach.

Dregs, *s.* 1. The sediments of liquor, the lees: druaip, dràbhag, dèasgann, grunnasg. 2. any thing by which purity is corrupted: salchar. 3. dross, sweepings, refuse: fòtus, fuigheall, sguabadh.

Drench, *v. a.* 1. Wash, soak, steep: nigh, fliuch, bogaich, taisich. 2. physic by violence: sgùr, purgaidich,

Drench, *s.* 1. A draught, a swill: deoch, làn-deoch. 2. violent physic: purgaid-sgùraidh. 3. a channel of water: clais.

Dress, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Clothe, invest with clothes: sgeadaich, còmhdaich, eudaich. 2. clothe pompously or elegantly: sgeadaich gu loisceamach, breaghaich. 3. adorn, deck: sgeadaich, sgiamhaich, breaghaich, uidheamaich. 4. cover a wound with medicaments: càirich, ceartaich, ceangail a suas. 5. curry, rub: suath. 6. break a horse: ionnsaich. 7. rectify, adjust: ceartaich, càirich, cuir an òrdugh. 8. prepare for any purpose: uidheamaich, deasaich. 9. trim: cuir an òrdugh, deasaich. 10. prepare victuals for the table: gréidh. 11. pay particular regard to dress: sgeadaich, sgiamhaich, bi loisceamach.

Dress, *s.* 1. Clothes, garments, habit: aodach, earradh, sgeadachd, culaidh, uidheam. 2. splendid clothes: uidheam, deise bhreagha, riamhadh. 3. the skill of adjusting dress: riamhadh.

Dresser, *s.* 1. One employed in putting on the clothes of another: fear-sgeadachaidh. 2. one employed in trimming or adjusting any thing: fear-deasachaidh. 3. the bench in a kitchen on which meat is dressed for the table: corn-chlàr.

Dressing, *s.* 1. Attire, ornament: sgeadachadh breagha, riamhadh, còmhdach. 2. the application made to a sore: acfuinn-shuaite, plàsd. 3. manual labour upon ground: saothair, oibreachadh.

Dressing-room, *s.* Seòmar sgeadachaidh.

Drib, *v. a.* Geàrr, lom, sgud.

Drib, *s.* Boinne, braon.

Dribble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw down in drops: srid, sil, braon, fras. 2. fall in drops: sil, tuit 'n a d' bhoinnean. 3. proceed slowly: triall gu mall. 4. slaver: sil ronnan.

Dribbling, *s.* Boinnealaich, boinneadh.

Drier, *s.* Tiorman.

Drift, *s.* 1. Force, impellent, impulse: aomadh, claonadh, neart, miann. 2. violence, course: sraonadh, cùrsa. 3. any thing driven or borne along: gith. 4. a storm, a shower: fras, gith, cathadh. 5. a heap or stratum of any matter thrown together by the wind: cathadh, cuith. 6. tendency or aim of action: aomadh, claonadh, lùbadh. 8. scope of a discourse: cùrsa, aomadh, brìgh, ciall.

Drift, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive, urge along: iomain, cuir le gaoth. 2. form into heaps: cuir 'n a chuithean.

Drift-way, *s.* Easar-chasain.

Drift-wind, *s.* Gaoth-chathaidh.

Drill, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pierce any thing with a drill: toll. 2. delay, put off: màirnealaich, cuir seachad o àm gu àm. 3. drain, draw slowly: tiormaich o uisge. 4. form to arms, teach the military exercise: teagaisg gleus-arm. 5. flow gently or slowly: sruth, dean torghan. 6. muster, assemble in order to exercise: comh-chruinnich.

Drill, *s.* 1. An instrument with which holes are bored: torn, gimleid. 2. an ape, a baboon: apa. 3. a small dribbling brook: caochan, alldan. 4. military exercise: teagasg airm.

Drink, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Swallow, applied to liquors: òl. 2. suck up, absorb: òl, deoghail, srùb, sùgh. 3. take in by an inlet, hear, see: gabh a stigh, sùgh, deoghail. 4. act upon by drinking: òl. 5. make drunk: cuir air mhisg. 6. swallow liquors, quench thirst: òl, gabh deoch. 7. feast, be entertained with liquors: òl, dean òl. 8. drink to excess: gabh misg, òl gu h-anabarrach. 9. drink *to:* òl air.

Drink, *s.* Deoch, ibh.

Drinkable, *adj.* A ghabhas òl, so-òlaidh.

Drinker, *s.* 1. A drunkard: misgear, pòitear, 2. one that drinks any liquor, but not to excess: fear gabhail deoch.

Drinking, *s.* Òl, gabhail deoch.

Drinking-horn, *s.* Còrn.

Drink-money, *s.* Airgiod òil, lach.

Drip, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let fall in drops: sil, sruth, snidh. 2. fall in drops: sil, tuit 'na d' bhoinnean, tuit 'na d' dhriobaid. 3. have drops falling from it: bi boinnealaich, snidh.

Drip, *s.* 1. That which falls in drops: sileadh, braon, driobaid, snidheadh. 2. (in architecture), a large flat member of the cornice, the corona: leac-chòmhdaich bàrr-mhaise.

Dripping, *s.* Sileadh, snidheadh.

Dripping-pan, *s.* Aghann an t-silidh.

Drive, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Produce motion in any thing by violence: greas, buail air aghart. 2. force along by impetuous pressure: pùc, buail air aghart. 3. expel by force from any place: iomain, fuadaich, saodaich, ruag. 4. chase, hunt: sealg, iomain. 5. guide and regulate a carriage: tarruing, stiùir. 6. make animals march along under guidance: iomain, saodaich. 7. clear any place by forcing away what is in it: glan, falmhaich. 8. force, compel: thoir air. 9. hurry on inconsiderately: greas. 10. distress: cuir an éigin. 11. urge, press to a conclusion: co-chuir. 12. carry on: cuir air aghart. 13. drive *out:* fògair. 13. go as impelled by any external agent: siubhail. 14. rush with violence: sraon. 15. tend to: cùm 'n a d' bheachd. 16. aim, or strike at with fury: buail air, bi toirt ionnsuidh.

Drive, *s.* Greis an carbad.

Drivel, *v. n.* 1. Slaver: ronnaich, bi sileadh ronn. 2. be weak or foolish, dote: bi an trom ghaol.

Drivel, *s.* Ronn, sgleog, seile, smugaid.

Driveller, *s.* 1. A slaverer: sgleogaire, ronnair, spliùgair. 2. a fool, an ideot: amadan, neo-dhuine.

Driven, *part.* Fògairte, fuadaichte, iomanaichte.

Driver, *s.* 1. The person or instrument who gives any motion by violence: fear-greasaidh. 2. one who drives beasts: iomanaiche. 3. one who drives a carriage: carbadair.

Driving, *s.* 1. The act of giving motion: siubhal. 2. tendency: aomadh, claonadh, cùrsa.

Drizzle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shed in small slow drops: braon, sil. 2. fall in short slow drops: tuit 'na d' bhoinnean, bi boinnealaich, snidh.

Drizzle, *s.* 1. Small rain: ciùrach. 2. a slow drop: boinne taoig.

Drizzly, *adj.* Braonach, a' deanamh ciùraich.

Droil, *v. n.* See Plod.

Droll, *s.* 1. One whose business is to raise mirth by petty tricks: àmhuilteach, fear-àbhachd, cleasaiche. 2. a farce: baoth-chluich.

Droll, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cheat, trick: breug. 2. jest, play the buffoon: bi àmhuilteach.

Drollery, *s.* Àmhuiltean, cleasachd, àbhachd, fear-as-chuideachd.

Drollish, *adj.* Àmhuilteach, neònach, iongantach.

Dromedary, *s.* Dromadair, droman.

Drone, *s.* 1. The bee which makes no honey: seillean dìomhain. 2. a sluggard, an idler: leisgean, lunndair, rongair. 3. the hum, or instrument of humming: torman, dos.

Drone, *v. n.* 1. Live in idleness: bi lunndach. 2. give a heavy dull tone: bi tormanaich, dean dranndan.

Droning, *s.* Torman, dranndan, dranndànachd.

Dronish, *adj.* Lunndach, codalach, dìomhanach, rongach, slaodach.

Droop, *v. n.* 1. Languish with sorrow: meath, crion, searg, lùb, crom. 2. faint, grow weak, be dispirited: fannaich, sìolaidh air falbh, snàmh seachad, fàs lag, caith as. 3. sink, lean downwards: crom, lùb.

Drop, *s.* 1. A globule of moisture: boinne, braon, driog. 2. diamond hanging in the ear: cluas fhàile.

Drop, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pour in drops: sil, fras, braon, driog. 2. let fall: leig tuiteam le. 3. let go: leig as, leig seachad. 4. utter slightly, or casually: sil, leig tuiteam le. 5. intermit, cease: leig seachad. 6. let go a companion without further association: leig dhiot. 7. suffer to vanish or come to nothing: searg, meath, rach a dholaidh. 8. fall in drops or single globules: snidh, tuit 'n a d' bhoinnean, fras. 9. let drops fall, discharge itself in drops: sil, snidh, fras. 10. fall, come from a higher place: tuit. 11. fall in death, die suddenly: tuit, bàsaich. 12. sink into silence: sguir, na biodh tuilleadh mu dhéighinn. 13. come unexpectedly: thig gun fhios. 14. fall short of a mark: tuit, na cuimsich, mearachdaich.

Dropping, *s.* Sileadh, snidhe.

Droppingly, *adv.* 'N a bhoinnean.

Droplet, *s.* Meanbh-bhoinne, driog, sileag.

Dorpsical, Dropsied, *adj.* Meud-bhronnach, air am bheil a' mheud bhronn.

Dropsy, *s.* Meud-bhronn.

Dross, *s.* 1. The recrement or despumation of metals: smùir, smùrach, duis, salchar. 2. rust, incrustation upon metals: meirg, salchar. 3. refuse, leavings, sweepings: spruilleach, smùrach, pronnag.

Drossiness, *s.* Smùrachd, sailchead.

Drossy, *adj.* 1. Full of dross: smùirneanach, meirgeach. 2. worthless, foul, feculent: salach, dràbhasach, gun mhaith.

Drove, *s.* 1. A body or number of cattle: treud, greigh, tàin, dròbh. 2. a crowd, a tumult: baidne, bannal. 3. a drift-way: easar-chasain.

Drover, *s.* Dròbhair, ceannaiche threud.

Drought, *s.* 1. Dry weather: tiormachd, tart, turadh. 2. thirst, want of drink: tart, pathadh.

Droughtness, *s.* Tiormachd.

Droughty, *adj.* 1. Wanting rain, sultry: tioram, tartmhor. 2. thirsty, dry with thirst: tioram, pàiteach.

Drown, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Suffocate in water: bàth. 2. overwhelm in water: bàth, cuir fuidhe. 3. overflow, deluge: tuilich. 4. immerge, lose in any thing: bàth. 5. be suffocated in the waters: bi air do bhàthadh.

Drowner, *s.* Fear-bàthaidh.

Drowse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make heavy with sleep: cuir 'n a thurra-chodal. 2. slumber, grow heavy with sleep: bi turra-chodalach. 3. look heavy: bi airtnealach.

Drowsily, *adv.* See Drowsy.

Drowsiness, *s.* 1. Sleepiness, heaviness with sleep: trumadas codaltachd, tromsanaich. 2. idleness, indolence, inactivity: lunndaireachd, slaodachd.

Drowsy, *adj.* 1. Sleepy: codalach. 2. stupid, dull: trom-cheannach, tromsanach, neo-ghrad.

Drowsy-headed, *adj.* Trom-cheannach.

Drub, *v. a.* Spuac, cnapaich, slachduinn.

Drub, *s.* Spuac, cnap, coilleag.

Drudge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Consume tediously, or laboriously: dean sìor-obair, oibrich gun tàmh. 2. labour in mean offices, toil without honour, or dignity: bi tàrlaideach, oibrich mar thàrlaid.

Drudge, Drudger, *s.* Tàrlaid, làbanaiche, tràill.

Drudgery, Tràillealachd, obair dhìblidh.

Drudgingly, *adj.* Gu tàrlaideach.

Drug, *s.* 1. Medicinal simple: cungaidh-leighis. 2. any thing without worth, or value: ni gun fhiù. 3. a drudge: tàrlaid.

Drug, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Season with ingredients commonly medicinal: thoir cungaidh-leighis dò. 2. prescribe, or administer drugs: bi toirt cungaidh-leighis.

Drugget, *s.* Drogaid.

Druggist, *s.* Reiceadair chungaidh-leighis.

Druid, *s.* Druidh, draoidh, càirneach.

Druidical, *adj.* Druidheil.

Druidism, *s.* Feallsanachd nan Druidhean, druidheachd.

Drum, *s.* Druma.

Drum, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Expel with the sound of a drum: cuir druma ri. 2. beat a drum: buail druma. 3. beat with a pulsatory motion: buail gu làidir. 4. tinkle: dean gleadhraich, gliong.

Drumly, *adj.* Druaipeach, druaipeil.

Drummajor, *s.* Drum-màidsear.

Drum maker, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh dhrumachan.

Drummer, *s.* Drumair.

Drumstick, *s.* Maide druma.

Drunk, *adj.* 1. Intoxicated with strong liquor: air mhisg, misgeach. 2. drenched with moisture: air mhisg.

Drunkard, *s.* Misgear, pòitear, rùidhtear.

Drunken, *adj.* 1. Intoxicated with liquor: misgeach, air mhisg, air an daorach. 2. given to habitual ebriety: misgeach. 3. saturated with moisture: taisichte, bogta. 4. done in a state of inebriation: misgeach.

Drunkenly, *adv.* See Drunken.

Drunkenness, *s.* 1. Intoxication: misg, pòit. 2. habitual inebriety: misgearachd, pòitearachd, ruidhtearachd.

Dry, *adj.* 1. Arid, not wet, not moist: tioram. 2. not rainy: tioram. 3. not succulent, not juicy: tioram, seargta, seacta, gun sùgh. 4. thirsty: pàiteach, ìotmhor, tioram. 5. jejune, barren: tioram, gun bhrìgh. 6. wanting, barren: tioram, neo-thorrach. 7. jejune, cold: tioram, neo-shuimeil, fuar. 8. sneering, sarcastic: tioram.

Dry, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Free from moisture: tiormaich. 2. exhale moisture: tiormaich. 3. wipe away moisture: tiormaich, siab. 4. scorch with thirst: tiormaich, seac, crion, searg. 5. drain, exhaust: tiormaich. 6. dry *up*: tiormaich suas. 7. grow dry: tiormaich, fàs tioram.

Dryad, *s.* Glas-stìg.

Dryer, *s.* Tiorman.

Dryeyed, *adj.* Neo-mhothachail, gun sùil dheurach.

Dryly, *adv.* See Dry, *adj.*

Dryness, *s.* 1. Want of moisture: tiormachd. 2. want of succulence: tiormachd, seacadh, crainnteitheachd. 3. exhaustion: tiormachd, falamhachd, 4. want of embellishment: tiormachd, seisge, neo-thorrachas. 5. want of sensibility in devotion: tiormachd, neo-mhothachadh.

Drynurse, *s.* Ban-altrum thioram.

Drysalter, *s.* Ceannaiche bìdh tioraim.

Dryshod, *adj.* A chasan tiorma.

Dual, *s.* Deise, dà dhual.

Dub, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make a man a knight: dean ridir, cuir an inbhe ridire. 2. confer any kind of dignity, or new character: urramaich, tog an urram. 3. make a quick, or brisk noise: bi starbhanach.

Dub, *s.* Buille, cnap, dòrn.

Dubiety, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd.

Dubious, *adj.* 1. Doubtful, not settled in an opinion: neo-chinnteach, teagamhach ioma-chomhairleach. 2. uncertain, that of which the truth is not fully known: neo-chinnteach, teagamhach. 3. not plain, not clear: neo-shoilleir. 4. having the event uncertain: neo-chinnteach, teagamhach.

Dubiously, *adv.* See Dubious.

Dubiousness, *s.* Teagamhachd, neo-chinnteachd.

Dubitable, *adj.* See Doubtful.

Ducal, *adj.* Diùchdail, a bhuineas do dhiùchd.

Ducat, *s.* Bonn naoidh is shè sgillinn.

Duck, *s.* 1. A tame water fowl: tunnag. 2. a wild water fowl: lach. 3. a word of endearment: gaolach. 4. a declination of the head: cromadh-cinn.

Duck, *v. a* et *n.* 1. Put under water: cuir fuidh 'n uisge, tum. 2. dive under water as a duck: tum, rach fuidh, snàmh fuidh 'n uisge. 3. cringe: crùb.

Ducker, *s.* 1. A diver: tumadair, dubh-shnàmhaiche. 2. a cringer: fear-crùbaidh.

Ducklegged, *adj.* Clàr-chasach, spàgach.

Duckling, *s.* 1. A young duck: tunnag òg, isean tunnaige. 2. a word of fondness: luran, isean.

Duct, *s.* 1. Guidance, direction: seòladh, steòrnadh, iùl. 2. a passage through which any thing is conducted: slighe, pìob.

Ductile, *adj.* 1. Flexible, pliable: so-lùbaidh, sùbailte. 2. easy to be drawn out into length, or expanded: sùbailte, so-tharruing. 3. tractable, obobsequious: so-lùbaidh, so-ghéillidh, maoth.

Ductileness, } *s.* 1. Quality of suffering, extention,
Ductility, } flexibility: sùbailteachd. 2. obsequiousness, compliance: sùbailteachd, soithcambachd.

Dudgeon, *s.* 1. A small dagger: cuinnsear, biodag. 2. malice, sullenness: gruaim, dod, droch-mhèinn.

Due, *adj.* 1. Owed: dligheach, fiachnaichte. 2. proper, fit: iomchuidh, cubhaidh, dligheach. 3. exact, without deviation: dìreach, neo-mhearachdach.

Due, *adv.* Gu dìreach.

Due, *s.* 1. That which belongs, right, just title: còir, dlighe. 2. whatever custom or law requires to be done: dlighe, còir. 3. custom, tribute: cìs, dùillinnean, dlighe, dligheadh, càin, màl.

Duel, *s.* Còmhlan, còmhrag-deise.

Duel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attack, or fight with singly: cath ri, thoir cath do. 2. fight a single combat: thoir comhrag-deise.

Dueller, *s.* Comhlannach.

Duelling, *s.* Comhlannachd.

Duellist, *s.* See Dueller.

Duenna, *s.* Sean bhan-oide-foghluim.

Duet, *s.* Ceòl dithis.

Dug, *s.* Sine.

Duke, *s.* Diùchd.

Dukedom, *s.* 1. The possessions of a duke: seilbh diùchd. 2. the title or quality of a duke: mòrachd diùchd.

Dulbrained, *adj.* Clod-cheannach, maol, pleòisgeach.

Dulcet, *adj.* 1. Sweet to the taste, luscious: milis, taitneach. 2. sweet to the ear: binn, fonnmhor, taitneach. 3. sweet to the mind: ciatach, taitneach.

Dulcification, *s.* Milseachadh.

Dulcify, *v. a.* Milsich, dean milis.

Dulcimer, *s.* Dulcimer.

Dulcour, *s.* Millseachd.

Dulhead, *s.* See Blockhead.

Dull, *adj.* 1. Stupid, doltish, blockish: trom-cheannach, mi-thuigseach, neo-thoinisgeil, pleòisgeach, trom-cheannach, clod-cheannach, maol-aigneach. 2. blunt, obtuse: maol, tiugh. 3. unready, awkward: trom, plubach, neo-ghеur. 4. hebetated:

maol neo-gheur. 5. sad, melancholy: trom-inntinneach, smuaireanach. 6. sluggish, heavy: trom, luidseach. 7. gross, cloggy: tiugh, plubach, clod-cheannach. 8. not exhilarating: neo-chridheil. 9. drowsy, sleepy: codalach, trom-cheannach.

Dull, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stupify, infatuate: cuir 'n a bhreislich, cuir tuairgneadh air. 2. blunt, obtund: maol. 3. sadden, make melancholy: dean trom-inntinneach, cuir fuidh smuairean. 4. hebetate, weaken: lagaich, maol. 5. damp, clog: dean trom-inntinneach, mi-mhisnich. 6. make heavy, or slow of motion: maillich. 7. sully brightness: dorchaich, salaich. 8. consume in sleep or idleness: coidil. 9. become dull: fàs trom-inntinneach.

Dullard, *s.* Buimilear, pleòisg.

Dulled, *adj.* Neo-shoilleir.

Dully, *adv.* See Dull, *adj.*

Dulness, *s.* 1. Stupidity, weakness of intellect: pleòisgeachd, neo-thuigse, gloidhcealachd. 2. want of quick perception: pleòisgeachd, gloidhcealachd, mi-ghéire. 3. drowsiness, inclination to sleep: tromsanaich, codaltachd. 4. sluggishness of motion: maillead, màirnealachd, maidheanachd. 5. dimness, want of lustre: dorchachd. 6. bluntness, want of edge: maoile.

Duly, *adv.* 1. Properly, fitly: gu h-iomchuidh, gu cubhaidh, gu freagarrach. 2. regularly, exactly: gu riaghailteach.

Dumb, *adj.* 1. Mute, incapable, or deprived of speech: balbh. 2. mute, not using words: tosdach, balbh. 3. silent, refusing to speak: tosdach, sàmhach.

Dumb, *v. a.* Cuir 'n a thosd, cuir sàmhach.

Dumbly, *adv.* See Dumb, *adj.*

Dumbness, *s.* 1. Incapacity to speak: balbhachd. 2. omission of speech, muteness: balbhachd, tosdachd. 3. silence: tosdachd.

Dumbfound, *v. a.* Cuir balbh le ioghnadh.

Dummy, *s.* 1. One who is dumb: balbhan. 2. a game of three at whist: cluich thriùir air chairtean.

Dump, *s.* 1. Sorrow, melancholy: airtneal, leann-dubh, tromsanaich. 2. an elegy: marbh-rann, ceòl tiamhaidh. 3. absence of mind: stuirtealachd.

Dumpish, *adj.* Trom-inntinneach, dubhach, smuaireanach.

Dumpishly, *adv.* See Dumpish.

Dumpishness, *s.* Tromsanaich, trom-inntinn, smuairean.

Dumpy, *adj.* Geinneach.

Dun, *adj.* 1. A colour partaking of brown and black: ciar, lachduinn. 2. dark, gloomy: duaichnidh, dorch.

Dun, *v. a.* Tagair, tathuinn, bodhair.

Dun, *s.* 1. A troublesome creditor: argarrach, fear-fhiachan tagarrach. 2. an eminence, a mound: dùn.

Dunce, *s.* Umpaidh, burraidh, buimilear.

Dung, *s.* Aolach, innear, buachar, mathachadh.

Dung, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Manure with dung: mathaich, leasaich. 2. void excrement: cac.

Dunged, *adj.* Mathaichte, leasaichte.

Dungeon, *s.* Prìosan, slochd, toll dubh.

Dungeon, *v. a.* Druid am prìosan, cuir an toll dubh.

Dung-fork, *s.* Gràpa.

Dunghill, *s.* 1. An heap or accumulation of dung: dùn-aolaich, dùnan, òtrach. 2. any mean or vile abode: bothan-òtraich. 3. a term of reproach for a man meanly born: breunan.

Dungy, *adj.* Salach, breun, làn òtraich.

Dung-yard, *s.* Lag an dùin.

Dunner, *s.* Argarrach.

Duodenum, *s.* Caolan dubh.

Dupe, *s.* Maoilean, fear socharach.

Dupe, *v. a.* Meall, gabh brath na sochair air.

Duplicate, *v. a.* 1. Double: dùbail, dùblaich. 2. fold together: fill.

Duplicate, *adj.* Dùbailte.

Duplicate, *s.* Dùblachadh.

Duplication, *s.* 1. The act of doubling: dùblachadh. 2. the act of folding together: filleadh. 3. a fold, a doubling: filleadh, dùblachadh.

Duplicity, *s.* 1. Doubleness, the number two: dùbailteachd. 2. deceit: dùbailteachd, cealgaireachd.

Durability, *s.* Maireannachd, buanas.

Durable, *adj.* Maireannach, buan.

Durableness, *s.* See Durability.

Durably, *adv.* See Durable.

Durance, *s.* Prìosanachadh, prìosan.

Duration, *s.* 1. Power of continuance: maireannachd, maireachduinn, buanas, fad ùine. 2. length of continuance: maireachduinn, maireannachd, buanas, fad ùine, no, aimsire.

Dure, *v. n.* See Endure.

Duresse, *s.* Cuing, sàs, teanndachd.

During, *prep.* Rè.

Durity, *s.* 1. Hardness, firmness: cruas, greimealas. 2. harshness, cruelty: cruas, neo-thruacantachd.

Dusk, *adj.* 1. Tending to darkness: ciar, doilleir, dubharach. 2. tending to blackness, dark coloured: dorch, dubh.

Dusk, *s.* 1. Tendency to darkness: doilleireachd, doilleiread, eadar-sholus. 2. darkness of colour, tendency to blackness: duibhre, dubharachd.

Dusk, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make duskish: dorchaich, dean dorch. 2. grow dark: fàs dorch.

Duskily, *adv.* See Dusky.

Duskiness, *s.* See Duskishness.

Duskish, *adj.* See Dusky.

Duskishly, *adv.* See Dusky.

Duskishness, Duskiness, } *s.* Dubharachd, doilleireachd.

Dusky, *adj.* 1. Tending to darkness, obscure: doilleir, neulach, dubharach, ciar. 2. tending to darkness, dark coloured: dorch, dubharach. 3. gloomy, sad: gruamach, airtnealach.

Dust, *s.* 1. Earth or matter reduced to small particles: duis, duslach, ùir, smùir, stùr. 2. the grave, the state of dissolution: ùir a' bhàis, duslach. 3. a mean and dejected state: duslach.

Dust, *v. a.* 1. Free from dust: sguab, cuir an stùr dheth. 2. sprinkle with dust: stùr.
Duster, *s.* Sguab-ghlanaidh, sguaib.
Dustiness, *s.* Stùrachd.
Dustman, *s.* Sal-bhodach.
Dusty, *adj.* Stùrach, smùirneach, làn duslaich.
Dutch, *s.* 1. The people of Holland: Duidsich. 2. the Dutch language: a' chànain Dhuidseach.
Dutchess, *s.* Ban-diùchd.
Dutchy, *s.* Dùthaich fuidh uachdranachd diùchd.
Duteous, *adj.* 1. Obedient, obsequious: ùmhail, umhal, dleasannach. 2. obsequious: ùmhal, strìochdail.
Dutiful, *adj.* 1. Obedient, reverent: ùmhal, ùmhail, dleasannach, strìochdail. 2. expressive of respect; reverential: ùmhal, ùmhail, dleasannach, strìochdail, modhail.
Dutifully, *adv.* See Dutiful.
Dutifulness, *s.* Umhailteas, dleasalachd.
Duty, *s.* 1. That to which a man is by any natural or legal obligation bound: dleasannas, dleasdanas, dlighe. 2. acts or forbearance required by religion, or morality: dleasannas, dlighe. 3. obedience or submission due to parents: dleasannas, ùmhlachd, umhailteas. 4. act of reverence or respect: ùmhlachd. 5. the business of a soldier on guard: dleasannas, mothachadh. 6. tax, impost, custom: dlighe, càin, cìs.
Dwarf, *s.* 1. A man below the common size of men: troich, luspardan, daormunn. 2. any animal or plant below its natural bulk: sìochair, luspardan.
Dwarf, *v. a.* Beagaich, dean troich dheth.
Dwarfish, *adj.* Crion, beag, iosal, crotach, mar dhaormunn.
Dwarfishly, *adv.* See Dwarfish.
Dwell, *v. n.* 1. Remain: fuirich. 2. inhabit, live in a place: còmhnuich, tuinich, fuirich, gabh tàmh. 3. be in any state or condition: bi ann, còmhnuich. 4. be suspended with attention: beachdaich. 5. continue long speaking: lean air.
Dweller, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh, fear-còmhnuidh.
Dwelling, *s.* 1. Habitation, place of residence, abode: tigh, còmhnuidh, dachaidh, tàmh-àit, àros, fàrdach. 2. state of life, mode of living: còmhnuidh, teachd-beò.
Dwelling-house, *s.* Tigh-còmhnuidh.
Dwelling-place, *s.* Àite-còmhnuidh, ionad tàimh.
Dwindle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make less: beagaich, lughdaich. 2. sink, bring low: ìslich, thoir a sìos. 3. break, divide into parts: bris, bruan. 4. shrink, lose bulk: crup, crion, searg, seachd, meath. 5. degenerate, sink: rach a neo-brìgh, fàs suarach. 6. wear away, lose health: caith as, meath.
Dwindled, *adj.* Crupta, seacta, air dol gu neo-nì.
Dying, *s.* 1. The art of tinging cloth: dathadh. 2. death: bàsachadh.
Dying, *adj.* 1. Tinging, giving a new colour: a' dath, a' dathadh. 2. expiring, giving up the ghost: a' bàsachadh.
Dyke, *s.* See Dike.
Dynast, *s.* Uachdaran, riaghladair.
Dynasty, *s.* 1. Government, sovereignty: uachdaranachd. 2. a race or family of rulers: linn riaghladairean.
Dycrasy, *s.* Droch choimeasgadh fola.
Dysentery, *s.* Buinneach, sgàird, geàrrach.
Dyspepsy, *s.* Droch goile.
Dysnopea, *s.* Cuing analach.
Dysury, *s.* Cuing fhuail.

Each, *pron.* 1. Either of two: gach, gach aon, aon de 'n dithis. 2. every one of any number: gach, gach aon.
Eachwhere, *adv.* 'S na h-uile àite.
Eager, *adj.* 1. Struck with desire, ardently wishing: dian, dealasach, togarrach, miannach. 2. hot of disposition, vehement, ardent: dian, bras. 3. quick, busy: dian, dùrachdach, dealasach. 4. sharp, sour, acid: searbh, geur. 6. keen, severe, biting: biorach, goimheil. 6. brittle: bristeach.
Eagerly, *adv.* See Eager.
Eagerness, *s.* 1. Keenness of desire, ardour of inclination: dianas, miannachd, togairt. 2. impetuosity, vehemence, violence: dianas, braise, caise. 3. tartness, sourness: searbhachd, goirteas.
Eagle, *s.* 1. A bird of prey: iolair, fìr-eun. 2. the standard of the ancient Romans: iolair, bratach nan sean Ròmanach.
Eegle-eyed, *adj.* Bior-shuileach.
Eagle-sighted, *adj.* Geur-shuileach.
Eaglespeed, *s.* Luathas na h-iolaire.
Eagless, *s.* Iolar bhoirionn.
Eaglestone, *s.* Clach-iolaire.
Eaglet, *s.* Fir-eun òg, isean iolaire.
Eagre, *s.* Ath-làn-marà,
Ear, *s.* 1. The whole organ of hearing: cluas. 2. power of judging of harmony: cluas, cluas-chiùil. 3. the head, or the person in familiar language: cluasan, ceann. 4. any prominences from a larger body, raised for the sake of holding it:

cluas. 5. the spike of corn: dias. 6. *be by the ears:* a' trod. 7. *set by the ears:* cuir 's a chéile.
Ear-deafening, *adj.* A' bodhradh.
Ear-lap, *s.* Bidein na cluaise, cluas-mhaothan.
Ear-lock, *s.* Camag, dual.
Ear-mark, *s.* Comharradh cluais.
Ear-mark, *v. a.* Comharraich a' chluas.
Earpick, *s.* Inneal glanaidh chluas.
Ear-ring, *s.* Cluas-fhail, faileachan.
Ear-shot, *s.* Àit'-éisdeachd.
Ear-wax, *s.* Céir na cluais.
Eer-wig, *s.* Fiolan, fiolar.
Ear-witness, *s.* Fianuis-cluais.
Ear, *v. n.* Cuir a mach dias.
Earable, *adj.* Treabhach, àiteachail.
Eared, *adj.* 1. Having ears: cluasach. 2. having ears, or ripe corn: diasach. 3. plowed: treabhta.
Earing, *s.* Treabhadh.
Earl, *s.* Iarla, mor-fhear.
Earldom, *s.* Iarlachd, iarfhlaitheachd.
Earles-penny, *s.* Eàrlas.
Earless, *adj.* 1. Not inclined to hear: bodhar. 2. without any ears: gun chluasan, maol.
Early, *adj.* Moch, tràth, tràthail, moch-thrathach.
Early, *adv.* See Early, *adj.*
Earn, *v. a.* 1. Gain, as the reward of wages, or labour: cnuasaich, coisinn, cothaich. 2. obtain as the consequence of action: faigh, buannaich.
Earnest, *adj.* 1. Ardent in any affection: dùrachdach, dealasach, dian, dìchiollach. 2. intent fixed, eager: suidhichte, leagta, togarrach, dian. 3. serious, important: cudthromach, àraidh, sònruichte.
Earnest, *s.* 1. Seriousness: cùis shònruichte, gnothach da rìreadh. 2. pledge: eàrlas, geall-daingnich 3. the money which is given in token that a bargain is ratified: eàrlas.
Earnestly, *adv.* See Earnest, *adj.*
Earnestness, *s.* 1. Eagerness, warmth, impetuosity: dianas, dealas, dèine, dian-thogradh, braise. 2. solemnity, zeal, seriousness: dùrachd, dealas. 3. solicitude, care, intenseness: cùram, iomagain.
Earning, *s.* Cosnadh, cothachadh, tuarasdal.
Earth, *s.* 1. The element distinct from air, fire, or water: talamh. 2. the terraqueous globe, the world: talamh, cruinne, saoghal. 3. different modifications of terrene matter: talamh, ùir. 4. this world opposed to other scenes of existence: talamh, saoghal. 5. the inhabitants of the earth: talamh. 6. country, district: talamh, tìr. 7. the earth, or hole of a fox, or badger: talamh-toll, slochd.
Earth, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hide in earth: cuir 's an talamh, ceil fuidh thalamh. 2. bury, inter: cuir 's an ùir, adhlaic. 3. cover with earth: cuir ùir air. 4. retire under ground: rach fuidh thalamh.
Earth-bag, *s.* Poc-ùrach.
Earthbank, *s.* Gàradh thotan.
Earthboard, *s.* Bord ùrach.
Earthborn, *adj.* 1. Born of the earth: talmhaidh. 2. meanly born: dìblidh suarach, ìosal.
Earthen, *adj.* Talmhaidh.
Earthiness, *s.* 1. The quality of containing earth, grossness: nàdur na talmhainn. 2. intellectual coarseness: umpadaileachd.
Earthliness, *s.* Talmhaidheachd.
Earthling, *s.* Creutair talmhaidh, deòiridh.
Earthly, *adj.* 1. Not heavenly, vile, mean: talmhaidh. 2. belonging only to our present state, not spiritual: talmhaidh, corporra, neo-spioradail. 3. corporeal, not mental: talmhaidh, corporra, neo-spioradail.
Earthly-minded, *adj.* Aig am bheil inntinn thalmhaidh.
Earthly-mindedness, *s.* Talmhaidheachd.
Earth-nut, *s.* Braonan.
Earthquake, *s.* Crith-thalmhainn.
Earthshaking, *adj.* A luaisgeas an talamh.
Earthworm, *s.* 1. A worm bred under ground: durrag, cnuimh, biathainne. 2. a mean sordid wretch: spìocair, mìodhoir.
Earthy, *adj.* 1. Consisting of earth: talmhaidh. 2. inhabiting the earth terrestrial: talmhaidh. 3. gross, not refined: talmhaidh, truaillidh.
Ease, *s.* 1. Quiet, rest undisturbed, tranquillity: fois, tàmh, socair, suaimhneas. 2. freedom from pain: fois, lasachadh, faothachadh. 3. rest after labour: tàmh, socair, fois, clos. 4. facility, not difficulty: furasdachd. 5. unconstraint, freedom from harshness: saorsa. 6. *at ease:* aig socair.
Ease, *v. a.* 1. Free from pain: faothaich, lasaich, eutromaich, lughdaich. 2. relieve from labour, or any thing that offends: thoir fois do, foisich.
Easeful, *adj.* Sàmhach, socrach, foisneach.
Easefully, *adv.* See Easeful.
Easeless, *adj.* Neo-fhoisneach.
Easement, *s.* 1. Assistance, support: cobhair, còmhnadh, furtachd. 2. relief: cobhair, còmhnadh, fuasgladh, furtachd.
Easily, *adv.* See Easy.
Easiness, *s.* 1. Freedom from difficulty: furasdachd. 2. flexibility, compliance: sochar, soirbheachd. 3. freedom from constraint, not effort: saorsa. 4. rest, tranquillity: fois, tàmh, socair, suaimhneas.
East, *s.* 1. The quarter where the sun rises, opposite to the west: ear, an àird an ear, an àird shoir. 2. the regions in the eastern parts of the world: an àird an ear.
East, *adj.* O 'n ear,
Easter, *s.* Càisg, a' chàisg.
Easterling, *s.* Fear o 'n ear.
Easterly, Eastern, *adj.* An ear, o 'n ear.
Eastward, *adv.* O 'n àird an ear, gus an àird an ear.
Easy, *adj.* 1. Not difficult: furas, furasda. 2. quiet, at rest, not harassed: socair, sàmhach soimeach, aig fois, foisneach. 3. free from pain: socair, socrach, foisneach, sàmhach. 4. complying, unresisting: strìochdail, so-ghéilleadh, furasda. 5. ready, not unwilling: ullamh, deas. 6. not constrained, not formal: saor, fosgailte.
Eat, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Devour with the mouth: ith. 2. consume, corrode: ith, cnàmh. 3. swallow back, retract: gairm air ais, tarruing air ais. 4. go to

meals: ith, gabh biadh. 5. take food: ith. 6. be maintained in food: ith, bi air do bheathachadh. 7. make way by corrosion: cnàmh, caith.
EATABLE, *adj.* So-itheadh, a dh'fhaodar itheadh.
EATABLE, *s.* Biadh, ni ri ithe.
EATER, *s.* Fear-ithidh.
EATING, *s.* Itheadh, itheannaich.
EATING-HOUSE, *s.* Tigh-bìdh.
EAVES, *s.* Anainn.
EAVESDROP, *v. n.* Dean farcluais, éisd fo 'n uinneig.
EAVESDROPPER, *s.* Fear-farcluaise.
EBB, *s.* 1. The reflux of the tide towards the sea: tràghadh. 2. decline, decay, waste: crìonadh seargadh.
EBB, *v. n.* 1. Flow back towards the sea; tràgh .2. decline, decay, waste: crion, searg, seac.
EBBING, *s.* Tràghadh.
EBON, *adj.* Dubh, dorch.
EBRIETY, *s.* Misg, misgearachd.
EBRIOSITY, *s.* Misgearachd, pòitearachd.
EBULLIENCY, *s.* Goil thairis.
EBULLIENT, *adj.* A' goil thairis.
EBULLITION, *s.* Goil.
ECCENTRIC, ECCENTRICAL, *adj.* 1. Deviating from the centre: a' dol o 'n mheadhon. 2. not terminating in the same point, not directed by the same principle: casaontachag cas-còrdadh. 3. irregular, anomalous: neo-chumanta, neo-chleachdach, neònach.
ECCENTRICITY, *s.* 1. Deviation from a centre: aomadh o 'n mheadhon. 2. deviation from established methods: neònachas.
ECCLESIASTES, *s.* Eclesiastes.
ECCLESIASTICUS, *s.* Ecclesiasticus.
ECHINATE, ECHINATED, *adj.* Deilgneach.
ESCHINUS, *s.* See Hedgehog.
ECCLESIASTIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, *adj.* Eaglaiseil.
ECCLESIASTIC, *s.* Eaglaiseach, pears'-eaglais.
ECHO, *s.* Mac-talla, mac-tallaidh.
ECHO, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Send back a voice, return what has been uttered: ath-ghair, ath-ghlaodhaich. 2. resound: ath-ghair, ath-ghlaodhaich.
ECCLAIRCISSEMENT, *s.* See Explanation.
ECLAT, *s.* Glòir, urram, moladh.
ECLECTIC, *adj.* Roghainneach, a' taghadh.
ECLIPSE, *s.* 1. An obscuration of the luminaries of heaven: tinneas na gealaich, no, na gréine. 2. darkness, obscuration: dubhar.
ECLIPSE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Darken a luminary: cuir fuidh thinneas, dorchaich. 2. extinguish, put out: dubh, cuir as. 3. cloud, obscure: dorchaich, neulaich, doilleirich, tarruing dubhar air. 4. disgrace: nàraich, maslaich, cuir air cùl. 5. suffer an eclipse: bi fuidh dhubhar.
ECLIPTIC, *s.* Grian-chrios.
ECLIPTIC, *adj.* 1. Described by the ecliptic line: air slighe na gréin'-chrios. 2. suffering an eclipse, obscured: dubharach.
ECLOGUE, *s.* Òran buachailleachd.
ECONOMICAL, *adj.* Glèidhteach, caontach, cùramach.
ECONOMIST, *s.* Fear-caontach, fear-glèidhteach.
ECONOMIZE, *v. a.* Glèidh, cuir gu deadh bhuil.
ECONOMY, *s.* 1. The management of a family: banas-tighe, dòighealachd, deadh-riaghladh teaghlaich, steòrnadh. 2. distribution of expense: deadh-bhuil. 3. frugality, discretion of expense: caontachd, glèidhteachd, dòighealachd 4. disposition of things, regulation: dòigh, rian, seòl, eagarachadh.
ECSTASY, *s.* 1. Any passion by which the thoughts are absorbed: priobairneach. 2. excessive joy, rapture: mòr ghàirdeachas, àrd-shubhachas.
ECSTASY, *v. a.* Lìon le mòr-ioghnadh, lìon le mòr-ghàirdeachas.
ECSTATIC, ECSTATICAL, *adj.* 1. Ravished, rapturous: làn ioghnaidh. 2. raised to the highest degree of joy: ro-aoibhneach, sòlasach.
ECURIE, *s.* Stàbull.
EDACIOUS, *adj.* Gionach, geòcach, glutach, lonach, glamhach.
EDACITY, *s.* Glamaireachd, lonachd, geòcaireachd.
EDDER, *v. a.* Cuir barran air.
EDDER, *s.* Barran.
EDDY, *s.* Cuartag, cuinneag, tuaitheal, saobh-shruth, faochag-chuairtein.
EDDY, *adj.* Cuartagach.
EDDY-WATER, *s.* Uisge sàmhach.
EDEN, *s.* Eden.
EDENTATED, *adj.* Cabach, gun fhiaclan.
EDGE, *s.* 1. The thin or cutting part of a blade: faobhar, géire. 2. a narrow part rising from a broader: faobhar, roinn. 3. brink, margin: bruach, faobhar, roinn, oir, bile. 4. sharpness of mind: géire. 5. keenness, acrimony of temper: frionas.
EDGE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sharpen, enable to cut: geuraich, faobharaich. 2. border with any thing, fringe: cuir oir ri, cuir fàitheam air. 3. exasperate, embitter: eargnaich, feargaich. 4. put forward beyond a line: cuir thar crìoch. 5. move forward against any power, go close upon a wind: gluais 'n a aghaidh, iarr geur.
EDGED, *adj.* Geur, sgaiteach, faobharach.
EDGING, *s.* 1. What is added to any thing by way of ornament: oir, fàitheam. 2. a narrow lace: stìom.
EDGELESS, *adj.* Maol, gun faobhar, neo-gheur.
EDGETOOL, *s.* Inneal gearraidh.
EDGEWISE, *adv.* Air a roinn, air oir.
EDICT, *s.* Àithne, reachd, lagh, òrdugh folluiseach.
EDIFICATION, *s.* 1. The act of building up man in the faith: togail suas, oileanachadh. 2. improvement, instruction: teagasg, ionnsachadh, oileanachadh, foghlum.
EDIFICATORY, *adj.* See Instructive.
EDIFICE, *s.* Aitreabh, togail, tigh, àros.
EDIFIER, *s.* Oid ionnsachaidh, teagasgair.
EDIFY, *v. a.* 1. Build: tog a suas, dean togail. 2 instruct, improve: teagaisg, ionnsaich, oileanaich.
EDIFYING, *s.* Foghlum, teagasg, oilean, ionnsachadh.
EDIFYINGLY, *adv.* Air mhodh teagaisg, no, foghluim.
EDIT, *v. a.* Deasaich air son clòdh-bhualaidh.
EDITION, *s.* 1. Publication of any thing, particularly of a book: clòdh-bhualadh, cuir a mach leabhair. 2. republication: ath chlòdh-bhualadh.
EDITOR, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh leabhair air son clòdh-bhualaidh.

Editorship, *s.* Dreuchd fir deasachaidh leabhair air son clòdh-bhualaidh.
Educate, *v. a.* Oil, foghluim, muin, ionnsaich, teagaisg, tog suas.
Education, *s.* Oilean, foghlum, muineadh, ionnsachadh, teagasg, togail suas.
Educe, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach, foillsich, thoir gu solus.
Eduction, *s.* Foillseachadh.
Edulcoration, *s.* Milseachadh.
Eeking, *s.* Iceadh, cur ri.
Eel, *s.* Easgann.
Effable, *adj.* So-chur an céill, so-nochaidh, so-innseadh.
Efface, *v. a.* 1. Destroy any thing painted or carved: dubh a mach, mill, cuir mi-dhreach air, duaichnich. 2. make no more legible or visible, blot out: dubh a mach, mill. 3. destroy, wear away: mill.
Effect, *s.* 1. That which is produced by an operating cause: buil, toradh, éifeachd, crìoch, gnìomh. 2. consequence, event: buil, toradh, éifeachd, crìoch. 3. purpose, meaning: crìoch, reusan, rùn. 4. completion, perfection: crìoch, comh-dhùnadh, deireadh. 5. (in the plural), goods, moveables: àirneis.
Effect, *v. a.* 1. Bring to pass: coimhlion, thoir gu crìch, crìochnaich. 2. produce as a cause: dèan, cuir an gnìomh.
Effective, *adj.* Eifeachdach, foghainteach, murrach, comasach.
Effector, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh.
Effectual, *adj.* See Effective.
Effectually, *adv.* See Effectual.
Effectuate, *v. a.* Coimhlion, thoir gu crìch.
Effeminacy, *s.* 1. Admission of the qualities of a woman: meatachd, meath-chridheachd, buige, neo-smioralachd. 2. lasciviousness, loose pleasure: sòghalachd, macnus.
Effeminate, *adj.* Meat, bog, lag-chridheach, meath-chridheach, macnusach, sòghmhor.
Effeminate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make womanish, weaken: meataich, dean neo-smiorail. 2. grow womanish, soften: meataich, fàs 'n a d' bhoganach.
Effeminately, *adv.* See Effeminate, *adj.*
Effervesce, *v. n.* Oibrich le teas, goil.
Effervescence, *s.* Goil, oibreachadh le teas.
Effete, *adj.* 1. Barren, disabled from generation: aimrid, seasg, neo-thorrach. 2. worn out with age: breòite, gun chlì.
Efficacious, *adj.* Eifeachdach, murrach, comasach, foghainteach.
Efficaciously, *adv.* See Efficacious.
Efficaciousness, Efficacy, *s.* Comas, murrachas, feart, neart, éifeachd.
Efficience, Efficiency, *s.* Gnìomhachd, feartalachd, murrachas.
Efficient, *s.* Màthair-aobhair.
Efficient, *adj.* Comasach, murrach, aobharach.
Efficiently, *adv.* See Efficient, *adj.*
Effigiate, *v. a.* Dealbh, dreach.
Effigy, *s.* Iomhaigh, dealbh, cruth.
Efflate, *v. a.* Séid le d' anail.
Efflorescence, Efflorescency, *s.* Blàth, teachd fo bhlàth, bristeadh a mach.
Efflorescent, *adj.* A' cur thuige, a' teachd fuidh bhlàth.
Effluence, *s.* Sruthadh.
Effluent, *adj.* A' sruthadh, a teachd o.
Effluvia, Effluvium, *s.* Àileadh, fàile, boladh, tòchd.
Efflux, Effluxion, *s.* 1. The act of flowing out: sruthadh, sileadh, dòrtadh. 2. effusion, flow: sruth, ruith a mach.
Efforce, *v. a.* See Force, *v. a.*
Effermation, *s.* See Formation.
Effort, *s.* Oidhirp, deuchainn, spraic.
Effosion, *s.* Cladhach, tochladh, bùrach.
Effray, *v. a.* See Affiright.
Effrontery, *s.* Bathaiseachd, ladarnas, mi-nàire.
Effulge, *v. n.* Deàrrs, deàrrsaich, boillsg.
Effulgence, *s.* Deàrrsadh, boillsgeadh, lannaireachd, soillseachd.
Effulgent, *adj.* Deàrrsach, boillsgeach, dealrach, lannair, soillseach.
Effuse, *v. a.* Dòirt, taom, taosg.
Effuse, *adj.* Sgaoilteach, taomach, taosgach.
Effusion, *s.* 1. The act of pouring out: dòrtadh, taomadh, taosgadh, cur thairis. 2. waste, the act of spilling or shedding: ana-caitheamh, sgapadh, sgaoileadh. 2. bounteous donation; toirbheartachd, buileachadh.
Effusive, *adj.* A' dòrtadh, dòrtach, taosgach, sgaoilteach.
Eft, *s.* Dearc-luachrach.
Eft, *adv.* Gu grad, gu luath, gu h-ullamh, gu h-ealamh.
Egg, *s.* 1. That which is laid by feathered and some other animals from which their young is produced: ubh. 2. the spawn or sperm of other creatures: sìol.
Egg, *v. a.* Stuig, leig, brosnaich.
Egging, *s.* Stuigeadh, leigeadh, brosnachadh.
Eglantine, *s.* Preas nan ròs cùbhraidh.
Egotism, *s.* Féin, féin-iomradh, féin-mholadh.
Egotist, *s.* Fear-labhairt air féin.
Egotistical, *adj.* Moltach air féin.
Egotise, *v. n.* Bi labhairt umad féin.
Egregious, *adj.* Comharraichte, sònraichte, ana-cuimseach, ainmeil, anabarrach, còrr.
Egregiously, *adv.* See Egregious.
Egregiousness, *s.* Ana-cuimse, ainmealachd.
Egress, Egression, *s.* Dol a mach, triall, imeachd.
Egret, *s.* See Heron.
Egyptians, Eiphitich.
Ejaculate, *v. a.* Cuir a mach, tilg.
Ejaculation, *s.* 1. The act of darting or throwing out: tilgeadh. 2. a short prayer darted out occasionally without solemn retirement: guidhe, athchuinge, griosadh.
Ejaculatory, *adj.* 1. Throwing out, having power to cast out: a' tilgeadh a mach. 2. suddenly darted out: cabhagach, ealamh, aithghearr.

Eject, *v. a.* 1. Throw out, cast forth, void: tilg a mach, cuir a mach. 2. throw out or expel from an office or possession: tilg a mach, fògair, diobair, cuir air falbh. 3. expel, dismiss with hatred: cuir air falbh, fògair. 4. cast away, reject: tilg air falbh.

Ejection, *s.* 1. The act of casting out, expulsion: cur a mach, fògradh, fuadach. 2. (in physic) the discharge of any thing by vomit, stool, or any other emunctory: cur as, cur uaith.

Ejectment, *s.* 1. A legal writ by which any inhabitant of a house, or tenant of an estate, is commanded to depart: bàirleigeadh, bàirlinn chartaidh. 2. expulsion in general: fògradh, cur air falbh.

Eigh! *interj.* Oi!

Eight, *s.* Innseag.

Eight, *adj.* Ochd.

Eighth, *adj.* Ochdamh.

Eighteen, *adj.* Ochd-deug.

Eighteenth, *adj.* An t-ochdamh deug.

Eightfold, *adj.* Ochd-fillte.

Eighthly, *adv.* 'S an ochdamh àit.

Eightieth, *adj.* An ceithir ficheadamh.

Eightscore, *adj.* Ochd fichead.

Eighty, *adj.* Ceithir fichead.

Either, *pron.* 1. Which soever of the two, whether one or the other: an dara h-aon, an dàrna fear, aon diubh. 2. each, both: gach fear, le chéile. 3. any of an indeterminate number: aon.

Either, *adv.* An dara cuid, no, air neo.

Ejulation, *s.* Langanaich, ulartaich, caoineadh, caoidh.

Eke, *v. a.* 1. Increase: meudaich, leasaich, cuir ri. 2. supply; fill up deficiencies: lìon, dean suas. 3. protract, lengthen: tarruing a mach, sìn. 4. spin out by useless additions: slaod, labhair gu draoluinneach.

Eke, *s.* Mìr air a chur ri.

Elaborate, *v. a.* Saothraich, gabh saothair air.

Elaborate, *adj.* Saothrach, saothrachail, air a dheanamh le mòran saothrach.

Elaborately, *adv.* See Elaborate, *adj.*

Elaborateness, *s.* Mòr-shaothair.

Elance, *v. a.* See Lance, *v. a.*

Elapse, *v. n.* Rach seachad, ruith air falbh.

Elastic, Elastical, *adj.* Sùbailte, lùbach, a' leum air ais.

Elasticity, *s.* Sùbailteachd, lùbachd, leum air ais.

Elate, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, air a thogail suas, stràiceil.

Elate, *v. a.* Tog suas, dean uaibhreach, dèan àrdanach.

Elatedly, *adv.* See Elate, *adj.*

Elation, *s.* Uaibhreachd, àilgheas, uaill, àrdan, stràic.

Elbow, *s.* 1. The next joint or curvature of the arm below the shoulder: uileann. 2. any flexure or angle: uileann, lùb, oisinn. 3. *to be at the elbow:* a bhith teann air làimh.

Elbow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Clash, justle, push with the elbow: troid, thoir uinnleag do, pùc. 2. push, drive to distance: pùc, thoir upag do. 3. jut out in angles: dean 'n a uileannan.

Elbow-chair, *s.* Cathair dhà làimhe.

Elbowroom, *s.* Farsuingeachd, cothrom tionndaidh.

Eld, *s.* 1. Old age, decrepitude: aois, sean-aois, breòiteachd. 2. old people: sean daoine.

Elder, *adj.* 'Ni 's aosmhoire, ni 's sine.

Elders, *s.* 1. Persons whose age gives them a claim to credit and reverence: sean daoine, seanairean. 2. ancestors: athraichean, seanairean. 3. those who are older than others: sean daoine. 4. (among the Jews) rulers of the people: seanairean. 5. (in the New Testament) ecclesiastics: seanairean. 6. (among Presbyterians) laymen introduced into the kirk-polity: foirfich.

Elder, *s.* Droman, craobh an dromain.

Elderly, *adj.* Sean, aosmhor.

Eldership, *s.* 1. Seniority, primogeniture: seanaireachd urram na h-aoise. 2. the office of an elder in the church: dreuchd foirfich.

Eldest, *adj.* A 's sine, a 's aosda.

Elecampane, *s.* Ailleann.

Elect, *v. a.* 1. Choose for any office, or use: roghnaich, tagh. 2. (in theology) elect as an object of eternal mercy: roimh-thagh, roimh-òrduich.

Elect, *adj.* 1. Chosen, taken by preference from among others: taghta, roghnaichte. 2. (in theology) chosen as an object of eternal mercy: roimh-òrduichte, air a roimh-thaghadh.

Electant, *s.* Taghadair.

Election, *s.* 1. The act of choosing: taghadh, roghnachadh, sònrachadh. 2. voluntary preference: roghainn, taghadh. 3. discernment, distinction, discrimination: dealachadh. 4. (in theology) the predetermination of God, by which any were selected for eternal life: roimh-thaghadh roimh-òrduchadh, roimh-shònrachadh. 5. the ceremony of a public choice: taghadh fir àird-chomhairle.

Elective, *adj.* Roghainneach, roghnach, taghach.

Electively, *adv.* See Elective.

Elector, *s.* 1. A prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor: prionns' aig am bheil guth ann an taghadh an iompaire Ghearmailtich. 2. he that has a vote in the choice of any officer: taghadair.

Electoral, *adj.* Aig am bheil urram fir taghaidh, no, taghadair.

Electorate, *s.* Mòrachd prionnsa Gearmailteich.

Electoress, Electress, *s.* Ban-phrionnsa Ghearmailteach.

Electre, *s.* See Amber.

Electric, Electrical, *adj.* A' tarruing le gnè an dealanaich.

Electricity, *s.* Gnè an dealanaich.

Electrify, *v. a.* Lìon le gnè an dealanaich.

Electrometer, *s.* Inneal thomhais gnè an dealanaich.

Eleemosynary, *adj.* Déirceach, air a thoirt an déirce.

Eleemosynary, *s.* Déirceach.

Elegance, Elegancy, *s.* 1. Beauty, rather soothing than striking: grinneas, eireachdas, snas-

mhorachd, maise, ciatachd. 2. any thing that pleases by its nicety: taitneas, ni ciatach.

Elegant, *adj.* 1. Nice, accurate in discerning: grinn, geur, grad, beothail. 2. pleasing by minuter parts: grinn, cuimir, cireachdail snasmhor, ciatach. 3. nice, not coarse, not gross: grinn, fìnealta.

Elegantly, *adv.* See Elegant.

Elegiac, *adj.* Marbhrannach, tiamhaidh, cianail, trom.

Elegiast, Elegist, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh mharbhrann.

Elegy, *s.* 1. A mournful song: òran tiamhaidh. 2. a funeral song: marbhrann, cumha, tuireadh. 3. a short poem without points, or affected elegancies: réidh dhàn, dàn socrach.

Element, *s.* 1. The first, or constituent principle of any thing: bunabhas. 2. one of the four elements usually so called: dùil. 3. the proper habitation, or sphere of any thing: dùil. 4. the letters of any language: dùil-thionnsgnaidh.

Element, *v. a.* 1. Compound of elements: coimheasg dùilean. 2. constitute, make as a first principle: tionnsgain.

Elemental, Elementary, *adj.* 1. Produced by some of the four elements: dùileach. 2. arising from first principles: bunabhasach, ag éiridh o dhùil-thionnsgnaidh, prìomh. 3. rude, elementary: neo-ealanta, neo-ghrinn, neo-shnasmhor.

Elench, *s.* Deasbud, connsachadh.

Elephant, *s.* Elephant.

Elephantine, *adj.* A buineas do dh'elephant.

Elevate, *v. a.* 1. Raise up aloft: tog suas, àrdaich. 2. exalt, dignify: àrdaich, tog an inbhe, urramaich. 3. elate with vicious pride: séid suas, dean uaibhreach.

Elevate, *adj.* Àrdaichte, air a thogail suas.

Elevation, *s.* 1. The act of raising aloft: togail suas, togail an àirde. 2. exaltation, dignity: àrdachadh, urramachadh, cur an onoir. 3. attention to objects above us: àrd-bheachd. 4. the height of any heavenly body with respect of the earth: àirde.

Elevator. *s.* Inneal togail.

Eleven, *adj.* A h-aon-deug, aon-deug.

Eleventh, *s.* Aon-deugamh.

Elf, *s.* 1. A wandering spirit, a fairy: sìthich, duine sìth, arrachdan. 2. a devil: droch spiorad, diabhul. 3. a dwarf, or little person: gàrlaoch, arrachd, luspardan.

Elf-lock, *s.* Ciabhag-thoinnte.

Elfin, Elfish, *adj.* A bhuineas do shìthichean, arrachdach.

Elicit, *v. a.* Buail á, tarruing a mach á.

Elicit, *adj.* Air a thoirt gu solus, foillsichte.

Elide, *v. a.* 1. Break in pieces, crush: bris, bruan, pronn, bloighdich, spealg. 2. cut off a syllable: coimh-ghearr focal.

Eligibility, *s.* Ion-roghnuidheachd.

Eligible, *adj.* Ion-roghnuidh, taitneach, airidh a bhi air a thaghadh.

Elimination, *s.* Fògradh, fuagradh, cuir air falbh.

Elision, *s.* 1. The act of cutting off: gearradh, sgathadh dheth. 2. division, separation of parts: eadar-sgaradh, dealachadh.

Elixate. *v. n.* Bruich, goil.

Elixation, *s.* Bruicheadh.

Elixir, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, ioc-shlaint.

Elk, *s.* Lon.

Elke, *s.* Eala fhiadhaich.

Ell, *s.* Slat-thomhais, slat chuig cartail.

Ellinge, *adj.* Brònach, cianail, airtnealach.

Ellipsis, *s.* 1. A figure of rhetoric by which something is left out, necessary to be supplied by the hearer: beàrn' an cainnt. 2. (in geometry) an oval figure: tarruing cumadh uibhe.

Elliptic, Elliptical, *adj.* 1. Having the form of an ellipsis, oval: air am bheil cumadh uibhe. 2. denoting the use of the rhetorical figure: beàrnach an cainnt.

Elliptically, *adv.* See Elliptical.

Elm, *s.* Leamhan.

Elmy, *adj.* Leamhanach.

Elocution, *s.* 1. The power of fluent speech: ùr-labhairt, deas-chainnt. 2. power of speaking, speech: uirghioll, cainnt, labhairt. 3. the power of expression or diction, eloquence: ùr-labhairt deas-chainnt, briathrachas.

Eloge, *s.* Moladh mairbh.

Elogy, *s.* Moladh.

Elong, *v. a.* Maillich, cuir dàil ann.

Elongate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lengthen, draw out, protract: tarruing a mach, fadaich, sìn a mach. 2. put further off: cuir ni 's faide air falbh. 3. go off to a distance from any thing: rach uaith, rach an céin.

Elongation, *s.* 1. The act of stretching or lengthening itself: sìneadh a mach, fadachadh. 2. the state of being stretched: sìneadh a mach, fadachadh. 3. distance: astar, uidh. 4. departure, removal: triall, imeachd.

Elope, *v. a.* Ruith air falbh, teich, rach am fuadach.

Elopement, *s.* Teicheadh, ruith air falbh, fuadach, dol am fuadach.

Eloquence, *s.* 1. The power of speaking with fluency and elegance: ùr-labhairt, deas-chainnt. 2. elegant language uttered with fluency: ùr-labhairt, fileantachd, deas-chainnt.

Eloquent, *adj.* Ùr-labhairteach, deas-chainteach, snas-bhriathrach, fileanta.

Eloquently, *adv.* See Eloquent.

Else, *pron.* Eile, aon eile.

Else, *conj.* 1. Otherwise: air neo. 2. beside, except that mentioned: a bhàrr, a thuilleadh.

Elsewhere, *adv.* An àit' eile, an àit' éigin eile, an ionad eile.

Elucidate, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich, dean so-thuigsinn.

Elucidation, *s.* Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh.

Elucidator, *s.* Fear mìneachaidh, fear soilleireachaidh.

Eluctation, *s.* 1. The act of bursting forth: brùchdadh, bòrcadh. 2. escape: teicheadh.

Elude, *v. a.* 1. Escape by stratagem: seachain,

faigh as le car. 2. mock by an unexpected escape, deceive: meall, teich fuidh lùib.

ELVISH, *adj.* 1. Relating to elves, or wandering spirits: arrachdach. 2. reserved, coy: moiteil, pròiseil.

ELUMBATED, *adj.* Lag 's na leasraibh.

ELUSION, *s.* Seachnadh, cleas, car fuidh lùib, cuilbheart.

ELUSIVE, } *adj.* Mealltach, carach, cuilbheartach.
ELUSORY, }

ELUTE, *v. a.* Ionnlaid, nigh air falbh.

ELUTRIATE, *v. a.* Sìolaidh, dòirt trid.

ELUTRIATION, *s.* Sìoladh, taomadh.

ELYSIAN, *adj.* Taitneach, mar phàrras, ro-shòlasach, ion-mhiannaichte.

ELYSIUM, *s.* Pàrras, no, flaitheanas nan cinneach.

EMACERATE, *v. n.* See Macerate.

EMACIATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Waste, deprive of flesh: reang, caolaich, cuir a' ghort ann. 2. lose flesh, pine: reang, searg, meath.

EMACIATION, *s.* Reangadh, caitheamh as, seargadh, meathadh le gort.

EMACULATE, *v. a.* Glan o bhuill shalach.

EMANANT, *adj.* A' sruthadh, a' sileadh o.

EMANATE, *v. a.* Sruth, ruith, brùchd, sil.

EMANATION, *s.* 1. The act of proceeding from any other substance: sruthadh, sileadh, ruith. 2. an efflux: sruth.

EMANCIPATE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor, thoir saorsa o chuing.

EMANCIPATION, *s.* Fuasgladh, saoradh, toirt o chuing.

EMANCIPATOR, *s.* Fear-saoraidh, fear-fuasglaidh o chuing.

EMARGINATE, *v. a.* Beàrr oir.

EMASCULATE, *v. a.* 1. Castrate: spoth. 2. effeminate, weaken: lagaich, meataich.

EMASCULATE, *adj.* Meat, lag-chridheach, mi-fhearail.

EMASCULATION, *s.* 1. Castration: spothadh, spothadaireachd. 2. effeminacy, womanish qualities: meatachadh, meatachd, meath-chridheachd, taiseachadh, mi-fhearalachd.

EMBALE, *v. a.* 1. Make up into a bundle: trus. 2. bind up, enclose: ceangail suas, dean suas.

EMBALM, *v. a.* 1. Impregnate a body with aromatics that it may resist putrefaction: spìosraich, cuir spìosraidh air. 2. fill with sweet scent: lìon le spìosradh.

EMBALMER, *s.* Fear-cuir spìosraidh air neach.

EMBAR, *v. a.* 1. Shut, enclose: dùin, glais, druid. 2. stop, hinder by prohibition, block up: bac, grab, cum air ais.

EMBARGO, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh.

EMBARK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put on shipboard: cuir air bòrd cuir an long. 2. engage another in any affair: cuir an greim. 3. go on shipboard: rach air bòrd. 4. engage in any affair: gabh gnothach fo 's làimh.

EMBARRASS, *v. a.* Aimbreithich, cuir brionglaid air, grab, amail, cuir thar a chéile, cuir an imcheist.

EMBARRASSMENT, *s.* Amladh, grabadh, imcheist, teinn.

EMBASE, *v. a.* 1. Vitiate, depauperate, deprave: truaill, mill, dean suarach. 2. degrade, vilify: cuir an dìmeas, dean suarach.

EMBASEMENT, *s.* Milleadh, truailleadh, dol a mugha.

EMBASSAGE, } *s.* 1. A public message, a message
EMBASSY, } concerning business between princes and states: teachdaireachd righ. 2. any message: teachdaireachd.

EMBATTLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Range in order or array of battle: cuir an òrdugh blàir. 2. be ranged in battle array: bi an òrdugh blàir.

EMBAY, *v. a.* Dùin an geotha, druid an camus.

EMBELLISH, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, maisich, sgiamhaich, breaghaich, dean rìomhach.

EMBELLISHMENT, *s.* Sgèimh, sgeadachadh, breaghachd, rìomhadh.

EMBERS, *s.* Griosach, beò-ghriosach, guailleanan.

EMBEZZLE, *v. a.* 1. Appropriate by breach of trust: goid, ceil cuid neach eile. 2. waste, swallow up in riot: caith, mill, mi-ghnàthaich.

EMBEZZELMENT, *s.* Goid, cumail cuid neach eile, cleith ni nach buin da, mi-ghnàthachadh airgid.

EMBEZZLER, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh buil do chuid neach eile.

EMBLAZE, } *v. a.* 1. Adorn with glittering embel-
EMBLAZON, } lishments: òr, dean lainnireach. 2. blazon, paint with ensigns armorial: tarruing gearradh arm, sgiamhaich le suaicheantas.

EMBLAZONER, *s.* Fear nochdaidh gu loiseamach.

EMBLAZONARY, *s.* Dealbhan air sgiathan cogaidh.

EMBLEM, *s.* 1. Inlay, enamel: lìnig. 2. an occult representation, an allusive picture: samhladh, riochd, coltas, mac-samhailt.

EMBLEM, *v. a.* Samhlaich, riochdaich.

EMBLEMATIC, } *adj.* Samhlach, cosmhuil.
EMBLEMATICAL, }

EMBLEMATICALLY, *adv.* See Emblematical.

EMBLEMENTS, *s.* Buannachd treabhaidh.

EMBOLISM, *s.* See Intercalation.

EMBOSS, *v. a.* 1. Form with protuberances: grabhal, breac cnapaich. 2. engrave with relief, or rising work: grabhal, breac, carbh. 3. enclose: dùin, druid a stigh. 4. hunt hard: ruith, ruaig, lean an t-sealg.

EMBOSSMENT, *s.* 1. Any thing standing out from the rest: éiridh, cnap, grabhaladh. 2. relief, rising work: grabhaladh, obair ghréis.

EMBOW, *v. a.* Cuir bogh' air.

EMBOWEL, *v. a.* 1. Eviscerate, deprive of the entrails: thoir am mionach á. 2. bury within any other substance: cuir am mionach, cuir am broinn.

EMBOWELLER, *s.* Fear-toirt a mach mionach.

EMBRACE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hold fondly in the arms: glac, cniadaich, caidrich, pòg. 2. seize ardently, or eagerly, welcome: fàiltich, cuir furan air. 3. comprehend, take in: gabh a stigh, fill ann. 4. comprise, enclose: dùin a stigh. 5. admit, receive: gabh ri. 6. join in an embrace: bi glacadh gu caidreach.

EMBRACE, } *s.* Glacadh caidreach, pòg, fàilt-
EMBRACEMENT, } eachadh, cniadachadh, caidreamh.

Embracer, *s.* Fear-caidreamh, cniadaiche.
Embracing, *s.* Glacadh caidreach, pògadh, fàilteachadh, cniadachadh.
Embrasure, *s.* Bàrr'-bhalla.
Embrocate, *v. a.* Suath le acfuinn leighis.
Embrocation, *s.* Suathadh le acfuinn leighis.
Embroider, *v. a.* Cuir obair ghréis air, blàth-oibrich, gréis.
Embroiderer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh obair ghréis.
Embroidery, *s.* Obair-ghréis.
Embroil, *v. a.* 1. Confuse, distract: aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile, tog caonnag, buair. 2. perplex, entangle: aimhreitich, dean mi-riaghailt, cuir an imcheist, cuir an amladh.
Embroilment, *s.* Aimhreit, buaireas, troimh chéile.
Embryo, Embryon, *s.* 1. The offspring yet unfinished in the womb: ceud-fhàs, torrachas anabuich. 2. the state of any thing yet unfinished: anabuicheachd.
Embryon, *adj.* Anabuich.
Emendation, *s.* Leasachadh, càramh, ceartachadh atharrachadh, deanamh ni 's feàrr.
Emendator, *s.* Fear-leasachaidh, fear-càramh.
Emendatory, *adj.* A' leasachadh, a' deanamh ni 's feàrr.
Emerald, *s.* Smarag.
Emerge, *v. n.* 1. Rise out of any thing in which it is covered: éirich an àirde, thig an uachdar, thig as. 2. issue, proceed: thig a mach, thig am fradharc, plaosg. 3. rise, mount from a state of depression and obscurity: thig am fradharc, nochd thu féin.
Emergence, Emergency, *s.* 1. The act of rising out of any fluid by which any thing is covered: éiridh an uachdar. 2. the act of rising into view: teachd am fradharc, plaosgadh. 3. unexpected casualty: tubaist, càs, tachartas.
Emergent, *adj.* 1. Rising into view: ag éiridh, a' teachd am follus. 2. proceeding, or issuing from any thing: sruthadh, a' teachd o. 3. sudden, unexpected, casual: tuiteamach, tubaisteach, cruadalach.
Emerods, Emeroids, *s.* Neasgaidean fola.
Emersion, *s.* Éiridh, teachd am fradharc.
Emery, *s.* Seòrsa mèinn iaruinn.
Emetic, *s.* Purgaid thilgidh.
Emetic, Emetical, *adj.* Sgeitheach, a ni dìobhuirt.
Emetically, *adv.* See Emetical.
Emication, *s.* Boillsgealachd, drilsean.
Emiction, *s.* Mùn, fual.
Emigrant, *s.* Fear-fuadain, fear-iomraill, fear-imrich.
Emigrate, *v. n.* Rach imrich gu tìr eile, fàg an dùthaich.
Eminence, Eminency, *s.* 1. Loftiness, height: àirde. 2. summit, highest part: mullach. 3. a part rising above the rest: éiridh. 4. exaltation, conspicuousness: àirde mòr-inbhe, meas, urram. 5. supreme degree: mòrachd, àrd onoir. 6. a title given to cardinals: mòrachd.
Eminent, *adj.* 1. High, lofty: àrd, mòr, urramach. 2. dignified, exalted: urramach, measail, ainmeil. 3. conspicuous, remarkable: sònruichte, comharraichte.
Eminently, *adv.* See Eminent.
Emissary, *s.* 1. One sent out on private messages, a spy: fear-brathaidh, teachdaire dìomhair. 2. one that emits, or sends out: fear-cur a mach.
Emission, *s.* Leigeadh a mach, leigeadh fo sgaoil.
Emit, *v. a.* 1. Send forth, let go: leig a mach, cuir uait. 2. let fly, dart: tilg, saighead.
Emmet, *s.* Seangan.
Emmew, *v. a.* Iom-dhruid, fangaich.
Emollient, *adj.* Tlàth, tlusail, sèimh, caomh, maoth.
Emollient, *s.* Iocshlaint thlusail.
Emolument, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe.
Emolumental, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach.
Emotion, *s.* Gluasad-inntinn, iomluasgadh.
Empale, *v. a.* 1. Fence with a pale: daingnich, cuir callaid mu. 2. fortify: daingnich, cuir callaid mu. 3. enclose, shut in: iomdhruid, dùin a stigh. 4. put to death by spitting on a stake fixed upright: torchuir, troimh-lot.
Empalement, *s.* Torchradh.
Empannel, *v. a.* Gairm luchd deuchainn gu cùirt.
Empark, *v. a.* Iomdhruid, dùin le callaid.
Empassion, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh bhuaireas.
Empeople, *v. a.* Cuir an comunn.
Emperess, *s.* Ban mhòr-righ, ban mhòr-fhlath.
Emperour, *s.* Mòr-righ, mòr-fhlath.
Emphasis, *s.* Neart a' ghutha, cudthrom.
Emphatic, Emphatical, *adj.* 1. Forcible, strong, striking: làidir, neartmhor. 2. striking the sight: làidir.
Empierce, *v. a.* Troimh-lot, torchuir, sàth, bior.
Empire, *s.* 1. Imperial power, supreme dominion: uachdranachd, mòr-chumhachd. 2. the region over which dominion is extended: mòr rìoghachd.
Empiric, *s.* Léigh gun eòlas.
Empiric, Empirical, *adj.* Deuchainneach, teagamhach, a' toirt dheuchainnean.
Empirically, *adv.* See Empirical.
Empiricism, *s.* See Quackery.
Emplaster, *v. a.* Cuir plàsd' air.
Emplastic, *adj.* Glaodhach, plàsdach, righinn.
Employ, *v. a.* 1. Busy, keep at work, exercise: thoir obair do, oibrich, gnàthaich. 2. use as an instrument: gnàthaich, cleachd. 3. commission: thoir comas do. 4. fill up with business: lìon le gnothaichean.
Employ, *s.* See Employment.
Employer, *s.* Fear toirt oibre.
Employment, *s.* 1. Business, object of industry: gnothach, obair. 2. business, the state of being employed: dèanamh. 3. office, post of business: dreuchd, cèaird. 4. business intrusted: gnothach.
Empoison, *v. a.* See Poison, *v. a.*
Empoisoner, *s.* Fear-puinsionachaidh.
Empoisonment, *s.* Puinsionachadh.
Emporium, *s.* Baile-margaidh, margadh.

Empoverish, *v. a.* Dean bochd, dean ainnis, thoir gu aimbeart.

Empoverisher, *s.* Fear-deanaimh bochd.

Empoverishment, *s.* Aimbeart, bochduinn.

Empower, *v. a.* 1. Authorize, commission: thoir comas, thoir ùghdarras, thoir barantas. 2. give natural force, enable: dean comasach, thoir comas.

Empress, *s.* Ban mhòr-righ, ban-righ.

Emptier, *s.* Fear-deanaimh falamh.

Emptiness, *s.* 1. Absence of plenitude: falaimhead. 2. a void space: àite falamh. 3. want of substance, or solidity: falaimhead. 4. unsatisfactoriness: falaimhead. 5. vacuity of head, want of knowledge: falaimhead, aineolas.

Empty, *adj.* 1. Void, having nothing in it: falamh. 2. evacuated, no longer full: falamh, fàs, faoin. 3. devoid, unfurnished: falamh, easbhuidheach. 4. unsatisfactory, unable to fill the mind or desires: falamh, neo-choimhlionta. 5. hungry: ocrach. 6. vacant of head, ignorant: aineolach. 7. unfruitful, barren: neo-thorrach, seasg. 8. wanting substance, vain: faoin, gun bhrìgh.

Empty, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Evacuate, exhaust: falmhaich tràigh. 2. become empty: fàs falamh, tràigh.

Empurple, *v. a.* Dath dearg.

Empuzzle, *v. a.* Cuir an imcheist, cuir am breathal.

Empyreal, *adj.* Nèamhaidh, adharail.

Empyrean, *s.* Flaitheanas, na nèamhan a 's àirde.

Empyreum, Empyreuma, } *s.* Bràth-losgadh.

Empyrosis, *s.* Comh-losgadh.

Emulate, *v. a.* 1. Rival: dean comh-fharpuis, dean comh-strì, dean strì. 2. be equal to, rise in equality with: dean comh-fharpuis, dean comhortas. 3. imitate, copy, resemble: lean cleachdadh neach.

Emulation, *s.* 1. Rivalry, desire of superiority: comh-fharpuis, comh-ortas, strì, spàirn comhdheuchainn. 2. envy, desire of depressing another: comh-fharpuis, farmad, eud, comh-stri.

Emulative, *adj.* Comh-fharpuiseach, eudmhor.

Emulator, *s.* Comhlannach fear comh-stri.

Emulge, *v. a.* Bleagh, leig.

Emulgent, *adj.* A' bleoghan.

Emulous, *adj.* 1. Rivalling, engaged in competition: comh-fharpuiseach, eudmhor. 2. factious, contentious: comh-stritheach, comh-fharpuiseach.

Emulously, *adv.* See Emulous.

Emuscation, *s.* Glanadh o mhòinteach.

Enable, *v. a.* Dean comasach, thoir comas, neartaich.

Enact, *v. a.* Daingnich, òrduich, comh-shuidhich, àithn, reachdaich.

Enact. *s.* Rùn, reachd, òrdugh.

Enactor, *s.* Reachadair.

Enamel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Inlay, variegate with colours: dealtraich, tarruing dealbh an. 2. practise the use of enamel: bi dealtradh.

Enamour, *v. a.* Gràdhaich, cuir an gaol.

Enarration, *s.* See Explanation.

Enatation, *s.* Snàmh.

Encage, *v. a.* Cuir an cuing, cròidh.

Encamp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form an army into a regular camp: campaich. 2. pitch tents: campaich.

Encamping, *s.* Campachadh, leagail campa.

Encampment, *s.* 1. The act of encamping, or pitching camps: campachadh. 2. a camp: camp, campa.

Encase, *v. a.* Dùin am bocsa.

Encave, *v. a.* Foluich an uamhaibh.

Enchafe, *v. a.* Feargaich, eargnaich, brosnuich.

Enchain, *v. a.* 1. Fasten with a chain: ceangail air slabhraidh. 2. link together, concatenate: comh-chuibhrich.

Enchant, *v. a.* 1. Give efficacy to any thing by songs, or sorcery: cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir buitseachd air. 2. delight in a high degree: dean ro-shòlasach.

Enchanter, *s.* Geasadair, druidh, buitseach.

Enchantingly, *adv.* Le cumhachd druidheachd.

Enchantment, *s.* 1. Magical charms: geasadaireachd, druidheachd, buitseachd. 2. irresistible influence, overpowering delight: àrd-shòlas, mòraoibhneas.

Enchantress, *s.* 1. A sorceress: buitseach, banfhiosaich. 2. a woman whose beauty, or excellencies give irresistible influence: té mheallaidh gràidh, maise mnà.

Enchase, *v. a.* 1. Infit: dùin mu 'n cuairt, ceangail a stigh. 2. engrave: grabhal.

Encircle, *v. a.* Cuairtich, iomdhruid.

Encirclet, *s.* Cuairt, fàinne.

Encloister, *v. a.* Dùin an tigh chailleacha dubha.

Enclose, *v. a.* 1. Part from things, or grounds common, by a fence: dùin. 2. environ, encircle, surround: dùin, cuairtich, iomdhruid.

Encloser, *s.* Fear-iomdhruididh.

Enclosure, *s.* 1. The act of enclosing, or environing any thing: dùnadh, iathadh mu, cuartachadh, iomdhruideadh. 3. space enclosed: dùnadh, lann.

Encomiast, *s.* Fear molaidh.

Encomiastic, Encomiastical, } *adj.* Moltach.

Encomium, *s.* Moladh, cliù.

Encompass, *v. a.* 1. Enclose, encircle: dùin, iomdhruid. 2. shut in, surround, environ: dùin, iomdhruid, cuir an lann. 3. go round any place: cuairtich, iadh mu.

Encompassment, *s.* Cuartachadh, dol mu 'n cuairt, iadhadh.

Encore, *adv.* A rìs, uair eile.

Encounter, *s.* 1. Duel, single fight, conflict: còmhlan comhrag-deise, còmhrag. 2. battle, fight in which enemies rush against each other: cath, còmhrag. 3. eager and warm conversation either of love, or anger: dian chòmhradh. 4. accidental congress: coinneamh, còdhail. 5. accosting, transient, or unexpected address: tachairt, coinneamh.

Encounter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Meet face to face, front: coinnich, cuir aghaidh ri aghaidh. 2. meet in a hostile manner, rush against in conflict: buail air còmhrag, tachair air, cuir aghaidh ri aghaidh. 3. meet with reciprocal kindness: tachair, thoir coinneamh do, coinnich. 4. oppose, oppugn: cuir an

aghaidh. 5. meet by accident: tachair. 6. rush together in a hostile manner, conflict: cog, bi cath, tachair an cath. 7. meet face to face: coinnich.

Encounterer, *s.* Comhlannach, nàmhaid.

Encourage, *v. a.* 1. Animate, incite to any thing: misnich, brosnaich, beothaich. 2. give courage to, support, embolden: thoir misneach do, cuir misneach ann.

Encouragement, *s.* 1. Incitement to any action, or practice, incentive: misneach, brosnachadh. 2. favour, countenance, support: misneach, fàbhar, còmhnadh, taobh.

Encourager, *s.* Fear-misneachaidh.

Encripsed, *adj.* Camagach, dualach, fainneach.

Encroach, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make invasions upon the right of another: thig air a chrìch, iomghabh. 2. advance gradually and by stealth upon that to which one has no right: thig thar a crìch gun fhios. 3. pass bounds: rach thar a crìch.

Encroacher, *s.* Fear gabhail gu mi-laghail, fear leamh.

Encroachment, *s.* Gabhaltas, iomghabhail.

Encumber, *v. a.* 1. Clog, load, impede: luchdaich, grab, cuir trom air. 2. entangle, embarrass, obstruct: grab, bac, amail, cuir éir' air.

Encumbrance, *s.* 1. Clog, load, impediment: cudthrom, trom, uallach, eallach, éire, amladh, grabadh. 2. excrescence, useless addition: uallach, eallach.

Encyclopedia, } *s.* Uile-fhoghlum, eòlas gach ni.
Encyclopedy, }

Encyclopedist, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh leabhraichean uile-fhoghlum.

Encysted, *adj.* Ann am balg.

End, *s.* 1. Extremity, or last part in general: deireadh, crìoch, finid. 2. the last particle of any assignable duration: crìoch, deireadh. 3. the conclusion, or last part of any thing: deireadh, crìoch, ceann. 4. final determination, conclusion of debate, or deliberation: deireadh, comh-dhùnadh. 5. death, decease: crìoch, bàs. 6. cessation, period: deireadh, crìoch. 7. abolition, total loss: crìoch, tilgeadh bun os ceann. 8. consequence, conclusive event: crìoch, deireadh, comh-dhùnadh.

End, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Terminate, conclude, finish: crìochnaich, cuir crìoch air, thoir gu crìch. 2. destroy, put to death: crìochnaich, marbh. 3. come to an end, be finished: thig gu crìch. 4. die: crìochnaich, bàsaich. 5. terminate, conclude: crìochnaich, comh-dhùin. 6. cease, fail: sguir.

Endamage, *v. a.* Dochainn, mill, ciùrr.

Endamaging, *s.* Call, milleadh, dolaidh, dochann ciùrradh.

Endanger, *v. a.* Cunnartaich, cuir an cunnart, cuir am baoghal.

Endangerment, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal.

Endear, *v. a.* 1. Make dear, make beloved: tataidh, tàlaidh, tarruing spèis, dean gràdhach. 2. make dear, raise the price of any thing: àrdaich an luach, daoraich.

Endearment, *s.* 1. The cause of love, means by which any thing is endeared: ionmhuinneachd, gràdhmhorachd, fàth gaoil, beadradh. 2. the state of being endeared: ionmhuinneachd, gràdhmhorachd.

Endeavour, *s.* Oidhirp, deuchainn, dìchioll, ionnsuidh, saothair.

Endeavour, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attempt, essay: oidhirpich thoir deuchainn, dean dìchioll. 2. labour to a certain purpose, work for a certain end: thoir oidhirp, feuch ri.

Endeavourer, *s.* Fear-deuchainn.

Endenize, *v. a.* See Enfranchise.

Ender, *s.* Fear-crìochnachaidh.

Ending, *s.* 1. Conclusion, consequence: crìoch, comh-dhùnadh. 2. termination of life: crìoch, bàs. 3. cessation of any action: crìoch, ceanndeiridh.

Endite, *v. n.* Coimh-dhean.

Enditer, *s.* 1. An accuser: casaidiche. 2. a composer, a writer, an author: sgrìobhadair, ùghdair.

Endless, *adj.* 1. Having no end: neo-chrìochnach, gun cheann. 2. infinite in extent or duration: neo-chrìochnach, maireannach, sìorruidh bithbhuan. 3. incessant, continual: a ghnàth, siorruidh.

Endlessly, *adv.* See Endless.

Endlessness, *s.* Maireannachd, maireachduinn, buanas, neo-chrìochnuidheachd, siorruidheachd.

Endlong, *adv.* Air fhad.

Endmost, *adv.* Aig a cheann a 's faid' as.

Endorse, *v. a.* Cùl-sgrìobh.

Endorsement, *s.* 1. Superscription: cùl-sgrìobhadh. 2. the name of a proprietor or endorser of a bill of exchange: ainm fir-boinne. 3. ratification: daingneachadh.

Endorser, *s.* Fear d' am buin a' bhann.

Endow, *v. a.* 1. Enrich with a portion: thoir tochradh, thoir cuibhrionn. 2. supply with any external good: thoir cuibhrionn, beartaich. 3. enrich with any excellence: beartaich, dean saoibhir.

Endower, *s.* Fear-buileachaidh cuibhrinn.

Endowment, *s.* 1. Wealth bestowed to any person or use: saoibhreas, beartas, tiodhlac airgid. 2. the bestowing or assuring a dower: tochradh. 3. gifts of nature: feart, càil, tuigse, eòlas.

Endue, *v. a.* Tiodhlaic, bàirig, builich.

Endrudge, *v. a.* Dean tàrlaid dheth.

Endurance, *s.* 1. Continuance: maireannachd, buanas. 2. patience, sufferance: foighidinn, giùlan le. 3. state of suffering: fulang.

Endure, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bear, sustain: fulaing, giùlain. 2. last, remain, continue: mair, fan, fuirich. 3. brook, bear, admit: giùlain le, fulaing.

Endurer, *s.* 1. Sustainer: fear-fulaing. 2. continuer, laster: fear a mhaireas.

Endwise, *adv.* Air a cheann, 'n a sheasamh dìreach.

Enemy, *s.* 1. A public foe: nàmh, nàmhaid, eascaraid. 2. a private opponent: nàmhaid, eas-caraid. 3. one who regards another with malevolence: nàmhaid, fear-fuath, fear-diomb. 4. (in theology) the fiend, the devil: nàmhaid, diabhol, eas-caraid.

Energetic, } *adj.* 1. Forcible, strong: làidir,
Energetical, } neartmhor. 2. operative, active: gnìomhach, dèanadach.

Energetically, *adv.* See Energetical.

Energy, *s.* 1. Power, force, vigour: comas, neart, spionnadh, tàbhachd. 2. faculty, operation: feart,

lùth. 3. strength of expression: sgairt, spionnadh.

Enervate, *v. a.* Lagaich, meataich.

Enervate, *adj.* Lagaichte, meataichte.

Enervation, *s.* Meatachadh, lagachadh, anmhunnachadh.

Enfeeble, *v. a.* Lagaich, thoir a lùths as, anmhunnaich.

Enfeoff, *v. a.* Cuir an seilbh, gabh seilbh, tog clach is ùir.

Enfeoffment, *s.* Gabhail seilbh, togail cloich is ùire, bann-seilbhe.

Enfilade, *s.* Cunglach, bealach cumhang.

Enforce, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give strength to: neartaich, thoir spionnadh do, spàrr. 2. make or gain by force: faigh, éignich. 3. instigate, provoke, urge on: spàrr, spreod, stuig. 4. urge with energy: sgàrr, caralaich. 5. compel, constrain: coimhéignich. 6. attempt by force: oidhirpich. 7. prove, evince: dearbh.

Enforcement, *s.* 1. Compulsion: éigneachadh, coimh-éigneachadh. 2. sanction: toil, cead, aont' an uachdarain. 3. urgent evidence: dearbhadh.

Enform, *v. a.* See Fashion.

Enfranchise, *v. a.* 1. Admit to the privilege of a freeman: dean 'n a shaoranach, thoir seachad da saorsa baile-margaidh. 2. set free from slavery: saor, thoir saorsa do. 3. release from custody: leig saor, fuasgail o chuibhreach.

Enfranchisement, *s.* 1. Investiture of the privileges of a denizen: saorsa baile-marghaidh, saorsa. 2. release from prison or from slavery: fuasgladh, saoradh.

Engage *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make liable for a debt to a creditor: gabh os làimh, geall, ceangail, freagair air son. 2. impawn, stake: cuir an geall, cuir air son. 3. enlist: fasdaidh, ceangail ri. 4. embark in an affair: gabh gnothach ri. 5. induce, win: coisinn, meall, tàlaidh, tataidh. 6. bind by an appointment: ceangail. 7. employ, hold in business: cuir an gnìomh. 8. encounter, fight: cath. 9. conflict, fight: cog. 10. embark in any business: gabh gnothach os làimh.

Engagement, *s.* 1. Obligation: gabhail os làimh, gealladh, cùmhnant. 2. adherence to a party or cause: ceangal, aonadh. 3. employment of the attention: beachdachadh. 4. fight, conflict, battle: cath, còmhrag, blàr.

Engagingly, *adv.* Air mhodh tàlaidh.

Engaol, *v. a.* Prìosanaich, dùin a stigh.

Engarrison, *v. a.* Dìan le daingneach.

Engender, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beget between different sexes: gin. 2. produce, form: gin, dealbh, cum. 3. excite, cause, produce: thoir a mach, gin. 4. bring forth: beir. 5. be caused, be produced: bi gintinn.

Engenderer, *s.* Fear-gintinn, fear-gineamhuinn.

Engine, *s.* Inneal, uidheam, beart.

Engineer, *s.* 1. One who manages engines: fear-seòlaidh inneal, innleachdair. 2. a maker of engines: fear-dèanaimh innealan.

Enginery, *s.* 1. The art of managing artillery: gunnaireachd. 2. artillery: gunnachan mòra. 3. any device or contrivance: innleachd.

Engird, Engirt, *v. a.* Iomdhruid, iadh, teannaich, crioslaich.

England, *s.* Sasunn.

English, *adj.* Sasunnach.

English, *s.* 1. The people of England: Sasunnaich. 2. the language of England: Beurla.

English, *v. a.* Eadar-theangaich gu Beurla.

Englut, *v. a.* See Glut.

Engorge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Swallow, devour, gorge: sluig, glam, glut. 2. devour, feed with eagerness and voracity: glut, glam.

Enghafted, *adj.* Suidhichte, air a leagadh ann.

Engrain, *v. a.* Dath trom.

Engrapple, *v. n.* Teann-ghlac, greimich, theirig an casgairt dhòrn.

Engrasp, *v. a.* Teann-ghlac, gramaich, greimich.

Engrave, *v. a.* 1. Picture of incisions in any matter: grabhal. 2. mark wood or stone: geàrr, grabhail, snaidh. 3. impress deeply, imprint: cuir ail' ann, spàrr air. 4. bury: adhlaic.

Engraver, *s.* Grabhaltaich.

Engraving, *s.* 1. The work of an engraver: grabhaladh, gearradh. 2. the art of engraving: grabhaladh.

Engross, *v. a.* 1. Thicken, make thick: tiughaich, dean dòmhail. 2. increase in bulk: dean dòmhail, dean tomadach, meudaich. 3. fatten, plump up: dean reamhar. 4. seize in the gross, seize the whole of any thing: glac chugad an t-iomlan. 5. purchase any commodity for the sake of selling at a high price: ceannaich an t-iomlan. 6. copy in a large hand: dean athsgrìobhadh garbh.

Engrosser, *s.* Fear ceannaich an iomlain.

Engrossing, Engrossment, *s.* Ceannach an iomlain.

Engulf, *v. a.* Tilg an geotha.

Enhance, *v. a.* 1. Raise, advance, heighten in price: àrdaich, tog an luach. 3. raise in esteem: cuir barrachd meas air, àrdaich. 3. aggravate, increase: meudaich, an-tromaich.

Enhancement, *s.* 1. Increase, augmentation of value: àrdachadh, togail. 2. aggravation, increase of ill: an-tromachadh.

Enhancer, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh luach.

Enigma, *s.* Tòimhseachan, tòimhseagan, dubh-fhocal.

Enigmatical, *adj.* Tòimhseachanach, dorch, teagamhach, doilleir.

Enigmatically, *adv.* See Enigmatical.

Enigmatist, *s.* Fear-thòimhseagan.

Enjoin, *v. a.* Òrduich, àithn, iarr, caralaich.

Enjoiner, *s.* Fear-òrduchaidh.

Enjoinment, *s.* Òrduich, seòladh, àithne.

Enjoy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Feel or perceive with pleasure: meal, gabh tlachd ann. 2. obtain possession or fruition of: meal, sealbhaich. 3. please, gladden: taitinn, toilich. 4. live in happiness: bi sona.

Enjoyer, *s.* Fear-seilbh.

Enjoyment, *s.* Toil-inntinn, mealtuinn, sonas.

Enkindle, *v. a.* 1. Set on fire, inflame: fadaidh, las, beothaich, cuir 'n a theine. 2. incite to any act or hope: dùisg, brosnaich.

Enlard, *v. a.* Buaic.

Enlarge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make greater in quantity or appearance: meudaich, leudaich. 2. exaggerate, aibheisich. 3. dilate, expand: leudaich, cuir am farsuingeachd. 6. amplify: meudaich, àrdaich. 5. release from confinement: saor, cuir fuidh sgaoil. 6. diffuse in eloquence: leudaich. 7. expatiate, speak in many words: leudaich, bi bith-bhriathrach.

Enlargement, *s.* 1. Increase, augmentation: meudachd, meudachadh, farsuingeachd, piseach. 2. release from confinement or servitude: fuasgladh, saoradh. 3. magnifying representation: aibheiseachadh. 4. expatiating speech; leudachadh.

Enlarger, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh.

Enlarging, *s.* Farsuingeachd, meudachd.

Enlighten, *v. a.* 1. Illuminate, supply with light: soillsich, soilleirich, thoir fradharc. 2. instruct, furnish with increase of knowledge: oil, teagaisg, ionnsaich, soilleirich, soillsich. 3. cheer, exhilarate, gladden: beothaich, cuir dheth smalan.

Enlightener, *s.* Fear-soillseachaidh.

Enlink, *v. a.* Ceangail, cuir an geamhail.

Enliven, *v. a.* 1. Make quick, make alive, animate: beothaich, misnich. 2. make sprightly or vivacious: cuir dheth smalan, beothaich, cuir sunnd fuidhe.

Enlivener, *s.* Fear-beothachaidh.

Enlivening, *s.* Beothachadh.

Enmity, *s.* 1. Unfriendly disposition, malevolence: naimhdeas, mì-rùn, gamhlas, fuath. 2. state of opposition: naimhdeas. 3. malice, mischievous attempts: mì-rùn, fuath.

Ennoble, *v. a.* 1. Raise from commonalty to nobility: uaislich, àrdaich, cuir an àireamh nam maithean, no, nam flath. 2. dignify, aggrandise: àrdaich, dean urramach. 3. make famous or illustrious: dèan ainmeil, dèan cliùiteach.

Ennoblement, *s.* 1. The act of raising to the rank of nobility: uaisleachadh, àrdachadh. 2. exaltation, elevation: àrdachadh, togail an urram.

Ennui, *s.* Cianalas, airtneal, fadal.

Enodation, *s.* Fuasgladh snaime.

Enormity, *s.* 1. Irregularity: mi-riaghailteachd, anabarrachd, uamhasachd. 2. deviation from right, depravity: gràinealachd, déistinn. 3. atrocious crime: gràinealachd, uamharrachd, aingidheachd.

Enormous, *adj.* 1. Irregular: mi-riaghailteach. 2. wicked beyond the common measure: déistinneach, aingidh. 3. exceeding in bulk the common measure: anabarrach, uamhasach, fuathasach.

Enormously, *adv.* See Enormous.

Enough, *adj.* Leòr,

Enough, *s.* Leòr, pailteas.

Enough, *adv.* Gu leòr.

En passant, *adv.* 'S an dol seachad.

Enquire, *v. a.* See Inquire.

Enrage, *v. a.* Feargaich, eargnaich, brosnaich, cuir corruich air.

Enrange, *v. a.* See Range, *v. a.*

Enrank, *v. a.* Sreathaich, cuir an òrdugh.

Enrapture, *v. a.* Dean ro-aoibhneach, dean ro-ait.

Enravish, *v. a.* Cuir a leum le aoibhneas.

Enravishment, *s.* Aoibhneas mòr.

Enrich, *v. a.* 1. Make wealthy, make opulent: beartaich, dean beartach, saoibhrich. 2 fertilize, make fruitful: mathaich, leasaich. 3. store: trus, cruinnich.

Enrichment, *s.* 1. Augmentation of wealth: saoibhreas, beartas. 2. amplification, improvement by addition: trusadh, cruinneachadh.

Enring *v. a.* Dean cuairt cheangal.

Enripen, *v. a.* See Ripen.

Enrobe, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, éid, còmhdaich.

Enrol, *v. a.* 1. Insert in a roll, list or register: sgrìobh sìos, ainmich, cuir an leabhar ainmean. 2. record, leave in writing: cuir sìos, sgrìobh sìos. 3. involve, inwrap, fill: paisg, cuairsg, rol.

Enroller, *s.* Fear sgrìobhaidh an ainm-chlàr.

Enrolment, *s.* Ainm-chlàr.

Enroot, *v. a.* Bunaich, freumhaich.

Enround, *v. a.* Cuairtich.

Ensanguine, *v. a.* Dath le fuil.

Ensconce, *v. a.* Daingnich, dìdinn.

Enseam, *v. a.* Fuaigh.

Ensear, *v. a.* Loisg le iarunn, loisg.

Enshield, *v. a.* Dion le sgéith.

Enshrine, *v. a.* Taisg gu cùramach, cuir an naomhthasgadh.

Ensiform, *adj.* Claidheamhail.

Ensign, *s.* 1. The flag or standard of a regiment: bratach, meirghe, suaicheantas. 2. any signal to assemble: bratach, suaicheantas. 3. mark of distinction: suaicheantas. 4. the officer of foot who carries the flag: fear brataich.

Ensigncy, *s.* Inbhe fir brataich.

Enslave, *v. a.* 1. Reduce to servitude: dean 'n a thràill, thoir gu tràillealachd, thoir am bruid. 2. make over to another as his slave, or bondman: thoir mar thràill, reic fo dhaorsa.

Enslavement, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa.

Enslaver, *s.* Fear-toirt am bruid, fear-deanaimh thràillean.

Ensue, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Follow, pursue: lean. 2. follow as a consequence to premises; lean, thig an lorg, bi leanmhuinn, sruth. 3. succeed in a train of events, or course of time: lean, thig an lorg.

Ensurance, } *s.* Urras cunnairt, fear-deanaimh cinnteach.
Ensurer, }

Entablature, } *s.* Barr'-bhailc.
Entablement, }

Entail, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh chòir dhligheach.

Entail, *s.* 1. The estate entailed, or settled, with regard to the rule of its descent: suidheachadh seilbh oighreachd. 2. the rule of descent settled for any estate: riaghailt seilbh oighreachd.

Entame, *v. a.* Callaich, dean soirbh.

Entangle, *v. a.* 1. Ensnare with something not easily extricable: rib, amail, glac an lìon. 2. twist in such a manner as that a separation cannot easily be made: aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile. 3. involve in difficulties, embarrass: amail, rib, cuir an imcheist. 4. puzzle, bewilder: rib, cuir 'n a bhreislich. 5. distract with a variety of cares: rib, cuir an sàs.

Entanglement, *s.* 1. Involution of any thing in-

tricate or adhesive: ribeadh, amladh, bunradh. 2. perplexity, puzzle: ribeadh, imcheist.

ENTANGLER, *s.* Fear-ribidh.

ENTER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go on, come into any place: inntrig, rach a steach. 2. initiate in a business, method, or society: tòisich gnothach. 3. introduce, or admit into any counsel: rach a steach. 4. set down in writing: cuir a sìos. 5. come in, go in: rach a steach. 2. engage in, or be initiated in: tòisich.

ENTERER, *s.* Fear-tòiseachaidh.

ENTERING, *s.* Dol a steach, inntreachduinn.

ENTERPRISE, *s.* Guais-bheart, deuchainn, oidhirp mhisneachail.

ENTERPRISE, *v. a.* Feuch ri, thoir ionnsuidh, thoir deuchainn.

ENTERPRISER, *s.* Fear guais-bheartach.

ENTERTAIN, *v. a.* 1. Converse with, talk with: comh-labhair, cùm còmhradh ri. 2. treat at the table: thoir cuirm, dean biatachd. 3. receive hospitably: thoir aoidheachd. 4. keep in one's service: cum. 5. keep, or reserve in the mind: rùnaich. 6. please, amuse, divert: toilich, taitinn. 7. admit: gabh ri.

ENTERTAINER, *s.* Biadhtach, fear fial, fear-toirt taitneis.

ENTERTAINMENT, *s.* 1. Conversation: còmhradh, comh-labhairt. 2. treatment at the table: aoidheachd, biatachd, cuirm, fleagh. 3. hospitable reception: aoidheachd biatachd. 4. reception, admission: gabhail ri. 5. amusement, diversion: fearas-chuideachd, fala dhà, ealaidh.

ENTHRILL, *v. a.* Bior, troimh-lot.

ENTHRONE, *v. a.* Cuir air righ chathair, cuir air a chrùn, àrdaich.

ENTHUSIASM, *s.* 1. A vain belief of private revelation: baoth-chreidimh. 2. heat of imagination: teas-inntinn, dealas. 3. elevation of fancy: àrd-inntinn.

ENTHUSIAST, *s.* 1. One who vainly imagines himself to have intercourse with God: fear baoth-chreidimh. 2. one of a hot imagination, or violent passion: fear dealasach.

ENTHUSIASTIC, ENTHUSIASTICAL, *adj.* 1. Persuaded of some communication with the Deity: baoth-chreidmheach. 2. vehemently hot in any cause: dealasach, dian. 3. elevated in fancy: àrd-inntinneach.

ENTICE, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, tataidh, breug, buair, thoir a thaobh.

ENTICEMENT, *s.* 1. The act or practice of alluring to ill: mealladh, tàladh, breugadh, buaireadh. 2. the means by which one is allured to ill: mealladh, culaidh-mheallaidh.

ENTICER, *s.* Fear-tàlaidh, buaireadair, mealltair.

ENTICING, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh, tatadh.

ENTICINGLY, *adv.* Gu mealltach, air mhodh tàlaidh.

ENTIRE, *adj.* 1. Whole, undivided: iomlan, coimhlionta. 2. unbroken: iomlan, slàn, uile. 3. full, complete: iomlan, coimhlionta, slàn, làn. 4. firm, sure, solid: daingean, cinnteach, neo-ghluasadach. 5. unmingled, unallayed: neo-mheasgta, neo-thruaillte. 6. honest, firm, faithful: direach, dìleas, seasmhach. 7. in full strength: ùr, iomlan.

ENTIRENESS, *s.* 1. Completeness: iomlanachd, coimhliontachd. 2. honesty, integrity: ionracas, treibhdhireas.

ENTITLE, *v. a.* 1. Grace or dignify with a title, or honourable appellation: urramaich, thoir tiodal do. 2. give a discriminative appellation: ainmich. 3. superscribe, or prefix as a title: sgrìobh tiodal. 4. give a claim to any thing: thoir còir do.

ENTITY, *s.* Bith.

ENTOIL, *v. a.* Glac an ribe.

ENTOMB, *v. a.* Cuir 's an uaigh, adhlaic, tiodhlaic.

ENTRAILS, *s.* Mionach, greallach, caolain.

ENTRAMMELLED, *adj.* Cuairsgeach, camagach.

ENTRANCE, *s.* 1. The power of entering into a place: comas dol a steach, leigeadh a steach. 2. the act of entering: dol a steach. 3. the passage by which a place is entered: slighe dhol a steach. 4. initiation, commencement: tionnsgnadh, tòiseachadh. 5. intellectual ingress: eòlas. 6. the act of taking possession of an office: gabhail seilbh.

ENTRANCE, *v. a.* Cuir am paisean, rach an neul, giùlain an inntinn o nithibh faicsinneach.

ENTRAP, *v. a.* 1. Ensnare: rib, glac, cuir an sàs, painntirich. 2. take advantage of: gabh cothrom air.

ENTREAT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Petition, solicit, importune: guidh, asluich, grios, achuingich, iarr. 2. prevail upon by solicitation: faigh le achuinge. 3. treat well or ill: gréidh, buin ri, càirich. 4. make a petition: dean achuinge.

ENTREATER, *s.* Fear-achuing', fear-guidhe.

ENTREATY, *s.* Guidhe, achuinge, iarrtas.

ENTRY, *s.* 1. The passage by which any one enters a house: dorus. 2. the act of entrance: dol a steach. 3. the act of taking possession of an estate: gabhail seilbh. 4. the act of setting down in writing: cur a sìos. 5. the act of entering publicly into any city: dol a steach.

ENTWIST, *v. a.* Toinn.

ENVELOPE, *v. a.* 1. Inwrap, cover: fill, paisg, còmhdaich. 2. cover, hide, surround: còmhdaich, foluich, cuairtich. 3. line: lìnig.

ENVELOPE, *s.* Pasgadh, còmhdach.

ENVELOPEMENT, *s.* Amladh, grabadh, imcheist.

ENVENOM, *v. a.* 1. Taint with poison: puinsionaich. 2. make odious: duaichnich, truaill. 3. enrage, exasperate: feargaich, cuir air boile.

ENVIABLE, *adj.* Farmadach.

ENVIER, *s.* Fear-fuath, fear-mì-rùin.

ENVIOUS, *adj.* Farmadach.

ENVIOUSLY, *adv.* See Envious.

ENVIRON, *v. a.* 1. Surround, encompass, encircle: cuairtich, iomdhruid, iadh mu. 2. involve, envelope: timchiollaich, cuairtich. 2. besiege, hem in: iomdruid, cuairtich.

ENVIRONS, *s.* Ionadan mu 'n cuairt, coimhearsnachd.

ENUMERATE, *v. a.* Cunnt, àireamh.

ENUMERATION, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh.

ENUMERATIVE, *adj.* Àireamhach.

ENUNCIATE, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, innis, aithris, gairm, foillsich.

Enunciation, *s.* 1. Declaration: aithris, nochdadh, cur an céill. 2. intelligence, information: innseadh, fios. 3. expression in writing: sgrìobhadh, briathran sgrìobhta. 4. manner of utterance: modh labhairt.

Enunciative, *adv.* Aithriseach, a' cur an céill.

Enunciatively, *adv.* See Enunciative.

Envoy, *s.* 1. A public minister sent from one power to another: teachdaire righ. 2. a messenger: teachdaire.

Envy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hate another for excellence, happiness, or success: gabh farmad ri. 2. grudge, impart unwillingly: maoidh. 3. feel envy: bi farmadach.

Envy, *s.* 1. Pain felt, and malignity conceived at the sight of excellence, or happiness: farmad. 2. rivalry, competition: farmad, comh-stri, comhfharpuis. 3. malice, malignity: gamhlas, tnù, mi-rùn. 4. public odium: fuath, droch-mheas, droch cliù.

Envying, *s.* Farmad.

Enwomb, *v. a.* 1. Make pregnant: torraich, dèan torrach. 2. bury, hide as in the womb: folaich.

Epact, *s.* Aireamh leis am faighear aois na gealaich.

Epaulement, *s.* Beinge thalmhaim.

Epaulet, *s.* Babag gualainn.

Epha, *s.* Ephah.

Ephemera, *s.* 1. A fever that terminates in one day: teasach, no fiabhrus nach mair ach aon latha. 2. an insect that lives only one day: cnuimh, bith aon latha.

Ephemeral, Ephemeric, *adj.* Lathail, neo-mhaireannach.

Ephemeris, *s.* 1. A journal, an account of daily transactions: leabhar latha. 2. an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets: cunntas reul-imeachd.

Ephemerist, *s.* Speuradair, reul-dhruidh.

Ephesian, *s.* Ephesianach.

Ephod, *s.* Ephod.

Epic, *s.* Duan eachdraidhe, dàn mòr, duan mòrdha.

Epicede, Epicedium, *s.* Marbhrann.

Epicure, *s.* Geòcair, pòitear, glaimseir, glutair.

Epicurean, *s.* Epicuréanach.

Epicurean, *adj.* 1. Pertaining to the sect of Epicurus: Epicuréanach. 2. luxurious: sòghmhor, geòcach, neo-mheasarra.

Epicurism, *s.* 1. Luxury, sensual enjoyment: sògh, pòit, geòcaireachd, sàimh, ròic. 2. the doctrine of Epicurus: teagasg Epicuruis.

Epidemic, Epidemical, *adj.* Gabhaltach, sgaoilteach, coitchionn, plàigheach.

Epidermis, *s.* Croicionn uachdair.

Epiglottis, *s.* Claban a' sgòrnain, sgòrn-chailbhe.

Epigram, *s.* Geàrr-dhuanag.

Epigrammatic, Epigrammatical, *adj.* Duanach.

Epigrammatist, Duanaire.

Epilepsy, *s.* An tinneas tuiteamach, an tuiteamas.

Epileptic, Epileptical, *adj.* Tuiteamach, air am bheil an tinneas tuiteamach.

Epilogue, *s.* Crìoch-cluiche.

Epincytis, *s.* Leònagan.

Epiphany, *s.* Féill an taisbeanaidh.

Episcopacy, *s.* Easbuigeachd.

Episcopal, *adj.* Easbuigeach.

Episcopalians, *s.* Creideamh an easbuig.

Episcopate, *s.* Easbuigeachd.

Episcopy, *s.* Rannsachadh, sgrùdadh.

Episode, *s.* Taobh sgeul, sgeul am meadhon dàna.

Epispastic, *s.* 1. Drawing: tarruing. 2. blistering: leusachadh.

Epistle, *s.* Litir.

Epistolary, *adj.* Litireach, a bhuineas do litrichibh.

Epistler, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh litrichean.

Epistyle, *s.* Barr'-bhailc.

Epitaph, *s.* Sgrìobhadh air leac-lighe.

Epithalamium, Epithalamy, *s.* Òran pòsaidh, òran bainnse.

Epithet, *s.* Foir-bhriathar, focal-buaidh.

Epitome, *s.* Giorradan, brìgh sgeòil.

Epitomise, *v. a.* Giorraich, coimh-gheàrr.

Epitomiser, Epitomist, *s.* Giorraiche.

Epoch, Epocha, *s.* Àm o'n cunntar aimsir, tùs àireimh.

Epopee, *s.* Duan mòr.

Epulary, *adj.* Fleadhach.

Epulation, *s,* Cuirm, fleadh, féisd.

Equability, *s.* Ionannachd, coimh-ionannas.

Equable, *adj.* Coimh-ionnan, ionann, comh-chosmhuil, comh-chothromach, dìreach.

Equably, *adv.* See Equable.

Equal, *adj.* 1. Like another in bulk, excellence, or any other quality that admits comparison: ionann, coimh-ionann, comh-chosmhuil, coimeas. 2. adequate to any purpose: comasach, murrach, cubhaidh. 3. even, uniform: réidh, còmhnard. 4. in just proportion: comh-fhreagarrach. 5. impartial, neutral: dìreach, ceart, neo-chlaon-bhreitheach. 6. indifferent: coma, neo-shuimeil.

Equal, *s.* 1. One not inferior or superior to another: coimpire, leth-bhreac, mac samhuil. 2. one of the same age: comh-aois, comh-aimsireach. 3. equality: ionannachd, coimh-ionannas.

Equal, *v. a.* 1. Make one thing or person equal to another: coimeas, dean cosmhuil, dean ionann. 2. rise to the same state with another person: cuir an coimh-ionannachd, cuir 's an aon inbhe. 3. be equal to: bi comh-ionann. 4. recompense fully, answer in full proportion: coimh-fhreagair.

Equalise, *v. a.* Comh-chothromaich, dean comhionann.

Equality, *s.* 1. Likeness with regard to any quantities compared: ionannachd, coimh-ionannachd, coimeas, comh-choltas. 2. the same degree of dignity: coimh-ionannachd, comh-choltas. 3. evenness, uniformity: suidheachadh inntinn, còmhnardachd.

Equally, *adv.* See Equal, *adj.*

Equangular, *adj.* Comh-oisinneach, comh-uileannach.

Equanimity, *s*, Socair inntinn, sèimheachd, soimeachd.
Equanimous, *adj.* Soimeach, sèimh, socrach.
Equation, *s.* Comh-fhreagarrachd.
Equator, *s.* Cearcall meadhoin na talmhainn.
Equery, *s.* 1. A grand lodge or stable for horses: each-lann. 2. an officer who has the care of horses: fear-cùraim each-lann.
Equestrian, *adj.* A' marcachd, air muin eich.
Equiangular, *adj.* See Equangular.
Equidistance, *s.* Co fhad as.
Equidistant, *adj.* Aig an aon fhad.
Equilateral, *adj.* Comh-shlisneach.
Equilibrate, *v. a.* Comh-chothromaich.
Equilibration, *s.* Comh-chothromachadh.
Equilibrious, *adj.* Comh-chothromach.
Equilibrity, } *s.* Comh-chothrom.
Equilibrium, }
Equinoctial, *s.* Cearcall na comh-fhad-thrath.
Equinoctial, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n chomh-fhad-thrath.
Equinox, *s.* Comh-fhad-thrath.
Equip, *v. a.* Deasaich, cuir an uidheam, ullamhaich.
Equipage, *s.* 1. Furniture for a horseman: uidheam, deise mharcachd. 2. carriage of state, vehicle: carbad 'n a làn uidheam. 3. attendance, retinue: coisridh, frithealadh. 4. accoutrements, furniture: acfhuinn, àirneis, fasair.
Equipaged, *adj.* An làn uidheam.
Equipment, *s.* 1. The act of equipping or accoutring: deasachadh, uidheamachadh. 2. accoutrement, equipage: acfhuinn, àirneis.
Equipoise, *s.* Comh-chudthrom, comh-chothrom.
Equipollence, } *s.* Comh-chumhachd, comh-fhreagarrachd an neart.
Equipollency, }
Equiponderance, } *s.* Comh-chudthrom, comh-chothrom.
Equiponderancy, }
Equiponderant, *adj.* Comh-chudthromach, comh-chothromach.
Equiponderate, *v. n.* Comh-chudthromaich, comh-chothromaich.
Equitable, *adj.* Ceart, cothromach, dìreach, neo-chlaon.
Equitably, *adv.* See Equitable.
Equity, *s.* 1. Justice, right, honesty: ceartas, cothrom. 2. impartiality: ceartas, cothromachd, ceart-breitheanas.
Equivalent, *adj.* 1. Equal in value, excellence, force, or power: coimh-ionann, ionann. 2. of the same cogency or weight: comh-chudthromach. 3. of the same import or meaning: comh-chiallach.
Equivalent, *s.* Ni co-luachmhor.
Equivocal, *adj.* Teagamhach, doilleir, dà sheadhach.
Equivocally, *adv.* See Equivocal.
Equivocalness, *s.* See Equivocation.
Equivocate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Render capable of a double interpretation: dean teagamhach, dean dà-sheadhach. 2. use ambiguous expressions: bi an teagamh, dean ceilt-inntinn.
Equivocation, *s.* Ceilt-inntinn.
Equivocator, *s.* Fear ceilt-inntinn.

Era, *s.* See Epoch.
Eradiate, *v. n.* Dèarrs, dèarrsaich, dealraich.
Eradiation, *s.* Dèarsadh, dealrachadh, dealradh.
Eradicate, *v. a.* 1. Pull up by the root: spìon, thoir á 'fhreumhaibh. 2. destroy completely, cut off: dìth-mhill, sgrios.
Eradication, *s.* Spìonadh, toirt á 'fhreumaibh, dìth-mhilleadh, sgrios.
Erase, *v. a.* 1. Destroy, exscind: mill, sgrios, spìon as. 2. expunge, rub out: dubh a mach, mill.
Erasement, *s.* 1. Destruction, devastation: dìth-mhilleadh, sgrios. 2. expunction, abolition: dubhadh as, milleadh.
Ere, *adv.* Roimhe, mu 'n, an toiseach.
Ere, *prep.* Roimh.
Erelong, *adv.* A chlisgeadh, gu goirid.
Erenow, *adv.* Roime so.
Erewhile, } *adv.* A chianamh.
Erewhiles, }
Erect, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Raise in a strait line: tog dìreach. 2. raise, build: tog. 3. establish anew, settle: suidhich, socraich. 4. elevate, exalt: àrdaich, tog an àird. 5. raise consequences from premises: comh-dhùin, dean a suas. 6. animate, not depress: misnich tog an àird. 7. rise upright: éirich dìreach.
Erect, *adj.* 1. Upright, not leaning: dìreach, neo-chrom. 2. directed upwards: a' cur an àirde. 3. bold, confident: daingean, misneachail, colgarra, sgairteil.
Erected, *adj.* Togta suas.
Erection, *s.* 1. The act of raising, or state of being raised upward: éiridh, togail. 2. the act of building or raising edifices: togail. 3. establishment, settlement: suidheachadh, socrachadh. 4. elevation, exaltation of sentiments: àrdachadh inntinn. 5. excitement to attention: dùsgadh, beothachadh.
Erectness, *s.* Dìrichead.
Erector, *s.* Fear-togail.
Eremit, *s.* Aonaran, maol-chiaran, dìthreabhach.
Eremitical, *adj.* Aonaranach, cianail.
Ereption, *s.* Tiolpadh, spìonadh, spiolladh.
Ergo, *adv.* Uime sin.
Eriach, } *s.* Éiric, ùmhladh.
Eric, }
Eristical, *adj.* Connspuideach, tagarrach.
Ermine, *s.* Neas nam fuar thìrean
Erode, *v. a.* Cnàmh, ith, caith as.
Erogate, *v. a.* Bàirig, builich, tiodhlaic.
Erogation, *s.* Bàirigeadh, buileachadh.
Erosion, *s.* Cnàmhadh, caitheamh as.
Err, *v. n.* 1. Wander, ramble: rach air iomrall, rach air faontraigh. 2. miss the right way: seachrain, rach air seachran. 3. deviate from any purpose: rach a thaobh. 4. mistake: rach mearachd.
Errable, *adj.* Mearachdach, seachranach, iomrallach.
Errand, *s.* Teachdaireachd, gnothach.
Errant, *adj.* 1. Wandering, roving, rambling: iomrallach, faondrach, seachranach. 2. deviating

from a certain course: neo-shuidhichte, seachranach, a' claonadh, a' camadh.
Errantry, *s.* Seachranachd, iomrall, faontradh.
Errata, *s.* Mearcachdan a' chlòdh-bhualaidh.
Erratic, } *adj.* Iomrallach, mearachdach, seach-
Erratical, } ranach.
Erratically, *adv.* See Erratical.
Erring, *adj.* Mearachdach, seachranach, neo-shuidhichte.
Erroneous, *adj.* 1. Wandering, unsettled: mearachdach, neo-shuidhichte, ceàrr. 2. irregular, wandering from the right road: seachranach, mi-riaghailteach, iomrallach, faondrach. 2. mistaking, misled by error: mearachdach, a' dol mearachd. 4. mistaken, not conformable to truth: mearachdach, breugach.
Erroneously, *adv.* See Erroneous.
Error, *s.* 1. Mistake, involuntary deviation from truth: mearachd. 2. a blunder: mearachd. 3. roving excursion: iomrall, sachran, faontradh. 4. (in theology), sin: peacadh.
Erse, } *s.* Gaelic Albannach.
Earse, }
Erst, *adv.* See Ere.
Erubescence, } *s.* Ruadhachadh, fàs dearg, rugh-
Erubescency, } adh.
Erubescent, *adj.* Rughach, ruiteagach.
Eruct, } *v. a.* Brùchd, dean brùchdadh.
Eructate, }
Eructation, *s.* 1. The act of belching: brùchdadh, dìobhuirt. 2. belch, the matter vented from the stomach: brùchd, dìobhuirt. 3. any sudden burst of wind or matter: brùchd.
Erudite, *adj.* Ionnsaichte, foghluimte.
Erudition, *s.* Ionnsachadh, foghlum, oilean, eòlas.
Eruption, *s.* 1. The act of breaking or bursting forth from any confinement: brùchdadh, bristeadh a mach. 2. burst, emission: brùchd, taom. 3. sudden excursion of an hostile kind: ionnsuidh. 4. violent exclamation: éigheach, glaoidhaich. 5. efflorescence, pustules: ruaidhe, broth, bristeadh a mach.
Eruptive, *adj.* 1. Bursting forth: a' bristeadh a mach. 2. exhibiting diseased eruption: a' bristeadh a mach, brothach, guireanach.
Erysipelas, *s.* Ruaidhe, teinidh dé.
Escalade, *s.* Streapadh balla.
Escalop, *s.* See Scollop.
Escape, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Obtain exemption from, fly: teich, tàir as. 2. pass unobserved by one: seachain. 3. fly, get out of danger: teich, tàir as.
Escape, *s.* 1. Flight: teicheadh, dol as o chunnart. 2 excuse: leisgeul. 3. oversight, mistake: mearachd, di-chuimhn.
Escaping, *s.* Teicheadh, seachnadh cunnart.
Eschalot, *s.* Seòrs uinnean.
Eschar, *s.* Aile, comharradh.
Escharotic, *adj.* See Caustic.
Escheat, *s.* Fearann, no, cuid, gun oighr' air.
Escheat, *v. n.* Tuit a dhìth oighre dh' ionnsuidh an uachdarain.
Eschew, *v. a.* Seachain, teich uaith, na gabh gnothach ri.
Escort, *s.* Coimheadachd, dìon, freiceadan.
Escort, *v. a.* Thoir coimheadachd do, dìon.
Escot, *v. a.* Paidh an lach air son neach.
Escot, *s.* Càin baile mòir.
Escritoire, *s.* See Desk.
Esculent, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar ithe, biadhchar.
Esculent, *s.* Biadh, ni a fhaodar ithe.
Escutcheon, *s.* Sgiath teaghlaich, suaicheantas brataich.
Esotery, *s.* Rùn-dìomhair.
Especial, *adj.* Àraidh, sònruichte, prìomh, comharraichte.
Especially, *adv.* See Especial.
Espial, *s.* Tabhairt fainear, nochdadh, faighinn a mach.
Espier, *s.* Fear cùl-bheachd.
Esplanade, *s.* 1. The space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of a town: cùl balla daingnich. 2. a grass plot: àilean.
Espousal, *s.* Uchdmhacachd, dìon.
Espousals, *s.* Ceangal-pòsaidh, còrdadh, réiteach.
Espouse, *v. a.* 1. Contract or betroth to another: dean ceangal-pòsaidh, ceangail. 2. marry, wed: pòs. 3. adopt: uchdmhacaich, gabh ort féin. 4. maintain, defend: dìon, teasairg.
Espouser, *s.* Fear gabhail cùise 'n a làimh féin.
Espy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. See things at a distance: faic, beachdaich, comharraich. 2. discover any thing intended to be hid: faigh a mach. 3. see unexpectedly: faic, amhairc air. 4. discover as a spy: rannsaich. 5. watch, look about: gabh sealladh.
Esquire, *s.* 1. The armour-bearer or attendant on a knight: fear-coimheadachd ridire, fear iomchair arm ridire. 2. a title of dignity, and next in degree below a knight: fear tighearnais.
Essay, *v. a.* 1. Attempt, try, endeavour: feuch, oidhirpich, thoir deuchainn. 2. make an experiment of: feuch, cuir gu deuchainn.
Essay, *s.* 1. Attempt, endeavour: deuchainn, feuchainn, oidhirp. 2. a loose sally of the mind, an irregular indigested piece: òraid, oidhirp sgrìobhaidh. 3. a trial, an experiment: deuchainn, oidhirp. 4. first taste of any thing: feuchainn, deuchainn.
Essayist, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh òraidean.
Essence, *s.* 1. The very nature of any being: gnè, brìgh, bladh. 2. existence, the quality of being: bith, beatha. 3. being, existent person: bith. 4. (in medicine) the chief properties or virtues of any simple, or composition, collected in a narrow compass: gnè, brìgh, sùgh, bladh. 5. perfume, odour, scent; boltrach, fàile.
Essence, *v. a.* See Perfume, *v. a.*
Essential, *adj.* 1. Necessary to the constitution or existence of any thing: feumail, nach gabh seachnadh, ro-àraidh. 2. important in the highest degree, principal: ro-àraidh, prìomh. 3. pure, highly rectified: fìor-ghlan, ro bhrìoghmhor.
Essential, *s.* See Essence.
Essentially, *adv.* See Essential, *adj.*
Establish, *v. a.* 1. Settle firmly: suidhich, stéidh-

ich, socraich. 2. settle in any privilege or possession: suidhich, socraich, càirich. 3. ratify: daingnich, comh-dhaingnich. 4. settle in an opinion: daingnich. 5. form or model: suidhich, leag, riaghailtich.

Establisher, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh.

Establishment, *s.* 1. Settlement, fixed state: suidheachadh, socrachadh, stéidheachadh. 2. confirmation of something already done, ratification: daingneachadh, comh-dhaingneachadh. 3. settled regulation, model of a government or family: comh-dhealbhadh, suidheachadh. 4. foundation, fundamental principle, settled law: stéidh, lagh-suidhichte. 5. allowance, income, salary: tuarasdal, teachd a stigh. 6. settled or final rest: suidheachadh, stéidh.

Estate, *s.* 1. Condition of life, with regard to prosperity or adversity: seasamh, cor, inbhe. 2. fortune, possession: seilbh, fearann, oighreachd. 3. rank, quality: mòrachd, inbhe, àrd uaisle.

Esteem, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Set a value upon any thing: meas, cuir luach air. 2. compare, estimate by proportion: meas, coimeas. 3. prize, rate high, regard with reverence: meas, cuir meas air, urramaich, meas luachmhor. 4. hold in opinion, think, imagine: meas, cuir suim air. 5. consider as to value: gabh suim.

Esteem, *s.* 1. High value, reverential regard: meas, urram, onoir, miadh. 2. reckoning, estimate, account: cunntas, luach.

Esteemable, *adj.* Measail, luachmhor, miadhach.

Esteemer, *s.* Fear meas luachmhor.

Estimable, *adj.* 1. Valuable: luachmhor, prìseil, miadhach, miadhail. 2. worthy of esteem: miadhail, measail, urramach.

Estimableness, *s.* Luachmhorachd, miadhalachd.

Estimate, *v. a.* 1. Rate: meas, cuir luach air. 2. calculate, compute: cunnt, àireamh.

Estimate, *s.* 1. Computation, calculation: cunntas, àireamh, meas. 2. value: luach. 3. valuation: meas, luach, fiach, prìseachadh.

Estimation, *s.* 1. The act of adjusting, proportional value: meas, luachmhorachd. 2. calculation, computation: cunntas, àireamh, meas. 3. opinion, judgment: barail, breith. 4. esteem, regard, honour: meas, urram, onoir.

Estimative, *adj.* A' coimeas an luach.

Estimator, *s.* Fear meas.

Estival, *adj.* Samhrach, samhrachail.

Estrade, *s.* Còmhnard, réidhlean.

Estrange, *v. a.* 1. Keep at a distance, withdraw: cum air falbh, tarruing air falbh. 2. alienate, divert from its original use or possessor: dean, coimheach. 3. alienate from affection: dean fuathach, dean 'n a choigreach. 4. withdraw, withhold: cum air ais, tarruing air falbh.

Estrangement, *s.* Coimheachas, dol a thaobh, tréigsinn càirdeis.

Estuary, *s.* Caolas, bàgh, camus, cneas-mhuir.

Estuate, *v. a.* Goil, lìon is tràgh.

Estuation, *s.* Goil, lìonadh is tràghadh, tulgadh tuinne.

Esurient, *adj.* Ocrach, ciocrach.

Esurine, *adj.* Cnàmhach, cnàimhteach.

Et caetera, *s.* Agus mar sin.

Etch, *v. a.* Dreach, dealbh, tarruing.

Etching, *s.* Dealbh sgrìobhaidh.

Eternal, *adj.* 1. Without beginning or end: bith-bhuan, sìorruidh. 2. without beginning: sìorruidh, gun toiseach. 3. without end: maireannach, neo-chrìochnach, bithbhuan. 4. perpetual, constant: gun sgur, maireannach. 5. unchangeable: neo-chaochlaideach.

Eternal, *s.* An Tì sìorruidh, an Tì bith-bhuan.

Eternalise, *v. a.* Dean sìorruidh.

Eternally, *adv.* See Eternal, *adj.*

Eternity, *s.* Sìorruidheachd, bith-bhuantachd.

Eternise, *v. a.* Dean siorruidh, dean neo-bhàsmhor.

Ether, *s.* Àile fìor-ghlan, adhar fìnealta.

Ethereal, *adj.* 1. Formed of ether: adharach, adharail. 2. celestial, heavenly: nèamhaidh, spioradail.

Ethic, Ethical, *adj.* Modhanail, deas-ghnàthach, beusach.

Ethically, *adv.* See Ethical.

Ethics, *s.* Modhannan, riaghailt nam modhannan, teagasg nan deas-ghnàth, lagh nam beus.

Ethiope, *s.* Fear a' mhuinntir Etiòpia.

Ethnical, *adj.* Pàganach.

Ethnicism, *s.* Pàganachd.

Ethnics, *s.* Pàganaich.

Etiquette, *s.* Modh, deas-ghnàth.

Ettin, *s.* Famhair.

Etymological, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh' fhocal-freumhhachd.

Etymologist, *s.* Focal-freumhaiche.

Etymology, *s.* Focal-freumhachd.

Etymon, *s.* Freumh-fhocal.

Evacate, *v. a.* Falmhaich, tilg a mach.

Evacuate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make empty, clear: falmhaich, dean fàlamh, fàsaich. 2. throw out as noxious, or offensive: tilg a mach, glan, cairt. 3. make void, annul: cuir as do, mill. 4. quit, withdraw from out of a place: fàg, falbh as. 5. let blood: leig fuil, tarruing fuil.

Evacuation, *s.* 1. Such emissions as leave a vacancy: falmhachadh, tarruing air falbh. 2. abolition, nullification: cur gu dìth, milleadh, cur air cùl. 3. the practice of emptying the body by physic: glanadh, purgaideachadh, cartadh. 4. a withdrawing from out of a place: fàgail, falbh.

Evade, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Elude, escape by artifice or stratagem: seachain, faigh as, tàir as. 2. avoid: seachain. 3. escape by sophistry: seachain, sèap. 4. escape as too great, or two subtle to be subdued: seachain. 5. slip away: sèap, tàir as.

Evanescence, *s.* Diombuaineachd, diombuainead, caochlaidheachd, faileas.

Evanescent, *adj.* Diombuain, caochlach, faileasach.

Evangelical, *adj.* Soisgeulach.

Evangelically, *adv.* See Evangelical.

Evangelist, *s.* Soisgeulach, soisgeulaiche.

Evangelize, *v. a.* Searmonaich an soisgeul.

Evanid, *adj.* Lag, fann, anmhunn.

Evanish, *v. n.* See Vanish.

Evaporate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive away in fumes: cuir 'n a smùid, cuir 'n a cheò. 2. give vent to, let out in ebulition, or sallies: leig a mach, leig fa sgaoil. 3. fly away in vapours, or fumes: rach 'n a d' cheò, falbh 'n a d' smùid, bi cur deataich dhiot.

Evaporation, *s.* 1. The act of flying away in fumes or vapours: dol 'n a smùid, smùid, deatach. 2. the act of attenuating matter so as to make it fume away: tiormachadh, cur ceò dheth.

Evasion, *s.* Leithsgeul, seachnadh, car, siomaguad, cur seachad.

Evasive, *adj.* Leisgeulach, carach, cealgach, cuilbheartach.

Evasively, *adv.* See Evasive.

Eucharist, *s.* Comanachadh, suipeir an Tighearna.

Eucharistical, Eucharistic, *adj.* A bhuineas, do 'n chomanachadh.

Eucracy, *s.* Deadh chàil, deadh shlàinte.

Eve, Even, *s.* 1. The close of the day: feasgar, àrd-fheasgar, eadar-sholus. 2. the vigil, or fast to be observed before an holyday: trasgadh, roimh fhéill.

Even, *adj.* 1. Level, not rugged: réidh, còmhnard. 2. uniform, equal to itself: comh-ionann, neo-chaochlaideach. 3. level with: comh-shìnte, air an aon leagadh. 4. not having inclination any way: còmhnard. 5. equal on both sides, not favouring either: dìreach, neo-chlaon. 6. without any thing owed, out of debt: saor, ionann. 7. calm, not subject to elevation: ciùin, sèimh, còmhnard. 8. not odd: slàn, do dh'àireamh a ghabhas roinn.

Even, *v. a.* 1. Make even: dean comhnard, dean réidh, dean comh-ionann. 2. make out of debt: dean saor, dean gun fhiachaibh. 3. level, make level: dean còmhnard, dean réidh.

Even, *adv.* Eadhon.

Evenhand, *s.* Coimh-ionannachd.

Evenhanded, *adj.* Dìreach, ceart, neo-chlaonbhreitheach, cothromach.

Evening, *s.* Feasgar, beul na h-òidhche.

Evening, *adj.* Anns an fheasgar, feasgarach.

Evening-star, *s.* Reul-fheasgair.

Evenly, *adv.* See Even, *adj.*

Evenness, *s.* 1. State of being even: còmhnardachd, réidheachd. 2. uniformity, regularity: comh-ionannachd, riaghailteachd. 3. equality of surface, levelness: còmhnardachd, réidheachd. 4. impartiality: neo-chlaon-breitheachd. 5. calmness, equanimity: sèimheachd, ciùine.

Evensong, *s.* 1. The form of worship used in the evening: òran feasgair, laoidh fheasgair. 2. the evening, the close of the day: feasgar.

Eventide, *s.* Tràth feasgair.

Event, *s.* 1. An incident, any thing that happens good or bad: cùis, ni, tachartas, tuiteamas. 2. the consequence of an action, the conclusion: crìoch, toradh.

Eventful, *adj.* Cudthromach, tuiteamach, a bheir iomadh ni mu 'n cuairt.

Eventilate, *v. a.* 1. Winnow, sift out: fasgain, glan. 2. examine, discuss: sgrùd, rannsaich.

Eventilation, *s.* Fasgnadh.

Eventual, *adj.* A' leanmhuinn, a' teachd an lorg, comh-leanailteach.

Eventually, *adv.* See Eventual.

Ever, *adv.* 1. At any time: aig àm 'sam bith, idir, riamh. 2. at all times: daonnan, gu bràth, an còmhnuidh, a chaoidh. 3. *for ever:* gu bràth, tuilleadh, am feasd, gu dìlinn. 4. *for ever,* for the term of life: gu bràth, rè a bheatha. 5. *ever and anon:* an dràsd' agus a rìs. 6. in any degree: 's an tomhas. 7. a word of enforcement or aggravation; as, he is as like to him as ever he can look: tha e cho coltach ris 's a 's urrainn dha. As soon as ever I can: co luath 's a 's urrainn dhomh.

Everduring, *adj.* Sìorruidh, bith-bhuan.

Evergreen, *adj.* Sìor-uaine.

Evergreen, *s.* Luibh shìor-uaine.

Everlasting, *adj.* Sìorruidh, bith-bhuan, maireannach.

Everlasting, *s.* 1. Eternity: bith-bhuantachd, sìorruidheachd. 2. the eternal being: an Ti bith-bhuan.

Everlastingly, *adv.* See Everlasting, *adj.*

Everliving, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor, bith-bhuan.

Evermore, *adv.* Daonnan, gu bràth, tuilleadh, o so suas.

Everpleasing, *adj.* Sìor-thaitneach.

Everse, *v. a.* Tionndaidh bun os ceann, mill, sgrios.

Eversion, *s.* Tilgeadh bun os ceann, milleadh, sgrios.

Evert, *v. a.* See Everse.

Every, *adj.* 1. Each, one of all: gach, na h-uile, gach aon. 2. *every where:* 's gach àite, 's na h-uil' àite.

Everyday, *adj.* Coitchionn, gach là, lathail.

Evesdrop, *v. n.* Bi farcluais.

Evesdropper, *s.* Fear farcluaise.

Euge, *s.* Moladh.

Evibrate, *v. a.* See Vibrate.

Evict, *v. a.* Cuir á seilbh, thoir uaith le ceartas.

Eviction, *s.* 1. Dispossession or deprivation by a definitive sentence of a court of judicature: cur á seilbh. 2. proof, evidence: dearbhadh, còmhdach, teisteas.

Evidence, *s.* 1. The state of being evident: dearbhachd. 2. testimony, proof: dearbhadh, còmhdach, fianuis, teisteas. 3. witness, one that gives evidence: fianuis.

Evidence, *v. a.* 1. Prove, evince: dearbh, coimhdhearbh còmhdaich. 2. shew, make discovery of: feuch, nochd, tog fianuis mu.

Evident, *adj.* Soilleir, dearbhta, cinnteach, follaiseach.

Evidential, *adj.* Dearbhach.

Evidently, *adv.* See Evident.

Evil, *adj.* 1. Having bad qualities of any kind, not good: olc, droch. 2. wicked, bad, corrupt: aingidh, olc, truaillidh. 3. unhappy, miserable: olc, droch, truagh, aimlisgeach. 4. mischievous, destructive, ravenous: olc, fiadhaich, millteach.

Evil, *s.* 1. Wickedness, crime: aingidheachd, olc. 2. injury, mischief: olc, dochann, cron, urchaid. 3. malignity, corruption: olc, aimhleas, gamhlas. 4. misfortune, calamity: olc, truaighe, call. 5. malady, disease: tinneas, eucail.
Evil, *adv.* See Evil, *adj.*
Evilaffected, *adj.* Mì-rùnach.
Evildoer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh uilc, peacach.
Evilfavoured, *adj.* Droch-ghnùiseach.
Evilfavouredness, *s.* Mì-mhaise.
Evilly, *adv.* See Evil, *adj.*
Evilminded, *adj.* Droch-inntinneach, mì-rùnach, gamhlasach, droch-mhuint.
Evilspeaking, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, càineadh, tuair-isgeul, sgainneal, droch-sgeul, droch-iomradh.
Evilwishing, *adj.* Mì-rùnach, gamhlasach.
Evilworker, *s.* Fear-droch-obair, fear-droch-oibre, peacair.
Evince, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Prove, shew: dearbh, coimh-dhearbh, dean soilleir, còmhdaich. 2. conquer, subdue: buadhaich, faigh buaidh air. 3. prove: dearbh.
Evincible, *adj.* Dearbhta, soilleir, so-chòmhdach.
Evincibly, *adv.* See Evincible.
Evirate, *v. a.* Spoth.
Eviration, *s.* Spothadh.
Eviscerate, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach á.
Evitable, *adj.* So-sheachnaidh.
Evitate, *v. a.* See Avoid.
Eviternal, *adj.* Maireannach, buan.
Eviternity, *s.* Buan-mhaireannachd.
Eulogical, *adj.* Moltach.
Eulogically, *adv.* See Eulogical.
Eulogise, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich.
Eulogy, *s.* Moladh, cliù, àrd-mholadh.
Eunuch, *s.* Caillteanach.
Eunuch, Eunuchate, } *v. a.* Dean caillteanach dheth, spoth.
Evocation, *s.* Éigheach, gairm a mach, glaodhaich.
Evoke, *v. a.* Éigh, glaodh.
Evolation, *s.* Itealaich, falbh air iteag.
Evolve, *v. a.* Fuasgail, thoir á ceangal
Evolution, *s.* Teachd á filleadh, fosgladh suas.
Euphonical, *adj.* Binn-fhoclach, binn-fhuaimeach.
Euphony, *s.* Binn-fhuaim, binnead.
Euphorbium, *s.* Lus-leusaidh.
Euphrasy, *s.* Rinn-an-ruisg.
Euroclydon, *s.* Gaoth an ear thuath.
European, *s.* Fear a' mhuinntir na Rinn-eòrpa.
European, *adj.* Europeanach.
Eurus, *s.* A' ghaoth an ear.
Evulgate, *v. a.* Craobh-sgaoil, dean folluiseach.
Evulgation, *s.* Craobh-sgaoileadh, foillseachadh.
Evulsion, *s.* Spionadh, toirt á bun.
Ewe, *s.* Caora, òisg.
Ewer, *s.* Soitheach ionnlaid, foir-shoitheach.
Exacerbate, *v. a.* Feargaich, brosnuich, dean frion-asach.
Exacerbation, *s.* Feargachadh, eargnachadh.
Exacervation, *s.* Càrnadh suas.
Exact, *adj.* 1. Nice, not failing: ceart, dòigheil, puncail, eagnaidh, riaghailteach. 2. methodical, not negligently performed: dòigheil, eagarach riaghailteach, freagarrach. 3. careful, not negligent, of persons: cùramach, ceart, cothromach. 4. honest, strict, punctual: puncail, ceart, neo-mhearachdach.
Exact, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Require authoritatively: iarr, tagair. 2. demand of right: iarr mar chòir, tag-air. 3. summon, enjoin, enforce: àithn, spreig, sparr, earalaich. 4. practice, extortion: bi ri foireigneadh.
Exaction, *s.* 1. The act of making an authoritative demand: iarruidh gu smachdail. 2. extortion, un-just demand: fòireigneadh, fòirneart. 3. a tri-bute severely levied: cìs throm, càin throm.
Exactly, *adv.* See Exact, *adj.*
Exactness, *s.* 1. Accuracy, strict conformity to the rule, or symmetry: puncalachd, dòighealachd, riaghailteachd. 2. regularity of conduct, strict-ness of manners: riaghailteachd, eagnaidheachd, ceartas.
Exactor, *s.* 1. An extortioner: fear-foireignidh, fear-fòirneirt. 2. he that demands by authority: fear-àithne.
Exacuate, *v. a.* See Whet.
Exaggerate, *v. a.* 1. Heap upon, accumulate: càrn suas, meudaich, cuir ri. 2. heighten by re-presentation: dean aibheasach, bi ag aibheiseach-adh.
Exaggeration, *s.* 1. The act of heaping together: càrnadh, meudachadh. 2. hyperbolical amplifica-tion: aibheiseachadh.
Exagitate, *v. a.* Crath, luaisg, tulg.
Exagitation, *s.* Crathadh, luasgadh, tulgadh.
Exalt, *v. a.* 1. Raise on high: àrdaich, tog an àirde. 2. elevate to power, wealth, or dignity: àrdaich, tog gu h-urram. 3. elevate to joy or con-fidence: misnich, tog suas. 4. praise, extol, mag-nify: àrdaich, mol, cliùthaich. 5. heighten, im-prove: àrdaich, maisich.
Exaltation, *s.* 1. The act of raising on high: àrdachadh, togail an àirde. 2. elevation to power, dignity, or excellence: àrdachadh, éiridh gu h-urr-am. 3. elevated state, state of greatness or digni-ty: àirde, urram, inbhe.
Exalter, *s.* Fear-àrdachaidh.
Examen, *s.* Rannsachadh, ceasnachadh, sgrùdadh.
Examinable, *adj.* Iomchuidh ri cheasnachadh.
Examinant, Examinate, } *s.* Neach 'g a cheasnachadh.
Examination, *s.* Ceasnachadh, rannsachadh, sgrùd-adh.
Examinator, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh.
Examine, *v. a.* 1. Try a person accused or sus-pected by interrogatories: ceasnaich, fidir. 2. in-terrogate a witness: ceasnaich, fidir, cuir ceistean air. 3. question, doubt: cuir an teagamh. 4. try the truth, or falsehood of any proposition: rannsaich, sgrùd. 5. try by experiment: feuch, cuir deuchainn air. 6. make inquiry into, search into: rannsaich, sgrùd, fidir.
Examiner, *s.* See Examinator.
Examplary, *adj.* Eisimpleireach.

Example, *s.* 1. Copy, or pattern: samhladh. 2. precedent: samladh, eisimpleir. 3. a person proposed as a pattern: eisimpleir, ball-sampuill. 4. influence which disposes to imitation: eisimpleir. 5. instance, illustration of a general position: eisimpleir.

Exanimate, *adj.* 1. Lifeless, dead: marbh, gun deò. 2. spiritless, depressed: marbhanta, neo-spioradail.

Eexanimation, *s.* Marbhantachd, marbhantas.

Exanimous, *adj* Marbh, gun deò.

Exarch, *s.* See Viceroy.

Exasperate, *v. a.* 1. Provoke, enrage: brosnuich, farranaich, feargaich. 2. heighten a difference: brosnuich, buair. 3. exacerbate: eargnaich.

Exasperate, *adj.* Brosnuichte, feargaichte.

Exasperation, *s.* 1. Aggravation, malignant representation: brosnuchadh, buaireadh, farranachadh. 2. provocation, irritation: brosnuchadh, buaireadh, culaidh mhi-thlachd. 3. exacerbation: eargnachadh.

Excarnate, *v. a.* Thoir an fheòil dheth.

Excarnification, *s.* Toirt dheth na feòla.

Excarvate, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail, bùraich, dean 'n a chobhan.

Excavation, *s.* 1. The act of cutting into hollows: cladhach, tochladh, bùrach, tolladh. 2. the hollow formed. the cavity: toll, slochd, còs, cobhan.

Exceed, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go beyond, outgo: theirig thairis air, thoir barrachd, dean ni 's mò. 2. excel, surpass: thoir barrachd. 3. go too far, pass the bounds of fitness: rach tuilleadh is fada. 4. go beyond any limits: rach thar tomhas.

Exceeding, *adj.* Anabarrach, ro-mhòr.

Exceeding, } *adv.* See Exceeding.
Exceedingly, }

Exceedingness, *s.* Anabarrachd.

Excel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Outgo in qualities, surpass: thoir barrachd, faigh barrachd. 2. overpower: faigh buaidh, coisinn buaidh. 3. have good qualities in a greater degree, be eminent: bi toirt barrachd, bi os ceann, bi ni 's cliùthaichte, bi ni 's ainmeil.

Excellence, } *s.* 1. The state of abounding in any
Excellency, } good quality: òirdheirceas, gasdachd. 2. dignity, high rank in existence: mòrachd, àrd inbhe, urram. 3. the state of excelling in any thing: feothas, gasdachd, ealantachd. 4. that in which one excels: maitheas, ni ciatach, ni ion-mholta. 5. purity, goodness: gloine, maitheas. 6. a title of honour: òirdheirceas.

Excellent, *adj.* Òirdheirc, gasda mòr, urramach ion-mholta, ainmeil, cliùiteach.

Except, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Leave out: fàg a mach cuir air cùl, diùlt, ob, cuir an leth a muigh. 2. object, make objections: cuir air cùl, ob, cuir teagamh ann.

Except, *prep.* 1. Exclusive of: ach, saor o. 2. unless: mur, mur 'eil.

Exception, *s.* 1. Exclusion from the things comprehended in a precept: cur an taobh a muigh, cur ag, fagail a mach, diùltadh, obadh. 2. thing excepted: ni an taobh a muigh. 3. objection, cavil: coire, cunnuil, eron. 4. peevish dislike: cunnuil, coire, dreamlainn.

Exceptionable, *adj.* Buailteach do choire.

Exceptioner, *s.* Cronadair.

Exceptious, *adj.* Crosda, dreamlainneach.

Exceptiousness, *s.* Dreamaiche.

Exceptor, *s.* See Exceptioner.

Excerp, } *v. a.* Roghnaich, tagh.
Excerpt, }

Excerption, *s.* Roghnachadh, taghadh.

Excerptor, *s.* Taghadair.

Excerpts, *s.* Mìrean taghta.

Excess, *s.* 1. More than enough: cus, anbharr, tuilleadh 's a' chòir. 2. intemperance: anabharr, ana-measarrachd. 3. violence of passion: teas, corruich.

Excessive, *adj.* Anabarrach, ana-measarra, fuathasach.

Excessively, *adv.* See Excessive.

Exchange, *v. a.* Malairtich, iomlaidich, dean suaip.

Exchange, *s.* 1. The act of giving and receiving reciprocally: iomlaid, malairt, suaip. 2. traffic by permutation: malairt, coimh-cheannachd. 3. the balance of money of different nations: mùthadh luach, airgid gach rìoghachd. 4. the thing given in return for something received: luach, fiach, éiric. 7. place of sale: àite coinneamh luchd malairt.

Exchangeable, *adj.* Malairteach.

Exchanger, *s.* Fear-malairt.

Exchequer, *s.* Cùirt ionmhais a' chrùin.

Excisable, *adj.* Air an cuirear cìs-badhair.

Excise, *s.* Cìs-badhair.

Excise, *v. a.* Tog cìs-badhair dheth.

Exciseman, *s.* Fear cìs-badhair.

Excision, *s.* Gearradh air falbh, dìth-mhilleadh.

Excitable, *adj.* So-ghluasad, so-charachaidh.

Excitation, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh, dùsgadh, brosnuchadh, brodadh, buaireadh.

Excite, *v. a.* Dùisg, beothaich, brosnuich, gluais, misnich.

Excitement, *s.* Aobhar-dùsgaidh, culaidh-bhrosnuchaidh, spor.

Exciter, *s.* Fear-dùsgaidh, fear-brosnuchaidh.

Exciting, *s.* See Excitation.

Exclaim, *v. n.* Glaodh, éigh, gairm a mach.

Exclaimer, *s.* Fear-àrd-ghuthach.

Exclamation, *s.* 1. Vehement outcry: glaodh, eubh, iolach, gàir, sgread. 2. a note by which a pathetic sentence is marked: comharradh an iongantais.

Exclamatory, *adj.* Àrd-ghuthach, a bheir mosgladh.

Exclude, *v. a.* 1. Shut out: druid a mach, bac. 2. debar, prohibit: druid a mach, bac, toirmisg. 3. not to comprehend in any grant or privilege: cum air ais.

Exclusion, *s.* 1. The act of shutting out or denying admission: dùnadh a mach, druideadh a mach. 2. rejection, not reception in any manner: diùltadh, bacadh. 3. The act of debarring from any

privilege or participation: bacadh, diùltadh, druideadh a mach, toirmeasg. 4. ejection, emission, thing emitted: tilgeadh a mach.

Exclusive, *adj.* A' bacadh, a' druideadh a mach a' diùltadh, a' toirmeasg.

Exclusively, *adv.* See Exclusive.

Excogitate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Invent, strike out by thinking: breithnich, tionnsgain, cnuasaich, beachdaich. 2. think: smuainich, beachd-smuainich.

Excogitation, *s.* Tionnsgnadh, dealbhadh, beachdsmuaineachadh.

Excommunicate, *v. a.* Cuir á comunn nan Criosduidhean, coinneal-bhàth, ascaointich.

Excommunicate, *adj.* Air a chur á comunn nan Criosduidhean.

Excommunicate, *s.* Neach fuidh ascaoin eaglais.

Excommunication, *s.* Coinneal-bhàthadh, ascaoin eaglais, cur á comunn nan Criosduidhean.

Excoriate, *v. a.* Feann, rùisg, thoir an craicionn deth.

Excoriation, *s.* 1. Loss of skin: feannadh, fionnadh, rùsgadh. 2. plunder, spoil: creach, lomradh, spùinneadh.

Excrement, *s.* That which is thrown out as useless from the natural passages of the body: cac, salchar, innear. 2. hair: falt, fionnadh.

Excrescence, } *s.* Meall, foinne, fliodh.
Excrescency, }

Excretion, *s.* See Excrement.

Excruciable, *adj.* Buailteach do dhòruinn.

Excruciate *v. a.* Cràidh, pian, claoidh, goirtich.

Excruciation, *s.* Cràdh, pian, dòruinn.

Excubation, *s.* Faire rè na h-oidche.

Exculpate, *v. a.* Saor, fìreanaich, gabh a leisgeul.

Exculpation, *s.* Saoradh, fìreanàchadh.

Exculpatory, *adj.* A' fìreanachadh, a' saoradh o choire, leisgeulach.

Excursion, *s.* 1. The act of deviating from the stated or settled path, a ramble: cuairt: sgrìob, turus, sràid bhàrr na slighe. 2. an expedition into some distant part: turus, astar. 3. digression, ramble from a subject: cuairt, sgrìob, dol a thaobh.

Excursive, *adj.* Turusach, falbhanach, siùbhlach.

Excursively, *adv.* See Excursive.

Excusable, *adj.* Leisgeulach, so-mhathaidh.

Excusableness, *s.* Leisgeulachd.

Excuse, *v. a.* 1. Extenuate by apology: gabh leisgeul, thoir leisgeul air son. 2. weaken, or mollify obligation to any thing: gabh leisgeul. 3. pardon by allowing an apology: maith, logh. 4. throw off imputation by a feigned apology: gabh leisgeul.

Excuse, *s.* Leisgeul.

Excuseless, *adj.* Gun leisgeul.

Excuser, *s.* 1. One who pleads for another: leisgeulaiche, fear-gabhail leisgeil. 2. one who forgives another: leisgeulaiche, fear-mathaidh.

Excuss, *v. a.* Glac gu laghail.

Excussion, *s.* Glacadh a rèir an lagha.

Execrable, *adj.* Fuathach, daochail, oillteil, gràineil, mallaichte.

Execrably, *adv.* See Execrable.

4

Execrate, *v. a.* Mallaich, guidh olc do.

Execration, *s.* 1. Curse, imprecation of evil: mallachadh, mallachd, droch ghuidhe. 2. the object of execration: mallachadh.

Execute, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perform, practise: dèan, cuir an gnìomh, coimhlion. 2. put in act, do what is planned or determined: coimhlion, cuir an gnìomh, crìochnaich. 3. put to death: cuir gu bàs, marbh. 4. perform the proper office: cuir an gnìomh.

Executer, *s.* 1. He that performs or executes any thing: fear-dèanaimh, fear-coimhlionaidh. 2. he that is entrusted to perform the will of a testator: fear-cùraim tiomnaidh.

Execution, *s.* 1. Performance, practice: dèanamh, cur an gnìomh, coimhlionadh. 2. the last act of the law in civil causes, by which possession is given of body or goods: gleidheadh, cumail. 3. capital punishment: cur gu bàs, crochadh, dìthcheannadh. 4. destruction, slaughter: àr, millcadh, cur gu dìth.

Executioner, *s.* 1. He that inflicts capital punishment: fear cur gu bàs, crochadair, 2. he that kills: marbhaiche. 3. the instrument by which any thing is performed: inneal.

Executive, *adj.* Gnìomhach, gnìomh-chomasach, cumhachdach.

Executrix, *s.* Bean cùraim tiomnaidh.

Exegesis, *s.* Mìneachadh teagaisg.

Exegetical, *adj.* A' mìneachadh teagaisg.

Exegetically, *adv.* See Exegetical.

Exemplar, *s.* See Example, Sense 1.

Exemplarily, *adv.* See Exemplary.

Exemplariness, } *s.* Staid eisimpleir.
Exemplarity, }

Exemplary, *adj.* 1. Such as may deserve to be proposed in imitation: eisimpleireach, eisiomplaireach ion-mholta, cliù-thoillteanach. 2. such as may give warning to others: eisiomplaireach. 3. such as may attract notice and imitation: eisiomplaireach, deadh-bheusach. 4. illustrating as the proof of a thing: coimeasach, samhlach.

Exemplification, *s.* Samhlachas, coimeas, eisimpleir.

Exemplifier, *s.* Fear-leanmhuinn eisimpleir neach eile.

Exemplify, *v. a.* 1. Illustrate by example: mìnich le cosmhuileachd. 2. transcribe, copy: athsgrìobh.

Exempt, *v. a.* Saor, leig seachad, ceadaich a bhi saor.

Exempt, *adj.* 1. Free by privilege: saor. 2. not subject, not liable to: saor, neo-bhuailteach. 3. clear, not included: saor, gun bhi air a ghabhail a stigh.

Exemption, *s.* Saorsa, sochair, ceadachadh dol saor.

Exequial, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh' adhlacadh.

Exequies, *s.* Ollanachadh, adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh.

Exercent, *adj.* Gnàthach, gnìomhach, dèanadach.

Exercise, *s.* 1. Labour considered as conducive to the cure or prevention of diseases: saothair, cleachdadh corporra, sràid-imeachd, gluasad, falbhan. 2. something done for amusement: iomairt, gnàth-

achadh, gnìomh. 3. habitual action by which the body is formed to gracefulness, air, and agility: cleachdadh corporra. 4. preparatory exercise in order to skill: cleachdadh, oileanachadh. 5. use, actual application of any thing: cleachdadh, cur an gnìomh, gnàthachadh. 6. task: gnìomh. 7. act of divine worship: seirbhis an Tighearna.

Exercise, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Employ: oibrich, gnàthaich. 2. train by use to any act: cleachd, gnàthaich. 3. habituate: cleachd, gnàthaich. 4. busy, keep busy: dèan, oibrich, cum ri saothair. 5. task: cleachd, feuch. 6. practise, perform: cuir an gnìomh, dèan. 7. exert: cuir an gnìomh, cleachd. 8. use exercise: bi gluasad, dean sràidimeachd, cleachd saothair chorporra.

Exerciser, *s.* Fear cleachdaidh ni sam bith.

Exercitation, *s.* See Exercise, *s.*

Exert, *v. a.* 1. Use with an effort: feuch ri, thoir deannal do, dean spàirn, dean dìchioll, cuir chuige. 2. put forth, perform: cuir ri, feuch ri, saothraich, oibrich. 3. bring out: thoir a mach. 4. emit, push out, push forth: cuir a mach, pùc a mach.

Exertion, *s.* Oidhirp, deuchainn, dìchioll, spàirn, spéiread.

Exesion, *s.* Itheadh, cnàmh, cagnadh.

Exestuation, *s.* See Ebullition.

Exfoliate, *v. n.* Sgrath, sgar.

Exfoliation, *s.* Sgrathadh, sgaradh.

Exhalable, *adj.* So chur 'n a cheò.

Exhalation, *s.* 1. The act of exhaling or sending out in vapours: cur 'n a cheò, cur 'n a smùid. 2. the state of evaporating or flying out in vapours: éiridh 'n a smuid, no, 'n a cheò. 3. that which rises in vapours: ceò, smùid, grian-deatach, deatach.

Exhale, *v. a.* 1. Send or draw out in vapours or fumes: smùidich, cuir 'n a smùid, tiormaich, cuir 'n a dheataich. 2. draw out: tarruing a mach.

Exhalement, *s.* See Exhalation.

Exhaust, *v. a.* 1. Drain, diminish: tràgh, tiormaich. 2. draw out totally, draw out till nothing is left: tràgh, falmhaich, taosg.

Exhaust, *adj.* Falmhaichte, tràghta.

Exhaustible, *adj.* A ghabhas tràghadh.

Exhaustion, *s.* Tràghadh, traoghadh, falmhachadh, tiormachadh, taosgadh.

Exhaustless, *adj.* See Inexhaustible.

Exhibit, *v. a.* Nochd, taisbean, feuch, foillsich, cuir a làthair.

Exhibiter, *s.* Fear-nochdaidh, fear-foillseachaidh.

Exhibition, *s.* 1. The act of exhibiting, display: nochdadh foillseachadh, taisbeanadh, leigeadh ris. 2. allowance, salary: pàidheadh, teachd a steach.

Exhibitioner, *s.* Fear-faotainn ionnsachaidh an àrd sgoil an Sasunn air son dìlib.

Exhibitory, *adj.* A' nochdadh, a' foillseachadh, a' leigeil ris.

Exhilarate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make cheerful, cheer, fill with mirth: dean cridheil, dean sunndach, cuir aoibhneas air. 2. become glad: bi cridheil, bi sunndach, bi aoibhneach, bi greannmhor.

Exhilaration, *s.* Cridhealas, sunnd.

Exhort, *v. a.* Earalaich, comhairlich, cuir a dh' achuinge air.

Exhortation, *s.* 1. The act of exhorting, incitement to do good: comhairleachadh, earalachadh, cur impidh. 2. the form of words by which one is exhorted: comhairle, earail.

Exhorter, *s.* Comhairliche, earalaiche.

Exhumation, *s.* Toirt as an uaigh.

Exiccate, *v. a.* Tiormaich, dean tioram.

Exiccation, *s.* Tiormachadh, deanamh tioram.

Exiccative, *adj.* Tiormachail.

Exigence, } *s.* 1. Demand, want, need: feum,
Exigency, } easbhuidh, dìth, uireasbhuidh. 2. pressing necessity, distress: éigin, cruaidh-chas, teanntachd, gainne.

Exigent, *adj.* Éigineach, éigeantach, cruaidh, cruadalach.

Exigent, *s.* Éigin, teanntachd, cruaidh-chas, càs.

Exiguity, *s.* Meurandachd, caoilead, crìnead.

Exiguous, *adj.* Meuranda, caol, meanbh, crion.

Exile, *s.* 1. Banishment: fògradh, fuagradh, fuadach fad as. 2. the person banished: fear-fuadain, fògair, fògarach, dìobaireach.

Exile, *v. a.* Fògair, fuadaich, cuir as an tìr.

Exilement, *s.* Fògradh, fuadach.

Eximious, *adj.* Òirdheirc, measail, cliùiteach, ainmeil.

Exist, *v. n.* Bi, bi beò, mair, bi làthair.

Existence, } *s.* 1. State of being: bith, beatha.
Existency, } 2. a being: bith.

Existent, *adj.* A ta, a làthair, beò.

Exit, *s.* 1. Recess, departure, act of quitting the stage: dol a mach, falbh, triall, siubhal, caochladh. 2. passage out of any place: slighe, fosgladh.

Exode, *s.* See Farce.

Exodus, } *s.* 1. Departure, journey from a place:
Exody, } imeachd, triall, turus. 2. the second book of Moses: Ecsodus.

Exonerate, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, eutromaich, saor o uallach, fìreanaich.

Exoneration, *s.* Eutromachadh, fìreanachadh.

Exoptable, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.

Exorable, *adj.* So-chomhairleachaidh, so-lùbaidh, so-asluchaidh.

Exorbitance, } *s.* 1. Enormity, gross deviation
Exorbitancy, } from rule or right: ana-cuimse, uamharrachd, anabarrachd. 2. boundless depravity: mòr-aingidheachd, daochalachd, truaillidheachd.

Exorbitant, *adj.* 1. Deviating from the course appropriated or rule established: ana-cuimseach, anabarrach, neo-chuimseach. 2. enormous, beyond due proportion, excessive: ana-cuimseach, neo-chuimseach, anabarrach, fuathasach, uamharra, thar tomhas.

Exorbitantly, *adv.* See Exorbitant.

Exorbitate, *v. n.* Bi ana-cuimseach, rach a thaobh.

Exorcise, *v. a.* Fògair deamhan, fuadaich droch spiorad, cuir spiorad fuidh gheasaibh.

Exorcism, *s.* Geasadaireachd, tilgeadh a mach dheamhan.

Exorcist, *s.* 1. One who by adjurations, prayers, or religious acts drives away malignant spirits: fear-cur spioradan fuidh gheasaibh, fear-tilgidh a mach dheamhan. 2. an enchanter: druidh, geasadair.
Exordial, *adj.* See Introductory.
Exordium, *s.* Roimh-ràdh, toiseach, tùs-labhairt.
Exornation, *s.* See Ornament.
Exotic, } *adj.* Coimheach, allmharach, coigreach,
Exotical, } coigreachail.
Exotic, *s.* Lus coimheach.
Expand, *v. a.* 1. Spread, lay out as a net or sheet: sgaoil, fosgail a mach. 2. dilate, spread out every way, diffuse: sgaoil, meudaich, at.
Expanse, *s.* Còmhnard mòr, fosgladh farsuing, iarmailt, sìneadh.
Expansible, *adj.* So-sgaoileadh, so-shìneadh a mach.
Expansion, *s.* 1. The state of being expanded into a wider surface: sgaoileadh, fosgladh, sìneadh a mach. 3. extent, space: farsuingeachd, leud, foir-leathad.
Expansive, *adj.* Sgaoilteach, so-shìneadh a mach.
Ex parte, Aon taobh cùise.
Expatiate, *v. n.* 1. Range at large: sìn a mach, gabh romhad gu fada farsuing. 2. enlarge upon in language: leudaich.
Expatriate, *v. a.* Fuadaich, fògair, cuir as an dùthaich.
Expatriation, *s.* Fògradh, dol as an dùthaich.
Expect, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Have a previous apprehension of either good or evil: bitheadh dòchas agad, bi an dùil. 2. await for, attend the coming: feith ri, amhairc air son. 3. wait, stay: stad, fan, fuirich, feith.
Expectance, } *s.* 1. The act or state of expecting:
Expectancy, } dùil, dòchas, ìughair, feitheamh. 2. something expected: dùil, ni ris am bheil dòchas. 3. hope: dòchas, dùil, earbsa.
Expectant, *adj.* Fiughaireach a' feitheamh, an dùil, ag altrum dòchais.
Expectant, *s.* Fear-feitheimh an dùil, fear-fiughair.
Expectation, *s.* 1. The act of expecting: dùil, dòchas, feitheamh. 2. the state of expecting either with hope or fear: dòchas, dùil, feitheamh, sùil. 3. prospect of any thing good to come: dòchas, dùil, fiughair.
Eypecter, *s.* Fear-sùil ri, fear feitheimh air son.
Expectorate, *v. a.* Réitich do bhràighe, cuir a mach smugaid, cuir a mach le casad.
Expectoration, *s.* 1. The act of discharging from the breast: cur a mach le casad, réiteach bràighe. 2. that discharge which is made by coughing: smugaid, sileadh, splangaid.
Epxedience, } *s.* Freagarrachd, comh-fhreagarr-
Expediency, } achd, iomchuidheachd, feumalachd.
Expedient, *adj.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh, cothromach.
Expedient, *s.* 1. That which helps forward as means to an end: meadhon. 2. a shift: seòl, dòigh, innleachd.
Expediently, *adv.* See Expedient, *adj.*
Expedite, *v. a.* Luathaich, greas, cuir cabhag air.
Expedite, *adj.* 1. Quick, hasty: luath, cabhagach, ealamh, grad. 2. easy, disencumbered: réidh, furasda. 3. nimble, active: grad, clis, tapaidh.
Expeditely, *adv.* See Expedite, *adj.*
Expedition, *s.* 1. Haste, speed, activity: luathas, luathailt, cabhag, graide. 2. a march or voyage with martial intentions: ionnsuidh, turus naimhdeil.
Expeditious, *adj.* 1. Speedy, quick, soon done: ullamh, ealamh, luath. 2. nimble, quick, swift: grad, clis, cabhagach, smiorail.
Expeditiously, *adv.* See Expeditious.
Expel, *v. a.* 1. Drive out, force away: tilg a mach, pùc a mach, cuir air falbh. 2. eject, throw out: tilg a mach, cuir air falbh. 3. banish: fògair, fuagair, fuadaich, iomain á dhùthaich, 4. reject, refuse: diùlt, ob, cuir cùl ri. 5. keep off, exclude: cum air falbh, bac, cum uait.
Expend, *v. a.* Caith, cosd.
Expense, *s.* Cosdas, cur a mach airgid.
Expenseful, *adj.* Cosdail, daor.
Expenseless, *adj.* Saor, neo-chosdail.
Expensive, *adj.* 1. Given to expense, extravagant: cosdail caithteach, struidheil. 2. costly, requiring expense: cosdail, daor, luachmhor, priseil. 3. liberal, generous: fial, fialaidh.
Expensively, *adv.* See Expensive.
Expensiveness, *s.* 1. Addiction to expense, extravagance: cosdalachd, struidhealachd. 2. costliness: luachmhorachd, cosdalachd, mòr-phrìs.
Experience, *s.* 1. Practice, frequent trial: cleachdadh, deuchainn. 2. knowledge gained by trial and experience: féin-fhiosrachadh, gnàth-eòlas, dearbhadh, aithne cleachdaidh, fionnachduinn.
Experience, *v. a.* 1. Try, practise: feuch ri, thoir deuchainn, cleachd, gnàthaich. 2. know by practice: mothaich, faigh fios faireachduinn.
Experienced, *adj.* Gnàthaichte ri, cleachdta, eòlach tre fhéin-fhiosrachadh.
Experiment, *s.* Deuchainn, oidhirp, ionnsuidh.
Experimental, *adj.* 1. Pertaining to experiment: oidhirpeach, deuchainneach. 2. known by experiment or trial: fiosail, fiosrach, air am bheil eòlas féin-fhiosrachaidh.
Experimentally, *adv.* See Experimental.
Expert, *adj.* 1. Skilful, addressful, intelligent: ealanta, teòma, seòlta, eòlach. 2. ready, dexterous: deas, ealamh, tapaidh.
Expertly *adv.* See Expert.
Eppertness, *s.* Seòltachd, ealantachd, teòmachd, tapachd, eòlas.
Expiable, *adj.* So-dhìolaidh, so-ìocaidh, air son am feudar éiric a thoirt.
Expiate. *v. a.* 1. Atone for: ìoc, thoir éiric, thoir dìoladh air son coire. 2. make reparation for: ath-dhìol, dìol, ìoc, thoir seachad éiric.
Expiation, *s.* Dìoladh, ìocadh, éiric, ath-dhìoladh.
Expiatory, *adj.* Réiteachail, a ni dìoladh air son.
Expiration, *s.* 1. The act of respiration which thrusts the air out of the lungs, and contracts the cavity of the breast: tarruing na h-anach, séideag

analach. 2. the last emission of breath, death: call an deò, bàsachadh. 3. evaporation, act of fuming out: toth. 4. vapour, matter expired: toth, séideadh. 5. the cessation of any thing to which life is figuratively ascribed: dol as, dol bàs. 6. the conclusion of any limited time: crìoch, ceann.

Expire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Breathe out: séid, analaich. 2. conclude; crìochnaich, thoir gu ceann. 3. make an emission of the breath: analaich. 4. die, breathe the last: bàsaich, thoir suas an deò. 5. perish, fall, be destroyed: rach a dhìth, rach as. 6. fly out with a blast: séid. 7. conclude, terminate: crìochnaich, thig gu crìch.

Explain, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich, dean so-thuigsinn, foillsich.

Explainer, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, fear-dèanaimh soilleir, eadar-theangair.

Explanation, *s.* 1. The act of explaining or interpreting: mìneachadh, soilleireachadh, eadar-theangachadh, nochdadh. 2. the sense given by an explainer or interpreter: seadh, mìneachadh, brìgh ciallachaidh.

Explanatory, *adj.* A' mìneachadh, a' soilleireachadh.

Expletion, *s.* Coimhlionadh.

Explicable, *adj.* So-mhìneachaidh, so-dhèanaimh soilleir.

Explicate, *v. a.* 1. Unfold, expand: fosgail, thoir á 'fhillidhean. 2. explain, clear, interpret: mìnich, soilleirich, dèan so-thuigsinn.

Explication, *s.* 1. The act of opening, unfolding: fosgladh fuasgladh á 'fhillidhean. 2. interpretation: mìneachadh, soilleireachadh, eadar-mhìneachadh, eadar-theangachadh.

Explicative, Explicatory, } *adj.* Soillseach, a' mìneachadh.

Explicit, *adj.* Soilleir, puncail, so-thuigsinn, réidh.

Explicitly, *adv.* See Explicit.

Explicitness, *s.* Soilleireachd, puncalachd.

Explode, *a. v.* 1. Drive out disgracefully with some noise of contempt: tilg a mach le tàir, thoir masladh do, cuir an neo-shuim. 2. drive out with noise and violence: spreadh, tilg a mach le spreadhadh.

Exploit, *s.* Euchd, treubhantas, mor-ghnìomh, beart.

Explorate, *v. a.* See Explore.

Exploration, *s.* See Explorement.

Explore, *v. a.* Feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd, sir, cuir deuchainn air.

Explorement, *s.* Feuchainn, rannsachadh, deuchainn.

Explosion, *s.* Spreadhadh, spreadh, bragh.

Explosive, *adj.* Spraidheach.

Expoliation, *s.* Spùilleadh, creach, spùinneadh.

Export, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh do thìr eile, cuir á caladh.

Export, *s.* Bathar a chaidh a thoirt do thìr eile.

Exportation, *s.* Cur bathar air muir, cur a mach.

Exporter, *s.* Fear-cur bathair air muir.

Expose, *v. a.* Lay open, make liable: nochd, foillsich, leig ṙis. 2. put in the power of any thing: cuir an comas, cuir am mèinn. 3. lay open, make bare: rùisg, leig ṙis, nochd. 4. lay open to censure or ridicule: leig ṙis, rùisg, dean ball magaidh dheth. 5. lay open to examination: leig ṙis, nochd, taisbean. 6. put in danger: cuir an cunnart, cuir an gàbhadh. 7. censure: dean 'n a aobhar ghàire, faigh coire dha.

Exposer, *s.* Fear-nochdaidh, fear leigeil ṙis.

Exposition, *s.* 1. The situation in which any thing is placed with respect to the sun or air: suidheachadh, leagail. 2. explanation, interpretation: mìneachadh, soilleireachadh, nochdadh, taisbeanadh, eadar-theangachadh, eadar-mhìneachadh.

Expositor, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, eadar-theangair.

Expostulate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Discuss, inquire into: reusonaich, rannsaich. 2. canvass with another, altercate: connsaich, cothaich.

Expostulation, *s.* 1. Debate, altercation: connsachadh, reusanachadh, cothachadh, deasboireachd. 2. charge, accusation: casaid, cùis-dhìtidh.

Expostulator, *s.* Fear-reusanachaidh ṙi neach.

Exposure, *s.* 1. The act of exposing or setting out to observation: nochdadh, foillseachadh, leigeil ṙis. 2. the state of being open to observation: leigeil ṙis, rùsgadh, taisbeanadh. 3. the state of being exposed, or liable to any thing: rùsgadh, leigeil ṙis, buailteachd do. 4. the state of being in danger. gàbhadh, cunnart. 5. exposition, the situation in which the sun or air is received: suidheachadh, leagail.

Expound, *v. a.* 1. Explain, clear, interpret: mìnich, eadar-mhìnich, eadar-theangaich, dean soilleir. 2. examine, lay open: sgrùd, rannsaich, leig ṙis.

Express, *v. a.* 1. Copy, resemble, represent: riochdaich, samhlaich. 2. represent by any of the imitative arts: riochdaich, samhlaich, dealbh, dreach. 3. represent in words, exhibit in language: cuir an céill, innis, aithris, thoir tuairisgeul mu. 4. show, or make known in any manner: nochd, foillsich, taisbean. 5. squeeze out: fàisg, bruth á'.

Express, *adj.* 1. Copied, resembling: samhlach, coltach, cosmhuil. 2. plain, apparent: soilleir, puncail, folluiseach. 3. on purpose: a dh' aonghnothach, a dh' aon obair.

Express, *s.* 1. A messenger sent on purpose: teachdair cabhaig. 2. a message sent: teachdaireachd chabhaig.

Expression, *s.* 1. The act or power of representing any thing: samhlachadh, cur an céill, ràdh, nochdadh. 2. the form or mode of language in which any thing is uttered: dòigh labhairt, aithris, cainnt. 3. the act of squeezing out any thing by a press: fàsgadh.

Expressive, *adj.* Làn seadh, cumhachdach, brìoghmhor.

Expressively, *adv.* See Expressive.

Expressiveness, *s.* Seadhalachd, brìghealachd.

Expressly, *adv.* See Express, *adj.*

Exprobrate, *v. a.* Maslaich, càin, cronaich, troid.

Exprobration, *s.* Tàmailt, masladh, càineadh, trod, sglamhruinn.

Expugn, *v. a.* Buadhaich, cìosnaich, iomghabh, cuir fuidh smachd, ceannsaich.
Expugnation, *s.* Buadhachadh, ceannsachadh, iomghabhail, toirt fuidh smachd.
Expulse, *v. a.* Fògair, cuir a mach, cuir air falbh.
Expulsion, *s.* 1. The act of expelling, or driving out: fògradh, fuadach, cur a mach. 2. the state of being driven out: fògradh, fuadach, cur a mach.
Expulsive, *adj.* A dh' fhògras, a dh' fhuadaicheas air falbh.
Expunction, *s.* Dubhadh as, milleadh.
Expunge, *v. a.* 1. Blot out, rub out: dubh a mach, sgrìob as. 2. efface, annihilate: mill, dubh a mach.
Expunging, *s.* Dubhadh a mach.
Expurgation, *s.* Glanadh, sgùradh, ionnlad.
Expurge, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, ionnlaid.
Exquisite, *adj.* 1. Farsought, excellent: òirdheirc, gasda, taghta, coimhlionta. 2. consummately bad: ro-olc, fìor olc. 3. very sensibly felt: ro-mhothachail.
Exquisitely, *adv.* See Exquisite.
Exquisiteness, *s.* Òirdheirceas, grinneas.
Exscribe, *v. a.* Ath-sgrìobh.
Exscript, *s.* Ath-sgrìobhadh, dùblachadh sgrìobhaidh.
Exsiccant, *adj.* Tiormachail.
Exsiccate, *v. a.* Tiormaich.
Exsiccation, *s.* Tiormachadh.
Exsuction, *s.* Sùghadh, deoghal.
Exsudation, *s.* Cur falluis deth, fallus.
Extant, *adj.* Folluiseach, a làthair, beò, maireann.
Extemporaneous, Extemporary, } *adj.* Bhàrr làimhe, gun ullachadh.
Extempore, *adv.* Gun ullachadh, bhàrr làimhe.
Extemporize, *v. n.* Labhair gun ullachadh.
Extend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stretch out in any direction: sìn, sgaoil. 2. amplify: leudaich, meudaich. 3. spread abroad, diffuse, expand: sgaoil, cuir am farsuingeachd, leudaich. 4. widen to a large comprehension: dean farsuing, leudaich. 5. impart, communicate: bàirig, compàirtich. 6. reach to any distance: ruig air.
Extensible, *adj.* So-shìneadh a mach, so-leudachaidh.
Extension, *s.* Sìneadh, ruigheachd, sgaoileadh, farsuingeachd, leud, meud.
Extensive, *adj.* Leathan, farsuing, mòr.
Extensively, *adv.* See Extensive.
Extensiveness, *s.* Farsuingeachd, meud, leud.
Extent, *s.* 1. Space or degree to which any thing is extended: farsuingeachd, meud, leud, fad. 2. bulk, size, compass: meud, dòmhladas. 3. communication, distribution: bàirigeadh, compàirteachadh. 4. execution, seizure: glacadh.
Extenuate, *v. a.* 1. Lessen, make small or slender in bulk: lughdaich, caolaich, 2. lessen, diminish in any quality: lughdaich, beagaich. 3. lessen, degrade, diminish in honour: islich, lughdaich. 4. palliate: gabh leisgeul, eutromaich coire. 5. make lean: tanaich, caolaich. 6. make rare: tanaich.
Extenuate, *adj.* Caol, tana.

Extenuation, *s.* 1. The act of representing things less ill than they are: lughdachadh, beagachadh, gabhail leisgeil. 2. mitigation, alleviation of punishment: eutromachadh lughdachadh. 3. a loss of plumpness: tanachadh, caolachadh.
Exterior, *adj.* A muigh, air an taobh muigh.
Exterior, *s.* An taobh muigh.
Exterminate, *v. a.* Dìth-làraich, dìthich, sgrios, spìon á 'fhreumaibh, thoir as a bhun, fògair.
Extermination, *s.* Sgrios, milleadh, dìtheachadh.
Exterminator, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear.
External, *adj.* Externally, *adv.* } A muigh, air an taobh muigh.
Extil, *v. n.* Sil, sruth.
Extillation, *s.* Silcadh, sruthadh.
Extimulate, *v. a.* Spor, brosnaich.
Extimulation, *s.* Sporadh, brogadh, brodadh, brosnachadh.
Extinct, *adj.* 1. Extinguished, quenched, put out: air a chur as, crìochnaichte. 2. at a stop, without progressive succession: air seasamh. 3. abolished, out of force: mùchta, marbh.
Extinction, *s.* 1. The act of quenching or extinguishing: mùchadh, cur as, smàladh. 2. the state of being quenched: dol as, mùchadh. 3. destruction, excision: milleadh, sgrios, dìth-làrachadh.
Extinguish, *v. a.* 1. Put out, quench: cuir as, mùch, smàl as. 2. suppress, destroy: mill, sgrios, caisg. 3. cloud, obscure: dorchaich, tarruing neul air.
Extinguisher, *s.* Mùchadair.
Extinguishment, *s.* See Extinction.
Extirpate, *v. a.* Dìth-làraich, dìth-mhill, spìon á bun, sgrios, dìthich.
Extirpation, *s.* Toirt á 'fhreumhaichean, spìonadh á bun, dìth-mhilleadh, sgrios.
Extirpator, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear.
Extol, *v. a.* Àdhmhol, àrd-mhol, àrdaich, cliùthaich.
Extoller, *s.* Fear-molaidh.
Extort, *v. a.* Buin uaith, dean foirneart air, thoir air falbh le h-ainneart.
Extorter, *s.* Fear-fòirneirt.
Extortion, *s.* Fòirneart, foireigneadh, ana-cothrom.
Extortioner, *s.* Fear foir-eigin, fear-sàruchaidh, fear-fòirneirt.
Extract, *s.* 1. Draw out of something: tarruing á, thoir á. 2. select and abstract from a larger treatise: tarruing á, tagh, roghnuich.
Extract, *s.* 1. The substance extracted, the chief parts drawn from any thing: as-tharruing, brìgh, sùgh. 2. the chief heads drawn from a book, an abstract, an epitome: giorradan, giorrachadh.
Extraction, *s.* 1. The act of drawing one part out of a compound: as-tharruing, tarruing o. 2. lineage, descent: as-tarruing, tàrmachadh, sloinneadh.
Extractor, *s.* Fear-tarruing a mach.
Extrajudicial, *adj.* Neo-riaghailteach, neo-laghail.
Extrajudicially, *adv.* See Extrajudicial.
Extraneous, *adj.* Coigreachail, coigreach, coimheach, nach buin do.
Extraordinarily, *adv.* See Extraordinary.

Extraordinary, *adj.* 1. Different from common order and method: neo-chumanta, neo-ghnàthach, neo-chleachdach, sònruichte. 2. eminent, remarkable: sònruichte, àraid, anabarrach iongantach.

Extraparochial, *adj.* A mach as an sgìreachd.

Extravagance, Extravagancy, *s.* 1. Excursion, or sally beyond prescribed limits: mi-ṙiaghailt, dol as an t-slighe. 2. irregularity, wildness: mi-ṙiaghailt, eas-òrdugh, ana-measarrachd. 3. outrage, violence: mi-ṙiaghailt, buaireas. 4. waste, vain and superfluous expense: ana-measarrachd, ana-caitheamh, struidhealachd.

Extravagant, *adj.* 1. Roving beyond just limits: mi-ṙiaghailteach, ana-cuimseach. 2. irregular, wild: fiadhaich, mi-ṙiaghailteach, neo-dhòigheil. 3. wasteful, prodigal: ana-measarra, struidheil, ana-caithteach.

Extravagantly, *adv.* See Extravagant.

Extravagantness, *s.* Mi-ṙiaghailteachd, ana-measarrachd, struidhealachd.

Extreme, *adj.* 1. Greatest, of the highest degree: ro-mhòr, anabarrach. 2. utmost: iomallach, a 's faide muigh. 3. last: deireannach. 4. pressing in the utmost degree: ro-chruaidh. 5. rigorous, strict: cruaidh, teann.

Extreme, *s.* Iomall, deireadh, ceann thall, crìoch.

Extremely, *adv.* See Extreme, *adj.*

Extremity, *s.* 1. The utmost point, the highest degree: tomhas a 's mò, ceann is faide mach. 2. the utmost parts: crìoch, iomall. 3. the points in the utmost degree of opposition: gnè an aghaidh gnè eile. 4. remotest part: iomall, oir. 5. violence of passion: àirde. 6. the utmost violence, rigour or distress: cruaidh-chas, tinn.

Extricate, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach, saor, fuasgail.

Extrication, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh, toirt á amladh.

Extrinsical, Extrinsic, *adj.* Air an leth muigh, neo-aonaichte.

Extrinsically, *adv.* See Extrinsical.

Extruct, *v. a.* Tog, tog aitreabh.

Extructor, *s.* See Builder.

Extrude, *v. a.* Pùc air falbh, tilg a mach, cuir á comunn.

Extrusion, *s.* Pùcadh air falbh, tilgeadh a mach.

Extuberance, *s.* See Protuberance.

Extuberant, *adj*, Ag at.

Extuberate, *v. n.* At suas.

Exuberance, *s.* Cus, mòr-phailteas.

Exuberant, *adj.* Pailt, làn, lìonmhor, tarbhach, a' cur thairis.

Exuberantly, *adv.* See Exuberant.

Exudation, *s.* 1. The act of emitting in sweat: cur falluis deth. 2. the matter issuing out by sweat from any body: fallus.

Exudate, *v. n.* Cuir fallus dhiot.

Exulcerate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make sore with an ulcer: steinlich, leannaich, eargnaich. 2. afflict, corrode, enrage: cràidh, piàn, eargnaich. 3. become ulcerous: bi aig iongrachadh, leannaich.

Exulcerate, *adj.* Steinlichte, eargnaichte, air iongrachadh.

Exulceration, *s.* Iongrachadh, leannachadh, steinleachadh.

Exult, *v. n.* Dean uaill, dean aoibhneas, dean gairdeachas, bi ṙi aighear.

Exultance, Exultancy, Exultation, *s.* Uaill, gàirdeachas, aoibhneas, aighear.

Exuperable, *adj.* So-cheannsachaidh.

Exsuscitate, *v. a.* Éirich, dùisg, tog suas.

Exust, *v. a.* Loisg.

Exustion, *s.* Losgadh, cnàmh, no, caitheamh as ṫe teine.

Exuviae, *s.* Comhdach a thilgeas creutairean dhiubh aig ceann aimsirean sònruichte.

Eyas, *s.* Isean seabhaig.

Eye, *s.* 1. The organ of vision: sùil, an t-sùil, rosg. 2. sight, ocular knowledge: sealladh, sùil, fradharc. 3. look, countenance: sealladh, gnùis. 4. front, face: aghaidh, gnùis. 5. aspect, regard: sùil, miann, dùrachd. 6. notice, observation: sùil, beachd, faire. 7. opinion formed by observation: sùil, sealladh, beachd, barail. 8. sight, view: sealladh, amharc. 9. any thing formed like an eye: sùil. 10. a small catch into which a hook goes; lùbag udalan. 11. bud of a plant: sùil. 12. a small shade of colour: fiamh, coltas, snuadh. 13. power of perception: sùil, tuigse.

Eye, *v. a.* Beachdaich, faic, seall, cum sùil air, dearc, dearc air.

Eyeball, *s.* Rinn an ruisg, ubhal na sùla, clach na sùla.

Eyebright, *s.* Rinn-an-ruisg, lus-nan-leac.

Eyebrightening, *adj.* A' geurachadh an t-seallaidh.

Eyebrow, *s.* Mala, maladh.

Eyed, *adj.* Sùileach.

Eyedrop, *s.* Deur.

Eyer, *s.* Fear-coìmheid ṫe geur aire.

Eyeglance, *s.* Sealladh, buille shùl.

Eyeglass, *s.* See Spectacles.

Eyelash, *s.* Fabhradh, rosg.

Eyeless, *adj.* Gun sùilean, dall.

Eyelet, *s.* Sùileag, lùbag.

Eyelid, *s.* Rosg, fabhra, fabhraidh.

Eyepleasing, *adj.* Taitneach, ion-mhiannaichte.

Eyesalve, *s.* Sàbh-shùl.

Eyesight, *s.* Sealladh, fradharc, léirsinn.

Eyesore, *s.* Culaidh ghràin, gràin shùl, culaidh mhìthlachd.

Eyespotted, *adj.* Sùileagach, breac-shuileach.

Eyetooth, *s.* Crìochadair.

Eyewink, *s.* Smèideadh, priobadh, caogadh.

Eyewitness, *s.* Fianuis shùl.

Eyre, *s.* Cùirt ceartais, mòd ceartais.

Eyry, *s.* Nead seabhaig, no, iolaire, no, eòin fhiadhaich sam bith.

FABACEOUS, *adj.* Pònaireach.

FABLE, *s.* 1. A feigned story intended to enforce some moral precept: uirsgeul, sgeul, cosmhuileachd. 2. a fiction in general: uirsgeul, sgeulachd. 3. a vicious or foolish fiction: sgeulachd, faoinsgeul. 4. the series or contexture of events which constitute a poem epic or dramatic: uirsgeul, sgeulachd. 5. a lie: breug, faoin-sgeul.

FABLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Feign, tell falsely: innis breugan, aithris. 2. feign, write not truth but fiction: dean uirsgeul, innis sgeulachd. 3. tell falsehoods: innis breugan, labhair faoin-sgeul.

FABLED, *adj.* Ainmeil an sgeulachd, iomraideach an uirsgeulan.

FABLER, *s.* Sgeulaiche, uirsgeulaich, fear-fhaoinsgeul.

FABRIC, *s.* Togail, aitreabh, tigh.

FABRIC, *v. a.* Tog, comh-thog, dealbh.

FABRICATE, *v. a.* Tog, dealbh, comh-thog.

FABRICATION, *s.* Togail, dealbh, deanamh suas.

FABRICATOR, *s.* Fear-togail, fear-deilbh.

FABRILE, *adj.* A bhuineas do chèaird.

FABULIST, *s.* Sgeulaiche, uirsgeulaich.

FABULOUS, *adj.* Uirsgeulach, sgeulach, faoin-sgeulach, breugach.

FABULOUSLY, *adv.* See Fabulous.

FABULOUSNESS, *s.* Faoin-sgeulachd.

FACE, *s.* 1. The visage: aghaidh, gnùis, aodann, eudann. 2. countenance, cast of the features: tuar, aogas, gnùis. 3. the surface of any thing: aghaidh, uachdar. 4. the front or forepart of any thing: aghaidh, beul-thaobh. 5. visible state of affairs: tuar, neul, coltas, dreach. 6. appearance, resemblance, look: coltas, aogas, sealladh. 7. presence, sight, state of confrontation: làthair. 8. confidence, boldness: bathais, aodann. 9. distortion of the face: spreill, goill. 10. face to face: aghaidh ri aghaidh, mu choinneamh a chéile

FACE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Meet in front: cuir aghaidh ri, thoir aghaidh air, tachair, coinnich. 2. oppose with impudence: thoir aghaidh air. 3. stand opposite to: seas mu choinneamh. 4. invest with a covering: còmhdaich, cuir thairis. 5. turn up a garment with facings of different colours: lìnig. 6. carry a false appearance: dèan gnùis mheall-adh. 7. turn the face, come in front: tionndaidh t-aghaidh, tionndaidh mu 'n cuairt.

FACED, *adj.* Air am bheil aghaidh.

FACELESS, *adj.* Gun aghaidh.

FACETE, *adj.* Cridheil, sunndach, àbhachdach.

FACETELY, *adv.* See Facete.

FACETENESS, *s.* Àbhachd, àbhachdas, fearas-chuideachd.

FACETIOUS, *adj.* Cridheil, sunndach, àbhachdach, sùgach, suigeartach, ait.

FACETIOUSLY, *adv.* See Facetious.

FACETIOUSNESS, *s.* Àbhachd, àbhachdas, suigeartachd, cridhealas, mire.

FACILE, *adj.* 1. Easy, not difficult: furasda, soirbh, so-dhèanaimh. 2. easily surmountable: so-lùbaidh, so-ghéillidh. 3. easy of access or converse: ciùin, fòil. 4. pliant, flexible: so-lùbaidh, so-ghéillidh.

FACILELY, *adv.* See Facile.

FACILITATE, *v. a.* Dean furasda, dean soirbh, dean réidh, réitich.

FACILITY, *s.* 1. Easiness to be performed: soirbhe, furasdachd. 2. readiness in performing, dexterity: ullamhachd, ealamhachd, teòmachd. 3. vitious ductility, ready compliance: sùbailteachd, géilleachduinn, sochar. 4. easiness of access, complaisance, affability: sìobhaltachd, ciùine.

FACING, *s.* 1. An ornamental covering: lìnig, aghaidh. 2. simply a covering: còmhdach.

FACINOROUS, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, droch-bheartach.

FACSIMILE, *s.* Mac-samhuil, leth-bhreac.

FACT, *s.* 1. A thing done: gnìomh, gnothach, beart. 2. reality, not supposition: fìrinn. 3. action, deed: gnìomh, beart, tùrn.

FACTION, *s.* 1. A party in a state: pàirtidh, luchd-tuairgnidh. 2. tumult, discord: aimhreit, tuairgneadh, eas-aonachd.

FACTIOUS, *adj.* Aimhreiteach, buaireasach, eas-aontach, aimlisgeach, ceannairceach.

FACTIOUSLY, *adv.* See Factious.

FACTIOUSNESS, *s.* Eas-aontachd, ceannairc, aimhreit.

FACTITIOUS, *adj.* Ealanta, air a dheanamh le innleachd làimhe.

FACTOR, *s.* Dèantach, fear-ionaid, fear-gnothaich.

FACTORAGE, *s.* Duais dèantaich.

FACTORSHIP, *s.* Dreuchd dèantaich.

FACTORY, *s.* 1. A house or district inhabited by traders in a distant country: tigh dhèantaichean, ionad luchd-gnothaich. 2. the traders embodied in one place: comunn dhèantaichean. 3. a place where any thing is made: tigh-cèairde.

FACTOTUM, *s.* Gille gach gnothaich.

FACULTY, *s.* 1. The power of doing any thing: comas, cumhachd, murrachas. 2. powers of the mind: ceud-fath, càil, buaidh-inntinn. 3. (in physic) a power or ability to perform any action, natural, vital, and animal: comas, cumhachd. 4. a knack, dexterity: seòltachd, dòigh. 5. quality personal: buaidh, càil. 6. natural virtue, efficacy: cumhachd, éifeachd, tàbhachd. 7. power, authority: cumhachd, ùghdarras. 8. privilege:

comas, cead. 9. (in an university) the masters and professors of the several sciences: comunn luchd teagaisg àird-sgoile.

FACUND, *adj.* Deas-bhriathrach.

FADDLE, *v. n.* Cluich, dean beadradh.

FADE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wear away: caith, thoir seachdadh air. 2. disappear instantaneously: teich á sealladh. 3. grow weak, languish: fàs lag, tiomaich. 4. tend from a brighter to a weaker colour: caill dath. 5. wither as a vegetable: searg, seac, crion, meath. 6. die away gradually, vanish: searg, crion, seac, meath, caith as. 7. be transient: searg, bàsaich.

FADING, *s.* Crionadh, seargadh, seacadh, caitheamh as.

FAECES, *s.* Òtrach, aolach, dràbhag, dèasgann.

FAG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat: buail, claoidh. 2. grow weary: fàs sgìth, fannaich, thoir thairis.

FAG-END, *s.* Ceann-aodaich, fuigheall, deireadh.

FAGOT, *s.* Maide tioram, spruan, cual, connadh, aithine, fiodh-fadaidh.

FAGOT, *v. a.* Trus, ceangail ri chéile, cuir an cual.

FAIL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Desert: tréig, dìobair, fàg. 2. be deficient, cease from former plenty: fàillinnich, bi an easbhuidh. 3. be extinct, cease: teirig, rach as. 4. cease, perish: teirig, sguir, rach am mugha. 5. die, lose life: bàsaich, rach as. 6. sink, be borne down: fannaich, fàs lag. 7. decay, decline: searg, seac, meath. 8. miss, miscarry; thig geàrr air, ña h-amais. 9. be deficient in duty: thig geàrr air.

FAIL, *s.* 1. Miscarriage: fàillinn, fàilneachadh. 2. omission, non-performance: dearmad, dìobradh. 3. deficience: easbhuidh, faillinn. 4. death, extinction: dol as, bàs, dol a dhìth.

FAILING, *s.* 1. Decay: meath, seargadh, seachdadh, fàillinn. 2. deficiency, imperfection: easbhuidh, uireasbhuidh, tuisleadh, coire.

FAILURE, *s.* 1. Deficience, cessation: easbhuidh, uireasbhuidh, gainne, dìth. 2. omission, slip: dearmad, tuiteamas. 3. a lapse, a slight fault: tuisleadh, coire, fàillinn.

FAIN, *adj.* 1. Glad, merry, cheerful, fond: sòlasach, sunndach, deònach, toileach, an geall. 2. forced, obliged, compelled: éignichte, air a dheanamh toileach.

FAIN, *adv.* Gu toileach, gu deònach, le làn toil.

FAIN, *v. n.* Iarr gu miannach, bi an geall, miannaich.

FAINT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Deject, depress: mi-mhisnich, lagaich. 2. decay: searg, seac, crion, fannaich. 3. lose the animal functions: fannaich, rach am paisean. 4. grow feeble: fàs lag, fàs fann. 5. sink into dejection: caill do spiorad, bi fuidh mhimhisneach.

FAINT, *adj.* 1. Languid, weak: lag, fann, anfhann. 2. not bright, not vivid: fann, lag, neo-shoilleir. 3. not loud, not piercing: fann, anfhann, lag. 4. feeble of body: lag, fann, anfhann, breòite, gun chlì. 5. cowardly, timorous: gealtach, meat, tais. 6. dejected, depressed: lag, fuidh mhi-mhisneach, tuirseach. 7. not vigorous, not active: neo-smiorail, neo-sgairteil.

FAINTHEARTED, *adj.* Lag-chridheach, gealtach, tais, meat, cladharra.

FAINTHEARTEDLY, *adv.* See Fainthearted.

FAINTHEARTEDNESS, *s.* Lag-chridheachd, cladhaireachd, gealtachd.

FAINTING, *s.* Fannachadh, paisean, neul, laigse.

FAINTISH, *adj.* Car fann, a' fàs fann.

FAINTLY, *adv.* See Faint, *adj.*

FAINTNESS, *s.* 1. Languor, feebleness: laigse, laigsinn, anfhannachd. 2. inactivity, want of vigour: neo-smioralachd, marbhantachd. 3. timorousness, dejection: gealtachd, lag-chridheachd, cladhaireachd.

FAINTY, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, sgìth, gun chlì.

FAIR, *adj.* 1. Beautiful: maiseach, sgiamhach, bòidheach, àillidh. 2. not black, not brown: geal, fionn. 3. pleasing to the eye: taitneach, maiseach, ciatach. 4. clear, pure, clean: glan, soilleir. 5. not cloudy, not foul: soilleir. 6. favourable, prosperous: sona, soirbheasach. 7. likely to succeed: coltach ri buannachd. 8. equal, just: ceart, cothromach, dìreach. 9. open direct: direach, fosgailte, soilleir, neo-chlaon. 10. gentle, mild: sìobhalt, suairc. 11. liberal, not narrow: neo-sgrubail, neo-spìocach.

FAIR, *adv.* 1. Gently, decently: gu ciùin, gu soc-rach, gu sìobhalt, gu suairc. 2. civilly, complaisantly: gu modhail. 3. happily, successfuly: gu sona, gu soirbheasach. 4. on good terms: gu càirdeil, mar bu mhiann.

FAIR, *s.* 1. A beauty: maise-mnà, rìbhinn. 2. honesty, just dealing: ceartas, onoir. 3. an annual or stated meeting of buyers and sellers: faidhir, féill, margadh.

FAIRING, *s.* Faidhrean, tiodhlac faidhreach.

FAIRLY, *adv.* See Fair, *adj.*

FAIRNESS, *s.* 1. Beauty, elegance of form: maise, maisealachd, bòidhchead, àilleachd. 2. honesty, candour: ceartas, onoir, ionracas, treibhdhìreas. 3. clearness, not foulness: soilleireachd.

FAIRSPOKEN, *adj.* Mìn-bhriathrach, suairc, beulchair.

FAIRY, *s.* 1. An elf: sìthich, sìth, duine sìth, duine beag. 2. enchantress: ban draoidh, bean chuir fuidh gheasaibh.

FAIRY, *adj.* A bhuineas do shìthchean.

FAIRYLIKE, *adj.* Mar shìthich, coltach ri sìthich.

FAIRYSTONE, *s.* Saighead shìth, ceaba sìth.

FAITH, *s.* 1. Belief of the revealed truths of religion: creidimh, creideamh. 2. the system of revealed truths held by the Christian church: creidimh. 3. trust in God: creidimh, muinghinn, dòchas, earbsa. 4. tenet held: creidimh, barail. 5. trust in the honesty or veracity of another: creideas, earbsa, dòchas. 6. fidelity, unshaken adherence: dìlseachd, seasmhachd. 7. honour, social confidence: onoir, fìrinn. 8. sincerity, honest veracity: fìrinn. 9. promise given: gealltanas, gealladh.

FAITH, *adv.* Am fìrinn, gu dearbh.

Faithbreach, *s.* Fealladh, briseadh geallaidh.
Faithful, *adj.* 1. Firm in adherence to the truth of religion: creidmheach, creideach. 2. of true fidelity, loyal: dìleas, seasmhach. 3. honest, upright: ionraic, treibhdhireach, onorach. 4. true to his contract: fìreannach, fìreanta.
Faithfully, *adv.* See Faithful.
Faithfulness, *s.* 1. Honesty, veracity: treibhdhireachd, ionracas. 2. adherence to duty, loyalty: dìlseachd, seasmhachd.
Faithless, *adj.* 1. Without belief in the revealed truths of religion: mi-chreidmheach. 2. perfidious, disloyal: mi-dhìleas, mealltach, cealgach.
Faithlessness, *s.* Mi-dhìlseachd, neo-sheasmhachd.
Falcated, *adj.* Crom, air chumadh speala.
Falchion, *s.* Claidheamh crom.
Falcon, *s.* Seabhag seilge.
Falconer, *s.* Seabhagair, òid'-ionnsachaidh sheabhag.
Falconry, *s.* Seabhagaireachd.
Fall, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drop, let fall: leig tuiteam le, leig a sìos. 2. sink, depress: leag, cuir a sìos. 3. diminish: lughdaich, ìslich. 4. yean, bring forth: beir. 5. drop from a higher place: tuit. 6. drop from an erect to a prone posture: tuit, crom. 7. move down any descent: thig a bhan, teirinn. 8. apostatise: tuit air falbh, cùl-sleamhnaich. 9. be degraded from a high station: tuit, fuiling tàir. 10. decline from power or empire: tuit, caill uachdaranachd. 11. decrease, be diminished as in weight: fàs ni 's lugha, fàs ni 's eutruime. 12. decrease, shrink, fall away: seac, meath, crup. 13. ebb, grow shallow: traogh. 14. decrease in value, bear less price: tuit. 15. be rejected, become null: rach air cùl, bi air do chur air cùl. 16. decline from violence to calmness: tuit, fàs ciùin. 17. sink into an air of discontent: tuit, bi fuidh ghruaim. 18. happen, befall: tuit a mach, tachair. 19. come by chance, light on: thig an caramh, tuit air. 20. come in a stated method: thig, tachair. 21. begin any thing with ardour and vehemence: tòisich gu dian. 22. drop, or pass by carelessness or imprudence: leig tuiteam le, tuit o. 23. become the property of any one by lot, or otherwise: tuit air, thig a dh' ionnsuidh. 24. languish, grow faint: meath, fàs lag, tuit. 25. be born, be yeaned: bi air do bhreith. 26. fall *away*, grow lean: fàs caol, searg. 27. fall *away*, revolt: rach thairis, tuit air falbh, bi ceannairceach, 28. fall *away*, apostatise: cùl-sleamhnaich, tuit air falbh. 29. fall *away*, perish: rach am mugha. 30. fall *back:* tuit air t-ais. 31. fall *down:* tuit a sìos, crom a sìos. 32. fall *from*, revolt: tréig, fàg. 33. fall *in:* comh-chòrd. 34. fall *in*, form in ranks: rach an sreath. 35. fall *into*, yield into: géill strìochd. 36. fall *off:* tuit air falbh. 37. fall *on:* toisich gu dian, buail air. 38. fall *over:* revolt: rach a ǹull, cùl-sleamhnaich. 39. fall *out*, quarrel: cuir a mach, troid. 40. fall *out*, happen, befall: tachair, thig gu crìch. 41. fall *to*, begin eagerly to eat: bi an gréim, bi 'ǹ a mhullach. 42. fall *to*, apply himself to: tòisich, feuch ri. 43. fall *to*, submit himself to, go over to: rach thairis, géill 44. fall *under*, be subject to: strìochd, géill. 45. fall *under*, be reckoned with: thig fuidh, bi air t-àireamh am measg. 46. fall *upon:* éirich air, thoir ionnsuidh air.
Fall, *s.* 1. The act of dropping from on high: tuiteam, leagadh. 2. the act of tumbling from an erect posture: tuiteam, leagadh. 3. the violence suffered in dropping from on high: tuiteam leagadh, tuisleadh. 4. death, overthrow: bàs, grios, milleadh, tuiteam, leagadh sìos. 5. ruin, dissolution: dìth-mhilleadh, léir-sgrios. 6. downfall, loss of greatness: tuiteam sìos, ìsleachadh, tèarnadh. 7. declension of greatness: tèarnadh, tuiteam, dol sìos. 8. diminution, decrease of value: lughdachadh, ìsleachadh. 9. declination or diminution of sound: tèarnadh, ìsleachadh. 10. declivity, steep descent: tèarnadh cas, bruthach corrach. 11. cataract, cascade: eas, spùt, easgraich, steall. 12. the outlet of a current into any other water: tighinn a steach. 13. any thing that comes down in great quantities: tuiteam.
Fallacious, *adj.* Mearachdach, mealltach, carach, cealgach.
Fallaciously, *adv.* See Fallacious.
Fallaciousness, Fallacy, } *s.* Mealltachd, feallsachd, ceilg, gabhd.
Fallibility, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd, buailteachd do mhearachd.
Fallible, *adj.* Tuiteamach, buailteach do mhearachd, fàillingeach.
Fallibly, *adv.* See Fallible.
Falling, *s.* Tuiteam, tuisleadh.
Fallingsickness, *s.* Tuiteamas, tinneas tuiteamach.
Fallow, *adj.* 1. Pale red, or pale yellow: dearg-shoilleir, buidhe-shoilleir. 2. unsowed: bàn, neo-threabhta. 3. plowed, but not sowed: dearg, air a dheargadh. 4. unoccupied, neglected: neo-aitichte, fàs.
Fallow, *s.* Eilgheadh, fiadhair, talamh fàs.
Fallow, *v. n.* Dean eilgheadh.
Fallowness, *s.* Dìthreabh, dol 'ǹ a fhiadhair.
False, *adj.* 1. Not morally true: breugach. 2. not physically true, conceiving that which does not exist: breugach, fallsa, neo-fhìor. 3. supposititious: fallsa, ain-riochdail. 4. deceiving expectation, not solid, not sound: fallsa, mealltach, cealgach. 5. not agreeable to rule or propriety: mearachdach. 6. not honest, not just: neo-onorach, mi-cheart. 7. treacherous, perfidious: fallsa, meallta, cealgach, mi-dhìleas.
False, *adv.* Gu mealltach, gu breugach, gu cealgach.
Fblsefaced, *adj.* Cealgach, mealltach.
Falsehearted, *adj.* Meallta, foilleil, cealgach.
Falseheartedness, *s.* Foillealachd, mealltachd, ceilg.
Falsehood, *s.* 1. Want of truth, want of veracity: gangaid, breug. 2. want of honesty, treachery: mealltaireachd, ceilg. 3. a lie, a false assertion: breug. 4. counterfeit, imposture: ceilg, ainriochd.

Falsely, *adv.* See False, *adj.*

Falseness, *s.* Breug, dubailteachd, mealltaireachd, cealgaireachd.

Falsification, *s.* Breugaireachd, mealltaireachd.

Falsifier, *s.* Breugaire, mealltair, foillcir.

Falsify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Counterfeit, forge: cuir an ain-riochd, dean fallsa. 2. confute, prove false: breugnaich, dearbh 'n a bhrèig. 3. violate, break by falsehood: truaill, bris gealladh. 4. pierce, run through: troimh-lot. 5. tell lies, violate truth: innis breug, àicheidh an fhìrinn.

Falsity, *s.* See Falsehood.

Falter, *v. n.* 1. Hesitate in the utterance of words: bi teabadaich, bi liotach, dean gagail chainnte, bi manntach. 2. fail in any act of the body: fàs sgìth, thoir thairis. 3. fail in any act of the understanding: thig geàrr, bi neo-iomlan.

Faltering, *s.* Teabadaich, laigse, teachd gèarr.

Falteringly, *adv.* Gu teabadach, gu h-agail, gu liotach.

Fame, *s.* 1. Celebrity, renown: cliù, ainm, biùthas, luaidh, deadh iomradh. 2. report, rumour: iomradh, alladh, fathunn.

Fame, *v. a.* Dean ainmeil, cliùthaich, dèan iomraideach.

Famed, *adj.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach, iomraideach, allail, measail.

Fameless, *adj.* Gun ainm, gun chliù, gun iomradh.

Familiar, *adj.* 1. Domestic, relating to a family: a bhuineas do 'n teaghlach. 2. affable: aoidheil, saor, ceanalta, furanach, faoilidh. 3. unceremonious: saor, aoidheil, càirdeil. 4. well known: eòlach, cleachdta. 5. common, frequent: coitchionn, tric. 6. easy, unconstrained: saor, neo-cheangailte. 7. too nearly acquainted: ro-eòlach, ro-mhòr. 8. familiar *spirit*: leannan sìth.

Familiar, *s.* 1. An intimate, one long acquainted: fear eòlais, companach. 2. a demon supposed to attend at call: droch spiorad, leannan sìth.

Familiarity, *s.* 1. Easiness of conversation: saorsa còmhraidh. 2. acquaintance, habitude: eòlas, caidreamh, companas. 3. easy intercourse: eòlas, saorsa.

Familiarize, *v. a.* Dean eòlach, gnàthaich, cleachd.

Familiarly, *adv.* See Familiar, *adj.*

Family, *s.* 1. Those who live in the same house: teaghlach. 2. those that descend from one common progenitor: teaghlach, sliochd, àl, clann, gineal. 3. a course of descent, a genealogy: cinneadh, fine, ceum ginealaich, lorg-slighe. 4. a class, a tribe: dream, treubh.

Famine, *s.* Gort, gainne, cion lòin, daorsa.

Famish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Kill with hunger, starve: cuir bàs le gort, reang. 2. die of hunger: bàsaich le gort, reang.

Famishment, *s.* Gort, ocras, reangadh.

Famous, *adj.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach, measail, sònruichte, iomraideach.

Famously, *adv.* See Famous.

Famousness, *s.* Ainmealachd, cliùiteachd, iomraideachd.

Fan, *s.* 1. An instrument used by ladies to move the air and cool themselves: fuaragan, sgàileagan, gaothran. 2. any thing spread out like a woman's fan into a triangle with a broad base: dos. 3. the instrument by which the chaff is blown away when corn is winnowed: guit, fasgnag, beantag, dallan, dallanach. 4. any thing with which the air is moved, wings: sgiathan. 5. an instrument to raise the fire: inneal fadaidh.

Fan, *v. a.* 1. Cool, recreate with a fan: fuaraich, fionnfhuaraich. 2. ventilate: gluais an t-àileadh. 3. separate as by winnowing: fasgain.

Fanatic, / Fanatical, *adj.* Baoth-chreidmheach, saobh-chreidmheach.

Fanatic, *s.* Saobh-chreidmheach, neach air boile le baoth-chreideamh.

Fanatically, *adv.* See Fanatical.

Fanaticism, *s.* Baoth-chreidimh, saobh-chreidimh, déineas.

Fanciful, *adj.* Mac-meamnach, baoth, neònach, iongantach, faoin.

Fancifully, *adv.* See Fanciful.

Fancifulness, *s.* Neònachas, faoineachd, mac-meamna.

Fancy, *s.* 1. Imagination: dealbh-inntinn, mac-meamna, mac-meanmna. 2. an opinion bred rather by the imagination than the reason: saobh-smuain, mac-meamna. 3. taste, idea: barail, miann. 4. image, conception, thought: samhladh, smuain. 5. inclination, liking, fondness: toghaidh, déigh, tlachd, cion. 7. caprice, humour, whim: mac-meamna, barail. 8. false notion: saobh-smuain.

Fancy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Portray in the mind, imagine: smuainich, saoil, baralaich, beachdaich. 2. like, be pleased with: miannaich, gabh déigh, gabh toghaidh. 3. imagine: saoil, bi 'n dùil, smuainich.

Fancyframed, *adj.* Air a dhealbh 's an inntinn.

Fancymonger, *s.* Fear-fhaoin-innleachdan.

Fane, *s.* Teampull, eaglais, ionad aoraidh.

Fanfaron, *s.* Curaidh, gaothaire, spailleichdear.

Fanfaronade, *s.* Spagluinn, spailleichd.

Fang, *v. a.* Greimich, glac.

Fang, *s.* 1. The long tusks of a boar, or other animals: tosg, ionga, dubhan. 2. the nails, the talons: ionga, dubhan, spòg.

Fanged, *adj.* Tosgach, iongach, dubhanach, spògach.

Fangle, *s.* Faoin oidhirp, oidhirp leibideach, faoin innleachd.

Fangled, *adj.* Loiseamach, spailleichdeil.

Fangless, *adj.* Cabach, gun fhiaclan.

Fanner, *s.* 1. One that plays a fan: fear-fasgnaidh. 2. a winnower of corn: fasgnag.

Fanon, *s.* Sròl sagairt.

Fantasied, *adj.* Mac-meamnach, iongantach, neònach.

Fantastic, / Fantastical, *adj.* Faoin, mac-meamnach, neònach, gòrach, gogaideach, gun bhrìgh, guanach.

Fantastically, *adv.* See Fantastical.

Fantasticalness, *s.* Mac-meamna, neònachas, gogaideachd.
Fantasticly, *adv.* See Fantastic.
Fantasy, *s.* See Fancy.
Far, *adv.* 1. To great extent in length: fada, am fad. 2. to a great extent every way: fada, am fad. 3. remotely, at a great distance: fad' as, an céin. 4. to a distance: fada. 5. in a great part: gu mòr, an tomhas, mòr. 6. in a great proportion: fada, gu mòr. 7. to a certain point, to a certain degree: fada. 8. far *off*: fad' as, fad' air falbh, an céin.
Far-about, *s.* Seacharan, dol as an t-slighe.
Far-fetched, *adj.* Air a tharruing fad' as, air a thoirt an céin.
Far, *adj.* Fad, fada, cian, fad' as.
Far, *s.* Uirceanan, àl muice.
Farce, *v. a.* At, bòc, lion a suas.
Farce, *s.* Ealaidh, cluich baoth.
Farcical, *adj.* Àbhachdach, a bhuineas do chluich baoth.
Farcy, *s.* Claimh each.
Fardel, *s.* Trusgan, cual, ultach.
Fardel, *v. a.* Trus, cuir an cual.
Fare, *v. n.* 1. Go, pass, travel: siubhail, triall, imich, gabh turus. 2. be in any state, good or bad: bi an cor. 3. happen to any one well or ill: éirich do, tarladh dhuit. 4. feed, eat: ith, gabh lòn.
Fare, *s.* 1. Price of passage in a vehicle by land or water: luach-giùlain, fiach-giùlain, duais, dìoladh faraidh. 2. food prepared for the table: biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
Farewell, *adv.* 1. Adieu to thee: soraidh leat, beannachd leat, slàn leat. 2. adieu to you: soraidh leibh, beannachd leibh, slàn leibh, gu ma subhach dhuibh.
Farewell, *s.* Soraidh, cead, beannachd.
Farinaceous, *adj.* A bhuineas do mhin, air bhlas mine.
Farm, *s.* Baile fearainn, baile, *gabhail-fhearainn.
Farm, *v. a.* 1. Let out to tenants at a certain rate: suidhich air mhàl. 2. take at a certain rate: gabh air mhàl, gabh gabhaltas. 3. cultivate land: treabh, thoir a stigh.
Farmer, *s.* Tuathanach, gabhaltaiche.
Farmost, *adj.* A 's faide as, a 's iomallaiche.
Farraginous, *adj.* Iol-ghneitheach, cumasgach.
Farrago, *s.* Brudhaist, brothas, cumasg.
Farrier, *s.* 1. A shoer of horses: gobha chrùidhean. 2. one who professes the medicine of horses: léigh each.
Farriery, *s.* Dreuchd léigh each.
Farrow, *s.* Cuain, àlach uirceanan.
Farrow, *v. a.* Beir uirceanan.
Fart, *s.* Braim, breim.
Fart, *v. n.* Dean braim, leig braim.
Farther, *adv.* Ni 's fhaide, ni 's fhaid' as, tuilleadh.
Farther, *adj.* 1. More remote: ni 's faide, ni 's iomallaiche, a bhàrr, a thuilleadh. 2. longer, tending to a greater distance: ni 's faide, air taobh thall.
Farther, *v. a.* Cuir air aghairt, cuidich.
Fartherance, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh, cur air aghairt, misneach.
Farthermore, *adv.* Mar an ceudna, tuilleadh fòs, a thuilleadh air a sin, a bhàrr.
Farthest, *adj.* Ni 's faid' as, a 's iomallaiche.
Farthing, *s.* Feòrlaing, feòirlinn, fàirdein, an ceathramh cuid de 'n sgillinn.
Farthingale, *s.* Cearcall, còta boirionnaich.
Farthingsworth, *s.* Luach fàirdein.
Fasces, *s.* Slatan ùghdarrais.
Fascia, *s.* Ceanglachan.
Fascinate, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir drùidheachd air, dèan buitseachd do.
Fascination, *s.* Buitseachd, drùidheachd, geasan.
Fashion, *s.* 1. Form, state of any thing with regard to its outward appearance: cumadh, cruth, dealbh dèanamh, dreach, samhladh, coltas. 2. the make or cut of cloaths: cumadh, dèanamh. 3. manner, sort, way: dòigh, modh, seòl. 4. custom operating upon dress: fasan. 5. custom, general practice: cleachdadh, gnàths, modh, nòs. 6. general approbation: modh, gnàths, cleachdadh. 7. rank, condition above the vulgar: uaisle. 8. workmanship: obair.
Fashion, *v. a.* 1. Form, mould, figure: cum, dealbh, dreach. 2. fit, adapt, accommodate: cum, dean comh-fhreagarrach. 3. make according to the rule prescribed by custom: dean 's an fhasan.
Fashionable, *adj.* 1. Approved by custom, modish: fasanta, gnàthaichte, nòsach, cleachdail. 2. having rank above the vulgar: uasal.
Fashionably, *adv.* See Fashionable.
Fashioner, *s.* Cumadair.
Fashionist, *s.* Fùban, spailpean, gaothan, fear-fasanta.
Fast, *v. n.* Troisg, traisg, fuirich o bhiadh.
Fast, *s.* Trosgadh, trasg, trasgadh.
Fast, *adj.* 1. Firm, immoveable: daingean, teann, neo-ghluasadach, diongmholta. 2. strong, impregnable: làidir, teann, socraichte. 3. fixed, adhering, not separable: suidhichte, neo-charaichte. 4. deep, sound: trom. 5. firm in adherence: dìleas, dìongmhalta. 6. speedy, quick: luath.
Fast, *adv.* See Fast, *adj.*
Fasten, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make fast, make firm: daingnich, teannaich, socraich. 2. hold together, cement: tàth, comh-thàth, comh-dhlùthaich, ceangail, ri chéille. 3. stamp, impress: buail air, cuir aileadh air. 4. unite inseparably: aonaich. 5. fix itself: greimich, gabh greim.
Fastening, *s.* Ceangal, daingneachadh.
Fast-handed, *adj.* Gann, cruaidh, spìocach, gionach.
Fastidious, *adj.* Àilgheasach, moiteil, tarcuiseach, arralach.
Fastidiously, *adv.* See Fastidious.
Fastidiousness, *s.* Arral, àilgheas, moitealachd, tarcuiseachd.
Fasting, *s.* Trasgadh, trosgadh, trasg.

Fastingday, *s.* Latha-traisg.
Fastly, *adv.* See Fast, *adj.*
Fastness, *s.* 1. State of being fast: daingneachd, neart. 2. firmness: diongmholtas, dlùth-leanmhuinn. 3. strength, security: daingneachd, dìdean, tearuinteachd, neart, dìon. 4. a strong place, a place not easily forced: daingneach, dìdean, dìon.
Fastuous, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, àilgheasach.
Fat, *adj.* 1. Full-fed: reamhar, sultmhor, feòlmhor. 2. coarse, gross: bronnach, reamhar, dòmhail, tiugh. 3. dull: trom clod-cheannach. 4. wealthy, rich: beartach, saoibhir, reamhar.
Fat, *s.* Reamhrachd, saill, sult, blonag.
Fat, *v. a.* et *n.* See Fatten.
Fatal, *adj.* 1. Deadly, mortal: marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosail, millteach, dìobhalach. 2. proceeding by destiny, inevitable: do-sheachnaidh, an dàn.
Fatalism, *s.* Teagasg gu bheil gach ni an dàn.
Fatalist, *s.* Fear creidsinn 's an dàn.
Fatality, *s.* 1. Predestination: roimh-òrduchadh. 2. decree of fate: òrduchadh, dàn. 3. tendency to danger: cunnart.
Fatally, *adv.* See Fatal.
Fate, *s.* 1. Destiny: dàn. 2. event predetermined: dàn, manadh. 3. death, destruction: bàs, sgrios. 4. cause of death: aobhar bàis, culaidh sgrios.
Fated, *adj.* Òrduichte, roimh-òrduichte, an dàn.
Father, *s.* (In all its acceptations): athair.
Father-in-law, *s.* Athair-céile, athair-cleamhna.
Father, *v. a.* 1. Take, adopt as a son or daughter: gabh ri mar athair, uchd-mhacaich. 2. supply with a father: thoir athair do. 3. adopt a composition: gabh ri, aidich mar do sgrìobhadh. 4. ascribe to any one as his offspring, or production: cuir as leth, cuir air.
Fatherhood, *s.* Ùghdarras athar.
Fatherless, *adj.* Gun athair, dilleachdach.
Fatherly, *adj.* Atharail.
Fatherly, *adv.* See Fatherly, *adj.*
Fathom, *s.* 1. A measure of length containing six feet: aitheamh. 2. reach, penetration, depth: doimhneachd, ruigheachd, tulchuis.
Fathom, *v. a.* 1. Encompass with the arms extended or encircling: tomhais aitheamh, tarruing aitheamh. 2. reach, master: ruig air, faigh a mach. 3. sound, try with respect to the depth: tomhais doimhneachd. 4. penetrate into: rannsaich, tomhais.
Fathomless, *adj.* Gun ghrunnd, gun ìochdar.
Fatidical, *adj.* Fiosach, fiosail, ri fàistinneachd.
Fatiferous, *adj.* Marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosail.
Fatigable, *adj.* So-sgìtheachaidh, so-shàruchaidh.
Fatigue, *v. a.* Sgìthich, sàruich.
Fatigue, *s.* 1. Weariness: sgìos. 2. the cause of weariness, labour, toil: saothair, sàruchadh, allaban.
Fatling, *s.* Beathach reamhar, ainmhidh biadhta.
Fatly, *adv.* See Fat, *adj.*
Fatness, *s.* 1. The quality of being fat, plump, or full-fed: reamhrachd, sultmhorachd, feòlmhorachd. 2. fat, grease, fulness of flesh: reamhrachd, geir, saill. 3. fertility, fruitfulness: reamhrachd, toradh.
Fatten, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Feed up: brot, reamhraich, biadh. 2. make fruitful: reamhraich, dean torach, 3. grow fat: fàs reamhar, reamhraich.
Fattish, *adj.* Car reamhar.
Fatty, *adj.* Reamhar, blonagach.
Fatuity, *s.* Amaideachd, laigs' inntinn, gòraiche.
Fatuous, *adj.* 1. Stupid, foolish: baoth, gòrach, faoin, amaideach. 2. impotent: lag, faoin, faileasach.
Fatwitted, *adj.* Trom-cheannach.
Faucet, *s.* Spiocaid, pinne.
Fault, *s.* 1. Offence, slight crime: coire, cron, lochd, gaoid, oilbheum, cionta. 2. defect, want: dìth, easbhuidh, fàillinn, ciorram. 3. puzzle, difficulty: imcheist, iom-chomhairle.
Faultfinder, *s.* See Censurer.
Faultily, *adv.* See Faulty.
Faultiness, *s.* 1. Badness, vitiousness: olcas. 2. delinquency, actual offences: coire, lochd ciont, droch-ghnàths. 3. imperfection, defect, unfitness for use: olcas, droch ghnè.
Faultless, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, neo-chiontach, neo-choireach, coimhlionta, iomlan, gun mheang.
Faultlessness, *s.* Neo-chiontachd, iomlaineachd, coimhliontachd.
Faulty, *adj.* 1. Guilty of a fault: ciontach, coireach, lochdach. 2. wrong, erroneous: mearachdach, ri choireachadh, ceàrr. 3. defective, bad in any respect: olc, dona, ceàrr.
Favour, *v. a.* 1. Support, regard with kindness: cuidich, cum taobh ri, bi fàbhorach, nochd càirdeas. 2. assist with advantages or convenience: cuidich, dean còmhnadh le, còmhnaich. 3. resemble: samhlaich, dean coltach.
Favour, *s.* 1. Countenance, kindness: fàbhor, deadh ghean, caoimhneas, bàigh, maoidhean. 2. support, defence: cuideachadh, còmhnadh, taobh, càirdeas. 3. kindness granted: deadh-ghean, fàbhor. 4. lenity, mildness: caomhalachd. 5. leave, good will, pardon: cead, toil, maitheanas. 6. object of favour: annsachd. 7. something given by a lady to be worn: suaicheantas.
Favourable, *adj.* 1. Kind, propitious: fàbhorach, caomh, caoimhneil, càirdeil, bàigheil. 2. palliative, tender: caomh, bàigheil, fàbhorach. 3. conducive to: fàbhorach. 4. accomodate, convenient: freagarrach, soirbheasach, fàbhorach.
Favourably, *adv.* See Favourable.
Favoured, *adj.* 1. Regarded with kindness: fàbhorach, dheth 'm bheil spéis. 2. featured: snuadhach.
Favouredly, *adv.* See Favoured.
Favouredness, *s.* Coltas, dreach, snuadh.
Favourer, *s.* Caraid, fear-fàbhoir.
Favourite, *s.* Annsachd, ceistean, luaidh, gaolach.
Favourite, *adj.* Roghainneach, 's am bheil tlachd.
Favourless, *adj.* Neo-fhàbhorach, gun fhàbhor, gun mhaoidhean.

Fawn, *s.* Fiadh òg, laogh féidh, mang.
Fawn, *v. a.* Beir mang.
Fawn, *v. n.* 1. Court by frisking before one as a dog: dean miolasg, dean sodal, dean cùirteus. 2. court servilely: dean miodal, bi miolasgach, strìochd, lùb.
Fawner, *s.* Miodalaiche, sodalaiche, fear-brosgail.
Fawning, *s.* Miolasg, miodal, sodal, brosgul.
Fawningly, *adv.* Gu miodalach, gu sodalach, gu brosgulach, gu miolasgach.
Fay, *s.* See Fairy.
Fealty, *s.* Ùmhlachd, dlighe iochdarain d' a uachdaran.
Fear, *s.* 1. Dread, terror: eagal, geilt. 2. awe, dejection of mind at the presence of any person or thing: eagal, fiamh, geilt, faiteachas, sgàth, oillt. 3. anxiety, solicitude: cùram, iomagain. 4. that which causes fear: culaidh eagail, aobhar eagail, cunnart. 5. the object of fear: eagal, cùis eagail.
Fear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dread, be afraid of: gabh eagal o, gabh fiamh roimh. 2. fright, terrify: cuir eagal air, geiltich, cuir ogluidheachd air. 3. reverence: gabh eagal o. 4. live in terror, be afraid: bi fuidh eagal, geiltich, bi am fiamh. 5. be anxious: bi an iomaguin, bi fuidh chùram.
Fearful, *adj.* 1. Timorous, timid: gealtach, meat, lag-chridheach, eagalach. 2. afraid: eagalach, fiamhaidh, fiamhail, gealtach. 3. awful, to be reverenced: eagalach, urramach. 4. terrible, dreadful: eagalach, oillteil, uamhannach, uamhasach, uamharra.
Fearfully, *adv.* See Fearful.
Fearfulness, *s.* 1. Timorousness: gealtachd, meatachd. 2. state of being afraid, awe, dread: geilt, eagal, fiamh, sgàth, oillt, uamhunn, uamhas.
Fearless, *adj.* Neo-ghealtach, misneachail, gun eagal, gun athadh.
Fearlessly, *adv.* See Fearless.
Fearlessness, *s.* Misneach, smioralachd, treubhadtas.
Feasible, *adj.* So-dhèanaimh, coslach.
Feasibleness, *s.* See Practicability.
Feasibly, *adv.* See Feasible.
Feast, *s.* 1. An entertainment of the table: cuirm, fleadh, cuilm, féisd, 2. an anniversary day: féill, latha féill. 3. something delicious to the palate: ni blasda.
Feast, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Entertain sumptuously: dean cuirm, thoir fleadh. 2. delight, pamper, gratify luxuriously: glut, glam. 3. eat sumptuously: gabh cuirm, gabh fleadh, gabh féisd.
Feaster, *s.* 1. One that fares deliciously: glaimsear, fear-sòigh. 2. one that entertains magnificently: fear-dheanaimh cuirme.
Feastful, *adj.* 1. Festive, joyful: fleadhach, cuirmeach, féisdeach. 2. luxurious, riotous: sòghail, ròiceil.
Feasting, *s.* Cuirm, fleadh, féisd.
Feastrite, *s.* Cleachdadh cuirme.
Feat, *s.* 1. Act, deed, exploit: gnìomh, euchd, beart, treubhantas. 2. a trick, an artful performance: beart, cleas, car neònach.
Feat, *adj.* 1. Ready, skilful, ingenious: ealamh, sgiobalta, deas, teòma. 2. nice, neat: grinn, snasmhor, gnamach.
Feat, *v. a.* Cum, dealbh.
Feather, *s.* 1. The plume of birds: ite, iteag. 2. kind, nature, species: gnè, dream, seòrsa.
Feather, *v. a.* 1. Dress in feathers: sgeadaich le h-itean. 2. enrich, adorn, exalt: dean beartach, beartaich, àrdaich.
Feather-bed, *s.* Leab' iteagean, leab' itean.
Feathered, *adj.* 1. Clothed with feathers: iteagach, iteach, cleiteach. 2. fitted with feathers: iteagach, air am bheil itean. 3. swift, winged like an arrow: iteagach, luath. 4. smoothed: mìn.
Featherless, *adj.* Gun itean, lom, rùisgte.
Featherseller, *s.* Ceannaiche iteagan.
Feathery, *adj.* 1. Clothed with feathers: iteagach, iteach, cleiteach. 2. light as a feather: eutrom mar iteig.
Featly, *adv.* See Feat, *adj.*
Feature, *s.* 1. The cast or make of the face: tuar, aogas, cruth, dreach, cumadh. 2. any lineament or single part of the face: cruitheachd, aogas. 3. the whole turn of the body, the fashion, the make: cumadh, cruitheachd, dealbh.
Feature, *v. a.* Samhlaich, bi cosmhuil ri.
Featured, *adj.* Tuarail, air am bheil cumadh.
Febrific, *adj.* Fiabhrasach.
Febrifuge, *s.* Leigheas fiabhruis.
Febrile, *adj.* Fiabhrasach.
February, *s.* Ceud mhios an earraich, faoilteach.
Feces, *s.* See Fæces.
Feculence, } *s.* Drabhas, dèasgann, grunnasg, druaip.
Feculency, }
Feculent, *adj.* Drabhasach, druaipeil, grunnasgach.
Fecund, *adj.* Torrach, sìolmhor, lìonmhor.
Fecundity, *s.* 1. Fruitfulness: sìolmhoireachd. 2. power of producing or bringing forth: toirrcheas.
Federal, *adj.* A bhuineas do chùmhnant.
Federate, *adj.* An comh-bhoinn, cùmhnantaichte.
Fee, *s.* 1. (in law) All lands and tenements that are held by any acknowledgement of superiority to a higher lord: fearann cìse. 2. reward, gratification, recompence: duais, dìoladh, tuarasdal.
Fee, *v. a.* 1. Reward, pay: pàigh, dìol, tuarasdalaich. 2. bribe, hire, purchase: ceannaich, pàigh, thoir brìb, brìob.
Feeble, *adj.* Lag, fann, anfhann, breòite, tinn, meuranta.
Feebleminded, *adj.* Lag-chridheach.
Feebleness, *s.* Laigse, laigead, anfhannachd, breòiteachd.
Feebly, *adv.* See Feeble.
Feed, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Supply with food: biadh, àraich, beathaich. 2. supply, furnish: cum a suas, àraich. 3. graze, consume by cattle: ionaltair, feuraich, biadh. 4. nourish, cherish: àraich, tog suas. 5. keep in hope or expectation: cum an dòchas. 6. delight, entertain: toilich. 7. take food: ith, gabh biadh. 8. pasture: feuraich ionaltair.

Feed, *s.* 1. Food: biadh, lòn. 2. pasture: ionaltradh, feurach. 3. meal, act of eating: biadh.
Feeder, *s.* 1. One that gives food: biadhtach, fear-biadhaidh. 2. an exciter, an encourager: fear-bruideachaidh, fear-biadhaidh. 3. one that eats: fear-ithe.
Feeding, *s.* Biadhadh, beathachadh.
Feel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perceive by the touch: fairich, mothaich, làimhsich. 2. try, sound: feuch, fairich, rannsaich. 3. have perception of: fairich, mothaich, buin do. 4. be affected by, perceive mentally: fairich, mothaich. 6. know, be acquainted with: aithnich, gabh eòlas air. 7. have perception of things by the touch: fairich, mothaich. 8. search by feeling: mìn-rannraich, feuch. 9. have a quick sensibility of good or evil: fairich, mothaich.
Feeler, *s.* Fear-faireachduinn, fear-mothachaidh.
Feeling, *adj.* A' faireachduinn, caomh, teò-chridheach.
Feeling, *s.* 1. The sense of touch: faireachduinn, faireachadh. 2. power of action upon sensibility: faireachduinn, mothachadh, faireachadh. 3. perception, sensibility: faireachduinn, mothachadh, càileachd.
Feelingly, *adv.* See Feeling, *adj.*
Feetless, *adj.* Gun chasan.
Feign, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Invent, image by an act of the mind: samhlaich, dealbh, dreach. 2. make a show of: gabh ort, leig ort. 3. relate falsely: aithris gu brengach.
Feignedly, *adv.* Gu breugach, gu mealltach.
Feigner, *s.* Fear-dealbh bhreugan, cealgair.
Feigning, *s.* Gabhail air, cealgaireachd.
Feigningly, *adv.* Gu meallta, gu cealgach.
Feint, *adj.* Fallsa, mealltach, cealgach.
Feint, *s.* Sealladh breugach, droch-innleachd, gabhail air.
Felicitate, *v. a.* Dean sona, dean sòlasach, fàiltich.
Felicitous, *adj.* Sona.
Felicity, *s.* Sonas, soirbheachadh, beannachadh.
Feline, *adj.* Mar chat fiadhaich.
Fell, *adj.* Borb, fiadhaich, garg, allamhara, neothruacanta, cruaidh-chridheach, fuilteach.
Fell, *s.* Seiche, bian, craicionn.
Fell, *v. a.* 1. Knock down, bring to the ground: leag gu làr, buail sìos, spad, smàl. 2. hew, or cut down: geàrr sìos, sgath as.
Feller, *s.* Fear-gearraidh.
Fellmonger, *s.* Ceannaiche bhoicionn.
Fellness, *s.* An-iochd, fuilteachd, gairge.
Felloe, *s.* Cuairsgean.
Fellow, *s.* 1. A companion: companach, coimpire. 2. one of the same kind: leth-bhreac, mac-samhuil. 3. one like or equal to another: companach, coimpire, leth-bhreac. 4. a familiar appellation used sometimes with fondness: gille. 5. a word of contempt: balach, dubh-bhalach, crochaire. 6. a member of a college that shares its revenues: ball.
Fellow, *v. a.* Càraidich, pàidhrich.
Fellow-citizen, *s.* Fear aoin bhaile.
Fellow-commoner, *s.* Comh-phàirteir.
Fellow-counsellor, *s.* Comh-chomhairleach.
Fellow-creature, *s.* Comh-chreutair.
Fellow-heir, *s.* Comh-oighre.
Fellow-helper, *s.* Comh-chuidiche.
Fellow-labourer, *s.* Comh-oibriche.
Fellow-maiden, *s.* Maighdean chomhaideachd.
Fellow-member, *s.* Comh-bhall.
Fellow-minister, *s.* Comh-mhinisteir, coimhshearmonaiche.
Fellow-prisoner, *s.* Comh-phrìosanach.
Fellow-scholar, *s.* Comh-sgoileir.
Fellow-servant, *s.* Comh-sheirbhiseach.
Fellow-soldier, *s.* Companach catha, companach cogaidh, comh-shaighdear, co-mhìleadh.
Fellow-student, *s.* Comh-sgoileir.
Fellow-sufferer, *s.* Companach fulangais.
Fellow-traveller, *s.* Comh-astaraiche.
Fellow-worker, *s.* Comh-oibriche.
Fellowfeeling, *s.* Comh-fhulangas.
Fellowlike, *adj.* Cuideachdail.
Fellowship, *s.* 1. Companionship: companas, compantas. 2. association, confederacy: companas, comunn, comh-bhann. 3. equality: coimhionannas. 4. partnership: companas. 5. company, state of being together: comunn, co-chomunn. 6. social pleasure: comunn, caidreamh. 7. an establishment in the college with share in its revenue: cuibhrionn fir comuinn.
Felly, *adv.* See Fell, *adj.*
Fello-de-se, *s.* Féin-mharbhaiche.
Felon, *s.* 1. One who has committed a capital crime: mòr-chiontach, crochaire. 2. a whitlow: at chinn a' mheòir, feallan, cneidh-chuthaich.
Felon, *adj.* Garg, borb, an-iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.
Felonious, *adj.* Aingidh, fealltach, olc, ciontach, coirbte.
Feloniously, *adv.* See Felonious.
Felony, *s.* Coire bàis.
Felt, *s.* 1. Cloth made of wool united without weaving: aodach gaoisideach. 2. a hide, or skin: seiche, bian.
Felt, *v. a.* Dlùthaich, luaidh.
Feltre, *v. a.* Tiughaich.
Felucca, *s.* Bata shè-ràmh, sèa-ramhach.
Female, *s.* Bean, boirionnach, bainionnach, tè.
Female, *adj.* Boirionn, boirionnach, bainionn, bainionnach.
Feme covert, *s.* Bean-phòsda.
Feme sole, *s.* Nighean.
Feminality, *s.* Nadur nam ban.
Feminine, *adj.* 1. Female: boirionn, bainionnach. 2. soft, tender, delicate: caomh, bog, maoth, mìn, màl d'a. 3. effeminate: meat, lag-chridheach, mifhearail. 4. belonging to women; boirionnach.
Feminine, *s.* See Female, *s.*
Femoral, *adj.* Sléisneach, màsach.
Fen, *s.* Boglach, càthar, mòinteach.
Fence, *s.* 1. Guard, security, outwork: dìon, callaid, dìg, daingneach. 2. enclosure, mound, hedge: lann, being, callaid. 2. the art of fencing: basbaireachd, dìon.

Fence, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enclose: dùin, iomdhruid, cuairtich, iadh. 2. guard, fortify: dìon, cuir callaid mu. 3. practise the arts of manual defence: dean iomairt chlaidheamh, cath mar bhasbaire.
Fenceless, *adj.* Gun challaid, fosgailte.
Fencer, *s.* Basbaire, fear-claidheimh.
Fencible, *adj.* So-dhìon.
Fencibles, *s.* Feachd-dìon.
Fencing, *s.* Eòlas basbaire.
Fencingmaster, *s.* Baisbaire.
Fencingschool, *s.* Sgoil-basbaire.
Fend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Keep off: dìon, cùm dhiot. 2. dispute: connsaich, tagair.
Fender, *s.* Dìonadair.
Feneration, *s.* See Usury.
Fenestral, *adj.* Uinneagach.
Fennel, *s.* Lus-an t-saoidh.
Fenny, *adj.* Mòinteachail, bog, càtharach, fliuch.
Feod, *s.* Gabhail, gabhaltas.
Feodal, *adj.* Airson màil, air ghabhaltas.
Feodary, *s.* Gabhaltaiche, fear pàigheidh cìse.
Feoff, *v. a.* Cuir an seilbh fuinn, thoir còir do.
Feoffee, *s.* Fear-faotainn seilbh.
Feoffer, *s.* Fear-toirt seilbh.
Feoffment, *s.* Cur an seilbh, tabhairt seilbh.
Feracious, *adj.* See Fruitful.
Feracity, *s.* See Fruitfulness.
Feriation, *s.* Féillcachadh.
Ferine, *adj.* Fiadhaich, garg, allmharach, borb.
Ferineness, Ferity, *s.* Gairge, allmharrachd, buirbe, fiadhaichead.
Ferment, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Exalt or rarify by intestine motion of parts: cuir fuidh bhuaireas, tog an àirde, cuir gabhail r̄is. 2. have the parts put into intestine motion: bi fuidh bhuaireas, oibrich.
Ferment, *s.* 1. That which causes intestine commotion: dèasgain, gabhail. 2. intestine motion, tumult: buaireas, oibreachadh, mi-r̄iaghailt, troimh chéile.
Fermentation, *s.* Buaireas, oibreachadh, gabhail r̄i, deasgainean.
Fermentative, *adj.* Buaireasach, a' cur air ghoil.
Fern, *s.* Raineach.
Ferny, *adj.* Làn rainich, raineachail.
Ferocious, *adj.* Fiadhaich, garg, allmhara, an-iochdmhor.
Ferociously, *adv.* See Ferocious.
Ferocity, *s.* Fiadhchead, gairge, allmharrachd, buirbe, ain-iochd.
Ferreous, *adj.* Do ghné iaruinn.
Ferret, *s.* 1. A kind of rat with red eyes and a long snout, used to catch rabbits: feòcullan, coinneas. 2. a kind of narrow woollen tape: stìom.
Ferret, *v. a.* Cuir à toll.
Ferretter, *s.* Fear-lorgachaidh.
Ferriage, *s.* Faradh, airgiod aiseig.
Ferrugineous, Ferruginous, *adj.* Do ghnè iaruinn.
Ferrule, *s.* Cearcall iaruinn.
Ferry, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Carry over in a boat: aisig. 2. pass over water in a vessel: rach thar aiseag.
Ferry, *s.* Aiseag.
Ferry-boat, *s.* Bàt' an aiseig, bàt'-aiseig.
Ferryman, *s.* Fear-aiseig.
Fertile, *adj.* Sìolmhor, torach, biadhchar, pailt, lìonmhor.
Fertility, *s.* Sìolmhoireachd, toraicheas, pailteas, lìonmhoireachd, tarbhachd.
Fertilise, *v. a.* Dean torach, dean sìolmhor, leasaich, mathaich.
Fertily, *adv.* See Fertile.
Fervency, *s.* 1. Heat of mind, ardour: dealas, eud, teas-inntinn, dian thogradh, déine. 2. pious ardour: beò-dhùrachd, dian-thogradh.
Fervent, *adj.* 1. Hot, boiling: teth, air ghoil. 2. hot in temper, vehement: teth, dian, bras, deithneasach, eas, dealasach. 3. ardent in piety: dian dùrachdach, blàth. 4. ardent in love: dian, bras, teth, air ghoill.
Fervently, *adv.* See Fervent.
Fervid, *adj.* 1. Hot, burning, boiling: teth, air ghoil, leisgeach. 2. vehement, eager, zealous: teth, bras, dian, dealasach, tagarrach, deothasach.
Fervidity, Fervidness, *s.* Teas, déine, braise, dealas, deothas.
Ferula, Ferule, *s.* Slat sgiùrsaidh, sgiùrs.
Ferule, *v. a.* Sgiùrs.
Fervour, *s.* 1. Heat, warmth: teas, bhlàths. 2. heat of mind, zeal: teas-inntinn, dealas, déine. 3. ardour of piety: déine, beò-dhùrachd.
Festal, *adj.* Cuirmeach, fleadhach, féisdeach.
Fester, *v. n.* Guir, eargnaich, at, iongaraich, lobh.
Festination, *s.* Cabhag, greasad.
Festival, *adj.* Cuirmeach, féisdeach, fleadhach.
Festival, *s.* Féill, latha-féill, cuirm bhliadhnail.
Festive, *adj.* Fleadhach, cuirmeach, féisdeach, aoibhneach.
Festivity, *s.* 1. Festival, time of rejoicing: féill, fleadh, àm cuirme. 2. gaiety, joyfulness: aoibhneas, aighear, suabhachas, gàirdeachas.
Festucine, *adj.* Odhar, air dhath fodair.
Fetch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go and bring: thoir leat, thoir an so, thoir. 2. derive, draw: tarruing. 3. bring to any state by some powerful operation: thoir, tarruing. 4. produce: thoir, dèan. 5. perform: thoir gu crìch, dèan. 6. reach, arrive at: ruig. 7. obtain as its price: faigh. 8. move with a quick return: tionndaidh.
Fetch, *s.* Innleachd, seòl, car, cleas, dòigh.
Fetcher, *s.* Fear-toirt leis, fear-glacaidh.
Fetid, *adj.* Breun, loibheach, lobhta, grod.
Fetidness, *s.* Loibheachas, bréine, bréinead, droch bholadh.
Fetlock, *s.* Fiarag.
Fetor, *s.* Droch-bholadh, tùt.
Fetter, *s.* Geimheal, eangach, cuibhreach, buarach, ceangal.
Fetter, *v. a.* Geimhlich, cuibhrich, ceangail, cuir buarach air.
Fetterless, *adj.* Saor, gun gheimheal, gun chuibhreach.
Feu, *s.* Gabhail.

Feud, *s.* Aimhreit, strìth, eas-aonachd, caonnag, falachd.
Feudal, *adj.* A bhuineas do shuidheachadh fearainn.
Feudalism, *s.* Uachdranachd nan tighearnan.
Feudatory, *s.* Gabhaltaiche.
Fever, *s.* Fiabhrus, fiabhras, teasach.
Fever, *v. a.* Cuir 's an teasaich, cuir am fiabhrus.
Fever-sick, *adj.* Tinn le fiabhrus.
Feveret, *s.* Fiabhrus eutrom.
Feverish, *adj.* 1. Diseased with a fever: fiabhrasach. 2. uncertain, inconstant, now hot, now cold: mùiteach, caochlach, neo-shuidhichte. 3. hot, burning: teth, loisgeach.
Feverishness, *s.* 1. A slight disorder of the feverish kind: nàdur fiabhruis. 2. mental restlessness: luasganachd, carachadh inntinn, caochlaideachd, mùiteachd.
Feverous, *adj.* Fiabhrasach.
Feverously, *adv.* See Feverous.
Few, *adj.* Tearc, ainneamh, beag, gann.
Fewel, *s.* Connadh.
Fewel, *v. a.* Cuir connadh air.
Fewness, *s.* Tearcad, ainneamhachd, gainnead.
Fey, *v. a.* Glan dìg.
Feat, *s.* Òrdugh, reachd, àithne.
Fib, *s.* Breug, frith-bhreug.
Fib, *v. n.* Innis breugan.
Fibber, *s.* Breugaire.
Fibre, *s.* Freumh caol, snàthainn caol, sreang.
Fibrous, *adj.* Sreangach, sreangagach, snàthainneanach.
Fibula, *s.* Cnàimh caol na lurga.
Fickle, *adj.* Caochlach, caochlaideach, mùiteach, luasganach, iomluath, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, neo-bhunailteach.
Fickleness, *s.* Caochlaideachd, mùiteachd, luasganachd, neo-bhunailteachd, neo-sheasmhachd.
Fickly, *adv.* See Fickle.
Fiction, *s.* 1. The art of feigning or inventing: dealbh, tionnsgnadh, innleachd bréige. 2. the thing feigned or invented: ùir-sgeul, sgeulachd, faoin-sgeul, naidheachd bhreugach. 3. a falsehood, a lie: breug.
Fictitious, *adj.* 1. Counterfeit: fallsa, mealltach, breugach. 2. feigned, imaginary: mac-meamnach, faoin. 3. not real, allegorical: samhlach.
Fictitiously, *adv.* See Fictitious.
Fiddle, *s.* Fiodhull.
Fiddle, *v. n.* 1. Play upon a fiddle: cluich air fiodhuill, dean fìdhleireachd. 2. trifle: bi dìomhanach.
Fiddlefaddle, *s.* Fìdileireachd.
Fiddler, *s.* Fìdhleir.
Fiddlestick, *s.* Bogha na fidhle, bogha-fidhle.
Fiddlestring, *s.* Teud-fidhle.
Fidelity, *s.* 1. Honesty, veracity: treibhdhireas, fìrinn. 2. faithful adherence: dìlseachd, seasmhachd.
Fidge, Fidget, } *v. n.* Dean iomairt, bi luasganach.
Fidget, *s.* Luasgan, carachadh, iomairt.
Fidgety, *adj.* Luasganach, neo-fhoisneach.
Fiducial, *adj.* Earbsach, muinghinneach, dìleas, cinnteach.
Fiducially, *adv.* See Fiducial.
Fiduciary, *s.* 1. One who holds any thing in trust: fear-creideis. 2. one who depends on faith without works: creidmheach gun oibribh.
Fiduciary, *adj.* See Fiducial.
Fie, *interj.* Mo nàire.
Fief, *s.* Gabhail fearainn, fo uachdaran.
Field, *s.* 1. Ground not inhabited, not built on: machair, raon, achadh, faiche, magh. 2. ground not enclosed: machair, magh, achadh, faiche. 3. the open country: machair, achadh, magh. 4. the ground of battle: blàr, raon, achadh. 5. a battle: blàr. 6. a wide expanse: raon achadh. 7. space: farsuingeachd.
Field-bed, *s.* Leaba-blàir.
Fieldfare, *s.* Liath-troisg, liath-truisg.
Field-marshal, *s.* Àrd cheann feachd.
Field-mouse, *s.* Luch-fheòir.
Field officer, *s.* Ceannard mìle.
Fieldpiece, *s.* Gunn' àraich.
Field-preacher, *s.* Searmonaiche 'n achaidh, ministeir nan cnoc.
Field-preaching, *s.* Searmonachadh a muigh.
Fieldsports, *s.* Sealgaireachd.
Fiend, *s.* Diabhul, deamhan, droch spiorad, eas-caraid a' chinne dhaoine.
Fiendful, *adj.* Droch-bheartach.
Fierce, *adj.* 1. Savage, ravenous: fiadhaich, guinideach, droch-mheinneach, feargach, 2. vehement in rage: garg, borb, feargach, buaireasach. 3. strong, forcible: làidir, treun.
Fiercely, *adv.* See Fierce.
Fierceness, *s.* Fiadhaichead, guinideachd, buirbe, gairge, fuilteachd, buaireas.
Fieriness, *s.* 1. Hot qualities: ainteas, teinntidheachd. 2. heat of temper: braise buaireas, ainteas, laisgeantachd.
Fiery, *adj.* 1. Consisting of fire: teinntidh, lasarra. 2. hot like fire: loisgeach, teinntidh. 3. vehement, ardent, active: dian, bras, cabhagach. 4. passionate: feargach, frionasach laisgeanta, garg, droch-mheinneach. 5. unrestrained, fierce: garg, borb. 6. glaring like fire: lasarra, dealrach, soillseach.
Fife, *s.* Feadan.
Fifer, *s.* Fear-feadain.
Fifteen, *adj.* Cùig-deug.
Fifteenth, *adj.* An cuigeamh deug.
Fifth, *adj.* Cùigeadh.
Fifthly, *adv.* 'S a' chùigeadh àite.
Fiftieth, *adj.* An deicheamh thar da fhichead.
Fifty, *adj.* Da fhichead 's a deich, caogad.
Fig, *s.* Fìgis, fiogais, crann-fìgis.
Fight, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. War against: cog ri, cath ri. 2. contend in battle, war: cog, cath, còmhraig, dean strìth. 3. combat, duel: gleachd, dean còmhrag deise.
Fight, *s.* 1. Battle: blàr, cath, còmhrag. 2. combat, duel: gleachd, caonnag, còmhlan, tuasaid, sabaid.

Fighter, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch, fear-còmhraig.
Fighting, *s.* Cogadh, cath, còmhrag, consachadh.
Fighting, *adj.* A' cogadh, a' cath, a' còmhrag.
Figleaf, *s.* Duilleag chroinn fhìge.
Figment, *s.* See Fiction.
Figurable, *adj.* A ghabhas cumadh, a ghabhas dealbh, so-dhealbhaidh.
Figuration, *s.* 1. Determination to a certain form: cumachd, dealbh, cruth. 2. the act of giving a certain form: cumadh, dealbh, cruthachadh.
Figurative, *adj.* Samhlach.
Figuratively, *adv.* See Figurative.
Figure, *s.* 1. The form of any thing as determined by the outline: dealbh, cumadh, dreach, cruth. 2. shape, form, semblance: cumadh, coltas, samhladh. 3. person, external form: pearsa, cruth, aogas. 4. distinguished appearance, remarkable character: mòr-chùis, beart mheasail, deadh ainm. 5. magnificence, splendour: mòr-chuis, greadhnachas. 6. a statue, an image: dealbh, cruth, ìomhaigh. 7. representations in painting: dealbh. 8. arrangement: òrdugh, dòigh. 9. a character denoting a number: fioghair. 10. type: samhladh.
Figure, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form into any determinate shape: cum, dreach, dealbh. 2. show by a corporeal resemblance: tarruing dealbb. 3. diversify: dean eug-samhuil. 4. represent by a typical resemblance: samhlaich. 5. image in the mind: dealbh, smuainich, tionnsgainn, beachdaich. 6. prefigure, foreshow: roimh-innis, cuir an céill. 7. note by characters: nochd le fioghairean. 8. make a figure: nochd thu féin sònruichte.
Figwort, *s.* Farach dubh.
Filaceous, *adj.* Snàthainneanach, sreangach.
Filament, *s.* Sreang chaol, toinntean, snàthainn.
Filbert, *s.* Faoisgeag, cnò, cnù challtuinn.
Filch, *v. a.* Goid, slaid, siolc, dean mèirle, sgiolc leat.
Filcher, *s.* Mèirleach, gaduiche, siolcair.
File, *s.* 1. A thread: sreang, snàthainn. 2. a line on which papers are strung to keep them in order: sreang. 3. a catalogue, a roll: ainm-chlàr. 4. a line of soldiers: sreath, sreud. 5. an instrument to rub down prominences: eighe, lìomhan.
File, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. String upon a thread or wire: cuir air sreang. 2. cut with a file: gèarr le eighe. 3. smooth, polish: lìomh, meil le eighe, dean mìn. 4. foul, sully: salaich. 5. march in a file: falbh an sreath. 6. rank with: sreathaich, bi air aon sreath.
Filecutter, *s.* Gobh eigheachan.
Filemot, *s.* Donn, buidhe-dhonn.
Filer, *s.* Fear mìneachaidh le eighe, fear-lìomhaidh.
Filial, *adj.* Macail, dleasannach.
Filiation, *s.* Dàimh mic ri athair.
Filigree work, *s.* Òr-dhealtradh.
Filings, *s.* Smùr, smùir o 'n eighe.
Fill, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Store till no more can be admitted: lìon, luchdaich. 2. satisfy, content: lìon, sàsuich, dean buidheach. 3. glut, surfeit: deàrr-lìon, sàsuich. 4. fill *out:* tarruing a mach. 5. fill *up:* lìon a suas, lìon an àirde. 6. give to drink: lìon, dean làn. 7. grow full: fàs làn. 8. glut, satiate: bi sàsuichte, bi làn.
Fill, *s.* Làn, sàth, teann-shàth.
Filler, *s.* Lìonadair.
Fillet, *s.* 1. A band tied round the head or other part: stìom, aoileag, crios. 2. the fleshy part of the thigh: tiugh na sléisne. 3. meat rolled together: cuairsg fheòla. 4. (in architecture) the listel: cuairteag.
Fillet, *v. a.* 1. Bind with a bandage, or fillet: ceangail le stìom, cuir crios-ceangail air. 2. adorn with an astragal: cuir cuirteag uime.
Fillibeg, *s.* Féileadh-beag.
Filling, *s.* Lìonadh.
Fillip, *v. a.* Dean spadag, thoir cliùdan.
Fillip, *s.* Spadag, cliùdan.
Filly, *s.* 1. A young mare: lothag, cliobag. 2. a wanton girl, a flirt: godag, gogag.
Film, *s.* Sgrath, sgannan, sgàilean, sgann.
Film, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le sgannan.
Filmy, *adj.* Sgrathach, làn sgannan.
Filter, *v. a.* Sìolaidh, glan le sìoladh.
Filter, *s.* Sìolachan, criathar.
Filth, *s.* 1. Dirt, nastiness: salchar, trustaireachd, gaorr. 2. corruption, grossness: truailleachd druaip.
Filthy, *adj.* 1. Nasty, foul, dirty: salach, musach, drabhasach. 2. gross, polluted: salach, musach, draosda, neo-ghlan, truaillidh, gràineil.
Filtrate, *v. a.* Sìolaidh, fàisg troimhe, criathair.
Filtration, *s.* Sìoladh, glanadh.
Fin, *s.* Iteach eisg, ite, sgiath.
Fin-footed, *adj.* Clàr-chosach, pliutach.
Finable, *adj.* Airidh air ùmhladh, toillteanach air ùmhladh.
Final, *adj.* 1. Ultimate, last: deireannach, crìochnuidheach. 2. conclusive, decisive: comh-dhùnach, a' crìochnachadh. 3. mortal, destructive: marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosach. 4. respecting the end or motive: deireannach.
Finally, *adv.* See Final.
Finance, *s.* Teachd a steach, màl, cìs, càin.
Financial, *adj.* A bhuineas do theachd a steach.
Financier, *s.* Fear eòlach air cìs na rioghachd.
Find, *v. a.* 1. Obtain: faigh. 2. meet with, fall upon: faigh, tachair air. 3. know by experience: faigh a mach, fairich, aithnich. 4. discover by study or attention: faigh a mach. 5. gain by any mental endeavour: faigh, buannaich. 6. detect: glac, faigh. 6. reach, attain: ruig. 8. meet: tachair air, faigh. 9. determine by judicial verdict: faigh, comh-dhùin. 10. supply, furnish: builich air, cum a suas. 11. purpose: rùnaich, dùraig. 12. find *himself:* bi, fairich. 13. find *out:* faigh a mach.
Finder, *s.* 1. One that meets or falls upon any thing: fear-faotainn. 2. a discoverer, an inventor: fear-faotainn a mach.
Findfault, *s.* Cronadair.
Finding, *s.* 1. Discovery by study: faotainn a

mach. 2. discovery by chance: faodail. 3. (in law), the return made by the jury to the bill of indictment: comh-dhùnadh, breitheanas.

Fine, *adj.* 1. Not coarse: grinn, fìnealta, caol. 2. refined, pure, free from dross: glan, fìor-ghlan, fìnealta, neo-thruaillte. 3. subtile, thin: caol, tana. 4. refined, subtilely excogitated: grinn, fìnealta. 5. keen, thin: geur, tana. 6. clear, pellucid, transparent: glan, fìor-ghlan, soilleir. 7. nice, exquisite: grinn, fìnealta. 8. artful, dextrous: seòlta, teòma, deas. 9. fraudulent, sly: carach, cuilbheartach. 10. elegant, beautiful: grinn. 11. applied to persons: grinn, fìnealta, maiseach, sgiamhach. 12. accomplished: grinn, ionnsaichte. 13. showy, splendid: breagha. 14. taper, slender: caol, grinn, fìnealta.

Fine, *s.* 1. A mulct, a pecuniary punishment: ùmhladh. 2. penalty: peanas. 3. conclusion: crìoch, ceann mu dheireadh.

Fine, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Refine, purify: glan, sgùr, dean fìnealta, ath-ghlan. 3. make less coarse: dean fìnealta, dean mìn, caolaich. 3. make transparent: dean trid-shoilleir. 4. punish with pecuniary penalty: leag ùmhladh. 5. pay a fine: thig fuidh ùmhladh.

Finefingered, *adj.* Grinn, lamhchair, ealanta, snasmhor.

Finely, *adv.* See Fine, *adj.*

Fineless, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaich.

Fineness, *s.* 1. Elegance, beauty: grinnead, fìnealtachd, grinneas, boidhchead, maise, eireachdas. 2. show, splendour: breaghachd, rìomhadh. 3. subtility, artfulness, ingenuity: carachd, cuilbheartachd. 4. purity, freedom from dross: gloine, fìnealtachd. 5. smoothness: mìnead, caoilead.

Finer. *s.* Fear-glanaidh mheiteilean, òr-cheard.

Finery, *s.* Breaghachd, rìomhadh.

Finespoken, *adj.* Beulchair, beul-chainnteach.

Finespun, *adj.* Fìnealta.

Finesse, *s.* Car, cleas.

Finger, *s.* 1. The flexible member of the hand: meur. 2. the hand: làmh. 3. *the thumb:* òrdag. The fore *finger*: colag, corrag. The middle *finger*: meur meadhoin. The fourth *finger:* màthair na lùdaig. The little *finger:* lùdag.

Finger, *v. a.* 1. Touch lightly: meuraich, làimhsich. 2. touch an instrument of music: meuraich, cluich air. 3. perform any work exquisitely with the fingers: dean gu fìnealta.

Fingered, *adj.* Meurach.

Fingering, *s.* 1. The act of touching lightly: meurachadh. 2. the manner of touching an instrument of music: meurachadh, cluich le meòir. 3. work exquisitely performed with the fingers: obair fhìnealta.

Finical, *adj.* Grinn, gogaideach, leòmach, moiteil, cùirteil, spòrsail.

Finically, *adv.* See Finical.

Finicalness, *s.* Gogaideachd, leòmachd, moit, cùirteas.

Finish, *v. a.* 1. Bring to the end proposed: crìochnaich, thoir gu crìch. 2. make perfect: coimhlìon, crìochnaich, dean foirfe. 5. end, put an end to: crìochnaich, thoir gu ceann.

Finisher, *s.* Fear-crìochnachaidh, crìochnuiche, fear-coimhlionaidh.

Finishing, *s.* Crìochnachadh, crùnadh.

Finite, *adj.* Crìochnach, crìochnaichte.

Finiteless, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, bith-bhuan.

Finitely, *adv.* See Finite.

Finiteness, Finitude, } *s.* Crìochnuicheachd.

Finless, *adj.* Gun itean.

Finny, *adj.* Iteach, air am bheil itean.

Fin-toed, *adj.* Clàr-chasach.

Fipple, *s.* Àrcan.

Fir, *s.* Giubhas.

Fir-tree, *s.* Craoibh-ghiubhais.

Fire, *s.* 1. The igneous element: teine. 2. any thing burning: teine, gealbhan, eibhle. 3. a conflagration of towns or countries: losgadh, comhlosgadh. 4. flame, light, lustre: lasar, solus, dèarrsadh. 5. torture by fire: losgadh. 6. any thing provoking: teas, ain-teas. 7. ardour of temper, violence of passion: teas, ain-teas, dealas, braise. 8. liveliness of imagination: teine. 9. the passion of love: teine, lasar. 10. eruption, as St. Anthony's fire: teine dé. 11. set on *fire:* cuir ri theine.

Fire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Set on fire, kindle: cuir 'n a theine, cuir ri theine, loisg. 2. inflame the passions, animate: cuir 'n a theine, fadaidh, beothaich, bruidich. 3. drive by fire: ruaig le teine. 4. cauterize: loisg. 5. take fire: bi ri theine, gabh teine. 6. be inflamed with passion: loisg, bi air bàinidh, bi air braise. 7. discharge any fire-arms: loisg, tilg.

Firearms, *s.* Airm-theine, acfhuinn-theine.

Fireball, *s.* Meall-teine, peileir-teine.

Firebrand, *s.* 1. A piece of wood kindled. caoirtheine, aithine. 2. an incendiary: fear-aimhreit, culaidh bhuairidh, speachair.

Firebrush, *s.* Sguabach teallaich.

Firecross, *s.* Crois-tàra, crois-tàraidh, crann-tàra.

Firedrake, *s.* Drèag.

Firelock, *s.* Gunna, musgaid, gunna-glaic.

Fireman, *s.* 1. One who is employed to extinguish burning houses: fear-casg teine. 2. a man of violent passions: duine crosda, fear-droch-mheinneach.

Fire-office, *s.* Bùth luchd dìolaidh teine.

Firepan, *s.* 1. A pan for holding fire: aghann theine. 2. (in a gun) the receptacle for the priming powder: lagan, toll cluaise.

Firer, *s.* Losgadair, fear-cur 'n a theine.

Fireship, *s.* Soitheach-teine, lorg-theine.

Fireshovel, *s.* Sluasaid grìosaich, sgumrag.

Fireside, *s.* Taobh an teine, teinntean, teallach.

Firestick, *s.* Aithine, bior teine.

Firestone, *s.* Clach-theine.

Firewood, *s.* Connadh, fiodh teine, bradhadair, crìonach.

Firework, *s.* Obair-theine.

Firing, *s.* 1. Fuel: connadh, cual, mòine, crìonach. 2. shooting: tilgeadh, losgadh.
Firk, *v. a.* Buail, smachdaich, sgiùrs.
Firkin, *s.* Feircin, buideal mòr.
Firm, *adj.* 1. Strong, not easily pierced or shaken: daingeann, làidir, teann. 2. constant, steady: seasmhach, diongmholta, bunaiteach. 3. solid: diongmholta, neo-ghluasadach.
Firm, *s.* Comunn, buidheann.
Firm, *v. a.* 1. Settle, confirm: suidhich, socraich, daingnich, teannaich. 2. fix without wandering: suidhich, socraich.
Firmament, *s.* Speur, iarmailt, adhar, nèamh.
Firmamental, *adj.* Iarmailteach, adharach, adharail, speurach, nèamhaidh.
Firmly, *adv.* See Firm, *adj.*
Firmness, *s.* 1. Hardness, compactness, solidity: daingneachd, greimealas. 2. durability: maireannachd, seasmhachd. 3. certainty, soundness: cinnteas, diongmholtas. 4. steadiness, constancy: seasmhachd, diongmholtas, cunbhalachd, cunbhalas, bunailteachd.
First, *adj.* 1. The ordinal of one: ceud, ceudamh. 2. earliest in time: ceud. 3. foremost in place: ceud, an tùs, an toiseach. 4. highest in dignity: ceud, prìomh. 5. great, excellent: mòr, sàr, gasda.
First, *adv.* 1. Before any thing else: air tùs, an toiseach, roimhe. 2. before any other consideration: an toiseach, roimh, anns a' cheud àite. 3. *first or last:* nise no rìs.
First-begotten, *s.* Ceud-ghin.
First-born, *s.* Ceud-ghin.
First-born, *adj.* A 's sine.
First-fruits, *s.* Ceud-thoradh.
Firstling, *adj.* Ceud.
Firstling, *s.* 1. The first produce, or offspring: ceud-ghin. 2. the first thing thought or done: toiseach, a' cheud ni.
Firstrate, *adj.* Taghta, gasda.
Fiscal, *s.* 1. Exchequer, revenue: cìs na rìoghachd. 2. a treasurer: ionmhasair.
Fiscal, *adj.* Ionmhasach, a bhuineas do dh' ionmhas na rìoghachd.
Fish, *s.* Iasg.
Fish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Search water in quest of fish: iasgaich, sir. 2. be employed in catching fishes: bi 'g iasgach. 3. endeavour at any thing by artifice: iasgaich, bi 'g iasgach.
Fish-hook, *s.* Dubhan iasgaich.
Fish-pond, *s.* Poll-éisg, poll-iasgaich, iasg-loch, lochan-éisg.
Fisher, *s.* Iasgair.
Fisherboat, *s.* Bàt'-iasgaich.
Fisherman, *s.* Iasgair.
Fishertown, *s.* Bail' iasgaich.
Fishery, *s.* Iasgach, iasgaireachd.
Fishful, *adj.* Làn éisg, iasgmhor.
Fishing, *s.* Iasgach, iasgaireachd.
Fishkettle, *s.* Coir'-éisg, aghann-éisg.
Fishmeal, *s.* Teachd beò air iasg.
Fishmonger, *s.* Iasgair, fear reic éisg.
Fishspear, *s.* Muirgheadh.
Fishwife, Fishwoman, } *s.* Bean-reic-éisg, cailleach éisg.
Fishy, *adj.* Mar iasg.
Fissile, *adj.* Sgoilteach, so-sgoltaidh.
Fissure, *s* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gàg.
Fissure, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgàin.
Fist, *s.* Dòrn.
Fist, *v. a.* 1. Strike with the fist: dòrn, cnap. 2. any short return after intermission: greis, tacan. 3. any violent affection of body or mind: greis àmhghair. 4. disorder, distemperature: tinneas, buaireas. 5. the hysterical disorders of women: neul, paisean, dol seachad.
Fit, *adj.* 1. Qualified, proper: iomchuidh, freagarrach. 2. convenient, meet, proper: iomchuidh, cubhaidh, cothromach, freagarrach.
Fit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Accommodate to any thing: dean freagarrach, dean iomchuidh. 2. accommodate a person with any thing, furnish: uidheamaich, cuir an uidheam. 3. fit *up:* cuir an òrdugh, ceartaich. 4. be proper, be becoming: bi cubhaidh, bi iomchuidh, bi freagarrach.
Fitch, *s.* Peasair-luchaig, peasair fhiadhaich.
Fitchat, Fitchew, } *s.* Feòchullan.
Fitful, *adj.* Tinn, làn ghreisean tinneis.
Fitly, *adv.* See Fit, *adj.*
Fitness, *s.* 1. Propriety, meetness, justness: freagarrachd, comh-freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd, cubhaidheachd. 2. convenience: deisealachd, freagarrachd.
Fitter, *s.* Fear-ceartachaidh, fear-uidheamachaidh.
Fittingly, *adv.* Gu freagarrach, gu cubhaidh.
Fitz, *s.* Mac dìolain.
Five, *adj.* Cùig, còig.
Fivebar, Fivebarred, } *adj.* Air am bheil cùig croinn.
Fivefold, *adj.* Cuig-filltean.
Fix, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make fast, firm, or stable: suidhich, socraich, daingnich, dean teann, spàrr. 2. settle, establish invariably: suidhich. 3. direct, without variation: suidhich, beachdaich. 4. deprive of volatility: suidhich. 5. pierce, transfix: sàth, troimh-lot. 6. settle the opinion: socraich, gabh suidheachadh. 7. rest, cease to wander: gabh tàmh, gabh fois.
Fixation, *s.* See Fixedness.
Fixedly, *adv.* Gu suidhichte, gu daingeann, gu neo-ghluasadach.
Fixedness, *s.* 1. Stability, firmness: suidheachadh, maireachduinn, seasmhachd. 2. want or loss of volatility: daingneachd, dùire, dùiread. 3. solidity, coherence of parts: daingneachd, dùire, dùiread. 4. steadiness, settled opinion or resolution: bunailteachd, diongmholtachd, seasmhachd.
Fixture, *s.* Ni tàirngte.
Fixure, *s.* Suidheachadh.
Fizgig, *s.* Gath éisg, seòrsa muirgheadh.
Flabby, *adj.* Bog, maoth, fleoidhte, neo-ghramail.

Flaccid, *adj.* Lag, tais, neo-ŕag, anfhann, maoth, fleoidhte.
Flaccidity, *s.* Anfhainne, laigse.
Flag, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let fall into feebleness : anfhannaich, lagaich. 2. lay with broad stones : còmhdaich le leacaibh. 3. hang loose without stiffness or tension : croch air bhogadan, croch air udal. 4. grow spiritless or dejected : fàs lag, caill treòir, fannaich.
Flag, *s.* 1. A water plant with a bladed leaf and yellow flower : seilisdeir, cuilc. 2. the colours or ensigns of a ship, or land forces : bratach. 3. a species of stone used for smooth pavements : leac.
Flag-broom, *s.* Leac-sguabach.
Flag-officer, *s.* Fear-brataich.
Flag-ship, *s.* Long an àird cheannaird.
Flagelet, *s.* Duisiol beag, feadan.
Flagellate, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, gréidh.
Flagellation, *s.* Sgiùrsadh, gréidheadh.
Flagginess, *s.* Anfhainne, laigse.
Flaggy, *adj.* 1. Weak, lax, limber : lag, sùbailt, fuasgailt, anfhann, fleoidhte. 2. weak in taste, insipid : lag, neo-bhlasda.
Flagitious, *adj.* 1. Wicked, villanous : aingidh, drochmhuint, olc, coirbte. 2. guilty of crimes : ciontach, aingidh.
Flagitiousness, *s.* Aingidheachd, slaightearachd, coirbteachd.
Flagon, *s.* Copan, soitheach, placaid.
Flagrancy, *s.* 1. Burning, heat, fire : teas, ainteas. 2. notoriousness, glaring impudence : aingidheachd, slaightearachd, coirbteachd.
Flagrant, *adj.* 1. Ardent, burning : teth, deothasach, dùrachdach, dealasach, beothail. 2. glowing, flushed : blàth, teth. 3. red : dearg, lasarra teinnteach. 4. notorious, flaming into notice : folluiseach, soilleir, anabarra, fuathasach, amasguidh.
Flagrantly, *adv.* See Flagrant.
Flagration, *s.* Losgadh.
Flagstaff, *s.* Crann-brataich.
Flail, *s.* Buailtein, sùist.
Flake, *s.* 1. Any thing that appears loosely held together like a flock of wool : lòine, lòineag, tlàm, topan. 2. a stratum : breath, sreath.
Flaky, *adj.* 1. Loosely hanging together : lòineagach, tlàmach, fuasgailte. 2. laying in layers or strata : 'n a bhreathan.
Flam, *s.* Breug, leisgeul meallta.
Flambeau, *s.* Leus, blinćein.
Flame, *s.* 1. Light emitted from fire : lasair. 2. fire : teine, lasair. 3. ardour of temper : teas inntinn, braise, déine, teine. 4. ardour of inclination : miann, gaol.
Flame, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Inflame : las, cuir 'n a theine, beothaich. 2. shine as fire : las, dealraich. 3. shine like flame : dealraich, boilsg. 4. break out in violence of passion : las le fearg.
Flame-colour, *s.* Dath na lasrach.
Flame-coloueed, *adj.* Air dhath na lasrach.
Flame-eyed, *adj.* Dearg-shùileach.
Flamen, *s.* Sagart.
Flaming, *s.* Lasair, lasadh.
Flamingly, *adv.* Gu lasrach, gu lasail.
Flammation, *s.* Lasadh, losgadh, cur ńa theine.
Flammability, *s.* Lasantachd.
Flammiferous, *adj.* Lasach, lasail, lasrach, teinntidh, loisgeach.
Flamy, *adj.* Lasach, lasrach, lasanta, loisgeach, teinntidh.
Flank, *s.* 1. That part of the side of a quadruped near the thigh : leis, ceathramh deiridh, lochbhlèin. 2. (in men) the lateral part of the lower belly : leasraidh, loch-bhlèin. 3. the side of an army or fleet : taobh, slios.
Flank, *v. a.* 1. Attack the side of a battalion or fleet : thoir ionnsuidh air taobh. 2. secure on the side : dìon taobh.
Flannel, *s.* Aodach mìn-clòimhe, cùrainn.
Flap, *s.* Libeag, cluas, bad air chrathadh, clib, clibeag.
Flap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat with a flap : buail air falbh, buail le bad. 2. move with a flap or noise : crath, buail le farum. 3. ply the wings with noise : sgiathalaich. 4. fall with flaps or broad parts depending : leig sios 'n a libeig.
Flapeared, *adj.* Spad-chluasach.
Flapmouthed, *adj.* Liobach.
Flare, *v. a.* Dealraich, dèarrs, boilsg, soillsich gu loiseamach.
Flash, *s.* 1. A sudden blaze : boilsgeadh, dreòs, dèarsadh, lasadh, 2. sudden burst of wit or merriment : grad fhocal àbhachdach. 3. a body of water driven by violence : caoir.
Flash, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike up large bodies of water from the surface : cuir 'n a chaoirean, caith suas, sgiot. 2. trick up in a showy manner : càirich gu loiseamach. 3. glitter : dealraich, dèarrs, boilsg. 4. burst out into any kind of violence : bris a mach.
Flasher, *s.* Spailpean, lasgair, fear spaideil.
Flashily, *adv.* See Flashy.
Flashy, *adj.* 1. Empty, not solid : lòinneach, loiseamach, faoin, sgòdach. 2. insipid, without force or spirit : lag, neo-bhlasda, fleoidhte. 3. plashy : spliutach, sgiotach.
Flask, *s.* 1. A bottle, a vessel : searrag, còrn, soitheach. 2. a powder-horn : adharc fhùdair.
Flasket, *s.* 1. A vessel in which viands are served : searrag dhibhe. 2. a long shallow basket : bascaid eu-domhain.
Flat, *adj.* 1. Horizontally, level without inclination : còmhnard. 2. smooth, without protuberances : réidh, còmhnard, mìn. 3. not elevated, fallen, not erect : ìosal, sìnte, leagta. 4. level with the ground : ìosal, gu làr, leagta. 5. tasteless, insipid : neo-bhlasda, fleoidhte, neo-bhrisg, tais. 6. dull, unanimated, frigid : trom, cianail, neo-chridheil, neo-smiorail. 7. peremptory, absolute, downright : buileach, as an aghaidh. 8. not shrill, not acute : trom, neo-bhinn, neo-fhonnmhor.
Flat, *s.* 1. A level : còmhnard, réidhlean. 2. even ground, not mountainous : còmhnard, dail, lòn,

réidhlean, fearann ìosal. 3. smooth, low ground exposed to inundations: fearann ìosal, còmhnard. 4. shallow strand: tràigh, àite tana. 5. the broad side of a blade: còmhnard, taobh. 6. depression of thought or language: neo-bhrisgead, marbhantachd. 7. a surface without relief or prominences: còmhnard, réidhlean, dail.

Flat, *v. a.* et *n.* See Flatten.

Flat-bottomed, *adj.* Màsach, còmhnard 's an urlar.

Flatly, *adv.* See Flat. *adj.*

Flatness, *s.* 1. Evenness: còmhnardachd, réidhcachd. 2. deadness, insipidity: marbhantachd, neo-bhlasdachd, neo-bhrisgead. 3. dejection of mind, want of life: neo-bheathalachd, marbhantachd, neo-smioralachd. 4. the contrary to shrillness or acuteness of sound: neo-fhonmhorachd.

Flatten, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make even or level: dean còmhnard, dean réidh. 2. beat down to the ground: leag sìos, leudaich, dean leathan. 3. make vapid: taisich, dean neo-bhlasda, dean bog. 4. deject, depress: mi-mhisnich, cuir fuidh sprochd. 5. grow even or level: fàs còmhnard, fàs réidh. 6. grow dull and insipid: fàs neo-bhlasda, fàs tais.

Flatter, *s.* Còmhnardaiche.

Flatter. *v. a.* 1. Sooth with blandishments: brosguil, dean miodal, dean sodal. 2. praise falsely: brosguil, dean miodal, dean sodal, mol gu breugach, dean blanndar. 3. please, sooth: breug. 4. raise false hopes: cuir an dòchas, meall.

Flatterer, *s.* Sodalach, fear-miodail, fear-miolaisg, fear beulchair, fear-gabhainn.

Flatteringly, *adv.* Gu miodalach, gu sodalach, gu carach, gu lùbach.

Flattery, *s.* Miodal, sodal, miolasg, gabhann, beulchair, blanndar, brosgul.

Flattish, *adj.* Còmhnard, réidh.

Flatulency, *s.* 1. Windiness, fulness of wind: gaothmhorachd, gaoth cuim. 2. emptiness, vanity: falaimhead, faoineachd, dìomhanas.

Flatulent, *adj.* 1. Turgid with air, windy: gaothmhor, atmhor. 2. empty, vain: falamh, faoin, gaoitheanach, gòrach.

Flatuous, *adj.* Gaothmhor, làn gaoithe.

Flatus, *s.* 1. Wind gathered in any cavities of the body: gaoth cuim, brùchd. 2. a breath, a puff: anail, toth.

Flaunt, *v. n.* Bi loiseamach, bi loinneach, bi basdalach.

Flaunt, *s.* Basdal, loiseam.

Flavour, *s.* Blas, boladh cùbhraidh, boltrach.

Flavorous, *adj.* 1. Delightful to the palate: blasda, milis. 2. fragrant, odorous: cùbhraidh, taitneach do 'n bholadh.

Flavoured, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, deadh-bhlasda, blasda.

Flaw, *s.* 1. A crack or breach in any thing: gàg, sgàineadh, sgoltadh, bristeadh. 2. a fault, defect: deireas, ciorram, cron, coire, meang, easbhuidh. 3. a tumult, a tempestuous uproar: aimhreit, troimh chéile. 4. a sudden commotion of mind: troimh chéile.

Flaw, *v. a.* Gàg, sgoilt, sgàin, bris.

Flawless, *adj.* Slàn, fallain, gun mheang.

Flawy, *adj.* Gàgach, sgàinteach.

Flax, *s.* Lìon.

Flax-comb, *s.* Cìr-lìn, seiceal.

Flaxdresser, *s.* Seiclear.

Flaxen, *adj.* 1. Made of flax: de lìon, lìn. 2. fair, long and flowing: mar lìon, fada, réidh.

Flay, *v. a.* Fionn, feann, thoir an craiceann deth.

Flayer, *s.* Fear-fionnaidh.

Flea, *s.* Deargann.

Fleabite, / Fleabiting, } *s.* Piocadh deargainn, teum deargainn.

Fleabitten, *adj.* 1. Stung by fleas: pioeta le deargannaibh. 2. mean, worthless: dìblidh, suarach.

Fleak, *s.* See Flake.

Fleam, *s.* Cuisleag cruidh, tuadh-fhola.

Fleck, / Flecker, } *v. a.* Breac, ballaich, stiallaich, dean eug-samhuil.

Fledge, *adj.* Iteagach, cleiteach, sgiathach.

Fledge, *v. a.* Iteagaich, còmhdaich le iteagaibh.

Flee, *v. n.* Teich, tàir as, ruidh, gabh an teicheadh.

Fleece, *s.* Rùsg, lomradh, lomairt.

Fleece, *v. a.* 1. Clip the fleece of a sheep: rùisg, lomair. 2. strip, pull, plunder: rùisg, lomair, spùinn, creach. 3. whiten, spread over as with wool: gealaich, dean geal.

Fleeced, *adj.* Air am bheil rùsg.

Fleecer, *s.* Lomartair.

Fleecy, *adj.* 1. Wooly, covered with wool: clòimheach, ollach. 2. of a light colour, pale: soilleir, bàn.

Fleer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mock, flout: mag, sgeig, fochaidich. 2. mock, jibe: dean magadh, bi fochaid.

Fleer, *s.* 1. Mockery expressed either in words or looks: fochaid, magadh, sgeig, fanaid. 2. a deceitful grin of civility: gàire fanaid, dréin fhochaid.

Fleerer, *s.* Sgeigeir, fanaidiche, fear-fochaid.

Fleet, *s.* 1. A bay: camus, geotha. 2. a company of ships, a navy: cabhlach, loingeas.

Fleet, *adj.* Luath, grad, siùbhlach, ealamh, clis, beothail.

Fleet, *v. n.* Siùbhail grad, ruidh, itealaich.

Fleetfoot, *adj.* Luath-cheumnach, luatbailteach.

Fleeting, *adj.* Siùbhlach, neo-mhaireannach, diombuan.

Fleetingdish, *s.* Sgumadair.

Fleetly, *adv.* See Fleet, *adj.*

Fleetness, *s.* Luathailt, luathailteachd, ealamhachd, luathas, siùbhlachd.

Flesh, *s.* 1. The body of a man, beasts, or birds: feòil. 2. animal food, or animal nature: feòil. 3. carnality, corporal appetites: feòil, feòlmhorachd. 4. near relation: feòil. 5. the outward or literal sense: feòil.

Flesh, *v. a.* 1. Initiate: tòisich, thoir fuil do. 2. harden: cruadhaich. 3. glut, satiate; sàsaich, lìon, glaim.

Fleshbroth, *s.* Brochan feòla, canraich.

Fleshcolour, *s.* Feòil-dhath.

Fleshfly, *s.* Cuileag fheòla, feòil-chnoidheag

Fleshful, *adj.* Reamhar, feòlmhar.
Fleshhook, *s.* Cromag fheòla, gréimiche feòla.
Fleshiness, *s.* Feòlmhorachd, feòlmhoireachd, reamhrachd.
Fleshless, *adj.* Feòil-theirc, gun fheòil.
Fleshliness, *s.* Feòlmhorachd, feòlmhoireachd, macnus.
Fleshly, *adj.* 1. Corporeal: corporra, feòlmhor. 2. carnal, lascivious: feòlmhor, macnusach. 3. animal, not vegetable: feòlmhor. 4. human, not celestial: corporra, feòlmhor, talmhaidh. 5. fat, full of flesh: reamhar, sultmhor.
Fleshmeat, *s.* Biadh-feòla, feòil.
Fleshmonger, *s.* Feòladair.
Fleshpot, *s.* Poit fheòla, coire feòla.
Fleshy, *adj.* 1. Plump, full of flesh: feòlmhor, reamhar, làn, sultmhor. 2. corporeal: corporra, talmhaidh.
Fletcher, *s.* Fleisdear, leisdear.
Flew, *s.* Blad madaidh, spreill tollair.
Flewed, *adj.* Bladach, craosach, spreilleach, gnosach.
Flexibility, *s.* 1. The quality of admitting to be bent: sùbailteachd. 2. easiness to be persuaded: soimeachd, saidealtachd.
Flexible, *adj.* 1. Possible to be bent: sùbailte, so-lùbaidh, so-chamaidh. 2. not rigid, complying: sùbailte, so-lùbaidh, so-ghéillidh, so-chomhairleachaidh, soimeach, so-aomaidh.
Flexion, *s.* 1. The act of bending: cromadh, lùbadh, camadh. 2. a double, part bent, joint: cromadh, lùb, alt. 3. a turn towards any part or quarter: car, claonadh.
Flexor, *s.* Feòil chrupaidh.
Flexuous, *adj.* 1. Winding, full of meanders: lùbach, luibeach, cam, snìomhain. 2. bending, not straight: cam, crom, fiar, caochlaideach, neo-sheasmhach, mùiteach.
Flexure, *s.* 1. The act of bending, or the form in which any thing is bent: fiaradh, camadh, cromadh, lùbadh, claonadh. 2. the joint: alt, lùbadh.
Flicker, *v. n.* See Flutter.
Flier, *s.* See Flyer.
Flight, *s.* 1. The act of flying or running from danger: teicheadh, ruaig, dol air theicheadh. 2. the act of using wings, volation: itealaich, falbh air sgiathan. 3. a flock of birds flying together: ealtainn, ealt-eun. 4. the birds produced in the same season: ealt, linn, àl. 5. a volley, a shower: fras. 6. heat of imagination: teas inntinn, àrd-smuain. 7. excursion on the wing: falbh air iteag.
Flight-shot, *s.* Urchair saighde.
Flightiness, *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd, luaineachd.
Flighty, *adj.* 1. Fleeting, swift: luath, siùbhlach, astarach. 2. wild, full of imagination: fiadhaich, luaineach luasganach, neo-sluidhichte, neo-bhunailteach, caochlaideach, mac-meanmnach.
Flimsiness, *s.* Breòchdladh, cearbalachd.
Flimsy, *adj.* 1. Weak, feeble, without strength of texture: lag, faoin, neo-ghramail, anfhann, neo-sgoinneil, cearbach. 2. mean, spiritless: brònach, breòite, gun treòir, gun spiorad, gun lùth.
Flinch, *v. n.* 1. Shrink from any suffering or undertaking: sèap, fannaich, cùb, crup. 2. fail: fàilnich, dìobair.
Flincher, *s.* Sèapair, cladhair, gealtair.
Fling, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cast from the hand: tilg, thoir urchair. 2. dart, cast with violence: thoir urchair, bonnsaich. 3. scatter: sgap, sgaoil, crath. 4. drive by violence: buail air aghairt. 5. fling *away:* tilg uait. 6. fling *down,* demolish: dith-làraich. 7. fling *off:* tilg dheth. 8. flounce, wince: tilg, thoir leum. 9. fling *out:* fàs neo-cheannsaichte.
Fling, *s.* 1. A throw, a cast: tilgeadh, urchair. 2. a gibe, a sneer: fochaid, tilgeachan, inisg, athais.
Flinger, *s.* 1. He who throws: fear-tilgidh. 2. he who jeers: fochaidiche, sgeigear, fear-thilgeachan.
Flint, *s.* Ailbhinn, spor, clach-theine, airtein.
Flint-hearted, *adj.* Cruaidh-chridheach, an-iochdmhor.
Flinty, *adj.* 1. Made of flint, strong: cruaidh mar ailbhinn. 2. full of stones: clachach. 3. hard of heart, cruel: cruaidh-chridheach, an-iochdmhor.
Flippancy, *s.* Beulchaireachd, leogaireachd.
Flippant, *adj.* 1. Nimble, moveable: luath-bheulach, grad-fhoclach, bruidhneach. 2. pert, petulant: gobach, lonach, làdasach, peasanach, bruidhneach, beag-narach, beadaidh.
Flippantly, *adv.* See Flippant.
Flirt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw any thing with a quick elastic motion: tilg, thoir urchair ghrad. 2. throw out words carelessly: dean gobaireachd. 3. move with quickness: gluais gu siùbhlach. 4. jeer: mag, sgeig, fochaidich. 5. run about perpetually: bi air mhire, bi luaineach.
Flirt, *s.* 1. A quick elastic motion: lùth-chleas, grad char, bladhm. 2. a pert young hussy: gòdag, sgaog, gogaid, goileag, leòdag. 3. a jeer, a gibe: inisg, tilgeachan, beum.
Flirtation, *s.* Gogaideachd, beadradh.
Flit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Remove out of its place: cuir imrich, imrich. 2. fly away: teich, tàir as. 3. remove: rach imrich, imreimnich. 4. flutter: itealaich. 5. be unstable: bi luasganach, bi luaineach.
Flitch, *s.* Cliathach shaillte muic.
Flitter, *s.* Bad.
Flittermouse, *s,* Ialtag, dialtag.
Flitting, *s.* 1. An offense, a fault, a failure: cron, lochd, coire. 2. removal: imrich.
Flix, *s.* Fionnadh, cleit.
Float, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cover with water: plod, còmhdaich le uisge, cuir air fleodradh. 2. swim on the surface of the water: plòd, snàmh, bi air fleodradh. 3. move without labour in a fluid: snàmh, bi air fleodradh.
Float, *s.* 1. Any body so contrived and formed as to swim upon the water: fleodruinn, flod, ràth. 2. the cock or quill by which the angler discovers the bite of a fish: àrcan driamlaich. 3. a cant word for a level: còmhnard. 4. a wave: tonn.
Floater, *s.* Snàmhaiche, fleodruinn.
Floating, *s.* Fleodradh, cur air snàmh, flodadh.

Floaty, *adj.* Snàmhach.
Flock, *s.* 1. A company: ealt, ealta, baidne, grunnan, greigh. 2. a company of sheep: treud. 3. a body of men: cuideachd, comh-choinneachadh, buidheann. 4. a lock of wool: lòineag, toban.
Flock, *v. n.* Trus, tionail, cruinnich.
Flood, *s.* 1. A body of water, the sea, a river: muir, cuan, amhainn. 2. a deluge, an inundation: tuil, dìle, dìl. 3. flow, flux: lìonadh, dìle. 4. the general deluge: an tuil, an dìle. 5. catamenia: ruith-fola.
Flood, *v. a.* Tuilich, còmhdaich le uisge.
Floodgate, *s.* Tuil-dhorus.
Floodmark, *s.* Dubh-chladach, àirde làin mara.
Flook, *s.* 1. The broad part of the anchor which takes hold of the ground: fiacail acaire. 2. a flounder: leòbag.
Floor, *s.* Urlar, làr.
Floor, *v. a.* Cuir ùrlar ann.
Flooring, *s.* Urlar.
Flop, *v. a.* See Flap, *v. a.*
Floral, *adj.* Lusach, plùranach.
Florid, *adj.* 1. Production of flowers: lusach, plùranach. 2. bright in colour: ùrail, dearg, ruiteach, ruiteagach. 3. embellished, splendid: sgiamhach, breagha.
Floridly, *adv.* See Florid.
Fvoridness, *s.* 1. Freshness of colour: ruiteachas, ùraireachd, deirge. 2. vigour, spirit: beothalachd, smioralachd. 3. embellishment: breaghachd.
Floriferous, *adj.* Lusach, plùranach.
Florist, *s.* Lusragan.
Florulent, *adj.* Plùranach, lusach.
Flota, } *s.* Loingeas, cabhlach.
Flotilla, }
Flounce, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Deck with flounces: cuir oir ri, cuir froinis ri. 2. move with violence in the water or mire; spliut, sgiot, spairt. 2. move with tumult: siubhail gu làidir.
Flounce, *s.* 1. Any thing sewed to the garment, and hanging loose, so as to swell and shake: froinis. 2. a dash in the water: plub, sgiotadh, spliutadh.
Flounder, *s.* Leòbag, lèabag.
Flounder, *v. n.* Dean spàirn, dean ùspairt, spairt.
Flour, *s.* Min chruinnichd, plùr.
Flourish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Adorn with vegetable beauty: cuir fuidh bhlàth. 2. adorn with figures of needle-work: cuir obair ghréis air. 3. move any thing in quick circles or vibrations: luaisg, crath gu fraoidhneasach. 4. adorn, embellish, grace: sgiamhaich, maisich, breaghaich. 5. be in vigour, fade not: fàs suas, bi fuidh bhlàth. 6. be in a prosperous state: soirbhich. 7. use florid language: bi àrd-ghlòireach. 8. boast, brag: dean spagluinn, dean uaill.
Flourish, *s.* 1. Vigour, state of strength or prosperity: soirbheachadh, slàinte. 2. bravery, beauty, ambitious splendour: mòrachd, maise, glòir. 3. an ostentatious embellishment: breaghachd, basdal, fraoidhneas. 4. a blossom: blath, ùr-fhas, duilleachadh.
Flourisher, *s.* Fear-soirbheachaidh.
Flourishing, *adj.* A' soirbheachadh.
Flourishingly, *adv.* See Flourishing.
Flout, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mock, insult: sgeig, mag, fochaidich. 2. practise mockery: dean sgeig, bi sgeigearachd, dean fochaid, dean fanaid.
Flout, *s.* Magadh, fochaid, tàir, fanaid.
Flouter, *s.* Sgeigear, fanaidiche.
Flow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Overflow, deluge: tuilich, còmhdaich le uisge. 2. run or spread as water: ruith, sil, cuir thairis. 3. run, opposed to standing waters: ruith, sil. 4. rise, not ebb: éirich, at. 5. melt: leagh, sil. 6. proceed, issue: ruith, thig a mach. 6. glide smoothly: sil. 7. abound: bi pailt. 8. hang loose and waving: bi sgaoilteach.
Flow, *s.* 1. The rise of water, not the ebb: lìonadh, éiridh, sruth, tuil. 2. a sudden plenty or abundance: pailteas, lànachd. 3. a stream of diction: sruth, àrd-ghlòir, deas-chainnt.
Flower, *s.* 1. The part of a plant which contains the seed: blàth, ùr-fhàs, barr-guc, plùr. 2. an ornament, an embellishment: maise, breaghachd. 3. the prime, the flourishing part: a' chuid a 's fèarr, bàrr, taghadh. 4. the edible part of corn, the meal: min.
Flower de luce, *s.* Seilisdeir.
Flower, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Adorn with imitated flowers: blàth-oibrich, cuir obair ghréis air. 2. be in flower: bi fuidh bhlàth, cuir a mach blàth. 3. be in the prime, flourish: soirbhich, fàs gu h-ùrair. 4. froth: cop. 5. come as cream from the surface: tuit bhàrr uachdair, thig dheth.
Floweret, *s.* Flùran, plùran.
Flower-garden, *s.* Gàradh phlùran.
Floweriness, *s.* 1. The state of abounding in flowers: plùranachd. 2. floridness of speech: ùr-labhairt ùr-labhradh.
Flowerless, *adj.* Gun bhlàth, gun bharr-guc.
Flowery, *adj.* Flùranach, plùranach, gucagach.
Flowingly, *adv.* Gu pailt, gu saoibhir, gu deas-bhriathrach.
Flowingness, *s.* Sruth bhriathran.
Fluctuant, *adj.* Luaineach, iomluath, neo-shuidhichte, luasganach, neo-bhunailteach.
Fluctuate, *v. n.* 1. Roll to and again: bi air udail, luaisg, tulg. 2. feel sudden vicissitudes: bi air do thonn-luasgadh. 3. be irresolute, be undetermined: bi neo-sheasmhach, bi 's an iomachomhairle.
Fluctuation, *s.* 1. The alternate motion of the water: udal, luasgadh, tulgadh. 2. uncertainty, indetermination: ioma-chomhairle, imcheist. 3. violent agitation: crathadh, tulgadh, luasgadh, tilgeadh a ñull 's a ñall.
Flue, *s.* 1. A small pipe or chimney to convey air, heat, or smoke: pìob chaol deataich, sòrn. 2. soft down, or fur: cleit, fionnadh mìn.
Fluency, *adj.* Sruthadh, ùr-labhairt, réidheachd, deas-chainnt.
Fluent, *adj.* 1. Liquid: sruthach, silteach, leaghach. 2. flowing, in motion: a' glasad, ruitheach.

3. ready, copious, deas-labhrach, deas-chainnteach, réidh am bruidhean.
Fluently, *adv.* See Fluent.
Fluid, *adj.* Uisgidh, sruthach, leaghach.
Fluid, *s.* 1. Any thing not solid: ni tana 's am bith, uisge, staid uisge. 2. (in physic) any animal juice: leann, leann-tàth.
Fluidity, Fluidness, } *s.* Uisgealachd, tanachd.
Flummery, *s.* 1. A kind of food made by coagulation of wheat flour or oatmeal: làgan. 2. flattery: brosgul, blanndar.
Flurry, *s.* 1. A gust or storm of wind: osag, oiteag. 2. hurry, a violent commotion: cabhag, othail, deifir.
Flush, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Colour, redden: cuir rughadh ann, dean ruiteach. 2. elate, elevate: misnich, àrdaich, tog suas. 3. flow with violence: ruith, plosg. 4. come in haste: deifrich, thig an cabhag. 5. glow in the skin: fàs dearg.
Flush, *adj.* 1. Fresh, full of vigour: ùr, fallain, làn. 2. affluent, abounding: pailt, làn, saoibhir. 8. conceited: spailpeil, spaideil.
Flush, *s.* 1. Afflux, sudden impulse: bladhmadh, dian ghluasad. 2. bloom, growth: rughadh, deirge. 3. a term for a number of ducks: linn, àl.
Flushing, *s.* Rughadh, deirge.
Fluster, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make hot and rosy with drinking: dean ruiteach, cuir sogan air. 2. confound, hurry: cuir 'n a bhreathal, cuir 'n a chabhag, deifrich. 3. be in a bustle: bi ri iomairt.
Fluster, *s.* Bladhmadh, grad char.
Flustered, *adj.* Corr-ghleusach.
Flute, *s.* 1. A musical pipe: duisiol, feadan. 2. a channel or furrow in a pillar: clais.
Flute, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut columns into hollows: dean claisean. 2. play on the flute: cluich air duisiol.
Flutter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive in disorder: iomain, sgiùrs air falbh. 2. hurry the mind: deifrich, cuir 'n a chabhag, cuir thar a chéile. 3. take short flights with great agitation of the wings: itealaich, bi sgiathadaich. 4. move about with great show and bustle: bi luasganaich, bi luaineach.
Flutter, *s.* 1. Vibration, undulation: udal, tulgadh, luasgan, crathadh. 2. hurry, tumult, disorder of mind: cabhag, ùparaid, tuaireap, troimhe chéile. 3. confusion, irregular position: eacharais, miriaghailt.
Flux, *s.* 1. The act of flowing: sruthadh, ruith, siubhal, dol seachad. 2. the state of passing away and giving place to others: sruthadh, ruith, dol air falbh. 3. any flow or issue of matter: sruth. 4. dysentery: gearrach, siubhal, flann-bhuinneach, sgàird. 5. excrement: cac. 6. concourse: comhchruinneachadh, coimh-thional, trusadh.
Flux, *adj.* Ruitheach, neo-sheasmhach, siubhlach.
Flux, *v. a.* Leagh, sil.
Fluxion, *s.* 1. The act of flowing: sruthadh, sileadh, siubhal. 2. the matter that flows: sruth.
Fly, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shun, avoid, decline: seachain, teich, tréig, leig dhiot. 2. refuse association with: tréig, fàg, teich, dìobair, ob, diùlt, cuir cùl ri, cùitich. 3. cause to fly or float in the air: cuir air iteag. 4. move through the air with wings: itealaich, falbh air iteag. 5. pass away: teich, siubhail. 6. move with rapidity: ruith 'n a d' dheannaibh. 7. part with violence: sgar. 8. break, shiver: bris, bloighdich. 9. fly *at:* leum air, thoir ionnsuidh air, bi 'n sàs. 10. fly *back:* leum air t-ais. 11. fly *in the face:* dùlanaich, leum 'n a aodann. 12. fly *off:* teich, tàr as. 13. fly *on:* leum air, buail air. 14. fly *out:* leum a suas, gabh fearg, las. 15. let *fly:* tilg, leig asad.
Fly, *s.* 1. A small winged insect of many species: cuileag. 2. the part of a machine which equalises the motion of the rest: roth. 3. a stage coach: carbad faraidh.
Flyblow, *s.* Ubh cuileig.
Flyblow, *v. a.* Lìon le cuileagaibh.
Flyboat, *s.* Bàt' eutrom, sgoth, geòla luath.
Flycatcher, *s.* Cab nan cuileag.
Flyer, *s.* Fear-teichidh, fear-iteil.
Flyfish, *v. n.* Iasgaich le cuileag.
Flyingfish, *s.* Iasg iteach, iasg sgiathach.
Foal, *s.* Searrach.
Foal, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring forth: beir searrach. 2. be disburdened of the foetus: tilg searrach.
Foam, *s.* Cop, cobhar, omhan.
Foam, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cast out froth: cuir cobhar dhiot, sgeith cobhar. 2. froth, gather, foam: cop, bi fuidh chobhar. 3. be in rage, bi violently agitated: cuir cobhar dhiot, bi feargach.
Foamingly, *adv.* See Foamy.
Foamy, *adj.* Cobharach, copach.
Fob, *s.* Pòca beag.
Fob, *v. a.* 1. Cheat, trick, defraud: meall, thoir an car á. 2. fob *off*, shift off: cuir seachad, cuir a thaobh le ear.
Focil, *s.* Cnàimh na lurga, no, ghàirdein.
Focus, *s.* Buillsgean.
Fodder, *s.* Fodar, innlinn, connlach, feur saoidh.
Fodder, *v. a.* Biadh le fodar, feuraich.
Fodderer, *s.* Fear biadhaidh spréidhe.
Foe, *s.* 1. An enemy: nàmhaid, nàmh. 2. an opponent, an illwisher: nàmhaid, nàmh, eas-caraid, fear-mì-rùin.
Foeman, *s.* Nàmhad, nàmh, eas-caraid.
Foetus, *s.* Ceud-fhàs, torrachas anabuich.
Fog *s.* 1. A thick mist: ceò, ceathach. 2. aftergrass: ath-bhàrr-feòir.
Fog, *v. a.* Dorchaich, neulaich, dùin le ceò.
Foggily, *adv.* See Foggy.
Foggy, *adj.* 1. Misty, cloudy, dark: neulach, ceòthach, ceòthmhor. 2. cloudy in understanding, dull: dorch, umpadail, neo-gheur.
Foh, *interj.* Fuich, pu! fo! fo!
Foible, *s.* Fàilinn, lag-bheart, mearachd, beag-chionta.
Foible, *aqj.* Lag, fàillingeach.
Foil, *v. a.* 1. Put to the worst, defeat: ruaig, gabh air, faigh làmh an uachdar, ceannsaich, fairtlich,

claoidh. 2. blunt, dull: maolaich. 3. defeat, puzzle: fairtlich, cuir air.

Foil, *s.* 1. A defeat, a miscarriage: ruaig, call-blàir, fairtleachadh, dèaralachd, dìobhail, claoidh. 2. leaf, gilding: dealtradh, òradh. 3. a blunt sword used in fencing: claidheamh maol basbaire. 4. the steel of a looking-glass: airgid beò sgàthain.

Foin, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Prick, sting: bior, biorg, lot. 2. push in fencing: pùc, sàth, thoir staradh.

Foin, *s.* Sàthadh, staradh, buille thuige.

Foist, *v. a.* See Forge, *v. a.*

Foist, *s.* Sgoth, long luath.

Foistiness, *s.* See Mouldiness.

Foisty, *adj.* See Mouldy.

Fold, *s.* 1. The ground in which sheep are confined: mainnir, fang, buaile, crò. 2. the flock of sheep: treud, buar. 3. a limit, a boundary: crìoch. 4. a double, a complication: filleadh, pleat.

Fold, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut sheep in the fold: fangaich, cuir am mainnir, cròidh. 2. double, complicate: fill, paisg. 3. enclose, include, shut: dùin, cuairtich, iom-dhruid. 4. enclose over another of the same kind: fill, dùbail.

Foliaceous, *adj.* Duilleagach.

Foliage, *s.* Duilleach, duilleagan, còmhdach dhuilleagan.

Foliage, *v. a.* Blàth-oibrich.

Foliate, *v. a.* Dean 'n a dhuilleagan.

Foliation, *s.* 1. The act of beating into thin leaves: tanachadh, deanamh 'n a dhuilleagan. 2. the compass of a flower: blàth chuairteag.

Folio, *s.* Leabhar nan duilleag 's a mò.

Folious, *adj.* Duilleagach.

Folk, *s.* 1. People, in familiar language: muinntir, cuideachd, feadhainn, sluagh. 2. nations, mankind: daoine, sluagh, pobull. 3. any kind of people as discriminated from others: dream, droing, luchd, muinntir.

Folkmote, *s.* Mòd, coinneamh sluaigh.

Follicle, *s.* Còs, còsan.

Follow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go after: lean. 2. pursue an enemy: lean, ruaig. 3. accompany: lean, coimh-chéimnich. 4. succeed in order of time: lean, thig 'n a dhéigh. 5. be consequential in argument: lean, thig an lorg. 6. imitate, copy: lean, tog. 7. obey: géill, lean. 8. attend to: thoir aire do, gabh suim do. 9. come after another: lean, thig 'n a dhéigh. 10. attend servilely: lean, bi leanmhuinn air. 11. persevere: lean air d' aghairt.

Follower, *s.* 1. One who comes after another: fear-leanailt. 2. an attendant, or dependant: fear-leanmhuinn. 3. an associate, a companion: companach. 4. a scholar, an imitator: fear-leanmhuinn, leanmhuinneach.

Folly, *s.* 1. Want of understanding: amaideachd, amadanachd gòraich, faoineachd. 2. criminal weakness: amaideachd, aimideachd. 3. act of negligence: amaideachd, gòraich.

Foment, *v. a.* 1. Cherish with heat: blàthaich, teòth. 2. bathe with warm lotions: fairc, nigh, ionnlaid. 3. encourage, support: bruidich, brosnaich, misnich, eiridinn.

Fomentation, *s.* 1. A partial bathing: ionnlad, farcadh. 2. the lotion prepared to foment the parts: uisge farcaidh. 3. excitation: brosnachadh, bruideachadh, eiridneachadh.

Fomenter, *s.* Buaireadair, fear brosnachaidh, fear beothachaidh.

Fond, *adj.* 1. Foolish, silly, indiscreet: amaideach, gòrach faoin. 2. trifling, valued by folly: suarach, gun luach. 3. foolishly tender: déigheil, gaolach, gràdhach, beadarrach, toigheach, deothasach, rucasach. 4. pleased in too great a degree: déigheil, an geall, miannach.

Fond, Fondle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Caress: eiridinn, eiridnich, dean deth, tataidh. 2. be fond of, dote: gràdhaich, thoir déigh do, bi rucasach.

Fondler, *s.* Cniadaire, fear beadraidh, fear tàlaidh.

Fondling, *s.* Beadragan, mùirnean, annsachd, luaidh, cagar.

Fondly, *adv.* See Fond, *adj.*

Fondness, *s.* 1. Foolishness, weakness: amaideachd, gòraich, cion céille. 2. foolish tenderness: déigh, cion-folaich, rucas. 3. tender passion: cion, cion-folaich, gràdh, gaol.

Font, *s.* Tobar, tobar baistidh.

Fontanel, *s.* Silteach.

Food, *s.* 1. Victuals, provision for the mouth: biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr. 2. any thing that nourishes: lòn, aran, teachd-an-tìr, beathachadh.

Foodful, *adj.* Biadhchar, pailt.

Foodless, *adj.* Neo-bhiadhchar, lom, gortach.

Foody, *adj.* So-itheadh, a ghabhas ithe.

Fool, *s.* 1. One to whom nature has denied reason: amadan, burraidh, baothair, amaid. 2. a wicked man: aingidh, amadan. 3. a term of indignity and reproach: amadan, burraidh, baothair, umpaidh, guraiceach. 4. a buffoon: amhlair, àmhuilteach. 5. play *the fool*, play pranks like a hired jester: dean àmhuiltean. 6. *play the fool*, act like one void of common understanding: dean gu h-amaideach. 7. make a *fool of:* dean burraidh dheth.

Fool, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Treat with contempt, disappoint: dean amadan de, dean burraidh de, meall, thoir a chreidsinn air. 2. infatuate, make foolish: dean gòrach, dean faoin, dean amadan de. 3. cheat: thoir an car á. 4. trifle, toy: cluich, caith aimsir, bi faoin.

Foolborn, *adj.* Air a bhreith 'n a amadan.

Foolery, *s.* 1. Habitual folly: amaideachd, baothaireachd, faoineas, faoineachd. 2. object of folly: faoineas, baothaireachd, gòraich.

Foolhappy, *adj.* Sealbhach, fortanach.

Foolhardiness, *s.* Dànadas, an-dànadas, mi-chiall.

Foolhardy, *adj.* Dàna, an-dàna, mi-chiallach.

Fooltrap, *s.* Painntear.

Foolish, *adj.* 1. Void of understanding: gòrach, amaideach, neo-ghlic. 2. imprudent, indiscreet: amaideach, gòrach, baoth, neo-ghlic. 3. ridiculous, contemptible: faoin, baoghalta, neo-thuigs-

each. 4. (in scripture) wicked, sinful: aingidh, peacach.

Foolishly, *adv.* See Foolish.

Foolishness, *s.* Amaideachd, gòraich, baothaireachd, mi-chiall, cion-tùir.

Foot, *s.* 1. The part upon which we stand: cas, cos, troidh. 2. that by which any thing is supported in the nature of a foot: cas. 3. the lower part, the base: bun, bonn. 4. the act of walking: cas, coiseachd. 5. on foot: a 'g chois, coiseachd. 6. infantry: arm coise. 7. state, character, condition: staid, cor, inbhe. 8. a certain number of syllables constituting a distinct part of a verse: cas. 9. step: ceum. 10. a measure containing twelve inches: troidh.

Foot, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Spurn, kick: breab, ceig. 2. settle, begin to fix: suidhich, socraich, còmhnuich. 3. tread: imich, coisich. 4. supply with feet: cuir casan air. 5. dance, tread wantonly: danns, falaraich, dean ceum uallach. 6. walk: coisich, imich.

Football, *s.* 1. A ball driven by the foot: ball coise, ball iomanaiche. 2. the sport of kicking the football: cluich air ball coise, ioman.

Footboy, *s.* Gille ruith, gille coise, sàil-ghille.

Footbreadth, *s.* Leud coise, leud troidhe.

Footbridge, *s.* Drochaid choisichean.

Footcloth, *s.* Sumag.

Footed, *adj.* Casach.

Footfall, *s.* Tuisleadh.

Footfight, *s.* Cath choisichean.

Footguards, *s.* Freiceadain coise, no, leine-chrios.

Foothold. *s.* Leud buinn coise.

Footing, *s.* 1. Ground for the foot: leud coise, àite seasaimh. 2. support, root: bunait, suidheachadh. 3. basis, foundation: bunait, stéidh. 4. place, possession: seilbh. 5. tread, walk: ceum, imeachd. 6. dance: dannsa. 7. steps, road, track: slighe, ròd, ceum. 8. entrance, beginning: seilbh, gabhail, suidheachadh. 9. state, condition: leagadh, suidheachadh, staid, cor.

Footlicker, *s.* Tràill, slìomair.

Footman, *s.* 1. A soldier that marches and fights on foot: saighdear coise. 2. a low menial servant in livery: gille duin' uasail, gille bùird, gille ruith. 3. one who practises to walk or run: coisiche.

Footpace, *s.* Ceum socrach.

Footpad, *s.* Fear-reubainn, spùinneadair rathaid mhòir.

Footpost, *s.* Teachdaire coise, gille-ruith.

Footsoldier, *s.* Saighdear coise.

Footstep, *s.* 1. Track, impression left by the foot: lorg coise, cos-cheum, aile coise, lorg. 2. token, mark, notice given: comharradh, taisbean. 3. example: cos-cheum, cois-cheum, eisimpleir.

Fogtstool, *s.* Stòl coise, bòrd coise.

Fop, *s.* Bùban, spailpean, lasgaire, spailleichdear, gaoithean.

Foppery, *s.* 1. Folly, impertinence: amaideachd, baothaireachd, gòraiche. 2. affectation of show or importance: spailleichd, spailpeis.

Foppish, *adj.* 1. Foolish, idle, vain: amaideach, faoin, dìomhain, eutrom, gòrach. 2. foolishly ostentatious, vain of dress: spailleichdeil, spailpeil, farumach, gaoithcanach, luaineach, loiseamach, banndalach.

Foppishly, *adv.* See Foppish.

Foppishness, *s.* Spailleichd, spailpeis, faoineachd.

For, *prep.* 1. Because of: air son, a chionn, do bhrìgh. 2. with respect to, with regard to: air son, a thaobh. 3. in the character of: air son, mar. 4. with resemblance of: air son, mar. 5. for the sake of: air son, air sgàth. 6. conducive to: air son. 7. with intention of going to a certain place: air son, gu. 8. in proportion to: air son, a ṙéir. 9. with appropriation to: air son, fa chomhair. 10. inducing to as a motive: air son, an déigh. 11. noting power or possibility: air son. 12. for fear of: air son, an t-eagal. 13. in remedy of: air son, air. 14. in exchange: air son, an iomlaid. 15. through a certain duration: air son, car. 16. in search of: air son. 17. according to: air son, a ṙéir. 18. towards: a dh'-ionnsuidh. 19. in favour of: air son, air taobh. 20. noting accommodation or adaptation: air son. 21. notwithstanding: air son.

For, *conj.* 1. The word by which the reason is introduced of something advanced before: air. 2. because: a chionn, a bhrìgh, 3. for *as much:* a chionn, do bhrìgh. 4. for *why:* a chionn, a mheud 's gu.

Forage, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Plunder, spoil: spùill, spùinn, creach. 2. wander in search of spoil: bi trusadh lòin, iarr cobhartach, solair. 3. ravage, feed on spoil: fuilich, dean cobhartach.

Forage, *s.* 1. Search of provisions: solarachadh, ionaltradh, sireadh lòin. 2. provisions sought abroad, or provisions in general: biadh, lòn, innlinn, solar.

Forager, *s.* 1. One who wanders in search of spoil: spùinneadair, spùilleadair. 2. a provider of food: fear solair lòin, trusaiche.

Foraminous, *adj.* Tolltach, làn tholl.

Forbear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Decline, avoid voluntarily: seachain, ob. 2. abstain from, shun to do: fuirich o, ob. 3. spare, treat with clemency: giùlain le, caomhain, fulaing, leig le. 4. withhold: sguir, leig dhiot. 5. cease from any thing, intermit: sguir, leig seachad, leig dhiot. 6. pause, delay: stad, dean maille. 7. forbear voluntarily: leig dhiot, leig thairis. 8. restrain any violence of temper: fulaing, caisg.

Forbearance, *s.* 1. The care of avoiding or shunning any thing: seachnadh, obadh. 2. intermission of something: leigeadh seachad, sgur, stad. 3. command of temper: fad-fhulangas, foighidinn, deadh mhèinn. 4. lenity, delay of punishment: fad-fhulangas, foighidinn, deadh-mhèinn, caomhalachd, bàigh.

Forbid, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Prohibit, interdict any thing: seun, toirmisg. 2. command to forbear any thing: seam, bac, toirmisg. 3. oppose, hinder: bac, caisg, cum air ais. 4. utter a prohibition: toirmisg. 5. God forbid: nar leigeadh Dia.

Forbiddance, *s.* Toirmeasg, bacadh.

Forbidden, *part.* Toirmisgte, neo-cheadaichte, neo-laghail.

Forbiddenly, *adv.* See Forbidden.

Forbidding, *adj.* Daochail, sgreamhail, sgreataidh.

Forbidding, *s.* Toirmeasg, bacadh, diùltadh.

Force, *s.* 1. Strength, vigour, might: neart, spionnadh, cumhachd, lùth. 2. violence: ainneart, fòirneart, treis. 3. virtue, efficacy: éifeachd, tàbhachd, feart, brìgh, subhailc. 4. validness, power of law: làidireachd, seasmhachd. 5. armament, warlike preparation: armailt, feachd. 6. destiny, necessity: éiginn.

Force, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Compel, constrain: éignich, coimh-éignich, thoir air farraich, fairtlich, thoir a dh' aindeon. 9. overpower by strength: fairtlich, thoir air, coimh-éignich, gnàthaich ainneart. 3. impel, press: spàrr, teannaich. 4. enforce, urge: spàrr, cuir mar fhiachaibh. 5. drive by violence or power: coisinn, buadhaich. 7. storm: cuir séisd ṙi. 8. ravish: éignich. 9. man, strengthen by soldiers: neartaich, dean làidir. 10. stuff: dinn. 11. bring forward precipitately: cuir thuige, luathaich fàs. 12. extort: tarruing o, spìon. 13. endeavour: oidhirpich, feuch ṙi. 14. use violence: cleachd ainneart.

Forcedly, *adv.* Gu h-aindeonach, air éigin.

Forceful, *adj.* Làidir, treun, cumhachdach.

Forcefully, *adv.* See Forceful.

Forceless, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, gun chlì.

Forceps, *s.* Turcais, clobha léigh.

Forcer, *s.* 1. A compeller: fear-coimh-éigneachidh, fear-foirneirt. 2. that which forces or drives: fairche.

Forcible, *adj.* 1. Strong, mighty: làidir, cumhachdach, neartmhor. 2. violent, impetuous: dian, bras. 3. efficacious, active: éifeachdach, tàbhachdach, cumhachdach, brìoghmhor. 4. prevalent, of great influence: brìoghmhor, cudthromach drùighteach. 5. done by force: aindeonach, éigneach. 6. valid, binding: cumhachdach, ceangaltach.

Forcibleness, *s.* Cumhachd, neartmhorachd, éifeachd, brìoghmhorachd.

Forcibly, *adv.* See Forcible.

Forcing, *s.* 1. The act of urging or enforcing: sparradh, cur mar fhiachaibh. 2. compulsion: éigneachadh, coimh-éigneachadh.

Ford, *s.* Àth, faoghail.

Ford, *v. a.* Rach thar àth, theirig thar an amhainn.

Fordable, *adj.* Tana, eu-domhain.

Fordo, *v. a.* Claoidh, cìosnaich, sgìthich.

Fore, *adj.* } Air thùs, air toiseach, ṙoimh. *Fore and*
Fore, *adv.* } *aft:* o thoiseach gu deireadh na luinge.

Foreadvise, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-chomhairlich.

Foreappoint, *v. n.* Òrduich ṙoimh làimh, ṙoimh-òrduich.

Forearm, *v. a.* Armaich ṙoimh-làimh.

Forebode, *v. n.* 1. Prognosticate, foretell: ṙoimh-innis, innis ṙoimh-làimh, targair, cuir air mhanadh, fàisnich. 2. foreknow: bi fiosrach ṙoimh làimh, aithnich ṙoimh làimh, ṙoimh-aithnich.

Foreboder, *s.* Fàisniche, fàidhe, fear-targraidh.

Foreboding, *s.* Fàisneachd, targradh, cur air mhanadh.

Foreby, *prep.* Teann air láimh, dlùth.

Forecast, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Scheme, plan before execution: dealbh, tionnsgain. 2. adjust, contrive antecedently: cuir air dòigh roimh-làimh, uidheamaich. 3. foresee, provide against: faic ṙoimh-làimh, deasaich air son, uidheamaich. 4. form schemes: dealbh, suidhich innleachd.

Forecast, *s.* Uidheamachadh, deasachadh, seùladh, innleachd, dealbh, tionnsgal.

Forecaster, *s.* Fear-tionnsgnaidh.

Forecastle, *s.* Toiseach luinge.

Forechosen, *part.* Roimh-thaghta, ṙoimh-ṙoighnuichte.

Forecited, *part.* Roimh-ainmichte.

Foreclose, *v. a.* Dùin, druid a stigh, bac.

Foredesign, *v. a.* Tionnsgain ṙoimh-làimh, rùnaich, no, suidhich ṙoimh-làimh.

Foredoom, *v. a.* See Predestinate.

Foredoor, *s.* Far-dorus.

Foreend, *s.* An ceann toisich.

Forefather, *s.* Seanair, sinnsear, aon d' ar ṅ athraichean.

Forefend, *v. a.* 1. Prohibit, avert: bac, cum air falbh, toirmisg. 2. provide for, secure: ullaich, deasaich.

Forefinger, *s.* Corrag, colgag.

Forefoot, *s.* Cas thoisich.

Forefront, *s.* Agaidh, aodann, uchd toisich, beulthaobh.

Forego, *v. a.* 1. Quit, give up, resign: dealaich, cuir dhiot, cùitich, tréig, fàg, dìobair. 2. go before, be past: falbh air thoiseach.

Foregoer, *s.* 1. Ancestor, progenitor: athair, sinnsear. 2. one who goes before another: fear dol air thoiseach. 3. a forsaker, a quitter: fear-tréigsinn, fear-dìobairt.

Foreground, *s.* Réidhlean beulthaoibh.

Forehand, *adj.* Roimh-làimh.

Forehanded, *adj.* Tìmeil, tràthail, amail.

Forehead, *s.* 1. That part of the face which reaches from the eyes upwards to the hair: clàr-aodainn, bathais. 2. impudence: bathais, ladarnas, dànadas.

Foreign, *adj.* 1. Not of this country, not domestic: coigreachail, coimheach, gallda. 2. alien, remote: coigreachail, céin thireach, coimheach, gallda. 3. excluded, held at a distance: coigreachail, an taobh a muigh. 4. extraneous, adventitious in general: coigreachail, gun bhuntuinn ṙi.

Foreigner, *s.* Coimheach, allmharach, coigreach, eil-thireach, gall, deòradh.

Foreignness, *s.* Coimheachas.

Forejudge, *v. a.* See Prejudge.

Forejudgment, *s.* Breth luath lochdach.

Foreknow, *v. a.* Roimh-aithnich.

Foreknowledge, *s.* Roimh-eòlas, ṙoimh-fhiosrachadh, ṙoimh-aithne, ṙoimh-aithneachadh.

Foreland, *s.* Rudha, roinn, àird, ceann-tìre, sròn.

Forelay, *v. a.* 1. Lay wait for: luidh am plaid,

dean plaid-luidhe, leag lìon air son. 2. contrive antecedently, prevent: bac, tionndaidh air falbh.

Forelock, *s.* Dosan, ciabhag.

Foreman, *s.* Fear amhairc thairis, fear-sùl.

Foremast, *s.* Crann-toisich.

Forementioned, *adj.* Roimh-ainmichte, a thubhradh ṙoimhe.

Foremost, *adj.* Prìomh, air thoiseach, air thùs.

Forenamed, *adj.* Ṙoimh-ainmichte.

Forenoon, *s.* Maduinn, ṙoimh mheadhon-latha, ṙoimh-eadradh.

Forenotice, *s.* Sanas, rabhadh, ṙoimh-fhios, faireachadh.

Forensic, *adj.* Mòdach, a bhuineas do chùirt lagha.

Foreordain, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-òrduich, ṙoimh-shònruich, òrduich ṙoimh-làimh, rùnaich.

Foreordination, *s.* Ṙoimh-òrduchadh, ṙoimh-shònruchadh.

Forepart, *s.* 1. The part first in time: toiseach, ceud chuid. 2. the part anterior in place: beul-aobh, beul-thaobh, aghaidh.

Forepossessed, *adj.* Roimh-shealbhaichte, sealbhaichte ṙoimh làimh.

Forepromised, *adj.* Geallta ṙoimh-làimh.

Forerank, *s.* Sreath thoisich, ceud sreath.

Forerecited, *adj.* Ṙoimh-ainmichte, a thubhradh ṙoimhe.

Forerun, *v. a.* 1. Come before as an earnest of something following: rach ṙoimhe, thig air thoiseach. 2. precede, have the start of: ruith ṙoimhe.

Forerunner, *s.* 1. An harbinger: ṙoimh-ruithfhear, ṙoimh-theachdair. 2. an ancestor, a predecessor: athair, sinnsear. 3. a prognostic: sanas, rabhadh, comharradh.

Foresaid, *adj.* Ṙoimh-ainmichte.

Foresail, *s.* Seòl toisich.

Foresay, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-innis, fàisnich.

Foresaying, *s.* Ṙoimh-innseadh, fàisneachd, ṙoimh-aisneis.

Foresee, *v. a.* Faic ṙoimh-làimh.

Foreseer, *s.* See Seer.

Foreshew, *v. a.* Targair, ṙoimh-aithris, ṙoimh-sheall, ṙoimh-innis.

Foreship, *s.* Toiseach luinge.

Foreshorten, *v. a.* Giorraich, geàrr dheth.

Foreshow, *v. a.* See Foreshew.

Foresight, *s.* 1. Prescience, foreknowledge: ṙoimh-shealladh, ṙoimh-eòlas, ṙoimh-aithne, ṙoimh-fhios. 2. provident, care of futurity: ṙoimh-shealladh, ṙoimh-fheuchainn.

Foresightful, *adj.* Ṙoimh-sheallach.

Foresignify, *v. a.* See Typify.

Foreskin, *s.* Ṙoimh-chroicionn.

Foreskirt, *s.* Ṙoimh-sgòid.

Foreslow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Delay, hinder: bac, amail, maillich. 3. neglect, omit: leig seachad. 3. bi dilatory, loiter: màirnealaich, bi seamsanach.

Forespeech, *s.* Roimh-ràdh.

Forespent, *adj.* 1. Past: air dol seachad. 2. bestowed before: builichte. 3. wasted, tired, spent: sgìth, claoidhte, air toirt thairis.

Forest, *s.* Frìdh, coille, fàsach.

Forestall, *v. a.* 1. Anticipate, take up before hand: glach ṙoimh làimh, tog ṙoimh làimh. 2. gain possession of before another: gabh seilbh thràthail, gabh seilbh ṙoimh làimh, ceannaich a suas ṙoimh làimh.

Forestaller, *s.* Fear-millidh margaidh.

Forester, *s.* Fòrsair, fear-gleidhidh frìdhe, peithir.

Foretaste, *v. a.* Roimh-bhlais, blais ṙoimh làimh.

Foretaste, *s.* Roimh-bhlas, ṙoimh-bhlasad.

Foretell, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Predict, prophecy: fàisnich, targair. 2. foretoken, foreshow: ṙoimh-aithris, ṙoimh-innis. 3. utter prophecy: ṙoimh-innis, dean fàisneachd.

Foreteller, *s.* Fàidh, fiosaiche.

Foretelling, *s.* Roimh-aithris, ṙoimh-innseadh, fàisneachd.

Forethink, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Have prescience of: ṙoimh-smaoinich, ṙoimh-bheachdaich. 2. contrive antecedently: ṙoimh-sheall, dealbh, tionnsgain. 3. contrive before hand: dealbh, tionnsgain.

Forethought, *s.* 1. Prescience: ṙoimh-smaoin, ṙoimh-fhios, ṙoimh-bheachd. 2. provident care: ṙoimh-shealltuinn, ṙoimh-shealladh, èarlas.

Foretoken, *s.* Comharradh, sanas, rabhadh.

Foretooth, *s.* Clàrag, fiacaill doruis beòil.

Foretop, *s.* Dos mullaich, binnean.

Forevouched, *adj.* Ṙoimh-ràdhta, air a chur an céill a cheana.

Foreward, *s.* Toiseach, aghaidh.

Forewarn, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-innis, earalaich, cuir air earalas, cuir air fhaicill, thoir rabhadh, no, sanas.

Foreworn, *part.* Sgìthichte, claoidhte, caithte.

Forfeit, *s.* Ùmhladh.

Forfeit, *v. a.* Arbhartaich, cuir á còir, caill.

Forfeit, *adj.* Arbhartaichte.

Forfeiter, *s.* Arbhartach.

Forfeiture, *s.* 1. The act of forfeiting: arbhartachadh. 2. the thing forfeited, a mulct, a fine: ùmhladh.

Forge, *s.* Ceàrdach, teallach, suacan.

Forge, *v. a.* 1. Form by the hammer: cum, dealbh, dean gaoibhneachd. 2. make by any means: cum, dealbh. 3. counterfeit, falsify: dealbh gu fallsa, cùinn gu h-ain-riochdail, cùinn.

Forger, *s.* 1. One who makes or forms: fear-dealbh, fear-cùinnidh. 2. a falsifier: fear-droch-cùinnidh.

Forgery, *s.* 1. The crime of falsification: dealbhadh mealltach, breug làmh-dhèanta. 2. smith's work: goibhneachd.

Forget, *v. a.* Dì-chuimhnich, dearmaid, leig air dì-chuimhne.

Forgetful, *adj.* 1. Not retaining the memory of: di-chuimhneach, dearmadach. 2. oblivious: di-chuimhneach, dearmadach, a' deanamh dì-chuimhneach. 3. inattentive, neglectful: dì-chuimhneach, dearmadach, neo-chùramach, neo-shuimeil, neo-aireach.

Forgetfulness, *s.* 1. Oblivion: dì-chuimhne, dearmad. 2. negligence, inattention: neo-shuim, mi-chùram.

Forgetter, *s.* Fear dì-chuimhneach, fear-dearmadach.

Forgetting, *s.* Dì-chuimhneachadh.

Forgive, *v. a.* 1. Pardon a person, or crime: maith, logh, thoir maitheanas. 2. remit a debt or penalty: maith.

Forgiveness, *s.* 1. The act of forgiving: maitheadh, loghadh. 2. pardon of an offender, or of an offence: maitheanas, loghadh. 3. tenderness, willingness to forgive: truacantachd, acarachd. 4. remission of a fine: maitheadh, loghadh.

Forgiver, *s.* Fear-maithidh.

Forgotten, *part.* Air a dhì-chuimneachadh, dì-chuimhnichte.

Fork, *s.* 1. An instrument divided at the end into two or more prongs: forc, gobhal, gobhlag. 2. a point: roinn, stob. 3. a gibbet: croich.

Fork, *v. n.* Fàs gobhlach, cuir a mach dias.

Forked, *adj.* Gobhlach, forcach, gobhlanach.

Forkedly, *adv.* See Forked.

Forkhead, *s.* Roinn saighde.

Forktailed, *adj.* Earr-ghobhlach.

Forky, *adj.* Gobhlach, forcach.

Forlorn, *adj.* 1. Deserted, destitute, forsaken, helpless: aonaranach, tréigte, truagh, uirbheasach. 2. small, despicable: crion, meuranta, diblidh.

Forlorn, *s.* Aonaran, deòiridh.

Forlornness, *s.* Aonarachd, truaighe, bochdainn, uirbheasachd.

Form, *s.* 1. Shape: cumadh, dreach, dealbh, cruth. 2. being, as modified by a particular shape: cruth, aogas, riochd. 3. particular model or modification: cumadh, dòigh. 4. beauty, elegance: maise, sgèimh. 5. regularity, method, order: rian, dòigh, seòl, òrdugh. 6. empty show: fasan, cleachdadh. 7. ceremony, external rights: modh, fasan, nòs, fuirm. 8. stated method, established practice: fuirm, dòigh, seòl gnàthaichte. 9. a long seat: furm, àite suidhe, langasaid. 10. a class, a rank of students: sreath, sreud. 11. the seat or bed of a hare: leaba.

Form, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make out of materials: cruthaich, dealbh. 2. model to a particular shape: cum, dealbh, dreach. 3. scheme, plan: dealbh, tionnsgain. 4. arrange: eagaraich, cuir an òrdugh. 5. adjust, settle: suidhich, socraich. 6. take any particular form: rach an òrdugh.

Formal, *adj.* 1. Ceremonious: riaghailteach, deas-ghnàthach, dòigheil, nòsach. 2. done according to established rules and methods: dòigheil, rianail, riaghailteach punceail. 3. external: a ṙéir fuirm, folluiseach. 4. depending upon custom: cleachdach, nòsail. 5. retaining its proper and essential characteristic: fior.

Formalist, *s.* Fear deas-ghnàthach.

Formality, *s.* 1. Ceremony: deas-ghnàth, modh, dòigh. 2. solemn order, method, mode: òrdugh, rian, dòigh, puncalachd, seòl. 3. external appearance: coltas, samhladh. 4. essence: gnè, nàdur.

Formalize, *v. n.* Bi deas-ghnàthach, bi nòsail.

Formally, *adv.* See Formal.

Formation, *s.* Cumadh, dealbh, cruthachadh, dèanamh.

Former, *s.* Fear-cumaidh, cumadair.

Former, *adj.* 1. Before another, in time: ṙoimhe. 2. mentioned before another: ṙoimh-ainmichte. 3. past: seachad, a chaidh seachad.

Formerly, *adv.* Roimhe, 's an àm a chaidh seachad, o shean, ṙoimhe so.

Formidable, *adj.* Eagalach, uamhasach, fuathasach, cunnartach, deacair.

Formidableness, *s.* Uamhasachd, cunnart, fuathas, deacaireachd.

Formidably, *adv.* See Formidable.

Formless, *adj.* Gun dealbh, gun chumadh, gun chruth, gun dreach.

Formula, *s.* Riaghailt, riaghailt shuidhichte.

Formulary, *s.* Leabhar ṙiaghailtean.

Fornicate, *v. n.* Dean strìopachas, bi neo-gheamnuidh.

Fornication, *s.* Strìopachas, diolanas, neo-ghloine, baois, siùrsachd.

Fornicator, *s.* Fear-strìopachais, drùisear, fear neo-ghloine.

Fornicatress, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach, bean dìolain.

Forsake, *v. a.* Tréig, fàg, dìobair, cuir cùl ṙi, dealaich ṙi.

Forsaker, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn, fear fàgail.

Forsaking, *s.* Tréigsinn, fàgail, tuiteam air falbh.

Forsooth, *adv.* Gu fìrinneach, gu dearbh, gu cinnteach.

Forswear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Renounce upon oath: tréig fuidh mhionnaibh, cuir cùl ṙi. 2. deny upon oath: àicheidh air mhionnan. 3. commit perjury: thoir mionnan eithich, thoir an t-eitheach.

Forswearer, *s.* Fear thug an t-eitheach.

Fort, *s.* 1. A fortified house, a castle: daingneach, dùn, tùr, dìon, dìdean. 2. a strong side in opposition to foible: daingneach, treis, neart.

Forth, *adv.* 1. Forward, onward in time: a mach, o so suas. 2. forward in place or order: air aghairt. 3. abroad: a muigh, a mach. 4. out, into a public character: a làthair, a mach. 5. away, go forth: a mach, air falbh.

Forth, *prep.* A mach as.

Forthcoming, *adj.* A làthair, a' teachd am folluis.

Forthright, *s.* Rathad dìreach.

Forthwith, *adv.* An ceart uair, gun dàil, gun mhoille, air a' mhionaid.

Fortieth, *adj.* Dà fhicheadamh.

Fortifiable, *adj.* So-dhìonaidh, so-dhèanaimh, làidir.

Fortification, *s.* 1. The science of military architecture: eòlas-daingneachd. 2. a place built for strength: dìdean, daingneach, dìon, dùn, tùr.

Fortifier, *s.* Fear-dìonaidh.

Fortify, *v. a.* 1. Strengthen against attacks by walls, or works: dìon, daingnich, dìdinn. 2. confirm, encourage: neartaich, misnich, dean làidir.

Fortitude, *s.* Misneach, cruadal, treuntas, neart, gaisge.

Fortlet, *s.* Dùnan, daingneach beag.

Fortnight, *s.* Ceithir latha deug, ceithir-là-deug.

Fortress, *s.* Daingneach, dìdean, dìon, tùr, dùn.

Fortuitous, *adj.* Tuiteamach, air thuiteamas.

Fortuitously, *adv.* See Fortuitous.

Fortuitousness, *s.* Tuiteamas, tachartas, cinneamhuin.
Fortunate, *adj.* Fortanach, sealbhach, sona, seamhasach, seamhsail, àghmhor.
Fortunately, *adv.* See Fortunate.
Fortunateness, *s.* Àghmhorachd, sealbhachd, sonas.
Fortune, *s.* 1. The power supposed to distribute the lots of life according to her humour: fortan, sealbh, àgh. 2. the good or ill that befals man: fortan, crannchur. 3. estate, possessions: seilbh oighreachd, saoibhreas. 4. the portion of a man or woman: cuid, tochradh. 5. futurity, future events: fortan.
Fortune, *v. n.* Tuit a mach, tachair, thig gu crìch.
Fortunebook, *s.* Leabhar innse 'n fhortain.
Fortunehunter, *s.* Fear-tòir air tochradh.
Fortuneless. *adj.* Gun tochradh.
Fortuneteller, *s.* Fiosaiche, deàrnadair.
Forty, *adj.* Dà fhichead.
Forum, *s.* Tigh-coinneimh.
Forward, *adv.* Air aghart, a dh' ionnsuidh.
Forward, *adj.* 1. Warm, earnest, not backward: dian, dùrachdach, iarratach. 2. ardent, eager, hot: dian, dealasach, teth, cas, bras. 3. ready, confident: grad, obann, ceann-làidir, muinghinneach. 4. not reserved, not over modest: beadaidh, bathaiseach. 5. premature, early ripe: luath, tràthail. 6. quick, ready, hasty: grad, ealamh, cabhagach, bras. 7. antecedent: air toiseach. 8. not behind-hand: adhartach.
Forward, *v. a.* 1. Hasten. quicken: greas, luathaich, cuir air aghart, deifrich. 2. patronize, advance: cuir air aghart, cuidich.
Forwardly, *adv.* See Forward, *adj.*
Forwardness, *s.* 1. Eagerness, ardour: togarrachd, déine, dùrachd. 2. quickness, readiness: ealamhachd ullamhachd, déine, braise. 3. earliness: tràthachd, luaths. 4. confidence, want of modesty: dànadas, ladarnas, bathais.
Foss, *s.* Dìg, staing, clais.
Fossile, *adj.* Tochailteach.
Fossile. *s.* Tochailt.
Fossilist, *s.* Tochailiche.
Foster, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Nurse, feed, support: altrum, àraich, beathaich, àlaich, tog suas. 2. pamper, encourage: eiridinn, eiridnich, altrum. 3. cherish, forward: eiridnich, luathaich, cuir air aghart. 4. be nursed togethar: altrum maraon.
Fosterage, *s.* Altrumas, ban-altrumachd, macaladh.
Fosterbrother, *s.* Comhalta, comh-dhalta.
Fosterchild, *s.* Dalta, leanabh altruim.
Fosterdam, *s.* Ban-altrum, muime.
Fosterer, *s.* 1. A nurse: banaltrum, muime. 2. an encourager, a forwarder: fear-eiridinn.
Fosterfather, *s.* Oide, oid' altruim.
Fostering, *s.* Altrum, beathachadh, eiridinn, macaladh.
Fosterling, *s.* See Fosterchild.
Fostermother, *s.* Banaltrum, muime.
Fosterson, *s.* Dalta.
Foul, *adj.* 1. Filthy, dirty, miry: salach, mosach, làbanach. 2. impure, polluted: neo-ghlan, truaillidh. 3. wicked, detestable: aingidh, neo-ghlan, gràineil, déistinneach. 4. not lawful: neo-laghail, neo-dhìreach. 5. hateful, ugly, loathsome: daochail, déistinneach, duaichnidh. 6. disgraceful: tàmailteach, maslach, nàr. 7. coarse, gross: tiugh, garbh. 8. full of gross humours: salach, mosach. 9. not bright, not serene: dorch, neulach, drabhasach.
Foul, *v. a.* Salaich, duaichnich, sgiot, spliut.
Foulfaced, *adj.* Grànda, duaichnidh, neo-bhòidheach.
Foully, *adv.* See Foul, *adj.*
Foulmouthed, *adj.* Droch-bheulach, droch-labhrach, sgaiteach, sglamhruinneach.
Foulness, *s.* 1. Filthiness: salchar, neo-ghloine, mosaiche. 2. pollution, impurity: neo-ghloine, truaillidheachd, gràinealachd. 3. hatefulness, atrociousness: déistinn, déisinn, daochalachd. 4. ugliness, deformity: gràinde, duaichnidheachd. 5. dishonesty, want of candour: neo-ghloine làmh, midhìlseachd.
Foumart, *s.* Feòcullan.
Found, *v. a.* 1. Lay the basis of any building: stéidhich, bunaich, leag bunait, suidhich. 2. build, raise: tog, tog air, cuir air chois. 3. establish, erect: suidhich, tog suas. 4. give birth or original to: tàrmaich, tòisich. 5. raise upon: tog air. 7. fix, firm: suidhich, socraich. 7. cast: tilg, leagh.
Foundation, *s.* 1. The basis or lower part of an edifice: stéidh, bunait, bunachar, bunachas, bun, ìochdar. 2. the act of fixing the basis: stéidheachadh, suidheachadh, bunachadh. 3. the principle, or ground on which any motion is laid: bun, stéidh, bonn. 4. original, rise: tùs, toiseach, suidheachadh. 5. establishment, settlement: teachd a steach.
Founder, *s.* 1. A builder: fear-togail. 2. one who establishes a revenue for any purpose: fear suidheachaidh airgid. 3. one who from any thing has its original or beginning: fear-tàrmachaidh. 4. a caster: leaghadair.
Founder, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cause soreness in a horse's foot: dean bacach, dean crùbach. 2. sink to the bottom: theirig fodha. 3. fail, miscarry: fàillinnich. 4. trip, fall: tuit, caill do chasan, tuislich.
Foundery, *s.* Ceàrdach, tigh-leaghaidh.
Foundling, *s.* Faodailiche, faodalach.
Foundress, *s.* Bean-stéidheachaidh.
Fount, / Fountain, *s.* 1. A well, a spring: tobar, fuaran, fìor-uisg. 2. a jet, a spout of water: fuaran, spùtan. 3. the head or first spring of a river: màthair uisge, tobar. 4. original, first principle: màthair-aobhair, toiseach, bun.
Fountainhead, *s.* Tùs, bun, grunnd.
Fountful, *adj.* Fuaranach.
Four, *adj.* Ceithir.
Fourfold, *adj.* Ceithir-fillteach, ceithir-fillte.
Fourfooted, *adj.* Ceithir-chasach, ceithir-chosach.
Fourscore, *adj.* Ceithir-fichead.
Foursquare, *adj.* Ceithir-cheàrnach.

Fourteen, *adj.* Ceithir-deug.
Fourteenth, *adj.* Ceathramh-deug.
Fourth, *adj.* Ceathramh.
Fourthly, *adv.* 'S a cheathramh àite
Fourwheeled, *adj.* Ceithir-rothach.
Fowl, *s.* Eun, ian.
Fowl, *v. n.* Eunaich, marb eòin.
Fowler, *s.* Eunadair.
Fowling, *s.* Eunach.
Fowlingpiece, *s.* Gun' eunaich.
Fox, *s.* Sionnach, balgair, madadh ruadh, gille-màrtuinn.
Foxcase, *s.* Binn-sionnaich.
Foxchase, *s.* Faoghaid, ruaig sionnaich.
Foxglove, *s.* Meuran nan cailleach marbh, lus-nam-ban-sìth.
Foxhound, *s.* Tollair.
Foxhunter, *s.* Brocair, sealgair shionnach.
Foxish, Foxlike, Foxly, } *adj.* Carach, seòlta, cuilbheartach.
Foxship, *s.* Carachd, cuilbheart, seòltachd.
Foxtrap, *s.* Painntear sionnaich.
Foxy, *adj.* See Foxly.
Foy, *s.* Cuirm, fleadh, féisd.
Fraction, *s.* 1. The act of breaking, or the state of being broken: bristeadh. 2. a broken part of an integral: mir, roinn, earrann, bloigh.
Fractional, *adj.* Bristeach.
Fractious, *adj.* Crosda, dreamlainneach, dreangan-ach.
Fracture, *s.* Bristeadh, bloighdeachadh.
Fracture, *v. a.* Bris, bloighdich.
Fragile, *adj.* 1. Brittle: brisg, brisdeach, lag. 2. weak, easily destroyed: lag, anfhann, breòite, so-bhrisidh.
Fragility, *s.* 1. Brittleness: brisgead, breòiteachd. 2. weakness: laigse, anmhuinneachd, breòiteachd. 3. frailty, liableness to a fault: laigse, anmhuinn-eachd.
Fragment, *s.* Bloigh, mìr, sgealb, earrann, criomau, brusg, fuighleach, spruilleach.
Fragor, *s.* Bragh, fuaim.
Fragrance, Fragrancy, } *s.* Cùbhraidheachd, deadh bholadh.
Fragrant, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.
Fragrantly, *adv.* See Fragrant.
Frail, *adj.* 1. Weak, easily decaying: lag, breòite, anmhunn, fann, gun treòir. 2. weak of resolution: lag, neo-sheasmhach, so-ghéillidh, so-lùbaidh.
Frailty, *s.* 1. Weakness of resolution: laigse, neo-sheasmhachd, breòiteachd, lag-bheartachd, lag-chuiseachd. 2. fault proceeding from weakness: laigse, laigsinn, anmhuinneachd, lag-bheartachd.
Frame, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form by union of various parts: dealbh, cum, tionnsgain, cruthaich, dean. 2. fit one to another: cum, dean comh-fhreagarr-ach. 3. make, compose: dean, coimh-dhèan. 4. regulate, adjust: cum, riaghailtich. 5. form and digest by thought: tionnsgain, suidhich. 6. con-trive, plan: dealbh, tionnsgain. 7. contrive: dean, cuir ri chéile.
Frame, *s.* 1. A fabric, any thing constructed of va-rious parts and members: aitreabh, togail, cruth-achadh. 2. any thing made so as to admit some-thing else: leaba, ionad suidheachaidh. 3. order, regularity: eagar, dòigh, riaghailt. 4. scheme, order: dealbh, innleachd, tionnsgal. 5. contriv-ance, projection: dealbh, tionnsgal, innleachd, beart. 6. shape, form, proportion: cumadh, dealbh, dreach, cruth.
Framer, *s*, Cumadair, fear-deilbh.
Framing, *s.* Aonadh, cur ri cheile.
Franchise, *s.* 1. Exemption from any onerous duty: saorsa. 2. privilege, immunity: saorsa, còir, saorsachd. 3. district: sioramachd.
Franchise, *v. a.* 1. Enfranchise: saor, dean saor. 2. possess a right or privilege: thoir còir do.
Franchisement, *s.* Saorsa.
Frangible, *adj* See Fragile.
Frank, *adj.* 1. Liberal, generous: faoilidh, furan-ach, fialaidh. 2. open, ingenuous, sincere: fosg-ailte, saor, soilleir, neo-chealgach. 3. without payment: saor. 4. fatted, in good condition: reamhar, làn.
Frank, *s.* 1. A sty: fail-mhuc. 2. a letter which pays no postage: litir shaor. 3. a French coin: bonn Francach dheich sgillinn.
Frank, *v. a.* 1. Shut up in a frank or sty: cuir am fail, dùin am fail. 2. feed high, fat: biadh, dean reamhar. 3. exempt letters from postage: saor litir, dean saor litir.
Frankincense, *s.* Tùis.
Frankish, *adj.* Francach.
Franklin, *s.* See Steward.
Frankly, *adv.* See Frank.
Frankness, *s.* 1. Plainness of speech: saorsa, fosgailteachd. 2. liberality, bounteousness: fial-achd, faoilidheachd, fiùghantachd. 3. freedom from reserve: saorsa, fosgailteachd.
Frankpledge, *s.* Urras saoranaich.
Frantic, *adj.* 1. Mad, outrageously and turbu-lently mad: air boile, air a' chuthach, mearanach. 2. outrageous, turbulent: feargach, buaireasach, air bàinidh. 3. simply mad: mearanach, mi-chéillidh.
Franticly, *adv.* See Frantic.
Franticness, *s.* Cuthach, mi-chéill, bàinidh, mearan.
Fraternal, *adj.* Bràthaireil.
Fraternally, *adv.* See Fraternal.
Fraternity, *s.* 1. The state or quality of a bro-ther: bràithreachas. 2. body of men united, or men of the same class: bràithreachas, comunn.
Fratricide, *s.* 1. The murder of a brother: mort bràthar, marbhadh bràthar. 2. one who kills a brother: marbhaiche bràthar.
Fraud, *s.* 1. Deceit, cheat, trick: cealg, feall, foill, mi-chleas, mealltaireachd, cuilbheart. 2. mis-fortune, damage: call, dìobhail, dosgainn.
Fraudful, *adj.* Carach, cealgach, fealltach, foilleil, mi-chleasach, meallta.
Fraudfully, *adv.* See Fraudful.
Fraudulence, Fraudulency, } *s.* Mealltaireachd, cealgaireachd.

Fraudulent, *adj.* Cealgach, cuilbheartach, fealltach, foilleil, carach, mi-onorach, eas-ionraic.
Fraudulently, *adv.* See Fraudulent.
Fraught, *part.* Luchdaichte, làn.
Fraught, *s.* See Freight, *s.*
Fraught, *v. a.* Lìon, luchdaich.
Fray, *s.* 1. A battle, a fight: cath, còmhrag, sabaid. 2. a duel, a combat: còmhlan, còmhrag. 3. a broil, a quarrel: aimhreit, iorghuill, caonnag, buaireas.
Fray, *v. a.* 1. Fright, terrify: oilltich, geiltich, cuir maoim air. 2. rub, wear: suath, rub, tachais.
Fraying, *s.* Rùsg cabar féidh.
Freat, *s.* Leum, taom, mac-meanmna, neònachas.
Freak, *v. a.* Breac, dean-eug-samhuil, ballaich, stiallaich.
Freakish, *adj.* Leumnach, taomach, mac-meanmnach, neònach, luaineach.
Freakishly, *adv.* See Freakish.
Fream, *v. n.* Dean gnùsadaich.
Freckle, *s.* Breac-a-sianain, breacadh-seunain.
Freckled, *adj.* Breac, breac-bhallach.
Free, *adj.* 1. At liberty, not a vassal: saor. 2. uncompelled, unrestrained: saor, neo-cheangailte, fuasgailte. 3. not bound by fate, not necessitated: saor, air a thoil féin. 4. permitted, allowed: ceadaichte, saor. 5. licentious, unrestrained: fuasgailte, folluiseach. 6. open, frank; fosgailte, saor. 7. liberal, not parsimonious: fialaidh, fiùghantach, faoilidh. 8. clear from distress: saor. 9. guiltless, innocent: ionraic, neo-chiontach, saor. 10. invested with franchises: saor. 11. a free school: sgoil shaor.
Free, *v. a.* 1. Set at liberty: saor, fuasgail leig fuidh sgaoil. 2. rid from: saor, thoir á amladh. 3. exempt: cuir saor, dean saor.
Freebooter, *s.* Fear-reubainn, gaduiche, spùinneadair, fear creach.
Freebooting, *s.* Reubainn, goid, spùinneadh, creach.
Freeborn, *s.* Saoranach.
Freecost, *s.* Saoras cosgais.
Freedman, *s.* Tràill a fhuar a shaorsa, duine saor.
Freedom, *s.* 1. Liberty: saorsa, saorsainn. 2. privileges: saorsa, còraichean. 3. exemption from fate: saor-thoil, cead. 4. unrestraint: cead, saorchomas. 5. ease or facility in doing any thing: ealamhachd, deasachd. 6. assumed familiarity: saorsa.
Freehearted, *adj.* Fiùghantach, faoilidh, saorchridheach.
Freehold, *s.* Fearann saor, oighreachd, tighearnas.
Freeholder, *s.* Tighearn, fear-fearainn shaoir.
Freely, *adv.* See Free, *adj.*
Freeman, *s.* 1. One not a slave: duine saor, saor dhuine. 2. one partaking of rights: saoranach, fear-chòraichean.
Freeminded, *adj.* Saor-inntinneach, cridheil, neochùramach.
Freeness, *s.* 1. The state or quality of being free: saorsa, saorsainn. 2. openness: fosgailteachd, saorsa. 3. generosity: fialachd, fiùghantachd.
Freeschool, *s.* Sgoil shaor.
Freespoken, *adj.* Fosgailteach, saor.
Freestone, *s.* Gaireal, clach shaor.
Freethinker, *s.* Duine gun chreideamh.
Freethinking, *s.* Easbhuidh creidimh.
Freetongued, *adj.* Saor an cainnt.
Freewill, *s.* Saor-thoil, deòntachd.
Freewoman, *s.* Bean shaor.
Freeze, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Congeal with cold: reòdh, meilich. 2. kill by cold: meilich, marbh le fuachd. 3. chill by the loss of power or motion: meilich. 4. freeze, be congealed with cold: reòdh, meilich.
Freight, *v. a.* Luchdaich, far.
Freight, *s.* 1. Any thing with which a ship is loaded: luchd. 2. the money due for transportation of goods: faradh.
Freighter, *s.* Fear-faraidh.
French, *s.* 1. The people of France: Francaich. 2. the language of the French: Francais.
French, *adj.* Francach.
French chalk, *s.* Caile Fhrancach.
French horn, *s.* Dùdach Fhrancach.
Frenchify, *v. a.* Dean 'n a bhuban.
Frenetic, *adj.* Air boile, air a' chuthach, mearanach.
Frenzy, *s.* Cuthach, boile, bàinidh, mearan.
Frequency, *s.* 1. Common occurrence: coitchiontas, coitchionnachd, bidheantas, tricead. 2. concourse, full assembly: coitchionnachd, coitchiontas, coimhthional.
Frequent, *adj.* 1. Often done, often occurring: tric, minic, bidheanta, coitchionn. 2. full of concourse: làn, iomadaidh.
Frequent, *v. a.* Taoghail, tathaich.
Frequentation. *s.* Tathaich, taoghal.
Frequenter, *s.* Fear-tathaich.
Frequently, *adv.* See Frequent, *adj.*
Fresco, *s.* Fionnaiseachd, dubharachd.
Fresh, *adj.* 1. Cool, not vapid with heat: fionnar, fionnfhuar. 2. not salt: ùr, ùrail, neo-shaillte. 3. new, not had before: ùr, nodha, nuadh. 4. new, not impaired by time: ùr. 5. recent, newly come: ùr, nuadh. 6. florid, vigorous, cheerful: ùr, ùrail, snuadhar, beothail. 7. healthy in countenance, ruddy: snuadhar, ruiteagach. 8. brisk, strong: brisg, làidir. 9. sweet: ùr, fallain, milis. 10. raw, unripe in practice: neo-chleachdta.
Freshen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make fresh: ùraich, dean ùr. 2. grow fresh: ùraich, fàs ùr.
Freshet, *s.* Linne uisge, srulag uisge.
Freshly, *adv.* See Fresh.
Freshman, *s.* See Novice.
Freshness, *s.* 1. Newness, vigour, spirit: ùrachd, ùraireachd, ùralachd. 2. freedom from diminution by time: ùralachd, ùraireachd. 3. freedom from fatigue: ùrachd. 4. coolness: fionnfhuaireachd, fionnfhuairead. 5. ruddiness, colour of health: deirge, ruiteachd. 6. freedom from saltness: uraireachd, neo-ghoirteachd.
Fret, *s.* 1. A frith or strait of the sea: caolas, eneas-mhuir. 2. any agitation of liquors by fermentation: buaireas, iomairt, oibreachadh. 3.

work rising in protuberances: cnapan, meallan. 4. agitation of the mind: buaireas, frionas, corruich.

Fret, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Agitate violently: luaisg, caraich. 2. wear away by rubbing: suath, caith. 3. corrode, eat away: cnàmh, caith as, ith. 4. form into raised work: dean plucanach. 6. variegate, diversify: breacaich, dean eug-samhuil. 6. make angry, vex: cuir troimh chéile, buair, eargnaich, feargaich, dean frionasach. 7. be in commotion, be agitated: bi luasgadh, crith. 8. be worn away, be corroded: cnàmh, caith as. 9. be angry, be peevish: bi frionasach, gabh fearg.

Fretful, *adj.* Frionasach, friodhanach, frithearra, corrach, crosda, dreanganach, cas.

Fretfully, *adv.* See Fretful.

Fretfulness, *s.* Frionas, frithearachd.

Fretter, *s.* Duine corrach, duine frionasach.

Fretting, *s.* Cnàmhan, gearan, borbhan, frionas, dreanganachd.

Fretty, *adj.* Cnapach, plucanach.

Friability, *s.* Brisgeachd.

Friable, *adj.* Brisg, pronn, so-phronnaidh.

Friar, *s.* Manach.

Friarlike, Friarly, } *adj.* Manachail.

Friary, *s.* Manachuinn.

Friary, *adj.* Manachail.

Fribble, *v. n.* 1. Trifle: dean faoineas. 2. totter: crith, bi stàrr-chosail.

Fribbler, *s.* See Trifler.

Fricasee, *s.* Feòil chearc air a pronnadh.

Frication, *s.* Suathadh.

Friction, *s.* Suathadh, rubadh.

Friday, *s.* Di-h-aoine.

Friend, *s.* 1. One joined to another in mutual benevolence and intimacy: caraid, fear-rùin. 2. an attendant or companion: caraid, companach, caomhanach. 3. a favourer: caraid. 4. a familiar compellation: caraid. 5. a friend *in court:* caraid 's a' chùirt.

Friend, *v. a.* See Befriend.

Friendless, *adj.* Gun charaid, aonaranach, dìbhlidh.

Friendlike, *adj.* Càirdeil, càirdeach.

Friendliness, *s.* Càirdeachas, càirdealachd, caoimhneas.

Friendly, *adj.* 1. Having the temper and disposition of a friend: càirdeil, caoimhneil, caomh, càirdeach. 2. disposed to union, amicable: càirdeil, caoimhneil. 3. favourable, convenient: fàbhorach, coingheallach.

Friendly, *adv.* See Friendly.

Friendship, *s.* 1. The state of minds united by mutual benevolence: càirdeas, càirdealachd. 2. favour, personal kindness: fàbhor, caoimhneas, càirdeas, deadh-ghean. 3. assistance, help: cuideachadh, coingheall. 4. conformity, affinity: comh-fhreagarrachd, comh-chòrdalachd.

Friese, *s.* Clò molach.

Frigate, *s.* Long bheag chogaidh.

Frigefaction, *s.* Fuarachadh, dèanamh fuar.

Fright, Frighten, } *v. a.* Cuir eagal air, oilltich, clisg, geiltich, sgeunaich.

Fright, *s.* Eagal, geilt, oillt, clisgeadh, maoim, fiamh, sgeun.

Frightful, *adj.* Eagalach, oillteil, fuathasach, uamhasach, sgeunach.

Frightfully, *adv.* See Frightful.

Frightfulness, *s.* Uamhasachd, oillealachd.

Frigid, *adj.* 1. Cold, wanting warmth: fuar. 2. wanting warmth of affection: fuar, fuaralach, fuaralanach, neo-chaoimhneil, tioram. 3. impotent, wanting warmth of body; lag, anmhunn. 4. dull: neo-bhrisg, neo-bheothail, neo spioradail.

Frigidity, *s.* 1. Coldness, want of warmth: fuachd, fionnfhuarachd. 2. dulness: neo-bheothalachd, marbhantachd. 3. want of corporeal warmth: fuachd, laigse. 4. coldness of affection: fuaralachd.

Frigidly, *adv.* See Frigid.

Frigidness, *s.* See Frigidity.

Frigorific, *adj.* A' deanamh fuar.

Frill, *v. n.* Crith le fuachd, bi fuar-chrith.

Frill, *s.* Grinneas uchd.

Fringe, *s.* Fraoidhneas, oir.

Fringe, *v. a.* Cuir oir ri, cuir fraoidhneas ri.

Fringy, *adj.* Fraoidhneasach.

Fripperer, *s.* Ceannaiche shean aodaich.

Frippery, *s.* 1. The place where old clothes are sold: margadh shean aodaich. 2. old clothes, cast dresses: sean aodach, bàrlagan. 3. trumpery, which, See.

Frisk, *v. n.* 1. Leap, skip: leum, geàrr sùrdag. 2. dance in frolic or gaiety: danns, dean mire, leum, dean beic-léimneachd.

Frisk, *s.* Mire, beadradh, beic-léimneachd, sùgradh, mirean, mireagachd.

Frisker, *s.* Fear luaineach, fear-mireagach.

Friskful, *adj.* Mireagach, sùgach, beiceiseach, mear.

Frisking, *s.* Mireag, beic-léimneachd, sùgradh.

Frith, *s.* Caolas-mara, cneas-mhuir.

Fritter, *s.* Mìrean, crioman, brusg.

Fritter, *v. a.* Bris, bloighdich, dean 'n a chriomagan, pronn, bruan.

Frivolity, *s.* Faoineas, faoineachd.

Frivolous, *adj.* Faoin, suarach, gun fhiù.

Frivolously, *adv.* See Frivolous.

Frizz, Frizzle, } *v. a.* Cuairsg, cas, cur 'n a chaisreagaibh.

Frizzle, *s.* Camag, caisreag.

Frizzler, *s.* Fear-casaidh ghruag.

Fro, *adv.* Air ais, a suas.

Frock, *s.* 1. A dress, a coat: còta geàrr. 2. a kind of gown for children: earasaid, gùn beag.

Frog, *s.* Losgann, leumachan, cràigean.

Froggy, *adj.* Losgannach.

Frolic, *s.* Mire, sùgradh, beadradh, cleasachd.

Frolic, *adj.* Mireagach, sùgach, cleasanta.

Frolic, *v. n.* Dean àbhachd, dean sùgradh.

Frolicly, *adv.* See Frolic.

Frolicsome, *adj.* Àbhachdach, cridheil, aighearach.

Frolicsomeness, *s.* Mire, cleasantachd.

Frolicsomely, *adv.* See Frolicsome.

From, *prep.* 1. Away, noting privation, reception,

descent, transmission, succession, emission or progress: o, bho, uaith, uaithe. 2. because of: o, air son. 3. out of, noting the ground or cause of any thing: o, as, mach as. 4. noting distance, separation, exemption, absence, or derivation: bho, o. 5. from *above:* o 'n àird. 6. from *afar:* o chéin. 7. from *beneath:* o 'n doimhne. 8. from *behind:* o chùlthaobh. 9. from *where:* o 'n àite. 10. from *without:* o 'n taobh muigh. 11. from *amidst:* o mheadhon, o mheasg. 12. from *out of:* a mach á. 13. from *within:* as an taobh stigh.

Frondiferous, *adj.* Duilleagach.

Front, *s.* 1. The face: agaidh, aodann. 2. the face in a sense of censure or dislike: aghaidh, bathais. 3. the face as opposed to an enemy: aghaidh, aodann. 4. the part or place opposed to the face: beulthaobh, aghaidh. 5. the van of an army: tùs, toiseach. 6. the forepart of any thing, as of a building: beulthaobh, aghaidh. 7. the most conspicuous part or particular: ni àraidh, smior.

Front, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Oppose directly, or face to face: thoir aghaidh, coinnich, cuir aghaidh ri. 2. stand opposed, or over against any place or thing: seas mu choinneamh. 3. stand foremost: seas air thoiseach.

Frontier, *s.* Crìoch, oir, foir, iomall, oirthir.

Frontispiece, *s.* Aghaidh, beulthaobh.

Frontless, *adj.* Beag-narach, ladarna, dàna, bathaiseach.

Frontlet, *s.* Eudannan, stìom.

Front room, *s.* Seòmar aghaidh, seòmar beòil.

Frost, *s.* Reodhadh, reothadh.

Frostbitten, *adj.* Seargta le reodhadh, seacta.

Frostily, *adv.* See Frosty.

Frostinesss, *s.* Fuarachd, fìor-fhuachd.

Frosty, *adj.* 1. Excessive cold: reòidhte reòta. 2. chill, in affection: fuaralach, fuar neo-thlusail, neo-chaoimhneil. 3. hoary: liath.

Froth, *s.* Cop, cobhar, sgùm, omhan.

Froth, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make foam: cop, cuir cobhar dhiot. 2. foam: cop, bi fuidh chobhar.

Frothily, *adv.* See Frothy.

Frothiness, *s.* Falamhachd.

Frothy, *adj.* 1. Full of foam: copach, cobharach, omhanach. 2. soft, not solid, wasting: cotharach, diombuain, faoin. 3. vain, empty, trifling: faoin, falamh, gun bhrìgh.

Frounce, *v. a.* Cuairsg, cuir 'n a chamagaibh, cas.

Frounce, *s.* Camag, caisreag.

Frouzy, *adj.* Dorcha, neulach, doilleir.

Froward, *adj.* Daobhaidh, crosda, danarra, coirpte, dearrasach, rag-mhuinealach, droch-mhuint docheannsachaidh.

Frowardly, *adv.* See Froward.

Frowardness, *s.* Dearras, danarrachd, coirpteachd, rag-mhuinealachd.

Frown, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive back with a look of haughtiness: cuir air theicheadh le gruaim, sream, amhairc le gruaim. 2. look stern: cuir gruaim ort, bi gruamach, sream.

Frown, *s.* Gruaim, sgreang, sreamadh.

Frowningly, *adv.* Gu gruamach, gu coimheach, gu sgreangach.

Frozen, *part.* 1. Congealed with cold: reòidhte, reòta. 2. chill in affection: fuaralach, fuar-chridheach, neo-chaoimhneil. 3. void of heat or appetite: fuaralach, neo-thlusail.

Fructiferous, *adj.* Sìolmhor, torach, measach.

Fructify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make fruitful, fertilize: dean torach, dean sìolmhor. 2. bear fruit: bi torach, bi-siolmhor, giùlain meas.

Fructuous, *adj.* Sìolmhor, torach, measach.

Frugal, *adj.* Caomhantach, glèidhteach, glic, cùramach, crionnta, solarach.

Frugality, *s.* Caomhnadh, crionntachd, deadh fhearas tighe, cùram.

Frugally, *adv.* See Frugal.

Fruit, *s.* 1. The product of a tree or plant, in which the seeds are contained: meas. 2. production: meas, toradh. 3. the offspring of the womb: toradh, sliochd. 4. the effect of any action: toradh, meas. 5. the dessert: meas, deireannan.

Fruitage, *s.* Meas.

Fruitbearing, *adj.* A' giùlan meas.

Fruitery, *s.* 1. Fruit collectively taken: meas. 2. a fruit loft, a repository for fruit: lobhta mheas, àite caoineachaidh mheas.

Fruitful, *adj.* 1. Fertile, abundantly productive: torrach, torach, siolmhor, measach. 2. actually bearing fruit: measach, fuidh mheas. 3. prolific, childbearing: sìolmhor, torrach. 4. plenteous, abounding in any thing: pailt, tarbhach, saoibhir.

Fruitfully, *adv.* See Fruitful.

Fruitfulness, *s.* 1. Fertility, fecundity: sìolmhorachd, torraicheas. 2. the quality of being prolific, or bearing many children: sìolmhorachd, torraicheas. 3. exuberant abundance: pailteachd, pailteas.

Eruition, *s.* Mealtuinn, sealbhachadh.

Fruitless, *adj.* 1. Barren of fruit, not bearing fruit: neo-thorrach, gun mheas, gun toradh. 2. vain, productive of no advantage: neo tharbhach, neo-bhuanachdail, faoin, dìomhain. 3. having no offspring: aimrid, seasg, neo-shìolmhor, neo-thorrach.

Fruitlessly, *adv.* See Fruitless.

Fruitlessness, *s.* Neo-shìolmhorachd, neo-thorraiche, dìomhanas.

Fruit-time, *s.* Am a' mheas.

Fruit-tree, *s.* Craobh mheas.

Frumentacious, *adj.* Do ghràn.

Frumenty, *s.* Brochan cruinneichd.

Frump, *v. a.* Mag, fanaidich, cuir 'n a thosd, dean tarcuis.

Frump, *s.* Magadh, fochaid, fanaid, tarcuis.

Frush, *v. a.* Bris, bruan, pronn, bruth.

Frustraneous, *adj.* Dìomhain, faoin, neo-bhuanachdail, neo-tharbhach.

Frustrate, *v. a.* 1. Defeat, disappoint, balk: bac, dìth-mhill, dìobair, meall, feall, mill dùil. 2. make null, nullify: dìth-mhill, cuir á dùil, bac, cuir a thaobh.

Frustrate, *adj.* 1. Vain, ineffectual: dìombain, neo-tharbhach, neo-éifeachdach, neo-bhuanachdail.

2. null, void : dìth-mhillte, dìobairte, air a chur a thaobh. 3. disappointed, defeated : meallta, dìobairte.

Frustration, *s.* Meulladh, fealladh, dìobradh.

Frustrative, *adj.* Mealltach, foilleil, feälltach.

Frustrum, *s.* Mir, currann.

Fry, *s.* 1. The swarm of little fishes just produced from the spawn : sìol éisg, sgaoth mheanbh iasg, min-iasg. 3. any swarm of animals, or young people in contempt : sgaoth, gramasgar, gràisg, prasgan. 3. a kind of sieve : criathar.

Fry, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dress food in a pan on the fire : frighig, ròist, gréidh 's an aghann, deasach am friochdan. 2. be roasted in a pan on the fire : ròist, bi air do bhruich am friochdan. 3. melt with heat : leagh le teas. 4. be agitated like liquor in the stomach : luaisg, bi air ghoil.

Fry, *s.* Biadh ròiste.

Fryingpan, *s.* Friochdan, friochdail, aghann-grìosaich.

Fub, *s.* Pluiceanach, balach reamhar.

Fucated, *adj.* Ainriochdail, le dath.

Fuddle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make drunk : cuir air mhisg, cuir misg air, cuir air an daoraich. 2. drink to excess : òl, pòit, bi air mhisg, gabh an daorach.

Fudge, *interj.* Tu!

Fuel, *s.* Connadh, gual, no, mòine.

Fuel, *v. a.* 1. Feed fire with combustible matter : cuir connadh air, griasach, leasaich. 2. store with firing : solair connadh, trus connadh.

Fugacious, *adj.* Luaineach, siùbhlach, diombuain, luath, teichmheach.

Fugaciousness, *s.* Luaineachd, siùbhlachd, luathas, diombuaineachd.

Fugacity, *s.* 1. Volatility, quality of flying away : luaineachd, siùbhlachd, luaths, diombuaineachd, neo-mhaireachduinn. 2. instability, uncertainty : neo-chinnteachd, neo-sheasmhachd.

Fugitive, *adj.* 1. Not to be held or detained : teichmheach, faileasach. 2. unsteady, unstable, not durable : faileasach, diomhuain, siùbhlach. 3. volatile, apt to fly away : siùbhlach, teichmheach, luaineach, neo-bhunailteach. 4. flying, running from danger : a' teicheadh, teichmheach, a' gabhail na ruaig. 5. flying from duty, falling off : seachranach. 6. wandering, vagabond : luaineach, luasganach, faondrach, seachranach.

Fugitive, *s.* 1. One who runs from his station or duty : gealtair, claodhaire. 2. one who takes shelter under another power from punishment : fògarach, dìobarach. 3. one hard to be caught or detained : fear luaineach.

Fugitiveness, *s.* Diombuaineachd, siùbhlachd, neo-chinnteachd.

Fulcrum, *s.* Prop.

Fulfil, *v. a.* 1. Fill till there is no room for more : lìon. 2. answer any prophecy or promise by performance : coimhlion. 3. answer any purpose or design : freagair do, dean iomchuidh, no cubhaidh. 4. answer any law by obedience : coimhlion.

Fulfiller, *s.* Fear-coimhlionaidh, fear-crìochnachaidh.

Fulfilling, *s.* Coimhlionadh, crìochnachadh.

Fulfilment, *s.* Coimhlionadh.

Fulgency, *s.* Deàrsadh, dealradh, lannair, soillse.

Fulgid, *adj.* Lannair, deàlrach, deàrsach, boillsgeach, soillseach.

Fulgidity, } *s.* See Fulgency.
Fulgour, }

Fulguration, *s.* Deàrsadh, soillseachadh, lasadh.

Fulgury, *s.* Dealanach, tein' adhair.

Fuliginous, *adj.* Sùitheach, deatachail.

Fuliginously, *adv.* See Fuliginous.

Fulimart, *s.* Feòcullan.

Full, *adj.* 1. Replete, without vacuity : làn, lìonta. 2. abounding in any quality, good or bad : làn, lìonta, pailt. 3. plump, fat : làn, sultmhor, reamhar, pluiceach. 4. saturated, sated : làn, sgìth, sàsaichte. 5. made pregnant : làn, torrach. 6. complete : iomlan, coimhlionta. 7. containing the whole matter, expressing much : làn, iomlan, coimhlionta. 8. strong : làidir, reachdmhor. 9. mature, perfect : làn, abuich. 10. not continuous, or a full stop : buileach. 11. spread to view in all its dimensions : buileach, iomlan, slàn.

Full, *s.* 1. Complete measure : làn, lànachd, làine. 2. the highest state or degree : làn, lànachd. 3. the whole, the total : làn, iomlaine. 4. the full of *the moon :* àirde na gealaich.

Full, *adv.* 1. Without abatement or diminution : gu h-uile, gu h-iomlan, gu buileach. 2. with the whole effect : gu buileach. 3. exactly, or directly : dìreach, gu dìreach.

Full-bloomed, *adj.* Fo làn bhlàth.

Full-blown, *adj.* Fo làn bhlàth.

Full-bottomed, *adj.* Mòr-mhàsach.

Full-charged, *adj.* Làn gu beul.

Full-dressed, *adj.* An làn uidheam.

Full-eared, *adj.* Fo làn déis, diasach.

Full-eyed, *adj.* Mòr-shuileach, glog-shuileach.

Full-fed, *adj.* Lan-reamhar, biadhta.

Full-grown, *adj.* Aig làn fhàs.

Full-laden, *adj.* Làn-luchdaichte, luchdaichte.

Full-manned, *adj.* Fuidh làn sgioba.

Full-orbed, *adj.* Cruinn.

Full-spread, *adj.* Làn-sgaoilte.

Full-stuffed, *adj.* Làn-dhinnte.

Full-winged, *adj.* Mòr-sgiathach.

Full, *v. a.* Sgùr, glan, luaidh.

Fullage, *s.* Airgiod luaidh,

Fuller, *s.* Muillear luaidh, fùcadair, luadhadair.

Fuller's earth, *s.* Criadh an fhùcadair.

Fullery, } *s.* Muileann luaidh.
Fullingmill, }

Fully, *adv.* See Full, *adj.*

Fulminant, *adj.* Tàirneanach.

Fulminate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw out as an object of terror : tilg mar ghath tàirneineich, tilg mar bheithir. 2. condemn : dìt. 3. thunder : dean tàirneanach. 4. make a loud noise or crack : dean bragh, dean toirm. 5. issue out ecclesiastical censures : dìt.

Fulmination, *s.* 1. The act of thundering : tàirneanach, fuaimneach, torunn, toirm. 2. denuncia-

tion of censure: smachdachadh caglais, ascaoin caglais.

Fulmine, v. a. Saighead, bonnsaich.

Fulness, s. 1. The state of being filled so as to have no part vacant: lànachd, làine. 2. the state of abounding in any quality, good or bad: lànachd, pailteas. 3. completeness: lànachd, làine, iomlanachd, pailteas, sàth. 4. repletion, satiety: leòir, pailteas, sàth. 5. plenty, wealth: pailteas, saoibhreas. 6. largeness, extent: meudachd, farsuingeachd.

Fulsome, adj. 1. Nauseous, offensive: gràineil, breun, daochail, grànda. 2. rank, gross to the smell: breun, lobhta. 3. tending to obscenity: draosda, drabasda, salach.

Fulsomely, adv. See Fulsome.

Fulsomeness, s. 1. Nauseousness: breunachd, daochalachd. 2. foulness: sailchead, salacharachd, mosaiche. 2. rank smell: breunachd, lobhadh. 4. obscenity: drabastachd, draosdachd.

Fumage, s. Cìs teallaich.

Fumble, v. a. et n. 1. Manage awkwardly: dean gu cearbach. 2. attempt any thing awkwardly or ungainly: meuraich, làimhsich, gu ceàrr. 3. puzzle: bi an ceò. 4. play childishly: bi faoin, cluich gu gòrach.

Fumbler, s. Breòchdlair, fear cearbach.

Fumblingly, adv. Gu cearbach, gu ciotach, gu ceàrr.

Fume, s. 1. Smoke: deatach, smùd, deathach. 2. vapour, any volatile parts flying away: ceò, smùid, ceathach. 3. exhalation from the stomach: toth, brùchd. 4. rage, heat of mind: ainteas, corruich. 5. any thing unsubstantial: ceò, smùid, deathach.

Fume, v. a. et n. 1. Smoke, dry in the smoke: toit, tiormaich 's an deathach. 2. perfume: cuir boltrach air, cuir tùis air. 3. disperse in vapours: sgap, sgaoil. 4. smoke: smùid, toit. 5. pass away in vapours: smùid, caith an smùid. 6. be hot with anger: bi 'n teas feirge.

Fumet, s. Buachar féidh.

Fumid, adj. Deatachail, smùideach, toiteach.

Fumigate, v. n. Smùid, toit.

Fumigation, s. Deathach, cur deatach, smùid, no, ceò ri.

Fumingly, adv. Gu feargach, an corruich.

Fumish, adj. 1. Smoky: deatachail, smùideach, toiteach. 2. choleric: feargach.

Fumous, Fumy, } adj. Deatachail, smùideach, toiteach.

Fun, s. Fearas chuideachd, fala dhà, ealaidh, cridhealas, àbhachd, mire, sùgradh.

Function, s. 1. Discharge, performance: dèanadas, cur an gnìomh, gnothach. 2. employment, office: dreuchd, ceàird. 3. single act of any office: gnìomh, cùis. 4. trade, occupation: ceàird, dreuchd, obair. 5. office of any particular part of the body: gnothach, obair, feum. 6. power, faculty: comas, cumhachd.

Functionary, s. Dèantach.

Fund, s. Stoc, cuid, ionmhas, maoin, stòras.

Fund, v. n. Cuir an stoc.

Fundament, s. Tòn, ceann-deiridh.

Fundamental, adj. Bunabhasach, bunaiteach, sònruichte.

Fundamentally, adv. See Fundamental.

Funeral, s. Tiodhlacadh, adhlacadh, torradh, ollanachadh.

Funeral, Funereal, } adj. 1. Used at the ceremony of interring the dead: adhlacaidh, ollanachaidh. 2. mourning: brònach, dubhach, muladach.

Fungosity, s. Fionn-airc.

Fungous, adj. Còsach, spongach, mar chòinnich.

Fungus, s. Ballag-bhuachair, bonaid an losgainn.

Funicle, s. Sreang chaol, sgéinnidh.

Funk, s. Tùt, droch bholadh.

Funk, v. n. Breun, lobh.

Funnel, s. 1. A tundish: lìonadair, tunnadair. 2. a pipe or passage of communication: pìob tharruing, pìob.

Funny, adj. Àbhachdach, cridheil, sùgach.

Fur, s. 1. A skin with soft hair with which garments are lined for warmth: bian molach, bian mìn. 2. soft hair of beasts found in cold countries, hair in general: fionnadh. 3. any moisture exhaled to such a degree that the remainder sticks on the part: robaiche.

Fur, v. a. Lìnig le mìn fhionnadh, còmhdaich le bian.

Furacious, adj. Bradach.

Furacity, s. Braid, meirle.

Furbelow, s. Froinis, fraoidhneas.

Furbelow, v. a. Cuir fraoidhneas ri.

Furbish, v. a. Lìomh, glan, sgùr, dean loinnreach.

Furbisher, s. Fear-lìomhaidh, fear-sgùraidh.

Furcation, s. Gobhal, gobhlanachd.

Furfur, s. Cochull, rùsg, moll, calg.

Furfuraceous, adj. Cochullach, calgach.

Furious, adj. 1. Mad, phrenetic: air a' chuthach, mearanach, eu-céillidh. 2. raging, violent: fiadhaich, feargach, air bàinidh. 3. violent, impetuously agitated: garg, borb.

Furiously, adv. See Furious.

Furiousness, s. Cuthach, buirbe, lasantachd.

Furl, v. a. Paisg, trus, fill.

Furlong, s. An t-ochdamh earrann de mhìle.

Furlough, s. Fòrladh, fòrlach, cead saighdeir rè ùin' àraid.

Furnace, s. Àmhuinn, fùirneis, suacan, teallach.

Furnish, v. a. 1. Supply with what is necessary to a certain purpose: uidheamaich, deasaich. 2. give, supply: builich, thoir seachad. 3. fit up: uidheamaich, cuir a suas. 4. decorate: sgiamhaich, maisich, breaghaich.

Furnisher, s. Fear-uidheamachaidh.

Furnishing, s. See Sample.

Furniture, s. 1. Moveables: appendages: àirneis, uidheam. 2. equipage, decoration: breaghachd, sgeadachadh.

Furrier, s. Fear-reic bhian, ceannaiche bhian.

Furrow, s. 1. A small trench made by the plough for the reception of seed: clais. 2. any long trench or hollow, as a wrinkle: clais, preas.

Furrow, *v. a.* Geàrr clais, tarruing clais, no, sgrìob.
Furry, *adj.* Ròmach, molach, còmhdaichte le bian.
Further, *adv.* See Farther, *adv.*
Further, *adj.* See Further, *adj.*
Further, *v. a.* See Farther, *v. a.*
Furtherance, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh.
Furtherer, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh.
Furthermore, *adv.* A thuilleadh, os bàrr, a bharrachd.
Furthest, *adv.* Is fhaid' air falbh.
Furtive, *adj.* Bradach, air a ghoid.
Furuncle, *s.* Neasgaid, cruaidh ghuirean.
Fury, *s.* 1. Madness: cuthach, bàinidh, boile. 2. rage, passion of anger: frionas, fraoch, corruich, fearg, buaireas. 3. enthusiasm: boil' inntinn, déine. 4. one of the deities of vengeance, and thence a stormy, turbulent, raging woman: baobh, baobh chuthaich, ban-ifrinneach.
Furze, *s.* Conusg, conas.
Furzy, *adj.* Conusgach.
Fuscous, *adj.* Lachduinn, odhar.
Fuse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Melt, put into fusion: leagh. 2. be melted: leagh, gabh leaghadh, bi leaghadh.
Fusee, *s.* 1. A firelock: gunna caol, gunna glaic. 2. fusee of a bomb or grando shell: fadadh na slige bloighdeich.
Fusible, *adj.* Leaghach, so-leaghaidh.
Fusibility, *s.* Nàdur leaghach.
Fusil, *adj.* See Fusible.
Fusil, *s.* Gunna caol, gunna glaic.
Fusileer, *s.* Saighdear gunna chaoil.
Fusion, *s.* Leaghadh.
Fuss, *s.* Othail, iomairt, eacharais.
Fust, *s.* 1. The trunk or body of a column: colbh. 2. a strong smell: droch bholadh.
Fusted, *adj.* See Mouldy.
Fustian, *s.* 1. A kind of cloth made of linen and cotton: aodach canaich. 3. bombast: àrd-ghlòir.
Fustian, *adj.* 1. Made of fustian: do dh' aodach canaich. 2. unnaturally pompous: àrd-ghlòireach.
Fustigate, *v. a.* Slachduinn, sad, buail, gréidh, slachd.
Fustigation, *s.* Slachdadh, sadadh, bualadh, gréidheadh.
Fustiness, *s.* Bréine, droch bholadh, liatas.
Fusty, *adj.* Breun, malcta, liath.
Futile, *adj.* 1. Talkative, loquacious: bruidhneach, lonach, gobach. 2. trifling, worthless: faoin, dìomhain, gun luach.
Futility, *s.* 1. Talkativeness: lon, béilean. 2. triflingness: faoineas, dìomhanas.
Future, *adj.* Ri teachd, a thig.
Future, *s.* Àm ri teachd.
Futurely, *adv.* 'S an àm ri teachd.
Futurity, *s.* 1. Time to come: àm ri teachd. 2. event to come: ni ri teachd, ni ri tachairt.
Furzball, *s.* Balgan-beice, boineid losguinn.
Fuzzle, *v. a.* Cuir air mhisg, cuir air an daorach.
Fy, *interj.* Fuith! mo nàire; mo mhasladh!

Gab, *v. n.* Dean gobaireachd, bi gobaireachd.
Gab, *s.* Cab, gob, gabaireachd, gobaireachd.
Gabble, *v. n.* Dean gobaireachd, bi gabaireachd.
Gabble, *s.* 1. Inarticulate noise like that of brute animals: briot, glocaireachd. 2. loud talk without meaning: lonachd, lonais, gobaireachd.
Gabbler, *s.* Gobair, cabaire.
Gabel, *s.* Cìs, càin.
Gaberdine, *s.* Earasaid.
Gable, *s.* Stuadh, tulchann, tulchainn.
Gad, *s.* 1. A sceptre or club: slat stàilinn. 2. a wedge of steel: geinn stàilinn.
Gad, *v. n.* Ruith o àite gu àite, bi luaineach.
Gadder, *s.* Fear-lonach, sgeilmear.
Gadding, *s.* Céilidh.
Gaddingly, *adv.* Air falbh, air chuairt, air chéilidh.
Gadfly, *s.* Gleithir, creithleag.
Gaelic, *s.* Gaelic, gaidhlig.
Gaelic, Galic, *adj.* Gàidhealach, gaëlach.
Gaff, *s.* See Harpoon.
Gaffle, *s.* Spor chruadhach air coileach.
Gag, *v. a.* Glombraich, cuir sparrag ann.
Gag, *s.* Glomhar, cabstair, sparrag.
Gagger, *s.* Fear-cur sparrag am beul.
Gage, *s.* 1. A pledge, a pawn: geall, earlas. 2. a measure: tomhas. 3. weather *gage*, (a sea-term), fuaradh.
Gage, *v. a.* 1. Wager, depone as a wager: cuir ar geall, cuir geall. 2. bind by some caution on surety, engage: geall.
Gaggle, *v. n.* Ròc, dean ròcail, dean glocail.
Gaggling, *s.* Ròcail, glocail.
Gaiety, *s.* See Gayety.
Gaily, *adv.* See Gayly.
Gain, *s.* 1. Profit, advantage: buannachd, buidh-

inn, tairbhe. 3. interest, lucrative views: maith buannachd, tairbhe, leas. 3. any thing opposed to loss: buannachd, tairbhe, piscach, toradh, cosnadh. solar.

Gain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Obtain as profit or advantage: buinnig, buannaich, buidhinn, coisinn. 2. win, not lose: coisinn, buidhinn, buannaich, comhaich. 3. obtain, procure, receive: faigh. 4. obtain whatever good or bad: faigh. 5. win against opposition: coisinn, buidhinn, buannaich. 6. obtain as a wooer: faigh, coisinn. 7. reach, attain: ruig air, glac. 8. draw *over or* gain *over:* coisinn, tarruing d' do ionnsuidh. 9. grow rich: coisinn, tarbhaich. 10. encroach, come forward by degrees: thig air aghart, thoir ìre. 11. get ground, prevail against: faigh buaidh. 12. obtain influence with: coisinn, buadhaich.

Gainable, *adj.* So-chosnaidh, so-bhuannachd.

Gainer, *s.* Fear-buannachd, fear-cosnaidh, fear-buighinn.

Gainful, *adj.* Buannachdail, buinnigeach, tarbhach.

Gainfully, *adv.* See Gainful.

Gainfulness, *s.* Buannachd, buinnigeachd, tairbhe, cosnadh.

Gainless, *adj.* Neo-tharbhach, gun bhuannachd.

Gainlessness, *s.* Neo-thairbhe.

Gainsay, *v. a.* 1. Contradict, oppose: cuir an aghaidh, thoir a' bhreug do. 2. deny any thing: àicheadh, àicheidh.

Gainsayer, *s.* Fear-àicheidh, eascaraid.

Gainsaying, *s.* Ana-cainnt.

Gainstand, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, seas an aghaidh.

Gairish, *adj.* Bàsdalach, breagha, loiseamach.

Gait, *s.* 1. A way: slighe, rathad. 2. march, walk, progress: gluasad, siubhal, imeachd, triall. 3. the manner and air of walking: coiseachd, imeachd, ceum, falbh.

Gaiters, *s.* Casa-gearra, casa-goirid.

Galatians, *s.* Galatianaich.

Galaxy, *s.* Comh-sholus.

Galbanum, *s.* Bìth.

Gale, *s.* 1. A wind not tempestuous, yet stronger than a breese: gaoth sgairteil, osag. 2. a plant: roid.

Galilean, *s.* Galileanach.

Gall, *s.* 1. The bile, an animal juice; domblas. 2. the part which contains the bile: balg an domblais, dom. 3. any thing extremely bitter: domblas, sùgh searbh. 4. rancour, malignity: tnù, gamhlas, mì-rùn. 5. anger, bitterness of mind: fearg, fuath, farran. 6. a slight hurt by fretting off the skin: leus.

Gall, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hurt by fretting the skin: cràidh, goirtich, leusaich, ciùrr, rùisg. 2. impair, wear away: claoidh, caith as, sgìthich. 3. teaze, vex, fret: feargaich, cuir farran air, dean frionasach, bi feargach.

Gallant, *adj.* 1. Gay, well dressed: basdalach, breagha, rìomhach, uallach, spaideil. 2. brave, high-spirited: misneachail, gaisgeil, meamnach, curanta, àrd-inntinneach. 3. fine, noble, specious: gasda, uasal, aigeannach, flathail. 4. courtly with respect to ladies: modhail, suairc, cùirteil.

Gallant, *s.* 1. A gay, sprightly man: lasgair, suiridheach, spailpean, òigfhear meanmnach. 2. a whoremaster: druiseir, draostair, fear-strìopachais. 3. a wooer: leannan, suiridheach.

Gallant, *v. a.* Dean cùirteas ri bean-uasal.

Gallantly, *adv.* See Gallant.

Gallantry, *s.* 1. Splendour of appearance: basdal, greadhnadh, uallachas, spailpeanachd, spairiseachd, rìomhachas. 2. bravery, nobleness, generosity: gaisge, treubhantas, meanmnachd, fearalachd. 3. a number of gallants: buidheann lasgairean. 4. courtship, refined address to women: suiridh, cùirteas. 5. vicious love: druis, baois.

Galleon, *s.* Long cheithir bhòrdan.

Gallery, *s.* 1. A kind of walk along the floor of a house, into which the doors of the apartment open: sràid cadar dà sheòmar. 2. seats in the play-house above the pit: lobhta.

Galley, *s.* Long-ràmhach.

Galley-slave, *s.* Tràill na luinge-ràmhaich, long-thràill.

Galliard, *s.* Beothail, ealamh, clis, grad, lasgara.

Galliard, *s.* Lasgair, fear ealamh, fear clis.

Gallican, *adj.* Francach.

Galligaskins, *s.* Mogain, osain mhòra.

Gallimaufry, *s.* See Hotch-potch.

Galliot, *s.* Long eutrom luath.

Gallipot, *s.* Poiteag chrèadha.

Gallon, *s.* Galan, ceithir chàrt.

Gallop, *s.* Leum, aonachadh, cruaidh-ruith.

Gallop, *v. n.* Leum, steud, bi 'n ad dheannabh, marcaich gu luath.

Galloper, *s.* 1. A horse that gallops: steud. 2. a man that rides fast: luath mharcaiche.

Gallow, *v. a.* Geiltich, cuir eagal air.

Galloway, *s.* Gearran.

Gallow, / Gallows, } *s.* Croich.

Gallowstree, *adj.* Dol as o 'n chroich.

Gallowtree, *s.* Crann na croiche.

Gally, *adj.* Searbh.

Galoche, *s.* Cuaran.

Gamble *v. n.* Cluich air son airgid, meall.

Gambler, *s.* Fear-cluiche, mealltair.

Gambol, *v. n.* 1. Dance, skip: dans, leum, dean mireag, dean lùth-chleas. 2. leap, start: leum, clisg.

Gambol, *s.* 1. A skip, a leap for joy: mireag, dannsa, leumnaich, beic-léimneachd. 2. a frolic, a wild prank: lùth-chleas, cleas àbhachdach.

Gambrel, *s.* Cas eich.

Gambrel, *v. a.* Gadair.

Game, *s.* 1. Sport of any kind: cluich. 2. jest, opposed to earnest or seriousness: àbhachd, cleasachd, sùgradh, beadradh. 2. insolent merriment: fearas-chuideachd, magadh, culaidh-bhùird. 4. a single match at play: cluich. 5. scheme pursued: ionnsuidh, dealbh, innleachd. 6. field sports: sealgaireachd, eunach, sealg. 7. animals pursued

in the field: sithionn, sealg. 8. solemn contests: srìth, cath, còmhrag.

Game, v. n. 1. Play at any sport: cluich. 2. play wantonly and extravagantly for money: cluich air son airgid.

Gamecock, s. Coileach cogaidh, coileach catha.

Gamekeeper, s. Fòrsair, cunadair, peithir.

Gamesome, adj. Sùgach, mireagach, cluicheach, mear.

Gamesomeness, s. Cluichealachd, mire, beadradh.

Gamesomely, adv. See Gamesome.

Gamester, s. 1. One who is vitiously addicted to playing: fear-cluich air son airgid, ceàrrach, fear-cluiche. 3. a merry frolicsome person: àmhuilteach.

Gaming, s. Cluich air son airgid.

Gaming-house, s. Tigh-cheàrraichean, tigh cluich air dhìsnean.

Gaming-table, s. Bòrd cluiche.

Gammon, s. 1. The buttock of a hog salted and dried: taobh muic air a shailleadh. 2. a kind of play with dice: cluich le dìsnibh.

Gamut, s. Gleus.

Gander, s. Gèadh firionn, sgeigeir, gànradh.

Gang, v. n. Falbh, siubhail, triall.

Gang, s. Buidheann, còisridh, bannal.

Ganglion, s. Mùm, othar.

Gangrene, s. Buirbein, an-fheòil, cnàmhuin.

Gangrene, v. a. et n. 1. Corrupt to mortification: lobh, grod, cnàmh. 2. become mortified: lobh, grod, cnàmh, fas 'n a 'd chnàmhuin.

Gangrenous, adj. Cnàimhteach, grod, lobhta.

Gangway, s. Easair-chasain.

Gantelope, Gantlet, s. Slachdadh, cnapadh, buil' o gach fear 's an t-sreud.

Ganza, s. Gèadh fiadhaich.

Gaol, s. Prìosan, gainntir, carcair.

Gaol, v. a. Prìosanaich, cuir am prìosan.

Gaoler, s. Fear coimhead prìosain, fear-gleidhidh prìosain.

Gap, s. 1. An opening in a broken fence: bealach, beàrn, cachaileith. 2. a breach: beàrn, fosgladh, bealach. 3. an avenue, an open way: dorus, cachaileith, slighe. 4. a hole, a deficiency: beàrn, toll. 5. a vacuity: beàrn. 6. stop a *gap:* breochdail. 7. stand in the *gap:* dìon, seas 's a' bhealach.

Gap-toothed, adj. Sgor-fhiaclach.

Gape, v. n. 1. Yawn: dean mèananaich, dean mèanan. 2. open the mouth for food as a young bird: fosgail do chraos, dean beul-farsuing. 3. desire earnestly, crave: iarr, miannaich. 4. open in holes: fosgail. 5. stare with hope of expectation: spluichd, miannaich. 6. stare with wonder: spleuchd.

Gaper, s. 1. One who opens his mouth: fear-beòil-fharsuing. 2. one who stares foolishly: spleuchdair, steòcair. 3. one who longs or craves: fear-miannachaidh.

Garb, s. 1. Dress, clothes, habit: éideadh, culaidh, trusgan, earradh, aodach, deise. 2. fashion of dress: éideadh, earradh. 3. exterior appearance: coltas, aogas.

Garbage, s. Mionach, greallach, caolain.

Garbel, s. Fliuch bhord.

Garbish, v. a. Cut.

Garble, v. a. Criathair, eadar-dhealaich, tagh.

Garbler, s. Taghadair, fear criathraidh.

Garbail, s. See Tumult.

Gard, s. Cùram, gleidheadh.

Garden, s. 1. A piece of ground enclosed and cultivated with extraordinary care: lios, gàradh. 2. a place particularly fruitful or delightful: gàradh.

Garden, v. a. et n. 1. Dress as a garden: dean gàradh, ruamhair mar ghàradh. 2. cultivate a garden: cùm an òrdugh gàradh.

Gardener, s. Gàradair, gàirneilear, liosadair.

Gardening, s. Gàirneilearachd, liosadaireachd.

Gare, s. Clòimh chasan caorach.

Gargle, v. a. Sgol, nigh, glan, sruthail.

Gargle, s. Deoch glanaidh beòil is slugain, craosghlan.

Gairish, adj. See Gaudy.

Gairishness, s. See Gaudiness.

Garland, s. 1. A wreath of branches or flowers: blàth-fhleasg, fleasg, lus-chrùn. 2. the top, the principal: ceann, crùn.

Garland, v. a. Cuir lus-chrùn, maisich le blath-fhleasg.

Garlic, s. Gairgean gàraidh, creamh.

Garlic-wild, s. Creamh.

Garlic-eater, s. Trusdar, sgonn-bhalach.

Garment, s. Aodach, còmhdach, earradh, trusgan.

Garner, s. Iothlan, ionad-tasgaidh sìl.

Garner, v. a. Cuir an iothlan, taisg.

Garnet, s. Gairneit.

Garnish, v. a. Sgeadaich, maisich, deasaich, sgiamhaich.

Garnish, s. 1. Ornament, decoration: breaghachd, rìomhadh, sgeadachadh, grinneas. 2. fetters: geimhlean.

Garnisher, s. Fear-sgeadachaidh.

Garnishment, Garniture, s. Breaghachd, sgeadas.

Garret, s. Seòmar mullaich.

Garreteer, s. Fear-tàimh an seòmar mullaich.

Garrison, s. 1. Soldiers placed in a fortified town or castle to defend it: saighdearan baile dìona. 2. fortified place stored with soldiers: dìdean baile-daingneich, dùn, tùr, daingneach.

Garrison, v. a. 1. Place soldiers in garrison: cuir saighdearan air baile dìon. 2. secure by fortresses: dìon, dìdinn, daingnich.

Garron, s. Gearran.

Garrulity, s. Gobaireachd, sgeilmeileachd, lonachd, briosg-ghlòir.

Garrulous, adj. Gobach, lonach, luath-bheulach, briosg-ghlòireach, béileanach.

Garter, s. Glùinean, ceanglachan, stìom, gartan. Knight of the garter: ridir a' ghartain.

Garter, v. a. 1. Bind with a garter: ceangail le gartan. 2. invest with the order of the garter: dean ridir gartain.

Garth, s. Dòmhlad, tiughad.

GASCONADE, *s.* Spagluinn, bòsd, spleadhas, ròiseal, glòireis.
GASCONADE, *v. n.* Dean uaill, dean spagluinn, dean glòireis.
GASH, *v. a.* 1. Cut into small pieces, shred: geàrr 'n a mhìrean, peasg. 2. cut deep so as to make a gaping wound: beum, geàrr domhain, lot.
GASH, *s.* Gearradh, beum, lot domhain.
GASHFUL, *adj.* Lotach, làn lotan.
GASP, *v. n.* Plosg, bi 'g àinich, tarruing ospag.
GASP, *s.* Àinich, plosg, ospag, anail.
GAST, *v. a.* Cuir eagal air, oilltich, clisg.
GASTRIC, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n ghoile, a' meirbheadh. Gastric *juice:* leann meirbhidh.
GASTROTOMY, *s.* Gearradh bronn.
GATE, *s.* 1. The door of a city, castle, or large building: geata, dorus mòr, cachaileith. 2. a frame of timber upon hinges to give a passage into enclosed grounds: geata, cachaileith. 3. an avenue, an opening: bealach.
GATED, *adj.* Air am bheil geata, geatach.
GATEWAY, *s.* Slighe troimh gheat, no, dhorus.
GATHER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Collect, bring into one place: cruinnich, tionail, trus. 2. pick up, glean: trus, tionail, cruinnich. 3. crop, pluck: spiol, beàrr. 4. assemble: cruinnich, tionail. 5. heap up, accumulate: càrn, cruach, cruinnich, tionail. 6. draw together from a state of diffusion, compress, contract: trus, dlùthaich 'n a chéile. 7. gain: coisinn, buannaich. 8. contract into small folds: preas. 9. collect logically: comh-dhùin, cnuasaich. 10. contract, get: trus, faigh. 11. gather *breath:* tarruing t'anail. 12. be condensed, thicken: cruinnich, tiughaich, dòmhlaich. 13. grow larger: dòmhlaich, fàs, cinnich. 14. assemble: cruinnich, tionail.
GATHER, *s.* Preas, preasag, filleadh.
GATHERABLE, *adj.* So chomh-dhùnaidh.
GATHERER, *s.* Fear-tionail, fear-cruinneachaidh.
GATHERING, *s.* 1. An assembly: comh-chruinneachadh, comh-thional. 2. an accumulation, a collection: trusadh, tional. 3. a collection of charitable contributions: tional, togail, déirce.
GAUD, *s.* Àilleagan, seud, rud laoghach.
GAUDERY, *s.* Breaghachd, sgeadas, loiseam, basdal.
GAUDILY, *adv.* See Gaudy.
GAUDINESS, *s.* Breaghachd, rìomhachd, sgeadas.
GAUDY, *adj.* 1. Showy, splendid, pompous: loiseamach, basdalach, breagh, rìomhach. 2. rejoicing, festal: fleadhach, aoibhinn, aoibhneach, ait.
GAUDY, *s.* Cuirm, fleadh, féisd, féill.
GAVELKIND, *s.* Lagh ghabhail cinnidh.
GAUGE, *v. a.* 1. Measure with respect to the contents of a vessel: tomhais soitheach. 2. measure with regard to any proportion: tomhais.
GAUGE, *s.* Tomhas, riaghailt thomhais.
GAUGER, *s.* Fear-tomhais shoithichean.
GAUNT, *adj.* Tana, caol, lom, glas-neulach, cruaidh, gun fheòil.
GAUNTLY, *adv.* See Gaunt.
GAUNTLET, *s.* Dòrnag éideadh-làmh, làmhuinn iaruinn.
GAUSE, *s.* Sròl.
GAWK, *s.* 1. A cuckoo: cubhag, cuach. 2. a foolish fellow: baothair, burraidh, umpaidh.
GAWKY, *s.* Sgleòbaid, sgleòid.
GAWNTREE, *s.* Sorchan buideil.
GAY, *adj.* 1. Airy, cheerful, merry: cridheil, greannmhor, sunndach, aoibhinn, aighearach, ait, sùgach, beò. 2. fine, showy: breagh, sgèimheil, grinn.
GAY, *s.* Sgeadas, àilleagan.
GAYETY, *s.* 1. Cheerfulness: cridhealas, sunnd, aiteas, sùgradh, macnus. 2. finery, show: breaghachd, basdal.
GAYLY, *adv.* See Gay.
GAYSOME, *adj.* Làn cridhealais, ro-shunndach.
GAZE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. View stedfastly: dearc, beachdaich, sgeann, dùr amhairc. 2. look intently and earnestly: spleuchd, seall gu dùr, sgeann.
GAZE, *s.* 1. Intent regard: dùr amharc, sgeann, dian shealltuinn, teann-bheachd, dlùth aire. 2. the object gazed on: ball amhairc, cùis sheallaidh.
GAZEHOUND, *s.* Gadhar bior-shuileach.
GAZER, *s.* Spleuchdair, fear-dìan-amhairc, sgeannair.
GAZETTE, *s.* Litir naidheachd.
GAZETTE, *v. a.* Cuir an litir naidheachd.
GAZETTEER, *s.* 1. A writer of news: fear-naidheachdan. 2. a newspaper: litir naidheachd.
GAZINGSTOCK, *s.* Ball-amhairc, cùis-sheallaidh.
GEAR, *s.* 1. Furniture, accoutrements, dress, habit: airneis, maoin, goireas, uidheam. 2. the traces by which horses or oxen draw: beairt-threabhaidh, sìnte. 3. stuff: cuid, àirneis. 4. goods or riches: maoin, cuid, eudail. 5. a general word for business, things, or matters: cùis, gnothach.
GEAT, *s.* Toll dreachadain luaidhe.
GEHENNA, *s.* Ifrinn.
GELATINE, GELATINOUS, } *adj.* Righinn, tiugh.
GELD, *v. a.* 1. Castrate: spoth, thoir na clachan á. 2. deprive of any essential part: dìobair, buin uaith.
GELDER, *s.* Spothadair.
GELDING, *s.* Spothadh, spoth.
GELID, *adj.* Fuar, ro-fhuar, reòdhta.
GELIDITY, GELIDNESS, } *s.* Fuachd mòr.
GELLY, *s.* Glaodh, slaman milis.
GEM, *s.* 1. A jewel: seud, leud, neamhnaid. 2. the first bud: ùr-fhàs, ùr-bhlàth, gucag.
GEM, *v. a.* Sgiamhaich, breaghaich le leugaibh, seudaich.
GEMEL, *s.* Paidhir, dithis, càraid.
GEMINATE, *v. a.* Dùbail, dùblaich, càraidich.
GEMINATION, *s.* Dùblachadh.
GEMINI, *s.* Na leth-aonan, aon de chomaran na cuairt ghréin.
GEMING, *s.* Càraid, paidhir, leth-aoin.
GEMINOUS, *adj.* Dùbailte.
GEMMEOUS, GEMMY, } *adj.* Seudach, leugach.
GENDER, *s.* Gnè, gin, seòrsa.
GENDER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beget: gin, tàrmaich. 2.

produce, cause: tog, thoir a mach, àraich. 3. copulate, breed: sìolaich, àlaich.

GENEALOGICAL, *adj.* Sloinnteil, seanachasach.

GENEALOGIST, *s.* Sloinntear, seanachaidh, fear-sloinnidh.

GENEALOGY, *s.* Sloinntearachd, lorg-slighe, ginealachd.

GENERAL, *adj.* 1. Comprehending many species or individuals: coitchionn, cumanta. 2. relating to a whole class or body of men: mòr, iomlan. 3. not restrained by narrow or distinctive limitations: gnàthaichte, farsuing an seadh. 4. extensive: mòr, farsuing. 5. common, usual: cumanta, gnàthaichte.

GENERAL, *s.* 1. The whole, the totality: an t-iomlan, ni uile. 2. one that has the command of an army: ceann-feachd, ceann-feadhna.

GENERALISSIMO, *s.* Àrd-cheann-feachd, righ-fhéinneach, àrd-cheann-feadhna.

GENERALITY, *s.* 1. The state of being general: coitchiontas, cumantas, cumantachd. 2. the main body, the bulk: cuid mhòr, a' chuid a 's mò.

GENERALIZATION, *s.* Seòrsachadh.

GENERALIZE, *v. a.* Seòrsaich,

GENERALLY, *adv.* See General, *adj.*

GENERALSHIP, *s.* Stiùradh chinn-fheachd.

GENERALTY, *s.* An t-iomlan.

GENERATE, *v. a.* 1. Beget, propagate: gin, sìolaich, tàrmaich. 2. produce to life, procreate: gin, thoir a mach, sìolaich.

GENERATION, *s.* 1. The state of begetting or producing: gineamhuinn, tàrmachadh. 2. a family, a race: ginealach, teaghlach, cinneach. 3. progeny, offspring: sliochd, àl, àlach, muirichinn. 4. one gradation in the scale of genealogical descent: glùn ginealaich, glùn. 5. an age: linn.

GENERATIVE, *adj.* 1. Having the power of propagation: torach, sìolmhor, a ghineas. 2. prolific, fruitful: torrach, sìolmhor.

GENERATOR, *s.* Gineadair.

GENERIC, / GENERICAL, *adj.* A' seòrsachadh, gnèitheach.

GENEROSITY, *s.* 1. High birth: uaisle. 2. the quality of being generous, magnanimity: fiùghantachd, fialachd, suairceas, toirbheartachd.

GENEROUS, *adj.* 1. Of good extraction: uasal. 2. noble of mind, magnanimous, open of heart: fiughantach, faoilidh, flathail, fial, tabhartach, suairc. 3. (used of animals) sprightly, daring: misneachail, curanta. 4. liberal, munificent: tabhartach, pailt-làmhach. 5. strong, vigorous: làidir, beothail, spioradail.

GENEROUSLY, *adv.* See Generous.

GENEROUSNESS, *s.* See Generosity.

GENESIS, *s.* Genesis, leabhar nan ginealach.

GENET, *s.* Gearran Spàinndeach.

GENEVA, *s.* Sùgh an aitil.

GENIAL, *adj.* 1. That which contributes to propagation: gnèitheil, gnèitheach, a ghineas. 2. that gives cheerfulness, or supports life: gnèitheil, tlusail, tìorail, caoimhneil. 3. natural: nàdurra, dàimheil. 5. gay, merry: cridheil, suilbhir, aighearach.

GENIALLY, *adv.* See Genial.

GENICULATED, *adj.* Glùineach, snaidhmeach, cnapach.

GENIE, *s.* Aigne, aomadh, claonadh.

GENITALS, *s.* Buill-dhìomhair.

GENITIVE, *s.* Gineamhuinneach.

GENITOR, *s.* Gineadair, athair.

GENIUS, *s.* 1. The protecting or ruling power of men, places, or things: spiorad-gleidhidh, aingeal choimheadachd. 2. a man endowed with superior faculties: duine mhòr-cheud-fathan. 3. mental power or faculties: ceud-fàth, ceud-fàdh, cumhachd inntinn, càil, comas. 4. disposition of nature by which any one is qualified for some peculiar employment: nàdur, inntinn, aomadh inntinn. 5. nature, disposition: nàdur, gnè.

GENTEEL, *adj.* 1. Polite, elegant in behaviour, civil: modhail, sìobhalt, suairc, deas-ghnàthach. 2. graceful in mien: taitneach, tlachdmhor, aoidheil, uasalach, dàicheil, grinn. 3. elegantly dressed: eireachdail, snasail, grinn.

GENTEELLY, *adv.* See Genteel.

GENTEELNESS, *s.* Modhalachd, suairceas, uaisle, grinneas, eireachdas, dàichealachd.

GENTIAN, *s.* Lus-a-chrùbain, muilceann.

GENTILE, *s.* Geintileach, cinneach, pàganach.

GENTILISM, *s.* Geintileachd, pàganachd, ana-criosdachd.

GENTILITIOUS, *adj.* Dùthchasach, dualach.

GENTILITY, *s.* 1. Good extraction, dignity of birth: uaisle. 2. elegance of behaviour, gracefulness of mien: suairceas, modhalachd, spéisealdachd. 3. gentry: daoin-uaisle.

GENTLE, *adj.* 1. Well born, well descended: uasal, inbheach, measail, mòr. 2. genteel, graceful: modhail, beusach, speiseald, suairc. 3. soft, bland, mild: ciùin, sèimh, caomh, màlda, bàigheil, sìobhalt. 4. soothing, pacific: sìtheil, ceanalta, soitheamh.

GENTLE, *s.* See Gentleman.

GENTLEFOLK, *s.* Uaislean, muinntir uasal, daoine mòra.

GENTLEMAN, *s.* 1. A man of birth: duin' uasal, duine mòr. 2. a man raised above the vulgar by his character or post: duin' uasal, duin' inbheach. 3. a term of complaisance, sometimes ironical: duin uasal. 4. the servant that waits about the person of a man of rank: àrd-ghille duin' uasail.

GENTLEMANLIKE, / GENTLEMANLY, *adj.* Modhail, beusach, mar dhuin' uasal.

GENTLENESS, *s.* 1. Dignity of birth: uaisle, àrdtheachd. 2. gentlemanly conduct: modhalachd, sìobhaltachd, suairceas. 3. softness of manners, sweetness of disposition: ciùine, sèimheachd, macantas, caomhalachd, ceanaltas.

GENTLEWOMAN, *s.* 1. A woman of birth above the vulgar: bean-uasal, ban-tighearn. 2. a woman who waits about the person of one of high rank: àrd-mhaighdean bean-uasal.

GENTLY, *adv.* See Gentle.

GENTRY, *s.* 1. Birth, condition, rank: uaisle, breith inbheach, àrd-theachd. 2. class of people above the vulgar: daoin' uaisle, uaislean, daoine mòra muinntir uasal.

GENUFLECTION, *s.* Glùn-lùbadh.

GENUINE, *adj.* Fìor, glan, fallain, neo-thruaillte, fìr-innach.

GENUINELY, *adv.* See Genuine.

GENUINENESS, *s.* Fallaineachd, glainead, gnè neo-thruaillte.

GENUS, *s.* Dream, seòrsa, gnè.

GEOGRAPHER, *s.* Fear cé-ghrabhaidh, cruinn'-eòl-aiche.

GEOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* Cruinn'-eòlach.

GEOGRAPHICALLY, *adj.* See Geographical.

GEOGRAPHY, *s.* Cé-ghrabhadh, cruinn'-eòlas, eòlas na cruinne.

GEOLOGY, *s.* Eòlas air gnè na cruinne.

GEOMANCER, *s.* Fiosaiche, druidh.

GEOMANCY, *s.* Fiosachd, druidheachd.

GEOMETER, *s.* See Geometrician.

GEOMETRIC, GEOMETRICAL, } *adj.* A bhuineas do chè-thomhas, a bhuinneas do chruinn'-thomhas, cé-mheasach.

GEOMETRICALLY, *adv.* See Geometrical.

GEOMETRICIAN, *s.* Fear cruinn'-thomhais, fear cé-thomhais, cé-mheasach.

GEOMETRY, *s.* Cé-thomhas, cè-mheas cruinn'-thomhas.

GEORGE, *s.* Seòras, Deòrsa.

GEORGIC, *s.* Dàn thuathanachas.

GERENT, *adj.* A' giùlan, torrach.

GERFALCON, *s.* Geàrr-chlamhan.

GERM, *s.* Fiùran, faillean.

GERMAN, *s.* 1. Brother, one approaching to a brother in proximity of blood: bràthair, caraid, dàimheach. 2. a native of Germany: Gearmailteach. 3. the language of the Germans: teanga Ghearmailteach.

GERMAN, *adj.* Gearmailteach.

GERMINATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cause to sprout: thoir fàs air, thoir air cinneachadh. 2. shoot, sprout: cinnich, fàs, thig fo bhlàth.

GERMINATION, *s.* Ùr-fhàs, fàs, fochann, blàth.

GEST, *s.* See Deed.

GESTATION, *s.* Leth-tromachd, torraicheas.

GESTICULATE, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean lùth-chleasan, dean àmhuiltean.

GESTICULATION, *s.* Cleasachd, lùth-chleasachd, deas-charachd, àmhuiltean.

GESTICULATOR, *s.* Àmhuilteach, lùth-chleasaich.

GESTICULATORY, *adj.* Lùth-chleasach.

GESTURE, *s.* 1. Action or posture expressive of sentiment: car, gluasad. 2. movement of the body: giùlan, gluasad, carachadh.

GESTURE, *v. a.* Caraich, gluais.

GET, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Procure, obtain: faigh. 2. force, seize: glac, dean greim. 3. win by contest: coisinn, buidhinn. 4. have possession of, have: seilbhich. 5. beget: gin, dean clann ri. 6. gain as profit, gain by labour: coisinn, comhaich. 7. learn: foghluim, ionnsaich. 8. put into any state: cuir. 9. prevail upon, induce: cuir impidh air. 10. procure: solair, faigh. 11. draw, hook: tarruing, slaod. 12. betake, remove: falbh, imich. 13. remove by force or art: thoir air falbh, thoir á. 14. get *off:* cuir air falbh. 15. get *over:* faigh a chuid a 's feàrr. 16. get *up:* eirich, cuir air chois. 17. arrive at any state or posture by degrees with some kind of labour: ruig, faigh a dh' ionnsuidh. 18. fall, come by accident: tuit. 19. find the way: faigh. 20. go, repair: rach. 21. put one's self into any state: cuir. 22. become by any act what one was not before: bi. 23. get *off:* tàir as.

GETTER, *s.* 1. One who procures or obtains: fear-faotainn. 2. a begetter: gineadair.

GETTING, *s.* 1. Act of getting, acquisition: faighinn, faotainn. 2. gain, profit: cosnadh, buidhinn, buannachd, solar, tairbhe.

GEWGAW, *s.* Rud faoin, culaidh chleasachd, àilleagan suarach.

GHASTFUL, *adj.* 1. Dreary, dismal, melancholy: uamhannach, doilleir, gruamach, tiamhaidh, cianail. 2. dreadful, frightful: eagalach, oillteil.

GHASTFULLY, *adv.* See Ghastful.

GHASTLINESS, *s.* Glas-neulachd, gnùis-aognachaidh.

GHASTLY, *adj.* 1. Like a ghost, pale, dreadful: taibhseach, aogaidh, glas-neulach, tana, truagh, miuranta, bochd, smeileach. 2. horrible, shocking, dreadful: uamhasach déistinneach, fiadhaich, oillteil.

GHOST, *s.* 1. The soul of man: spiorad, anam. 2. a spirit appearing after death: spiorad, taibhs, taibhse, bòcan, tannasg, bodach. 3. give up the *ghost:* thoir a suas an deò. 4. the third person in the adorable Trinity: Spiorad.

GHOSTLIKE, *adj.* Aogaidh, aogail.

GHOSTLINESS, *s.* Spioradalachd.

GHOSTLY, *adj.* 1. Spiritual, belonging to the soul: spioradail, neo-fheòlmhor. 2. having a character from religion, spiritual: spioradail, diadhaidh, cràbhach. 3. relating to apparitions of departed men: taibhseil.

GIANT, *s.* Famhair, athach, curaidh, gaisgeach.

GIANTESS, *s.* Ban-fhamhair, ban-athach, ban-ghaisgeach.

GIANTLIKE, *adj.* Athach, mòr mar fhamhair.

GIANTSHIP, *s.* Gnàths famhair.

GIBBER, *v. n.* Dean blabhdaireachd, labhair gun seadh.

GIBBERISH, *s.* Blabhdaireachd, goileam, all-ghloir, giolam, cainnt cheàrd.

GIBBERISH, *adj.* Àrd-ghlòireach, goileamach.

GIBBET, *s.* 1. A gallows: croich. 2. any traverse beams: croinn, no, maidean tarsuinn.

GIBBET, *v. a.* Croch.

GIBBOSITY, *s.* Croit, dronnag, pluc, meall.

GIBBOUS, *adj.* 1. Convex, protuberant: crotach, plucach, meallach. 2. crook-backed: dronnagach, crotach.

GIBBOUSNESS, *s.* Crotaiche, crotachd.

GIBCAT, *s.* Sean chat.

GIBE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Reproach by contemptuous

hints: fochaidich, mag, sgeig, dean fanaid, beum. 2. sneer: sgeig, dean tarcuis, mag, bi ri.
Gibe, *s.* Taibid, fochaid, magadh, sgeig, beum.
Giber, *s.* Fanaidiche, sgeigear, fear-fochaid, fear-taibid.
Gibingly, *adv.* Gu fanaideach, gu taibideach, gu magail.
Giblets, *s.* Bàrr sgiathan geòidh.
Gibstaff, *s.* Bata putaidh.
Giddily, *adv.* See Giddy.
Giddiness, *s.* 1. The state of being giddy, or vertiginous: tuainealaich, tuaicheal, cuartalan. 2. inconstancy, unsteadiness: luasganachd, sgaogachd, sgaogachas, guanachd, gogaideachd. 3. quick rotation, inability to keep its place: iomluaths, udal, tuainealaich. 4. frolic, wantonness of life: sgaogachd, gòraiche.
Giddy, *adj.* 1. Vertiginous: tuaichealach, tuainealach. 2. rotatory: a' dol mu chuairt, a' cuartalan. 3. inconstant, mutable, thoughtless: sgaogach, iomluath, caochlaideach, guanach, gaoitheanach. 4. that which causes giddiness: corrach, cas, tuainealach. 5. tottering, unfixed: neo-sheasmhach, udalach. 6. intoxicated, elated to thoughtlessness: gòrach, faoin.
Giddy-brained, *adj.* Eutrom, corr-cheannach, gaoitheanach.
Giddy-head, *s.* Corr-cheann.
Giddy-headed, *adj.* Seee Giddy-brained.
Giddy-paced, *adj.* Luaineach, neo-shuidhichte.
Gier-eagle, *s.* Iolair-fhionn, iolair thimchiollach.
Gift, *s.* 1. A thing given or bestowed: tiodhlac, tabhartas, àraichd, gibht. 2. the act of giving: tiodhlacadh, buileachadh. 3. the right or power of bestowing: comas tabhairt, cumhachd. 4. oblation, offering: tabhartas. 5. a bribe: brìob, duais. 6. power, faculty: comas, cumhachd, càil, feart.
Gift, *v. a.* Tiodhlaic, thoir tabhartas, builich comas.
Gifted, *adj.* 1. Given, bestowed: air a thoirt, tiodhlaicte. 2. endowed with extraordinary powers: air faotainn comasan mòra, comasach.
Gig, *s.* 1. Any thing that is whirled round in play: roithlean, gille-mirein, srannan. 2. a dart or harpoon. See Fizgig. 3. a wanton girl: godag, sgaog. 4. a ship's wherry: fleasgairt, geòla mhòr. 5. a light vehicle with two wheels drawn by one horse: carbad aoin eich.
Gigantic, *adj.* Athach, mòr, tomadach, garbh, uamhasach.
Giggle, *v. n.* Bi giolcaireachd, dean frith-ghàire.
Giggler, *s.* Giolcair, fear gàireachdaich.
Gigot, *s.* Alt sléisne.
Gild, *v. a.* 1. Overlay with thin gold: dealtraich, òr. 2. cover with any yellow matter: dealtraich. 3. adorn with lustre: dean lasach, breaghaich. 4. brighten, illuminate: soillsich, dealraich.
Gilder, *s.* 1. One who lays gold on the surface of any other body: fear-dealtraidh, fear-òraidh. 2. a coin about the value of twenty-pence: bonn-fichead sgillinn.
Gilding, *s.* Dealtradh, òradh.

Gill, *s.* 1. The apertures at each side of a fish's head: giùran. 2. the flaps that hang below the beak of a fowl: sprogaill. 3. the flesh under the chin: sprogaill, géilligean smige. 4. a kind of measure: siola, siolag. 5. ground-ivy: athar-lusa. 6. a fissure in a hill: còs, slochd.
Gill-house, *s.* Tigh-leanna.
Gillay-flower, *s.* Lus-leth-an t-samhraidh.
Gim, *adj.* Grinn, snasail.
Gimlet, *s.* Gimleid, tora beag, tora tàirnge.
Gimp, *adj.* Grinn, cuimir, guamach.
Gin, *s.* 1. A trap, a snare: painntear, ribe, lìon. 2. the spirit drawn by distillation from juniper berries: sùgh an aitil.
Gin, *v. a.* Painntirich.
Ginger, *s.* Dinnsear.
Gingerbread, *s.* Aran dinnseir, aran milis.
Gingerly, *adj.* Gu cùramach, gu faicilleach.
Gingerness, *s.* Grinneas, caomhalachd.
Gingival, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n chàirein.
Gingle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shake so that a clattering noise shall be made: dean gliongarsaich. 2. utter a sharp clattering noise: gliong.
Gingling, *s.* Gliong, gliongadh, gliongarsaich.
Ginglymus, *s.* Alt-cheangal.
Gip, *v. a.* Cut.
Gipsy, *s.* 1. A vagabond who pretends to foretell futurity commonly by palmistry or physiognomy: ceàrd fiosachd, ban-fhiosaiche baobh shiùbhlach. 2. a name of slight reproach to a woman: caile.
Girandole, *s.* See Chandeleir.
Gird, *v. n.* et *n.* 1. Bind round: crioslaich, ceangail, crios. 2. put on so as to surround or bind: ceangail, crios, cuir mu. 3. fasten by binding: teannaich, crioslaich. 4. invest: cuairtich. 5. dress, habit, clothe: sgeadaich. 6. cover round as a garment: còmhdaich. 7. furnish, equip: uidheamaich, deasaich. 8. enclose, encircle: cuairtich, iadh mu. 9. reproach, gibe: mag, sgeig, fochaidich.
Gird, *s.* Greim, treaghaid, guin.
Girder, *s.* 1. The largest piece of timber in a floor: sail urlair. 2. a satirist: beuradair.
Girding, *s.* Còmhdach.
Girdle, *s.* 1. Any thing drawn round the waist, and tied or buckled: crios, crios-leasraidh, baun. 2. enclosure, circumference: cuairt. 3. the zodiac: grian-chrios.
Girdle, *v. a.* See Gird.
Girdlebelt, *s.* Crios cuim, crios leasraidh.
Girdler, *s.* Criosadair.
Girl, *s.* Caileag, nìonag, cailin, nighean.
Girlish, *adj.* Caileamhuil, mar chailin.
Girn, *v. n.* See Grin.
Girt, *s.* 1. A band by which the saddle is fixed upon a horse: tarrach, beairt bhronn, goirt, bronnach diolta. 2. a circular bandage: crios ceangail.
Girth, *s.* 1. A saddle girt; See Girt, 1. 2. the compass measured by the girdle: dòmhlad, gairbhead, cuairt.
Girth, *v. a.* Crioslaich ceangail le tarrach, giortaich.

Give, *v. a.* 1. Bestow, confer without any price or reward: tabhair, thabhair, thoir, bàirig, builich, tiodhlaic. 2. deliver: thoir, thoir seachad. 3. communicate: tabhair, compàirtich. 4. yield, not withhold: deònaich, ceadaich. 5. quit, yield as due: thoir thairis. 6. confer, impart: thoir, builich. 7. empower, commission: ceadaich, thoir comas. 8. pay: pàidh, dìol, ioc. 9. utter, vent, pronounce: labhair, abair. 10. exhibit, shew: seall, nochd, taisbean. 11. addict, apply: thoir seachad, cleachd, gnàthaich. 12. resign, yield up: leig dhiot, leig seachad, thoir thairis. 13. conclude, suppose: comh-dhùin, smaoinich. 14. give *away*, transfer: thoir thairis, leig dhìot. 15. give *back:* thoir air ais. 16. give *forth:* cuir an céill. 17. give *the hand:* thoir urram do. 18. give *over*, desist: sguir, stad. 19. give *over*, attach to: aon ri, ceangal ri. 20. give *over*, conclude lost: caill dùil. 21. give *over*, abandon: leig dhiot. 22. give *out:* cuir an céill. 23. give *up*, resign: sguir, thoir thairis. 24. give *up*, abandon: thoir a suas. 25. give *up*, deliver: thoir seachad. 26. give *away:* theirig gu taobh, géill. 27. relent, grow moist: taisich, fàs tais. 28. give *back:* rach air t-ais. 29. give *in:* strìochd, géill. 30. give *into:* gabh mar do bharail. 31. give *off:* sguir, leig tharad. 32. give *out:* leig o 's àird.

Giver, *s.* Tabhartair, fear-buileachaidh.

Gives, *s.* Geimhlean.

Giving, *s.* 1. The act of bestowing any thing: buileachadh, tabhairt, tiodhlacadh, compàirteachadh. 2. the act of alleging any thing: cuir an céill, cur o 's àird.

Gizzard, *s.* Sgròban, giaban, goil' eòin.

Glacial, *adj.* Eighreadail, reòidhte, deigheach.

Glaciate, *v. n.* Reòdh, tionndaidh gu eighre, no, deigh.

Glaciation, *s.* Reòdhadh, còmhdach le deigh.

Glacious, *adj.* Deigheach, reòidhte, eighreadail.

Glacis, *s.* Bruach dàingnich.

Glad, *adj.* 1. Cheerful, gay: ait, aoibhinn, aoibhneach, subhach, aighearach, sunndach, cridheil. 2. wearing a gay appearance, fertile, bright: aoibhneach, ait. 3. pleased, elevated with joy: toilichte, ait, aoibhneach, buidheach. 4. pleasing, exhilarating: taitneach. 5. expressing gladness: aoibhneach, ait.

Glad, Gladden, } *v. a.* Dean aoibhneach, dean aoibhinn, dean ait, dean sunndach, sòlasaich, tog.

Gladder, *s.* Fear deanamh aoibhneach, fear sòlasachaidh.

Glade, *s.* Réidhlean, còmhnard, blàr, ridhe.

Gladen, Glader, } *s.* Riasg.

Gladiator, *s.* Basbaire, gaisgeach, curaidh, fear-claidheimh, fear-cath air son gill.

Gladiatorial, *adj.* A bhuineas do luchd cath air son gill.

Gladly, *adv.* See Glad.

Gladness, *s.* Aoibhneas, subhachas, gàirdeachas, aiteas, toil-inntinn.

Gladsome, *adj.* Aoibhneach, ait, sòlasach, buidheach, toilichte.

Gladsomely, *adv.* See Gladsome.

Gladsomeness, *s.* Aoibhneas, subhachas, ceòl gàire.

Glair, *s.* 1. The white of an egg: gealagan uibhe. 2. any viscuous transparent matter like the white of an egg: rud righinn, no, slamach.

Glair, *v. a.* Buaic le gealagan uibhe.

Glance, *s.* 1. A sudden shoot of light or splendour: pladh, pladhadh, boillsg. 2. a stroke or dart of the beam of sight: buille sùl, grad sealladh. 3. a snatch of sight, a quick view: aiteal, pladhadh.

Glance, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move nimbly, shoot obliquely: siar, boillsg, saighead. 2. shoot a sudden ray of splendour: dèarsaich, boillsg, thoir pladhadh. 3. fly off in an oblique direction: saighead, ruith fiar, thoir siaradh. 4. view with a quick cast of the eye: dearc, grad amhairc, gabh pladhadh dheth.

Glancing, *s.* Pladhadh sùl, sealladh grad.

Glancingly, *adv.* Mar aiteal, mar phladhadh.

Gland, *s.* Fàireag.

Glandered, *adj.* Air am bheil an gràineasadh.

Glanders, *s.* Gràineasadh.

Glandiferous, *adj.* Cnodhach, fàireagach.

Glandular, *adj.* Fàireagach.

Glandule, *s.* Fàireag bheag.

Glandulous, *adj.* Fàireagach.

Glare, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shoot such splendour as the eye cannot bear: boillsg, dealraich, soillsich. 2. shine so as to dazzle the eye: dearsaich, dèalraich, boillsg. 3. look with fierce eyes: seall, no, amhairc gu fiadhaich. 4. shine ostentatiously: dèars, bi loinnreach.

Glare, *s.* 1. Overpowering splendour, lustre: boillsgeadh, dealradh, soillse, lannair. 2. a fierce piercing look: dearcadh, sealladh fiadhaich.

Glareous, *adj.* Righinn, glaodhach.

Glaring, *adj.* Anabarrach, soilleir, follaiseach.

Glaringly, *adv.* See Glaring.

Glass, *s.* 1. An artificial substance made by infusing fixed salts and flint or sand together, with a vehement fire: glainne, gloin, gloine. 2. a glass vessel of any kind: glainne, gloine. 3. a looking glass: gloine, sgàthan. 4. an hour glass: uaireadair gainmhich. 5. the destined time of man's life: gloine. 6. a cup of glass used to drink in: gloine, copan òil. 7. the quantity of wine usually contained in a glass: gloine, làn gloine. 8. a perspective glass: gloine-sheallaidh.

Glass, *adj.* Do ghloine.

Glass, *v. a.* See Glaze.

Glass-furnace, *s.* Àmhuinn ghloine.

Glassgrinder, *s.* Fear-bleith ghloineachan.

Glasshouse, *s.* Tigh-ghloineachan.

Glassman, *s.* Ceannaiche ghloineachan.

Glasswork, *s.* Obair-ghloineachan.

Glassy, *adj.* Do ghloine, mar ghloine, réidh, mìn, soilleir.

Glaucous, *adj.* Glas, liath.

Glave, *s.* Claidheamh leathann, claidheamh mòr.

Glaver, *v. n.* Mol, dean miodal, brosguil.
Glaverer, *s.* Sodalach, fear-miodail, fear-brosguil.
Glaymore, *s.* Claidheamh mòr.
Glaze, *v. a.* 1. Furnish with windows of glass: cuir uinneagan gloin' ann. 2. cover with glass: còmhdaich le gloine. 3. overlay with something shining and pellucid: dealtraich, dean loinnreach.
Glazier, *s.* Fear-deanaimh uinneagan gloine.
Gleam, *s.* Boillsgeadh, pladhadh, aiteal, lannair dril.
Gleam, *v. n.* Boillsg, dèars, soillsich, las grad.
Gleamy, *adj.* Boillsgeach, dèarsach, drìlseach, dealrach, lasach.
Glean, *v. a.* 1. Gather what the reapers leave behind: dioghluim, dioghlum. 2. gather any thing thinly scattered: trus, cruinnich, tionail.
Glean, *s.* Dioghlum.
Gleaner, *s.* 1. One who gathers after the reapers: fear-dioghluim. 2. one who gathers any thing slowly and laboriously: fear-trusaidh, fear-tionail.
Gleaning, *s.* Dioghlum, tional.
Glebe, *s.* 1. Turf, soil, ground: clod, caob, fòd. 2. the land possessed as part of the revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice: fonn ministeir, talamh, no, fearann eaglais.
Glebous, } *adj.* Clodach, caobach, fòideach.
Gleby, }
Glede, *s.* Clamhan, clamham gobhlach.
Glee, *s.* 1. Joy, merriment, gaiety: mire, sunnd, aiteas, cridhealas, sùgradh. 2. a song sung in parts: luinneag eutrom, òran sùgraidh, ceapag.
Gleed, *s.* Eibheal.
Gleek, *s.* 1. Music: ceòl. 2. a scoff, a joke: àbhachd, fearas chuideachd.
Gleen, *v. n.* Dèars, dealraich.
Gleesome, *adj.* Cridheil, sunndach.
Gleet, *s.* Silteach, neasgaid shilteach, iongar.
Gleet, *v. n.* Ruith, sil, sruth iongar.
Gleety, *adj.* Silteach, iongarach.
Glen, *s.* Gleann.
Glewy, *adj.* Glaodhadh, righinn.
Glib, *adj.* Sleamhuinn, mìn, réidh, so-ruithleadh.
Glib, *v. a.* 1. Castrate: spoth. 2. make smooth or glib: mìnich, dean réidh.
Glibby, *adv.* See Glib, *adj.*
Glibbness, *s.* Sleamhnad, mìnead, réidheachd.
Glide, *v. n.* 1. Flow gently and silently: slaod, gluais eutrom, siubhail ciùin. 2. pass on without change of step: sleamhnaich, ruith gu sliom.
Glide, *s.* Sleamhnachadh, siubhal mìn, dol sìos.
Glider, *s.* Fear-sleamhnachaidh.
Glimmer, *v. n.* Soillsich gu fann, dean lag sholus.
Glimmer, *s.* Breac-sholus, fann-sholus, frith-sholus.
Glimmering, *s.* Fann-shealladh.
Glimpse, *s.* 1. A weak, faint light: fann-sholus, solus lag. 2. a quick flashing light: pladhadh, aiteal, dril, boillsgeadh. 3. transitory lustre: boillsgeadh, pladhadh. 1. short feeling of enjoyment: sgleò, faileas, pladhadh. 5. a short transitory view: pladhadh, aiteal, sealladh grad.
Glisten, *v. n.* Soillsich, boillsg, dealraich, dèarsaich.
Glister, *v. n.* Soillsich, dealraich, dèars, boillsg.
Glister, *s.* Boillsgeadh, dealradh, lannair.
Glisteringly, *adv.* Gu soillseach, gu dèarsach.
Glitter, *v. n.* 1. Shine, gleam: dèarrs, boillsg, bi lainnearach. 2. be specious, be striking: boillsg, dèarrs, bi breagha.
Glitter, } *s.* Deàrsadh, boillsgeadh, lannair.
Glittering, }
Glittering, *adj.* Boillsgeach, dèarsach, lannair.
Glitteringly, *adv.* See Glittering, *adj.*
Gloar, *v. a.* See Squint, *v. a.*
Globard, *s.* See Glow-worm.
Globated, *adj.* Cruinn.
Globe, *s.* 1. A sphere, a ball: ball cruinn. 2. the terraqueous globe: cruinne, cruinne-cé. 3. a sphere in which the various regions of the earth are geographically depicted: dealbh na cruinne, dealbh a' chruinne-cè.
Globose, *adj.* Cruinn, ceirsleach, cuarsgach.
Globosity, *s.* Cruinn-chumadh.
Globular, *adj.* Cruinn, air cumadh cruinn, ceirsleach.
Globule, *s.* Smùirnean, dùradan.
Globulous, *adj.* See Globular.
Glomerate, *v. a.* Ceirslich, cuairsg, cruinnich.
Glomeration, *s.* 1. The act of forming into a ball or sphere: ceirsleachadh, cuairsgeadh, cruinneachadh. 2. a body formed into a ball: ceirsle, cuairsgeadh, ball.
Glomerous, *adj.* Ceirsleach, cruinn, cuarsgach, cuairsgeach.
Gloom, *s.* 1. Imperfect darkness: gruaim, duibhre, dubhar. 2. cloudiness of aspect, sullenness: gruaim, mi-ghean, trom-inntinn, smalan, gruaman, goill, gulm.
Gloom, *v. n.* 1. Be cloudy, be dark: dorchaich, bi gruamach, bi neulach. 2. be melancholy, be sullen: bi gruamach, bi fuidh mhi-ghean. 3. look darkly or dismally: seall gruamach, cuir gruaim ort.
Gloomily, *adv.* See Gloomy.
Gloominess, *s.* 1. Want of light: duibbre, neulachd, doilleireachd. 2. want of cheerfulness, melancholy: gruamachd, mi-ghean.
Gloomy, *adj.* 1. Obscure, almost dark: dorch, doilleir, neulach, dubharach, 2. dark of complexion: lachduinn, odhar. 3. sullen, melancholy: gulmach, gruamach, trom-inntinneach, cianail.
Gloriation, *s.* Gloireis.
Glorification, *s.* Glòireachadh, cliùthachadh, moladh.
Glorify, *v. a.* 1. Procure honour or praise to one: glòirich, glòraich, cliùthaich, adhmhol, àrdaich. 2. pay honour or praise in worship: glòirich, thoir aoradh, thoir urram, thoir glòir. 3. praise, honour, extol: mol, cliùthaich, adhmhol. 4. exalt to glory in heaven: glòraich, thoir gu glòir, naomhaich.
Glorious, *adj.* 1. Noble, illustrious, excellent: òirdheirc, glòrmhor, allail, naomh. 2. boastful, proud: mòr-chuiseach, stràiceil, bòsdail.
Gloriously, *adv.* See Glorious.
Glory, *s.* 1. Praise paid in adoration: glòir, cliù. 2. the felicity of heaven prepared for those that

please God: glòir, sonas ǹèimh. 3. honour, praise, fame, renown: cliù, urram, àrd-mholadh. 4. splendour, magnificence: mòrachd, greadhnachas. 5. lustre, brightness: dealradh, dèarsadh, soillse. 6. pride, boastfulness, arrogance: uaill, stràic, mòr-chuis. 7. generous pride: meas, urram.

Glory, *v. n.* Dean uaill, dean ràiteachas, dean bòsd.

Gloser, *s.* See Commentator.

Gloss, *s.* 1. A comment: mìneachadh, brighmhìneachadh. 2. superficial lustre: lìomh, dealradh.

Gloss, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Explain by comment: mìnich, nochd brìgh. 2. palliate by specious exposition: cuir cleòc air, cuir sgleò air, thoir leisgeul bòidheach. 3. embellish with superficial lustre: lìomh, sgeadaich. 4. comment: mìnich. 5. make sly remarks: cuir dreach meallt' air.

Glossary, *s.* Foclair, leabhar mìneachaidh shean fhocal, clàr-mìneachaidh.

Glosser, *s.* 1. A commentator: fear-mìneachaidh. 2. a polisher: fear-lìomhaidh.

Glossiness, *s.* Lìomharrachd, mìnead.

Glossy, *adj.* 1. Shining, smoothly polished: lìomharra, mìn, lannair. 2. specious: bòidheach, mìn.

Glottis, *s.* Cioch-bhràghad.

Glove, *s.* Làmhainn, meatag.

Glove, *v. a.* Cuir làmhainn air, còmhdaich le làmhainn.

Glover, *s.* Làmhainnear.

Glout, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pout, look sullen: cuir gruaim, amhairc gruamach. 2. gaze: beachdaich, spleuchd.

Glow, *v. n.* 1. Be heated so as to shine without flame: deàrrs, soillsich le teas. 2. burn with vehement heat: dian-loisg, loisg. 3. feel heat of body: bi teth, bi blàth, teasaich. 4. exhibit a strong bright colour: deàrrs, boillsg. 5. feel activity of fancy: bi teth, bi blàth. 6. rage: bi feargach, las.

Glow, *s.* 1. Shining heat: caoir, caoir dhearg, teas, soillse. 2. vehemence of passion: ainteas, dianchorruich, lasan. 3. brightness or vividness of colour: lìomh, lannair.

Glowing, *adj.* Teth, soillseach, lasach.

Glowingly, *adv.* See Glowing.

Glow-worm, *s.* Cuileag-shnìomhain.

Gloze, *v. n.* Brosguil, dean miodal, dean miolasg.

Gloze, *s.* Brosgul, miodal, sodal, miolasg, gabhunn.

Glozer, *s.* Sodalach, fear-brosguil, breugadair.

Glozing, *s.* Dath breagha, sgèimh.

Glue, *s.* Glaodh.

Glue, *v. a.* 1. Join with a viscous cement: glaodh, tàth. 2. hold together: cum 'n a chéile, tàth. 3. join, unite: comh-thàth, comh-dhlùthaich.

Glue-boiler, *s.* Fear-glaodh-dheanaimh.

Gluer, *s.* Fear-glaodhaidh, fear-tàthaidh.

Gluish, *adj.* Glaodhach.

Glum, *v. n.* Cuir mùig ort, seall gruamach.

Glum, *s.* Mùig, gruaim.

Glum, *adj.* Dorch, gruamach, mùgach.

Glut, *v. a.* 1. Swallow, devour: glam, sluig, glut. 2. cloy, fill beyond sufficiency: sàsuich, lìon. 3. feast or delight even to satiety: lìon, sàsuich.

Glut, *s.* 1. That which is gorged: glamadh, slugadh. 2. plenty even to loathing and satiety: làn, sàth, geòcaireachd. 3. more than enough, overmuch: tuilleadh 's a' chòir, geòcaireachd. 4. any thing that fills up a passage; lìonadh, làn.

Glutinous, *adj.* Glaodhach, righinn, tiugh.

Glutton, *s.* 1. One who indulges himself too much in eating: glaimseir, glamair, geòcair, craosair, tollaran. 2. one eager of any thing to excess: gionair, fear ciocrach, glaimhear.

Gluttonous, *adj.* Craosach, geòcach, gionach.

Gluttonously, *adv.* See Gluttonous.

Gluttony, *s.* Geòcaireachd, glamaireachd, glaimhearachd, plutaireachd, craos.

Gluy, *adj.* Glaodhach, righinn.

Gnar or Gnarl, *v. n.* See Snarl, *v. n.*

Gnarled, *adj.* Meallach, plucach, snaidhmeach.

Gnash, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike together, clash: thoir dìosgan air, buail r' a cheile. 2. grind the teeth: dean diosganaich, no, gìosgan, meil. 3. fume, growl: cas, dréin.

Gnashing, *s.* Dìosgan, gìosgan.

Gnat, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag.

Gnaw, *v. a.* 1. Eat by degrees, devour by slow corrosion: caith, ith, cnàmh. 2. bite in agony or rage: ith, creim, cagainn. 3. wear away by biting: creim, caith. 4. pick with the teeth: teum, creim.

Gnawer, *s.* Fear-cagnaidh, fear-creimidh.

Gnomon, *s.* Clag-mheur, faileasaiche, clag-shnàthad.

Go, *v. n.* 1. Walk, move step by step: falbh, imich, theirig, no, rach, siubhail, coisich, gluais. 2. move, stand not still: gluais, falbh. 3. walk leisurely, run not: coisich. 4. travel, journey: triall, gabh turus, falbh. 5. proceed: siùbhail, imich, falbh. 6. proceed in mental operation: theirig. 7. take any road: gabh. 8. march in a hostile or warlike manner: imich, rach a mach. 9. escape: rach as, teich, tàir as. 10. be known: bi aithnichte. 11. pass, be received: gabh. 12. flow, pass: sruth, sil. 13. be regulated by any method: bi fuidh ṙiaghailt. 14. reach, or be extended to any degree: ruig. 15. have influence: buadhaich. 16. contribute, concur: comh-oibrich. 17. be pregnant: bi trom, bi leth-tromach. 18. go *about*, attempt: oidhirpich, thoir deuchainn. 19. go *aside*: rach a thaobh. 20. go *between*: rach eatorra. 21. go *by*, pass away unnoticed: theirig seachad. 22. go *by*, observe as a *rule*: cleachd. 23. go *down*, be swallowed: sluig. 24. go in and *out*: theirig a mach 's a stigh. 25. go *off*, die: eug, bàsaich. 26. go *off*, depart from a post: rach air falbh. 27. go *off*, fire: loisg. 28. go *on*, make attack: thoir ionnsuidh. 29. go *on*, proceed: falbh air d' aghart. 30. go *over*, revolt: dean ceannairc. 31. go *out*, go upon any expedition: rach a mach. 32. go *out*, be extinguished: rach as. 33. go *through*, execute: theirig troimhe. 34. go *through*, suffer: giùlain.

Go to, *interj.* Gabh romhad.
Goad, *s.* Bior-greasaidh, lorg-iomain.
Goad, *v. a.* 1. Prick or drive with the goad: bior, greas le bior greasaidh, spor. 2. incite, stimulate, instigate: brosnuich, bruidich, stuig, cuir thuige, spor.
Goal, *s.* 1. The land-mark set up to bound a race: ceann-crìche, ceann uidhe, crìoch. 2. the starting-post: ceann-tòiseachaidh. 3. the final purpose: crìoch, deireadh, ceann-thall.
Goar, *s.* Oir, foir, fraoidhneas.
Goarish, *adj.* Breòclach.
Goat, *s.* Gabhar.
Goatherd, *s.* Buachaille ghabhar.
Goatish, *adj.* Macnusach, druiseil, miannach, sanntach.
Goat's milk, *s.* Bainne ghabhar.
Gobbet, *s.* Balgum, làn beòil, glaim.
Gobbet, *v. a.* Sluig, glut.
Gobble, *v. a.* Sluig, glut, ith gu lonach.
Gobbler, *s.* Glamair, glaimseir, craosair, geòcair, tollaran.
Go-between, *s.* Fear eadar dha mhuinntir, sgilmeir, fear leam-leat.
Goblet, *s.* Aghann, copan, cuach.
Goblin, *s.* 1. An evil spirit, a frightful phantom: bòcan, bodach, taibhs, taibhse, uruisg. 2. a fairy, an elf: sìthich, duinne-sìth, glas-stìg.
God, *s.* 1. The supreme being: Dia, ni maith. 2. a false god: dia, iodhol. 3. any person or thing deified, or too much honoured: dia.
Godchild, *s.* Dalta.
Goddess, *s.* Ban-dia.
Godfather, *s.* Oide, dia-athair, goistidh.
Godhead, *s.* Diadhachd.
Godless, *adj.* Aindiadhaidh, aingidh.
Godlessness, *s.* Aindiadhachd, aingidheachd.
Godlike, *adj.* Diadhaidh, mar dhia, ro-naomh.
Godlily, *adv.* See Godly, *adj.*
Godliness, *s.* Diadhachd, cràbhadh, diadhalachd.
Godly, *adj.* 1. Pious towards God: diadhaidh. 2. good, righteous, religious: maith, treibhdhireach, ceart, cràbhach.
Godly, *adv.* See Godly, *adj.*
Godmother, *s.* Dia-mhàthair, muime, ban-ghoistidh.
Godship, *s.* Diadhachd.
Godson, *s.* Dalta.
Godward, *adv.* Chum Dhé.
Goer, *s.* 1. One that goes, a runner: gille-ruithe. 2. a walker: coisiche. 3. a term often applied to a horse: falbhaiche, falbhadair.
Gog, *s.* Cabhag, deifir.
Goggle, *v. n.* Spleuchd, seall fiar.
Goggle, *s.* Spleuchd.
Goggle-eyed, *adj.* Fiar-shùileach, spleuchdach.
Goggled, *adj.* Spleuchdach.
Going, *s.* 1. The act of walking: falbh, imeachd, coiseachd, siubhal. 2. pregnancy: trom, leth-trom. 3. departure: falbh, triall.
Gold, *s.* Òr.
Gold-beaten, *adj.* Dealtraichte, air òradh.
Gold-beater, *s.* Òr-cheard, fear-dhèanaimh-òr-dhuilleag.
Goldbound, *adj.* Ceangailte 'n òr.
Golden, *adj.* 1. Made of gold: òrail, òrach, do dh'-òr. 2. shining, bright: òr-lasrail, lasarra, lainnir, dealrach, soillseach. 3. yellow, of the colour of gold: òr-bhuidhe, buidhe. 4. excellent, valuable: òridheirc, luachmhor, prìseil. 5. happy: sona.
Goldenly, *adv.* See Golden.
Goldfinch, *s.* Lasair-choille, deargan-fraoich.
Goldhammer, *s.* Buidhein, buidhein na coille.
Goldhilted, *adj.* Òr-chasach.
Goldleaf, *s.* Òr-dhuilleag.
Goldsmith, *s.* Òr-cheard.
Golf, *s.* Camanachd.
Goll, *s.* Spòg, cràg.
Gome, Geir cartach.
Gondola, *s.* Bàta, geòla, eithear.
Gondoler, *s.* Fear-bàta.
Gone, *part.* 1. Advanced, forward in progress: air falbh, air imeachd. 2. ruined, undone: millte, caillte, creachta, dheth. 3. past: air dol seachad. 4. lost, departed: caillte, air falbh. 5. dead: marbh, air eug.
Gonfalon, Gonfanon, *s.* Bratach, suaicheantas, onnchon.
Gonfalonier, *s.* Fear-brataich.
Gonorrhoea, *s.* Clap silteach.
Good, *adj.* 1. Not bad, not ill: maith, math, deadh. 2. proper, fit, convenient, right: ceart, cothromach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh, freagarrach. 3. conducive to happiness: maith, sona. 4. uncorrupted, undamaged: fallain, neo-thruaillte, maith. 5. wholesome, salubrious: slàinteil, fallain, maith. 6. complete, full: iomlan, coimhlionta, làn. 7. useful, valuable: feumail, luachmhor. 8. rightly claimed or held: ceart, so-agarrach. 9. confirmed, attested, valid: maith, dearbhach. 10. well qualified: cubhaidh, iomchuidh. 11. skilful, ready, dexterous: teòma, eòlach, ealamh. 12. happy, prosperous: sona, sealbhach. 13. honourable: urramach, measail, cliùiteach, maith. 14. elegant, decent: grinn, ciatach, eireachdail. 15. rich, of credit: beartach, saoibhir. 16. having moral qualities: ionraic, onorach, dìreach, treibhdhireach, ceart. 17. kind, soft, benevolent: caoimhneil, bàigheil, caomh. 18. companionable, social, merry: companta, cridheil, sunndach deadh. 19. in a ludicrous sense: maith. 20. hearty, earnest: da rìreadh. 21. in good *sooth:* da rìreadh. 22. in good *time:* amail, tràthail, an deadh àm. 23. make *good*, keep: cum, gléidh. 24. make *good*, confirm: dearbh, dean cinnteach. 25. make *good*, perform: dèan, coimhlion. 26. make *good*, supply: dean a suas.
Good, *s.* 1. Benefit, advantage, the contrary to evil or misery: math. 2. prosperity, advancement: maith, soirbheachadh, leas, tairbhe, feum. 3. earnest, not jest: rìreadh. 4. moral qualities: maith, subhailc, deadh-bheus.
Good, *adv.* See Good, *adj.*
Good, *interj.* Ro cheart! ro mhaith!

Good, *v. a.* Mathaich, leasaich.
Good-breeding, *s.* Deadh-oilean.
Good-by, *adv.* Beannachd leat, soiridh leat.
Good-fellow, *s.* Companach cridheil.
Good-nature, *s.* Deadh-nàdur.
Good-will, *s.* Deadh-thoil.
Goodless, *adj.* Gun chuid.
Goodliness, *s.* Maise, cireachdas, snas, fìnealtachd.
Goodly, *adj.* 1. Beautiful, graceful: maiseach, sgiamhach, bòidheach, ciatach, eireachdail. 2. bulkly, swelling: sultmhor, dòmhail, tomadach, mòr. 3. happy, desirable, gay: sona, ionmhiannach, aighearach.
Goodman, *s.* 1. A rustic term of compliment: a dhuine chòir. 2. a familiar term for husband: duine. 3. the master of a family: fear tighe.
Goodness, *s.* Maitheas, deadh-bheus, sonas, fàbhor.
Goods, *s.* 1. Moveables in a house: àirneis. 2. personal or movable estate: cuid, maoin. 3. wares, freight, merchandise: bathar, cuid.
Goody, *s.* Beanag, duinean.
Goodwife, Goodwoman, *s.* Bean tighe, bean an tighe.
Goose, *s.* 1. A large water fowl: gèadh. 2. a tailor's smoothing iron: gèadh, iarunn tàileir.
Gooseberry, *s.* Gròsaid.
Goosecap, *s.* Baothair, guraiceach.
Goosequill, *s.* Ite geòidh.
Gorbellied, *adj.* Reamhar, làn, bronnach, taigeiseach.
Gordian, *adj.* Deacair, cruaidh, duilich.
Gore, *s.* 1. Blood effused from the body: fuil. 2. blood clotted or congealed: flann-fhuil. 3. dirt, mud: salchar, gaorr, poll, eabar.
Gore, *v. a.* Gaorr, troimh-lot, sàth, fuilich.
Gorge, *s.* 1. The throat: sgòrnan, sgòrnach, slugan. 2. a meal or gorgeful given unto birds: biadh.
Gorge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Glut: gloc, lìon, sàsuich. 2. swallow: sluig. 3. feed: ith, ionaltair.
Gorged, *adj.* Sluganach, sgòrnanach.
Gorgeous, *adj.* Rìomhach, basdalach, loiseamach, greadhnach.
Gorgeously, *adv.* See Gorgeous.
Gorgeousness, *s.* Rìomhadh, basdal, loiseam, greadhnachas.
Gorget, *s.* Dìon amhaiche.
Gorgon, *s.* Uile-bheist.
Gormand, Gormander, *s.* Craosaire, tollaran, glaimseir.
Gormandise, *v. n.* Glut, gloc, ith gu lonach, craosshluig.
Gormandiser, *s.* Craosaire, craos-shlugaire, glaimseir, tollaran.
Gorse, *s.* Conusg.
Gory, *adj.* Fuilteach, air eabradh am fuil.
Goshawk, *s.* Seabhag mòr.
Gosling, *s.* Gèadh òg, ìsean geòidh.
Gospel, *s.* Soisgeul.
Gospel, *v. a.* Dean 'n a chreidmheach.
Gospellary, *adj.* Soisgeulach.
Gospeller, *s.* Soisgeulach, soisgeulaiche.
Gossamer, *s.* Cleit lusan.
Gossamery, *adj.* Eutrom, gun bhladh, gun bhrìgh.
Gossip, *s.* 1. One who answers for the child in baptism: goistidh, oide. 2. a tippling companion: fear-comuinn, companach òil. 3. one who runs about tattling: sgimileir, fear lonais. 4. (in a good sense), a friend or neighbour: caraid, coimhearsnach. 5. tattle, trifling talk: bruidhinn, briot.
Gossip, *v. n.* 1. Chat, prate: dean lonais, bi bruidhneach, bi gobaireachd. 2. be a pot companion: bi 'n a d' chompanach òil.
Govern, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Rule as a chief magistrate: riaghail, rìoghaich. 2. regulate, direct: riaghailtich, stiùir, seòl, steòrn. 3. manage, restrain: ceannsaich, smachdaich, cum an òrdugh. 4. pilot, regulate the motions of a ship: stiùir. 5. keep superiority: riaghail, cum fuidh smachd.
Governable, *adj.* Umhal, so-cheannsachaidh.
Governance, *s.* 1. Government, rule: riaghladh, stiùradh. 2. control as that of a guardian: riaghladh, ceannsachd, uachdaranachd.
Governess, *s.* 1. A female invested with authority: ban-uachdaran, ban-riaghlair. 2. tutoress, a woman that has the care of young ladies: banmhaighstir sgòile, bean oilein mhnà uaisle.
Government, *s.* 1. Form of community with respect to the disposition of the supreme authority: uachdaranachd, riaghladh, flaitheachd, comhdhealbhadh. 2. an established state of legal authority: uachdaranachd, comh-dhealbhadh. 3. administration of public affairs: riaghladh, uachdaranachd. 4. manageableness, compliance: ceannsachd, ceannsalachd.
Governor, *s.* 1. One who has the supreme direction: uachdaran, riaghlair, riaghladair. 2. a tutor, one who has the care of a young man: maighstir sgoile, oid' ionnsachaidh. 4. pilot, manager: fearstiùraidh, fear-steòrnaidh.
Gouge, *s.* Geilb chruinn.
Gourd, *s.* Luibh-sgàile.
Gourdiness, *s.* Bòcadh, at coiseachd.
Gout, *s.* Tinneas nan alt.
Gouty, *adj.* 1. Afflicted or diseased with the gout: olc le tinneas nan alt. 2. relating to the gout: a bhuineas do thinneas nan alt. 3. boggy: tais, bog. 4. swelled: air at.
Gown, *s.* 1. A long upper garment: gùn, còmhdach uachdair. 2. a woman's upper garment: gùn, earasaid. 3. the long habit of a man dedicated to acts of peace, as divinity, medicine, law: cleòc, gùn.
Gowned, *adj.* Cleòchdta, air a chòmhdach le gùn.
Gownsman, *s.* Fear-gùin, fear-cleòc.
Grabble, *v. n.* 1. Grope, feel eagerly with the hands: smeuraich, meuraich. 2. lie prostrate on the ground: luidh, sìn.
Grace, *s.* 1. Favour, kindness: deadh-ghean, fàbhor. 2. favourable influence of God on the human mind: gràs. 3. virtue, effect of God's influence: gràs, subhailc, diadhachd. 4. pardon, mercy: tròcair, maitheanas. 5. favour conferred: tiodhlac, gibht. 6. privilege: còir. 7. behaviour, considered as decent or unbecoming: giùlan,

beus. 8. pleasing appearance: sgèimh, maise, eireachdas, grinneas. 9. natural excellence: deadh cheud-fàth, deadh-bhuaidh. 10. embellishment, recommendation, beauty: loinn, maise, àilleachd. 11. ornament, flower, highest perfection: roghuinn, tagha. 12. the title of a duke or archbishop: òirdheircеas, urramachd. 13. a short prayer said before and after meat: altachadh.

Grace-cup, *s.* A' chend deoch slàinte.

Grace, *v. a.* 1. Adorn, dignify, embellish: sgeadaich, sgiamhaich, maisich, breaghaich. 2. dignify or raise by an act of favour: àrdaich, tog gu h-urram. 3. favour: thoir fàbhor. 4. supply with heavenly graces: thoir gràs.

Graceful, *adj.* Àluinn, maiseach, snasmhor, ciatach, grinn.

Gracefully, *adv.* See Graceful.

Gracefulness, *s.* Eireachdas, maise, dàichealachd, grinneas.

Graceless, *adj.* Aingidh, coirpte, malluichte, mi-naomh, gun ghràs.

Gracelessly, *adv.* See Graceless.

Graces, *s.* Maoidhean, deadh-ghean.

Gracile, *adj.* Caol, meanbh, tana.

Gracility, *s.* Caoilead.

Gracious, *adj.* 1. Merciful, benevolent: tròcaireach, gràsmhor, maitheasach. 2. favourable, kind: fàbhorach, caomh, caoimhneil, bàigheil. 3. acceptable, favoured: taitneach, ciatach, ion-mhiannaichte.

Graciously, *adv.* See Gracious.

Graciousness, *s.* 1. Mercifulness: gràsmhorachd, caomhalachd, tròcair, bàigh, acarachd. 2. kind condescension: irisleachd, suairceas. 3. possession of graces or good qualities: ciatachd, maise, grinneas.

Gradation, *s.* 1. Regular progress from one degree to another: ceum, éiridh. 2. regular advance step by step: ceum air cheum, dìreadh riaghailteach. 3. order, sequence, series: òrdugh, ceum.

Gradatory, *adj.* Ceumnach, a' dol o cheum gu ceum.

Grade, *s.* Inbhe, ceum.

Gradient, *adj.* Ceumnach, a' siubhal le ceumaibh.

Gradual, *adj.* Ceumnach, a' chuid 's a' chuid.

Gradual, *s.* Staidhir.

Gradually, *adv.* See Gradual, *adj.*

Graduate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dignify with a degree in the university: thoir tiodal ionnsachaidh do. 2. mark with degrees: comharraich le ceumaibh. 3. heighten, improve: àrdaich, dean ni 's fèarr. 4. take an academical degree: gabh ceum ionnsachaidh. 5. proceed regularly, or by degrees: gluais o cheum gu ceum.

Graduate, *s.* Sgoilear tiodail, àrd-sgoilear.

Graduation, *s.* 1. Regular progression by succession of degrees: dol air aghart, ceumnachadh. 2. improvement: dol ni 's fèarr. 3. the act of conferring academical degrees: buileachadh tiodail ionnsachaidh.

Graff, Graft, *s.* Faillean, fiùran.

Graff, Graft, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Insert a cyon or branch of one tree into the stock of another: suidhich faillean, tàth, alp. 2. insert into a place or body to which it did not originally belong: suidhich. 3. join one thing so as to receive support from another: comh-thàth. 4. practise insition: bi suidheachadh fhaillean.

Graffer, Grafter, *s.* Fear suidheachaidh mheangan, no, fhiùran.

Grain, *s.* 1. A single seed of corn: sìlean, gràine. 2. corn: sìol, coirce, gràn. 3. the seed of any fruit: sìol, fras. 4. any minute particle, any single body: gràine, gràinne. 5. the smallest weight of which in physic twenty make a scruple: gràinne. 6. any thing proverbially small: gràinne, gràinnean. 7. the direction of the fibres of wood: calg. 8. temper, disposition: nàdur, guè. 9. the heart, the bottom: cridhe, dùrachd. 10. the form of the surface with regard to roughness and smoothness: faireachduinn. 11. against the *grain*: an aghaidh a' chuilg.

Grained, *adj.* Garbh, molach, calgach.

Grains, *s.* See Draff.

Grainy, *adj.* 1. Full of corn: gràineach. 2. full of grains or kernels: gràinneanach.

Gramineous, *adj.* Feurach.

Grammar, *s.* 1. The science of speaking correctly: taibs'-ionnsachadh, eòlas ceart-labhairt. 2. the book that treats of the various relations of words to one another: leabhar-taibse.

Grammar-school, *s.* Sgoil-fhoghlum chainntean.

Grammarian, *s.* Fear-ionnsaicht' an leabhar-taibse.

Grammatical, *adj.* Ceart-chainnteach.

Grammatically, *adv.* See Grammatical.

Grampus, *s.* Cana, puthag.

Granary, *s.* Iothlan, sìol-lann, sgiobal.

Grand, *adj.* 1. Great, illustrious: mòr, àrd, urramach, ainmeil, òirdheirc. 2. great, splendid, magnificent: mòr, greadhnach, breagha. 3. principal, chief: prìomh. 4. eminent, superior: mòr, àraidh. 5. noble, sublime: òirdheirc, àrd, uasal.

Grandam, *s.* 1. Grandmother: sean-mhathair. 2. an old withered woman: sean-chailleach.

Grandchild, Granddaughter, *s.* Ogha.

Grandee, *s.* Flath, mòr-fhear, duine cumhachdach.

Grandevity, *s.* Sean aois.

Grandeur, *s.* 1. State, magnificence: mòrachd, greadhnachas, loiseam. 2. greatness as opposed to minuteness: mòrachd. 3. elevation of sentiment, language or mien: meanmnachd, àrd-inntinn, mòr-chuis.

Grandfather, *s.* Sean-athair.

Grndiloquence, *s.* Àrd-ghlòir.

Grandiloquous, *adj.* Àrd-ghlòireach.

Grandity, *s.* Mòrachd, meudachd.

Grandly, *adv.* See Grand.

Grandmother, *s.* Sean-mhàthair.

Grandness, *s.* Mòrachd, meudachd.

Grandsire, *s.* Sean-athair.

Grandson, *s.* Ogha, mac mic.
Grange, *s.* 1. A farm: baile tuathanaich, grainnseach. 2. a granary: iothlan.
Granivorous, *adj.* A dh' itheas gràin.
Grannam, *s.* Sean-mhàthair.
Grant, *v. a.* 1. Admit that which is not yet proved: ceadaich, aidich, deònaich. 2. bestow something which cannot be claimed of right: builich, tiodhlaic, bàirig.
Grant, *s.* 1. The act of granting or bestowing: buileachadh, tabhairt, tiodhlacadh. 2. the thing granted, a gift, a boon: tiodhlac, tabhartas. 3. (in law) a gift in writing of such a thing as cannot aptly be passed or conveyed by word only: tiodhlac còrach. 4. concession, admission of something in dispute: ceadachadh, aideachadh.
Grantee, *s.* Fear-faotainn tiodhlaic.
Grantor, *s.* Fear-tiodhlacaidh.
Granulary, *adj.* Gràinneach, mar ghràinne.
Granulate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break into small masses or granules: bloighdich, min-phronn. 2. raise into small asperities: dean molach, dean plucanach. 3. be formed into small grains: fàs 'n a d' ghràinneanan.
Granulation, *s.* Pronnadh mìn, deanamh 'n a ghràinneanan.
Granule, *s.* Gràinnean, dùradan.
Granulous, *adj.* Gràinneanach.
Grape, *s.* Fìon-dhearc, fion-chaor.
Grapestone, *s.* Clach na fion-dheirc.
Graphical, *adj.* Dealbhach, ionamhuil.
Graphically, *adv.* See Graphical.
Grapnel, *s.* Greimich, greim-acair, cromag, greimir.
Grapple. *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Seize, lay fast hold of: greimich, glac, beir air. 2. contend by seizing each other, as wrestlers: gleachd, teannaich ri. 3. contest in close fight: còmhraig, cath.
Grapple, *s.* 1. Contest hand to hand: gleachd, còmhraig, greimeachadh, streup. 2. iron instrument by which one ship fastens upon another: greimich, clìchd, greimir.
Grasshopper, *s.* Fionnan-feòir, leumnach uaine, dreòlan-teasbhuidh.
Grasp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hold in the hand, gripe: greimich, glac, teannaich. 2. seize, catch at: greimich, beir air. 3. catch, endeavour to seize: dean greim, theirig an sàs.
Grasp, *s.* 1. The gripe or seizure of the hand: greimeachadh, glacadh, greim. 2. possession, hold: seilbh, cumail. 3. power of seizing: greimeachadh.
Grasper, *s.* Greimich, glacadair.
Grass, *s.* Feur.
Grass-plot, *s.* Lianag, àilean, faiche, réidhlean beag.
Grassy, *adj.* Feurach.
Grate, *s.* Creitheal-theine.
Grate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Rub or wear any thing by the attrition of a rough body: suath, sgrìob, meil. 2. offend by any thing harsh or vexatious: cuir farran air, thoir oilbheum do. 3. form a sound by collision of asperities or hard bodies: thoir sgreuch air. 4. rub hard so as to injure or offend: suath, sgrìob. 5. make a harsh noise: sgreuch.
Grateful, *adj.* Having a due sense of benefits: taingeil, buidheach, gnèitheil. 2. pleasing, acceptable: taitneach, tlachdmhor, ciatach.
Gratefully, *adv.* See Grateful.
Gratefulness, *s.* 1. Gratitude: taingealachd. 2. pleasantnes: taitneas, tlachdmhorachd, ciatachd.
Grater, *s.* Sgrìobadair.
Gratification, *s.* 1. The act of pleasing: toileachadh, sòlasachadh, sàsuchadh. 2. pleasure, delight: toil-inntinn, sòlas.
Gratify, *v. a.* 1. Indulge, please by compliance: toilich, taitinn. 2. delight, please: taitinn, sàsuich. 3. requite with a recompence: duaisich, dìol.
Grating, *s.* Cliath-iaruinn.
Grating, *adj.* Sgreuchach, sgreadach.
Gratingly, *adv.* See Grating, *adj.*
Gratis, *adv.* A nasgaidh, gun luach, gu saor, gun dad sam bith.
Gratitude, *s.* Taingealachd, buidheachas.
Gratuitous, *adj.* 1. Voluntary, granted without claim or merit: saor, saor-thiodhlaichte. 2. asserted without proof: air a ghabhail gun aobhar.
Gratuitously, *adv.* See Gratuitous.
Gratuity, *s.* Saor-thiodhlac, àraichd, gibht.
Gratulate, *v. a.* See Congratulate.
Gratulation, *s.* Fàilte, fàilteachadh, furan, comhghàirdeachas, comh-thaingeachadh.
Gratulatory, *adj.* Sòlasach, ri comh-ghàirdeachas, a' comh-thairgeachadh.
Grave, *s.* Uaigh, tuam, cill.
Grave, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dig: treachail, tochail, cladhaich. 2. insculp, carve: gèarr, grabhal. 2. carve, or form: geàrr, dealbh. 3. clean and caulk a ship: calc. 4. write or delineate on hard substances: geàrr, tarruing, sgrìobh.
Grave, *adj.* 1. Solemn, serious, sober: stòlda, suidhichte sàmhach, ciallach, glic. 2. of weight, not futile: cudthromach. 3. not showy, not tawdry: stòlda, neo-uallach. 4. not sharp of sound, not acute: tiamhaidh, trom, tormanach.
Grave-clothes, *s.* Aodach mairbh, léine-bhàis.
Grave-digger, *s.* Fear-treachail uaighean.
Grave-stone, *s.* Leac-lithidh, leac-uaighe.
Gravel, *s.* 1. Hard sand: gaineamh, gainmheach, grinneal. 2. sandy matter concreted in the kidneys: galar-fuail, clach-fhuail.
Gravel, *v. a.* 1. Pave or cover with gravel: còmhdaich le grinneal, cuir gainmheach air. 2. stick in the sand: cuir an sàs 's a' ghainmhich. 3. puzzle, embarrass: amail, grab, bac.
Graveless, *adj.* Neo-adhlaicte, gun uaigh.
Gravelly, *adj.* Grinnealach, gainmheineach.
Gravely, *adv.* See Grave, *adj.*
Graveness, *s.* Ciall, stòldachd, suidheachadh inntinn.
Graver, *s.* 1. One whose business it is to inscribe or carve upon hard substances: grabhaltaich, feargrabhalaidh. 2. the stile or tool used in graving: geilb ghrabhalaidh, inneal grabhalaidh.
Gravid, *adj.* Leth-tromach, torrach.

Gravidation, } s. Leth-trom.
Gravidity, }
Graving, s. 1. Carved work: grabhaladh, gearradh, obair grabhalaiche. 2. impression: ailt.
Gravitate, v. n. Tuit, theirig le bruthach, tèarn.
Gravitation, s. Tuiteam, tèarnadh.
Gravity, s. 1. Weight, heaviness: cudthrom, truimead. 2. atrociousness, weight of guilt: anntromachadh. 3. seriousness, solemnity: stòldachd, suidheachadh-inntinn.
Gravy, s. Sùgh brìoghmhor, lìonradh.
Gray, adj. 1. White with a mixture of black: glas, liath. 2. white or hoary with old age: liath, glas. 3. dark like the opening or close of the day: ciar.
Gray, s. Dath glas, liath, no, ciar.
Gray-beard, s. Bodach.
Grayish, adj. Glas-liath.
Grayness, s. Glaise, glaisead, lèithead.
Graze, v. a. et n. 1. Set cattle to feed on the grass: feuraich, cuir air feur, ionaltair. 2. feed upon: ionaltair. 3. supply with grass: thoir feur do, feuraich. 4. strike lightly: suath, bean. 5. eat grass, feed on grass: ionaltair, ith feur.
Grazer, s. Beathach ionaltraidh.
Grazier, s. Àireach, fear-spréidhe.
Grease, s. Créis, geir, saill, reamhrachd.
Grease, v. a. 1. Smear or anoint with grease: buaic, smeur, suath le créis. 2. bribe, corrupt with presents: brosguil, truaill le tiodhlacaibh.
Greasily, adv. See Greazy.
Greasiness, s. Reamhrachd.
Greasy, adj. Créiseach, sleamhuinn, reamhar, geireach.
Great, adj. 1. Large in bulk or number: mòr, dòmhail, lìonmhor. 2. considerable in extent or duration: mòr, fada. 3. important, weighty: cudthromach. 4. chief, principal: prìomh, àrd. 5. venerable, awful: eagalach, mòr. 6. wonderful: iongantach, miorbhuileach. 7. of high rank: mòr, àrd, cumhachdach. 8. illustrious, eminent, noble: mòr, cliùiteach, ainmeil, òirdheirc. 6. magnanimous, generous, high minded: meanmnach, beachdail, aigeannach. 10. opulent, magnificent: beartach, mòr, greadhnach. 11. swelling, proud: atmhor, uaibhreach, àrdanach, borb. 12. familiar, great: mòr. 13. pregnant, teeming: làn, torrach, luchdaichte. 14. hard, difficult: cruaidh, deacair, duilich.
Great, s. An t-iomlan.
Greatbellied, adj. Dòmhail, bronnach, taigeasach.
Greaten, v. a. Àrdaich, mòraich.
Greathearted, adj. Mòr-chridheach, mòr-aigneach.
Greatly, adv. See Great, adj.
Greatness, s. 1. Largeness of quantity or number: mòrachd, lìonmhorachd, meudachd. 2. high degree of any quality: meudachd, mòrachd. 3. high place, dignity, power, influence: mòrachd, mòralachd, àrd-inbhe, urram, òirdheirceas, cumhachd. 4. swelling pride: uaill, uaibhreachas, àrdan. 5. merit, magnanimity: fiachalachd, meanmnachd. 6. grandeur, state, magnificence: mòralachd, greadhnachas.
Greaves, s. Cas-bheairt.
Grecian, s. Greugach.
Grecian, adj. Greugach.
Greece, s. A' Ghréig.
Greed, s. Sannt, lon, cìocras. gionach.
Greedily, adv. See Greedy.
Greediness, s. Sannt, gionach, cìocras, geòcaireachd, lon.
Greedy, adj. 1. Ravenous, voracious, hungry: sanntach, gionach, cìocrach, lonach, glamhach, glutach. 2. eager, vehemently desirous: dian, bras, miannach, togarrach.
Greek, s. 1. A native of Greece: Greugach. 2. the Greek language: Greugais.
Greek, adj. Greugach.
Green, adj. 1. Having a colour formed commonly by compounding blue and yellow: uaine, gorm, glas. 2. pale, sickly: glas-neulach, uaine. 3. flourishing, fresh: ùrail, gorm. 4. new, fresh: ùr. 5. not dry: àitidh, fliuch, tais. 6. not roasted, half raw: leth-bhruich. 7. unripe, immature: anabuich.
Green, s. 1. The green colour: dath uaine, no, gorm. 2. a grassy plain: réidhlean, àilean, raon. 3. leaves, branches, herbs, plants: lusan, buidhean, ni uaine. 4. *greens:* glasruich.
Greencoloured, adj. Uaine, glas-neulach, glaisdidh.
Greeneyed, adj. Gorm-shuileach.
Greenfinch, s. Glaisean-daraich.
Greenfish, s. Glaisean.
Greengrocer, s. Ceannaiche glasruich.
Greenhorn, s. Neach òg saidealta.
Greenhouse, s. Tigh-tath, tigh-lios.
Greenish, adj. Uainealach.
Greenly, adv. See Green, adj.
Greenness, s. 1. The quality of being green: uainead, guirme, glaise. 2. immaturity, unripeness: anabuicheachd, anabuichead. 3. freshness, vigour: ùraireachd, beathalachd. 4. newness: nuadhachd.
Greensickness, s. Galar uaine, galar glasdaidh.
Greenstall, s. Soiridh glasruich.
Greensward, s. Àilean, fòd.
Greenwood, s. Coille fuidh dhuilleach, doir' uaine.
Greet, v. a. et n. 1. Address at meeting: fàiltich, fàilt, furanaich. 2. salute in kindness, or congratulate: fàiltich, furanaich, dean comh-ghàirdeachas. 3. pay compliments at a distance: cuir iomchar, cuir beannachd. 4. meet and salute: fàiltich. 5. weep, lament: guil, caoidh.
Greeting, s. Fàilte, furan, altachadh beatha, beannachd.
Gregarious, adj. Treudach, 'n an greighean.
Gregariously, adv. See Gregarious.
Grenade, s. Peilear spealgach.
Grenadier, s. Saighdear àrd.
Grey, adj. See Gray.
Greyhound, s. Miol-chu, gaothar.
Grice, s. Uircean.

Gridiron, *s.* Branndair, cliath-iaruinn.
Grief, *s.* Bròn, tuirse, doilgheas, mulad, bristeadh cridhe.
Grievance, *s.* 1. A state of uneasiness: iomaguin, an-shocair. 2. the cause of uneasiness: dochann, urchoid, cruaidh-chas.
Grieve, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Afflict, hurt: cràidh, goirtich, ciùrr, dochainn. 2. make sorrowful: cuir mulad, dean tuirseach. 3. lament: caoidh. 4. be in pain for something past: bi fuidh bhròn, bi fuidh mhulad, bi duilich.
Griever, *s.* Fear-caoidh, fear-cumha.
Grievingly, *adv.* Gu muladach, gu tuirseach, gu brònach.
Grievous, *adj.* 1. Afflictive, painful: doilgheasach, cràidhteach, searbh. 2. such as causes sorrow: muladach, brònach, dubhach. 3. expressing a great degree of uneasiness: gearanach. 4. atrocious, heavy: trom, mòr, anabarrach.
Grievously, *adv.* See Grievous.
Grievousness, *s.* 1. Sorrow, pain, calamity: bròn, doilgheas, cràdh, dosguiun. 2. atrociousness: anabarrachd, antromachadh.
Grig, *s.* 1. A samall eel: easgann bheag. 2. a merry creature: creutair guanach, no mireagach.
Grim, *adj.* 1. Having a countenance of terror, horrible: gruamach, goilleach, duaichnidh, gnù, neo-aoidheil. 2. ugly, ill-looking: grannda, gruamach.
Grimace, *s.* 1. A distortion of the countenance from habit: gruaim, sreamadh, sgreang, goill, braoisg. 2. air of affectation: sealladh cealgach, riochd meallta.
Grimalkin, *s.* Sean chat.
Grime, *v. a.* Salaich, spairt, dubh le poll.
Grime, *s.* Salchar, drabhas.
Grimly, *adj.* et *adv.* See Grim.
Grimness, *s.* Gruamachd, gnùis ghrannda, duaichneachd.
Grin, *v. n.* Cuir dréin ort, cas t-fhiaclan.
Grin, *s.* 1. The act of closing the teeth and showing them: dréin, casadh fhiaclan, braoisg. 2. a snare, a trap: painntear, lìon, ribe.
Grind, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Reduce any thing to powder by friction: meil, bleith, pronn. 2. sharpen or smooth by rubbing on something hard: geuraich. 3. rub one against another: suath. 4. harass: sàruich, claoidh. 5. perform the act of grinding: meil, dean bleith, bi bleith.
Grinder, *s.* 1. One that grinds: muillear, meiltear. 2. the instrument of grinding: muilean. 3. the back teeth: fiacaill chùil, cùlag. 4. the teeth in irony or contempt: fiacaill, cab.
Grindlestone, } *s.* Clach-gheuraiche, clach-bhleith.
Grindstone, }
Grinner, *s.* Fear-dréineach, fear-braoisgeach.
Grinning, *adj.* Braoisgeach, dréineach.
Grinningly, *adv.* See Grinning.
Gripe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Grasp: greimich, glac. 2. hold hard: teannaich, greimich, cum daingeann. 3. close, clutch: teannaich, fàisg. 4. pinch, press: gomagaich, teannaich. 5. give a pain in the bowels: goirtich mionach, cràidh. 6. feel the cholic: fairich cràdh mionaich.
Gripe, *s.* 1. Grasp, hold: greim, teann-ghreim. 2. squeeze, pressure: fàsgadh, teannachadh. 3. oppression: fòirneart, ainneart. 4. affliction, pinching distress: éiginn, teanntachd, cruaidh-chas. 5. belly ache: greim mionaich.
Griper, *s.* See Extortioner.
Griping, *s.* 1. Pain arising from cholic: greim mionaich. 2. distress, affliction: àmhghar, trioblaid.
Gripingly, *adv.* Gu cràidhteach, mar ghreim mionaich.
Grisly, *adj.* Déistinneach, gairisneach, oillteil.
Grist, *s.* 1. Corn to be ground: sìol, gràn. 2. supply, provision: solar, lòn.
Gristle, *s.* Maothan, brisgein.
Gristly, *adj.* Maothanach.
Grit, *s.* 1. The coarse part of meal: garbhan, còrluch, pronn. 2. sand: gainmheach.
Gritty, *adj.* Grinnealach, gainmheineach.
Grizzle, } *adj.* Gris-fhionn.
Grizzled, }
Groan, *v. n.* Osnaich, acain, gearain, cnead.
Groan, *s.* Acain, osnadh, cnead, iargainn, gearan, gròmhan.
Groaning, *s.* Osnaich, cneadaich, gròmhanaich.
Groat, *s.* Cota bàn, ceithir sgillinn.
Groat's worth, *s.* Luach cota bhàin.
Grocer, *s.* Ceannuiche loin.
Grocery, *s.* Lòn, annlan.
Grog, *s.* Spiorad is uisge coimheasgta.
Groin, *s.* Loch-bhlèin.
Groom, *s.* 1. A boy, a waiter, a servant: eachlaoch, graighear, gill' each. 2. a young man: gill' òg. 4. a man newly married: duin' òg.
Groove, *v. a.* Gròb.
Groove, *s.* 1. A deep cavern or hollow in mines: uamha slochd. 2. a channel or hollow cut with a tool: clais.
Grope, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Feel where one cannot see: smeuraich, smògaich. 2. search by feeling in the dark: smeuraich, bi meurachadh 's an dorch.
Groper, *s.* Fear-smeurachaidh.
Gross, *adj.* 1. Thick, bulky: garbh, tiugh, dòmhail, reamhar, sultmhor. 2. shameful, unseemly: nàr, déistinneach, daochail. 3. intellectually coarse: garbh, neo-cheanalta, neo-thaitneach. 4. inelegant, disproportionate in bulk: garbh, plucach, geinneach. 5. dense, not refined: tiugh, neo-ghlan, neo-fhìnealta. 6. stupid, dull: neothuigseach, pleòisgeach. 7. coarse, rough, not delicate: garbh, neo-ghrinn. 8. large, aggregate: iomlan, coimhlionta, uile. 9. heavy, oppressive: trom, an-shocrach.
Gross, *s.* 1. The main body: a' chuid mhòr, a' chuid a 's mò. 2. the bulk, the whole not divided into its several parts: an t-iomlan. 3. the number of twelve dozen: dà dhusan deug.
Grossheaded, *adj.* Trom-cheannach, plaoisgeach.
Grossly, *adv.* See Gross, *adj.*
Grossness, *s.* 1. Coarseness, thickness, density:

gairbhe, tiughad, dòmhlachd. 2. unwieldy corpulence: reamhrachd, sultmhorachd, feamachas. 3. intellectual coarseness: pleòisgealachd, umpadalachd.
Grot, *s.* Uamha, còs.
Grotesque, *adj.* Neònach, iongantach, mi-dhealbhach.
Grotesquely, *adv.* See Grotesque.
Grotto, *s.* Sgàil-thigh, uamha.
Grove, *s.* Doire, badan, coille.
Grovel, *v. n.* 1. Lie prone, creep low on the ground: snàig, màg, luidh air do bhlian. 2. be mean: bi miodhair, bi suarach, bi ìosal.
Groveller, *s.* Miodhoir, spìocair.
Ground, *s.* 1. The earth, considered as superficially extended: talamh, làr, fonn. 2. the earth as distinguished from air or water: talamh. 3. land, country: fearann, fonn, tìr. 4. region, territory: tìr, dùthaich. 3. estate, possession: seilbh, oighreachd, fearann. 6. dregs, lees: dèasgann, druaip, 7. the fundamental substance: stéidh, aobhar, bun, bonn, reusan. 8. the first principles of knowledge: bun, bunchar, toiseach. 9. the space occupied by an army as they fight: talamh, làrach. 10. state of progress or recession: teachd air aghart, no, dol air ais.
Ground, *v. a.* 1. Place or set in the ground: suidhich 's an talamh, cuir 's an fhonn. 2. fix on the ground: socraich air làr. 3. found as upon a cause: stéidhich, suidhich, socraich, taic. 4. settle in first principles or rudiments of knowledge: suidhich, bonn-shuidhich, stéidhich.
Ground-floor, *s.* Urlar, urlar ìochdrach.
Ground-ivy, *s.* Athair lusa, eidhnein-thalmhainn.
Ground-plate, *s.* Sail-ìochdair.
Ground-plot, *s.* Làrach, urlar.
Ground-rent, *s.* Màl làraich.
Ground-room, *s.* Seòmar làir.
Ground-tackle, *s.* Acfhuinn acrach.
Groundedly, *adv.* Air deadh bhunadh, gu greimeil.
Groundless, *adj.* } Gun reusan, gun aobhar, gun
Groundlessly, *adv.* } stéidh, gun chion-fàth.
Groundlessness, *s.* Mi-ṙeusontachd, cion aobhair.
Groundsel, *s.* Grunnasg.
Groundwork, *s.* 1. The ground, the first stratum, the first part of the whole: bunabhas, stéidh, bun, bonn. 2. the first part of an undertaking, the fundamentals: tionnsgnadh, toiseach, bunchar. 3. first principle, original reason: ceud-thùs, màthair aobhair, aobhar.
Group, *s.* Grunnan, dòrlach, comh-chruinneachadh.
Group, *v. a.* Grunnanaich, comh-chruinnich.
Grouse, *s.* Eòin ṙuadha, eòin fhraoich.
Grow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cause to grow: thoir fàs air. 2. vegetate, have vegetable motion: fàs, cinn, cinnich. 3. increase in stature or bulk: fàs, cinnich, meudaich. 4. improve, make progress: fàs, cinnich, rach air aghart. 5. come forward: thig air aghart, fàs. 6. turn: tionndaidh. 7. proceed as from cause or reason: sruth, lean. 8. adhere: comh-lean. 9. swell: at, éirich suas.

Grower, *s.* 1. An increaser: fear cinneachaidh, fear fàis. 2. a considerable farmer: fear togail spréidhe, tuathanach.
Growing, *s.* Fàs, cinneachadh, meudachadh.
Growl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Signify or express by growling: dean grùnsgul, dean borbhanaich. 2. snarl or murmur like an angry cur: talaich, bi grùnsgulach.
Growl, *s.* Grùnsgul, talach, borbhan.
Grown, *part.* Cinnichte, air cinneachadh, air fàs.
Growth, *s.* 1. Vegetation, vegetable life: fàs, cinneachadh, cinneas. 2. product, production: toradh, cinneas. 3. increase in number, bulk, or frequency: cinneachadh, meudachadh. 4. improvement, advancement: fàs, teachd air aghart.
Grub, *v. a.* Bùraich, tochail, cladhaich, treachail, ruamhair.
Grub, *s.* 1. A small worm that eats holes in bodies: cnuimh mhillteach. 2. a short thick man, a dwarf: luspardan, troich.
Grubble, *v. a.* Snàig, smeuraich.
Grudge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Envy: gabh farmad ri. 2. give or take unwillingly: maoidh air, talaich. 3. murmur, repine: talaich, dean grùnsgul, gearain, bi borbhan. 4. be unwilling, be reluctant: bi neo-thoileach. 4. be envious: bi farmadach, bi gamhlasach.
Grudge, *s.* 1. Old quarrel, sullen malice: mì-ṙun, falachd, gamhlas tnù. 2. anger, ill-will: fearg, corruich, mì-ṙun. 3. unwillingness to benefit: neo-thoilealachd. 4., envy, odium: farmad, diomb. 5. remorse of conscience: cràdh, pian, guin.
Grudger, *s.* Fear-talaich, fear-borbhanach.
Grudging, *s.* See Grudge, *s.*
Grudgingly, *adv.* Gu h-aindeonach, gu neo-thoilichte, gu mì-ṙunach.
Gruel, *s.* Easach, brochan tana, tiosan.
Gruff, *adj.* Gnoigeasach, gnoigeach, gruamach, doirbh, ascaoin.
Gruffly, *adv.* See Gruff.
Gruffness, *s.* Gruamachd, doirbheachd.
Grum, *adj.* See Grim.
Grumble, *v. n.* 1. Murmur with discontent: dramhd, talaich, dean duarmanaich, dean borbhanaich, gearain, dean grùnsgùl. 2. make a hoarse rattle: dean borbhan, dean torman, dean dùrdail.
Grumbler, *s.* Fear-duarmanachaidh, fear-gearain.
Grumbling, *s.* Gearan, borbhanaich, duarmanaich, dramhdan.
Grumblingly, *adv.* Gu h-aindeonach, gu neo-thoileach.
Grumous, *adj.* Tiugh, righinn.
Grunt, } *v. n.* Dean gnosail, sgiamh mar mhuic,
Gruntle, } rùchd.
Grunt, *s.* 1. The noise of a hog: gnosail, gnosd, grùnsgulaich, rùchd. 2. a groan: osnadh, cnead, acain.
Grunter, *s.* Fear-gnosail.
Grunting, *s.* Gnosail.
Gruntling, *s.* Uircean.
Grutch, *v. a.* See Grudge, *v. a.*

Grutch, *s.* See Grudge, *s.*

Guarantee, *s.* 1. A power who undertakes to see stipulations performed: urras, fear-urrais. 2. engagement to secure the performance of articles: urras, dearbhachd.

Guard, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Watch by way of defence and security, defend, protect by caution, provide against objections: dìon, dìdinn, gléidh. 2. adorn with ornamental borders: dean fraoidhneasach. 3. be in a state of caution or defence: bi dìon, bi coimhead, dean faire.

Guard, *s.* 1. A man, or body of men whose business is to watch by way of defence or prevention: freiceadan. 2. a state of caution or vigilance: faire, earalas, faicill, coimhead. 3. part of the hilt of a sword: dìon claidheimh, ceann-bheart. 4. in fencing, a posture to defend the body from the sword of the opponent: dìon.

Guard-chamber, Guard-room, } *s.* Seòmar an fhreiceadain.

Guardedly, *adv.* Gu faicilleach, gu cùramach.

Guardedness, *s.* Cùram, faicill.

Guarder, *s.* Fear-freiceadain, fear-gléidhidh.

Guardian, *s.* 1. One that has the care of an orphan: fear cùraim dhilleachdan, dìdionair, fear-ionaid athar. 2. one to whom the care and preservation of any thing is committed: fear-gléidhidh, fear-dìona.

Guardian, *adj.* Dìonach, gléidhteach.

Guardianship, *s.* Oifig dìdionair, cùram dhilleachdan.

Guardless, *adj.* Gun dìon, gun dìdean.

Guardship, *s.* 1. Care, protection: cùram gléidhidh, dìon, dìdean. 2. a king's ship to guard the coast: long-dhìona.

Gubernate, *v. a.* See Govern.

Gubernation, *s.* See Government.

Gudgeon, *s.* 1. A small fish found in brooks and rivers easily caught: bronnag. 2. a man easily cheated: baothair, cliobair. 3. something to be caught to a man's own advantage: clibist, mealladh.

Guess, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hit upon by accident: amais, tomhais, thoir tuaiream. 2. conjecture: thoir barail, baralaich, tomhais, thoir tuaiream.

Guess, *s.* Barail, tuaiream, meas.

Guesser, *s.* Fear-baralachaidh, fear-tuaireim.

Guest, *s.* 1. One entertained in the house at the table of another: aoidh. 2. a stranger: coigreach, fear-cuairt, àrsannach.

Guest-chamber, *s.* Seòmar-aoidheachd.

Guggle, *v. n.* Dean glug, bi glugach.

Guidage, *s.* Duais fir iùil.

Guidance, *s.* Seòladh, steòrnadh, iùl, stiùradh, treòrachadh, riaghladh.

Guide, *v. a.* 1. Direct in a way: seòl, steòrn, treòraich, stiùir. 2. govern by counsel, instruct: treòraich, teagaisg. 3. influence: treòraich, stiùir. 4. regulate, superintend: riaghail.

Guide, *s.* 1. One who directs another in his way: fear-treòrachaidh, fear-iùil, ceann-iùil, fear-seòlaidh, fear-steòrnaidh. 2. one who directs another in his conduct: fear-seòlaidh, comhairleach. 3. director, regulator: riaghlair, stiùradair.

Guideless, *adj.* Seachranach, gun stiùradair, gun fhear-iùil.

Guidepost, *s.* Clàr-seòlaidh.

Guild, *s.* 1. A society, a corporation, a fraternity: comunn, bràithreachas, buidheann. 2. a townhall: talla baile-mòir.

Guildhall, *s.* Talla baile-mòir.

Guile, *s.* Cealg, foill, cuilbheart, cluain, mealladh.

Guile, *v. a.* Cuir an ainriochd.

Guileful, *adj.* Cealgach, foilleil, cuilbheartach, meallta, carach.

Guilefully, *adv.* See Guileful.

Guilefulness, *s.* Cealgaireachd, foillealachd, cluaintearachd.

Guileless, *adj.* Neo-chealgach, neo-fhoilleil, ionraic, dìreach, treibhdhireach, gun ghò.

Guiler, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.

Guillemot, *s.* Calltag, eun a' chrùbain.

Guillotine, *s.* Inneal dìth-cheannaidh.

Guillotine, *v. a.* Dìth-cheann.

Guilt, *s.* Ciont, coire, cron, Jochd, easaontas.

Guiltily, *adv.* See Guilty.

Guiltiness, *s.* Ciont, ciontachd, aingidheachd.

Guiltless, *adj.* 1. Innocent, free from crime: neo-chiontach, neo-choireach, neo-lochdach. 2. unpolluted: glan, ionraic, neo-thruaillidh.

Guiltlessness, *s.* Neo-chiont, neo-chiontachd.

Guilty, *adj.* 1. Justly charged with crime, not innocent: ciontach, coireach. 2. wicked, corrupt: aingidh, coiripidh, truaillidh.

Guinea, *s.* Sgillin thar fhichead Shasunnach.

Guineahen, *s.* Cearc-innseanach.

Guise, *s.* 1. Manner, mien: seòl, modh, dòigh. 2. practice, custom: nòs, gnàth, cleachdadh. 3. external appearance, dress: aogas, éideadh.

Gulch, *v. n.* See Glut.

Gulch, Gulchin, } *s.* See Glutton.

Gules, *adj.* Dearg.

Gulf, *s.* 1. A bay: camus, geodha, bàgh. 2. an abyss: dubhaigean. 3. a whirlpool: cuartag, cuinneag-thuaitheal. 4. any thing insatiable, as the mouth or stomach: slugan.

Gulfy, *adj.* Cuartagach, sluigeach, geodhach.

Gull, *v. a.* Meall, thoir car á, dean cleas air.

Gull, *s.* 1. A cheat, a fraud, a trick: car, cleas, mi-chleas, clibeag, mealladh, cuilbheart. 2. a stupid animal, one easily cheated: cliobair, baothair. 3. a sea bird: faoileag, farspag.

Gullcatcher, *s.* Mealltair, fear-meallaidh chliobairean.

Gullet, *s.* Sgòrnan, slugan, deteigheach, eitigheach.

Gullish, *adj.* Baoth, faoin, òinideach.

Gully, *v. n.* Ruith le torman, sruth le borbhan.

Gully, *s.* Clais dhomhain uisge.

Gully-hole, *s.* Toll guiteir.

Gulosity, *s.* See Greediness.

Gulp, *v. a.* Gloc, glut, sluig.

Gum, *s.* 1. A substance of the resinous kind: bìth.

2. the fleshy covering that invests the teeth: càircan.
Gum, *v. a.* 1. Smear with gum: buaic le bìth, dlùthaich le bìth. 2. adorn with gums or essences: cuir spìosradh air.
Gumminess, *s.* Rìghnead, rìghneachas.
Gummous, } *adj.* Bìtheanta, righinn.
Gummy, }
Gun, *s.* Gunna, dubh-bhannach.
Gunner, *s.* Gunnadair, gunnair.
Gunnery, *s.* Gunnadaireachd.
Gunpowder, *s.* Fùdar, fùdar gunna.
Gunshot, *s.* Urchair gunna.
Gunsmith, *s.* Gobha ghunnachan, fear-deànaimh ghunnachan.
Gunstick, *s.* Slat gunna.
Gunstock, *s.* Stoc gunna.
Gunstone, *s.* Urchair gunna-mhòir.
Gunwale, *s.* Beul mòr luinge, slat-bheòil.
Gurge, *s.* Cuartag, cuinneag-thuaitheal.
Gurgle, *v. n.* Dean glugan, bi glugraich.
Gush, *v. n.* Spùt, sruth, brùchd taom, taoisg.
Gush, *s.* Spùt, brùchd, taom, taosg.
Gusset, *s.* Guisead, cang.
Gust, *s.* 1. Sense of tasting: blas. 2. height of sensual enjoyment: sàth mhiann. 3. love, liking: déigh, miann, taitneachd. 4. intellectual taste: tlachd, aomadh inntinn. 5. a sudden violent blast of wind: osag, oiteag, cuairt-ghaoth.
Gust, *v. a.* Blais.
Gustable, *adj.* Blasda, milis, taitneach.
Gustation, *s.* Blasad, blas, blasachd.
Gustful, *adj.* Blasda, taitneach.
Gusto, *s.* 1. The relish of any thing: blas. 2. intellectual taste, liking: miann, aomadh inntinn.
Gusty, *adj.* Stoirmeil, gaothar, oiteagach.
Gut, *s.* 1. The long pipe reaching with many convolutions from the stomach to the vent: caolan, greallach. 2. the stomach: goile. 3. gluttony: geòcaireachd glamaireachd, craos. 4. a passage: slighe.
Gut, *v. a.* 1. Eviscerate, cut: thoir am mionach á. 2. plunder of contents: spùill, spùinn.
Gutter, *s.* Guitear.
Gutter, *v. a.* Cladhaich guitear.
Guttle, *v. a.* et *n.* See Glut, *v. a.*
Guttulous, *adj.* Boinneach.
Guttural, *adj.* Tùchanach, a' labhairt troimh 'n sgòrnan.
Guzzle, *v. a.* Sluig, òl gu bras, glam.
Guzzle, } *s.* Tollaran, geòcaire gionach, glaimhear, pòitear.
Guzzler, }
Gybe, *s.* Beum, sgeig, fochaid.
Gybe, *v. n.* Beum, sgeig, fochaidich.
Gymnasium, *s.* Sgoil charachd, sgoil lùth-chleas.
Gymnastic, *adj.* Carachdach, lùth-chleasach, reachdmhor.
Gymnastically, *adv.* See Gymnastic.
Gymnospermous, *adj.* Sìol rùisgte.
Gynecocracy, *s.* Uachdaranachd bhan.
Gypsum, *s.* Aol geal.
Gyration, *s.* Cur mu chuairt, cuartalan.
Gyre, *s.* Cuairt, cuairteag, cearcall.
Gyre, *v. a.* Cuir mu chuairt, tionndaidh mu chuairt.
Gyred, *adj.* Cuarsgach, snìomhain.
Gyve, *s.* Geimheal, cuibhreach, ceap, glas chas.
Gyve, *v a.* Geimhlich, cuibhrich, cuir an ceap.

Ha! *interj.* Ha!
Habeas Corpus, *s.* Lagh comais tagradh.
Haberdasher, *s.* Ceannaich' aodaichean.
Haberdashery, *s.* Aodaichean.
Haberdine, *s.* Trosg saillte tioram.
Habergeon, *s.* Uchd-éideadh, dìon-amhaiche.
Habiliment, *s.* Uidheam, earradh, éideadh, culaidh, trusgan.
Habilitate, *adj.* Uidheamach, cubhaidh, iomchuidh.
Habit, *s.* 1. State of any thing: cor, staid. 2. dress, accoutrement, garment: uidheam, deis, earradh, éideadh. 3. custom, inveterate use: cleachdadh, gnàthachadh.
Habit, *v. a.* Uidheamaich, sgeadaich, éid, còmhdaich.
Habitable, *adj.* So-àiteachaidh, freagarrach air son còmhnuidh.
Habitableness, *s.* Freagarrachd air son àiteich.
Habitance, *s.* Dachaidh, àros, tigh, àite còmhnuidh.
Habitant, *s.* Tàmhach, tàmhaiche, fear-àiteachaidh.
Habitation, *s.* 1. Act of inhabiting, state of dwelling: àiteachadh, tuineachadh. 2. place of abode, dwelling: dachaidh, àros, tàmh-àite, ionad-còmhnuidh.
Habitator, *s.* See Habitant.
Habitual, *adj.* Cleachdach, gnàthach, gnàthaichte, coitchionn.

Habitually, *adv.* See Habitual.
Habituate, *v. a.* Cleachd, gnàthaich, dean ri.
Habitude, *s.* 1. Relation, respect: càirdeas, còrdadh. 2. familiarity, converse, frequent intercourse: gnàthachadh, cleachdadh. 3. the power of doing any thing required by frequent repetition: comas cleachdaidh.
Habnab, *adv.* Air thuiteamas, air thuaiream.
Hack, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut into small pieces: gèarr, spealg, seàrr, eagaich, bloighdich, snaidh. 2. speak unreadily: bi teabadaich, bi manndach. 3. turn hackney or prostitute: bi 'n a d' dhubh-choitchionn.
Hack, *s.* Each réidh, tàrlaid.
Hackle, *v. a.* 1. Dress flax: seicil, cìr. 2. separate, tear asunder: cìr, thoir as a chéile.
Hackle, *s.* Seiceal.
Hackney, *s.* 1. a pacing horse, a pad: fàlaire. 2. a hired horse: each réidh. 3. a hireling a prostitute: dubh-choitchionn. 4. any thing let out for hire: tàrlaid.
Hackney, *adj.* 1. Worn out, like a hired horse: sgìth, reangach. 2. prostitute, vicious for hire: gnàthaichte, cleachdach.
Hackney-coachman, *s.* Réidh-charbadair.
Hackney, *v. a.* 1. Practice in one thing: gnàthaich, cleachd, dean min eòlach. 2. carry in a hackney coach: giùlain an carbad réidh.
Hacqueton, *s.* Gearr-chòta dìon.
Haddock, *s.* Adag.
Haft, *s.* Cas, làimh, samhach.
Haft, *v. a.* Cuir cas ann.
Hag, *s.* 1. A witch, an enchantress: baobh, bandraoidh, buitseach. 2. a fury, a she-monster: baobh, baobh-chuthaich. 3. an old ugly woman: cailleach gharbh-ghlas, cailleach ghoilleach.
Hag, *v. a.* Léir, pian, sàruich, cràidh, cuir fuidh bhuaireas.
Haggard, *adj.* 1. Wild, untamed: fiadhaich, borb, do-cheannsaichte, garg. 2. lean, rugged: reangach, caol. 3. deformed with passion: duaichnidh, grannda, oillteil, fiadhaich.
Haggard, *s.* 1. Any thing wild or irreclaimable: rud fiadhaich, no, fiadhain. 2. a species of hawk: seòrsa seabhaig.
Haggardly, *adv.* See Haggard, *adj.*
Haggess, *s.* Taigeis.
Haggish, *adj.* Basbhail, basbhaidh, duaichnidh.
Haggle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut, chop, mangle: geàrr, pronn, eagaich, min-phronn. 2. be tedious in a bargain: connsaich.
Haggler, *s.* 1. One that cuts: fear-gearraidh, fear-eagachaidh. 2. one that is tardy in bargaining: fear righinn an comh-cheannachd.
Hagiographer, *s.* Naomh sgrìobhadair.
Hah! *interj.* Hah!
Hail, *s.* Clach-mheallain, clach-shneachd.
Hail, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pour: taom, dòirt. 3. pour down hail: fras clach-mheallain. 2. salute: fàiltich.
Hail, *interj.* Fàilte! slàinte!
Hail-fellow, *s.* Companach.
Hail-shot, *s.* Luaithe chaol.
Hailstone, *s.* Clach-mheallain, clach-shneachd.
Haily, *adj.* Meallanach.
Hair, *s.* 1. The tegument that covers the head: falt, folt. 2. the wooly substance that covers other parts of the body: fionnadh, gaoisid. 3. a single hair: ròin, fuiltean. 4. any thing proverbially small: ròine. 5. course, order, grain: calg.
Hairbrained, *adj.* Sgaogach, gaoitheanach.
Hairbreadth, *s.* Leud ròine, caol-thèarnadh.
Haircloth, *s.* Lùireach fir ascaoin eaglais.
Hairiness, *s.* Ròmaiche, ròmaichead.
Hairlace, *s.* Stìom, faltan, crios.
Hairless, *adj.* Gun fhalt, gun fhionnadh, maol.
Hairy, *adj.* Faltach, ròmach, molach, gioballach, gaoisideach, fionnach.
Halberd, *s.* Tuagh chogaidh.
Halberdier, *s.* Fear-tuagh-chogaidh.
Halcyon, } Halcyonian, } *adj.* Sèimh, ciùin, sàmhach, sìtheil.
Hale, *s.* Slàinte, bith gu maith.
Hale, *adj.* 1. Healthy, sound, hearty: slàn, fallain, cridheil, sùgach. 2. whole, uninjured: slàn, fallain.
Hale, *v. a.* Slaod, tarruing, dragh.
Haler, *s.* Draghair, fear-tarruing.
Half, *s.* Leth, bloigh.
Half, *adv.* 'N a dhà leth, 'n a dhà bhloigh.
Half-blood, *s.* Leth-bhràthair, no leth-phiuthar.
Half-blooded, *adj.* Dìblidh, suarach, truaillidh.
Half-brother, *s.* Leth-bhràthair.
Half-dead, *adj.* Leth-mharbh.
Half-heard, *adj.* Air a leth-chluinntinn.
Half-learned, *adj.* Leth-ionnsuichte.
Half-lost, *adj.* Caillt' ach beag.
Half-moon, *s.* Leth-ghealach, gealach leth-làn.
Half-penny, *s.* Bonn-a sè, bonn a sia, leth-pheighinn.
Half-pennyworth, *s.* Luach buinn-a-sè.
Half-pint, *s.* Leth-phinnt.
Half-scholar, *s.* Leth-sgoilear.
Half-seas over, *adj.* Air an leth dhaoraich, soganach, froganach.
Half-sighted, *adj.* Geàrr-sheallach.
Half-sword, *s.* Còmhrag dhlùth.
Half-wit, *s.* Gloic, òinid, pleodhaisg, guraiceach.
Half-witted, *adj.* Gloiceach, òinideach, pleodhaisgeach.
Halfer, *s.* Fear-seilbh leth ni.
Halidom, *s.* Muire, mionnachadh air naomh.
Halimass, *s.* See All-Souls.
Haling, *s.* Draghadh, tarruing.
Halituous, *adj.* Ceòthar, smùideach.
Hall, *s.* 1. A court of justice: talla-mòid. 2. a manor-house: lùchairt, tigh-mòr. 3. the public room of a corporation: talla comuinn, talla luchd coinneimh. 4. the first large room of a house: talla.
Hallelujah, *s.* Alleluia, moladh do Dhia.
Halliards, *s.* Cùird, no, buill nan seòl.
Halloo, *interj.* Hò, air aghairt.
Halloo, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Encourage with shouts: stuig, leig, brosnaich, glaodh. 2. cry as after the

dogs: glaodh, dean gàir. 3. treat as in contempt: glaodh, beuc, dean gàir ri.

Hallooing, *s.* Glaodhaich, gàirich, sgairtich.

Hallow, *v. a.* Naomhaich, coisrig, beannaich.

Hallowmas, *s.* Féill na Samhna.

Hallucination, *s.* Mearachd, tuisleadh, dearmad.

Halm, *s.* Fodar, connlach.

Halo, *s.* Roth na gréine, no na gealaich, ré-chearcall.

Halser, *s.* Taod, còrd, ball bàta.

Halt, *v. n.* 1. Be limp, be lame: bi crùbach, bi bacach. 2. stop in a march: stad, seas. 3. hesitate, stand dubious: bi 'n imcheist, bi 'n iomachomhairle. 4. fail, faulter: tuislich, bi teabadaich.

Halt, *adj.* Crùbach, bacach.

Halt, *s.* 1. The act of limping: crùbaiche, bacaiche. 2. a stop in march: stad, seasamh.

Halter, *s.* 1. He who limps: fear-crùbach criplеach. 2. a rope to hang malefactors: còrd crochaidh. 3. a rope, a strong string: còrd, taod. aghas tair.

Halter, *v. a.* Cuir aghastair air.

Haltingly, *adj.* Gu crùbach, gu bacach, gu fàrdalach, gu seamsanach.

Halve, *v. a.* Roinn 'n a dhà leth, dean dà leth.

Ham, *s.* 1. The hip: spàg, sliasaid, ceithreamh deiridh, bòdhan. 2. the thigh of a hog salted: sliasaid chrochta muice.

Hamated, *adj.* Dubhanach, crom, làn dhubhan.

Hame, *s.* Bràighdeach.

Hamlet, *s.* Baile beag, clachan, frith-bhaile.

Hammer, *s.* Òrd, fairche.

Hammer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat with a hammer: buail le òrd, bi a' faircheadh. 2. work in the mind: spàrr gu teann, buail a stigh. 3. work, be busy: oibrich, bi dìan obair. 4. be in agitation: bi crith, bi gluasad.

Hammerer, *s.* Fear-ùird, fear-fairche.

Hammerman, *s.* Fear-bualaidh ùird.

Hammock, *s.* Leaba udalach, leaba chrochta, spiris.

Hamper, *s.* Cliabh, cliabhan, sgùlan.

Hamper, *v. a.* 1. Shackle, entangle: cuibhrich, cuir amladh air. 2. ensnare, inveigle, catch with allurements: glac, cuir an sàs, cuir an ribe. 3. perplex, embarrass: cuir an imcheist, cuir am breathal.

Hamstring, *s.* Fèithe na h-iosgaid.

Hamstring, *v. a.* Gearr fèithe na h-iosgaid.

Hand, *s.* 1. The palm with the fingers: làmh. 2. measure of four inches: làmh, tomhas cheithir òirleach. 3. side, right or left: làmh, taobh. 4. ready payment: làmh. 5. rate: prìs, luach. 6. terms, conditions, rate: cor, dòigh. 7. act, deed: gnìomh, dèanadas. 8. performance: obair, gnìomh. 9. attempt, undertaking: deuchainn, oidhirp. 10. workmanship: obair, gnìomh. 11. manner of acting or performing: modh, gnàths, dòigh. 12. care, necessity of managing: cùram, làmh. 13. discharge of duty: cur an gnìomh. 14. reach, nearness: dlùth, fagus. 15. state of being in preparation: làmh, dol air aghart. 16. cards held at a game: làmh. 17. scheme of action: dòigh, seòl. 18. advantage, gain: buannachd, tairbhe. 19. agency of conveyance: làmh. 20. possession, power: seilbh, cumhachd. 21. method of government, restraint: uachdaranachd, riaghladh. 22. that which performs the office of a hand in pointing: meur. 23. agent, person employed: làmh, dèantach. 24. an actor, a soldier or sailor: làmh. 25. hand-*writing:* làmh-sgrìobhaidh. 26. hand *over head:* neo-fhaicilleach, neo-chùramach. 27. hand *to hand:* uchd ri uchd. 28. hand *in hand:* làmh air làimh. 29. hand *to mouth:* o làmh gu beul. 30. bear in *hand:* cum an dùil. 31. be hand *and glove:* a réir a chéile.

Hand, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give or transmit with the hand: thoir as do làimh, sìn, thoir, thabhair, thoir seachad. 2. guide or lead by the hand: treòruich air làimh. 3. seize, lay hold on: greimich, glac. 4. manage, move with the hand: laimhsich, glac le làimh. 5. transmit in succession: sìn, cuir o làimh gu làimh. 6. go hand in hand, co-operate with: còmh-chuidich.

Handball, *s.* Cluich bùill le làimh.

Handbarrow, *s.* Barra dà làimhe.

Handbasket, *s.* Sgùlan làimhe.

Handbell, *s.* Clag làimhe, làmh-chlag.

Handbreadth, *s.* Leud boise.

Handcuff, *s.* Fiarag, glas-làmh, làmh-ghlas.

Handcraft, *s.* Cèaird, làimh-cheard.

Handed, *adj.* 1. Having the use of the hand: làmhach. 2. with the hands joined: le làmhan glaiste.

Handfast, *v. a.* Ceangail, naisg.

Handful, *adj.* 1. As much as the hand can contain: làn dùirn, mam, dòrnan. 2. a palm, a hand's breadth: bas, leud boise. 3. a small number or quantity: dòrlach, beagan. 4. as much as can be done: làn làimhe, pailteas.

Handgallop, *s.* Aonachadh, falaireachd.

Handgun, *s.* Gunna glaic.

Handicraftsman, *s.* Oibriche làimhe.

Handily, *adv.* See Handy.

Handiness, *s.* Làmhachaireachd, làmhachas.

Handiwork, *s.* Làmh-dhèanadas.

Handkerchief, *s.* Éideadh muineil, neapaicin.

Handle, *v. a.* 1. Touch, feel with the hand: làimhsich, làmhaich. 2. manage, wield: glac, laimhsich, cum an òrdugh. 3. treat, mention in writing or talk: buin, laimhsich. 4. deal with, practise: cleachd, laimhsich. 5. treat well or ill: gréidh, buin ri. 6. practise upon, transact with: buin ri, bean ri, gabh gnothach ri.

Handle, *s.* 1. That part of any thing by which it is held in the hand: làmh, cas, cluas. 2. that of which use is made: aobhar, màthair aobhair.

Handless, *adj.* Gun làmh.

Handling, *s.* 1. Touch: làimhseachadh, làmhachadh, làmhagan. 2. a cunning trick: làimh-chleas.

Handmaid, Handmaiden, *s.* Bansglach, seirbhiseach.

Handmill, *s.* Làmh-mhuileann.

Handsails, *s.* Siùil làimhe.

Handsaw, *s.* Tuireasg làimhe.
Handsel, *s.* Sainnseal.
Handsel, *v. a.* Faigh sainnseal, dean a' cheud fheum do.
Handsome, *adj.* 1. Ready, gainly, convenient: deas, freagarrach. 2. beautiful, graceful: bòidheach, maiseach, àillidh, eireachdail, taitneach, grinn. 3. ample, liberal: mòr, gasda, làn mhaith. 4. generous, noble: faoilidh, fiùghantach, òirdheirc.
Handsome, *v. a.* Dean grinn, dean eireachdail.
Handsomely, *adv.* See Handsome, *adj.*
Handsomeness, *s.* Maise, eireachdas, bòidhchead, tlachdmhorachd.
Handvice, *s.* Greimiche làimhe.
Handweapon, *s.* Làmh-bhall, làmh-arm.
Handwriting, *s.* Làmh-sgrìobhaidh.
Handy, *adj.* 1. Ready, dexterous, skilful: làmhach, làmhchair. 2. convenient, ready: deas, ealamh.
Hang, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Suspend: croch. 2. choak and kill by suspending from the neck: croch, tachd. 3. display, show aloft: nochd, foillsich, taisbean, sgaoil a mach. 4. hang *upon:* gràdhaich gu mòr. 5. be suspended: croch, bi 'n crochadh ri. 6. dangle: bi slaodadh ri. 7. bend forward: crom, aom. 8. play: cluich. 9. hover, impend: croch, cuairtich. 10. reside: tuinich, còmhnuich. 11. be in suspense: bi 's an iomachomhairle, bi 'n imcheist. 12. be delayed, linger: bi seamsanaich, dean moille. 13. be dependant on: bi leanmhuinn, bi 'n crochadh air. 14. be fixed or suspended with attention: thoir aire. 15. have a steep declivity: bi corrach. 16. be executed by the halter: bi air do chrochadh.
Hanger, *s.* 1. A short broad sword: cuinnsear. 2. one who causes others to be hanged: crochadair.
Hanging, *s.* 1. Drapery hung or fastened against the walls of rooms: croch-aodach. 2. death by a halter: crochadh. 3. display, exhibition: foillseachadh, taisbeanadh.
Hanging, *adj.* An crochadh, aig crochadh.
Hangman, *s.* Crochadair.
Hank, *s.* Iarna, iarnag.
Hanker, *v. n.* Bi 'n geall air, miannaich, bi 'n déigh air.
Hankering, *s.* Miannachadh, déigh, mòr thogradh.
Hap, *s.* 1. Chance, fortune: tuiteamas, tubaist, teugmhais. 2. that which happens by chance or fortune: tuiteamas, tubaist, tachairt. 3. accident, casual event, misfortune: tubaist, teugmhail, teugmhais.
Hap-hazard, *s.* Tuiteamas, tubaist, teugmhais, tachairt, teugmhail.
Hap, *v. a.* et *n.* See Happen.
Hapless, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach, neo-shona, cruaidhfhortanach, tubaisteach.
Haply, *adv.* 1. Perhaps: theagamh, maith dh' fhaoidte. 2. by chance, by accident: le tuiteamas le teagmhais.

Happen, *v. n.* Tachair, tuit a mach, thig gu crìch, éirich.
Happily, *adv.* See Happy.
Happiness, *s.* 1. Felicity: sonas, àgh. 2. good luck, good fortune: sonas, sealbh, deadh-fhortan, àgh, rath. 3. fortuitous elegance, unstudied grace: taitneas, tlachdmhorachd.
Happy, *adj.* 1. In a state of felicity: sona, sòlasach, àghmhor. 2. lucky, successful: sona, àghmhor, sealbhach, fortanach, rathail, seannsail. 3. addressful, ready: deas, ealamh.
Haram, *s.* See Seraglio.
Harangue, *s.* Òraid, seanachas.
Harangue, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Address by an oration: dean òraid do. 2. make a speech: thoir seachad òraid, cuir òrad an céill, dean cainntearachd.
Haranguer, *s.* Cainntear, òraidiche, searmonaiche.
Harass, *v. a.* 1. Desolate, waste, destroy: dìthlàraich, claoidh, sàruich, mill. 2. weary, fatigue: sgìthich, sàruich, claoidh, buair, léir.
Harass, *s.* Claoidh, sàruchadh, sgìtheachadh, léireadh.
Harasser, *s.* Spùillear, fear-claoidh, fear-sàruchaidh.
Harbinger, *s.* Roimh-ruithear, teachdair.
Harbour, *s.* 1. A lodging, a place of entertainment: àite-tàimh, tàmh-àite. 2. a port or haven for ships: cala, caladh, long-phort, camus, acarsaid. 3. an asylum, a shelter: dìon, dìdean.
Harbour, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Entertain, permit to reside: gabh ri, thoir fasgàdh do, thoir tèarmunn do, ri. 2. shelter, secure: dìon, dìdinn, sàbhail. 3. receive entertainment, sojourn, take shelter: gabh còmhnuidh, fuirich, gabh dìon.
Harbourage, *s.* Tàmh-àite, caladh, acarsaid, dìon, dìdean, dìon-àite.
Harbourer, *s.* Dìdionnair fear-tèarmuinn.
Harbourless, *adj.* Gun chaladh, gun tàmh-àite.
Hard, *adj.* 1. Firm, resisting penetration or separation: cruaidh, teann, daingean. 2. difficult, not easy to the intellect: deacair, duilich, cruaidh r 'a thuigsinn. 3. difficult of accomplishment: cruaidh, duilich, deacair, doirbh. 4. painful, distressful: dòghruinneach, cràidhteach, dòilgheasach, goirt. 5. cruel, oppressive: ain-iochdmhor cruaidh, cruadalach, garg. 6. sour, rough: garg, borb, doirbh. 7. unfavourable, unkind: neo-chaoimhneil, neobhàigheil. 8. insensible, inflexible: reasgach, ragmhuinealach, dearrasach, danarra. 9. obdurate, impenitent: rag-mhuinealach, reasgach. 10. unhappy, vexatious: neo-shona, cruadalach, trioblaideach. 11. vehement, keen, severe: garbh, cruaidh, teann. 12. unreasonable, unjust: cruaidh, mi-cheart, mi-chothromach. 13. forced, not easily granted: duilich. 14. powerful, forcible: comasach, cumhachdach. 15. austere, rough as liquids: garg, searbh. 16. harsh, stiff, constrained: teann, daingean, rag. 17. not plentiful, not prosperous: cruaidh, gann. 18. avaricious: cruaidh, gann, mìodhoir.
Hard, *adv.* 1. Close: dlùth, teann, am fagus. 2. diligently, laboriously: gu dìchiollach, gu dian gu

dùrachdach. 3. uneasily, vexatious: gu cruaidh, gu trioblaideach, gu farranach. 4. distressfully, so as to raise difficulties: gu teann, gu cruaidh. 5. fast, nimbly: gu luath, gu clis. 6. tempestuously, boisterously: gu stoirmeil, gu gaillionnach.

Harden, v. a. et n. 1. Make hard, indurate: cruadhaich, teannaich, lean ri. 2. confirm in effrontery: cruadhaich, dean ladarna. 3. confirm in wickedness: cruadhaich, dean coiripich. 4. grow hard: fàs cruaidh, teannaich.

Hardener, s. Fear-cruadhachaidh.

Hardfavoured, *adj.* Grannda, duaichnidh, neo-bhòidheach.

Hardfavourednesss, s. Gràin, duaichneachd, neo-bhòidhchead.

Hard fisted, *adj.* Teann-làmhach.

Hard fought, *adj.* Air a chath gu cruaidh.

Hard handed, *adj.* Cruaidh-làmhach.

Hardhearted, *adj.* Cruaidh-chridheach.

Hardheartedness, s. Cruas cridhe, ain-iochd.

Hardihood, s. Cruadal, cruaidh-mhuinealachd.

Hardiness, s. 1. Hardship, fatigue: cruadal, anshocair, sàruchadh. 2. stoutness, courage, bravery: làidireachd, gaisge, treubhantas. 3. effrontery, confidence: dànachd, misneach.

Hardly, *adv.* See Hard.

Hard-mouthed, *adj.* Rag-mhuinealach, reasgach.

Hardness, s. 1. Durity: cruas. 2. difficulty to be understood: deacaireachd, duilghead, dùrad. 3. scarcity, penury: gainne, bochduinn, teanntachd. 4. obduracy, profligateness: rag-mhuinealachd, reasgachd, rag-bheartachd. 5. coarseness, harshness of look: gràin, gruamachd. 6. keenness, vehemence of weather or seasons: gairbhead, fiadhaichead. 7. austereness: searbhachd, gruamachd. 8. cruelty of temper: ain-iochd buirbe. 9. stiffness: reasgachd. 10. stinginess: spìocaireachd, mìodhoireachd.

Hards, s. Ascart.

Hardship, s. 1. Injury, oppression: cruaidh-chas, teanntachd, fòirneart, teinn. 2. inconvenience, fatigue: éiginn, sgìos, claoidh.

Harrware, s. Bathar cruaidh.

Hardwareman, s. Ceannaiche bathair cruaidh.

Hardy, *adj.* 1. Bold, brave, stout: dàna, tapaidh, gleusta, gaisgeil. 2. strong, hard, firm: làidir, teann, cruadalach, fulangach. 3. confident, viciously stubborn: ladarna, dearrasach, danarra.

Hare, s. Maigheach, geàrr.

Hare, v. a. Sgeimhlich, sgeunaich, clisg, cuir eagal air.

Harebell, s. Currachd na cubhaig.

Harebrained, *adj.* Goaideach, gaoitheanach, gùrach, baoth, amaideach, luasganach, luaineach.

Harefoot, s. Cas maigheich.

Harehound, s. Mial-chù.

Harelip, s. Milleadh maigheich, beàrn beòil.

Harelipped, *adj.* Air am bheil milleadh maigheich.

Haricot, s. Feòil is curranan.

Hark, v. n. Éisd, cluinn, caisd.

Hark, *interj.* Éisd! cluinn! caisd!

Harl, s. Pab, fath-rusg.

Harlequin, s. Amhuilteach, luth-cleasaiche.

Harlequin, v. a. Fuadaich le draoidheachd.

Harlot, s. Strìopach, siùrsach, strabaid, dubh-choitchionn.

Harlot, *adj.* Strìopachail, baoiseach, druiseach.

Harlot, v. n. Dean strìopachas, dean siùrsachd.

Harlotry, s. Strìopachas, siùrsachd.

Harm, s. 1. Injury, crime, wickedness: cron, aimhleas, lochd, droch-bheart. 2. mischief, detriment, hurt: coire, ciorram, dolaidh, call, beud, dochair.

Harm, v. a. Ciùrr, dochainn, dean beud air, lochdaich.

Harmful, *adj.* Cronail, aimhleasach, lochdach, cailltеach, urchoideach.

Harmfully, *adv.* See Harmful.

Harmfulness, s. Lochd, aimhleas, cronalachd, ciontachd.

Harmless, *adj.* 1. Innocent, not hurtful: neo-chiontach, neo-chronail, neo-choireach, neo-lochdach. 2. unhurt, undamaged: sàbhailt, gun bheud, gun dolaidh.

Harmlessly, *adv.* See Harmless.

Harmlessness, s. Neo-chiontachd, neo-choire.

Harmonic, Harmonical, *adj.* Comh-fhuaimneach, coimh-cheòlach, comh-chòrdach, ceòlmhor, binn.

Harmonically, *adv.* See Harmonical.

Harmonious, *adj.* 1. Adapted to each other: comh-chòrdach, comh-fhreagarrach. 2. having sounds concordant to each other: comh-fhuaimneach, comh-cheòlach, leadarra, binn.

Harmoniously, *adv.* See Harmonious.

Harmoniousness, s. Ceòlmhorachd, binneas, fonnmhorachd, comh-chordachd, comh-fhreagarrachd.

Harmonist, s. Fear-ciùil.

Harmonize, v. a. et n. 1. Adjust in fit proportions, make musical: dean comh-fhuaimneach, gleus, dean ceòlmhor. 2. agree, correspond: coimh-fhreagair, comh-chòrd.

Harmony, s. 1. The just adeptation of one part to another: comh-chòrdadh, còrdadh, comh-fhreagairt. 2. just proportion of sound: comh-sheirm, comh-fhuaimneachd, coimh-cheòl. 3. concord, corresponding sentiment: còrdadh, comh-chòrdadh, càirdeas.

Harness, s. 1. Armour: uidheam, armachd. 2. the traces of draught horses: fasair, amuill.

Harness, v. a. 1. Dress in armour: armaich, uidheamaich. 2. defend, protect: dìon, teàrn, teasairg. 3. fix horses in their traces: beartaich, cuir an uidheam.

Harnesser, s. Fear-beartachaidh each.

Harp, s. Clàrsach, cruit, cruit chiùil.

Harp, v. a. et n. 1. Play upon the harp: cluich air clàrsaich. 2. touch, affect, move: bean, buin, gluais. 3. play on the harp: seinn a' chlàrsach, bi cluich air clàrsach.

Harper, s. Clàrsair.

Harponeer, s. Fear-tilgidh muirgheadh na muice-mara.

HARPOON, *s.* Muirgheadh na muice-mara.
HARPSICHORD, *s.* Cruit-chiùil theudach.
HARPY, *s.* Gionair, glamair.
HARRIDAN, *s.* Sean strìopach, siùrsach sheargta.
HARROW, *s.* Cliath-chliata, cliath.
HARROW, *v. a.* 1. Cover with earth by the harrow, or break with it: cliath. 2. tear up, rip up: reub, srac, stròic. 3. pillage, strip: spùill, spùinn. 4. disturb, put into commotions: buair, cuir thar a chéile.
HARROWER, *s.* Cliathair, fear-cliathaidh.
HARSH, *adj.* 1. Austere, roughly sour: searbh, gruamach, borb, garg. 2. rough to the ear: searbh, neo-bhinn. 3. crabbed, morose: frionasach, sgaiteach, reasgach, frithearra. 4. rugged to the touch, rough: reasgach, garbh. 5. unpleasing, rigorous: coimheach, cruaidh, teann.
HARSHLY, *adv.* See Harsh.
HARSHNESS, *s.* 1. Sourness, austere taste: searbhalachd, gairgead, gairge. 2. roughness to the ear: searbhalachd, neo-fhonnmhorachd. 3. ruggedness to the touch: gairbhead, reasgachd. 4. moroseness, peevishness: frionasachd, buirbe, coirbeachd.
HART, *s.* Damh féidh, boc earba.
HARTSHORN, *s.* Sùgh chabair féidh.
HARTSTONGUE, *s.* Cneamh mac-fiadh.
HARVEST, *s.* 1. The season of reaping and gathering the corn: foghar, fogharadh. 2. the corn ripened, gathered, and inned: arbhar cruinnichte. 3. the product of labour: toradh.
HARVESTHOME, *s.* Deireadh buain.
HARVEST QUEEN, *s.* Maighdean bhuana.
HARVEST, *v. a.* Tionail an t-arbhar, gabh aig a' bharr, cròdh.
HARVESTER, *s.* Oibriche foghair, buanaiche.
HARVESTMAN, *s.* Seirbhiseach foghair.
HASH, *v. a.* Pronn, geàrr, bloighdich.
HASH, *s.* Feòil phronn.
HASP, *s.* Drolla.
HASP, *v. a.* Glais le drolla.
HASSOCK, *s.* Cluasag ghlùin, pillean.
HASTE, *s.* 1. Hurry, speed, nimbleness: cabhag, deifir, greasad, griobhag, iomluasgadh. 2. passion, vehemence: fearg, ainteas, iomluasgadh.
HASTE, HASTEN, } *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Push forward, urge on: greas, luathaich, brosnaich, cuir cabhag air, deifrich. 2. make haste: greas, deifrich, dean cabhag. 3. move with swiftness, eagerness, or hurry: ruith, bi 'n cabhaig, bi luath.
HASTENER, *s.* Fear-greasaid, fear-cabhaig.
HASTILY, *adv.* See Hasty.
HASTINESS, *s.* 1. Haste, speed: greasachd, deifir, cabhag, luaths. 2. hurry, precipitation: greadadh, cabhag, iomluasgadh. 3. angry testiness: frionas, braise, crosdachd, connasachd.
HASTINGS, *s.* Peasair thràthail.
HASTY, *adj.* 1. Quick, speedy: luath, cabhagach, deifireach, grad, ealamh. 2. passionate, vehement: bras, crosda, dian, lasanta. 3. rash, precipitate: obann, bras. 4. early, ripe: tràthail, luath.
HASTY-PUDDING, *s.* Lite, brochan.
HAT, *s.* Ad, còmhdach cinn nan Gall.
HATBAND, *s.* Stìom aide.
HATCH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Produce young from eggs by the warmth of incubation: guir, thoir a mach eòin. 2. produce by precedent action: thoir a mach, thoir gu crìch. 3. form by meditation, contrive: tionnsgain, cnuasaich, dealbh, suidhich. 4. steep: bogaich, taisich. 5. be in the state of growing quick: bi 'n gur, àlaich, tàrmaich. 6. be in a state of advance towards effect: bi teachd air t' aghart.
HATCH, *s.* 1. A brood excluded from the egg: gur, linn, àlach. 2. disclosure: nochdadh, taisbeanadh, foillseachadh. 3. a half door: leth-dhorus. 4. the doors or openings by which they descend from one deck or floor of a ship to another: dorus bùird luinge. 5. be under *hatches:* ceann fuidh lùirich. 6. floodgates: tuil-dhorsan.
HATCHEL, *v. a.* Seicil.
HATCHEL, *s.* Fairche, siomaide.
HATCHELLER, *s.* Fear-bualaidh lìn.
HATCHER, *s.* Fear-deilbh, fear-suidheachaidh.
HATCHET, *s.* Tuagh.
HATCHET-FACE, *s.* Aodann bhiorach.
HATCHMENT, *s.* Suaicheantas arm air caisil-chrò.
HATCHWAY, *s.* Slighe doruis luinge.
HATE, *v. a.* Fuathaich, gràinich, oilltich, sgreamhaich.
HATE, *s.* Fuath, gràin, gairistin, gamhlas, mì-rùn, sgreamh.
HATEFUL, *adj.* 1. Causing abhorrence, odious: fuathach, gràineil, gairisneach, sgreamhail, sgreataidh, daochail, déistinneach. 2. feeling abhorrence, detesting: fuathach, ag gràineachadh, aig gairistin.
HATEFULLY, *adv.* See Hateful.
HATEFULNESS, *s.* Fuathmhorachd, gràinealachd, sgreataidheachd.
HATRED, *s.* Fuath, mì-rùn, gamhlas, gràin, nàimhdeas, falachd.
HATTER, *v. a.* Sgìthich, claoidh, léir, sàruich.
HATTER, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh adachan.
HATTOCK, *s.* Adag.
HAVE, *v. a.* 1. Not to be without: biodh agad. 2. carry, wear: biodh, giùlain, caith. 3. make use of: biodh agad, cleachd. 4. possess: biodh agad, seilbhich, meal. 5. obtain, enjoy: biodh agad, meal. 6. put, take: cuir, giùlain. 7. procure, find: faigh. 8. not to neglect: thoir aire. 9. maintain, hold opinion: abair. 11. contain: cum, gléidh. 11. require, claim: iarr, agair. 12. buy: ceannaich.
HAVEN, *s.* 1. A port, a harbour: cala, caladh, acarsaid, long-phort. 2. a shelter, an asylum: dìon, tàmh-àite, tèarmunn, dìdean.
HAVER, *s.* Sealbhadair,
HAUGHTILY, *adv.* See Haughty.
HAUGHTINESS, *s.* Àrdan, uaibhreachas, uaill, àilgheas, uabhar.
HAUGHTY, *agj.* 1. Proud, insolent: àrdanach, uaibhreach. 2. proudly great: mòr-chuiseach, tarcuiseach, àilgheasach, àrd-inntinneach, féin-bheachd-

ail. 3. high, proudly magnanimous: àrd, mòr, stràiceil, àrd-inntinneach, meamnach.
Having, *s.* 1. Possession, estate: sealbhachadh, seilbh, oighreachd. 2. the act or state of possessing: sealbhachadh.
Haul, *v. a.* Dragh, tarruing, slaod.
Haul, *s.* Draghadh, tarruing, slaod.
Haum, *s.* Sràbh, cùinnlein, fodar, connlach.
Haunch, *s.* 1. The thigh, the hip: sliasaid, màs, cruachan. 2. the rear, the hinder part: deireadh.
Haunched, *adj.* Sléisneach, màsach.
Haunt, *v. a.* et *n.* Taghail, tathaich, lean air teachd, thig gu minic.
Haunt, *s.* 1. Custom, practice: cleachdadh, àbhaist. 2. place in which one is frequently found: àite-gnàthaichte, àite-tathaich. 3. habit of being in a certain place: cleachdadh taghail, nòs tathaich.
Haunter, *s.* Tathach, tathaiche.
Havock, *s.* Àr, milleadh, fàsachadh, sgrios, léir-sgrios.
Havock, *v. a.* Sgrios, dìth-làthairich, dìth-mhill, fàsaich.
Hauteur, *s.* Àrdan, meud-mhòr, uaill.
Haw, *s.* 1. The berry and seed of the hawthorn: sgeachag. 2. a small piece of ground adjoining to an house: dail, gead. 3. an hesitation of speech: gagail.
Haw, *v. n.* Bruidhinn gu teabaideach, bi gagail.
Hawk, *s.* 1. A bird of prey: seabhag, speireag. 2. an effort to force phlegm up the throat: ròchdail, casadaich.
Hawk, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sell by proclaiming in the streets: éigh bathar gu reic, gairm gu ceannach. 2. fly hawks at fowls: sealg le seabhag. 3. fly at: saighead, leum air. 4. force up phlegm with a noise: ròc, casadaich.
Hawk-eyed, *adj.* Bior-shuileach.
Hawk-nosed, *adj.* Crom-shrònach.
Hawked, *adj.* Seabhagail, mar sheabhag.
Hawker, *s.* 1. A falconer: seabhagair. 2. one who sells his wares by proclaiming them on the streets: fear-éigheach bathair.
Hawking, *s.* Seabhagaireachd.
Hawthorn, *s.* Sgitheach, droighionn.
Hay, *s.* Feur, feur-saidhe.
Haycock, *s.* Curracag, rùcan.
Hayloft, *s.* Lobhta feòir, gòrag.
Haymaker, *s.* Fear caoineachaidh feòir.
Haystack, *s.* Cruach fheòir.
Haystalk, *s.* Cuinnlein feòir.
Hayward, *s.* Buachaille baile.
Hazard, *s.* 1. Chance, accident: tuiteamas, teagmhais, tubaist. 2. danger, chance of danger: cunnart, tubaist, baoghal.
Hazard, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Expose to chance: cunnartaich, cuir an cunnart. 2. try the chance: feuch ri, feuch cuid tuiteamais.
Hazardable, *adj.* Cunnartach, baoghalach.
Hazarder, *s.* Fear gabhail cuid cunnairt.
Hazardous, *adj.* Cunnartach, baoghalach, air thuiteamas.
Hazardously, *adv.* See Hazardous.
Haze, *s.* Ceò, ceathach, smùid.
Haze, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fright one: sgeunaich, clisg. 2. be foggy or misty: bi ceòthar, smùid.
Hazel, *s.* Calltuinn.
Hazel, *adj.* Liath-dhonn, air dhath calltuinn.
Hazy, *adj.* Ceòthar, neulach, smùideach.
He, *pron.* 1. The man that was named before: e, esa, esan. 2. man or male being: duine, firionnach. 3. male: firionn, (*a he-goat*) gabhar fhirionn.
Head, *s.* 1. The part of the animal that contains the brain: ceann. 2. head *and ears*: an duin' uile. 3. chief, principal person: ceann, ceannard. 4. place of honour, the first place: ceann, toiseach. 5. countenance, presence: gnùis aghaidh. 6. understanding: ceann, tuigse. 7. face, front: aghaidh, beulaobh. 8. state of a deer's horn: cabar. 9. individual: neach, ceann. 10. the top of any thing bigger than the rest: ceann, mullach. 11. the forepart of a ship: toiseach. 12. that which rises on the top: bàrr, uachdar. 13. the blade of an axe: ceann, iarunn. 14. upper part of a bed: ceann. 15. the brain: eanchainn, ceann. 16. dress of the head: currachd, còmhdach cinn. 17. principal topic of discourse: ceann. 18. source of a stream: tobar, ceann. 19. crisis, pitch: àirde, meudachd. 20. power, influence: comas, cumhachd. 21. liberty in running a horse: cead, comas. 22. licence: cead, saor-thoil. 23. head *and shoulders*: le spairn.
Head, *adj.* Prìomh.
Head, *v. a.* 1. Lead: treòraich, stiùir, riaghail. 2. behead: dìth-cheann, thoir dheth an ceann. 3. fit any thing with a head or principal part: cuir ceann air. 4. lop trees: meang, beàrr.
Headach, *s.* Ceann goirt, cràdh cinn, galar cinn.
Headband, *s.* Fuiltean, stìom cinn, ceannrach.
Headborough, *s.* Maor.
Headdress, *s.* Currachd, aodach cinn, ceannabheart.
Headed, *adj.* Aig am bheil ceann.
Header, *s.* Fear-toisich, ceann, ceannard.
Headiness, *s.* Rag-mhuinealachd, danarrachd.
Headland, *s.* Ceann tìre, tairbeart, maol, rutha.
Headless, *adj.* 1. Without an head, beheaded: gun cheann. 2. without a chief: gun cheannard, gun cheann-feadhna. 3. without foundation: gun stéidh, gun bhun. 4. obstinate, inconsiderate: neo-thùrail, ceann-làidir, aineolach.
Headlong, *adj.* 1. Steep, precipitous: cas, corrach, grad. 2. rash, thoughtless: bras, obann, cabhagach, gun smuaineachadh.
Headlong, *adv.* 1. With the head foremost: an coinneamh a chinn. 2. rashly, without thought: gu bras, gu h-obann, gu dian, gu neo-smaoineachail. 3. hastily, without delay or respite: gu luath, gu cabhagach, gun mhoille.
Headman, *s.* Ceannard, prìomh dhuine.
Headpiece, *s.* 1. Armour for the head, helmet: clogaid, biorraid. 2. understanding, force of mind: tuigse, breithneachadh.

HEADQUARTERS, *s.* Cairtealan.
HEADSHIP, *s.* Ceannardachd, ceannas, ùghdarras, làmh an uachdar.
HEADSTALL, *s.* Claigeann aghastair.
HEADSTONE, *s.* Clach chinn, clach oisinn.
HEADSTRONG, *adj.* Ceann-laidir, rag-mhuinealach, reasgach, danarra, dearrasach.
HEADTIRE, *s.* Cean-bheart, còmhdach cinn, bréid.
HEADWAY, *s.* Slighe air aghart.
HEADWORKMAN, *s.* Fear-sùl oibrichean, feitheamhair.
HEADY, *adj.* 1. Rash, precipitate: dian, bras, cas, cabhagach, ceann-laidir. 2. apt to affect the head: a' dol 's a' cheann. 3. violent, impetuous: dian, lasanta.
HEAL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cure a person: leighis, slànuich, dean gu maith. 3. reconcile: dean réidh, réitich. 4. grow well: fàs gu maith, slànuich.
HEALER, *s.* Fear-leighis, léigh.
HEALING, *adj.* Leigheasach, slàinteil, caoin, iocshlainteach.
HEALTH, *s.* 1. Freedom from bodily pain or sickness: slàinte, fallaineachd. 2. welfare of mind: slàinte, fallaineachd. 3. salvation, spiritual and temporal: slàinte, sàbhaladh. 4. wish of happiness used in drinking: slàinte.
HEALTHFUL, *adj.* 1. Free from sickness: slàn, fallain. 2. wholesome, salubrious: slàinteil, fallain. 3. salutary, productive of salvation: sàbhailteach, slàinteil.
HEALTHFULLY, *adv.* See Healthful.
HEALTHFULNESS, *s.* Slàintealachd, fallaineachd.
HEALTHILY, *adv.* See Healthy.
HEALTHINESS, *s.* See Healthfulness.
HEALTHLESS, *adj.* 1. Weak, sickly, infirm: lag, tinn, breòite, neo-shlàn, anfhann. 2. not conducive to health: neo-fhallain, neo-shlàinteil.
HEALTHY, *adj.* 1. Enjoying health, hale, sound: slàn, fallain. 2. conducive to health, wholesome: slàinteil, fallain.
HEAP, *s.* 1. Many single things thrown together, a pile: tòrr, meall, dùn, turadan, càrn, cruach. 2. a crowd, a throng: trusadh, comh-chruinneachadh, coimh-thional. 3. cluster, number driven together: dùn, dòrlach, cruinneachadh.
HEAP, *v. a.* Càrn, cruach, tòrr, trus, cruinnich, cuir cruinn.
HEAPER, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh, fear-càrnaidh.
HEAR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perceive by the ear: cluinn, éisd. 2. give an audience: éisd, cluinn. 3. attend, listen: éisd, cluinn, thoir fainear. 4. hear *say:* cluinn iomradh. 5. enjoy the sense by which sounds are distinguished: cluinn. 6. listen, hearken to: éisd, thoir cluas do, bi 'g éisdeachd. 7. be told: cluinn iomradh.
HEARER, *s.* Fear-éisdeachd, fear-cluinntinn, éisdear.
HEARING, *s.* 1. The sense by which sounds are perceived: clàisdeachd clàis'neachd. 2. audience: éisdeachd, clàistinn. 3. note by the ear, reach of the ear: éisdeachd, clàistinn.
HEARKEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hear by listening: éisd, cluinn. 2. hear with attention, regard: éisd, thoir cluas aire. 3. listen: éisd, caisd. 4. attend, pay regard: éisd, thoir aire.
HEARKENER, *s.* Fear-éisdeachd, fear-farcluaise.
HEARSAY, *s.* Iomradh, fathunn, sgeul, aithris.
HEARSE, *s.* 1. The place or the case in which a dead body is deposited: ciste mairbh, caisil-chrò. 2. a carriage in which the dead are conveyed to their grave: carbad mharbh, crochar, eilitriom.
HEARSECLOTH, *s.* Brat-bròin.
HEARSLIKE, *adj.* Brònach, muladach, dubhach, tiamhaidh.
HEART, *s.* 1. The muscle, which by its contraction and dilation, propels the blood through the course of circulation: cridhe. 2. the chief part, the vital part: cridhe, prìomh chuid. 3. the inner part of any thing: taobh a stigh, cridhe, builsgean, meadhon. 4. person, character: laoch. 5. courage, spirit: misneach, spiorad. 6. seat of love: cridhe. 7. affection, inclination: cridhe, déigh, dùrachd, miann. 8. memory: cuimhne. 9. good will, ardour of zeal: cridhe, deadh-thoil, fìor aire. 10. passion, anxiety, concern: aigne, cùram. 11. secret thoughts: inntinn, cridhe. 12. disposition of mind: cridhe, nàdur. 13. a hard *heart:* cridhe cruaidh. 14. find in the *heart:* dùraichd. 15. secret meaning: dìomhaireachd. 16. conscience, sense of good or ill: cridhe, coguis. 17. strength, power, vigour: neart, cumhachd, spionnadh. 18. utmost degree: cridhe, ìochdar. 19. life: beatha.
HEARTACHE, *s.* Cridhe-goirt, bròn, doilgheas.
HEART-BLOOD, *s.* Beatha.
HEART-BREAK, HEART-BREAKING, } *s.* Briseadh cridhe.
HEART-BREAKING, *adj.* Brònach, dubhach, muladach.
HEART-BROKEN, *adj.* Aig am bheil cridhe briste.
HEART-BURN, *s.* Losgadh-bràghaid.
HEART-BURNING, *s.* 1. Pain at the stomach commonly from an acrid humour: losgadh-bràghaid. 2. discontent, secret enmity: gamhlas, tnù, goimh, naimhdeas.
HEART-BURNING, *adj.* Doimhtheamh, farranach.
HEART-DEAR, *adj.* Gràdhach, gaolach, ionmhuinn.
HEART-EASE, *s.* Fois cridhe, fois-inntinn, socair-inntinn, sìth-shaimh.
HEART-EASING, *adj.* Socrach, sìtheach.
HEART-FELT, *adj.* Cràidhteach, dòghruinneach, a' ruigheachd a' chridhe.
HEART-RENDING, *adj.* Reubadh a' chridhe.
HEART-SICK, *adj.* Sgìthichte, sàruichte, trì uairean tinn.
HEART-SORE, *s.* Culaidh bhrisidh cridhe.
HEARTSTRING, *s.* Fèithean a' chridhe.
HEARTSTRUCK, *adj.* Clisgte, air a bhualadh 's a' chridhe.
HEART-SWELLING, *adj.* Farranach, mi-thlachdmhor.
HEART-SWELLING, *s.* Farran, miothlachd, fearg.
HEARTED, *adj.* Cridheach.
HEARTEN, *v. a.* Misnich, beothaich, brosnuich.
HEARTENER, *s.* Fear-misneachaidh, fear-beothachaidh.
HEARTH, *s.* Teinnteann, teintean, teallach, cagailt.

HEARTH-MONEY, } HEARTH-PENNY, } *s.* Airgiod-cagailt, cìs teallaich.
HEARTILY, *adv.* See Hearty.
HEARTINESS, *s.* 1. Sincerity, freedom from hypocrisy: treibhdhireas, aon-fhillteachd. 2. vigour, eagerness: beathalachd, eidhealas, sunnd.
HEARTLESS, *adj.* Gealtach, neo-spioradail, neo-mhisneachail, lag-chridheach.
HEARTLESSLY, *adv.* See Heartless.
HEARTY, *adj.* 1. Sincere, undissembled: treibhdhireach, ionraic, dùrachdach, dìleas. 2. in full health: slàn, slàinteil, fallain. 3. vigorous, strong: cridheil, treòrach, làidir, fallain, sunndach.
HEARTLESSNESS, *s.* Neo-shunnd, lag-chridheachd.
HEAT, *s.* 1. The sensation caused by the approach or touch of fire: teas. 2. hot weather: teas, blàths, bruthainn. 3. state of any body under the action of fire: teas. 4. fermentation, effervescence: buaireas, ainteas. 5. the state of being once hot, a single effort: buille, deuchainn, ionnsuidh. 6. a course at a race: réit, ruith. 7. flush: teas, rughadh. 8. faction, contest, party rage: teas, consachadh. 9. ardour of thought or eloquence: teas, braise.
HEAT, *v. a.* 1. Make hot: teasaich, teò. 2. cause to ferment: teasaich, blàthaich, cuir fuidh bhuaireas. 3. make the constitution feverish: teasaich, cuir 's an teasach. 4. warm with vehemence of passion or desire: cuir air boile, cuir air ghoil. 5. agitate the blood and spirits with action: teasaich, blàthaich, cuir troimh chéile.
HEATER, *s.* Uidheam teasachaidh, iarunn teinntidh.
HEATH, *s.* 1. A shrub of low stature: fraoch. 2. a place overgrown with heath: fraoch, frìth.
HEATH-COCK, *s.* Coileach fraoich, coileach ruadh.
HEATH-POUT, *s.* Put.
HEATHEN, *s.* Cinneach, Geintileach, Pàganach.
HEATHENISH, *adj.* 1. Belonging to the Gentiles: Pàganach. 2. wild, savage: fiadhaich, allmharra.
HEATHENISHLY, *adv.* See Heathenish.
HEATHENISM, *s.* Pàganachd, Geintleachas.
HEATHER, *s.* Fraoch.
HEATHY, *adj.* Fraochach, làn fraoich.
HEATLESS, *adj.* Fuar, neo-bhlàth.
HEAVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lift, rise from the ground: tog an àird, luaisg, tog. 2. carry: giùlain, tog leat. 3. cause to swell: bòrc, bòc, thoir air at. 4. force up from the breast: dìobhuir, tilg. 5. exalt, elevate: àrdaich, tog suas. 6. puff, elate: séid suas, bòrc. 7. pant, breathe with pain: plosg, tarruing osnadh. 8. labour: saothraich. 9. rise with pain, swell and fall: at, éirich an àird.
HEAVE, *s.* 1. Lift, exertion or effort upwards: togail, togail suas. 2. rising of the breast: uspag, plosg, osnadh, éiridh, tarruing analach. 3. effort to vomit: sannt dìobhuirt. 4. struggle to rise: ionnsuidh éiridh, caisleachadh, luasgadh.
HEAVE-OFFERING, *s.* Tabhartas togta, tabhartas luaisgte.
HEAVEN, *s.* 1. The regions above, the expanse of the sky: nèamh, speur, adhar, iarmailt. 2. the habitation of God and pure spirits: nèamh, flaithcanas, flaitheas. 3. the supreme power, the sovereign of heaven: flaitheas, Dia. 4. the pagan gods, the celestials: diadhan. 5. elevation, sublimity: àirde.
HEAVEN-BORN, *adj.* Nèamhaidh, flathail, naomh.
HEAVEN-BUILT, *adj.* Togta le Dia.
HEAVEN-DIRECTED, *adj.* 1. Raised towards the sky: togta ri nèamh. 2. taught by the powers of heaven: stiùrta le Dia.
HEAVEN-KISSING, *adj.* A' bualadh nan speur.
HEAVENLINESS, *s.* Nèamhachd.
HEAVENLY, *adj.* Nèamhaidh, flathail, naomh, diadhuidh.
HEAVENLY, *adv.* See Heavenly, *adj.*
HEAVENWARD, *adv.* Chùm nan nèamh, chùm nèimh.
HEAVER, *s.* Fear-togail an àird.
HEAVILY, *adv.* See Heavy.
HEAVINESS, *s.* 1. Ponderousness, weight: cudthrom, truime, truimead. 2. dejection of mind: airtneal, cianalas, dubhachas, sprochd, mulad, trom-inntinn. 3. sluggishness, languour: airtneal, tur-chodal. 4. oppression: ainneart, cruas. 5. deepness of soil: doimhneachd.
HEAVING, *s.* 1. A pant, a motion of the heart: plosg, uspag. 2. a swell: tulgadh, luasgadh.
HEAVY, *adj.* 1. Weighty, ponderous: trom, cudthromach. 2. sorrowful, dejected: airtnealach, dubhach, cianail, trom-inntinneach, tuirseach. 3. grievous, oppressive: cruaidh, docrach, trom. 4. wanting alacrity: trom, cianail, neo-shunndach. 5. indolent, lazy: leisg, lunndach. 6. drowsy, dull: trom, codalach. 7. slow, sluggish: trom, adhaiseach. 8. stupid, foolish: trom-cheannach, pleòisgeach. 9. burthensome, troublesome, tedious: cianail, fadalach. 10. not easily digested: trom. 11. rich in soil: trom, domhain. 12. heavy *road:* rathad bog. 13. thick, cloudy: neulach, dorch. 14. requiring much labour: cudthromach, mòr.
HEBDOMAD, *s.* Seachduin.
HEBDOMADAL, *adj.* Seachduineach.
HEBETATE, *v. a.* Maolaich.
HEBETATION, *s.* Maolachadh, maoladh.
HEBETUDE, *s.* Trom-inntinn, pleòisgeachd, maoile.
HEBREAISM, *s.* Dòigh na cainnt Eabhruidheich.
HEBRAIST, *s.* Sgoilear Eabhra.
HEBREW, *s.* 1. An Israelite: Eabhrach, Eabhruidheach. 2. the Hebrew tongue: Eabhra.
HEBREW, *adj.* Eabhrach, Eabhruidheach.
HEBRICIAN, *s.* See Hebraist.
HECATOMB, *s.* Iobairt cheud.
HECTIC, } HECTICAL, } *adj.* 1. Habitual, constitutional: cleachdach, 's an aorabh. 2. troubled with a morbid heat: caithteach, teth.
HECTIC, *s.* Fiabhrus éitich.
HECTOR, *s.* 1. The name of a man: Eachann. 2. a bully: fear-spagluinneach, curaidh, gaisgeach.
HECTOR, *v. a.* 1. Threaten: bagair, bùitich, maoidh. 2. play the bully, bluster: dean spagluinn, dean bòsd.
HEDGE, *s.* Fàl-gléidhte, callaid, ganail, bidean.
HEDGE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enclose with a hedge: iom-

dhruid, dùin le fàl-gleuta, druid suas le droighionn. 2. encircle for defence: iomdhruid, cuairtich le callaid. 3. shift, hide the head: falaich, seachain.

HEDGEBORN, *adj.* Air a bhreith am preas, dìblidh, suarach, tàircil, bochd.

HEDGE-HOG, *s.* Gràineag.

HEDGE-PIG, *s.* Gràineag òg.

HEDGE-ROW, *s.* Sreth fàil-gleuta.

HEDGE-SPARROW, *s.* Gealbhonn nam preas.

HEDGING-BILL, *s.* Tuadh sgathaidh, sgian bearraidh.

HEDGER, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh fàil-gleuta.

HEED, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mind, regard: thoir fainear, thoir aire, beachdaich, cuimhnich. 2. mind, consider: thoir fainear, thoir faicill.

HEED, *s.* 1. Care, attention: cùram, aire, faicill. 2. caution, faicill, earalas. 3. notice, observation: aire, beachd. 4. regard, respectful notice: aire, toirt fainear.

HEEDFUL, *adj.* 1. Watchful, cautious: cùramach, faicilleach, furachair. 2. attentive, careful: aireach, aireachail, cùramach, cuimhneachail.

HEEDFULLY, *adv.* See Heedful.

HEEDFULNESS, *s.* Aireachadh faicilleachd, cùram.

HEEDLESS, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, neo-umhailleach, neo-aireach, coma, dearmadach.

HEEDLESSLY, *adv.* See Heedless.

HEEDLESSNESS, *s.* Dearmadachd, mi-chùram, cion faicill, maol-snèimhealas.

HEEL, *s.* 1. The part of the foot that protuberates behind: sàil. 2. the whole foot of animals: cas. 3. the feet as employed in flight: cas, sàil. 4. be at the *heels:* bi 'n cùl a chas. 5. attend closely: bi teann air, bi dlùth do. 6. pursue as an enemy: ruaig, sìn air. 7. follow close as a dependant: lean. 8. lag by the *heels:* cuir an geimhlibh. 9. have the *heels of:* fàg, bi air thoiseach.

HEEL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Arm a cock: cuir spuir air. 2. dance: danns, crath do shàiltean. 3. lean on one side: aom, claon, luidh air aon taobh.

HEELPIECE, *s.* Mìr sàile.

HEFT, *s.* See Effort.

HEGIRA, *s.* Ceann cunntais aimsir nan Arabach.

HEIFER, *s.* Atharla, agh, colpach, biorach.

HEIGH-HO! *interj.* Aoi! O! Oich O!

HEIGHT, *s.* 1. Elevation above the ground: àirde, àirdead. 2. degree of latitude: astar deas, no tuath. 3. summit: mullach, binnean. 4. elevation of rank: àirde, inbhe, àirdeachd, meud. 5. the utmost degree, full completion: àirde, meud, iomlaineachd.

HEIGHTEN, *v. a.* 1. Raise high, elevate: àrdaich tog, tog suas, meudaich. 2. improve: leasaich, dean ni 's feàrr. 3. aggravate: ann-tromaich, meudaich.

HEIGHTENING, *s.* Cur an àirde, àrdachadh, leasachadh.

HEINOUS, *adj.* Uamhasach, amasguidh, gràineil, déistinneach, gairisneach, fuathach, anabarrach.

HEINOUSLY, *adv.* See Heinous.

HEINOUSNESS, *s.* Uamhasach, uamharrachd, amasguidheachd, gràinealachd.

HEIR, *s.* Oighre.

HEIR, *v. a.* Seilbhich mar oighre.

HEIRESS, *s.* Ban-oighre.

HEIRLESS, *adj.* Gun oighre.

HEIRLOOM, *s.* Àirneis oighre, ball-sinnsearachd.

HEIRSHIP, *s.* Staid oighre.

HELICAL, *adj.* Snìomhain, cuairsgeach, lùbach.

HELIOSCOPE, *s.* Gloine gréine, gloin' air son amhairc air a' ghrian.

HELL, *s.* 1. The place of the devil and wicked souls: ifrinn, ifrionn, iutharn. 2. the place into which the tailor throws his shreds: teine. 3. the infernal powers: ifrinn, cumhachdan dorchadais.

HELL-BORN, } *adj.* Diabhluidh, ifrinneach, deamhnaidh.
HELL-BRED, }

HELL-BROTH, *s,* Brochan pùinnsein.

HELL-HAG, *s.* Ban-ifrinneach, baobh.

HELL-HATED, *adj.* Gràineil mar ifrinn.

HELL-HOUND, *s.* Isean an diabhoil, deamhan, madadh diabhluidh.

HELLENIC, *adj.* Greugach.

HELLENIST, *s.* 1. A Grecianizing Jew: Iudhach Greugach. 2. any one skilled in the Greek language: deadh sgoilear Greugais.

HELLISH, *adj.* Ifrinneach, diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh.

HELLISHLY, *adv.* See Hellish.

HELLISHNESS, *s.* Diabhluidheachd, aingidheachd.

HELLWARD, *adv.* Chum ifrinn, a dh' ionnsuidh an donais.

HELLY, *adj.* See Hellish.

HELM, *s.* 1. A helmet: clogaid, biorraid. 2. the steerage, the upper part of the rudder: falmadair. 3. the station of government: stiùradh, riaghladh.

HELM, *v. a.* Stiùir, seòl, riaghail.

HELMED, } *adj.* Còmhdaichte le clogaid.
HELMETED, }

HELMSMAN, *s.* Stiùireadair, fear na stiùire.

HELOT, *s.* Traill, tàrlaid.

HELP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Assist, support: cuidich, cobhair, taic, còmhnaich. 2. raise by help: cuidich, tog. 3. free from pain or vexation: cuidich, furtaich, cobhair, còmhnaich, fòir. 4. remedy: cuidich, leighis. 5. prevent, hinder: cuidich, bac, cum air ais. 6. promote, forward: cuidich, taic, cuir air aghart. 7. help *to:* thoir do. 8. present at table: cuidich, riaraich. 9. contribute assistance: thoir cobhair, thoir cuideachadh.

HELP, *s.* 1. Assistance, aid: cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnadh, taic. 2. that which forwards or promotes: cuideachadh, còmhnadh, taic. 3. remedy: fuasgladh, furtachd, cobhair.

HELPER, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, comh-chuidiche, comh-oibriche fear-cobhrach.

HELPFUL, *adj.* 1. Useful, that gives assistance: cuideachail, cobharach, feumail. 2. wholesome, salutary: slàinteil, fallain.

HELPFULNESS, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh.

HELPLESS, *adj.* Bochd, uirbheasach, truagh, gun chomhnadh, gun chuideachadh, gun chobhair.

HELPLESSLY, *adv.* See Helpless.

HELPLESSNESS, *s.* Dìblidheachd, laigse, truaghantachd.

Helpmate, *s.* Companach, comh-chuidiche.
Helter-skelter, *adv.* Turach air tharach, troimh chéile.
Helve, *s.* Samhach.
Helve, *v. a.* Cuir samhach ann.
Hem, *s.* 1. The edge of a garment doubled and sewed to keep the threads from spreading: fàitheam. 2. the noise uttered by a sudden and violent expiration of the breath: enead, casad.
Hem, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Close the edge of cloth by a hem: cuir fàitheam air. 2. border, edge: cuir oir ri. 3. enclose, environ, confine: iomdhruid, cuairtich. 4. utter a noise by violent expulsion of the breath: enead, dean casadaich.
Hemisphere, *s.* Leth-chruinne.
Hemispherical, *adj.* Leth-chruinn.
Hemistich, *s.* Leth-rann.
Hemistichal, *adj.* Leth-rannach.
Hemlock, *s.* Iteodha, iteotha, minmhear.
Hemorrhage, *s.* Gearrach-fhola, flann-bhuinneach, duthuill, dubh-ghalar.
Hemorrhoids, *s.* Neasgaidean fola, bod an diabhuil.
Hemp, *s* Còrcach, cainb.
Hempen, *adj.* Do chorcaich.
Hen, *s.* Cearc.
Hencoop, *s.* Crò chearc.
Hen-driver, *s.* Seòrsa seabhaig, bod-chearc.
Hen-pecked, *adj.* Fuidh smachd mnà pòsda.
Hen-roost, *s.* Spiris, fàradh chearc, iris.
Henbane, *s.* Gafann, caoch nan creag, detheogha.
Hence, *adv.* 1. From this place to another: as a so, uaithe so. 2. away, to a distance: air falbh, fad as. 3. from this time, in future: o so suas, o 'n àm so mach. 4. for this reason: uaithe so, air an aobhar so. 5. from this cause, from this ground: o 'n aobhar so, uaithe so. 6. from this source: o 'n bhun so.
Henceforth, Henceforward, *adv.* Uaithe so a mach.
Hend, *v. a.* See Seize.
Hendecagon, *s.* Aon taobh deug.
Hepatic, Hepatical, *adj.* Grùanach.
Heptagon, *s.* Seachd-shlisneach.
Heptagonal, *adj.* Seachd-shlisneach.
Heptarchy, *s.* Uachdaranachd sheachdnar.
Her, *pron.* I, ise.
Herald, *s.* 1. An officer who carries messages between princes, and proclaims war and peace: àrd-mhaor righ. 2. a forerunner, a harbinger: roimh-ruith-fhear. 3. a proclaimer, a publisher: maor gairm.
Heraldry, *s.* 1. The art or office of a herald: dreuchd àird-mhaoir-righ. 2. registry of genealogies: clàr-ainm ghinealach, clar-innse chraoibh-thuinidh.
Herb, *s.* Lus, luibh.
Herbacious, *adj.* Lusach, luibheach, feurach, plùranach.
Herbage, *s.* Feur, feurach, ionaltradh.
Herbaged, *adj.* Feurach, còmhduichte le feur.
Herbal, *s.* Clàr-ainm luibhean, leabhar luibhean.
Herbalist, Herbarist, *s.* Lusragan.
Herbelet, *s.* Lusan, plùran.
Herbid, *adj.* Lusach, luibheach.
Herbless, *adj.* Lom, gun lusan, gun luibhean.
Herbous, *adj.* Lusach, luibheach, làn lusan.
Herbwoman, *s.* Ban-reicear luibhean.
Herby, *adj.* Lusach, luibheach, plùranach, plùireanach.
Herculean, *adj.* Treun, làidir, comasach.
Herd, *s.* 1. A number of beasts together: greigh, buar, treud. 2. a company of men in detestation: buidheann, baidne, gràisg. 3. a keeper of cattle: buachaill, treudaich.
Herd, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw or put into an herd: cruinnich, an treud, cuir an greigh. 2. run in herds or companies: cruinnich, tionail, buachaillich. 3. associate: comunnaich.
Herdman, Herdsman, *s.* Buachaill, treudaich.
Here, *adv.* 1. In this place: an so, 's an àite so. 2. in the present state: 's a' chor so, 's an staid so. 3. here's to *thee:* so ort.
Hereabout, Hereabouts, *adv.* Mu thimchioll so, uime so, mu 'n cuairt da so, timchioll so.
Hereafter, *adv.* 1. In time to come, in futurity: an déigh so, 's an àm ri teachd. 2. in a future state: 's an ath-shaoghal, 's an ath-bheatha, an déigh so.
Hereafter, *s.* Ath-bheatha, ath-shaoghal.
Hereby, *adv.* Le so, leis a so.
Hereditable, *adj.* A' teachd mar oighreachd.
Hereditament, *s.* Seilbh oighreachd.
Hereditarily, *adv.* See Hereditary.
Hereditary, *adj.* Dùthchasach, a' teachd le còir oighre.
Herein, *adv.* An so.
Hereinto, *adv.* Chuige so, chum so.
Hereof, *adv.* As a so, uaithe so.
Hereon, *adv.* Air a so.
Hereout, *adv.* As an so.
Heremite, *s.* See Hermit.
Heremitical, *adj.* Aonarach.
Heresy, *s.* Saobh-chreideamh, saobh-chràbhadh, eiriceachd, droch-creideamh.
Heretic, *s.* Saobh-chreidmheach, droch-creidmheach.
Heretical, *adj.* Saobh-chreidmheach, saobh-chràbhach.
Heretically, *adv.* See Heretical.
Heretofore, *adv.* Roimhe so, o cheann, o cheann fada, gu so.
Hereunto, *adv.* Chuige so, gu so.
Hereupon, *adv.* Air a so.
Herewith, *adv.* Leis a so, le so.
Heriot, *s.* Each ursainn.
Heritable, *adj.* Dùthchasach, mar oighreachd.
Heritage, *s.* 1. Inheritance, estate: oighreachd fearann saor. 2. the people of God: oighreachd, muinntir thaghta.
Hermaphrodite, *s.* Neach firionn, boirionn.
Hermaphroditical, *adj.* Firionn boirionn.

Hermit, *s.* Aonaran, cianaran, maol-chiaran dìthreabhach.
Hermitage, *s.* Bothan aonarach, uamh' aonarain.
Hermitess, *s.* Cailleach dhubh, bean aonarach.
Hermitical, *adj.* Aonarach, uaigneach, dìomhair, manachail.
Hernia, *s.* Màm-sichde.
Hero, *s.* 1. A man eminent for bravery: curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch, treun-laoch, diùlannach. 2. a man of the highest class in any respect: laoch, àrd-fhear, fear-gleusta.
Herodians, *s.* Luchd-leanmhuinn Heroid.
Heroic, Heroical, } *adj.* Gaisgeil diùlanta, treun, treubhach, cruadalach, foghainnteach, meamnach, buadhach, euchdach.
Heroically, *adv.* See Heroic.
Heroic-poem, *s.* Dàn mòr.
Heroine, *s.* Ban-laoch, ban-ghaisgeach, ban-churaidh.
Heroism, *s.* Euchd, gaisge, treuntas, diùlanas.
Heron, *s.* Corra-ghlas, corra-riabhach, corr, curra.
Heronby, *s.* Nead na curra.
Herpes, *s.* Tachas meallanach.
Herring, *s.* Sgadan.
Herself, *pron.* Ise, i féin.
Heritancy, *s.* Teagamh, amharus, ag, neo-chinnte.
Hesitate, *v. a.* Sòr, stad, bi an imcheist, bi 'n iomachomhairle, cuir an ag, ag.
Hesitation, *s.* 1. Doubt, uncertainty: teagamh, ag, amharus, neo-chinnte. 2. intermission of speech, want of volubility: teabadaich, manndachd.
Heterodox, *adj.* Neo-fhallain, saobh-chreidmheach.
Heterody, *s.* Neo-fhallaineachd, saobh bharail, saobh-chreideamh.
Heterogene, *adj.* Eug-samhuil.
Heterogeneous, *adj.* Iol-ghnèitheach.
Hew, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut by blows with an edged instrument: geàrr, sgud, snaidh, sgath. 2. chop, cut: sliseagaich, geàrr gu cumadh, snaidh. 3. form labouriously: snaidh, cum, dreach, geàrr. 4. dig: tochail, treachail, cladhaich.
Hew, *s.* Gearradh sìos, sgudadh, sgathadh, snaidheadh.
Hewer, *s.* Gearradair, fear-gearraidh, sgathadair.
Hexagon, *s.* Sè-shlisneag.
Hexagonal, *adj.* Sè-shlisneach.
Hexameter. *s.* Rann shè chos, bàrdachd shè chos.
Hexangular, *adj.* Sè oisinneach.
Hexapod, *s.* Beathach sè-chosach.
Hey, *interj.* Eidh' eidh'.
Heyday, *s,* Mire, braise.
Hiation. *s.* Mèanan, mèananaich.
Hiatus, *s.* Beàrn, fosgladh, sgoltadh.
Hibernal, *adj.* Geamhrail, geamhrachail.
Hibernian, *s.* Éireannach.
Hiccough, *s.* Aileag.
Hiccough, Hickup, } *v. n.* Dean aileag.
Hid, Hidden, } *part.* Foluichte, ceilte.
Hide, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Conceal, withhold or withdraw from sight or knowledge: ceil, folaich. 2. lie hid, be concealed: bi 'n cleith, bi 'm folach.
Hide and seek, *s.* Folach-fead.
Hide, *s.* Seiche, boiceann, seic.
Hide-bound, *adj.* 1. Having the hide sticking to the ribs: teann-chroicneach. 2. harsh, untractable: doirbh, dearrasach. 3. niggardly: teann, cruaidh, mìodhoir.
Hideous, *adj.* Daochail, uamharra, oillteil, eagalach, déistinneach, gairisneach, sgreataidh, grannda, gràineil.
Hideously, *adv.* See Hideous.
Hideousness, *s.* Uamharrachd, gairistin, gràinealachd, sgreataidheachd.
Hider, *s.* Fear-folaich.
Hiding-place, *s.* Àite folaich.
Hie, *v. n.* Falbh, greas, deifrich, dean cabhag.
Hierarch, *s.* 1. The chief of a sacred order: prìomh-easbuig. 2. the chief of any establishment: prìomh-dhuine, prìomh-uachdaran.
Hierarchy, *s.* Riaghladh eaglais, naomh uachdaranachd.
Hieroglyph, Hieroglyphic, } *s.* 1. An emblem, a figure: samhladh, comharradh. 2. the art of writing in picture: dealbh-sgrìobhadh.
Hieroglyphical, *adj.* Samhlachail.
Hieroglyphically, *adv.* See Hieroglyphical.
Hierography, *s.* Naomh-sgrìobhadh.
Higgle, *v. n.* See Haggle.
High, *adj.* 1. Long upwards: àrd. 2. elevated in place, raised aloft: àrd, togta suas. 3. exalted in nature: àrd, mòr. 4. exalted in rank or condition: àrd, mòr, uasal, urramach. 5. difficult, abstruse: duilich, deacair cruaidh, àrd. 6. boastful, ostentatious: spagluinneach, bòsdail. 7. arrogant, proud, lofty: àrdanach, uaibhreach, mòrchuiseach. 8. severe, oppressive: cruaidh, ainneartach. 9. noble, illustrious: òirdheirc, ainmeil, measail. 10. strong, powerful: làidir, treun. 11. violent, *applied to the wind:* làidir, mòr. 12. tumultuous, turbulent: aimhreiteach, buaireasach. 13. full, complete: làn, coimhlionta. 14. advancing in latitude from the line: fada: 14. dear, exorbitant in price: daor. 15. capital, great: mòr, prìomh. 16. solemn: mòr, àraidh. 17. loud, full: àrd, fuaimneach. 18. zealous in the cause of others: dìan, bras, deallasach.
High, *adv.* See High, *adj.*
High-blest, *adj.* Ro-shona.
High-blown, *adj.* Air at, séidte suas.
High-born, *adj.* Uasal, àrd, inbheach.
High-coloured, *adj.* Air a dhath trom, lasanta.
High-designing, *adj.* Àrd-inntinneach.
High-fed, *adj.* Biadhta.
High-flaming, *adj.* Dèarsach, boillsgeach.
High-flier, *s.* Fear eudmhor.
High-flown, *adj.* Àrd-ghlòireach, àrd-mheamnach.
High-heaped, *adj.* Air a chàrnadh suas, àrd-chruachta.
High-hearted, *adj.* Àrd-inntinneach.
Highland, *s.* Ard-thir, Gàidhealtachd, Gaëltachd.
Higaland, *adj.* Gàidhealach, Gaëlach.

Highlander, *s.* Gàidheal, Gaël, bràigheach.
Highlandish, *adj.* See Highland, *adj.*
Highly, *adv.* See High.
Highmettled, *adj.* Spioradail, tapaidh, dian, àrd-mheanmnach.
High-minded, *adj.* Ard-inntinneach.
Highness, *s.* 1. Altitude: àirde. 2. the title of princes: mòrachd, mòralachd. 3. dignity of nature, supremacy: àirde. 4. excellence, value: òirdheirceas, luachmhorachd.
High-spirited, *adj.* Àrd-mheanmnach, àrd-inntinneach.
High-stomached, *adj.* Àrdanach, uaibhreach, danarra.
High-tasted, *adj.* Blasda, milis, taitneach.
High-water, *s.* Muir làn, àirde 'n làin, reothairt.
High-way, *s.* Rathad mòr, rathad an righ.
Highwayman, *s.* Fear-reubainn, spuinneadair.
High-wrought, *adj.* Snasmhor, ealanta.
Hilarity, *s.* Cridhealas, aighear, subhachas, sùgradh.
Hilding, *s.* 1. A sorry, cowardly fellow: cladhaire, balach. 2. a mean woman: baobh, grodag.
Hill, *s.* Beinn, monadh, aonach, sliabh, cnoc.
Hilled, *adj.* Monadail, sliabhach, cnocach.
Hillock, *s.* Cnoc, beannan, tulach, sìthean, tòrr.
Hilly, *adj.* Monadail, cnocach, beanntach, sléibhteach, creagach.
Hilt, *s.* Cas, làmh.
Hilted, *adj.* Air am bheil cas, no, làmh.
Himself, *pron.* E féin. *By* himself: leis féin.
Hin, *s.* Tomhas Iudhach a chumadh deich pinntean Sasunnach.
Hind, *s.* 1. The female of a red deer: eilid, agh féidh. 2. a servant: seirbhiseach, òglach, sgalag. 3. a peasant: luidealach, luinnsear.
Hinder, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Obstruct, stop: bac, grab, caisg, cuir stad, amail. 2. raise hindrances: cuir bacadh, cum air ais, bi grabadh.
Hinder, *adj.* Air deireadh, deireannach.
Hindrance, *s.* Bacail, grabadh, bacadh, amhladh, maille, stad.
Hinderer, *s.* Fear-bacaidh, fear-grabaidh, fear-amlaidh.
Hindermost, **Hindmost**, *adj.* Deireannach, air deireadh.
Hinge, *s.* 1. Joints upon which a gate or a door turns: banntach, lùdagan, lùdan, lùdnan, cùlcheangal, slaodrach. 2. a governing rule or principle: riaghailt, reachd.
Hinge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Furnish with hinges: cuir lùdnain air. 2. bend as an hinge: altaich, lùb mar lùdnan. 3. turn as upon an hinge: tionndaidh air lùdnain, lùb, altaich.
Hint, *v. a.* Thoir sanas, thoir rabhadh, thoir lideadh, thoir faireachadh.
Hint, *s.* Sanas, rabhadh, faireachadh, lideadh.
Hip, *s.* 1. The joint of the thigh: alt na sléisne, alt a' chruachain. 2. the haunch: sliasaid, leis. 3. *hip and thigh:* cos gu leis, cos air leis. 4. the fruit of the briar or dog rose: mucag.
Hippodrome, *s.* Coimhliong each.
Hippogriff, *s.* Each sgiathach.
Hippopotamus, *s.* Each uisge.
Hipshot, *adj.* As an leis.
Hire, *v. a.* 1. Procure any thing for temporary use at a certain price: tuarasdalaich, ceannaich. 2. engage a man for temporary service for wages: tuarasdalaich, gabh air thuarasdal. 3. bribe: thoir duais do, ceannaich, thoir ceannach do. 4. let, set for a time at a certain price: thoir air son tuarasdail, suidhich.
Hire, *s.* 1. Reward or recompence paid for the use of any thing: duais, pàidheadh, luach, dìoladh. 2. wages paid for service: tuarasdal, duais.
Hireless, *adj.* Gun tuarasdal, gun duais, a nasgaidh.
Hireling, *s.* 1. One who serves for wages: fear-tuarasdail, seirbhiseach, tuarasdalaiche. 2. a mercenary, a prostitute: strìopach, siùrsach.
Hireling, *adj.* Air son tuarasdail.
Hirer, *s.* Fear-tuarasdalachaidh.
Hirsute, *adj.* 1. Rough, rugged, shagg: ròmach, molach, garbh. 2. of coarse manners: garbh, neo-bheusach, mi-mhodhail.
Hirsuteness, *s.* Ròmaichead, molachas.
Hiss, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Condemn by hissing: dìt, éigh, a sìos, càin. 2. utter a noise like that of a serpent and some other animals: srann, séid, dean fead.
Hiss, *s.* 1. The noise of a serpent and some other animals: srann, fead, séidil. 2. censure, expression of contempt used in theatres: cronachadh, dìteadh.
Hissingly, *adv.* Gu séideach, le feadail.
Hist, *interj.* Uist!
Historian, *s.* Eachdraiche, eachdaire, seanachaidh.
Historic, **Historical**, *adj.* Seanachasach, a bhuineas do dh' eachraidh.
Historically, *adv.* See Historical.
Historify, *v. a.* Cuir a sìos an eachdraidh, aithris.
Historiographer, *s.* Eachdaire, eachdraiche, seanachaidh.
Historiography, *s.* Eachdraidh, eachdaireachd, eachdair.
Historiology, *s.* Eòlas eachdraidhe.
History, *s.* Eachdraidh, eachdaireachd, eachdair, seanachas, sgeul, trachdalachd.
History piece, Dealbh eachdraidh.
Histrion, *s.* Cleasaiche, fear-cluiche.
Histrionic, **Histrionical**, *adj.* Cluicheach, cluicheil.
Histrionically, *adv.* See Histrionical.
Hit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike, touch with a blow: buail, cuimsich. 2. touch the mark, miss not: cuimsich, buail, amais. 3. attain, reach: ruig, amais. 4. suit, be conformable to: cuimsich. 5. strike, touch properly: buail, amais, airmis. 6. hit *off:* amais dìreach. 7. hit *out:* dean le deadh thuitcamas. 8. clash, collide: buail, tachair. 9. chance luckily, succeed by accident: tuit a mach, tachair. 10. succeed: soirbhich. 11. light on: tuit air. 12. agree, suit: còrd, comh-fhreagair.
Hit, *s.* 1. A stroke: buille, strailleadh. 2. a chance, a fortuitous event: tuitcamas, amas, tapas.

HITCH, *v. n.* 1. Become entangled or hooked together: bi 'n amladh. 2. be caught, be hooked in: bi 'n sàs, bi glacta. 3. move or walk: gluais, imich, coisich, glidich.
HITCH, *s.* Glacadh, cromag.
HITCHEL, *s.* Fairche lìn.
HITHE, *s.* Geodha, camus.
HITHER, *adv.* 1. To this place, from some other: an so, gu so, an taobh so. 2. to this end, to this design: air son so, chum so.
HITHER, *adj.* Ni 's faisge.
HITHERMOST, *adj.* A 's fhaisge.
HITHERTO, *adv.* Gu ruig a so, gus an so, fathast, gus a nis.
HITHERWARD, *adv.* An rathad so, chùm an àite so.
HIVE, *s.* 1. The habitation of bees: beach-lann, beach-thigh. 2. the bees inhabiting a hive: sgeap. 3. a company being together: còisridh, comunn.
HIVE, *v. n.* Comh-chruinnich, gabh fasgadh, còmhnuich cuideachd.
HIVER, *s.* Fear-sgeapan.
HO! *interj.* Ho!
HOAR, *adj.* Liath.
HOAR, *s.* Arsaidheachd.
HOAR, *v. n.* Fàs liath.
HOAR FROST, *s.* Liath-reothadh, liath-reothadh.
HOARD, *s.* Ionmhas, tasgaidh, ulaidh, cruach.
HOARD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay in hoards: càrn, taisg, cnuasaich, cuir seachad. 2. make hoards, lay up store: trus, cruinnich, bi tional.
HOARDER, *s.* Trusaiche, feàr-cuir an tasgaidh.
HOARED, *adj.* Liath.
HOARINESS, *s.* 1. The state of being whitish: lèithead. 2. mouldiness: liathtas, liath-taois.
HOARSE, *adj.* Tùchanach, garbh, reasgach, frònmhaidh.
HOARSELY, *adv.* See Hoarse.
HOARSENESS, *s.* Tùchan, rùsgadh cléibhe.
HOARY, *adj.* Liath, glas.
HOAX, *s.* Mealladh.
HOB, *s.* See Clown.
HOBBARD-DE-HOY, *s.* Sean-ghille.
HOBBLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perplex, embarrass: cuir an imchiest, cuir an ioma-chomhairle. 2. walk lamely or awkwardly: imich gu bacach.
HOBBLE, *s.* Ceum crùbaiche, ceum bacaich.
HOBBLINGLY, *adv.* Gu crùbach, gu bacach.
HOBBY, *s.* 1. A species of hawk: seòrsa seabhaig. 2. an Irish or Scotch horse: gearran. 3. a stick on which boys get astride and ride: each maide.
HOBBY HORSE, *s.* 1. A stick on which boys ride: each maide. 2. a stupid or foolish person: òinid, umpaidh, baothair. 3. the favourite object or pursuit of a person: sìor ghnothach.
HOBGOBLIN, *s.* Bodach, bòcan, uruisg, tàibhse, tannasg.
HOBNAIL, *s.* 1. A nail used in shoeing a hobby or little horse: tarrang crudha. 2. a clownish person: balach, ludar.
HOBNAILED, *adj.* Tacaideach.
HOCK, *s.* See Hough.
HOCK, } HOCKAMORE, } *s.* Fìon Gearmailteach.
HOCKLE, *v. a.* Gearr iosgaid.
HOCUS POCUS, *s.* 1. A juggler: cleasaiche, lùthchleasaich. 2. a juggle, a cheat: cleas, lùthchleas.
HOD, *s.* Amar aoil.
HODMAN, *s.* Fear-iomchair aoil.
HODGE-PODGE, *s.* Eanraich iol-ghneitheach.
HODIERNAL, *adj.* Lathail.
HOE, *s.* Fàl-fuinn, croman gàraidh, sgrìoban bùraich.
HOE, *v. a.* Cladhaich le fal-fuinn, oibrich le croman gàraidh, bùraich.
HOG, *s.* 1. The general name of swine: muc. 2. a castrated boar: cullach, torc spothta. 3. a sheep of a year old: òisg. 4. in naval language, a sort of flat scrubbing broom: sadach sgrìobaidh.
HOG, *v. a.* 1. Scrape the filth from a ship's bottom: sgrìob le sadach sgrìobaidh. 2. carry on the back: giùlain air do mhuin. 3. cut the hair short: bèarr lom.
HOGCOTE, *s.* Fail-mhuc, tigh-mhuc.
HOGGEREL, *s.* Òisg, dionag.
HOGGISH, *adj.* Mucach, mosach, salach, lonach.
HOGGISHLY, *adv.* See Hoggish.
HOGGISHNESS, *s.* Mosaichead, mosaiche, brùidealachd.
HOGHERD, *s.* Mucair, buachaille mhuc.
HOGSHEAD, *s.* Togsaid, tosgaid.
HOGSTY, *s.* Fail-mhuc.
HOGWASH, *s.* Biadh mhuc, treasg.
HOIDEN, *s.* 1. An awkward, rude, ill behaved man: balach, sgonn-bhalach. 2. an ill taught, awkward, country girl: caile, dubh-chaile.
HOIDEN, *adj.* Balachail, neo-fhìnealta.
HOISE, } HOIST, } *v. a.* Tog, tog an àirde, slaod suas.
HOIST, *s.* Togail.
HOLD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Grasp in the hand: glac, gabh greim, greimich. 2. connect, keep from separation: cum, ceangail ri. 3. keep, gripe fast: cum, dean greim teann. 4. maintain as an opinion: gléidh, cum, cum a mach. 5. consider, regard: meas. 6. contain: cum. 7. keep, hinder from escape: cum, bac, gléidh. 8. keep from spoil, defend: bac, cum, dìon. 9. possess, have: seilbhich. 10. confine to a certain state: cum a stigh. 11. not to intermit: lean, na sguir. 12. solemnize, celebrate: cum. 13. manage, handle intellectually: làimhsich. 14. prosecute, continue: cuir air aghart. 15. hold *forth*, offer: nochd, foillsich, taisbean. 16. hold *forth*, portend: nochd. 17. hold *in*: cum a stigh. 17. hold *off*: cum dhiot, cum air falbh. 18. hold *on*: lean, cum air d'aghart. 19. hold *out*, extend: sìn. 20. hold *out*, offer: tairg. 21. hold *out*, continue to do or suffer: lean. 22. hold *up*: tog an àirde. 23. stand, be right: seas, bi ceart. 24. continue unbroken, or unsubdued: mair. 25. last, endure: mair, bi seasmhach. 26. refrain: cum air ais. 27. adhere: lean. 28. be dependent on: bi leanmhuinn air. 29. derive right: tarruing o. 30. hold forth, harangue: cuir dhiot, labhair. 31. hold *in*:

cum a stigh. 32. hold *together:* cum r' a chéile. 33. hold *with:* comh-oibrich.

Hold, *s.* 1. The act of seizing: glacadh, greimeachadh, beirsinn. 2. something to be held, support: greim, taice. 3. power of keeping: cumail, gleidheadh. 4. catch, power of seizing: greim, greimeachadh. 5. custody: greim, gleidheadh. 6. prison, place of custody: prìosan, gainntir. 7. power, influence operating on the mind: cumhachd. 8. hold *of a ship:* ceàrn luinge. 9. a lurking place: toll, slochd. 10. a fortified place: daingneach.

Holder, *s.* 1. One that holds or gripes any thing in his hand: fear-greimeachaidh. 2. one that keeps back or restrains: fear-bacaidh, fear-cumail air ais. 3. one that supports: fear-cuideachaidh. 4. a tenant: gabhaltaiche, tuathanach. 5. a possessor of any thing: fear-seilbh.

Holdfast, *s.* Greim daingean, clìchd.

Holding, *s.* 1. Tenure, farm: gabhail-fhearainn, gabhaltas: 2. hold, influence: greim, cumail, glacadh. 3. the burden or chorus of a song: fonn.

Hole, *s.* 1. A cavity narrow and long: toll, slochd. 2. a perforation: toll. 3. a cave, a hollow place: toll, slochd, uamh. 4. a cell of an animal: slochd, còs, fròg. 5. a mean habitation: fròg, slochd. 6. some subterfuge or shift: toll, car mìodhoir. 7. arm-hole: toll na h-achlais.

Hole, *v. a.* Toll, cladhaich.

Holidam, *s.* Màthair Chriosd.

Holily, *adv.* See Holy.

Holiness, *s.* Sanctity, piety: naomhachd, diadhachd. 2. the state of being hallowed, dedication to religion: naomhachd, coisreagadh. 3. the title of the pope: naomhachd.

Holla, *interj.* Holò!

Holla, *v. n.* Holò ri, glaodh ri.

Holla, *s.* Holò, gàir, éigh, glaodh.

Holland, *s.* 1. The country so called: Òlaind. 2. fine linen made in Holland: anart Òlaindeach.

Hollander, *s.* Fear a mhuinntir 'n a h-Òlainde, Duitseach.

Hollow, *adj.* 1. Excavated, having a void space within: còsach, fàs, falamh. 2. light, loose: eutrom, fuasgailte. 3. noisy: fuaimneach. 4. not faithful: fàs, cealgach, foilleil.

Hollow-eyed, *adj.* Mùgach, gruamach.

Hollow-hearted, *adj.* Eas-ionraic, foilleil, meallt-ach, carach, cealgach.

Hollow, *s.* 1. Cavity: còs, cobhan, slochd, còs, uamh. 3. pit: slochd, toll, talamh-toll. 4. any opening or cavity: lag, fosgladh. 5. passage, canal: rathad, slighe.

Hollow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make hollow: toll, cladhaich, tochail, treachail. 2. shout, hoot: glaodh, éigh, dean iollach.

Hollowly, *adv.* See Hollow, *adj.*

Hollowness, *s.* 1. Cavity, state of being hollow: còsaichead, còsaiche, falamhachd. 2. deceit, treachery: mealltaireachd, cealgaireachd, neo-sheasmhachd.

Holly, *s.* Cuilionn.

Hollyhock, *s.* Ròs mall.

Holme, *s.* 1. A river-island: eilean amhan. 2. the ilex, the evergreen oak: darach sìor uaine.

Holocaust, *s.* Iobairt loisgte.

Holograph, *s.* Sgrìobhadh neach féin.

Holster, *s.* Bòsdan daga.

Holt, *s.* 1. A wood, a grove: coille, coill, doire. 2. a hill: beinn, sliabh.

Holy, *adj.* 1. Good, pious: naomh, diadhaidh. 2. hallowed: coisrigte. 3. pure, immaculate: glan, foirfe, naomh, neo-thruaillidh. 4. sacred: naomh, beannaichte.

Holy Ghost, *s.* Spiorad naomh.

Holy One, *s.* Tì naomh.

Holy-Thursday, *s.* Diardaoin naomh.

Holy-Week, *s.* Seachduin na ceusda, seachduin na càisge.

Holyday, *s.* 1. The day of some ecclesiastical festival: latha féill. 2. anniversary feast: cuirm bhliadhnail, féill cheann bliadhna. 4. a day of rest from ordinary occupation: latha fois, latha tàimh.

Holyday, *adj.* 1. Befitting a holyday, gay, cheerful: féileach, cridheil, sunndach. 2. occurring seldom: ainmic, neo-choitchionn.

Homage, *s.* 1. Service paid and fealty professed to a sovereign or superior lord: dligheadh, dligheachas, dleasannas, seirbhis. 2. obeisance, respect paid by external action: ùmhlachd, géill, stròichdadh.

Homage, *v. a.* Ùmhlaich, strìochd, géill, thoir urram.

Homager, *s.* Iochdaran, gabhaltaiche, fear ìocaidh dhligheadh fearainn.

Home, *s.* 1. His own house, the private dwelling: dachaidh, tàmh-ionad, àite còmhnuidh, teach, àros. 2. his own country: dùthaich, dachaidh, tìr dùthchais, dùthchas.

Home, *adv.* 1. To one's own habitation: dachaidh. 2. to one's own country: dachaidh, gu 'thìr dùthchais. 3. close to one's breast or affairs: dachaidh, gu uchd, gu choguis. 4. to the point designed: gu ceann, gu feum.

Homeborn, *adj.* Dualach, nàdurra, dùthchasach.

Homebred, *adj.* 1. Native, natural: nàdurra, dualach. 2. not polished by travel, plain, rude: neo-fhìnealta, aineolach, maol, socharach, neo-fhiosrach. 3. domestic, not foreign: dualach, dùthchasach.

Homefelt, *adj.* Dìomhair, mothaichte 's a' chridhe.

Homeless, *adj.* Gun dachaidh, gun tigh, gun fhàrdoch.

Homelily, *adv.* See Homely, *adj.*

Homeliness, *s.* Neo-ghrinneas, neo-fhìnealtachd. gairbhead.

Homely, *adj.* Neo-ghrinn, neo-fhìnealta, neo-shnasmhor, garbh.

Homely, *adv.* See Homely, *adj.*

Homemade, *adj.* Deant' aig an tigh.

Homer, *s.* Homer, amar, tomhas thri pinnteann Sasunnach.

Homespun, *adj.* 1. Spun or wrought at home: sniomht', no, dèant' aig an tigh. 2. plain, coarse: garbh, neo-ghrinn, neo-fhìnealta, neo-circachdail.
Homestall, } *s.* Làrach tighe.
Homestead, }
Homeward, } *adv.* Dachaidh, chun a' bhaile.
Homewards, }
Homicide, *s.* 1. Murder: marbhadh, mort, mortadh. 2. destruction: sgrios, dìth-mhilleadh. 3. a murderer: marbhaiche, mortair.
Homicidal, *adj.* Fuilteach, marbhtach, mortach.
Homilitical, *adj.* Còmhraideach, cridheil, companta.
Homily, *s.* Searmon.
Homogeneal, } *adj.* Comh-ghnèitheach, comh-
Homogeneous, } ghnèitheil.
Homogenealness, }
Homogeneity, } *s.* Comh-ghnèithealachd.
Homogeneousness, }
Homologous, *adj.* Ionann, comh-ionann.
Homonymy, *adj.* See Equivocal.
Hone, *s.* Clach-fhaobhair, clach-gheurachaidh.
Hone, *v. n.* Sgìthich, gabh fadal air son.
Honest, *adj.* 1. Upright, true: còir, ionraic, onorach, treibhdhireach, fìreannach. 2. chaste: geamnuidh, glan. 3. just, righteous: ceart, cothromach, direach, fìreannach. 4. creditable, honourable: measail, cliùiteach. 5. well-looking, jolly, open: aoidheil, flathail, còir, somalta.
Honestly, *adv.* See Honest.
Honesty, *s.* 1. Justice, truth: ceartas, fìrinn, ionracas, treibhdhireas còir, còireachd. 2. honour, credit: onoir, ceartas. 3. frankness, liberality: saorsa, fiallachd, fiùghantachd.
Honey, *s.* 1. A thick, viscous, fluid substance sweet to the taste: mil. 2. sweetness, lusciousness: mil, millse, milseachd, milsead. 3. sweet, sweetness, a name of tenderness: gaolach.
Honey, *v. n.* Bi mil-bhriathrach.
Honeycomb, *s.* Cìr-mheala.
Honey-dew, *s.* Drùchd meala.
Honey-moon, *s.* Mios mheala, mios aighir a' phòsaidh.
Honey-mouthed, *adj.* Mil-bhriathrach.
Honey-suckle, *s.* Duilliur-feithlean, lus-a-chraois, bainne-ghamhnach.
Honey-tongued, *adj.* Mil-bhriathrach, mìn-bhriathrach.
Honied, *adj.* Milis, còmhduichte le mil, blasda.
Honorary, *adj.* Urramach, onorach.
Honour, *s.* 1. Dignity, high rank: onoir, urram, àrd-inbhe. 2. reputation, fame: cliù, iomradh, ainm. 3. subject of praise: aobhar molaidh, aobhar cliù. 4. nobleness of mind, magnanimity: onoir, meamnachd. 5. reverence, due veneration: ùmhlachd, onoir. 6. chastity: gloine, geamnuidheachd. 7. dignity of mien: mòrachd, meamnachd. 8. glory, boast: onoir, glòir. 9. public mark of respect: meas, urram. 10. privileges of high rank: mòralachd, tiodal. 11. ornament, decoration: breaghachd. 12. on my *honour*: air m' onoir.
Honour, *v. a.* 1. Reverence, regard with veneration: onoraich, cuir urram air. 2. dignify, raise to greatness: àrdaich, urramaich, tog gu urram. 3. glorify: glòirich, urramaich, àrdaich.
Honourable, *adj.* 1. Illustrious, noble: urramach, òirdheirc, uasal, onorach. 2. great, magnanimous, generous: mòr, àrd, fiùghantach. 3. conferring honour: measail, cliùiteach. 4. free from taint, free from reproach: glan, deadh-bheusach, subhailceach. 5. honest, equitable: onorach, ceart, dìreach.
Honourableness, *s.* Urramachd, onoir, greadhnachas.
Honourably, *adv.* See Honourable.
Honourer, *s.* Fear-onorachaidh.
Honourless, *adj.* Gun onoir, gun mheas, gun chliù.
Hood, *s.* Currachd, còmhdach cinn.
Hood, *v. a.* 1. Dress in a hood: cuir currachd air. 2. blind as with a hood: còmhdaich a shùilean. 3. cover: còmhdaich.
Hoodman-blind, *s.* Dallan-dà.
Hoodwink, *v. a.* 1. Blind with something bound over the eyes: dall, còmhdaich a shùilean. 2. cover, hide: còmhduich, foluich. 3. deceive, impose upon: meall, thoir an car á.
Hoof, *s.* Crodhan, crubh, speir, ionga, ladhar.
Hoofed, *adj.* Crodhanach, speircach, iongach, ladharach.
Hook, *s.* 1. Any thing bent so as to catch hold: cromag, clìchd, dubhan. 2. the curvated wire on which the bait is hung for fishes: dubhan. 3. a snare, a trap: painntear, gòisne, ribe. 4. an iron to seize the meat in the cauldron: cromag, biorfeòla. 5. a sickle to reap corn: corran, seàrr. 6. any instrument to lop with: seàrr. 7. the part of the hinge fixed to the pot: bùlas. 8. by hook *or crook*: a dheòin no dh' aindeoin.
Hook, *v. a.* 1. Catch with a hook: clip, glac le dubhan, clichd. 2. entrap, ensnare: clichd, cuir an ribe, cuir an sàs.
Hooked, *adj.* 1. Bent, curvated: crom, cromagach. 2. furnished with hooks: dubhanach.
Hooker, *s.* Clichd, greimiche.
Hooknosed, *adj.* Crom-shrònach.
Hooky, *adj.* Dubhanach.
Hoop, *s.* Cearcall, cuairteag.
Hoop, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bind or enclose with hoops: cuir cearcall air. 2. encircle, clasp, surround: cuairtich, iomdhruid. 3. drive with a shout: glaodh, sgairtich, éigh. 4. shout: glaodh, éigh, dean ulfhartaich, thoir caismeachd.
Hooper, *s.* See Cooper.
Hooping-cough, *s.* Triuthach.
Hoot, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive with noise and shouts: sgànraich, fògair, fuadach. 2. shout in contempt: glaodh, éigh, sgairtich. 3. cry as an owl: dean ulfhartaich, goir mar chomhachaig. 4. shout in mirth: glaodh, dean iollach.
Hoot, } *s.* Àrd iollach, sgairtich, glaodhaich.
Hooting, }
Hop, *v. n.* 1. Dance: danns, leum. 2. jump, skip lightly: leum, dean beiceis, dean frith-leum. 3.

leap on one leg: dean frith-leum, falbh air leth chois. 4. limp: bi bacach, bi crùbach. 5. move, play: gluais, dean mireag, cluich.
Hop, *s.* 1. A jump, a light leap: leum, frith-leum. 2. a plant: searbh-luibh an leanna.
Hope, *s.* 1. Expectation of some good: dòchas, dùil, fiughair. 2. confidence in a future event: dòchas, earbsa, muinghinn. 3. that on which the hopes are fixed: muinghinn, dòchas. 4. any sloping plain between the ridges of mountains: ridhe, raon.
Hope, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Expect with desire: biodh fiughair agad ri, amhaire air son. 2. live in expectation of some good: biodh fiughair agad. 3. place confidence in another: earb ri, cuir muinghinn ann.
Hopeful, *adj.* Dòchasach, earbsach, muinghinneach.
Hopefully, *adv.* See Hopeful.
Hopefulness, *s.* Deadh choltas, coltas cinneachaidh.
Hopeless, *adj.* An-earbsach, eu-dòchasach, gun mhuinghinn.
Hopelessly, *adv.* See Hopeless.
Hoper, *s.* Fear-fiughair, fear deadh-dhòchais.
Hopingly, *adv.* Gu dòchasach, gu h-earbsach, gu muinghinneach.
Hopper, *s.* 1. One who dances or hops: dannsair, fear-beiceis. 2. the box or open frame of wood into which the corn is put to be ground: treabhailt. 3. a basket for carrying seed: pill.
Horal, *adj.* Uaireil.
Horally, *adv.* See Horal.
Horary, *adj.* Uaireil.
Horde, *s.* Cinneach, muinntir, buidheann luaineach ceathairne, gràisg.
Horizon, *s.* Crìoch-fhradhairc, cuairt nan speur.
Horizontal, *adj.* 1. Near the horizon: dlùth air crich-fhradhairc. 2. parallel to the horizon, on a level: còmhnard, réidh.
Horizontally, *adv.* See Horizontal.
Horn, *s.* 1. The hard bodies which grow on the heads of some graminivorous quadrupeds: adharc, cròc, cabar. 2. an instrument of wind music, first made of horns: adharc ciùil. 3. the extremity of the waxing or waning moon: adharc. 4. the feelers of a snail: adharc. 5. a drinking cup: còrn, cuach.
Horn, *v. a.* Cuir adhaircean air.
Hornbook, *s.* Leabhar chloinne bige, leabhar na h-aibidil.
Horned, *adj.* Adharcach, cabrach, cròcach.
Horner, *s.* Ceàrd.
Hornet, *s.* Coinnspeach.
Horning, *s.* Càrn.
Hornish, *adj.* Cruaidh.
Hornless, *adj.* Gun adhaircean, maol.
Hornowl, *s.* Cailleach-oidhche, comhachag adharcach.
Hornpipe, *s.* Dannsa grad-charach.
Hornspoon, *s.* Spàin-adhairce.
Horny, *adj.* 1. Made of horn, resembling or consisting of horns: adharcach, adharcail. 2. hard as horn, callous: cruaidh mar adharc.
Horography, *s.* Eòlas uairean.
Horologe, Horology, *s.* Uaireadair.
Horoscope, *s.* Suidheachadh nan reul aig àm breith.
Horrible, *adj.* Oillteil, eagalach, uamhasach, gairisneach.
Horribleness, *s.* Oilltealachd, gairistin, uamharrachd.
Horribly, *adv.* See Horrible.
Horrid, *adj.* 1. Hideous: oillteil, eagalach. 2. shocking, offensive: gairistneach, déistinneach, sgreataidh. 3. rough, rugged: garbh, doirbh. 4. gloomy: gruamach, dorch.
Horridly, *adv.* See Horrid.
Horridness, *s.* Oilltealachd, gairistin, uamharrachd.
Horrific, *adj.* Oillteil, gairistneach, uamharr, uamhasach, eagalach.
Horror, Horrour, *s.* 1. Terror mixed with detestation: eagal, uamh-chrith, uamhunn, ball-chrith, oillt, oillt-chrith. 2. gloom, dreariness: uamhaltachd, tiamhaidheachd.
Horse, *s.* 1. A neighing quadruped: marc, each. 2. in the plural sense, but with a singular termination for horses or cavalry: eachradh, eachraidh, marcshluagh. 3. a riding *horse:* steud each, each marcachd. 4. take *horse:* marcaich. 5. *horse-face:* aodann mòr.
Horse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mount upon a horse: marcaich, cuir air muin eich. 2. carry on the back: giùlain air do mhuin. 3. ride any thing: marcaich. 4. cover a mare: thoir àigeach do làir. 5. get on horseback: marcaich, rach air muin eich.
Horseback, *s.* Marcachd, muin eich.
Horse-bean, *s.* Pònair each.
Horse-block, *s.* Sorchan.
Horse-boat, *s.* Bàt each, bàt aisig each.
Horseboy, *s.* Each-laoch.
Horsebreaker, *s.* Fear stanndaidh each.
Horsechesnut, *s.* Craobh mhòr gheanm-chnu.
Horsecourser, *s.* Fear-gléidhidh each.
Horsedung, *s.* Innear each.
Horseflesh, *s.* Feòil each.
Horsefly, *s.* Beach, creileag nan each.
Horseguards, *s.* Freiceadan each.
Horsehair, *s.* Gaoisid.
Horselaugh, *s.* Langan gàire, craos ghàire.
Horseleech, *s.* 1. A great leech that bite horses: deal each, geal-tholl. 2. a farrier: each-léigh.
Horselitter, *s.* Eachloinn.
Horseload, *s.* Eallach eich, sac-eich.
Horseman, *s.* 1. One skilled in riding: marcaich. 2. one that serves in war on horseback: saighdear eachraidh. 3. a rider, a man on horseback: marcaich.
Horsemanship, *s.* Marcachd.
Horsemill, *s.* Each-mhuileann.
Horseplay, *s.* Eachrais.
Horse-pond, *s.* Lochan each.
Horserace, *s.* Coimliong each.
Horse-raddish, *s.* Meacan-each, ràcadal.
Horse-shoe, *s.* Crudh.
Horse-stealer, *s.* Gadaich-each.

Horseway, *s.* Each-shlighe.
Horsewhip, *s.* Eachlasg.
Horsewhip, *v. a.* Cuip, gabhair le eachlasg.
Hortation, *s.* Comhairleachadh, caralachadh.
Hortatory, *adj.* Earalach, a' comhairleachadh, a' misneachadh.
Horticulture, *s.* Treabhadh gàraidh, gàradaireachd.
Horticulturist, *s.* Lios threabhaiche, gàradair.
Hosanna, *s.* Hosanna, moladh do Dhia.
Hose, *s.* 1. Breeches: leis-bhrat. 2. stockings, covering for the legs: osan. 3. tartan *hose*: osain chadhaidh.
Hosier, *s.* Fear-reic osain.
Hospitable, *adj.* Fialaidh, faoilidh, fial, fiùghantach, aoidheil, furanach, fàilteach.
Hospitably, *adv.* See Hospitable.
Hospital, *s.* Tigh dhaoine tinn, tigh tèarmuinn, tigh-eiridinn.
Hospitality, *s.* Aoidheachd, biadhtachd, fialachd.
Hospitate, *v. a.* Gabh aoidheachd.
Host, *s.* 1. One who gives entertainment to another: biadhtach, fear an tighe. 2. the landlord of an inn: fear-tigh òsda. 3. an army: arm, feachd, armailt. 4. any great number: mòr shluagh. 5. the consecrated wafer: gearrag choisrigte. 6. a cough: casad.
Host, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give entertainment to another: thoir biadhtachd, thoir aoidheachd. 2. take up entertainment: gabh biadhtachd. 3. encounter in battle: rach 's a' chòmhrag, còmhraig.
Hostage, *s.* Fear gill, braighde gill.
Hostelry, *s.* Tigh-òsda.
Hostess, *s.* 1. A female host: ban-bhiataich, bean-tighe. 2. a woman that keeps a house of public entertainment: bean tigh-òsda, ban-ghrùdair.
Hostile, *adj.* Nàimhdeil, feargach, eascairdeach.
Hostility, *s.* Nàimhdeas, eascairdeas.
Hostless, *adj.* Neo-fhiallaidh, neo-aoidheil.
Hostler, *s.* Each-laoch, gill' each.
Hot, *adj.* 1. Having the power to excite the sense of heat: teth, teinntidh, loisgeach. 2. lustful, lewd: teth, baoiseach, macnusach, bras, colaidh, feòlmhor. 3. violent, furious, dangerous: bras, dian, garg, lasanta. 4. eager, keen in desire: dian, togarrach, deònach. 5. piquant, acrid: goirt, geur.
Hot-bed, *s.* Leaba theth.
Hot-brained, *adj.* Dian, bras, do-cheannsaichte.
Hotch-potch, *s.* Mias iol-ghnèitheach.
Hotcockles, *s.* Dallan-dà.
Hotel, *s.* Tigh-òsda.
Hot-headed, *adj.* Dian, bras, droch-mheinneach, feargach,
Hothouse, *s.* 1. A bagnio, a place to sweat and cup in: tigh-falluis. 2. a brothel: drùis-lann. 3. a house for rearing tender plants, and ripening fruits: tighteth.
Hotly, *adv.* See Hot.
Hotmouthed, *adj.* Garg, rag-mhuinealach, reasgach.
Hotness, *s.* Teas, gairgead, ainteas, braise, boile.
Hotspur, *s.* 1. A violent and passionate man: fear dian, fear feargach. 2. a kind of peas of speedy growth: peasair luath.
Hotspurred, *adj.* Bras, teth, cas, crosda, feargach.
Hovel, *s.* 1. A shed open at the sides and covered over head: sgàth-thigh. 2. a mean habitation, a cottage: bothan, bruchlag.
Hovel, *v. a.* Tuinnich am bruchlaig.
Hover, *v. n.* 1. Hang in the air overhead without flying off one way or other: itealaich, croch os ceann, dean sgiathaireachd. 2. stand in suspense or expectation: bi 'n imcheist, bi 'n ioma-chomhairle. 3. wander over one place: iadh timchioll air.
Hough, *s.* Iosgaid, ioscaid, bac na h-iosgaid.
Hough, *v. a.* Geàrr iosgaid, toch.
Hound, *s.* Gaothar, tollair, cù seilge.
Hound, *v. a.* 1. Set on the chase: leig na coin. 2. hunt, pursue: sealg, lean, ruaig.
Hour, *s.* 1. The space of sixty minutes: uair. 2. a particular time: uair, àm. 3. the time as marked by the clock: ùine, aimsir.
Hourglass, *s.* Uaireadair gainmhiche, uaireadair-gloine.
Hourhand, *s.* Làmh nan uairean.
Hourly, *adj.* Uaireil.
Hourly, *adv.* Gach uair.
Hour-plate, *s.* Leac uaireadair, clàr uairean.
House, *s.* 1. A place wherein a man lives: tigh, fàrdoch, teach, tigh-còmhnuidh, 2. any place of abode: tàmh-àit, àite còmhnuidh, àros. 3. monastery, college: mainisdir, tigh cràbhaidh. 4. the manner of living, the table: bòrd. 5. family of ancestors: tigh, teaghlach. 6. the household, the family dwelling in the house: teaghlach. 7. a body of the parliament: tigh.
House, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Harbour, admit to residence: cuir a stigh, thoir fasgadh, cuir fuidh dhìon. 2. take shelter: gabh fasgadh, gabh dìon, dean còmhnuidh.
Housebreaker, *s.* Sùpinneadair thighean, mèirleach.
Housebreaking, *s.* Bristeadh thighean, spùinneadh thighean.
Housedog, *s.* Madadh dìon tighe.
Household, *s.* 1. A family living together: teaghlach, muinntir teaghlaich. 2. family life, domestic management: tigheadas.
Householder, *s.* Fear-tighe, ceannard-teaghlaich.
Household stuff, *s.* Àirneis, àirneis tighe.
Housekeeper, *s.* 1. Householder: fear-tighe, ceannard-teaghlaich. 2. one who exercises hospitality: biatach. 3. one who lives much at home: fear déigheil air an tigh. 4. a woman servant that has care of a family: ban-stiùbhart.
Housekeeping, *s.* Beanas-tighe, beanachas-tighe.
Houselamb, *s.* Uan biadhta.
Houseleek, *s.* Creamh-gàraidh.
Houseless, *adj.* Gun tigh, gun áite-còmhnuidh.
Housemaid, *s.* Ban-oglach, maighdean sheòmair.
Houseroom, *s.* Aite 's an tigh.
House-warming, *s.* Cuirm tùs tigheadais, teasachadh tighe.
Housewife, *s.* 1. The mistress of a family: bean-

tighe. 2. a female economist: tè ghrunndail, tè eòlach air beanas-tighe.

Housewifery, *s.* Beanas-tighe, beanachas tighe, deadh riaghladh teaghlaich.

Housing, *s.* 1. Quantity of inhabited building: aitreabh, àireamh thighean. 2. any habitation: tigh, àros, àite còmhnuidh. 3. ornamental cloth added to saddles: aodach diolaide.

How, *adv.* 1. In what manner, to what degree: cia mar, ciod e co fhad, cia cho mòr. 2. in what manner: cia mar, ciod an dòigh, cionnas. 3. for what reason: cia air son, c' ar son, ciod an t-aobhar. 4. for what price: cia uiread. 5. by what means: ciod an dòigh, cia mar. 6. in what state: cia mar, ceamar.

Howbeit, *adv.* Gidheadh.

Howdy, *s.* Bean-ghlùin.

Howd'ye, *adv.* Cia mar a tha sibh.

However, *adv.* 1. In whatsoever manner: ge be 'sam bith, ciod air bith an dòigh. 2. at all events: co dhiubh, air aon chor. 3. nevertheless: gidheadh.

Howl, *v. n.* 1. Cry as a wolf or dog: sgal, dean ulfhartaich, dean comhartaich, dean donnalaich. 2. utter cries in distress: dean gul éigheach, sgal, ràin. 3. speak with a belluine cry or tone: dean burral.

Howl, *s.* 1. The cry of a wolf or dog: donnal, sgal. 2. the cry of a human being in distress: burral, ràn, raoichd, gul éigheach, sgal.

Howlet, *s.* See Owl.

Howling, *s.* 1. The cry of a wolf or dog: donnalaich, sgalartaich, comhartaich. 2. the cry of one in distress: burral, ràn, raoichd, sgal, ulfhartaich. 3. any loud or horrid noise: ulfhartaich.

Howsoever, *adv.* See However.

Hox, *v. a.* See Hough.

Hoy, *s.* Long bheag.

Hubbub, *s.* 1. A shout, a shriek: glaodh, iolach, gàir. 2. a tumult, a riot: buaireas, othail, mi-riaghailt, ùparaid, aimhreit.

Huckle, *s.* Leis, sliasaid.

Hucklebacked, *adj.* Crotach, crom-shlinneanach.

Hucklebone, *s.* Cruman.

Huckster, } *s.* 1. A pedlar: marsanta màileid.
Hucksterer, } 2. a trickish, mean fellow: fear mhi-chleasan, fear carach.

Huckster, *v. n.* Bi ri frith-cheannachd.

Huddle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dress up close so as not to be discovered: tarruing t-aodach mu d' chluasan. 2. put on carelessly in a hurry: cuir ort an cabhaig, cuir umad gun dòigh. 3. perform in a hurry: dean cabhagach. 4. throw together in confusion: cuir thar a chéile, tilg air muin a chéile. 5. come in a crowd or hurry: dòmhlaich, thig muin air mhuin.

Huddle, *s.* Dòmhladas, aimhreit, mi-riaghailt, buaireas.

Huddler, *s.* Breòclair.

Hue, *s.* 1. Colour, die: dath, dreach, neul, tuar. 2. a clamour: iolach, éigheach, glaodhaich.

Huer, *s.* Fear-glaodhaidh, fear-gairm.

Huff, *s.* 1. A swell of sudden anger or arrogance: dod, sroineas, stuirt. 2. a wretch swelled with a false opinion of his own value: fear spagluinneach, gàrlach beadaidh.

Huff, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Swell, puff: séid, at, bòchd. 2. treat with insolence: bagair, maoidh, sgeig. 3. bluster, swell with indignation or pride: séid suas, at le àrdan.

Huffer, *s.* See Bully.

Huffish, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, bagarrach, sgeigeil.

Huffishly, *adv.* See Huffish.

Huffishness, *s.* Uaibhreachas, àrdan, bagarrachd, stuirtealachd.

Hug, *v. a.* 1. Press close in an embrace, fondle: achlaisich, glac gu caidreach, caidrich, fàiltich, caomhaich, pòg, cniadaich. 2. hold fast: greimich, glac teann. 3. gripe in wrestling: greimich, teannaich. 4. applaud or congratulate one's self on account of supposed advantage or superiority: féin-mhol, féin-chaidrich.

Hug, *s.* 1. Close embrace: glacadh caidreach, caidreamh, fàilt, cniadachadh, caomhachadh. 2. a gripe in wrestling: teann ghreim, teann-ghlacadh.

Huge, *s.* Mòr, anabarrach mòr, neo-chuimseach, gailbheach, aibheasach.

Hugely, *adv.* See Huge.

Hugeness, *s.* Meudachd, ana-cuimse, anabarrachd.

Huggermugger, *s.* Dìomhaireachd, àit' os 'n iosal.

Hugy, *adj.* See Huge.

Huke, *s.* Cleòc.

Hulch, *s.* Meall, cnap, pait.

Hulch-backed, *adj.* Crotach.

Hulchy, *adj.* Meallach, cnapach, paiteach.

Hulk, *s.* 1. A ship, a vessel of burden: soitheach, tàrlaid luinge. 2. the body of a ship: slige, no com luinge. 3. any thing bulky and unwieldy: dreall, sgom.

Hull, *s.* 1. The husk or integument of any thing: cochull, rùsg, plaosg. 2. the body of a ship: slige, no com soithich.

Hull, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Peel off the hull or husk of any thing: rùisg, plaosg. 2. float: snàmh air fleodradh.

Hully, *adj.* Cochullach, plaosgach, rùsgach.

Hum, *v. n.* 1. Applaud: mol, àdhmhol. 2. sing low: dean dùrdail, dean torman. 3. cause to hum or make a dull noise: thoir srann air. 4. impose upon a person: thoir an car á. 5. make an inarticulate and buzzing sound: srann, dean crònan. 6. pause in speaking, and supply the interval with an audible emission of breath: bi teabadaich, dean gagail.

Hum, *s.* 1. The noise of bees or insects: srann, dranndan, gair sheilein. 2. any low confused noise: dranndan, crònan, srann, torman. 3. a pause with an inarticulate sound: seamsan, teabadaich. 4. an expression of applause: gàir aoibhinn. 5. a jest: car àbhachdach.

Human, *adj.* Daonna, daonndach, saoghalta, talmhaidh.

Humane, *adj.* Daonda, daonndach, bàigheil, caomh,

seirceil, truacanta, tròcaireach, caoimhneil, daonnairceach.

Humanely, *adv.* See Humane.

Humanist, *s.* Fear eòlach an teangan, no 'n cainntibh.

Humanity, *s.* 1. The nature of a man: daonnachd, nàdur duine, nàdur a' chinne-dhaoine. 2. humankind, the collective body of mankind: cinne-daoine. 3. benevolence, tenderness: daonnachd, bàighealachd, truacantachd, cneasdachd, acarachd, fiùghantachd. 4. philology, grammatical studies: ionnsachadh theangan.

Humanise, *v. a.* Ciùinich, callaich, dean soirbh, dean daonndach.

Humankind, *s.* Cinne-daoine, cinneadh daoine.

Humanly, Humanely, *adv.* See Human and Humane.

Humation, *s.* Adhlacadh.

Humbird, *s.* An t-eun dranndanach.

Humble, *adj.* 1. Not proud, modest, not arrogant: iriosal, ùmhal, neo-stràiceil, mallda, sèimh. 2. low, not high: ìosal, an-uasal.

Humble, *v. a.* 1. Make humble or submissive: irislich, ioraslaich, islich, ùmhlaich. 2. crush, break, subdue: cìosnaich, ùmhlaich, sàruich, claoidh, thoir fuidh smachd. 3. make to condescend: irioslaich, ùmhlaich, thoir gu strìochdadh. 4. bring down from an height: ìslich, thoir a nuas.

Humblebee, *s.* Seillean srannach an achaidh.

Humblemouthed, *adj.* Ciùin, sàmhach, macanta.

Humbleness, *s.* See Humility.

Humbling, *s.* See Humiliation.

Humbly, *adv.* See Humble.

Humbug, *s.* Bladhastaireachd.

Humdrum, *adj.* Trom-cheannach, umpadail.

Humect, Humectate, *v. a.* Fliuch, uisgich, bogaich, taisich.

Humectation, *s.* Fliuchadh, uisgeachadh, taiseachadh, bogachadh.

Humective, *adj.* Fliuch, tais, bog, àitidh.

Humeral, *adj.* Guaillneach.

Humicubation, *s.* Luidhe air an talamh.

Humid, *adj.* Àitidh, tais, bog, fliuch, uisgidh.

Humidity, *s.* Fliche, flichead, àitidheachd.

Humiliation, *s.* Descent from greatness: irioslachd, irioslachadh, ìsleachadh. 2. mortification: irioslachadh, ùmhlachadh, ìsleachadh. 3. abatement of pride: irioslachadh, ùmhlachadh, ìsleachadh.

Humility, *s.* Irioslachd, ùmhlachd, ìsleachadh.

Humming, *s.* Dranndail, tormanaich.

Humorist, *s.* 1. One who conducts himself by his own fancy: fear macnusach, fear air a chomhairle féin, fear gun srian. 2. one that has odd conceits: fear neònach, fear mac-mheanmnach. 3. a wag, a droll: fear-àbhachdach, àmhuilteach.

Humorous, *adj.* 1. Moist, humid, damp: àitidh, fliuch. 2. full of grotesque or odd images: neonach. 3. capricious, irregular: luaineach luasganach, leumnach, neo-riaghailteach. 4. pleasant, jocular: aighearach, sùgach, àbhachdach, ain-cheardach.

Humorously, *adv.* See Humorous.

Humorousness, *s.* 1. Ficklness, capricious levity: luasganachd, luaineachd, iomluathas. 2. jocularity: ain-cheardachd, àbhachd, cridhealas. 3. petulance, peevishness: frionas, frithearachd.

Humorsome, *adj.* 1. Peevish, petulant: frithearra, frionasach, crosda, connusach. 2. odd, humourous: neònach, luaineach, luasganach.

Humorsomely, *adv.* See Humorsome.

Humour, *s.* 1. Moisture: fliche. 2. the different kind of moisture in man's body: leann-tàth. 3. general turn or temper of mind: càil, càileachd nàdur. 4. present disposition: nàdur, aomadh inntinn, barail. 5. jocularity, merriment: àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd, aincheard, cridhealas, sùgradh. 6. tendency to disease, morbid disposition: ilteachd. 7. petulance, peevishness: frionas, frithearrachd. 8. a trick, a practice: cleachdadh, cleas. 9. caprice, whim: dod, stuirt.

Humour, *v. a.* 1. Gratify: toilich, taitinn. 2. fit, comply with: géill, striochd.

Hump, *s.* Pait, meall, fiodh, croit.

Humpback, *s.* Croit, druim crotach.

Humpbacked, *adj.* Crotach.

Hunch, *v. a.* Puc, mulc, cuir croit air.

Hunch, *s.* 1. A blow, a punch: upag, pucach. 2. a hump, a bunch: meall, cnap, pait.

Hunchbacked, *adj.* Crotach, paiteach.

Hundred, *adj.* Ceud, ciad, cùig fichead.

Hundred, *s.* 1. A company consisting of an hundred: buidheann cheud. 2. a canton or division of a country: earrann dùthcha, sgìreachd.

Hundredth, *adj.* An ceudamh, ceudamh.

Hung, *part.* Crochta.

Hunger, *s.* 1. Desire of food: ocras, acras, cion bìdh. 2. any violent desire: cìocras, miann.

Hunger, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Famish: reang, cuir a' ghort ann. 2. feel the pain of hunger: bi air ocras, bi acrach, no, ocrach. 3. desire with great eagerness, long: miannaich, biodh cìocras ort.

Hungerbit, Hungerbitten, *adj.* Ocrach, air ocras.

Hungerly, *adj.* See Hungry.

Hungerstarve, *v. a.* Reang, caolaich le ocras.

Hungerstarved, *adj.* Cìocrach, acrach, ocrach, reangach, gortach.

Hungred, *adj.* Acrach, ocrach, air ocras, cìocrach.

Hungrily, *adv.* See Hungry.

Hungry, *adj.* 1. Feeling pain from want of food: acrach, acrasach, ocrach. 2. not fat, not fruitful: caol, bochd, seasg, neo-thorach.

Hunks, *s.* Daormunn, fear-mìodhoir, spìocair.

Hunt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Chace wild animals: sealg, dean fiadhach. 2. pursue, follow close: sealg, ruaig, dlùth-lean. 3. search for: rannsaich, sgrùd. 4. direct or manage hounds in the chace: stiùir lothain chon, sealg le coin. 3. follow the chace: sealg, dean sealgaireachd.

Hunt, *s.* 1. A huntsman: sealgair, fiadhaiche. 2. a pack of hounds: pannal chon seilg. 3. a chase: sealg, fiadhach, faoghaid. 4. pursuit: ruaig, sealg, faoghaid.

Hunter, *s.* 1. One who chases animals for pastime or food: sealgair, eunadair, fiadhaiche. 2. a dog that scents game or beasts of prey: cù seilge, 3. a hunting horse: each seilge, each sealgaireachd.
Hunting. *s.* Sealgaireachd, sealg, fiadhach.
Huntinghorn, *s.* Adharc, no dùdach seilge.
Huntress, *s.* Ban-sealgair.
Huntsman, *s.* 1. One who delights in the chace: sealgair, fiadhaiche. 2. the servant whose office it is to manage the chace: gille seilge.
Hurdle, *s.* Càrn-slaodaidh, slaod, loban, cliath, cliabh.
Hurdle, *v. a.* Figh mar chliabh.
Hurds, *s.* Ascart, pap.
Hurl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw with violence, drive impetuously: tilg, tilg sìos, iomain, cuibhill. 2. utter with vehemence: labhair cabhagach, bruidhinn luath. 3. play at a kind of game: rol. 4. move rapidly, whirl: dean cuartalan, ruith mu 'n cuairt.
Hurl, *s.* 1. The act of casting or throwing: tilgeadh, toirt urchair. 2. tumult, riot: iorghuill, tuasaid, sabaid.
Hurler, *s.* 1. One who throws or hurls: fear-tilgidh, fear-cuidhlidh. 2. one that plays at hurling: fear-rolaidh.
Hurly, } *s.* Buaireas, ùparaid, eachrais, othail, iomairt.
Hurlyburly, }
Hurricane, } *s.* Doinionn, stoirm, gaillionn, an-uair, iomaghaoth.
Hurricano, }
Hurrier, *s.* Fear-greasaidh, fear-deifreachaidh.
Hurry, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hasten: greas, luathaich, deifrich. 2. move on with precipitation: deifrich, greas, dean cabhag.
Hurry, *s.* Cabhag, deifir, buaireas, othail.
Hurst, *s.* Doire, badan coille.
Hurt, *v. a.* 1. Mischief, harm: ciùrr, dochainn. 3. wound, pain by some bodily harm: ciùrr, goirtich, cràidh, leòn, lot. 3. damage, impair: dochainn, mill, dean dochair air.
Hurt, *s.* 1. Harm, mischief: dochann, ciurram ciùrradh. 2. wound or bruise: lot, bruthadh, leòn. 3. injury, wrong: coire, cron, dochair.
Hurter, *s.* Fear ciùrraidh.
Hurtful, *adj.* Cronail, dochannach, docharach, aimhleasach, millteach, dòlach.
Hurtfully, *adv.* See Hurtful.
Hurtfulness, *s.* Cronalachd, dosgaidheachd.
Hurtle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Push with violence: pùc, ùp, mulc. 2. move with violence or velocity, brandish: cuir 'n a shiubhal, cuir mu chuairt. 3. clash, skirmish: ruith le straighlich, saighead. 4. clash, rattle: dean straighligh, dean gliongarsaich. 5. rush forward: thoir ruathar. 6. wheel round, turn about quickly: tionndaidh mu chuairt, cuir car dhiot.
Hurtleberry, *s.* Dearcag choille.
Hurtless, *adj.* 1. Innocent, harmless: neo-chronail, neo-lochdach, neo-chiontach. 2. receiving no hurt: sàbhailte, tèaruinte.
Hurtlessly, *adv.* See Hurtless.
Husband, *s.* 1. A man married to a woman: fear-pòsda, companach, céile, fear, duine. 2. the male of animals: fear. 3. an economist, (its signification is modified by some epithet implying good or bad): fear-tighe. 4. a tiller of the ground, a farmer: tuathanach, treabhaiche.
Husband, *v. a.* 1. Supply with an husband: thoir fear dith. 2. manage with frugality: dean deadh fhearas-tighe, caomhain. 3. till: treabh.
Husbandless, *adj.* Gun fhear, gun duine, gun fhear-pòsda.
Husbandly, *adj.* Caonntach, gnìomhach cùramach, gléidhteach.
Husbandman, *s.* Treabhaiche, tuathanach, fear-treabhaidh.
Husbandry, *s.* 1. Tillage: tereabhadh, àr, tuathanachas. 2. thrift, frugality: fearas-tighe, caomhnadh.
Hush, *interj.* Ist, uist.
Hush, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Still, silence: cuir sàmhach, cuir tosdach, caisg. 2. hush *up*: mùch. 3. be still, be silent: bi sàmhach, bi tosdach.
Hush, *adj.* Sàmhach, tosdach, balbh.
Hushmoney, *s.* Brìob, duais air son a bhi sàmhach.
Husk, *s.* Cochull, rùsg, plaosg, mogul.
Husk, *v. a.* Plaosg, rùisg, sgil.
Husked, *adj.* Cochullach, rùsgach, plaosgach.
Husky, *adj.* 1. Abounding in husks, consisting of husks: cochullach, rùsgach, plaosgach. 2. hoarse: garbh, reasgach, fròmhaidh.
Hussy, *s.* Baobh, dubh-chaile, sgleòid, botrumaid.
Hustings, *s.* A council, a court held: mòd, cùirt, coinneamh. 2. the place of meeting to choose a member of parliament: cùirt' a' mhòid.
Hustle, *v. a.* Crath an ceann a chéile, coimeasg.
Huswife, *s.* See Housewife.
Huswife, *v. a.* Dean deadh bheanas-tighe.
Huswifely, *adj.* Glèidhteach, cùramach, glic.
Huswifery, *s.* Beanas-tighe, beanachas-tighe.
Hut, *s.* Bothan, bruchlag.
Hutch, *s.* Ciste shìl, ciste choirce.
Hutch, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir seachad, càrn suas.
Huzz, *v. n.* See Buzz.
Huzza, *interj.* Husà.
Huzza, *s.* Gàir, comh-ghàir, iollach.
Huzza, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Receive or attend with acclamation: fàiltich, altaich a bheatha, dean comhghàir. 2. utter exclamation: glaodh, gàir.
Hyacinth, *s.* 1. A flower: seòrsa neòinein. 2. a gem: clach iacint.
Hyaline, *adj.* Do ghloine.
Hydatides, *s.* Builgean uisge.
Hydra, *s.* Uile-bheist ioma-cheannach.
Hydraulics, *s.* Eòlas air tarruing uisge tre phìoban.
Hydrocele, *s.* Meud-bhronn.
Hydrocephalus, *s.* Uisge 's a' cheann.
Hydrographer, *s.* Fear-tarruing dealbh na mara.
Hydrography, *s.* Muir-sgrìobadh, muir-eòlas.
Hydromancy, *s.* Fàisneachd le uisge.
Hydromel, *s.* Mil is uisge.
Hydrometer, *s.* Meidh uisge.
Hydrophobia, *s.* Galar a' choin chuthaich.
Hydropical, *adj.* Air am bheil a' mheud-bhronn.

Hydrostatics, *s.* Eòlas tomhais uisge.
Hydrus, *s.* Nathair uisge.
Hyemal, *adj.* Geamhrachail, geamhrail.
Hyena, *s.* Iena, ainmhidh fiadhaich mar mhadadh-alluidh.
Hygrometer, *s.* Meidh-fhliche.
Hymen, *s.* 1. The god of marriage: dia a' phòsaidh. 2. the virginal membrane: maighdeanas.
Hymeneal, } *s.* Òran bainnse, òran pòsaidh.
Hymenean, }
Hymeneal, } *adj.* Pòsachail, a bhuineas do phòsadh.
Hymenean, }
Hymn, *s.* Laoidh, òran naomh, dàn spioradail.
Hymn, *v. n.* et *n.* 1. Praise in song: mol, no cliùthaich le laoidhean. 2. sing songs of adoration: seinn laoidhean, seinn dàna spioradail.
Hyp, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich, cuir fuidh sprochd.
Hyperbole, *s.* Aibheiseachadh, spleadhachas, spleadh.
Hyperbolical, *adj.* Spleadhach.
Hrperbolically, *adv.* See Hyperbolical.
Hyperbolist, *s.* Spleadhadair.
Hyperbolize, *v. a.* Aibhsich.
Hyperborean, *adj.* Tuath, tuathach.
Hypercritic, *s.* Cronadair min, cronadair sgaiteach.
Hypermeter, *s.* Ni thar an tomhas.
Hypersarcosis, *s.* Fàs aimhfheòil, anabarr ainfheòil.
Hyphen, *s.* Comharradh ceangail fhoclan.
Hypnotic, *s.* Ioc-shlaint chodail.
Hypochondria, *s.* Leann-dubh, trom-ghean, trom-inntinn.
Hypochondriac, } *adj.* Fuidh leann-dubh, trom-inntinneach, airtnealach.
Hypochondriacal, }
Hypochondriac, *s.* Neach air am bheil an leann-dubh.
Hypochondriacism, *s.* Leann-dubh, trom-ghean.
Hypocrisy, *s.* Cealgaireachd, cealg, mealltaireachd, foill, fuar-chràbhadh.
Hypocrite, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.
Hypocritical, *adj.* Cealgach, mealltach, fallsa.
Hypocritically, *adv.* See Hypocritical.
Hypostasis, *s.* Pearsa, bith.
Hypostatical, *adj.* Pearsanta.
Hypostatically, *adv.* See Hypostatical.
Hypotenuse, *s.* Taobh fada thri-oisinneig.
Hypothecate, *v. a.* Thoir an geall.
Hypothesis, *s.* Barail, barail gun dearbhadh.
Hypothetical, *adj.* Baralach.
Hypothetically, *adv.* See Hypothetical.
Hyssop, *s.* Hisop.
Hysterical, *adj.* Ospagach, air am bheil tinneas nan neul.
Hysterics, *s.* Tinneas nan neul, tinneas paiseanach nam ban.

I, *pron.* Mi, *emph.* mise. *pl.* Sinn, *emph.* Sinne.
Jabber, *v. n.* See Gabble.
Jabberer, *s.* See Gabbler.
Jabberment, *s.* See Prate, *s.*
Jacent, *adj.* Sìnteach, 'n a shìneadh.
Jacinth, *s.* 1. See Hyacinth. 2. a gem: iacint.
Jack, *s.* 1. A man's name: Ian, Seoc. 2. an instrument to pull off boots: greimiche-bhòt. 3. an engine which turns the spit: racais, ceann-carach. 5. a young pike: geadasan. 5. a coat of mail: lùireach-mhàilich. 6. a harpsichord: inneal-ciùil. 7. a support to saw wood on: sorchan-tuirisg. 8. the colours of a ship: bratach loinge.
Jack boots, *s.* Coisbheart-chogaidh.
Jack with a lantern, *s.* See Ignis Fatuus.
Jackalent, *s.* Blaghastar-balaich, luspardan.
Jackal, *s.* Fear-solair an leòmhainn.
Jackanapes, *s.* 1. A monkey, ape: apa. 2. a coxcomb, an impertinent: bùban, peasan.
Jack-ass, *s.* Asal fhirionn.
Jackdaw, *s.* Cathag-fhirionn, coileach cathaig.
Jacket, *s.* Peiteag mhuilichinneach, deacaid.
Jacketed, *adj.* Peiteagach.
Jacobin, *s.* 1. A grey or white friar: manach glas. 2. one of a certain execrable faction: fear-ceannairc, fear-àr a mach.
Jacobin, } *adj.* Ceannairceach, buaireasach.
Jacobinical, }
Jacobine, *s.* Columan cìreanach.
Jacobite, *s.* Fear-leanmhuinn teaghlach nan Stiùbhardach.
Jacksmith, *s.* Gobha racais.
Jacktancy, *s.* Spagluinneachd.
Jactitation, *s.* Ànradh, iom-luasgadh.
Jaculation, *s.* Tilgeadh, caitheadh.
Jaculatory, *adj.* Tilgeach, urchurach.
Jade, *s.* 1. A horse of no spirit: sean-each. 2. a sorry woman: caile. 3. See Jasper.
Jade, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tire, weary, dispirit: sàrnich, sgìthich, claoidh. 2. overbear, crush, degrade: claoidh, maslaich, sàruich. 3. lose spirit, sink: géill, sìolaidh.
Jadish, *adj.* 1. Vitious, bad, as a horse: gun chlì, neo-sheasmhach. 2. unchaste: neo-gheamnuidh.
Jag, *v. a.* Eagaich, fiaclaich.
Jag, *s.* Eag, eagag, no, croiteag.

JAGGY, *adv*. Eagach, fiaclach, beàrnach.
JAIL, *s*. Prìosan, carcair, sàs, gainntir.
JAILBIRD, *s*. Prìosanach, cimeach.
JAILER, *s*. Fear-gléidhidh prìosain.
JAKES, *s*. Tigh-cac, tigh-dìomhaireachd.
JALAP, *s*. Seòrsa purgaid.
JAM, *s*. Millsean-measa, meas-bruichte.
JAM, *s*. Teannaich, staile, dinn, pùc.
JAMB, *s*. Ursann, taobh-thaic.
IAMBIC, *s*. Cam-dhàn.
IAMBIC, *adj*. Cam-dhànach.
JANGLE, *v. n*. See Bicker, and Prate, *v*.
JANGLE, *s*. 1. Prate, babble: gobaireachd, gleaghair. 2. discordant sound: fuaim neo-bhinn.
JANGLER, *s*. Fear bruidhneach, fear gleaghrach, casaidiche.
JANGLING, *s*. 1. Babble, prate: loineis, faoin-chainnt. 2. dispute, altercation: tabaid, tuasaid.
JANITOR, *s*. Dorsair.
JANNOCK, *s*. See Bannock.
JANTY, *adj*. Iollagach, grinn-sgàileach, sgeilmeil.
JANTINESS, *s*. Iollagachd, grinn-sgaileachd, sgeilmealachd.
JANUARY, *s*. Ceud mhìos na bliadhna.
JAPAN, *s*. Obair lìomhaidh.
JAR, *v. n*. 1. Strike together with a noise: gliong, buail, co-bhuail. 2. sound untunably: dean gleangarsaich. 3. clash, interfere, act in opposition: cuir an aghaidh, dean aimhreit. 4. quarrel, dispute: dean tuasaid, tog aimhreit.
JAR, *s*. 1. A kind of rattling sound: gliong, gliongadh. 2. discord, discordant noise: aimhreit, neo-fhonnmhorachd. 3. clash of interests, or opinions: aimhreit, mi-chòrdadh. 4. *i. e.* a-jar: leth-fhosgladh, air a lùthaibh. 5. an earthen vessel: pigidh, soitheach-crèadha.
JARGON, *s*. Brolaich, beurla-eagair.
JARRING, *s*. Aimhreit, tuasaid, connspoid.
JASPER, *s*. Cloch iasper.
JAVEL, *v. a*. Luidir, luidrig.
JAVEL, *s*. Luidire, luidreagan.
JAVELIN, *s*. Gath, leth-shleagh.
JAUNDICE, *s*. A' bhuidheach.
JAUNDICED, *adj*. Fuidh 'n bhuidheach.
JAUNT, *v. n*. Thoir sràid, sràidich.
JAUNT, *s*. Sràid, cuairt, turus.
JAW, *s*. Giall, peirceall, carbad.
JAWED, *adj*. Giallach, peirceallach, carbadach.
JAWFALL, *s*. Sprochd, trom-inntinn.
JAWY, *adj*. See Jaired.
JAY, *s*. Pioghaid, no, cathag.
ICE, *s*. Eigh, deigh, eighreadh, eithre. Break the *ice*: tòisich.
ICE, *v. a*. See Freeze.
ICEBUILT, *adj*. Eigheach, eigh-thogta.
ICEHOUSE, *s*. Tigh-eighe.
ICHOR, *s*. Silteach, ruith-iongrach.
ICHOROUS, *adj*. Silteachail.
ICTHYOLOGY, *s*. Eòlas nan iasg.
ICHTHYOPHAGY, *s*. Iasg-itheanaich.
ICICLE, *s*. Cluigean-eighe, dealg-eighe, boinne-reòdhta.
ICON, *s*. Ìomhaigh.
ICONOCLAST, *s*. Briseadair-ìomhaigh.
ICONOLATER, *s*. Dealbh-aoradair.
ICY, *adj*. Eigheach, deigheach, reòdhta, fuaraidh.
IDEA, *s*. Smuain, barail, beachd, dealbh-inntinn.
IDEAL, *adj*. Dealbh-inntinneach, a réir barail, smuain-stéidhichte.
IDENTIC, IDENTICAL, *s*. Ceudna, ionann, ceart ceudna.
IDENTIFICATION, *s*. Dearbhadh ionannachd.
IDENTIFY, *v. a*. Dearbh ionannachd.
IDENTITY, *s*. Ionannachd, ceart-ceudnachd.
IDIOCY, *s*. Amadanachd, amhlaireachd, òinsealachd.
IDIOM, *s*. Gnàths-cainnte, seòl-labhairt, seòl-agrìobhaidh.
IDIOMATIC, IDIOMATICAL, *adj*. Gnàths-chainnteach.
IDIOT, *s*. Amadan, òinseach, nothaist, burraidh, neo-dhuine.
IDIOTIC, IDIOTICAL, *adj*. Amadanach, òinseachail, nothaisteach.
IDIOTISM, *s*. Amadanachd, noithaistealachd, òinseachas.
IDLE, *adj*. 1. Lazy, averse from labour: leasg, manaiseach. 2. not engaged: dìomhain, dìomhanach. 3. unactive, not employed: dìomhanach, gun ghnothuch. 4. useless, vain, ineffectual: dìomhain, neo-fheumail, neo-éifeachdach. 5. unfruitful, barren: neo-tharbhach, neo-éifeachdach. 6. trifling, of no importance: faoin, suarach, baoth.
IDLE, *v. a.* et *n*. 1. Waste idly, consume unprofitably: caith, cuir an neo-bhrigh. 2. lose time in idleness: cuir dàil ann, dean màirnealachd.
IDLEHEADED, *adj*. Amaideach, gòrach, eu-céillidh.
IDLENESS, *s*. 1. Absence of employment: dìomhanachd. 2. omission of business: dìomhnas, màirneal manais. 3. unimportance: faoineas, baothachd, neo-nitheachd. 4. sluggishness, aversion from labour: dìomhanachd, leisg, manais. 5. inefficacy, uselessness: neo-fheumalachd, neo-éifeachd. 6. unreasonableness, want of judgment: mi-reusontachd, gòraich, amaideas.
IDLER, *s*. Leisgean, lunndair, dìomhanaiche, rong, droll.
IDLY, *adv*. See Idle, *adj*.
IDOL, *s*. Ìomhaigh, dealbh, iodhol.
IDOLATER, *s*. Fear-iodhol-aoraidh, IDOLATRESS, *s*. Bean-iodhol-aoraidh, *pl*. Luchd-iodhol-aoraidh.
IDOLATRICAL, *adj*. Iodhol-aorach.
IDOLATRIZE, *v. a.* et *n*. Dean iodhol-aoradh.
IDOLATROUS, *adj*. Iodhol-aorach.
IDOLATROUSLY, *adv*. See Idolatrous.
IDOLATRY, *adj*. Iodhol-aoradh.
IDOLISH, *adj*. Iodholach.
IDOLISM, *s*. See Idolatry.
IDOLIST, *s*. See Idolater.
IDOLIZE, *v. a*. Gabh mar iodhol, gràdhaich gu h-anameasarra.
IDONEOUS, *adj*. Iomchuidh, freagarrach, deas.
I. E. (Giorrachadh air son) 'S e sin.
JEALOUS, *adj*. 1. Suspicious in love: amharusach.

2. emulous, jealousy, cautious: eudmhor. 3. suspiciously fearful: ro-eagallach.
Jealously, *adv.* See Jealous.
Jealousness, } *s.* 1. Suspicion in love: amharus.
Jealousy, } 2. suspicious fear: ro-eagal. 3. suspicious rivalry, or vigilance: eud, eudmhorachd.
Jeer, *v. a.* et *n.* Mag, sgeig, fochaidich, dean magadh, dean fochaid.
Jeerer, *s.* Fear-fochaid, fear-sgeig, fear-fanoid, sgeigear.
Jeering, *s.* Fochaid, sgeig, fanoid, magadh.
Jeeringly, *adv.* Gu fochaideach, gu sgeigeil, gu fanoideach.
Jehovah, *s.* Ainm Dhé, 's a' chainnt Eabhruidheach, an t-Uile-Chumhachdach, an Ti-tha-bha.
Jejune, *adj.* 1. Wanting, empty, vacant: falamh, fàs, neo-tharbhach, faoin. 2. hungry: ocrach, cìocrach. 3. dry, unaffecting: tioram, neo-bhlasda.
Jejuneness, *s.* 1. Penury, poverty: falamhachd, fàsachd. 2. dryness, want of matter: tiormachd, neo-bhlasdachd.
Jejunity, *s.* See Jejuneness, 2.
Jellied, *adj.* Glaodhach, bìthearra, tiughaichte.
Jelly, *s.* Slaman milis.
Jemminess, *s.* Grinneachas, sgiobaltachd.
Jemmy, *adj.* See Gimp, and Gimcrack.
Jennet, *s.* Each Spàinteach.
Jeopard, *v. a.* Cuir an cunnart, cunnartaich.
Jeoparder, *s.* Fear-cunnartachaidh.
Jeopardous, *adj.* Cunnartach, gàbhaidh.
Jeopardously, *adv.* See Jeopardous.
Jeopardy, *s.* Cunnart, gàbhadh, baoghal.
Jerk, *v. a.* et *n.* Buail, grad-bhuail, thoir buille làidir.
Jerk, *s.* 1. A smart, quick lash: grad-bhuille, teum. 2. a sudden spring: grad-thulgadh, uimhseag, tulgag, teum.
Jerkin, *s.* Peiteag, cota geàrr.
Jest, *v. n.* Dean mire, dean àbhachd, dean fearaschuideachd.
Jest, *s.* Sùgradh, fala-dhà, fearas-cuideachd, abhcaid.
Jester, *s.* Fear-sùgraidh, fear-abhcaid, cleasaiche, feàr-spòrs, amhlair.
Jesting-stock, *s.* Ball-magaidh, ball-fochaid, ball-sgeig.
Jesuit, *s.* Fear-foille, mealltair, slaightear.
Jesuitic, } *adj.* Fealltach, mealltach, carach.
Jesuitical, }
Jesuitically, *adv.* See Jesuitical.
Jet, *s.* 1. A fossil: clach dhubh, finiche. 2. a spout of water: steall, spùtan.
Jet, *v. n.* 1. Shoot forward, shoot out: grad-shruth, steall, leum. 2. strut: spaidsirich, dean spagluinn. 3. jolt, be shaken: crath, crithich.
Jettee, *s.* 1. See Jutty. 2. a kind of pier, a mole projecting into the sea: laimhrig.
Jftty, *adj.* Finichd.
Jew, *s.* Iudhach.
Jewel, *s.* Seud, leug, àilleagan, usgar.
Jewel, *v. a.* Seudaich, sgeadaich le seudaibh.
Jeweller, *s.* Seudair.
Jewess, *s.* Ban-Iudhach.
Jewish, *adj.* Iùdhach, Iùdhachail.
Jewry, *s.* Iudhachd.
Jew's-ear, *s.* Àrc, àrcan.
Jew's-harp, *s.* Trumpa.
If, *conj.* Ma, na, mur. If I can: *ma* 's urradh mi. If I should say: *na* 'n abrainn. If he had come: *na* 'm biodh e air teachd. If he will not come: *mur* tig e. If not: ma 's e 's nach. If so: ma 's e 's gu.
Igneous, *adj.* Teinntidh, teinnteach, lasarra, lasanta, loisgeach.
Ignify, *v. a.* Las, cuir r' a theine.
Ignifluous, *adj.* Teine-shruthach.
Ignipotent, *adj.* Teine-chumhachdach.
Ignis fatuus, *s.* Spiorad-lodan, coinneal-bianan.
Ignite, *v. a.* See Kindle, *v. a.* 1.
Ignite, *v. n.* Las.
Ignition, *s.* Lasadh, losgadh.
Ignivomous, *adj.* Teine-sgeitheach.
Ignobility, *s.* Mìotharachd, suarachas, tàirealachd.
Ignoble, *adj.* 1. Mean of birth: ìosal, neo-inbheach. 2. worthless, not deserving honour: tàir, miothar, suarach.
Ignobly, *adv.* See Ignoble.
Ignominious, *adj.* Mìothar, dìblidh, nàireach, maslach, tarcuiseach.
Ignominiously, *adv.* See Ignominious.
Ignominy, *s.* Nàire, tarcuis, masladh, mi-chliu, dìblidheachd, mìotharachd.
Ignoramus, *s.* Balach, burraidh, sgonn.
Ignorance, *s.* Aineolas, ain-fhios.
Ignorant, *adj.* Aineolach, ain-fhiosach.
Ignorantly, *adv.* See Ignorant.
Ignoscible, *adj.* So-mhaithte, so-mhaiteachail.
Jib, *s.* Seòl-toisich. Foresail and jib: siùil dhalla.
Jibe, *v. a.* See Gibe.
Jiffy, *s.* Tiota, priobadh na sùla.
Jig, *s.* 1. A tune: port. 2. a light careless dance: dannsa mireagach.
Jilt, *s.* Ban-mhealltair, gogaid.
Jilt, *v. a.* et *n.* Meall, dean mealladh gaoil.
Jimp, *adj.* See Gimp.
Jingle, *v. n.* Dean gliongarsaich, gliong, gleang.
Jingle, *s.* Gliong, gliongan, glionganaich.
Jippo, *s.* Peiteag.
Ile, *s.* See Aisle.
Ile, *s.* Dias.
Ileus, *s.* Gearradh mionaich.
Ilex, *s.* Darach dearg.
Iliac, *adj.* Caolanach. Iliac passion: tinneas nan caolan.
Ilk, *adj.* Ceudna. Of that ilk: ceann-feadhna.
Ill, *adj.* 1. Bad, in any respect: olc, dona, droch. He is not an ill man: cha *droch* duine e. 2. sick: tinn, euslan, bochd.
Ill, *s.* 1. Wickedness, depravity: olc, aingidheachd. 2. misfortune, misery: dochar, donas, truaighe, mi-shealbh, ànradh.
Ill, *adv.* Gu h-olc, gu tinn. See Ill, *adj.*
Il, *prefix.* See In, *prefix.*

Illachrymable, *adj.* Ann-deurach.
Illapse, *s.* 1. Gradual emission or entrance of one thing into another: sleamhnachadh. 2. sudden attack: ionnsuidh, ruathar. 3. casual coming: tachartus, tuiteamas.
Illaqueate, *v. a.* See Entangle.
Illation, *s.* See Inference.
Illaudable, *adj.* An-airidh, neo-airidh.
Illaudably, *adv.* See Illaudable.
Illegal, *adj.* Mi-laghail, neo-laghail, ann-dligheach, neo-dhligheach.
Illegality, *s.* Mi-laghaileachd, neo-laghaileachd, ann-dligheachas.
Illegally, *adv.* See Illegal.
Illegalness, *s.* See Illegality.
Illegibility, *s.* Do-leughtachd.
Illegible, *adj.* Do-leughaidh, do-leughta.
Illegibly, *adv.* See Illegible.
Illegitimate, *v. a.* Dean dìolain, dearbh dìolain.
Illegitimate, *adj.* 1. Unlawfully begotten: dìolain. 2. not genuine: neo-dhligheach, neo-fhìor.
Illegitimacy, *s.* Dìolanas, dìolanachd, neo-dhligheachas.
Illegitimately, *adv.* See Illegitimate.
Illegitimation, *s.* 1. See Illegitimacy. 2. act of proving a person illegitimate: dearbhadh dìolain.
Ill-faced, *adj.* Grànda, mìothar.
Ill-favoured, *adj.* Duaichnidh, grànda, neo-bhòidheach.
Ill-favouredly, *adv.* See Ill-favoured.
Ill-favouredness, *s.* Gràndachd, duaichnidheachd, neo-bhòidhchead.
Illiberal, *adj.* 1. Not noble, not ingenuous: neo-uasal, neo-fhlathail, neo-fhialaidh. 2. not munificent: gann, cruaidh, spìocach, crìon, gortach.
Illiberality, *s.* 1. Meanness of mind: neo-uaisle, neo-fhlathaileachd, neo-fhialaidheachd. 2. parsimony, niggardliness: gainne, cruas, spìocaiche, crìonachd, gortachd.
Illiberally, *adv.* See Illiberal.
Illicit, *adj.* See Illegal.
Illicitly, *adv.* See Illegally.
Illicitness, *s.* See Illegality.
Illighten, *v. a.* See Illuminate.
Illimitable, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaidh, neo-chrìochnachail.
Illimitably, *adv.* See Illimitable.
Illimited, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte.
Illimitedness, *s.* Neo-chrìochnachd.
Illiteracy, *s.* Neo-fhoghlumachd.
Illiterate, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-fhoghluimte, neo-ionnsuichte, ain-fhiosach, borb, neo-oileanta.
Illiterateness, *s.* Aineolas, neo-fhoghluinteachd, ain-fhiosachd, cion-foghluim, neo-oileantachd.
Ill-lived, *adj.* Maslach, sgainnealach, aingidh.
Illnature, *s.* Coirbteachd, droch-mhèin, crosdachd, miosguinn.
Illnatured, *adj.* Droch-mheineach, coirbte, crosda, miosguinneach.
Illnaturedly, *adv.* See Illnatured.
Illness, *s.* 1. Badness, or inconvenience of any kind: olcas. 2. sickness, malady: tinneas, galar, euslaint, eucail. 3. wickedness: aingidheachd.
Illogical, *adj.* Mi-reusonta, mi-sheadhach.
Illogically, *adv.* See Illogical.
Illogicalness, *s.* Mi-reusontachd, mi-sheadhachas.
Ill-starred, *adj.* Neo-shealbhach, neo-shealbharra.
Illude, *v. a.* Meall, mag, thoir an car á.
Illume, *v. a.* See Illuminate.
Illuminate, *v. a.* 1. Supply with light: soillsich, soilleirich. 2. enlighten intellectually: soilleirich. 3. illustrate: mìnich.
Illumination, *s.* 1. Act of supplying with light: soillseachadh, soilleireachadh, dealradh. 2. that which gives light: solus, soillseachadh, soilleireachadh. 3. brightness, splendour: deàrsadh, loinnreachd, dealradh. 4. infusion of intellectual light: soillseachadh, soilleireachadh.
Illuminative, *adj.* Soillseach, soillseachail, dealrach.
Illuminator, *s.* Fear-soillseachaidh.
Illumine, *v. a.* See Illuminate.
Illusion, *s.* Mealladh, mearachd, faileas, faoineas.
Illusive, *adj.* Mealltach, breugach, fanoideach, faoin.
Illusively, *adv.* See Illusive.
Illusiveness, *s.* Mealltachd, breugachd, faoineachd.
Illusory, *adj.* Mealltach, cealgach, carach.
Illustrate, *v. a.* 1. Brighten with light: soillsich, 2. brighten with honour: àrdaich, cliùthaich, dean urramach. 3. explain, clear, elucidate: mìnich, soilleirich.
Illustration, *s.* Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh.
Illustrative, *adj.* Soillseachail, mìneachail.
Illustratively, *adv.* See Illustrative.
Illustrator, *s.* Fear-soillseachaidh, fear-mìneachaidh.
Illustrious, *adj.* 1. Bright, shining: dealrach, deàrsach, loinnreach. 2. conspicuous, noble: uasal, ainmeil, flathail, cliùiteach, urramach, òirdheirc, mòrdhalach.
Illustriously, *adv.* See Illustrious.
Illustriousness, *s.* Uaisle, uaisleachd, ainmealachd, flathaileachd, òirdheirceas, mòrdhalachd.
Ill-will, *s.* Naimhdeas, fuath, mì-rùn.
Ill-willer, *s.* Fear-fuatha, fear-mì-ruin.
Im, *prefix.* See In, *prefix.*
Image, *s.* 1. Any corporeal representation: ìomhaigh, dealbh. 2. an idol, a false god: iodhol. 3. a copy, representation, likeness: coltas, dealbh, samhladh.
Image, *v. a.* Samhlaich, deilbh, smuainich air, saoil.
Imagery, *s.* 1. Pictures, statues: dealbhan, ìomhaighean. 2. show, appearance: dreach, tuar, coltas. 3. forms of the fancy, false ideas: faoin-smuaintean. 4. representations in writing: samhlachan, samhlaidhean. 5. form, make: dealbh, cruth, riochd.
Imaginable, *adj.* So-mheasraichte, so-smuaineachaidh.
Imaginant, *adj.* Smuainteach, smuainteachail, saoilseanach.

Imaginary, *adj.* Faoin-bharaileach, cruth-inntinneach.

Imagination, *s.* 1. Fancy, the power of forming ideal pictures: mac-meanma. 2. conception, image of the mind: breithneachadh. 3. contrivance, scheme: innleachd. 4. an unsolid, or fanciful opinion: faoin-bheachd.

Imaginative, *adj.* Mac-meanmnach, faoin-bheachdail, beachdachail.

Imagine, *v. a.* 1. Fancy, paint in the mind: smaoinich, beachdaich, smuainich dhuit fèin. 2. scheme, contrive: dealbh, tionnsgain.

Imaginer, *s.* Fear-dealbhaidh, fear-tionsgnaidh.

Imagining, *s.* See Imagination.

Imbarn, *v. a.* Taisg, cròdh, cuir an sabhal.

Imbastardize, *v. a.* See Illegitimate, *v. a.*

Imbathe, *v. a.* Ionnlaid, uil-ionnlaid, tum.

Imbecile, *adj.* Lag-chuiseach, neo-thàbhachdach, fann, lag, anfhann.

Imbecile, *v. a.* Lagaich, fannaich.

Imbecility, *s.* Lag-chuiseachd, neo-thàbhachdachd, fannachd, laige, anfhannachd.

Imbibe, *v. a.* 1. Drink in, draw in: òl, sùigh, deoghail. 2. admit into the mind: leig ri d' inntinn, gabh.

Imbiber, *s.* Deoghlair, òlair, suighear.

Imbibition, *s.* Sùghadh, òl, deoghal.

Imbitter, *v. a.* 1. Make bitter: searbhaich, dean searbh. 2. deprive of pleasure: lèir, dean mi-shona. 3. exasperate: cuir air boile, buair.

Imbody, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Condense into a body: corpaich. 2. make corporeal: cuir an riochd, co-chorpaich. 3. bring together into one mass, incorporate: co-aon, coimeasg. 4. coalesce: co-aonaich.

Imbolden, *v. a.* Misnich, brosnuich.

Imbosom, *v. a.* 1. Hold on the bosom: uchdaich, tàlaidh, eiridnich. 2. admit to the heart, or affections: caidrich, gràdhaich.

Imbound, *v. a.* Iom-dhruid, cuairtich.

Imbow, *v. a.* Drochaidich, cuir bogha air.

Imbower, *v. a.* Fasgaich, còmhdaich, sgàilich.

Imbowment, *s.* Bogh'-dhruideadh.

Imbrangle, *v. a.* Rib, ribich.

Imbricate, / Imbricated, *adj.* Eagach, slochdach, còsach.

Imbrication, *s.* Eagachadh, còs, slochd.

Imbrown, *v. a.* Donnaich, dean donn.

Imbrue, *v. a.* Fliuch, bogaich, bog, tum.

Imbrute, *v. a.* et *n.* Ìslich, brùidich, dean brùideil, fàs brùideil.

Imbue, *v. a.* Snuadhaich, dathaich.

Imburse, *v. a.* Taisg, dean saoibhir.

Imitability, *s.* So-shamhlachd.

Imitable, *adj.* 1. Worthy to be imitated: ion-shamhlachaidh. 2. within reach of imitation: so-shamhlachail, so-leantuinn.

Imitate, *v. a.* 1. Copy, endeavour to resemble: riochdaich, co-shamhlaich, lean, atharrais. 2. counterfeit: dean cosmhuil ri.

Imitation, *s.* 1. Act of copying, attempt to resemble: riochdachadh, leanmhuinn. 2. that which is offered as a copy: samhladh, dùblachadh.

Imitative, *adj.* Leantuinneach, aithriseach, leanmhuinneach.

Imitator, *s.* Samhladair, fear-leanmhuinn, fear-aithris.

Imitatorship, *s.* Samhladaireachd, aithriseachd.

Immaculate, *adj.* Glan, fìor-ghlan, neo-thruaillidh.

Immaculately, *adv.* See Immaculate.

Immaculateness, *s.* Fìor-ghloine, glaine, neo-thruaillidheachd.

Immalleable, *adj.* Neo-bhristeach, neo-phronntach.

Immanacle, *v. a.* See Fetter, *v. a.*

Immane, *adj.* Anabarrach, mòrdha, fuathasach, borb, garg.

Immanent, *adj.* See Interval.

Immanely, *adv.* Gu borb, gu garg.

Immanity, *s.* Buirbe, gairge, brùidealachd.

Immarcenible, *adj.* Neo-sheargach, neo-sheacach.

Immartial, *adj.* Neo-chogach, neo-ghaisgeanta.

Immask, *v. a.* An-riochdaich, cealaich, cealgaich.

Immaterial, *adj.* 1. Incorporeal: neo-chorporra, neo-thalmhaidh, spioradail. 2. unimportant: beag-sheadhach, neo-nitheach.

Immateriality, *s.* Neo-chorporrachd, neo-thalmhaidheachd, spioradalachd.

Immaterially, *adv.* See Immaterial.

Immaterialized, *adj.* See Immaterial, 1.

Immaterialness, *s.* See Immateriality.

Immateriate, *adj.* See Immaterial, 1.

Immature, *adj.* 1. Not ripe: an-abuich. 2. not perfect: neo-iomlan. 3. hasty, early: luathaireach, roimh-làimh.

Immaturely, *adv.* See Immature.

Immatureness, *s.* Anabuicheachd, neo-iomlanachd, luathaireachd.

Immaturity, *s.* See Immature.

Immeability, *s.* Neo-ghluaisneachd.

Immeasurable, *adj.* Do-thomhaiste, neo-chrìochnach.

Immeasurably, *adv.* See Immusurable.

Immechanical, *adj.* Neo-ghleusda, neo-ealanta, neo-innleachdach.

Immediate, *adj.* 1. Proximate, with nothing intervening: dlùth, dlùth do. 2. not acting by second causes: neo-mheadhonach.

Immediately, *adv.* Gu grad, gu luath, an ceart uair, air ball, gun dàil, gun stad.

Immediateness, *s.* 1. Presence with regard to time: dlùitheachd, fagusachd. 2. exemption from intervening causes: neo-mheadhonachd.

Immedicable, *adj.* Do-leigheas, neo-leigheasach.

Immelodious, *adj.* Neo-bhinn, neo-fhonnmhor.

Immemorial, *adj.* Cian, o chian, seach cuimhne.

Immemorially, *adv.* Cian, o chian.

Immense, *adj.* Anabarrach mòr, aibhseach, fuathasach, thar thomhas.

Immensely, *adv.* See Immense.

Immenseness, / Immensity, *s.* Anabarrachd, aibhseachd, eu-crìochnachd.

Immensurability, *s.* Do-thomaiseachd.

Immensurable, *adj.* See Immeasurable.

IMMENSURATE, *adj.* Do-thomhaiste.
IMMERGE, *v. a.* 1. Put under water: cuir fuidhe, bàth, tum. 2. keep in a state of intellectual depression: cum fuidhe, cum aineolach.
IMMERIT, *s.* See Demerit.
IMMERITED, *adj.* Neo-thoilltinneach.
IMMERITOUS, *adj.* See Immerited.
IMMERSE, *v. a.* See Immerge.
IMMERSED, *adj.* Bàithte, tumta.
IMMERSION, *s.* 1. Act of putting any body into a fluid below the surface: tumadh, cur fuidhe, bogadh. 2. state of sinking below the surface of a fluid: dol fuidhe. 3. state of being overwhelmed or lost in any respect: tuiteam, leagadh, truime.
IMMETHODICAL, *adj.* Neo-riaghailteach, mi-riaghailteach, mi-dhòigheil, neo-sheòlta.
IMMETHODICALLY, *adv.* See Immethodical.
IMMETHODICALNESS, *s.* Mi-riaghailteachd, mi-dhòighealachd, neo-sheòltachd.
IMMEW, *v. a.* Druid, iom-dhruid.
IMMIGRATE, *v. n.* Thig a nall.
IMMIGRATION, *s.* Teachd a nall.
IMMINENCE, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal, gàbhadh.
IMMINENT, *adj.* Cunnartach, bagrach, gàbhaidh.
IMMINGLE, *v. a.* Measgaich, co-mheasgaich.
IMMINUTION, *s.* See Diminution.
IMMISCIBILITY, *s.* Do-mheasgaidheachd.
IMMISCIBLE, *adj.* Do-mheasgaidh, neo-choimeasgach.
IMMISSION, *s.* Cur a steach, leigeil a steach.
IMMIT, *v. a.* Cuir a steach, cuir a stigh.
IMMIX, *v. a.* Coimisgich, coimheasg.
IMMIXIBLE, *adj.* So-choimeasgaidh.
IMMOBILITY, *s.* Neo-ghluasadachd, neo-charachas.
IMMODERACY, *s.* Anabarr, ana-measarachd.
IMMODERATE, *adj.* Anabarrach, ana-measarra.
IMMODERATELY, *adv.* See Immoderate.
IMMODERATENESS, *s.* Anabarrachd, ana-measarrachd.
IMMODERATION, *s.* See Immoderacy.
IMMODEST, *adj.* 1. Wanting shame, delicacy, or chastity: mi-nàireach, mi-stuama, neo-ghlan, neo-bheusach, beag-nàireach. 2. unchaste: neo-gheamnuidh. 3. impure, obscene: draosda. 4. unreasonable, exorbitant: ana-cuimseach. 5. arrogant: ladarna, mòr-chuiseach.
IMMODESTLY, *adv.* See Immodest.
IMMODESTY, *s.* 1. Want of delicacy, impudence: ladarnas, dànadas, mòr-chuiseachd. 2. want of modesty, indecency: mi-stuamachd, beag-nàire.
IMMOLATE, *v. a.* Thoir ìobairt, ìobair.
IMMOLATION, *s.* Ìobradh.
IMMOLATOR, *s.* Fear-ìobraidh.
IMMORAL, *adj.* Mi-bheusach, eas-ionraic, eucoireach. an-dligheach, mi-laghail, droch-bheartach, coirpidh, coireach.
IMMORALITY, *s.* Mi-bheus, eas-ionracas, eucoir, an-dligheachd, mi-laghaileachd, droch-bheart, coirpidheachd.
IMMORTAL, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor, sìorruidh, neo-chrìochnach, bith-bhuan.
IMMORTALITY, *s.* Neo-bhàsmhorachd, sìorruidheachd, neo-chrìochnachd, bith-bhuantachd.
IMMORTALLY, *adv.* See Immortal.
IMMORTALIZE, *v. a.* Dean neo-bhàsmhor.
IMMOVEABILITY, *s.* Neo-ghluasadachd.
IMMOVEABLE, *adj.* Neo-ghluasadach, sìor-sheasmhach.
IMMOVEABLENESS, *s.* Neo-ghluasadachd, sìor-sheasmhachd.
IMMOVEABLY, *adv.* See Immoveable.
IMMUNITY, *s.* 1. Discharge from any obligation: saorsa. 2. privilege, exemption from onerous duties: saorsa, fuasgladh, cead. 3. freedom: saorsa.
IMMURE, *v. a.* Druid, cuir an sàs.
IMMUSICAL, *adj.* Neo-bhinn, neo-fhonnmhor.
IMMUTABILITY, *s.* Neo-chaochlaidheachd.
IMMUTABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach.
IMMUTABLENESS, *s.* See Immutability.
IMMUTABLY, *adv.* See Immutable.
IMMUTATION, *s.* Caochladh, mùthadh, atharrachadh.
IMP, *s.* 1. A graff, a scion, or sucker: meanglan. 2. a son, the offspring: mac, sliochd, sìol. 3. a subaltern devil: ann-spiorad, deamhan.
IMP, *v. a.* 1. Plant, graff: alp, suidhich. 2. lengthen, or enlarge with any thing adscititious: cuir ri, meudaich, leudaich.
IMPACT, *v. a.* Teannaich, spàrr, dùin.
IMPAIR, *v. a.* et *n.* Lughdaich, lochdaich, dìobhailich, dean cron, mill, fàs ni 's miosa.
IMPAIRER, *s.* Milleadair, dìobhailiche.
IMPAIRMENT, *s.* See Diminution.
IMPALATABLE, *adj.* Neo-bhlasda, mi-thaitneach.
IMPALPABLE, *adj.* Neo-bhuintinneach, mìn, meanbh.
IMPANATION, *s.* See Consubstantiation.
IMPARITY, *s.* 1. Inequality, disproportion: neo-ionannachd. 2. oddness, indivisibility into equal parts: do-roinnteachd. 3. difference in degree of rank or excellence: neo-ionannachd, eu-coslas.
IMPARK, *v. a.* Pàircich, cuir fuidh lann, dìon.
IMPART, *v. a.* 1. Grant, give: tabhair, tiodlaic, comh-pàirtich. 2. make known, show by words or tokens: soillsich, soilleirich. 3. communicate, grant as a partaker: co-roinn, roinn ri.
IMPARTIAL, *adj.* Ceart, neo-leth-bhreitheach, dìreach, còir, cothromach, neo-chlaon.
IMPARTIALITY, *s.* Ceartas, neo-leth-bhreitheachd, còir, cothrom, neo-chlaonachd.
IMPARTIALLY, *adv.* See Impartial.
IMPARTIBLE, *adj.* Roinnteach, so-roinnte.
IMPASSABLE, *adj.* Do-shiubhal, do-imeachdail.
IMPASSABLENESS, *s.* Do-shiubhalachd.
IMPASSIBILITY, *s.* Neo-fhulangas, do-phiantachd.
IMPASSIBLE, *adj.* Do-phianta.
IMPASSIBLENESS, *s.* See Impassibility.
IMPASSION, *v. a.* Feargaich, brosnuich.
IMPASSIONED, *adj.* Feargach, brosnuichte.
IMPASSIVE, *adj.* Do-ghluasadach.
IMPASSIVENESS, *s.* Do-ghluasadachd.
IMPASTE, *v. a.* Taosainn.
IMPATIBLE, *adj.* See Insufferable.
IMPATIENCE, *s.* 1. Inability to suffer pain: neo-chruadal, neo-fhoighidinn. 2. vehemence of temper, heat of passion: boil, boile, ain-teas. 3. ina-

bility to suffer delay, eagerness : caise, braiseachd, neo-fhoighidinn.

Impatient, *adj.* 1. Not able to endure : neo-chruadalach, neo-fhoighidinneach. 2. vehemently, agitated with some passion : fuidh bhuaireas, air boile, cuthaich. 3. hot, hasty : cas, dian. 4. eager, ardently desirous : dian, togarrach.

Impatiently, *adv.* See Impatient.

Impawn, *v. a.* Thoir an geall, cuir an geall.

Impeach, *v. a.* 1. Hinder, impede : bac, grab. 2. accuse by public authority : casaidich, dìt gu folluiseach, cuir as leth. 3. bring into question : cuir an teagamh.

Impeachable, *adj.* So-choireachaidh, so-dhìtidh.

Impeacher, *s.* Fear-casaid, fear-coireachaidh, feartagraidh.

Impeachment, *s.* 1. Hindrance, let : bacadh, grabadh. 2. public accusation, charge preferred : coireachadh, dìteadh, cùis-dhìtidh, casaid. 3. imputation, reproach : coire, masladh.

Impearl, *v. a.* 1. Form in resemblance of pearls : neamhnaidich. 2. decorate as with pearls : sgeadaich le neamhnadaibh.

Impeccability, *s.* Fìor-ghloine, neo-chiontas.

Impeccable, *adj.* Neo-pheacach, neo-chiontach.

Impede, *v. a.* Bac, stad, amail, cuir maille air.

Impediment, *s.* 1. Any obstruction to passage : bac, bacadh, stad. 2. hindrance, let : amladh, bacadh, cnap-starraidh.

Impediment, *v. a.* Bac, stad, amail.

Impedimental, *adj.* Bacach, stadach, amaileach.

Impedite, *v. a.* See Retard.

Impel, *v. a.* Greas, cuir air aghaidh, brosnuich, starr.

Impellent, *s.* Greasad, brosnachadh, starradh.

Impeller, *s.* Fear-greasaid, gille-greasaidh.

Impen, *v. a.* Druid, iomdhruid, dùin a stigh.

Impend, *v. n.* 1. Hang over : croch os ceann. 2. be at hand, press nearly : dlùthaich, bi aig làimh.

Impendent, *adj.* See Imminent.

Impenetrability, *s.* Do-dhrùigheachd, ro-chruathas.

Impenetrable, *adj.* 1. Not to be pierced : dothollta, do-chladhaichte. 2. impervious, not admitting entrance : dùinte, druidte. 3. not to be taught : do-ionnsuchaidh, do-fhoghluimte. 4. not to be affected, not to be moved : do-ghluasadach.

Impenetrableness, *s.* See Impenetrability.

Impenetrably, *adv.* See Impenetrable.

Impenitence, } *s.* Neo-aithreachas, cruas-cridhe,
Impenitency, } neo-mhothalachd.

Impenitent, *adj.* Neo-aithreachail, cruaidh-chridheach, neo-mhothachail.

Impenitent, *s.* Neo-aithreachan.

Impenitently, *adv.* See Impenitent.

Impennous, *adj.* Neo-sgiathach.

Impeople, *v. a.* Buidhnich.

Imperative, *adj.* Smachdail, iarrtachail, ceannsalach.

Imperatively, *adv.* See Imperative.

Imperceptible, *adj.* Neo-fhaicsinneach, neo-léirsinneach, do-fhiosraichte.

Imperceptibly, *adv.* See Imperceptible.

Imperdible, *adj.* Do-chaillte, do-mhillte.

Imperfect, *adj.* Neo-fhoirfe, neo-iomlan, neo-choimhlionta, uireasbhuidheach.

Imperfection, *s.* Neo-fhoirfeachd, neo-iomlanachd, neo-choimhliontachd, uireasbhuidh.

Imperfectly, *adv.* See Imperfect.

Imperfectness, *s.* See Imperfection.

Imperforable, *adj.* See Impenetrable, *s.*

Imperforate, *adj.* Neo-tholldach.

Imperial, *adj.* Rìoghail, àrd-urramach, àrd-uachdranach.

Imperially, *adv.* See Imperial.

Imperiality, *s.* Rìoghalachd, àrd-uachdranachd.

Imperil, *v. a.* Cunnartaich.

Imperious, *adj.* 1. Tyrannical, haughty : aintighearnail, ainneartach, cruaidh-smachdail, fòirneartach. 2. commanding, authoritative : smachdail, ceannsachail. 3. powerful, ascendant : uachdranach, cumhachdach.

Imperiously, *adv.* See Imperious.

Imperiousness, *s.* 1. Authority, air of command : ceannartas, ceannasachd, smachd, smachdalachd. 2. arrogance of command : ain-tighearnas, fòirneart, ainneart.

Imperishable, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor, neo-thruaillidh, do-mhillte, buan-mhaireannach.

Impermanence, } *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd, neo-mhair-
Impermanency, } eannachd.

Impermeability, *s.* Do-ṙoinnteachd, do-sgàinteachd.

Impermeable, *adj.* Do-ṙoinnte, do-sgàinte.

Impersonal, *adj.* Neo-phearsanta.

Impersonality, *s.* Neo-phearsantachd.

Imperspecuity, *s.* Doilleireachd, duirche.

Imperspicuous, *adj.* Doilleir, dorcha.

Impersuasible, *adj.* Do-chomhairlichte.

Impertinence, } *s.* 1. That which has no relation
Impertinency, } to the matter in hand : amaideachd, faoineas, mi-sheadh. 2. troublesomeness, intrusion : beadaidheachd, mi-mhodh, leamhadas. 3. sauciness, rudeness : beag-naireachd, dànadas, ladarnas.

Impertinent, *adj.* 1. Of no relation to the matter in hand : mi-sheadhach, faoin, amaideach. 2. importunate, instrusive, meddling : leamh, beadaidh, mi-mhodhail. 3. foolish, trifling : baoth, gòrach. 4. rude, unmannerly : ladarna, dàn, mi-mhodhail balachail.

Impertinent, *s.* 1. A trifler, a meddler : beadagan, fear leamh. 2. a rude, unmannerly person : balach, sgonn.

Impertinently, *adv.* See Impertinent.

Impervious, *adj.* Do-ṙoinnte, do-sgàinte.

Imperviously, *adv.* See Impervious.

Imperviousness, *s.* Do-ṙoinnteachd, do-sgàinteachd.

Impetiginous, *adj.* Cloimheach, tachasach.

Impetrable, *adj.* So-fhaotainn.

Impetrate, *v. a.* Thoir a mach, faigh le athchuinge.

Impetration, *s.* Toirt a mach, asluchadh.

Impetratory, *adj.* Aslachail.

Impetuosity, *s.* Braise, boil, caise, corruich, fraoch, ainneart.

Impetuous, *adj.* 1. Violent, forcible, fierce : ain-

teasach, fiadhaich, feargach, garg. 2. vehement of mind, passionate: cas, bras, dian, ain-teasach.
IMPETUOUSLY, *adv.* See Imoetuous.
IMPETUOUSNESS, *s.* Braise, buirbe, caise, gairge, boil.
IMPETUS, *s.* Sitheadh, deann, oidheirp, neart.
IMPIERCEABLE, *adj.* Do-shàithte, do-thollaidh.
IMPIETY, *s.* 1. Irreverence to the Supreme Being: ain-diadhachd, as-creidimh. 2. an act of wickedness: droch-bheart.
IMPIGNORATE, *v. a.* Thoir an geall, cuir an geall.
IMPIGNORATION, *s.* Toirt an geall, cur an geall.
IMPINGE, *v. n.* Buail, tuit air muin.
IMPINGUATE, *v. a.* See Fatten.
IMPIOUS, *adj.* Ain-diadhuidh, aingidh, neo-chneasta, as-creidmheach.
IMPIOUSLY, *adv.* See Impious.
IMPIOUSNESS, *s.* Ain-diadhachd.
IMPLACABILITY, *s.* Nàimhdeas, gamhlas, mì-rùn, do-réiteachas.
IMPLACABLE, *adj.* 1. Not to be pacified, inexorable: do-réiteachail, do-chasgaidh, neo-thlusail. 3. admitting no relief, or ease: do-leighis, do-fhaothachaidh.
IMPLACABLENESS, *s.* See Implacability.
IMPLACABLY, *adv.* See Implacable.
IMPLANT, *v. a.* Suidhich, socraich, càirich ann.
IMPLANTATION, *s.* Suidheachadh, socrachadh, càireadh ann.
IMPLAUSIBLE, *adj.* Neo-choslach, neo-dhreachmhor.
IMPLAUSIBLY, *adv.* See Implausible.
IMPLEAD, *v. a.* Casaidich, coirich, dìt.
IMPLEMENT, *s.* Inneal, ball-oibre, beart, ball-àirneis
IMPLETION, *s.* Lìonadh, làn, sàth.
IMPLEX, *adj.* See Complex.
IMPLICATE, *v. a.* Rib, bac, amail, cuir an sàs, cuir maille air.
IMPLICATION, *s.* 1. Involution, entanglement: ribeadh, bacadh, amladh. 2. inference not expressed: seadh, filleadh, ciallachadh.
IMPLICATIVE, *adj.* Fillteach, seadhachail.
IMPLICIT, *adj.* 1. Entangled, enfolded: fillte, ribte, iom-fhillte. 2. inferred, tacitly comprised: ciallaichte, seadhaichte. 3. resting upon another: earbsach, an crochadh air.
IMPLICITLY, *adv.* See Implicit.
IMPLORATION, *s.* Aslachadh, guidheadh, dian-ghuidheadh.
IMPLORE, *v. a.* Aslaich, guidh, dian-iarr, grios.
IMPLORER, *s.* Fear-aslachaidh, fear-athchuinge.
IMPLUNGE, *v. a.* Tum.
IMPLUMED, *adj.* Lom, neo-iteach, neo-iteagach.
IMPLY, *v. a.* Fill, ciallaich, seadhaich.
IMPOISON, *v. a.* 1. Kill with poison: puinnseanaich. 2. corrupt with poison: nimhich, truaill.
IMPOLICY, *s.* Neo-chrìonnachd, neo-sheòltachd.
IMPOLITE, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail, mi-eireachdail.
IMPOLITIC, IMPOLITICAL, *adj.* Neo-chrìonna, neo-sheòlta, sochаrach.
IMPOLITICLY, IMPOLITICALLY, *adv.* See Impolitic.
IMPONDEROUS, *adj.* Eutrom, neo-chudthromach.
IMPOROSITY, *s.* Neo-chòsachd, teanntachd, dlùthachd.
IMPOROUS, *adj.* Neo-chòsach, teann, dlùth.
IMPORT, *v. a.* 1. Carry into any country from abroad: thoir a stigh, thoir o chéin, giùlain o chéin. 3. imply, infer: fill, seadhaich, ciallaich.
IMPORT, *s.* 1. Importance, moment: cudthrom, brìgh, seadh, toirt. 2. any thing brought from abroad: bathar cilthireach.
IMPORTABLE, *adj.* Do-ghiùlain.
IMPORTANCE, *s.* Cudthrom, cudthromachd, toirt, mòr-thoirt, seadh, stà.
IMPORTANT, *adj.* Cudthromach, toirteil, mòr-thoirteil, seadhail, brìoghmhor, feumail.
IMPORTANTLY, *adv.* See Important.
IMPORTATION, *s.* 1. Act of bringing into a country from abroad: toirt a stigh, toirt dhachaidh. 2. conveyance: giùlan. 3. See Import, *s.* 2.
IMPORTLESS, *adj.* Faoin, suarach, neo-sheadhach.
IMPORTUNACY, *s.* Aslachadh, liosdachd.
IMPORTUNATE, *adj.* Liosda, iarrtachal, aslachail.
IMPORTUNATELY, *adv.* See Importunate.
IMPORTUNATENESS, *s.* Liosdachd, sìor-aslachadh.
IMPORTUNATOR, *s.* Fear liosda, fear leamh.
IMPORTUNE, *v. a.* Asluich, sìor-iarr, sàruich le iarrtas.
IMPORTUNE, *adj.* 1. Constantly recurring, troublesome by frequency: sàrachail, gnàth-shàrachail. 2. troublesome, vexatious: trioblaideach, sgìtheachail. 3. unseasonable: neo-aimsireil, neo-àmail.
IMPORTUNELY, *adv.* See Importune.
IMPORTUNITY, *s.* Liosdachd, iarrtachaileachd, leamhachas.
IMPOSE, *v. a.* 1. Lay on as a burden, or penalty: leag, leag air. 2. enjoin, as a duty, or law: àithn, spàrr, cuir mar fhiachaibh air. 3. fix on, impute to: cuir as leth. 4. impose *on*, deceive: meall, thoir an car á.
IMPOSER, *s.* Fear-leagail, fear cuir air.
IMPOSITION, *s.* 1. The act of laying any thing on another: leagail, leagail air: cur air. 2. act of annexing: cur ri, leasachadh. 3. injunction of any thing as a duty: sparradh. 4. constraint, oppression: éigin, ainneart: 5. cheat, fallacy, imposture: car, mealladh, cuilbheart, foill.
IMPOSSIBILITY, *s.* Do-dhèantachd, neo-chomasachd.
IMPOSSIBLE, *adj.* Do-dhèanta, neo-chomasach.
IMPOST, *s.* Cìs, càin, cuspunn.
IMPOSTHUMATE, *v. a.* et *n.* Iongraich, at.
IMPOSTHUMATION, *s.* Iongrachadh, atadh.
IMPOSTHUME, *s.* Iongrachadh, at, neasgaid, màm.
IMPOSTHUME, *v. a.* et *n.* See Imposthumate, *v.*
IMPOSTOR, *s.* Mealltair, slaightear, cealgair.
IMPOSTURE, *s.* Mealladh, cuilbheart, ceilg, foill, slaightearachd.
IMPOSTUROUS, *adj.* Mealltach, cuilbheartach, cealgach, foilleil.
IMPOTENCE, IMPOTENCY, *s.* Laigse, anmhunnachd, neo-chomas, lag-chuiseachd.
IMPOTENT, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, neo-chomasach, fann, lag-chuiseach.

Impotently, *adv.* See Impotent.
Impoverish, *v. a.* Dean bochd, thoir gu bochduinn.
Impound, *v. a.* Druid an gainntir, druid, cuir a stigh.
Impracticability, *s.* Neo-chomasachd, do-dhèantachd.
Impracticable, *adj.* Do-dhèanta, neo-chomasachd.
Impracticableness, *s.* See Impracticability.
Imprecate, *v. a.* Guidh olc air, mionnaich, mallaich.
Imprecation, *s.* Guidheachan, mallachadh, droch-ghuidhe.
Impregn, *v. a.* See Impregnate.
Impregnable, *adj.* 1. Not to be stormed, or taken: do-ghlacaidh, làidir, daingean, daingnichte. 2. unmoved, invincible: do-cheannsaichte, do-ghluasadach.
Impregnably, *adv.* See Impregnable.
Impregnate, *v. a.* 1. Fill with young: dean torrach. 2. fill, saturate: lìon, foirlìon, luchdaich.
Impregnation, *s.* 1. Act of making prolific: deanamh torrach. 2. that with which any thing is impregnated: torrachas. 3. saturation: lìonadh, foirlìonadh, luchdachadh.
Imprejudicate, *adj.* See Unprejudiced.
Impress, *v. a.* 1. Print by pressure, stamp: cuir an clòdh, clòdh-bhuail. 2. fix deep: daingnich air. 3. mark, as by a stamp: comharraich. 4. force into service: glac, éignich chum airm.
Impress, *s.* 1. Mark made by pressure: ailt. 2. mark by distinction, stamp: comharradh. 3. impression, image fixed in the mind: beachd, dealbh, cruth.
Impressible, *adj.* So-ghlacaidh, so-chomharraichte.
Impression, *s.* 1. Act of pressing one body upon another: teannachadh, bualadh, clòdh-bhualadh. 2. a stamp: comharradh, ailt, saoil. 3. image fixed in the mind: dealbh, cruth, riochd. 4. operation, influence: oibreachadh, cumhachd. 5. effect of an attack: druigheadh, buaidh.
Impressive, *adj.* 1. Capable of being impressed, susceptible: so-ghabhaltach, so-dhrùighteachail. 2. capable of making impression: drùighteach, comasach, dian.
Impressively, *adj.* See Impressive.
Impressiveness, *s.* So-ghabhaltachd, druighteachd, comasachd. See Impressive.
Impressure, *s.* Comharradh, lorg, ailt, eag, làrach.
Imprimis, *adv.* 'S a' cheud àit.
Imprint, *v. a.* 1. Mark upon any substance by pressure: comharraich, cuir comharradh air. 2. print by types: clòdh-bhuail. 3. fix on the mind, or memory: daingnich air, druigh.
Imprison, *v. a.* Cuir an làmh, cuir am prìosan, cuir an sàs, prìosanaich.
Imprisonment, *s.* Prìosanachadh, cur an sàs.
Improbability, *s.* Neo-chosmhalachd, neo-chreidsinneachd.
Improbable, *adj.* Neo-choslach, neo-chreidsinneach.
Improbably, *adv.* See Improbable.
Improbate, *v. a.* Toirmisg, di-mol.
Improbation, *s.* Toirmeasg, di-moladh.
Improbity, *s.* Eas-ionracas, foill, ceilg.
Improfitable, *adj.* See Unprofitable.
Improper, *adj.* 1. Unqualified: mi-iomchuidh, neo-fhreagarrach. 2. not just, not accurate: mi-cheart, neo-fhìrinneach.
Improperly, *adv.* See Improper.
Impropitious, *adj.* See Unpropitious.
Impropriate, *v. a.* Glac, gabh seilbh, gabh dhuit féin.
Impropriation, *s.* Seibh-ghlacadh.
Impropriator, *s.* Sealbh-ghlacadair.
Impropriety, *s.* Mi-iomchuidheachd, neo-fhreagarrachd, cucoir.
Improsperous, *adj.* Mi-shealbhar, mi-àdhmhor, an-rathach, truagh, tual.
Improsperously, *adv.* See Improsperous.
Improsperousness, *s.* Mi-shealbharachd, mi-àdhmhorachd, truaighe, tualachd.
Improvability, *s.* So-leasachaidheachd.
Improvable, *adj.* So-leasachaidh.
Improvableness, *s.* So-leasachaidheachd.
Impbovably, *adv.* See Improvable.
Improve, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Raise from good to better: leasaich. 2. augment, increase: leasaich, meudaich. 3. advance in goodness: rach am feabhas.
Improvement, *s.* 1. Melioration: leasachadh. 2. progress from good to better: feabhas, teachd air aghaidh. 3. increase: leasachadh, meudachadh. 4. instruction, edification: oilean, ionnsachadh, gnàthachadh.
Improver, *s.* Fear-leasachaidh.
Improvided, *adj.* Gun sùil ri.
Improvidence, *s.* Mi-fhaicill, neo-fhreasdalachd.
Improvident, *adj.* Mi-fhaicilleach, neo-fhreasdalach.
Improvidently, *adv.* See Improvident.
Improvision, *s.* See Improvidence.
Imprudence, *s.* Neo-chrionnachd, gòraich, amaideachd.
Imprudent, *adj.* Neo-chrìonna, gòrach, amaideach.
Imprudently, *adv.* See Imprudent.
Impudence, } *s.* Dànadas, ladarnas, mi-nàire, bathaiseachd.
Impudency, }
Impudent, *adj.* Dàna, ladarna, mi-nàireach, bathaiseach.
Impudently, *adv.* See Impudent.
Impudicity, *s.* Neo-gheamnuidheachd, mi-nàireachd.
Impugn, *v. a.* Coirich, faigh cron do, cuir an aghaidh.
Impugnation, *s.* Coireachadh, faigheil cron do.
Impugner, *s.* Fear-coireachaidh.
Impuissance, *s.* See Impotence.
Impulse, *s.* Buille, co-bhuille, neart, faireachadh, gluasad.
Impulsion, *s.* Gluasad, co-ghluasad.
Impulsive, *adj.* Gluasadach, greasadach, brosnachail.
Impulsively, *adv.* See Impulsive.
Impunity, *s.* Saorsa, neo-dhioghaltas, saorsa o pheanas.

Impure, *adj.* Neo-ghlan, salach, truaillidh, neo-gheamnuidh, draosda, musach, breun.
Impurely, *adv.* See Impure.
Impurity, *s.* 1. Want of sanctity, or holiness: mi-naomhachd. 2. act of unchastity: neo-ghloine, neo-gheamnuidheachd. 3. base admixture: sal, salchar. 4. feculent admixture: bréine, breuntachd.
Impurple, *v. a.* Deargnaich, dean dearg mar chorcur.
Imputable, *adj.* So-chur as leth, so-choirichte.
Imputation, *s.* 1. Attribution of any thing: cur as leth. 2. (of evil): coireachadh. 3. censure, reproach: achmhasan, casaid, coire. 4. hint, slight notice: sanas, rabhadh, farbhas.
Imputative, *adj.* So-chur as leth.
Impute, *v. a.* Cuir as leth, (evil), coirich.
In, *prep.* 1. Noting the place where any thing is present: ann, an, am, anns, 's. 2. noting the state or thing present at any time: ann, &c. 3. noting the time: anns, aig. 4. noting power: ann, anns an. It is not *in* man: cha 'n 'eil e *'s an* duine. 5. noting proportion: anns, an, anns a'. Five in the hundred: cùig *s'* a' cheud. 6. according to: a réir, a thaobh. In all likelihood: a réir gach coslais. 7. concerning: mu, uime. I considered what he said *in* it: thug mi fainear na thubhairt e *uime*. 8. for the sake: ann, an. For the sake of peace: *an* ainm na sìth. 9. in *that*, because: do bhrìgh agus. Some things they do, *in that* they are men: nithe àraidh ni iad *do bhrìgh 's* gur daoine iad. 10. within some place: a stigh, a stigh anns. 11. noting immediate entrance, he will come *in* presently: thig e *a stigh* air ball. 12. into any place: a stigh. She came *in* with a smooth gale: thainig i *stigh* le sèimh shoirbheas. In me: annam. In thee: annad. In him, or it: ann. In her: nnte. In us: annainn. *Emphatic:* annainne. In you: annaibhs. *Emphatic:* annaibhse. In them: annta. *Emphatic:* anntasan.
In, *adv.* See In, *prep.*
In, *prefix.* Do, neo, eu, as, an. Same as Im, ir, il, *prefix.*
Inability, *s.* Neo-chomas, neo-chomasachd, laige, laigse, anmhunnachd.
Inabstinence, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, lon-chraois.
Inaccessibility, *s.* Do-ruigsinneachd.
Inaccessible, *adj.* Do-ruigsinn, do-ruigheachd.
Inaccessibly, *adv.* See Inaccessible.
Inaccuracy, *s.* Neo-phoncalachd, do-chaireachd.
Inaccurate, *adj.* Neo-phoncail, dochair, mearachdach.
Inaccurately, *adv.* See Inaccurate.
Inaction, *s.* Tàmh, fois, dìomhanas.
Inactive, *adj.* Neo-ghìomhach, dìomhanach, neo-dhèanadach, lunndach.
Inactively, *adv.* See Inactive.
Inactivity, *s.* Neo-ghnìomhachas, dìomhanachd, no-dhèanadachd, lunndachd.
Inadequate, *adj.* Neo-freagarrach, neo-fhoghainteach, neo-choimhlionta.
Inadequately, *adv.* See Inadequate.
Inadequateness, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-fhoghainteachd, neo-choimhliontachd.
Inadmissible, *adj.* Do-luasaichte, do-cheadaichte.
Inadvertence, **Inadvertency**, *s.* Neo-aire, mi-fhaicill, neo-chùram, dearmad.
Inadvertent, *adj.* Neo-aireach, mi-fhaicilleach, neo-chùramach, dearmadach.
Inadvertently, *adv.* See Inadvertent.
Inaffable, *adj.* Doirbh, neo-fhosgarra, duaichnidh, coimheach.
Inalienable, *adj.* Neo-dhealachaidh, neo-bhhuileachaidh.
Inalimental, *adj.* Neo-bhrigheach, neo-bheathachail.
Inamissible, *adj.* Do-chaillte.
Inamorate, *s.* Neach an gaol, leannan, gràidhean, gràidheag.
Inane, *adj.* Fàs, falamh, faoin.
Inanimate, **Inanimated**, *adj.* Neo-bheothail, neo-bheathail, marbh, marbhanta, neo-shunndach.
Inanimate, *v. a.* See Animate, *v. a.*
Inanition, *s.* Caoile, falamhachd, anmhunnachd.
Inanity, *s.* Faoineachd, fàsachd, falamhachd.
Inappetence, **Inappetency**, *s.* Neo-chàil, neo-mhiann, dìth càile.
Inapplicability, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-iomchuidheachd.
Inapplicable, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, neo-iomchuidh.
Inapplication, *s.* Dìomhanas, neo-chùram.
Inapposite, *adj.* Neo-chubhaidh, neo-iomchuidh.
Inapprehensible, *adj.* Do-thuigsinn.
Inapprehensive, *adj.* Neo-aireach, neo-fhaicilleach.
Inaptitude, *s.* Neo-iomchuidheachd.
Inarticulate, *adj.* Glugach, mabach, manndach, neo-phongail.
Inarticulately, *adv.* See Inarticulate.
Inarticulateness, *s.* Glugaiche, mabaiche, manndachd, neo-phongalachd.
Inartificial, *adj.* Neo-innealta, mi-ealanta.
Inartificially, *adv.* See Inartificial.
Inattention, *s.* Neo-aire, neo-chùram, mi-fhaicilleachd, dearmad.
Inattentive, *adj.* Neo-aireil, neo-chùramach, mi-fhaicilleach, dearmadach.
Inattentively, *adv.* See Inattentive.
Inaudible, *adj.* Do-chluinntinn, an-fhuaimneach, fuidh 'n anal.
Inaugurate, *v. a.* Coisrig, cuir an seilbh.
Inauguration, *s.* Coisrigeadh.
Inauguratory, *adj.* Coisrigeach.
Inauration, *s.* Òradh, òrachadh.
Inauspicious, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach, mi-shona, dosgainneach, mi-àgmhor, mi-shealbhar.
Inauspiciously, *adv.* See Inauspicious.
Inauspiciousness, *s.* Mi-shealbhachd, mi-shonas, dosguinneachd.
Inborn, *adj.* Nàdurach, nàdurra.
Inbreathed, *adj.* Deachdaichte, tarruingte.
Inbred, *adj.* See Inborn.
Incage, *v. a.* Prìosanaich, druid, druid a stigh.

Incagement, *s.* Prìosanachadh, druideadh, druideadh a stigh.
Incalescence, } *s.* Teòthachadh, blàthachadh, blàthas.
Incalescency, }
Incalculable, *adj.* Do-mhcasraichte, do-àireamh.
Incantation, *s.* Druidheachd, geas, ubag, seuin, seunadh, buisneachd.
Incantatory, *adj.* Druidheach, geasachail, ubagach, seunach, buisneachdach.
Incapability, } *s.* Neo-chomasachd, neo-urrainneachd.
Incapableness, }
Incapable, *adj.* Neo-chomasach, neo-urrainneach, lag-chuiseach, neo-fhreagarrach.
Incapacious, *adj.* Cumhang, aimhleathan, mi-luchdmhor.
Incapaciousness, *s.* Cumhangachd, aimhleathanachd, mi-luchdmhorachd.
Incapacitate, *v. a.* Leòn, dean mi-chomasach, dean mi-mhurrach.
Incapacity, *s.* Neo-chomas, laigse, lag-chuiseachd.
Incarcerate, *v. a.* Prìosanaich, cuir am prìosan, gainntirich.
Incarcerated, *adj.* Prìosanaichte, gainntirichte.
Incarcernation, *s.* Prìosanachadh, gainntireachadh.
Incarn, *v. a.* et *n.* Thoir feòil air, fas 'n a fheoil.
Incarnadine, *v. a.* Deargnaich, dean dearg.
Incarnate, *v. a.* Cuir feòil air, gabh feòil, gabh cruth feòla.
Incarnate, *adj.* 'S an fheoil, feòlmhor, talmhaidh.
Incarnation, *s.* Feòil-ghabhail, corp-ghabhail.
Incase, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, druid, dùin.
Incautious, *adj.* Mi-fhaicilleach, neo-chùramach, neo-aireil.
Incautiously, *adv.* See Incautious.
Incautiousness, *s.* Mi-fhaicilleachd, neo-chùram, neo-aire.
Incendiary, *s.* 1. One who sets on fire from malice, or for robbery: loisgeadair. 2. one who inflames factions, or promotes quarrels: ceann-aimhreit, ball-aimhleis, buaireadair. 3. an exciter, one who stirs up: fear-brosnuchaidh.
Incendiary, *adj.* Buaireasach, aimhreiteach, brosnachail.
Incense, *s.* Tùis.
Incense, *v. a.* Boltraich, cuir tùis air.
Incense, *v. a.* Buair, feargaich, tog corruich, cuir air bhoile, cuir gu cuthach, dean cuthaich, farranaich.
Incensement, *s.* Boile, buaireas, cuthach, fraoch.
Incension, *s.* Losgadh, lasadh.
Incensive, *adj.* Buaireasach, aimhreiteach.
Incensor, *s.* See Incendiary, *s.* 2.
Incentive, *s.* 1. That which kindles: brosnuchadh, buaireadh, buaireas. 2. that which provokes: màthair-aimhreit, fàth-buaireis. 3. that which encourages: fàth-mhisnich, misneachadh. 4. motive, spur: aobhar, màthair-aobhair.
Incentive, *adj.* Brosnachail, misneachail, aobharach.
Inception, *s.* Tòiseachadh, tùs, toiseach.
Inceptive, *adj.* Tòiseachail, ceud.
Inceptor, *s.* Fear-tòiseachaidh.
Incertitude, *s.* See Uncertainty.
Incessable, *adj.* See Unceasing.
Incessant, *adj.* Daonnanach, bith-ghnàthach, sìor.
Incest, *s.* Col.
Incestuous, *adj.* Collach, collaidh.
Incestuously, *adv.* See Incestuous.
Incestuousness, *s.* Collachd, collaidheachd.
Inch, *s.* Òirleach.
Inched, *adj.* Òirleachail.
Inchmeal, *s.* Criomag na h-òirlich.
Inchoate, *v. a.* Tòisich.
Inchoate, *adj.* Tòiseachail.
Inchoately, *adv.* See Inchoate, *adj.*
Inchoation, *s.* Tòiseachadh.
Inchoative, *adj.* Tòiseachail, ceud-cheumach.
Incidence, } *s.* Tuiteamas, tachartas.
Incidency, }
Incident, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tachartach, buailteach do.
Incident, *s.* Tuiteamas, tachartas.
Incidental, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tachartach.
Incidentally, } *adv.* See Incidental.
Incidently, }
Incinerate, *v. a.* Loisg gu luaithre, dubh-loisg.
Incineration, *s.* Dubh-losgadh
Incipiency, *s.* Tòiseachadh, tùs.
Incipient, *adj.* Tòiseachail, ceud.
Incircumspection, *s.* Mi-aire, neo-fhaicill, neo-chùram.
Incise, *v. a.* Gearr, snaidh, grabhail.
Incised, *adj.* Geàrrta, snaidhte.
Incision, *s.* Gearradh, lot-ghearradh, tolladh.
Incisive, *adj.* Geàrrtach, geur.
Incisor, *s.* Gearradair, clàr-fhiacaill.
Incissory, *adj.* See Incisive.
Incisure, *s.* See Incision.
Incitation, *s.* See Incitement.
Incite, *v. a.* Brosnaich, gluais, greas, misnich, beothaich, tog.
Incitement, *s.* Brosnachadh, gluasad, greasad, misneachadh, beothachadh, togail.
Inciter, *s.* See Incitement.
Incivil, *adj.* Mi-mhodail, mi-shuairc, mi-bheusach.
Incivility, *s.* Mi-mhodhalachd, don-modh, mi-shìobhaltachd, mi-shuairceas, mi-oilean, mi-bheus.
Incivilly, *adv.* See Incivil.
Inclemency, *s.* An-iochd, neo-iochdmhorachd, buirbe, cruas-cridhe, gairbhe.
Inclement, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, neo-iochdmhor, borb, cruaidh-chridheach, garbh.
Inclinable, *adj.* Deònach, togarrach, miannach, déigheil, toileach, so-chlaonaidh, aomachdail.
Inclination, *s.* 1. Tendency towards any point: aomadh. 2. natural aptness: toil, togradh. 3. propension of mind: togradh, déigh, miann, iarrtas, deòin. 4. love, affection, regard: gaol, toil, déigh, tòir, ùidh. 5. flexion: cromadh, camadh.
Inclinatorily, *adv.* See Inclinatory.
Inclinatory, *adj.* Aomachdail.
Incline, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give a tendency or direction to any place or state: aom, crom, lùb. 2. turn towards any thing: crom, tionndaidh. 3.

bend the body, bow: crom, sleuchd. 6. be favourably disposed to: togair, miannaich.

Incloister, *v. a.* See Encloister.

Inclose, *v. a.* Dùin, iom-dhruid, druid, còmhdaich le.

Incloser, *s.* Fear-dùnaidh, fear-druididh.

Inclosure, *s.* See Enclosure.

Incloud, *v. a.* Dorchaich, neulaich, doilleirich.

Include, *v. a.* 1. Inclose, shut in: druid, iom-dhruid. 2. comprise, comprehend: cum, gabh, fill.

Inclusion, *s.* Druideadh, iom-dhruideadh, cumail, gabhail, filleadh.

Inclusive, *adj.* 1. Inclosing, encircling: a' gabhail a stigh, a' cuairteachadh: 2. comprehended in the sum, or number: fillte, àireamhta.

Inclusively, *adv.* See Inclusive.

Incoaguable, *adj.* Do-thiughachaidh, neo-shlamanach, do-bhinntichte.

Incog, *adv.* Gu folaichte, gu dìomhair, gu neo-aithnichte.

Incogitable, *adj.* Neo-smuainteachail.

Incogitancy, *s.* Di-smuaine.

Incogitant, *adj.* Neo-smuainteach, neo-aireil.

Incogitantly, *adv.* See Incogitant.

Incogitative, *adj.* Lag-inntinneach.

Incognito, *adv.* See Incog.

Incoherence, } **Incoherency**, } *s.* 1. Want of cohesion, looseness of material parts: neo-leanailteachd, fuasgailteachd. 2. want of connection, incongruity: neo-aontachas, eas-cordadh, brolaich.

Incoherent, *adj.* 1. Loose, not fixed to each other: fuasgailte, sgaoilte, neo-cheangailte. 2. want of connection, incongruity: neo-fhreagarrach, neo-aontachail, baoth.

Incoherently, *adv.* See Incoherent.

Incombustibility, *s.* Neo-loisgeachd, neo-loisgeantachd.

Incombustible, *adj.* Neo-loisgeach, neo-lasanta.

Incombustibleness, *s.* See Incombustibility.

Income, *s.* Teach a steach, tighinn a stigh, lòn bliadhnail, beathachadh, buannachd.

Incommensurable, } **Incommensurate**, } *adj.* Do-thomhaiste r' a chéile.

Incommodate, } **Incommode**, } *v. a.* Amail, cuir dragh air, bac, trioblaidich.

Incommodious, *adj.* Neo-ghoireasach, neo-fhreagarrach, draghail, ana-goireasach.

Incommodiously, *adv.* See Incommodious.

Incommodiousness, *s.* Neo-ghoireasachd, neo-fhreagarrachd, draghalachd, ana-goireasachd.

Incommodity, *s.* See Incommodiousness.

Incommunicability, *s.* Neo-phàirtidheachd.

Incommunicable, *adj.* Do-phàirteachaidh, do-bhuileachaidh, do-labhairt.

Incommunicableness, *s.* See Incommunicability.

Incommunicably, *adv.* See Incommunicable.

Incommunicated, *adj.* Neo-phàirtichte.

Incommunicating, *adj.* Neo-chompanta, neo-chomunnach.

Incommutable, *adj.* Do-chaochlaidheach.

Incommutability, *s.* Do-chaochlaidheachd.

Incompact, } **Incompacted**, } *adj.* Fuasgailte, sgaoilte, neo-cheangailte.

Incomparable, *adj.* Gun choimeas, neo-choimeasach, òirdheirc, ro-òirdheirc.

Incomparableness, *s.* Neo-choimeasachd, ro-òirdheirceas.

Incomparably, *adv.* See Incomparable.

Incompassionate, *adj.* An-tròcaireach, neo-thruasail, neo-thlusail, cruaidh-chridheach.

Incompassionately, *adv.* See Incompassionate.

Incompatibility, *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd, neo-fhreagarrachd.

Incompatible, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach, neo-fhreagarrach.

Incompatibly, *adv.* See Incompatible.

Incompetency, *s.* Neo-chomas, neo-urrainneachd, neo-mhurrachas.

Incompetent, *adj.* Neo-chomasach, neo-urrainneach, neo-mhurrach.

Incompetently, *adv.* See Incompetent.

Incomplete, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta, neo-iomlan, neo-fhoirfe.

Incompleteness, *s.* Neo-choimhliontachd, neo-iomlanachd, neo-fhoirfeachd.

Incompliance, *s.* 1. Untractableness, contradictious temper: raige, reasgachd, crosdachd. 2. refusal of compliance: diùltadh.

Incomposed, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte, neo-fhoisneach, an-shocrach, neo-stòlda.

Incomprehensibility, *s.* Do-thuigsinneachd.

Incomprehensible, *adj.* Do-thuigsinneach, do-mheasraichte.

Incomprehensibleness, *s.* See Incomprehensibility.

Incomprehensibly, *adv.* See Incomprehensible.

Incomprehension, *s.* Neo-thuigse.

Incomprehensive, *adj.* Neo-fharsuing.

Incompressible, *adj.* Do-theannachaidh, do-fhàsgaidh, neo-theanntachail.

Incompressibility, *s.* Do-theannachaidheachd, do-fhàsgaidheachd.

Inconcurring, *adj.* Neo-aontachail, eas-còrdach.

Inconcealable, *adj.* Neo-fholuichte, do-fholachaidh.

Inconceivable, *adj.* Do-mheasrachaidh, do-baralachaidh, do-smuaineachaidh, do-thuigsinn.

Inconceivably, *adv.* See Inconceivable.

Inconcinnity, *s.* Neo-ghrinneas, an-dealbhachd.

Inconclusive, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, neo-eagnaidh.

Inconclusively, *adv.* See Inconclusive.

Inconclusiveness, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd, neo-eagnaidheachd.

Inconcoct, } **Inconcocted**, } *adj.* An-abuich, neo-choimhlionta, neo-dheas.

Inconcoction, *s.* Neo-abuicheachd, neo-choimhliontachd, neo-dheasachd.

Inconcussible, *adj.* Neo-chrathaidh, neo-gluasadach.

Incondite, *adj.* Neo-riaghailteach, neo-dhòigheil, mi-dhòigheil.

Inconditional, *adj.* Neo-chùmhnantach, gun chumha.

Inconditionate, *adj.* See Inconditional.

Inconformity, *s.* Neo-aontachd, mi-aontachd, neo-lùbadh.

Inconfused, *adj.* Riaghailteach, dòigheil, seasmhach.

Incongruence, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-riaghailt.

Incongruent, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, neo-riaghailteach.

Incongruity, *s.* 1. Unsuitableness of one thing to another: neo-fhreagarrachd, eu-coslas. 2. inconsistency, impropriety: neo-sheasmhachd, mi-iomchuidheachd. 3. disagreement of parts, want of symmetry: neo-ghrinneas, neo-uidheam.

Incongruous, *adj.* 1. Unsuitable, not fitting: neo-fhreagarrach, neo-chubhaidh, mi-iomchuidh. 2. inconsistent, absurd: neo-sheasmhach, eu-céillidh.

Incongruously, *adv.* She Incongruous.

Inconnexion, *s.* An-dàimh, neo-dhàimh, neo-cheangaltas.

Inconcionable, *adj.* Neo-choguiseach.

Inconsequence, *s.* Neo-dhearbhachd.

Inconsequent, *adj.* Neo-dhearbhta.

Inconseqential, *adj.* Neo-eagnaidh, neo-chuimseach.

Inconsiderable, *adj.* Neo-thoirteil, beag-seadhach, suarach, neo-luachmhor, neo-airidh.

Inconsiderableness, *s.* Neo-thoirtealachd, suarachas, neo-beachdmhorachd, neo-airidheachd.

Inconsideracy, *s.* Neo-aire, neo-shùim, neo-chùram.

Inconsiderate, *adj.* Neo-aireil, neo-chùramach, dearmadach, neo-smuainteachail.

Inconsiderately, *adv.* See Inconsiderate.

Inconsiderateness, *s.* Neo-airealachd, neo-chùramachd, dearmad, neo-smuaintealachd.

Inconsideration, *s.* See Inconsiderateness.

Inconsistence, Inconsistency, *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd, mi-chòrdach, mi-fhreagarrachd, neo-aontachd, neo-chubaidheachd.

Inconsistent, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach, neo-fhreagarrach, neo-aontachail, neo-chubhaidh.

Inconsistently, *adv.* See Inconsistent.

Inconsolable, *adj.* Do-bhrònach, dubh-bhrònach, nach gabh còmhfhurtachd.

Inconsonancy, *s.* 1. Disagreement with itself: See Inconsistency. 2. disagreeàbleness in a sound: neo-fhonnmhorachd.

Inconstancy, *s.* 1. Unsteadiness, mutability of temper or affections: caochlaidheachd, iom-luathas, luaineachas, neo-bhunailtcachd, neo-sheasmhachd. 2. diversity, dissimilitude: eu-coslas, neo-chòrdachd.

Inconstant, *adj.* Caochlaidheach, iom-luath, luaineach, neo-bhunailteach, neo-sheasmach, eutrom.

Inconstantly, *adv.* See Inconstant.

Inconsumable, *adj.* See Inconsumptible.

Inconsummate, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta, neo-fhoirfe.

Inconsumptible, *adj.* Do-chaitheamh, neo-loisgeach, do-dhìthichte.

Incontestable, *adj.* Do-àicheidh, do-chur an aghaidh, daingean.

Incontestably, *adv.* See Incontestable.

Incontiguous, *adj.* Neo-dlùth, neo-fhagus.

Incontinence, Incontinency, *s.* Neo-gheamnuidheachd, neo-ghloine, mi-stuamachd.

Incontinent, *adj.* Neo-gheamnuidh, neo-ghlan, mi-stuama.

Incontinently, *adv.* See Incontinent.

Incontrovertible, *adj.* Do-àicheidh, dearbhchinnteach, dearbhta, do-chur 'n a aghaidh.

Incontrovertibly, *adv.* See Incontrovertible.

Inconvenience, Inconveniency, *s.* 1. Unfitness, inexpedience: neo-iomchuidheachd, neo-fhreagarrachd. 2. disadvantage, difficulty: neo-ghoireasachd, dragh, duilichinn, ana-cothrom, amladh.

Inconvenience, *v. a.* Amail, buair, cuir dragh air.

Inconvenient, *adj.* 1. Incommodious, disadvantageous: mi-ghoireasach, draghail, aimlisgeach, 2. unfit, inexpedient: mi-fhreagarrach, mi-iomchuidh, mi-chubhaidh.

Inconveniently, *adv.* See Inconvenient.

Inconversable, *adj.* Mi-chompanta, neo-chòmhraideach, tosdach, neo-fhosgarra.

Inconvertible, *adj.* Do-mhùthaidh, do-iompaichte, do-thionndaidh.

Inconvincible, *adj.* Rag-mhuinealach, dannarra, do-chomhairlichte.

Inconvincibly, *adv.* See Inconvincible.

Incorporal, *adj.* Neo-chorporra.

Incorporality, *s.* Neo-chorporrachd.

Incorporally, *adv.* See Incorporal.

Incorporate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mingle into one mass: measgaich, co-mheasgaich. 2. unite, associate: co-dhlùthaich, co-cheangail, co-chomunnaich. 3. conjoin inseparably, as one body: cuir cruinn, cruinnich, cuir 's a chéile. 4. embody, give a material form: dealbh, cuir cruth air, corpaich. 5. unite with something else: aonaich.

Incorporate, *adj.* 1. Mixed together: coimeasgta, measgaichte. 2. conjoined inseparably as one body: aonaichte, dlùthaichte, co-cheangailte. 3. associated: co-aonaichte. 4. worked into another mass: coimeasgta.

Incorporation, *s.* 1. Union of divers ingredients into one mass: coimeasgadh. 2. formation of a body politic: co-chomunn, co-bhann. 3. adoption, union, association: aonachadh, co-aonachadh.

Incorporeal, *adj.* Neo-chorporra.

Incorporeally, *adv.* See Incorporeal.

Incorporiety, *s.* Neo-chorporrachd.

Incorrect, *adj.* Cearbach, mearachdach, neo-cheart, cèarr, docharach, neo-phoncail.

Incorrectly, *adv.* See Incorrect.

Incorrectness, *s.* Cearbhachd, mearachd, neo-cheartachd, docharachd, neo-phoncalachd.

Incorrigible, *adj,* Do-cheannsachaidh, neo smachdachail, reasgach, rag-mhuinealach, aingidh, coirbte.

Incorrigibleness, *s.* Do-cheannsachd, reasgachd, rag-mhuinealas, coirbteachd.

Incorrigibly, *adv.* See Incorrigible.

Incorrupt, Incorrupted, *adj.* 1. Free from foulness, or depravation: neo-thruaillte, neo-shalach, glan. 2. pure of manners, honest, good: dìreach, ionraic, treibhdhireach, glan.

Incorruptibility, *s.* Neo-thruaillideachd.
Incorruptible, *adj.* Neo-thruaillidh.
Incorruption, *s.* Neo-thruaillidheachd.
Incorruptness, *s.* 1. Purity of manners, honesty, integrity: ionracas, treibhdhireas, gloine. 2. freedom from decay, or degeneration: neo-thruaillidheachd.
Incrassate, *v. a.* et *n.* Tiughaich, dean tiugh, fàs tiugh.
Incrassate, *adj.* Tiughaichte, tiugh.
Incrassation, *s.* Tiughachadh.
Incrassative, *adj.* Tiughachail.
Increase, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make more or greater: meudaich, leasaich, cuir am meud, lìonmhoraich. 2. grow more in number: lìonmhoraich, fàs lìonmhor, rach an lìonmhorachd. 3. grow greater in bulk: meudaich, cinn, fàs, rach am meud.
Increase, *s.* 1. Augmentation, state of growing more or greater: fàs, cinneachadh, cinntinn, meudachadh, leasachadh. 2. increment, that which is added to the original stock: teachd a mach, fàs, tuilleadh. 3. produce: toradh, cinneas. 4. generation: sìol, sliochd, àb, gineal. 5. increase, as of the moon: fàs.
Increaseful, *adj.* Cinneachdail, torach, sìolmhor.
Increaser, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh, fear-leasachaidh.
Increasible, *adj.* So-mheudachaidh.
Increate, Increated, *adj.* Neo-chruthaichte.
Incredibility, *s.* Neo-chreidsinneachd.
Incredible, *adj.* Neo-chreidsinn, do-chreidsinn.
Incredibleness, *s.* Neo-chreidsinneachd.
Incredibly, *adv.* See Incredible.
Incredulity, *s.* Neo-chreidimh, as-creidimh.
Incredulous, *adj.* Neo-chreidmheach, as-creidmheach, as-creideach, mall-chreideach.
Incredulousness, *s.* Neo-chreidmheachd, as-creidimh, mall-chreidimh.
Incremable, *adj.* Do-loisgte, do-losgaidh.
Increment, *s.* 1. Act of growing greater: fàs, meudachadh, cinntinn. 2. increase, matter added: leasachadh. 3. produce: toradh, piseach.
Increpate, *v. n.* Achmhasanaich, cronaich, coirich.
Increpation, *s.* Achmhasan, cronachadh, coireachadh.
Incruental, *adj.* Neo-fhuileachdach, neo-fhuilteach.
Incrust, Incrustate, *v. a.* Cùir rùsg air, rùisg-chòmhdaich.
Incrustation, *s.* Rusg, còmhdach, rùsg-chòmhdach.
Incubate, *v. n.* Guir, luidh air uibhean.
Incubation, *s.* Gur, luidhe air uibhean.
Incubus, *s.* An trom luidhe.
Inculcate, *v. a.* Earailich, dian-chomhairlich, spàrr, spàrr air.
Inculcation, *s.* Earalachadh, dian-chomhairleachadh, sparradh.
Inculpable, *adj.* Neo-choireach, neo-lochdach, neo-chronail.
Inculpableness, *s.* Neo-choireachd, neo-lochdachd, neo-chronalachd.
Inculpably, *adv.* See Inculpable.
Incult, *adj.* See Incultivated.
Incultivated, *adj.* Neo-threabhta, fàsachail, bàn, fiadhaich.
Incumbency, *s.* 1. Act or state of lying upon another: luidhe, taic, leagail taic. 2. the state of keeping a benefice: beatha, ùine-beathachaidh.
Incumbent, *adj.* 1. Resting upon, lying upon: a' luidhe, leagail taic air, an taic. 2. imposed as a duty: dligheach, mar fhiachaibh.
Incumbent, *s.* Sealbhadair beathachaidh, pears-eaglais.
Incumber, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air, cuir callach air, amail.
Incumbrous, *adj*, Draghail, aimlisgeach.
Incur, *v. a.* 1. Become liable to a punishment, or reprehension: toill, bi buailteach do, dean thu féin buailteach do. 2. See Occur, 1.
Incurability, *s.* Do-leighiseachd.
Incurable, *adj.* Do-leigheas, do-leighiste.
Incurableness, *s.* Do-leighiseachd.
Incurably, *adv.* See Incurable.
Incurious, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, neo-aireil, coma.
Incuriously, *adv.* See Incurious.
Incuriousness, *s.* Neo-chùramachd, neo-airealachd.
Incursion, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ruathar, siorradh, ruaig.
Incurvate, Incurve, *v. a.* Lùb, crom, cam.
Incurvation, *s.* Lùbadh, cromadh, camadh.
Incurvity, *s.* Lùbadh, cromadh, cruime, camadh, caime.
Indagate, *v. a.* Lorgaich, fidrich, rannsuich, lean.
Indagation, *s.* Lorgachadh, fidreachadh, rannsuchadh, leantuinn.
Indagator, *s.* Lorgair, fear-rannsachaidh, fear-lorgachaidh.
Indart, *v. a.* Buail a stigh, tilg a stigh.
Indebt, *v. a.* 1. Put into debt: cuir am fiachaibh. 2. oblige, put under obligation: cuir fuidh chomain.
Indebted, *adj.* 1. In debt, having incurred debt: am fiachaibh, an ain-fhiach. 2. obliged by something received: fuidh chomain, an comain.
Indecency, *s.* Mi-chiatfadh, mi-bheus.
Indecent, *adj.* Mi-chiatfach, mi-bheusach.
Indecently, *adv.* See Indecent.
Indeciduous, *adj.* Neo-thuiteamach, neo-sheargach.
Indecision, *s.* Agadh, neo-sheasmhachd.
Indecisive, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, neo-sheasmhach.
Indeclinable, *adj.* Neo-atharrachail, neo-chaochlaidh.
Indeclinably, *adv.* See Indeclinable.
Indecorous, *adj.* Mi-chiatfach, mi-chubhaidh, neo-bheusach, neo-eireachdail.
Indecorously, *adv.* See Indecorous.
Indecorousness, *s.* Mi-chiatfachd, mi-chubhaidheachd, neo-bheusachd.
Indecorum, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, mi-chiatfachd, mi-bheus, neo-eireachdas.
Indeed, *adv.* Gu fìrinneach, gu dearbh, gu cinnteach, gu deimhin, gun amharus, gu fìor.
Indefatigable, *adj.* Do-sgìtheachaidh, gnàth-oidhirpeach, do-shàrachaidh.
Indefatigably, *adv.* See Indefatigable.

Indefeasible, *adj.* Do-shàruchaidh, do-chur an aghaidh.
Indefectibility, *s*, Neo-fhàilneachd, neo-thréigsinneachd.
Indeffctible, *adj.* Neo-fhàilneach, neo-thréigsinneach.
Indefective, *adj.* Coimhlionta, iomlan.
Indefesible, *adj.* Seasmhach, sìor-sheasmhach, daingean, buan.
Indefensible, *adj.* Do-dhìonaidh, do-dhìdeannachaidh.
Indefensive, *adj.* Gun dìon, gun dìdean.
Indefinable, *adj.* Do-ainmeachaidh.
Indefinite, *adj.* 1. Not determined, not limited, not settled: neo-shònruichte, neo-chomharraichte. 2. large beyond the comprehension of man: do-mheasraichte, do-àireamhta.
Indefinitely, *adv.* See Indefinite.
Indefinitude, *s.* Neo-chrìochnachas.
Indeliberate, Indeliberated, *adj.* Cabhagach, bras, cas.
Indelibility, *s.* Do-mhillteach.
Indelible, *adj.* Do-dhubhaidh as, do-mhùllte, do-sgriosta.
Indelibly, *adv.* See Indelible.
Indelicacy, *s.* Mi-mhodh, mi-shuairceas, mi-thlachd, easbhuidh, droch càil, neo-cheanaltas.
Indelicate, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail, mi-shuairc, mi-thlachdmhor, neo-cheanalta.
Indemnification, *s.* 1. Security against loss or penalty: urras. 2. reimbursement of loss or penalty: dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, deanamh suas.
Indemnify, *v. a.* 1. Secure against loss or penalty: urrasaich, dìon o challdach. 2. maintain unhurt: dìon, gléidh.
Indemnity. *s.* Saorsa o pheanas, saorsa-loghaidh, làn-mhaitheanas.
Indemonstrable, *adj.* Do-dhearbhta, do-chòmhdachaidh.
Indent, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Match any thing with inequalities, cut in and out: eagaich, fiaclaich, gròb. 2. contract, bargain: cùmhnantaich, còrd ri.
Indent, Indentation, *s.* Eagachadh, fiaclachadh, gròbadh.
Indenture, *s.* Cùmhnant, cùmhnant fir-foghluinn, céird-chùmhnant, bann-céirde.
Independence, Independency, *s.* Saorsa, féin-chumhachd, làn-chead.
Independent, *adj.* Saor, làn-fhuasgailte, neo-eisimeileach.
Independently, *adv.* See Independent.
Indeprecable, *adj.* Do-thagraidh.
Indeprehensible, *adj.* Do-rannsuichte.
Indescribable, *adj.* Do-aithriste.
Indesert, *s.* Mi-thoilltinneas, neo-airidheachd.
Indesinent, *adj.* Sìor, gun stad.
Indesinently, *adv.* Sìor, gu sìor, gun stad, gun chlos.
Indestructible, *adj.* Do-mhillte.
Indeterminable, *adj.* Do-shònruchaidh.
Indeterminate, *adj.* Neo-shònruichte, neo-àireamhta, neo-mheasraichte, neo-shònruichte.
Indeterminately, *adv.* See Indeterminate.
Indetermination, *s.* Neo-shuidheachadh, neo-stéidheachd, ioma-chomhairle.
Indetermined, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte, neo-stèidhichte, iom-chomhairleach.
Indevoted, *adj.* Neo-dhìleas, neo-dhàimheil.
Indevotion, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd, mi-chràbhachd, mi-chràbhadh.
Indevout, *adj.* Neo-chràbhach, neo-chràbhaidh, mi-dhiadhaidh.
Indevoutly, *adv.* See Indevout.
Index, *s.* 1. The discoverer, the pointer out: feuchadair, fear-sealltuinn. 2. as of a watch: làmh. 3. the table of contents to a book: clàr-innsidh.
Indexterity, *s.* Neo-làmhchaireachd, neo-làmhachas, neo-ealantachd, don-innleachd, mi-ghleusdachd.
Indian, *adj.* et *s.* Innseanach.
Indicant, *adj.* Taisbeanach, foillseachail.
Indicate, *v. a.* Taisbean, foillsich, comharraich a mach, innis, cuir an céill.
Indication, *s.* 1. Mark, token, sign: comharradh, innseadh, foillseachadh. 2. discovery made, intelligence given: rabhadh, sanas, fios. 3. explanation, display: mìneachadh, soilleireachadh.
Indicative, *adj.* Taisbeanach, foillseachail, innseachail.
Indicatively, *adv.* See Indicative.
Indicator, *s.* See Index.
Indicatory, *adj.* See Indicative.
Indict, Indite, *v. a.* 1. Charge any person with a written accusation before a court of justice: dìt, coirich, cuir as leth an làthair cùirt. 2. compose, write: deachd, cuir r' a chéile, sgrìobh.
Indictable, *adj.* Ion-dhìtidh, coireach, rùisgte do 'n lagh.
Indicter, Inditer, *s.* 1. One who indicts, or accuses: fear-dìtidh, fear-coireachaidh. 2. a writer: fear-deachdaidh, fear-sgrìobhaidh, sgrìobhadair.
Indiction, *s.* Gairm, glaodh, rabhadh fhollaiseach.
Indictive, *adj.* Foillsichte, soilleirichte.
Indictment, *s.* Dìteadh sgrìobhta, casaid sgrìobhta.
Indifference, Indifferency, *s.* 1. Neutrality, suspension, equipoise or freedom from motives on either side: coimhiseachd. 2. impartiality: ceartas, neo-chlaon-bhreitheachd. 3. negligence, unconcernedness: neo-aire, neo-shuim, neo-chùram, dearmad.
Indifferent, *adj.* 1. Neutral, not determined on either side: coimhis. 2. unconcerned, inattentive, regardless: neo-aireil, coma, neo-chùrumach, dearmadach. 3. impartial, disinterested: ceart, dìreach, neo-chlaon-bhreitheach. 4. passable, having mediocrity: meadhonach, an eatorras.
Indifferently, *adv.* See Indifferent.
Indigence, Indigency, *s.* Bochduinn, ainniseachd, aimbeartas, truaighe, gainne.
Indigene, *s.* Fear-dùthcha, fear-tìre.
Indigenous, *adj.* Dùchasach.
Indigent, *adj.* 1. Poor, needy, necessitous: bochd, aimbeartach, gann, truagh, uireasbhuidheach. 2.

in want, wanting: uireasbhuidheach, easbhuidheach. 3. void, empty: falamh, fàs.
INDIGESTED, *adj.* 1. Not regularly disposed: mi-òrdail, mi-riaghailteach. 2. not formed, or shaped: neo-chùmta, gun dealbh, neo-dhreachmhor. 3. not well considered and methodized: fuasgailte, sgaoilte. 4. not concocted in the stomach: neo-mheirbhte. 6. not purified or sublimed by heat: neo-ghlointe.
INDIGESTION, *s.* Cion-meirbhidh, cion-cnàmhaidh.
INDIGITATE, *v. a.* Tomh ri, seòl le d' mheur.
INDIGITATION, *s.* Tomhadh ri, seòladh le meur.
INDIGN, *adj.* Neo-airidh, suarach, neo-airidheach.
INDIGNLY, *adv.* See Indign.
INDIGNANCE, } *s.* See Indignation.
INDIGNANCY, }
INDIGNANT, *adj.* Feargach, fearg-thàmailteach, diombach, tarcuiseach.
INDIGNANTLY, *adv.* See Indignant.
INDIGNATION, *s.* 1. Anger mingled with contempt, or disgust: fearg, corruich, fearg-thàmailt. 2. the anger of a superior: corruich, diombadh. 3. the effect of anger: fraoch-feirge.
INDIGNIFY, *v. a.* 1. Treat disdainfully: tarcuisich, dean dìmeas air. 2. treat unbecomingly: cuir suarach, dean tàir air.
INDIGNITY, *s.* Dìmeas, tàmailt, tàir, tarcuis, masladh.
INDIGO, *s.* Guirmean.
INDILATORY, *adj.* Neo-mhàirnealach.
INDILIGENCE, *s.* Leisg, lunndaireachd.
INDILIGENT, *adj.* Leasg, lunndach, lunndaireach.
INDIRECT, *adj.* 1. Not straight, not rectilinear: neo-dhìreach, fiar, cam. 2. wrong, improper: mi-cheart, eucoireach. 3. not fair, not honest: eu-ceart, ann-dligheach, mealltach, foilleil.
INDIRECTION, *s.* 1. Oblique means, tendency not in a straight line: fiaradh, caime, carachd. 2. dishonest practice: mealltaireachd, foillealachd.
INDIRECTLY, *adv.* See Indirect.
INDIRECTNESS, *s.* 1. Obliquity: fiaradh, caime. 2. unfairness, dishonesty, fraudulent art: cuilbheart, mealltaireachd.
INDISCERNIBLE, *adj.* Do-fhaicsinneach.
INDISCERNIBLENESS, *s.* Do-fhaicsinneachd.
INDISCERNIBLY, *adv.* See Indiscernible.
INDISCERPTIBILITY, *s.* Do-sgaraidheachd, do-sgarantachd.
INDISCERPTIBLE, *adj.* Do-sgaraidh, do-sgaranta.
INDISCOVERABLE, *adj.* Do-fhaighinn a mach, do-rannsuichte.
INDISCREET, *adj.* Neo-thuigseach, lag-chiallach, neo-chrionna, gòrach, neo-smuainteachail.
INDISCREETLY, *adv.* See Indiscreet.
INDISCRETION, *s.* Gòraiche, neo-thuigse, lag-chiall, neo-chrionnachd, neo-sheòltachd.
INDISCRIMINATE, *adj.* Neo-dhealaichte, feadh a chéile, measgaichte, coimhiseach.
INDISCRIMINATELY, *adv.* See Indiscriminate.
INDISCUSSED, *adj.* Neo-rannsuichte.
INDISPENSABILITY, *s.* Neo-sheachantachd.
INDISPENSABLE, *adj.* Neo-sheachanta, do-sheachnaidh.
INDISPENSABLY, *adv.* See Indispensable.
INDISPOSE, *v. a.* 1. Make unfit: neo-uidheamaich, dean mi-iomchuidh. 2. disincline, make averse to: cuir neach an aghaidh, fàg aindeonach. 3. disorder, in functions: cuir á fonn, cuir á gleus, euslaintich.
INDISPOSEDNESS, *s.* Mi-iomchuidheachd, anshocair, fuath.
INDISPOSITION, *s.* 1. Disorder of health, tendency to sickness: euslaint, anshocair. 2. disinclination, dislike: an-toil, fuath.
INDISPUTABLE, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhta, neo-theagambhach, do-chur 'n a aghaidh.
INDISPUTABLENESS, *s.* Cinnteachas, dearbhtachd, neo-theagamhachd.
INDISSOLVABLE, *adj.* See Indissoluble.
INDISSOLUBILITY, *s.* 1. Resistance to a dissolving power: neo-leaghtachd, cruas. 2. perpetuity of obligation: sìor-cheangaltachd, sìor-sheasmhachd.
INDISSOLUBLE, *adj.* 1. Resisting all separation of its parts, firm, stable: neo-leaghtach, do-leaghaidh, neo-sgaranta, daingean. 2. binding for ever: buan, maireannach, sìor-sheasmhach.
INDISSOLUBLENESS, *s.* See Indissolubility.
INDISSOLUBLY, *adv.* See Indissoluble.
INDISTINCT, *s.* 1. Not plainly marked, confused: aimhreidh, doilleir, neo-shoilleir. 2. not exactly discerning: neo-shoilleir.
INDISTINCTION, *s.* Doilleireachd, neo-shoilleireachd, neo-chinnteachas.
INDISTINCTLY, *adv.* See Indistinct.
INDISTINCTNESS, *s.* See Indistinction.
INCISTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* Neo-eadar-dhealachaidh.
INDISTURBANCE, *s.* Neo-thuaireapachd, ciùineachd, sèimhealachd.
INDITE, *v. a.* See Indict.
INDITER, *s.* See Indicter.
INDIVIDUAL, *adj.* Air leth, fa leth, leis fèin.
INDIVIDUAL, *s.* Aon, urra, neach.
INDIVIDUALITY, *s.* Pearsantachd, bith air leth.
INDIVIDUALLY, *adv.* Air leth, fa leth, leis féin.
INDIVIDUATE, *v. a.* Cuir air leth, dealaich gach aon, cuir leis féin.
INDIVIDUATION, *s.* Cur air leth, dealachadh, cur leis féin.
INDIVIDUITY, *s.* Pearsantachd, aonarachd, bith air leth.
INDIVISIBILITY, } *s.* Do-roinnteachd, do-sgarachduinn.
INDIVISIBLENESS, }
INDIVISIBLE, *adj.* Do-roinnte, do-sgarachaidh, neo-earrannach.
INDIVISIBLY, *adv.* See Indivisible.
INDOCIBLE, } *adj.* Do-theagaisgeach, do-ionnsachaidh, dùr.
INDOCILE, }
INDOCILITY, *s.* Do-theagaisgeachd, dùrachd.
INDOCTRINATE, *v. a.* Teagaisg, cuir teagasg an céill do.
INDOCTRINATION, *s.* Teagasg, foghlum, ionnsachadh.
INDOLENCE, *s.* Leisg, dìomhanas, lunndaireachd, neo-chùram.

Indolent, *adj.* Leasg, dìomhanach, lunndaireach, neo-chùramach.
Indolently, *adv.* See Indolent.
Indomable, } *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte, do-cheann-
Indomitable, } sachaidh.
Indow, *v. a.* See Endow.
Indraught, *s.* Camus, bàgh, cala, leigeadh steach.
Indrench, *v. a.* Tum, bog, fliuch, bogaich, bàth.
Indubitable, *adj.* Neo-theagamhach, dearbh, cinnteach.
Indubitableness, *s.* Neo-theagamhachd, dearbhachd, cinnteachd.
Indubitably, *adv.* See Indubitable.
Indubitate, *adj.* Soilleir, cinnteach.
Induce, *v. a.* 1. Influence to any thing, persuade: thoir air, aom, aom gu. 2. produce by persuasion, or influence: thoir air. 3. offer by way of induction: thoir air aghaidh. 4. inculcate, enforce: earalaich, guidh cuir impidh air. 5. cause extrinsically, produce, effect: aobharaich, thoir a mach. 6. introduce, bring into view: thoir an làthair, thoir am follus. 7. bring on, superinduce, effect gradually: thoir air aghaidh.
Inducement, *s.* Aobhar, brosnuchadh, cuireadh, misneach, comhairle.
Inducer, *s.* Fear-comhairle, fear-brosnuchaidh, buaireadair.
Induct, *v. a.* 1. Introduce, bring in: cuir an seilbh, thoir a stigh. 2. put into actual possession of a benefice: cuir an seilbh.
Induction, *s.* 1. Introduction, entrance: toirt a stigh, dol a stigh, sealbhachadh. 2. mental process of induction: deanamh a mach.
Inductive, *adj.* 1. Leading, persuasive to: earalach, treòrachail. 2. capable to infer, or produce: seadhach.
Inductively, *adv.* See Inductive.
Inductor, *s.* Fear-cuir an seilbh.
Indue, *v. a.* Comhdaich, éid.
Indulge, *v. a.* 1. Encourage by compliance: leig le, toilich. 2. fondle, favour, foster: beadraich, breug, tataidh. 3. grant by favour: thoir cead do, leig le.
Indulgence, } *s.* 1. Fondness: caoimhneas, caomh-
Indulgency, } alachd, maoth-chaidreamh. 2. forbearance, tenderness: caoimhneas, bàigh, saorghean maith. 3. favour granted, liberality: tiodhlac, saor-thiodhlac. 4. compliance with, gratification of: deòin-bhàidh, leigeil le, toileachadh. 5. in the Romish church: cead peacaidh.
Indulgent, *adj.* 1. Kind, gentle, liberal: caoimhneil, caidreach, fial. 2. mild, favourable: caomh, bàigheil. 3. gratifying, favouring, giving way to: faoin-ghràdhach, leth-sgeulaich, truacanta.
Indulgently, *adv.* See Indulgent.
Indult, } *s.* Sochar, còir dhligheach, saorsa.
Indulto, }
Indurate, *v. a.* et *n.* Cruadhaich, dean cruaidh, fàs cruaidh.
Induration, *s.* 1. State of growing hard: cruadhachadh. 2. the act of hardening: cruadhachadh. 3. obduracy, hardness of heart: cruas, cruascridhe, rag-bheartachd.
Industrious, *adj.* Gnìomhach, dìchiollach, saothaireach, dèanadach, oidhirpeach, èasgaidh, aghartach.
Industriously, *adv.* See Industrious.
Industry, *s.* Dìchioll, gnìomh, saothar, ghnìomhachas, dèanadachd.
Indweller, *s.* Fear-còmhnuidh, fear-àiteachaidh.
Inebriate, *v. a.* Misgich, cuir air mhisg.
Inebriation, *s.* Misg, daorach.
Ineffability, *s.* Do-labhartachd.
Ineffable, *adj.* Do-labhairt, do-innsidh.
Ineffableness, *s.* Do-labhartachd.
Ineffably, *adv.* See Ineffable.
Ineffective, *adj.* Neo-bhuadhach, fann, anfhann, neo-éifeachdach.
Ineffectual, *adj.* Neo-éifeachdach, neo-tharbhach, fann.
Ineffectually, *adv.* See Ineffectual.
Ineffectualness, *s.* Neo-éifeachd, neo-tharbhachd, neo-thàbhachd.
Inefficacious, *adj.* Neo-éifeachdach, la, neo-chomasach.
Inefficacy, } *s.* Neo-éifeachd, laige, neo-chomas-
Inefficiency, } achd.
Inelegance, } *s.* Mi-mhaise, mi-eireachdas, neo-
Inelegancy, } ghrinneas, mi-shnas, mi-loinn.
Inelegant, *adj.* Mi-mhaiseach, neo-mhaiseach, mi-loinneil, mi-dhreachmhor, neo-riochdail, mi-eireachdail.
Inelegantly, *adv.* See Inelegant.
Ineloquent, *adj.* Neo-dheas-labhrach, lapach an cainnt.
Inept, *adj.* 1. Trifling, foolish: faoin, baoth, gun tuigse, gòrach. 2. unfit for any purpose, useless: neo fhreagarrach, neo-fheumail.
Ineptitude, *s.* Neo-iomchuidheachd, neo-fhreagarrachd.
Ineptly, *adv.* See Inept.
Ineptness, *s.* See Ineptitude.
Inequal, *adj.* See Unequal.
Inequality, *s.* 1. Difference of comparative quantity: neo-choimeasachd, neo-ionannachd. 2. uneveness: neo-chòmhnaidachd. 3. disproportion, inadequateness: neo-fhreagarrachd. 4. change of state: caochladh. 5. difference of rank or station: eadar-dhealachadh.
Inequitable, *adj.* Neo-cheart, mi-cheart, neo-ionraic.
Inerrability, *s.* Neo-mhearachdalachd.
Inerrable, *adj.* Neo-mhearachdail, do-chur-mearachd.
Inerrableness *s.* See Inerrability.
Inerrably, *adv.* See Inerrable.
Inerringly, *adv.* See Unerring.
Inert, *adj.* Trom, marbh, marbhanta, neo-ghluasadach, leasg.
Inertly, *adv.* See Inert.
Inertness, *s.* Truime, mairbhe, marbhantachd, neo-ghluasadachd, leisg.
Inescate, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, buair.

Inescation, *s.* Tàladh, buaireadh.
Inestimable, *adj.* Do-mheas, do-bharalachaidh, ro-luachmhor, os ceann luach.
Inestimably, *adv.* See Inestimable.
Inevidence, *s.* Mi-shoilleireachd, dorchadas, teagamh.
Inevident, *adj.* Mi-shoilleir, dorcha, teagamhach.
Inevitability, *s.* Do-sheachantachd, cinnteachd.
Inevitable, *adj.* Do-sheachanta, cinnteach.
Inevitably, *adv.* See Inevitable.
Inexcusable, *adj.* Neo-leithsgeulach.
Inexcusableness, *s.* Neo-leithsgeulachd.
Inexcusably, *adv.* See Inexcusable.
Inexhalable, *adj.* Do-dhèablaidh, nach éirich 'n a cheò.
Inexhausted, *adj.* Neo-fhalamhaichte, neo-thraoghta.
Inexhaustible, *adj.* Do-thraoghaidh, do-chaithcimh.
Inexhaustibleness, *s.* Do-thraoghaidheachd, do-chaitheamhachd.
Inexistence, *s.* Neo-bhith, dìth-bith.
Inexistent, *s.* Neo-bhitheach, neo-làthaireach.
Inexorability, *s.* Do-aomaidheachd, do-lùbtachd.
Inexorable, *adj.* Do-aslachaidh, do-aomaidh, do-lùbaidh.
Inexorably, *adv.* See Inexorable.
Inexpedience, **Inexpediency**, *s.* Neo-iomchuidheachd, neo-chubhaidheachd, neo-fheumalachd.
Inexpedient, *adj.* Neo-iomchuidh, neo-chubhaidh, neo-fheumail.
Inexperience, *s.* Aineolas, ana-cleachdamh, cion-eòlais, cion-fiosrachaidh.
Inexperienced, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-eòlach, neo-chleachdta.
Inexpert, *adj.* Neo-ealanta, neo-làmhchair, neo-theòma, neo-dheas.
Inexpiable, *adj.* Do-réiteachaidh, nach dìol ìobairt.
Inexpiably, *adv.* See Inexpiable.
Inexplainable, *adj.* Do-mhìneachaidh.
Inexplicable, *adj.* Do-mhìneachaidh, do-shoilleireachaidh.
Inexplicableness, *s.* Do-mhìneachaidheachd, doirbheachd.
Inexplicably, *adv.* See Inexplicable.
Inexplorable, *adj.* Do-rannsachaidh.
Inexpressible, *adj.* Do-labhairt, do-innsidh, do-chur an céill.
Inexpressibly, *adv.* See Inexpressible.
Inexpugnable, *adj.* Do-ghlacta, do-cheannsachaidh.
Inextinct, *adj.* Neo-mhùchta, neo-dhubhta a mach.
Inextinguishable, *adj.* Do-mhùchaidh, do-chur as.
Inextirpable, *adj.* Do-spìonaidh.
Inextricable, *adj.* Do-réiteachaidh, do-fhuasglaidh.
Inextricableness, *s.* Do-fhuasglaidheachd.
Inextricably, *adv.* See Inextricable.
Infallibility, **Infallibleness**, *s.* Do-sheachranachd, do-mhearachdas.
Infallible, *adj.* Do-sheachranach, neo-mhearachdach, do-fhàilneach.
Infallibly, *adv.* See Infallible.
Infame, *v. a.* Di-mol, maslaich, mi-chliùthaich, dìt.
Infamous, *adj.* Maslach, mi-chliùiteach, beag-iarach, ro-aingidh.
Infamously, *adv.* See Infamous.
Infamousness, **Infamy**, *s.* Masladh, mi-chliu, masladh follaiseach.
Infancy, *s.* 1. The first part of life: naoidheanachd, leanabachd. 2. civil infancy: òige, ùr-òige. 3. first age of any thing, beginning, commencement: tòiseachadh, tùs, ùr-fhàs.
Infant, *s.* 1. A child from the birth to the end of the seventh year: naoidheachan, naoidhean, leanaban, leanabh. 2. (in law): pàisd, neach òg, òg-urra.
Infant, *adj.* Òg, leanabaidh, anabuich.
Infanticide, *s.* 1. Slaughter of infants: naoidh-mhort. 2. slayer of infants: naoidh-mhortair.
Infantile, **Infantine**, *adj.* Leanabaidh, leanabail, leanabanta, naoidheachail.
Infantry, *s.* Arm-coise, saigdearan-coise.
Infarce, *v. a.* Teannaich, dinn.
Infarction, *s.* Teannachadh, dinneadh, teanntachd.
Infatuate, *v. a.* Dall, buair, cuir druidheachd air, cuir fuidh gheasaibh.
Infatuated, *adj.* Buairte, fuidh dhruidheachd, as a chiall.
Infatuation, *s.* Dalladh, buaireadh, cur druidheachd air, cur fuidh gheasaibh.
Infeasible, *adj.* Do-dhìonta, mi-choslach, do-ghnàthachaidh.
Infect, *v. a.* 1. Act upon by contagion: cuir galar air, sgaoil galar, no, tinneas. 2. fill with something hurtfully contagious: truaill, lìon le truaillidheachd.
Infection, *s.* Galar-ghabhail, gabhaltachd.
Infectious, *adj.* Gabhaltach, galarach, sgaoilteach.
Infectiously, *adv.* See Infectious.
Infectiousness, *s.* Gabhaltachd, sgaoilteachd.
Infective, *adj.* See Infectious.
Infecund, *adj.* Neo-thorach, neo-shìolmhor, seasg, aimrid.
Infecundity, *s.* Neo-thorachas, neo-shìolmhorachd, seasgachd, aimrideachd.
Infelicity, *s.* Donas, mi-shonas, mi-àdh, truaighe, mi-shealbh.
Iafer, *v. a.* 1. Bring on, induce: thoir air aghaidh. 2. make an inference, draw an inference from: tuig le, co-dhùin o, thoir fainear, tog o.
Inference, *s.* Co-dhùnadh, seadh.
Inferible, *adj.* So-thuigsinn le, so-thuisgsinn o.
Inferior, *adj.* 1. Lower in place: ìochdarach, ìochdrach, ìsle. 2. lower in station of life: ìsle, neo-inbheiche. 3. lower in value, or excellency: lugha, suaraiche, a 's suaraiche.
Inferioa, *s.* Ìochdaran.
Inferiority, *s.* Ìochdranachd, ìsleachd, neo-inbheachd.
Infernal, *adj.* Ifrinneach, deamhnaidh, mallaichte, diabhlaidh.
Infertile, *adj.* Mi-thorach, mi-shìolmhor, aimrid.

Infertility, *s.* Mi-thorachas, mi-shìolmhorachd, aimrideachd.
Infest, *v. a.* Tathaich, claoidh, sgìthich, buair, cuir dragh air.
Infestation, *s.* Claoidh, sgìtheachadh, buaireadh, dragh.
Infestive, *adj.* Neo-gheanail, neo-shunndach, dubhach.
Infestivity, *s.* Neo-gheanalachd, neo-shunndachd, dubaiche.
Infidel, *s.* Ana-creidmheach, as-creideach, ana-criosduidh.
Infidel, *adj.* As-creidmheach, ana-criosduidh, neo-chneasta.
Infidelity, *s.* 1. Want of faith: as-creidimh. 2. disbelief of Christianity: as-creidimh, ana-criosdachd. 3. treachery, deceit, breach of contract, or trust: neo-dhìlseachd, foill, ceilg, mealltaireachd.
Infinite, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, neo-chrìochnaichte, anabarrach, gun tomhas, neo-mheasraichte.
Infinitely, *adv.* See Infinite.
Infiniteness, }
Infinitude, } *s.* Neo-chrìochnachd, anabarrachd.
Infinity, }
Infirm, *adj.* 1. Weak, feeble, disabled of body: euslan, anfhann, lag, neo-làidir, breòite. 2. weak of mind, irresolute: lag-chuiseach, neo-sheasmhach, fann. 3. not stable, not solid: neo-dhaingean, neo-sheasmhach, neo-bhunaiteach.
Infirmary, *s.* Tigh-eiridinn, tigh-leighis.
Infirmative, *adj.* Lagachail, a lagaicheas.
Infirmity, *s.* 1. Weakness of sex, age, or temper: laige, laigse, anmhuinneachd. 2. failing, weakness, fault: fàilling, coire. 3. disease, malady: euslaint, tinneas, breòiteachd.
Infirmness, *s.* Laige, laigse, eucail.
Infix, *v. a.* Spàrr a stigh, dinn an sàs, sàth.
Inflame, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Kindle, set on fire: loisg, fad, cuir r̀' a theine. 2. kindle any passion: tog, brosnuich. 3. fire with passion: cuir fuidhe, cuir air boile, las. 4. exaggerate, aggravate: antromaich, meudaich. 5. provoke, irritate: brosnuich, buair. 6. grow hot, or angry: at, gabh fearg. 7. inflame by obstructed matter: at, iongraich.
Inflamer, *s.* Lasadair, fear-lasaidh, fear-teasachaidh.
Inflammability, *s.* So-loisgeach, so-fhadaidheachd.
Inflammable, *adj.* So-loisgeach, so-lasarach so-fhadaidh.
Inflammableness, *s.* See Inflammability.
Inflammation, *s.* 1. The act of setting on flame: cur r̀' a theine, lasadh, losgadh. 2. state of being in flame: lasarachd, losgadh. 3. in surgery: iongrachadh, ainteas. 4. act of exciting fervour of mind: brosnachadh, lasadh.
Inflammatory, *adj.* Lasarra, loisgeach, buaireasach, feargach.
Inflate, *v. a.* 1. Swell with wind: séid, cuir gaoth ann, séid suas. 2. puff up mentally: séid suas, dean-àrdanach, dean moiteil. 3. fill with the breath: séid, séid suas.
Inflation, *s.* 1. The state of being swelled with wind, flatulence: séideadh, at. 2. state of being mentally puffed up, conceit: moit, féin-bheachd, féin-spéis.
Inflect, *v. a.* Lùb, fiar, crom, tionndaidh.
Inflection, *s.* Lùbadh, fiaradh, cromadh, tionndadh.
Inflective, *adj.* A lùbas, a chromas, a thionndaidheas.
Inflexed, *adj.* Lùbta, fiarta, cromta.
Inflexibility, }
Inflexibleness, } *s.* 1. Stiffness, quality of resisting flexure: neo-lùbtachd, raige, raigead. 2. obstinacy, temper not to be bent: rag-mhuinealas, danarrachd, reasgachd.
Inflexible, *adj.* 1. Not to be bent, or incurvated: do-lùbaidh, do-chromaidh, rag. 2. not to be prevailed on, immoveable: dùr, reasgach, rag-mhuinealach, ceann-làidir. 3. not to be changed or altered: do-chaochlaidh, do-atharrachaidh.
Inflexibly, *adv.* See Inflexible.
Inflict, *v. a.* Leag peanas air, peanasaich, pian, sàraich, goirtich, cràidh.
Inflicter, *s.* Fear-peanasachaidh, fear-leagaidh peanais.
Infliction, *s.* Leagadh-peanais, peanasachadh, sàruchadh, peanas.
Inflictive, *adj.* Peanasail, peanasachail.
Influence, *s.* Cumhachd, ceannardas, buaidh, uachdranachd.
Influence, *v. a.* Stiùir, lùb, aom, treòraich, earailich.
Influent, *adj.* A' lìonadh, a dòrtadh a stigh, a' sruthadh a stigh.
Influential, *adj.* Cumhachdach, ceannardach, buadhach, uachdranail.
Influentially, *adv.* See Influential.
Influx, *s.* Tighinn a steach, sruth, sruth-lìonaidh.
Infold, *v. a.* Fill, paisg, iom-fhill.
Infoliate, *v. a.* Duillich, còmhdaich le duillibh.
Inform, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Animate, actuate by vital powers: beothaich. 2. instruct: teagaisg, thoir eòlas-do, muin, oil. 3. offer an accusation to a magistrate: casaidich, innis, dean casaid air. 4. give intelligence: thoir rabhadh, thoir sanas, thoir brath.
Informal, *adj.* Mi-r̀iaghailteach, mi-laghail.
Informality, *s.* Mi-r̀iaghailteachd, mi-laghaileachd.
Informally, *adv.* See Informal.
Informative, *adj.* Beothachail.
Informant, *s.* See Informer.
Information, *s.* 1. Intelligence given: naigheachd, sgeul, rabhadh, brath. 2. instruction: teagasg, ionnsachadh, oilean. 3. charge, or accusation exhibited: casaid, cùis-dhìtidh. 4. act of informing, or accusing: toirt sgéil, toirt brath.
Informed, *adj.* Mi-dhealbhta, neo-dhealbhach.
Informer, *s.* 1. That which informs or animates: beothadair. 2. one who gives intelligence: fear-innsidh, sgeul-thabhairtear, fear-r̀aidheachd. 3. one who gives instruction: fear-teagaisg, fear-oilein. 4. one who discovers offenders to the magistrate: fear-brathaidh, fear-innsidh, fear-casaid.
Informidable, *adj.* Neo-eagalach, neo-oillteil.

Informity, *s.* Neo-chumachd, neo-dhealbh.
Informous, *adj.* Neo-chumachdail, neo-dhealbhach, mi-chruthach.
Infortunate, *adj.* See Unfortunate.
Infract, *v. a.* Bris, bris cùmhnant.
Infraction, *s.* Briseadh, briseadh cùmhnaint.
Infractor, *s.* Fear-brisidh, fear-brisidh chùmhnant.
Infrangible, *adj.* Do-bhrisidh, neo-bhristeach.
Infrequence, } *s.* Mi-ghnàthachas, ainmiceas, ainn-
Infrequency, } eamhachd, annasachd.
Infrequent, *adj.* Mi-ghnàthach, ainmic, ainneamh, annasach.
Infrigidate, *v. a.* Fuaraich, dean fuar, ragaich le fuachd.
Infrigidation, *s.* Fuarachadh, ragachadh le fuachd.
Infringe, *v. a.* 1. Break laws or contracts, violate: bris. 2. destroy, hinder: mill, sgrios, bac, amail.
Infringement, *s.* Briseadh, bristeadh.
Infringer, *s.* Briseadair, fear-brisidh, fear-claonaidh.
Infumed, *adj.* Tiormaichte 's an deathach.
Infuriate, *adj.* Air boile, air a' chuthach, cuthach, cuthaich, borb.
Infuriate, *v. a.* Cuir air boile, cuir air a' chuthach.
Infuscate, *v. a.* Dorchaich, dean dubh-dhorcha, dean lachduinn.
Infuscation, *s.* Dorchachadh, duirche, duibhre, lachduinneachd.
Infuse, *v. a.* Pour in, instil: dòirt, dòirt ann, dòirt a stigh. 2. pour into the mind, inspire into: cuir ann, cuir fuidh. 3. steep in any liquor with a gentle heat: bogaich, cuir am bogadh.
Infuser, *s.* Fear-dòirtidh ann, fear-deachdaidh.
Infusible, *adj.* 1. Possible to be infused: so-dhòirtidh ann, so-chur ann. 2. incapable of dissolution, not fusible: do-leaghaidh.
Infusion, *s.* 1. Act of pouring in, instillation: dòrtadh a stigh. 2. act of pouring into the mind, inspiration: teagasg, deachdadh. 2. a suggestion, a whisper: sanas, smèideadh. 4. act of steeping any thing in moisture: bogadh, bogachadh. 5. liquor made by infusion: sùgh, deoch.
Infusive, *adj.* Dòirteach, leaghtach.
Ingathering, *s.* Cròdhadh, cruinneachadh barra.
Inge, *s.* Innis.
Ingelable, *adj.* Do-reothaidh.
Ingeminate, *v. a.* Ath-aithris, dùblaich.
Ingeminate, *adj.* Dùbhlaichte, ath-aithriste.
Ingemination, *s.* Dùblachadh, ath-aithris.
Ingenerable, *adj.* Do-ghineamhuinn.
Ingenerate, *v. a.* Gin.
Ingenerate, } *adj.* Nàdurra, dualach.
Ingenerated, }
Ingenious, *adj.* Innleachdach, tùrail, geur-chuiseach, seòlta, cnuachdach, teòma, ealanta, innealta, ciallach.
Ingeniously, *adv.* See Ingenious.
Ingeniousness, *s.* Innleachd, tùralachd, geur-chuiseachd, seòltachd, teòmachd, ealantachd, innealtachd, ciallachd.
Ingenite, *adj.* Nàdurra, dualach.
Ingenuity, *s.* 1. Openness, fairness, candour: fosgarrachd, fìrinn, simplidheachd, còir. 2. wit, invention, genius, acuteness. See Ingeniousness.
Ingenuous, *adj.* Fosgarra, fìrinneach, ceart, còir fialaidh, fluthail, urrannach.
Ingenuously, *adv.* See Ingenuous.
Ingenuousness, *s.* See Ingenuity, 1.
Ingest, *v. a.* Sluig.
Ingestion, *s.* Slugadh.
Ingle, *s.* Aingeal, teine.
Inglorious, *adj.* 1. Void of honour, mean, without glory: mìothair, tàir, suarach, mosach. 2. regardless of glory: neo-uasal, dìblidh, gun déigh air cliù.
Ingloriously, *adv.* See Inglorious.
Ingot, *s.* Geinn, no, meall meatailte.
Ingraff, } *v. a.* Suidhich, suidhich ann, alp.
Ingraft, }
Ingraftment, *s.* Suidheachadh, alpadh.
Ingrate, } *adj.* Neo-thaingeil, mi-thaingeil, mi-
Ingrateful, } thlachdmhor. See Ungrateful.
Ingratefully, *adv.* See Ungrateful.
Ingratefulness, *s.* Mi-thaingealachd, neo-thaingealachd.
Ingratiate, *s.* 1. Put in favour, recommend to kindness: faigh a steach, mol thu féin do, faigh caoimhneas o. 2. recommend, render easy: mol, mol do.
Ingratiating, *s.* Faotainn a stigh, féin-mholadh do, moladh do.
Ingratitude, *s.* Mi-thaingealachd, mi-ghnèithealachd.
Ingrave, *v. a.* Tòrr, adhlaic, cuir 's an uaigh.
Ingravidate, *v. a.* Dean torrach, dean sìolmhor.
Ingredient, *s.* Cungaidh, earrann-measgachaidh.
Ingress, *s.* Dol a steach, dol a stigh, slighe.
Ingression, *s.* Dol a stigh.
Inguinal, *adj.* Blianach, loch-bhlèineach.
Ingulph, *v. a.* Sluig, sluig suas, cuir an slochd.
Ingurgitate, *v. a.* et *n.* Sluig suas, leig sìos, geòcaich, dean geòcaireachd.
Ingurgitation, *s.* Slugadh suas, leigeadh sìos, geòcaireachd.
Ingustable, *adj.* Do-bhlasta, neo-bhlasta.
Inhabile, *adj.* Neo-dheas, neo-thapaidh, neo-chleachdta, neo-làmhach, neo-ealanta.
Inhability, *s.* Neo-dheasachd, neo-thapaidheachd, neo-làmhachd, neo-ealantachd.
Inhabit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dwell in, hold as a dweller: àitich, sealbhaich. 2. dwell in, live: còmhnuich, fan, tàmh, fuirich.
Inhabitable, *adj.* 1. Capable of affording habitation: so-aitreabhach, so-àiteachaidh. 2. See Uninhabitable.
Inhabitance, *s.* Àite-tàimh, còmhnuidh, tuineachas, àros.
Inhabitant, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh, fear-còmhnuidh, fear-dùthcha. *pl.* luchd-àiteachaidh.
Inhabitation, *s.* 1. Abode, place of dwelling: àros, àite-tàimh, còmhnuidh. 2. the act of inhabiting, state of being inhabited: àiteachadh. 3. quantity of inhabitants: luchd-àitheachaidh, luchd-còmhnuidh.

Inhabiter, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh, fear-còmhnuidh.
Inhabitress, *s.* Bean-àiteachaidh.
Inhale, *v. a.* Tarruing t' anail, gabh a steach leis an anail.
Inharmonious, *adj.* Neo-bhinn, neo-fhonnmhor.
Inhere, *v. n.* Lean ri, bi ann, bi an aoraibh.
Inherence, } Inherency, } *s.* Leantuinn ri.
Inherent, *adj.* Ann féin, nàdurra, dualach.
Inherently, *adv.* See Inherent.
Inherit, *v. a.* Gabh mar oighreachd, faigh mar oighreachd.
Inheritable, *adj.* Oighreachail, sealbhachail.
Inheritably, *adv.* See Inheritable.
Inheritance. *s.* Oighreachd, sealbh-dlighe, maoin dhligheach.
Inheritor, *s.* Oighre, sealbhadair.
Inheritress, } Inheritrix, } *s.* Ban-oighre.
Inherse, *v. a.* Tòrr, adhlaic.
Inhesion, *s.* Leantuinn ri, dlùth-leantuinn.
Inhiation, *s.* Togradh, dian-thogradh.
Inhibit, *v. a.* 1. Restrain, hinder, repress, check: bac, cum air ais, grab, cuir stad air. 2. prohibit, forbid: toirmisg, seun, diùlt.
Inhibition, *s.* 1. Restraint, hindrance: bacadh, grabadh, stad, amladh. 2. prohibition, embargo: seunadh, stad-chur, toirmeasg.
Inhold, *v. a.* Cum, cum a stigh, cum annad féin.
Inhospitable, *adj.* Neo-fhialaidh, neo-aoidheil, iargalt, coimheach, doichiollach, neo-bhiatachail, mìothair, mosach, spìocach, crìon, cruaidh, doirbh.
Inhospitably, *adv.* See Inhospitable.
Inhospitableness, } Inhospitality, } *s.* Neo-fhialaidheachd, neo-aoidhealachd, iargaltachd, coimhiche, doichiollachd, mìotharachd, mosaiche, spìocaiche, crìonachd, cruas, doirbheachd.
Inhuman, *adj.* Mi-dhaonna, neo-dhaonna, borb, an-iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.
Inhumanity, *s.* Mi-dhaonnachd, neo-dhaonnachd, buirbe, an-iochdmhorachd, cruaidh-chridheachd.
Inhumanly, *adv.* See Inhuman.
Inhumate, } Inhume, } *v. a.* Adhlaic, tòrr.
Inhumation, *s.* Adhlacadh, tòrradh.
Inject, *v. a.* Tilg a stigh, tilg suas, sàth a stigh.
Injection, *s.* 1. Act of casting in: tilgeadh stigh. 2. a certain medicine: See Clyster.
Inimical, *adj.* Neo-chàirdeil, nàimhdeil, mi-rùnach.
Inimitability, *s.* Do-leantalachd, do-shamhlachas.
Inimitable, *adj.* Do-leantalach, do-shamhlachail, gun choimeas.
Inimitably, *adv.* See Inimitable.
Injoin, *v. a.* See Enjoin.
Iniquitous, *adj.* Eucoreach, peacach, aingidh, ana-ceart, ciontach, olc.
Iniquitously, *adv.* See Iniquitous.
Iniquity, *s.* Eucoir, peacadh, aingidheachd, ana-ceartas, ciont, olc, olcas.
Iniquous, *adj.* See Iniquitous.
Initial, *adj.* 1. Placed at the beginning: tòiseachail, air thoiseach. 2. incipient, not complete: tòiseachail, neo-choimhlionta.
Initially, *adv.* See Initial.
Initiate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Instruct in the rudiments of an art: foghluim, teagaisg. 2. do the first part: tionnsgain, tòisich.
Initiate, *adj.* 1. Unpractised: neo-chleachdta, neo-dhèanta ri. 2. newly admitted, fresh, like a novice: aineolach, neo-oileanta.
Initiation, *s.* Ceud-thòiseachadh, ceud-ionnsachadh.
Initiatory, *adj.* Tòiseachail.
Inition, *s.* Tòiseachadh.
Injudicable, *adj.* Do-bhreithneachaidh.
Injudicial, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, mi-laghail.
Injudicious, *adj.* Neo-thuigseach, mi-chiallach, neo-chrìonna.
Injudiciously, *adv.* See Injudicious.
Injudiciousness, *s.* Neo-thuigseachd, mi-chiall, neo-chrìonnachd.
Injunction, *s.* Àithn, earail, iarrtas, dian-iarrtas.
Injure, *v. a.* Docharaich, lochdaich, ciùrr, dochannaich, mill, dean coire do.
Injurer, *s.* Fear-dochuinn, fear-ciùrraidh, fear-millidh.
Injurious, *adj.* 1. Unjust, invasive of another's rights: cronail, eucoireach, ana-ceart. 2. guilty of wrong, or injury: coireach, ciontach, docharach. 3. mischievous, unjustly hurtful: aimhleasach, docharach. 4. detractory, contumelious, reproachful: tarcuiseach, tàmailteach, oilbheumach.
Injuriously, *adv.* See Injurious.
Injuriousness, *s.* Eucoireachd, ana-ceartas, coireachas, docharachd. See Injurious.
Injury, *s.* 1. Hurt without justice: lochd, leth-trom, ciùrradh, ana-cothrom, dochair. 2. mischief, detriment: lochd, dochunn, donas, dìobhail, urchaid, call, calldachd. 3. annoyance: aimleasg, dragh, an-shocair, amladh. 4. contumelious language: tàir, tarcuis, masladh, oilbheum, càineadh.
Injustice, *s.* Eucoir, easaontas, olc, aingidheachd, ana-cothrom, ana-ceartas, leth-trom.
Ink, *s.* Dubh, dubh-sgrìobhaidh.
Ink, *v. a.* Dubh.
Inkhorn, *s.* Dubhadan.
Inkiness, *s.* Duibhe.
Inkle, *s.* Stìom, stiall, caol-chrios.
Inkling, *s.* Sanas, faireachadh, rabhadh.
Inkstand, *s.* See Inkhorn.
Inkmaker, *s.* Dubhadair, fear-dèanaimh duibhe.
Inky, *adj.* Dubh.
Inland, *adj.* Meadhon-thìreach, bràigheach.
Inland, *s.* Meadhon-tìre, bràighe-dùthcha.
Inlander, *s.* Fear-bràighe.
Inlapidate, *v. a.* Dean clochach.
Inlay, *v. a.* Càirich ann, iom-dhreachaich, breacaich.
Inlet, *s.* Dorus, fosgladh, slighe, rathad, bealach, caolas.
Inly, *adj.* Meadhonach, dìomhair, foluichte.
Inmate, *s.* Coimhearsnach-tighe, co-thàmhaiche.
Inmost, *adj.* Ion-mheadhonach, a 's fhaide stigh.
Inn, *s.* Tigh-òsda, tigh-òil, tigh-leanna.

Inn, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. House, put under cover: cuir fuidh dhìon. 2. take up temporary lodging: fuirich, gabh cuid oidhche.

Innate, } *adj.* Nàdurra, gnèitheach, dualach.
Innated, }

Innately, *adv.* See Innate.

Innateness, *s.* Nàdurrachd, gnèitheachas, dualachas.

Innavigable, *adj.* Do-sheòlaidh, eu-domhain.

Inner, *adj.* Stigh, a 's fhaide stigh.

Innermost, *adj.* See Inmost.

Innholder, *s.* See Innkeeper.

Inning, *s.* See Ingathering.

Innkeeper, *s.* Osdair, fear-tigh-òsda, grùdair.

Innocence, } *s.* 1. Purity from injurious action: neo-chiontachd, neo-chiontas. 2. harmlessness, innoxiousness: neo-lochdachd, neo-chronalachd. 3. freedom from guilt imputed: fìreantachd, ionracas, neo-chiont. 4. simplicity of heart: simplidheachd, treibhdhireas.
Innocency, }

Innocent, *adj.* 1. Pure from mischief: neo-chiontach. 2. free from any particular guilt: neo-chiontach, neo-choireach, glan. 3. unhurtful, harmless in effects: neo-lochdach, neo-chronail.

Innocent, *s.* 1. One free from guilt or harm: neo-chiontach, neo-choireach. 2. a natural, an idiot: baothar, òinseach, ùmaidh.

Innocently, *adv.* See Innocent.

Innocuous, *adj.* 1. Harmless in effects: neo-chronail, neo-lochdaidh, neo-lochdach. 2. doing no harm: neo-choireach.

Innocuously, *adv.* See Innocuous.

Innocuousness, *s.* Neo-lochdachd, neo-choireachd, neo-chronalachd.

Innominable, *adj.* Do-ainmeachaidh.

Innominate, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte.

Innovate, *v. a.* 1. Bring in something not known before: ùr-ghnàthaich, dean ùr-chaochladh. 2. change by introducing novelties: ùr-ghnàthaich, atharraich.

Innovation, *s.* Ùr-ghnàthachadh.

Innovator, *s.* Ùr-ghnàthadair, fear-ùr-chleachaimh.

Innoxious, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, no-choireach, neo-chiontach.

Innoxiously, *adv.* See Innoxious.

Innoxiousness, *s.* Neo-lochdachd, neo choireachd, neo-chiontachd.

Innuendo, *s.* Fiar-ràbhadh, leth-fhocal, draois-fhocal.

Innumerability, *s.* Do-àireamhtachd.

Innumerable, *adj.* Do-àireamhach, do-chunntaidh, do-àireamhta.

Innumerably, *adv.* See Innumeràble.

Innumerous, *s.* Neo-àireamhta, an-iomadaidh.

Inobedience, *s.* See Disobedience.

Inobservable, *adj.* See Unobservable.

Inoculate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Propagate any plant, by inserting its bud into another stock: suidhich, alp. 2. infect with the smallpox by inoculation: cuir a' bhreac air.

Inoculation, *s.* 1. Act of inserting the eye of a bud into another stock: suidheachadh, alpadh. 2. of small-pox: cur na brice air.

Inoculator, *s.* 1. One who ingrafts trees: fear-suidheachaidh chrann. 2. one who propages small-pox by inoculation: fear-cuir brice.

Inodorate, } *adj.* Neo-chùbhraidh, gun fhàile.
Inodorous, }

Inoffensive, *adj.* 1. Giving no scandal or provocation: neo-lochdach, soitheamh. 2. giving no uneasiness, causing no terror: ciùin, suairc, neo-bhuaireasach.

Inoffensively, *adv.* See Inoffensive.

Inoffensiveness, *s.* Neo-lochdach, soitheamhachd, suairceas, neo-bhuaireasachd.

Inofficious, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail, mi-shuairc, neo-choingheallach.

Inopinate, *adj.* Obann, grad, cas.

Inopportune, *adj.* Neo-amail, an-aimsireil.

Inopportunely, *adv.* See Inopportune.

Inordinacy, *s.* Mi-riaghailteachd, aimhreit, ana-cuimse.

Inordinate, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, aimhreiteach, ana-cuimseach.

Inordinately, *adv.* See Inordinate.

Inordinateness, *s.* See Inordinacy.

Inordination, *s.* Mi-riaghailteachd, cas-òrdugh.

Inorganical, *adj.* Neo-ghleusda, neo-innealta.

Inosculate, *v. a.* et *n.* Buin r' a chéile, co-cheangail, tàthaich.

Inosculation, *s.* Dlùthachadh, tàthadh, co-bhuintinn.

Inquest, *s.* 1. Judicial inquiry, or examination: sgrùdadh, ceasnachadh, rannsachadh laghail. 2. inquiry, search, study: rannsachadh, iarruidh, sireadh.

Inquiet, *v. a.* An-shocraich, trioblaidich, cuir fuidh bhuaireas.

Inquietude, *s.* Mi-shuaimhneas, neo-fhoisneachd, anshocair, aimhreit, draghalachd.

Inquinate, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich, mill.

Inquination, *s.* Truailleadh, salachadh, milleadh.

Inquire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ask about, seek out: faighnich, feòraich, farraid, iarr. 2. ask questions, make search: iarr, sir, rannsuich, feòraich. 3. make examination: dean sgrùdadh, rannsuich.

Inquirer, *s.* 1. A searcher, examiner, one curious and inquisitive: iarradair, fear-fiosrachaidh, fear-rannsuchaidh. 2. one who interrogates, or questions: fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh, fear-rannsuchaidh.

Inquiry, *s.* 1. Interrogation, search by question: ceasnachadh, feòrachadh, rannsuchadh. 2. examination, search: sireadh, rannsuchadh, sgrùdadh.

Inquisition, *s.* 1. Judicial inquiry: rannsuchadh laghail, min-rannsachadh, min-cheasnachadh. 2. examination, discussion: sireadh, rannsuchadh. 3. the court in Popish countries for detection of heresy: cùirt-pheanais dhiabhluidh nam Pàpanach, cuirt dhìomhair.

Inquisitive, *adj.* Rannsachail, faighneachdail, fiosrachail.

Inquisitively, *adv.* See Inquisitive.

Inquisitiveness, *s.* Faigneachd, faighneachdas, gear-rannsachadh, fidreachadh, iarruidheachd.
Inquisitor, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-fidreachaidh, fear-rannsuchaidh.
Inrail, *v. a.* Druid, iom-dhruid, cuir fuidh lann.
Inroad, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ruathar, ruaig.
Insafety, *s.* Neo-thèaruinteachd.
Insalubrity, *s.* Neo-fhallaineachd.
Insanable, *adj.* Do-leighis, do-shlànachaidh.
Insane, *adj.* 1. Mad: cuthaich, mearanach. 2. making mad: a' cur air boile.
Insanity, *s.* Boile, cuthach, mearan-céille.
Insapory, *adj.* Neo-bhlasda.
Insatiable, *adj.* Do-shàsachaidh, do-riarachaidh, do-thoileachaidh, gionach, geòcach, lonach, craosach, sàr-ghoileach.
Insatiableness, *s.* Gionaiche, geòcaiche, lon, craos, sàr-ghoileachd.
Insatiably, *adv.* See Insatiable.
Insatiate, *adj.* See Insatiable.
Insatiately, *adv.* See Insatiate.
Insaturable, *adj.* Do-lìonaidh, do-riarachaidh.
Inscribe, *v. a.* Sgrìobh air.
Inscriber, *s.* Sgrìobhadair, fear-sgrìobhaidh.
Inscription, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, tiodal, grabhaladh.
Inscrutability, *s.* Do-rannsuidheachd.
Inscrutable, *adj.* Do-rannsachaidh, do-lorgachaidh. do-sgrùdaidh.
Insculp, *v. a.* Geàrr air, grabhalaich, snaidh.
Insculpture, *s.* Gearradh, grabhaladh, snaidheadh.
Insect, *s.* Cuileag, cnuimh, meanbh-bhiastag.
Insectator, *s.* Lorgadair, lorgair, fear-tòrach.
Insectile, *s.* See Insect.
Insecure, *adj.* Neo-thèaruinte, neo-shàlbhailte, neo-chinnteach.
Insecurely, *adv.* See Insecure.
Insecurity, *s.* Neo-thèaruinteachd, neo-shàbhailteachd, neo-chinnteachd.
Inseminate, *v. a.* Cuir sìol.
Insemination, *s.* Sìol-chur, cur-sìl.
Insensate, *adj.* Neo-mhothachail, neo-thuigseach, neo-smuainteachail.
Insensibility, *s.* 1. Inability to perceive: neo-mhothalachd, neo-mhothachadh. 2. stupidity: tiom-cheannachd, baothachd. 3. torpor, dullness of corporeal sense: neo-mhothachadh, neo-fhaireachadh.
Insensible, *adj.* 1. Imperceptible, not discoverable by the senses: do-bheachdachaidh, do-mhothachaidh. 2. slowly, gradual: mall-cheumach, mall-ghluasadach, sìor-shìolaidheach. 3. void of feeling, either mental or corporeal: neo-mhothachail. 4. void of emotion, or affection: neo-chaidreach, neo-dhàimheil. 5. void of sense, or meaning: neo-chiallach, neo-sheadhach.
Insensibleness, *s.* See Insensibility.
Insensibly, *adv.* See Insensible.
Insentient, *adj.* Neo-mhothachail.
Inseparability, } *s.* Do-sgarachd, neo-dhealachd-
Inseparableness, } as, neo-roinnteachd.
Inseparable, *adj.* Do-dhealachaidh, do-sgaraidh, do-sgaoilidh, do-fhuasglaidh.
Inseparably, *adv.* See Inseparable.
Inseparate, *adj.* Neo-sgarta, neo-sgaraichte, neo-dhealaichte.
Inseparately, *adv.* See Inseparate.
Insert, *v. a.* Suidhich, càirich ann, cuir ann, socruich ann.
Insertion, *s.* Suidheachadh, càireadh ann, cur ann, socruchadh ann.
Inserve, *v. a.* Dean feum do.
Inservient, *adj.* Feumail, feumail do.
Inshaded, *adj.* Iom-dhaithte.
Inshrine, *v. a.* See Enshrine.
Inside, *s.* Meadhon, cridhe, builsgean, an taobh stigh.
Insidiator, *s.* Fear-foille, fear-folaich, fear-plaidluidhe.
Insidious, *adj.* Meallta, cealgach, foilleil, carach, lùbach, cuilbheartach, cliùcach, sligheach.
Insidiously, *adv.* See Insidious.
Insidiousness, *s.* Mealltachd, ceilg, foillealachd, lùbachd, cuilbheartachd, cliùcachd, sligheachas.
Insight, *s.* Mion-eòlas, fiosrachadh, sealladh, geurbheachd.
Insignia, *s.* Suaicheantas.
Insignificance, } *s.* Neo-bhrigh, neo-thoirt, faoin-
Insignificancy, } eas, suarachas, neo-phris, tàirealachd.
Insignificant, *adj.* Neo-bhrigheach, neo-thoirteil, faoin, suarach, neo-phrìseil, tàireil, neo-luachmhor.
Insignificantly, *adv.* See Insignificant.
Insignificative, *adj.* Neo-sheadhachail.
Insincere, *adj.* Neo-fhìrinneach, neo-threibhdhireach, breugach, cealgach, neo-dhìleas, claon, foilleil, carach.
Insincerely, *adv.* See Insincere.
Insincerity, *s.* Neo-fhìrinneachd, neo-threibhdhireas, ceilg, neo-dhìlseachd, foillealachd.
Insinuant, *adj.* Brosgalach, miodalach, brionnalach, seòlta.
Insinuate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Introduce any thing gently: cuir a stigh, sàth gu fòil. 2. push gently into favour or regard: dean miodal, dean brosgul, faigh a steach air. 3. hint, impart indirectly: thoir sanas, thoir leth-shanas, leth-chiallaich. 4. instil, infuse gently: leig a stigh, sil a stigh. 5. wheedle: thoir a chreidsinn air, thoir an car á.
Insinuation, *s.* 1. Introduction of any thing: cur a stigh, sàthadh. 2. power of pleasing or stealing on the affections: miodal, sodal, goileam, brosgul, brionnal.
Insinuative, *adj.* Seòlt-charach, miodalach, sodalach.
Insinuator, *s.* Fear-miodail, fear-brosguil, seòltchomhairleach.
Insipid, *adj.* 1. Wanting taste: neo-bhlasda. 2. wanting spirit, or pathos, flat, dull, heavy: neo-shunndach, neo-sheadhach, marbhanta, tioram, trom, amhaidh.
Insipidity, } *s.* 1. Want of taste, unsavouriness:
Insipidness, } neo-bhlasdachd. 2. want of life,

or spirit: marbhantachd, tiormachd, truime, amhaidheachd.
Insipidly, *adv.* See Insipid.
Incipience, *s.* Neo-ghliocas, amaideas, gòraiche, baoghaltachd.
Insist, *v. n.* 1. Stand, or rest upon: seas air, socraich, air. 2. dwell upon in discourse: lean air, seas air, buanaich air.
Insistent, *adj.* Seasmhach, leanmhuinneach.
Insitiency *s.* Neo-ìotmhorachd, neo-thartmhorachd.
Insition, *s.* Suidheachadh mheanglan an craobh.
Insnare, *v. a.* Rib, glac, cuir an sàs, lìon-ghlac, amail, aimlisgich.
Insnarer, *s.* Fear-ribidh, fear-glacaidh, fear-lìon-ghlacaidh.
Insobriety, *s.* Mi-stuamachd, ana-measarrachd, misg, misgeachd.
Insociable, *adj.* 1. Averse from conversation: neo-chòmhraideach, neo-chonaltrach. 2. incapable of connexion, or union: do-cheanglaidh, do-aonaidh.
Insolate, *v. a.* Griannich, cuir ri grian.
Insolation, *s.* Grianachadh, cur ri grian.
Insolence, Insolency, *s.* Uaibhreachas, tàir, tarcuis, àrdan, stràichd, beadaidheachd.
Insolent, *adj.* Uaibhreach, tarcuiseach, stràiceil, beadaidh, beag-nàrach.
Insolently, *adv.* See Insolent.
Insolvable, *adj.* 1. Not to be solved, or cleared, inextricable: do-fhuasglaidh, do-sgaoilidh, do-mhìneachaidh, do-réiteachaidh. 2. that cannot be paid: do-dhìolaidh, do-ìocaidh. 3. not to be loosed: do-fhuasglaidh.
Insoluble, *adj.* 1. See Insolvable, 1. 2. not to be dissolved, or separated: do-leaghaidh, do-sgaraidh.
Insolvency, *s.* Briseadh, briseadh creideis.
Insolvent, *adj.* Briste, fuidh fhiachaibh do-dhìolaidh.
Insomuch, *conj.* Ionnas gu, a' mheud agus gu, air chor gu.
Inspect, *v. a.* Rannsuich, ceasnaich, beachdaich, amhairc air.
Inspection, *s.* 1. Prying examination, close survey: amharc, geur amharc, mion-rannsuchadh, dearcadh, beachdadh. 2. superintendence, presiding care: sùl-amharc, cùram.
Inspector, *s.* 1. A prying examiner: fear-rannsuchaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh, fear-fidreachaidh. 2. a superintendent: fear-coimhid, fear-cùraim.
Insperse, *v. a.* Spairt, dòirt air, sgiot air.
Inspersed, *adj.* Spairte, dòirte, sgiota air.
Inspersion, *s.* Spairteadh, dòirteadh, sgiotadh air.
Inspirable, *adj.* So-shùghaidh, so-tharruing a steach.
Inspiration, *s.* 1. The drawing in of the breath: analachadh, sùghadh analach. 2. act of breathing into any thing: analachadh. 3. infusion of ideas into the mind by a superior power: deachdadh, deachdadh an Spioraid.
Inspire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Breathe into: analaich air. 2. infuse by breathing: cuir ann le analachadh. 3. infuse into the mind, impress upon the fancy: cuir 's an inntinn, cuir fuidh. 4. animate by supernatural infusion: deachd, deachd do. 5. draw in with the breath: tarruing a stigh, sùgh. 6. draw in the breath: tarruing t'anail. 7. blow as a gentle wind: séid.
Inspirer, *s.* Fear-deachdaidh.
Inspirit, *v. a.* Beothaich, dùisg suas, brosnuich, misnich, neartaich.
Inspissate, *v. a.* Tiughaich, dean tiugh, slamaich.
Inspissated, *adj.* Tiughaichte, slamaichte.
Inspissation, *s.* Tiughachadh.
Instability, *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd, caochlaidheachd, neo-bhunailteachd.
Instable, *adj.* See Unstable.
Instableness, *s.* See Instability.
Install, *v. a.* Cuir an dreuchd, cuir an seilbh dreuchd, suidhich an dreuchd.
Installation, *s.* Cuir an seilbh dreuchd, suidheachadh an dreuchd, dreuchd-shuidheachadh.
Instalment, *s.* 1. See Installation. 2. the seat in which one is installed: dreuchd-ionad, dreuchd-chaithir. 3. a partial payment: earrann-dhìoladh.
Instance, Instancy, *s.* 1. Importunity, urgency, solicitation: cruaidh iarraidh, liosdachd. 2. prosecution, or process of a suit: tagradh. 3. example, document: eisimplear, samhladh. 4. state of any thing: cor, àit. 5. occasion, act: aobhar, gnìomh, cùis.
Instance, *v. a.* Thoir mar shamhladh.
Instant, *adj.* 1. Pressing, urgent, importunate, earnest: maireannach, dian, éigneach, liosda, dian-iarrtasach, dùrachdach. 2. quick, making no delay: dian, cabhagach, bras, ealamh.
Instant, *s.* Tiota, plathadh, àm, tamull, uair.
Instantaneous, *adj.* Grad, obann, an gradaig.
Instataneously, *adv.* See Instantaneous.
Instantly, *adv.* See Instant, *adj.*
Instate, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir an inbhe.
Instauration, *s.* Aisig, ùrachadh, leasachadh, ath-nuadhachadh.
Instead, *prep.* An àite, an ionad, air son.
Insteep, *v. a.* Bogaich, taisich, cuir am bogadh, cuir fuidhe, fliuch.
Instep, *s.* Uchdan na troidhe.
Instigate, *v. a.* Brosnuich, cuir chuige, buair, stuig, brosnuich gu olc.
Instigation, *s.* Brosnuchadh, cur chuige, stuigeadh, buaireadh.
Instigator, *s.* Buaireadair, fear-brosnuchaidh, droch comhairleach.
Instil, *v. a.* 1. Infuse by drops: sil, sil ann, sil a stigh. 2. insinuate, infuse into the mind: teagaisg, cuir fuidh.
Instillation, *s.* 1. Act of pouring in by drops: sileadh, sileadh a stigh. 2. act of infusing slowly into the mind: teagasg, mion-theagasg.
Instilment, *s.* Sileadh.
Instimulate, *v. a.* See Stimulate.
Instinct, *adj.* Beò, beothail, beathail.
Instinct, *s.* Aomadh nàdurra, nàdur, ciall-gnè.
Instinctive, *adj.* Gnèitheil, nàdurra, nàdurrail.
Instinctively, *adv.* See Instinctive.

Institute, *v. a.* 1. Fix, establish, appoint: suidhich, òrduich, sònruich, socruich. 2. educate, instruct: oil, teagaisg, àraich.
Institute, *s.* 1. Established law, settled order: reachd, lagh, rian, seòl suidhichte. 2. precept, maxim, principle: àithn, àithne, fìrinn shuidhichte.
Institution, *s.* 1. Act of establishing, establishment: suidheachadh, òrduchadh, sònruchadh. 2. positive law: lagh, reachd. 3. education: oilean, foghlum, àireach, ionnsuchadh.
Institutionary, *adj.* Ceud-theagasgach, prìomh, stéidhcil.
Institutor, *s.* 1. An establisher, one who settles: fear-suidheachaidh, fear-òrduchaidh, fear-sònruchaidh. 2. an instructor, educator: fear-oilein, fear-muinidh, fear-teagaisg.
Instop, *v. a.* Druid, dùin suas, cuir stad air.
Instruct, *v. a.* Teagaisg, oileanaich, muin, seòl, comhairlich.
Instructer, *s.* See Instructor.
Instruction, *s.* 1. Act of teaching, information: teagasg, oilean, muineadh, seoladh, eòlas, comhairle. 2. authoritative information, mandate: àithn, seòladh.
Instructive, *adj.* Teagasgach, feumail chum teagaisg.
Instructively, *adv.* See Instructive.
Instructiveness, *s.* Teagasgachd.
Instructor, *s.* Oid'-ionnsachaidh, oide-foghluim, fear-teagaisg, fear-munaidh.
Instructress, *s.* Ban-oide-foghluim, bean-theagaisg.
Instrument, *s.* 1. A tool for any work or purpose: inneal, ball, beart, arm. 2. a musical instrument: inneal-ciùil. 3. a writing containing any contract, or order: bann sgrìobhta, sgrìobhadh. 4. that by which any thing is done: meadhon.
Instrumental, *adj.* Cuideachail, 'n a mheadhon air.
Instrumentality, *s.* Meadhonachd, meadhon.
Instrumentally, *adv.* Mar mheadhon.
Instrumentalness, *s.* Feumalachd.
Insuavity, *s.* Neo-thaitneachd.
Insubjection, *s.* Eas-ùmhlachd, ceannairc.
Insubordination, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, mi-riaghailteachd.
Insubstantial, *adj.* Neo-bhrìoghmhor, neo-sheadhach, neo-fhìor.
Insufferable, *adj.* 1. Intolerable, insupportable: do-fhulang, do-ghiùlain, do-iomchair. 2. detestable, disgusting beyond endurance: ro-oillteil, daochail, ro-ghràineil, dèistinneach.
Insufferably, *adv.* See Insufferable.
Insufficience, } *s.* Neo-choimhliontachd, neo-
Insufficiency, } dhiongmholtachd, easbhuidheachd, neo-fhoghainteachd.
Insufficient, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta, neo-dhiongmholta, neo-fhogainteach, mi-mhurrach, neo-fhreagarrach.
Insufficiently, *adv.* See Insufficient.
Insupplation, *s.* Séideadh air, analachadh air.
Insuitable, *adj.* See Unsuitable.
Insular, } *adj.* Eileanach, 'n a aonar, leis féin.
Insulary, }

Insular, *s.* Eileanach.
Insulate, *v. a.* Dean 'n a eilean.
Insulated, *adj.* Dealaichte, iom-dealaichte, leis féin.
Insult, *s.* 1. Act of leaping upon any thing: leum, leumadh. 2. act or speech of insolence or contempt: tàmailt, masladh, tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas, beum, toibheum.
Insult, *v. a.* 1. Treat with insult or contempt: tàmailtich, thoir tàmailt do, maslaich, tarcuisich, cuir gu nàire. 2. trample upon, triumph over: saltair air.
Insultation, *s.* Tàmailteachadh, maslachadh, tarcuiseachadh.
Insulter, *s.* Fear-tarcuis, fear-maslachaidh, sgeigear.
Insulting, *s.* See Insultation.
Insultingly, *adv.* Gu tarcuiseach, gu tàireil, gu maslach, gu sgeigeil.
Insuperability, *s.* Do-cheannsaidheachd, do-chlaoidhteachd.
Insuperable, *adj.* Do-cheannsachaidh, do-chlaoidheadh, do-shàruchaidh.
Insuperableness, *s.* See Insuperability.
Insuperably, *adv.* See Insuperable.
Insupportable, *adj.* Do-ghiùlain, do-fhulang, do-iomchair.
Insupportableness, *s.* Do-ghiùlantachd, do-fhulangachd, do-iomchaireachd.
Insupportably, *adv.* See Insupportable.
Insuppressible, *adj.* Do-fholaichte, do-cheiltinn.
Insurance, *s.* Urras, airgiod-urrais.
Insurancer, *s.* Fear-toirt urrais.
Insure, *v. a.* Faigh urras, no, thoir urras air.
Insurgent, *s.* Fear-àr-a-mach, fear-ceannairc.
Insurmountable, *adj.* Do-dhèanaimh, do-chlaoidhte, thar comas.
Insurmountably, *adv.* See Insurmountable.
Insurrection, *s.* Àr a mach, ceannairc.
Insurrectionary, *adj.* Ceannairceach.
Insusceptible, *adj.* Do-ghabhaltach, neo-chomasach air.
Insusurration, *s.* Sanas, leth-shanas, cagair, cagarsaich, borbhan, borbhanachd.
Intactible, *adj.* Do-mhothachaidh, do-fhaireachaidh.
Intangible, *adj.* Do-làimhseachaidh, do-bheantuinn.
Integer, *s.* Slàn-àireamh, an t-iomlan.
Integral, *adj.* Slàn, iomlan, làn, coimhlionta, neo-bhriste.
Integral, *s.* Ant-iomlan.
Integrality, *s.* Iomlanachd, lànachd, coimhliontachd.
Integrally, *adv.* See Integral.
Integrity, *s.* 1. Honesty, uncorrupt mind, purity of manners: treibhdhireas, ionracas. 2. purity: gloine, neo-chiontas. 3. entireness: iomlaineachd, slànachd.
Integument, *s.* Còmhdach, cochull, rùsg.
Intellect, *s.* Tuigse, ciall, toinisg, mothachadh.
Intellection, *s.* Tuigsinn, comas tuigse.
Intellective, *adj.* 1. Having power to under-

stand: tuigseach, ciallach. 2. to be perceived by the intellect, not by the senses: so-thuigsinn, inntinneil.

Intellectual, *adj.* 1. Relating to the understanding, belonging to the mind: inntinneil, inntinneach. 2. having the power of understanding: tuigseach, ciallach.

Intellectuality, *s.* Tuigseachd, ciallachd.

Intelligence, } *s.* 1. Commerce of information,
Intelligency, } notice, mutual communication: fios, fiosrachadh, eòlas, tuigse, co-thuigse. 2. spirit, unembodied mind: spiorad. 3. understanding, skill: tuigse, eòlas.

Intelligencer, *s.* Fear-fiosrachaidh, fear-aithris, fear-naidheachd.

Intelligent, *adj.* Tuigseach, eòlach, fiosrach, foghluimte, ionnsuichte.

Intelligential, *adj.* 1. Consisting of unembodied mind: spioradail, ainglidh. 2. intellectual, exercising understanding: tuigseach, ciallach, tùrail, measrachail.

Intelligibility, *s.* So-thuigsinneachd, soilleireachd.

Intelligible, *adj.* So-thuigsinn, soilleir, so-léirsinn, so-mheasraichte.

Intelligibleness, *s.* See Intelligibility.

Intelligibly, *adv.* See Intelligible.

Intemerate, *adj.* Neo-shalach, neo-thruaillte, glan.

Intemerateness, *s.* Neo-shalaiche, neo-thruaillteachd, gloine.

Intemperament, *s.* Droch càileachd.

Intemperance, } *s.* Ana-measarrachd, mi-stuam-
Intemperancy, } achd, craos, geòcaireachd, ana-miann, anabarr.

Intemperate, *adj.* 1. Immoderate in appetite: ana-measarra, mi-stuama. 2. drunken: misgeach. 3. gluttonous: geòcach, geòcaireach, glutail. 4. passionate, ungovernable: lasanta, feargach, reasgach. 5. excessive, exceeding the just or convenient mean: ana-cuimseach, ana-cuibheasach, anabarra.

Intemperate, *v. a.* Aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile.

Intemperately, *adv.* See Intemperate, *adj.*

Intemperateness, *s.* 1. Want of moderation: anameasarrachd, mi-stuamachd. See Intemperate, *adj.* 2. unseasonableness of weather: doinnionn, anuair, gaillion.

Intempestive, *adj.* Neo-amail, neo-aimsireil.

Intempesatively, *adv.* See Intempestive.

Intempestivity, *s.* Neo-amalachd, neo-aimsirealachd.

Intenable, *adj.* See Untenable.

Intend, *v. a.* 1. Make intense, strain: sìn a mach, teannaich, dean daingean. 2. pay regard or attention to: thoir faincar, thoir aire do. 3. mean, design: cuir romhad, sònruich, rùnaich, miannaich, togair.

Intendent, *s.* Fear-sùla, fear-freasdail.

Intender, *s.* Fear-rùnachaidh, fear-sònruchaidh, fear-tograidh.

Intendment, *s.* Rùn, miann, togradh.

Intenerate, *v. a.* Maothaich, caoinich, taisich, tlàthaich.

Inteneration, *s.* Maothachadh, caoineachadh, taiseachadh, tlàthachadh.

Intense, *adj.* 1. Raised to a high degree, strained, forced: teann, cruaidh, teannaichte. 3. vehement, ardent: dian, ro-thogarrach, lassarra. 3. anxiously attentive: dlùth-aireach, ro-aireach.

Intensely, *adv.* See Intense.

Intenseness, *s.* 1. State of being enforced to a high degree: teinne, teanntachd. 2. vehemence, ardency: déinead, déine, dian-thogradh. 3. great attention, earnestness: ro-aire, dlùth-aire.

Intension, *s.* Dlùth-theannachadh, sìneadh, teanntachd.

Intensitive, *adj.* 1. Which may admit increase of degree: so-mheudachaidh, meudachail. 2. intent, unremitted: dian, teann.

Intensity, *s.* Anabarr, anabarrachd.

Intensively, *adv.* See Intensive.

Intent, *adj.* Dìchiollach, dlùth-aireach, cùramach, dian-shaothrachail.

Intent, *s.* Rùn, dùrachd, iarrtas, miann, togradh, beachd. To all intents: air na h-uile dòigh.

Intention, *s.* 1. Eagerness of desire: miann, dianthogradh. 2. closeness of attention: ro-aire, dlùth-aire. 3. deep thought: ro-chùram, dian-smuaineachadh. 4. vehemence, or ardour of mind: déigh, ro-dhéigh, déine. 5. design, purpose: rùn, miann, beachd. 6. See Intention.

Intentional, *adj.* Deònach, le deòin, toileach, rùnaichte.

Intentionally, *adv.* See Intentional.

Intentive, *adj.* Aireach, dlùth-aireach, dùrachdach, dìchiollach.

Intentively, *adv.* See Intentive.

Intentiveness, *s.* Dùrachd, dìchiollachd.

Intently, *adv.* See Intent, *adj.*

Intentness, *s.* Ro-aire, dìchioll, geur-aire.

Inter, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhaic, cuir fuidh thalamh, tòrr.

Intercalar, } *adj.* Barrachdail, còrr. Intercalary
Intercalary, } days: laithean corra.

Intercalate, *v. a.* Eadar-chuir.

Intercalation, *s.* Eadar-chur.

Intercede, *v. n.* Eadarghuidh, dean eadar-ghuidhe, dean eadar-mheadhonaireachd.

Interceder, *s.* Eadar-mheadhonair.

Interceding, *s.* See Intercession.

Intercept, *v. a.* 1. Stop and seize by the way: glac 's an t-slighe, beir air. 2. obstruct, cut off, stop from its being communicated: grab, cuir bacadh air, bac.

Intercepter, *s.* Fear-grabaidh, fear-bacaidh.

Interception, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh, eadarghlacadh, ìom-bhachadh.

Intercession, *s.* Eadarghuidhe, eadar-mheadhonaireachd.

Intercessory, *adj.* Eadarghuidheach, eadar-mheadhonaireach.

Intercessor, *s.* Eadar-mheadhonair, eadarghuidhear, fear-tagraidh.

Interchain, *v. a.* Co-cheangail, càraidich, caignich

INTERCHANGE, *v. a.* Malartaich, iomlaidich, eadar-chaochail, caochlaidich.
INTERCHANGE, *s.* Iomlaid, malairt, co-mhalairt, co-iomlaid.
INTERCHANGEABLE, *s.* Iomlaideach, co-iomlaideach, co-mhalairteach.
INTERCHANGEABLENESS, *s.* Co-iomlaideachd, co-mhalairteachd.
INTERCHANGEABLY, *adv.* See Interchangeable.
INTERCHANGEMENT, *s.* Co-iomlaid, co-mhalairt.
INLERCIPIENT, *adj.* Eadar-ghlacach.
INTERCIPIENT, *s.* Grabadh, bacadh, eadar-ghlacadh.
INTERCISION, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh, amaladh, stad, stad-chur.
INTERCLUDE, *v. n.* Druid a mach, dùin a mach, bac.
INTERCLUSION, *s.* Druideadh a mach, dùineadh, a mach, bacadh.
INTERCOLUMNIATION, *s.* Eadar dhà charragh.
INTERCOME, *v. n.* Eadar-ghabh, buin ri, bac.
INTERCOMMON, *v. n.* 1. Feed at the same table: dean comaidh, comh-ith. 2. use commons promiscuously: comh-ionaltair.
INTERCOMMUNITY. *s.* Eadar-choimhearsnachd, eadar-chomunnachadh.
INTERCOSTAL, *adj.* Eadar-aisneach, eadar dhà aisne.
INTERCOURSE, *s.* Co-chomunn, comunnachadh, comunn, comhluadar.
INTERCURRENCE, *s.* Eadar-shlighe.
INTERCURRENT, *adj.* Eadar-shligheach, eadar-ruitheach.
INTERCUTANEOUS, *adj.* Eadar-chraicneach, fuidh 'n chraicionn.
INTERDICT, *v. a.* 1. Forbid, prohibit: toirmisg, seun, bac. 2. prohibit from enjoyment of communion with the church: iom-sgair.
INTERDICT, INTERDICTION, *s.* Bacadh, toirmeasg, grabadh, iomsgaradh.
INTERDICTIVE, INTERDICTORY, *adj.* Toirmeasgach.
INTEREST, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Concern: cuir fuidh chùram, cuir cùram air. 2. affect: cuir fuidh smuain, cuir air. 3. exert: gabh gnothuch ri, gabh cùram do. 4. give share in: thoir roinn do. 5. affect, move: gluais, drùidh air, cuir air. 6. touch with passion: gluais, dùisg, dùisg suas, 7. gain the affections: tog déigh, cuir an déigh air.
INTEREST, *s.* 1. Concern, advantage, good: leas, maith, buannachd, tairbhe, feum. 2. influence over others: cumhachd, comas, ùghdarras. 3. share, part in any thing: roinn, comh-roinn, comh-pairt. 4. regard to private profit: leth-phairt. 5. money paid for use, usury: ocair, riadh.
INTERFERE, *v. n.* 1. Interpose, intermeddle, meddle: buin ri, buin, dean meachranachd. 2. clash, oppose to each other: cuir eadar, coinnich.
INTERFERENCE, *s.* Eadargain, eadraiginn, buintinn ri, cur eadar.
INTERFLUENT, *adj.* Eadar-shruthach, eadar-ruitheach.
INTERFULGENT, *adj.* Eadar-dhealrach, eadar-dhearsach.
INTERFUSED, *adj.* Eadar-leaghta, eadar-thaomta.
INTERJACENCY, *s.* Eadar-luidhe, eadarrachd.
INTERJACENT, *adj.* Eadar-luidheach, eadar-mheadhonach.
INTERJECT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put between, throw in: eadar-chuir, eadar-thilg. 2. come between, interpose: dean eadraiginn.
INTERJECTION, *s.* 1. The part of speech so called: guth-fhocal. 2. intervention, interposition, act of coming, or of putting something between: eadar-chur, eadar-thilgeadh, eadraiginn.
INTERIM, *s.* An t-àm, 's an àm, eadar-uair, seal, sealan.
INTERJOIN, *v. a.* 1. Join mutually: eadar-cheangail, eadar-dhlùthaich. 2. intermarry: pòs.
INTERIOR, *adj.* A stigh, o 'n leth stigh, a 's fhaide stigh.
INTERIOR, *s.* An leth stigh.
INTERKNOWLEDGE, *s.* Comh-eòlas, co-fhiosrachd.
INTERLACE, *v. a.* Comh-fhigh, eadar-fhigh.
INTERLAPSE, *s.* Eadar-ùine, eadar-àm, eadar-aimsir.
INTERLARD, *v. a.* 1. Measgaich, measgaich le, eadar-chuir.
INTERLEAVE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhuilleagaich.
INTERLINE, *v. a.* Eadar-sgrìobh, eadar-shreathaich.
INTERLINEAR, INTERLINEARY, *adj.* Eadar-shreathach, eadar-sgrìobhta.
INTERLINEATION, INTERLINING, *s.* Eadar-sgrìobhadh, eadar-shreathadh.
INTERLINK, *v. a.* See Interchain.
INTERLOCATION, *s.* Eadar-shuidheachadh.
INTERLOCUTION, *s.* Eadar-labhairt, eadar-chòmhradh, conaltradh.
INTERLOCUTOR, *s.* 1. One who talks with another: eadar-labhrair, fear-conaltraidh. 2. (in Scotch law:) ceud-bhinn, ceud-bhreitheanas.
INTERLOCUTORY, *adj.* Conaltrach, eadar-labhrach.
INTERLOPE, *v. n.* Eadar-leum, ceannaich gun chòir, no, reic gun chòir.
INTERLOPER, *s.* Fear beadaidh, beadagan, sgimilear.
INTERLUCENT, *adj.* Eadar-shoillseach, eadar-dhealrach.
INTERLUDE, *s.* Eadar-chluich.
INTERLUENCY, *s.* Eadar-uisgeachadh, eadar-shileadh.
INTERLUNAR, INTERLUNARY, *adj.* Eadar dhà sholus.
INTERMARRIAGE, *s.* Eadar-phòsadh, co-chleamhnas.
INTERMARRY, *v. n.* Eadar-phòs, dean co-chleamhnas.
INTERMIDDLE, *v. n.* Dean meachranachd, buin ri.
INTERMEDDLER, *s.* Fear meachranach.
INTERMEDIACY, *s.* Eadar-theachd, eadar-thighinn.
INTERMEDIAL, *adj.* Eadar-mheadhonach.
INTERMEDIATE, *adj.* Eadarrach, eadar-mheadhonach.
INTERMEDIATELY, *adv.* See Intermediate.
INTERMENT, *s.* Adhlac, adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh, tòrradh, falar.
INTERMENTION, *v. a.* Eadar-ainmich.
INTERMIGRATION, *s.* Malairt àite, iomlaid-còmhnuidh.
INTERMINABLE, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, neo-iomallach, gun chrìoch.

INTERMINATE, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte.
INTERMINATE, *v. a.* Bagair, maoidh air.
INTERMINATION, *s.* Bagradh, maoidheadh air, bagairt.
INTERMINGLE, *v. a.* et *n.* Coimeasgaich, gabh coimeasgadh.
INTERMISSION, *s.* 1. Cessation for a time, intermediate stop: stad, clos, tàmh. 2. intervenient time: eadar-ùine, eadar-aimsir. 3. state of being intermitted: stad-chur. 4. space between two paroxysms of a fever: lasachadh, faothachadh.
INTERMISSIVE, *adj.* Neo-bhitheanta, neo-chonbhallach, neo-ghnàthach.
INTERMIT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Forbear any thing for a time, interrupt: sguir, stad sealan, leig tàmh leis. 2. grow mild between the fits, or paroxysms: faothaich, lasaich. 3. cease for a time: clos, stad rè ùine.
INTERMITTENT, *adj.* Neo-bhitheanta, a thig 's a dh' fhalbhas.
INTERMIX, *v. a.* et *n.* Coimeasg, co-mheasgaich.
INTERMIXTURE, *s.* Coimeasgadh, coimeasg.
INTERMUNDANE, *adj.* Eadar dhà shaoghal.
INTERMURAL, *adj.* Eadar dhà bhalla.
INTERMUTUAL, *adj.* Eadar-mhalairteach, eadar-iomlaideach.
INTERNAL, *adj.* 'S an leth stigh, fìor, meadhonail, inntinneil.
INTERNALLY, *adv.* See Internal.
INTERNECINE, *adj.* Co-mharbhtach, co-sgriosail, comhillteach.
INTERNECION, *s.* Co-mharbhadh, comh-sgrios, comhilleadh.
INTERNUNCIO, *s.* Eadar-theachdair, eadar-ruith-fhear.
INTERPEL, *v. a.* Cuir stad air, eadar-labhair.
INTERPELLATION, *s.* 1. An interruption: stad-chur, grabadh. 2. an earnest address, intercession: gairm laghail, iarrtas, eadar-ghuidhe.
INTERPOINT, *v. a.* Eadar-phongaich.
INTERPOLATE, *v. a.* Spàrr an àite nach buin do, eadar-sgrìobh.
INTERPOLATION, *s.* Eadar-sgrìobhadh, eadar-sparradh.
INTERPOLATOR, *s.* Eadar-sparradair, fear-breugnachaidh le mi-sgrìobhadh.
INTERPOSAL, *s.* Eadraiginn, teachd 's an rathad, eadar-theachd.
INTERPOSE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place between: eadarchuir, eadar-shuidhich. 2. thrust in as an obstruction, or inconvenience: cuir grabadh air, eadarghrab, amail. 3. offer as a succour or relief: tairg cuideachadh, tairg saorsa. 4. mediate, act between two parties: dean eagraiginn, dean eadarmheadhon, dean réite.
INTERPOSER, *s.* Fear-eadraiginn, eadar-mheadhonair.
INTERPOSITION, *s.* 1. Intervenient agency: meadhonaireachd, eadraiginn. 2. mediation, agency between two parties: eadraiginn. 3. state of being placed between two: eadar-chur, eadar-shuidheachadh, eadar-chàireadh. 4. any thing interposed: cnap-starraidh, bacadh, amladh.
INTERPOSURE, *s.* Eadar-chur, eadar-shuidheachadh.
INTERPRET, *v. a.* 1. Explain, expound: mìnich, soilleirich. 2. translate: eadar-theangaich.
INTERPRETABLE, *adj.* So-mhìneachaidh, so-shoilleireachaidh.
INTERPRETATION, *s.* Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh, eadar-theangachadh, brìgh, seadh.
INTERPRETATIVE, *adj.* Mìneachail, mìnichte, soilleirichte.
INTERPRETATIVELY, *adv.* See Interpretative.
INTERPRETER, *s.* 1. An explainer, expositor, expounder: fear-mìneachaidh. 2. a translator: eadar-theangair.
INTERPUNCTION, *s.* Eadar-phongachadh.
INTERREGNUM, *s.* Eadar-riaghladh.
INTERREIGN, *s.* Eadar-riaghladh.
INTERRER, *s.* Fear-adhlacaidh, fear-tòrraidh.
INTERROGATE, *v. a.* et *n.* Ceasnaich, rannsuich, fidrich, cuir ceistean ri.
INTERROGATION, *s.* 1. Act of questioning: ceasnachadh, rannsuchadh, fidreachadh, cur cheistean. 2. a question put, an inquiry: ceist, faighneachd. 3. a note marking a question: comharra-ceiste, mar so, ?
INTERROGATIVE, *adj.* Faighneachdach, ceisteach, ceasnachail.
INTERROGATIVE, *s.* Ceist, ceist-fhocal.
INTERROGATIVELY, *adv.* See Interrogative.
INTERROGATOR, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-rannsachaidh, fear-cuir cheistean.
INTERROGATORY, *s.* Ceist, ceasnachadh, faighneachd.
INTERROGATORY, *adj.* Ceisteach, ceasnachail, faighneachdach.
INTERRUPT, *v. a.* 1. Hinder the process of any thing: cuir stad air, bac, grab. 2. hinder one from proceeding: stad, bac, cuir bacadh air. 3. divide, separate: bris, dealaich, roinn as a chéile.
INTERRUPTED, *adj.* Bristeach, briste, neo-chunbhallach.
INTERRUPTEDLY, *adv.* See Interrupted.
INTERRUPTER, *s.* Fear-amalaidh, fear-stad-chur.
INTERRUPTION, *s.* 1. Interposition, breach of continuity: stad, briseadh, briseadh a steach, stadchur. 2. intervention, interposition: eadar-chur, eadar-theachd, grabadh, bacadh. 3. hinderance, stop, let, obstruction: amaladh, cnap-starraidh, bacadh. 4. intermission: stad, clos.
INTERSCAPULAR, *adj.* Eadar dhà shlinnean.
INTERSCRIBE, *v. a.* Eadar-sgrìobh.
INTERSECANT, *adj.* Eadar-sgarach, eadar-ghearrtach.
INTERSECT, *v. a.* Eadar-ghearr, co-ghearr, gearr tarsuing.
INTERSECTION, *s.* Eadar-ghearradh, co-ghearradh.
INTERSECT, *v. a.* Eadar-chuir, eadar-shuidhich.
INTERSECTION, *s.* Eadar-chur, eadar-shuidheachadh.
INTERSPERSE, *v. a.* Eadar-sgap, eadar-sgaoil, eadarmheasgaich.
INTERSPERSION, *s.* Eadar-sgapadh, eadar-sgaoileadh, eadar-mheasgachadh.
INTERSTELLAR, *adj.* Eadar-reulach.
INTERSTICE, *s.* Eadar-fhosgladh, fosgladh, eadarchridhe, eadar-ùine.

INTERSTITIAL, *adj.* Eadar-fhosgladh, eadar-uidheach, eadar-ùineach.
INTERTALK, *v. n.* Eadar-labhair, dean comhluadar.
INTERTANGLE, *v. a.* Eadar-rib, co-aimhreitich.
INTERTEXTURE, *s.* Eadar-fhigheadh, eadar-fhilleadh.
INTERTWINE, INTERTWIST, *v. a.* Eadar-thoinn, eadar-fhigh.
INTERVAL, *s.* 1. Space between places: eadar-uidhe, eadar-astar, eadar-ionad. 2. time passing between two assignable points: eadar-ùine, eadar-àm. 3. remission of a delirium, or a distemper: faothachadh, lasachadh.
INTERVENE, *v. n.* Eadar-thig, thig eadar.
INTERVENIENT, *adj.* A thig eadar, eadar-theachdail.
INTERVENTION, *s.* Eadar-theachd, eadar-thighinn, eadar-mheadhonachd.
INTERVENT, *v. a.* 1. Turn to another course: eadar-phill, ath-phill. 2. turn to another use: cuir gu buil eile.
INTERVIEW, *s.* Còmhdhail, coinneamh.
INTERVOLVE, *v. a.* Eadar-fhill, co-fhill, fill 's a chéile.
INTERWEAVE, *v. a.* Eadar-fhigh, eadar-thoinn, eadar-sgap.
INTERWEAVING, *s.* Eadar-fhigheadh, eadar-thoinneamh.
INTESTABLE, *adj.* Do-thiomnaidheach.
INTESTACY, *s.* Easbhuidh-tiomnaidh.
INTESTATE, *adj.* Gun tiomnadh.
INTESTINAL, *adj.* Caolanach, mionachail.
INTESTINE, *adj.* 1. Internal, inward: 's an leth stigh. 2. contained in the body: cairbheach, corporra. 3. domestic, not foreign: dùchasach.
INTESTINE, *s.* Caolan, *pl.* mionach, greallach.
INTHIRST, *v. a.* Dean ìotmhor.
INTHRAL, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, cìosnaich, cuir fuidh dhaorsa.
INTHRALMENT, *s.* Daorsa, bruid, braighdeanas.
INTHRONE, *v. a.* Cuir air righ-chaithir.
INTIMACY, *s.* Comunn, co-chomunn, dlùth-eòlas, caidreamh, companas, dlùth-chàirdeas.
INTIMATE, *adj.* 1. See Intestine, 1. 2. near, not kept at a distance: dlùth, fagus, faisg, teann air. 3. familiar, closely acquainted: dlùth-chaidreach, mion-eòlach, caidreach.
INTIMATE, *s.* Caraid, companach, dlùth-charaid, fear-cridhe, fear-rùin, companach-cléibhe.
INTIMATE, *v. a.* Thoir fios do, thoir rabhadh do, innis, thoir sanas.
INTIMATELY, *adv.* See Intimate, *adj.*
INTIMATION, *s.* Fios, rabhadh, sanas, sgeul, naidheachd.
INTIMIDATE, *v. a.* Eaglaich, gealtaich, mi-mhisnich, cuir geilt air.
INTIMIDATION, *s.* Eaglachadh, geilt, mi-mhisneach, fiamh.
INTIRE, *adj.* See Entire.
INTITLE, *v. a.* Ainmich, thoir ainm do, gairm.
INTO, *prep.* 1. Noting entrance with regard to place: a stigh, a steach, gu. 2. noting entrance of one thing into another: a stigh, ann. 3. noting inclusion: ann. 4. noting a new state to which any thing is brought by the agency of a cause: gu, a dh'ionnsuidh.
INTOLERABLE, *adj.* Do-ghiùlain, do-iomchair, do-fhulang, ro-olc.
INTOLERABLENESS, *s.* Do-iomcharachd, do-fhulangachd, ro-olcas.
INTOLERABLY, *adv.* See Intolerable.
INTOLERANCE, *s.* Mi-sheirc, neo-sheirc, buirbe.
INTOLERANT, *adj.* 1. Not enduring, not able to endure: neo-chruadalach, neo-fhulangach. 2. not favourable to toleration: mi-sheirceil, neo-sheirceil.
INTOLERATED, *adj.* Neo-fhulaingte, neo-cheadaichte.
INTOLERATION, *s.* Mi-sheircealachd, neo-sheircealachd.
INTOMB, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic, tòrr.
INTONATE, *v. a.* 1. Thunder: dean torrunn. 2. sing together, sing loudly: co-sheinn, àrd-sheinn.
INTONATION, *s.* 1. Act of thundering: torrunn. 2. act of singing together: co-sheinn, co-sheirm.
INTONE, *v. a.* Fuaimnich, dean toirm, dean borbhanaich.
INTORT, *v. a.* Toinn, figh, snìomh, dualaich.
INTOXICATE, *v. a.* Misgich, cuir air mhisg, cuir air an daorach.
INTOXICATED, *adj.* Air mhisg, air an daorach.
INTOXICATION, *s.* Misgeachadh, misg, daorach, buaireas-cinn.
INTRACTABILITY, *s.* Do-cheannsachd, féin-thoil dùire.
INTRACTABLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsachaidh, féin-thoileach, dùr, rag, ceann-laidir, do-mhunaidh.
INTRACTABLENESS, *s.* See Intractability.
INTRACTABLY, *adv.* See Intractable.
INTRANQUILLITY, *s.* Neo-fhoistneachd, mi-shuaimhneas, neo-shìthealachd, don-fhois.
INTRANSIENT, *adj.* Seasmhach, maireannach, buan.
INTRANSMUTABLE, *adj.* Do-mhùthaidh, do-atharrachaidh.
INTRAP, *v. a.* Cuir an sàs, glac, rib.
INTREASURE, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir an tasgaidh.
INTREAT, *v. a.* See Entreat.
INTRENCH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break with hollows: treachail, cladhaich, tochail. 2. fortify with a trench: dìon le clais. 3. invade, encroach on: thoir ionnsuidh, bris a stigh air.
INTRENCHMENT, *s.* Clais-dhaingneachd, dìdean threachailte.
INTREPID, *adj.* Gaisgeil, gaisgeanta, curanta, calma, laochmhor.
INTREPIDITY, *s.* Gaisgealachd, gaisgeantachd, curantachd, calmachd, laochmhorachd.
INTREPIDLY, *adv.* See Intrepid.
INTRICACY, *s.* Aimhreit, deacaireachd, duirche, iomcheist.
INTRICATE, *adj.* Aimhreidh, deacair, dorcha, iomcheisteach, doilleir, fillteach, ioma-lùbach, do-réiteachaidh.
INTRICATELY, *adv.* See Intricate,
INTRICATENESS, *s.* See Intricacy.
INTRIGUE, *s.* Rùn-aimhleis, comhairle dhìomhair,

innleachd meallaidh, feall, ceilg, cuilbheart, cùis-leannanachd.
INTRIGUE, *v. n.* Meall, cleasaich, dean gnìomh mi-laghail.
INTRIGUER, *s.* Fear-cuilbheirt, mealltair bhan.
INTRINSICAL, *adj.* 'S an leth stigh, nàdurra, gnèitheil.
INTRINSICALLY, *adv.* See Intrinsical.
INTRINSIC, *adj.* Nàdurra, gnèitheil, firinneach, fìor, ann féin.
INTRODUCE, *v. a.* 1. Conduct or usher into a place, or to a person: thoir a steach, thoir 's an làthair, thoir am fianuis. 2. bring something into notice, or practice: thoir am follus, thoir a stigh. 3. produce, give occasion to: thoir air aghairt, aobharaich, tàrmaich.
INTRODUCER, *s.* Fear-treòrachaidh, fear-toirt a steach, fear-toirt air aghairt.
INTRODUCTION, *s.* 1. Act of conducting, or ushering to any place, or person: toirt a stigh, treòrachadh, toirt an làthair, toirt an fianuis. 2. act of bringing any new thing into notice: toirt a steach. 3. of a book: roimh-ràdh.
INTRODUCTIVE, *adj.* Treòrachail.
INTRODUCTOR, *s.* See Introducer.
INTRODUCTORY, *adj.* Tòiseachail, roimh-radhach.
INTROGRESSION, *s.* See Entrance.
INTROMISSION, *s.* 1. Act of sending in: cur a steach. 2. admission: leigeadh stigh. 3. (in Scottish law): meachranachd, buintinn ri cuid neach eile.
INTROMIT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Send in: cuir a stigh. 2. let in, admit: leig a stigh. 3. intermeddle with the effects of another: buin ri cuid neach eile.
INTROSPECT, *v. a.* Seall a steach, seall a stigh.
INTROSPECTION, *s.* Sealltuinn a stigh, stigh-sheall-adh.
INTROSUME, *v. a.* Sùgh a stigh.
INTROVENIENT, *adj.* Teachd a steach, a thig a steach.
INTRUDE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Force without right or welcome: fòirn. 2. force in, cast in: spàrr, spàrr a stigh. 3. come in unwelcome: thig gun chuireadh, bleidich. 4. encroach: bris a steach.
INTRUDER, *s.* Sgimilear, fear-fòirnidh, bleidear.
INTRUSION, *s.* 1. Act of thrusting or forcing in: sparradh a stigh. 2. encroachment upon any person or place: fòirneadh. 3. voluntary and uncalled undertaking of any thing: féin-ghabhaltas.
INTRUSIVE, *adj.* Leamh, beag-nàireach, ladarna.
INTRUST, *v. a.* Earb, earb ri, cuir earbsa ann.
INTUITION, *s.* Eòlas-seallaidh, beachd-eòlas, grad-eòlas, eòlas-nàdurra.
INTUITIVE, *adj.* 1. Seen by the mind immediately without intervention of argument or testimony: so-léirsinn, so-thuigsinn, féin-shoilleir. 2. seeing, not barely believing: faicsinneach, léirsinneach. 3. having the power of discovering truth immediately without ratiocination: geur-thùrail, geur-thuigseach, grad-thuigseach.
INTUITIVELY, *adv.* See Intuitive.
INTUMESCENCE, } INTUMESCENCY, } *s.* At, atadh, iongrachadh.
INTUMULATED, *adj.* Neo-adhlaicte, neo-thòrrta.
INTURGESCENCE, *s.* Atadh, atmhorachd.
INTWINE, *v. a.* Toinn, fill, figh, snìomh.
INVADE, *v. a.* 1. Attack a country, make a hostile entrance: bris a stigh, thoir ionnsuidh air. 2. attack, assail, assault: leum air, thoir ionnsuidh air, cas ri, buail, buail air.
INVADER, *s.* Nàmhaid, fear-ionnsuidh, fear-brisidh a stigh, fear-bualaidh, fear-fòirnidh.
INVALESCENCE, *s.* Slàinte, fallaineachd, neart.
INVALETUDINARY, *adj.* Euslan, euslainteach, tinn, breòite.
INVALID, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, neo-threòrach, fann, bochd, faoin.
INVALID, *s.* Fear tinn, fear leònta, fear euslainteach.
INVALIDATE, *v. a.* Lagaich, dìobhailich, anfhannaich.
INVALIDATION, *s.* Lagachadh, dìobhalachadh, anfhannachadh.
INVALIDITY, *s.* Laigse, anfhannachd.
INVALUABLE, *adj,* Ro-òirdheirc, os ceann luach, mòr-luachmhor.
INVALUABLY, *adv.* See Invaluable.
INVARIABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach, maireannach, neo-gluasadach, gnàthach, seasmhach.
INVARIABLENESS, *s.* Neo-chaochlaideachd, maireannachd, neo-ghluasadachd, gnàthachas, seasmhachd.
INVARIABLY, *adv.* See Invariable.
INVARIED, *adj.* Neo-atharraichte, neo-mhùthta.
INVASION, *s.* Briseadh a stigh, ionnsuidh nàimhdeil, teachd a stigh.
INVASIVE, *adj.* Ainneartach, ionnsuidh-thabhartach.
INVECTION, *s.* Beum, beumadh, beumnachd.
INVECTIVE, *s.* Achmasan, geur-achmhasan, cronachadh, beum.
INVECTIVE, *adj.* Beumnach, achmhasanach, aoireil.
INVECTIVELY, *adv.* See Invective.
INVEIGH, *v. a.* Càin, coirich, cronaich, faigh cron do.
INVEIGHER, *s.* Fear-càinidh, fear-cronachaidh, fear-coireachaidh.
INVEIGLE, *v. a.* Meall, thoir a thaobh, mi-chomhairlich, claon, rib.
INVEIGLEMENT, *s.* Mealladh, toirt a thaobh, claonadh.
INVEIGLER, *s.* Mealltair, fear-claonaidh, fear-mi-chomhairle.
INVEILED, *adj.* Còmhdaichte, sgàil-chòmhdaichte.
INVENT, *v. a.* 1. Discover, find out, excogitate: faigh a mach, tionnsgail, dealbh, faigh innleachd air. 2. forge, fabricate: suidhich as-innleachd, fealltaich. 3. feign, make by the imagination: gabh ort.
INVENTER, *s.* Fear-dealbh, fear-innleachd, dealbhadair.
INVENTIBLE, *adj.* So-dhealbhaidh, so-fhaighinn a mach.
INVENTION, *s.* Innleachd, ùr-innleachd, dealbhadh, ùr-ghleus.
INVENTIVE, *adj.* Innleachdach, ealanta, tùrail, tionnsgalach.
INVENTOR, *s.* See Inventer.
INVENTORY, *s.* Maoin-chlàr, maoin-chunntas.

Inventory, *v. a.* Cuir air chunntas, dean maoin-chlar.
Inventress, *s.* Ban-dhealbhadair, bean innleachdach.
Inverse, *adj.* Mùth-ionadach, atharraichte, tarsuinn, air chaochladh dòigh.
Inversion, *s.* Rian-atharrachadh, co-mhùthadh, eadar-mhùthadh.
Invert, *v. a.* Cuir bun os ceann, tur-atharraich.
Invest, *v. a.* 1. Dress, clothe, array: éid, sgeadaich, còmhdaich. 2. place in the possession of a rank or office: cuir an seilbh, cuir an dreuchd, thoir a dhreuchd do. 3. adorn, grace: àilnich, rìomhaich, breaghaich. 4. confer, give: tìodhlaic, builich air. 5. enclose, surround: cuairtich, iom-dhruid, séisd. 6. put on: cuir umad.
Investient, *adj.* Còmhdachail, sgeadachail.
Investigable, *adj.* So-rannsachaidh, so-sgrùdaidh, so-fhiosrachaidh.
Investigate, *v. a.* Rannsuich, sgrùd, lorg a mach, fiosraich.
Investigation, *s.* Rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, lorgachadh, fiosrachadh.
Investigator, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh, fear-fiosrachaidh.
Investiture, *s.* 1. Right of giving possession to any manor, office, or benefice: còir-sheilbhe. 2. act of giving possession: seilbh-thabhairt.
Investive, *adj.* Cuairteachail, iom-dhruideach.
Investment, *s.* Éideadh, earradh, deis, aodach, culaidh, trusgan.
Inveteracy, *s.* 1. Long cantinuance of any thing bad, obstinacy confirmed by time: buantas-uilc, dannarachd, diorasachd. 2. long continuance of a disease: mairseannachd, buantas.
Inveterate, *adj.* I. Old, long established: sean, buan. 2. obstinate by long continuance: rag, danarra, diorasach, dùr, dian, suidhichte, cruadhaichte.
Inveterate, *v. a.* Suidhich, buanaich, mair, cruadhaich.
Inveterateness, *s.* See Inveteracy.
Inveteration, *s.* Buanachadh, cruadhachadh.
Invidious, *adj.* 1. Envious, malignant: farmadach, mì-runach, gamhlasach, nàimhdeil. 2. likely to incur or bring hatred: fuathmhor, fuath-thogalach.
Invidiously, *adv.* See Invidious.
Invidiousness, *s.* Fuath-thogalachd.
Invigilancy, *s.* Neo-aire, neo-fhaicill, neo-chaithriseachd.
Invigorate, *v. a.* Neartaich, beothaich, lùthaich, brosnuich.
Invigoration, *s.* Neartachadh, beothachadh, lùthachadh, brosnuchadh.
Invincibility, *s.* Do-cheannsachd, cruadalachd, foghainteachd.
Invincible, *adj.* Do-cheannsachaidh, do-chìosachaidh, do-chlaoidh.
Invincibleness, *s.* See Invincibility.
Invincibly, *adv.* See Invincible.
Inviolability, *s.* Do-bhrisidheachd, seuntachd, do-thruaillidheachd.
Inviolable, *adj.* 1. Not to be profaned: do-thruaillidh, do-bhrisidh. 2. not to be injured: do-chiùrraidh, do-ghortachaidh. 3. not to be broken: do-bhrisidh.
Inviolableness, *s.* See Inviolability.
Inviolably, *adv.* See Inviolable.
Inviolate, **Inviolated**, *adj.* Neo-bhriste, neo-thruaillte, neo-chiùrrta.
Invious, *adj.* Neo-choiseachaidh, do-imeachd.
Inviscate, *v. a.* Aolaich, glaodhaich, cuir an làthaich.
Inviscerate, *v. a.* Gin, àraich, tog.
Invisibility, *s.* Do-fhaicsinneachd, do-léirsinneachd.
Invisible, *adj.* Do-leirsinneach, do-fhaicsinneach.
Invisibly, *adv.* See Invisible.
Invitation, *s.* Cuireadh, gairm, iarruidh.
Invitatory, *adj.* A bheir cuireadh, gairmeach, iarraidheach.
Invite, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bid, ask to any place: iarr, gairm, thoir, cuireadh do. 2. allure, persuade, induce: tàlaidh, meall.
Invitement, *s.* See Invitation.
Inviter, *s.* Fear-cuiridh, fear-siridh, fear-gairme.
Inviting, *s.* See Invitation.
Invitingly, *adv.* Gu tàlaidheach, gu mealltach.
Inumbrate, *v. a.* Sgàil, cuir sgàil air.
Inunction, *s.* Ungadh, ol-ungadh.
Inundant, *adj.* Tuilteach, atmhor.
Inundate, *v. a.* Bàth, còmhdaich le uisge, dòirt a stigh air.
Inundation, *s.* Bàthadh, còmhdachadh le h-uisge, dòrtadh stigh air.
Invocate, *v. a.* Guidh air, gairm air, athchuingich ri.
Invocation, *s.* Ùrnuigh, guidheadh ri, gairm air, athchuinge ri.
Invoice, *s.* Maoin-chlàr, clàr-cunntais bathair.
Involve, *v. a.* 1. Inwrap, cover any thing circumfluent: cuairtich, iadh mu. 2. imply, comprise: fill, seadhaich. 3. entwist, join: co-fhill, co-thoinn, co-aonaich. 4. take in, catch, conjoin: thoir a steach, co-aonaich, co-cheangail. 5. entangle: rib. 6. complicate, make intricate: cuir troimh chéile, aimhreitich. 7. blend, mingle together confusedly: co-mheasgaich, cuir an ceann a chéile.
Involuntarily, *adv.* A dh' aindeon. See Involuntary.
Involuntariness, *s.* Aindeonachd, neo-dheònachas.
Involuntary, *adj.* 1. Not having the power of choice: neo-dheònach. 2. not chosen, not done willingly: aindeonach, neo-thoileach.
Involution, *s.* 1. Act of involving or inwrapping: filleadh, co-fhilleadh, cuairteachadh. 2. the state of being entangled, complication: aimhreiteachd, feamnadh. 3. that which is wrapped round any thing: cochull, rùsg, cuairt-chòmhdach.
Inurbanity, *s.* Neo-fhosgarrachd, neo-shuairceas, neo-mhodhalachd.
Inure, *v. a.* Cleachd ri, cuir an cleachdamh, dean thu féin ri.
Inurement, *s.* Cleachdamh, gnàthachadh.
Inurn, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tìodhlaic, tòrr.

Inusitation, *s.* Neo-chleachdamh.
Inustion, *s.* Losgadh, lasadh.
Inutile, *adj.* Neo-fhemail, neo-tharbhach, suarach, leibideach.
Inutility, *s.* Neo-fheum, neo-bhrigh, neo-fheumalachd, mi-stà.
Inutterable, *adj.* Do-labhairt, do-labhraidh, do-aithris, do-innsidh.
Invulnerable, *adj.* Do-leònaidh, do-lotaidh, do-chiùrraidh.
Invulnerableness, *s.* Do-leòntachd, do-lotaidheachd, do-chiùrraidheachd.
Inwall, *v. a.* Druid le balla.
Inward, **Inwards**, *adv.* 1. Towards the internal parts, within: a stigh, a steach. 2. into the mind or thoughts: 's an inntinn, do 'n inntinn.
Inward, *adj.* 1. Internal, placed not on the outside: a stigh, 's an leth stigh. 2. deeply thinking, reflecting: beachd-smuainteachail, ion-mheadhonach. 3. intimate, domestic, familiar: mion-còlach, dàimheil.
Inward, **Inwards**, *s.* An taobh stigh, mionach, innidh, greallach.
Inwardly, *adv.* See Inward, *adj.*
Inwardness, *s.* Mion-còlas, dàimh.
Inweave, *v. a.* Figh 's a chéile, co-fhigh, co-fhill.
Inwheel, *v. a.* Cuairtich, iom-chuairtich.
Inwrap, *v. a.* 1. Cover by involution, involve: fill, iom-fhill, cuairtich, iom-chòmhdaich. 2. perplex, puzzle with difficulty or obscurity: dorchaich, doilleirich.
Inwreathe, *v. a.* Stìom-chuairtich, coronaich.
Inwrought, *adj.* Grinnichte, grinn-oibrichte.
Job, *s.* 1. Petty work, a piece of chance-work: gnothuch, car-oibre, car. 2. a low, mean, lucrative, busy affair: saobh-ghnothuch, saobh-char, obair shuarach. 3. a sudden stab with a sharp instrument: sàthadh, putadh.
Job, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike suddenly with a sharp instrument: sàth, goin. 2. drive in a sharp instrument: sàth. 3. buy and sell: reic is ceannaich.
Jobber, *s.* 1. One who buys and sells stock in the public funds: fear-reicidh is ceannaich airgid. 2. one who engages in a low lucrative affair: fear-saobh-ghnothuch. 3. one who does chance work: fear mion-ghnothuch.
Jobbernowl, *s.* Bumailear, blaghastair.
Jockey, *s.* 1. A fellow that rides horses in the race: gille-marcachd. 2. a man that deals in horses: fear reic each. 3. a cheat, a trickish fellow: mealltair, slaightear, fear carach.
Jockey, *v. a.* Thoir an car á, meall.
Jocose, *adj.* Abhcaideach, beadarrach, mear, cleasanta, macnusach, aighearrach, mireagach.
Jocosely, *adv.* See Jocose.
Jocoseness, **Jocosity**, *s.* Abhcaideachd, beadarrachd, cleasantachd, macnusachd, aighearrachd, mireagachd, sùgradh, mire.
Jocular, *s.* Sùgach, mireagach, beadarrach, ceòlmhor.
Jocularity, *s.* Sùgachas. mireagachd, beadarrachd, ceòlmhorachd.
Jocularly, *adv.* See Jocular.
Joculator, *s.* Fear sùgach, fear-beadraidh, cleasniche.
Joculatory, *adj.* Abhcaideach, sùgach.
Jocund, *adj.* Mear, aighearrach, aoidheil, cridheil, meanmnach.
Jocundity, *s.* Aighearrachd, cridhealas, meanmnachd.
Jocundly, *adv.* See Jocund.
Jog, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Push, shake by a sudden impulse: put, pùc, purr, crath. 2. move with small shocks, like those of a slow trot: dean bogadaich, thoir tuinnseadh, crath-ghluais. 3. travel idly and heavily: mall-cheumnaich, mall-imich.
Jog, *s.* 1. A push, a slight shake: putadh, purradh. 2. a hint given by a push: putadh. 3. a rub, a small stop: suathadh, stad-chur.
Jogger, *s.* Slaodair, leisgean.
Jogging, *s.* Bogadh, bogadaich, tuinnseadh.
Joggle, *v. n.* Crath, bog, dean bogadaich.
Join, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Add one to another in contiguity: ceangail, dlùthaich, aon. 2. couple, combine: caignich, cuir r' a chéile. 3. unite in league or marriage: snaidhm r' a chéile, cuir an dàimh, aon, co-aonaich. 4. dash together, collide: buail, co-bhuail. They joined battle: bhuail iad cath. 5. associate: co-aonaich, co-dhlùthaich. 6. unite in one act: co-aonaich. 7. to unite in concord: ceangail, co-cheangail. 8. grow to, adhere, be contiguous: bi dlùth do, fàs ri, be teann air. 9. close, clash; buail, co-bhuail. 10. unite with in marriage, or in any other league: dean cleamhnas ri, rach an co-bhoinn le.
Joiner, *s.* Saor.
Joinery, *s.* Saorsainneachd.
Joining, *s.* Dlùthadh, ceangal, ceangaltas, aonadh.
Joint, *s.* 1. Articulation of limbs: alt. 2. hinges, juncture admitting motion of the parts: lùdan, lùdnan. 3. in joinery: altadh, alpadh. 4. a knot or commissure in a plant: alt, meallan. 5. one of the limbs of an animal cut up by the butcher. ceathramh, spolta. 6. out of joint, lacerated: as an alt, sgachta. 7. out of joint, confused: air aimhreidh.
Joint, *adj* 1. Shared among many: coitchionn. 2. united in the same possession: co, comh, co-shealbhach. 3. a joint-heir: comh-oighre. 4. combined, acting together in consort: co-oibreachail, comh-phàirteach.
Joint, *v. a.* 1. Form in articulations: altaich. 2. form many parts into one: aonaich, cuir r' a chéile. 3. divide a joint: sgoil, geàrr 'n a altaibh.
Jointed, *adj.* Altach, lùdnanach.
Jointly, *adv.* Cuideachd, còmhluath, le chéile, maraon.
Jointress, *s.* Bean-cho-arba.
Jointstool, *s.* Stòl, stòl-lùthaidh.
Jointure, *s.* Dubharaidh, co-arba.
Joist, *s.* Sail, spàrr.
Joist, *v. a.* Leag sailean, leag sparran.
Joke, *s.* Abhcaid, eala-dhàth, feal-dhà, sùgradh, cridhealas, spòrs, beadradh.

Joke, *v. n.* Dean feal-dhà, dean spòrs, magadh, no, abhcaid.
Joker, *s.* Fear-spòrsa, fear-abhcaid, fear-sùgraidh.
Joking, *s.* Sùgradh, feal-dhà, abhcaid.
Jole, *s.* 1. The face or cheek : gruaidh, leac, ceann-aghaidh. 2. cheek by jole : pluic ri pluic. 3. the head of a fish : ceann-eisg.
Joll, *v. a.* Purr, put.
Jollily, *adv.* See Jolly.
Jolliness, Jollity, } *s.* 1. Gaiety, elevation of spirit : subhachas, cridhealas, aighear. 2. merriment, festivity : sùgradh, fleadhachas. 3. handsomeness, beauty : maise, bòidhche, àilneachd.
Jolly, *adj.* 1. Gay, merry, airy, cheerful : eutrom, aigeannach, cridheil, subhach, aoibhneach. 2. lively : beothail. 3. jovial : mear, fleadhach, ait. 4. plump, like one in high health : reamhar, sultmhor, fallain. 5. handsome, well-favoured : maiseach, dreachmhor, bòidheach, grinn.
Jolly-boat, *s.* Geòla, geòla bheag.
Jolt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shake one as a carriage does : crath, thoir crith air. 2. shake as a carriage on rough ground : crath, crith, luaisg.
Jolt, *s.* Crathadh, crith, luasgadh.
Jolthead, *s.* Ceann-trom, ùmaidh, tamhasg.
Jonquille, *s.* Lus-a-chrom-chinn.
Jorden, *s.* Poit-fhuail, poit-leapach.
Jostle, *v. a.* Put, pùc, utagaich, tulg.
Jot, *s.* Ponc, dad, dadum, tiodal.
Jot, *v. a.* Sgrìobh sios, frith-sgrìobh.
Jolting, *s.* Frith-sgrìobhadh, frith-chunntas.
Jovial, *adj.* Fonnmhor, eutrom, aighearach, ait, suilbhir.
Jovially, *adv.* See Jovial.
Jovialness, Jovialty, } *s.* Fonnmhorachd, eutromachd, aighcarrachd, aiteas, suilbhireachd.
Journal, *s.* Cunntas làthail, paipear-naidheachd.
Journalist, *s.* Fear-cunntais làthail, fear-naidheachd, fear-sgeòil.
Journalize, *v. a.* Sgrìobh cunntas lathail.
Journey, *s.* 1. The travel of a day : astar-latha, uidhe-latha. 2. travel by land : astar, uidhe, turas, cuairt, imeachd.
Journey, *v. n.* Rach air astar, rach air thurus, bi air thurus.
Journeyman, *s.* Fear-céirde air thuarasdal, fear-oibre-latha.
Journeywork, *s.* Obair-latha.
Joust, *s.* Cluich arm, còmhrag.
Joust, *v. n.* Rach an còmhrag.
Jowl, *s.* See Jole.
Jowler, *s.* Iasgair, fear-iomairt éisg.
Joy, *s.* 1. Gladness, exultation, delight : aoibhneas, gàirdeachas, aiteas, aighear. 2. gaiety, merriment, festivity : aiteas, sùgradh, aighear. 3. happiness, felicity : sonas, subhachas, toil-inntinn. 4. a term of fondness : cion, sòlas.
Joy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Congratulate, entertain kindly : gàirdich, dean ait, guidh maith le, co-aoibhnich. 2. gladden, exhilarate : dean aoibhneach, sòlasaich. 3. enjoy, have happy possession of : meal. 4. rejoice, be glad, exult : bi ait, dean gàirdeachas, bi aoibhneach.
Joyful, *adj.* Aoibhneach, ait, sona, subhach, suilbhir.
Joyfully, *adv.* See Joyful.
Joyfulness, *s.* Aoibhneas, sonas, subhachas, aiteas, suilbhireachd.
Joyless, *adj.* 1. Void of joy, feeling no pleasure : neo-aoibhneach, neo-shona, sòlasach. 2. giving no pleasure : neo-aoibhneach, neo-shòlasach, subhach, trom.
Joylessly, *adv.* See Joyless.
Joylessness, *s.* Neo-aoibhneas, neo-shonas, neo-shòlas, dubhachas, truime.
Joyous, *adj.* See Joyful.
Joyously, *adv.* See Joyful.
Joyousness, *s.* See Joyfulness.
Irascibility, Irascibleness, } *s.* Lasantachd, feargachd, crosdachd, diorasachd.
Irascible, *adj.* Lasanta, feargach, crosda, diorasach.
Ire, *s.* Fearg, corruich, fraoch, feirge, lasan, boile.
Ireful, *adj.* Feargach, lasanta, borb, fiadhaich, crosda.
Irefully, *adv.* See Ireful.
Iris, *s.* 1. The rainbow : bogha-frais, bogha-uisge, braon-bhogha. 2. the circle round the pupil of the eye : cearcull na sùla. 3. the flower-de-luce : seilistear.
Irish, *adj.* et *s.* Éireannach.
Irk, *v. a.* Sgìthich, sàruich, searbhaich, cuir miothlachd air.
Irksome, *adj.* Sgìtheil, buaireasach, neo-thaitneach, draghail.
Irksomely, *adv.* See Irksome.
Irksomeness, *s.* Sgìthealachd, buaireasachd, neo-thaitneas.
Iron, *s.* 1. The metal : iarunn. 2. an instrument or utensil made of iron : iarunn, inneal-iaruinn. 3. chain, shackle, manacle : slabhruidh, geamhal, cuibhreach.
Iron, *adj.* 1. Made of iron : iarruinn, iarnach. 2. resembling iron in colour : iarnaidh. 3. harsh, stern, severe, rigid : cruaidh, borb, teann, doirbh. 4. indissoluble, unbroken : do-bhrisidh, cruaidh, neo-bhriste.
Iron, *v. a.* 1. Smooth with an iron : iarrnaig, slìosair le iarunn. 2. shackle with irons : slabhraich, cuir an geimhlibh.
Iron-hearted, *adj.* Cruaidh-chridheach.
Ironical, *adj.* Magail, fanaideach, fochaideach, dà-sheadhach.
Ironically, *adv.* See Ironical.
Ironist, *s.* Fear-fochaid, fear-magaidh.
Ironmonger, *s.* Ceannaiche-iaruinn.
Ironmould, *s.* Sgùm iaruinn, ball-iaruinn.
Irony, *adj.* Iaruinn, iarnaidh.
Irony, *s.* Sgeigearachd, fochaid, cainnt-mhagaidh.
Irradiance, Irradiancy, } *s.* Dealradh, deàrsadh, soillse.
Irradiate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Adorn with light emitted upon it, brighten : dealraich, loinnrich. 2. enlighten intellectually, illumine : soillsich, soilleirich.

3. animate by heat or light: blàthaich, beothaich. 4. decorate with shining ornaments: sgiamhaich, riomhaich, àilnich. 5. shine upon: dealaich air.

IRRADIATION, *s.* 1. Act of emitting beams of light: deàrsadh, dealradh. 2. illumination, intellectual light: soilleireachadh, soillseachadh.

IRRATIONAL, *adj.* Eu-céillidh, mi-reusonta, mi-chiallach mi-thoinisgeach.

IRRATIONALITY, *s.* Eu-céillidheachd, mi-reusontachd, mi-chiallachd, eu-tuigse.

IRRATIONALLY, *adv.* See Irrational.

IRRECLAIMABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachaidh, do-iompachaidh, do-leighis.

IRRECLAIMABLY, *adv.* See Irreclaimable.

IRRECONCILABLE, *adj.* Do-réiteachaidh, do-réiteachail.

IRRECONCILABLENESS, *s.* Do-réiteachd, do-réiteachalachd.

IRRECONCILABLY, *adv.* See Irreconcilable.

IRRECONCILE, *v. a.* Cuir eadar, cuir a mach air.

IRRECONCILED, *adj.* Neo-réitichte.

IRRECONCILMENT, *s.* Do-réiteachas, neo-chòrdadh, eas-aont.

IRRECONCILIATION, *s.* Neo-réiteachas, neo-chòrdadh.

IRRECOVERABLE, *adj.* 1. Not to be regained, restored, or repaired: caillte, do-aisig, do-fhaotainn air ais. 2. not to be remedied: do-leasachaidh, do-leighis.

IRRECOVERABLENESS, *s.* Do-leasachadh, do-leighiseachd.

IRRECOVERABLY, *adv.* See Irrecoverable.

IRREDUCIBLE, *adj.* Do-aisig, do-bhrisidh.

IRREFRAGABLE, *adj.* Do-dhiùltaidh, do-àicheidh, do-fhreagairt.

IRREFRAGABLY, *adv.* See Irrefragable.

IRREFUTABLE, *adj.* Do-dhiùltaidh, do-fhreagairt.

IRREGULAR, *adj.* 1. Deviating from rule, custom, or nature: mi-riaghailteach, mi-ghnàthach. 2. immethodical: neo-dhòigheil, aimhreidh. 3. not being according to the laws of virtue: mi-mhodhail, ana-measarra, mi-rianail, mi-laghail.

IRREGULARITY, *s.* 1. Deviation from rule: mi-riaghailt, mi-ghnàth, eas-òrdugh. 2. neglect of method, or order: mi-dhòigh, mi-sheòltachd. 3. inordinate practice, vice: mi-bheus, ana-measarrachd, mi-laghalachd.

IRREGULARLY, *adv.* See Irregular.

IRREGULATE, *v. a.* Aimhreitich, mi-riaghailtich, cuir air aimhreidh.

IRRELATIVE, *adj.* Neo-dhàimheil, aonarach, leis féin.

IRRELATIVELY, *adv.* Leis féin.

IRRELEVANT, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, mi-chubhaidh.

IRRELEVANTLY, *adv.* See Irrelevant.

IRRELIEVABLE, *adj.* Do-fhuasglaidh, do-lasachadh.

IRRELIGION, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd, aindiadhachd, aingidheachd.

IRRELIGIOUS, *adj.* Mi-dhiadhaidh, aindiadhaidh.

IRRELIGIOUSLY, *adv.* See Irreligious.

IRREMEABLE, *adj.* Do-phillidh, do-thionndaidh.

IRREMEDIABLE, *adj.* Do-leighis, do-shlànuchaidh, do-leasachaidh.

IRREMEDIABLENESS, *s.* Do-leighiseachd, do-shlànachadh.

IRREMEDIABLY, *adv.* See Irremediable.

IRREMISSIBLE, *adj.* Do-loghaidh, do-mhaitheidh.

IRREMISSIBLENESS, *s.* Do-loghaidheachd.

IRREMISSIBLY, *adv.* See Irremissible.

IRREMOVEABLE, *adj.* Do-ghluasadach, do-atharrachaidh.

IRRENOWNED, *adj.* Neo-chliùiteach.

IRREPARABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachaidh, do-chàraidh.

IRREPARABLY, *adv.* See Irreparable.

IRREPENTANCE, *s.* Neo-aithreachas.

IRREPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* Do-choireachaidh, neo-choireach.

IRREPREHENSIBLY, *adv.* See Irreprehensible.

IRREPRESENTABLE, *adj.* Do-shamhlachaidh.

IRREPRESSIBLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsachaidh, do-riaghlaidh.

IRREPROACHABLE, *adj.* Do-choireachaidh, neo-choireach, neo-chiontach.

IRREPROACHABLY, *adv.* See Irreproachable.

IRREPROVABLE, *adj.* Do-chronachaidh, do-choireachaidh, neo-choireach.

IRREPROVABLY, *adv.* See Irreprovable.

IRRESISTIBLE, *adj.* Do-phillidh, do-chur 'n a aghaidh.

IRRESISTIBLY, *adv.* See Irresistible.

IRRESISTLESS, *adj.* See Irresistible.

IRRESOLUBLE, *adj.* Do-bhrisidh, do-fhuasglaidh.

IRRESOLUBLENESS, *s.* Do-bhrisidheachd, do-fhuasglaidheachd.

IRRESOLVEDLY, *adj.* Gu neo-chomhairleach, gu neo-sheasmhach.

IRRESOLUTE, *adj.* Neo-bhunailteach, neo-sheasmhach, neo-stéidhichte.

IRRESOLUTELY, *adv.* See Irresolute.

IRRESOLUTENESS, *s.* Neo-bhunailteachd, neo-sheasmhachd.

IRRESOLUTION, *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd, neo-chomhairle, neo-stéidhealachd.

IRRESPECTIVE, *adj.* Neo-aireach, neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach.

IRRESPECTIVELY, *adv.* See Irrespective.

IRRESPONSIBILITY, *s.* Do-fhreagarrachd.

IRRESPONSIBLE, *adj.* Do-fhreagarrach.

IRRETENTIVE, *adj.* Neo-dhìonach, neo-chumaltach.

IRRETRIEVABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachaidh, do-fhaotainn air ais.

IRRETRIEVABLY, *adv.* See Irretrievable.

IRREVERENCE, *s.* Neo-urram, neo-spéis, dìmeas, neo-urramachd.

IRREVERENT, *adj.* Eas-urramach, dìmeasach, mi-mhodhail.

IRREVERENTLY, *adv.* See Irreverent.

IRREVERSIBLE, *adj.* Do-phillidh, do-atharrachaidh.

IRREVERSIBLY, *adv.* See Irreversible.

IRREVOCABLE, *adj.* Do-aisig, do-atharrachaidh, do-chaochlaidheach.

IRREVOCABLENESS, *s.* Do-aisigeachd, do-chaochlaidheachd.

IRREVOCABLY, *adv.* See Irrevocable.

IRRIGATE, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch, bogaich.

IRRIGATION, *s.* Uisgeachadh, fliuchadh, bogachadh.
IRRIGUOUS, *adj.* 1. Watery, watered: uisgeach, uisgichte. 2. dewy, moist: àitidh, fliuch.
IRRISION, *s.* Gàireachdaich, fochaid, gàire fanoideach.
IRRITABILITY, *s.* Feargachd, caise, crosdachd, dranndanachd.
IRRITABLE, *adj.* Feargach, so-fheargachaidh, cas, crosda, dranndanach, doirbh.
IRRITATE, *v. a.* Brosnaich, feargaich, féir, sàraich, sgìthich, buair.
IRRITATE, *v. a.* Cuir air chùl, bris, cuir as do.
IRRITATION, *s.* Brosnachadh, feargachadh, sàrachadh, buaireadh, frionas, colg.
IRRUPTION, *s.* Briseadh a steach, brùchdadh, ionnsuidh, ruathar.
IRRUPTIVE, *adj.* Brùchdach, ionnsuidheach, ruatharach.
IS, *v.* Is. It is: is e, no, tha e. Is mi, is tu, &c. no, Tha mi, tha thu, &c.
ISCHURY, *s.* Casg-uisge, stad-uisge, tinneas-fuail.
ISH, A termination added to an adjective: -ach, each, -eil, ail.
ISICLE, *s.* See Icicle.
ISLAND, *s.* Innis, eilean, inn.
ISLANDY, *adj.* Eileanach, innseach.
ISLE, *s.* See Island.
ISLEY, *s.* Eilean beag, innseag.
ISOLATED, *adj.* Air leth, leis féin, aonarach.
ISSUE, *s.* 1. Act of passing out: dol a mach, teachd a mach, ruith, dòrtadh, sruthadh. 2. event, consequence: buil, crìoch, toradh, buaidh. 3. termination, conclusion: crìoch, co-dhùnadh. 4. a vent made in a muscle, for the discharge of humours: silteach. 5. evacuation: dòrtadh, taomadh. 6. progeny, offspring: gineal, sliochd, clann, sìol, àl.
ISSUE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Come out, pass out of any place: thig a mach, bris a mach, ruith. 2. make an eruption, break out: thig a mach, bris a mach. 3. proceed, as an offspring: cinn, thig o. 4. be produced by any fund: thig o, sruth o. 5. send out, send forth: cuir a mach. 6. send out judicially: àithn.
ISSUELESS, *adj.* Aimrid, neo-thorach, seasg, gun sliochd.
ISSUING, *s.* Teachd a mach, tighinn a mach.
ISTMHUS, *s.* Dòirlinn, tairbeart.
IT, *pron.* E, esa, esan, i, ise.
ITALIAN, *adj.* et *s.* Eadailteach.
ITCH, *s.* 1. A cutaneous dissease: tachas, cloimh, sgrìobach. 2. sensation of uneasiness in the skin: tachas. 3. a constant teazing desire: dian-iarrtas, miann.
ITCH, *v. n.* 1. Feel uneasiness in the skin: bi tachasach, mothaich tachas. 2. long, have a continual desire: bi dian-thogarrach, bi 'n sìor dhéigh.
ITCHY, *adj.* 1. Infected with the itch: cloimheach, tachasach. 2. having a constant teazing desire: sìor-dhéigheil.
ITEM, *s.* 1. A new article: ni ùr. 2. a hint, an inuendo: leth-iomradh, leth-shanas.
ITEM, *v. a.* Gabh cunntas air, cuir sìos, sgrìobh sìos.
ITERABLE, *adj.* So-aithris.
ITERANT, *adj.* Aithriseach.
ITERATE, *v. a.* 1. Repeat, utter again: aithris, athaithris, ath-innis. 2. do over again: ath-dhean.
ITERATION, *s.* Aithris, ath-aithris, ath-dheanamh.
ITERATIVE, *adj.* Ath-aithriseach, ath-dhèanadach.
ITINERANT, *adj.* 1. Travelling: siùbhlach, turasach, falbhanach. 2. wandering, not settled: luaineach, mi-shuidhichte.
ITINERARY, *s.* Leabhar-siubhail, leabhar-turuis.
ITINERATE, *v. a.* Siubhail, dean turus, rach air thurus.
ITSELF, *pron.* E féin, i féin, esan féin, ise féin.
JUBILANT, *adj.* Luathghaireach, caithreamach.
JUBILATION, *s.* Luathghair, caithream, iolach aiteis.
JUBILEE, *s.* Gairdeachas, fleadhachas, àrd-fhéill. In scripture: bliadhna saorsaidh.
JUCUNDITY, *s.* Taitneachd, taitneas, tlachdmhorachd.
JUDAICAL, *adj.* Iùdhach.
JUDAISM, *s.* Creidimh nan Iùdhach.
JUDGE, *s.* Breitheamh, fear-breith, fear gu breith.
JUDGE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pass sentence upon: thoir breth, thoir a mach binn. 2. pass severe censure: geur-achmhasanaich, geur-chronaich. 3. pass sentence: thoir breth. 4. form, or give an opinion: meas, measraich e, thoir barail air. 5. discern, distinguish, consider accurately: breithnich, feuch, rannsaich cùis.
JUDGMENT, *s.* 1. The power of discerning the relations between one term or proposition and another: tuigse, breithneachadh, breitheanas. 2. the right or power of passing judgment: ùghdarras, cumhachd-breithe. 3. the act of exercising judicature: breth. 4. determination, decision: breth, barail, breithneachadh. 5. the quality of distinguishing propriety and impropriety, criticism: breitheanas, tuigse, ciall, geur-bheachd. 6. opinion, notion: barail, beachd. 7. sentence against a criminal: binn, dìteadh, binn-dìtidh. 8. condemnation, theologically: dìteadh. 9. punishment inflicted by providence with reference to some particular crime: breitheanas, dìoghaltas, luigheachd. 10. distribution of justice: ceartas, breitheanas. 11. judiciary law, statute: lagh, ceartas, reachd, breitheanas. 12. the last doom: breitheanas, là a' breitheanais, la bhràth.
JUDICATIVE, *s.* Breitheach, a bheir breth.
JUDICATORY, *s.* 1. Distribution of justice: dìoladh, ceartais. 2. a court of justice: cùirt-ceartais mòd laghail.
JUDICATORY, *adj.* Breth-thabhairteach.
JUDICATURE, *s.* 1. Power of distributing justice: riaghladh-ceartais. 2. See Judicatory, *s.* 2.
JUDICIAL, *s.* 1. Practised in the distribution of public justice: laghail, a réir ceartais. 2. inflicted on as a penalty: peanasach, dìoghaltach, air mhodh dìoghaltais.
JUDICIALLY, *adv.* See Judicial.
JUDICIARY, *adj.* Breth-thabhairteach.
JUDICIOUS, *adj.* Tuigseach, crìonna, glic, eagnaidh, ciallach, seòlta.

JUDICIOUSLY, *adv.* See Judicious.
JUDICIOUSNESS, *s.* Tuigseachd, crìonnachd, gliocas, eagnaidheachd, seòltachd.
JUG, *s.* Soitheach-dibhe, cragan, noigean-crèadha.
JUG, *v. n.* Dean guth binn, no dùrdanach, dùrdanaich.
JUGGLE, *v. n.* 1. Play tricks by slight of hand: dean cleasachd. 2. practice, artifice, or imposture: meall, cuilbheartaich.
JUGGLE, *s.* 1. A trick by legerdemain: cleasachd. 2. an imposture, deception: cuilbheart, mealltaireachd, foill.
JUGGLER, *s.* 1. One who practises by slight of hand: cleasaiche, làmh-chleasaiche. 2. a cheat, a trickish fellow: mealltair, cealgair, fear-innleachd.
JUGGLING, *s.* Mealltaireachd, cuilbheart.
JUGGLINGLY, *adv.* Gu cealgach, gu cuilbheartach, gu meallta.
JUGULAR, *adj.* Sgòrnanach, muinealach, sluganach.
JUICE, *s.* Sùgh, brìgh.
JUICELESS, *adj.* Tioram, neo-shùghmhor, neo-bhrìoghmhor, seasgta.
JUICINESS, *s.* Sùghmhorachd, brìoghmhorachd, buige, sult.
JUICY, *adj.* Sùghach, sùghmhor, brìoghmhor, sultmhor, maoth.
JUKE, *v. n.* 1. Push upon any thing as birds: suidh mar eun, luidh mar eun. 2. bend the head: crom an ceann.
JULAP, *s.* Deoch-leighis.
JULY, *s.* Mìos dheireannach an t-samhraidh, a' mhìos bhuidhe.
JULY FLOWER, *s.* See Gilly-flower.
JUMBLE, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir troimh chéile, co-measgaich, crath an ceann a chéile, aimhreitich.
JUMBLE, *s.* Coimeasgadh, treamsgal.
JUMENY, *s.* Beathach eallaich, ainmhidh-oibre.
JUMP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Leap, skip: leum, geàrr leum, geàrr sùrdag. 2. jolt: crath, crithich, thoir crathadh air. 3. agree, talk, join: còrd, cord ri, aontaich le, taitinn ri. 4. venture on, risk, hazard: rach an gàbhadh, cuir an gàbhadh.
JUMP, *s.* Leum, leum-ruith, sùrdag.
JUMPER, *s.* Leumadair.
JUNCATE, *s.* 1. See Cheese-cake. 2. any delicacy: mìlsean, biadh milis. 3. a furtive, or private entertainment: cuirm-folaich.
JUNCOUS, *adj.* Luacharach.
JUNCTION, *s.* Ceangal, dlùthachadh, co-cheangal, aonadh, co-aonadh.
JUNCTURE, *s.* 1. The line at which two things are joined together: snaidhm, co-cheangal. 2. joint, articulation: alt, lùdan. 3. union, amity: réite, còrdadh, càirdeas, aonta, co-aonta. 4. a critical point, or article of time: gàbhadh, càs.
JUNE, *s.* Og-mhìos, mìos meadhoin sambraidh.
JUNIOR, *adj.* Òige, a 's òige, ìochdrach.
JUNIORITY, *s.* Oige, òigead.
JUNK, *s.* 1. A sort of Chinese or eastern ship: long Innseanach. 2. pieces of old cable: òrd càbuill, seana mhìr càbuill.
JUNKEY, *s.* See Juncate.
JUNKEY, *v. n.* 1. Feast secretly: gabh biadh-folaich, gabh cuirm gun fhios. 2. See Feast, *v.*
JUNTA, } *s.* 1. See Cabal. 2. a congress of states-
JUNTO, } men, a council: comhairle, comhairle-rìghlaidh, flath-chomhairle.
IVORY, *s.* Deud-chnaimh, eheir, fiacail an elephaint
JUPPON, *s.* Còta geàrr.
JURAT, *s.* Breitheamh, fear air mhionnaibh chum dreuchd.
JURATORY, *adj.* Mionnachail.
JURIDICAL, *adj.* Lagh-ghnàthach, lagh-chleachdach.
JURIDICALLY, *adv.* See Juridical.
JURISCONSULT, *s.* Comhairleach-lagha, lagh-chomhairleach.
JURISDICTION, *s.* Uachdranachd laghail, ùghdarras laghail.
JURISPRUDENCE, *s.* Eòlas-lagha, reachd-eòlas.
JURIST, *s.* Fear-lagha.
JUROR, *s.* See Juryman.
JURY, *s.* Luchd-mòid, luchd-breith ann am mòd, luchd-deuchainn.
JURYMAN, *s.* Fear-ceartais, fear-breith, fear-deuchainn.
JURYMAST, *s.* Crann-éigin.
JUST, *adj.* 1. Upright, uncorrupt: ceart, dìreach, fìrinneach, ionraic, treibhdhireach. 2. honest, without crime in dealing with others: còir, ceart. 3. exact, proper, accurate: dligheach, diongmholta, cubhaidh. 4. virtuous, innocent, pure: glan, fìorghlan, neo-chiontach. 5. true, not forged: fìor, fìrinneach. 6. equally retributed: dligheach. 7. complete, without superfluity, or defect: diongmholta, coimhlionta, iomlan. 8. regular, orderly: riaghailteach, cuimseach, dòigheil. 9. exactly proportioned: cothromach. 10. full, of full dimensions: làn, iomlan.
JUST, *adv.* 1. Exactly, justly, accurately: dìreach, ceart, gu dìreach, gu ceart, gu cothromach. 2. merely, barely: dìreach. 3. nearly, almost: ach beag, beag ach, beag nach, cha mhòr nach.
JUST, *s.* See Joust, *s.*
JUST, *v. n.* See Joust, *v.*
JUSTICE, *s.* 1. The justice by which we give every man what is his due: ceartas, còir, ceart, cothrom, breitheanas. 2. vindicative retribution, punishment, opposed to mercy: dìoghaltas, ceart dhlighe, tuarasdal dligheach. 3. one deputed by the king to do right by way of judgment: breitheamh, sìth-bhreitheamh.
JUSTICESHIP, *s.* Dreuchd fir-ceartais, ionad-breitheimh.
JUSTICIARY, *s.* Fear-ceartais.
JUSTIFIABLE, *adj.* So-dhìonaidh, so-fhìreanachaidh, so-thagraidh, lethsgeulach.
JUSTIFIABLENESS, *s.* So-dhìonaidheachd, so-fhìreantachd, so-thagraidheachd, ceartas, còir.
JUSTIFIABLY, *adv.* See Justifiable.
JUSTIFICATION, *s.* 1. Absolution: loghadh, maitheanas. 2. defence, maintenance, vindication, support: taic, tagradh, dìonadh, seasamh. 3. deliverance by pardon from sins past: fìreanachadh.

Justificative, *adj.* Fìreanachail, a dh' fhìreanaicheas.
Justificator, *s.* Fear-saoraidh, fear-fìreanachaidh, fear-dìonaidh, fear-tagraidh.
Justifier, *s.* See Justificator.
Justify, *v. a.* 1. Clear from imputed guilt, absolve from an accusation: fìreanaich, saor o. 2. maintain, depend, vindicate: dìon, tagair, seas, dean taic ri. 3. free from past sin by pardon: fìreanaich.
Justle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Push, drive, force by pushing against it: put, puc, purr, utagaich. 2. encounter, clash, rush against each other: thoir ruathar, ruith an coinneamh a chéile, buail a cheile.
Justle, *s.* Utag, upag, lag-bhuille.
Justly, *adv.* See Just, *adj.*
Justness, *s.* 1. Reasonableness, equity: ceartas, còir, reusontachd, cothromachd. 2. accuracy, exactness, propriety: pongalachd, riaghailteachd, cubhaidheachd.
Jut, *v. n.* 1. Push or shoot into prominences, come out beyond the main bulk: tulg a mach, stùc, seas a mach. 2. run against, but: put, purr.
Jutty, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, cuir am fad.
Jutty, *s.* 1. That part of a building which shoots beyond the rest: tulgadh, bolg-togalach. 2. a kind of pier, a mole projected into the sea: laimhrig.
Juvenile, *adj.* Òg, ògail.
Juvenility, *s.* 1. Youthfulness: òige, ògalachd. 2. light and careless manner: òg-ghnàths, eutromachd, òg-fhonn.
Juxtaposition, *s.* Fagusachd, dlùthachd, dlùthshuidheachadh.
Ivy, *s.* Eidheann, eidheann mu chrann, iadh-shlat.
Ivyed, *adj.* Eidheannach.

Kail, *s.* Càl.
Kalendar, *s.* Mìosachan, mìos-chlar.
Kali, *s.* Feamuinn.
Kam, *adj.* Cam, fiar, crom.
Kaw, *v. n.* Ròc, dean ròcail.
Kayle, *s.* Cluich nan naodh toll.
Keck, *v. n.* Dìobhair, dean dìobhairt, sgreamhaich.
Keckle, *v. a.* Dìon cabull le suaineadh, suain càbull.
Kecksy, *s.* Iteodha.
Kedge, *v. a.* Slaod long.
Kedger, *s.* Acair-luinge.
Kee, *s.* See Kine.
Keech, *s.* Meall.
Keel, *s.* Druim-luinge, druim-bàta.
Keel, *v. a.* et *n.* See Cool, *v.*
Keelage, *s.* Càin-acarsaid.
Keelfat, *s.* Amar-fuarachaidh.
Keelson, *s.* Druim-luinge, 's an taobh stigh.
Keelhale, *v. a.* Leth-bhàth, thoir tumadh-bàthaidh do.
Keen, *adj.* 1. Sharp, well-edged, not blunt: geur, faobharach. 2. severe, piercing: sgaiteach, coimheach, searbh, nimheil. 3. eager, vehement: dian, togarrach, dùrachdach, eudmhor. 4. acrimonious, bitter of mind: searbh, gamhlasach, nàimhdeil. 5. sharp, acute of mind: geur, beur, geur-fhiosrach.
Keenly, *adv.* See Keen.
Keenness, *s.* 1. Sharpness, edge: géire, géiread. 2. rigour of weather, piercing cold: fuachd, cruaidh-fhuachd, coimheachas, nimheachd, 3. asperity, bitterness of mind: beurachd, gamhlasachd, naimhdeas, coimheachas. 4. eagerness, vehemence: géire, dianachd, dùrachd, eudmhorachd. 5. acuteness of understanding: geur-thuigseachd, géire.
Keep, *v. a.* 1. Retain, lose not: cum, gléidh. 2. have in custody: gléidh. 3. preserve, let not go: cum, gléidh. 4. preserve in a state of security: gléidh, dìon. 5. save from danger, deliver: saor, teasairg. 6. protect, guard: dìon, gléidh. 7. restrain from flight: gléidh, cum. 8. hold for another: gléidh. 9. detain, or hold as a motive: bac, cuir stad air, cum. 10. tend, have care of: gléidh. 11. preserve in the same tenor or state: cum, cum suas. 12. regard, attend: cum faire, dean faire air. 13. suffer not to fail: gléidh, cum suas. 14. hold in any state: cum. 15. retain by some degree of force in any place, or state: cum, gléidh. 16. continue in any state or action: feith. 17. keep silence: cum do thosd. 18. practise, use habitually: gnàthaich, cum. 19. copy carefully: cum, gléidh. 20. observe or solemnize any time: cum. 21. observe, violate not: gléidh, coimhid. 22. maintain, support with necessaries of life: cum suas, beathaich. 23. have in the house: gléidh. 24. intermit not: dean faire air, cum faicill. 25. maintain, hold: cum, coimhid. 26. remain in:

cum, fuirich ann. 27. reveal not, betray not: glèidh, cum, coimhid. 28. restrain, withhold: bac, cum air ais, grab. 29. debar from any place: seum, toirmisg. 30. keep back, reserve, withhold: glèidh, cum air ais. 31. keep company, frequent any one, accompany: taghail, dean taobh ri, dean cuideachdas ri. 32. keep in, conceal, tell not: ceil, folaich, cum ort. 33. keep in, restrain, curb: ceannsaich, cum fodha. 34. keep off, bear to a distance, admit not: cum air falbh, cum a mach. 35. keep off, hinder: bac, grab, amail. 36. keep up, maintain without abatement: cum suas. 37. keep up, continue, hinder from ceasing: cum suas, cum air chois. 38. keep under, oppress, subdue: cum fodha, sàruich, claoidh. 39. care for, regard: thoir aire do. 40. remain by some labour or effort, in a certain state: cum. We kept at sea: chean sinn ri fairge. 41. continue in any place or state, stay: fuirich, fan, tàmh. 42. remain unhurt, last, be durable: mair, seas. 43. dwell, live constantly: fan, mair. 44. adhere strictly to: lean, lean ri. 45. keep on, go forward: buanaich, rach air t' aghaidh.

KEEP, *s.* 1. The strongest part of old castles: daingneach. 2. custody, guard, charge: gleidheadh, cùram, aire. 3. guardianship, restraint: cùram, smachd. 4. (colloquially) condition: sult, cor, cruth.

KEEPER, *s.* 1. A defender, a preserver: fear-gleidhidh. 2. one who holds any thing for the use of another: fear-gleidhidh, fear-coimhid, fear-sùla. 3. one who has prisoners in custody: fear-gleidhidh prìosain. 4. one who has care of packs or beasts of chace: frìdhear, fòrsair. 5. one having the superintendence or care of any thing: fear-coimhid, fear-gleidhidh, gleidheadair.

KEEPERSHIP, *s.* Gleidheadaireachd, coimhead, gleidheadh.

KEEPING, *s.* 1. Charge, custody: cùram, cùram-gleidhidh, aire, eallach. 2. care to preserve, preservation: coimhead, dìon, gleidheadh. 3. guard: faicill, freiceadan.

KEEPSAKE, *s.* Cuimhneachan.

KEG, *s.* Buideal, cingean, tunna.

KELL, *s.* 1. The omentum: sgairt, brat a' mhionaich. 2. a sort of pottage: càl, eanaraich, bruthaist.

KELP, *s.* Sùgh feamnach loisgte, ceilp.

KELPY, *s.* Each-uisge.

KELSON, *s.* See Keelson.

KELTER, *s.* Riaghailt, òrdugh, rian.

KEMB, *v. a.* See Comb, *v.*

KEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. See at a distance, descry: aithnich, faic am fad. 2. See Know. 3. look round: amhairc, amhairc mu 'n cuairt.

KEN, *s.* Fradharc, sealladh, fios, aithne.

KENNEL, *s.* 1. A cot for dogs: tigh-chon, garaidh. 2. a number of dogs kept in a kennel: greigh chon. 3. the hole of a fox, or other beast: saobhaidh, càrn, garaidh. 4. the water course of a street: guitear, clais-shalachair.

KENNEL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Keep in a kennel: gleidh an garaidh, cuir an garaidh. 2. lie, dwell, as a beast: luidh, crùb, luidh an slochd, luidh am faic.

KEPT, *part.* Glèidhte, cumta.

KERB, *s.* Cearb.

KERCHIEF, *s.* 1. A head dress of a woman: brèid an crannaig, currag, èideadh-cinn. 2. any loose cloth used in dress: falluinn.

KERCHIEFED, *adj.* Brèideach, fuidh bhrèid, curraiceach.

KERN, *s.* Ceatharnach, fear-ceathairn, òglach, saighdear.

KERN, *s.* 1. A hand mill, still used in certain districts of the Highlands of Scotland: bràth, braghainn. 2. See Churn. 3. *kern-baby:* maighdeanbhuana.

KERN, *v. n.* 1. Harden, as ripened corn: cruadhaich, crùdh. 2. take the form of grains, granulate: meallanaich, cinn 'n a mheallanaibh.

KERNEL, *s.* 1. The edible substance contained in a shell: eitein, biadh. 2. (in anatomy): fàireag.

KERNEL, *v. n.* Abuich, cinn mar eitein.

KERNELLY, *adj.* Fàireagach, eiteineach.

KERSEY, *s.* Clò garbh.

KERVE, *v. a.* See Carve, *v.*

KESAR, *s.* An emperor: cìs-fhear, cìos-fhear.

KESTREL, *s.* Speireag, seabhag beag.

KETCH, *s.* Long dà chrann.

KETTLE, *s.* Coire.

KETTLEDRUM, *s.* Druma-cheann-umha.

KETTLEPINS, *s.* See Kayle.

KEX, *s.* Iteodha.

KEY, *s.* 1. An instrument to open locks: iuchar. 2. an explanation of any thing difficult: fuasgladh, mìneachadh. 3. (in music): fonn, tèis, uchdach. 4. a place for lading and unlading ships: laimhrig.

KEY-COLD, *adj.* Marbh, rag-marbh, fuar.

KEYAGE, *s.* Cìs-laimhrig.

KEYHOLE, *s.* Toll-iuchrach.'

KEYSTONE, *s.* Cloch-dhùnaidh, cloch-ghlasaidh.

KIBE, *s.* Cusp, cneadh-sàile.

KIBED, } *adj.* Cuspach.
KIBY, }

KICK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike with the foot: breab, buail le d' chos. 2. beat the foot in anger or contempt: breab.

KICK, *s.* Breab.

KICKER, *s.* Fear-breabaidh, breabadair.

KICKSHAW, *s.* Annas, rud neònach, faoineas.

KICKSEY-WICKSEY, *s.* Beanag, banagal.

KID, *s.* Meann, minnean, meann-bhoc.

KID, *v. n.* Beir meann.

KID, *v. a.* Taisbein, feuch, dean aithnichte, faigh a mach.

KIDDER, *s.* Fear-tasgaidh bìdh, chum a luach a thogail.

KIDDLE, *s.* Crò, cruibh, cro-iasgaich.

KIDLING, *s.* Minnean.

KIDNAP, *v. a.* Goid leanabh, glac le foill.

KIDNAPPER, *s.* Gadaiche dhaoine, mèirleach cloinne.

KIDNEY, *s.* 1. (In anatomy): àra, *pl.* airnean. 2. *ludicr.* sort, kind: gnè, seorsa, gineal.

Kidney-bean, *s.* Pònar.
Kilderkin, *s.* Buideal beag, leth-bharaille.
Kill, *v. a.* 1. Deprive of life, put to death : marbh, cuir gu bàs. 2. destroy animals for food: casgair, marbh. 3. deprive of life, as a cause, or instrument : mill, cuir as do, cuir gu dìth.
Killer, *s.* Marbhaiche, fear-marbhaidh, marbhadair, fear-casgairt.
Kiln, *s.* Àth, àtha.
Kilndry, *v. a.* Cròdhaich, èarrlaich, tiormaich air àtha.
Kilt, *part.* Marbhta, leònta, ciùrrta.
Kimbo, *adj.* Crom, cam, crasgach, tarsuinn, lùbta.
Kin, *s.* 1. Relation of consanguinity: cinneadh, fine, dàimh, càirdeas. 2. relation of affinity: cleamhnas. 3. relatives, those who are of the same race : fine, cinneadh, treubh, dream. 4. the same generical class: gnè, gineal.
Kind, *adj.* 1. Benevolent, filled with general good will: daonna, caoimhneil, còir, maitheasach. 2. favourable, beneficent: bàigheil, tlusail, carrthanach, fialaidh.
Kind, *s.* 1. Race, generical class : gnè, gineal, àl. 2. particular nature: gnè nàdurra, nàdur, bith nàdurra. 3. manner, way : modh, seòl.
Kindle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Set on fire, make to burn: las, fad, fadaidh. 2. inflame the passions, heat, fire the mind : cuir chuige, beothaich, las. 3. exasperate : brosnuich, cuir air boile. 4. catch fire : las, gabh teine, gabh.
Kindler, *s.* Fear-fadaidh, fear, fear-lasaidh, fear-brosnuchaidh, buaireadair.
Kindless, *adj.* Mi-nàdurra, neo-dhaonna.
Kindliness, *s.* 1. Favour, affection, good-will : deagh ghean, daonnachd, carrthanas, tlus, còireachd. 2. natural disposition, natural course: gnè nàdurra, modh nàdurra.
Kindly, *adj.* 1. Homogeneal, of the same nature: aon-ghnèitheach, aon-bhitheach. 2. natural, fit, proper : nàdurrach, cubhaidh, iomchuidh, freagarrach. 3. bland, mild, softening : bàigheil, tlusail, caoin, caoimhneil.
Kindly, *adv.* See Kind, *adj.*
Kindness, *s.* 1. Benevolence, beneficence, favour : caoimhneas, caomhalachd, seirc, maitheas, fialaidheachd. 2. benefit conferred : maitheas, coman.
Kindred, *s.* 1. Relation by birth, consanguinity: càirdeas, dàimh. 2. relation by marriage, affinity : cleamhnas. 3. relation, suit: samhladh, samhlaidheachd. 4. relatives: luchd-dàimh, càirdean, cinneadh.
Kindred, *adj.* 1. Congenial, cognate : aon-ghnèitheach, co-ghnèitheach. 2. related : dàimheil, càirdeach, dàimheach.
Kine, *s.* Crodh, spréidh, feudail, buar.
King, *s.* Righ.
Kingcraft, *s.* Eòlas-riaghlaidh, eòlas-righ.
Kingdom, *s.* Rìoghachd, dùthaich, talamh.
Kingfisher, *s.* Gobha-uisge, gobhachan-uisge.
Kinghood, *s.* Rìoghalachd, dreuchd-righ.
Kinglike, Kingly, } *adj.* Rìoghail, allail, òirdheirceach, flathail, mòrdha.
Kingly, *adv.* See Kingly, *adj.*
Kingsevil, *s.* Tinneas an righ, easba-bràghaid. See Scrofula.
Kingship, *s.* Rìogalachd, mòrdhachd, mòralachd.
Kinsfolk, *s.* Luchd-dàimh, càirdean, luchd-cinnidh.
Kinsman, *s.* Fear-cinnidh, caraid.
Kinswoman, *s.* Ban-charaid, bean-chinnidh.
Kipper, *s.* 1. Salmon unfit to be taken : iasg dubh, dubh-iasg. 2. salmon prepared and dried: fìor-iasg tiormaichte.
Kirk, *s.* Eaglais, tigh-aoraidh.
Kirtle, *s.* Trusgan, aodach-uachdair, falluinn.
Kiss, *v. a.* Pòg, thoir pòg, pàg, *provin.*
Kiss, *s.* Pòg, pògadh.
Kisser, *s.* Pògair, fear-pògaidh.
Kist, *s.* Cisde.
Kit, *s.* 1. A large bottle : soire, buideal. 2. a small diminutive fiddle : fiodhal. 3. a small wooden vessel : miosar dhruidte, cingean. 4. a milking pail with two ears : miodar-cluasach, cuman-bleodhainn.
Kitchen, *s.* 1. Where provisions are cooked : biadh-chluan, àite-còcaireachd. 2. (in Scotch) : annlan.
Kitchen-garden, *s.* Lios-càil, gàradh-càil.
Kitchen-maid, *s.* Ban-chòcair.
Kitchen-stuff, *s.* Uachdar-saille.
Kitchen-wench, *s.* Caile-shoithichean.
Kitchen-work, *s.* Còcaireachd, obair-bidhe.
Kite, *s.* 1. A bird of prey: clamhan, clamhan gòbhlach. 2. a name of reproach denoting rapacity: rag-mhèirleach. 3. a fictitious bird made of paper : ball-cluiche àraidh. 4. the belly: brù, maodal.
Kitten, *s.* Pisean, piseag, piseag-cait.
Kitten, *v. n.* Beir piseagan.
Kittle, *v. a.* See Tickle.
Kitling, *s.* See Kitten.
Klick, *v. n.* Gliog, sgailc.
Knab, *v. a.* Téim, criom, creim.
Knack, *s.* 1. A little machine, a petty contrivance, a toy : ball-cluiche. 2. a readiness, a lucky dexterity: làmhchaireachd, ealantachd, seòl, làmhchleas. 3. a nice trick : car, làmh-chleasachd.
Knack, *v. n.* 1. Make a sharp quick noise as when a stick breaks : cnac, sgailc, gneag. 2. speak finely or affectedly : labhair gu moiteil.
Knacker, *s.* 1. A maker of small work : fear-mion-oibre. 2. a rope-maker : fear-dèanaimh bhall.
Knag, *s.* 1. A hard knot in wood : snaidhm, cnag. 2. a peg for hanging any thing upon : cnag. 3. of a deer's antler : meur a' choin.
Knaggy, *adj.* Snaidhmeach, cnagach.
Knap, *s.* Cnap, meall, tom, binnean.
Knap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bite, break short : sgath dheth, sgud, criom. 2. strike so as to make a sharp noise like that of breaking: gneag, sgailc, buail.
Knappish, *adj.* See Snappish.
Knapple, *v. n.* See Knap. *v.* 1.
Knappy, *adj.* Cnapanach, tomanach.
Knapsack, *s.* Màileid, bolg-turuis, màileid saighdeir.
Knar, *s.* Snaidhm, cruaidh shnaidhm, cnap, meall.
Knarled, *adj.* See Gnarled.

KNARRY, *adj.* Cruaidh, saidhmeach, cnapanach.
KNAVE, *s.* 1. A male or man child: leanabh-gille. 2. a servant: gille. 3. a petty rascal, a scoundrel: sgonn-balaich, truthair, slaightear, rògair, mealltair.
KNAVERY, *s.* Slaighteireachd, rògaireachd, mealltaireachd, braide, truathaireachd, droch-bheart.
KNAVISH, *adj.* 1. Dishonest, wicked, fraudulent: mealltach, truthaireach, fealltach, foilleil, cluainteach, clìceach. 2. waggish, mischievous: abhcaideach, bradach, droch-mhuinte.
KNAVISHLY, *adv.* See Knavish.
KNAVISHNESS, *s.* Mealltachd, truthaireachd, fealltachd, cluaintearachd, braide.
KNEAD, *v. a.* Taosainn, gréidh, fuin, measgaich.
KNEADER, *s.* Fuineadair.
KNEADING-TROUGH, *s.* Amar-fuinidh, losaid, clàr-fuinidh.
KNEE, *s.* Glùn.
KNEE, *v. a.* Guidh air do ghlùinibh.
KNEED, *adj.* 1. Having knees: glùnach. 2. having joints: altach.
KNEE-DEEP, *adj.* Gu ruig na glùinean.
KNEEL, *v. n.* Strìochd, lùb do ghlùn.
KNEELER, *s.* Fear-strìochdaidh.
KNEEPAN, *s.* Falaman na glùine.
KNEETRIBUTE, *s.* Strìochdadh, ùmhladh, ùmhlachd, aoradh.
KNELL, *s.* Beum-cluig, clag-bàis.
KNEW, *v. a.* See Know.
KNIFE, *s.* 1. An instrument edged and pointed: sgian, corc. 2. a sword or dagger: biodag, claidheamh, cuinnsear.
KNIGHT, *s.* Ridir, curaidh.
KNIGHT, *v. a.* Ridirich, dean, ridir dheth.
KNIGHTHOOD, *s.* Ridireachd.
KNIGHTLY, *adj.* Ridireach.
KNIGHTLY, *adv.* See Knightly, *adj.*
KNIT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make, or unite by texture: figh. 2. tie, join, or unite: ceangail, dlùthaich. 3. contract: preas.
KNIT, *s.* Figheadh.
KNITCH, *s.* Cual, cual-chonnaidh.
KNITTABLE, *adj.* So-fhighidh.
KNITTING, *s.* Figheadh, ceangal, dlùthachadh.
KNITTER, *s.* Figheadair, figheadair-dhealg.
KNITTINGNEEDLE, *s.* Bior-fighidh, dealg-fighidh.
KNITTLE, *s.* 1. A purse-string: iall-sporain. 2. a small line used for various purposes at sea: còrd luinge.
KNOB, *s.* Cnap, cnapan, plucan, cnag, mulan, snaidhm.
KNOBBED, *adj.* Cnapach, cnapanach, cnagach, mulanach, snaidhmeach.
KNOBBINESS, *s.* Cnapachd, cnapanachd, mulanachd.
KNOBBY, *adj.* 1. See Knobbed. 2. hard, stubborn: dùr, danarra.
KNOCK, *v. a.* et *n* 1. Affect, or change in any respect by blows: buail. 2. dash together, strike, collide: buail, cnap, sgailc. 3. knock down: spad, buail sìos. 4. clash, be driven suddenly together: buail, sgailc. 5. beat as at a door for admittance: buail, buail an dorus, gnog. 6. knock under: géill, strìochd.
KNOCK, *s.* Buille, sgailc, cnap, fuaim buille.
KNOCKER, *s.* 1. One that fells by a blow: spadair, fear-spadaidh. 2. he that knocks: fear-bualaidh, buailtear. 3. of a door: glagan, glagan-doruis.
KNOCKING, *s.* Bualadh.
KNOLL, *s.* Tolm, tolman, tom, toman, dùn.
KNOLL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ring the bell, as for a funeral: buail an clag, beum an clag. 2. sound as a bell: fuaimnich.
KNOP, *s.* See Knob.
KNOPPED, *adj.* See Knobbed.
KNOT, *s.* 1. Of a cord or string, or of timber: snaidhm. 2. any bond of association: ceangal, bann, co-bhann. 3. difficulty, intricacy: doirbheachd, deacaireachd. 4. a confederacy, or association: comunn, buidheann. 5. a cluster, a collection: bagaid.
KNOT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Complicate in knots: snaidhm. 2. entangle, perplex: dean doirbh, aimhreitich. 3. unite: aonaich, ceangail, dlùthaich.
KNOTGRASS, *s.* Glùineach dhearg.
KNOTTED, *adj.* Snaidhmeach.
KNOTTINESS, *s.* 1. Fullness of knots, unevenness, intricacy, difficulty: snaidhmeachas, snaidhmeachd, deacaireachd, cruas. 2. a protuberance, or swelling: cnapachas, meallanachd.
KNOTTY, *adj.* 1. Full of knots: snaidhmeach. 2. hard, rugged: cruaidh, doirbh. 3. intricate, perplexed: deacair, aimhreidh.
KNOW, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perceive with certainty: aithnich, fiosraich. 2. be informed of, be taught: fiosraich, ionnsuich. 3. distinguish: aithnich, comharraich. 4. recognize: aithnich. 5. be familiar with: bi eòlach mu, gabh eòlas air. 6. have clear and certain perception: fiosraich, measraich. 7. be not ignorant: fiosraich. 8. be informed: tuig.
KNOWABLE, *adj.* So-aithneachaidh, so-fhiosrachaidh.
KNOWER, *s.* Fear-eòlais, fear-aithne.
KNOWING, *adj.* 1. Skilful, well-instructed: eòlach, ealanta, seòlta, fiosrach, gleusda, aithneachail. 2. conscious, intelligent: fiosrach, glic, oileanta.
KNOWING, *s.* Aithne, fios, fiosrachd, eòlas.
KNOWINGLY, *adv.* See Knowing, *adj.*
KNOWLEDGE, *s.* 1. Certain perception: eòlas, aithne, tuigse, fios, dearbhachd, fiosrachd. 2. learning, illumination of mind: foghlum, ionnsuchadh, oilean, munadh, soilleireachd. 3. skill in any thing: eòlas, ealantas. 4. acquaintance with any fact or person: aithne, eòlas. 5. cognisance, notice: beachd, eòlas. 6. information, power of knowing: fiosrachadh, fiosrachd, tùr.
KNUBBLE, *v. a.* Buail, cnap, sgailc.
KNUCKLE, *s.* Rùdan, alt dùirn, alt.
KNUCKLE, *v. n.* Strìochd, géill.
KNUCKLED, *adj.* Rùdanach, altach.
KNUFF, *s.* Baothair, bumailear, burraidh, ùmaidh.
KNUR, } *s.* See Knar.
KNURLE, }
KNURLED, *adj.* See Gnarled.
KORAN, *s.* See Coran.
KYD, *v. n.* Aithnich, fiosraich, mothaich.

LA, *interj.* Seall! feuch! ah! o!
LAB, *s.* Glagair, beul gun fhàitheam.
LABEFY, *v. a.* Lagaich, claoidh.
LABEL, *s.* Comharradh sgrìobhta, ainm ni an crochadh ris.
LABEL, *v. a.* Comharraich, sgrìobh-chomharraich.
LABENT, *adj.* Sleamhuinn, sleamhnach.
LABIAL, *adj.* Bil-fhuaimneach, bileil.
LABIATED, *adj.* Bileach.
LABORATORY, *s.* Bùth-leighe, bùth-leighidheachd.
LABORIOUS, *adj.* 1. Diligent in work, assiduous: gnìomhach, dìchiollach, saothrachail. 2. requiring labour, tiresome, not easy: doirbh, deacair, cruaidh, sgìtheil.
LABORIOUSLY, *adv.* See Laborious.
LABORIOUSNESS, *s.* 1. Toilsomeness, difficulty: doirbheachd, deacarachd, cruas, sgìthealachd. 2. diligence, assiduity: dìchioll, gnìomhachd, saothar, dìchiollachd.
LABOUR, *s.* 1. Act of doing what requires exertion of strength, pains, travail, work: saothar. 2. work to be done: obair. 3. work done, performance: obair, dèanadas. 4. childbirth, travail: saothar-chloinne.
LABOUR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Work at, move with difficulty, prosecute with effort: saothraich, oibrich. 2. beat, belabour: gabh air, gréidh. 3. toil, act with painful effort: saothraich, dean dìchioll, gabh saothar ri. 4. do work, take pains: oibrich, gabh saothar ri. 5. move with difficulty: dean spàirn. 6. be in distress, be pressed: bi an teanntachd, bi 'n teinn. 7. be in childbirth: bi 'n saothar-chloinne, bi 'n luidhe-siùbhla.
LABOURER, *s.* Fear-oibre, oibriche, sgalag.
LABOURLESS, *adj.* Neo-shaothrachail.
LABYRINTH, *s.* Cuairt aimhreidh, iom-chuairt.
LABURNUM, *s.* A' bhealaidh Shasunnach.
LACE, *s.* 1. A string, a cord: sreang, stìom, stiall, iall. 2. a snare, a gin: ribe, lìon, gòisne. 3. ornaments of fine thread curiously woven: balt air fhighe.
LACE, *v. a.* 1. Tie, bind as with a cord: ceangail, sreangaich, iallaich. 2. embellish with variegations: rìomhaich, grinnich.
LACERABLE, *adj.* So-reubaidh, so-shracaidh.
LACERATE, *v. a.* Reub, srac, sgoilt.
LACERATION, *s.* Reubadh, sracadh.
LACERATIVE, *adj.* Sracach, reubach.
LACHRYMABLE, *adj.* See Lamentable.
LACHRYMAL, *adj.* Deurach, deurachail.
LACHRYMARY, *adj.* Deurach.
LACHRYMATION, *s.* Gul, caoidh, sileadh dheur.
LACIVIATED, *adj.* Oir-ghréisichte.
LACK, *v. a.* et *n.* Bi am feum, bi dh' easbhuidh, bi 'n uireasbhuidh.
LACK, *s.* Uireasbhuidh, easbhuidh, dìth, gainne, ainnis, aimbeart.
LACKADAY, *interj.* An latha dubh! mise 'n diugh!
LACKBRAIN, *s.* Baoghair, amadan, ùmaidh.
LACKER, *s.* Dìth-fhear, fear uireasbhuidheach.
LACKER, *s.* Sùgh-lìomhaidh.
LACKER, *v. a.* Lìomh, cuir sùgh-lìomhaidh air.
LACKEY, *s.* Gille-ruith, gille-coise.
LACKEY, *v. a.* et *n.* Fritheil, fritheil do, feith air.
LACKLINEN, *adj.* Gun léine.
LACKLUSTRE, *adj.* Neo-dhealrach, neo-dheàrsach, doilleir.
LACONIC, LACONICAL, *adj.* Geàrr, aithghearr, geàrr-chainnteach, geàrr-bhriathrach.
LACONICALLY, *adv.* See Laconic.
LACONISM, *s.* Geàrr-chainnteachd, geàrr-bhriathar, geàrr-chainnt.
LACTAGE, *s.* Toradh-bainne.
LACTARY, *adj.* Bainneach, bainnear.
LACTARY, *s.* Tigh-bainne.
LACTATION, *s.* Deoghal, cioch-thabhairt.
LACTEAL, *adj.* Bainneach, air dhreach-bainne.
LACTEAL, *s.* Cuisle-goile, cuisle sùgh-fola.
LACTEAN, *adj.* Bainneach, air dhreach-bainne.
LACTEOUS, *adj.* Bainneach, bainnear.
LACTESCENCE, *s.* Bainneachas, bliochdas.
LACTESCENT, *adj.* Bainneach, geal-shùghach.
LACTIFEROUS, *adj.* Bainne-thabhairteach, bainneach.
LAD, *s.* 1. A stripling, a boy: pàisde, balachan, proidseach. 2. a young man: gille, giolla, ògan, òganach, òigean.
LADDER, *s.* Aradh, fàradh, dreimire.
LADE, *s.* Os, inbhir, beul aimhne.
LADE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Load, burthen, freight: luchdaich, lìon, 2. heave out, throw out: tilg a mach, taom, falmhaich. 3. draw water: tarruing, tarruing uisge.
LADING, *s.* Luchd, eallach, éireadh, làn.
LADKIN, *s.* Giollan, balachan.
LADLE, *s.* Liagh, ladar.
LADLEFUL, *s.* Làn-léigh.
LADY, *s.* Baintighearn, bean-uasal, maighdean, maighdean urramach, rìbhinn, ban-mhorair.
LADY-BIRD, LADY-BUG, LADY-COW, LADY-FLY, *s.* Daolag bhreac-dearg.
LADY-DAY, *s.* Latha muire naoimh.

Ladylike, *adj.* Bainndidh, baineal, sgiamhach, màlda, suairc, circachdail.
Lady's-mantle, *s.* Falluinn mhuire, no, còta preasach nighinn an righ.
Ladyship, *s.* Baintighearnas, baintighearnachd.
Lag, *adj.* 1. Coming behind falling short: deireannach, adhaiseach. 2. sluggish, slow, tardy: màirnealach, leasg, trom, mall. 3. last, long delayed: deireannach, air dheireadh.
Lag, *s.* 1. The lowest class, the fag end: deireadh, carbal, suarachas, ceann-deiridh. 2. he that comes last, or lags behind: fear-deiridh, ceann-deiridh.
Lag, *v. n.* 1. Loiter, move slowly: dean màirneal, tuit air deireadh, mall-ghluais. 2. stay behind: fan air deireadh.
Laggard, *adj.* Màirnealach, leasg, fadalach, deireannach.
Lagger, *s.* Leisgean, lunndair, fear-fadail.
Laic, *s.* Fear nach buin do 'n chléir.
Laical, *adj.* Pobullach, nach buin do 'n chléir.
Laid, *pret. part.* of Lay, *v.* Càirichte, cuirte, socruichte, suidhichte. See Lay, *v.*
Lain, *pret. part.* of Lie, *v.* Air luidhe.
Lair, *s.* 1. The couch of a boar, or wild beast: fail, faic, brocluinn. 2. pasture, the ground: ionaltradh.
Laird, *s.* Tighearn, uachdaran, fear-fearainn.
Laity, *s.* Pobull, am pobull, an sluagh, air leth o 'n chléir.
Lake, *s.* 1. A large diffusion of inland water: loch, loch-uisge. 2. a small splash of water: poll, pollag-uisge. 3. the colour: duth, dorch-dhearg.
Laky, *adj.* Lochach.
Lamb, *s.* Uan.
Lamb, *v. n.* Beir uan.
Lambative, *adj.* So-iomleachaidh.
Lambent, *adj.* Cluicheach, mireagach, neo-chronail.
Lambkin, *s.* Uanan, uanachan, uanagan.
Lamblike, *adj.* Uanail, neo-lochdach.
Lame, *adj.* 1. Crippled, disabled in the limbs: bacach, ciorramach, crùbach. 2. hobbling, not smooth: neo-chòmhnard, garbh. 3. imperfect, unsatisfactory: neo-choimhlionta, neo-dhiongmholta, lapach.
Lame, *v. a.* Dean bacach, dean crùbach.
Lamellar, *adj.* Leacach, leacagach, sgrathach.
Lamellated, *adj.* Leacaichte, sgrathaichte.
Lamely, *adv.* See Lame, *adj.*
Lameness, *s.* 1. The state of a cripple: bacaiche, crùbaiche. 2. imperfection, weakness: neo-choimhliontachd, neo-dhiongmholtachd, lapaiche, cioram.
Lament, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bewail, mourn for: caoidh, guil, dean bròn air son. 2. mourn, wail, grieve: caoidh, dean caoidh, bi tuirseach, bi brònach, bi dubhach.
Lament, *s.* Cumha, caoidh, tuireadh, tuirse, bròn.
Lamentable, *adj.* Tuirseach, brònach, airsnealach, muladach, dubhach, deurach.
Lamentably, *adv.* See Lamentable.
Lamentation, *s.* Tuireadh, cumhadh, caoidh, bròn, mulad.
Lamenter, *s.* Fear-caoidh, fear-bròin, fear brònach.
Lamenting, *s.* See Lamentation.
Lamina, *s.* Sgrath, no, leac thana, slige, rùsg tana.
Laminated, *adj.* Sgrathach, leacach, leacanta.
Lamm, *v. a.* Buail, gréidh le bata.
Lammas, *s.* Liùnasdan, liùnasd-fheill, lùnasdal.
Lamp, *s.* Lòchran, crùisgean, solus-ola, leus.
Lampblack, *s.* Dubhach-lòchrain.
Lampoon, *s.* Aoir, aoireadh, bàrd-chàineadh.
Lampoon, *v. a.* Aoir, càin.
Lampooner, *s.* Aoireadair, fear-càinidh.
Lamprey, *s.* Seòrsa easguinn, buarach na baoibhe.
Lance, *s.* Sleadh, lann, gath.
Lance, *v. a.* 1. Pierce, cut: geàrr, gon, bruidich. 2. open surgically, cut in order to cure: leig fuil, fosgail, leig air.
Lancer, *s.* Fear-sleagha, sleaghadair.
Lancet, *s.* Sgian-fhola, gath-fola, cuisleag.
Lanch, *v. a.* et *n.* See Launch, *v.*
Lancinate, *v. a.* Srac, sgoilt, sgàin.
Lancination, *s.* Sracadh, reubadh, sgoltadh, sgàineadh.
Land, *s.* 1. A country, a region, distinct from other countries: tìr, dùthaich, fearann. 2. earth, distinct from water: talamh, talamh tioram. 3. an estate, real and immovable: fearann, oighreachd. 4. a nation, a people, the inhabitants of the land: tìr, luchd-àiteachaidh.
Land, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Set on shore: cuir air tìr. 2. come to shore: gabh tìr, rach air tìr.
Landed, *adj.* Fearannach, beartach, am fearann.
Landfall, *s.* Tuiteamas fearainn, dìleab-fearainn.
Landflood, *s.* Tuil, dìle, dìlinn.
Land-forces, *s.* Feachd-tìre.
Landholder, *s.* Fear-fearainn, fear-oighreachd.
Landing, / Landing-place, *s.* 1. The top of stairs: ceann staighre. 2. the act of coming on shore: tìr-ghabhail. 3. a pier, or mole: laimhrig.
Landjobber, *s.* Fear-reic is ceannach fearainn.
Landlady, *s.* 1. A woman who has tenants holding from her: baintighearn, ban-uachdaran. 2. the mistress of an inn: bean-tighe, bean-an-tighe, bean-òsda, ban-ghrùdair.
Landless, *adj.* Gun fhonn, gun fhearann.
Landlocked, *adj.* Tìr-dhruidte, tìr-chuairtichte.
Landloper, *s.* Fear-tìre, tìreanach.
Landlord, *s.* One who owns lands or houses, and has tenants under him: uachdaran, tighearn. 2. the master of an inn: fear-tighe, fear-an-tighe, òsdair, grùdair.
Landman, *s.* Fear-tìre, tìreanach.
Landmark, *s.* Clach-chrìche, comharradh-crìche.
Landscape, *s.* Aghaidh-dùthcha, sealladh tìre, dealbh-tìre.
Land-tax, *s.* Cìs-fhearainn, fonn-chìs.
Land-waiter, *s.* Maor-cuspuinn.
Landward, *adv.* Gu tìr.
Land-wind, *s.* Gaoth-thìre, gaoth-bheann.
Land-worker, *s.* Treabhaiche, tuathanach.
Lane, *s.* 1. A narrow way between hedges: frithrathad. 2. a narrow street, an alley: sràid chumh-

ann, frith-shràid. 3. a passage between men standing on each side: fosgladh.

Language, *s.* Cainnt, cànain, uirghioll, teanga.

Languaged, *adj.* 1. Knowing language, using language properly or gracefully: cainnteach, deas-chainnteach, deas-bhriathrach. 2. having various languages: ioma-chainnteach.

Language-master, *s.* Oide-chainntean, fear-teagaisg chànain.

Languid, *adj.* 1. Faint, weak, feeble: lag, fann, anfhann, lag-chuiseach. 2. dull, heartless: marbhanta, lag-chridheach, trom, neo-shunndach.

Languidly, *adv.* See Languid.

Languidness, *s.* Laige, fannachd, anfhannachd, lag-chuiseachd, marbhantachd, lag-chridheachd.

Languish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make feeble, cause to droop, depress, wear out: lagaich, sàruich, claoidh. 2. grow feeble, pine away, lose strength: lagaich, fannaich, fàs lag, searg as, sìolaidh seachad. 3. sink or pine under sorrow, or any slow passion: searg, caith as, crìon.

Languish, *s.* 1. Act or state of pining: seargadh, crìonadh. 2. soft appearance: tlàth-shealladh, tlàth-shul.

Languisher, *s.* Fear-crìonaidh, fear-caitheimh as, seargadair.

Languishing, *s.* Laigse, fannachd, anfhannachd.

Languishingly, *adv.* Gu fann, gu h-anfhann, gu lag.

Languishment, *s.* 1. State of pining: lagachadh, fannachadh, crìonadh, seargadh as, sìoladh as, sìoladh seachad. 2. softness of mien: tlàthas, tlàth-shealladh, mìn-shealladh.

Languor, *s.* 1. Faintness, wearisomeness: laigse, sgìos, anfhannachd. 2. listlessness, inattention: neo-aire, neo-spéis, neo-mhothalachd, neo-bheothalachd. 3. softness, laxity: taise, buige, sgìthealachd, fannachd.

Laniate, *v. a.* See Lacerate.

Lanifice, *s.* Aodach ollainn, obair ollainn.

Lanigerous, *adj.* Ollanach, clòimheach.

Lank, *adj.* Seang, caol, neo-làn, neo-theann, tana, bochd.

Lank, *v. n.* Caith as, fannaich, caith.

Lankly, *adv.* See Lank.

Lankness, *s.* Seangachd, caoile, neo-lànachd, neo-theannachd.

Lansquenet, *s.* Saighdear-coise.

Lantern, *s.* 1. A transparent case for a candle: lainntear, lòchran. 2. a light-house: tigh soluis. Lantern jaws: peirceall thana.

Lanuginous, *adj.* Clòimheach, molach.

Lap, *s.* 1. The loose part of a garment, that may be doubled at pleasure: filleadh, filleag, sgùird-iomall. 2. in the lap: air a ghlùn.

Lap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wrap, or twist round any thing: fill, figh mu 'n cuairt, paisg. 2. be spread or turned over any thing: cuairtich, fill. 3. feed by quick reciprocations of the tongue: imlich, lapraich.

Lapdog, *s.* Measan, crann-chu.

Lapful, *s.* Làn-sgùird.

Lapicide, *s.* Cloch-ghearradair.

Lapidary, *s.* Fear-leug-chlach, leug ghearradair, leug-ṙeiceadair.

Lapidate, *v. a.* Clach, clach gu bàs.

Lapidation, *s.* Clachadh, clachadh gu bàs.

Lapideous, *adj.* Clachaidh, clachach.

Lapidescence, *s.* Clach-chruinneachadh, cruadhachadh.

Lapidific, *adj.* Clach-dhèanadach, clach-ghineadach.

Lapidification, *s.* Clach dhèanamh, clach-ghineamhuinn.

Lapidist, *s.* See Lapidary.

Lapis, *s.* Cloch.

Lapper, *s.* 1. One who wraps up: filleadair, fear-pasgaidh. 2. One who laps, or licks: fear-imlich, fear-laprachaidh.

Lappet, *s.* Filleag, crochadan.

Lapse, *s.* 1. Flow, fall, smooth course: aomadh, tuiteam, slaodadh, sruthadh, réidh-shruth. 2. a petty error, a slight fault: tapag, mearachd. 3. translation of right from one to another: atharrachadh, ath-bhuileachadh.

Lapse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Suffer to slip: leig ruith ḟe. 2. suffer to fall or be vacant: leig ḟe, fàg falamh. 3. accuse, convict of a fault: coirich, dìt. 4. glide slowly, fall by degrees: sleamhnaich, tuit. 5. fail in any thing, slip, commit a fault: fàilnich, rach mearachd, rach iomrall. 6. slip, as by inadvertency, or mistake: tuislich. 7. fall from perfection, truth, or faith: cùl-sleamhnaich, tuit o 'n chreidimh.

Lapwing, *s.* Curracag, adharcag, adharcag-luachrach, adharcan-luachrach.

Lapwork, *s.* Obair-fhillte.

Larboard, *s.* Taobh clì luinge, bac-bhord.

Larceny, *s.* Braide, beag-ghaduidheachd, min-mhèirle.

Larch, *s.* Learag, craobh-learaig.

Lard, *s.* 1. The grease of swine: geir-mhuc, muc-bhlonag. 2. bacon, the flesh of swine: muic-fheoil.

Lard, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stuff with bacon: lìon ḟe saill. 2. fatten: reamhraich. 2. mix with something else by way of improvement: leasaich. 4. grow fat: fàs reamhar.

Larder, *s.* Tigh-feòla, tigh-bìdh.

Larderer, *s.* Fear-coimhid tigh-feòla.

Lardon, *s.* Staoig muic-fheoil.

Lardry, *s.* Tigh-bìdh.

Large, *adj.* 1. Big, bulky: mòr, tomadach, tomultach. 2. wide, extensive: farsuinn, leathan. 3. liberal, abundant, plentiful: pailt, saoibhir, tarbhach. 4. comprehensive, great: tarbhach, brìoghmhor, mòr. 5. copious, diffuse: fuasgailteach, sgaoilteach, fuasgailte. 6. at large, without restraint: gun chuing, saor, fuasgailte. 7. at large, diffusely, in the full extent: gu farsuing, gu h-iomlan.

Largely, *adv.* See Large.

Largeness, *s.* 1. Bigness, bulk: mòrachd, meud, meudachd, tomult. 2. liberality: pailteas, saoibh-

reas, fialaidheachd. 3. greatness, comprehension: farsuingeachd, tarbhachd. 4. extension, amplitude: meudachd, farsuingeachd. 5. wideness: leud.

Largeheartedness, *s.* Fialaidheachd, mòr-chridheachd.

Largess, *s.* Tìodhlac, tabhartas, toirbheartas, saor-thabhartas.

Lark, *s.* Uiseag, iseag.

Larklike, *adj.* Uiseagach, uiseagail.

Larum, *s.* Rabhadh, fuaim-cunnairt, caismeachd, fuaim-gàbhaidh, maoim.

Laryngotomy, *s.* Gearradh sgòrnain, chum leighis.

Larynx, *s.* Bràighe 'n sgòrnain.

Lasciviency, *s.* See Lasciviousness.

Lascivient, *adj.* Mear, mireagach.

Lascivious, *adj.* 1. Lewd, lustful: collaidh, macnusach, druiseil, ana-miannach. 2. wanton, soft, luxurious: mear, neo-gheamnuidh, neo-ghlan, sòghail.

Lasciviously, *adv.* See Lascivious.

Lasciviousness, *s.* Macnus, macnusachd, druisealachd, ana-miannachd.

Lash, *s.* 1. A stroke with any thing pliant and tough: buille-slaite. 2. the thong or point of the whip: iall-cuipe, ceann-shreang cuipe. 3. a sarcasm: geur-fhocal, beum, beum-teanga.

Lash, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike with any thing pliant, scourge: sgiùrs, buail le slat. 2. move with a sudden spring, or jerk: grad-charaich, grad-ghluais. 3. beat, strike with a sharp sound: buail, thoir gleaghar air. 4. scourge with satire: aoir. 5. tie any thing down to the side or mast of a ship: ceangail, ceangail sìos. 6. ply the whipe: buail, sgiùrs.

Lasher, *s.* Fear-sgiùrsaidh, sgiùrsair.

Lass, *s.* Nighean, inghinn, cailin, caileag, òg-bhean, finne, nighneag, gruagach, cruinneag, òigh, maighdean.

Lassitude, *s.* 1. Weariness, fatigue: sgìos, sgìtheas. 2. in physic: anfhannachd, laigse.

Last, *adj.* 1. Latent, that which follows all the rest in time, or place: deireannach, air deireadh. 2. the lowest, the meanest: a 's ìsle. 3. next before the present: a chaidh. 4. utmost: iomallach. 5. at last: mu dheireadh. 6. the end, the last: an deireadh, a' chrìoch. To the last: gus a' chrìoch. Last year: an uraidh. The last day: latha bhràth, là a' bhreitheanais.

Last, *adv.* 1. The last time, the next before the present: mu dheireadh. 2. in conclusion: 's an àite mu dheireadh.

Last, *v. n.* Mair, buanaich, bi maireannach, seas, fan.

Last, *s.* Ceap, ceap-bròige.

Lastage, *s.* 1. Custom paid for freightage: cuspunn-faraidh. 2. ballast for a ship: cudthrom-socrucbaidh luinge.

Lastery, *s.* Dath-dearg, lasradh.

Lasting, *s.* Maireannach, seasmhach, buan, sìor-sheasmach.

Lastingly, *adv.* See Lasting.

Lastingness, *s.* Maireannachd, seasmhachd, buanas, sìor-sheasmhachd.

Lastly, *adv.* See Last, *adv.*

Latch, *s.* Dealan-doruis, clàimhean, clàimhean-doruis.

Latch, *v. a.* 1. See Catch, *v.* 2. fasten with a latch: dùin, cuir crann air. 3. smear: smeur, smìor.

Latchet, *s.* Barr-iall, iall-bròige.

Late, *adj.* 1. Contrary to early, slow, tardy, long delayed: anmoch, fadalach, màirnealach. 2. last in any place, office, or character: deireannach, mu dheireadh. 3. last in time: a chaidh. 3. the deceased: nach maireann, a dh'eug. 5. far in the day, or night: fada dheth, anmoch.

Late, *adv.* 1. After long delays, after a long time: mu dheireadh, anmoch, gu h-anmoch. 2. in a later season: deireannach, gu deireannach. 3. lately, not long ago: o cheann ghoirid, a chianamh. 4. of late: o cheann ghoirid.

Lated, *adj.* Anmoch, feasgarach.

Lately, *adv.* O cheann ghoirid.

Latency, *s.* Folach, dìomhaireachd.

Lateness, *s.* Anmoichead, deireannachd.

Latent, *adj.* Foluichte, dìomhair, ceilte, am folach.

Lateral, *adj.* Taobhach, taobhail, leth-taobhach.

Laterality, *s.* Taobhachd, taobhalachd.

Laterally, *adv.* Gu taobh, air a thaobh, air leth-taobh.

Lateward, *adj.* Anmoch, fadalach.

Lateward, *adv.* Leth-anmoch, gu h-anmoch.

Lath, *v. a.* Slaisnich, cuir suas cabair.

Lath, *s.* Spealt, sgoiltean fiodha.

Lathe, *s.* Beart-thuairnearachd.

Lather, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean cop, tog cop air, tog cothair air.

Lather, *s.* Cop, cop-siabuinn, cothar-siabuinn.

Lathy, *adj.* Sgoilteanach, tana.

Latin, *adj.* et *s.* Laidinn.

Latinity, *s.* Laidinneachd.

Latinize, *v. a.* Laidinnich, tionndaidh gu Laidinn.

Latish, *adj.* Leth-anmoch, breac-anmoch.

Latitancy, *s.* Ceilteachd, folach.

Latitant, *adj.* Foluichte, ceilte, dìomhair, á fradharc.

Latitation, *s.* See Latitancy.

Latitude, *s.* Leud, farsuingeachd, meudachd, sgaoilteachd, fuasgailteachd.

Latitudinarian, *adj.* 1. Not restrained, or confined, thinking or acting at large: fuasgailte, saor neo-chuibhrichte. 2. free in religious opinions: fuasgailte, saobh-chreidmheach.

Latitudinarian, *s.* Saobh-chreidmheach, fear-seacharain-creidimh.

Latrant, *adj.* Comhartach, tathunnach.

Latrate, *v. n.* Dean tathunn, dean comhartaich.

Latration, *s.* Comhartaich, tathunn.

Latria, *s.* Àrd-aoradh, am measg Phàpanach.

Latten, *s.* Umha, pràis.

Latter, *adj.* Deireannach, mu dheireadh, a 's deireannaiche.

Latterly, *adv.* See Latter.

4 H 2

Lattice, *s.* Cliath-uinneag, for-uinneag, lìon-uinneag.
Lattice, *v. a.* Figh air a chéile, mar lìon, no mar chliath.
Lavation, *s.* Nighe, nigheadh, ionnlad, glanadh.
Lavatory, *s.* Uidheam-ionnlaid, àite-ionnlaid, tobar-ionnlaid.
Laud, *s.* Cliù, moladh, àrd-mholadh, cliùthachadh.
Laud, *v. a.* Cliùthaich, mol, àrd-mhol.
Laudability, *s.* Ion-mholtachd, cliùiteachd.
Laudable, *adj.* Ion-mholta, cliùiteach, cliù-thoilltinneach.
Laudableness, *s.* See Laudability.
Laudably, *adv.* See Laudable.
Laudanum, *s.* Deoch-chodail, cungaidh-chodail.
Laudation, *s.* Cliùthachadh, moladh, àrd-mholaidh.
Laudatory, *s.* Moltach, moltachail, a' toirt molaidh.
Lauder, *s.* Fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh.
Lave, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wash, bathe: nigh, ionnlaid. 2. throw up: tilg suas. 3. draw out: tarruing a mach. 4. wash thyself, bathe: ionnlaid, fairc.
Laveer, *v. n.* Atharraich cùrsa.
Laver, *s.* Soitheach-nighe, soithcach-ionnlaid.
Laverack, *s.* See Lark.
Laugh, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Deride, scorn: mag, dean fochaid air, tarcuisich. 2. laugh *at:* dean gàire ri. 3. make that noise which sudden merriment excites: dean gàire. 4. appear gay, favourable, or pleasant: bi aoidheil, bi geanail, bi subhach.
Laugh, *s.* Gàire, gàir.
Laughable, *adj.* Gàireachdail, neònach, a thogas gàire.
Laugher, *s.* Gàireachdair, fear cridheil, fear aighearach.
Laughingly, *adv.* Gu gàireachdail, gu cridheil, le fiamh ghàire.
Laughing-stock, *s.* Culaidh-ghàire, ball-magaidh, ball-bùird, ball-abhacais.
Laughter, *s.* Gàireachdaich, fearas-chuideachd, iolach ait.
Lavish, *adj.* 1. Prodigal, wasteful, indiscreetly liberal: struidheil, stròdhail, sgaoilteach, iomsgaoilteach. 2. scattered in waste, profuse: bàrr-sgaoilteach, neo-cuibheasach. 3. wild, unrestrained: fuasgailte, neo-stéidhichte, fiadhaich.
Lavish, *v. a.* Struidh, bàrr-sgaoil, sgap, dean ana-caitheamh.
Lavisher, *s.* Struidhear, fear-strodhail, fear ana-caithteach.
Lavishly, *adv.* See Lavish, *adj.*
Lavishment, } *s.* Struidhealachd, stròdhalachd,
Lavishness, } struidh, ana-caitheamh.
Launch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Force a vessel into the sea: cuir air fairge, cuir air snàmh. 2. rove at large, expatiate, make excursions: leudaich, rach air leud, gabh farsuingeachd. 3. plunge into: gabh romhad, grad-thòisich air. 4. push to sea: gabh gu fairge.
Launch, *s.* 1. Act of putting a ship out of the dock into the water: cuir air snàmh. 2. a particular kind of long boat: bata mòr luinge.
Laund, *s.* See Lawn, *s.* 1.
Launder, } *s.* Bean-nigheadaireachd, bean-nighe.
Laundress, }
Laundry, *s.* 1. The room in which clothes are washed: tigh nigheadaireachd, seòmar-nighe. 2. act or state of washing: nighe, nigheadaireachd.
Laureate, *s.* Laibhrichte, crùnta le laibhris.
Laureate, *v. a.* Crùn le laibhris.
Laureation, *s.* Urram àird-fhoghluim.
Laurel, *s.* Laibhreas, craobh-laibhreis.
Law, *s.* 1. A rule of action: lagh, reachd, riaghailt. 2. a decree, edict, statute: lagh, statuinn, òrdugh, achd. 3. judicial process: lagh. 4. a distinct edict or rule: achd, reachd. 5. conformity to law, any thing lawful: ceart, ceartas, còir, laghalachd. 6. the rules or axioms of science: bunait, stéidh. 7. the Mosaical institution: an lagh.
Lawbreaker, *s.* Fear-brisidh lagha.
Lawday, *s.* Latha mòid, latha-ceartais.
Lawful, *adj.* Laghail, dligheach, ceart, ceadaichte.
Lawfully, *adv.* See Lawful.
Lawfulness, *s.* Laghalachd, ceartas, ceart, còir.
Lawgiver, *s.* Fear-tabhairt lagha, fear-dèanaimh-lagha.
Lawgiving, *adj.* Lagth-thabhairteach, reachd-thabhairteach.
Lawless, *adj.* 1. Unrestrained by, not subject to law: gun lagh, gun riaghailt, do-cheannsaichte. 2. contrary to law, illegal: neo-laghail, mi-laghail, ann-dligheach, ana-ceart.
Lawlessly, *adv.* See Lawless.
Lawlessness, *s.* Neo-riaghailteachd, do-cheannsachd, neo-laghalachd.
Lawmaker, *s.* See Lawgiver.
Lawn, *s.* 1. An open space between woods: réidhlean, achadh, faiche, eadar dà choille. 2. fine linen: anart grinn, anart fìnealta.
Lawny, *adj.* Réidhleanach, faicheach, maghach.
Lawsuit, *s.* Cùis-lagha, iomart-làgha, connspoid lagha.
Lawyer, *s.* Fear-lagha.
Lax, *s.* 1. Loose, not confined: fuasgailte, saor. 2. disunited, not strongly combined: fuasgailteach, neo-cheangailte, neo-theann. 3. vague, not rigidly exact: barr-sgaoilteach, neo-dhiongmholta, neo-eagnaidh. 4. loose in body: fuasgailte, neo-theann 's a' chorp. 5. slack, not tense: lasach, neo-dhaingean.
Lax, *s.* 1. See Diarrhoea. 2. a kind of salmon: bradan.
Laxation, *s.* Lasachadh, fuasgladh, sgaoileadh.
Laxative, *adj.* Lasachail, fuasgailteach, purgaideach.
Laxative, *s.* Cungaidh fhuasgailteach, leigheas purgaideach.
Laxativeness, *s.* Buaidh-fhuasglaidh, fuasgailteachd cuim.
Laxity, *s.* 1. Not compression, slackness of contexture: sgaoilteachd, neo-theanntachd, fuasgailteachd. 2. contrariety to rigorous precision: neo-

eagnaidheachd, neo-dhiongmholtachd. 3. looseness, not costiveness: fuasgailteachd. 4. slackness, contrariety to tention: lasachd, neo-dhaingneachd. 5. openness, not closeness: fosgailteachd, sgaoilteachd.

Laxly, *adv.* See Lax, *adj.*

Laxness, *s.* Fuasgailteachd, lasachd, neo-theanntachd, neo-dhaingneachd.

Lay, *pret.* of Lie, *v.* Luidh.

Lay, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place, put, reposit: leag, càirich, cuir. 2. place along: leag, suidhich. 3. beat down corn, or grass: leag sìos, buail sìos. 4. keep from rising: see Allay. 5. fix deep, dispose regularly: leag, suidhich, càirich. 6. put, place: cuir, suidhich. 7. bury, inter: adhlaic, tòrr. 8. station, or place privily: suidhich. 9. spread on a surface: sgaoil, sgaoil air. 10. paint, enamel: tarruing, tarruing air. 11. put into any state of quiet: stòldaich, ceannsaich, sìthich. 12. calm, still: ciùinich, sìthich, cuir gu fois. 13. prohibit a spirit to walk: seun, cuir fuidh gheasaibh. 14. set on the table: cuir air, cuir nòs air. 15. propagate plants by fixing their twigs in the ground: suidhich, planndaich. 16. wager, stake: cuir geall. 17. reposit any thing: cuir an taisg. 18. exclude eggs: beir. 19. apply with violence, as blows: leag, buail. 20. apply nearly: leag, cuir air, cuir ri. 21. lay, conjoin: cuir ri. 22. scheme, contrive: tionnsgainn, dealbh, suidhich. 23. charge as a payment: leag, leag air, sir o. 24. impute, charge: cuir as leth, cuir air. 25. impose as evil, or punishment: leag, leag air. 26. enjoin as a duty: cuir, cuir mar fhiachaibh air. 27. exhibit, offer: tairg, taisbein. 28. throw by violence: leag, tilg sìos. 29. place in comparison: cuir mu choinneamh, samhlaich. 30. lay *aside*, or *apart*: cuir uait, leig dhiot. 31. lay *away*: cuir dhiot, cuir seachad. 32. lay *before*, expose to view: taisbein, feuch, cuir roimh. 33. lay *by*, reserve for future use: taisg, cuir suas. 34. lay *by*, put from one: cuir uait, cuir seachad. 35. lay *down*, deposit as a pledge: leig sìos. 36. lay *down*, quit, resign: leig dhiot. 37. lay *down*, commit to repose: luidh, cuir 'n a luidhe. 38. lay *down*, advance as a proposition: cuir sìos, leag, suidhich. 39. lay *for*, attempt by ambush: suidhich ribe, feall-fheith. 40. lay *forth*, diffuse, expatiate: cuir a mach, leudaich air. 41. lay *forth*, place when dead in a decent posture: sìn, ruidh. 42. lay *hold of*: glac, beir air, dean-greim air. 43. lay *in* store, treasure: taisg, cuir cuideachd. 44. lay *on*, apply with violence: leag, leag air. 45. lay *open*, shew, expose: rùisg, leig ris. 46. lay *over*, incrust, cover: còmhdaich, tarruing air. 47. lay *out*, expend: cuir a mach, builich air. 48. lay *out*, display discover: foillsich, leig ris, taisbein. 49. lay *out*, with the reciprocal pronoun exert: thoir thu féin do, saòthraich. 50. lay *out*, compose the limbs of the dead. See Sense 41. 51. lay *to*, charge upon: cuir air, cuir as leth. 52. apply with vigour: leig air, cuir ri. 53. lay *to*, harass, attack: buail air, leag air, teann ri. 54. lay *together*: cruinnich, tòrr. 55. lay *under*, subject to: thoir fuidh chìs do, ceannsaich. 56. lay *up*, confine to the bed, or chamber: cuir air an leabaidh. 57. lay *up*, store, treasure: taisg, tòrr, cruinnich. 58. bring eggs: beir. 59. form a scheme: tionnsgainn, dealbh, cnuasaich. 60. lay *about*, strike on all sides, act with great diligence and vigour: teann ri, buail air. 61. lay *at*, strike, endeavour to strike: buail, thoir ionnsuidh. 62. lay *on*, strike, beat without interruption: buail, thoir sìor bhuillean. 63. lay *out*, take measures: oidhirpich, feuch ri.

Lay, *s.* 1. A row, a stratum, a layer: breath, sreath. 2. a wager: geall. 3. grassy ground, ground unploughed: glas-talamh, glasach, glaslach. 4. a song, a poem: òran, duan, duanag, luinneag, fonn.

Lay, *adj.* Nach buin do 'n chléir.

Layer, *s.* 1. A stratum or row: sreath, breath. 2. a sprig of a plant: fàilean, meanglan. 3. a hen that lays eggs: cearc-uibhean.

Layman, *s.* Neo-chléireach, fear nach buin do 'n chléir.

Laystall, *s.* Dùnan, òtrach.

Lazar, *s.* Fear fuidh eucail ghràineil, lobhar.

Lazar-house, Lazaret, Lazarett, *s.* Tigh-leighis eucail, tigh-tinnis, tigh nan euslan.

Lazarly, *adj.* Lobhta, lobht'-ghalarach.

Lazily, *adv.* See Lazy.

Laziness, *s.* Leisg, lunndaireachd, leisgeachd, màirnealachd, dìomhanas.

Lazy, *adj.* 1. Idle, sluggish, unwilling to work: leasg, leisg, lunndach, dìomhain. 2. slow, tedious: màirnealach, fadalach, mall.

Lea, *s.* Achadh, cluan, raon, faiche, glas-talamh.

Lead, *s.* 1. The metal: luaidhe. 2. *pl.* Mullach tighe.

Lead, *v. a.* Cuir luaidhe air, còmhdaich le luaidhe.

Lead, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Guide by the hand: treòraich, stiùir, seòl. 2. conduct to any place: seòl, treòraich, stiùir. 3. conduct, as head, or commander: stiùir, treòraich. 4. introduce by going first: roimh-imich, thoir leat. 5. guide, shew the method of attaining: seòl, stiùir. 6. draw, entice, allure: tarruing, tàlaidh. 7. induce, prevail upon by pleasing motives: thoir air, co-éignich. 8. pass, spend in any certain manner: caith, thig beò. 9. go first, and shew the way: rach air thoiseach, roimh-imich. 10. exercise dominion: cleachd ùghdarras, riaghail. 11. lead *off*, begin: tòisich.

Lead, *s.* Ceannas, uachdranachd, toiseach.

Leaden, *adj.* 1. Made of lead: luaidhe, luaidheach. 2. heavy, unwilling, motionless: trom, aindeonach, neo-ghluasadach, marbh, marbhanta. 3. heavy, dull: trom, trom-chridheach, trom-inntinneach. 4. stupid, absurd: baoth, eu-céillidh, mi-chiallach.

Leaden-hearted, *adj.* Neo-thlusail, cruaidh-chridheach, neo-mhothachail.

Leaden-stepping, *adj.* Trom-shiùbhlach, trom-cheumach.

Leader, *s.* 1. One that leads, or conducts: fear-

treòrachaidh, fear-stiùraidh. 2. captain, commander: ceann-feadhna, ceann-iùil, ceannard. 3. one who goes first: fear-ceann-shreath. 4. one at the head of a party, or faction: ceann-iùil, ceannard.

LEADING, *part. adj.* Prìomh, àrd, ceud.

LEADING, *s.* 1. Guidance, conduct by the hand: treòrachadh, stiùradh. 2. conduct of a commander: uachdranachd, riaghladh.

LEADINGSTRINGS, *s.* Criosan-treòrachaidh.

LEADMAN, *s.* Fear-tòiseachaidh dannsa.

LEAF, *s.* Duilleag, duille, bileag.

LEAF, *v. n.* Giùlain duille, cuir a mach duilleagan.

LEAFAGE, *s.* Duilleach, duille.

LEAFLESS, *adj.* Cun duille, lom, rùisgte, seargta.

LEAFY, *adj.* Duilleagach, fuidh bhlàth, gorm.

LEAGUE, *s.* Co-bhann, co-cheangal, co-chomunn, comh-phàirt.

LEAGUE, *v. n.* Dean co-cheangal, co-aontaich, dean comh-bhann.

LEAGUE, *s.* Tomhas, no fad thrì mìle.

LEAGUED, *adj.* Co-cheangailte, an co-bhoinn, co-aontaichte.

LEAGUER, *s.* 1. A camp: campa, longphort. 2. a siege: séisd, séisdeadh. 3. one united in a confederacy: fear-comh-bhoinn.

LEAK, *s.* Toll, sgoltadh, sgàineadh, eu-dìon.

LEAK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let out: leig a mach. 2. let water in: bi eu-dìonach, bi neo-dhìonach. 3. let water out: caill, bi eu-dìonach, leig asad. 4. drop through a breach, or discontinuity: sil, snith.

LEAKAGE, *s.* Eu-dìon, eu-dìonachd, call eu-dìona.

LEAKY, *adj.* 1. Battered or pierced so as to let water in or out: eu-dìonach, neo-dhìonach. 2. loquacious, not close: bruidhneach, fosgailte, luath-bheulach.

LEAN, *v. n.* 1. Incline against, rest against: leag do thaic ri, leag taic air, leig do chudthrom air, luidh air. 2. propend, tend towards: lean ri, biodh do thaic ri, aom. 3. be in a bending posture: crom thu féin, bi a' cromadh. 4. bend, waver, totter: aom, luaisg, bi air chrith.

LEAN, *adj.* 1. Not fat, meagre, wanting flesh, bareboned: caol, bochd, tana, gun fheòil, lom, lomchnaimheach. 2. not unctuous, thin, hungry: neo-shultmhor, tana, goirteach. 3. low, poor: bochd, truagh. 4. jejune, not comprehensive: tioram, neo-bhrìoghail, gun seadh. 5. shallow, dull: neo-sheadhach, trom.

LEAN, *s.* Blianach, dubh-fheòil, feòil gun saill.

LEANLY, *adv.* See Lean, *adj.*

LEANNESS, *s.* 1. Extenuation of body, want of flesh, meagreness: caoile, caoilead, neo-shultmhorachd, tanad. 2. want of matter, thinness, poverty: neo-bhrìoghalachd, tiormachd, luimead.

LEANY, *adj.* See Lean, *adj.*

LEAP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pass over or into by leaping: leum, leum thairis air, leum ann. 2. compress, as beasts: leum air. 3. jump: leum. 4. rush with vehemence: leum, thoir leum. 5. bound, spring: leum.

LEAP, *s.* 1. Bound, jump, act of leaping: leum, cruinn-leum. 2. space passed by leaping: leum, fad léime. 3. sudden transition: leum, briosgadh, grad-charachadh. 4. an assault of an animal of prey: leum, ionnsuidh, ruathar. 5. embrace of animals: leum.

LEAP-YEAR, *s.* Bliadhna léim.

LEAPER, *s.* Leumadair, fear-léime.

LEARN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gain the knowledge or skill of: foghlum, ionnsuich. 2. take pattern of: foghlum o, ionnsuich o.

LEARNED, *adj.* 1. Versed in science and literature: foghluimte, ionnsuichte, oileanta. 2. skilled in, skilful, knowing: eòlach, fiosrach. 3. skilled in scholastic, as distinct from other knowledge: sgoileireach, leabhrach. 4. wise: glic, ciallach, domhain, tuigseach.

LEARNEDLY, *adv.* See Learned,

LEARNER, *s.* Foghlumaiche, foghlainteach, sgoilear.

LEARNING, *s.* Foghlum, ionnsachadh, eòlas, oilean, sgoil.

LEASE, *s.* Gabhail, cùmhnant, suidheachadh.

LEASE, *v. a.* Leig a mach air ghabhail, thoir gabhail do.

LEASE, *v. n.* Dioghluim, tionail suas.

LEASER, *s.* 1. A gleaner, gatherer after the reaper: dìoghlumaiche. 2. a liar: breugair.

LEASH, *s.* 1. A leather thong: iall. 2. a tierce, three: triùir. 3. a band wherewith to tie any thing in general: bann, ceanglachan.

LEASH, *v. a.* Cum air éill, ceangail le iall.

LEASING, *s.* Breugan, mealltaireachd, foill.

LEASOW, *s.* Ionaltradh, fearann ionaltraidh, lios-bhò.

LEAST, *adj.* A 's lugha, a 's bige, a 's crìne.

LEAST, *adv.* Mar a 's lugha, air a' chuid a 's lugha, air a laghad.

AT LEAST, / AT THE LEAST, / AT LEASTWISE, } *adv.* An car a 's lugha, air a' chuid a 's lugha, co dhiù.

LEATHER, *s.* Leathar, craicionn cairtidh, seich, biancairtidh.

LEATHER, *v. a.* Gréidh, buail, slachd.

LEATHER-DRESSER, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh leathrach.

LEATHERN, *adj.* Leathrach, dèanta do leathar, mar leathar.

LEATHERSELLER, *s.* Fear-reic leathrach.

LEATHERY, *adj.* Leathrachail, mar leathair.

LEAVE, *s.* 1. Grant of liberty, permission, allowance: cead, luathrachd. 2. farewell, adieu cead.

LEAVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Quit, forsake: fàg, tréig. 2. desert, abandon: tréig, cùlaich, cuir cùl ri. 3. depart from: fàg. 4. have remaining at death: fàg. 5. deprive not of: fàg aig, leig le. 6. suffer to remain: leig le, fàg. 7. reject, choose not: diùlt, fàg. 8. fix as a token or remembrance: fàg, fàg mar chuimhneachan. 9. bequeath, give as an inheritance: fàg, fàg an dìleab, tiomain. 10. give up, resign, part with: leig seachad, thoir seachad, leig uait. 11. permit without interposition: leig le. 12. cease to do, desist from: sguir, leig dhiot. 13. leave *off*, desist from, forbear: leig dhiot, sguir. 14. leave *off*, forsake: tréig. 15. leave *out*, omit, neglect: fàg, di-chuimhnich.

16. cease, desist: sguir. 17. leave *off*, desist, stop: sguir, stad.
Leaved, *adj.* Duilleagach, bileagach, duilleach.
Leaveless, *adj.* See Leafless.
Leaven, *s.* Taois.
Leaven, *v. a.* Taoisinn.
Leavening, *s.* Taosnadh, taoisneadh.
Leaver, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn, fear-diobraidh, fear-fàgail.
Leaves, *pl.* of Leaf, which see.
Leavings, *s.* Fuighleach, fuigheall, spruilleach.
Leavy, *adj.* See Leafy.
Lecher, *s.* Fear-siùrsachd, fear-druiseil, fear neo-ghloine.
Lecher, *v. n.* Dean siùrsachd.
Lecherous, *adj.* 1. Provoking lust: druiseil, macnusach, draosda. 2. lewd, lustful: ana-miannach, collaidh, neo-gheamnuidh.
Lecherously, *adv.* See Lecherous.
Lecherousness, *s.* Druisealachd, macnusachd, draosdachd, neo-gheamnuidheachd.
Lechery, *s.* See Lewdness.
Lection, *s.* Leughadh.
Lecture, *s.* 1. A discourse pronounced upon any subject: leughadh, mìneachadh, seanchas-mìneachaidh. 2. the act, or practice of reading: leughadh. 3. a magisterial reprimand: achmhasan, cronachadh, trod.
Lecture, *v. n.* Mìnich, teagaisg am follais.
Lecturer, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, fear-teagaisg am follais.
Lectureship, *s.* Dreuchd fir-mìneachaidh.
Led, *pret. part. v.* Lead. Treòraichte, stiùirte.
Ledge, *s.* 1. A row, layer, stratum: sreath, breath, cuairt, leabaidh. 2. a ridge rising above or projecting beyond the rest: sreath mhullaich, oir, foir, sreath oireach.
Ledger, *s.* Leabhar-cunntais.
Ledhorse, *s.* Each-saic, each-eallaich.
Lee, *s.* 1. Dregs, sediment, refuse: dèasgain, dèasgadh, làib. 2. a sea term: fasgadh. Lee side: taobh an fhasgaidh, an taobh leis. Weather side: taobh an fuaraidh, an taobh ris.
Leech, *s.* 1. A physician: léigh. 2. a small kind of water serpent, used to draw blood: deal, dealtholl, dollag.
Leech, *v. a.* Cuir leigheas ri, cuir deal ri.
Leechcraft, *s.* Ealainn-leighis, eòlas léighean.
Leef, *adj.* 1. Agreeable, pleasing, grateful, dear: taitneach, caomh, caoimhneil, gràdhach. 2. willing: toileach.
Leek, *s.* Creamh, an creamh, creamh-gàraidh.
Leer, *s.* 1. Complexion, hue, face: gnùis, aogas, snuadh, aghaidh. 2. an oblique view: siar shealladh, fiar-shealladh, fiar-shuil. 3. a laboured cast of countenance: gnùis-cheilg. 4. the cheek: leth-cheann, leac.
Leer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw on with smiles, beguile with leering: tataidh, tàlaidh. 2. look obliquely, look archly: amhairc siar, dean caog-shuil.
Leeringly, *adv.* Gu caog-shuileach, gu fiar-sheallach.
Lees, *s.* See Lee, *s.*
Leese, *v. a.* 1. See Lose. 2. hurt, destroy: mill, sgrios, ciùrr.
Leet, *s.* Latha-ceartais, latha-mòid. In Scotland, a list out of which one is to be chosen: cunntas ainmean, chum taghaidh, cunntas-taghaidh.
Leeward, *s.* Air fasgadh, gu fasgadh.
Left, *pret. part.* of Leave. Fàgta, tréigte. See Leave.
Left, *adj.* Clìth, tuaitheal, toisgeal, tual, ceàrr.
Left-handed, *adj.* Clìth-lamhach, ceàrr-lamhach. ciotach.
Left-handedness, *s.* Clìth-lamhachd, ceàrr-lamhachd, ciotaiche.
Leg, *s.* Lurg, cos, cas, calpa, lurgann.
Legacy, *s.* Dìleab.
Legal, *adj.* Laghail, ceart, ceadaichte, dligheach.
Legality, *s.* Laghaileachd, ceartas, dligheachas, dligheachd.
Legalize, *v. a.* Dean laghail, dean ceadaichte.
Legally, *adv.* See Legal.
Legatary, *s.* See Legatee.
Legate, *s.* 1. A deputy, an ambassador: teachdair, fear ionaid, teachdair righ. 2. a Pope's ambassador: teachdair o 'n Phàpa.
Legatee, *s.* Fear-dìlib, dìleabach.
Legation, *s.* Teachdaireachd.
Legator, *s.* Fear-tiomnaidh, fear-fàgail dhìleab, tiomnaidhear.
Legend, *s.* 1. A chronicle or register of the lives of saints: eachdraidh nan naomh. 2. any memorial, or relation: seanachas, sgeul. 3. any incredible unauthentic narrative: faoin-sgeul, sgeulachd. 4. any inscription, particularly on medals, or coins. sean sgrìobhadh.
Legend, *v. a.* Aithris sgeulachd.
Legendary, *adj.* Seann-sgeulach, spleadhach.
Legendary, *s.* 1. A book of old histories: leabhar fhaoin-sgeul, leabhar shean-eachdraidh. 2. a relater of legends: fear-aithris sgeulachdan.
Leger, *s.* See Ledger.
Legerdemain, *s.* Cleasachd, lùb-chleasachd, làmh-chleas, cleas meallta, lùth-chleas, claon-char, cuilbheart.
Legged, *adj.* Cosach, casach.
Legibility, *s.* So-leughachd, soilleireachd.
Legible, *adj.* So-leughaidh, soilleir.
Legibleness, *s.* See Legibility.
Legibly, *adv.* See Legible.
Legion, *s.* 1. A body of Roman soldiers: feachdbhuidheann Romhananach, mu chùig mìle. 2. a military force: feachd, arm. 3. any great number: iomadaidh, mòran.
Legionary, *adj.* Sluaghmhor, feachdail, iomadaidheach.
Legislate, *v. n.* Dean laghan, thoir laghanna do.
Legislation, *s.* Lagh-dheanamh, lagh-thabhartas.
Legislative, *adj.* Lagh-thabhairteach.
Legislator, *s.* Lagh-thabhairtear, fear-dèanaimh laghanna.
Legislatorship, *s.* Lagh-thabhairtearachd.
Legislature, *s.* Lagh-thabhartas, lagh-ùghdarras.
Legist, *s.* Fear-lagha, fear-eòlach 's an lagh.
Legitimacy, *s.* 1. Lawfulness of birth: dligheachd-

breithe, breith-dhligheachd. 2. genuineness, not spuriousness: fìrinn, fìrinneachd, glaine.
Legitimate, *adj.* 1. Born in marriage, lawfully begotten: neo-dhìolain, dligheach. 2. genuine, not spurious: fìor, fìrinneach, dligheach. 3. lawful: laghail, ceart, dligheach.
Legitimate, *v. a.* Dean dligheach, dean laghail.
Legitimately, *adv.* See Legitimate, *adj.*
Legitimateness, *s.* See Legitimacy.
Legitimation, *s.* 1. See Legitimacy, 1. 2. act of investing with the privileges of lawful birth: dlighe-thabhairt.
Legume, } *s.* Fras, ros, sìol cochullach, peasar,
Legumen, } pònar.
Leguminous, *adj.* Cochullach, mar pheasar, mar phònar.
Leisurable, *adj.* Adhaiseach, air adhais, socrach.
Leisurably, *adv.* See Leisurable.
Leisure, *s.* 1. Freedom from business, or hurry: adhais, socair, fois. 2. convenience of time: cothrom, fàth, fàth-chothrom.
Leisure, *adj.* Cothromach, socrach, adhaiseach.
Leisurely, *adj.* Adhaiseach, mall, socrach.
Leisurely, *adv.* See Leisurely, *adj.*
Leman, *s.* Leannan, gràidhean, gràidheag.
Lend, *v. a.* 1. Afford, or supply, on condition of repayment: thoir an iasad, thoir an iasachd, thoir an coingheall. 2. afford, grant in general: thoir, tabhair, thoir uat.
Lender, *s.* 1. One who lends any thing: iasadaiche. 2. an usurer: fear-riadh, ocaraiche, ocairear.
Length, *s.* Fad, sìneadh, astar. At length: mu dheireadh thall, fa-dheòidh.
Lengthen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make longer: cuir am fad, dean ni 's faide, sìn, sìn a mach. 2. grow longer: sìn, fàs ni 's faide.
Lengthening, *s.* Sìneadh, cur am faidead, dol am faidead.
Lengthful, *adj.* Fada.
Lengthwise, *adv.* Air 'fhad.
Lenient, *adj.* 1. Assuasive, softening, mitigating: ciùin, caoin, maoth, tlàth. 2. laxative, emollient: fuasgailteach, taiseachail.
Lenient, *s.* Iocshlaint-thaiseachaidh.
Lenify, *v. n.* Ciùinich, sìthich, taisich, dean maoth.
Lenitive, *adj.* Ciùineachail, taiseachail, maothdheanadach.
Lenitive, *s.* Iocshlaint-thaiseachaidh, leigheasmaothachaidh.
Lenity, *s.* Bàigh, iochd, caomhalachd, ciùine, sèimhealachd, tlus, caoimhneas.
Lens, *s.* Gloine-mheudachaidh, no, lughdachaidh, gloine-losgaidh.
Lent, *pret. part. v.* Lend. Air a thabhairt an iasad.
Lent, *s.* Cairgheas, àm-trasgaidh.
Lentiginous, *adj.* Sgrathach, cochullach, carrach.
Lentigo, *s.* Càrr, tachas, briseadh-craicinn.
Lentil, *s.* Gall-pheasair.
Lentitude, *s.* Adhairceachd, moille.
Lentor, *s.* 1. Tenacity, viscosity: leantuinneachd, teanntachd, rìghneachd. 2. slowness, delay, sluggish coldness: màirnealachd, leisg, raigead, raige.
Lentous, *adj.* Righinn, rag, slamach.
Leod, *s.* Sluagh.
Leonine, *adj.* Leòmhannach.
Leopard, *s.* Liopard.
Leper, *s.* Lobhar.
Leperous, *adj.* See Leprous.
Lepid, *adj.* Sunndach, suigeartach, mear.
Leporine, *adj.* Maigheachail.
Leprosity, *s.* Lobharach, luibhreach.
Leprosy, *s.* Luibhre, mùir, ball-ghalar.
Leprous, *s.* Lobharach, luibhreach, mùireach.
Leprously, *adv.* See Leprous.
Leprousness, *s.* Luibhreachd, lobharachd.
Lerry, *s.* Achmhasan, trod.
Less, *conj.* See Unless.
Less, *adj.* Ni 's lugha, ni 's crìne.
Less, *s.* Ni 's lugha.
Lessee, *s.* Fear-gabhail, fear-gabhalach, tuathanach.
Lessen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make less, diminish in bulk: lughdaich, cuir an lughad. 2. degrade, deprive of power or dignity: ìslich, thoir sìos, leag sìos. 3. grow less, be diminished: fàs ni 's lugha, rach an lughad.
Lesser, *adj.* See Less, *adj.*
Lesses, *s.* Buachar, innear.
Lesson, *s.* 1. Any thing read or repeated to a teacher, in order to improvement: earrann-leughaidh, *leasan*, leas-aithne. 2. precept, notion inculcated: àithne, ionnsachadh, teagasg. 3. a rating lecture: trod, achmhasan.
Lesson, *v. a.* Teagaisg, thoir teagasg do.
Lesson, *s.* Fear suidheachaidh fearainn, no, thighean.
Lest, *conj.* Mu, mun, mu 'n, air eagal gu, an t-eagal gu.
Let, *v. a.* 1. Allow, suffer, permit: leig le, luathsaich, ceadaich. 2. leave: leig le. 3. put to hire, grant to a tenant: suidhich, thoir air chumhaibh, thoir air ghabhail. 3. let *be:* leig le, leig leis. 4. let *be*, let go, let alone: leig ruith le, leig as. 5. let *blood:* leig fuil, tarruing fuil. 6. let *in:* leig a stigh. 7. let *off*, discharge: leig as. Let us go: tiugainn, falbhamaid. Let them go, *i. e.* they may go: falbhadh iad. Let us rise: éireamaid. Let us sit: suidheamaid. Let us speak: labhramaid.
Let, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hinder, obstruct, oppose: bac, grab, toirmisg, cuir stad air. 2. forbear, withhold thyself: cum ort, cum ort féin.
Let, *s.* Bacadh, stad, grabadh, maille, dàil, amladh, cnap-starraidh.
Lethal, *adj.* Bàsmhor, fuilteach, millteach.
Lethality, *s.* Bàsmhorachd.
Lethargic, } *adj.* Marbhanta, airsnealach, turra-
Lethargical, } chodalach, trom-inntinneach.
Lethargically, *adv.* See Lethargical.
Lethargicalness, *s.* Marbhantachd, airsnealachd, trom-inntinneachd.
Lethargy, *s.* Trom-chodal, truime, marbh-sgìtheachd, suain-ghalar, turra-chodal.
Lethe, *s.* Deoch dhi-chuimhne.
Lethiferous, *adj.* See Lethal.

Letter, *s.* 1. One who lets, or permits: fear-luathsachaidh. 2. one who hinders: fear-bacaidh. 3. one who gives vent to any thing: fear-leigeil a mach. 4. a letter go: struidhear.

Letter, *s.* Litir.

Letter, *v. a.* Litrich, comharraich le litrichibh.

Lettered, *adj.* 1. Learned: foghluimte, ionnsuichte, oileanta 2. belonging to learning, suiting letters: sgoilearach, leabhrach.

Letterpress, *s.* Clòdh-bhualadh, clòdh.

Leucophlegmacy, *s.* Glas-ñeulachas, fuar-fhallus.

Levee, *s.* 1. Time of rising: àm éiridh. 2. the concourse of people that crowd round a man of power in the morning: cuideachd-maidne.

Level, *adj.* Còmhnard, réidh.

Level, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make even, free from inequalities: dean còmhnard, dean réidh. 2. reduce to the same height with something else: co-ìslich. 3. lay flat: leag sìos, buail sìos, leag gu làr. 4. bring to equality of condition: dean aon-inbheach, dean co-inbheach. 5. point in taking aim, aim: cuimsich, gabh cuimse. 6. aim at, bring to the same line with the mark: gabh fradharc, rach 's an amharc, gabh cuimse. 7. conjecture, attempt to guess: tomhais. 8. make attempts, aim: oidhirpich, thoir ionnsuidh. 9. square with, accord: còrd, ři, bi réidh ři.

Level, *s.* 1. A plane, a surface without protuberances or inequalities: còmhnard, réidh-ionad. 2. rate, standard, customary height: àirde, cuimse. 3. suitable or proportionate height: co-àirde, cochuimse, iomchuidheachd. 4. a state of equality: coimeas, co-inbheachd, co-àirde. 5. the line of direction in which any missive weapon is aimed: cuimse.

Leveller, *s.* 1. One who makes any thing even, one who mearures, or lays a level: fear-dèanaimh còmhnard, fear-tomhais. 2. one who destroys superiority: fear-leagaidh inbhean, nàmhaid uachranachd.

Levelness, *s.* Còmhnardachd, réidheachd.

Lever, *s.* Geimhleag, inneal-togail.

Leveret, *s.* Cuilean maighich, maigheach òg.

Levet, *s.* Sgal-trompaid.

Leverock, *s.* See Laverock.

Leviable, *adj.* So-thogail, so-thionail mar chìs.

Leviathan, *s.* Muc-mhara, an ceirean-cròin.

Levigate, *v. a.* 1. Polish, smooth: lìomh. 2. rub or grind to an impalpable powder: meil, mìnmheil, mìn-phronn. 3. mix till the liquor becomes smooth and uniform: suath.

Levigation, *s.* Lìomhadh, meileadh, suathadh. See Levigate.

Levitation, *s.* Eutromachadh, deanamh eutrom.

Levite, *s.* Lebhitheach, neach de threubh Lebhi, sagart.

Levitical, *adj.* Lebhitheach, sagartach.

Levitically, *adv.* See Levitical.

Levity, *s.* 1. Lightness, not heaviness: eutruime, eutromachd. 2. inconstancy, changeableness: luaineachas, caochlaidheachd, gòraich, gogaideachd. 3. idle pleasure, vanity: dìomhanas, amaideachd. 4. trifling gaiety, want of seriousness: neo-stòldachd, neo-shuidhichteachd.

Levy, *v. a.* 1. Raise, bring together, of men: tog, tionail, dean suas feachd. 2. raise, applied to money: tog.

Levy, *s.* 1. Act of raising money, or men: togail. 2. the men raised: feachd, armailt, cruinneachadh, buidheann. 3. war raised: cogadh.

Lew, *adj.* See Lukewarm.

Lewd, *adj.* 1. Wicked, bad, dissolute: olc, aingidh, mi-bheusach, coirbte. 2. lustful, libidinous: ana-miannach, druiseil, strìopachail, draosda, collaidh.

Lewdly, *adv.* See Lewd.

Lewdness, *s.* 1. Grossness, want of shame: mi-ñàire, mi-stuamachd. 2. wickedness, propensity to wickedness: coirbteachd, droch-mhuinteachd, aingidheachd. 3. lustful licentiousness: ana-miann, druisealachd, draosdachd, collaidheachd.

Lewdster, *s.* Druisear, fear draosda.

Lexicographer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh foclair, focladair.

Lexicography, *s.* Foclaireachd, focladaireachd.

Lexicon, *s.* Foclair, leabhar-fhocal.

Ley, *s.* See Lea.

Liability, *s.* Buailteachd do, do-sheachantachd.

Liable, *adj.* Buailteach, buailteach do, do-sheachantach.

Liableness, *s.* See Liability.

Liar, *s.* Breugair, fear aithris bhreug, truthair, cealgair.

Liard, *adj.* Liath, liath-ghlas.

Lib, *v. a.* See Castrate.

Libation, *s.* Iobairt-dibhe, ìobairt-òil.

Libbard, *s.* See Leopard.

Libel, *s.* 1. A satire, a defamatory writing, a lampoon: aoir, aoireadh. 2. a declaration, or charge in writing against a person exhibited in court: casaid sgrìobhta, cùis-chasaid, cùis-dhìtidh.

Libel, *v. a.* Aoir, càin, maslaich.

Libeller, *s.* Aoireadair, fear-aoiridh, fear-càinidh.

Libelling, *s.* Aoireadh, càineadh, dìteadh.

Libellous, *adj.* Dìteachail, maslachail, tàir-chainnteach.

Liberal, *adj.* 1. Not mean, not low in birth, or mind: uasal, flathail, fiùghantach, fial, fialaidh. 2. becoming a gentleman: uasal. 3. munificent, generous, bountiful, not parsimonious: fialaidh, tabhairteach, toirbheartach, pailt-làmhach, aoidheil, geanail, faoilidh. 3. gross, licentious, free to excess: mi-bheusach, mi-mhodhail, mi-shubhailceach, ana-measarra.

Liberality, *s.* Tabhairteachd, toirbheartas, fialaidheachd, féile, uaisle, aoidheachd, aoidhealachd.

Liberalize, *v. a.* Dean aoidheil, dean uasual, dean fialaidh, fàg fialaidh, cuir am bodach as.

Liberally, *adv.* See Liberal.

Liberate, *v. a.* Cuir mu sgaoil, cuir fuidh sgaoil, saor, thoir saorsa do.

Liberation, *s.* Cur fuidh sgaoil, fuasgladh, saoradh.

Liberator, *s.* Saoradair, fear-fuasglaidh.

Libertinage, *s.* See Libertinism.

Libertine, *s.* 1. One unconfined, one at liberty: saoranach, duine gun chuing. 2. one who lives without restraint or law: duine gun smachd, fear-aimhreit, ceann-buairidh. 3. one who pays no regard to religion: aindiadhach, ana-creidmheach. 4. (in law) a freedman, the son of a freedman: duine saor.
Libertine, *adj.* Ain-diadhaidh, ana-creidmheach.
Libertinism, *s.* 1. Irreligion, licentiousness of opinions and practice: aindiadhachd, ana-creidimh, neo-mheasarrachd. 2. privilege of a freedman: dlighe saoir dhuine.
Liberty, *s.* 1. Freedom, as opposed to slavery: saorsa. 2. exemption from tyranny or inordinate government: saorsa, socair, fois. 3. freedom, as opposed to necessity: saorsa, cead. 4. privilege, immunity, exemption: sochair, dlighe. 5. relaxation of restraint: fuasgladh. 6. leave, permission: cead, luathsachadh.
Libidinist, *s.* See Lewdster.
Libidinous, *adj.* Ana-miannach, druiseil, neo-gheamnuidh, collaidh.
Libidinously, *adv.* See Libidinous.
Libidinousness, *s.* Ana-miannachd, druisealachd, neo-gheamnuidheachd, collaidheachd.
Librarian, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh leabhraichean, fear-leabhar-lann.
Library, *s.* 1. A large collection of books: leabhar-lann, leabhradan. 2. a book room: leabhar-lann, seòmar-leabhraichean.
Libration, *s.* Co-chothromachadh, meigheachadh.
Libratory, *adj.* Co-mheigheachail, luasganach.
Lice, *pl.* of Louse, which see.
License, *s.* 1. Exorbitant liberty, contempt of legal and necessary restraint: ro-shaorsa, fuasgailteachd, srian fhuasgailte. 2. a grant of permission: cead, comas. 3. liberty, permission: cead, luathsachadh.
License, *v. a.* Ceadaich, thoir cead laghail do.
Licenser, *s.* Fear-ceadachaidh.
Licentiate, *s.* Fear ceadaichte 'n a dhreuchd, fear-barrantais.
Licentiate, *v. a.* Thoir barrantas do, ceadaich le barrantas.
Licentious, *adj.* 1. Unrestrained by law, or morality: fuasgailte, neo-mheasarra, mi-bheusach. 2. presumptuous, unconfined: dàna, ann-dàna, ladarna.
Licentiously, *adv.* See Licentious.
Licentiousness, *s.* Fuasgailteachd, neo-mheasarrachd, mi-bheus, ann-dànadas, ladarnas.
Lich, *s.* Corp, fear-lic.
Lichen, *s.* Crotal, griaman.
Lichowl, *s.* Coilleach-oidhche, cumhachag.
Licit, *adj.* Laghail, ceart, dligheach.
Licitly, *adv.* See Licit.
Licitness, *s.* Laghaileachd, dligheachas, ceartas, còir.
Lick, *v. a.* Imlich. Lick up: sluig.
Lick, *v. a.* Buail, gabh air, dòrn, gréidh.
Lick, *s.* Buille, dòrn, cnap, gréidheadh.
Licker, *s.* Fear-imlich.
Lickerish, Lickerous, } *adj.* 1. Nice in the choice of food: sòghmhor, geòcail, rùithteil. 2. eager, greedy to swallow: cìocrach, lonach, geòcach.
Lickerishness, Lickerousness, Licorousness, } *s.* Sòghmhorachd, geòcaiche, geòcaireachd.
Lickerishly, Licorously, } *adv.* See Lickerish.
Licorice, *s.* Maide milis, cara-mealla.
Lictor, *s.* Maor Romhanach.
Lid, *s.* 1. A cover: còmhdach, ceann, brod. 2. the membrane that when we sleep or wink is drawn over the eye: fabhradh, rosg.
Lie, *s.* Coimeasgadh, treamsgal.
Lie, *s.* Breug.
Lie, *v. n.* Innis breug, dean breug.
Lie, *v. n.* 1. Rest horizontally: luidh. 2. rest, press upon: luidh, luidh air. 3. be reposited in the grave: luidh sìnte. 4. pass the time of sleep: luidh, coidil. 5. remain fixed: fan, fuirich. 6. reside: tàmh, fan, tuinich, còmhnuich. 7. be placed or situated with respect to something else: luidh, bi suidhichte, bi. 8. press upon afflictively: luidh air. 9. be troublesome or tedious: bi draghail do, luidh air. 10. be judicially imputed: bi air. 11. be in any particular state: bi. 12. be in a state of concealment: bi am folach, bi folaichte. 13. be in prison: bi an sàs, bi am priosan. 14. be in a bad state: bi an droch luidhe, bi air dhroch càireadh. 15. consist: comh-sheas. 16. be in the power, belong to: bi an comas do. 17. be *by*, rest, remain, still: foisich, bi aig fois. 18. lie *down*, rest, go into a state of repose: luidh sìos. 19. lie *in*: bi an leabaidh-shiùbhla. 20. lie *under*, be subject to, be oppressed by: luidh fuidh, bi fuidh.
Lief, *adj.* See Leef.
Liege, *s.* Tighearn, uachdaran.
Liege, *adj.* Uachdranach.
Lieger, *s.* Teachdaire-righ.
Lientery, *s.* Sìor-phlucas, buinneach mhòr, grad-bhuinneach.
Lier, *s.* Fear-luidhe, neach 'n a shìneadh.
Lieu, *s.* Àite, ionad, riochd. In lieu of: an àite, an ionad, an riochd.
Lieve, *adv.* Gu toileach, gu deònach, gu h-èasguidh.
Lieutenancy, *s.* Fo-uachdranachd, fo-fhlaitheachd.
Lieutenant, *s.* Fo-uachdaran, fo-cheannard.
Lieutanantship, *s.* See Lieutenancy.
Life, *s.* 1. Vitality, animation: beatha, deò. 2. present state: beatha, a' bheatha ta làthair. 3. enjoyment, or possession of existence: beò, beatha. 4. blood, supposed vehicle of life: fuil. 5. conduct, manner of living: beatha, caitheamh-beatha. 6. condition, manner of living: cor, inbhe, seòl. 7. continuance of our present state: beatha, aimsir, làithean. 8. exact resemblance *to*: mac-samhuil. 9. general state of man: beatha. 10. common occurrences, the course of things: saoghal. 11. living person: creutair beò, neach beò. 12. narrative of a past life: beatha, eachdraidh-beatha.

13. spirit, briskness, vivacity, resolution: smior, smioralachd, beothalachd, meanmnachd. 14. animal, animated existence: deo, cré.
Life-blood, *s.* Fuil na beatha.
Lifegiving, *adj.* Beatha-thabhairteach.
Lifeguard, *s.* Freiceadan righ.
Lifeless, *adj.* 1. Dead, deprived of life: marbh, gun deò. 2. unanimated: marbhanta, neo-bheothail. 3. wanting power, force, or spirit: neomheanmnach, neo-shunndach, gun chlì.
Lifelessly, *adv.* See Lifeless.
Lifestring, *s.* Sreang-bheatha, cuisle.
Lifetime, *s.* Aimsir, ùine, làithean.
Lifeweary, *adj.* Truagh, truaghanach.
Lift, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Raise from the ground, heave, elevate: tog. 2. rob, plunder: tog creach. 3. exalt, elevate mentally: àrdaich. 4. raise in fortune: tog, cuir suas, àrdaich. 5. exalt in dignity, or estimation: àrdaich. 6. elevate, swell as with pride: tog, at. 7. strive to raise by strength: tog. 8. practise theft: tog creach, creach, goid, bi ri gaduidheachd.
Lift, *s.* 1. The manner of lifting: seòl-togail. 2. act of lifting: togail. 3. effort, struggle: oidheirp, ionnsuidh. 4. (in Scotland), load, or surcharge: callach, togail. 5. (in Scottish): speur, athar.
Lifter, *s.* 1. One that lifts: fear-togalach. 2. a thief: gaduiche, mèirleach, creachadair.
Lifting, *s.* Togail, cuideachadh.
Lig, *v. n.* Dean breug.
Ligament, *s.* Ceanglachan, sreang-cheangail, ceangal.
Ligamental, Ligamentous, *adj.* Ceanglachanach, sreangach.
Ligation, *s.* Ceangal.
Ligature, *s.* Ceanglachan, bann, ceangal.
Light, *s.* 1. The material medium of sight: solus. 2. power of perceiving external objects by the eye: fradharc, léirsinn. 3. state of the elements in which things become visible: solus, soillse. 4. day: là, latha, solus-latha. 5. life: beatha. 6. artificial light: solas. 7. illumination of mind, instruction, knowledge: eòlas, soilleireachd, foghlum. 8. point of view, situation, direction: sealladh, amharc. 9. public view, public notice: folluiseachd, follus, solus. 10. explanation: mìneachadh, soilleireachadh. 11. any thing that gives light: lòchran, solus.
Light, *adj.* 1. Not heavy: eutrom. 2. not burdensome, easy to be worn, or carried: eutrom, soghiùlain, so-iomchar. 3. not afflictive, easy to be endured: so-fhulang, so-ghiùlain, eutrom. 4. easy to be performed, not difficult: furasda, eutrom. 5. not heavily armed: eutrom. 6. active, nimble: ealamh, lùthair, luath. 7. unencumbered, unembarrassed: socrach, foisneach, saor. 8. slight, not great: suarach, beag. 9. not dense, not gross: tana, caol. 10. unsteady, unsettled: luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, gòrach. 11. gay, airy, wanting dignity, or solidity: baoth, guanach, baogalta, gogaideach. 12. not chaste, not regular in conduct: neo-gheamnuidh, neo mheasarra. 13. bright, clear: soilleir, soillseach. 14. not dark, tending to whiteness: soilleir.
Light, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Kindle, inflame, set on fire: las, soillsich, beothaich. 2. give light to, guide by light: soillsich, thoir solus do. 3. illuminate, fill with light: dealraich, dean soilleir. 4. lighten, ease of a burden: eutromaich. 5. happen to find, fall upon by chance: tuit air, amais, amais air. 4. fall in any particular direction: tuit, tuit air. 7. fall, strike on: buail. 8. descend from a horse or carriage: téirinn, thig a mhàn, thig a nuas.
Light-bearer, *s.* Gille-lòchrain.
Lightbrain, *s.* Ceann-eutrom, neach gòrach.
Lighten, *v. n.* 1. Flash, with thunder: dealraich, boillsg. 2. shine like lightning: dèars, boillsg. 3. fall, light: tuit, thig air.
Lighten, *v. a.* 1. Illuminate, enlighten: soillsich, soilleirich. 2. exonerate, unload: eutromaich, saor o. 2. make less heavy: eutromaich. 4. exhilarate, cheer: tog gean, dean cridheil.
Lighter, *s.* 1. A large open vessel: seòrsa luinge. 2. one who communicates light: fear-soillseachaidh, fear-lasaidh.
Lightfingered, *adj.* Bradach, luath-mheurach.
Lightfoot, *adj.* Luath-chosach, eutrom, lùthmhor.
Lightfoot, *s.* Sithionn.
Lightfooted, *adj.* Eutrom, luath, luath-chosach.
Lightheaded, *adj.* 1. Unsteady, loose, thoughtless, weak: corr-cheannach, sgaogach, eutrom, gog-cheannach. 2. delirious: air boile, air mhearan-céille, gòrach.
Lightheadedness, *s.* Gòraiche, mearan-céille.
Light-hearted, *adj.* Sunndach, suigeartach, aighearach, aigeantach, cridheil.
Light-house, *s.* Tigh-soluis.
Light-legged, *adj.* Eutrom, luath, luath-chosach, siubhlach, grad-cheumach.
Lightless, *adj.* Doilleir, dorcha, gun solus.
Lightly, *adv.* See Light.
Lightness, *s.* 1. Want of weight: eutromachd, eutruime. 2. inconstancy, unsteadiness: luaineachas, neo-sheasmhachd, guaineas. 3. unchastity: neo-gheamnuidheachd. 4. agility, nimbleness: lùthmhorachd, cliseachd.
Lightning, *s.* Dealanach, teine-dealanaich, tein'-athar, teine speur.
Lights, *s.* See Lungs.
Lightsome, *adj.* 1. Luminous, not dark, not opaque: soilleir, soillseach, dealrach. 2. gay, airy, having the power to exhilarate: sunndach, aighearach, cridheil.
Lightsomeness, *s.* 1. Luminousness, not opacity, not obscurity: soilleireachd, soillseachd. 2. cheerfulness, merriment, levity: sunnd, sunndachd, sùrd, aighear, cridhealas.
Ligneous, Lignous, *adj.* Fiodha, fiodhach.
Ligure, *s.* Ligur.
Like, *adj.* 1. Resembling, having resemblance: coltach, coslach. 2. equal, of the same quantity: ionann. 3. likely, in a state giving probable expectation: coltach, coslach, so-chreidsinn.

Like, *s.* 1. Some person or thing resembling another: mac-samhuil, samhuil, samhladh. 2. like, used with *had*, i. e. had like: theab, theabadh.

Like, *adv.* 1. In the same manner: ionann agus, amhuil, amhuil mar, mar. 2. in such manner as befits: mar. 3. likely, probable: coltach.

Like, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Choose, with some degree of preference: togair, roghnaich, gabh mar r̀oghainn. 2. approve, view with approbation: gabh ciatfadh dhe. 3. please, be agreeable to: taitinn r̀i. 4. liken: samhluich. 5. be pleased, chuse, list: togair, bi toileach, be deònach.

Likelihood, } *s.* Coltas, coslach, cosmhalachd. In
Likeliness, } all likelihood: a r̀éir coslais, a rèir gach coslais.

Likely, *adj.* 1. Such as may be liked, such as may please: taitneach, riochdail, dreachmhor. 2. probable: coltach, cosmhuil.

Likely, *adv.* See Likely, *adj.*

Liken, *v. a.* Samhluich, coimeas.

Likeness, *s.* 1. Representation, parable, comparison: samhladh. 2. resemblance, similitude: coslas, coltas, cosmhalachd. 3. form, appearance: dreach, coslas, dealbh. 4. a copy: mac-samhuil.

Likewise, *adv.* Mar an ceudna, air a' mhodh cheudna, fòs, cuideachd.

Liking, *adj.* Sultmhor, reamhar.

Liking, *s.* 1. Good state of body, plumpness: sultmhorachd, reamhrachd. 2. state of trial: deuchainn. 3. inclination, desire: togradh, toil. 4. delight in, pleasure in: tlachd, toil-inntinn, toileachas.

Lily, *s.* Lilidh, neòinean.

Lily-daffodil, *s.* Lus-a'-chrom-chinn.

Lily-handed, *adj.* Geal-làmhach.

Lily-livered, *adj.* Cladhaireach, gealtach.

Lilt, *v. n.* Dean gu clis, dean gu grad.

Limature, *s.* Gaineamh mhiotailte, duslach an eadha.

Limb, *s.* Ball, ball-cuirp. (of a tree): meur, geug.

Limb, *v. a.* 1. Supply with limbs: cuir buill r̀i. 2. tear asunder, dismember: reub, srac, cuir as a bhuill.

Limbeck, *s.* See Alembic.

Limbed, *adj.* Cumta, iomlan 'n a bhallaibh.

Limber, *adj.* So-lùbaidh, so-thoinneamh, maoth.

Limberness, *s.* So-lùbaidheachd, maothachd.

Limbless, *adj.* Gun bhuill, lom.

Limbo, *s.* 1. A fabulous region bordering on hell, without pleasure or pain: ionad mharbh. 2. hell: ifrinn. 3. any place of misery and restraint: gainntir.

Lime, *s.* 1. A viscous substance drawn over twigs to catch birds: glaodh eun. 2. matter of which mortar is made: aol.

Lime, *v. a.* 1. Entangle, ensnare: rib, glac. 2. smear with lime, manure with lime: aol.

Limehound, *s.* Mìal-chu.

Lime-kiln, *s.* Àth-aoil.

Limestone, *s.* Clach-aoil.

Lime-water, *s.* Uisge-aoil.

Limit, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, oir, ceann-crìche.

Limit, *v. a.* Cuairtich, cuir crìoch r̀i, cuir crìoch mu, suidhich crìochan.

Limitaneous, *adj.* Crìochail, iomallach.

Limitary, *adj.* Crìoch-chaithriseach.

Limitation, *s.* 1. Restriction: crìoch-chur, bacadh. 2. circumspection: furachras, faicill. 3. limited time: ùine shuidhichte.

Limitless, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach.

Limmer, *s.* 1. See Limehound. 2. a thill, or shaft: làimh, samhach.

Limn, *v. a.* Tarruing, tarruing dealbh.

Limner, *s.* Fear-tarruing dhealbh.

Limous, *adj.* Làibeach, clàbarach, làthachail.

Limp, *v. n.* Bi bacach, bi crùbach, falbh air leth-chos.

Limp, *s.* Crùbaiche, bacaiche.

Limper, *s.* Fear bacach, fear crùbach.

Limpet, *s.* Bàirneach.

Limpid, *adj.* Glan, soilleir, trìd-shoilleir.

Limpidness, *s.* Gloine, soilleireachd, trìd-shoilleireachd.

Limpingly, *adv.* Gu crùbach, gu bacach.

Limpitude, *s.* See Limpidness.

Limy, *adj.* 1. Viscous, glutinous: glaodhach. 2. containing lime: aolach.

Lin, *v. n.* Stad, thoir thairis sguir, leig dhiot.

Linchpin, *s.* Tarrung-aisil.

Linctus, *s.* Iocshlaint imlich.

Linden, *s.* Teile, crann-teile.

Line, *s.* 1. Longitudinal extension: sgrìob, fad, sìneadh. 2. a slender string: sreang, sreangag. 3. a thread extended to direct any operations: sreang, còrd. 4. the string that sustains the angler's hook: driamlach, teilg. 5. lineaments or marks in the hands or face: stiall, stiallag. 6. delineation, sketch: dreach, cumadh, riaghailt. 7. as much as is written from one margin to the other, a verse: sreath-sgrìobhaidh, ceum dàin. 8. rank of soldiers: sreath, sreath-bhuidhne. 9. work thrown up, a trench: dìg-daingnich. 10. method, disposition: dòigh, alt, seòl, riaghailt. 11. extension, limit: fad, astar, fad-crìche. 12. equator, equinoctial circle: crios-meadhoin an t-saoghail. 13. progeny, family, ascending, or descending: linn, iarmad, sliochd, sìol, gineal. 14. the tenth part of an inch: deicheamh earrann na h-òirleich. 15. a letter: litir. 16. lint, or flax: lìon.

Line, *v. a.* 1. Cover on the inside: lìnig, cluthaich. 2. guard within: daingnich, dìon. 3. strengthen by inner works: daingnich. 4. cover with something soft: còmhdaich. 5. strengthen with help: neartaich. 6. impregnate, applied to animals generating: dean torrach, dàir, reithich.

Lineage, *s.* Linn, sliochd, iarmad, clann, cinneadh, fine, sìol, teaghlach, gineal.

Lineal, *adj.* 1. Composed of lines, delineated: sìnte, sreathach, dealbhta, tarruingte. 2. descending in a direct genealogy: dìreach, dligheach. 3. hereditary, derived from ancestors: dligheach,

dualach, dùthchasach. 4. allied by direct descent: dàimheil, an cleamhnas.
LINEALLY, *adv.* See Lineal.
LINEAMENT, *s.* Cruth, dreach, dualachas, comharradh, gnùise.
LINEAR, *adj.* See Lineal, 1.
LINEATION, *s.* Stiall, sgrìob, sgriach, sreath.
LINEN, *s.* Anart, lìon-eudach.
LINEN, *adj.* Anartach, mar anart.
LINENDRAPER, *s.* Reiceadair anairt.
LINNENER, } LINNENMAN, } *s.* See Linendraper.
LING, *s.* 1. Heath: fraoch, sliabh. 2. a certain fish: langa.
LINGER, *v. n.* 1. Remain long in languour and pain: bi fada am péin, bi fuidh chràdh-thinneas. 2. hesitate, be in suspense: ag, bi an teagamh, bi an iom-chomhairle. 3. remain long; in an ill sense: dean màirneal, dean fadal. 4. remain long, without any action or determination: dean fadal, cuir dàil ann, dean dàil. 5. wait long in expectation, or uncertainty: fuirich, fan ri. 6. be long in producing effect: bi fada ri, gabh ùine.
LINGERER, *s.* Fear-màirneil, fear-fadail, fear dàlach, fear leasg, lunndair.
LINGERING, *s.* Màirneal, fadal, dàil.
LINGERINGLY, *adv.* Gu màirnealach, gu fadalach, gu h-adhaiseach.
LINGET, *s.* Òrd beag miotailte, geinn.
LINGLE, *s.* Snàithinn greusaiche.
LINGO, *s.* Cànain, cainnt, teanga, seòl-labhairt.
LINGUACIOUS, *adj.* Cainnteach, bruidhneach, briathrach, gobach.
LINGUIST, *s.* Fear-chànain, teangair, fear ionnsuichte an cainntibh.
LINIMENT, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, sàbh, acfhuinn-ungaidh.
LINING, *s.* Lìnig, lìnigeadh.
LINK, *s.* 1. A single ring of a chain: tinne, dula. 2. any thing doubled, and closed together: cuairteag, deala. 3. a chain, any thing connected: ceangal, ceanglachan. 4. a torch: leus, torr-leus.
LINK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Complicate, as the links of a chain: co-cheangail, tàth, figh 's a chéile. 2. unite, join in concord: co-dhlùthaich, aon, co-cheangail. 3. join, connect: ceangail, aonaich, co-cheangail. 4. join by confederacy, or contract: dean co-cheangal ri, cuir an bannaibh, cuir an co-chomunn. 5. connect, as concomitant: dlùthaich ceangail. 6. link *in*, be connected: bi am bannaibh, bi 'n dlùthachd.
LINKBOY, } LINKMAN, } *s.* Fear-torr-leus, gille-leus, gille-soluis.
LINNET, *s.* Bricean-beithe, gealan-lìn.
LINSEED, *s.* Ros-lìn, fras-lìn.
LINSEY, } LINSEY-WOOLSEY, } *s.* Drogaid.
LINSEY-WOOLSEY, *adj.* 1. Made of linen and wool mixed: drogaideach. 2. vile, mean, of different and unsuitable parts: neo-mhaiseach, mìothar, suarach.
LINSTOCK, *s.* Maide-teine, fadadh-cluaise.
LINT, *s.* 1. The soft substance commonly called flax: lìon. 2. linen scraped into soft woolly substance to lay upon sores: caiteas.
LINTEL, *s.* Àrd-dorus, fòr-dorus.
LION, *s.* Leòmhann.
LIONESS, *s.* Leòmhan boirionn, ban-leòmhan.
LIONLIKE, } LIONLY, } *adj.* Leòmhannach, leòmhanta.
LIP, *s.* 1. The outer part of the mouth: bile, lip. 2. the edge of any thing: oir, bile, fòir. 3. make *a lip:* cuir bus ort.
LIP-DEVOTION, *s.* Aoradh-beòil.
LIP-GOOD, *adj.* Beul-mhaith, beul-bhreagha.
LIP-LABOUR, *s.* Briathrachas, briathran gun seadh.
LIPOTHYMOUS, *adj.* Paiseanach, breisleachail, dol an neul.
LIPOTHYMY, *s.* Paisean, breisleach, neul.
LIPPED, *adj.* Bileach, busach, oireach.
LIPPITUDE, *s.* Prabaiche, bràch-shuileachd.
LIP-WISDOM, *s.* Beul-ghliocas, gliocas-beoil.
LIQUABLE, *adj.* So-leaghaidh.
LIQUATION, *s.* 1. Act of melting: leaghadh. 2. capacity to be melted: so-leaghachd.
LIQUATE, *v. n.* Leagh, fas tana.
LIQUEFACTION, *s.* Leaghadh.
LIQUEFIABLE, *adj.* So-leaghaidh.
LIQUEFY, *v. a.* et *n.* Leagh, fàs tana.
LIQUESCENCY, *s.* Leaghtachd, leaghantachd.
LIQUESCENT, *s.* Leaghtach, leaghanta.
LIQUEUR, *s.* Dràm cubhraidh.
LIQUID, *adj.* 1. Not solid, fluid: tana. 2. soft, clear: bog, tais, soilleir. 3. pronounced without any jar or harshness: mìn, so-labhraidh.
LIQUID, *s.* Dibh, uisge, deoch, ni tana sam bith, mar uisge.
LIQUIDATE, *v. a.* Glan air falbh, lughdaich fiachan.
LIQUIDATION, *s.* Glanadh air falbh, lughdachadh fhiachan.
LIQUIDITY, } LIQUIDNESS, } *s.* Tainead, tanad, leaghtachd, uisgealachd.
LIQUOR, *s.* Deoch, dibh, deoch làidir. See Liquid, *s.*
LIQUOR, *v. a.* Fliuch, bogaich, taisich.
LIQUORICE, *s.* See Licorice.
LISNE, *s.* Fàslach, còs, lag.
LISP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Utter with a lisp, express imperfectly, or with hesitation: dean liotaiche, labhair gu h-agail. 2. speak with too frequent appulses of the tongue to teeth or palate: bi liotach, bi manndach.
LISPER, *s.* Fear liotach, fear manndach.
LISPINGLY, *adv.* Gu liotach, gu manndach.
LISSOM, *adj.* See Limber.
LIST, *s.* 1. A roll, a catalogue: clàir-ainm, ainmchlàr. 2. enclosed ground in which tilts are run: ionad-còmhraig. 3. bound, limit: crìoch, iomall. 4. desire, willingness, choice: togradh, miann, toil. 5. a strip of cloth: stiall, stìom. 6. a border: oir.
LIST, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enrol, register: tog, cuir an àireamh, cuir a stigh t' ainm. 2. retain and enrol soldiers, enlist: gabh, cuir airgiod righ air, gabh mar shaighdear. 3. enclose for combats: cuairtich, dùin a stigh ionad còmhraig. 4. sew together:

fuaigh. 5. hearken to, listen, attend: éisd, thoir an aire do, dean far-chluais.

Listed, *adj.* Stiallach.

Listen, *v. n.* Éisd, thoir aire do, dean far-chluais.

Listener, *s.* Fear-éisdeachd, fear-far-chluais.

Listful, *adj.* Aircachail, faicilleach.

Listless, *adj.* 1. Without inclination, without any determination to one thing more than another: coma, coimheis, neo-umhailleach. 2. careless, heedless: neo-chùramach, gun aire, neo-mhothachail.

Listlessly, *adv.* See Listless.

Listlessness, *s.* Cion-umhaill, coimhiseachd, neo-mhothalachd, nao-aire, neo-chùram.

Lit, *pret.* of Light, *v.* Las, dh' fhadaidh, bheothaich, shoillsich. See Light, *v.*

Litany, *s.* An Liodan, fuirm-ùrnuigh, ùrnuigh, fhuirmeil.

Literal, *adj.* Litireil, litireach.

Literal, *s.* An litir, seadh na litreach.

Literality, *s.* Prìomh sheadh, seadh litireil.

Literally, *adv.* See Literal.

Literary, *adj.* Ionnsuichte, foghluimte, oileanaichte, grinn-fhoghluimte, a bhuineas do ghrinn-fhoghlum.

Literate, *adj.* Ionnsuichte, foghluimte.

Literati, *s.* Luchd-foghluim, aois-fhoghluim.

Literator, *s.* Oide-foghluim, maighstir-sgoile.

Literature, *s.* Oilean, foghlum, grinn-fhoghlum, feallsanachd.

Lithe, *adj.* See Limber.

Litheness, *s.* See Limberness.

Lither, *adj.* 1. Soft, pliant: maoth, tais, so-lùbaidh. 2. bad, sorry, corrupt: olc, suarach, truaillidh.

Lithography, *s.* Cloch-sgrìobhadh, cloch-ghrabhadh.

Lithomancy, *s.* Cloch-fhàisneachd.

Lithontriptick, *adj.* Cloch leaghtach, leaghtach air cloch-fhuail.

Lithotomist, *s.* Léigh fuail-chloich.

Lithotomy, *s.* Gearradh air son na cloich-fhuail.

Lithy, *adj.* Maoth, so-lùbaidh.

Litigant, *s.* Lagh-thagradair, tagairtear-lagha.

Litigant, *adj.* Lagh-thagairteach, agartach, tagluinneach.

Litigate, *v. a.* Dean lagh ri, dean cùis lagha, agair lagh air.

Litigation, *s.* Tagairt, tagradh, cùis-lagha, tagairt-lagha.

Litigious, *adj.* 1. Inclinable to law-suits, quarrelsome, wrangling: lagh-agartach, conasach. 2. disputable, controvertible: connspoideach, doirbh, deacair.

Litigiously, *adv.* See Litigious.

Litigiousness, *s.* Tagluinneachd, connspoideachd, buaireasachd, conasachd.

Litter, *s.* 1. A kind of vehiculary bed: crò-leabaidh, carbad-codail. 2. the straw laid under animals, or on plants: connlach, leabadh. 3. a brood of young: cuain. 4. any number of things thrown sluttishly about: treamsgal, ùtrais.

Litter, *v. a.* 1. Bring forth: beir, beir àl. 2. cover with things negligently, or sluttishly: ùtraisich, cuir 'n a ùtrais. 3. cover with straw: cuir connlach fuidh, cuir connlach air.

Little, *adj.* 1. Small in extent: beag, cumhang. 2. not great, of small bulk, diminutive: crìon, meanbh, beag. 3. of small dignity, power, or importance: neo-inbheach, beag, suarach, ìosal, bochd. 4. not much, not many: tearc, aineamh, gann. 5. some, not none: beagan, cuid.

Little, *s.* 1. A small space: beagan. 2. a small part, a small proportion: beagan, earran bheag. 3. a slight affair: rud beag, neo-ni.

Little, *adv.* See Little, *adj.*

Littleness, *s.* 1. Smallness of bulk: meanbhachd, bige, beagachd, crìonachd, crìonad, lughad. 2. want of dignity: mìotharachd, suarachas, neo-uaisleachd.

Littoral, *adj.* Cladachail, tràigheach, oirthireach.

Liturgy, *s.* Ùrnuigh choitchionn, deas-ghnath aoraidh.

Live, *v. n.* 1. Be in a state of animation: bi beò. 2. pass life in any certain manner with regard to habits: thig beò, caith do bheatha. 3. continue in life: mair, mair beò. 4. remain undestroyed: mair, seas, buanaich. 5. continue, be not lost: mair, bi làthair. 6. converse, cohabit with: còmhnuich le, bi an comunn ri. 7. feed *upon:* thig beò air. 8. maintain thyself, be supported: beathaich thu féin, bi air do bheathachadh. 9. be in a state of motion, or vegetation: bi beò. 10. be unextinguished: bi beò, mair beò.

Live, *adj.* 1. Quick, not dead: beò. 2. active, not extinguished: beothail, beathail. 3. vivid, spoken of colour: beothail, grinn.

Liveless, *adv.* See Lifeless.

Livelihood, *s.* 1. Support of life, maintenance: beathachadh, teachd-an-tìr, lòn. 2. living form, appearance of life: beatha, beathalachd.

Livelily, *adv.* See Lively.

Liveliness, *s.* 1. appearance of life: beatha, deò. 2. vivacity, sprightliness: beothalachd, sunndachd, cridhealachd.

Liveload, *s.* See Livelihood.

Livelong, *adj.* Fadalach, buan, sgìth.

Lively, *adj.* 1. Brisk, vigorous, vivacious: sunndach, beothail, cridheil. 2. gay, airy: meanmnach, aighearach, ait, mear. 3. representing life: beothail. 4. strong, energetic: làidir, tapaidh, fearail.

Livelily, } Lively, } *adv.* See Lively, *adj.*

Liver, *s.* Fear beò, neach beò, cré.

Liver, *s.* Atha, adha, grùan.

Liver-colour, *adj.* Dubh-ruadh, dubh-dhearg, dorch-dhearg.

Livered, *adj.* Athach, adhach, grùanach.

Livery, *s.* 1. Act of giving possession: seilbhthabhairt, no, seilbh-ghabhail. 2. release from wardship: saorsa, comas, cead, fuasgladh. 3. the writ by which possession is obtained: sgrìobhadh-seilbh, seilbh-sgrìobhadh, bann. 4. clothes given to servants: eudach sheirbhiseach, éideadh-suaich-

cantais. 5. a particular dress, a garb worn as a token or consequence of any thing: eudach-suaichcantais, culaidh-shuaicheantais.
Liveryman, *s.* 1. One wearing a livery, a servant of an inferior kind: gille suaicheantais. 2. (in London) a free man of a company: saoranach am baile Lunnuinn.
Lives, *s. pl.* of Life. Beathan, beathachan.
Livid, *adj.* Dubh-ghorm.
Lividity, } *s.* Dubh-ghuirme.
Lividness, }
Living, *part. adj.* Beò, beothail.
Living, *s.* 1. Support, maintenance: beathachadh, teachd-an tir, beòlaind, lòn. 2. power of continuing life: comas-beatha, tighinn beò, beatha. 3. See Livelihood. 4. benefice of a clergyman: beathachadh.
Livingly, *adv.* An staid bheò, an staid nam beò.
Lixivial, *adj.* Saillte, salannach, làn salainn.
Lixiviate, } *adj.* Saillteach, salannach.
Lixiviated, }
Lixivium, *s.* Uisge làn salainn.
Lizard, *s.* Dearc-luachaire, dearc-luachrach.
Lo, *interj.* Faic, feuch, seall, amhairc.
Load, *s.* 1. A burden, a freight, lading: luchd, lòd, eallach. 2. weight, pressure, incumbrance: éire, eallach, cudthrom. 3. weight, or violence of blows: cudthrom. 4. any thing that depresses: trom, truime, cudthrom, uallach. 5. as much drink as one can bear: sàr-dheoch, pòit.
Load, *v. a.* 1. Burden, freight: luchdaich, eallaich, lìon. 2. encumber, embarrass: cuimrigich, cuir fuidh éire. 3. charge a gun: cuir urchair a stigh, lìon. 4. make heavy by something appended to: cudthromaich, tromaich, amail.
Loader, *s.* Fear-luchdachaidh.
Loadsman, *s.* Fear-iùil, ceann-iùil.
Loadstar, *s.* See Polestar.
Loadstone, *s.* Clach-iùil.
Loaf, *s.* Builionn.
Loam, *s.* Fearann reamhar, trom-thalamh, talamh-laomaidh.
Loamy, *adj.* Laomaidh.
Loan, *s.* Iasad, iasachd, coingheall.
Loath, *adj.* Aindeonach, leasg, neo-ullamh.
Loathe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hate, look on with abhorrence: fuathaich, sgreataich roimh, gabh daoch roimh. 2. consider with disgust or satiety: gabh gràin ri, dubh-fhuathaich. 3. feel abhorrence or disgust: tog aobhar ghràin.
Loather, *s.* Fear-gràin, fear sgreataidheachd.
Loathful, *adj.* 1. Abhorring, hating: fuathachail, gràineachail. 2. abhorred, hated: gràineil, fuathmhor, daochail, sgreataidh.
Loathing, *s.* Gràin, fuath, sgreat, daoch.
Loathingly, *adv.* Gu sgreataidh, gu sgreamhail, gu gràineil, gu daochail, gu déisdeineach.
Loathly, *adv.* Gràineil, sgreataidh, sgreamhail, daochail, déisdeineach.
Loathly, *adv.* See Loath.
Loathness, *s.* Aindeonachd, raige, aindeoin, easbhuidh toile.
Loathsome, *adj.* See Loathly, *adj.*
Loathsomely, *adv.* See Loathly, *adj.*
Loathsomeness, *s.* Gràinealachd, sgreamhalachd, sgreataidheachd, déisdeineachd.
Loaves, *s. pl.* of Loaf, which See.
Lob, *s.* 1. Any one heavy, clumsy, or sluggish: ludair, slaodair, liobasdair, bumcilear. 2. lob's pound, a prison: toll-bùth, gainntir. 3. big worm: biathainn.
Lob, *v. a.* Leag le luidseadh, leig le spleòic.
Lobby, *s.* Roimh-ionad, eadar-sheòmar, foir-sheòmar.
Lobe, *s.* Roinn, carrann, duilleag an sgamhain, taobh-chridhe.
Lobster, *s.* Giomach.
Local, *adj.* 1. Having the properties of place: ionadach. 2. relating to place: àiteil, ionadail. 3. being in a particular place: dùthchasach, dùthcha.
Locality, *s.* Ionadachd, àite, ionad, còmhnuidh.
Locally, *adv.* See Local.
Locate, *v. a.* Suidhich, thoir còmhnuidh do, càirich ann.
Location, *s.* Suidheachadh, toirt còmhnuidh do, càireadh ann.
Loch, *s.* Loch, linne.
Lock, *s.* 1. Of a door, &c.: glas. 2. the part of a gun by which the fire is struck: gleus. 3. a hug, a grapple: dlùth-ghreimeachadh, iom-dhruideadh. 4. a quantity of hair hanging together: bachlag, ciabh-fuilt, ròinne, dual, ciabhag. 3. a quantity of wool: ròinne, ròinneag, toinntean, badan: a tuft: badan.
Lock, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut or fasten with locks: glais. 2. shut up, or confine as with locks: druid, dùin. 3. close fast: druid, cruaidh-dhruid, glais. 4. become fast by a lock: bi dùinte, bi glaiste, bi druidte. 5. unite by mutual insertion: bi dlùthaichte, bi air alpadh.
Locker, *s.* Àite-gleidhidh, àite glaiste, taisg-ionad, cisteag.
Locket, *s.* Seud-glasaidh, glas bheag, glasag-muineil.
Lockram, *s.* Garbh-anart, anart-asgairt.
Locksmith, *s.* Gobha-ghlasachan.
Locomotion, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh, siubhal.
Locomotive, *adj.* Gluasadach, carachail, siubhlachail.
Locomotivity, *s.* Comas-gluasaid, comas-siùbhail.
Locust, *s.* Locust.
Locution, *s.* Cainnt, bruidhean, labhairt.
Lodge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place in a temporary habitation: cuir an ionad còmhnuidh, cuir an àite-tàimh, suidhich an àite. 2. afford a temporary dwelling, harbour one for a night: thoir aoidheach do, thoir cuid-oidhche do. 3. place, plant: suidhich, socruich, càirich. 4. fix, settle: daingnich. 5. place in the memory: gleidh an cuimhne. 6. harbour, or cover: thoir fasgadh do, dìon. 7. afford place to: thoir àite do. 8. lay flat: leag, leag ri làr. 9. reside, keep residence: tuinich, còmhnuich, gabh còmhnuidh ann, fan, tàmh ann. 10. take a temporary habitation: foisich, gabh tàimh, fuirich,

stad. 11. take up residence at night: fuirich, fan, tàmh. 12. lie flat: luidh, luidh air làr.

Lodge, *s.* Tighean, tigh beag, tigh-fasgaidh, tigh-geata.

Lodgement, *s.* 1. Disposition, or collocation in a certain place: cruinneachadh, càireadh. 2. accumulation, collection: cruinneachadh, dòmhlachadh. 3. possession of the enemy's work: seilbh, seilbh-ghlacadh, toirt a mach daingnich.

Lodger, *s.* Fear-fàrdoich, fear-tàimh, aoidh, fear-àrois.

Lodging, *s.* 1. Temporary habitation, rooms hired in another's house: ionad-còmhnuidh, fàrdoch. 2. place of residence: ionad-còmhnuidh, àite-tàimhe, còmhnuidh. 3. harbour, covert: dìon, fasgadh. 4. convenience to sleep on: uigheam-codail.

Loft, *s.* 1. A floor: urlair, urlair-déile, lobhta. 2. the highest floor: àrd-lobhta, lobhta-mullaich. 3. rooms on high: seòmraichean uachdarach.

Loftily, *adv.* See Lofty.

Loftiness, *s.* 1. Height, local elevation: àirde. 2. sublimity, elevation of sentiment: uailse, àrd-smuainteachd, allaileachd. 3. pride, haughtiness: mòr-chuis, mòr-chuiseachd, àrdan, féin-bheachd, uabhar.

Lofty, *adj.* 1. High, hovering, elevated in place: àrd. 2. elevated in condition, or character: mòr, uaibhreach, spéiseil, uasal. 3. sublime, elevated in sentiment: allail, òirdheirc. 4. proud, haughty: mòr-chuiseach, àrdanach, féin-bheachdail, uaibhreach.

Log, *s.* 1. A shapeless, bulky piece of wood: sgonn, òrd mòr fiodha, maide mòr. 2. a Hebrew measure: tomhas Eabhruidheach.

Loggerhead, *s.* Buimealear, ùmaidh, gurraiceach, amhlair, baothair. Fall to loggerheads: bi an caonnag, bi an cluasaibh a chéile.

Loggerheaded, *adj.* Buimeilearach, amhlaireach, baogharach.

Logic, *s.* Ealain-reusonachaidh, ealan-deasboireachd.

Logical, *adj.* Reusonach, dian-chiallach, fìor-thoinisgeil.

Logically, *adv.* See Logical.

Logician, *s.* Filidh, fear-dian-reusonachaidh.

Logman, *s.* Fear-giùlain fiodha.

Logomachy, *s.* Srìth-bhriathran, connspoid mu fhoclaibh.

Logwood, *s.* Fiodh-datha, dearg-fhiodh.

Loin, *s.* 1. The back of an animal carved out by the butcher: dronnag, dronnag-fheòla, mìr-dronnaig. 2. loins, the reins: leasraidh, blian.

Loiter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Consume in trifles, waste carelessly: mi-bhuilich, struidh. 2. linger, spend time carelessly, idle: dean màirneal, bi màirnealach, bi dìomhanach, bi ri steòcaireachd.

Loiterer, *s.* Fear màirneil, leisgean, lunndair, steòcaire, rong, slaodair.

Loll, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put out, used of the tongue: cuir a mach. 2. lean idly, rest lazily against any thing: leag do chudthrom air, dean leth-luidhe ri, leag do thaic air. 3. hang out, used of the tongue: croch a mach.

Londoner, *s.* Lunnuinneach.

Lone, *adj.* 1. Solitary, unfrequented, having no company: aonarach, aonaranach. 2. single, not conjoined or neighbouring to others: leis féin.

Loneliness, *s.* 1. Solitary: aonarachd, aonaranachd. 2. disposition to solitude: dìomhaireachd, uaigneachd.

Lonely, *adj.* 1. Solitary: aonarach, aonaranach. 2. addicted to solitude: dìomhair, uaigneach.

Loneliness, *s.* Aonarachd, aonaranachd, uaigneas.

Loneness, *s.* Aonaranachd, uaigneas.

Lonesome, *adj.* 1. Solitary: aonarach, aonaranach. 2. dismal: tiamhaidh.

Lonesomely, *adv.* See Lonesome.

Lonesomeness, *s.* Aonaranachd, tiamhaidheachd.

Long, *adj.* 1. Not short, used of time: fada, buan. 2. not short, used of space: fada, neo-ghearr. 3. of any certain measure in length: fada. 4. not soon ceasing, or at an end: buan, maireannach. 5. dilatory: fadalach, màirnealach. 6. tedious in narration: sgìth, sgìtheil, trom. 7. continued by succession to a great series: buan, fada. 9. longing, desirous: déigheil, togarrach.

Long, *adv.* Fada, gu fada. See Long, *adj.*

Long, *v. n.* Miannaich, bi miannach, biodh a' mhiann ort, gabh fadal.

Longanimity, *s.* Foighidinn, fad-fhoighidinn, fad-fhulangas.

Longboat, *s.* Bàta mor, bàta fada.

Longeval, } *adj.* Fad-shaoghalach, buan, maireannach.
Longevous, }

Longevity, *s.* Fad-shaoghal, fad-shaoghalachd.

Longimanous, *adj.* Fad-lamhach, làmh-fhadach.

Longimetry, *s.* Tomhas astair, tomhas fhad, uidheam-thomhas.

Longing, *s.* Miann, togradh, dian-thogradh, fadachd, geall, déidh.

Longingly, *adv.* Gu miannach, gu dian-thogarrach, gu déidheil.

Longinquity, *s.* Fad, astar fada, céineachd.

Longish, *adj.* Car fada, breac-fhada, leth-char fada.

Longitude, *s.* 1. Length, the greatest dimension: fad. 2. the circumference of the earth measured from any meridian: cuairt-cruinne. 3. the distance from any part of the earth, east or west of any place: iar-astar, no, ear-astar.

Longitudinal, *adj.* Air fhad.

Longlived, *adj.* Aosmhor, buan-shaoghalach, fad-shaoghalach.

Longly, *adv.* 1. Tediously, of much continuance: gu fadalach, gu trom, gu sgìtheil. 2. longingly, with great liking: gu déidheil, gu togarrach, gu miannach.

Longness, *s.* Fad, faide, faideachd.

Longsome, *adj.* Fadalach, sgìtheil, trom.

Longshanked, *adj.* Fad-chosach, fad-luirgneach.

Longspun, *adj.* Sìnteach, fada, sgìtheil.

Longsufferance, *s.* Fad-fhulangas, fad-fhoighidinn.

Longsuffering, *adj.* Fad-fhulangach, fad-fhoigidneach.

Longsuffering, *s.* Fad-fhulangas, fad-fhulangachd, fad-fhoighidinn.

Longtongued, *adj.* Fad-theangach, gobach, goileamach.

Longways, *adv.* Air 'fhad.

Longwinded, *adj.* 1. Long-breathed: fad-anaileach. 2. tedious: trom, fadalach, sgìtheil.

Longwise, *adv.* See Longways.

Lonish, *adj.* Car aonarach, breac-aonarach.

Loobily, *adj.* Cearbach, sgòdach, neo-sgairteil, luidseach.

Looby, *s.* Bumailear, blaghastair, buamasdar, liobasdair, burraidh.

Loof, *v. a.* Teann ri soirbheas, thoir a' dh' ionnsuidh na gaoithe, fan ri gaoth.

Look, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Seek, search for: sir, iarr, rannsuich. 2. turn the eye upon: dearc, dearc air, seall air. 3. look *out*, discover by searching: rannsuich, faigh a mach. 4. direct the eye to or from any object: seall, amhairc, faic. 5. have power of seeing: faic. 6. direct the intellectual eye: dearc, seall, beachdaich. 7. expect: seall air son, bi an dùil ri. 8. take care, watch: feith, dean caithris, thoir aire, thoir an aire. 9. be directed with regard to any object: amhairc. 10. have any particular appearance, seem: amhairc, seall, taisbean. 11. have any air, mien, or manner: seall, bi coltach ri, amhairc. 12. look *about one*, be alarmed, be vigilant: bi air t' fhaicill, bi 'n ad rabhadh. 13. look *after*: seall ri. 14. look *black*, shew sign of dislike, or disgust: biodh mùig ort, biodh gruaim ort. 15. look *for*, expect: feith ri, bi an dùil, bi am beachd. 16. look *into*, sift, inspect closely: rannsuich, sir. 17. look *on*, or *upon*, respect, esteem, regard as good or bad: seall air, amhairc air, beachdaich air. 18. look *on*, be a mere idle spectator: dearc, amhairc. 19. look *over*, examine, try one by one: rannsuich, feuch, min-rannsuich. 20. look *out*, search, seek: sir, faigh rabhas air. 21. look *out*, be on the watch: bi air t' fhaicill, seall romhad. 22. look *to*, behold: dearc, dearc air.

Look, *interj.* Seall, faic, feuch.

Look, *s.* 1. Air of the face, mien, cast of the countenance: snuadh, dreach, aogas, sealladh, tuar, fiamh, neul. 2. act of looking or seeing: faicsinn, amharc. 3. view, look *out*: sealladh, fradharc.

Looker, *s.* Fear-amhairc, fear-sealltuinn.

Looking, *s.* i. e. Looking *for*: dùil.

Looking-glass, *s.* Sgàthan.

Loom, *s.* 1. The frame in which weavers work their cloth: beart, beart-fhigheadaireachd. 2. household stuff, furniture: àirneis, àirneis-tighe. 3. heir-loom: ball-sinnsireachd.

Loon, *s.* Balach, crochair, slaightear.

Loop, *s.* 1. A double through which a string or lease is drawn: lùb. 2. a small aperture in ancient castles, to spy the enemy, fire through, or admit light: sùil, eag-sùla, eag-amhairc.

Looped, *adj.* Tolltach, lùbach, sùileach.

Loophole, *s.* 1. Aperture, hole to give passage: toll, fosgladh. 2. a shift, an invasion: dorus, dorus-teichidh, car, cuilbheart, innleachd.

Loopholed, *adj.* Sùileach, tolltach, lùbach.

Loord, *s.* Luundair, leisgean.

Loose, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Unbind, untie any thing fastened: fuasgail, sgaoil, lasaich. 2. relax: lasaich, fuasgail. 3. unbind any one bound: fuasgail, cuir mu sgaoil, leig fa sgaoil. 4. free from imprisonment: cuir fa sgaoil, thoir cead do, fuasgail. 5. free from any obligation: fuasgail o, cuir saor o. 6. free from any thing that shackles the mind: lasaich, thoir saorsa do, saor. 7. free from any thing painful: fuasgail. 8. disengage: fuasgail, lasaich, leig as. 9. set sail: seòl, fuasgail o chala, tog acair.

Loose, *adj.* 1. Unbound, untied: fuasgailte. 2. not fast, not fixed: las, lasach, fuasgailte. 3. not tight as a *loose robe*: farsuing. 4. not crowded, not close: neo-dhlùth, neo-dhòmhlaichte, tana, briste. 5. wanton, not chaste: macnusach, neo-gheamnaidh. 6. not close, not concise, lax: neo-dhiongmholta, fuasgailte. 7. vague, indeterminate, not accurate: neo-eagnaidh, neo-sheadhail, neo-phongail. 8. not strait, not rigid: fuasgailte, neo-aireach, neo-fhaicilleach. 9. unconnected, rambling: luaineach, siubhlach, neo-shuidhichte. 10. lax of body, not costive: fuasgailte, neo-theann. 11. disengaged, not enslaved: saor. 12. disengaged from obligation: saor, fuasgailte. 13. free from confinement: saor, fa sgaoil. 14. remiss, not attentive: neo-aireachail, neo-shuimeil. 15. *break* loose: bris a mach, bris air falbh, bris fuasgailte. 16. let *loose*, set at liberty: fuasgail, cuir fa sgaoil, thoir saorsa do.

Loose, *s.* 1. Liberty, freedom from restraint: saorsa, comas. 2. dismission from any restraining force: fuasgladh, cead, comas, saorsa.

Loosely, *adv.* See Loose, *adj.*

Loosen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Relax any thing tied: fuasgail, lasaich. 2. make less coherent: lasaich. 3. separate a compages: thoir as a chéile. 4. free from restraint: fuasgail, cuir saor o. 5. make not costive: fuasgail. 6. part, tend to separation: bi sgaoilteach, bi fuasgailte.

Looseness, *s.* 1. State contrary to that of being fast or fixed: fuasgailteachd, neo-dhaingneachd. 2. latitude, criminal levity: mi-stuaim, mi-gheamnuidheachd, macnus. 3. irregularity, neglect of laws: mi-riaghailteachd, buaireasachd. 4. diarrhœa, flux of the belly: fuasgladh-cuirp, gèarrach, buinneach.

Loosestrife, *s.* Lus-na-sìothaimh.

Lop, *v. a.* 1. Cut the branches of trees: geàrr, beàrr, sgud. 2. cut any thing: geàrr, beàrr, sgath.

Lop, *s.* 1. That which is cut from trees: barrach. 2. a flea: deargann.

Lopper, *s.* Bearradair, gearradair, fear-sgathaidh chrann.

Loppered, *adj.* Slamblanach, lapach.

Loppings, *s.* Barrach.

Loquacious, *adj.* Bruidhneach, labhairteach, cainnteach, teangach, beul-fhuasgailte, gobach.

Loquaciousness, } *s.* Bruidhneachd, bruidhneachas,
Loquacity, } labhairteachd, cainnteachd, gobaireachd.

Lord, *s.* 1. Monarch, ruler, governor : tighearn, uachdaran, triath, righ, riaghlair. 2. master, supreme person : tighearn, maighstir. 3. a tyrant, an oppressive ruler : aintighearn, fear-ainneirt. 4. a husband : fear, fear-pòsda, céile. 5. one at the head of any business, an overseer : uachdaran, fear-riaghlaidh, feur-dreuchd. 6. a nobleman : mòr-fhear, morair, flath, triath. 7. a general name for a peer : morair.

Lord, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Invest with the dignity and privileges of a lord : uaislich, dean morair dheth. 2. domineer, rule despotically : bi aintighearnail, bi stràiceil, dean cruaidh riaghladh, sàruich.

Lordlike, *adj.* 1. Befitting a lord : flathail, morarail, uasal. 2. haughty, proud, insolent : àrdanach, stràiceil, mòr-chuiseach, uaibhreach.

Lordling, *s.* Tighearna beag, sgrog-thighearn.

Lordliness, *s.* 1. Dignity, high station : flathaileachd, mòrachd, urram, àrd-inbhe. 2. pride, haughtiness : uabhar, stràic, stràicealachd, mòrchuis.

Lordly, *adj.* See Lordlike.

Lordly, *adv.* See Lordlike.

Lordship, *s.* 1. Dominion, power : tighearnas, uachdranachd, moraireachd. 2. title of honour used to a nobleman : moraireachd.

Lore, *s.* 1. Lesson, doctrine, instruction : foghlum, oilean, teagasg. 2. workmanship : obair.

Loricate, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le miotailt, cuir lùireach air, armaich, no, beartaich le lùireach.

Lorimer, } *s.* Dialladair, fear-dèanaimh dhiallaid,
Loriner, } no shrian, fear-dèanaimh each-bheart.

Lorn, *adj.* Tréigte, caillte, dìobrach, aonaranach.

Lose, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Forfeit by unsuccessful contest : caill. 2. forfeit as a penalty : caill. 3. be deprived of : caill. 4. suffer diminution of : caill. 5. miss so as not to find : caill, rach mearachd air. 6. ruin, send to perdition : dìthich, di-mhill. 7. deprive of : thoir o, thoir air falbh o. 8. bewilder, so as that the way is no longer known : cuir mearachd, cuir air seacharan. 9. employ not, enjoy not : caill. 10. squander, throw away : struidh, mi-bhuilich, mill. 11. suffer to vanish from view : caill, leig á fradharc. 12. destroy by shipwreck : bris, dean long-bhriseadh air. 13. miss, part with, so as not to recover : caill. 14. win not : caill. 15. decline, fail : fàiling, bi air do chlaoidh.

Loseable, *adj.* So-chaillte, so-dhealachaidh.

Loser, *s.* Fear-calldaich, am fear a chaill.

Losing, *s.* Call, calldach.

Loss, *s.* 1. Detriment, privation, diminution of good : call, calldachd. 2. miss, privation : dìth, uireasbhuidh. 3. deprivation, forfeiture : call. 4. destruction : milleadh, sgrios, dìtheachadh. 5. fault, puzzle, *at a loss :* iom-chomhairle, teagamh. I am at a loss : tha mi an iom-chomhairle. 6. useless application : call saothrach.

Lossful, *adj.* Caillteach, dìtheachail, millteach.

Lossless, *adj.* Gun chall, gun mhilleadh.

Lot, *s.* 1. Fortune, state assigned : car, suidheachadh, crannchur. 2. a die, or any thing used in determining chances : crann. 3. a portion, a parcel of goods : cuibhrionn, roinn, earrann. It was his *lot*, or his fate : bha e an dàn da.

Lot, *v. a.* 1. Assign, set apart : roinn, suidhich 'n a earrannaibh. 2. distribute into lots, catalogue : cuir an òrdugh, réitich, cuir 'n a roinnibh.

Lotion, *s.* Cungaidh-ionnlaid, cungaidh-nighe.

Lottery, *s.* Crannchur, cur-chrannchur, tuiteamas.

Lovage, *s.* Lus-an-liagaire.

Loud, *adj.* 1. Noisy, striking the ear with great force : labhar, tartarach, àrd-fhuaimneach. 2. clamorous, turbulent : buaireasach, bruidhneach, àrd-bhruidhneach, farumach.

Loud, } *adv.* See Loud, *adj.*
Loudly, }

Loudness, *s.* 1. Noise, force of sound : labhrachd, fuaimneachd. 2. turbulence, vehemence of clamour : buaireasachd, buaireas, tartar, toirm, farum.

Love, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Regard with passionate affection : gràdhaich, thoir gaol do, thoir gràdh do. 2. regard with the affection of a friend : gràdhaich. 3. regard with parental tenderness : gràdhaich. 4. be pleased with, delight in : gabh tlachd ann. 5. delight, take pleasure : biodh e ait le. My people love to have it so : *is ait le* m' shluaghsa e bhi mar sin.

Love, *s.* 1. Passion between the sexes : gaol, gràdh, déidh. 2. kindness, good-will, friendship : dàimh, càirdeas, deagh-rùn. 3. courtship : gaol, suiridh. 4. tenderness, parental care : gràdh, gaol. 5. object beloved : gaol, gràdh, rùn, aongaoil. 6. liking, inclination to : déidh, iarrtas, miann, miann air. 7. lewdness : neo-gheamnuidheachd, neo-ghloine. 8. unreasonable liking : rodhéidh, ro-thogradh, ana-miann. 9. fondness, concord : réite, aontachd, caoimhneas. 10. a word of endearment : gràidhean, gràidheag, mo ghràdh, mo ghaol. 11. due reverence to God : gràdh, àrd-urram.

Loveable, *adj.* Ion-ghràidh, ion-gràdhaichte.

Lovefavour, *s.* Cuimhneachan-gràidh, cuimhneachan-gaoil.

Loveknot, *s.* Snaidhm-gaoil, bad-leannanachd.

Lovelass, *s.* Leannan.

Loveless, *adj.* 1. Without love, void of the passion between the sexes : gun ghràdh, neo-ghràdhach. 2. without endearment, without tenderness : neo-ghràdhach, neo-dhìleas, neo-chaoimhneil. 3. void of kindness : neo-sheirceil, neo-thlusail.

Loveletter, *s.* Litir-ghaoil, litir-leannanachd.

Lovelily, *adv.* See Lovely.

Loveliness, *s.* Gràdhalachd, àillteachd, ionmhuinneachd.

Lovelorn, *adj.* Tréigte, cùlaichte.

Lovely, *adj.* Gràdhail, àillidh, ionmhuinn, maiseil, maiseach.

Lovely, *adv.* See Lovely, *adj.*

Lovemonger, *s.* Fear-leannanachd, gille-suiridh.

Lover, *s.* 1. One who is in love : fear-gaoil, fearan gaol, neach an gaol, leannan. 2. a friend, one

who regards with kindness: caraid, caomhach. 3. one who likes any thing: fear-tograidh, fear-déigheil air.
Lovesecret, *s.* Rùn, rùn-leannanachd, dìomhaireachd-gaoil.
Lovesick, *adj.* Tinn le gaol, an gaol, an tinneasgaoil.
Lovesong, *s.* Òran-gaoil.
Lovesuit, *s.* Suiridh.
Lovetale, *s.* Sgeula-gaoil, sgeula-leannanachd.
Lovethought, *s.* Smuain-gaoil.
Lovetoy, *s.* Comharradh-gaoil, tìodhlaic-leannanachd.
Lovetrick, *s.* Ealainn-ghaoil, innleachd-ghaoil.
Lough, *s.* See Loch.
Loving, *adj.* 1. Kind, affectionate: gràdhach, caoimhneil, caomh, dàimheil, seirceil. 2. expressing kindness: gràdhach, gràdh-bhriathrach.
Loving-kindness, *s.* Caoimhneas gràidh, iochd.
Lovingly, *adv.* See Loving.
Lovingness, *s.* Caomhalachd, gràdhalachd, caoimhneas, dàimh.
Lounge, *v. n.* Bi dìomhanach, bi dìomhain, bi lunndach.
Lounger, *s.* Lunndair, fear-dìomhain, dìomhainiche.
Lour, *v. n.* See Lower, *v. n.*
Louse, *s.* Miol, mial.
Louse, *v. a.* Faisg, mialaich, sealg miallan.
Lousewort, *s.* An lus riabhach.
Lousily, *adv.* See Lousy.
Lousiness, *s.* Mialachas, mosaiche, mìotharachd.
Lousy, *adj.* 1. Swarming with lice, overrun with lice: miallach, làn mhial. 2. mean, low-born, bred on the dunghill: ìosal, tàireil, suarach. 3. mean, contemptible, applied to things: mosach, mìothar.
Lout, *s.* Ludair, burraidh, tuaisdear, sgonn balaich.
Lout, *v. n.* Crom sìos, crom gu làr.
Loutish, *adj.* Ludaireach, tuaisdeach, ludarra, balachail.
Loutishly, *adv.* See Loutish.
Lourer, *s.* Luidheir, fàrlus.
Low, *adj.* 1. Not high: ìosal. 2. not rising far upwards: ìosal. 3. not elevated in place, or local situation: ìosal. 4. descending far downwards, deep: domhain. 5. not deep, not swelling high, shallow, used of water: eu-domhain. 6. not of high price: saor. 7. not loud, not noisy: neo-fhuaimneach, neo-labhar. 8. not rising to so great a sum: beag. 9. late, or later in time: deireannach. 10. dejected, depressed: muladach, trom-inntinneach, trom, tuirseach. 11. impotent, subdued: ceannsaichte, claoidhte. 12. not elevated in rank, or station, abject: neo-inbheach, suarach, ìosal. 13. dishonourable, betokening meanness of mind: mosach, mìothar. 14. not sublime, not exalted in thought or diction: ìosal, neo-allail, bochd. 15. submissive, humble, reverent: strìochdail, ùmhal, fuidh smachd. 16. not tall: beag, crion, goirid.
Low, *adv.* See Low, *adj.*
Low, *v. a.* See Lower, *v. a.*
Low, *v. n.* Geum, dean géim, dean géimnich, dean langanaich.
Low, *s.* Lasar.
Lower, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring low, bring down by way of submission: ìslich, thoir sìos, ceannsaich. 2. suffer to sink down: leig le, leig sìolaidh sìos le. 3. lessen, make less in price or value: lughdaich luach, leag luach, dean saor. 4. grow less, fall, sink: tuit, tuit sìos, sìolaidh sìos.
Lower, *v. n.* 1. Appear dark, stormy, and gloomy, be clouded: bi duaichnidh, bi neulach, dorchaich. 2. frown, pout, look sullen: bi gruamach, cuir mùig ort, bi duaichnidh.
Lower, *s.* 1. Cloudiness, gloominess: duaichnidheachd, doilleireachd, dubh-dhuibhre. 2. cloudiness of look: gruaim, mùig.
Loweringly, *adv.* Gu duaichnidh, gu doilleir, gu dubh-neulach.
Lowermost, *adj.* Iochdarach, a 's iochdaraiche, a 's ìsle, a 's doimhne, a 's faide fuidhe.
Lowing, *s.* Géimnich, geum, langan, langanaich.
Lowland, *s.* Fonn còmhnard, machair.
Lowland, *adj.* (as understood in Scotland in opposition to Highland): gallda, machaireach.
Lowlily, *adv.* See Lowly, *adj.*
Lowliness, *s.* 1. Humility, freedom from pride: irioslachd, macantas, suairceas, stuamachd. 2. meanness, want of dignity: mìotharachd, tàirealachd, mosaiche.
Lowly, *adj.* 1. Humble, meek, mild: iriosal, macanta, stuama, suairc, ciùin, soitheamh. 2. mean, wanting dignity, not great: an-uasal, neo-uasal, mìothar, suarach. 3. not lofty, not sublime: neo-allail, ìosal. 4. not elevated in local situation: ìosal, neo-àrd.
Lowly, *adv.* See Lowly, *adj.*
Lown, *s.* Balach, burraidh, gurraiceach.
Lowness, *s.* 1. Contrariety to height: ìsleachd. 2. meanness of character or condition: suarachas, mìotharachd, neo-uaisle. 3. want of rank, want of dignity: neo-inbheachd. 4. want of sublimity: neo-allaileachd. 5. submissiveness: ùmhlachd, strìochdalachd. 6. depression, dejection: trom-inntinn, mulad, tuirse.
Lowspirited, *adj.* Mìothar, mosach, an-uasal, tàireil.
Lowthoughted, *adj.* Tàir-aigneach, neo-uasal, tàireil.
Loyal, *adj.* 1. Obedient, true to the prince: ùmhail, rìoghail, dìleas. 2. faithful in love, true to a lady, or lover: dìleas, tairis, treibhdhireach, fìrinneach.
Loyalist, *s.* Fear dìleas, fear dìleas do 'n righ.
Loyally, *adv.* See Loyal.
Loyalty, *s.* Dìlseachd, treibhdhireas, fìrinneachd, tairiseachd. See Loyal.
Lubbard, **Lubber**, *s.* Rag-bhallach, steòcair, slaodair, gurraiceach, boganach.

Lubberly, *adj.* Slaodach, bog, gealtach, rag, dìomhanach.
Lubberly, *adv.* See Lubberly, *adj.*
Lubricate, } *v. a.* Dean sliom, lìomh, dean
Lubricitate, } sleamhuinn, fàg sleamhuinn.
Lubricity, *s.* 1. Slipperiness, smoothness of surface: sleamhnachd, sliomachd. 2. wantonness, lewdness: macnus, macnusachd.
Lubrick, *adj.* 1. Slippery, smooth on the surface: sleamhainn, lìomhaidh. 2. wanton, lewd: macnusach, neo-gheamnuidh.
Lubricous, *adj.* 1. Slippery, smooth: sleamhainn. 2. uncertain: teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Lubrification, } *s.* Sleamhnachadh, deanamh
Lubrifaction, } sleamhainn, no, réidh, no, mìn.
Luce, *s.* Geadas, gead-iasg.
Lucent, *s.* Lìomhaidh, dèarsach, dealrach, loinnireach.
Lucerne, *s.* Seòrsa feòir, lusairneach.
Lucid, *adj.* 1. Shining, bright, glittering: loinnireach, dèarsach, dealrach. 2. pellucid, transparent: soilleir, glain, trid-shoilleir. 3. bright with the radiance of intellect, not darkened by madness: glan-thuigseach, céillidh, stòlda.
Lucidity, *s.* Loinnireachd, dèarsachd, dealrachd, trid-shoilleireachd, glan-thuigseachd. See Lucid.
Lucidness, *s.* Trid-shoilleireachd, gloine.
Luciferian, *s.* Deamhnaidh, diabhlaidh.
Luciferous, *adj.* Soillseach, solusach, soilleir.
Luciferously, *adv.* See Luciferous.
Lucific, *adj.* Solus-thabhairteach.
Luciform, *adj.* Soillseach, solusach.
Luck, *s.* 1. Chance, accident, fortune, hap, casual event: tuiteamas, tachartas, dàn, tapadh, càs. 2. fortune, good or bad: dàn, crannchur. 3. *good* luck: sealbh, rath, sonas. 4. *bad* luck: donas, anrath, mi-shealbh, mi-shonas.
Luckily, *adv.* See Lucky.
Luckiness, *s.* Sealbhachd, sealbhachas, deadhshealbh, rath, soirbheas.
Luckless, *adv.* Mi-shealbhach, mi-shona, ànrathach, ànrach.
Lucky, *adj.* Sealbhach, rathail, soirbheasach.
Lucrative, *adj.* Buannachdail, buinnigeach, tarbhach.
Lucre, *s.* Buannachd. In an ill sense: buannachd shalach.
Lucriferous, } *adj.* Buannachdail, buinnigeach.
Lucrific, }
Luctation, *s.* Strì, spàirn, iomairt, deuchainn, gleachd.
Lucubrate, *v. n.* Dean faire, cum faire, oibrich 's an oidhche, no, ri solus.
Lucubration, *s.* Saothar oidhche, saothar-soluis.
Lucubratory, *adj.* Saothraichte 's an oidhche, oidhch-dhèanta.
Luculent, *adj.* Glan, soilleir, soillseach, trid-shoilleir, cinnteach.
Ludicrous, *adj.* Àbhachdas, àmhailteach, abhcaideach, neònach, sùgach.
Ludicrously, *adv.* See Ludicrous.
Ludicrousness, *s.* Àbhachdas, àmhailteachd, abhcaideachd, neònachas.
Ludification, *s.* Magadh, fanoid, spòrs.
Ludifactory, *adj.* Magail, fanoideach, spòrsail, baoth.
Luff, *s.* Dèarn, dèarnaidh, bois, bas.
Luff, *v. n.* Cum ri's a' ghaoith, teann ri soirbheas.
Lug, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hale, or drag, pull with rugged violence: slaod, spìon leat. 2. pull, or shake by the ears: tarruing air chluasaibh.
Lug, *s.* 1. A small kind of fish: biathainn-tràghad. 2. the ear: cluas. 3. a land measure. See Pole, and Perch, *s.*
Luggage, *s.* Àirneis, goireas-turuis, treallaich.
Lugubrious, *adj.* See Mournful.
Lukewarm, *adj.* 1. Moderately, or mildly warm: meadh-bhlàth. 2. indifferent, not ardent, or zealous: neo-thoirteil, coimhis, caoin-shuarach, neodhealasach, neo-eudmhor.
Lukewarmly, *adv.* See Lukewarm.
Lukewarmness, *s.* 1. Moderate, or pleasing heat: meadh-bhlàthas. 2. indifferency, want of ardour: coimhiseachd, neo-thoirtealachd, neo-dhealasachd.
Lull, *v. a.* 1. Compose to sleep by a pleasing sound, draw to sleep: cuir 'n a chodal, cuir gu tàmh, cuir sàmhach. 2. compose, quiet, put to rest: cuir gu tàmh, cuir gu fois.
Lullaby, *s.* Òran-codail, fonn-codail, crònan, luidhleabaidh, luaidh-leabaidh.
Lumbago, *s.* Leum-droma. He is ill of a lumbago: leum a dhruim air.
Lumbal, } *adj.* Leasraidheach.
Lumbar, }
Lumber, *s.* Treallaich, treallaich-àirneis, sean àirneis.
Lumber, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Heap like useless goods: dòmhlaich, cuir 'n a ùtrais. 2. move heavily, as burdened with his own bulk: luidrich, gluais trom.
Luminary, *s.* 1. Any body that gives light: solus. 2. any thing which gives intelligence: sanas, fear-sanais, fear-naidheachd. 3. any one that instructs mankind: fear-eòlais, fear-soillseachaidh.
Luminate, *v. a.* See Illuminate.
Lumination, *s.* See Illumination.
Luminous, *adj.* 1. Shining, emitting light: soillseach, dealrach. 2. enlightened: soilleir, glan. 3. shining, bright: dèarsach, boillsgeach.
Luminously, *adv.* See Luminous.
Luminousness, *s.* Soillseachd, dealrachd, soilleireachd, boillsgeachd.
Lump, *s.* 1. A small mass of any matter: meall. 2. a shapeless mass: sgonn, meall gun chumadh. 3. the whole together, the gross: am meall, an t-iomlan.
Lump, *v. a.* Gabh còmh-luath, gabh 's an iomlan, dean meall dheth.
Lumpish, *adj.* Trom, leasg, marbhanta, tomadach.
Lumpishly, *adv.* See Lumpish.
Lumpishness, *s.* Truime, leisg, marbhantachd, tomadachd.
Lumpy, *adv.* Meallach, meallanach, cnapach, cnapanach.
Lunacy, *s.* Cuthach, boile, mearan-céille, bàinidh.

Lunar, *adj.* Gealachail.
Lunated, *adj.* Leth-chruinn, air chumadh leth-gealaich.
Lunatic, *adj.* Air a' chuthach, mearanach, air boile, as a chiall, baoth.
Lunatic, *s.* Fear-cuthaich, fear-mearain, neach thar a chiall.
Lunation, *s.* Cuairt na gealaich.
Luncheon, *s.* 1. As much food as one's hand can hold: làn-dùirn de 'n bhiadh, greim-bìdh. 2. a kind of meal between breakfast and dinner: biadh meadhoin-là, greim-neòin.
Lune, *s.* 1. Any thing in shape of a half-moon: ni leth-chruinn, air chumadh na leth-ghealaich. 2. a fit of lunacy, or frenzy: leum-cuthaich, leum-boile. 3. a leash: iall.
Lunette, *s.* Leth-ghealach, solus ùr, gealach bheag.
Lunged, *adj.* Sgamhanach.
Lungs, *s.* Sgamhan.
Lungwort, *s.* Crotal-coille.
Lunt, *s.* Inneal-lasaidh gunna mòir, fadadh-cluaise.
Lurch, *s.* Teinn, teinne, teanntachd, drip, iom-cheist.
Lurch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Devour, swallow greedily: sluig suas, dean ròichd air. 2. defeat, disappoint: ruaig, cuir gu teicheadh, thoir an car á. 3. steal privily, filsh, pilfer: goid, dean frith-ghoid, siolc. 4. shift, play tricks: dean ceilg, bi cuilbheartach. 5. lie in wait. See Lurk, *v.*
Lurcher. *s.* 1. One that watches to steal, or betray, or entrap: fear foill-fholach, fear-foille. 2. a dog that watches for his game: cù-seilg,
Lurdan, *s.* Crochair, slaightear, fear mosach, lunndair.
Lure, *s.* Culaidh-bhuairidh, mealladh, buaireadh.
Lure, *v. a.* Buair, tàlaidh, meall, tarruing gu lìon.
Lurid, *adj.* Tiamhaidh, duaichnidh, gruamach.
Lurk, *v. n.* Dean feall-fholach, luidh am plaid, crùb, dean èalaidh.
Lurker, *s.* Fear-foille, fear-luidhe am plaid.
Lurking-place, *s.* Àite-foluich, ionad-foille.
Luscious, *adj.* Sòghmhor, ro-bhlasda, ro-mhilis, ro-thaitneach.
Lusciously, *adv.* See Luscious.
Lusciousness, *s.* Sòghmhorachd, ro-bhlasdachd, ro-mhilseachd.
Lush, *adj.* 1. Of a dark, deep, full colour: trom-dhathach. 2. conjectured by Mr. Todd to have been originally applied to plants, and to signify their juicy, full, succulent, and rank state: lusach, làn.
Lusk, *adj.* Leasg, dìomhain, trom, neo-shunndach.
Lusk, *s.* Leisgean, fear dìomhain.
Luskish, *adj.* Leasgach, dìomhaineach, neo-shunndach.
Luskisnness, *s.* Leasgachd, leisgeachd, neo-shunnd.
Lusorious, *adj.* Cluicheil, beadarrach, spòrsail.
Lusory, *adj.* See Lusorious.
Lust, *s.* 1. Desire, inclination, will: miann, togradh, déidh. 2. carnal desire: miann feòlmhor, miann collaidh, ana-miann. 3. any violent, or irregular desire: ann-togradh, ana-miann.
Lust, *v. n.* 1. Desire carnally: miannaich, ana-miannaich. 2. desire vehemently: dian-thogair, bi an ro-thogradh, bi ana-miannach. 3. have irregular dispositions: bi ana-miannach.
Lustful, *adj.* Ana-miannach, collaidh, ann-tograch.
Lustfully, *adv.* See Lustful.
Lustfulness, *s.* Ana-miannachd.
Lustihead, } *s.* Meanmnachd, neart, spionnadh,
Lustihood, } sgairt.
Lustily, *adv.* See Lusty.
Lustiness, *s.* Meanmnachd, sultmhorachd, dòmhaileachd, spionnadh.
Lustless, *adj.* Lag, neo-mheanmnach, neo-bheothail, marbhanta.
Lustral, *adj.* Ionnladach, a ghlanas.
Lustrate, *v. a.* Glan, ionnlaid.
Lustration, *s.* Ionnlad, glanadh, glanadh le uisge.
Lustre, *s.* 1. Brightness, splendour, glitter: dealradh, dèarsadh, lannair, soillse, loinnreachd. 2. eminence, renown: cliù, mòr-chliù, ainmealachd, cliùiteachd. 3. the space of five years: ùine chùig bliadhna.
Lustring, *s.* Sìoda boillsgeil.
Lustrum, *s.* Ùine chùig bliadhna.
Lusty, *adj.* Làidir, calma, neartmhor, sultmhor, foghainteach, garbh.
Lute, *s.* 1. A stringed instrument of music: inneal-ciùil àraidh, cruit. 2. a certain composition of clay, with which chemists close their vessels: crèadh-thaois, crèadh-ghlaodh.
Lute, *v. a.* Cuir crèadh-ghlaodh air.
Luter, } *s.* Fear-cruite.
Lutist, }
Lutestring, *s.* See Lustring.
Lutulent, *adj.* Làibeach, clàbarach, treamsgalach.
Lux, } *v. a.* Cuir á alt, sguch.
Luxate, }
Luxation, *s.* Cur á alt, sguchadh.
Luxe, *s.* See Luxury.
Luxuriance, } *s.* Mòr-chinneachadh, ro-phailteas,
Luxuriancy, } reamhrachd.
Luxuriant, *adj.* Ro-phailt, fàsmhor, tarbhach. A luxuriant crop: bàrr trom.
Luxuriantly, *adv.* See Luxuriant.
Luxuriate, *v. n.* Fàs pailt, cinnich gu trom, no, gu h-anabarrach.
Luxurious, *adj.* 1. Delighting in the pleasures of the table: sòghail, geòcach. 2. administering to luxury: sòghach, geòcaireach. 3. lustful, libidinous: ana-miannach, ann-tograch. 4. voluptuous, enslaved to pleasure: sòghail. 5. See Luxuriant.
Luxuriously, *adv.* See Luxurious.
Luxuriousness, *s.* Sòghalachd, geòcaireachd, geòcaiche. See Luxurious.
Luxury, *s.* 1. Voluptuousness, addictedness to pleasure: sòghalachd. 2. lust, lewdness: ana-miann, neo-ghloine. 3. See Luxuriance. 4. delicious fare: sògh, anabarr.
Lyam, *s.* Làimh-iall, iall coin-seilge.
Lycanthropy, *s.* Cuthach ainmhidheach.
Lye, *v. n.* See Lie, *v. n.*
Lying, *s.* Deanamh bhreug, breugaireachd.
Lying, *s.* Luidhe, sìneadh.
Lyingly, *adv.* Gu breugach.

Lym, *s.* See Limehound.
Lymph, *s.* Uisge, sùgh glan.
Lymphated, *adj.* Air a' chuthach, air boile, mearanach.
Lymphatic, *adj.* 1. Uisgeach, uisgeil. 2. See Lunatic.
Lyre, *s.* Inneal-ciùil, clàrsach, cruit.
Lyric, Lyrical, } *adj.* A shinnear ri clàrsach, fonnmhor, binn, ceòlmhor.
Lyric, *s.* Bàrd-cruite, cruit-fhilidh.
Lyrist, *s.* Clàrsair, fear-cruite.

M, Comharradh air son mìle, 1000.
Macaroni, *s.* 1. A kind of paste meat: biadh eanaraich. 2. a sort of droll, or fool: baoghalan, amadan. 3. a fop: lasgair, fear spaideil.
Macaronick, *s.* Ùtrais, treamsgal.
Macaroon, *s.* Balach, burraidh.
Mace, *s.* 1. An ensign of authority: suaicheantas-inbhe, suaicheantas-dreuchd. 2. a heavy blunt weapon, a club of metal: cuaille, bata maol, iarunn. 3. a kind of spice: seòrsa spìosraidh.
Mace ale, *s.* Leann-spìosraichte.
Macebearer, *s.* Fear-suaicheantais, gille-suaicheantais.
Macerate, *v. a.* 1. Make lean, wear away: cnàmh, claoidh, caith air falbh. 2. mortify, harass with corporal hardships: sàruich, claoidh, pian, bruth. 3. steep almost to solution: bogaich, taisich an uisge.
Maceration, *s.* 1. Act of wasting, or making lean: cnàmh, claoidheadh, caitheadh air falbh. 2. mortification, corporal hardship: sàruchadh, claoidheadh, bruthadh. 3. infusion, either with or without heat: bogachadh, bogadh, taiseachadh.
Machinal, *adj.* Innealach, innleachdach.
Machinate, *v. n.* Dealbh, tionnsgail, dean-innleachd.
Machination, *s.* Dealbhadh, innleachd, tionnsgaladh, car, droch-innleachd.
Machinator, *s.* Fear-dealbhaidh, fear-innleachd, fear droch innleachd.
Machine, *s.* 1. Any complicated work in which any part contributes to the motion of another: obair innealta, beairt-innleachd, inneal, àirneis ghleusda. 2. an engine: inneal. 3. a name for a stage coach: carbad-rathaid.
Machinery, *s.* Obair ealanta, obair innleachdach, obair ghluasadach.
Machinist, *s.* Fear-ceirde, fear-innleachdan.
Macilency, *s.* Caoile.
Macilent, *adj.* Caol, tana, bochd.
Mackarel, *s.* Ronnach, reannach. Mackarel gale: sgairt-shoirbheas. Mackarel sky: breac a' mhuiltein.
Macrology, *s.* Fad-sheanachas, bith-bhriathrachd.
Macrocosm, *s.* An cruinne-cé, a' chruitheachd, an domhain.
Mactation, *s.* Ìobradh, casgairt, casgradh.
Macula, *s.* Ball, smùirnean, briseadh-croicinn.
Maculate, *v. a.* Ballaich, cuir ball air, salaich.
Maculate, *adj.* Ballach, salaichte.
Maculation, *s.* Ballachadh, salachadh.
Macule, *s.* See Macula.
Mad, *adj.* 1. Disordered in the mind, distracted: mearanach, thair céille, air a' chuthach, air boil. 2. expressing disorder of mind: gòrach, neo-shuidhichte. 3. overrun with any unreasonable or violent desire: air boile, lasanta. 4. enraged, furious: feargach, garg.
Mad, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make mad: cuir air boile, cuir air a' chuthach. 2. be mad, be furious: bi air boile, bi garg. 3. be wild: bi fiadhaich, bi do-cheannsaichte.
Madam, *s.* Baintighearn.
Madbrain, Madbrained, } *adj.* Mearanach, bras, cas, fiadhaich, buaireasach.
Madcap, *s.* Fear-mearain, fear-gòraich, fear fiadhaich.
Madden, *v. a.* et *n.* See Mad, *v.*
Madder, *s.* Màdar.
Made, *pret.* et *part. v.* Make. 1. Rinn. 2. Dèanta.
Madefaction, *s.* Fliuchadh, bogadh, bogachadh.
Madefy, *v. a.* Fliuch, bog, bogaich.
Madgehowlet, *s.* Cumhachag, cailleach-oidhche.
Mad-headed, *adj.* See Madbrain.
Madhouse, *s.* Tigh-cuthaich.
Madid, *adj.* Fliuch.
Madly, *adv.* See Mad, *adj.*
Madness, *s.* 1. Distraction, loss of understanding:

mearan, cuthach, boile. 2. fury, rage: corruich, fraoch, fraoch-feirge.
MADRIGAL, *s.* Luinneag, fonn, duanag.
MAERE, *adv.* Mòr.
MAFFLE, *v. n.* See Stammer, *v.*
MAFFLER, *s.* See Stammerer.
MAGAZINE, *s.* Tigh-tasgaidh, tigh-stòrais, ionad-tasgaidh.
MAGE, *s.* See Magician.
MAGGOT, *s.* 1. A small grub which turns into a fly: cnuimh, cnuimheag. 2. whimsy, caprice, odd fancy: baoth-smuain, tuaineul-cinn.
MAGGOTY, *adj.* 1. Full of maggots: cnuimheach, cnuimheagach. 2. capricious, whimsical: baoth-smuainteach, gòrach.
MAGGOT-HEADED, *adj.* Baoth-cheannach, gòrach.
MAGI, *s.* Oir-dhraoidhean, speuradairean na h-àirde 'n-ear.
MAGIC, *s.* 1. Art of putting in action the power of spirits: druidheachd, eòlas druidheachd, geasan, dubh-chleasachd. 2. the secret operations of natural powers: dìomhaireachd.
MAGIC, MAGICAL, *adj.* Druidheachail, druidheil, geasagach.
MAGICALLY, *adv.* See Magic, *adj.*
MAGICIAN, *s.* Druidh, fear-druidheachd, fiosaiche.
MAGISTERIAL, *adj.* 1. Such as suits a master: tighearnail, maighstireil. 2. lofty, arrogant, proud, insolent, despotic: ceannasach, làdasach, stràiceil, uaibhreach.
MAGISTERIALLY, *adv.* See Magisterial.
MAGISTERIALNESS, *s.* Ceannasachd, làdasachd, stràicealachd, uaibhreachas.
MAGISTRACY, *s.* Uachdranachd, bàillidhneachd.
MAGISTRAL, *adj.* 1. Authoritative, suiting a magistrate, or master: smachdail, tighearnail, maighstireil. 2. artificial, skilful, cunning: seòlta, calanta.
MAGISTRALLY, *adv.* See Magistral.
MAGISTRATE, *s.* Bàillidh, uachdaran, breitheamh, fear-riaghlaidh.
MAGISTRATIC, *adj.* Uachdaranail, mar breitheamh.
MAGNANIMITY, *s.* Mòr-inntinneachd, mòr-aigeantachd, mòrachd, curantachd, flathaileachd.
MAGNANIMOUS, *adj.* Mòr-inntinneach, mòr-aigeantach, curanta, flathail.
MAGNANIMOUSLY, *adv.* See Magnanimous.
MAGNET, *s.* Clach-iùil.
MAGNETIC, MAGNETICAL, *adj.* Tarruingeach, mar a' chloch-iùil.
MAGNETICALLY, *adv.* See Magnetic.
MAGNETISM, *s.* Cumhachd-tarruing d' a ionnsuidh féin, tàlaidheachd.
MAGNIFIABLE, *adj.* So-mheudachaidh, so-àrdachaidh.
MAGNIFIC, MAGNIFICAL, *adj.* See Illustrious.
MAGNIFICENCE, *s.* Òirdheirceas, mòrdhalachd, mòrchuiseachd, greadhnachas.
MAGNIFICENT, *adj.* Òirdheirc, mòrdhalach, mòrchuiseach, greadhnach.
MAGNIFICENTLY, *adv.* See Magnificent.

MAGNIFIER, *s.* 1. One that increases, or enlarges: fear-meudachaidh, fear-àrdachaidh. 2. one that praises, an encomiast: fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh. 3. a glass that increases the bulk of any object: gloine-mheudachaidh.
MAGNIFY, *v. a.* 1. Praise greatly, extol highly: àrd-mhol, àrd-chliùthaich. 2. make great, exaggerate, amplify: cuir am meud, meudaich. 3. exalt, elevate, raise in estimation: àrdaich, tog, urramaich. 4. raise in pride, or pretension: séid suas, at. 5. increase the bulk of any object to the eye: meudaich, cuir am meud.
MAGNILOQUENCE, *s.* Mòr-bhruidhneachas, àrd-ghuthachd.
MAGNITUDE, *s.* Meud, meudachd, mòrachd, tomult, tomad.
MAGPIE, *s.* Pioghaid, cadhag, agaid.
MAID, MAIDEN, *s.* 1. An unmarried woman, a virgin: maighdean, òigh, finne, caileag, gruagach, nighean, cailin, ainnir, cruinneag, òg-bhean. 2. a woman-servant: ban-oglach, ban-sheirbhiseach, bean-mhuinntir. 3. a female: boirionnach.
MAIDEN, *adj.* 1. Consisting of virgins: òigheach, maighdeanach, 2. fresh, new, unused, unpolluted: glan, ùr, fìor-ghlan.
MAIDENHAIR, *s.* Dubh-charrach.
MAIDENHEAD, MAIDENHOOD, *s.* Maighdeanas.
MAIDENLINESS, *s.* Maighdeanachd, beusachd, banalas.
MAIDENLIKE, MAIDENLY, *adj.* Maighdeanail, banail, òigheil, màlda.
MAIDENLY, *adv.* See Maidenlike.
MAIDHOOD, *s.* Maighdeanas.
MAIDPALE, *adj.* Glais-neulach.
MAIDSERVANT, *s.* Banoglach, ban-sheirbhiseach, bean-mhuinntir.
MAJESTIC, MAJESTICAL, *adj.* Mòrdha, greadhnach, mòrdhalach, urramach, flathail, àrd.
MAJESTICNESS, MAJESTICALNESS, *s.* Mòrdhalachd, greadhnachas, flathalachd, àirde.
MAJESTICALLY, *adv.* See Majestic.
MAJESTY, *s.* 1. Dignity, grandeur, greatness of appearance: mòrachd, mòrdhalachd, greadhnachas, òirdheirceas. 2. power, sovereignty: àrd-chumhachd, tighearnas, uachdranachd.. 3. dignity, elevation of manner. See Sense, 1. 4. the title of kings and queens: rìoghalachd, mòrachd.
MAIL, *s.* 1. A coat of steel network worn for defence: lùireach, lùireach mhàilleach, lùireach-chogaidh. 2. any armour: armachd, arm. 3. a postman's bundle, a bag: màileid, màla. 4. a rent: màl. 5. a spot: smal.
MAIL, *v. a.* 1. Arm defensively, cover as with armour: armaich, éid le airm-dhìona. 2. bundle in a wrapper: cuir suas, paisg suas.
MAIM, *v. a.* Leòin, ciùrr, dochainn, bacaich, crioplaich, dochainn.
MAIM, *s.* 1. Privation of some essential part: dochainn, ciùrradh. 2. lameness produced by a wound, or amputation: bacaiche, crùbaiche. 3. injury,

mischief: cron, coirc, dochann, aimhleas. 4. essential defect: gaoid, uircasbhuidh.

Maimedness, s. Bacaiche, crùbaiche.

Main, *adj.* 1. Principal, chief, leading: prìomh, ceud, àraidh. 2. mighty, huge, overpowering, vast: mòr, àrd, fuathasach, atmhor. 3. gross, containing the chief part: cudthromach, sònruichte, àraidh. 4. important, forcible: cudthromach, sònruichte, brìoghmhor.

Main, *s.* 1. The gross, the bulk, the greater part: a' chuid mhòr, a' mhòr chuid, tomad, tomult. 2. the sum, the whole, the general: an t-iomlan. 3. the ocean, the great sea: cuan, tabh, fairge, an fhairge mhòr. 4. violence, force: neart, ainneart. 5. the continent, the mainland: tìr mòr, a' mhòrthìr. 6. a course, a dent: clàis, amar.

Mainland, *s.* Tir mòr, a' mhòr thìr.

Mainly, *adv.* See Main, *adj.*

Mainmast, *s.* Crann mòr.

Mainpernor, *s.* Urras, fear-urrais.

Mainprise, *s.* Tabhairt air urras.

Mainprise, *v. a.* See Bail, *v.*

Mainsail, *s.* Seòl mòr.

Mainsheet, *s.* Sgòid an t-siùil mhòir.

Mainswear, *v. n.* Thoir mionnan eithich.

Maintain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Preserve, keep, suffer not to change: gleidh, cum, daingnich, dean seasmhach. 2. defend, hold out, make good, resign not: dìon, seas, buanaich, gléidh, coisinn. 3. vindicate, justify, support: seas, dìon, tagair, dean dìon do. 4. keep up, support the expense of: cum suas, beathaich, àraich. 5. support with the conveniencies of life: thoir beathachadh do, thoir teachd-an-tìr do. 6. preserve from failure: cum suas. 7. support by argument, assert as a tenet: tagair, còmhdaich.

Maintainable, *adj.* So-dhìon, so-ghleidhidh, sochumail, so-thagraidh, so-sheasaimh, so-chòmhdachaidh.

Maintainer, *s.* Fear-cumail suas, fear-àraich, feareiridnidh.

Maintenance, *s.* 1. Support, protection, defence: dìon, taic, fasgadh, tèarmunn. 2. supply of the necessaries of life, sustenance: teachd-an-tìr, beathachadh. 3. continuance, security from failure: seasmhachd, maireannachd, daingneachd.

Maintop, *s.* Bàrr a' chroinn mhòir.

Mainyard, *s.* Slat-shiùil á chroinn mhòir.

Major, *adj.* A 's mò, a 's urramaiche.

Major, *s.* 1. An officer: màidsear. 2. of a syllogism: ceann-reusonachaidh, fìrinn-choitchionn.

Majoration, *s.* Meudachadh, dol am meud.

Majority, *s.* 1. The state of being greater: mòid, meud. 2. the greater number: a' chuid a 's mò, a' mhòr chuid. 3. ancestry: sinnsireachd. 4. full age: làn-aois, aois-lagha.

Maize, *s.* Cruithneachd Innseanach.

Make, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Create: cruthaich, dealbh. 2. form of materials: dealbh, cum, dèan. 3. compose, as parts, materials, or ingredients: dean suas. 4. form by art what is not natural: dealbh. 5. produce, or effect, as the agent: dèan. 6. produce as a cause: aobharaich. 7. do, perform, practise: dèan, gnàthaich. 8. cause to have any quality: dean, thoir air. 9. bring into any state or condition: dèan. 10. form, settle, establish: suidhich, socraich, dèan. 11. hold, keep: dèan, gabh, cum. 12. secure from distress, establish in riches or happiness: suidhich, gléidh, cum. 13. suffer, incur: dèan, thoir ort féin. 14. commit: dèan. 15. compel, force, constrain: thoir air, comh-éignich gu. 16. intend, purpose to do: dèan, rùnaich. 17. raise as a profit from any thing: dèan air, coisinn air, buannaich. 18. reach, tend to, arrive at, *sea term:* ruig, dean dheth. 19. gain: buannaich, coisinn. 20. force, gain by force: thoir a mach, buadhaich, dèan. 21. exhibit: dèan, feuch. 22. pay, give: dèan, dìol. 23. put, place: dèan, cuir. 24. turn to some use: builich, dèan dheth. 25. incline, dispose to: thoir air, aom. 26. effect as an argument: buadhaich. 27. represent, show: dean a mach, dèan dheth. 28. constitute: dean suas. 29. amount to: dèan. 30. mould, form: dealbh, càirich, suidhich, dèan. 31. make *away*, kill, destroy: marbh, spad. 32. make *away*, transfer: thoir seachad. 33. make *account*, reckon, believe: creid, smuainich. 34. make *account of*, esteem, regard: meas. 35. make *free with*, treat without ceremony: bi dàn air, dean saorsa ri. 36. make *good*, maintain, defend, justify: coisinn, gléidh, dean a mach. 37. make *good*, fulfil, accomplish: coimhlion. 38. make *light of:* dean tàir air, dean dìmeas air. 39. make *love:* dean suiridh, dean lannanachd. 40. make *a man:* dean duine dheth. 41. make *merry:* bi subhach, dean aighear, dean cridhealas. 42. make *much of:* dean deth, caidrich, tataidh. 43. make *of*, understand: dèan deth, tuig le. 44. make *of*, produce from: dean deth, dean o. 45. make *of*, consider, account, esteem: meas, cuir meas air. 46. make *over*, settle in the hands of trustees: thoir seachad, thoir seachad do. 47. make *out*, clear, explain: dean a mach, dearbh. 48. make *out*, prove, evince: dearbh, còmhdaich, feuch. 49. make *sure of*, consider as certain: dean cinnteach á. 50. make *sure of*, secure to one's possession: dean cinnteach, dean tèaruint. 51. make *up*, get together: cruinnich, cuir r' a chéile. 52. make *up*, reconcile, compose: réitich, dean réidh. 53. make *up*, repair: dean suas, leasaich. 54. make *up*, compose as ingredients: dean suas. 55. make *up*, shape: cum. 56. make *up*, supply: dean suas, lìon. 57. compensate, balance: dean suas air son, dìol, socraich. 58. make *up*, settle, adjust: suidhich, socraich. 59. make *up*, accomplish, conclude: coimhlion, dean suas. 60. tend, travel, go any way: aom, iadh, imich, siubhail. 61. contribute, have effect: dean, bi air son. 62. operate, act as a proof, or argument, or cause: aobharaich, taisbean. 63. show, appear, carry appearance: dean, seall, taisbean. 64. make *away with:* cuir as do. 65. make *for*, advantage, favour: bi 'n àite. 67. make *with*, concur: aontaich le.

Make, *s.* Dèanamh, cumadh, dealbh, cruth, cumachd.
Make, *s.* See Mate.
Makeable. *adj.* So-dhèanaimh, so-dhèanta.
Makebate, *s.* Ball-aimleisg, ball-aimhleis, ceann-buaireis.
Makeless, *adj.* See Matchless, and Mateless.
Makepeace, *s.* Fear-réite, fear-sìothaimh.
Maker, *s.* 1. The Creator: An Cruithfhear. 2. one who makes any thing: fear-dèanaimh, dealbhadair, cumadair.
Makeweight, *s.* Leasachadh, leasachadh-cudthroim.
Maladministration, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh, mi-riaghladh, mi-steòrnadh.
Malady, *s.* Galar, euslaint, tinneas, eucail.
Malapert, *adj.* Beadaidh, dàna, leamh, bathaiseach, lonach.
Malapertly, *adv.* See Malapert.
Malapertness, *s.* Beadaidheachd, dànachd, leamhachas, bathaiseachd, lonachd.
Malapropos, *adv.* Gu neo-àmail, gu neo-iomchuidh.
Malaxate, *v. a.* Bogaich, taoisinn.
Malaxation, *s.* Bogachadh, taosnadh.
Male, *adj.* Firionn.
Male, *s.* Firionnach.
Male, In composition: mi, neo, droch.
Maleadministration, *s.* See Maladministration.
Malecontent, } *adj.* Mi-thoilichte, neo-riaraichte.
Malecontented, }
Malecontent, *s.* Fear mi-thoilichte, gearanaiche, neach gearanach.
Malecontentedly, *adv.* See Malecontented.
Malecontentedness, *s,* Mi-thoileachas.
Maledicency, *s.* Droch-cainnteachd, searbhchainnteachd.
Maledicent, *adj.* Droch-cainnteach, searbh-chainnteach.
Maledicted, *adj.* Malaichte.
Malediction, *s.* Mallachadh, mallachd.
Malefaction, *s.* Coire, droch-bheart, lochd, oilbheum, ciont.
Malefactor, *s.* Fear-droch-bheirt, ciontach.
Malefice, *s.* See Malefaction.
Maleficent, *adj.* Droch-bheartach, olc-dhèanadach, coirpte.
Maleficiate, *v. a.* Cuir druidheachd air, cuir fuidh gheasaibh.
Maleficiation, *s.* Druidheachd, geasan.
Malefic, } *adj,* Dochannach, donasach, droch-bheartach.
Malefique, }
Malengine, *s.* Ceilg, mealltaireachd, cliùcaireachd.
Malepractice, *s.* Droch-ghnàths, mi-ghnàths.
Malespirited, *adj.* Duineil, fearail, gaisgeil.
Malet, *s.* Màla, màileid.
Malevolence, *s.* Mì-run, gamhlas, fuath, nimhealachd, droch-rùn, miosguinn.
Malevolent, *adj.* Mì-runach, gamhlasach, nimheil, droch-runach, miosguinneach.
Malevolently, *adv.* See Malevolent.
Malevolous, *adj.* See Malevolent.
Malice, *s.* Tnùth, gamhlas, mì-run, droch-mhèinn, nàimhdeas.

Malicious, *adj.* Tnùthach, gamhlasach, mì-runach, droch-mhèinneach, naimhdeil.
Maliciously, *adv.* See Malicious.
Maliciousness, *s.* Tnùthachd, gamhlasachd, mì-runachd, droch-mheinneachd, nimhealachd.
Malign, *adj.* 1. See Malicious. 2. infectious, fatal to the body, pestilential: gabhaltach, guineach, nimheil, millteach, sgriosail.
Malign, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Regard with envy, or malice: fuathaich. 2. mischief, hurt, harm: dochainn, ciùrr, dean cron do. 3. entertain malice: biodh gamhlas agad do.
Malignancy, *s.* 1. See Malevolence. 2. destructive tendency: millteachd.
Malignant, *adj.* See Malign, *adj.* 2. hostile to life: millteach, sgriosail.
Malignant, *s.* Fear-mi-ruin, fear-tnùth, fear-gamhlais.
Malignantly, *adv.* See Malignant, *adj.*
Maligner, *s.* 1. One who regards another with ill will: fear-mì-ruin, fear-gamhlais. 2. a sarcastical censurer: fear-càinidh.
Malignity, *s.* 1. See Malice. 2. contrariety to life, destructive tendency: millteachd, sgriosalachd, 3. evilness of nature: droch-mhèinn.
Malignly, *adv.* See Malign, *adj.*
Malison, *s.* Mallachd, mallachadh.
Malkin, *s.* 1. A kind of mop: mèaban-sguabaidh. 2. a dirty wench: caile bhreun, dubh-chaile. 3. a frightful figure of clouts dressed up: bòchdan.
Mall, *s.* 1. A kind of beater, or hammer: bata-slachdaidh, simid, òrd. 2. a walk: sràid.
Mall, *v. a.* Slachd, buail, slachduinn.
Mallard, *s.* Ràc.
Malleability, *s.* So-bhristeachd, fulang-ùird.
Malleable, *adj.* So-oibreachaidh, so-leudachaidh le bualadh.
Malleableness, *s.* See Malleability.
Malleate, *v. a.* Buail le òrd, oibrich air innean.
Malleation, *s.* Bualadh le òrd, oibreachadh air innean.
Mallet, *s.* Fairche, slachdan, simid.
Mallows, *s.* Lus nam meall mòra, gropais.
Malt, *s.* Braich.
Maltdust, *s.* Sad braiche.
Maltfloor, *s.* Làr-braiche, urlar-braiche.
Malt, *v. n.* Brach, gabh brachadh.
Maltman, } *s.* Brachadair.
Maltster, }
Maltreat, *v. a.* Droch-càirich, droch-bhuilich.
Maltworm, *s.* Fear-drùbhaig, fear-òil.
Malversation, *s.* Droch-innleachd, cuilbheart, mealltaireachd.
Mam, } *s.* Mamaidh, muime.
Mama, }
Mammyr, *v. n.* See Maunder.
Mammet, *s.* Dealbh, dealbh-cleasachd.
Mammiform, *adj.* Air chumadh cìche.
Mammillary, *adj.* Cìochach, ùbhach.
Mammock, *s.* Mìr, sgealb, sgonn.
Mammon, *s.* Beartas, saoibhreas, maoin saoghalta.

Mammonist, *s.* Duine saoghalta, spìocair, cnuimh.
Man, *s.* 1. A human being: duine, creutair reusonta, cré. 2. not a woman: fear. 3. not a boy: duine. 4. a servant, an attendant, a dependent: seirbhiseach, gille, fear eisimeileach, fear-oibre. 5. one, any one: neach, duine. 6. one of uncommon qualifications: duine, gaisgeach. 7. a man-of-war: long-chogaidh.
Man-midwife, *s.* Fear-aisead bhan.
Man, *v. a.* 1. Furnish with men: thoir daoine do, cuir sgioba air. 2. guard with men: cuir daoine air, daingnich. 3. fortify, strengthen: dìon, neartaich, daingnich. 4. attend, wait, serve: fritheil do, fritheil air.
Manacle, *s.* Glas-làmh, ceangal-dhòrn, cuibhreach.
Manacle, *v. a.* Cuir glas-làmh air, cuibhrich.
Manage, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Conduct, carry on: stiùir, riaghail, òrduich. 2. train a horse to graceful action: ceannsaich, bris. 3. govern, make tractable: ceannsaich, riaghail. 4. wield, or move easily: iomain. 5. husband, make the object of caution: steorn, stiùir, thoir an aire air. 6. superintend affairs, transact: riaghail, stiùir, gnìomhaich, dèan.
Manage, *s.* 1. Conduct, administration: stiùradh, riaghladh. 2. use, instrumentality: feum meadhonachd. 3. government of a horse: srian-chur, ceannsachadh. 4. discipline, governance: riaghladh, smachd.
Manageable, *adj.* So-iomairt, so-chleachdaidh, so-riaghlaidh, so-stiùraidh, so-cheannsachaidh.
Manageableness, *s.* So-iomairteachd, so-chleachdaidheachd, so-cheannsachd.
Management, *s.* 1. Conduct, administration: riaghladh, stiùradh. 2. prudence, cunning practice: crionnachd, seòltachd, sicireachd, innleachd. 3. practice, transaction, dealing: iomairt, cleachdamh, obair.
Manager, *s.* 1. One who has the conduct or direction of any thing: fear-riaghlaidh, fear-stiùraidh, fear-laimhseachaidh, fear-rian. 2. a man of frugality, a good husband: fear-buileachaidh, fear-steòrnaidh, fear caomhantach.
Managery, *s.* 1. Conduct, direction, administration: riaghladh, stiùradh, coimhead. 2. husbandry, frugality: caomhnadh, steòrnadh, deadh-bhuileachadh. 3. manner of using: cleas, iomairt.
Manation, *s.* Sruthadh.
Manchet, *s.* Aran milis.
Mancipate, *s.* Cuir fuidh dhaorsa, dean 'n a thràill, cuibhrich.
Mancipation, *s.* Cur fuidh dhaorsa, cuibhreachadh, braighdeanas.
Manciple, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh, fear-solair, stiùbhard.
Mandamus, *s.* Òrdugh righ, ordugh rìoghail, òrdugh-lagha.
Mandatory, *s.* Pears'-eaglais pàpanach.
Mandate, *s.* Àithne, òrdugh, reachd, earail.
Mandator, *s.* Fear-àithnidh, fear-riaghlaidh.
Mandatory, *adj.* Àithneil, earalach, àithnteach.
Mandible, *s.* Peirceall, gial.
Mandibular, *adj.* Peirceallach, gialach.
Mandil, Mandilion, *s.* See Mantle.
Mandragora, Mandrake, *s.* Mandrago, ubhal beag cùbhraidh.
Manducable, *adj.* So-chagnaidh, so-ithte.
Manducate, *v. a.* Cagain, ith.
Manducation, *s.* Cagnadh, itheadh.
Mane, *s.* Muing, muinnidh eich.
Maneater, *s.* Fear-ithidh dhaoine.
Maned, *adj.* Muingeach.
Manege, *s.* Sgoil-mharcachd.
Manerial, *adj.* See Manorial.
Manes, *s.* Taibhse, spiorad, tàsg, tanasg, tàcharan.
Manful, *adj.* Fearail, duineil, smiorail, misneachail, calma.
Manfully, *adv.* See Manful.
Manfulness, *s.* Fearalachd, duinealas, smioralachd, calmachd.
Manganese, *s.* Clach-iaruinn.
Mangcorn, *s.* Arbhar coimeasgta.
Mange, *s.* Cloimh, galar ainmhidhean, mùir.
Manger, *s.* Prasach, praiseach.
Manginess, *s.* Cloimheachd.
Mangle, *v. a.* Reub, srac, mill, thoir as a chéile, dean ablach dheth.
Mangle, *v. a.* Mìnich anart, dean mìn.
Mangle, *s.* Inneal-mìneachaidh anairt, preas-mìneachaidh.
Mangler, *s.* Fear-reubaidh, fear-sracaidh, fear-millidh.
Mangy, *adj.* Cloimheach, làn-cloimhe, no, mùir.
Manhater, *s.* Fuathadair-dhaoine, fear-fuathachaidh dhaoine.
Manhood, *s.* 1. Human-nature: nàdur daonna, daonnachd. 2. virility, not womanhod: firionnachd. 3. virility, not childhood: làn-aois. 4. courage, bravery, resolution, fortitude: duinealas, fearalas, misneach, treubhachd, gaisge.
Mania, *s.* Boile-cuthaich, cuthach.
Maniac, *s.* Neach air boile-cuthaich, neach cuthaich.
Maniac, Maniacal, *adj.* Fuidh 'n chuthach, air boile-cuthaich.
Manifest, *adj.* Folluiseach, soilleir, taisbeanta, so-fhaicsinneach.
Manifest, *s.* Gairm-choitchionn, teisteas coitchionn.
Manifest, *v. a.* Dean-soilleir, taisbean, soilleirich, foillsich, nochd, feuch, leig ris, dean aithnichte.
Manifestation, *s.* Foillseachadh, soilleireachadh, nochdadh, taisbeanadh, leigeil ris.
Manifestible, *adj.* So-shoillseachaidh, so-nochdaidh, so-aithneachaidh.
Manifestly, *adv.* See Manifest, *adj.*
Manifestness, *s.* Soilleireachd, folluiseachd, so-fhaicsinneachd.
Manifesto, *s.* Gairm fholluiseach, teisteas coitchionn.
Manifold, *adj.* Iom-fhillteach, iom-ghnèitheach, iomadaidh, lìonmhor.
Manifolded, *adj.* Iom-fhillteach.
Manifoldly, *adv.* See Manifold.

Manifoldness, *s.* Iom-fhillteachd, iom-ghnèitheachd, iomadaidheachd, lìonmhorachd.
Manikin, *s.* Duineachan, troich, luspardan.
Maniple, *s.* 1. A handful: làn-dùirn. 2. a small band of soldiers: buidheann bheag, buidhnean.
Manipular, *adj.* Meanbh, beag-bhuidhneach.
Mankilling, *adj.* Sgriosail air daoinibh.
Mankiller, *s.* Fear-marbhaidh dhaoine, mortair.
Mankind, *s.* An cinneadh daonna, an cinneadh daoine.
Mankind, *adj.* Firionn, mar dhuine.
Manlike, *adj.* Duineil, fearail, smiorail.
Manless, *adj.* As eugmhais fir, as eugmhais fhear, gun daoine, gun duine.
Manliness, *s.* Duinealas, duinealachd, fearalachd, smioralachd.
Manling, *s.* See Manikin.
Manly, *adj.* Duineil, fearail, smiorail, trom, calma, foghainteach, gaisgeil.
Manly, *adv.* See Manly, *adj.*
Manna, *s.* Mana, aran nèamhaidh.
Manner, *s.* 1. Form, method: modh, seòl, alt. 2. custom, habit, fashion: gnàth, gnàths, cleachdamh, nòs. 3. certain degree: cor. 4. cost, kind: gnè, seòrsa. 5. mien, cast of the look: tuar, snuadh, sealladh, aogas. 6. peculiar way, distinct mode of person: modh, rian, seòl. 7. way, mode of things: rian, seòl. 8. *pl.* manners, character of the mind: beus, gnàths, beusan. 9. *pl.* manners, general way of life, morals, habits: caithebeatha, gnàths, cleachdadh. 10. *pl.* manners, ceremonious behaviour, studied civility: deas-ghnàth, modhalachd, modhan, oilean.
Manner, *v. a.* Oileanaich, foghluim am beusaibh, teagaisg modhan do.
Mannerist, *s.* Fear-modh, fear-mhodhan, fear-deasghnath.
Mannerliness, *s.* Modhalachd, beusachd, deasghnathachd, suairceas.
Mannerly, *adj.* Modhail, beusach, deas-ghnathach, suairce.
Mannerly, *adv.* See Mannerly, *adj.*
Mannikin, *s.* See Manikin.
Mannish, *adj.* 1. Human: daonna. 2. having the appearance of a man, bold, masculine, impudent: mar dhuine, dàna, ladarna, bathaiseach.
Manoeuvre, *s.* Cleas, iomairt, car, seòl.
Manoeuvre, *v. n.* Dean cleas, iomair, gabh seòl ri.
Manor, *s.* Fearann-dlighe, oighreachd, fearann tigh mòir, fearann tighearna.
Manorhouse, } *s.* Tigh mòr, tigh-uachdarain, tigh-
Manorseat, } tighearna.
Manqueller, *s.* Fear-marbhaidh dhaoine, mortair.
Manse, *s.* 1. Farm and land: tigh is fearann, àiteachas. 2. a parsonage house: tigh ministeir.
Mansion, *s.* 1. The lord's house in a manor: tigh mòr, tigh tighearna. 2. place of residence, abode, house: tigh, dachaidh. 3. residence, abode: tàmh, còmhnuidh.
Mansion, *v. n.* Tàmh, gabh tàmh.
Manslaughter, *s.* 1. Murder, destruction of the human species: mort, sgrios dhaoine. 2. *(in law)*, act of killing not without fault, but without malice: marbhadh gun ghamhlas.
Manslayer, *s.* Fear-marbhaidh duine, fear-dòrtaidh fola.
Manstealer, *s.* Mèirleach dhaoine.
Mansuete, *adj.* Suairc, mìn, tairis, ciùin, soitheamh, neo-bhuaireasach.
Mansuetude, *s.* Suairceas, mìneachd, tairiseachd, ciùineachd, soitheamhachd.
Mantel, *s.* See Mantle.
Mantelet, *s.* 1. A small cloak: cleòcan, tonnag. 2. (in fortification): tigh-fasgaidh, brat-dìona.
Mantle, *s.* Cleòca, faluinn, carasaid, rachdan.
Mantle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cloke, cover: còmhdaich. 2. disguise: ceil, foluich. 3. joy, revel: bi subhach, bi aoibhinn. 4. be expanded, spread luxuriantly: sgaoil a mach, leudaich. 5. gather any thing on the surface, froth: cuir cop dhiot. 6. ferment, be in sprightly agitation: oibrich.
Manto, *s.* See Mantle, *s.*
Mantua, *s.* Gùn, gùn ban-tighearna.
Mantuamaker, *s.* Ban-tàillear.
Manual, *adj.* Làmhach, làimh-ghleusach.
Manual, *s.* Leabhrachan-làimhe, leabhrachan-cràbhaidh.
Manuary, *adj.* See Manual, *adj.*
Manubial, *adj.* Faobhach, cobhartachdail.
Manubrium, *s.* Làmh, cas, samhach.
Manuduction, *s.* Làmh-stiùradh, làmh-threòrachadh.
Manuductor, *s.* Fear-làimh-threòrachaidh, fear-làimh-stiùraidh.
Manufactory, *s.* 1. The practice of making any piece of workmanship: làmh-obair, làmh-oibreachadh. 2. the place where manufactory is carried on: tigh-oibreachaidh, tigh-céirde.
Manufacture, *s.* 1. The practice of making any piece of workmanship: làmh-obair, làmh-oibreachadh. 2. any thing made by art: obair, obair-làimh, obair ealanta.
Manufacture, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make by art or labour, form by workmanship: dealbh, oibrich, figh. 2. employ in work, work up: oibrich. 3. be engaged in any manufacture: saothraich, oibrich, bi gnìomhach.
Manufacturer, *s.* Fear-oibreachaidh, fear-céirde, figheadair, fear-làimh-oibre.
Manumise, *v. a.* See Manumit.
Manumission, *s.* Saoradh o thràillealachd, fuasgladh-tràille, bann-saorsa.
Manumit, *v. a.* Saor tràill, dean saor, fuasgail o dhaorsa.
Manurable, *adj.* So-leasachaidh, so-mhathachaidh, so-àiteachaidh.
Manurage, } *s.* Àiteach, treabhadh, àr, fearas-
Manurance, } tighe.
Manure, *v. a.* 1. Cultivate by manual labour: àitich, àr, treabh. 2. dung, fatten with composts: leasaich, mathaich. 3. fatten as a compost: reamhraich.
Manure, *s.* Mathachadh, leasachadh, innear.

Manurement, *s.* Àr, treabhadh, àiteach, leasachadh.
Manurer, *s.* Fear-leasachaidh, fear-àitich, fear-treabhaidh, treabhaiche.
Manuscript, *s.* Leabhar sgrìobhta, sgrìobhadh.
Many, *adj.* Iomadh, lìonmhor, iomadach, mòr.
Many, *s.* 1. A multitude, a company, a great number, people: cruinneachadh, sluagh, cuideachd, mòr-bhuidhean. 2. retinue of servants, household, family: muinntir, luchd-muinntir. 3. with a singular noun: iomadh. Many a man would do it: 's iomadh duine a dhèanadh e.
Many-coloured, *adj.* Iom-dhathach.
Many-cornered, *adj.* Iom-oisinneach, iom-chearnach.
Many-headed, *adj.* Iom-cheannach.
Many-languaged, *adj.* Iom-chainnteach.
Many-peopled, *adj.* Iom-shluaghach.
Manytimes, *adv.* Iomadh uar, tric.
Map, *s.* Dealbh, dealbh-dùthcha, rìoghachd, no, baile.
Map, *v. a.* Cuir sìos 'n a dhealbh, dealbhaich.
Mappery, *s.* Ealain-dealbhaidh, dealbhadaireachd.
Mar, *v. a.* Léir, mill, lochdaich, dochainn, dean cron do, truaill.
Mar, *s.* Léireadh, milleadh, lochd, dochann.
Maranatha, *s.* Tha 'n Tighearn a' teachd, tha 'n Tighearn gu tighinn.
Marasmus, *s.* Tinneas-caitheimh, cnuimh, cnuimh-ghalar.
Marauder, *s.* Fear-spùinnidh, fear-creachaidh, creachadair.
Marauding, *s.* Reubainn, spùinneadh, creachadh.
Marble, *s.* Marmor.
Marble, *adj.* Marmorach.
Marble, *v. a.* Breacaich, dean ballach, no srianach, mar mharmoir.
Marblehearted, *adj.* Cruaidh-chridheach.
March, *s.* Am Màirt, mìos a' Mhàirt.
March, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move in military form: gluais, imich le feachd-cheum, triall, feachd-imich. 2. walk in a grave, deliberate, or stately manner: ceumnaich, fal-cheumnaich, gluais gu stàtail. 3. put in military movement: gluais, gluais an òrdugh, tarruing, gluais le feachd-cheum. 4. border, join: bi co-chrìochach, bi dlùth do.
March, *s.* Military movement, journey of soldiers: feachd-cheum, feachd-imeachd, triall, feachd-shiubhal. 2. grave and solemn walk: mall-cheum, ceum sèimh, ceum stòlda. 3. signal to move: caismeachd-shiubhail, triall-chaismeachd. 4. *pl.* marches, borders, limits, confines: crìoch, iomall, oir, ceann-crìche.
Marcher, *s.* Fear-chrìochan, fear-gléidhidh chrìoch.
Marching, *s.* Feachd-thriall, feachd-ghluasad, feachd-imeachd.
Marchioness, *s.* Ban-mhorair, baintighearn marcuis.
Marchpane, *s.* Aran milis.
Marcid, *adj.* Caol, bochd, tana, seargta, glaisneulach.
Marcour, *s.* Caoile, bochdas, taine, seargachd, glaisneulachd.
Mare, *s.* 1. The female of a horse: capull, làir. 2. the night-hag: trom-luidhe.
Mareschal, *s.* Àrd-cheannard airm, feachd-cheannard, marascal.
Margarite, *s.* Nèamhnuid.
Margarites, *s.* Neòinean.
Marge, Margent, Margin, *s.* Oir, bile, iomall, bruach, crìoch, beul, leth-oir.
Marginal, *adj.* Iomallach, oireach, bruachach, bileach, leth-oireach.
Marginally, *adv.* See Marginal.
Marginate, *v. a.* Cuir oir air, fàg oir, no, ionall air.
Marginated, *adj.* See Marginal.
Margrave, *s.* Urra mhòr Ghearmailteach, fear-chrìochan.
Marygold, *s.* Lus-màiri, a' bhile bhuidhe.
Marinate, *v. a.* Saill iasg.
Marine, *adj.* Fairgeach, mara, muireach.
Marine, *s.* 1. Sea affairs: cùisean-mara. 2. a soldier taken on shipboard: saighdear-mara, saighdear-luinge.
Mariner, *s.* Maraiche, seòladair, fear-fairge.
Marish, *s.* See Marsh.
Marish, *adj.* See Marshy.
Marital, *adj.* Céileach, a bhuineas do fhear-pòsda.
Maritated, *adj.* Pòsda.
Maritimal, Maritime, *adj.* 1. Performed on the sea, marine: air muir, fairgeach. 2. relating to the sea, naval: mara, muireach, longach. 3. bordering on the sea: cladachail, tràigheil, ri taobh mara.
Mark, *s.* 1. A token by which any thing is known: comharradh. 2. a stamp, an impression: làrach, ailt, lorg, comharradh. 3. a proof, an evidence: dearbhadh, còmhdach. 4. notice taken: beachd. 5. any thing at which a missile weapon is directed: comharradh, ball-amais, cuspair. 6. the evidence of a horse's age: comharradh-fiacaill. 7. a sum of thirteen shillings and four pence: marg.
Mark, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Impress with a token, or evidence: comharraich. 2. note, take notice of: beachdaich, gabh beachd air, comharraich. 3. heed, regard as valid, or important: thoir aire do. 4. note, take notice: seall, thoir an aire, amhairc.
Marker, *s.* 1. One that puts a mark on any thing: fear-comharrachaidh. 2. one that notes, or takes notice: fear-amhairc.
Market, *s.* 1. A public time, or appointed place for buying and selling: féill, margadh, faighir. 2. purchase and sale: reic, ceannachd. 3. rate, price: cosdas, luach, airgiod.
Market, *v. n.* Dean margadh, dean féill, reic, ceannaich.
Market-bell, *s.* Clag-margaidh, clag-féille.
Market-cross, *s.* Crois-margaidh, crois-féille, ionad-féille.
Market-day, *s.* Latha-margaidh, latha-féille.
Market-folks, *s.* Luchd-margaidh, luchd-féille.
Market-maid, *s.* Bean-margaidh, bean-féille.

Market-man, *s.* Fear-margaidh, fear-féille.
Marret-place, *s.* Àite-margaidh, àite-féille, ionad-féille.
Market-price, } *s.* Prìs-fèille, luach-féille.
Market-rate, }
Market-town, *s.* Baile-margaidh, baile-féille.
Marketable, *adj.* Margail, a ruitheas air margadh, no-féill.
Markman, } *s.* Fear-amais, fear-cuspaireachd.
Marksman, }
Marl, *s.* Criadh-mhathachaidh, criadh-reamhar.
Marl, *v. a.* Mathaich le criadh reamhar.
Marlpit, *s.* Slochd-chrèadha reamhair.
Marmorean, *adj.* Marmorach.
Marquetry, *s.* Breacachadh, breac obair.
Marquis, *s.* Marcus, mac diùca, oighre diùca.
Marrer, *s.* Fear-millidh, fear-dìobhail, fear-dolaidh.
Marriage, *s.* Pòsadh. Marriage-articles: cùmhnant-pòsaidh. Marriage-bed: leabaidh-phòsda.
Marriageable, *adj.* So-phòsaidh, ion-phòsda, aig aois-pòsaidh.
Married, *adj.* Pòsda.
Marrow, *s.* Smior, smear. Of the back bone: smior chailleach.
Marrow, *v. a.* Sàr-lìon, reamhraich, sàsaich.
Marrowbone, *s.* Cnàimh-smiora. In burlesque language: glùn.
Marrowfat, *s.* Peasar mhòr.
Marrowish, *adj.* Smiorach, làn smiora.
Marrowless, *adj.* Gun smior, neo-smiorach.
Marrowy, *adj.* Smiorach, làn smiora.
Marry, *interj.* Moire, muire, ràile.
Marry, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join a man and woman as performing the rite: pòs. 2. dispose of in marriage: thoir am pòsadh, pòs ri. 3. take for husband or wife: pòs.
Marsh, *s.* Lòn, boglach, fèith.
Marsh-mallow, *s.* Malomh, lus nam meall mòra.
Marsh-marigold, *s.* Lus-buidhe-bealltainn.
Marshal, *s.* 1. The chief officer of arms: ceannard-airm, àrd-cheann-feadhna. 2. an officer who regulates combats in the lists: ceannard-còmhraig. 3. any one who regulates rank or order at a feast: ceann-suidhe, ceann-riaghailt. 4. an harbinger: roimh-ruith-fhear.
Marshal, *v. a.* 1. Arrange, rank in order: tarruing suas, cuir an òrdugh. 2. lead, as an harbinger: roimh-imich, treòraich.
Marshaller, *s.* Fear-riaghailt, fear-riaghlaidh.
Marshalship, *s.* Àrd-cheann-feadhnachd, marascalachd.
Marsh-crocket, *s.* Seòrsa de bhiolar-an-fhuarain.
Marshy, *adj.* Bog, fliuch, fèitheach, lòinteach.
Mart, *s.* 1. A place of public traffic: àite-margaidh. 2. bargain, purchase and sale: cùmhnant, reic, ceannachd.
Mart, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Traffic, buy or sell: dean margadh, reic, malairtich, ceannaich. 2. trade dishonourably: dean feall-cheannachd.
Martel, *v. n.* Buail, thoir buile do.
Marten, } *s.* 1. A kind of weasel: taghan. 2.
Martern, } a kind of swallow: gobhlan-gaoithe.
Martial, *adj.* 1. Warlike, fighting, given to war: cogach, gaisgeanta, curanta, cròdha, treun. 2. having a warlike show, suiting war: cogail, cathach, saighdearach.
Martialism, *s.* Gaisgealachd, curantachd, tréine.
Martialist, *s.* Fear-cogaidh, fear-catha, curaidh, gaisgeach.
Martinet, } *s.* Gobhlan-gaoithe.
Martlet, }
Martingal, *s.* Iall-chasaidh, iall-cheannsachaidh eich.
Martinmas, *s.* Samhuinn. Martinmas day: latha-samhna. Fèill màrtainn.
Martyr, *s.* Fianuis, fear-fianuis, martarach.
Martyr, *v. a.* 1. Put to death for virtue, or true profession: cuir gu bàs, air son a' chreidimh. 2. torment: pian. 3. murder, destroy: mort, mill, dìthich, sgrios.
Martyrdom, *s.* Bàs fir-fianuis, bàs air son a' chreidimh.
Martyrize, *v. a.* Ìobair, tairg mar ìobairt.
Martyrologe, *s.* Clàr-ainm fhear-fhianuis.
Martyrologist, *s.* Sgrìobhadair, mu luchd-fianuis.
Martyrology, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, no, eachdraidh luchd-fianuis.
Marvel, *s.* Iongantas, iongnadh.
Marvel, *v. n.* Gabh iongnadh, biodh iongnadh ort.
Marvellous, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach, annasach, do-chreidsinn.
Marvellously, *adv.* See Marvellous.
Marvellousness, *s.* Iongantachd, neònachas, annasachd.
Mary-bud, *s.* See Marigold.
Masculate. *v. a.* Dean làidir, fàg làidir.
Masculine, *adj.* 1. Male, not female: firionn. 2. resembling man, virile, powerful: duineil, neartmhor, fearail, tapaidh, garbh.
Masculinely, *adv.* See Masculine.
Masculineness, *s.* Duinealachd, neartmhorachd, fearalachd, tapachd, gairbhe.
Mash, *s.* 1. The space between the threads of a net: mogul. 2. any thing mingled or beaten together into an indistinguished, or confused body: measgan, measgadh, coimeasgadh.
Mash, *v. a.* 1. Beat into a confused mass: pronn, bruth, co-phronn, coimeasg. 2. mix malt and water together in brewing: maistrich.
Mashy, *adj.* Pronnta, coimeasgta, bruthta.
Mask, *s.* 1. A cover to disguise the face: cidhis. 2. any pretence or subterfuge: leisgeul, cuilbheart, car. 3. a festive entertainment in which the company is masked: cluich-cidhis. 4. a revel, a piece of mummery, a wild bustle: buaireas, ùpraid.
Mask, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Disguise with a mask or vizor: cuir cidhis air. 2. cover, hide: ceil, folaich. 3. revel, play tbe mummer: dean balbh-shùgradh, bi ri balbh-aighear. 4. be disguised any way: bi ceilte, bi an riochd eile.
Masker, *s.* Fear-cidhis.
Maslin, *adj.* Measgta, coimeasgta.
Mason, *s.* Clachair.

Masonic, *adj.* Clachaireach.
Masonry, *s.* Clachaireachd.
Masquerade, *s.* 1. A diversion in which the company is masked: cluich-chidhis. 2. disguise: folach.
Masquerade, *v. a.* et *n.* Rach fuidh chidhis, cuir fuidh chidhis.
Masquerader, *s.* Fear-cidhis.
Mass, *s.* 1. A body, a lump, a continuous quantity: meall, dùn, tòrr. 2. a large quantity, bulk, a vast body: tomad, tomult, tom. 3. the general, the bulk: a' mhòr-chuid. 4. the service of the Romish church at the celebration of the eucharist: aifrionn. 5. a festival: féill, féisd.
Mass, *v. n.* Dean aifrionn.
Massacre, *s.* 1. Carnage, slaughter, butchery, indiscriminate destruction: casgradh, casgairt, dimhilleadh, sluagh-mhortadh. 2. murder: mort.
Massacre, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh, di-mhill, dean sluagh-mhort.
Massacrer, *s.* Fear-casgraidh, fear-sluagh mhortaidh.
Masseter, *s.* Fèith-peircill.
Massiness, } *s.* Cudthrom, tomad, truimead, tom-
Massiveness, } adachd.
Massive, } *adj.* Cudthromach, trom, tomadach.
Massy, }
Mast, *s.* 1. Of a boat or ship: crann. 2. the fruit of the oak and beech: cnò.
Masted, *adj.* Crannach.
Master, *s.* 1. One who has servants: maighstir, fear-tighe. 2. a director, a governor: fear-riaghlaidh, fear-stiùraidh, uachdaran. 3. owner, proprietor: maighstir, sealbhadair. 3. a lord, a ruler: tighearn, uachdaran. 5. chief, head: ceann. In composition: àrd. *Master*-builder: àrd-fhheartogalach. 6. commander of a trading ship: sgiobair. 7. one uncontrolled: saoranach, fear saor. 8. one who teaches, a teacher: maighstir, fearteagaisg, oide-ionnsachaidh.
Master, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Be a master, rule, govern: dean maighstireachd air, riaghail. 2. conquer, overpower, subdue: ceannsaich, faigh buaidh air. 3. execute with skill: coimhlion gu gleusda. 4. excel in any thing: bi ealanta, bi gleusda.
Master-jest, *s.* Àrd-abhcaid, àrd-àmhailt.
Master-key, *s.* Àrd-iuchar.
Master-sinew, *s.* An fhèith mhòr, fèith na h-iosgaid.
Master-string, *s.* Àrd-theud.
Master-teeth, *s.* Fiaclan mòra.
Masterdom, *s.* Maighstireachd.
Masterful, *adj.* 1. Imperious: tighearnail, smachdail, làdasach. 2. having the skill of a master, artful: ealanta, gleusda.
Masterless, *adj.* 1. Wanting a master or owner: gun maighstir, gun sealbhadair. 2. ungoverned, unsubdued: neo-cheannsaichte.
Masterliness, *s.* Àrd-ealantachd.
Masterly, *adj.* Maighstireil, ealanta, grinn.
Masterpiece, *s.* 1. Capital performance: àrd-ghnìomh, euchd, gnìomh urramach. 2. chief excellence: urram, an t-urram, àrd-innleachd, àrd-bhuaidh.
Mastership, *s.* 1. Dominion, rule, power: maighstireachd, uachdranachd, ceannsal. 2. superiority, pre-eminence: urram, buaidh. 3. chief work: àrd-ghnìomh. 4. skill, knowledge: ealain, eòlas.
Mastery, *s.* See Mastership.
Mastful, *adj.* Cnòthach, làn chnothan daraich.
Mastication, *s.* Cagnadh.
Masticatory, *s.* Cungaidh-chagnaidh, leigheas-cagnaidh.
Mastich, } *s.* Bìgh, seòrsa glaoidh.
Mastick, }
Mastiff, *s.* Madadh, cù mòr, cù feòladair.
Mastless, *adj.* Gun chrann, gun chnothan. See Mast, *s.*
Mastlin, *s.* Coimeasgadh.
Mat, *s.* Brat-luachrach, brat-ùrlair.
Mat, *v. a.* 1. Cover with mats: còmhdaich le brat-luachrach. 2. twist together, join like a mat: figh, co-fhigh.
Match, *s.* Leus, lasadan.
Match, *s.* 1. One equal to another, one able to contest with another: mac-samhuil, fear-dùlain. 2. one that suits, or tallies with another: lethbhreac. 3. a marriage: pòsadh. 4. one to be married: urra-phòsaidh. 5. a contest, a game: comh-stri, connsachadh.
Match, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Be equal to, suit, proportion: co-fhreagair. 2. marry, give in marriage: pòs, thoir am pòsadh. 3. be married: pòs, bi pòsda.
Matchable, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach, co-ionannach.
Matchless, *adj.* Gun choimeas, ro urramach, ro ghasda.
Matchlessly, *adv.* See Matchless.
Matchlessness, *s.* Neo-shamhluidheachd, ro-urramachd.
Matchmaker, *s.* 1. One who contrives marriages: fear-dèanaimh phòsaidhean. 2. one who makes matches to burn: fear-dèanaimh lasadan.
Mate, *s.* 1. A husband, or wife: céile. 2. a companion, male, or female: còmhlan, companach. 3. the male or female of animals: céile. 4. one that sails in the same ship: co-sheòladair, còmhlan-luinge.
Mate, *v. a.* 1. Match, marry: pòs. 2. be equal to: co-fhreagair. 3. oppose to, equal: dean co-ionnann.
Mateless, *adj.* Gun chéile, gun chompanach, aonarach.
Material, *adj.* 1. Consisting of matter, corporeal, not spiritual: corporra. 2. important, momentous, essential: cudthromach, feumail, sònruichte. 3. not formal: ann féin.
Materialism, *s.* Àicheadh spiorad.
Materialist, *s.* Fear-àicheidh spiorad.
Materiality, *s.* Corporrachd, brìoghmhorachd.
Materialize, *v. a.* Thoir corp do, cuir an cruth corporra.
Materially, *adv.* See Material.
Materialness, *s.* 1. State of being material: corporrachd. 2. importance: cudthromachd.

Materiate, } adj. Corporra.
Materiated, }
Maternal, adj. Màthaireil.
Maternity, s. Màthaireachd, màthairealachd.
Mathematician, s. Fear ealain thomhas is àireamh.
Mathematics, s. Ealain thomhas is àireamh.
Mather, s. Màdar.
Mathesis, s. See Mathematics.
Matin, adj. Maduinneach, maduinneil, moch.
Matin, s. Maduinn, moch-thra.
Matins, s. Aoradh maidne, maduinnean.
Matrass, s. Gloine-thogalach, seòrsa buideil, no, scarraig.
Matrice, s. 1. The womb: bolg, machlag. 2. a mould: laghadair, inneal cumaidh.
Matricide, s. 1. Slaughter of a mother: mort màthar. 2. a mother-killer: mortair màthar.
Matriculate, v. a. Gabh a stigh ainm, cuir sìos ainm an co-chomunn, mar ainm foghlumaiche an oil-thigh.
Matriculate, s. Foghlumaich ainmichte.
Matriculate, adj. Ainmichte an comunn, no, an oil-thigh.
Matriculation, s. Ainm-ghabhail, cur sìos ainme.
Matrimonial, adj. Pòsda, a bhuineas do 'n dàimh phòsda.
Matrimonially, adv. See Matrimonial.
Matrimony, s. Pòsadh, dàimh-pòsaidh.
Matrix, s. See Matrice.
Matron, s. 1. A wife: bean, bean phòsda. 2. an elderly lady: aos bhean, bean chiallach. 3. an old woman: sean bhean, cailleach. 3. a term for a nurse in hospitals: bean-ciridnidh tigh-tinneis.
Matronlike, } adj. Mar bhean phòsda, ciallach,
Matronly, } suidhichte.
Matter, s. 1. Body, substance extended: ni corporra, ni talmhaidh. 2. materials, that of which any thing is composed: brìgh, ni, rud, stuth. 3. subject, thing treated: cùis, gnothuch, aobhar. 4. the whole, the very thing supposed: an t-iomlan, an dearbh ni. 5. affair, business: ni, cùis, gnothuch. 6. cause of disturbance: màthair-uilc, cùis-bhuaireis. What is the matter? ciod is coireach. What is the matter with thee? ciod a ta teachd riut? ciod a ta cur ort? 7. subject of suit, or complaint: cùis-chasaid, cùis-ghearain, cùis-thalaich. 8. import, consequence, importance, moment: cudthromachd, brìgh, cudthrom, trom. 9. thing, object: cùis, aobhar, ni. 10. question considered: gnothuch, cùis, ni, aobhar. 11. space or quantity computed: tomhas, astar, fad, meud. 12. purulent running, that which is formed by suppuration: iongar.
Matter, v. a. et n. 1. Be of importance, import: bi an toirt. What does it *matter?* ciod an toirt? ciod an umhaill. It *matters* not: cha 'n 'eil toirt, cha 'n 'eil umhaill. 2. generate matter by suppuration: iongraich, cruinnich, tionail, tog. 3. regard, neglect not: gabh suim, thoir aire, beachdaich.
Matterless, adj. Neo-bhrìoghmhor, neo-shuimeil.
Mattery, adj. 1. Important, full of matter: cudthromach, brìoghmhor, sònruichte. 2. purulent, generating matter: iongarach, iongrachail.
Mattock, s. Piocaid, madag.
Mattress, s. Seid, leabhaidh ìochdrach.
Maturate, v. a. Abaich.
Maturation, s. Abachadh.
Maturative, adj. Abachail.
Mature, adj. 1. Ripe, perfected by time: abuich. 2. brought near to completion: abuich, coimhlionta. 3. well disposed, fit for execution, well-digested: abuich, deas, ullamh.
Mature, v. a. et n. 1. Ripen, advance to ripeness: abaich. 2. advance towards perfection: coimhlion, ulluich. 3. become ripe: abaich, fàs abuich.
Maturely, adv. See Mature.
Maturity, s. Abachd, abaichead, coimhliontachd, ullamhachd.
Matutinal, } adj. Maduinneach, maduinneil, moch,
Matutine, } moch-thrathach.
Maudlin, adj. Misgeach, leth-mhisgeach, froganach, soganach.
Maugre, adv. A dh' aindeoin, ge b' oil le.
Mavis, s. Smeòrach.
Maukin, s. 1. A dishclout: clùd-shoithichean. 2. a scarecrow: bòcan. 3. a coarse, or dirty wench: caile bhreun, dubh-chaile.
Maul, s. Òrd mòr, fairche, slachdan.
Maul, v. a. Buail, gréidh, spuac, bruth, pronn, ciùrr, dochainn, slacraich.
Maulgre, adv. See Maugre.
Maunche, s. Muinichioll, muilcheann farsuing.
Maund, s. Sgùlan làimhe.
Maund, } v. n. Bi manndach, dean manndachd,
Maunder, } bi gruamach, bi gearanach.
Maunderer, s. Fear manndach, fear-gruamach, fear-gearain, fear talaich.
Maundering, s. Manndachd, gearan, talach.
Mausoleum, s. Tuam, tigh-adhlacaidh.
Mauther, s. Òinseid, òinseach.
Maw, s. Goile. Of birds: sgròban.
Mawk, s. See Maggot, and Maukin.
Mawkingly, adv. Gu drabasdach, gu slaodach, gu salach.
Mawkish, adj. Sgreamhail, sgreataidh, droch-bhlasda.
Mawkishness, s. Sgreamhalachd, sgreatachd, droch-bhlasdachd.
Mawky, adj. See Maggoty.
Mawmet, s. Seòrsa dealbh, sgàth, ìodhol.
Mawmish, adj. Sgreataidh, sgreamhail, daochail.
Maw-worm, s. Cnuimh goile.
Maxillar, } adj. Peircilleach, gialach.
Maxillary, }
Maxim, s. Fìrinn shuidhichte, sean fhocal, gnàth-bhriathar.
May, auxil. v. Faod, faodaidh, feud, feudaidh.
May-*be*, } s. Feudaidh a bhi, dh' fheudtadh.
May-*hap*, }
May, s. Màigh, mìos mhàigh, mìos bhuidhe, an céitean.
May-bloom, s. Sgitheach.

MAY-BUG, *s.* Daol shamhraidh.
MAY-DAY, *s.* Là bealltainn, là buidhe bealltainn.
MAY-GAME, *s.* Cluich-bealltainn.
MAY-POLE, *s.* Crann-céitein.
MAYOR, *s.* Ceannard baile mòir, àrd-bhàillidh.
MAYORALTY, *s.* Ceannardachd baile mòir.
MAYORESS, *s.* Bean ceannaird baile mòir.
MAZARD, *s.* Peirceall, gial.
MAZARD, *v. a.* Buail air a' cheann.
MAZE, *s.* 1. A labyrinth: àite lùbach, cuairt-shlochd. 2. confusion of thought, uncertainty, perplexity: tuaineul, iom-cheist, iom-chomhairle, teagamh.
MAZE, *v. a.* Cuir troimh cheile, cuir an iom-cheist.
MAZER, *s.* Cuach, còrn, cupan.
MAZY, *adj.* Cuairteach, iom-chuairteach, tuaineulach, troimh chéile.
M. D. Giorrachadh air son, "olla-leighis."
ME, *pron.* Mi, mise.
MEACOCK, *s.* Duine meat, fear bog, fear socharach, bogarnach, gealtair.
MEACOCK, *adj.* Meat, bog, socharach, gealtach.
MEAD, *s.* Leann meala, mil-dheoch.
MEAD, MEADOW, *s.* Cluan, lòn, àilean, miadan, faiche, ach, achadh, magh, dail.
MEADOW-SWEET, MEADOW-WORT, *s.* Lus-chneas-Chuchuluinn.
MEAGER, MEAGRE, *adj.* 1. Lean, wanting flesh, starven: caol, bochd, tana, lom, gun fheòil. 2. poor, hungry: bochd, ocrach, falamh, gann.
MEAGRE, *v. a.* Dean caol, dean tana, dean bochd.
MEAGRELY, *adv.* See Meagre, *adj.*
MEAGRENESS, *s.* 1. Leanness, want of flesh: caoile, tainead, luime. 2. scantiness, bareness: gainne, bochduinn.
MEAK, *s.* Corran làmh-fhad.
MEAL, *s.* 1. Act of eating at a certain time: biadh, àm bìdh. 2. the food eaten: trà, trà bìdh. 3. a part, a fragment: bloigh, greim. 4. the flower, or edible part of corn: min.
MEAL, *v. a.* Crath, crath air, measgaich le.
MEALMAN, *s.* Fear-mine, reiceadair mine.
MEALY, *adj.* 1. Having the taste, or soft insipidity of meal: tioram, mar mhin. 2. besprinkled as with meal: craithte, measgaichte le.
MEALY-MOUTHED, *adj.* Bog-bheulach, beulchar, sodalach, mìn-bhriathrach, cealgach.
MEALY-MOUTHEDNESS, *s.* Bog-bheulachd, sodal, mìn-bhriathrachd.
MEAN, *adj.* 1. Wanting dignity, of low rank, or birth: ìosal, suarach. 2. low-minded, base, ungenerous, spiritless: mìodhoir, tàireil, suarach. 3. contemptible, despicable: tàir, dìblidh, suarach, dìmeasach. 4. low in the degree of any good quality, low in worth: ìosal. 5. middle, moderate, without excess: meadhonach, neo-anabharrach. 6. intervening, intermediate: meadhonach.
MEAN, *s.* 1. Mediocrity, middle rate, medium: meadhonachd, meadhon, cuibheasachd. 2. measure, regulation: tomhas, riaghailt. 3. interval, interim, meantime: seal, sealan, ceart àm. 4. instrument, measure, that which is used in order to any end: meadhon, inneal. By all means: air na h-uile cor. By no means: air chor sam bith. 5. *means*, revenue, fortune: teachd a stigh, cothrom, saoibhreas. Mean-time, or mean-while: 's a' cheart àm.
MEAN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Purpose, intend, design: rùnaich, cuir romhad, togair. 2. intend, hint covertly, understand: ciallaich. 3. have in mind, purpose: rùnaich, biodh a' mhiann ort. 4. think, have the power of thought: smuainich.
MEANDER, *s.* Cuairt-lùb, cuairt-char, fiaradh.
MEANDER, *v. a.* et *n.* Lùb, fiar, crom.
MEANDRIAN, MEANDRY, MEANDROUS, *adj.* Cuairt-lubach, cuairt-charach, fiar.
MEANING, *s.* 1. Purpose, intention: rùn. 2. habitual intention: inntinn, rùn suidhichte. 3. sense, the thing understood: ciall, seadh, brìgh. 4. sense, power of thinking: ciall, tuigse.
MEANLY, *adv.* See Mean, *adj.*
MEANNESS, *s.* 1. Want of excellence: ìsleachd, bochduinn. 2. want of dignity, low rank, poverty: bochduinn, ìsleachd, suarachas. 3. lowness of mind: mìodhoireachd, tàirealachd. 4. sordidness, niggardliness: mìodhoireachd, spìocaireachd, mosaiche.
MEANT, *pret. part. v.* Mean. Ciallaichte, rùnaichte. See Mean, *v.*
MEASE, *s.* See Mess.
MEASLE, *s.* 1. *pl.* A critical eruption in a fever: griùthach, griùthrach. 2. a disease of swine: mùir.
MEASLED, *adj.* Fuidh 'n ghriùthach, mùireach.
MEASLY, *adj.* See Measled.
MEASURABLE, *adj.* So-thomhas.
MEASURABLENESS, *s.* So-thomhasachd.
MEASURABLY, *adv.* See Measurable.
MEASURE, *s.* 1. That by which any thing is measured: tomhas, cuimse, riaghalt, uidheam-tomhais, inneal-tomhais. 2. the rule by which any thing is adjusted, or proportioned: riaghailt, uidheam-suidheachaidh, no, socrachaidh. 3. proportion, quantity settled: tomhas. 4. a stated quantity: tomhas. 5. sufficient quantity: gu leòir, ni 's leòr, cuimse. 6. allotment, portion allotted: cuibhrionn, cuid, roinn, earrann. 7. degree, quantity: tomhas, cuid. 8. proportionate time, musical time: tomhas, riaghailt. 9. moderation, not excess: measarrachd, cuimse. 10. limit, boundary: tomhas, crìoch, fad. 11. any thing adjusted: cùis, cùis shuidhichte. 12. syllables metrically numbered, metre: rannachd, tomhas. 13. mean of action, mean to an end: cùis, meadhon.
MEASURE, *v. a.* 1. Compute the quantity by any settled rule: tomhais. 2. pass through, judge of extent, by passing over: tomhais. 9. adjust, proportion: cuimsich, suidhich. 4. mark out in stated quantities: tomhais. 5. allot, or distribute by measure: roinn, tomhais.
MEASURELESS, *adj.* Do-thomhas.
MEASUREMENT, *s.* Tomhas.
MEASURER, *s.* Fear-tomhais, inneal-tomhais.

Meat, *s.* 1. Flesh to be eaten: feòil. 2. food in general: biadh, teachd-an-tìr.
Meated, *adj.* Biadhta.
Meath. *s.* 1. See Mead, *s.* 2. option, preference: roghadh, roghainn, taghadh.
Meaw, *v. n.* See Mewl.
Mechanic, } *adj.* 1. Skilled in mechanics, bred
Mechanical, } to manual labour: ceirdeil, innleachdach, saothrachail, ionnsuichte an ceàird. 2. mean, servile, of mean occupation: ìosal, oibreachail.
Mechanic, *s.* Fear-ceirde.
Mechanics, *s.* Ealan-cheirde, gleus-làmh.
Mechanically, *adv.* See Mechanic, *adj.*
Mechanicalness, *s.* 1. Agreeableness to the laws of mechanism: ealantachd. 2. meanness: ìsleachd.
Mechanician, *s.* Fear-ceirde, fear-ealnin.
Mechanism, *s.* 1. Action according to mechanic laws: riaghailteachd, car-ealain, ealan-ghluasadachd. 2. construction of parts depending on each other: dealbhadh, grinn-dhealbhadh.
Mechanist, *s.* Fear-ceirde, fear-ealain.
Medal, *s.* 1. An ancient coin: sean chùinneadh. 2. a piece stamped in honour of some remarkable performance: cùinneadh-cuimhneachain.
Meddle, *v. n.* 1. Have to do with: buin ri, buin do, bean ri. 2. interpose, act in any thing: dean eadraiginn, cuir làmh ann. 4. interpose, or intervene opportunely, or officiously: biodh làmh agad ann.
Meddler, *s.* Beadagan, fear meachranach, meachranaiche.
Meddlesome, *adj.* Meachranach, beadaidh.
Meddlesomeness, *s.* Meachranachd, beadaidheachd.
Meddling, *adj.* See Meddlesome.
Mediastine, *s.* Lìon mionaich.
Mediate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Effect by mediation: sìthich, réitich, dean réidh. 2. limit by something in the middle: cuir crìoch meadhoin ri. 3. interpose as an equal friend to both parties: dean eadraiginn, dean réite. 4. be between two: bi eadar-mheadhonach.
Mediate, *adj.* Meadhonach, eadar-meadhonach.
Mediately, *adj.* See Mediate, *adj.*
Mediation, *s.* 1. Interposition, intervention, agency between two parties by a common friend: eadraiginn, réite, réiteachadh, sìtheachadh, eadarghuidhe. 2. agency interposed, intervenient power: meadhon, meadhonachd. 3. intercession, entreaty for another: guidhe, eadarghuidhe.
Mediator, *s.* 1. One that intervenes between two parties: fear-eadraiginn, fear-réite, fear-sìtheachaidh. 2. one of the characters of our blessed Saviour: Eadar-mheadhonair.
Mediatorial, } *adj.* Eadar-mheadhonach, réiteach-
Mediatory, } ail.
Mediatorship, *s.* Eadar-mheadhonaireachd, réite.
Mediatress, } *s.* Bean-réite, bean-shìtheachaidh.
Mediatrix, }
Medicable, *adj.* So-leighis, so-leasachaidh.
Medical, *adj.* Leigheasach, ìocshlainteach, léigheil.

Medically, *adv.* See Medical.
Medicament, *s.* Cungaidh, leighis, iocshlaint.
Medicamental, *adj.* Leigheasach, iocshlainteach.
Medicamentally, *adv.* See Medicamental.
Medicaster, *s.* Feall-leigh.
Medicate, *v. a.* Measgaich le leigheas, cuir iocshlaint ann.
Medication, *s.* Deanamh suas chungaidhean-leighis, slànachadh.
Medicinable, } *adj.* Leigheasach, iocshlainteach.
Medicinal, }
Medicinally, *adv.* See Medicinal.
Medicine, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, ealain-leigheas, eòlas-leighis.
Medicine, *v. a.* Leighis, slànuich.
Mediety, *s.* Meadon, meadhonachd.
Mediocre, *adj.* Meadhonach, cuibheasach, an eatorras.
Mediocrist, *s.* Fear meadhonach.
Mediocrity, *s.* Meadhonachd, cuibheas, eatorras, measarrachd.
Meditate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Plan, scheme, contrive: tionnsgain, deilbh. 2. think on, revolve in the mind: smuainich air, cnuasaich. 3. think, muse, contemplate: beachd-smuainich.
Meditation, *s.* Smuain, smuaintean, beachd-smuaineachadh, breithneachadh, beachd-smuaintean.
Meditative, *adj.* 1. Addicted to meditation: smuainteachail, beachd-smuainteach. 2. expressing intention, or design: rùntach, rùnachail.
Mediterranean, } *adj.* Meadhon-thìreach, eadar-
Mediterraneous, } thìreach.
Medium, *s.* 1. Any thing intervening: meadhon, inneal. 2. the middle place or degree: meadhon, eadar mheadhon.
Medley, *s.* Coimeasgadh, treamsgal.
Medley, *adj.* Coimeasgta, troimh chéile.
Medle, } *v. a.* Coimeasgaich. See Meddle.
Medly, }
Medullar, } *adj.* Smiorach, beò-smiorach.
Medullary, }
Meed, *s.* 1. Reward, recompense: duais, luachsaothrach. 2. present, gift: tiodhlac, tabhartas, buileachas.
Meek, *adj.* Macanta, ciùin, màlda, soitheamh, mìn, sèimh, iriosal.
Meek, } *v. a.* Ciùinich, sèimhich, irioslaich.
Meeken, }
Meekly, *adv.* See Meek, *adj.*
Meekness, *s.* Ciùineachd, sèimheachd, màldachd, soitheamhachd, mìneachd, irioslachd.
Mere, *s.* Loch, muir, crìoch,
Meered, *adj.* Crìochail, crìochnachail.
Meet, *adj.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach, ceart, cubhaidh.
Meet, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Come face to face, encounter by travelling in opposite directions: còmhlaich, coinnich. 2. encounter in hostility: coinnich, tachair air, buail. 3. encounter unexpectedly: tuit air. 4. join another in the same place: coinnich, cum còmhdhail ri. 5. close with one another: coinnich, dùin ri. 6. find, light on: tuit air, faigh, tachair ri. 7. assemble from different parts:

coinnich, cruinnich. 8. encounter, close face to face: coinnich. 9. meet *with*, light on, find: faigh, tachair air. 10. meet *with*, join: coinnich, dlùthaich. 11. meet *with*, suffer unexpectedly: tachair air. 12. meet *with*, encounter, engage: buail, thoir coinneamh do. 13. unite, join: coinnich.

Meeter, *s.* Fear-còmhdhail, còmhdhalaiche.

Meeting, *s.* 1. An assembly, a convention: cruinneachadh, coimhthional, còmhdhail. 2. an interview: coinneamh.

Meeting-house, *s.* Tigh-coinnimh.

Meetly, *adv.* See Meet, *adj.*

Meetness, *s.* Iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd, cubhaidheachd.

Megacosm, *s.* An domhain, an cruinne-cè.

Megrim, *s.* Galar-cinn, goirteas-cinn, tuaineul.

Meing, *s.* Teaghlach, luchd-muinntir.

Melancholic, *adj.* 1. Disordered with melancholy, fanciful, hypocondriacal, gloomy: dubhach, fuidh leann-dubh, trom. 2. unhappy, unfortunate, causing sorrow: brònach, muladach, tuirseach. 3. dismal: duaichnidh, tiamhaidh.

Melancholian, Melancholic, *s.* 1. A person diseased with melancholy: neach dubhach, neach fuidh leann dubh. 2. a gloomy state of mind: dubhachas, leann-dubh.

Melancholily, *adv.* See Melancholy, *adj.*

Melancholiness, *s.* Dubhachas, leann-dubh.

Melancholist, *s.* See Melancholian.

Melancholize, *v. a.* et *n.* Fàs dubhach, cinn dubhach, dèan dubhach, fàg dubhach.

Melancholy, *s.* 1. A disease supposed to proceed from a redundancy of black bile: leann-dubh, mulad. 2. a kind of madness in which the mind is always fixed on one object: trom-inntinn, dubh-bhròn, bròn-cuthaich. 3. a gloomy, pensive, discontented temper: dubhachas, tuirse, mulad.

Melancholy, *adj.* 1. Gloomy, dismal: tiamhaidh, duaichnidh, muladach. 2. diseased with melancholy, fanciful, habitual dejected: fuidh leann-dubh, dubhach, brònach, tuirseach, trom.

Melange, *s.* Coimeasgadh.

Melilot, *s.* An ealbhuidh.

Meliorate, *v. a.* Leasaich, càirich, cuir am feabhas.

Melioration, *s.* Leasachadh, càradh, feabhas.

Mell, *s.* Mill.

Melliferous, *adj.* Mileach, mealach.

Mellification, *s.* Mil-dheanamh.

Mellifluence, *s.* Sruth-mhilseachd, mil-shruthachd.

Mellifluent, Mellifluous, *adj.* Mileach, milis, mil-shruthach.

Mellow, *adj.* 1. Soft with ripeness, full ripe: lànabuich, caoin-abuich. 2. soft in sound: caoinfhuaimneach, bog-fhuaimneach, tlà-fhuaimneach, tlà-ghuthach. 3. soft, unctuous: bog, tais, sultmhor. 4. drunk: air mhisg, misgeach.

Mellow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ripen, mature, soften by ripeness: abuich, caoin-abuich, dean caoin le abachadh. 2. soften: bogaich, taisich. 3. be matured, ripen: abuich, fàs làn-abuich.

Mellowness, *s.* 1. Maturity of fruits, ripeness, softness by maturity: abachd, làn-abachd, caoinabachd. 2. maturity, full of age: làn-aois, seanaois. 3. softness of sound: tlà-ghuthachd, taisghuthachd.

Mellowy, *adj.* Bog, tais, sultmhor.

Melodious, *adj.* Binn, fonnmhor, ceòlmhor, ceileireach.

Melodiously, *adv.* See Melodious.

Melodiousness, *s.* Binne, fonnmhorachd, ceòlmhorachd, ceileireachd.

Melody, *s.* Binneas, ceòl, fonn, fonnmhorachd, cosheirm.

Melon, *s.* Meal-bhucan.

Melt, *v. a.* et *n.* Leagh, taisich, bogaich, caith as.

Melter, *s.* Fear-leaghaidh, leaghadair.

Meltingly, *adv.* Gu leaghtach.

Melting, *s.* Leaghadh, taiseachadh.

Meltingness, *s.* Leaghtachd, taisealachd.

Member, *s.* 1. A limb, a part appendant to the body: ball. 2. a part of a discourse or period, a head, a clause: ceann, earrann, roinn, ponc. 3. one of a community: ball.

Membrane, *s.* Lìonan fèitheach, sgannan, cochull.

Membranaceous, Membraneous, Membranous, *adj.* Sgannanach, cochullach.

Memento, *s.* Cuimhneachan, sanas, rabhadh.

Memoir, *s.* 1. An account of transactions familiarly written: mion-eachdraidh, sgeul sgrìobhta. 2. hint, notice: rabhadh, sanas, cuimhneachan.

Memorable, *adj.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach, ion-chuimhneachaidh.

Memorably, *adv.* See Memorable.

Memorandum, *s.* Cuimhneachan, comharradh-cuimhne.

Memorative, *adj.* Cuimhneachail.

Memorial, *s.* 1. A monument, something to preserve memory: cuimhneachan. 2. hint to assist the memory: comharradh-cuimhne. 3. an address, reminding of services, and soliciting reward: cuimhneachan duaise.

Memorial, *adj.* 1. Preservative of memory: cuimhneachail. 2. contained in memory: air chuimhne.

Memorialist, *s.* Fear-cuimhneachain, fear-cur an cuimhne.

Memorize, *v. a.* Cuir air chuimhne, sgrìobh cunntas air.

Memory, *s.* 1. The power of retaining, or recollecting things: cuimhne, meadhar, meadhail. 2. exemption from oblivion: cuimhne. 3. time of knowledge: àm-cuimhne. 4. memorial, monumental record: cuimhneachan.

Men, *pl.* of Man. Daoine, fir.

Men-pleaser, *s.* Fear-toileachaidh dhaoine.

Menace, *v. a.* Bagair, maoidh, bùitich.

Mènace, *s.* Bagradh, bagairt, maoidheadh, bùiteach.

Menacing, *s.* Bagradh, bagairt, maoidheadh.

Menage, *s.* 1. A collection of animals: cruinn-

eachadh fhiadh-bheathaichean. 2. See Manege, and Manage.

Menagery, *s.* 1. See Menage, 1. 2. the place in which wild animals are kept: lann-fhiadh-bheathach.

Menagogue, *s.* Leigheas bhan.

Mend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Repair from breach or decay: càirich, dean suas. 2. correct, alter for the better: leasaich, ath-leasaich. 3. help, advance: cuidich, cuir air aghaidh. 4. improve, increase: leasaich, cuir ri, cuir am meud. 5. grow better: rach am feabhas, rach ni 's feàrr, cinn ni 's feàrr.

Mendable, *adj.* So-leasachaidh.

Mendacious, *adj.* Breugach, feallsa, spleadhach.

Mendacity, *s.* Breugaireachd, feallsachd, spleadhachas.

Mender, *s.* Fear-leasachaidh, fear-càraidh.

Mendicancy, *s.* See Beggary.

Mendicant, *adj.* Bochd, truagh, uireasbhuidheach, beò air déircibh.

Mendicant, *s.* Fear bochd, bràthair bochd, fear-iarruidh dhéircean.

Mendicate, *v. a.* Iarr déircean, iarr cuideachadh, iarr oircheas.

Mendicity, *s.* See Beggary.

Menial, *adj.* Tràilleil, muinntireach.

Menial, *s.* Seirbhiseach, fear-muinntir, bean-mhuinntir.

Meninges, *s.* Lìontan, no, còmhdach na h-eanchainn.

Menology, *s.* Mìosachan, clàr mhìos.

Menow, *s.* See Minnow.

Mensal, *adj.* Bòrdach, a bhuineas do 'n bhòrd.

Mense, *s.* Eireachdas, tlachdmhorachd, ciatfachd, modh, beus.

Menseful, *adj.* Eireachdail, tlachdmhor, ciatfach, modhail, beusach.

Menseless, *adj.* Neo-eireachdail, neo-thlachdmhor, no-chiatfach, neo-mhodhail.

Menstrual, *adj.* Mìosach, uair 's a' mhìos.

Menstruum, *s.* Uisge tarruing.

Mensurability, *s.* So-thomhaiseachd.

Mensural, *adj.* Tomhasach, tomhasail.

Mensurate, *v. a.* Tomhais, gabh a thomhas.

Mensuration, *s.* Tomhas, ealan-tomhais.

Mental, *adj.* Inntinneach, inntinneil, 's an inntinn.

Mentally, *adv.* See Mental.

Mention, *s.* Ainmeachadh, luaidh, iomradh, aithris, labhairt, seanachas.

Mention, *v. a.* Ainmich, luaidh, aithris, labhair mu, luaidh air, abair.

Mephitic, Mephitical, *adj.* Breun, lobhta, air dhroch bholadh.

Meracious, *adj.* Làidir, boltrach.

Mercable, *adj.* So-reicidh, so-cheannach.

Mercantile, *adj.* Malairteach, marsantach, margail.

Mercat, *s.* See Market.

Mercature, *s.* Reic, ceannachd, malairt.

Mercenariness, *s.* Geall air buannachd, déigh air duais, sannt gràineil.

Mercenary, *adj.* 1. Venal, hired, sold for money: malairteach, ri reiceadh, duais-ghabhaltach. 2. too studious of profit, acting only for hire: gionach, sanntach, duais-dhéidheil.

Mercenary, *s.* Seirbhiseach-duaise, fear ceannaichte, tuarasdalaiche.

Mercer, *s.* Reiceadair sìoda, ceannaiche sìoda.

Mercership, *s.* Ceannachd shìoda.

Mercery, *s.* 1. Any ware to sell: bathar, ceannachd. 2. trade of mercers: ceannachd shìoda.

Merchand, *v. n.* Malairtich, bi ri ceannachd.

Merchandise, *s.* 1. Traffic, commerce, trade: ceannachd, malairt. 2. wares, any thing to be bought or sold: bathar, ceannachd.

Merchandise, *v. n.* Malairtich, bi ri ceannachd.

Merchandry, *s.* Malairt, reic, ceannachd.

Merchant, *s.* 1. One who traffics to remote countries: ceannaiche, marsanta. 2. a ship of trade: long-bhathair, long-cheannachd.

Merchant, *v. n.* Malairtich, bi ri ceannachd.

Merchantlike, Merchantly, *adj.* Marsontach, còlach air reic is ceannachd.

Merchant-man, *s.* Long mharsontachd, long-bhathair.

Merchantable, *adj.* So-reicidh, so-cheannach.

Merciful, *adj.* Tròcaireach, iochdmhor, truacanta, daonnach, teò-chridheach.

Mercifully, *adv.* See Merciful.

Mercifulness, *s.* Tròcaireachd, iochdmhorachd, truacantachd, daonnachd, teò-chridheachd.

Mercify, *v. a.* Truasaich, gabh truas ri.

Merciless, *adj.* Mi-thròcaireach, an-iochdmhor, neo-thruacanta, cruaidh-chridheach.

Mercilessly, *adv.* See Merciless.

Mercilessness, *s.* Mi-thròcaireachd, an-iochdmhorachd, no-thruacantachd.

Mercurial, *adj.* 2. Active, sprightly: beothail, sunndach, cridheil. 2. consisting of quicksilver: beò-airgiodach. 3. giving intelligence, directing: iùlmhor.

Mercurial, *s.* 1. An active, sprightly, gay person: lasgair, neach beothail. 2. (in medicine): cungaidh bheò airgid.

Mercury, *s.* 1. One of the planets: ainm aoin de na reultaibh. 2. quicksilver: airgiod beò, beo-airgiod. 3. sprightly qualities: beothalachd, sunnd, sunndachd. 4. a newspaper: litir--naidheachd. 5. a messenger: teachdaire.

Mercury, *v. a.* Nigh le beò-airgiod.

Mercy, *s.* 1. Tenderness, goodness, pity, clemency: tròcair, iochd, truas, maitheas. 2. pardon: maitheanas. 3. discretion, power of acting at pleasure: comas, làn-chomas.

Mercy-seat, *s.* Caithir na tròcair, caithir-thròcair.

Merd, *s.* Innear, buachar, cac.

Mere, *adj.* Fìor, a mhàin.

Mere, *s.* 1. A pool, a large pool, or lake: loch, linne, muir. 2. a boundary: crioch, iomall.

Mere, *v. a.* Cuir crìochan ri, crìochnaich.

Merely, *adv.* A mhàin, a dh' aon chuid, leis féin, ach gann, dìreach.

Meretricious, *adj.* Siùrsachail, strìopachail, macnusach, neo-gheamnuidh.

Meretriciously, *adv.* See Meretricious.

Meretriciousness, *s.* Siùrsachalachd, strìopachalachd, macnusachd, neo-gheamnuidheachd.
Merge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Immerse, plunge: tum, cuir fuidhe. 2. be swallowed up, be lost, be sunk: rach fuidhe, bi caillte, bi fuidhe.
Meridian, *s.* 1. Noon, mid-day: meadhon là, tra neòin, neòin. 2. the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon: cridhe na h-àirde deis. 3. the particular place, or state of any thing: àirde, àird. 4. the highest point of glory or power: àirde, àrd-inbeachd.
Meridian, *adj.* 1. Being at the point of noon: meadhon-lathach, mu thra-neòin. 2. extended from north to south: o thuath gu deas. 3. raised to the highest pitch: àrdaichte.
Meridional, *adj.* Deas, deiseal, mu dheas, ri deas.
Meridionality, *s.* Deas-shuidheachadh, suidheachadh deiseal, deas-amharc.
Meridionally, *adv.* See Meridional.
Merit, *s.* 1. Desert, excellence deserving honour or reward: toilltinneas, toillteanas, deadh-thoilltinneas. 2. reward deserved: duais-thoilltinneis. 3. claim, right: còir.
Merit, *v. a.* Toill, coisinn, buannaich, bi airidh air.
Meritable, *adj.* Duais-thoilltinneach, deadh-thoilltinneach.
Meritorious, *adj.* Duais-thoilltinneach, deadh-thoilltinneach, airidh air duais, cliùiteach.
Meritoriously, *adv.* See Meritorious.
Meritoriousness, *s.* Duais-thoilltinneachd, deadh-thoilltinneas, cliùiteachd.
Meritory, *adj.* See Meritorious.
Meritot, *s.* Siùdagan, cluich-siùdagain.
Merle, *s.* Lon-dubh.
Merlin, *s.* Seòrsa seabhaig.
Mermaid, *s.* Maighdean-mhara, maighdean-chuain.
Merman, *s.* Bodach-mara, bodach-cuain.
Merrily, *adv.* See Merry.
Merrimake, *s.* Cuilm, cluich-chuilm, aighear, àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd.
Merrimake, *v. n.* Dean cuilm, bi aighearach, bi ri àbhachd.
Merriment, *s.* Aighear, subhachas, mire, beadradh, sùgradh, aiteas, suigeart, fonn.
Merriness, *s.* Aighearachd, subhaiche, cridhealachd, sunnd, suigeartachd.
Merry, *adj.* 1. Pleasant, sweet, agreeable, delightful, charming: taitneach, aoibhin, ait. 2. prosperous, not foul: réidh. 3. laughing, loudly, cheerful, gay of heart: mear, mireagach, aighearach, cridheil, aoibhneach, subhach, beadarach, geanail, suigeartach, gàirdeachail. 3. causing laughter: gàireach, aighearach.
Merry-andrew, *s.* Cleasaiche, baoth-chleasaiche.
Merrythought, *s.* Cnàimh-pòsaidh, cnaimh uchd eòin.
Mersion, *s.* Tumadh, bogadh, cur fuidhe, dol fuidhe.
Meseems, *impers. v.* Air leam, ar leam, their leam, saoileam.
Mesentery, *s.* Lìon a' mhionaich.
Mesh, *s.* Mogull.
Mesh, *v. a.* Lìon, cuir an lìon, rib, glac an lìon
Meshy, *adv.* Mogullach, lìontaidh.
Meslin, *s.* Coimeasgadh shìol, arbhar coimeasgta, sìol coimeasgta.
Mesprise, *s.* Dìmeas, tàir, sgeig.
Mess, *s.* 1. A dish, a quantity of food sent to table together: mias. 2. the ordinary of military men: comaidh, biadh cuideachd, bòrd shaighdear.
Mess, *v. n.* 1. Eat, feed: ith, dean do bhiadh, gabh biadh. 2. contribute to the common expense of the table: dìol do chuid, rach an comaidh.
Message, *s.* Teachdaireachd, gnothuch, fios, turus, turus air ghnothuch.
Messenger, *s.* Teachdair, fear-gnothuich, gille ruith. A messenger at arms: earraid, maor.
Messiah, *s.* Mesiah, an Tì ungta, an Slànuighear.
Messieurs, *s.* A dhaoin' uaisle, fheara, a mhaighstirean.
Messmate, *s.* Companach bùird, fear-comaidh.
Messuage, *s.* Aitreabh, làrach, ionad tighe.
Met, *pret* and *part.* of Meet, *v.* Choinnich, chomhlaich; coinnichte, còmhlaichte. See Meet, *v.*
Metachronism, *s.* Mearachd aimsir.
Metal, *s.* 1. Any of the metals: miotailt, meatailt. 2. See Mettle.
Metallic, Metallical, *adj.* Miotailteach, meatailteach.
Metalliferous, *adj.* Miotailteach.
Metalline, *adj.* Miotailteach.
Metallist, *s.* Fear-oibreachaidh mhiotailt, fear eòlach mu mhiotailtibh.
Metallography, *s.* Sgrìobhadh air miotailtean.
Metallurgist, *s.* Fear-oibreachaidh mhiotailtean.
Metallurgy, *s.* Oibreachadh mhiotailtean.
Metalman, *s.* Ceàrd umha, staoin-cheàrd.
Metamorphose, *v. a.* Cruth-atharraich, cruth-chaochail, caochail riochd.
Metamorphoser, *s.* Fear-cruth-atharrachaidh.
Metamorphosic, *adj.* Cruth-atharrachail.
Metamorphosis, *s.* Cruth-atharrachadh, riochd-atharrachadh.
Metaphor, *s.* Briathar samhlaidh, samhladh, riochd-bhriathar.
Metaphoric, Metaphorical, *adj.* Samhlachail, riochd-bhriathrach.
Metaphorically, *adv.* See Metaphorical.
Metaphorist, *s.* Fear riochd-bhriathar, fear-shamhladh.
Metaphrase, *s.* Eadar-theangachadh, mion-thionndadh cainnte.
Metaphrast, *s.* Eadar-theangair.
Metaphrastic, *adj.* Eadar-theangach.
Metaphysic, Metaphysical, *s.* Domhain, dìomhair, àrd-fhiosrach, a bhuineas do chùisibh na h-inntinn.
Metaphysician, *s.* Teallsanach, fear eòlais air nithibh dìomhair.
Metaphysics, *s.* Teallsanachd, eòlas air nithibh inntinneach.
Metastasis, *s.* Tionndadh, atharrachadh.
Metatarsal, *adj.* Troidheach, a bhuineas do 'n troidh.
Metatarsus, *s.* Troidh, meadhon na troidhe.

Metathesis, *s.* Caochladh, atharrachadh.
Mete, *v. a.* Tomhais, thoir gu tomhas, cothromaich.
Metewand, } *s.* Slat-thomhais.
Meteyard, }
Meteor, *s.* Dreug, deatach neoil, tein-adhair.
Meteorolist, *s.* Speuradair, fear-adhair-eòlais.
Meteorology, *s.* Speuradaireachd, adhar-eòlas.
Meteorous, *adj.* Dreugach, dreugail.
Meter, *s.* Fear-tomhais.
Metheglin, *s.* Deoch-mheala, leann meala.
Methinks, *impers. v.* Air leam, saoileam. See Meseems.
Method, *s.* Dòigh, seòl, rian, alt, modh, achd, rathad, òrdugh.
Methodic, *adj.* See Methodical.
Methodical, *adj.* Dòigheil, rianail, òrdail, seòlta, riaghailteach.
Methodically, *adv.* See Methodical.
Methodist, *s.* 1. An observer of method: fear seòlta, fear-dòighe, fear riaghailt. 2. one of a certain religious sect: fear poncail an nithibh na diadhachd, fear-dealachaidh o eaglais Shasuinn.
Methodize, *v. a.* Cuir air dòigh, cuir an òrdugh, gleus.
Methought, *pret. v.* Methink. Air leam, shaoil mi.
Metonymical, *adj.* Samhlachail, an àite seadh eile.
Metonymically, *adv.* See Metonymical.
Metonymy, *s.* Samhladh, modh samhlaidh.
Metoposcopist, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosaiche.
Metopdscopy, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosachd.
Metre, *s.* Rannachd, rann-bhàrdachd.
Metrical, *adj.* Rannach, rann-ṙéidh.
Metrician, } *s.* Fear-ṙann-bhàrdachd, fear-rann-
Metrist, } achd.
Metropolis, *s.* Àrd-bhaile, prìomh-bhaile, àrd-chathair na rìoghachd.
Metropolitan, *s.* Easbuig àird-bhaile, àrd-easbuig.
Metropolitan, *adj.* Prìomh-bhailteach.
Metropolite, *s.* See Metropolitan, *s.*
Mettle, *s.* 1. Spirit, sprightliness, courage: smior, smioralachd, misneachd, meanmnadh, duinealas, fearalas, cruadal. 2. substance: brìgh, stuth.
Mettled, } *adj.* Smiorail, misneachail, meanm-
Mettlesome, } nach, duineil, fearail, cruadalach.
Mettlesomely, *adv.* See Mettled.
Mew, *s.* 1. A cage for hawks: lann sheabhag. 2. a cage, an inclosure, a place where any thing is confined: fang, lann, eunadan, àite-gleidhidh. 3. a sea-fowl: faoileag, faoighleann.
Mew, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut up, confine, imprison inclose: druid, druid suas, prìosanaich. 2. shed the feathers: tilg na h-itean. 3. cry as a cat: dean sgiamhail, sgiamh, miamh. 4. change, put on a new appearance: caochail, caochail dreach.
Mewing, *s.* Tilgeadh nan itean.
Mewing, *s.* Miamhail, sgiamhail.
Mewl, *v. n.* Ràn, sgread, caoin mar ṅaoidhean.
Mewler, *s.* Fear-sgreadail, fear-caoinidh, fear-rànaich.
Miasm, *s.* Toth, fàile neo-fhalain ghalaran.
Mica, *s.* Airgiod chaorach, airgiod ghabhar.
Mice, *pl.* of Mouse. Luchan, luchagan.

Michaelmas, Féill-mìcheil, féill-mhìcheil.
Miche, *v. n.* 1. Pilfer: siolc, dean frith-ghoid. 2. be secret, or covered, lie hid, lurk out of sight: bi am folach, bi ceilte.
Micher, *s.* 1. A thief, a pilferer: gaduiche, fear-siolcaidh, siolcair. 2. a lazy loiterer: lunndaire, seotaire. 3. one who skulks about in corners and by-places, a hedge-creeper: fear-folaich.
Michery, *s.* Siolcaireachd, frith-ghoid.
Mickle, *adj.* Mòr, miaghail.
Microcosm, *s.* Saoghal beag, an duine.
Microcosmical, *adj.* Beag-shaoghalach.
Micrography, *s.* Tuaireisgeul ṅithe meanbha.
Microscope, *s.* Gloine-mheudachaidh.
Mid, *adj.* Meadhonach, eadar-mheadhonach.
Mid-age, *s.* Aois mheadhonach.
Mid-course, *s.* Meadhon-rathaid, leth-shlighe.
Mid-day, *adj.* Meadhon-lathach, mu thrà ṅeòin.
Mid-day, *s.* Meadhon-là, meadhon-latha, trà ṅeòin, neòin.
Midden, } *s.* Òtrach, dùnan.
Midding, }
Middle, *adj.* Meadhonach, eadar-mheadhonach, teis-meadhonach.
Middle, *s.* Meadhon, teis-meadhon, cridhe, buillsgean.
Middle-aged, *adj.* Meadhon-aosda, ear-aosda.
Middle-earth, *s.* Buillsgean-talmhainn, cridhe-talmhainn.
Middle-witted, *adj.* Leth-thoinisgeach, leth-chiallach.
Middlemost, *adj.* Meadhonach, eadar-mheadhonach, teis-meadhonach.
Middling, *adj.* 1. Of middle rank: meadhonach. 2. of moderate size: cuibheasach, cuimseach.
Middlingly, *adv.* See Middling.
Midge, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag.
Mid-heaven, *s.* Meadhon nan speur.
Midland, *adj.* 1. Remote from the coast: meadhon-thireach, bràigheach. 2. surrounded by land: meadhon-thireach.
Midleg, *s.* Leth-calpa, leth-a' chalpa.
Midlent, *s.* Leth cairghis.
Midmost, *adj.* Meadhonach, teis-meadhonach.
Midnight, *s.* Meadhon-oidhche.
Midriff, *s.* An sgairt, fionn-staoig.
Midshipman, *s.* Òg oifigeach luinge.
Midst, *s.* Meadhon, teis-meadhon, buillsgean, cridhe.
Midst, *adj.* See Middle, *adj.*
Midst, *prep.* See Amidst.
Midstream, *s.* Buillsgean srutha, meadhon an t-sruth.
Midsummer, *s.* Leth samhraidh, leth an t-samhraidh.
Midward, *adj.* See Middle, *adj.*
Midway, *s.* Leth na slighe, leth an rathaid.
Midway, *adj.* Leth-shligheach, meadhonach.
Midway, *adv.* 'S a' mheadhon.
Midwife, *s.* Bean-ghlùine.
Midwife, } *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Assist in childbirth: as-
Midwive, } adaich, dean cuideachadh an leaba-shiùbhla. 2. produce: beir, thoir a mach. 3.

perform the office of a midwife: dean dreuchd mnà-glùine.

Midwifery, *s.* Banas-glùine.

Midwinter, *s.* Leth-gcamhraidh, leth a' gheamhraidh, dùbhlachd.

Mien, *s.* Snuadh, dreach, aogas, sgèimh, tuar, gnùis, coslas, cruth, dealbh.

Might, *pret. v.* May. Dh' fheudadh, dh' fhaodadh, dh' fheudtadh, dh' fhaodtadh.

Might, *s.* Cumhachd, neart, treise, spionnadh, euchd. Might and main: uile neart.

Mightily, *adv.* See Mighty.

Mightiness, *s.* Mòrachd, mòr-chumhachd, spionnadh, àrd-bheachd, àrd-urram.

Mighty, *adj.* 1. Strong, valiant: neartmhor, euchdach, gaisgeil. 2. powerful, having great command: smachdail, uachdranach, ùghdarrach. 3. powerful by influence: smachdail, inbheach. 4. great in number: lìonmhor, cumhachdach, iomadh. 5. strong in corporeal, or intellectual power: làidir, foghainteach. 6. impetuous, violent: bras, dian. 7. vast, enormous, bulky: aibhseach, ro-mhòr, anabarrach. 8. excellent, of superior eminence: òirdheirc. 9. forcible, efficacious: éifeachdach, cumhachdach, treun. 10. expressing or implying power: neartmhor, làidir. 11. important, momentous: cudthromach, àraidh, sònruichte.

Mighty, *adv.* See Mighty, *adj.*

Migniard, *adj.* See Miniard.

Migrate, *v. n.* Rach imrich, atharraich do chòmhnuidh, falbh.

Migration, *s.* Imrich, dol imrich, triall as.

Migratory, *adj.* A théid imrich, falbhanach, arrabanach.

Milch, *adj.* Bainneach, bainnear.

Mild, *adj.* 1. Kind, tender, good, indulgent, merciful: bàigheil, iochdmhor, blàth, maitheasach, caoimhneil, tròcaireach. 2. soft, gentle, not violent: mìn, ciùin, sèimh, suairc, soitheamh. 3. not acrid, not corrosive: neo-gheur, maoth, milis, blasda.

Mildew, *s.* Crith-reothadh, liath-reothadh, fuardhealt, mill-cheo.

Mildly, *adv.* See Mild.

Mildness, *s.* 1. Gentleness, tenderness, mercy, clemency: bàigh, bàighealachd. 2. contrariety to acrimony: neo-gheurachd, neo-ghoirteachd, maothachd.

Mile, *s.* Mìle, seachd ceud deug is tri-fichead slat.

Milestone, *s.* Clach-mhìle.

Milfoil, *s.* Eàrr-thalmhainn, cathair-thalmhainn.

Miliary, *adj.* Caol, meanbh. Miliary fever: teasach ghrìseach.

Militancy, *s.* Cogadh, cathachadh, saighdearachd.

Militant, *adj.* Cogach, cathachail, saighdearach, mìlidheach.

Militarily, *adv.* See Military, *adj.*

Military, *adj.* Saighdearach, saighdearail, còmhragach, cogail.

Military, *s.* Feachd, saighdearachd, arm, feachdtìre.

Militate, *v. n.* Cuir an aghaidh, bi an aghaidh, seas an aghaidh.

Militia, *s.* Saighdearachd-dùthcha, feachd-dùthcha, feachd-tìre.

Milk, *s.* 1. The liquor with which animals feed their young from the breast: bainne, bliochd. 2. emulsion made by contusion of seeds: sùbh-luidhean.

Milk, *v. a.* 1. Draw milk from the breast by the hand: bliogh, bleodhainn, leag bò. 2. suck: deoghail.

Milken, *adj.* Bainneach, bliochdach.

Milker, *s.* Bean-bhleoghainn, banaireach, banachaig.

Milkiness, *s.* Bainneachas, tlàths mar bhainne.

Milklivered, *adj.* Gealtach, cladhaireach.

Milkmaid, *s.* Banaireach, banachaig.

Milkman, *s.* Fear-reic bainne.

Milkpail, *s.* Cuman, cuman bleoghainn, soitheachbleodhainn.

Milkpan, *s.* Miosar, miosar-bhainne.

Milkpottage, *s.* Brochan-bainne, lite-bhainne.

Milkscore, *s.* Cunntas-bainne, fiachan-bainne.

Milksop, *s.* Boganach, cailleach, cladhair, fear cailleachail.

Milktooth, *s.* Ceud fhiaclan searraich.

Milkwhite. *adj.* Geal, air dhath bainne, bàngheal.

Milkwoman, *s.* Bean bhainne.

Milky, *adj.* 1. Made of milk, resembling milk: bainneach, bainnear, bliochdach. 2. soft, gentle, tender, timorous: maoth, mìn, ciùin, lag-mhisneachail.

Milky-way, *s.* Slighe bhainneach, geal-shruth nan speur.

Mill, *s.* Muileann.

Mill, *v. a.* 1. Grind, comminate: meil, bleith, pronn. 2. stamp coin in the mints: cùinn, cùinnich.

Mill-cog, *s.* Coguis, cnag-rotha muilinn.

Mill-dam, *s.* Linne-muilinn, eileach, eas-muilinn.

Mill-horse, *s.* Each muilinn.

Mill-teeth, *s.* Cùlagan, fiaclan-cùil.

Millenary, *s.* Mìle bliadhna.

Millenary, *adj.* Mìlteach.

Millenium, *s.* Mìle bliadhna, an ùine mar a smuainichear le cuid, anns an riaghail ar Slànuighear fathast air talamh leis na naomhaibh.

Milleped, *s.* Còrr-chosag, sgliatair, miol-fhiodha.

Miller, *s.* Muillear, muilnear, fear-muilinn.

Millesimal, *adj.* Mìlteamh, mìleamh.

Milliner, *s.* Gréis-bhean, bean-reic dheisean bhan.

Millinery, *s.* Gréiseachd, gréis bhan, grinneas bhan.

Million, *s.* Deich ceud mìle.

Millionth, *adj.* An deicheamh ceud mìle.

Millstone, *s.* Cloch mhuilinn.

Milt, *s.* 1. The sperm of the male fish: mealg. 2. the spleen: an dubh-liath.

Milt, *v. a.* Cuir air chladh.

Milter, *s.* Iasg firionn, iasg mealgach.

Mime, *s.* 1. A buffoon who practises gesticulations:

fear-aincheird, baoth-chleasaiche, sgeigire. 2. a ludicrous composition, a farce: cluich ùbhachd.

MIME, *v. n.* Bi aincheardach, sgeig, mag, atharrais-ich.

MIMER, *s.* Sgeigire, fear-fanoid, baoth-chleasaiche.

MIMETICAL, *adj.* Fochaideach, fanoideach, sgeigeil.

MIMICAL, *adj.* Fochaideach, fanoideach, atharrais-each.

MIMICALLY, *adv.* See Mimical.

MIMICK, *s.* Fear-fanoid, fear-fochaid, fear-atharrais, baoth-chleasaiche.

MIMICK, *adj.* Fanoideach, fochaideach, atharraiseil, cleasanta.

MIMICK, *v. a.* Dean fochaid, dean fanoid, mag, dean atharrais.

MIMICKRY, *s.* Fochaid, fanoid, atharrais, sgeigir-eachd.

MIMOGRAPHER, *s.* Cluich-sgrìobhair.

MINACIOUS, *adj.* Bagarrach, bagrach, maoidheil.

MINACITY, *s.* Bagarrachd, bagairteachd.

MINATORY, *adj.* Bagarrach, bagairteach, maoidh-each.

MINCE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut into very small parts: pronn, min-ghearr, gearr meanbh. 2. mention any thing scrupulously, by a little at a time: abair mion air mhion, mion-labhair. 3. speak with affected softness, clip the words: labhair tuilleadh 's eagnaidh, labhair gu sgeilmeil. 4. walk nicely with short steps: falbh le meanbh cheum, imich gu h-iollagach, no, gu mùirneach.

MINCINGLY, *adv.* Gu pronn, gu meanbh, gu neo-choimhlionta.

MIND, *s.* 1. The intelligent power: inntinn, tuigse, ciall. 2. intellectual capacity: tuigse, tùir. 3. liking, choice, inclination: toil, déigh, togradh. 4. thoughts, sentiments: beachd, smuaintean, inntinn. 5. opinion: barail, beachd. 6. memory, remembrancy: cuimhne, meadhail, meadhar.

MIND, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mark, attend: thoir an aire, thoir fainear, beachdaich. 2. put in mind, remind: cuir an cuimhne, ath-chuimhnich do. 3. incline, be disposed: togair, biodh air d' aire.

MINDED, *adj.* Togarrach, toileach, deònach, inntinn-each.

MINDFUL, *adj.* Aireil, toigheach, cuimhneach, faic-illeach, cùramach.

MINDFULLY, *adv.* See Mindful.

MINDFULNESS, *s.* Toigheachd, toileachas, cuimh-neachd, faicilleachd, cùramachd, aire.

MINDLESS, *adj.* 1. Inattentive, regardless: neo-air-eil, neo-chùramach, neo-chuimhneach, neo-fhaic-illeach. 2. not endued with a mind, having no intellectual powers: neo-thùireil, neo-inntinneach, neo-thuigseach. 3. stupid, unthinking: baoth, baoghalta, gòrach, neo-chuimhneach.

MIND-STRICKEN, *adj.* Buailt 's an inntinn.

MINE, *pron. poss.* Mo, *contr.* m'. Otherwise: leam, leamsa. That is mine: is *leamsa* sin. Whose is this? It is mine: co leis so? leamsa.

MINE, *s.* 1. A place or cavern in the earth that contains minerals: mèinn-àite, mèinn-shlochd, slochd-mhèinne. 2. a cavern dug under any fortification to make it sink for want of support: slochd, slochd-séisdidh.

MINE, *v. a.* 1. Sap, ruin by mines, destroy by slow degrees or secret means: cladhaich fuidhe, toch-ail, mill gun fhios, mill gu foluichte. 2. dig mines, or burrows, form any hollows under ground: cladhaich, treachail, tochail, dean cladhach.

MINER, *s.* 1. One that digs for metals: mèinn-eadair. 2. one who makes military mines: fear-cladhaich, fear-madaig.

MINERAL, *s.* Mèinn.

MINERAL, *adj.* Mèinneach.

MINERALIST, *s.* Mèinneadair.

MINERALOGIST, *s.* Mèinneadair, fear-teagaisg mu mhèinnibh.

MINERALOGY, *s.* Mèinn-theagasg, mèinn-eòlas, eòlas mhèinn.

MINGLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mix, join, compound: measgaich, coimisg, cuir an ceann a chéile. 2. contaminate, make of dissimilar parts: truaill. dubh-choimisg. 3. confuse: cuir troimh chéile. 4. be mixed, be united with: gabh measgachadh, bi measgaichte le.

MINGLE, *s.* Measgadh, measgachadh, coimeasgadh.

MINGLE-MANGLE, *s.* Treamsgal, ùtrais, breolamas.

MINGLER, *s.* Fear-measgachaidh, fear-coimeasgaidh.

MINIARD, *adj.* Bog, tais, maoth, mùirneach.

MINIARDIZE, *v. a.* Bogaich, dean tais, maothaich.

MINIATE, *v. a.* Deargaich, dean dearg.

MINIATURE, *s.* 1. Representation in a small compass, less than the reality: mion-dhealbh, meanbh-dhealbh. 2. red letter, rubrick distinction: dearg-chlòdh, litir dhearg, litir ruadh.

MINIKIN, *adj.* Beag, crìon, mion, meanbh.

MINIKIN, *s.* 1. A darling, a favourite: mùirnean, mùirneag. 2. a small sort of pins: prìne beag.

MINIM, *s.* 1. A small being, a dwarf: troich, arr-ach, luspardan, 2. See Minnow. 3. a little song or poem: luinneag, duanag. 4. a small sort of printing letter: meanbh chlòdh litir.

MINIMENT, *s.* Dearbhadh, còmhdach, teisteas.

MINIMUM, *s.* An ni a 's lugha, a' chuid a 's lugha.

MINIMUS, *s.* An creutair a 's lugha.

MINION, *s.* Peasan, beadagan millte, mùirnean, gràidhean.

MINION, *adj.* Mùirneach, grinn, grinneasach, greannar.

MINIONING, *s.* Mùirn, tlà-chaidreamh.

MINIONLIKE, MINIONLY, *adj.* Mùirneach, mùirneil, breagha, beadaganach.

MINIOUS, *adj.* Dearg, air dhath dearg.

MINISH, *v. a.* See Diminish.

MINISTER, *s.* 1. An agent, one who is employed to any end: fear-dreuchd, fear-ionaid, seirbhiseach. 2. one who is employed in the administration of government: fear-riaghlaidh, fear-comhairle. 3. one who serves at the altar, one performing sacerdotal functions: ministeir. 4. a delegate, an official: fear-ionaid, fear-dreuchd. 5. an agent from a foreign power without the dignity of an ambassador: teachd air.

MINISTER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attend, serve in any office: fritheil. 2. give medicines: thoir cung-

aidhean-leighis. 3. give, supply, afford: tabhair, thoir, builich, compàirtich. 4. give supplies of things needful: fritheil le, thoir seachad. 5. attend on the service of God: fritheil air.

MINISTERIAL, *adj.* 1. Attendant, acting at command: fritheilteach, fuidh ùghdarras. 2. sacerdotal: ministeireach, eaglaiseil, coisrigte. 3. pertaining to ministers of state: a bhuineas do luchd-comhairle.

MINISTERIALLY, *adv.* See Ministerial.

MINISTERY, *s.* See Ministry.

MINISTRAL, *adj.* Ministeireil.

MINISTRANT, *adj.* Fritheilteach, furachail air.

MINISTRATION, *s.* 1. Agency, intervention, office of an agent delegated: meadhon, meadhonachd, dreuchd-ionad. 2. service, office, ecclesiastical function: ministrealachd.

MINISTRESS, *s.* Bean-frithealaidh, bean-bhuileachaidh, ban-thabhairtear.

MINISTRY, *s.* 1. Office, service: dreuchd, seirbhis. 2. office of one set apart to preach: ministreileachd. 3. agency, interposition: meadhon, meadhonachd. 4. business: gnothuch. 5. persons employed in the public affairs of a state: luchd-riaghlaidh, luchd-comhairle.

MINIUM, *s.* Luaidhe dhearg.

MINNOCK, *s.* See Mimick.

MINNOW, *s.* Bioran deamhnaidh.

MINOR, *adj.* 1. Petty, inconsiderable: beag, suarach. 2. inferior: ìosal. 3. less, smaller: a 's lugha, a 's crìona.

MINOR, *s.* Neach fuidh làn aois, neach òg, fuidh bhliadhn' thar fhichead.

MINORATE, *v. a.* Lughdaich, beagaich, cuir an lughad.

MINORATION, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh, cur an lughad.

MINORITY, *s.* 1. State of being under age: mion-aois, òg aois. 2. the state of being less: lughdachd. 3. the smaller number: a' chuid a 's lugha, an t-àireamh a 's lugha, a' bheag chuid.

MINOTAUR, *s.* Uile-bheist, leth-dhuine 's leth-tairbh.

MINSTER, *s.* Cill mhanach, tigh mhanach.

MINSTREL, *s.* Clàrsair, fear-ciùil, fear cruite.

MINSTRELSY, *s.* 1. Music, instrumental harmony: ceòl, cruitearachd, clàrsaireachd. 2. a number of musicians: luchd-ciùil, coisirchiùil.

MINT, *s.* Meannt, mionnt.

MINT, *s.* Tigh-cùinidh, ionad-cùinidh.

MINT, *v. a.* 1. Coin, stamp money: cùin, cùinich. 2. invent, forge: cùin, dealbh, feall-chùin.

MINTAGE, *s.* 1. That which is coined or stamped: cùineadh. 2. the duty paid for coining: cìs-chuinidh.

MINTER, *s.* 1. A coiner: fear-cùinidh, cùineadair. 2. an inventer: fear-dealbhaidh, fear-tionnsgnaidh.

MINTMAN, *s.* Fear-cùinnidh.

MINTMASTER, *s.* 1. One who presides in coinage: uachdaran-cùinnidh. 2. one who invents: fear-dealbhaidh, fear-tionnsgnaidh.

MINUM, *s.* See Minim.

MINUTE, *adj.* Meanbh, crìon, beag, mion, caol.

4

MINUTE, *s.* 1. The sixtieth part of an hour: mionaid, trì-ficheadamh carrann na h-uaire. 2. any small space of time: seal, sealan. 3. the first draught of any agreement in writing: cunntas, sgrìobhadh aithghearr.

MINUTE, *v. a.* Thoir sìos cunntas aithghearr, sgriobh cunntas aithghearr.

MINUTE-BOOK, *s.* Leabhar-ath-chuimhneachaidh, leabhar-ghnìomh.

MINUTE-HAND, *s.* Làmh nam mionaid.

MINUTE-WATCH, *s.* Uaireadair-mhionaid.

MINUTELY, *adv.* See Minute, *adj.*

MINUTELY, *adj.* Mionaideach.

MINUTELY, *adv.* Gu mionaideach.

MINUTENESS, *s.* Meanbhachd, crìne, bigead, mionachd.

MINUTIAE, *s.* Meanbh-phoncan.

MINX, *s.* Gaorsach, caile, caile bheag-narach, guaineag.

MINY, *adj.* Slochdach, slochd-mhèinneach.

MIRACLE, *s.* Mìorbhuil, ioghnadh.

MIRACULOUS, *adj.* Mìorbhuileach, iongantach.

MIRACULOUSLY, *adv.* See Miraculous.

MIRACULOUSNESS, *s.* Mìorbhuileachd, iongantachd.

MIRADORE, *s.* Bàrr, barrabhalla.

MIRE, *s.* Poll, salachar, eabar, clàbar, làthach, druaib, aolach.

MIRE, *v. a.* Salaich, eabraich, cuir salachar air, cuir poll air.

MIRE, *s.* Seangan, sneadhan.

MIRENESS, *s.* Salchar, eabarachd, clàbar, druaibeachd.

MIRK, MIRKSOME, *adj.* Dorch, duaichnidh, doilleir.

MIRKSOMENESS, *s.* Duirche, duaichnidheachd, doilleireachd.

MIRKY, *adj.* See Mirk.

MIRROR, *s.* Sgàthan, gloine-shamhlachaidh.

MIRTH, *s.* Mire, sùgradh, cridhealachd, subhachas, fonnmhorachd, aighear, aiteas, aoibhneas.

MIRTHFUL, *adj.* Mireach, sùgrachail, cridheil, subhach, fonnmhor, ait, aighearach, aoibhneach.

MIRTHFULLY, *adv.* See Mirthful.

MIRTHLESS, *adj.* Neo-shubhach, neo-aighearach, dubhach, neo-ait, trom, muladach.

MIRY, *adj.* Salach, clàbarach, eabarach, làthachail, druaibeach.

MIS, An inseparable particle used in composition, to mark an ill sense, or depravation of the meaning: (measa), mi, do, droch.

MISACCEPTATION, *s.* Mi-sheadh, droch-sheadh.

MISADVENTURE, *s.* Mi-shealbh, donas, droch-thuiteamas, tubaist, mi-àdh.

MISADVENTURED, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach, tubaisteach, donasach.

MISADVISED, *adj.* Mi-chomhairlichte, droch-comhairlichte.

MISAFFECT, *v. a.* Fuathaich.

MISAFFECTED, *adj.* Mì-rùnach, droch-rùnach.

MIS-AFFIRM, *v. a.* Breugnaich, aithris gu mearachdach.

MISAIMED, *adj.* Mi-chuimsichte, mi-chuimseach.

MISALLEGATION, *s.* Mi-theisteas, mi-fhianuis.

Misanthrope, } s. Fear-fuathachaidh dhaoine,
Misanthropos, } fuathadair dhaoine.
Misanthropic, } adj. Fuathach air daoinibh.
Misanthropical, }
Misanthropist, s. See Misanthrope.
Misanthropy, s. Fuath do 'n chinneadh dhaonna.
Misapplication, s. Mi-bhuileachadh, droch-bhuileachadh, mi-chàireadh.
Misapply, v. a. Mi-bhuilich, droch-bhuilich, droch-càirich.
Misapprehend, v. a. Mi-thuig, mi-bhreithnich.
Misapprehension, s. Mi-thuigsinn, mi-bhreithneachadh.
Misbecome, v. n. Bi neo-chiatach, ña d' thig do.
Misbecomingness, s. Neo-chiatachd, mi-thlachdmhorachd.
Misbegot, } adj. Mi-laghail, dìolain.
Misbegotten, }
Misbehave, v. n. Rach mearachd, dean mi-bheus.
Misbehaved, adj. Mi-oileanta, mi-bheusach, droch-bheusach.
Misbehaviour, s. Droch-giùlan, mi-bheus, droch-chaithe-beatha.
Misbelief, s. Mi-chreidimh, mi-chreidsinn, saobh-chreidimh.
Misbelieve, v. n. Mi-chreid, bi mi-chreidmheach.
Misbeliever, s. Mi-chreidmheach.
Misbeseem, v. a. See Misbecome.
Misbestow, v. a. Mi-bhuilich, mi-bhàraig.
Misborn, adj. Mi-shealbhach, mi-àghmhor.
Miscalculate, v. a. Mi-chunnt, rach mearachd an cunntas.
Miscalculation, s. Mi-chunntadh, mi-àireamh.
Miscal, v. a. Mi-ainmich, càin, thoir frith-ainm air.
Miscarriage, s. 1. Ill conduct: mi-bheus, mi-ghiùlan. 2. abortion: aisead anabuich.
Miscarry, v. n. 1. Fail, succeed not: rach mearachd. 2. have an abortion: beir anabuich.
Miscast, v. a. Mi-chunnt, rach mearachd an cunntas.
Miscellaneous, adj. Measgaichte, iomadail, coimeasgta, coimisgte.
Miscellaneousness, s. Measgachd, coimisgeadh, iomadalachd.
Miscellany, s. Measgadh, measgachd, coimeasgadh, coimeasgachd.
Miscentre, v. a. Mi-shuidhich, mi-shocraich.
Mischance, s. See Misadventure.
Mischief, s. Aimhleas, cron, lochd, do-bheart, donas, dìobhal, urchoid.
Mischief, v. a. Dean aimhleas do, dean cron do, ciùrr, mill, dochannaich.
Mischiefmaker, s. Ceann-aimhleis, cean-dò-bheirt, fear-dìobhail.
Mischiefmaking, adj. Aimhleasach, cronail, lochdach, dò-bheartach.
Mischievous, adj. Aimhleasach, lochdach, aingidh, dò-bheartach, cronail.
Mischievously, adv. See Mischievous.
Mischievousness, s. Aimhleasachd, lochdachd, cronalachd, aingidheachd.

Miscible, adj. So-mheasgaidh, so-choimheasgaidh.
Miscitation, s. Mi-aithris, feall-aithris, aithris mhearachdach.
Miscite, v. a. Mi-aithris, aithris gu mearachdach.
Misclaim, s. Mi-thagradh, tagradh gun chòir.
Miscomputation, s. Mi-chunntas, cunntas mearachdach.
Misconceive, v. a. et n. See Misapprehend.
Misconceit, } s. Mi-bharail, barail mhearachdach, mi-bheachd.
Misconception, }
Misconduct, s. See Misbehaviour.
Misconduct, v. a. Mi-stiùir, mi-ṙiaghail, mi-sheòl, mi-threòraich.
Misconjecture, s. Mi-bharail, mi-bheachd, beachd mhearachdach.
Misconstruction, s. Mi-mhìneachadh, mi-sheadh, droch mhìneachadh.
Misconstrue, v. a. Mi-mhìnich, mi-thuig, tuig gu mearachdach.
Misconstruer, s. Fear-mi-mhìneachaidh.
Miscontinuance, s. Mi-chunbhalachd, mi-sheasmhachd, bacadh stad.
Miscounsel, v. a. Mi-chomhairlich, thoir droch comhairle do.
Miscount, v. a. et n. Mi-chunnt, mi-àireamh, rach mearachd an cunntas.
Miscreance, } s. Mi-chreidimh, saobh-chreidimh.
Miscreancy, }
Miscreant, s. 1. One who holds a false faith: mi-chreidmheach, saobh-chreidmheach. 2. a vile wretch: ann-spiorad, droch-dhuine, deamhan.
Miscreate, v. a. Mi-dheilbh, mi-chruthaich, mi-ṙiochdaich.
Misdate, v. a. Cuir àm mearachdach ṙi, sgrìobh àm mearachdach.
Misdeed, s. Droch-ghnìomh, do-bheart, mi-ghnìomh, droch-bheart.
Misdeem, v. a. Thoir mi-bhreith air, mi-bhreithnich.
Misdemean, v. a. See Misbehave.
Misdemeanour, s. Mearachd, droch-ghnìomh, mi-ghnìomh, coire, mi-mhodh.
Misdesert, s. Mi-thoilltinneas, droch-thoilltinneas.
Misdevotion, s. Mi-chràbhadh, saobh-chràbhadh.
Misdirect, v. a. Mi-sheòl, mi-threòraich, mi-stiùir.
Misdistinguish, v. a. Mi-thuig, mi-bhreithnich, mi-ṙoinn.
Misdisposition, s. Mi-mhèinn, droch-mhèinn, aingidheachd.
Misdo, v. a. et n. Mi-dhèan, dean cron, dean cron do, dean coire.
Misdoer, s. Mi-dhèanadair, coireach, ciontach, fear-aimhleis, fear cronail.
Misdoing, s. Coire, cron, lochd, ciont, mi-ghnìomhachadh.
Misdoubt, v. a. See Suspect.
Misdoubt, s. Amharus, teagamh, agadh.
Misdoubtful, adj. Agail, amharusach, teagamhach.
Misdread, s. Eagal, eagal uile.
Misemploy, v. a. Mi-bhuilich, cuir gu droch bhuil, mi-ghnàthaich.

Misemployment, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh, mi-ghnàthachadh.

Miser, *s.* 1. A wretched person: truaghan, duine truagh. 2. A wretch, a mean fellow: spìocair, miodhoir, fear spìocach. 3. a wretch covetous to extremity: spìocaire, fear mìodhoir, fear sanntach.

Miserable, *adj.* 1. Unhappy, calamitous, wretched: truagh, neo-shona, ainnis, àmhgharach, dòruinneach. 2. wretched, worthless: dìblidh, suarach, tàir. 3. culpably parsimonious, stingy: gortach, gann, mìodhoir, cruaidh, spìocach.

Miserableness, *s.* Truaighe, neo-shonas, ainniseachd, àmhgharachd, dòghruinneach, dìblidheachd, tàirealachd, gortachd, gainne, spìocaireachd. See Miserable.

Miserably, *adv.* See Miserable.

Misery, *s.* 1. Wretchedness, unhappiness: truaighe, bochduinn, àmhghar, dòghruinn. 2. calamity, misfortune, cause of misery: truaighe, àmhghar, mi-shealbh, mi-shonas, aimhleas.

Misesteem, *s.* Dìmeas, tàir, cur suarach.

Misface, *s.* See Misfortune.

Misfashion, *v. a.* Mi-dhealbhaich, cuir droch cruth air, cuir an droch ṙiochd.

Misform, *v. a.* See Misfashion.

Misfortune, *s.* Mi-àdh, mi-shealbh, cruaidh-chàs, tubaist.

Misfortuned, *adj.* Mi-àdhmhor, mi-shealbhach, cruaidh-chasach, tubaisteach.

Misgive, *v. a.* 1. Fill with doubt, deprive of confidence: fàilnich, dìobair, dìobraich, cuir am mi-earbsa. 2. grant, give improperly, or amiss: mi-bhuilich, mi-bhàraig.

Misgiving, *s.* Amharus, teagamh, mi-earbsa, mi-chinnteachas.

Misgotten, *adj.* Mi-bhuannaichte, mi-choisinnte.

Misgovern, *v. a.* Mi-ṙiaghail, mi-stiùir.

Misgoverned, *adj.* Mi-ṙiaghlaichte, air dhroch ṙiaghladh.

Misgovernance, *s.* Neo-ṙiaghailteach.

Misgovernment, *s.* 1. Ill administration of public affairs: mi-ṙiaghladh, mi-stiùradh, droch ṙiaghladh. 2. ill management: mi-bhuileachadh, droch bhuileachadh, mi-steòrnadh. 3. irregularity, inordinate behaviour: mi-mheasarrachd, mi-ṙiaghailt, mi-bheus, mi-mhodh.

Misguidance, *s.* Mi-sheòladh, mi-threòrachadh, mi-stiùradh.

Misguide, *v. a.* Mi-sheòl, mi-threòraich, mi-stiùir.

Mishap, *s.* Mi-thapadh, droch thuiteamas, sgiorradh, tubaist, donas.

Mishmash, *s.* Treamsgal, breolamas, ùtrais.

Misinfer, *v. a.* Mi-bhreithnich, mi-thuig.

Misinform, *v. a.* Meall, cuir mearachd, thoir fios meallta.

Misinformation, *s.* Mealladh, fios meallaidh, mi-fhios, naidheachd mheallta.

Misinterpret, *v. a.* Mi-mhìnich, mi-bhreithnich, mi-thuig.

Misinterpretation, *s.* Mi-mhìneachadh, mi-bhreithneachadh, mi-thuigsinn.

Misjoin, *v. a.* Mi-dhlùthaich, mi-chairich, cuir ṙ' a chéile gu cearbach.

Misjudge, *v. a.* Thoir mi-bhreith, thoir droch-bhreith, thoir mi-bharail.

Misjudgement, *s.* Mi-bhreith, mi-bhreitheanas, mi-bharail.

Mislay, *v. a.* Mi-shuidhich, cuir as an rathad, cuir mearachd.

Misle, *v. n.* Sil mar bhraon, bi mìn-shilteach.

Mislead, *v. a.* Mi-sheòl, mi-threòraich, dean droch iùl do, cuir mearachd.

Misleader, *s.* Fear droch iùil, fear mi-sheòlaidh.

Mislearned, *adj.* Mi-ionnsuichte, mi-fhoghluimte.

Mislike, *v. a.* et *n.* Mi-thaitinn, mi-thoilich, bi mi-thoileach le.

Mislike, *s.* Mi-thlachd, mi-thaitneas, mi-thoil, gràin, fuath.

Misliker, *s.* Fear-fuath, fear-fuathachaidh.

Mislen, *s.* Sìol measgaichte, arbhar measgaichte.

Misluck, *s.* See Misfortune.

Mismanage, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich, mi-ṙiaghail, mi-stiùir.

Mismanagement, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh, mi-ṙiaghladh, mi-stiùradh.

Mismark, *v. a.* Mi-chomharraich.

Misname, *v. a.* Mi-ainmich, thoir frith ainm, thoir droch ainm air.

Misnomer, *s.* Mi-ainmeachadh, mi-shloinneadh.

Misobserve, *v. a.* Mi-bheachdaich, gabh beachd mhearachdach.

Misogamist, *s.* Fuathadair-pòsaidh.

Misogyrist, *s.* Fuathadair bhoirionnach, fuathadair bhan.

Misopinion, *s.* Mi-bheachd, mi-bharail.

Misorder, *v. a.* Mi-òrduich, mi-ṙiaghail, mi-stiùir.

Misorder, *s.* Mi-òrdugh, eas-òrdugh, mi-ṙiaghailt, mi-ṙiaghailteachd.

Misorderly, *adj.* Mi-òrdail, mi-ṙiaghailteach, eas-òrdail.

Mispend, *v. a.* Mi chaith, mi-bhuilich, mi-steòrn.

Mispender, *s.* Fear mi-chaitheimh, fear-mi-bhuileachaidh, struidhear.

Mispersuade, *v. a.* Thoir droch impidh do, cuir droch impidh air.

Mispersuasion, *s.* Droch impidh, droch earail, impidh mheallta.

Misplace, *v. a.* Cuir á 'alt, mi-shuidhich, cuir an àite mearachdach.

Mispoint, *v. a.* Mi-phongaich, mi-chomharraich.

Misprint, *s.* Clòdh-mhearachd, mearachd clòdh-bhualaidh.

Misprision, *s.* 1. Scorn, contempt: dimeas, tàir. 2. mistake, misconception: mearachd, iomrall. 3. (in common law) neglect, negligence, or oversight: dearmad, di-chuimhne, mearachd.

Misprofess, *v. a.* Mi-aidich, dean aideachadh meallta.

Mispronounce, *v. a.* Mi-labhair, labhair, no abair gu mearachdach.

Misproportion, *s.* Mi-chuimse, mi-ionannachd, mi-fhreagarrachd.

Misrecital, *s.* Mi-aithris.

Misrecite, *v. a.* Mi-aithris, mi-luaidh.
Misreckon, *v. a.* Mi-àireamhaich, mi-chunnt.
Misrelate, *v. a.* Mi-innis, mi-aithris.
Misremember, *v. a.* Mi-chuimhnich, leig air dichuimhne.
Misreport, *v. a.* See Misrelate.
Misreport, *s.* See Misrecital.
Misrepresent, *v. a.* Thoir tuairisgeul meallta air, thoir tuairisgeul docharach, thoir cunntas docharach.
Misrepresentation, *s.* Droch-thuairsgeul, tuairisgeul meallta, cunntas docharach.
Misrule, *s.* Buaireas, aimhreit, tuasaid, mi-riaghailt.
Misruly, *adj.* Buaireasach, aimhreiteach, tuasaideach, mi-riaghailteach.
Miss, *s.* 1. The term of honour to a young girl: òigh, maighdean, nighean uasal. 2. a strumpet, a concubine: strìopach, coimh-leapach, siùrsach.
Miss, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hit not by the mind, mistake: mearachdaich, rach mearachd, rach iomrall air, thig geàrr air. 2. hit not by manual aim: miamais, rach mearachd air. 3. fail of obtaining: thig geàrr, caill. 4. be without: ionndrainn, bi a dh' easbhuidh. 6. omit: leig seachad, di-chuimhnich, seachain. 7. perceive want of: ionndrainn. 8. fly wide, hit not: seachain, rach iomrall air. 9. succeed: caill, thig geàrr. 10. be lost, be wanting: bi air chall. 11. miscarray, fail as by accident: caill, thig geàrr, rach mearachd air. 12. miss *fire*, of a gun: diùlt.
Miss, *s.* 1. Loss, want: dìth, call, uireasbhuidh. 2. mistake, error: mearachd, iomrall.
Missal, *s.* Leabhar aifrionn.
Missay, *v. a.* Mi-abair, mi-labhair.
Missaying, *s.* Mi-abairt, mi-labhairt.
Misserve, *v. a.* Mi-sheirbhisich, dean seirbhis mheallta.
Misshape, *v. a.* Mi-chum, mi-dhealbh, cuir á cumadh.
Missile, *adj.* So-thilgidh, a thilgear as an làimh.
Mission, *s.* 1. Commission, state of being sent by supreme authority: teachdaireachd. 2. persons sent on any account, usually to propagate religion: teachdaireachd, luchd-teachdaireachd.
Missionary, } *s.* Teachdaire, searmonaiche, fear-
Missioner, } searmonachaidh, ministeir.
Missive, *adj.* A chuireadh air falbh, a thilgeadh am fad, tilgte am fad.
Missive, *s.* Litir, litir chumhachan, litir ghealltanais.
Misspeak, *v. a.* et *n.* Mi-abair, mi-labhair, dean mi-iomradh.
Mist, *s.* Ceò, ceathach, braon, doilleireachd.
Mist, *v. a.* Dorchaich, doilleirich, ceòthaich, neulaich.
Mistake. *v. a.* et *n.* Iomrallaich, rach iomrall, rach mearachd, rach air iomrall, tog iomrall.
Mistake, *s.* Mearachd, iomrall, seacharan.
Mistaken, *adj.* Meallta, mearachdach, breugach.
Mistaker, *s.* Fear-mi-bhreithneachaidh, fear-seacharain.
Mistakingly, *adv.* Gu mearachdach, gu h-iomrallach, gu meallta.

Mistate, *v. a.* Mi-innis, mi-aithris.
Mistatement, *s.* Mi-innseadh, mi-aithris, mi-iomradh.
Misteach, *v. a.* Mi-theagaisg, mi-oileanaich.
Mistell, *v. a.* See Mistate.
Misterm, *v. a.* Mi-ainmich, mi-shloinn.
Mistful, *adj.* Ceòthach, neulach, ceathachail.
Misthink, *v. a.* Mi smuainich, mi-bhreithnich, mi-bheachdaich.
Misthought, *s.* Mi-smuain, mi-bhreithneachadh, mi-bheachd.
Mistily, *adv.* See Misty.
Mistime, *v. a.* Mi-thràthaich, dean an àm neo-iomchuidh.
Mistiness, *s.* Ceothachd, neulachd, duirche, neulachas.
Mistion, *s.* Measgachadh, measgachd.
Mistletoe, *s.* Uil'-ic, uil'-ioc.
Mistlike, *adj.* Ceòmhor, ceathachail.
Mistrain, *v. a.* Mi-oileanaich, mi-theagaisg.
Mistranslate, *v. a.* Mi-thionndaidh, mi-eadartheangaich.
Mistranslation, *s.* Mi-thionndadh, mi-eadartheangachadh.
Mistress, *s.* 1. A woman who governs: banmhaighstir. 2. a woman who has something in possession: ban-sheilbheadair. 3. a woman skilled in any thing: bean ealanta, bean-theagaisg. 4. a woman beloved and courted: leannan. 5. a whore, a concubine: strìopach, coimh-leapach.
Mistress-ship, *s.* Ban-mhaighstreachd.
Mistrust, *s.* Teagamh, an-earbsa, dìth barantais, mi-chreideas.
Mistrust, *v. a.* Teagamhaich, cuir an teagamh, mi-chreid, cuir amharus ann.
Mistrustful, *adj.* Teagamhach, amharusach, mi-earbsach, mi-chreideasach.
Mistrustfulness, *s.* Teagamhachd, amharusachd, mi-earbsachd, mi-chreideasachd.
Mistrustfully, *adv.* See Mistrustful.
Mistrustless, *adj.* Neo-theagamhach, neo-amharusach, creideasach.
Mistune, *v. a.* Mi-ghleus, cuir á fonn.
Mistutor, *v. a.* See Misteach.
Misty, *adj.* 1. Clouded, overspread with mists: ceòthach, ceathachail. 2. obscure, dark, not plain: dorch, doilleir, neulach, duaichnidh, neo-shoilleir.
Misunderstand, *v. a.* Mi-thuig, mi-bhreithnich, tog mearachd.
Misunderstanding, *s.* 1. Dissension, difference, disagreement: aimhreit, mi-chòrdadh. 2. error, misconception: mi-thuigse, mearachd, mi-bhreithneachadh.
Misusage, *s.* Droch bhuileachadh, mi-bhuileachadh, droch càireadh.
Misuse, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich, droch-càirich, droch-laimhsich.
Misuse, *s.* Mi-fheum, mi-bhuileachadh, droch càireadh, droch-laimhseachadh.
Miswear, *v. a.* Mi-chaith.
Miswrite, *v. a.* Mi-sgrìobh.
Miswrought, *adj.* Mi-oibhrichte, mi-dhèanta.

Mite, *s.* 1. A small insect found in cheese or corn, a weevil: fìonag. 2. any thing proverbially small, the third part of a farthing: ni air bith ro chrìon, dara carrann deug sgillinn. 3. a small particle: smad, dad, dadmunn.
Mitigable, *adj.* So-lughdachaidh, so-lasachaidh, so-eutromachaidh.
Mitigant, *adj.* Lughdachail, lasachail caisgeach.
Mitigate, *v. a.* 1. Alleviate, make mild, assuage: lasaich, sèimhich, ciùinich. 2. temper, make less rigorous: ceannsaich, caisg, dean tais. 3. mollify, make less severe, soften: bogaich, taisich, maothaich. 4. cool, moderate: fuairich, fionnaraich.
Mitigation, *s.* Lasachadh, sèimheachadh, ciùineachadh, ceannsachadh, casgadh, bogachadh, maothachadh. See Mitigate.
Mitre, *s.* Crùn easbuig.
Mitred, *adj.* Crùnta mar easbuig.
Mittens, *s.* Miotagan, managan.
Mittimus, *s.* Òrdugh prìosanachaidh.
Mix, *v. a.* et *n.* Measgaich, coimisg, comh-mheasgaich, cuir troimh chéile.
Mixen, *s.* Òtrach, dùnan.
Mixer, *s.* Fear-measgachaidh, fear-coimeasgaidh.
Mixtion, *s.* Measgachadh, comh-mheasgachadh, coimeasgadh.
Mixtly, *adv.* Gu measgaichte, gu coimeasgta.
Mixture, *s.* Measgachadh, measgadh, coimeasgadh, coimeasg.
Mizmaze, *s.* Ionad-aimhreit, iom-chuairtean.
Mizenmast, *s.* Crann-deiridh.
Mizzle, *v. n.* See Misle.
Mizzy, *s.* Fèith, boglach, eabar, sùil-cruthaich.
Moan, *v. a.* et *n.* Caoidh, guil, dean caoidh, gearain, caoin, dean cumhadh, dean tuireadh.
Moan, *s.* Caoidh, gearan, acain, iargain, caoineadh, tuireadh.
Moanful, *adj.* Caoidheach, gearanach, acaineach, tuirseach.
Moanfully, *adv.* See Moanful.
Moat, *s.* Dìg, ruith uisge mu dhìdean, clais.
Moat, *v. a.* Cladhaich dìg, tarruing clais uisge mu.
Mob, *s.* Gràisg, prabar, dòmhlachd sluaigh, buidheann ghràisgeil.
Mob, *v. a.* Dean tuasaid, tog buaireas, tog gràisg, cuir gràisg ri.
Mobbish, *adj.* Gràisgeil, tuasaideach, prabarach.
Mobile, *s.* See Mob, *s.*
Mobility, *s.* 1. Power of being moved: so-ghluaisteachd. 2. nimbleness, activity: luaths, ealamhachd. 3. the populace: gràisg. 4. feebleness, inconstancy: neo-sheasmhachd, gluasadachd, luaineachas.
Moble, *v. a.* Fill suas, iom-fhill, cuir umad.
Mock, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Deride, laugh at, ridicule: mag, dean magadh, dean fanoid air, dean sgeig air, sgeig. 2. deride by imitation, mimick in contempt: dean atharrais air. 3. defeat, elude: meall, thoir an car á.
Mock, *s.* 1. Ridicule, act of contempt, fleer, sneer, gibe: magadh, fochaid, fanoid, sgeig. 2. imitation, mimickry: atharrais.
Mock, *adj.* Meallta, faoin, suarach, breugach.
Mockable, *adj.* So-mhagaidh, ion-fhochaideach.
Mocker, *s.* 1. One who mocks, a scorner, a scoffer: fear fanoid, fear fochaid, fear-sgeig, sgeigear. 2. a deceiver, an illusory impostor: mealltair, fear-meallaidh, fear carach.
Mockery, *s.* 1. Derision, scorn, sportive insult: fanoid, fochaid, magaidh, sgeig, abhacas. 2. sport, subject of laughter: culaidh-bhùird, ceann-abhacais. 3. vanity of attempt, delusory labour, vain effort: dìomhanas. 4. imitation, counterfeit appearance: atharrais.
Mocking, *s.* Fanoid, fochaid, sgeig, magadh.
Mocking-stock, *s.* Ball-magaidh, culaidh-bhùird, ball-abhacais.
Mockingly, *adv.* Gu fanoideach, gu fochaideach, gu sgeigeil.
Mode, *s.* 1. External variety, accidental discrimination: modh, dòigh, gnè. 2. gradation, degree: meudachd, meud. 3. manner, method, form, fashion: modh, tuar, seòl, coltas, dreach, cumadh. 4. state, quality: gnè, bith. 5. fashion, custom: modh, rian, gnaths.
Model, *s.* 1. A representation in little, of something made or done: dealbh, dealbhan, cumachd. 2. a copy to be imitated: samhladh. 3. a mould: cumadair, inneal-cumaidh. 4. standard, that by which any thing is measured: riaghailt, tomhas.
Model, *v. a.* Dealbh, cum, riochdaich.
Modeller, *s.* Fear-dealbhaidh, dealbhadair, cumadair.
Moderate, *adj.* 1. Temperate, not excessive: measarra, cuimseach. 2. not hot of temper: ciùin, stuama, sèimh, suairc. 3. not luxurious, not expensive: measarra, stuama. 4. not extreme in opinion, not sanguine in a tenet: meadhonach, leth-chreidmheach, stuama. 5. placed between extremes, holding the mean: meadhonach, eadarmheadhonach. 6. of the middle rate: meadhonach, cuibheasach.
Moderate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Regulate, restrain, still, pacify, repress: caisg, ciùinich, ceannsaich. 2. make temperate, qualify: riaghail, dean measarra. 3. decide as a moderator: thoir breth, thoir binn. 4. precide in a disputation, and regulate the controversy: riaghail, cum riaghailt.
Moderately, *adv.* See Moderate.
Moderateness, *s.* Measarrachd, stuamachd, ciùineas, sèimheachd.
Moderation, *s.* 1. Forbearance of extremity, the contrary temper to party violence: stuamachd, ciùineas, ciùineachd. 2. calmness of mind, equanimity, ciùineachd, stuam. 3. frugality in expense: cuimse, measarrachd.
Moderator, *s.* 1. The person or thing that calms or restrains: fear ciùineachaidh, fear-ceannsachaidh, fear-casgaidh. 2. one who presides in a disputation: fear-riaghlaidh, ceann-suidhe.
Modern, *adj.* Ur, nuadh, neo-shean.
Modernize, *v. a.* Dean ùr, ùraich.
Moddernness, *s.* Ùrachd, nuadhachd.
Modest, *adj.* 1. Not arrogant, not presumptuous,

not boastful: neo-dhana, màlda, stuama. 2. not imprudent, not forward: màlda, nàireach, banail. 3. not loose, not unchaste, decent: measarra, geanmuidh, beusach. 4. not excessive, not extreme: cuimseach, measarra.

Modestly, *adv.* See Modest.

Modesty, *s.* Neo-dhànachd, màldachd, stuamachd, banalas, measarrachd, cuimseachd, beusachd.

Modicum, *s.* Cuibhrionn bheag, beagan, ni beag.

Modification, *s.* Mùthadh, atharrachdh, dealbhadh.

Modify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Change the external qualities or accidents of any thing, shape: atharraich, mùth, dealbh, cum. 2. soften, moderate, qualify: ciùinich, mìnich, ìslich, beagaich. 3. extenuate: lagaich, lughdaich.

Modish, *adj.* Fasanta, ùr-ghnàthach, nòsach.

Modishly, *adv.* See Modish.

Modishness, *s.* Fasantachd, ùr-ghnàthachd, nòsachd.

Modulate, *v. a.* Dean ceòl, seinn, cuir fonn ciùil air.

Modulation, *s.* Gleusadh, gleus, fonn-thogail, fonn-mhorachd, binneas.

Modulator, *s.* Fear-gleusaidh, fear-togail fuinn, fear-ciùil.

Module, *s.* Cruth, riochd, samhlachadh.

Modus, *s.* Cuimse laghail, dìoladh-deachaimh.

Moe, *adj.* Mò, a 's mò. See More.

Moiety, *s.* Leth, earrann, bloigh, leth-chuid, cuid.

Moil, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Daub with dirt, defile: eabraich, salaich, làbanaich. 2. weary: sgìthich, sàruich. 3. labour in the mire: treachaill, oibrich 's an làthaich, luidrich.

Moist, *adj.* 1. Wet, not dry, wet in a small degree: àitidh, bog, tais. 2. juicy, succulent: brìoghmhor, sùghmhor.

Moist, Moisten, } *v. a.* Taisich, dean tais, dean àitidh, fliuch, uisgich.

Moistness, *s.* Àitidheachd, buige, taiseachd.

Moisture, *s.* 1. State of being moist, moderate wetness: àitidheachd, fluiche, buige. 2. a small quantity of liquid: sileag, boinne beag.

Moisty, *adj.* Silteach, min-shilteach, fliuch.

Mokes, *s.* Moguill lìn.

Moky, *adj.* Dorcha, doilleir, duaichnidh, mùgach.

Mole, *s.* 1. A natural spot, or dis-colouration of the body: ball-dobhrain. 2. a mound, a dyke: mol, ach, gàradh, being. 3. a small beast that works under ground: famh, fath, fath-mhùgach, ùir-reathadh.

Molecast, *s.* Ùir-fhatha, tom-fhatha, dùnan fhamh.

Molecatcher, *s.* Glacadair-fhamh, famh-shealgair.

Molecule, *s.* Meallan, mìrean.

Molehill, *s.* See Molecast.

Molest, *v. a.* Sàruich, deuchainnich, cuir dragh air, buair.

Molestation, *s.* Sàruchadh, deuchainneachadh, buaireadh.

Molester, *s.* Fear-sàruchaidh, fear-deuchainneachaidh, fear-buairidh.

Molestful, *adj.* Sàruchail, deuchainneach, draghail, buaireasach.

Moletrack, *s.* Famh-threabhadh, famh-slighe.

Mollient, *adj.* Taiseachail, maoth.

Mollifiable, *adj.* So-thaiseachaidh, so-mhaothachaidh.

Mollification, *s.* 1. Act of mollifying, or softening: taiseachadh, maothachadh. 2. pacification, mitigation: ciùineachadh, sìtheachadh.

Mollifier, *s.* 1. That which softens, that which appeases: fear-taiseachaidh, fear-maothachaidh, fear-casgaidh, casgadair. 2. he that pacifies or mitigates: fear-sìtheachaidh, fear-ciùineachaidh.

Mollify, *v. a.* Soften, make soft: bogaich, taisich, maothaich. 2. assuage: caisg, ceannsaich, ìslich, ciùinich. 3. appease, pacify, quiet: sìthich, stòldaich. 4. qualify, lessen any thing harsh or burdensome: lasaich, eutromaich.

Molten, *part.* Leaghta.

Moly, *s.* Creamh, an creamh.

Mome, *s.* Burraidh, ùmaidh, umpaidh, maolanach, clod-cheann.

Moment, *s.* 1. Consequence, importance, weight, value: cudthrom, cudthromachd, toirt, brìgh, luach, toradh. 2. force, impulsive weight, actuating power: neart, treis. 3. an indivisable particle of time: tiota, plathadh, priobadh na sùla.

Momental, *adj.* See Momentous.

Momently, *adv.* Am plathadh, an tiota.

Momentaneous, Momentary, } *adj.* Grad, goirid, ro-ghearr, mionaideach.

Momentous, *adj.* Cudthromach, cùramach, feumail, toirteil, brìoghmhor.

Momentum, *s.* Neart, treis, cudthrom.

Monachal, *adj.* Manachail.

Monachism, *s.* Manachd, beatha manaich, manachas.

Monad, Monade, } *s.* Dadmun, smad, smadan.

Monadical, *adj.* Dadmunnach, smadanach.

Monarch, *s.* Rìgh, uachdaran, àrd-fhlath.

Monarchal, *adj.* Rìoghail, àrd-fhlathail.

Monarchess, *s.* Ban-rìgh.

Monarchial, *adj.* Rìoghail.

Monarchical, *adj.* Rìoghail, aon-fhlathach.

Monarchy, *s.* 1. The government of a single person: aon-fhlathachd. 2. kingdom, empire: rìoghachd.

Monastery, *s.* Tigh mhanach, cill mhanach, abaid.

Monastic, Monastical, } *adj.* Manachail, mar mhanach, aonaranach.

Monastically, *adv.* See Monastic.

Monastic, *s.* See Monk.

Monday, *s.* Di-luain.

Money, *s.* Airgiod.

Moneybroker, Moneychanger, } *s.* Fear-malairt airgid.

Moneyed, *adj.* Airgiodach, beartach, saoibhir.

Moneyer, *s.* 1. One that deals in money, a banker: fear malairt airgid. 2. a coiner of money: cùinneadair, fear-cùinnidh.

Money-lender, *s.* Iasadaiche-airgid.

Moneyless, *adj.* Gun airgiod, bochd, aimbeartach.

Moneymatter, *s.* Cùis airgid.

Moneysworth, *s.* Luach airgid, luach peghinn.

Mongcorn, *s.* See Maslin.
Monger, *s.* Fear reic is ceannach, ceannaiche.
Mongrel, *adj.* Truaillidh, measgaichte, eadar dà ghnè.
Mongrel, *s.* Measgadh, beathach eadar dhà ghnè.
Moniment, *s.* 1. A memorial a record: cuimhneachan. 2. a mark, a superscription, an image: comharradh, dealbh.
Monish, *v. a.* See Admonish.
Monition, *s.* 1. Information, hint: rabhadh sanas. 2. instruction, document: comhairle, earail, teagasg, fianuis.
Monitive, *adj.* Earaileach, comhairleach, teagasgach.
Monitor, *s.* Comhairleach, fear-sanais, fear-teagaisg.
Monitory, *adj.* Comhairleach, earaileach, teagasgach, sanasach.
Monitory, *s.* Comhairle, earail, teagasg, sanas.
Monk, *s.* Manach.
Monkey, *s.* Apa, ap, apag, apan.
Monkery, *s.* Manachd, manachas.
Monkhood, *s.* See Monkery.
Monkish, *adj.* Manachail, aonarach.
Monocular, Monoculous, *adj.* Leth-shuileach, aon-shuileach.
Monody, *s.* Duan aoin fhir, marbhrann.
Monogamist, *s.* Fear toirmisg dà phòsadh.
Monogamy, *s.* Aon phòsadh, pòsadh aoin mhnà.
Monologue, *s.* Féin-labhairt, labhairt leis féin.
Monomachy, *s.* Còmhraig deise, còmhrag dhithis.
Monopathy, *s.* Fulang aonaranach.
Monopetalous, *adj.* Aon-duilleach, aon-duilleagach.
Monopolist, *s.* Aon-reiceadair, fear-seilbh margaidh.
Monopolize, *v. a.* Faigh aon-chòir reicidh, glac margadh slàn.
Monopolizer, *s.* Aon-reiceadair, fear-glacadh margaidh.
Monopoly, *s.* Làn chòir reice, aon reic.
Monosyllabical, *adj.* Aon-shiollach.
Monosyllable, *s.* Focal aoin siollaidh.
Monosyllabled, *adj.* See Monosyllabical.
Monotone, *s.* Aon-fhuaimneachd.
Monotonical, Monotonous, *adj.* Aon-fhuaimeach, aon-ghuthach.
Monotony, *s.* See Monotone.
Monster, *s.* 1. Something out of the common order of nature: ni gràineil, gràinealachd, ni minàdurra. 2. something horrible for deformity, wickedness, or mischief: uile-bheist, cùis-eagail, cùis-uamhais, cùis-oillte.
Monstrosity, Monstruosity, *s.* Oilltealachd, gràinealachd, mi-nàdurrachd, uamhasachd.
Monstrous, *adj.* 1. Deviating from the stated order of nature: mi-nàdurra. 2. strange, wonderful: fuathasach, oillteil. 3. irregular, enormous: eu-cneasda, uamhasach, aibheiseach. 4. shocking, hateful: oillteil, sgreataidh, fuathmhor. 5. full of monsters: uile-bheisteach.
Monstrously, *adv.* See Monstrous.
Monstrousness, *s.* Mi-nàdurrachd, oilltealachd, eu-cneasdachd, uamhasachd, oilltealachd, sgreatachd, fuathmhorachd. See Monstrous.
Monters, *s.* Currachd marcaiche.
Month, *s.* Mìos.
Month's-mind, *s.* Miann, dùrachd, déigh.
Monthly, *adj.* Mìosach, mìosail, mìosachail.
Monthly, *adv.* See Monthly, *adj.*
Monument, *s.* Cuimhneachan, cuimhneachan mairbh, carragh, càrn, leac, barpa, càrn-cuimhne.
Monumental, *adj.* Cuimhneachail, uaigheach, càrnach, carraghach.
Monumentally, *adv.* See Monumental.
Mood, *s.* 1. The form of an argument: seòl, gleus, dòigh, suidheachadh. 2. temper of mind, state of mind as afflicted by any passion: fonn, freumh, gleus, suidheachadh. 3. anger, rage, heat of mind: corruich, fraoch, friodh, greann.
Moodily, *adv.* See Moody.
Moodiness, *s.* Fearg, feargachd, corruich.
Moody, *adj.* 1. Angry, out of humour: feargach, muiteil, gruamach, greannach. 2. sad, pensive, melancholy: tuirseach, tiamhaidh, trom, muladach, brònach, dubhach. 3. violent, furious, raging: cas, bras, freargach, ainteasach.
Moon, *s.* 1. The luminary of the night: gealach, ré, luan. 2. a month: mìos.
Moon-beam, *s.* Gath-gealaich.
Moon-calf, *s.* 1. A monster: uile-bheist. 2. a dolt, a stupid fellow: burraidh, clod-cheann, amhlair.
Moon-eyed, *adj.* Leth-dhall, rosp-shuileach.
Moonish, *adj.* Luaineach, neo-sheasmhach.
Moonlight, *s.* Solus-gealaich.
Moonling, *s.* Ùmaidh, amadan tamhasg.
Moonshine, *s.* Solus gealaich, faileas gealaich, faoineas.
Moonstruck, *adj.* Mearanach, luaineach, gòrach.
Moor, *s.* 1. A march, a fen, a bog, a track of low and watery grounds: monadh, réidh mhonadh, mòinteach, sliabh, lòn, boglach. 2. a negro, a blackamoor: duine dubh.
Moor, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir air bhuill, tilg acair, daingnich, bi air bhuill, bi acaraichte.
Moorcock, *s.* Coileach fraoich, ruadh choileach.
Moor-game, *s.* Eòin fhraoich.
Moorhen, *s.* Cearc-fhraoich.
Moorish, *adj.* 1. Fenny, marshy, watery: mòinteachail, mòintidh, bog, lòinteach. 2. belong to the moors, denoting moors: dubh, mar dhaoine dubha.
Moorland, *s.* Mòinteach, sliabh, lòn, boglach.
Moory, *adj.* See Moorish, 1.
Moot, *v. a.* et *n.* Tagair, conspoidich, dean tagradh dìomhain, dean-conspoid dhìomhain.
Moot, *s.* Cùis-thagraidh, ceann-conspoid.
Mootcase, or point, Cùis-thagraidh, cùis gun socruchadh.
Moot-hall, Moot-house, *s.* Tigh mòid, mòd-thigh.
Mooting, *s.* Tagradh, deaspoireachd, conspoid dhìomhain.
Mooted, *adj.* Spìonta á bun.

Mooter, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, fear-deasboireachd dhìomhain.

Mop, *s.* 1. Pieces of cloth, or locks of wool fixed to a long handle, for cleaning floors: moibeal, moibean, sguabach, sguab làir. 2. a wry mouth, or grin made in contempt: beul cam, fiaradh beoil.

Mop, *v. a.* Moibeanaich, sguab.

Mop, *v. n.* Dean beul cam, cuir beul cam ort.

Mope, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make spiritless, deprive of natural powers: dean trom, dean neo-shunndach, dean neo-thapaidh. 2. be stupid, be in a constant day-dream, be drowsy, or spiritless: bi trom, bi neo-shuimeil, bi neo-shunndach, bi turra-chodalach, bi tuirseach.

Mope, *s.* Clod-cheann, burraidh, amhlair.

Mope-eyed, *adj.* 1. Blind of one eye: cam, aon-shuileach. 2. short-sighted, pur-blind: geàrr-fhradharcach.

Mopish, *adj.* Neo-shunndach, neo-chridheil, trom, dubhach.

Mopishness, *s.* Neo-shunndachd, neo-chridhealas, truime, dubhaiche.

Moppet, } **Mopsey**, } *s.* 1. A puppet made of rags, as a mop is made: bòchdan, fear bréige, sgàth. 2. a fondling name for a girl: cuilean, cruinneag.

Mopus, *s.* Clod-cheann, lunndair, rong, slaodaire.

Moral, *adj.* Beusach, dleasdanach, giùlanta, subhaileeach, modhail.

Moral, *s.* 1. Morality, practice, or doctrine of the duties of life: beus, modh, modhalachd. 2. the doctrine inculcated by a fiction: beus-theagasg, modh-bhrìgh.

Moralist, *s.* 1. One who teaches the duties of life: fear-teagaisg bheus, beus-oide, fear mhodhannan. 2. a mere moral man: fear deas-ghnathach, suairceau.

Morality, *s.* Beusachd, beusalachd, modhalachd, subhailcean.

Moralization, *s.* Beus-mhìneachadh, modh-mhìneachadh.

Moralize, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make moral: dean beusach, dean modhail. 2. apply to moral purposes, explain in a moral sense: tog beus-theagasg, teagaisg beusan. 3. speak, or write on moral subjects: labhair mu bheusaibh, sgrìobh mu bheusaibh.

Moralizer, *s.* Fear-teagaisg bheusan, beus-oide, modh-oide.

Morally, *adv.* See Moral, *adj.*

Morals, *s.* Beusan, modhannan, subhailcean.

Morass, *s.* Boglach, mòinteach, fèith, lòn.

Morassy, *adj.* Boglach, mòinteachail, fèitheach, lòinteach.

Morbid, *adj.* Tinn, euslan, euslainteach, eucaileach, galarach.

Morbidness, *s.* Euslanachd, euslainteachd, eucaileachd, galarachd.

Morbific, } **Morbifical**, } *adj.* Euslainteach, galarach, neo-fhallain.

Morbose, *adj.* Euslan, tinn, breòite galarach.

Mordacious, *adj.* Bìdeach, bìdeagach, creimeach.

Mordacity, *s.* Bìdeachas, creimeachas.

Mordication, *s.* Gearradh, creimeadh, gonadh, bìdeadh.

More, *adj.* 1. In greater quantity, in greater degree: mò, a 's mò, ni 's mò, ni bu mhò. 2. in greater number: ni 's lionmhoire, a 's lìonmhoire. 3. added to a former number: tuilleadh, fathast, a 's mò, ni 's mò.

More, *adv.* 1. To a greater degree: ni 's mò, ni bu mhò. 2. the particle that forms the comparative degree; in Gaelic, either the substantive noun *ni*, and the substantive verb *is*, *'s*, *or*, *bu*; or the relative pronoun *a*, with the same verb: ni 's, a 's. 3. again, a second time: tuilleadh, tuilleadh fòs, fòs, a rìs, fathast. 4. longer, yet continuing, with the negative particle: ni 's mò.

More, *s.* Tuilleadh, barrachd.

Moreland, *s.* Àirde, àrd, bràighe, àrd-fhearann.

Moreover, *adv.* Os bàrr, a thuilleadh air, tuille fòs, cuideachd, a thuilleadh eile, a thuilleadh air sin, a thuilleadh air so.

Morglay, *s.* Mòr-chlaidheamh, claidheamh mòr.

Morigerate, *v. a.* Bi ùmhal, thoir ùmhlachd do.

Morigeration, *s.* Ùmhlachd, géill.

Morigerous, *adj.* Ùmhal, strìochdach, èasgaidh.

Morion, *s.* Clogaid, ceann-bheart.

Morkin, *s.* Clasach fiadh bheathaich, cairbh.

Morling, } **Mortling**, } *s.* Marbh-chlòimh, clòimh-clasaich.

Mormo, *s.* Bòchdan, taibhse, sgàth.

Morn, } **Morning**, } *s.* Maduinn, moch-thra.

Morning, *adj.* Maduinneach, moch, moch-thrathach.

Morning-gown, *s.* Gùn maidne.

Morning-star, *s.* Reul-mhaidne, reul na maidne, maidneag, maduinneag.

Morose, *adj.* Gruamach, doirbh, dùr, neo-aoidheil, deacair, crosda.

Morosely, *adv.* See Morose,

Moroseness, } **Morosity**, } *s.* Gruamaiche, doirbheachd, dùire, neo-aoidhealachd, deacaireachd, crosdachd.

Morphew, *s.* Mùir, luibhre.

Morrow, *s.* 1. The morning: maduinn. 2. the day after the present day: màireach, am màireach, an là màireach. To-morrow: am màireach, an lath 'r na mhàireach.

Morse, *s.* Each mara.

Morsel, *s.* Greim, crioman, criomag, mìr, làn-beòil, bìdeag, rud beag.

Morsure, *s.* Teumadh, creimeadh, cagnadh.

Mort, *s.* 1. A tune sounded at the death of the game: caithream-seilge, iolach-seilge. 2. a great quantity: mòran. 3. a salmon in the third year of its growth: bradan trì-bhliadhnach.

Mortal, *adj.* 1. Subject to death: bàsmhor. 2. deadly, destructive, procuring death: marbhtach, sgriosail. 3. inferring divine condemnation: bàsmhor. 4. human, belonging to man: daonna, talmhaidh.

Mortal, *s.* Duine, cré, creutair.

Mortality, *s.* 1. Subjection to death: bàsmhorachd. 2. death: bàs. 3. power of destruction: marbhtachd, sgriosalachd. 4. frequency of death: bàsmhorachd, marbhtachd. 5. human nature: nàdur daonna, talmhaidheachd, daonnachd.

Mortalize, *v. a.* Dean bàsmhor, fàg bàsmhor.

Mortally, *adv.* See Mortal, *adj.*

Mortar, *s.* 1. A strong vessel in which materials are broken by being pounded with a pestle: mortair, bràth-spìosraidh, soitheach-pronnaidh. 2 a short wide cannon out of which bombs are thrown: gunna mòr thoirm-shligean. 3. cement made with lime, sand, and water: làthach, aol-tàthaidh, criadh-aol.

Mortgage, *s.* Geall-dìolaidh, geall-fhiachan, geall-ainmheich.

Mortgage, *v. a.* Thoir an geall, thoir seachad an geall-ainmheich.

Mortagee, *s.* Fear-gabhail gheall-dìolaidh.

Mortager, *s.* Fear-tabhairt gheall-dìolaidh.

Mortiferous, *adj.* Marbhtach, sgriosail.

Mortification, *s.* 1. The state of corrupting, or losing the vital qualities, gangrene: grodadh, breothadh. 2. destruction of active qualities: bàsthabhairt, claoidh. 3. the act of subduing the body by hardships and macerations: smachdachadh cuirp, corp-chlaoidheadh. 4. humiliation, subjection of the passions: claoidh, claoidheadh, ceannsachadh. 5. vexation, trouble: doilgheas, cachdan.

Mortifiedness, *s.* Claoidhteachd, ceannsachd.

Mortifier, *s.* Fear-claoidhidh, fear-ceannsachaidh.

Mortify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Destroy vital qualities: marbh, thoir bàs do. 2. destroy active powers, or essential qualities: cuir as do, marbh. 3. subdue inordinate passions: claoidh, ceannsaich, smachdaich. 4. macerate, harass, in order to reduce the body to compliance with the mind: smachdaich. 5. humble, depress, vex: ìslich, cuir doilghios air. 6. gangrene, corrupt: grod, fàs grod, breoth. 7. be subdued, die away: seargas, caith as.

Mortise, *s.* Clais, locair, toll-alpaidh, clais-alpaidh.

Mortise, *v. a.* Tàth, snaidhm, alp.

Mortmain, *s.* Seilbh-beatha, oighreachd.

Mortuary, *s.* 1. A burial place: cladh, àit-adhlaic, bàghan. 2. a gift left by a man at his death to his parish church: naomh-dhéirc, dìleabh do 'n eaglais.

Mosaic, Mosaical, *adj.* Iom-dhealbhach, iom-dhathach, riochd-dhealbhach.

Mosaic, Mosaical, *adj.* A bhuineas do lagh, agus do fhrithealadh Mhaois.

Mosque, *s.* Eaglais Thurcach.

Moss, *s.* 1. A plant: còinneach. 2. a morass, or boggy place: mòinteach, mòine, slochd mhèintich.

Moss, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le còinneach.

Mossy, *adj.* Còinneachail, mòinteachail.

Most, *adj.* 1. A 's mò, bu mhò. The most part: a' chuid a 's mò.

Most, *adv.* See Most, *adj.*

Most, *s.* A' chuid a 's mò, a' mhòr chuid.

Mostly, *adv.* Mar a 's trice, a' chuid a 's trice, cha mhòr ṅach, 's beag ṅach.

Motation, *s.* Gluasad.

Mote, *s.* Dùradan, smùirnean, càimean.

Mote, *s.* Mòd, coinneamh, còmhdail.

Moth, *s.* Leomann, raodan, reudan, cnuimh.

Moth-eaten, Mothen, *adj.* Leomannach, reudanach.

Mother, *s.* Màthair. Mother-in-law: màthair-chéile, màthair-céile. Step-mother, or nursing mother: muime. God-mother: muime, ban-ghoistidh. *Mother*, a thick substance in liquors: dèasgann.

Mother, *adj.* Màthaireil.

Mother, *v. n.* Fàs dèasgannach.

Motherhood, *s.* Màthaireachd.

Motherless, *adj.* Gun mhàthair.

Motherly, *adj.* Màthaireil, caomh, bàigheil, caoimhneil.

Motherly, *adv.* See Motherly, *adj.*

Mothery, *adj.* Dèasgannach.

Mothy, *adj.* Leomannach, reudanach.

Motion, *s.* 1. The act of changing place: gluasad, carachadh, car. 2. animal life and action: comasgluasaid, deò, beatha. 3. manner of moving the body, port, gait: gluasad, siubhal, ceum. 4. military march, or remove: siubhal, triall, gluasad. 5. agitation, intestine action: gluasad. 6. direction, tendency: siubhal, triall. 7. impulse communicated: gluasad. 8. tendency of the mind, thought impressed: gluasad. 9. proposal made: tairgse, oidheirp, iarrtas, comhairle.

Motion, *v. a.* et *n.* Comhairlich, tairg, dean iarrtas air son.

Motionless, *adj.* Neo-ghluasadach, gun gluasad, gun charachadh.

Motive, *adj.* Gluasadach, a ghluaiseas, a bheir carachadh.

Motive, *s.* Togradh, rùn, aobhar, aobhar-brosnuchaidh.

Motely, *adj.* Iom-dhathach, iom-ghnèitheach, measgaichte.

Motor, *s.* Fear-gluasaid, fear-carachaidh, gluaiscadair.

Motory, *adj.* Gluasadach, carachail.

Motto, *s.* Focal suaicheantais, sgrìobhadh suaichcantais.

Movable, *adj.* See Moveable.

Movables, *s.* See Moveables.

Move, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put out of one place to another, put in motion: gluais, atharraich, caraich. 2. give an impulse to: gluais, cuir air ghluasad. 3. propose, recommend: comhairlich, guidh air son. 4. persuade, prevail on: cuir impidh air, aom gu. 5. affect, touch pathetically, stir passion: gluais, tog, buin ṙi, brosnuich. 6. make angry: feargaich, brosnuich. 7. put into commotion: buair, luaisg. 8. incite, produce by incitement: tog, brosnuich. 9. conduct regularly in motion: stiùir. 10. be in a state of changing place: gluais, caraich, bi air ghluasad. 11. have a particular direction of passage: imich, siubhail. 12. go from one

place to another: imich, rach, siubhail, gluais. 13. have vital action: bi beò, bi gluasadach. 14. walk, bear the body: imich, ceumnaich, gluais. 15. march as an army: imich, siubhail, triall. 16. go forward: rach air aghaidh, gluais. 17. change the posture of the body in ceremony: caraich, gluais.

Move, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh, car.

Moveless, *adj.* Do-ghluasad, neo-ghluasadach.

Movement, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh, car.

Movent, *adj.* Gluasadach.

Mover, *s.* 1. The person or thing that gives motion: fear-gluasaid, fear-carachaidh, gluasadan. 2. a proposer: fear-comhairleachaidh, tairgsear.

Moving, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh.

Moving, *adj.* Drùighteach, brònach, muladach, tuirseach.

Movingly, *adv.* See Moving *adj.*

Movingness, *s.* Drùighteachd, muladachd, tuirseachd.

Mould, *s.* 1. A kind of concretion on the top or outside of things kept motionless or damp: liathtas. 2. earth, soil: fonn, ùir, talamh. 3. matter of which any thing is made: stuth, dealbh. 4. the matrix in which any thing is cast: molltair, cumadair. 5. cast, form: dealbh, cruth, cumachd. 6. a spot: ball.

Mould, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form, shape, model: dealbh, riochdaich, cum. 2. knead: fuin, taoisinn. 3. contract concreted matter, gather mould, rot: lobh, fàs liath, liathaich. 4. cover with mould, corrupt by mould: thoir liathlas air.

Mouldable, *adj.* So-dhealbhaidh, so-chumaidh.

Moulder, *s.* Fear-dealbhaidh, dealbhadair, cumadair.

Moulder, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn to dust, crumble: crìon, tionndaidh gu luaithre, fàs 'n ad luaithre, crìon.

Mouldiness, *s.* Liathtas.

Mouldwarp, *s.* Famh, famh-thalmhainn, famh mhùgach.

Mouldy, *adj.* Air liathadh, liathtasach.

Moult, *v. n.* Tilg na h-itean.

Mounch, Maunch, *v. a.* Cagainn, cnàmh.

Mound, *s.* Tòrr, càrr, dùn, meall, being, bruach, being-dhìona.

Mound, *v. a.* Dìon le bruach, tog being ri.

Mount, *s.* 1. A mountain, a hill: beinn, slaibh, cnoc. 2. an artificial hill raised in a garden or other place: bruach, tom, tòrr.

Mount, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Raise aloft, lift on high: tog. 2. ascend, climb: dìr, dìrich, streap. 3. place on horseback: cuir air muin eich. 4. embellish with ornaments: sgeadaich, grinnich, deasaich. 5. rise on high: dìrich, éirich an àirde. 6. tower, be built up to great elevation: éirich, éirich suas. 7. get on horseback: leum, leum air muin éich. 8. mount *guard:* rach air freiceadan.

Mountable, *adj.* So-dhìridh, so-shreapaidh.

Mountain, *s.* Sliabh, beinn, monadh, cruach, meall, màm, tòrr, aonach, fireach, tom.

Mountain, *adj.* Sliabhach, sléibhteach, aonachail, monaidh.

Mountaineer, Mountainer, *s.* Fear-monaidh, fear-sléibhe, Gàidheal.

Mountainous, *adj.* Sléibhteach, àrd-bheannach, beanntach, monadail, cruachach, garbh.

Mountainousness, *s.* Sléibhteachd, beanntachd, monadalachd.

Mountebank, *s.* Cleasaiche, mealltair.

Mounter, *s.* Fear-dìridh, fear-streapaidh, fear-leuma.

Mounting, *s.* 1. Ascent: dìreadh. 2. ornament, embellishment: grinneas, sgeadachadh, gleus.

Mourn, *v. a.* et *n.* Caoidh, caoin, guil, dean bròn, bi fuidh bhròn, dean caoidh, bi brònach, bi tuirseach.

Mourner, *s.* Fear-bròin, fear-caoidh. Mourners: luchd-bròin.

Mournful, *adj.* Brònach, tuirseach, muladach, dubhach, doilghiosach.

Mournfully, *adv.* See Mournful.

Mourning, *s.* Bròn, mulad, caoidh, tuireadh, tuirse, caoineadh, doilghios, cumhadh, éididh bròin.

Mourningly, *adv.* See Mournful.

Mouse, *s.* Luch, luchag.

Mouse, *v. n.* Sealg luchan, glac luchan.

Mouse-ear, *s.* Lus-nam-mial.

Mouse-hole, *s.* Toll luchaig.

Mouse-trap, *s.* Cat-luch.

Mouser, *s.* Sealgair-luch, luch-shealgair.

Mouth, *s.* Beul, craos. In derision: clab, braoisg, bus. Of a beast of prey: craos. Make mouths: cuir bus ort, cuir braoisg ort. Down in the mouth: fuidh sprochd, fuidh ghruaim.

Mouth, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Utter with a voice affectedly big: labhair àrd, gabh làn beòil dheth, glaodh. 2. chew, eat, grind in the mouth: cagainn, ith. 3. seize in the mouth: teum, glac 'n ad chraos. 4. insult, attack with reproachful language: càin, màb. 5. speak with a strong and loud voice, vociferate: glaodh.

Mouthed, *adj.* Beulach, craosach.

Mouth-friend, *s.* Caraid beòil, fear leam leat.

Mouthful, *s.* Làn beòil, glamadh, criomag. Of liquids: balgum.

Mouth-honour, *s.* Urram beòil.

Mouthless, *adj.* Gun bheul.

Mow, *s.* Gòrag, rùcan, gòileag.

Mow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut with a scythe: geàrr, buain le fàladair. 2. cut down with speed and violence: speal, sgud, geàrr sìos. 3. put in a mow: dean 'n a ghòileag. 5. gather the harvest: cruinnich, cròdh.

Mow, *s.* Beul cam, bus.

Mow, *v. n.* Dean beul cam, cuir bus ort, cuir braoisg ort.

Mowburn. *v. n.* Gabh teas, gabh teas 's a' chruach.

Mower, *s.* Spealadair, fear-fàladair, buanaiche.

Mowing, s. 1. Act of cutting with a scythe: speuladh, buain le fàladair. 2. grimace, mockery: atharrais. 3. ability: comas.

Moyle, *s.* See Mule.

Much, *adj.* Mòr, mòran, iomadh, iomad, iomadaidh.

Much, *adv.* Mòr, gu mòr, mòran. Too much : cus, iomadaidh, tuilleadh 's ni 's leòir, barrachd. As much, as much as : uiread ri, uiread agus.
Much, *s.* Mòran. Too much : tuille 's a' chòir, cus. As much : uiread. As much as : uiread ri, uiread agus. *Much*, in composition : ro, glé. *Much*-loved : *ro*-ghràdhaichte, glé-ghradhaichte.
Muchness, *s.* Meud, mòrachd, tomad.
Mucid, *adj.* Sleamhainn, slìobach, air liathadh.
Mucidness, *s.* Sleamhnachd, slìobachd, liathtas.
Mucilage, *s.* Slamban, barrag, sleamhnachd.
Mucilaginous, *adj.* Slambanach, barragach, sleamhainn, slamanach.
Mucilaginousness, *s.* Slambanachd, barragachd, sleamhnachd, slamanachd.
Muck, *s.* 1. Dung for manure of grounds: innear, mathachadh. 2. any thing low, mean, and filthy: salachar, buachar, sal. 3. a heap: muc, tom.
Muck, *v. a.* Mathaich, innearaich, leasaich. Muck, clean from dung, or filth: cairt.
Muckender, *s.* Neapaicin sròine, neapaicin pòca.
Mucker, *v. a.* Cruinnich, taisg, tòrr.
Muckerer, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh, fear-torraidh, fear-tasgaidh.
Muckheap, Muckhill, Muckmidden, *s.* Òtrach, dùnan.
Muckiness, *s.* Salachar, breuntas, trustaireachd, mosaiche.
Muckle, *adj.* See Much.
Mucksweat, *s.* Fallas, teann-fhallas.
Muckworm, *s.* 1. A worm that lives in dung: cnuimh aolaich, cnuimh òtraich. 2. a miser, a curmudgeon: spìocaire mosach.
Mucky, *adj.* Innearach, salach, trustaireach, gràineil, breun.
Mucous, *adj.* Ronnach, sglongach, smugach, slamach.
Mucousness, *s.* Ronnaiche, sglongachd, smugachd.
Mucro, *s.* Ruinn, rinn, gob.
Mucronated, *adj.* Rinneach, biorach, geur, gobach.
Muculent, *adj.* See Slimy.
Mucus, *s.* Ronn, sglong, sglongaid, smug, sal na sròine.
Mud, *s.* Eabar, salachar, làthach, poll, clàbar, guitear.
Mud, *v. a.* Salaich, cuir 's a' pholl, eabraich, truaill.
Muddily, *adv.* See Mùddy.
Muddiness, *s.* Sal, salchar, druaibealachd.
Muddle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make turbid, foul, make muddy: cuir troimh chéile, salaich, truaill. 2. make half drunk, cloud, or stupify: cuir air leth-dhaoraich, dean froganach, cuir air mhisg. 3. contract filth, be in a dirty or confused state: bi salach, bi troimh chéile, bi truaillidh.
Muddy, *adj.* 1. Turbid, foul with mud: salach, druaipeach, làthachail. 2. impure, dark, gross: duaichnidh, doilleir, drabastach. 3. soiled with mud: eabarach. 4. dark, not bright: doilleir, dorch. 5. cloudy in mind, dull: dorch, mi-eagnaidh.
Muddy, *v. a.* Doilleirich, cuir troimh chéile, truaill.
Muddy-headed, *adj.* Mi-thuigseach, mi-thoinisgeach.
Mudwall, *s.* Balla talmhainn, balla crèadha.
Mue, *v. n.* See Mew.
Muff, *s.* Mutan.
Muffle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Conceal part, or the whole of the face: còmhdaich, ceil, cuir sgàil air. 2. wrap, cover: paisg, trus. 3. conceal, involve, wrap up: ceil, còmhdaich, paisg suas. 4. speak inwardly: labhair os ìosal, dean pronnadh bruidhne.
Muffler, *s.* Gnùis-chòmhdach, brat aodain, sgàil.
Mufti, *s.* Àrd shagart Turcach.
Mug, *s.* Soitheach òil, cuach, noigean, nugan.
Muggard, *adj.* Mùgach, mùigeach.
Muggish, Muggy, *adj.* 1. Moist, damp, mouldy: tais, fliuch, àitidh. 2. thick, close, misty: doilleir, mùgach.
Mughouse, *s.* Tigh leanna, tigh-òil.
Mugient, *adj.* Geumnach, bùireannach.
Mugwort, *s.* Liath-lus, gròban.
Mulatto, *s.* Neach lachduinn, gin o dhubh 's geal.
Mulberry, *s.* Smeur, maol-dhearc. Mulberry-tree: craobh nam maol dhearc, craobh-smeur.
Mulct, *s.* Ubhla, ùmhladh, peanas.
Mulct, *v. a.* Cuir ùbhla air, leag ùbhla, peanasaich.
Mule, *s.* Muileid, muilead.
Muleteer, *s.* Gille mhuilead, fear-iomain mhuileid.
Muliebrity, *s.* Boirionnachd, boirionnas, banalachd, bandachd.
Mulish, *adj.* Muileideach, dannara.
Mull, *s.* Duslach, sad.
Mull, *v. a.* 1. Soften, and dispirit: bogaich, dean tais, thoir a chlì o. 2. heat any liquor, sweeten and spice it: dean blàth milis.
Mullen, *s.* Lus mòr.
Muller, *s.* Clach-phronnaidh.
Mullet, *s.* Seòrs éisg mara, an cearbhanach.
Mulligrubs, *s.* Snìomh chaolan, brù ghoirt.
Mullock, *s.* See Mull, *s.*
Mulse, *s.* Fìon bruichte le mil.
Multangular, *adj.* Iom-oisinneach, iom-cheàrnach.
Multangularly, *adv.* See Multangular.
Multangularness, *s.* Iom-oisinneachd, iom-cheàrnachd.
Multicapsular, *adj.* Ioma-chòsach.
Multicavous, *adj.* Tolltach, ioma-tholltach.
Multifarious, *adj.* Ioma-ghnèitheach, ioma-chuiseach, iomadaidh.
Multifariously, *adv.* See Multifarious.
Multifariousness, *s.* Ioma-ghnèitheachd, ioma-chuiseachd, iomadaidheachd.
Multiform, *adj.* Ioma-chruthach.
Multiformity, *s.* Ioma-chruthachd.
Multilateral, *adj.* Ioma-thaobhach, ioma-shliosach.
Multilineal, *adj.* Ioma-shreathach.
Multiloquous, *adj.* Ioma-bhruidhneach, ioma-bhriathrach.

Multinomial, } *adj.* Iom-ainmeach, iom-shloinnt-
Multinominal, } each.
Multiparous, *adj.* Iom-àlach, ioma-bhreitheach, sìolmhor.
Multipede, *s.* Beathach iom-chosach.
Multiple, *adj.* Iom-fhillteach.
Multipliable, *adj.* So-mheudachaidh, so-chur am meud.
Multipliableness, *s.* So-mheudachd.
Multiplicable, *adj.* So-mheudachaidh.
Multiplicand, *s.* Uibhreachan meudachaidh, àireamh a mheudaichear le àireamh eile.
Multiplicate, *adj.* Iom-fhillte, iom-fhillteach.
Multiplication, *s.* Meudachadh, iomadachadh, seòl meudachaidh, ealain-iomadachaidh.
Multiplicator, *s.* Meudachair, àireamh leis am meudaichear àireamh eile an cunntas.
Multiplicity, *s.* Iomadachd, lìonmhorachd, iomadaidh.
Multiplier, *s.* 1. One who multiplies or increases the number of any thing: fear-meudachaidh, fear-lìonmhorachaidh. 2. in arithmetic. See Multiplicator.
Multiply, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Increase in number, make more by generation, accumulation, or addition: dean lìonmhor, cuir an lìonmhorachd, lìonmhoraich. 2. perform the process of arithmetical multiplication: meudaich, iomadaich. 3. grow in number, increase: fàs lìonmhor, lìonmhoraich.
Multipotent, *adj.* Iom-chumhachdach.
Multipresence, *s.* Ioma-làthaireachd.
Multiscious, *adj.* Iom-fhiosrach, iom-eòlach.
Multisonous, *adj.* Iom-fhuaimneach.
Multitude, *s.* 1. The state of being many: iomadh. 2. number collective, a sum of many, more than one: àireamh, mòran, iomadachd. 3. a great number: mòran, iomadh, iomadaidh. 4. a crowd, or throng: cruinneachadh, mòr-shluagh, dòmhlachadh, cuideachd, lòd. 5. the vulgar: gràisg.
Multitudinous, *adj.* 1. Having the appearance of a multitude: iomadach, lìonmhor, sluaghach. 2. manifold: iom-fhillteach, iomadach. 3. belonging to the multitude: sluaghach, gràisgeil.
Multivagant, } *adj.* Luaineach, siùbhlach, fabh-
Multivagous, } anach, iomrallach.
Multocular, *adj.* Iom-shuileach.
Multure, *s.* Meildeir, cìs muilinn.
Mum, *interj.* Tosd, eisd.
Mum, *s* Leann cruithneachd.
Mum, *adj.* Tosdach, gun chainnt.
Mumble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Speak inwardly, grumble, mutter: dean pronnadh bruidhne, dean briot, dean gearan. 2. chew, bite softly, eat with the lips close: cnàmh, cagainn, creim. 3. mouth gently: dean iomairt beòil ri. 4. slubber over, suppress, utter imperfectly: labhair gu glugach, leth-labhair.
Mumbler, *s.* Fear glugach, fear manndach.
Mumm, *v. a.* Dean cluich chidhis, rach an cidhis.
Mummer, *s.* Fear cidhis, balbh-chleasaiche.
Mummery, *s.* Balbh-chleasachd, cidhiseachd.
Mummy, *s.* Corp spìosraichte.
Mump, *v. a.* 1. Nibble, bite quick, chew with a continued motion: cagainn, creim, glam, bith-chagainn. 2. talk low and quick: abair luath, abair luath manndach. 3. deceive, chouse: meall, thoir an car á. 4. beg: iarr déirc.
Mumper, *s.* Fear-iarruidh dhéirc, dìol-déirc.
Mumps, *s.* 1. Sullenness, silent anger: gruam, tosd-fhearg, stùrd. 2. the squinancy: pluc, tinneas plucach.
Munch, *v. a.* See Mounch.
Muncher, *s.* Fear-cagnaidh.
Mundane, *adj.* Saoghalach, talmhaidh, aimsireil, saoghalta.
Mundanity, *s.* Saoghalachd, saogaltachd.
Mundation, *s.* Glanadh.
Mundatory, *adj.* Glanadach, glanadail.
Mundification, *s.* Glanadh, sgùradh.
Mundificative, *s.* Cungaidh-ghlanaidh.
Mundify, *v. a.* Glan, dean glan.
Munerary, *adj.* Tìodhlacail, mar thìodhlaic.
Mungrel, *adj.* et *s.* See Mongrel.
Municipal, *adj.* Comunnach, cuideachdail, a bhuineas do bhaile mòir.
Munificate, *v. a.* Dean beartach, dean saoibhir.
Munificence, *s.* Toirbheartas, féile, tabhartachd, fialaidheachd.
Munificent, *adj.* Toirbheartach, fialaidh, tabhairteach.
Munificently, *adv.* See Munificent.
Muniment, *s.* 1. Fortification, strong hold: daingneach, dìdean. 2. support, defence: taic, dìon, tèarmunn. 3. record writing upon which claims and rights are founded, evidence, charters: daingneachd sgrìobhaidh, còirichean, bainn-sgrìobhta.
Munition, *s.* 1. Fortification, strong hold: daingneach, dìon, didean. 2. See Ammunitions.
Mural, *adj.* Ballach, a bhuineas do bhalla.
Murder, *s.* Mort, mortadh.
Murder, *v. a.* Mort, dean mortadh.
Murder, *interj.* Mort! mort!
Murderer, *s.* Mortair, fear-mortaidh.
Murderess, *s.* Ban-mhortair.
Murderous, *adj.* Mortach, fuileachdach, sgriosail.
Murderously, *adv.* See Murderous.
Mure, *s.* Mùr, balla.
Mure, *v. a.* Cuir mùr mu, druid le balla.
Muriated, *adj.* Saillte.
Muriatic, *adj.* Saillte.
Murk, *s.* Dorchadas, duirche, doilleireachd, duibhre.
Murk, *s.* Cochull, mogul mheasan.
Murky, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir, dubh.
Murmur, *s.* 1. A low, shrill noise: borbhan, torman, dùrdan, crònan. 2. complaint half suppressed: borbhan, monmhor, gearan, talach, cànran.
Murmur, *v. n.* 1. Give a slow shrill sound: dean borbhan, dean crònan, dean torman. 2. grumble: dean monmhor, gearain, talaich.
Murmurer, *s.* Gearanaiche, fear-gearain, fear-talaich, fear cànrain.
Murmuring, *s.* See Murmur, *s.*
Murmurous, *adj.* Borbhanach, gearanach, cànranach.
Murrain, *s.* Eàrnach, conach, plàigh-spréidhe.

Murrey, *adj.* Dubh-dhearg, dubh-ruadh.
Murrion, *s.* See Morion.
Muscle, *s.* 1. Of the body: fèith, fèith-lùthaidh. 2. a bi-valve shellfish: feusgan.
Muscular, *adj.* Fèitheach, neartmhor.
Muscularity, *s.* Fèitheachd, neartmhorachd.
Musculous, *adj.* Fèitheach.
Muse, *s.* 1. Deep thought, close attention, absence of mind, brown study: beachd-smuain, trom-smuain. 2. the power of poetry: ceòlraidh. The Muses: a' cheòlraidh.
Muse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Ponder, think close, study in silence: beachd-smuainich, cnuasaich, trom-smuainich. 2. be absent of mind: bi an trom smuain, bi neo-aireil. 3. wonder, be amazed: gabh ionghnadh, bi fuidh ionghnadh. 4. meditate, think on: cnuasaich, beachd-smuainich air.
Museful, *adj.* Beachd-smuainteachail, trom-smuainteachail.
Muser, *s.* Fear throm smuaintean, fear-beachd smuaineachaidh.
Museum, *s.* Tigh neònachais, tigh-iongantais, seudlann.
Mushroom, *s.* Ballag bhuachair, ballag losguinn.
Music, *s.* Ceòl, binneas, fonn, oirfeid.
Musical, *adj.* Ceòlmhor, binn, fonnmhor, oirfideach.
Musically, *adv.* See Musical.
Musicalness, *s.* Ceòlmhorachd, fonnmhorachd, oirfideachd.
Musician, *s.* Fear-ciùil, filidh.
Musing, *s.* Beachd-smuaineachadh, cnuasachadh.
Musk, *s.* Seòrsa boltraich.
Musket, *s.* Musg, gunna saighdeir.
Musketeer, *s.* Fear-musg, saighdear dearg.
Musketoon, *s.* Geàrr-ghunna, saighdear geàrr-ghunna.
Muskitto, } *s.* Creithleag Innseanach.
Musquitto, }
Musky, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, boltrachail.
Muslin, *s.* Anart grinn, pèarluinn.
Musrol, *s.* Iall sròine sréin.
Mussel, *s.* Feusgan.
Mussitation, *s.* See Murmur, *s.* 1.
Mussulman, *s.* Turcach.
Mussulmanish, *adj.* Turcach.
Must, *v. imperf.* Feumaidh, feumar, 's éigin, b'éigin, 's fheudar, b'fheudar.
Must, *s.* Fìon nuadh, fìon ùr.
Must, *v. a.* et *n.* Breoth, lobh, liath, fàs liath, fàs breun.
Mustache, } *s.* Feusag a' bhìle uachdair, roibean,
Mustachio, } roibeag.
Mustard, *s.* Sgeallan, mustard.
Muster, *v. a.* et *n.* Cruinnich, co-chruinnich.
Muster, *s.* 1. A review of a body of forces: sealladh airm, feachd-shealladh. 2. a register of forces mustered: feachd ainm-chlàr. 3. a collection: cruinneachadh, buidheann.
Muster-book, *s* Leabhar ainm shaighdearan.
Muster-master, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh shaighdear.
Muster-roll, *s.* Ainm-chlàr shaighdear.
Mustily, *adv.* See Musty.
Mustiness, *s.* Liathtas.
Musty, *adj.* 1. Mouldy, spoiled with damp: àitidh, dongaidh, grod. 2. stale, spoiled with age: goirt, musgach. 3. dull, heavy, wanting activity: trom, leasg, lunndach.
Mutability, *s.* Caochlaidheachd, neo-sheasmhachd, luaineachas.
Mutable, *adj.* Caochlaidheach, neo-sheasmhach, luaineach.
Mutableness, *s.* See Mutability.
Mutation, *s.* Caochladh, atharrachadh, mùthadh.
Mute, *adj.* Balbh, tosdach, neo-chainnteach, gun chainnt.
Mute, *s.* Balbhan.
Mute, *s.* Aolach eòin, eun-aolach.
Mutely, *adv.* See Mute, *adj.*
Muteness, *s.* Tosdachd, balbhachd.
Mutilate, *v. a.* Ciurramaich, geàrr dheth, dean conablach dheth, mill.
Mutilation, *s.* Ciurramachadh, gearradh dheth, milleadh.
Mutilator, *s.* Fear-ciurramachaidh, fear-millidh.
Mutine, *v. n.* See Mutiny, *v.*
Mutineer, *s.* Fear-ceannairc.
Muting, *s.* Aolach eòin.
Mutinous, *adj.* Ceannairceach, tuasaideach, buaireasach.
Mutinously, *adv.* See Mutinous.
Mutinousness, *s.* Ceannairceachd, tuasaideachd, buaireasachd.
Mutiny, *v. n.* Tog ceannairc, dean ceannairc, dean buaireas.
Mutiny, *s.* Ceannairc, buaireas, éiridh, àr-a-mach.
Mutter, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean dranndan, dean dùrdan, dean gearan, no, talach.
Mutter, *s.* Borbhan, dùrdan, cànran, gearan, talach.
Mutton, *s.* 1. Flesh of sheep: muilt-fheoil. 2. a sheep: caora, molt.
Muttonfist, *s.* Garbh dhòrn dearg, cròg mhòr.
Mutual, *adj.* A réir a cheile, mu seach, aontachail, dithiseach, a bhuineas do dhithis araon.
Mutually, *adj.* See Mutual.
Mutuation, *s.* Iasad, comh-iasad.
Mutuatitious, *adj.* Iasadach, an iasad.
Muzzle, *s.* 1. The mouth of any thing: beul, bile, oir. 2. the mouth of a man in contempt: cab, craos, bus. 3. a fastening for the mouth which hinders to bite: bus-iall, glomhar, muiseal.
Muzzle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bind the mouth: cuir bus-iall air, cuir glomhair ann. 2. bring the mouth near: cuir do bhus air. 3. restrain from hurt: ceannsaich, ceangail.
My, *pron. poss.* Mo, m'.
Mynchen, *s.* Cailleach dhubh.
Myography, *s.* Fèith-eòlas, fèith-ealain.
Myology, *s.* See Miography.
Myope, *s.* Neach geàrr-fhradharcach.
Myriad, *s.* Deich mìle.
Myrmidon, *s.* Ceatharnach, buamastar.
Myropolist, *s.* Reiceadair chungaidh-leighis.
Myrrh, *s.* Mir.

Myrtle, *s.* Miortal.
Myself, *s.* Mi féin, mise féin.
Mystagogue, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh rùntan dìomhair.
Mysterious, *adj.* Dorcha, domhain, dìomhair.
Mysteriously, *adv.* See Mysterious.
Mysteriousness, *s.* Duirche, doilleireachd, dìomhàireachd.
Mystery, *s.* Dìomhaireachd, rùn dìomhair, ceàird.
Mystic, } *adj.* Dìomhair, domhain, dorch, do-
Mystical, } thuigsinn.
Mystically, *adv.* See Mystic.
Mysticalness, *s.* Dìomhaireeachd, doimhneachd, duirche.
Mysticism, *s.* Do-thuigsinneachd, dìomhaireachd mheallta.
Mythic, } *adj.* Spleadhach, faoin-sgeulach.
Mythical, }
Mythologic, } *adj.* Spleadhach, faoin-sgeulach.
Mythological, }
Mythologically, *adv.* See Mythological.
Mythologist, *s.* Faoin-sgeulaiche, faoin-sheanachaidh.
Mythologize, *v. n.* Dean faoin-sgeulachd.
Mythology, *s.* Faoin-sgeulachd, eachdraidh nan dia bréige.

Nab, *v. a.* Grad-ghlac, teum.
Nab, *s.* Cnap, scòrr-mhullaich.
Nabob, *s.* Prionnsa Innseanach, duine mòr as na h-Innsibh.
Nacker, *s.* Slige neamhnaid.
Nadir, *s.* Am ball a 's ìsle dhe 'n chruinne-ché.
Naeve, *s.* Ball, ball-dòbhrain.
Nag, *s.* 1. A small horse: each, gearran. 2. a paramour, in contempt: leannan.
Naiad, *s.* Òigh uisge.
Nail, *s.* 1. Of the fingers or toes: ionga. 2. of birds, or beasts: ionga, spòg. 3. of metal for fastening: tarrung, tarunn. 4. a stud, a boss: cop, copan, ball. 5. a measure of length: dà òirleach is cairteal.
Nail, *v. a.* 1. Fasten: tarunnaich, tàirnich, spàrr. 2. stud: cuir copan air.
Nailer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh, thàirngnean, gobha thàirngnean.
Nailery, *s.* Ceàrdach thàirngnean.
Naivete, *s.* Simplidheachd, fosgarrachd.
Nake, } *v. a.* Rùisg, nochd, dean lomnochd.
Naker, }
Naked, *adj.* Rùisgte, nochd, nochdaidh, lomnochd, lom, gun arm.
Nakedly, *adv.* See Naked.
Nakedness, *s.* Nochdachd, nochdaidheachd, lomnochduidh, luime.
Nall, *s.* Minidh.
Name, *s.* 1. Of an individual: ainm. 2. of a species: ainm, sloinneadh. 3. person: neach. 4. reputation, character: ainm, deadh-ainm, cliù. 5. renown, fame: cliù, alladh, iomradh, ainmealachd, cliùiteachd. 6. power delegated: ainm. 7. appearance, not reality: ainm.
Name, *v. a.* 1. By a particular appellation: ainmich, sloinn. 2. mention: ainmich, goir air ainm. 3. specify, nominate: ainmich. 4. utter: luaidh, ainmich, aithris.
Nameless, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte, gun chliù, neo-ainmeil.
Namely, *adv.* Mar so, 's e sin, sin r' a ràdh, eadhon.
Namer, *s.* Fear-sloinnidh, fear-ainmeachaidh.
Namesake, *s.* Fear-cinnidh, bean-chinnidh, co-ainm.
Nap, *s.* 1. A short sleep: cadalan, trùpag, pràmh, norrag. 2. villous substance: caitean, calg. 3. a knop, a protuberance, the top of a hill: cnap, meall, cruach.
Nap, *v. n.* Dean cadalan, gabh norrag, gabh trùpag.
Naptaking, *s.* Sgiorradh, grad ionnsuidh, fuathas, ruathar, grad-ghlacadh.
Nape, *s.* Cùl na h-amhaich, cùl a' mhuineil.
Napery, *s.* Anart bùird is tubhailtean, anart tighe.
Nappiness, *s.* Caiteanachd, calg, ròmaiche.
Napkin, *s.* Neapaicinn, neapaig. For the neck: brat amhaich. For the pocket: sròn-bhrat. For the hands at table: anart-làimh, làmh-anart.
Napless, *adj.* Lom, gun chaitean, gun chalg.
Nappy, *adj.* 1. Of ale: cobharach, copach, caiteanach. 2. hairy: caiteanach, ròmach, calgach.
Narcissus, *s.* Lus-a'-chrom chinn.
Narcosis, *s.* Tuaineal, breisleach, codal, suain.
Narcotic, } *adj.* Tuainealach, breisleachail, cod-
Narcotical, } alach, a chuireas 'n a shuain.
Narrable, *adj.* So-innsidh, so-aithris.
Narrate, *v. a.* Innis, aithris, sgeulaich.
Narration, *s.* Aithris, sgeul, iomradh, naidheachd, seanachas.
Narrative, *adj.* 1. Giving an account: aithris-

each, innseach, sgeulach. 2. story-telling: seanachail, sgeulach, eachdrachail.
Narrative, *s.* Aithris. iomradh, sgeul, eachdraidh.
Narratively, *adv.* See Narrative, *adj.*
Narrator, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-innsidh, fear-eachdraidh, seanachaidh.
Narratory, *adj.* See Narrative, *adj.*
Narrow, *adj.* 1. Not broad: cumhang, aimhleathan, caol. 2. small, of time as well as place: beag. 3. covetous, avaricious: gann, goirteach, sanntach, spìocach, teann, mìodhair, mosach. 4. of sentiments, ungenerous: neo-fhialaidh, mìodhair. 5. at a small distance: dlùth, faisg. 6. vigilant, attentive: aireachail, furachail, dian.
Narrow, *v. a.* 1. With respect to breadth or wideness: cumhangaich, cuir an cuingead, cuir a stigh. 2. contract, impair: ìslich, beagaich, leag. 3. confine, limit: cuingich, cumhangaich.
Narrowly, *adv.* See Narrow, *adj.*
Narrowness, *s.* 1. Of breadth, or wideness: cumhangachd, cuingead, aimhleanachd, neo-fharsuingeachd. 2. of extent, or comprehension: cuingead, neo-fharsuingeachd. 3. contractedness: neo-fharsuingeachd. 4. meanness, poverty: ìsleachd, bochduinn. 5. want of capacity: neo-fhialaidheachd, neo-thuigseachd.
Nasal, *adj.* Srònach, srònail. A nasal voice: guth mùgach.
Nascent, *adj.* Meudachail, a' fàs, a' cinneachadh.
Nastily, *adv.* See Nasty.
Nastiness, *s.* 1. Dirt, filth: salachar, sal, trustaireachd. 2. obscurity: trustaireachd, drabastachd, draosdachd.
Nasty, *adj.* 1. Dirty: salach, trustaireach, mosach, sgreataidh, truaillidh. 2. obscene: drabastach, draosdach, neo-ghlan.
Natal, *adj.* Dùthchasach, a bhuineas do dh' àite, no àm breith neach.
Natch, *s.* Dronn, dronnag daimh.
Nathless, *adv.* See Nevertheless.
Nation, *s.* Fine, cinneadh, sluagh, pobull, cinneach, muinntir, dùthaich, rìoghachd, talamh.
National, *adj.* Dùthchasach, rìoghachdail, cinneadail, dùthchail.
Nationality, *s.* Dùthchasachd, cinneadalachd, dùthchalachd.
Nationally, *adv.* See National.
Native, *adj.* 1. Not artificial: nàdurrach, gnèitheil, gnèitheach. 2. conferred by birth: dùthchasach, dualach. 3. time or place of birth: dùthchasach. 4. original: gineadail, prìomh. 5. born with, co-operating with: dualach.
Native, *s.* Original inhabitant: fear-àiteachaidh, neach a' mhuinntir, neach tìre, neach dùthcha. 2. offspring: sliochd, gineal.
Natively, *adv.* See Native, *adj.*
Nativeness, *s.* Dùthchasachd, dualachas, gnèitheachd.
Nativity, *s.* 1. Issue into life: breith. 2. time, place, or manner of birth: breith, àm-breith, àitebreith.
Natural, *adj.* 1. Produced or effected by nature: nàdurrach, nàdurra. 2. illegitimate: dìolain. 3. bestowed by nature: nàdurra, gnèitheil, gnèitheach. 4. affectionate by nature: dàimheil, caoimhneil, nàdurra. 5. unaffected: simplidh, fìor, fìrinneach.
Natural, *s.* Amadan, neo-dhuine, amhlair, (a female), òinseach.
Naturalist, *s.* Teallsanach, fear eòlach mu oibribh na cruthachd.
Naturalize, *v. a.* Thoir còir luchd-dùthcha, no còir comuinn.
Naturally, *adv.* See Natural, *adj.*
Naturalness, *s.* Nàdurrachd, gnèitheachd, simplidheachd.
Nature, *s.* 1. An imaginary being: nàdur. 2. the native state or properties of any thing: nàdur, gnè, càil. 3. constitution: nàdur, aoraibh, càil, càileachd. 4. temper: nàdur, càil, mèinn. 5. regular course of things: nàdur. 6. natural affection, or reverence: dàimh, nàdurrachd. 7. species: gnè, seòrsa.
Natured, *adj.* Nàdurra, mèinneach. Good natured: deadh-mhèinneach, soitheamh, suairc. Bad-natured: droch-mheinneach, coirpte, crosda, doirbh.
Naval, *adj.* Longach, cabhlachail, a bhuineas do luingeas.
Nave, *s.* 1. Of a wheel: cìoch, ceap. 2. of a church: meadhon eaglais.
Naval, *s.* 1. The point in the middle of the belly: imleag, iomlag. 2. the middle, the interior part: buillsgean, teis-meadhon.
Naufrage, *s.* Long-bhriseadh.
Naught, *adj.* Olc, droch, aingidh, truaillidh, dona.
Naught, *s.* Neo-ni.
Naughtily, *adv.* See Naughty, *adj.*
Naughtiness, *s.* Olcas, aingidheachd. Slight wickedness: crosdachd, droch-mhèinn, coirpteachd.
Naughtly, *adv.* See Naught, *adj.*
Naughty, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, droch, dona, coirpte, crosda.
Navigable, *adj.* So-sheòlaidh, domhainn.
Navigableness, *s.* So-sheòlaidheachd, doimhneachd uisge.
Navigate, *v. a.* et *n.* Seòl, rach thairis an long, thoir long thairis, bi air muir.
Navigation, *s.* Long-sheòladh, seòladh, seòladaireachd, sgoil mhara.
Navigator, *s.* Seòladair, sgoilear mara, fear-fairge, maraiche.
Naulage, *s.* Airgiod aisig, faradh, airgiod puirt.
Nausea, *s.* 1. Sickness: tinneas. 2. sea-sickness: cuir-mara.
Nauseate, *v. a.* et *n.* Loathe: sgreataich, sgreataich roimh. 2. strike with disgust: cuir sgreat air, cuir daoch air, tog sgreat. 3. grow squeamish: gabh sgreat roimh, sgreataich, bi tinn.
Nauseous, *adj.* 'Sgreataidh, sgreamhail, daochail, déisdinnach, gràineil.
Nauseously, *adv.* See Nauseous.
Nauseousness, *s.* Sgreatachd, sgreamhalachd, daochalachd, déisdinneachd.

Nautic, } adj. Longach, fairgeach, seòladaireach.
Nautical, }
Navy, *s.* Cabhlach, feachd mara, luingeas-chogaidh.
Nay, *adv.* Ni h-eadh, cha 'n è, ni h-è. Used as a word of amplification: seadh, seadh fòs.
Nay, *s.* Àicheadh, diùltadh.
Nayword, *s.* Sean-fhocal, leth-fhocal, frith-fhocal.
Neaf, *s.* Dòrn.
Neal, *v. a.* et *n.* Taisich, dean tais, no cruaidh le blàthas teine, fàs tais 's an teine.
Neap, *s.* Conn-traigh.
Neap, *adj.* Ìosal.
Neaped, *adj.* Air làr, air tràigh.
Near, *prep.* Fagus air, fagus do, faisg air, dlùth àir, dlùth do, am fochair, an cois, an gar, làimh ri.
Near, *adv.* 1. Almost. See Almost. 2. not far off: fagus, faisg, am fochar, aig làimh, dlùth. 3. by relation, or alliance: dlùth, an dàimh, an cleamhnas.
Near, *adj.* 1. In place, or time: faisg, dlùth, fagus, teann. 2. direct, straight: dìreach, réidh, goirid. 3. closely related: dàimheil, dlùth do. 4. intimate, familiar: dlùth, dìleas, dìomhair. 5. touching, affecting: drùighteach, buintinneach. 6. dear: caomh. 7. parsimonious: gann, spìocach, mìodhoir.
Near hand, *adv.* Aig làimh, dlùth air làimh, am fagus.
Near, *v. a.* et *n.* Dlùthaich, teann a bhos, teann am fagus, thig dlùth.
Nearly, *adv.* See Near, *adj.* and Almost.
Nearness, *s.* Closeness, approach: fagusachd, dlùthachd, faisgeachd. 2. affiance: dàimh, dìlseachd. 3. tendency to avarice: gainne, mìodhoireachd, spìocaiche, spìocaireachd, gortachd.
Neat, *s.* 1. Black cattle: spréidh, crodh, buar, tàin, nìth, eudail. 2. a single cow, or ox: bò, mart, no, damh.
Neat, *adj.* Grinn, cuimir, glan, snasmhor, sgiobalta.
Neatly, *adv.* See Neat, *adj.*
Neatness, *s.* Grinneas, cuimireachd, sgiobaltachd, gloine, snasmhorachd.
Neatress, *s.* Banarach, banachaig.
Neb, *s.* Beul, gob, bus.
Nebula, *s.* Ceò, neul, nial.
Necessaries, *s.* Nithe feumail, feumalachd, cuibhrionn fheumail, goireas.
Necessarily, *adv.* See Necessary.
Necessariness, *s.* Feumalachd, neo-sheachantachd.
Necessary, *adj.* 1. Indispensably requisite: feumail, a 's fheudar a bhi. 2. impelled by fate: dualach, an dàn, neo-sheachanta.
Necessary, *s.* Tigh cac, tigh-aolaich.
Necessitate, *v. a.* Éignich, cuir éigin air.
Necessitation, *s.* Éigneachadh.
Necessitous, *adj.* Uireasbhuidheach, gann, bochd, aim-beartach.
Necessitousness, *s.* Uireasbhuidheachd, gainne, bochduinn, aimbeart.
Necessitude, *s.* 1. See Necessitousness. 2. friendship: dàimh, càirdeas.
Necessity, *s.* 1. Cogency, fatality: dàn, do-sheachnaidheachd. 2. indispensableness: feumalachd. 3. poverty: bochduinn, uireasbhuidh, aimbeart, aire. 4. things necessary: nithe feumail. 5. violence: éigin, ainneart.
Neck, *s.* 1. Of the body: amhach, muineal. 2. a long narrow part: amhach. 3. Of a bottle: sgòrnan, sgeòcan.
Neckatre, } *s.* Éididh muineil, brat muineil,
Neckerchief, } brat amhaich.
Neckcloth, }
Necked, *adj.* Amhachail, sgòrnanach, muinealach.
Necklace, *s.* Usgar amhaich, seud muineil.
Neckweed, *s.* Còrcach.
Necrology, *s.* Cunntas mharbh, cunntas nam marbh.
Necromancer, *s.* Fiosaiche, druidh, aog-dhruidh, eòlasair, dubh-chleasaiche.
Necromancy, *s.* Fiosachd, druidheachd, aog-dhruidheachd, dubh-chleasachd.
Necromantic, } *adj.* Fosachdail, druidheach,
Necromantical, } dubh-chleasachail.
Nectar, *s.* Deoch mhilis, deoch nan dia bréige.
Nectareal, }
Nectarean, } *adj.* Milis, ro-bhlasda.
Nectared, }
Nedder, *s.* Nathair.
Need, *s.* Uireasbhuidh, feum, éis, easbhuidh, dìth.
Need, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Be in want of: feum. 2. be wanted: bi a dhìth, bi feumail. You need not: cha ruig thu leas. You need not go: cha ruig thu leas dol. I must needs go: feumaidh mi dol.
Needer, *s.* Fear uireasbhuidheach, feumnach.
Needful, *adj.* 1. Distressed: aimbeartach, bochd, truagh, ainnis. 2. indispensably requisite: feumail, a 's éigin.
Needfully, *adv.* See Needful.
Needfulness, *s.* Uireasbhuidheachd, bochdas, aimbeart, dìth, éigin.
Needily, *adv.* See Needy.
Neediness, *s.* See Needfulness.
Needle, *s.* 1. For sewing: snàthad. 2. of the mariner's compass: tarrung art, bior na cairt iùil.
Needleful, *s.* Làn snàthaid.
Needler, } *s.* Fear-dèanaimh snàthad.
Needlemaker, }
Needlework, *s.* Obair snàthaid, fuaigheall, obair-ghréis.
Needless, *adj.* Neo-fheumail, gun fheum, dìomhain.
Needlessly, *adv.* See Needless.
Needlessness, *s.* Neo-fheumalachd, dìomhanas.
Needment, *s.* Feumalachd.
Needs, *adv.* I must *needs*: feumaidh mi, is éigin dhomh. It must *needs* be: feumaidh e bhi, 's éigin da bhi.
Needy, *adj.* Bochd, uireasbhuidheach, ainnis, aimbeartach, am feum.
Neer, *adv.* See Never.
Nef, *s.* See Nave, *s.* 2.
Nefarious, *adj.* Ro-aingidh, mallaichte, uamhar, fuathasach.
Nefariously, *adv.* See Nefarious.
Negation, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh, obadh.

Negative, *adj.* Diùltach, àicheannach, obach, dearmadach.
Negative, *s.* Diùltach, àicheadh, focal-àicheidh, mar, " Cha."
Negative, *v. a.* Diùlt, cuir air cùl, àicheadh.
Negatively, *adv.* See Negative, *adj.*
Neglect, *v. a.* 1. By carelessness: dearmadaich, dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich. 2. with scornful heedlessness: cuir suarach dean dimeas, dean tàir, cuir an neo-shuim.
Neglect, *s.* 1. Inattention: dearmad, dì-chuimhne. 2. scornful inattention: dìmeas, tàir, mi-shuim, neo-shuim. 3. frequency of neglect: dearmadachd, dì-chuimhneachd. 4. state of being unregarded: dimeas.
Neglecter, *s.* Fear-dearmaid, fear-dì-chuimhne, fear-dimeas.
Neglectful, *adj.* 1. Careless, inattentive: dearmadach, di-chuimhneach. 2. treating with indifference: neo-chùramach, dìmeasach.
Neglection, *s.* Dearmad, neo-shuim, neo-aire.
Neglective, *adj.* See Neglectful.
Negligence, *s.* 1. By heedlessness: dearmadachd, di-chuimhneachd, neo-aire. 2. instance of neglect: dearmad, dì-chuimhn.
Negligent, *adj.* See Neglectful.
Negligently, *adv.* See Neglectful.
Negotiate, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean gnothuch, gnìomhaich, thoir gu buil.
Negotiation, *s.* Gnothach, cùmhnant, socrachadh, comh-ghnothach.
Negotiator, *s.* Fear-gnothaich, fear-cùmhnantachaidh, fear-comh-ghnothaich.
Negro, *s.* Duine dubh.
Neif, *s.* Dòrn.
Neigh, *v. n.* Sitir, dean sitir, dean sitrich.
Neigh, *s.* Sitir.
Neighing, *s.* Sitrich.
Neighbour, *s.* Nàbuidh, coimhearsnach.
Neighbour, *adj.* Nàbuidheach, coimhearsnachail, dlùth.
Neighbour, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Adjoin to, confine on: bi an crìochaidh ri, bi dlùth air. 2. acquaint with, make near to: dlùthaich ri.
Neighbourhood, *s.* 1. Place adjoining: coimhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd. 2. state of being near each other: coimhearsnachd, dlùthachd. 3. those that live within, or near: luchd-coimhearsnachd.
Neighbourly, *adj.* Coimhearsnachail, coingheallach, suairc, càirdeil.
Neighbourly, *adv.* See Neighbourly, *adj.*
Neighbourship, *s.* Coimhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd.
Neither, *conj.* 1. In the first branch of a negative sentence: cha. *Neither* he nor she was there: *cha* robh esan, no ise an sin. 2. In the second branch of a negative sentence: cha mhò, ni mò. I was not there, *neither* was he: cha robh mise an sin, 's *cha mhò* bha esan. 3. sometimes at the end of a sentence, it follows a negative: ni 's mò.
Neither, *pron.* Ni-h-aon, cha 'n aon dhuibh.
Nemorous, *adj.* Coillteach, doireach.
Nenuphar, *s.* Bile bhàite.
Neological, *adj.* Ùr-bhriathrach, ùr-fhocalach.
Neology, *s.* Ùr-bhriathrachas, ùr-chainnteachd.
Neophite, *s.* Iompachan, neach iompaichte.
Neophite, *adj.* Iompaichte.
Neoterick, *s.* Ùr-neach, neach ùr.
Neoteric, Neoterical, *adj.* Ùr, nodha, nuadh, ùr-aimsireach.
Nephew, *s.* Mac-peathar, mac-bràthar.
Nephritic, Nephritical, *adj.* 1. Belonging to the organs of urine: àirneach, fualach. 2. troubled with the stone: fuidh 'n ghalar-fhuail. 3. good against the stone: leigheasach air a' ghalar-fhuail.
Nereid, *s.* Òigh mhara.
Nerve, *s.* 1. The organs of sensation: fèith, fèith-mhothachaidh. 2. force, strength: lùth, neart, spionnadh.
Nerve, *v. a.* Neartaich, lùthaich, cuir spionnadh ann.
Nerveless, *adj.* Neo-lùthach, lag-chuiseach, gun lùth.
Nervous, *adj.* 1. Full of nerves: fèitheach. 2. well strung, vigorous: neartmhor, lùthmhor. 3. having weak or diseased nerves: lag-fhèitheach, meanbh-fhaireachdail, mion-mhothachail.
Nervously, *adv.* See Nervous.
Nervousness, *s.* Lùthmhorachd, neartmhorachd, féitheachas, fèith-laigseachd.
Nescience, *s.* Aineolas, ain-fhios.
Ness, *s.* Sròn, ceann, rudha, maoile, innis.
Nest, *s.* 1. For incubation: nead. 2. any place where animals are produced: nead, còs. 3. an abode: tunaidh, còmhnuidh, fois, àite-gleidhidh.
Nest, *v. n.* Dean nead, tog nead.
Nestegg, *s.* Ubh nid.
Nestle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Settle, harbour, lie close and snug: neadaich, luidh an tigh, crùb sìos, gabh fasgadh, luidh cluth. 2. house, as in a nest: cuir sìos, cuir an nead, cuir an còs. 3. cherish: eiridinn.
Nestling, *s.* Isean, eun òg, isean nid.
Net, *s.* Lìon, eangach.
Net, *v. n.* Figh lìon, dean cliùcaireachd.
Net, *adj.* Glan, fìor, fìor-ghlan.
Net, *v. a.* Glan-bhuannaich, glan-choisinn.
Nether, *adj.* Ìochdarach, ìosal, ìsle, ifrinneach.
Nethermost, *adj.* A 's ìsle, a 's ìochdaraiche.
Netting, *s.* Obair lìn, lìon-obair.
Nettle, *s.* Eanntag, deanntag, eanntagach.
Nettle, *v. a.* Brosnuich, feargaich, lot, leòin, gon.
Nettler, *s.* Fear-brosnachaidh, fear-feargachaidh.
Network, *s.* Obair lìn, lìon-obair.
Never, *adv.* 1. In a future or prospective sense: am feasd, gu bràth, a chaoidh. 2. when used retrospectively, or of the past: riamh, am feasd. In both cases it must always, to make it negative, be preceded by a negation in the sentence. I will never see him: *cha* 'n fhaic mi *gu bràth* e. I never saw him: *cha* 'n fhac mi *riamh* e.
Nevertheless, *adv.* Gidheadh, air son sin.
Neurotomy, *s.* Fèith-ghearradh, gearradh fhèithean.

Neuter, *adj.* Nach buin do thaobh seach taobh.
Neuter, *s.* Neach nach buin do thaobh seach taobh, neach coimheis.
Neutral, *adj.* 1. Indifferent: neo-phàirteach, neo-ghnìomhach. 2. neither good nor bad: gun bhi maith no ole.
Neutralist, *s.* Neach neo-phàirteach, neach-neo-bhuinteach.
Neutrality, *s.* Neo-phàirteachd, coimh-dheiseachd.
Neutrally, *adv.* See Neutral.
New, *adj.* 1. Not old: ùr, nuadh, nodha. 2. not being before: ùr, nuadh. 3. modern: ùr, ùr-aimsireach. 4. different from the former: ùr, nuadh. 5. not antiquated: ùr, annasach. 6. renovated, repaired: nuadhaichte, ùraichte.
Newfangle, *adj.* Déigheil air annasaibh.
Newfangle, *v. a.* Atharraich le annasaibh, tog le annasaibh.
Newfangled, *adj.* Togta le annasaibh, beadrach mu annasaibh.
Newfangledness, Newfangleness, *s.* Déigh air annasaibh, beadradh ri annas.
Newing, *s.* Beirm.
Newish, *adj.* Breac-ùr, leth-char ùr.
Newly, *adv.* See New.
Newness, *s.* 1. Recentness: ùrachd, ùrad, nuadhachd. 2. novelty: annasachd, nuadhachd. 3. something lately produced: annas. 4. innovation: caochladh, nuadh-chaochladh. 5. want of practice: aineolas, neo-chleachdamh.
News, *s.* Naidheachd, ùr-sgeul, sgeul.
Newsmonger, *s.* Fear naidheachd, fear-sgeòil.
Newspaper, *s.* Litir naidheachd.
Newt, *s.* Dearc-luachrach.
Next, *adj.* A 's faisge, a 's dlùithe, a 's fagusaiche, an ath. The next day: an ath là. The next man: an ath fhear.
Next, *adv.* A rìs, 's an ath àit.
Nib, *s.* Gob.
Nibbed, *adj.* Gobach.
Nibble, *v. a.* et *n.* Spiol, creim, teum, tiolp.
Nibble, *s.* Spioladh, creimeadh, tiolpadh.
Nibbler, *s.* Spioladair, tiolpadair.
Nice, *adj.* 1. In judgment: poncail, faicilleach, eagnaidh. 2. delicate, scrupulous: poncail, cagallach. amharusach. 3. easily injured, delicate: sochiùrraidh, fìnealta, lag. 4. formed with minute exactness: grinn, innealta. 5. requiring scrupulous exactness: doilich, deacair. 6. foolish, effeminate: baoth, lag-chuiseach. 7. delicious: blasda. 8. handsome: grinn, àluinn, taitneach.
Nicely, *adv.* See Nice.
Niceness, *s.* Eagnaidhneachd, ro-eagnaidheachd, ro-phoncalachd.
Nicety, *s.* 1. Of thought: poncalachd, eagnaidheachd. 2. accurate performance: grinneas, innealtachd. 3. fastidious delicacy: ro-phoncalachd. 4. minute observation: mion-bheachd. 5. cautious treatment: cùramachd, faicilleachd. 6. effeminate softness: mùirn, mùirnealachd. 7. *pl.* niceties, dainties: mìlsean, nithe blasda.
Niche, *s.* Niùc, oisinn, cùil.

Nick, *s.* 1. Exact point of time: ceart àm, uair feumais. 2. a notch: eag. 3. a score, a reckoning: eag-chuimhneachain.
Nick, *s.* An Diabhul, an t-eascaraid, an donas.
Nick, *v. a.* 1. Hit luckily: amais, buail díreach. 2. cut in nicks: eagaich. 3. suit, as tallies cut: freagair a chéile. 4. defeat, cozen: thoir an car á, meall.
Nickname, *s.* Leth-ainm, frith-ainm, fath-ainm.
Nickname, *v. a.* Thoir frith ainm, leth-ainm, no fath-ainm air.
Nictate, *v. a.* Caog, smèid, priob.
Nictation, *s.* Caogadh, smèideadh, priobadh.
Nide, *s.* Nead, linn, àlach, àl.
Nidget, *s.* Cladhair, gealtair.
Niding, *s.* See Nidget.
Nidorous, *adj.* Mèath, miath, ròiceach.
Nidulate, *v. a.* Tog nead, neadaich.
Nidulation, *s.* See Nidification.
Niece, *s.* Nighean bràthar, no, nighean peathar.
Niggard, *s.* Spìocair, fear cruaidh, gìonach, loman.
Niggard, *adj.* Spìocach, gan, gorntach, sanntach, lom, mosach.
Niggard, *v. a.* Bi spìocach, dean spìocaireachd ri.
Niggardish, *adj.* Leth-char spìocach.
Niggardliness, *s.* Spìocaireachd, luime, crìne, cruas, gainne.
Niggardly, *adj.* See Niggard, *adj.*
Niggardly, *adv.* See Niggard, *adj.*
Niggardness, *s.* See Niggardliness.
Niggle, *v. n.* Dean cluich ri, dean cleasachd ri, dean baothaireachd.
Nigh, *prep.* Fagus air, fagus do, goirid o, làimh ri.
Nigh, *adv.* See Near, *adv.*
Nigh, *adj.* See Near, *adj.*
Nigh, *v. a.* et *n.* See Near, *v.*
Nighly, *adv.* See Near, *adj.*
Night, *s.* Oidhche, dorchadas oidhche. To-night: am nochd. To-morrow night: an ath oidhch. Last nigh: an raoir. The night before last: a' mhù 'n raoir.
Nightbird, *s.* Eun oidhche.
Nightbrawler, *s.* Buaireadair oidhche.
Nightcap, *s.* Currachd oidhche.
Nightdew, *s.* Braon oidhche, dealt oidhche.
Nightdress, *s.* Culaidh oidhche, éididh oidhche.
Nighted, *adj.* Dorcha, dorchaichte, dubh-dorcha.
Nightfall, *s.* Tuiteam oidhche, dubharachd oidhche.
Nightfire, *s.* Teine fionn.
Nighthag, *s.* Dubh-bhuitseach.
Nightingale, *s.* Spideag, beul-binn.
Nightish, Nightly, *adj.* Oidhcheach, oidhcheil, dorcha.
Nightly, *adv.* 1. By night: rè na h-oidhche. 2. every night: gach oidhche.
Nightman, *s.* Glanadair thigh-aolaich.
Nightmare, *s.* Trom-luidhe.
Nightrest, *s.* Fois oidhche, fois na h-oidhche.
Nightshade, *s.* Lus-na-h-oidhche.
Nightvision, *s.* Sealladh oidhche.
Nightwalk, *s.* Sràid-oidhche, coiseachd-oidhche.

NIGHTWARD, *adj.* Dubharach, feasgarach, oidhcheach.
NIGHTWATCH, *s.* Faire na h-oidhche, faire.
NIGHTWATCHER, *s.* Fear-faire, fear-faire na h-oidhche.
NIGRESCENT, *adj.* Dubharach, a' fàs dorcha, lethdhubh.
NILL, *v. a.* et *n.* Diùlt, ob, bi aindeonach.
NIM, *v. a.* Goid, dean gaduidheachd, dean braide.
NIMBLE, *adj.* Luath, lùthmhor, ealamh, clis, èasgaidh, deas, sgairteil.
NIMBLENESS, *s.* Luaths, lùthmhorachd, ealamhachd, clise, èasgaidheachd, sgairtealachd.
NIMBLE-WITTED, *adj.* Beadaidh, clis-labhrach, beulèasgaidh.
NIMBLY, *adv.* See Nimble, *adj.*
NIMMER, *s.* Fear-braide, bradaidh, mèirleach.
NINCOMPOOP, *s.* Amadan, ùmaidh, amhlair, baothaire, baoghlan.
NINE, *adj.* Naodh, naoidh, naoi.
NINEFOLD, *s.* Naoidh-fillte.
NINESCORE, *adj.* Naoidh fichead.
NINETEEN, *adj.* Naoi-deug.
NINETEENTH, *adj.* An naodhamh-deug.
NINETIETH, *adj.* An ceithir fichead 's a deicheamh.
NINETY, *adj.* Ceithir fichead 's a deich.
NINTH, *adj.* An naodhamh, an naothamh.
NINTHLY, *adv.* 'S an naothamh àit.
NINNY, *s.* Amhlair, baoghlan, neo-dhuine.
NINNY-HAMMER, *s.* Baoghlan, baothaire, neo-dhuine.
NIP, *v. a.* 1. With the nails, or teeth: criom, spiol, bìd, pioc, teum, thoir greim á. 2. by any slight means: sgud, beàrr. 3. blast, destroy: crìon, searg, seachd. 4. frost: gon, crìon, loisg. 5. vex, bite: claoidh, sàruich. 6. satirize, ridicule: sgeig, aoir, beum.
NIP, *s.* 1. With the nails, or teeth: bìd, bìdeag, gomag. 2. a small cut: gearradh. 3. a blast: osag, séid, onfhadh. 4. a sarcasm, a taunt: beum.
NIPPERS, *s.* Turcais, greimiche.
NIPPINGLY, *adv.* Gu beumnach, gu beur.
NIPPLE, *s.* The teat, the dug: sine, ceann na cìche. 2. an orifice: beul, toll.
NIT, *s.* Sneadh, sneamh, snionga.
NITENCY, *s.* 1. Lustre, clear, brightness: dèarsadh, loinnireachd. 2. endeavour, spring, to expand itself: leum, ais-leum.
NITHING, *s.* Cladhair, bleidear, gealtair.
NITRE, *s.* Natar.
NITTY, *adj.* Sneadhach, sneamhach.
NIZY, *s.* Tamhasg, amhlair, òinseach, gurraiceach.
NO, *adv.* Ni, cha, cha 'n e, cha 'n ann, cha 'n 'eil, ni h-eadh. This adverb of refusal, denial, and negation, is supplied in Gaelic by the above forms, but in conjunction with the verb, affirmatively used, answering in tense and mood to that in which the command or question is put. Have you seen him? No. Am faca tu e? Cha 'n fhaca. Is he there? No. Am bheil e an sin? Cha 'n 'eil. Wilt thou depart? No. Am falbh thu? Cha 'n fhalbh. Wilt thou yield to him? No. An géill thu dha? Cha ghéill. Didst thou do it? No. An d'rinn thu e? Cha d' rinn.
NO, *adj.* Air bith, 's am bith, aon; with the negative preceding: There is no person there: *cha* 'n 'eil aon neach an sin. There was no man with him: *cha* robh *aon* duine maille ris. Let there be *no* strife between me and thee: *na* biodh comhstrith 's *am bith* eadar mise agus thusa.
NOBILITATE, *v. a.* Uaislich, àrd-uaislich.
NOBILITY, *s.* 1. Of family joined with splendour: àrd-uaisleachd, sean-uaisleachd. 2. rank of several degrees: àrd-uaisle, fhathaileachd. 3. persons: maithean, maitheannan, mòr-uaislean. 4. dignity, grandeur: fhathaileachd, uaisle, mòr-uaisleachd, àrd-urram, mòrachd, moraireachd.
NOBLE, *adj.* 1. Of an ancient and splendid family: urramach, uasal, flathail. 2. a rank above commonalty: uasal. 3. great, illustrious: mòr, àrd, cliùiteach, allail, mòrdha. 4. sublime: àrd, òirdheirc, greadhnach. 5. magnificent: allail oirdheirc. 6. generous, liberal: fial, fiùghantach, fialaidh, saor. 7. principal: àrd, prìomh.
NOBLE, *s.* Uasal, flath, mor-fhear, morair.
NOBLEMAN, *s.* Uasal, flath, morair.
NOBLENESS, *s.* Uaisle, uaisleachd, flathaileachd, àrd-uaisleachd.
NOBLESS, *s.* Maithean, maitheanachd, mòr-uaislean.
NOBLY, *adv.* See Noble, *adj.*
NOBODY, *s.* Aon, a h-aon, aon air bith, neach, neach air bith, neach 's am bith; preceded by a negative in the sentence.
NOCENT, *adj.* 1. Guilty, criminal: ciontach, coireach. 2. hurtful, mischievous: lochdach, cronail, aimhleasach, dochannach, ciùrrail.
NOCK, *s.* 1. A slit, a nick, a notch: eag, sgoltadh. 2. the fundament: noig.
NOCK, *v. a.* Cuir 's an eag.
NOCKED, *adj.* Eagach, eagaichte.
NOCTUARY, *s.* Cunntas oidhche, eachdraidh oidhche.
NOCTURN, *s.* Aoradh oidhche.
NOCTURNAL, *adj.* Oidhcheach, oidhcheil, 's an oidhche.
NOD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bend, incline: aom, claon. 2. shake: crith, crithich. 3. decline the head with a quick motion: lùb, crom, dean cromadh cinn. 4. downwards with quick motion: crom, sleuchd. 5. be drowsy: bi turra-chodalach.
NOD, *s.* 1. Of the head: cromadh, smèideadh. 2. a quick declination: leagadh, claonadh, aomadh. 3. of the head in drowsiness: turrabanaich, norradh.
NODATION, *s.* Snaidhmeadh, snaidhmeachadh.
NODDEN, *adj.* Aomta, claonta, crom, crom-cheannach.
NODDER, *s.* 1. Fear-aomaidh, fear-cromaidh. 2. a drowsy person: neach turra-chodalach.
NODDLE, *s.* Claigeann, ploc, cnuac, spuachd.
NODDY, *s.* Gurraiceach, burraidh, ùmaidh.
NODE, *s.* Snaidhm, meall, snaidhmeadh.
NODULES, *s.* Cnapan, snaidhmean, meallan.
NOG, *s.* 1. A little pot: nogan, noigean. 2. ale: leann. 3. of a mill: claban.

Noggen, *adj.* Cruaidh, garbh, teann.
Noggin, *s.* Noigean, gogan, miodaran, sùileag.
Noise, *s.* 1. Any kind of sound: fuaim, farum, tartar, toirm, torman. 2. of voices, or of a voice: glaodh, gleadhar, sgreml, iolach, guth, gaoir, gàir, crònan. 3. outcry, clamour: gaoir, gàir, iolach, glaodh. 4. occasion of talk: gaoir, gàir, fuaim, buaireas.
Noise, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By rumour or report: sgaoil, aithris. 2. sound loud: fuaimnich, seirm.
Noiseful, *adj.* Fuaimneach, farumach, gleadhrach, tartarach, bruidhneach.
Noiseless, *adj.* Gun fhuaim, neo-fharumach, tosdach.
Noisiness, *s.* Fuaimneachd, farumachd, gleadhachd, bruidhneachd.
Noisemaker, *s.* Fear fuaimneach, neach fuaimneach, bruidhneach, no, gleadhrach, glagair, glagan, clabsgàin.
Noisome, *adj.* 1. Noxious, mischievous: cronail, lochdach, ciùrrail, aimhleasach. 2. unwholesome: neo-fhallain, cronail. 3. offensive, disgusting: sgreataidh, sgreamhail, daochail, déisdinneach.
Noisomely, *adv.* See Noisome.
Noisomeness, *s.* Sgreatachd sgreamhalachd, daochalachd. See Noisome.
Noisy, *adj.* 1. Sounding loud: fuaimneach, farumach, tartarach. 2. clamorous, turbulent: tuasaideach, buaireasach, gleadhrach.
Noll, *s.* See Noddle.
Nolition, *s.* Aindeonachd, aindeoin.
Nomad, } *adj.* Falbhanach, siùbhlach, arrabanach,
Nomadic, } fiadhaich, borb.
Nomancy, *s.* Ainm-fhiosachd.
Nombles, *s.* Greallach féidh.
Nome, *s.* Mòr-roinn, earrann dùthcha.
Nomenclator, *s.* Gairmeadair ainmean, ainm gharmadair.
Nomenclature, *s.* 1. Act of naming: ainmeachadh, sloinneadh. 2. a vocabulary, a dictionary: foclair, focal-chlàr.
Nominal, *adj.* Ainmeach, fuidh ainm, a thaobh ainme.
Nominally, *adv.* Air ainm, gu h-ainmeach.
Nominate, *v. a.* Ainmich, gairm air ainm, cuir sìos air ainm.
Nomination, *s.* Ainmeachadh, sloinneadh, còirainmeachaidh.
Nominative, *s.* (In grammar,) gairmeannach.
Nominator, *s.* Fear-ainmeachaidh.
Nominee, *s.* Neach ainmichte.
Non, *adv.* In composition: neo, mi.
Nonage, *s.* Og aois, aois leanabais.
Nonaged, *adj.* Òg-aoiseach, fuidh làn aois.
Noncompliance, *s.* Diùltadh, obadh, àicheadh.
Nonconformity, *s.* Neo-aontachadh, neo-aonta.
Nondescript, *adj.* Neo-mhìnichte, neo-shloinnte, do-shloinnidh.
None, *adj.* Aon, neach, ni, neach air bith, ni air bith, neach 's am bith, ni 's am bith; of things, a' bheag: all requiring the negative to precede them in the sentence.
Nonentity, *s.* Neo-nìtheachd, neo-bhith.
Nonexistence, *s.* Neo-bhith, neo-bhitheachd.
Nonjuring, *adj.* A dhiùltas mionnachaidh do 'n righ.
Nonjuror, *s.* Fear-diùltaidh mhionnan do 'n righ.
Nonpareil, *s.* Barrachd, òirdheirceas.
Nonpareil, *adj.* Barrachdail, òirdheirc.
Nonplus, *s.* Iom-cheist.
Nonplus, *v. a.* Cuir an iom-cheist, cuir 'n a thosd.
Nonresidence, *s.* Neo-chòmhnuidh.
Nonresident, *s.* Neo-thàmhaiche, fear o 'n bhaile, no, á 'dhùthaich féin.
Nonresident, *adj.* Neo-chòmhnuidheach, no-thàmhach.
Nonresistance, *s.* Làn-ghéill, làn-ùmhlachd, ùmhlachd gun chunnuil.
Nonresistant, *adj.* Làn-ghéilleach, làn-ùmhal.
Nonsense, *s.* Faoineachd, baothaireachd, bòilich, neo-sheadh.
Nonsensical, *adj.* Faoin, baoth, neo-sheadhach.
Nonsensically, *adv.* See Nonsensical.
Nonsensicalness, *s.* Neo-sheadhachd, faoineachd, baothachd.
Nonsensitive, *adj.* Neach neo-mhothachail.
Nonsparing, *adj.* Neo-thlusail, neo-thròcaireach, cruaidh-chridheach.
Nonsuit, *v. a.* Cuir stad air cùis lagha.
Noodle, *s.* Burraidh, baoghlan, amadan.
Nook, *s.* Niùc cùil, oisinn, cèarn.
Noon, *s.* Meadhon là, nòin.
Noon, *adj.* Meadhon-lathach, nòineach.
Noonday, *s.* See Noon, *s.*
Noonday, *adj.* See Noon, *adj.*
Nooning, *s.* 1. Noon-rest: fois nòin, codal nòin. 2. repast at noon: biadh nòin.
Noontide, *s.* See Noon, *s.*
Noontide, *adj.* See Noon, *adj.*
Noose, *s.* Lùb ruith, snaidhm ruith.
Noose, *v. a.* Rib, cuir an sàs.
Nor, *conj.* No, ni mò, ni 's mò, cha mhò.
Normal, *adj.* Riaghailteach, a réir riaghailt.
North, *s.* An àirde tuath, tuath.
North, *adj.* Tuath, tuathach, á tuath.
Northeast, *s.* An àirde 'n ear thuath, an ear thuath.
Northerly, *adj.* See North, *adj.*
Northern, *adj.* Tuathach.
Northstar, *s.* Reul thuathach, reul na h-àirde tuath, reul iùil.
Northward, } *adj.* et *adv.* Mu thuath.
Northwards, }
Northwest, *s.* An àirde an iar thuath, an iar thuath.
Northwind, *s.* A' ghaoth á tuath, gaoth tuath.
Norwegian, *s.* et *adj.* Lochlunnach.
Nose, *s.* 1. On the face: sròn. 2. of any thing: sròn, gob, rinn. 3. scent, sagacity: fàile, sicireachd.
Nose, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Scent, smell: srònaisich, gabh fàile. 2. oppose: cuir aghaidh air, thoir aghaidh air. 3. look big, bluster: dean ràiteachas, bi uaibhreach.
Nosed, *adj.* Srònach, srònagach.
Nosegay, *s.* Badan ùir-bhlàth, blàth-fhleasg.

Noseless, *adj.* Gun sròn, neo-shrònach, maol-cud-anach.
Nosology, *s.* Eòlas, no, cunntas ghalaran, eòlas nan eucail.
Nosopoetic, *adj.* Galarach, tinneasach, marbhtach.
Nosesmart, *s.* Biolar.
Nostril, *s.* Cuinnean, pollair.
Nostrum, *s.* Leigheas dìomhair, leigheas cleasachd.
Not, *adv.* Cha, ni, cha 'n è, ni h-eadh. I will not move: *cha* gluais mi. That is not true: *cha 'n* eil sin fìor. As a word of prohibition, or deprecation: ṅa. Stand in awe, and sin not: biodh eagal oirbh, agus *ṅa* peacaichibh.
Notable, *adj.* Urramach, beachdaidh, beachdail, comharraichte, ainmeil.
Notableness, *s.* Urramachd, beachdalachd, beachd-aidheachd, ainmealachd.
Notably, *adv.* See Notable.
Notary, *s.* Fear lagha, nòtair, sgrìobhair.
Notation, *s.* 1. Act or practice of recording any thing by marks: sgrìobhadh, comharrachadh, cur sìos. 2. meaning, signification: seadh, ciall.
Notch, *s.* Eag, feag, peasg.
Notch, *v. a.* Eagaich, feagaich, peasg, gèarr clais.
Note, *s.* 1. Mark, token: comharradh. 2. notice, heed: fios, aire. 3. reputation: inbhe, ainm, cliù, iomradh. 4. reproach, stigma: mi-chliù, tàir, tàmailt. 5. information, intelligence: fios, iom-radh, faireachadh. 6. state of being observed: follus, fios, aire. 7. harmonic sound: téis, fonn. 8. single sound in music: ponc. 9. short hint, memorial register: cuimhneachan. 10. a small letter: litir sanais, litir bheag. 11. a written pa-per: sgrìobhadh. 12. a paper given in confession of a debt: bann, bann-sgrìobhta. 13. explanatory annotation: mìneachadh.
Note, *v. a.* 1. Mark: comharraich. 2. observe, heed: thoir fainear, thoir aire, beachdaich, gabh beachd. 3. deliver, set down: cuir sìos, comhar-aich.
Notebook, *s.* Leabhar-cuimhneachaidh.
Noted, *adj.* Comharraichte, ainmeil, sònruichte.
Notedly, *adv.* See Noted.
Notedness, *s.* Ainmealachd.
Noteless, *adj.* Neo-ainmeil, neo-chomharaichte.
Noter, *s.* 1. He who takes notice: fear-aire, fear-beachdachaidh. 2. an annotator: fear-mìneach-aidh.
Nothing, *s.* Neo-ṅi, dad, sìon. The two latter re-quire before them the negative *cha*. There is nothing here: *cha* 'n 'eil *dad* an so. When it sig-nifies; not any thing, no particular thing: a bheag, ni air bith, ni 's am bith. There shall nothing die: cha 'n fhaigh *a bheag* bàs.
Nothingness, *s.* Neo-ṅitheachd.
Notice, *s.* 1. Observation, regard: aire, beachd. 2. information, intelligence: fios, rabhadh, sanas.
Notice, *v. a.* Beachdaich, thoir aire, thoir fainear.
Notification, *s.* Fios, guth, fios-thabhairt, cur an céill, foillseachadh, innseadh.
Notify, *v. a.* Thoir fios, cuir an céill, innis, foillsich.
Notion, *s.* Barail, beachd, smuain, breithneachadh.
Notional, *adj.* Baraileach, smuainteach, beachd-ach, inntinneach.
Notionally, *adv.* See Notional.
Notoriety, *s.* Ainmealachd, folluiseachd, fiosrach-adh.
Notorious, *adj.* Folluiseach, fiosraichte, soilleir, ainmeil, comharraichte.
Notoriously, *adv.* See Notorious.
Notoriousness, *s.* See Notoriety.
Nott, *adj.* Lom, beàrrta.
Notwithstanding, *conj.* 1. Without hindrance or obstruction from: a dh' aindeon. Notwithstand-ing his prohibition: *a dh' aindeon* a thoirmeasg. 2. nevertheless, however: gidheadh.
Notus, *s.* A' ghaoth deas, a' ghaoth á deas.
Novation, *s.* Atharrachadh, mùthadh, nuadhach-adh.
Novel, *adj.* Annasach, ùr, nuadh, nodha.
Novel, *s.* 1. Novelty: annas. 2. a tale, generally of love: ùr-sgeul, faoin-sgeul, sgeulachd.
Novelist, *s.* 1. Innovator, assertor of novelty: See Novator. 2. a writer of novels: fear ùr-sgeul, ùr-sgeulaiche, faoin-sgeulaiche.
Novelty, *s.* Annas, annasachd, nuadhachd, ùrachd.
November, *s.* Ceud mìos a' gheamhraidh.
Novenary, *s.* Naodhnar.
Nought, *s.* Neo-ṅi. Set at nought: cuir an neo-bhrigh.
Novice, *s.* 1. A fresh man: foghlumaiche, neach neo-theòma. 2. in theology: ùr-chreidmheach.
Novitiate, *s.* Ùr-thoiseach, ùine-foghluim.
Novitious, *adj.* Ùr-fhoghluimte, annasach.
Novity, *s.* See Newness.
Noun, *s.* Ainm, ainm-fhocal.
Nourish, *v. a.* Àraich, beathaich, eiridinn, tog, oil-eanaich, altruim.
Nourishable, *adj.* So-bheathachaidh, so-eiridnidh, so-thogail.
Nourisher, *s.* Fear-àraich, fear-beathachaidh, fear-eiridnidh.
Nourishment, *s.* Beathachadh, àrach, eiridinn, tog-ail, lòn.
Noursling, *s.* See Nursling.
Nousle, *v. a.* 1. Nnrse up: àraich, tog, altruim. 2. entrap: rib, glac, cuir an sàs.
Now, *adv.* A ṅis, ṅis, an dràsda, an ceart uair, 's an àm, 's an àm so, 's a' cheart àm, air an uair.
Nowadays, *adv.* A ṅis, 's na làithibh so.
Noway, Noways, *adv.* Idir, air dhòigh 's am bith. Re-quiring a negative to precede.
Nowhere, *adv.* An àit 's am bith. With a preced-ing negative. It is nowhere to be found: *cha* 'n fhaighear e an àit 's am bith.
Nowise, *adv.* See Noway.
Noxious, *adj.* 1. Hurtful, baneful: aimhleasach, cronail, lochdach, dochannach. 2. unwholesome: neo-fhallain. 3. guilty, criminal: ciontach, coir-each. 4. unfavourable, unkindly: neo-chaoimh-neil, neo-fhallain.
Noxiously, *adv.* See Noxious.
Nozle. *s.* Sròn, bus, soic, smeachan, gnos.
Nubble, *v. a.* Bruth, pronn le dòrnaibh, gréidh.

Nubiferous, *adj.* Neulach, a' toirt neul.
Nubilate, *v. a.* Neulaich, dorchaich.
Nubile, *adj.* Ion-phòsda, ion-phòsaidh, aig aois pòsaidh.
Nubilous, *adj.* Neulach, neulmhor, dubharach.
Nuciferous, *adj.* Cnòthach, cnòthar.
Nucleus, *s.* Eitean, buillsgean, cridhe.
Nudation, *s.* Lomadh, rùsgadh.
Nude, *adj.* Lom, rùisgte, lomnochd.
Nudity, *s.* See Nakedness.
Nugatory, *adj.* Faoin, dìomhain, baoth, suarach, gun fhiù.
Nuisance, *s.* Cùis-sgreat, déisdinn gairistinn, trustaireachd, salchar.
Null, *v. a.* Cuir as, cuir as do, cuir gu neo-ni, dean dìomhain.
Null, *adj.* Neo-nitheach gun fheum, neo-stàthach, falamh, dìomhain.
Nullify, *v. a.* See Null, *v.*
Nullity, *s.* 1. Want of force, or efficacy: neo-thairbhe, neo-éifeachd. 2. want of existence: neo-bhitheachd.
Numb, *adj.* Fuair-rag, rag le fuachd, meilichte.
Numb, *v. a.* Meilich, marbh le fuachd.
Numbedness, *s.* Fuar-raige, marbh-fhuachd, meileachadh.
Number, *v. a.* Àir, àireamh, àireamhaich, cunnt, dean suas.
Number, *s.* 1. The species of quantity by which it is computed how many: àireamh, cunntas, uimhir. 2. many, more than one: àireamh, mòran. 3. harmony: fonn, seirm. 4. poetry: rannachd, fonn.
Numberer, *s.* Fear-àireamh, uibhreachan, fear-cunntais.
Numberless, *adj.* Do-àireamh, gun àireamh.
Numbles, *s.* Greallach féidh.
Numbness, *s.* See Numbedness.
Numerable, *adj.* So-àireamh.
Numeral, *adj.* Àireamhach, àireamhail.
Numerally, *adv.* See Numeral.
Numerate, *v. a.* See Enumerate.
Numeration, *s.* Àireamhachadh, cunntadh, àireamh.
Numerator, *s.* Uibhreachan, uibhriche, fear-àireamh.
Numerical, *adj.* Àireamhach, àireamhail.
Numerically, *adv.* See Numerical.
Numerist, *s.* Fear-àireamh, uibhriche, fear-cunntaidh.
Numerosity, *s.* Lìonmhorachd, iomadachd.
Numerous, *adj.* Lìonmhor, iomadaidh, iomadach.
Numerously, *adv.* See Numerous.
Numerousness, *s.* Lìonmhorachd, iomadachd.
Nummary, } *adj.* Airgiodach, a bhuineas do dh' airgiod.
Nummular, }
Numps, *s.* Baoghair, baoghlan, gurraiceach.
Numskull, *s.* 1. A dullard, a blockhead: tamhasg, burraidh, amadan, bumailear. 2. the head, in burlesque: cnuac, ploc, spuaic.
Nun, *s.* Cailleach dhubh, ban-naomh phàpanach, té aonarach.
Nuncio, *s.* Teachdaire, fear-naidheachd.
Nuncupate, *v. a.* Glaodh gu folluiseach, cuir os àrd.
Nuncupative, } *adj.* A chuireas an céill gu folluiseach.
Nuncupatory, }
Nundinal, } *adj.* Féilltach, margail.
Nundinary, }
Nunnery, *s.* Tigh chailleacha dubha, cill.
Nuptial, *adj.* A bhuineas do phòsadh.
Nuptials, *s.* Pòsadh, bannais.
Nurse, *s.* 1. Of another's child: ban-altrum, bean-altruim. 2. of a sick person: ban-altrum, bean-eiridnidh. 3. who breeds, educates, or protects: muime, ban-oide. 4. in contempt: cailleach. 5. the state of being nursed: altrum.
Nurse, *v. a.* 1. A child, or any other young: altruim, àraich, tog. 2. a child not one's own: altruim, macail. 3. feed, maintain: àraich, beathaich, tog. 4. the sick: eiridinn, altruim. 5. pamper, foment, encourage: tog, brosnuich, misnich.
Nurser, *s.* Altrumaiche, fear-altruim.
Nursery, *s.* 1. The act or office of nursing: altrum, eiridneadh, macaladh, altrumas. 2. of young trees: lìos òg chrann, craobh lios. 3. where young children are nursed: seòmar altumais, seòmar cloinne.
Nursling, *s.* Dalta, ban-dalta.
Nurture, *s.* 1. Food, diet: biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr. 2. education, institution: àrach, oilean, foghlum.
Nurture, *v. a.* Tog, àraich, tog suas, foghluim, teagaisg, ionnsuich.
Nustle, *v. a.* Eiridinn, tataidh.
Nut, *s.* Cnò, cnùth.
Nut, *v. a.* Tionail cnothan.
Nuthook, *s.* Cromag chnò.
Nutshell, *s.* Slige chnotha, plaosg.
Nutriment, *s.* Beathachadh, lòn, àrach, teachd-an-tìr, biadh.
Nutrimental, *adj.* Beathachail, biadhach, biadhar, àrachail.
Nutrition, *s.* See Nutriment.
Nutritious, } *adj.* See Nutrimental.
Nutritive, }
Nuzzle, *v. a.* Altruim, eiridinn, macail, tog.
Nymph, *s.* 1. Of the woods, meadows, or waters: ban-dia choilltean, no, uisgeachan. 2. in poetry: òigh, ainnir, rìbhinn, maighdean, cailin, maisemnà, gruagach.
Nymphish, *adj.* Ainnireach, òigheil, rìbhinneach, maighdeanail.
Nymphlike, } *adj.* See Nymphish.
Nymphly, }

O, *interj.* O, a. The former used when adhibited separately, as well as when the sign of the vocative; the latter used only as the sign of the vocative.
OAD, *s.* See Woad.
OAF, *s.* 1. A child left by the fairies: luspardan, sìothchair. 2. a dolt, an idiot: amadan, ùmaidh, ònaid, òinseach.
OAFISH, *adj.* Baogh, amaideach, amadanach, ònaideach, òinseachail.
OAFISHNESS, *s.* Baoghaltachd, amaideachd, amadanachd, ònaideachd, òinseachalachd.
OAK, *s.* Darach.
OAKAPPLE, *s.* Cnò dharaich.
OAKEN, *adj.* Darach, daraich.
OAKLING, *s.* Òg-dharach.
OAKUM, *s.* Calcadh.
OAR, *s.* Ràmh.
OAR, *v. a.* et *n.* Iomair, iomraim, dean iomradh.
OARY, *adj.* Ràmhach.
OAT, *s.* Coirc, corc.
OATCAKE, *s.* Breacag choirce, aran coirce.
OATEN, *adj.* Coirceach, coirce, corcach.
OATH, *s.* Mionn, mionnan. A false oath: mionnan eithich.
OATHBREAKING, *s.* Eitheach, mionnan eithich, briseadh mhionnan.
OATMALT, *s.* Braich choirce.
OATMEAL, *s.* Min choirce.
OATS, *s.* Corc, coirc, sìol coirce, gràn coirce.
OBDUCE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, tarruing thairis.
OBDUCTION, *s.* Còmhdachadh, tarruing thairis.
OBDURACY, *s.* Dùire, rag-mhuinealas, cruas-cridhe, neo-aithreachas.
OBDURATE, *adj.* 1. Of heart: rag-mhuinealach, cruaidh-chridheach, ro-aingidh. 2. firm, stubborn: cruaidh, danarra, cruadhaichte. 3. harsh, rugged: neo-thlusail, borb.
OBDURATELY, *adv.* See Obdurate.
OBDURATENESS, *s.* See Obduracy.
OBDURATION, *s.* Cruas-cridhe, rag-mhuinealas.
OBDURE, *v. a.* Cruadhaich, dean cruaidh-chridheach.
OBDUREDNESS, *s.* See Obduracy.
OBEDIENCE, *s.* Ùmhlachd, géill, strìochdadh.
OBEDIENT, *adj.* Ùmhal, strìochdail, èasguidh, soriaghlaidh.
OBEDIENTIAL, *adj.* Ùmhlachdail, strìochdail.
OBEDIENTLY, *adv.* See Obedient.
OBEISANCE, *s.* Fàilte, ùmhlachd, beic.
OBELISK, *s.* Carragh cloiche, uaigh-charragh.
OBEY, *v. a.* Strìochd, géill, thoir ùmhlachd do, freagair.
OBEYER, *s.* Fear-strìochdaidh, fear-géillidh.
OBJECT, *s.* Ni, cuspair, neach, rud, cùis, rùn, crìoch.
OBJECT, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, diùlt, tilg suas.
OBJECTION, *s.* 1. Act of presenting any thing in opposition: cur an aghaidh, tagradh. 2. criminal charge: coire, dìteadh, tagradh, cùis-dhìtidh. 3. adverse argument: cunnuil. 4. fault found: coire, fàth-ghearain, talach.
OBJECTIVE, *adj.* Cuspaireach, cùiseach.
OBJECTOR, *s.* Fear tagrach, fear-cunnuil, fear-cuir an aghaidh, fear-diùltaidh.
OBIT, *s.* Tòrradh, adhlacadh, falair.
OBITUARY, *s.* Bàs-chlar, clàr-innsidh nam marbh.
OBJURGATE, *v. a.* Cronaich, achmhasanaich, troid.
OBJURGATION, *s.* Cronachadh, achmhasan, trod.
OBJURGATORY, *adj.* Achmhasanach, cronachail, trodach.
OBLATION, *s.* Tabhartas, ofrail, ìobairt.
OBLECTATE, *v. a.* See Delight, *v.*
OBLIGATE, *v. a.* Ceangail, ceangail le bann, no comain, cuir mar fhiachaibh air.
OBLIGATION, *s.* 1. Of any oath, vow, or duty: ceangal, bann, còir, dleasdanas. 2. contract: cùmhnant, cumha. 3. an act which binds any one to some performance: ceangal, bann. 4. favour: comain.
OBLIGATORY, *adj.* Ceangaltach, cùmhnantach, comaineach, mar fhiachaibh air.
OBLIGE, *v. a.* 1. Bind, impose obligation, compel to something: cuir mar fhiachaibh air, thoir air, éignich. 2. indebt: cuir fuidh chomain, cuir mar chomain, cuir comain air. 3. gratify: toilich.
OBLIGEE, *s.* Neach fuidh chomainibh.
OBLIGER, *s.* 1. That which imposes obligation: comain, fear-comain. 2. one who binds: fear cùmhnantachaidh.
OBLIGING, *adj.* Comaineach, coingheallach, càirdeach, suairc, còir.
OBLIGINGLY, *adv.* See Obliging.
OBLIGINGNESS, *s.* 1. Obligation, force: éigin, ceangaltachd. 2. civility, complaisance: suairceas, còireachd, coingheallachd.
OBLIQUE, *adj.* Cam, fiar, crom, siar, claon, cam-charach.
OBLIQUELY, *adv.* See Oblique.
OBLIQUENESS, } *s.* 1. From physical rectitude:
OBLIQUITY, } fiaradh, siaradh, camadh, cromadh. 2. from moral rectitude: claonadh, cluaintearachd, carachd.
OBLITERATE, *v. a.* Dubh as, dubh a mach, cuir as, mill.

Obliteration, *s.* Dubhadh as, dubhadh a mach, cur as, milleadh.

Oblivion, *s.* 1. Forgetfulness, cessation of remembrance: dì-chuimhne, dearmad, làn dì-chuimhn. 2. amnesty: maitheanas, maitheanas coitchionn.

Oblivious, *adj.* Dì-chuimhneach, dearmadach.

Oblong, *adj.* Cruinn-fhada, leth-fhada.

Oblongly, *adv.* See Oblong.

Oblongness, *s.* Cruinn-fhad, leth-fhaide.

Obloquious, *adj.* Droch-cainnteach, cùl-chainnteach, tàmailteach.

Obloquy, *s.* Droch-cainnt, cùl-chainnt, masladh, tàir, tuaileas.

Obnoxious, *adj.* 1. Subject: dualach. 2. to punishment: buailteach do. 3. not of sound reputation: coireach, neo-chliùiteach. 4. liable, exposed: buailteach do, rùisgte do.

Obnoxiously, *adv.* See Obnoxious.

Obnoxiousness, *s.* Buailteachd do, rùisgteachd do.

Obreption, *s.* Crùbadh, snàigeadh, sèapadh, èaladh.

Obrogate, *v. a.* See Abrogate.

Obscene, *adj.* 1. Not agreeable to chastity of mind: draosda, drabasda, macnusach, neo-ghlan. 2. offensive, disgusting: déisdinneach, fuathmhor, sgreataidh. 3. inauspicious: tual, ceàrr.

Obscenely, *adv.* See Obscene.

Obsceneness, **Obscenity**, *s.* Draosdachd, drabasdachd, macnusachd, neo-ghloine.

Obscuration, *s.* Dorchadh, duirche, doilleireachadh, doilleireachd.

Obscure, *adj.* 1. Unenlightened, gloomy: dorcha, doilleir, dubharach. 2. in the dark: uaigneach, uamhach, folaichte. 3. not easily intelligible: dorcha, doilleir, deacair, dìomhair. 4. not observable: uaigneach, neo-ainmeil, neo-fholluiseach.

Obscure, *v. a.* 1. Make dark: dorchaich, doilleirich, neulaich. 2. make less visible: ceil, folaich. 3. make less intelligible: dorchaich, dean doirbh, dean deacair. 4. make less glorious, or illustrious: sgàilich, cuir sgàil air. 5. make unknown: ceil, folaich.

Obscurely, *adv.* See Obscure, *adj.*

Obscureness, **Obscurity**, *s.* 1. Want of light: duirche, doilleireachd. 2. unnoticed state: uaigneachd, uaigneas. 3. of meaning: deacaireachd, doirbheachd.

Obsecrate, *v. a.* Guidh, grios, asluich, athchuingich.

Obsecration, *s.* Guidheadh, griosadh, asluchadh.

Obsequent, *adj.* Ùmhal, strìochdail, dleasdanach.

Obsequies, *s.* Tuireadh, adhlacadh, bròn-adhlacaidh, tòrradh, marbhrann.

Obsequious, *adj.* Ùmhal, èasgaidh, strìochdail, fritheilteach.

Obsequiously, *adv.* See Obsequious.

Obsequiousness, *s.* Ùmhlachd, strìochdalachd, fritheilteachd.

Obsequy, *s.* See Obsequies.

Observable, *adj.* So-fhaicsinneach, comharaichte, soilleir, so-chomharraichte.

Observably, *adj.* See Observable.

Observance, *s.* 1. Ceremonial reverence: modh, urram, ùmhlachadh. 2. rite: aoradh, gnàth-aoraidh. 3. attentive practice: deas-ghnath, aire. 4. rule of practice: riaghailt. 5. careful obedience: deas-ùmhlachd, làn-ùmhlachd. 6. attention: aire, faicill. 7. reverential attention: spéis, urram, meas.

Observancy, *s.* Aire, faicill, cùram, spéis.

Observant, *adj.* 1. Diligent, watchful: aireil, faicilleach, cùramach. 2. respectful of: spéis-thabhairteach, fritheilteach do. 3. respectfully attentive of: spéis-thabhairteach, cùramach.

Observation, *s.* 1. Act of observing, or remarking: beachd, beachdachadh, dearcadh, aire, toirt fainear. 2. shew, exhibition: sealladh, amharc. 3. notion gained by observing: fios, fiosrachadh, sealladh. 4. ritual practice: deas-ghnath, deasghnàthachadh, frithealadh.

Observatory, *s.* Tigh-seallaidh, tigh-amhairc nan reul.

Observe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Watch, regard attentively: beachdaich, dearc, seall air, amhairc. 2. find by attention, note: thoir fainear, fiosraich. 3. keep religiously: gléidh, coimhid. 4. practise ritually: fritheil air, coimhid, coimhlion. 5. obey, follow: thoir ùmhlachd, lean. 6. be attentive: bi air t' fhaicill. 7. make a remark: thoir fainear.

Observer, *s.* 1. One who looks vigilantly: fear-amhairc, fear-aire, fear-beachdachaidh. 2. one who keeps any law, or practice: fear-gleidhidh, fear-coimhid.

Observingly, *adv.* Gu faicilleach, gu cùramach.

Obsession, *s.* Séisd, séisdeadh.

Obsignate, *v. a.* Seulaich, socruich, suidhich.

Obsolete, *adj.* Sean, sean-aimsireil, neo-chleachdach.

Obsoleteness, *s.* Seanachd, sean-aimsireachd, neo-chleachdaidheachd.

Obstacle, *s.* Grabadh, amaladh, bac, bacadh, cnapstarraidh, ball-toirmisg.

Obstinacy, *s.* Dùire, danarrachd, reasgachd, raige, rag-mhuinealas.

Obstinate, *adj.* Dùr, danarra, reasgach, rag, ceann-làidir, rag-mhuinealach, crosda.

Obstinately, *adv.* See Obstinate.

Obstinateness, *s.* See Obstinacy.

Obstreperous, *adj.* Gleadhrach, fuaimneach, buaireasach, labhrach, glagaireach.

Obstreperously, *adv.* See Obstreperous.

Obstreperousness, *s.* Gleadhrachd, fuaimneachd, buaireasachd, labhrachd, glagaireachd.

Obstriction, *s.* Ceangal, ceangaltas, bann, daingneachadh.

Obstruct, *v. a.* 1. Block up, bar: druid, dùin suas, iom-dhruid. 2. oppose, retard, hinder: bac, amail, cuir an aghaidh.

Obstructer, *s.* Fear-druididh, fear-dùnaidh, fear-bacaidh.

Obstruction, *s.* 1. Hindrance, difficulty: bac, bacadh, amladh. 2. See Obstacle.

Obstructive, *adj.* Amalach, grabach.

Obstructive, *s.* See Impediment, and Obstacle.

Obstruent, *adj.* See Obstructive.
Obstupefaction, *s.* Marbhantachd, no thoirtealachd, tuaineul, sgleò.
Obtain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Acquire, procure: buannaich, coisinn, faigh. 2. keep, hold: cum, gléidh. 3. continue in use: mair, buanaich. 4. be established: bi seasmhach, bi daingean.
Obtainable, *adj.* So-fhaotainn, so-chosnaidh.
Obtainer, *s.* Fear-cosnaidh, fear-buannachaidh.
Obtainment, *s.* Cosnadh, faotainn, buannachadh.
Obtemperate, *v. a.* Strìochd, géill, thoir géill do.
Obtend, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, cum a mach, cuir 's an rathad.
Obtenebration, *s.* Duirche doilleireachd, neulachd.
Obtension, *s.* Cur an aghaidh.
Obtest, *v.* et *n.* Asluich, guidh, grios.
Obtestation. *s.* Asluchadh, guidheadh, griosad.
Obtrectation, *s.* Cùl-chainnt, cùl-chàineadh, tuaileas, maslachadh.
Obtrude, *v. a.* Fòirn, puc, sàth, rach gun chuireadh.
Obtruder, *s.* Sgimilear, fear-fòirnidh, fear ladarna.
Obtruncate, *v. a.* Sgud, sgath, geàrr dheth.
Obtruncation, *s.* Sgudadh, sgathadh, gearradh dheth.
Obtrusion, *s.* Fòirneadh, sgimilearachd, bleidireachd, ladarnas.
Obtrusive, *adj.* Sgimilearach, bleidireach, ladarna.
Obtund, *v. a.* Tromaich, lagaich, maolaich, dean maol.
Obtuse, *adj.* 1. Not pointed, not acute: maol, neo-gheur. 2. not quick, dull: clod-cheannach, marbhanta, trom-cheannach.
Obtusely, *adv.* See Obtuse.
Obtuseness, *s.* Maoile, neo-gheurachd, clod-cheannachd, trom-cheannachd.
Obtusion, *s.* Maoladh.
Obvention, *s.* Tuiteamas, sealbh, tachartas.
Obversant, *adj.* See Conversant.
Obviate, *v. a.* Coinnich, thig 's an rathad, bac, tachair ri, grab.
Obvious, *adj.* 1. Meeting any thing: 's an rathad, 's an t-slighe. 2. open, exposed: so-fhaicsinneach, soilleir, fosgailte, rùisgte. 3. easily discovered, evident: so-fhaigheil, so-fhaotainn a mach, soilleir, furasda.
Obviously, *adv.* See Obvious.
Obviousness, *s.* So-fhaicsinneachd, so-léirsinneachd, soilleireachd.
Obumbrate, *v. a.* Neulaich, sgàilich, dorchaich.
Obumbration, *s.* Neulachadh, sgàileachadh, dorchadh.
Occasion, *s.* 1. Occurrence, incident: tuiteamas, tachartas. 2. opportunity: cothrom, fàth, àm, cion-fàth. 3. accidental cause: aobhar. 4. reason not cogent: cothrom, fàth, àm. 5. incidental need: feum, uireasbhuidh.
Occasion, *v. a.* 1. Cause casually: aobharaich. 2. produce: aobharaich, tàrmaich. 3. influence: thoir air, thoir mu 'n cuairt.
Occasional, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tachartach, air uairibh.
Occasionally, *adv.* Air uairibh, an dràsda 's a rìs, air amaibh.
Occasioner, *s.* Fear-aobharachaidh, fear-tàrmachaidh, màthair-aobhar.
Occident, *s.* An iar, an àirde an iar.
Occidental, *adj.* Iar, siar.
Occiput, *s.* Cùl a' chinn.
Occision, *s.* Marbhadh, casgradh.
Occlude, *v. a.* Druid suas, dùin suas.
Occlusion, *s.* Dùnadh suas, druideadh suas.
Occult, *adj.* Dìomhair, foluichte.
Occultation, *s.* Folach réil, reul-fholach.
Occultness, *s.* Dìomhaireachd, dorchadas.
Occupancy, *s.* Sealbh-ghlacadh, seilbh-ghabhail.
Occupant, *s.* Fear-sealbhachaidh, sealbhadair, fear-seilbhe.
Occupate, *v. a.* Gabh seilbh, tog seilbh.
Occupation, *s.* 1. Act of taking possession: sealbh-ghlacadh. 2. employment: obair, dreuchd, ealain, cèaird, gnothuch.
Occupier, *s.* 1. A possessor: fear-seilbhe, sealbhadair. 2. one who follows any employment: fear-céirde, fear-ealain.
Occupy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Possess, take up: gabh sealbh, sealbhaich, seilbhich, gleidh. 2. employ: saothraich, gnàthaich, caith. 3. follow as business: gnàthaich, lean. 4. use, expend: caith. 5. follow business: cuir gu buil, oibrich.
Occur, *v. n.* 1. To the memory, or attention: tachair, thig 's a' chuimhne. 2. here and there: tachair, taisbean an so 's an sud. 3. clash: buail, coinnich. 4. obviate, intercept: bac, thig 's an rathad.
Occurrence, *s.* Tachartas, tuiteamas, cùis-thachartais.
Occurrent, *s.* See Occurrence.
Occursion, *s.* Co-bhuille, co-bhualadh.
Ocean, *s.* Cuan, tamh, aigean, aibheis, fairge, muir.
Ocean, Oceanic, } *adj.* Cuantach, fairgeach.
Ocellated, *adj.* Sùileach, coltach ri sùil.
Ochre, *s.* Ruadh chailc, cailc-dhathaidh.
Ochreous, Ochrey, } *adj.* Ruadh-chailceach.
Octagon, *s.* Ochd-chearnach, ochd-shlisneag.
Octagonal, Octogonal, } *adj.* Ochd-chearnach, ochd-shlisneach.
Octangular, *adj.* See Octagonal.
Octavo, *adj.* Ochd-dhuilleagach, ochdamh, ochd-mheudach.
Octennial, *adj.* Ochd-bhliadhnach.
October, *s.* Mìas deireannach an fhoghair.
Octogenary, *adj.* Ochd-bliadhnach.
Octonacular, *adj.* Ochd-shuileach.
Octopetalous, *adj.* Ochd-bhileach, ochd-dhuilleach.
Octosyllable, *adj.* Ochd-shiollach.
Octuple, *adj.* Ochd-fhillteach, ochd-fillte.
Ocular, *adj.* Fuidh shealladh sùla. Ocular proof: dearbhadh sùla, fios sùla.
Oculist, *s.* Léigh shùl, sùil-léigh.
Odd, *adj.* 1. Not divisible into equal numbers: còrr, barrachdail. 2. uncouth, not like others:

gàbhaidh, neo-ghnàthach. 3. fantastical: neònach, àmhailteach. 4. uncommon, particular: ioghantach, sònruichte. 5. unlucky: neo-àghmhor, neo-shealbhach. 6. unlikely: neo-choltach, mi-chubhaidh.

ODDITY, *s.* Neònachas, neònachd, àmhailteachd, annas.

ODDLY, *adv.* See Odd.

ODDNESS, *s.* 1. State of not being even: còrr, barrachd. 2. strangeness, particularity: gàbhaidheachd, neo-ghnàthachd.

ODDS, *s.* 1. Inequality: còrr, barrachd. 2. more than an even wager: neo-choimeasachd, barrachd. 3. advantage, superiority: barrachd, làmh an uachdar. 4. quarrel: tuasaid, sabaid, carraid.

ODE, *s.* Duanag, luinneag, rann.

ODIBLE, *adj.* Fuathmhor, oillteil, gràineil.

ODIOUS, *adj.* Fuathmhor, gràineil, fuathach, grànda, déisdinneach.

ODIOUSLY, *adv.* See Odious.

ODIOUSNESS, *s.* Fuathmhorachd, gràinealachd, fuathachd, gràndachd, déisdinneachd.

ODIUM, *s.* Fuath, coire, tnùth, gamhlas.

ODORIFEROUS, *adj.* Boltrachail, cùbhraidh, deadh-bholtrachail.

ODORIFEROUSNESS, *s.* Cùbhraidheachd, deadh-bholtrachas.

ODOROUS, *adj.* See Odoriferous.

ODOUR, *s.* 1. Smell, scent: fàile, boladh. 2. fragrance: cùbhraidheachd, boltrachas.

OECONOMICS, *s.* Fearas-tighe, beanas-tighe, riaghladh-tighe.

OECONOMICAL, *adj.* See Economical.

OECUMENICAL, *adj.* Coitchionn.

OEDEMA, *s.* At, iongrachadh, marbh-at.

O'ER, *prep.* et *adv.* See Over.

OESOPHAGUS, *s.* Steic-bhràghad, deteigheach, slugan.

OF, *prep.* 1. Before the substantive following another in construction: de, dhe, a. 2. among superlative adjectives: de, dhe, dheth. 3. from: o. 4. concerning: mu, mu dhéighinn. 5. out of: á, ás, o. 6. among: de, dhe, dheth. 7. among: de, dhe. 8. by: le, leis. 9. according to: a réir, réir. 10. noting ability, power, choice, or spontaniety: o, dhe, de. 11. noting properties, qualities, or condition: dhe, de, do, air. 12. noting extraction: o, de, dhe. 13. noting adherence, or belonging: de, dhe, o. 14. noting the matter of any thing: de, dhe, do. 15. noting the motive: o. 16. noting faculties of power granted: de, dhe, o, á, as. 17. noting preference, or postponence: de, dhe, as. 18. noting change of one state to another: o, á, as. 19. noting proportion: de, am measg. 18. noting kind, or species: de, dhe.

OFF, *adv.* 1. Opposed to *on*: deth, dheth. Off and on: air is dheth. 2. noting distance: air falbh, as. 3. noting any kind of disappointment: air falbh, air cùl. 4. from not toward: air falbh. Well off: gu maith *dheth.* Ill *off*: gu h-olc *dheth.* Get *off*: faigh as, tàir as.

OFF, *interj.* Air falbh! as mo shealladh! á m' fhianuis.

OFF, *prep.* 1. Not on: de, dhe. 2. distant from: o.

OFFAL, *s.* 1. Waste meat: spruilleach, fuighleach. 2. carrion, coarse flesh: blionach, anablach. 3. refuse: fuigheall, dràib.

OFFENCE, *s.* 1. Crime: ciont, coire, droch-bheart. 2. a transgression: briseadh, dochair. 3. injury: olc, dochann, cron. 5. anger, displeasure conceived: oilbheum, tàmailt. 6. act of the assailant: ionnsuidh, ruathar, leum.

OFFENCEFUL, *adj.* Cronail, lochdach, dochannach, oilbheumach, tàmailteach.

OFFENCELESS, *adj.* Neo-chronail, neo-lochdach, neo-oilbheumach.

OFFEND, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make angry: cuir fearg air, tog fearg, feargaich. 2. assail: leum air, thoir ionnsuidh air, buail. 3. violate: bris, ciontaich. 4. injure: ciùrr, dean cron do. 5. transgress the law: bi ciontach, bi coireach, bris. 6. anger: brosnuich.

OFFENDER, *s.* Fear-brisidh, ciontach, coireach.

OFFENDRESS, *s.* Ban-chiontach, ban-choireach.

OFFENSIVE, *adj.* 1. Causing anger: oilbheumach, tàmailteach. 2. causing pain, injurious: ciùrrtach, cronail. 3. assailant: ciùrrtach, ionnsuidheach, tòiseachail. 4. disgusting: mi-thlachdmhor, fuathmhor.

OFFENSIVELY, *adv.* See Offensive.

OFFENSIVENESS, *s.* 1. Injuriousness: cron, lochd, ciùrrtachd, aimhleas, dochair. 2. cause of disgust: fuathachd, gràinealachd, fuathmhorachd.

OFFER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Present, to be taken, or received: tairg. 2. sacrifice, immolate: ìobair. 3. bid: tairg, tairg air son, tairg air. 4. attempt: oidhirpich, tòisich. 5. propose: tairg do. 6. be at hand: bi làthair, bi 's an làthair, bi am fagus. 7. make an attempt at: thoir oidheirp air.

OFFER, *s.* Tairgse, oidheirp.

OFFERABLE, *adj.* So-thairgsinn, so thairgseach.

OFFERER, *s.* 1. One who makes an offer: fear-tairgse, fear-tairgsinn. 2. one who sacrifices: fear-ìobraidh.

OFFERING, *s.* Tabhartas, ìobairt, ofrail.

OFFICE, *s.* 1. A public charge, or employment: dreuchd. 2. peculiar use: seirbhis, feum. 3. business: gnothuch, obair, seirbhis. 4. act of good or ill will, voluntarily tendered: tairgse. 5. act of worship: aoradh, seirbhis. 6. formulary: deas-ghnath aoraidh, riaghailt aoraidh. 7. rooms in a house appropriated to particular business: seòmraichean, seòmar-gnothuich.

OFFICE, *v. a.* Gnìomhaich, gnìomharaich, dèan, coimhlion,

OFFICER, *s.* 1. Employed by the public: fear dreuchd. 2. in the army: ceannard, oifigeach. 3. one who has the power of apprehending criminals: maor.

OFFICIAL, *adj.* Dreuchdach, dreuchdail, dligheach.

OFFICIALLY, *adv.* See Official.

Officiate, *v. a.* et *n.* Gnìomhaich, gnàthaich, coimhlion, fritheil air dreuchd.
Officinal, *adj.* Bùthach, a bhuineas do bhùthceannaiche.
Officious, *adj.* 1. Kind: còir, càirdeach, coinghcallach. 2. importunately forward: meachranach, bleideil.
Officiously, *adv.* See Officious.
Officiousness, *s.* 1. Forwardness: meachranachd, bleidealachd. 2. service: seirbhis.
Offing, *s.* 1. To a distance from the land: seòladh, stiùradh o thìr. 2. a distance from the shore: doimhne, fairge, muir farsuing.
Offscouring, *s.* Farusg, sal, salchar, fuighleach.
Offset, *s.* Meangan, faillean, fiùran, ùr-fhàs.
Offspring, *s.* 1. Propagation, generation: gincamhuinn, sìolachadh. 2. the thing propagated, children: sìol, sliochd, gineal, àl, clann, iarmad. 3. production: toradh, fàs, cinneachadh.
Offuscate, *v. a.* Neulaich, dorchaich, doilleirich.
Offuscation, *s.* Neulachadh, dorchadh, doilleireachadh.
Oft, Often, } *adv.* Tric, minic, gu tric, gu minic.
Often, *adj.* Tric, minic.
Oftenness, *s.* Tricead.
Oftentimes, Oftimes, } *adv.* Tric, gu tric, iomadh uair.
Ogganition, *s.* Dranndan, dranndanachd.
Ogham, *s.* Oghum.
Ogle, *v. a.* Smèid, caog, dean miog-shuil ṙi.
Ogler, *s.* Fear-smèididh, fear-caogaidh, fear miogshuileach.
Ogling, *s.* Smèideadh, caogadh, miog-shuileachd.
Oh, *interj.* O, och, mo thruaighe.
Oil, *s.* Ola, oladh, ùilleadh.
Oil, *v. a.* Ùill, ùillich, cuir oladh air.
Oiliness, *s.* Ùillidheachd, ùilleachd, reamhrachd, mèathachd.
Oily, *adj.* Ùillidh, ùilleach, olach, reamhar, mèath.
Oint, *v. a.* Ung ùilich, smeur, tum, cuir ola air, ùill.
Ointment, *s.* Ol'-ungaidh, ola-leighis, acfhuinnshuathaidh, ùilleadh.
Old, *adj.* 1. Past the middle part of life: sean. 2. decayed by time: aosmhor, aosda. 3. of long continuance: sean. 4. not new: sean, aosda. 5. not modern: arsaidh, sean-aimsireil. 6. of any specified duration: a dh' aois. Forty years old: dà fhichead bliadhna *a dh' aois*. 7. subsisting before something else: sean. 8. long practised: sean. 9. of old: o shean, allad.
Olden, *adj.* Sean, sean-aimsireil, arsaidh.
Oldfashioned, *adj.* Sean-ghnàthach, seanaireach.
Oldish, *adj.* Lath-char sean, breac-shean, leth-char aosda.
Oldness, *s.* Seanachd, aosdachd, aosmhorachd, arsaidheachd.
Oleagenous, *adj.* See Oily.
Oleose, Oleous, } *adj.* See Oily.
Oldwife, *s.* Cailleach.
Olfactory, *adj.* Fàileach, a mhothaicheas fàile.
Olid, Olidous, } *adj.* Breun, lobhta, grod.
Oligarchical, *adj.* Iar-fhlaitheach.
Oligarchy, *s.* Iar-fhlaitheachd, uachdranachd mhaithean, flath-ṙiaghladh.
Olive, *s.* Crann-ola, meas a' chrainn-ola, dearc-ola.
Omega, *s.* Deireadh, crìoch, an litir dheireannach dhe 'n aibidil Ghreugach.
Omelet, *s.* Sgreabhag, bannach uibhean, ubhbhreacag.
Omen, *s.* Manadh, taragradh, comharradh maith, droch comharradh, ṙoimh-chomharradh.
Omentum, *s.* Sgairt, lìon a' mhionaich.
Ominate, *v. a.* et *n.* Fàisnich, targraich, ṙoimh-innis.
Ominous, *adj.* Deadh-tharagrach, ño, droch-tharagrach, mi-àdhmhor, no, àghmhor.
Ominously, *adv.* See Ominous.
Omission, *s.* Dearmad, dì-chuimhn, neo-chùram, neo-aire.
Omit, *v. a.* Dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich, leig air dearmad, fàg as.
Omniferous, *adj.* Uile-thabhairteach, uile-thorach.
Omnific, *adj.* Uile-dhèanadach.
Omniform, *adj.* Uile-chruthach, uile-dhealbhach.
Omnigenous, *adj.* Uile-ghnèitheach.
Omnipercipient, *adj.* Uil-fhiosrach, uil-eòlach.
Omnipotence, Omnipotency, } *s.* Uile-chumhachd.
Omnipotent, *adj.* Uile-chumhachdach.
Omnipotent, *s.* An t-uile-chumhachdach.
Omnipotently, *adv.* See Omnipotent, *adj.*
Omnipresence, Omnipresency, } *s.* Uile-làthaireachd.
Omnipresent, *adj.* Uile-làthaireach.
Omnipresential, *adj.* Uile-làthaireach.
Omniscience, Omnisciency, } *s.* Uil-fhiosrachd, uile-léirsinneachd.
Omniscient, *adj*, Uil-fhiosrach, uile-léirsinneach.
Omoplate, *s.* Cnàimh an t-slinnein.
Omy, *adj.* Ìmeach, reamhar.
On, *prep.* Air; in all its acceptations.
On, *adv.* Air aghairt, air aghaidh. When opposed to off: air.
On, *interj.* Air aghairt, air d' aghairt,
Once, *adv.* 1. One time: aon uair. 2. a single time: uair, uair-eigin. 3. the same time: an aon uair. 4. all at once: air ball. 5. formerly, at a former time: aon uair, uair-eigin.
One, *adj.* Aon, a h-aon.
One, *s.* Neach, urra, aon neach, aon ni, fear, tè. One another: gach a chéile, a chéile.
Oneeyed, *adj.* Aon-suileach, cam, leth-shuileach.
Oneness, *s.* Aonachd, aontachd, ionannachd.
Onerary, *adj.* Luchdail, lòdail, trom, eallachail.
Onerate, *v. a.* Luchdaich, eallaich, sacaich, cudthromaich, uallaich.
Oneration, *s.* Luchdachadh, sacachadh, cudthromachadh, uallachadh.
Onerous, *adj.* Trom, cudthromach, luchdmhor, sàrachail, sgìth.
Onion, *s.* Uinnean.

Only, *adj.* Aon, an t-aon, ach aon.
Only, *adv.* A mhàin, mhàin.
Onset, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ruathar, ceud-bhuille.
Ontology, *s.* Bith-eòlas, eòlas bhithean.
Onward, Onwards, *adv.* Air aghairt, air aghaidh.
Onward, *adj.* 1. Advanced, increased, improved: leasaichte. 2. conducting, leading forward to perfection: treòrachail, iùlmhor.
Onyx, *s.* Clach onics.
Ooze, *s.* 1. Soft mud: dràib, druaib, poll, làthach. 2. soft flow, spring: sìoladh, snith, snitheadh. 3. of a tanner's vat: cairt-uisge, sùgh-cartaidh.
Ooze, *v. n.* Snith, sil, drùidh.
Oozy, *adj.* Dràibeach, làthachail, snitheach, silteach.
Opacity, *s.* Duirche, doilleireachd, duibhre.
Opacous, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir, duibhreach.
Opacousness, *s.* See Opacity.
Opal, *s.* Seud àraidh, clach phrìseil.
Opaque, *adj.* See Opacous.
Opaqueness, *s.* See Opacity.
Ope, Open, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. The contrary to *shut*: fosgail. 2. show, discover: foillsich, seall, taisbein. 3. divide: bris, fosgail. 4. explain: feuch, mìnich, soilleirich. 5. begin: tòisich. 6. unclose itself: fosgail.
Ope, Open, *adj.* 1. Unclosed: fosgailte. 2. plain, evident: soilleir, folluiseach, so-fhaicsinn. 3. artless, sincere: fosgarra, treibhdhireach, dìleas, simplidh, còir. 4. not clouded: soilleir. 5. not hidden: folluiseach. 6. not restrained: fosgailte, réidh, saor. 7. not cloudy: sèimh, soilleir, réidh. 8. uncovered: neo-chòmhdaichte, lom, rùisgte. 9. without defence: lom, rùisgte, fosgailte. 10. attentive: furachail, faicilleach.
Opener, *s.* Fear-fosglaidh, fear-mìneachaidh.
Openeyed, *adj.* Geur-shuileach, léirsinneach, furachail.
Openhanded, *adj.* Tabhairteach, toirbheartach, fial, fialaidh.
Openhearted, *adj.* Fial-chridheach, fiùghantach, fialaidh, treibhdhireach, còir.
Openheartedness, *s.* Fial-chridheachd, fiùghantachd, fialaidheachd, treibhdhireachd, còireachd.
Opening, *s.* Fosgladh, foillseachadh, sealladh, beallach, beàrn.
Openly, *adv.* See Open, *adj.*
Openmouthed, *adj.* Craosach, beul-fhosgailte, beul-fharsuing, gionach, geòcach, gleadhrach.
Openness, *s.* Fosgailteachd, soilleireachd, soillseachd, folluiseachd, so-fhaicsinneachd, treibhdhireachd. See Open, *adj.*
Opera, *s.* Ceòl-chluich, cluich-ciùil.
Operate, *v. n.* Gnìomhaich, oibrich, dèan, cuir an gnìomh.
Operation, *s.* Gnìomhachd, obair, dèanamh, saothar, oibreachadh. In surgery: obair-leighis, leigheas, slànuchadh.
Operative, *adj.* Gnìomhach, saothrachail, dèanadach, éifeachdach.
Operator, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh, gnìomharaiche, fear-saothrachaidh.
Operose, *adj.* Saothrachail, doirbh, cuimrigeach, trom, sàrachail, draghail.
Operoseness, Operosity, *s.* Doirbheachd, cuimrigeachd, draghalachd.
Ophthalmic, *adj.* Fradharcail, a bhuineas do 'n t-sùil.
Ophthalmy, *s.* Galar sùla, sùil-ghalar.
Opiate, *s.* Suain-leigheas, deoch-chodail, cungaidh-chodail.
Opiate, *adj.* Codaltach, a bheir codal.
Opine, *v. n.* Smuainich, saoil, baralaich.
Opining, *s.* Smuaineachadh, saoillsinn, baralachadh, barail.
Opinion, *s.* 1. Of the mind: barail, beachd. 2. favourable judgment: meas, deadh-bheachd. 3. reputation: meas, cliù, spéis.
Opinioned, *adj.* Beachdail, féin-bheachdail.
Opinionate, Opinionated, Opinionative, *adj.* Rag-bharalach, féin-bharalaich, danarra, dùr.
Opinionately, Opinionatively, *adv.* See Opinionated.
Opinionist, *s.* Neach féin-bharalach, no, rag-bharalach.
Opitulation, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh, cobhair.
Opium, *s.* Cungaidh-chodail, sùgh-codail, tombac nan Turcach.
Opobalsamum, *s.* Ballan ath-bheothachaidh.
Oppilate, *v. a.* Càrn suas, amail.
Opponent, *adj.* Eascairdeach, eascairdeil.
Opponent, *s.* Nàmhaid, eascaraid, co-sheise, fear-tagraidh.
Opportune, *adj.* Tràthail, deas, amail, iomchuidh, 'n a thràth.
Opportunely, *adv,* See Opportune.
Opportunity, *s.* Fàth, cothrom, fàth-chothrom tràth, àm iomchuidh, àm.
Opposal, *s.* See Opposition.
Oppose, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hinder, resist: cuir an aghaidh, bac, grab. 2. offer as an antagonist, or rival: dùbhlanaich, cuir an aghaidh, cuir aghaidh air. 3. as an obstacle: cuir an aghaidh, cuir bacadh air. 4. in front, or over against: taisbein, nochd. 5. adversely: coinnich, thoir aghaidh air. 6. in a disputation: tagair, agair.
Opposeless, *adj.* Do-chur an aghaidh, do-bhacaidh.
Opposer, *s.* Eascaraid, nàmhaid, co-sheise, fear-cur an aghaidh, fear-cònspoid.
Opposite, *adj.* An aghaidh, fa chomhair, mu choinneamh, eascairdeach.
Opposite, *s.* See Opponent.
Oppositely, *adv.* See Opposite, *adj.*
Opposition, *s.* 1. Situation so as to point something opposed: comhaireachd, aghaidh ri aghaidh. 2. hostile resistance: strìth, còmh-stri, tagluinn, cònsachadh. 3. contrariety of affection: ceannairc, naimhdeas. 4. inconsistency, contradiction: neo-sheasmhachd, do-sheasmhachd, do-chòrdadh, do-réite, neo-aonachd. 5. of meaning: neo-aontachd, neo-réite.
Oppositive, *adj.* So-shàmhlachaidh, so-chur an aghaidh.

Oppress, *v. a.* 1. By hardship or unreasonable severity: sàruich, claoidh. 2. subdue: ceannsaich, ciosnaich, dean ainneart air.

Oppression, *s.* 1. The act of oppressing, cruelty, severity: sàruchadh, claoidheadh, fòirneart, ainneart. 2. the state of being oppressed, misery: sàruchadh, ainneart, fòirneart, truaighe. 3. hardship, calamity: cruaidh-chas, àmhghar, deuchainn, ànradh. 4. dulness of spirits, lassitude of body: sgìtheas, neo-shunnd, mulad, trom, truime.

Oppressive, *adj.* Cruel, inhuman: an-iochdmhor, cruaidh, fòirneartach, ainneartach. 2. overwhelming: trom, àmhgharach, cruadalach, di-mhilltEach.

Oppressively, *adv.* See Oppressive.

Oppressor, *s.* Fear-ainneirt, fear-fòirneirt, fear-sàruchaidh, fear-fòireigne.

Opprobrious, *adj.* Maslach, tàireil, mi-chliùiteach, sgainnealach, mìodhoir.

Opprobriously, *adv.* See Opprobrious.

Opprobriousness, *s.* Maslachd, tàirealachd, mi-chliùiteachd, sgainnealachd, mìodhoireachd.

Opprobrium, *s.* Masladh, mi-chliù, tàmailt tàir.

Oppugn, *v. a.* Cathaich, cuir an aghaidh, cothaich ri.

Oppugner, *s.* Fear-cothachaidh, fear-cathachaidh.

Optative, *adj.* Iarrtach, iarrtanach.

Optical, } *adj.* Amharcach, léirsinneach, fradharcach.
Optick, }

Optic, *s.* Inneal-amhairc, inneal-fradhairc.

Optics, *s.* Eòlas fradhairc, eòlas léirsinn.

Optimacy, *s.* Maithean, flaitheachd, mòr-uaislean.

Optimity, *s.* Feabhas, feàrdachd.

Option, *s.* 1. Choice, election, power of choosing: roghainn, roghnachadh, taghadh. 2. wish: miann, iarrtas.

Optional, *adj.* Roghnach, roghainneach.

Opulence, } *s.* Saoibhreas, beartas, pailteas, maoin, mor-mhaoin, toic.
Opulency, }

Opulent, *adj.* Saoibhir, beartach, pailt, maoineach, toiceil.

Opulently, *adv.* See Opulent.

Or, *conj.* No. Or else: air neo. Or ever. See Ere.

Or, *s.* In heraldry: òr.

Oracle, *s.* 1. By supernatural wisdom: foillseachadh, focal, teisteas, taisbean. 2. the place where the determinations of heaven are inquired: guthàite. 3. one famed for wisdom: fear ro ghlic, eagnaidh, no, seòlta.

Oracular, } *adj.* 1. Uttering, or resembling oracles: teisteach, taisbeanach, foillseachail. 2. positive, authoritative, magisterial: ùghdarrach, teann, smachdail. 3. obscure, ambiguous: dorch, doilleir, dà-sheadhach.
Oraculous, }

Oracularly, } *adv.* See Oracular.
Oraculously, }

Oraison, *s.* Ùrnuigh, cràbhadh.

Oral, *adj.* Labhairteach, a labhradh le beul, beulaithriste.

Orally, *adv.* See Oral.

Orange, *s.* Òr-ubhal, òr-mheas.

Oration, *s.* Òraid, deas-chainnt, duan.

Orator, *s.* Òraidiche, fear-òraid, fear deas-chainnteach.

Oratorical, *adj.* Deas-chainnteach, ùr-labhrach.

Oratorio, *s.* Naomh-cheòl, naomh cho-sheinn.

Oratory, *s.* 1. Exercise of eloquence: deas-chainnt, deas-labhairt, ùr-labhradh. 2. allotted for prayer: ionad-ùrnuigh, ionad-aoraidh.

Oratress, } *s.* Ban-òraidiche.
Oratrix, }

Orb, *s.* Cruinne, cuairt, cearcull, roth, reul. In poetry, the eye: sùil, rosg.

Orb, *v. a.* Dean cruinn.

Orbation, *s.* Spùinneadh, buintinn air falbh, bochduinn.

Orbed, } *adj.* Cruinn, cruinn-dhèanta, cuairteach.
Orbic, }

Orbicular, *adj.* Cruinn, leth-char cruinn.

Orbiculated, *adj.* Cruin-dhèanta.

Orbit, *s.* Cuairt, cuairt na cruinne, reul-chuairt.

Orc, *s.* Orc, muc-mhara.

Orchard, *s.* Ubhal-ghort, lios meas-chraobh, lios mheasan.

Orchestra, *s.* Ionad luchd-ciùil, luchd-ciùil.

Ordain, *v. a.* Sònruich, socraich, suidhich, cuir air leth, roimh-òrduich, òrduich.

Ordainable, *adj.* So-shònruchaidh, so-shuidheachaidh, so-shocruchaidh, so-òrduchaidh.

Ordainer, *s.* Fear-sònruchaidh, fear-suidheachaidh, fear-socruchaidh, fear-òrduchaidh.

Ordeal, *s.* Cruaidh-dheuchainn, deuchainn theinntidh.

Order, *s.* 1. Method: òrdugh, suidheachadh, dòigh. 2. established process: riaghailt, suidheachadh. 3. proper state: òrdugh, suidheachadh, seòl, dòigh. 4. regularity, settled mode: riaghailteachd. 5. mandate, command: àithn, òrdugh. 6. rule: riaghailt. 7. regular government: riaghladh, ceannsal. 8. a society of dignified persons: dream, buidheann, flath-bhuidheann. 9. a class: dream, buidheann. 10. a religious fraternity: dream, comunn. 11. means to amend: dòigh, seòl. 12. measures, care: cùram, aire.

Order, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Regulate, conduct: òrduich, ceartaich, riaghail, riaghailtich. 2. manage, procure: faigh, ulluich. 3. methodize: cuir an òrdugh, suidhich, socruich. 4. direct, command: àithn, thoir àithne do, sònruich. 5. give command: àithn, òrduich.

Orderer, *s.* Fear-òrduchaidh, fear-riaghlaidh, fear-suidheachaidh.

Ordering, *s.* Òrduchadh, suidheachadh, riaghailt, roinn.

Orderless, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, eas-òrdail, aimhreiteach.

Orderliness, *s.* Riaghailteachd, òrdugh, deadh-shuidheachadh.

Orderly, *adj.* Riaghailteach, òrdail, dòigheil, iomchuidh, deas, réidh.

Orderly, *adv.* See Orderly, *adj.*

Ordinable, *adj.* So-shuidheachaidh, so-shònruchaidh.

Ordinal, *adj.* Riaghailteach, àireamhail.
Ordinal, *s.* Leabhar riaghailtean.
Ordinance, *s.* 1. Law, rule: reachd, riaghailt, lagh, àithn. 2. observance commanded: reachd, riaghailt. 3. appointment: suidheachadh, òrdugh.
Ordinarily, *adv.* See Ordinary, *adj.*
Ordinary, *adj.* 1. Established, regular: riaghailteach, dòigheil, suidhichte. 2. usual: gnàthach, gnàthachail, gnàthaichte, àbhaiseach. 3. of low rank: coitchionn, ìosal, suarach. 4. not handsome: neo-bhreagha, neo-ghrinn, neo-àluinn.
Ordinary, *s.* 1. Judge of ecclesiastical causes: cléir-bhreitheamh. 2. settled establishment: suidheachadh, seòl suidhichte. 3. actual and constant office: gnàth-dhreuchd. 4. regular price of a meal: luach bìdh. 5. a place of eating established at a certain price: tigh-itheanaich, ionad-comhitheanaich.
Ordinate, *v. a.* Sònruich, suidhich, cuir air leth, ainmich.
Ordinate, *adj.* Riaghailteach, dòigheil.
Ordinately, *adv.* See Ordinate, *adj.*
Ordination, *s.* 1. Consequent on a decree: suidheachadh, gnàthas, gnàthachd. 2. act of investing with sacerdotal power: cléir-shònruchadh, naomhshuidheachadh.
Ordinative, *adj.* Ùghdarrach, reachdach, ùghdarrail.
Ordnance, *s.* Gunnachan mòra.
Ordure, *s.* Innear, aolach, buachar, cac, salachar, gaorr.
Ore, *s.* Mèinn, miotailte.
Oread, *s.* Òigh bheann.
Oreweed, **Orewood**, *s.* Slat mhara.
Orgal, *s.* Fìon-dhèasgann.
Organ, *s.* 1. Natural instrument: ball, ball cuirpe. 2. of music: organ, inneal ciùil.
Organic, **Organical**, *adj.* Innealach, innealta, a bhuineas do bhuill a' chuirp.
Organically, *adv.* See Organic.
Organism, *s.* Dealbh, cruth, dealbhadh-bhall.
Organization, *s.* Dealbhadh, comh-dhealbhadh, suidheachadh, cruth-shuidheachadh.
Organize, *v. a.* Dealbh, comh-dhealbh, cruthshuidhich, thoir cruth do, suidhich.
Orgasm, *s.* Cith, fraoch-feirge, déine.
Orgies, *s.* Ruidhtearachd, misg, caithream-phòitear, caithream-mhisge.
Orgillous, *adj.* Uirghilleach, àrdanach, uaibhreach.
Oriency, *s.* Òrachd, òradh gréine, loinnireachd.
Orient, *adj.* 1. Rising as the sun: camhanach, maduinneach. 2. eastern, oriental: soir, 's an àirde an ear, o 'n àirde an ear. 2. bright, glittering: loinnireach, dèarsach, soillseach, dealrach.
Orient, *s.* An ear, an àirde 'n ear.
Oriental, *adj.* Soir, a bhuineas do 'n àirde 'n ear.
Oriental, *s.* Fear-còmhnuidh na h-àirde 'n ear.
Orifice, *s.* Beul, fosgladh, toll.
Oriflamb, *s.* Bratach òir, òr-mheirghe, òr-bhratach.
Origin, **Original**, *s.* 1. Beginning: tùs, toiseach, bun. 2. fountain, source: tùs, tobair, màthair-aobhar. 3. descent: sinnsireachd.
Original, *adj.* Prìomh, tùsail, tòiseachail, sean. Original sin: peacadh gin.
Originality, *s.* Prìomhachd, tùsalachd, bunaiteachd.
Originally, *adv.* See Original.
Originary, *adj.* Tàrmachail, tùsail, tòiseachail.
Originate, *v. a.* et *n.* Tàrmaich, tòisich, thoir gu bith, gin.
Origination, *s.* Tàrmachadh, tòiseachadh, sinnsireachd.
Orison, *s.* See Oraison.
Ork, *s.* See Orc.
Ornament, *s.* Sgèimh, sgeadachd, sgeadachadh, grinneas, maise, breaghachd, urram.
Ornament, *v. a.* Sgèimhich, sgeadaich, grinnich, maisich, breaghaich.
Ornamental, *adj.* Sgèimheach, grinn, maiseach, àluinn, breagha, dreachail.
Ornamentally, *adv.* See Ornamental.
Ornate, *adj.* Grinn, breagha, cuimir, laoghach, bòidheach, àluinn.
Ornate, *v. a.* See Ornament, *v.*
Ornateness, **Ornature**, *s.* Grinneas, breaghachd, cuimireachd, bòidhche, àilneachd.
Ornithology, *s.* Eun-eòlas, eòlas mu eòin.
Orphan, *s.* Dilleachdan, dilleachdach.
Orphan, *adj.* Dilleachdanach, dilleachdach.
Orphanage, **Orphanism**, *s.* Dilleachdas, dilleachdanachd.
Orphaned, *adj.* See Orphan, *adj.*
Orpiment, *s.* Seòrsa mèinn, mèinn bhuidhe-ruadh.
Orpine, *s.* Laogh-lus, lus nan laogh.
Ort, *s.* Òrd, mìr, mìrean, mìr beag.
Orthodox, **Orthodoxal**, *s.* Ceart-chreidmheach, fallain, 's a' chreidimh, no, 's an teagasg.
Orthodoxness, **Orthodoxy**, *s.* Ceart-chreidmheachd, fallaineachd creidimh is teagaisg.
Orthoepy, *s.* Ponc-labhairt, eagnaidheachd labhairt.
Orthographer, *s.* Ceart-sgrìobhair.
Orthographical, *adj.* Ceart-sgrìobhach, a bhuineas do sgrìobhadh.
Orthographically, *adv.* See Orthographical.
Orthography, *s.* Ceart-sgrìobhadh.
Orthology, *s.* Ceart-chunntas, ceart-thuairisgeul.
Orts, *s.* Fuigheall, spruilleach, fotus.
Oscillate, *v. n.* Luaisg, dean udalan.
Oscillation, *s.* Luasgadh, luasgan, udalan, udal.
Oscillatory, *adj.* Luasgach, luasganach, udalanach, udalach.
Oscitancy, *s.* 1. Act of yawning: meunan, meunanach. 2. unusual sleepiness, carelessness: truime, turra-chodal, neo-aire.
Oscitant, *adj.* Meunanach, turra-chodalach, tromcheannach, neo-fhurarach.
Oscitation, *s.* Meunanaich.
Osier, *s.* Seileach, craobh-seilich, caol dubh.
Ospray, *s.* Iolar mhara, iolar uisge.
Ossicle, *s.* Cnàimhean, cnàimh beag.

Ossification, *s.* Cnàimheachadh, cnàimh-dheanamh.
Ossifrage, *s.* Cnàimh-bhristeach.
Ossify, *v. a.* Dean 'ṅ a chnàimh.
Ossuary, *s.* Tigh-feòla, tigh-chairbh.
Ost, Oust, } *s.* Àth-bhracha.
Ostensible, *adj.* 1. Proper, or intended to be shewn: so-ṅochdaidh, so-ḟhaicsinneach. 2. plausible: coltach, dreachail.
Ostensibly, *adv.* See Ostensible.
Ostensive, *adj.* Taisbeanach, nochdach, a' ciallachadh.
Ostent, *s.* 1. Appearance, mien: coltas, tuar, aogas, dreach, sealladh. 2. token: sealladh, comharradh. 3. a prodigy: dreach, comharradh, droch choltas.
Ostentate, *v. a.* Taisbean, dean uaill á.
Ostentation, *s.* Uaill, faoin-ghlòir, spagluinn.
Ostentatious, *adj.* Faoin-ghloireach, spagluinneach, uallach, uaibhreach.
Ostentatiously, *adv.* See Ostentatious.
Ostentatiousness, *s.* Faoin-ghloir, spagluinneachd, uallachd, uaibhreachas.
Osteology, *s.* Cnàimh-eòlas, eòlas chnàimh.
Ostiary, *s.* Inbhir, òs, beul aimhne.
Ostler, *s.* Gille-stàbuill, gille-each, each-ghille.
Ostmen, *s.* Tuath de dannain.
Ostrich, *s.* Sruth, sruth-chàmhal.
Other, *pron.* Eile. Each other: a chéile. The other day: an là ṙoimhe.
Otherwhere, *adv.* An àitibh eile.
Otherwise, *adv.* Air mhodh eile, air sheòl eile. When implying a condition, or threat: air neo, air no, no.
Otter, *s.* Dòbhran, dòran, biast-dubh, cù donn.
Oval, *adj.* Leth-chruinn, air chumadh uibhe.
Ovarious, *adj.* Ubhach, uibheach.
Ovary, *s.* Machlag, uibheagan.
Ovation, *s.* Caithream, mion-chaithream.
Oubast, Oubust, } *s.* Burras.
Ouch, *s.* Unga, fail.
Oven, *s.* Àmhann, àmhuinn.
Over, *prep.* 1. Above, with respect to excellence or dignity: os, os ceann, os cionn. 2. above, with regard to rule or authority: os ceann, an uachdar air. 3. above in place: os, os ceann. 4. across, from side to side: thar, thairis air. 5. through, diffusely: am measg, air feadh. 6. upon: air. 7. before: ṙoimh.
Over, *adv.* 1. Above the top: os ceann. 2. more than a quantity assigned: tuilleadh 's. 3. from side to side: ṅull 's a ṅall, tarsuinn, air a tharsuinn. 4. from one to another: seachad. 5. from a country beyond the seas: ṅall, o thall, thairis. 6. on the surface: an uachdar, air uachdar. 7. past: seachad, thairis, seach. 8. throughout, completely: troimhe, thairis, buileach, gu h-iomlan. 9. with repetition, another time: a ṙìs. 10. extraordinary, in a great degree: ro, gu mòr, mòr. 11. over and above: tuilleadh agus, a bharrachd, a bhàrr air, os bàrr. 12. over against: mu choinneamh, mu chomhar. 13. give over: thoir thairis, leig dhìot, sguir.
Over, *adj.* Uachdarach, uachdrach.
Overabound, *v. n.* Cuir thairis, bi tuilleadh 's mòr, no, lìonmhor.
Overact, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean tuilleadh 's a' chòir, rach thar a' chòir.
Overawe, *v. a.* Sgàthaich, cuir sgàth air, cuir fuidh gheilt, eagalaich.
Overbalance, *v. a.* An-tromaich, cothromaich, thoir barrachd cothrom air.
Overbalance, *s.* Tuilleadh 's ni 's leòir, tuilleadh, barrachd cothroim.
Overbear, *v. a.* Till, cum fuidhe, ceannsaich, cum fuidh smachd.
Overbid, *v. a.* Tairg còrr 's a luach, tairg barrachd.
Overboard, *adv.* Thar bòrd, a mach air stoc.
Overbulk, *v. a.* Dean mo 's tomadach.
Overburden, *v. a.* An-tromaich, ro-chudthromaich, an-luchdaich.
Overbuy, *v. a.* Ceannaich ro dhaor.
Overcarry, *v. a.* Bi mò 's dian, dean ro-chabhag, bi ro chas.
Overcast, *v. a.* 1. With gloom: dorchaich, neulaich, doilleirich. 2. cover: còmhdaich. 3. rate too high in computation: dean cunntas mearachdach.
Overcharge, *v. a.* 1. Cloy, surcharge: an-ḷuchdaich, an-lìon. 2. crowd too much: dòmhlaich, an-dòmhlaich. 3. burden: luchdaich, an-ḷuchdaich, an-sacaich. 4. rate too high: cuir ro-ḷuach, meas ro-dhaor. 5. fill too full: deaṙr-lìon, lìon gu sàth. 6. load with too great a charge: an-lìon, dean tuilleadh 's làn.
Overcloud, *v. a.* Neulaich, dubharaich.
Overcome, *v. a.* et *n.* Buadhaich, faigh buaidh, coisinn, buadhaich air, ceannsaich.
Overcomer, *s.* Fear-buadhachaidh, fear-buaidh.
Overcount, *v. a.* Cunnt os ceann àireamh.
Overdo, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean os ceann cuimse, dean tuilleadh 's a' chòir.
Overdress, *v. a.* Sgeadaich gu neo-mheasarra, sgeadaich gu h-anabarrach.
Overdrive, *v. a.* Cuir chuige, iomain ro luath, greas ṙo luath.
Overeager, *adj.* Ro-dhian, ro-bhrais, cas.
Overeye, *v. a.* Cum sùil air, seall thairis air, amhairc, beachdaich, dearc air.
Overfal, *s.* Eas, leum-uisge.
Overflow, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir thairis, lìon thairis, bàth, sruth thairis.
Overflow, *s.* Tuil, lighe, ro-phailteas, cur thairis.
Overflowing, *s.* Ro-phailteas, ro-làn, cur thairis.
Overforwardness, *s.* Ro-dhéine, ro-adhartachd, caise, ro-chaise.
Overfruitful, *adj.* Ro-thorach, ro-tharbhach.
Overgild, *v. a.* Òr thairis, cuir òradh air.
Overgird, *v. a.* Ro-dhaingnich, ro-cheangail.
Overgo, *v. a.* Faigh os ceann, faigh barrachd air, buadhaich air.
Overgrassed, *adj.* Laomaidh.
Overgreat, *adj.* Ro-mhòr, ro-thomadach.

Overgrow, *v. a.* et *n.* Fàs gu h-anabarrach, fàs thairis, cinn thairis, fàs ro-mhòr.
Overgrowth, *s.* Ro-fhàs, ro-chinneachadh.
Overhale, *v. a.* 1. Spread over: còmhdaich thairis. 2. examine again: sgrùd, ath-sgrùd.
Overhandle, *v. a.* Ath-aithris, aithris tuilleadh 's tric.
Overhang, *v. a.* et *n.* Croch thairis, croch os ceann.
Overhastiness, *s.* Ro-chabhag.
Overhasty, *adj.* Ro-chabhagach.
Overhaul, *v. a.* 1. (a sea-term): fuasgail, tilg fuasgailte, lasaich. 2. See Overhale, 2.
Overhead, *adv.* Gu h-àrd, os ceann, uthard, shuas.
Overhear, *v. a.* Dean fàr-chluais, cluinn.
Overhend, *v. a.* Beir air, ruig, thig suas ri.
Overjoy, *v. a.* Dean ro aoibhin, ùr-ghàirdich.
Overjoy, *s.* Ùr-ghàirdeachas, boil-aighir, mòr-aoibhneas.
Overlade, *v. a.* An-luchdaich, an-sacaich.
Overlay, *v.a.* Mùch, còmhdaich, luidh air, còmhdaich thairis.
Overlaying, *s.* Còmhdach thairis.
Overleather, *s.* Uachdar, leathar uachdarach, uachdrach.
Overlight, *s.* Ro-shoillse, ro-sholus, ro-dhèarsadh.
Overliver, *s.* An neach a 's faide beò.
Overload, *v. a.* An-luchdaich, an-sacaich.
Overlook, *v.a.* Amhairc sìos, amhairc thairis, seall thairis air, dearmaid, dean dìmeas air.
Overlooker, *s.* Fear-amhairc thairis.
Overly, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, dearmadach, coimhdheis, coma.
Overmaster, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, cìosnaich, buadhaich air.
Overmatch, *v. a.* Fairtlich air, faigh làimh an uachdar air.
Overmatch, *s.* Neach do-cheannsachaidh, neach ro làidir.
Overmeasure, *s.* Barrachd tomhais.
Overmost, *adj.* A 's àirde, an uachdar, uachdranach.
Overmodest, *adj.* Ro-bhanail, tuilleadh 's banail, tuilleadh 's nàireach.
Overmuch, *adj.* Tuilleadh 's a' chòir, anabarrach, ro-mhòr.
Overnight, *s.* Roimh-oidhche, fad na h-oidhche.
Overnoise, *v. a.* Bodhair le fuaim, no le gleadhraich.
Overpass, *v. a.* Rach thairis air, gabh thairis, leig le, dì-chuimhnich.
Overpast, *part. adj.* Air dol seachad, a chaidh seachad.
Overpay, *v. a.* Dìol daor, ìoc tuilleadh 's a' chòir.
Overplus, *s.* Barrachd, am barrachd, còrr, an còrr, fuigheal, fuighleach.
Overpolish, *v. a.* Dean-tuilleadh 's snasmhor, roshnasaich.
Overponderous, *adj.* Ro-chudthromach, tuilleadh 's trom.
Overpower, *v. a.* Buadhaich air, ceannsaich, faigh làimh an uachdar.
Overpress, *v. a.* Cuir fuidhe, brath, sàruich, claoidh, faigh buaidh air.
Overprize, *v. a.* Cuir fuidhe, bruth, sàruich, claoidh, faigh buaidh air.
Overpromptness, *s.* Ro-èasgaidheachd, ro-chabhagachd.
Overquietness, *s.* Ro-shàmhchair, ro-fhois.
Overrate, *v. a.* See Overprize.
Overreach, *v. a.* Faigh os ceann; meall, thoir an car á.
Overreacher, *s.* Mealltair, cluaintear, slaightear.
Overred, *v. a.* Deargaich, dean dearg, no, ruadh.
Override, *v. a.* Marcaich thairis, claoidh le marcachd.
Overrule, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh smachd, ceannsaich, cum fuidh smachd (in law): diùlt.
Overruler, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-riaghlaidh, uachdaran.
Overrun, *v. a.* 1. Harass by incursions, ravage: sàraich, mill claoidh, spùinn. 2. outrun, pass behind: rach thairis air, faigh thairis air. 3. overspread, cover all over: iom-sgaoil, sgaoil thairis. 4. mischief by great numbers, pester: sàraich, claoidh. 5. injure by treading down: saltair, mill le saltairt. 6. (with printers): ath shuidhich, ath-chàirich.
Overrun, *v. n.* Cuir thairis, ruith thairis.
Oversea, *adj.* Céin, céin-thireach, allmhar.
Oversee, *v. a.* Seall thairis, amhairc thairis.
Overseen, *part.* Meallta, ann am mearachd.
Overseer, *s.* Fear-coimheid, fear-amhairc, fearriaghlaidh.
Overset, *v. a.* Tilg bun os ceann, rach buin os ceann.
Overshade, *v. a.* Sgàilich, cuir sgàil air.
Overshadow, *v. a.* Duibhrich, sgàilich, cuir sgàil air.
Oversight, *s.* 1. Superintendence: coimhead, riaghladh. 2. mistake, error: mearachd.
Oversoon, *adv.* Ro luath, mò 's luath, tuilleadh 's tràth, mò 's tràth.
Overspent, *adj.* Sàruichte, claoidhte.
Overspread, *v. a.* Sgaoil thairis, còmhdaich thairis.
Overstare, *v. a.* Thoir damh-shuil air.
Overstock, *v. a.* Dòmhlaich, an-lìon.
Overstore, *v. a.* Dòmhlaich, luchdaich.
Overstrain, *v. a.* et *n.* Thoir ro-oidheirp, thoir dian-ionnsuidh.
Oversway, *v. a.* Cum fuidh smachd, ceannsaich.
Overt, *adj.* Follaiseach, soilleir, fosgailte.
Overtake, *v. a.* Beir air, ruig, glac, thig suas ri.
Overtask, *v. a.* Ann-dlighich, sàruich, claoidh, uallaich.
Overthrow, *v. a.* 1. Turn upside down: tilg bun os ceann. 2. throw down: tilg sìos. 3. ruin, demolish: mill, di-mhill. 4. defeat, conquer, vanquish: ceannsaich, cìosnaich, faigh buaidh air, claoidh. 5. destroy, subvert, do mischief, bring to nothing: mill, sgrios, cuir as do.
Overthrow, *s.* 1. The state of being turned upside down: bun os ceann. 2. ruin, destruction: milleadh, di-mhilleadh, sgrios. 3. defeat, discomfiture: ruaig, claoidh, teicheadh. 4. degradation: maslachadh, masladh.

Overthrower, *s.* Fear-millidh, fear di-mhillidh, milltear, di-mhilltear.
Overthwart, *adj.* Mu-choinneamh, mu chomhair, tarsuinn, trasd, crasgach air.
Overthwartness, *s.* Tarsuinneachd, crasgachd, trasdachd.
Overtire, *v. a.* Sgìthich, dubh-sgìthich, claoidh, sàruich.
Overtly, *adv.* See Overt.
Overtop, *v. a.* 1. Rise above, raise the head above: éirich os ceann. 2. excel, surpass: glac barrachd, faigh barrachd. 3. obscure by superior excellence: sgàilich, thoir buaidh air.
Overtrust, *v. a.* Cuir ro-dhòchas ann, earb tuilleadh 's a' chòir ri.
Overture, *s.* 1. An opening, an aperture, an open place: fosgladh. 2. opening, disclosure, discovery: fosgladh, foillseachadh, soillseachadh. 3. proposal, something offered to consideration: tairgse.
Overturn, *v. a.* 1. Throw down, subvert, ruin: tilg sìos, mill, sgrios. 2. overpower, conquer: ceannsaich, cìosnaich, faigh buaidh air.
Overturn, *s.* Tilgeadh sìos, milleadh, claoidh, sgrios.
Overturner, *s.* See Subverter.
Overvalue, *v. a.* Meas thar a luach, ana-meas.
Overweary, *v. a.* Sàruich, claoidh.
Overween, *v. n.* Bi àrd-bheachdail, bi féin-bheachdail.
Overwhelm, *v. a.* Claoidh, mùch, bruth, sàruich.
Overwise, *adj.* Ro-ghlic, tuilleadh 's glic.
Overwork, *v. a.* Sgìthich, claoidh, sàruich.
Overworn, *adj.* 1. Worn out: claoidhte, sàruichte. 2. spoiled by time: caithte, millte.
Overwrought, *adj.* Ro-oibrichte, sàruichte, claoidhte.
Overzealous, *adj.* Tuilleadh 's dian, ro-dhian, ro-dhealasach.
Ought, *s.* Ni, ni-eigin, càil-eigin, dad, rud, ni air bith, ni 's am bith.
Ought, *v. imperf.* Is còir, is cubhaidh, bu chubhaidh, thigeadh dha. Be obliged by duty: b' fheudar, bi mar fhiachaibh air.
Oviform, *adj.* See Oval.
Oviparous, *adj.* Ubh-bheirteach, a bheireas uibhean.
Ounce, *s.* Unnsa.
Ounce, *s.* See Lynx.
Ouphe, *s.* Taibhse, sìthiche, bòcan, tannasg.
Ouphen, *adj.* See Elfish.
Our, *pron. poss.* Ar; when emphatic, the particle *ne* is annexed to the substantives. It is ours: is *leinne* e.
Ourselves, *recipr. pron.* Sinne, sin féin.
Ousel, *s.* Lon-dubh.
Oust, *v. a.* 1. Vacate, take away: falmhaich, thoir air falbh. 2. deprive, eject: thoir uaith, tilg a mach, tilg.
Out, *adv.* 1. Not within: muigh, a muigh. 2. opposed to *in*: muigh, mach. Out and in: a muigh 's a stigh, a mach 's a steach. 3. in a state of disclosure: muigh, a mach. 4. not in confinement: fa sgaoil, saor. 5. from the place, or house: o 'n tigh, a muigh. 6. from the inner part: a mach, mach. 7. not at home: a muigh, o 'n tigh, o 'n bhaile. 8. in a state of extinction: mach, as. 9. in a state of being exhausted: as. 10. not in employment: a mach á, as, á dreuchd. 11. not in any sport, or party: an taobh muigh, air falbh, á, as. 12. to the end: gu crìoch, a mach. 13. loudly, without restraint: os àird. 14. not in the hands of the owner: a mach, á làimh. 15. in an error: 's a' mhearachd, ann am mearachd. 16. at a loss, in a puzzle: an iom-cheist, an iom-chomhairle. 17. with torn clothes: a muigh, nochdaidh, lomnochd. 19. away, so as to consume: as, air falbh. 19. deficient, as out of *pocket*: á, as. 20. added to verbs of discovery: a mach.

Out, *interj.* Ut! gabh a mach! a mach.
Out *of*, *prep.* Á, as.
Out, *v. a.* Cuir a mach, fògair, cuir á seilbh.
Outbalance, *v. a.* See Overbalance.
Outbar, *v. a.* Druid a mach, dùin a mach.
Outbid, *v. a.* Tairg os ceann, tairg thairis air.
Outborn, *adj.* Coimheach, allmharach, eil-thireach.
Outbound, *adj.* Dol an céin, a' seòladh gu céinthir.
Outbrave, *v. a.* Eagalaich, cum fuidhe, cum fuidh gheilt, cuir fuidh gheilt.
Outbreak, Outbreaking, } *s.* Briseadh a mach.
Outbreathe, *v. a.* 1. Weary by having better breath: sgìthich le ruith, no, le coiseachd. 2. expire: thoir suas an deò.
Outcast, *part.* Tilgte a mach, fògarrach, diùbhaidh, air fògradh.
Outcast, *s.* Fògarrach, dìobarach, fear-fuadain.
Outclimb, *v. a.* Sreap thairis air, sreap os ceann.
Outcraft, *v. a.* Cuilbheartaich, cuir a mach le seòltachd.
Outcry, *s.* 1. Of vehemence, or distress, clamour: gaoir, gàir, iolach, sgread. 2. of detestation: gàir, gaoir.
Outdare, *v. a.* Cuir a mach le dànadas, dùbhlanaich.
Outdate, *v. a.* Dean sean, cuir á fasan.
Outdo, *v. a.* Faigh buaidh air, faigh barrachd air, fairtlich air.
Outer, *adj.* A muigh, a mach, a 's fhaide mach, a 's iomallaiche.
Outerly, *adv.* Chun an taoibh muigh.
Outermost, *adj.* Iomallach, a 's iomallaiche, a 's fhaide mach.
Outface, *v. a.* Nàraich, cuir gu nàire, cuir a mach.
Outfit, *s.* Uidheam, uidheamachadh, acfhuinn, acfhuinn luinge.
Outfly, *v. a.* Gabh seachad air iteag, teich roimh.
Outform, *s.* Dreach, aogas, dealbh, an leth muigh.
Outgate, *s.* Fosgladh, dol a mach.
Outgo, *v. a.* 1. Surpass, excel: faigh buaidh air, buadhaich air. 2. go beyond, leave behind in going: rach thairis air, fàg a' d' dhéigh. 3. circumvent, overreach: meall, thoir an car á.

Outgoing, *s.* Dol a mach.
Outgrow, *v. a.* Fàs thairis, cinn thairis, fàs os ceann.
Outguard, *s.* Iomall-fhreiceadan, freiceadan iomallach.
Outhouse, *s.* Tigh a muigh, tigh-beag, cùl-tigh.
Outknave, *v. a.* Cuir a mach le slaighteareachd, meall am mealltair.
Outlander, *s.* Eil-thireach, allmharach.
Outlandish, *adj.* Eil-thireach, coimheach, allmharach.
Outlast, *v. a.* Mair ni 's faide ǹa, buanaich ni 's faide ǹa.
Outlaw, *s.* Fear air chàrn, fògarach, ceatharnach coille.
Outlaw, *v. a.* Fògaraich, cuir air chàrn.
Outlawry, *s.* Binn-fhògraidh.
Outlet, *s.* See Outgate.
Outline, *s.* Crìoch, dealbh, iomall, dealbh aghaidh.
Outlive, *v. a.* See Survive.
Outliver, *s.* See Surviver.
Outlook, *v. a.* Cuir a mach le sealltainn, no coimhead, tagh, roghnaich.
Outlook, *s.* Faicill, faire, aire.
Outlying, *adj.* Air leth, neo-àbhaiseach, neo-ghnàthach.
Outnumber, *v. a.* Rach os ceann àireimh, bi ni 's lìonmhoire.
Outmost, *adj.* A 's fhaide a mach, iomallach.
Outpour, *v. a.* Dòirt a mach, cuir a mach.
Outrage, *s.* Aimhleas, sabaid, droch-bheart fhollaiseach, eucoir, ainneart, tàir, tàmailt.
Outrage, *v. a.* et *n.* Càin, màb, maslaich, dean aimhleas, buin gu maslach ri.
Outrageous, *adj.* 1. Violent, furious: cuthachail, fiadhaich, air boile, borb. 2. tumultuous: tuasaideach, sabaideach, buaireasach, aimhleasach, ainneartach. 3. excessive: ana-measarra, mi-stuama, fuathmhor, ana-cneasda. 4. enormous, atrocious: malluichte, coirpidh, ro-aingidh.
Outrageously, *adv.* See Outrageous.
Outrageousness, *s.* Cuthach, boile, fearg, buirbe.
Outre, *adj.* Neò-ghnàthach, neo-àbhaiseach, neònach.
Outrider, *s.* 1. A summoner: maor. 2. one who travels about on horseback, or in a vehicle: marcaiche-eich, no, aǹ carbad.
Outright, *adv.* 1. Immediately, without delay: gu h-ealamh, air ball, gun dàil. 2. completely: gu buileach, gu h-iomlan, gu tur.
Outroad, *s.* See Excursion.
Outrun, *v. a.* Ruith seachad air, fàg air deireadh, fàg 'ǹ ad dheigh.
Outscape, *s.* Comas dol as.
Outscorn, *v. a.* Dean tàir no, dìmeas air, dean dubh thàir air.
Outsell, *v. a.* Reic thar luach, reic ni 's daoire.
Outset, *s.* Tùs, toiseach, dol a mach.
Outshine, *v. a.* Dèars a mach, soillsich a mach, glan-shoillsich.
Outshoot, *v. a.* Tilg ni 's faide, tilg seachad air.
Outside, *s.* 1. External part: uachdar, an taobh muigh. 2. extreme part: iomall, oir. 3. superficial appearance: dreach, coltas. 4. person: riochd, dealbh, cruth, coltas.
Outskip, *v. a.* Teich, faigh as, tàir as.
Outskirt, *s.* Foir-iomall, iomall.
Outspread, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach, craobh-sgaoil.
Outstand, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir an aghaidh, seas ri, seas an aghaidh, seas a mach.
Outstrip, *v. a.* Fàg air deireadh, faigh buaidh air.
Outvalue, *v. a.* Rach thairis an luach, bi ni 's luachmhoire.
Outvie, *v. a.* Faigh barrachd. See Outstrip.
Outwalk, *v. a.* Fàg air deireadh, coisich ni 's luaithe, buadhaich le coiseachd.
Outwall, *s.* Balla muigh, balla mach, muigh-bhalla.
Outward, *adj.* 1. Materially external: air an taobh muigh, 's an taobh muigh. 2. external, visible: faicsinneach. 3. extrinsic, adventitious: o 'n taobh muigh, an taobh muigh do. 4. foreign: eil-thireach. 5. (in theology), carnal, corporeal: faicsinneach, aimsireil, corporra.
Outward, *s.* Cruth, riochd, dealbh.
Outward, *adv.* 1. To foreign parts: gu tìr choigrich. 2. to the outer parts: gu h-iomall, gu h-iomallaibh.
Outwardly, *adv.* A muigh, o 'n leth muigh, am leth mach.
Outwards, *adv.* See Outward, *adv.* 2.
Outweed, *v. a.* Gart-ghlan.
Outwit, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á.
Outwork, *s.* Obair-daingnich, am balla muigh.
Outworn, *part.* Caithte as, caithte air falbh, claoidhte.
Outwrest, *v. a.* Thoir a mach le neart.
Outwrought, *part.* Sàruichte, claoidhte.
Owe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Be indebted: bi am fiachaibh do. 2. be obliged for: bi an comain, bi an comain air son. 3. the consequence of a cause: tarruing o, faigh o. 4. possess: sealbhaich, buin do, biodh agad. 5. be obliged: bi fuidh fhiachaibh do. 6. I owe you nothing: cha 'n 'eil dad agad orm: 7. I owe you nothing (of obligation): cha 'n 'eil mi bonn 'n ad chomain.
Owing, *part.* 1. Consequential: o, ag éiridh o. 2. due as a debt: ann am fiachaibh, dligheach do. 3. imputable to as an agent: coireach, ag éiridh.
Owl, Owlet, } *s.* Cumhachag, coilleach-oidhche.
Owl-light, *s.* Camhanach, fàire, briseadh na fàire.
Owler, *s.* Fear-bathar mi-cheadaichte, no, mi-laghail.
Own, *s.* Féin, fhéin. Every nation made gods of their own: ǹinn gach cinneach dée dhoibh *féin.*
Own, *v. a.* 1. Acknowledge: gabh ri, gabh le. 2. possess, claim: sealbhaich. 3. avow: aidich ri, aidich le. 4. confess, deny not: aidich.
Owner, *s.* Sealbhadair, fear-seilbhe.
Ownership, *s.* Sealbh, seilbh, maoin, cuid, còir.
Ox, *s.* Damh, àgadh.
Oxlike, *adj.* Damhail, damhach.
Oxeye, *s.* Dithean mòr.
Oxeyed, *adj.* Damh-shuileach.

Oxfly, *s.* Creithleag, cuileag mhòr.
Oxslip, *s.* See Cowslip.
Oxstall, *s.* Prasach dhamh.
Oxtongue, *s.* Bog lus.
Oyes, *interj.* Éisdibh, thugaibh aire.

Oyster, *s.* Eisir.
Oysterwench, **Oysterwife**, **Oysterwoman**, *s.* Bean-eisirean.

Pabular, *adj.* Ionaltrach, biadhar, feurach.
Pabulation, *s.* Ionaltradh, biadh-sholar.
Pabulous, *adj.* Biadhar, biadhach, beòlaindeach.
Pabulum, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
Pacation, *s.* Sìtheachadh, cìosnachadh.
Pace, *s.* 1. A step: ceum, sìndeag. 2. gait: ceum. 3. degree of celerity: imeachd, gluasad, luathas. 4. of business: ceum. 5. a measure: tomhas chùig troidhean. 6. by which horses are taught: fal-cheum, ceum marcachd.
Pace, *v. a.* et *n.* Walk: Céimnich, gluais. 2. measure: tomhais le sìndeagaibh, sìndeagaich. 3. regulate in motion: treòraich, seòl, stiùir.
Paced, *adj.* 1. Having a particular gait: ceum-ghluasadach. 2. See Thorough-paced.
Pacer, *s.* 1. One that paces: ceumnaiche, fear-céimneachaidh. 2. a horse: falaire.
Pacific, **Pacifical**, *adj.* Sìothchail, ciùin, sìth-dhèanadach, sìtheachail, sèimh.
Pacification, *s.* Sìth-dheanamh, ciùineachadh, sìth-eachadh.
Pacificator, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh na sìthe, sìthead-air.
Pacificatory, *adj.* Sìtheachail, sìth-dhèanadach.
Pacifier, *s.* Sìtheadair, fear-ciùineachaidh, fear-réiteachaidh.
Pacify, *v. a.* Sìthich, ciùinich, cìosnaich, socraich, réitich.
Pack, *s.* 1. For carriage: eallach, cuallach, uall-ach, trusachan, ceanglachan. 2. a burden: eall-ach, sac, luchd. 3. of hounds: lodhainn, faghaid. 4. of people in any bad design: droch comunn, comunn uilc, gràisg. 5. any great number: eall-ach, cudthrom, iomadachd. 6. a loose or lewd person: gàrlach, béisd.
Pack, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. For carriage: trus, ceangail suas, paisg. 2. send in a hurry: trus, trus air falbh. 3. unite packed persons in some bad de-sign: cuir an droch comhairle, cruinnich luchd-uilc.
Packcloth, *s.* Aodach, trusaidh, truis-bhrat.
Packer, *s.* Fear trusaidh, fear pasgaidh, fear-ceang-ail.
Packet, *s.* 1. A small pack: ceanglachan, sac, sacan. 2. of letters: balg-litrichean, màileid-lit-richean. 3. the post ship: pacaid, long litrich-ean.
Packet, *v. a.* Trus, truis, ceangail suas, paisg, ceangail.
Packhorse, *s.* Each eallaich, each bathair.
Packing, *s.* Cuilbheart, foill, ceilg, car.
Packsaddle, *s.* Srathair.
Packthread, *s.* Sgéinnidh.
Pact, **Paction**, *s.* Cùmhnant, cumha, réite.
Pactional, *adj.* Cùmhnantach, réiteachail.
Pad, *s.* 1. A foot path: rathad, rathad mòr, céim coise, casan. 2. an easy-paced horse: falaire, gearran. 3. a robber: fear-reubainn, reubair, reubair rathaid. 4. a low saddle: pilleag, pillean, sumag.
Pad, *v. n.* 1. Travel gently: fal-chéimnich. 2. rob: dean reubainn rathaid. 3. beat a way smooth and level: dean réidh-cheum.
Padar, *s.* Garbhan, garbhan cruithneachd.
Paddle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Feel, toy with: meachran-aich, laimhsich. 2. row, beat water as with oars: imir, iomair. 2. play in the water: luinnirich, luidrich.
Paddle, *s.* 1. An oar: ràmh. 2. any thing broad like the end of an oar: pleadhag.
Paddler, *s.* Ràmhaiche, fear-luidreachaidh.
Paddock, *s.* See Toad.
Paddock, *s.* Pàirc fhiadh, lann fhiadh, no, bheath-aichean eile.
Padlock, *s.* Glas-chrochaidh.
Padnag, *s.* Fàlaire.
Paean, *s.* Dàn-buadha, òran-caithreim.
Pagan, *s.* Ana-crìosduidh, pàganach, ana-creid-mheach.
Pagan, **Paganish**, *adj.* Ana-crìosduidh, pàganach.
Paganism, *s.* Ana-crìosduidheachd, pàganachd.
Page, *s.* 1. Of the leaf: taobh duilleig leabhair. 2. a boy-child: leanabh-gille. 3. a boy servant: gille-coise, gille-frithealaidh.

PAGEANT, *s.* Greadhnachas, sealladh greadhnach, breaghachd.
PAGEANT, *adj.* Greadhnach, faicheil, mòralach.
PAGEANTRY, *s.* Greadhnachd, faicheulachd, mòralachd.
PAIL, *s.* Cuinneag, cuman, miodar, soitheach bainne.
PAIN, *s.* 1. Punishment denounced: peanas, péin, pian. 2. penalty: peanas, dioghaltas. 3. sensation of uneasiness: goirteas, cràdh, pian, goimh, guin. 4. *pl.* labour, toil: saothar, obair. 5. of mind: iomagain, cùram, eagal. 6. *pl.* of childbirth: saothair-chloinne.
PAIN, *v. a.* Cràidh, pian, goirtich, ciùrr, claoidh.
PAINFUL, *adj.* 1. Miserable, beset with affliction: cràiteach, piantach, àmhgharach. 3.' difficult: doirbh, deacair, draghail. 4. industrious: saothrachal, dìchiollach.
PAINFULLY, *adv.* See Painful.
PAINFULNESS, *s.* 1. Affliction: cràdh, àmhghar, pian. 2. industry: saothair, dìchioll, oidheirpeachd.
PAINLESS, *adj.* Neo-chràiteach, neo-phiantach, fallain, slàn.
PAINSTAKER, *s.* Saothraiche, fear-saothrachaidh.
PAINSTAKING, *adj.* Saothrachail, dìchiollach, dèanadach.
PAINT, *v. a.* 1. Represent by delineation: dreach, dealbh, tarruing. 2. cover with colours: dath, cuir dreach air. 3. represent: dealbh, tarruing. 4. colour, diversify: dath, cuir lì air.
PAINT, *s.* Dath, lì, dreach-dhath, neul, tuar.
PAINTER, *s.* 1. An artist: dealbhadair, fear-dreachaidh. 2. a naval term: ball.
PAINTING, *s.* 1. Delineation: dealbh-tharruing, dreachadh. 2. picture: dealbh. 3. colours laid on: dath, lì.
PAIR, *s.* 1. Suiting one another: càraid. 2. a man and wife: lànan. 3. a couple, a brace: càraid, dithis.
PAIR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join in couples: càraidich, ceangail 'n an càraidibh. 2. as male and female: càraidich, rach cuideachd. 3. suit: freagair.
PALACE, *s.* Lùchairt, tigh rìoghail, mùr.
PALATABLE, *adj.* Blasda, taitneach, milis.
PALATE, *s.* 1. The instrument of taste: càirean. 2. mental relish: blas, càil.
PALATE, *v. a.* Blais.
PALATINE, *adj.* Rìoghail.
PALATIVE, *adj.* Blasda, milis.
PALAVER, *s.* Bòilich; goileam.
PALE, *adj.* Bàn, glaisneulach, glasdaidh, glas, uaine, neo-shoilleir.
PALE, *v. a.* Dean bàn, dean glaisneulach, dean glas, neulaich.
PALE, *s.* 1. Of wood: staing, cliath-mhaide, post. 2. any inclosure: lann, buaile. 3. a district: ceàrn, dùthaich. 4. a perpendicular stripe: stiall dhìreach.
PALE, *v. a.* Iom-dhruid, iom-dhùin, dùin a stigh.
PALE-EYED, *adj.* Glas-shuileach.
PALEFACED, *adj.* Glaisneulach, bàn-chruthach, glasghnùiseach.
PALEHEARTED, *adj.* Lag-chridheach, lag-mhisneachail.
PALELY, *adv.* See Pale, *adj.*
PALENESS, *s.* Glaisneulachd, bànachd, glasdaidheachd, uaineachd.
PALEOUS, *adj.* Cochullach, fathrusgach.
PALFREY, *adj.* Each eutrom, each marcachd baintighearna.
PALINDROME, *s.* Focal a ghabhas leughadh co-ionannach air ais 's air adhairt, mar an t-ainm, *Glenelg.*
PALING, *s.* Callaid, dìon, dùnadh.
PALISADE, PALISADO, *s.* Callaid, barran iom-dhruididh.
PALISADE, *v. a.* Druid le callaid, cuir callaid mu.
PALISH, *adj.* Glasdaidh, bànaidh.
PALL, *s.* Falluinn, brat mairbh, falluinn àird easbuig.
PALL, *v. a.* Falluinnich, cuir falluinn air.
PALL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Become insipid: fàs mi-bhlasda, dean mi-bhlasda. 2. dispirit: lagaich, mi-mhisnich. 3. cloy: sàsaich. 4. weaken: anfhannaich, claoidh. 5. become spiritless: fàs lag, fàs anmhunn.
PALLADIUM, *s.* Dìdean, dìon, neart-dìona.
PALLET, *s.* Seid, leabaidh ìosal.
PALLIAMENT, *s.* Falluinn, éididh, brat.
PALLIARD, *s.* Fear shiùrsach, fear strìopach.
PALLIATE, *v. a.* 1. Clothe, cover: falluinnich, còmhdaich. 2. cover with excuse: gabh leisgeul, thoir leisgeul, lughdaich coire, no, cionta. 2. cure imperfectly: lasaich, thoir lasachadh do.
PALLIATION, *s.* 1. Extenuation: leisgeulachadh, eutromachadh, lughdachadh coire, no, cionta, leisgeul. 2. imperfect or temporary cure: eutromachadh, lasachadh, fuasgladh.
PALLIATIVE, *adj.* 1. Extenuating: leisgeulach, lughdachail. 2. mitigating: lasachail, fuasglach.
PALLIATIVE, *s.* Leisgeul, lughdachadh, lasachadh.
PALLID, *adj.* Bàn, glaisneulach, neulach.
PALLIDLY, *adv.* See Pallid.
PALLIDNESS, *s.* Bànachd, glaisneulachd, neulachd.
PALM, *s.* 1. A tree: craobh phailm. 2. triumph: buaidh. 3. the inner part of the hand: bois, deàrn, bas. 4. a measure: tomhas trì òirlich.
PALM, *v. a.* 1. Conceal in the palm of the hand: folaich 's a' bhas. 2. impose by fraud: meall, cuir mealladh air. 3. handle: laimhsich. 4. stroke with the hand: criataich, slìob.
PALMARY, *adj.* Prìomh, àraid, àrd.
PALMATED, *adj.* Leathan, sgaoilteach, farsuing.
PALMERWORM, *s.* Brutag.
PALMIPEDE, *adj.* Dlùth-spàgach.
PALMISTER, *s.* Bas-fhiosaiche, fear-deàrnadaireachd.
PALMISTRY, *s.* Deàrnadarachd.
PALMY, *adj.* 1. Bearing palms: pailmeach. 2. victorious: àdhmhor, buadhach.
PALPABILITY, *s.* Soilleireachd, so-léirsinneachd, so-bheanailteachd.
PALPABLE, *adj.* 1. By the touch: so-bheanailteach, so-làimhsichte. 2. gross, coarse: folluiseach, garbh, do-cheiltinn. 3. plain: soilleir, so-léirsinn.
PALPABLENESS, *s.* See Palpability.

Palpably, *adv.* See Palpable.
Palpation, *s.* Mothachadh, faireachadh.
Palpitate, *v. n.* Plosg, buail.
Palpitation, *s.* Plosgadh, bualadh, bualadh-cridhe, plosgartaich.
Palsical, } *adj.* Pairiliseach, fuidh chrith-thinneas.
Palsied, }
Palsy, *s.* Pairilis, crith-thinneas.
Paltriness, *s.* Suarachd, suarachas, mìodhoireachd, mosaiche.
Paltry, *adj.* Suarach, mìodhoir, mosach, dìblidh.
Paly, *adj.* See Palish.
Pam, *s.* Am Balach.
Pamper, *v. a.* Sàthaich, sàsaich, mill le àilghios, no, anabarr.
Pampered, *adj.* Sàthaichte, sàsaichte, millte le anabarr, no, le àilghios.
Pamphlet, *s.* Leabhrachan, duilleachan.
Pan, *s.* Aghann. Of the knee: falman.
Pan, *v. a.* Alp, dùin ri chéile.
Panacea, *s.* Uil-ic.
Panado, *s.* Aran bruichte an uisge.
Pancake, *s.* Loircag, foileag.
Pancratic, } *adj.* Gleus-ealanta, uil-euchdach.
Pancratical, }
Pancreas, *s.* Brisgean milis.
Pandemic, *adj.* Dùthchasach, coitchionn.
Pander, *s.* See Pimp, *s.*
Pander, *v. a.* et *n.* See Pimp, *v.*
Pandiculation, *s.* Iomairt fiabhruis.
Pane, *s.* Ceàrnag ghloine, mìr.
Paned, *adj.* Ceàrnagach.
Panegyric, *s.* Moladh, dàn molaidh, cliùthachadh.
Panegyric, } *adj.* Moltachail, cliù-thabhairteach.
Panegyrical, }
Panegyrist, *s.* Fear-molaidh, bàrd-molaidh.
Panegyrize, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich.
Panel, *s.* 1. A square inserted: ceàrnag. 2. a schedule: ainm-chlàr luchd-breith.
Pang, *s.* Guin, goimh, cràdh, pian, ciùrradh, iodha.
Pang, *v. a.* Gon, cràidh, pian,
Panic, *s.* Clisgeadh, maoidhm, grad-eagal.
Panic, } *adj.* Clisgeach, grad-eagalach.
Panical, }
Pannage, *s.* Biadh mhuc.
Pannel, *s.* Srathair, no, plàt eich.
Pannel, *s.* Goile seabhaig.
Pannier, *s.* Cliabh, sgùlan, mùrlag, curran.
Panoply, *s.* Làn-armachd.
Pant, *v. n.* 1. See Palpitate. 2. long, wish earnestly for: miannaich, bi an ro-gheall air.
Pant, *s.* Plosgadh, àinich.
Pantaloon, *s.* Triubhas.
Pantheon, *s.* Teampull nan uile dhia bréige.
Pantomime, *s.* Cleasaiche, baoth chleasaiche, baoth-chleasachd.
Pantomime, *adj.* Cleasachail, baoth-chleasach.
Pantry, *s.* Biadh-lann, seòmar-bìdh.
Pap, *s.* 1. The dug sucked: sine, ceann-cìche. 2. food for infants: bìadh leanaibh. 3. of fruit: glaodhan.
Papa, *s.* Athair, focal na cloinne, taididh, daididh.
Papacy, *s.* Pàpachd, pàpanachd.
Papal, *adj.* Pàpanach.
Paper, *s.* Pàipeir.
Paper, *adj.* Pàipeireach, tana.
Paper, *v. a.* 1. Register: sgrìobh, cuir sìos. 2. pack in paper: paisg am paipeir. 3. furnish a room with paper hangings: pàipeirich.
Paperfaced, *adj.* Glaisneulach, glas-shnuadhach.
Papermill, *s.* Muileann pàipeir.
Papermoney, *s.* Airgiod pàipeir.
Papess, *s.* Ban-phàpa.
Papillary, } *adj.* Còsanach.
Papillous, }
Papist, *s.* Pàpanach.
Papistic, } *adj.* Pàpanach.
Papistical, }
Papistry, *s.* Pàpanachd.
Pappous, *adj.* Clòimheach, giobach.
Pappy, *adj.* Bog, sùghmhor, brìoghmhor.
Par, *s.* Ionannachd, co-ionannachd.
Parable, *s.* Samhladh, samhlachd, co-samhlachd.
Parabolic, } *adj.* Samhlachail, co-shamhlachail.
Parabolical, }
Parabolically, *adv.* See Parabolic.
Paraclete, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, an Comhfhurtair.
Parade, *s.* 1. Shew: mòr-chuis, uaill, uabhar. 2. procession: buidheann-ghreadhnachais, buidheann rìomhach. 3. military order: feachd-riaghailt, riaghailt-cogaidh. 4. where troops draw up: faiche, réidhlean airm. 5. posture of defence: dìon.
Paradise, *s.* Pàras, flaitheanas, nèamh.
Paradox, *s.* Baoth-fhocal, dubh-fhocal, barail gun choslas.
Paradoxical, *adj.* Baoth-bharaileach, baoth-cheannach.
Paragon, *s.* 1. A model: eisimpleir choimhlionta, ni, no, neach, ro-òirdheirc. 2. companion, fellow: còmhlan. 3. emulation: strì, comh-eud. 4. a match: deuchainn, dùbhlan.
Paragon, *v. a.* Samhlaich, co-shamhlaich, dean co-ionann, thig suas ri.
Paragraph, *s.* Earrann, earrann air leth, ceann.
Parallel, *adj.* 1. In the same direction: co-shìnte, caspanach, co-shìnteach. 2. equal: ionann, co-ionann.
Parallel, *s.* 1. A line: sgrìob dhìreach, ni co-shìnteach. 2. likeness: ionannachd, co-ionannachd, co-shamhlachd, 3. comparison made: coimeas. 4. any thing resembling another: samhladh, leth-bhreac.
Parallel, *v. a.* 1. Place, or keep in the same direction: co-shìn, cuir an co-shìneadh, cum an co-shìneadh. 2. correspond to: co-fhreagair do. 3. compare: coimeas, samhlaich.
Parallelism, *s.* 1. State of being parallel: co-shìnteachd, co-luidhe. 2. resemblance, comparison: coimeas, samhladh.
Paralysis, *s.* Pairilis.
Paralytic, *adj.* See Palsied.
Paramount, *adj.* Uachdranach, a 's cudthromaiche.
Paramount, *s.* Uachdaran, àrd-uachdaran.

Paramour, *s.* Suiridheach, leannan, ban-suiridheach.
Parapet, *s.* Obair-uchd, uchd-bhalla.
Paraphernalia, *s.* Cuid mnà, maoin mnà.
Paraphrase, *s.* Mìneachadh, eadar-mhìneachadh, mìneachadh aithghearr.
Paraphrase, *v. a.* Mìnich gu h-aithghearr, eadar-mhìnich.
Paraphrast, *s.* Fear eadar-mhìneachaidh.
Parasite, *s.* Bleideir, sgimilear, fear-miodail, fear-sodail, sodalan bùird, sodalaiche.
Parasitic, } *adj.* Sodalach, sodaltach, miodalach,
Parasitical, } brosgulach, sgimilearach, sodalanach.
Parasitically, *adv.* See Parasitical.
Parasol, *s.* Sgàilean cinn, grian-sgàilean.
Parboil, *v. a.* Leth-bhruith, slaop.
Parcel, *s.* 1. A small bundle: trusachan, aslachan, ceanglachan. 2. a part of the whole: roinn, carrann. 3. a quantity: tom, tomad, tomult. 4. a number of persons, in contempt: gràisg. 5. any number or quantity in contempt: dùn, tomad.
Parcel, *v. a.* Roinn, dean 'n a carrannaibh.
Parch, *v. a.* et *n.* Tiormaich le teas, cruadhaich, dèasg.
Parchedness, *s.* Tiormachd, cruadhachd, deàsgachd.
Parchment, *s.* Craicionn sgrìobhaidh.
Pard, } *s.* See Leopard.
Pardale, }
Pardon, *v. a.* Maith, logh, thoir maitheanas do.
Pardon, *s.* Maitheanas, loghadh, litir-mhaitheanais.
Pardonable, *adj.* So-leisgeulach, so-mhaithidh, so-loghaidh.
Pardonableness, *s.* So-leisgeulachd, so-mhaithteachd.
Pardonably, *adv.* See Pardonable.
Pardoner, *s.* Fear-maithidh, fear-loghaidh, fear-maitheanais.
Pare, *v. a.* Geàrr dheth, rùisg, sgrathaich, lom, bearr, sgrìob dheth.
Parent, *s.* Gintear, athair, no, màthair.
Parentage, *s.* Breith, gineal, sinnsireachd.
Parental, *adj.* Athaireil, no, màthaireil.
Parentless, *adj.* Dilleachdanach.
Parer, *s.* Inneal-bearraidh, sgathaidh, lomaidh, no, sgrìobaidh.
Parget, *s.* Aol-phlàsd, aol plàsta.
Parietal, *adj.* Ballach, ballail, a bhuineas do bhalla.
Paring, *s.* Rùsg, sgrath, sliseag, fath-rusg.
Parish, *s.* Sgìreachd.
Parish, *adj.* Sgìreachdail.
Parishioner, *s.* Fear-sgìreachd. Parishioners: luchd-sgìreachd.
Paritor, *s*, Maor.
Parity, *s.* Ionannachd, co-ionannachd, co-shamhlachd, coimeasachd.
Park, *s.* Pàirc, frìth, lann.
Park, *v. a.* Pàircich, cuir gàradh mu.
Parker, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh pàirce, fear-pàirce.
Parley, *s.* Còmhradh, bruidhean, seanachas.
Parley, *v. n.* Labhair mu, dean còmhradh ri.
Parliament, *s.* Pàrlamaid, àrd-chomhairle na rìoghachd.
Parliamentary, *adj.* Pàrlamaideach.
Parlour, *s.* Seòmar suidhe, proinn-lios.
Parochial, *adj.* Sgìreachdail.
Parochially, *adv.* See Parochial.
Parochian, *adj.* Sgìreachdail.
Parody, *s.* Atharrais dàin.
Parole, *s.* Focal geallaidh, gealltanas, gealladh beòil.
Paronychia, *s.* At meòir, at chinn meòir.
Paroxysm, *s.* Braise, breisleach, ath-philleadh.
Parricide, *s.* 1. One who destroys his father: mortair athar. 2. the murder of a father: mort athar, athar-mhort.
Parricidal, } *adj.* Athar-mhortach.
Parricidious, }
Parrot, *s.* Piorraid, pigheid.
Parry, *v. a.* et *n.* Seachainn, cuir seachad, dean grad-charachd, dìon thu fèin.
Parsimonious, *adj.* Gléidhteach, caomhantach, cruaidh, gann, spìocach.
Parsimoniously, *adv.* See Parsimonious.
Parsimoniousness, *s.* Gléidhteachd, caomhantachd, gainne, spìocachd.
Parsimony, *s.* Caomhnadh, gainne, spìocaiche, cruas, spìocaireachd.
Parsley, *s.* Fionnas, fionnas gàraidh.
Parsnip, *s.* Curran geal.
Parson, *s.* Pears-eaglais, ministeir sgìreachd.
Parsonage, *s.* 1. A benefice: beathachadh-eaglais. 2. the house of a clergyman: tigh ministeir.
Part, *s.* 1. A portion: carran, cuid, roinn, pàirt. 2. a member: ball. 3. distinct species: gnè, seòrsa. 4. ingredient: cuid. 5. share falling to each: cuid, roinn, cuibhrionn. 6. proportional quantity: roinn. 7. share, concern: roinn, cuibhrionn. 8. side, party: roinn, taobh. 9. particular office or character: dreuchd, cuid. 10. duty: dreuchd, gnothuch, obair, seirbhis. 11. action, conduct: giùlan, iomchar. 12. relation reciprocal: buint. For my *part:* air mo shon-sa. For his *part:* air a shon-sa. In good part: gu maith. In ill part: dona. He took it in good part: ghabh e *gu maith* ris. For the most part: an cumantas, am bidheantas, gu coitchionn.
Part, *adv.* See Party.
Part, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Divide: roinn. 2. separate: dealaich, sgair. 3. break: bris. 4. keep asunder: dealaich, sgair. 5. separate combatants: dean eadraiginn, dealaich. 6. secern: eadar-dhealaich. 7. be separated: dealaich, dealaich o. 8. quit each other: fàg, tréig, cùlaich, falbh o. 9. take farewell: gabh cead de. 10. set out: triall, imich, tog ort. 11. part *with*, quit, resign: thoir thairis, thoir seachad, caill.
Partable, *adj.* So-roinnte, so-sgaraidh, so-dhealachaidh.
Partage, *s.* Roinn, cuibhrionn, cuid, dìoladh codach.

Partake, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Share: compàirtich, roinn-phàirtich. 2. admit to part: compàirtich ri, roinn ri.

Partaker, *s.* Fear compàirt, compàirtiche, còmhlan, companach.

Partaking, *s.* Compàirt, roinn, cuid.

Parter, *s.* Fear-roinn, fear-dealachaidh, fear-sgaraidh.

Partial, *adj.* 1. Inclined antecedently to favour one: leth-bhreitheach, claon-bhreitheach. 2. without reason, with *to:* bàigheil ri. 3. affecting only one part: neo-iomlan, neo-choitchionn, an cuid.

Partiality, *s.* Claon-bhreitheachd, leth-bhreitheachd.

Partialize, *v. a.* Dean claon-bhreitheach, dean leth-bhreitheach.

Partially, *adv.* See Partial.

Participable, *adj.* So-phàirteachaidh.

Participant, *adj.* Comh-roinnteach, a' gabhail roinne.

Participant, *s.* See Partaker.

Participate, *v. a.* et *n.* See Partake.

Participation, *s.* Comh-roinn, compàirt, roinn, cuid.

Particle, *s.* Dad, càil-eigin, earrann bheag, smùirnean, mion-fhocal.

Particular, *adj.* 1. Relating to single persons, not general: àraidh, air leth, sònruichte. 2. attentive to things single and distinct: meachranach, mion-fhaicilleach, poncail. 3. odd: còrr.

Particular, *s.* Ni, ni àraidh, ni air leth, neach àraid, neach sònruichte. In particular: gu h-àraidh, gu sònruichte.

Particularity, *s.* 1. Singlenesss: aonachd, àraidheachd. 2. minute account, private incident: mion-chunntas, mion-aithris. 3. something peculiar: neònachas.

Particularize, *v. a.* Ainmich air leth, sònruich.

Particularly, *adv.* See Particular, *adj.*

Parting, *s.* Dealachadh, sgaradh, roinn, falbh, siubhal.

Partisan, *s.* 1. A kind of pike: sleagh, pìc mheallach. 2. an adherent to a faction: fear-taoibh, taobhaiche. 3. a commander: ceannard buidhne, fear-buidhne.

Partition, *s.* 1. The act of dividing, state of being divided: roinn, dealachadh, sgaradh. 2. part divided: roinn, cuid. 3. by which different parts are separated: roinn, eadar-dhealachadh, sgaradh. 4. in a house: callaid, tallaid, cailbhe.

Partition, *v.* Roinn, dealaich, eadar-dhealaich.

Partlet, *s.* Cearc, cearcag, eireag.

Partly, *adv.* An cuid, ann an cuid, an tomhas, ann an tomhas.

Partner, *s.* Companach, còmhlan, fear-pàirt, co-shealbhadair, fear-comh-roinne.

Partner, *v. a.* Companaich, càraidich, dean comunn ri

Partnership, *s.* Companas, co-chuideachd, co-sheilbh, comh-roinn.

Partook, *pret. v.* Partake, which see.

Partridge, *s.* Cearc-thomain.

Parturition, *s.* Breith, aisead.

Party, *s.* 1. A number of persons confederated: dream, cuideachd, buidheann. 2. one of two litigants: agarrach, agairteach. 3. one concerned in any affair: compàirtiche, fear-comh-roinn. 4. side, persons engaged against each other, cause, or side: taobh. 5. a select assembly: cuideachd, buidheann, coisir, bannail. 6. particular person: neach air leth, an neach, am fear, an té. 7. a detachment of soldiers: buidheann, freiceadan.

Party-coloured, *adj.* Iom-dhathach.

Partyman, *s.* Fear-dreama, fear aimhreiteach.

Partywall, *s.* Callaid, tallaid, balla meadhonach, balla tarsuing.

Pas, *s.* Cois toisich, ceum toisich.

Pasch-egg, *s.* Ubh-càisge.

Paschal, *adj.* Càisgeach, càisgeil.

Pash, *v. a.* Buail, pùc, slachd.

Pash, *s.* 1. A blow: buille, cnap. 2. a face: bathais. 3. a kiss: pòg. A mad *pash* i. e. a mad-brained boy: pàisde.

Pass, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go beyond: rach thairis air, gabh seachad air, rach thar. 2. go through: rach troimh. 3. spend: rach seachad air, fàg. 4. impart the power of motion: gluais, cuir air ghluasad. 5. carry hastily: beir, buail thairis. 6. transfer: thoir seachad, thoir thairis. 7. strain, percolate: sìolaidh, tarruing. 8. vent, pronounce: aithris, abair, labhair. 9. utter ceremoniously: luaidh, dean luaidh air. 10. utter solemnly: thoir a mach. 11. end: crìochnaich. 13. surpass: faigh, buadhaich air. 14. omit: dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich. 15. transgress: bris, bris air. 16. admit, allow: leig le, luasaich do. 17. enact a law: daingnich dean, reachdaich, òrduich. 18. practise artfully: cuir cuilbheart air. 19. send from: cuir thairis, aisig, iomain. 20. pass away, spend, waste: caith, caith air falbh. 21. pass *by*, excuse, forgive: leig seachad, maith. 22. pass *by*, neglect: dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich. 23. pass *over*, omit: leig seachad, leig le. 24. go, be progressive: imich, triall, falbh, gluais. 25. go forcibly, make way: dean rathad troimh, bris troimh. 26. make a change: gluais o. 27. vanish, be lost: rach as, falbh. 28. be spent: rach as, caith as. 29. be at an end, be over: crìochnaich. 30. die: caochail, rach eug. 31. be changed by regular gradation: caochail. 32. be in any state: rach, imich. 33. be enacted: bi air do dhaingneachadh. 34. gain reception: gabh, faigh àite. 35. be regarded as good, or ill: bi air do mheas. 36. occur: tachair. 37. be done: bi dèanta. 38. determine finally: thoir binn a mach, thoir binn an aghaidh. 39. pass *away*, be lost, glide off: caith as, sìolaidh as.

Pass, *s.* 1. A narrow entrance: glaic, bealach, slighe. 2. passage, road: slighe, rathad. 3. a permission to go, or come: comas, cead, cead-siubhail. 4. push, thrust in fencing: siorradh, sàthadh. 5. state, condition: cor, inbhe.

Passable, *adj.* 1. Possible to be passed through, or over: so-imeachd. 2. supportable, tolerable:

so-ghiùlain, so-iomchar, so-fhulangta. 3. allowable : ceadaichte. 4. capable of admission, or reception : so-ghabhail, so-cheadachaidh.

PASSABLY, *adv.* See Passable.

PASSAGE, *s.* 1. Act of passing, course : triall, imeachd, turus, aisig. 2. road, way : slighe, rathad. 3. entrance, or exit : teachd a stigh, dol a mach, cead. 4. occurrence : tachartas, tuiteamas. 5. incident : cùis, gnothuch. 6. management : iomchair, giùlan, coimhead, stiùradh. 7. part of a book : earrann, ceann.

PASSED, *pret.* and *part.* of Pass, *v.* which see.

PASSENGER, *s.* Fear turuis, fear-cuairt.

PASSER, *s.* Fear-turuis, fear-rathaid, fear slighe.

PASSIBLE, *adj.* Ion-fhulang, comh-fhulangachd.

PASSIBLENESS, *s.* Comh-fhulangachd.

PASSING, *part. adj.* Òirdheirc, anabarrach. Used adverbially : ro.

PASSING-BELL, *s.* Clag bàis, clag-adhlacaidh.

PASSION, *s.* 1. Caused by external agency : gluasad, buaidh, toradh, fulangas. 2. violent commotion of the mind : boile, boil-inntinn. 3. anger : fearg, corruich, buaireas. 4. zeal, ardour : déigh, miann, dian-iarrtas, dùrachd. 5. love : gaol, gràdh. 6. eagerness : déigh, déine. 7. of our Saviour : fulangas.

PASSION-WEEK, *s.* Seachdan na ceusda.

PASSIONATE, *adj.* Cas, crosda, feargach, air boile, lasanta, aithghearr, geàrr, reasgach.

PASSIONATELY, *adv.* See Passionate.

PASSIONATENESS, *s.* Caise, crosdachd, fearg, feargachd, lasantachd, reasgachd.

PASSIVE, *adj.* Fulangach, umhail, soirbh, foighidneach ciùin.

PASSIVELY, *adv.* See Passive.

PASSIVENESS, *s.* Fulangachd, ùmhlachd, soirbheachd, foighidneachd, cùineachd.

PASSLESS, *adj.* Do-imeachd.

PASSOVER, *s.* 1. A feast of the Jews : dol-thairis, càisg. 2. the sacrifice killed : càisg, an t-uan càisg.

PASSPORT, *s.* Cead-siubhail, cead sgrìobhta.

PAST, *part. adj.* Seachad, a dh' fhalbh, thairis, air dol thairis, a thréig.

PAST, *prep.* 1. In time : seach, thar. 2. no longer capable of : seach comais, os ceann. 3. out of reach of : seach, os ceann, thar, thairis air. 4. above, more than : thar.

PAST, *s.* An ùine a chaidh seachad, an t-àm a dh' fhalbh.

PASTE, *s.* Glaodh, taois-ghlaodh.

PASTE, *v. a.* Glaodh, glaodhaich, tàth le glaodh.

PASTEBOARD, *s.* Pàipear glaodhta.

PASTERN, *s.* Rùdan, rùdan eich.

PASTIME, *s.* Cluiche, fearas-chuideachd, àbhachd, cleasachd, sùgradh, mire, feala-dhà, beadradh.

PASTIME, *v. n.* Cluich, bi ri feala-dhà.

PASTOR, *s.* 1. A shepherd : aodhair, buachaill. 2. a clergyman : ministeir, pears-eaglais, sagart.

PASTORAL, *adj.* 1. Rural, rustic : aodhaireil, buachailleach, dùthchail. 2. relating to the cure of souls : ministreileach, aodhaireil.

PASTORAL, *s.* Òran buachailleachd, duan spréidhe, duan-dùthcha.

PASTORLIKE, PASTORLY, } *adj.* Aodhaireil, aodharach.

PASTORSHIP, *s.* Aodharachd, buachailleachd.

PASTRY, *s.* Biadh fuinte, pitheannan.

PASTURABLE, *adj.* So-ionaltraidh.

PASTURAGE, *s.* 1. Business of feeding cattle : àrach, feurach, spréidh-thogail. 2. lands grazed : ionaltradh, innilt, feur.

PASTURE, *s.* Ionaltradh, innilt, feurachas.

PASTURE, *v. a.* et *n.* Ionaltair, feuraich, cuir air feur, biadh.

PASTY, *s.* Pithean.

PAT, *adj.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach, àmail, deiseil, ro-fhreagarrach.

PAT, *adv.* See Pat, *adj.*

PAT, *s.* 1. A light quick blow : cailleag, boiseag, spadag. 2. a small lump of matter : meallan, cruinnean.

PAT, *v. a.* Criataich, sliòb, buail eutrom.

PATCH, *s.* 1. A piece sewed on : breaban, bréid, tuathag, goirtean. 3. a paltry fellow : sgonn, trusdair.

PATCH, *v. a.* 1. With a piece sewed on : clùd, càirich, tuathagaich. 2. mend clumsily : cnòdaich.

PATCHER, *s.* Clùdair, cnòdair, fear-clùdaidh.

PATCHERY, *s.* Cnòdachd, clùdaireachd, breabanachd, tuathagachd.

PATCHWORK, *s.* See Patchery.

PATE, *s.* Claigeann, ceann.

PATED, *adj.* Claigeannach. Long-pated : carach, clìceach, mealltach.

PATENT, *adj.* Fosgailte, folluiseach, soilleir, nochdta, réidh.

PATENT, *s.* Sgrìobhadh còrach o 'n righ.

PATENTEE, *s.* Fear-còrach.

PATER-NOSTER, *s.* A' phaidir, ùrnuigh an Tighearn.

PATERNAL, *adj.* 1. Fatherly : athaireil. 2. hereditary : dligheach, dualach.

PATH, *s.* Ceum, slighe, rathad, lorg, cois-cheum, aisridh.

PATH, *v. a.* Coisich, céimnich.

PATHETIC, PATHETICAL, } *adj.* Druighteach, gluasadach, tiamhaidh, cianail.

PATHETICALLY, *adv.* See Pathetic.

PATHETICALNESS, *s.* Druighteachd, gluasadachd, tiamhaidheachd, cianalachd.

PATHLESS, *adj.* Do-imeachd, gun rathad, gun slighe.

PATHOLOGY, *s.* Eòlas ghalar, foghlum air eucailibh.

PATHOS, *s.* Déine, déine bhriathar, dian-labhairt, druighteachd.

PATHWAY, *s.* Casan, frith-rathad, rathad coise.

PATIBULARY, *adj.* Croicheil, croicheach.

PATIENCE, *s.* Foighidin, fulangas, fad-fhulangas, foighid, furas.

PATIENT, *adj.* Foighidneach, fulangach, fad-fhulangach, foighidneach, foisneach.

PATIENT, *s.* Euslan, an t-euslan, neach tinn.

PATIENTLY, *adv.* See Patient, *adj.*

PATLY, *adv.* See Pat, *adj.*

PATNESS, *s.* Iomchuidheachd, àmalachd, freagarrachd, ro-fhreagarrachd.
PATRIARCH, *s.* Prìomh-athair, uachdaran, uachdaran spioradail.
PATRIARCHAL, *adj.* Prìomh-athaireil.
PATRICIAN, *adj.* Uasal, àrd, àrd-inbheach, flathail.
PATRICIAN, *s.* Uasal, flath, àrd-fhlath.
PATRIMONIAL, *adj.* 1. By inheritance: dligheach, sinnsireach. 2. claimed by right of birth, hereditary: dùthchasach, dualach.
PATRIMONIALLY, *adv.* See Patrimonial.
PATRIMONY, *s.* Oighreachd, dùthchas, cuid-sinnsireachd.
PATRIOT, *s.* Duine dùthchasach, tìr-ghràdhaiche.
PATRIOTISM, *s.* Gràdh dùthcha, tìr-ghràdh.
PATROCINATE, *v. a.* Dìon, seas, dean taic ri, cum suas.
PATROCINATION, *s.* Dìon, cumail suas, dìdeann.
PATROL, *s.* Freiceadan, faire, luchd-faire, cuairt-fhaire.
PATROL, *v. n.* Thoir cuairt-fhaire.
PATRON, *s.* Fear-dìona, fear-taic, fear-cul-taic, fear-comaraidh, fear-cuideachaidh, fear-buileachaidh.
PATRONAGE, *s.* Dìon, taic, cùl-taic, comaradh, cuideachadh, buileachadh.
PATRONAL, *adj.* Taiceil, cuideachail.
PATRONESS, *s.* Ban-dìonadair, bean-chuideachaidh, ban-tèarmunnaiche, bean-bhuileachaidh.
PATRONLESS, *adj.* Gun dìon, gun chùl-taic.
PATRONISE, *v. a.* Dìon, cum suas, seas, dean cùl-taic ri.
PATRONYMICK, *s.* Ainm sinnsireachd, sloinneadh, ainm cinnidh.
PATTER, *s.* Bròg fhiodha, bròg dhìona.
PATTER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Recite, or repeat hastily: aithris luath. 2. make a noise like the quick steps of many feet: dean tartar, dean farum chos, dean stairirich.
PATTERN, *s.* Samhladh, cumadh, dealbh, samplair, ball sampuill.
PAUCITY, *s.* Ainneamhachd, tearcachd, gainne, lughad.
PAVE, *v. a.* Urlaraich, leag urlar, cabhsairich, leag le cloich réidh, dean còmhnard, dean réidh.
PAVEMENT, *s.* Urlar cloiche, cloch-rathad, cabhsair.
PAVER, PAVIER, } *s.* Fear-leagaidh urlar, cabhsaraiche.
PAVILION, *s.* Pailliunn, bùth.
PAVILION, *v. a.* Dìon fuidh phàilliunn, cuir fasgadh air, dìon.
PAUNCH, *s.* Brù, mionach, maodal.
PAUNCH, *v. a.* Leig am mionach as, sgoilt.
PAUPER, *s.* Bochd, neach bochd, diol-déirce, truaghan.
PAUPERISM, *s.* Bochduinn, bochdas, truaghanachd.
PAUSE, *s.* Stad, grabadh, anail, tosd, teagamh.
PAUSE, *v. n.* 1. Wait, stop, proceed not, forbear for a time: stad, clos. 2. deliberate: fuirich, smuainich, thoir fainear. 3. lie intermitted: tàmh, bi aig fois.
PAUSER, *s.* Fear stad, fear-dàla, fear-fuirich, fear fadail.

PAW, *s.* Spòg, spàg, màg. The foot in contempt: spàg, cràg.
PAW, *v. n.* Bùraich, cladhaich.
PAW, *v. a.* 1. Strike with a drawn stroke of the fore foot: buail, buail sìos. 2. handle roughly: garbhlàimhsich, sgròb. 3. fawn, flatter: dean miodal, dean sodal.
PAWED, *adj.* Spàgach, spogach, màgach.
PAWN, *s.* Geall.
PAWN, *v. a.* Thoir an geall.
PAWNBROKER, *s.* Fear iasaid air son gill, geall-cheannaiche.
PAY, *v. a.* 1. A debt: dìol, pàidh, ìoc. 2. atone: dìol, dean réite. 3. beat: gréidh, gabh air. 4. reward: duaisich, ath-dhìol. 5. give the equivalent: dìol a luach. 6. (in naval language): smeur, còmhdaich le.
PAY, *s.* Tuarasdal, duais, luach-saothrach.
PAYABLE, *adj.* Ri phàidheadh, ri dhìoladh, dligheach.
PAY-DAY, *s.* Là dìolaidh, là-pàidhidh.
PAYER, *s.* Pàidhear, fear-dìolaidh, fear-ìocaidh.
PAYMASTER, *s.* Fear dìolaidh tuarasdail.
PAYMENT, *s.* 1. Act of paying: ìocadh, dìoladh, pàidheadh. 2. the thing given: luach, dìoladh. 3. a reward: duais, tuarasdal. 4. chastisement: gréidheadh, gabhail air, peanas.
PEA, *s.* Peasar, gràine peasarach, sìlean peasarach.
PEACE, *s.* 1. From war: sìth. 2. quiet: fois. 3. rest: tàmh, sìothaimh, sìothchaint. 4. reconciliation: réite, réiteachd. 5. content: sìothaimh, fois, toil-inntinn. 6. silence: tosd, clos.
PEACE, *interj.* Tosd, clos.
PEACE-OFFERING, *s.* Tabhartas sìthe.
PEACEABLE, *adj.* 1. Free from war, or tumult: sìothchail, foiseil, sìothchainteach. 2. quiet, undisturbed: ciùin, foistinneach. 3. not violent, not bloody: ciùin, sàmhach, caoin. 4. not turbulent: sìothchail, ciùin, neo-thuasaideach, soirbh, soitheamh.
PEACEABLY, *adv.* See Peaceable.
PEACEFUL, *adj.* See Peaceable.
PEACEFULLY, *adv.* See Peaceable.
PEACEFULNESS, *s.* Sìothchaint, sàmhchair, foistinneachd, sìothalachd.
PEACELESS, *adj.* Gun sìth, gun fhois, neo-fhoistinneach, neo-shàmhach.
PEACEMAKER, *s.* Fear-sìtheachaidh, fear-dèanaimh na sìthe.
PEACH, *v. a.* et *n.* See Impeach.
PEACHICK, *s.* Isean na h-eucaig.
PEACOCK, *s.* Peubh-choileach, coileach feucaig.
PEAHEN, *s.* Peubh-chearc, cearc-feucaig, eucag.
PEAK, *s.* Stùc, scòrr, binnean, mullach, bàrr, biorraid, dosan.
PEAK, *v. n.* Bi glaisneulach, slìog, snàig as.
PEAL, *s.* Stàirn, farum, gàir, toirm, gleadhar, torunn, fuaim.
PEAL, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean farum, dean stàirn, beum, fuaimnich.
PEAR, *s.* Peur.
PEARL, *s.* Neamhnuid, neamhnad. (On the eye): leus, guirean.

Pearled, *adj.* Neamhnuideach, neamhnadach.
Pearl-eyed, *adj.* Sgleò-shuileach, leus-shuileach.
Pearly, *adj.* See Pearled.
Peasant, *s.* Cosnach, ceatharnach, tuathanach, bodach.
Peasant, *adj.* Cosnachail, ceatharnail, bodachail.
Peasantry, *s.* Luchd-cosnaidh, ceatharn, tuathcheatharn.
Pease, *s.* Peasar.
Peat, *s.* Mòine. A peat: fàd mòine.
Pebble, } Pebblestone, } *s.* Clachag, dòrnag, grigeag.
Pebbled, *adj.* Clachagach.
Pebbly, *adj.* See Pebbled.
Peccability, *s.* Buailteachd do 'n pheacadh.
Peccable, *adj.* Buailteach do 'n pheacadh.
Peccadillo, *s.* Coire, meanbh-choire, tubaist.
Peccancy, *s.* 1. Bad quality: droch mhèinn. 2. offence: oilbheum.
Peccant, *adj.* 1. Guilty, criminal: ciontach, peacach. 2. ill disposed: droch-mhèinneach, aimhleasach, aingidh, coiripte. 3. offensive to the body: neo-fhallain, mi-fhallain. 4. wrong, bad: mearachdach, neo-dhiongmholta.
Peccavi, *pret. v.* Focal Laidinn, Pheacaich mi.
Peck, *s.* Peic, peichd.
Peck, *v. a.* 1. Strike with the beak: pioc, gobaich. 2. pick up food with the beak: spiol. 3. strike with a pointed instrument: sàth. 4. strike, make blows: buail.
Pecker, *s.* Fear-piocaidh, piocadair, spioladair.
Peckled, *s.* See Spotted.
Pectoral, *adj.* A bhuineas do 'n uchd, no, do 'n chliabh, uchdail.
Pectoral, *s.* 1. A medicine: cungaidh-cléibhe, leigheas-cléibhe. 2. a breastplate: uchd-éididh.
Peculate, } Peculation, } *s.* Mèirle, no, goid air airgiod coitchionn, gaduidheachd.
Peculate, *v. n.* Goid, dean gaduidheachd air cuid chàich.
Peculator, *s.* Gaduiche, mèirleach comuinn.
Peculiar, *s.* Àraidh, sònruichte, comharraichte, dualach do.
Peculiar, *s.* Còir, còir àraidh, cuid air leth.
Peculiarity, *s.* Àraidheachd, dualachas, buaidh air leth.
Peculiarly, *adv.* See Peculiar, *adj.*
Peculiarness, *s.* See Peculiarity.
Pecuniary, *adj.* Airgiodach.
Ped, *s.* 1. A small pack saddle: sumag, pillean eich. 2. a basket: cliabh, cliabhan, mùrlag.
Pedagogue, *s.* Oide-foghluim, maighstir sgoile, oidionnsuchaidh, beadagan sgoileir.
Pedagogy, *s.* Oideas, teagasg, beadaganachd.
Pedal, *adj.* Cosach, luirgneach.
Pedant, *s.* 1. A schoolmaster: maighstir sgoile. 2. a man vain of low knowledge: beadagan sgoileir, peasan foghluim.
Pedantic, } Pedantical, } *adj.* Sgòdasach, beadaganach, uailleil á mion-còlas.
Pedantically, } Pedanticly, } *adv.* See Pedantic.
Pedantry, *s.* Moit ionnsachaidh, beadaganachd.
Peddle, *v. n.* Bi rudanach, dean iomairt mu ñeo-ñi.
Peddling, *adj.* Rudanach, neo-ñitheach, dian mu ñeo-ñi.
Pedestal, *s.* Bunchar carraigh, bun carraigh.
Pedestrial, } Pedestrian, } *adj.* Air chois, coiseachdail, a' coiseachd.
Pedestrian, *s.* Coisiche, fear coise, fear-coiseachd.
Pedicle, *s.* Lurg duille, freumh measa.
Pedicular, *adj.* Mialach, tiugh le miallaibh.
Pedigree, *s.* Sloinneadh sinnsireachd, ginealachd, lorg-slighe.
Pedler, *s.* Ceannaiche falbhain, fear-màileid, fear paca.
Pedlery, *s.* 1. Articles sold by pedlers: bathar, frith-bhathar. 2. the employment of selling petty articles: frith-cheannachd.
Pedobaptism, *s.* Baisteadh ñaoidhean, naoidh-bhaisteadh.
Pedobaptist, *s.* Naoidh-bhaistiche.
Peel, *v. a.* Rùisg, sgrath, plaoisg, creach, spùinn.
Peel, *s.* Rùsg, sgrath, plaosg.
Peel, *s.* Inneal fuinneadair, greidilean.
Peeler, *s.* 1. One who strips, or flays: fear-rùsgaidh, fear-cairtidh, fear-plaosgaidh, fear-fionnaidh, fionnadair. 2. a plunderer: spùinneadair, creachadair.
Peep, *v. n.* 1. Make the first appearance: taisbean, thig am fradharc. 2. look slily, or through a crevice: amhairc gu geur, thoir caog-shealladh, amhairc troimh tholl, gabh sealladh bradach, dean dìdeagaich. 3. chirp: dean bìdeil.
Peep, *s.* 1. First appearance: ceud shealladh, plaosgadh. 2. a sly look: caogadh, sealladh bradach, dìdeag.
Peeper, *s.* 1. One that peeps: fear-caogaidh, fear dìdeagaich. 2. a young chicken: eun circe air briseadh an uibhe, bìdean. 3. (in cant language), a looking glass: sgàthan.
Peephole, } Peepinghole, } *s.* Toll amhairc, toll dìdeagaich.
Peer, *s.* 1. One of the same rank: fear-co-inbhe, leth-bhreac, companach. 2. companion: còmhlan, companach. 3. a nobleman: flath, morair.
Peerage, *s.* 1. The dignity of a peer: flathachd, moraireachd. 2. the body of peers: maithean, àrd-uaislean, àrd uaisle.
Peerdom, *s.* See Peerage, 1.
Peeress, *s.* Ban-mhorair.
Peerless, *adj.* Neo-choimeasach, gun choimeas.
Peerlessly, *adv.* Gun choimeas, gu neo-choimeasach.
Peerlessness, *s.* Neo-choimeasachd.
Peevish, *adj.* Dranndanach, cas, corrach, feargach, gearanach, crosda, frionasach, neo-thoilichte.
Peevishly, *adv.* See Peevish.
Peevishness, *s.* Dranndanachd, caise, corrachas, frionasachd, crosdachd, gearanachd.
Peg, *s.* Cnag, tarrung fhiodha, pinne, dul, ealachag.
Peg, *v. a.* Tarrungaich, pinn, sath, dinn.
Pelf, *s.* Maoin, saoibhreas, beartas, àirneis, ionmhas.

Pelican, *s.* Pelican, eun mòr fàsaich.
Pellet, *s.* Peilear, peilear beag, cruinn bhall beag, cnapan.
Pelleted, *adj.* Peilearach, cruinn-bhallach, cnapanach.
Pellicle, *s.* Sgrath, fann chraicionn, sgannan.
Pellitory, *s.* Ainm luis. Pellitory of Spain: lus-na-Spàinne. Pellitory of the wall: lus-a'-bhalla.
Pellmell, *adv.* Thar a chéile, troimh chéile, tromach air shearrach, trom tric.
Pellucid, *adj.* Trid-shoilleir, soilleir, glan, soillseach.
Pellucidity, Pellucidness, *s.* Trid-shoilleireachd, soilleireachd, glaine, soillseachd.
Pelt, *s.* 1. Skin, hide: craicionn, bian, seic, seich, peileid. 2. a blow: sgailc, buille, urchair, cnap.
Pelt, *v. a.* Tilg air, buail, caith air.
Pelting, *adj.* Suarach leibideach.
Pelting, *s.* Ruathar, urchair, tilgeadh, bualadh, slachdadh.
Peltmonger, *s.* Fear reic, no, ceannach chraicionn, no bhian.
Pelvis, *s.* Ìochdar na bronn.
Pen, *s.* 1. For writing: peann, ite. 2. a feather: ite. 3. a wing: sgiath, cleit. 4. a small inclosure: lann, buaile, fang.
Pen, *v. a.* 1. Coop, incage: druid a stigh, fangaich. 2. write: sgrìobh, deachd.
Penal, *adj.* Peanasach, peanasail, piantail, dìoghaltach.
Penality, *s.* Buailteachd do pheanas, binn.
Penalty, *s.* Peanas, pian, dìoghaltas.
Penance, *s.* Peanas, cronachadh, féin-dhìoladh, aithreachas.
Pence, *pl.* Of penny, which see.
Pencil, *s.* Bruis-dreachaidh, uidheam dhreachaidh, peann luaidhe.
Pencil, *v. a.* Dreach, dealbh, tarruing dealbh.
Pendant, *s.* 1. A jewel hanging: fail cluaise, paidirein cluaise, cluais fhàine. 2. any thing hanging by way of ornament: grinneas crochta, paideirein. 3. in ships: bratach bheag luinge, sròl luinge.
Pendence, *s.* Claonadh, aomadh.
Pendency, *s.* Dàil, stad, iom-chomhairle, teagamh.
Pendent, *adj.* Crochta, an crochadh, thairis air.
Pending, *adj.* An crochadh, neo-chrìochnaichte, a' dol air aghairt.
Pendulous, *adj.* 1. Hanging: an crochadh, crochta. 2. doubtful: teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Pendulum, *s.* Crochadan, crochadan uaireadair.
Penetrable, *adj.* So-thollaidh, so-dheargaidh, so-dhrùighidh.
Penetrancy, *s.* Druighteachd, comas-deargaidh air.
Penetrant, *adj.* Druighteach, deargtach, geur.
Penetrate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pierce: toll, dearg air. 2. affect the mind: druigh air, buin ri. 3. reach the meaning: ruig, ruig air, tuig, breithnich. 4. make way: faigh troimhe, faigh a steach, gabh romhad.
Penetration, *s.* 1. Act of enticing into: tolladh, deargadh air, druigheadh. 2. mental entrance: breithneachadh, dol a stigh, tuigse. 3. acuteness, sagacity: tùr, geur-chuis, sàr-bheachd, geur-thuigse.
Penetrative, *adj.* 1. Piercing, sharp: geur, guineach, druighteach. 2. acute, sagacious, decerning: geur, teòma, seòlta, aithneachail, geur-chuiseach, geur-thuigseach.
Penetrativeness, *s.* See Penetration.
Peninsula, *s.* Dòirlinn, tairbeart, ceann-tìre, ròs.
Penitence, Penitency, *s.* Aithreachas, aithre, doilghios, bròn.
Penitent, *adj.* Aithreachail, aithreach, duilich, brùite, tuirseach.
Penitent, *s.* Aithreach, aithreachan, iompachan.
Penitential, *adj.* Aithreachail.
Penitentiary, *s.* 1. A penitent: aithreachan. 2. the place where penance is enjoined: ionad-aithreachais.
Penitentiary, *adj.* Aithreachail.
Penitently, *adv.* See Penitent, *adj.*
Penknife, *s.* Sgian pheann.
Penman, *s.* Sgrìobhair, sgrìobhadair, fear sgrìobhaidh, ùghdair.
Penmanship, *s.* Sgrìobhadaireachd, sgrìobhaireachd, sgrìobhadh.
Pennant, *s.* 1. A small flag: bratachag, bratach bheag. 2. a tackle for hoisting any thing on board: acfhuinn tàirnge.
Pennated, *adj.* Sgiathach.
Penned, *adj.* Sgiathach, iteach, iteagach.
Penner, *s.* 1. A writer: sgrìobhadair, sgrìobhair. 2. a pen-case: céis pheann, peannagan.
Penniless, *s.* Aimbeartach, ainnis, lom.
Pennon, *s.* Bratachag, bratach bheag, suaicheantas.
Penny, *s.* Sgillinn, peghinn.
Pennywise, *adj.* Caomhantach, spìocach, rudanach.
Pennyworth, *s.* Luach peghinn.
Pensile, *adj.* Crochta, an crochadh, crochadach.
Pension, *s.* 1. A payment: dìoladh, ìocadh, pàidheadh. 2. an allowance made: duais, saor-dhuais.
Pension, *v. a.* Thoir saor-dhuais do, beathaich air saor-dhuais.
Pensionary, *s.* Fear-saor dhuais.
Pensionary, *adj.* Beathaichte le saor-dhuais, saor-beathaichte.
Pensioner, *s.* Fear-saor dhuais, neach air a bheathachadh o neach eile.
Pensive, *adj.* Smaointinneach, smuaintinneach, tuirseach, muladach.
Pensively, *adv.* See Pensive.
Pensiveness, *s.* Smaointinneachd, tuirse, tuirseachd, muladachd.
Pent, *part. v.* Pen. Druidte, dùinte.
Pentagon, *s.* Cùig-chearnag.
Pentagonal, *adj.* Cùig-chearnach.
Pentangular, *adj.* Cùig-chearnach.
Pentateuch, *s.* Cùig leabhraichean Mhaois.
Pentecost, *s.* Cuingeis, feill-chuingeis, là-cuingeis, bealltainn.
Pentecostal, *adj.* Cuingiseach, bealltainneach.
Penthouse, *s.* Sgàil-thigh, tigh-sgàile.
Pentile, *s.* Criadh, chlach mhullaich.
Penumbra, *s.* Leth-dhubhar, leth-sgàile.

Penurious, *adj.* Spìocach, mìodhoir, crion, gann, gortach, mosach, cruaidh.
Penuriously, *adv.* See Penurious.
Penuriousness, *s.* Spìocniche, mìodhoireachd, crìne, gainne, gortachd, mosaiche, cruas.
Penury, *s.* Bochduinn, ainniseachd, gainne, aimbeart.
People, *s.* Sluagh, muinntir, pobull, fine, dream, aitim, daoine, cuideachd, feadhainn.
People, *v. a.* Lìon, lìon, le sluagh, suidhich luchd-àiteachaidh.
Pepper, *s.* Spiosradh, peabair.
Pepper, *v. a.* 1. Sprinkle with pepper: peabraich, spìosraich. 2. mangle, beat, mangle with shot or blows: slachd, beubanaich, gréidh.
Pepperbox, *s.* Bocsa peabrach.
Peppercorn, *s.* Smùirnean, dadum, ni beag.
Peppering, *adj.* Loisgeach, teth, lasanta, feargach.
Peppermint, *s.* Mionnt, miunntuinn.
Peradventure, *adj.* Dh' fheudtadh, feudaidh bhi, 's maith a dh' fheudtadh, a theagamh.
Perambulate, *v. a.* Spaidsirich, cuairtich, rach air feadh, imich air feadh.
Perambulation, *s.* Troimh-shiubhal, troimh-imeachd, timchioll, cuairt, cuairteachadh, cuairt-imeachd, spaidsireachd.
Perceivable, *adj.* So-fhaicsinneach, so-leirsinneach, so-aithneachaidh.
Perceive, *v. a.* 1. Discover by some sensible effects: faic, gabh beachd air, beachdaich, dearc air, aithnich, tuig. 2. know, observe: aithnich, faic, tuig. 3. be affected by: mothaich.
Perceptibility, *s.* So-leirsinneachd, so-fhacsinneachd.
Perceptible, *adj.* So-leirsinneach, so-fhaicsinneach, so-mhothachaidh.
Perceptibly, *adv.* See Perceptible.
Perception, *s.* 1. The power of perceiving: amharc, fradharc, sealladh, beachdachadh, beachd. 2. consciousness: aithne, eòlas, fios, fiosrachd, fiosrachadh. 3. noting, idea: beachd, barail, fios. 4. state of being affected: mothachadh, mothalachd.
Perceptive, *adj.* Beachdach, amharcach, fradharcach, léirsinneach.
Perch, *s.* Creagag, muc-lochaidh.
Perch, *s.* 1. A measure: tomhas chuig slat gu leth. 2. on which birds roost: iris, spàrr, spirisd, spàrdan.
Perch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place on a perch: cuir air iris, cuir air spàrdan. 2. sit or roost as a bird: suidh air, luidh, rach air iris, rach gu spàrdan.
Perchance, *adv.* Theagamh, a theagamh, feudaidh bhi.
Percipient, *adj.* See Perceptive.
Percolate, *v. a.* Sìolaidh, fàisg, leig troimh.
Percolation, *s.* Sìoladh, fàsgadh, leigeil troimh.
Percolator, *s.* Sìolachan.
Percuss, *v. a.* Buail, thoir buille do.
Percussion, *s.* Bualadh, buille, farum.
Percutient, *adj.* Buailteach, farumach, builleach.
Perdition, *s.* 1. Destruction, ruin, death: sgrios, milleadh, léir-sgrios, dìth. 2. loss: call, calldachd. 3. eternal death: bàs sìorruidh.
Perdu, *s.* Fear-folaich, fear-plaid-luidhe.
Perdulous, *adj.* Caillte, tilgte air falbh.
Perdurable, *adj.* Maireannach, buan-mhaireannach.
Peregrinate, *v. n.* Dean siubhal fad as, siubhail am fad, dean turus.
Peregrination, *s.* Cuartachadh, turus, astar am fad, taisdealachd.
Peregrinator, *s.* Fear-cuairt, taisdealach.
Peregrine, *adj.* See Foreign.
Peremptorily, *adv.* See Peremptory.
Peremptoriness, *s.* Smachdalachd, teinne, dianbharalachd.
Peremptory, *adj.* Dian-bharalach, smachdail, teann, do-dhiùltaidh.
Perennial, *adj.* 1. Through the year: bliadhnail, a mhaireas rè bliadhna. 2. unceasing: sìor, maireannach, buan, seasmhach.
Perfect, *adj.* 1. Consummate, finished: iomlan, diongmholta, foirfe, coimhlionta. 2. fully informed: teòma, làn-eòlach. 3. pure: glan, neothruaillidh, neo-chiontach, neo-choireach, fìorghlan, fìor. 4. confident, certain: cinnteach, dearbhta.
Perfect, *v. a.* Coimhlion, dean foirfe, dean coimhlionta, dean iomlan, crìochnaich, làn-chrìochnaich.
Perfecter, *s.* Fear-crìochnachaidh, fear-coimhlionaidh.
Perfection, *s.* Foirfeachd, coimhliontachd, iomlanachd, diongmholtachd.
Perfectly, *adv.* See Perfect, *adj.*
Perfectness, *s.* Foirfeachd, iomlanachd, coimhliontachd, diongmholtachd, làn-mhaitheas.
Perfidious, *adj.* Cuilbheartach, meallta, carach, innleachdach, foilleil, fealltach, cealgach, sligheach, breugach.
Perfidiously, *adv.* See Perfidious.
Perfidiousness, *s.* Cuilbheartachd, mealltachd, fealltachd, cealgachd, sligheachas.
Perfidy, *s.* Foill, ceilg, cuilbheart, feall, neo-fhirinn.
Perforable, *adj.* So-thollaidh.
Perforate, *v. a.* Toll, thoir toll air, toll troimh.
Perforation, *s.* 1. Act of piercing, or boring: tolladh, trid-tholladh. 2. a hole, place bored: toll.
Perforative, *adj.* Tolltach, a thollas.
Perforator, *s.* Inneal-tollaidh, tolladair, toradh.
Perforce, *adv.* A dh' aindeoin, a dheòin no dh' aindeoin, air éigin.
Perform, *v. a.* Coimhlion, co-gheall, dèan, gnàthaich, cuir an gnìomh.
Performable, *adj.* So-dhèanaimh, so-chomhlionaidh.
Performance, *s.* 1. Completion: coimhlionadh, crìochnachadh. 2. composition, work: obair, dèanadas. 3. something done: gnìomh, obair, dèanadas.
Performer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh, fear-coimhlionaidh, deanadaiche, gnìomhaiche, fear-cluiche.

Perfume, *s.* Boltrach, fàile cùbhraidh, deadh bholadh.

Perfume, *v. a.* Dean deadh-bholtrach, dean-cùbhraidh.

Perfumer, *s.* Boltrachan, fear reic bholtraichean.

Perfunctorily, *adv.* See Perfunctory.

Perfunctory, *adj.* Cearbach, dearmadach, neochùramach, faoin, neo-choimhlionta.

Perfuse, *v. a.* Sgaoil air, co-mheasgaich.

Perhaps, *adv.* Theagamh, 's maith a dh' fheudta, feudaidh bhi.

Pericardium, *s.* Cochull a' chridhe.

Periclitation, *s.* Cunnart, cruaidh-dheuchainn, baoghal.

Pericranium, *s.* Cochull an eanchainn, cochull a' chlaiginn.

Peril, *s.* Cunnart, gàbhadh, baoghal, peiricill. At your peril: ma 's dàna leat, air do bheatha.

Perilous, *adj.* Cunnartach, gàbhaidh, baoghalach.

Perilously, *adv.* See Perilous.

Perilousness, *s.* Cunnartachd, gàbhaidheachd, baoghalachd.

Perimeter, *s.* Cuairt-thomhas.

Period, *s.* 1. A circuit: cuairt. 2. in which any thing is performed: ùine, aimsir, àm, uair, ré, seal. 3. a stated number of years: fad, cuairt aimsir, cuairt-ùine. 4. conclusion: crìoch, ceann, deireadh. 5. at which any thing terminates: deireadh, crìoch. 6. length of duration: fad, àm, aimsir. 7. a complete sentence: pong, earrann.

Periodic, Periodical, *adj.* Ùin-chuairteach, riaghailteach, aig àmaibh suidhichte, tràthail, amail.

Periodically, *adv.* See Periodical.

Periostium, *s.* Sgrath chnàmh, sgannan cnàimhe.

Periphery, *s.* Cuairt, cuairt-thomhas.

Periphrase, *s.* Cuairt-labhair.

Periphrasis, *s.* Cuairt-labhairt, cuairt-chainnt.

Periphrastic, Periphrastical, *adj.* Cuairt-labhrach, cuairt-labhairteach.

Perish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Destroy, decay: mill, sgrios. 2. die, be destroyed: rach a dhìth, faigh bàs, bàsaich. 3. be in a perpetual state of decay: caith as, bi air chaitheamh. 4. be lost eternally: rach a dhìth, rach am mugha, rach as do.

Perishable, *adj.* Bàsmhor, so-mhillidh, so-dhìtheachaidh.

Perishableness, *s.* Bàsmhorachd, so-mhillteachd.

Peritoneum, *s.* Sgannan a' mhionaich.

Perjure, *v. a.* Mionnaich gu breugach, thoir mionnan eithich.

Perjurer, *s.* Fear eithich, fear mhionnan eithich.

Perjury, *s.* Mionnan eithich.

Periwig, *s.* Gruag, pìorbhuic, gruag iasaid.

Periwinkle, *s.* Faochag, gille fionn, ainm luidhe àraidh.

Perk, *v. n.* Bi gog-cheannach, bi guanach, coc do cheann.

Perk, *v. a.* Cuir breaghachd ort, sgeadhaich, rìomhaich.

Perk, *adj.* Gog-cheannach, guanach, eutrom.

Perlustration, *s.* Làn-dhearcadh, làn-shealladh, làn-amharc.

Permanence, Permanency, *s.* Buanas, maireannachd, seasmhachd, conbhalas, neo-chaochlaidheachd, sìor-fhois.

Permanent, *adj.* Buan, maireannach, seasmhach, sìor-bhunaiteach.

Permanently, *adv.* See Permanent.

Permeable, *adj.* So-imeachd, so-shiubhal, so-thollaidh, so-dhruighidh.

Permeate, *v. a.* Rach troimh, siubhail troimh.

Permeation, *s.* Dol troimh, siubhal troimh, tridshiubhal.

Permiscible, *adj.* So-choimeasgaidh, so-mheasgaidh.

Permissible, *adj.* So-cheadachaidh, ceadaichte.

Permission, *s.* Cead, saorsa, comas, luathsachadh.

Permissive, *adj.* Ceadachail, a' toirt comais, ceadaichte.

Permissively, *adv.* See Permissive.

Permistion, *s.* Measgadh, measgachadh, coimeasgadh.

Permit, *v. a.* 1. Allow: luathsaich, ceadaich, thoir cead do. 2. allow, suffer: ceadaich, fuiling. 3. give up, resign: thoir seachad, thoir suas.

Permit, *s.* Cead sgrìobhta, barantas cuspuinn.

Permittance, *s.* See Permission.

Permixtion, *s.* See Permistion.

Permutation, *s.* Malairt, mùthadh, eadar-mhùthadh.

Permute, Malairtich, eadar-mhùth.

Permuter, *s.* Fear-malairt, malairtiche.

Pernicious, *adj.* Militeach, sgriosach, caillteach, aimhleasach, dìobhaileach.

Perniciously, *adv.* See Pernicious.

Perniciousness, *s.* Millteachd, sgriosachd, aimhleasachd, dìobhalachd.

Pernicity, *s.* Luathas, ealamhachd, cliseachd.

Peroration, *s.* Ceann sgur, ceann òraid.

Perpendicular, *adj.* Dìreach, dìreach 'n a sheasamh.

Perpendicular, *s.* Dìreachan.

Perpendicularly, *adv.* See Perpendicular.

Perpetrate, *v. a.* Ciontaich, cuir an gnìomh, dean olc.

Perpetration, *s.* Ciontachadh, cur an gnìomh, droch-bheart.

Perpetual, *adj.* Daonnanach, gnàthach, sìor, gun stad, maireannach, sìor-mhaireannach.

Perpetually, *adv.* See Perpetual.

Perpetuate, *v. a.* Cum suas, dean seasmhach.

Perpetuation, *s.* Cumail suas, deanamh seasmhach.

Perpetuity, *s.* 1. Duration to all futurity: sìor mhaireannachd, neo-chrìochnachd. 2. exemption from intermission: conbhalas, sìor-ghnàthachd.

Perplex, *v. a.* Buair, iom-luaisg, sàruich, triobhlaidich, aimhreitich, cuir troimh chéile.

Perplexed, *adj.* Duilich, deacair, cruaidh, do-fhuasglaidh, aimhreidh, iom-cheisteach, iom-chomhairleach.

Perplexedly, *adv.* See Perplexed.

Perplexedness, *s.* 1. Embarrassment, anxiety: iom-chomhairle, iom-cheist, dorran, iomagain. 2. intricacy, involution: deacaireachd, doirbheachd, aimhreit.

PERPLEXITY, *s.* See Perplexedness.
PERPOTATION, *s.* Pòitearachd, misgearachd, misg.
PERQUISITE, *s.* Còrr, buannachd corra, frith-bhuannachd.
PERRY, *s.* Leann pheuran.
PERSECUTE, *v. a.* Geur-lean, iom-ruag, sàruich, dean fòirneart air.
PERSECUTION, *s.* Geur-leanmhuinn, iom-ruagadh, fòirneart.
PERSECUTOR, *s.* Feir-géir-leanmhuinn, fear-iom-ruagaidh, fear-fòirneirt.
PERSEVERANCE, *s.* Buanachadh, buanachas, leanaltas, sìor-bhuanachadh.
PERSEVERANT, *adj.* Buanachail, seasmhach.
PERSEVERE, *v. n.* Buanaich, lean, sìor-bhuanaich.
PERSIST, *v. n.* Lean ri, bi seasmhach, seas ri.
PERSISTANCE, PERSISTENCY, *s.* Seasmhachd, maireannachd, buanachadh.
PERSISTIVE, *adj.* Seasmhach, leanailteach, buanachail.
PERSON, *s.* 1. Individual: neach, urra, fear, té. 2. as opposed to things: dùil, cré. 3. exterior appearance: pearsa, dealbh, tuar. 4. character: cliù, alladh, iomradh.
PERSONABLE, *adj.* Pearsanta, dealbhach, foghainteach, eireachdail, tlachdmhor, riochdail, gasda.
PERSONAGE, *s.* Urra, urra mhòr, duine uasal, bean uasal.
PERSONAL, *adj.* Pearsail, pearsanta, corporra, fìor, air leth, àraidh.
PERSONAL, *s.* Àirneis, uidheam, cuid.
PERSONALITY, *s.* 1. Existence: féineachd, pearsantachd. 2. reflection upon individuals: aithis, athais.
PERSONALLY, *adv.* See Personal.
PERSONATE, *v. a.* Riochdaich, gabh coslach, glac coslas.
PERSONATION, *s.* Riochdachadh, dol an riochd neach eile, mealladh.
PERSONIFICATION, *s.* Samhlachadh, pearsachadh.
PERSONIFY, *v. a.* Riochdaich, cuir ni an àit neach.
PERSPECTIVE, *s.* 1. A glass: gloine-fhradhairc. 2. view, vista: sealladh, sealladh sùla.
PERSPECTIVE, *adj.* Fradharcach.
PERSPICACIOUS, *adj.* Geur-shuileach, geur-fhradharcach, tùrail.
PERSPICACIOUSNESS, PERSPICACITY, *s.* Geur-shuileachd, geur fhadharcachd, tùralachd.
PERSPICUITY, *s.* 1. Transparency: trid-shoilleireachd, gloine. 2. to the mind: soilleireachd, sothuigseachd.
PERSPICUOUS, *adj.* 1. See Transparent. 2. clear to the understanding: so-thuigsinn, soilleir.
PERSPICUOUSLY, *adv* See Perspicuous.
PERSPICUOUSNESS, *s.* See Perspicuity.
PERSPIRABLE, *adj.* Fallusach, fallusail.
PERSPIRATION, *s.* Fallus, cur falluis.
PERSPIRATIVE, *adj.* Fallusach, a' cur falluis.
PERSPIRE, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir fallus, cuir dhiot fallus, thoir a mach fallus.
PERSUADABLE, *adj.* So-chomhairleachaidh, so-earalachaidh.

PERSUADE, *v. a.* Earalaich, comhairlich, cuir impidh air.
PERSUADER, *s.* Fear-comhairleachaidh, fear-earalachaidh, fear-impidh.
PERSUASIBLE, *adj.* See Persuadable.
PERSUASIBLENESS, *s.* So-chomhairleachd, so-earalachd, soitheamhachd.
PERSUASION, *s.* Earail, comhairle, impidh, earalachadh, barail, creidimh.
PERSUASIVE, *adj.* Earaileach, comhairleach, impidheach.
PERSUASIVE, *s.* See Persuasion.
PERSUASIVELY, *adv.* See Persuasive.
PERT, *adj.* 1. Lively, brisk, smart: beothail, sunndach, ealamh, clis. 2. saucy, petulant: beadaidh, dàna, ladarna, leamh, goileamach.
PERT, *s.* Beadagan.
PERTAIN, *v. n.* Buin do.
PERTEREBRATION, *s.* Troimh-tholladh.
PERTINACIOUS, *adj.* 1. Obstinate, stubborn: danarra, ceann-laidir, rag, rag-mhuinealach. 2. resolute, steady: seasmhach, dian.
PERTINACIOUSLY, *adv.* See Pertinacious.
PERTINACIOUSNESS, PERTINACITY, *s.* 1. Obstinacy, stubbornness: danarrachd, raige, rag-mhuinealas, reasgachd, ceannasachd. 2. resolution, constancy: seasmhachd, déine.
PERTINACY, *s.* See Pertinaciousness.
PERTINENCE, PERTINENCY, *s.* Iomchuidheachd, co-fhreagarrachd, cubhaidheachd.
PERTINENT, *adj.* Iomchuidh, co-fhreagarrach, cubhaidh.
PERTINENTLY, *adv.* See Pertinent.
PERTINENTNESS, *s.* See Pertinence.
PERTINGENT, *adj.* Ruigheachdail, a' ruigheachd gu.
PERTLY, *adv.* See Pert, *adj.*
PERTNESS, *s.* 1. Brisk folly, sauciness, petulance: beadaidheachd, leamhachas, ladarnas. 2. petty liveliness: cliseachd, beothalachd, ealamhachd.
PERTURB, PERTURBATE, *v. a.* 1. Disquiet, disturb: buair. 2. disorder, confuse: aimhreitich, cuir á òrdugh, cuir troimh chéile.
PERTURBATION, *s.* 1. Disquiet of mind: buaireas, iomagain. 2. disturbance, disorder: aimhreit, troimh chéile, amhluadh.
PERTURBATOR, PERTURBER, *s.* Fear-buaireis, fear-aimhreit.
PERTUSION, *s.* 1. Act of piercing or punching: tolladh. 2. hole made by punching or piercing: toll.
PERVADE, *v. a.* 1. Pass through: rach troimh, rach a steach ann. 2. through the whole extension: rach troimh, rach thairis air.
PERVASION, *s.* Dol troimhe, trid-shiubhal, trid-imeachd.
PERVERSE, *adj.* 1. Distorted from the right: fiar, claon. 2. obstinate, stubborn: coirpte, crosda, dian 's an eucoir, rag, rag-mhuinealach, aingidh. 3. petulant, vexatious, peevish: reasgach, crosda, aingealta, mallaichte, dalma.
PERVERSELY, *adv.* See Perverse.
PERVERSENESS, *s.* Crosdachd, aingealtas, dalmachd, rag-mhuinealachd.

PERVERSION, *s.* Fiaradh, claonadh, truailleadh.
PERVERSITY, *s.* See Perversion.
PERVERT, *v. a.* 1. Distort from the true end: fiar, claon. 2. corrupt, turn from the right: truaill.
PERVERTER, *s.* Fear-fiaraidh, fear-claonaidh, fear-truaillidh. See Pervert.
PERVERTIBLE, *adj.* So-fhiaraidh, so-chlaonaidh, so-thruaillidh.
PERVESTIGATE, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, sir a mach, sgrùd.
PERVESTIGATION, *s.* Faghail a mach, sireadh a mach, sgrùdadh.
PERVICACIOUS, *adj.* Dalma, rag, reasgach, dùr, ceann-laidir, danarra.
PERVICACIOUSLY, *adv.* See Pervicacious.
PERVICACIOUSNESS, PERVICACITY, } *s.* Dalmachd, raige, reasgachd, dùire, danarrachd.
PERVIOUS, *adj.* So-dhruighidh, so-imeachd, neo-dhìonach.
PERVIOUSNESS, *s.* So-dhruighteachd, neo-dhìonachd.
PERUKE, *s.* See Periwig.
PERUKEMAKER, *s.* See Wigmaker.
PERUSAL, *s.* 1. Act of reading: leughadh. 2. examination: rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, beachdachadh.
PERUSE, *v. a.* 1. Read: leugh. 2. observe, examine: sgrùd, rannsaich, beachdaich air.
PERUSER, *s.* Leughair, leughadair, fear rannsachaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh.
PEST, *s.* 1. Plague, pestilence: plàigh. 2. any thing mischievous: aimhleas, dragh, buaireas.
PESTER, *v. a.* 1. Perplex, harass: buair, cuir dragh air. 2. encumber: amail, cuimrigich.
PESTERER, *s.* Fear dragha, dragh, fear-amlaidh, buaireas, fear cuimrigeach.
PESTEROUS, *adj.* Draghail, buaireasach, cuimrigeach.
PESTHOUSE, *s.* Tigh leighis na plàighe.
PESTIFEROUS, *adj.* 1. Destructive, mischievous: sgriosail, aimhleasach, donasach. 2. pestilential, malignant: plàigheach, marbhtach, gabhaltach.
PESTILENCE, *s.* Plàigh, galar millteach.
PESTILENT, *adj.* 1. Producing plagues, malignant: plàigheach, plàigheil, gabhaltach. 2. mischievous, destructive: millteach, sgriosail, aimhleasach.
PESTILENTIAL, *adj.* See Pestilent.
PESTILENTLY, *adv.* See Pestilent.
PESTLE, *s.* Bruthadair, pronnadair.
PET, *s.* 1. A slight passion: dod, dorran, farran, frionas. 2. a lamb: peata, ciorra.
PET, *v. a.* Tataidh, criataich, dean dheth.
PETAL, *s.* Duilleag luibhe, bile, bileag.
PETALOUS, *s.* Duilleagach, bileagach.
PETITION, *s.* Athchuinge, iarrtas, guidhe, aslachadh.
PETITION, *v. a.* Athchuingich guidh, asluich, iarr.
PETITIONARY, *adj.* Athchuingeach, asluchail.
PETITIONER, *s.* Fear-athchuinge, iarradair, fear-iarraidh.
PETITORY, *adj.* Iarrtach, iarratach, tagarrach, agartach.
PETRE, *s.* See Nitre.
PETRIFACTION, *s.* Cloch-dheanamh, tionndadh gu cloich, cruas, neo-mhothalachd.
PETRIFY, *v. a.* 1. Change to stone: tionndaidh gu cloich, dean 'n a chloich. 2. make callous: cruadhaich.
PETTICOAT, *s.* Còta bàn, cota boirionnaich.
PETTIFOGGER, *s.* Fear lagha gun fhiù, fear-aimhreit, ball-donais.
PETTIFOGGING, *adj.* Suarach, truthaireach, slaightearach.
PETTINESS, *s.* Bige, beagachd, crìne, meanbhachd.
PETTISH, *adj.* Dodach, dorranach, farranach, frionasach.
PETTISHLY, *adv.* See Pettish.
PETTISHNESS, *s.* Dodachd, dorranachd, farranachd, frionasachd.
PETTY, *s.* Beag, suarach, meanbh, neo-inbheach, crìon.
PETULANCE, PETULANCY, } *s.* Beadaidheachd, leamhachas, peasanachd, bleid, goileamachd.
PETULANT, *adj.* 1. Saucy, abusive: beadaidh, leamh, peasanach, bleideil, goileamach, sgeilmeil. 2. wanton: macnusach.
PETULANTLY, *adv.* See Petulant.
PEW, *s.* Suidheagan eaglais.
PEWET, *s.* 1. A water-fowl: dìrid, no, crannlach. 2. a lapwing: adharcag, adharcan luachrach.
PEWTER, *s.* Feòdar, staoin.
PEWTERER, *s.* Gobha feòdair, staoin-ghobha, ceàrd-feòdair.
PHAENOMENON, *s.* Sealladh, sealladh iongantach, neònachas.
PHALANX, *s.* Dlùth-bhuidheann airm, dlùth-fheachd.
PHANTASM, *s.* Taibhse, tannas, baoth-shealladh faoin bharail.
PHANTASTIC, PHANTASTICAL, } *s.* See Fantastic.
PHANTOM, *s.* Taibhse, tannas, tannasg, sgleò-sheall-adh, faileas.
PHARISAIC, PHARISAICAL, } *adj.* Phàiriseach, fuar rò-chràbhach, deas-ghnathach, cealgach.
PHARISEAN, *adj.* See Pharisaic.
PHARISEE, *s.* Phàraiseach.
PHARMACY, *s.* Léigh-eòlas, eòlas-leigheasan.
PHARO, PHAROS, PHARE, } *s.* Tigh-soluis, tigh-faire.
PHASIS, *s.* Aghaidh, sealladh, cruth, dealbh.
PHEASANT, *s.* Easag.
PHENIX, *s.* Tearc-eun, ainneamhag.
PHENOMENON, *s.* See Phaenomenon.
PHIAL, *s.* Searrag bheag, gloine bheag, soitheach.
PHILANTHROPIC, PHILANTHROPICAL, } *adj.* Daonnach, daonnachail, seirceil.
PHILANTHROPIST, *s.* Fear-daonnach, fear daonnachail.
PHILANTHROPY, *s.* Daonnachd, gràdh daonna, seircean.
PHILIBEG, *s.* See Fillibeg.
PHILIPPIC, *s.* Òraid, dian òraid, aoir-sheanachas.
PHILOLOGER, *s.* Cànainiche, deas-chainntear.
PHILOGIC, PHILOGICAL, } *adj.* Cànaineach, deas-chainnteach.

Philologist, *s.* See Philologer.
Philology, *s.* Eòlas bhriatharan, eòlas-chainntean, snas-chainnt, oilean chainntean.
Philomel, } *s.* See Nightingale.
Philomela, }
Philomot, *adj.* Seargta mar dhuilleag.
Philosopher, *s.* Teallsanach, feallsanach, duine foghluimte, càileadair.
Philosophic, } *adj.* Oileanach, foghluimte, fios-
Philosophical, } rach, 'glic, teallsanta, ionnsuichte, eagnaidh.
Philosophically, *adv.* See Philosophical.
Philosophy, *s.* Feallsanachd, teallsanachd, àrd-fhoghlum, eagnaidheachd, reusonachadh.
Philter, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, tarruing gu gaol.
Phiz, *s.* Aogas, aghaidh, gnùis, eudan.
Phlebotomist, *s.* Cuislear, fear-tarruing fola.
Phlebotomy, *s.* Fuil tharruing, leigeil fola.
Phlegm, *s.* 1. Of the body: sùgh uisgidh, leanntan cuirp. 2. coolness, indifference: amhaidheachd, no-aoidhealachd.
Phlegmatic, *adj.* 1. Abounding in phlegm: uisgidh, ronnach. 2. dull, frigid: trom, umhaidh, fuarraidh, marbhanta, leasg.
Phleme, *s.* Tuadh fola, lannsa slacain.
Phosphor, } *s.* 1. The morning star: maidneag.
Phosphorus, } 2. a chemical inflammable substance: stuth àraidh a lasas an t-àileadh.
Phrase, *s.* 1. An idiom: dòigh labhairt, dòigh bhriathar. 2. style, expression: labhradh, bruidhean, cainnt.
Phraseology, *s.* Gnàth-chainnt, modh-labhairt, gnàth-bhriathar.
Phthisic, } *s.* Tinneas caitheimh, cnuimh, eitig,
Phthisis, } sgamh-chnuimh, caitheamh.
Phthisical, *adj.* Caithteach, cnàimhteach, sgamh-chnuimheach, caitheamh.
Phylacter, } *s.* Foir, oir, iomall eudaich, no, stiòm
Phylactery, } leathann air an robh sgrìobhaidhean sònruichte aig na h-Iùdhaichibh.
Physic, *s.* 1. Science of: eòlas leighis, oilean leighis, léigh-oilean. 2. remedies: cungaidhean leighis. 3. a purge: purgaid. 4. *pl.* teallsanachd nàduir, càileadaireachd.
Physic, *v. a.* Purgaidich, thoir purgaid do.
Physical, *adj.* 1. Relating to nature: nàdurra, càileach, càileadarach. 2. pertaining to the science of healing: leigheasach.
Physically, *adv.* See Physical.
Physician, *s.* Olla leighis, léigh, lighiche.
Physiognomer, } *s.* Gnùis-bhreitheamh, gnùis-
Physiognomist, } fhiosaiche.
Physiognomy, *s* 1. The science falsely so called: gnùis-fhiosachd. 2. the face: gnùis, aogas, tuar, coslas, eudan.
Physiologist, *s.* Teallsanach ghnèithean is chàilean.
Physiology, *s.* Teallsanachd ghnèithean, is chàilean.
Piacular, } *adj.* 1. Expiatory: réiteachail, éiric-
Piaculous, } each. 2. such as requires expiation: ciontach, éiric-fheumnach.

Pia mater, *s.* Sgannan na h-eanachainn, cochull na h-eanchainn.
Pibrach, *s.* Pìobrachd, pìobaireachd.
Pick, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cull, select: tagh, dìoghlumaich, tog, gabh roghadh is taghadh. 2. take up, gather: tog, tionail. 3. separate from any thing useless, or noxious: cuir air leth, tog, glan. 4. pierce: sàth, toll. 5. pull: pioc. 6. rob: goid, dean reubainn. 7. open a lock: bris, fosgail, tog. 8. find fault with: tiolp. 9. eat slowly, and by morsels: spiol, criom.
Pick, *s.* Piocaid.
Pickaxe, *s.* Piocaid.
Picked, *adj.* Geur, biorach.
Picker, *v. n.* 1. Pirate, pillage, rob: spùill, creach, spùinn. 2. make a flying skirmish: thoir ruathar air.
Picker, *s.* 1. One who picks, or culls: fear-taghaidh. 2. one who hastily takes up a matter: fear-buaircis. 3. a pick-axe: piocaid.
Picket, *s.* 1. A sharp stake: bior. 2. a guard posted before an army: freiceadan toisich, freiceadan rabhaidh.
Pickle, *s.* 1. Any kind of salt liquor: sàil, piceal. 2. condition, state: cor, luidhe, càireadh.
Pickle, *v. a.* Saill, deann saillte, no goirt.
Picklock, *s.* 1. An instrument to force locks: glas phiocaid. 2. the person who picks locks: fear togail ghlas, mèirleach.
Pickpocket, } *s.* Gadaiche, mèirleach, geàrr-spor-
Pickpurse, } an.
Pickthank, *s.* Meachranaiche, sgimilear.
Picktooth, *s.* Bior fhiacall.
Picts, *s.* Piocaich, cruinnich, daoine dathta.
Picture, *s.* 1. Of a person, or thing: dealbhaireachd. 3. resemblance: dreach, coslas, dealbh.
Picture, *v. a.* Dealbhaich, dreach, tarruing dealbh, no coslas.
Picturesque, *adj.* Bòidheach, àillidh, breagha.
Piddle, *v. n.* Pioc, bi faoineasach, bi rudanach.
Piddler, *s.* Piocadair, fear rudanach.
Pie, *s.* 1. A dish: pithean. 2. See Magpie.
Piece, *s.* 1. A patch: mìr, bréid, breaban, tuathag, clùd. 2. a fragment: bloigh, bloighd. 3. a part: roinn, earrann. 4. a picture: dealbh. 5. a composition: saothar, gnìomh, obair. 6. a single great gun: gunna mòr. 7. a hand gun: gunna glaic. 8. a coin: bonn. 9. applied to time: uair, ùine. 10. a-piece: am fear, an neach, an té. Two eyes a-piece: da shùil *an neach.* Of a piece with: a réir, araon ri.
Piece, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Patch: clùd, bréid, tuathagaich. 2. enlarge: cuir mìr ri. 3. join, unite: ceangail, tàth. 4. join, coalesce: ceangail, dlùthaich.
Piecer, *s.* Clùdair, fear-càiridh.
Pieceless, *adj.* Slàn, iomlan.
Piecemeal, *adv.* Gu mìreanach, fe bloigh is bloigh, mìr air mhìr.
Piecemeal, *adj.* Aon-fhillte, air leth, roinnte.
Piecemeal, *s.* Bloigh, crioman.
Piecemealed, *adj.* Bloigheach, criomanach.

Pied, *adj.* Breac, ballach, ball-bhreac.
Piedness, *s.* Brice, ballachd, ball-bhrice.
Pieled, *adj.* Lom, maol, sgailceach, sgallach.
Pier, *s.* 1. A column: carragh, stùc. 2. a projecting mole: laimhrig.
Pierce, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Penetrate, enter: toll, sàth, rach troimh. 2. touch the passions: druigh, buin ri, gluais. 3. affect severely: loit, gon.
Pierceable, *adj.* See Penetrable.
Piercer, *s.* Inneal tollaidh, inneal-sàthaidh, gath, tolladair, torradh.
Piercing, *s.* See Penetration, *s.*
Piercingly, *adv.* Gu guineach, gu geur, gu nimhneach.
Piercingness, *s.* Druigheadh, géire, nimhneachd.
Piet, *s.* See Magpie.
Piety, *s.* 1. To God: cràbhadh, diadhachd, diadhaidheachd. 2. to parents and superiors: dleasdanas, dlighe.
Pig, *s.* 1. A young sow or boar: uircean. 2. an oblong mass of lead, or unforged iron: gàta.
Pig, *v. n.* Beir uirceanan.
Pigeon, *s.* Columan, colum, calman, calm-eun.
Pigeonhearted, *adj.* Eagalach, gealtach,
Piggin, *s.* Pigidh, pigean, soitheachan, gogan, sùileag.
Pigheaded, *adj.* Ploc-cheannach.
Pigment, *s.* Dath, lì.
Pigmy, *s.* Troich, luspardan, arrachd, sìochair.
Pigmy, *adj.* Troicheil, arrachdail, sìochaireach.
Pignut, *s.* Braonan, cnò-làir, cnò-thalmhainn.
Pigwidgeon, *s.* Lurachan, rud beag laoghach, bòidheachan.
Pike, *s.* 1. A fish: geadas, gead-iasg. 2. a long lance: sleagh. 3. a fork: gràpa, forc. 4. a peak, a point: scòrr, biorraid.
Piked, *adj.* Biorach, biorraideach, geur.
Pikeman, *s.* Fear-sleagha.
Pikestaff, *s.* Crann gatha, crann sleagha.
Pilaster, *s.* Carragh ceithir-chearnach.
Pilch, *s.* Giobal.
Pilchard, *s.* Seòrsa sgadain.
Pilcher, *s.* 1. See Pilch. 2. See Pilchard.
Pile, *s.* 1. Driven into the ground: post. 2. a heap: meall, tòrr, cruach, dùn, càrn. 3. an edifice: aitreabh, togail, dùn. 4. a hair: ròinne, gaoisdean fuilt, faltan. 5. hairy surface: colg, calg. *pl.* See Hæmorrhoids.
Pile, *v. a.* 1. Heap: tòrr, cruach, càrn. 2. fill: càrn suas, lìon.
Pileated, *adj.* Biorach, boineideach.
Piler, *s.* Fear-càrnaidh, fear-cruachaidh.
Pilewort, *s.* Searraiche.
Pilfer, *v. a.* et *n.* Tiolp, dean frith-ghoid, dean braide.
Pilferer, *s.* Tiolpair, tiolpadair, fear-braide.
Pilfering, *s.* Tiolpadh, frith-ghoid, braide, goid.
Pilferingly, *adv.* Gu tiolpach, gu bradach.
Pilgrim, *s.* Fear-falbhain, oil-thireach, taisdealaiche, fear-turuis.
Pilgrimage, *s.* Turus falbhain, cuairt, oilthireachd, taisdealachd, turus cràbhaidh.
Pill, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, peilearan, meallan.
Pill, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. See Peel. 2. plunder: spùinn, creach. 2. come off in flakes or scoriæ: rùisg. rùisg dheth, plaoisg. 4. commit robbery: dean reubainn, dean spùinneadh.
Pillage, *s.* 1. Plunder: creach, spùinn, faobh. 2. act of plundering: spùinneadh, creachadh.
Pillage, *v. a.* Spùinn, spùill, creach.
Pillager, *s.* Spùinneadair, creachadair.
Pillar, *s.* 1. A column: carragh, colbh, post, stùc. 2. a supporter: fear dìona, fear cùl-taic, cùl, cùltaic.
Pillared, *adj.* Carraghach, colbhach, stùcach.
Pilledgarlick, *s.* 1. One whose hair is fallen off by disease: fear maol, maoileanach. 2. a sneaking fellow: gealtair, cladhair. 3. a poor wretch: truaghan, dìobarach, gàrlach.
Piller, *s.* Spùinneadair, creachadair.
Pillery, *s.* Spùinneadaireachd, creachadaireachd.
Pillion, *s.* Sumag, pillean, pillcag.
Pillory, *s.* Ceap, gainntir, brangas, ballan stiallach, guin-cheap.
Pillow, *s.* Aghartan, ceann-adhairt, cluasag.
Pillow, *v. a.* Cuir air cluasag, cluasagaich.
Pillowbear, Pillowcase, *s.* Còmhdach-cluasaig, brat-cluasaig.
Pilosity, *s.* Ròmaiche, ròmachas, molaiche, fionnadh.
Pilot, *s.* Stiùireadair, fear-iùil luinge.
Pilot, *v. a.* Stiùir, riaghail, seòl, treòraich.
Pilotage, *s.* 1. Skill: stiùireadaireachd, iùl. 2. hire: duais iùil, duais stiùireadair.
Pilous, *adj.* Ròmach, ròinneach, fionnach, molach, gaoisideach.
Pimenta, Pimento, *s.* Peabair dubh.
Pimp, *s.* Solaraich strìopach, draosdair, maor strìopaich.
Pimp, *v. n.* Solair strìopaichean.
Pimpernel, *s.* Seamrag mhuire.
Pimping, *adj.* Meanbh, crìon, leibideach.
Pimple, *s.* Guirean, plucan, leus.
Pimpled, *adj.* Guireanach, plucanach, leusach.
Pin, *s.* 1. Used by women in dress: prìn, prìne, dealgan. 2. any thing of little value: frith rud, ni gun fhiù. 3. a peg: tarrung, cnag, dul. 4. any slender thing fixed in another: dealg, dealgan. 5. the central part: cridhe, buillsgean, teis meadhon.
Pin, *v. a.* 1. With pins: prìnich, dealgaich, ceangail. 2. make fast: ceangail, daingnich. 3. join, fix: tàth, dlùthaich. 4. See Pen, *v.*
Pinaster, *s.* Giubhas, a' chraobh ghiuthais.
Pincase, *s.* Prìneachan.
Pincers, *s.* Turcais, greimiche, glamradh, glamair, teannchar.
Pinch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Between the fingers, or teeth: bìd, fàisg, pioc, gomagaich. 2. with an instrument: teannaich, fàisg. 3. squeeze the flesh till pained or livid: fàisg, bruth, bìd. 4. between hard bodies: fàisg, teannaich. 5. gall, fret: goirtich, ciùrr. 6. gripe, oppress, straiten: teannaich,

éignich, ainneartaich, sàraich, claoidh. 7. distress, pain: ciùrr goirtich. 8. try thoroughly: làn-sgrùd, fàisg. 9. press, drive to difficulties: éignich. 10. act with force so as to be felt, bear hard upon: antromaich, ciùrr. 11. spare, be frugal: caomhainn, bi gann, bi caomhantach.

PINCH, *s.* 1. With the fingers: bìd, gomag, teum. 2. a gripe, a pain given: cràdh, iodha, greim. 3. oppression, distress inflicted: ainneart, éigin, sàr. 4. difficulty, time of distress: cruaidh-chas, teanntachd, teinn.

PINCHFIST, PINCHPENNY, *s.* Spìocair, fear sanntach, mìodhoir, fear mosach.

PINCUSHION, *s.* Prìneachan, cluasag-phrìneachan.

PINE, *s.* Giubhas, an crann giubhais.

PINE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wear out, make to languish: claoidh, caith. 2. grieve for: caoidh. 3. languish: searg, caith as.

PINEFUL, *adj.* Cràiteach, muladach, dubhach.

PINFOLD, *s.* Punnd, mainnir, crò, buaile, fang.

PINION, *s.* 1. The joint of the wing remotest from the body: bàrr sgèithe. 2. a feather or quill: ite sgèithe, ite bàrr sgèithe. 3. a wing: sgiath. 4. for the arms: cuibhreach, glas làmh. 5. of a wheel: fiacal rotha.

PINION, *v. a.* 1. Bind the wings: ceangail na sgiathan. 2. maim: beàrr na sgiathan. 3. bind the arms to the body, or the elbows to the sides: cuingich, cuibhrich, ceangail. 4. shackle: cuibhrich, ceangail.

PINIONED, *adj.* Sgiathach.

PINIONIST, *s.* Eun iteagach.

PINK, *s.* 1. A flower: luibh àraidh. 2. an eye: mion-shuil, bior-shuil, miog-shuil. 3. any thing supremely excellent: roghadh, taghadh. 4. a colour: bàn-dhearg.

PINK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Work in eyelet holes: bior, toll, dean tolltach. 2. with a sword: sàth. 3. wink: caog.

PINKEYED, *adj.* Beag-shuileach, mion-shuileach, miog-shuileach.

PINKSTERNED, *adj.* Caol 's an deireadh.

PINMAKER, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh phrìneachan.

PINMONEY, *s.* Airgiod pòca bhan.

PINNACE, *s.* Geòla, sgoth luinge.

PINNACLE, *s.* Binnean, binneag, bioraid, turaid.

PINNACLE, *v. a.* Tog binneanan air, cuir binnean air.

PINNACLED, *adj.* Binneanach, binneagach, biorraideach.

PINNATED, *adj.* Sgiàthach, sgiath-dhuilleagach.

PINNER, *s.* 1. The lappet of a head dress which flies loose: crochadan, paidirein. 2. See Pinmaker. 3. a pounder of cattle: punndair.

PINT, *s.* Pinnt, leth-chart, am pinnt Sasunnach. Dà chàrt, am pinnt Albanach.

PINY, *adj.* Giubhasach, giùbhsachail.

PIONEER, *s.* Saighdear tochailte.

PIOUS, *adj.* 1. Godly, religious: diadhaidh, cràbhaidh. 2. careful of the duties of near relation: dleasdanach, dàimheil. 3. practised under the appearance of religion: cràbhaidh, fuar-chràbhach.

PIOUSLY, *adv.* See Pious.

PIP, *s.* Galar an sgròbain, pìochain.

PIP, *v. a.* Bìog, dean bìogail.

PIPE, *s.* 1. A tube: pìob, feadan. 2. an instrument of wind music: pìob. A bag pipe: pìob mhòr, pìob mhàla. A bellows pipe: pìob theannaich. 3. the organs of voice and respiration: guth cinn, anail. 4. the key or sound of the voice: guth cinn, uchdach. 5. a liquid measure: tomhas dà thocsaid.

PIPE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Play upon the pipe: pìob, dean pìobaireachd, seinn pìob, cluich air pìob, no, feadan. 2. emit a shrill sound, whistle: fead, dean feadaireachd.

PIPER, *s.* Pìobair.

PIPING, *adj.* 1. Weak, feeble, sickly: lag, faoin, anmhunn, breòite. 2. hot, boiling: teth, goileach.

PIPKIN, *s.* Soitheachan crèadha, cragan.

PIQUANCY, *s.* 1. Sharpness, tartness: geurad, géire, goirteachd, goirteas. 2. severity: cruas, beurachd, béire.

PIQUANT, *adj.* 1. To the taste: geur, goirt, garg, teth. 2. pungent, severe: geur, beur, cruaidhchainnteach, sgeilmeach, sgeilmeil.

PIQUANTLY, *adv.* See Piquant.

PIQUE, *s.* Mi-ṙun, oilbheum, droch-ṙun, gamhlas, mighean, fuath, frionas, an-tlachd.

PIQUE, *v. a.* 1. With envy or virulency: buair, feargaich, cuir tnùth air, tog tnùth ann. 2. put into a fret: farranaich, cuir dod air, dean reasgach. 3. offend, irritate: thoir oilbheum do, brosnaich, feargaich. 4. (with the reciprocal pronoun): dean moit á, dean uaill á.

PIRACY, *s.* Spùinneadh, spùinneadaireachd, creachadh mara, muir-ṙeubann, goid.

PIRATE, *s.* 1. A sea robber: spùinneadair mara, muir-chreachadair, muir spùinneadair. 2. any robber: spùinneadair, creachadair, fear reubainn.

PIRATE, *v. a.* et *n.* Spùinn, spùill, creach, dean spùinneadh mara, tog creach, goid.

PIRATICAL, *adj.* Creachach, spùinneach, reubannach.

PIRATICALLY, *adv.* See Piratical.

PISCATORY, *adj.* Iasgach.

PISCIVOROUS, *adj.* Iasg-itheach.

PISH, *interj.* Fuidh! fuich!

PISMIRE, *s.* Seangan.

PISS, *v. n.* Mùin, dean mùn.

PISS, *s.* Mùn, fual.

PISSABED, *s.* Dìtheann buidhe.

PISTE, *s.* Lorg eich.

PISTILLATION, *s.* Bruthadh, no, pronnadh am mortair.

PISTOL, *s.* Daga.

PISTOL, *v. a.* Tilg le daga.

PISTOLET, *s.* Daga bheag, daga pòc.

PISTON, *s.* Slat stealladair, slat-thaosgaidh.

PIT, *s.* 1. In the ground: toll, slochd. 2. abyss, profundity: slochd, clais, aigein, doimhneachd. 3. the grave: uaigh, an slochd. 4. of the body: lag. The pit of the stomach: *lag* a' mhionaich. 5. made by the finger: lorg. 6. by a disease: lag, athailt, ailt.

Pit, *v. a.* 1. Lay in a pit or hole: cuir an slochd, cuir an toll. 2. press into hollows: tulg. 3. as by the small pox: comharraich, breac.

Pitapat, *s.* Plosgadh cridhe, plosgartaich, luathas-analach.

Pitch, *s.* 1. Of the pine: pic, bìgh, sùgh a' ghiubhais. 2. of elevation or height: àirde, tomhas. 3. lowness or height: àirde. 4. degree, rate: àirde.

Pitch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fix, plant: suidhich, stéidhich, leag. 2. order regularly: suidhich, òrduich. 3. throw headlong: tilg, tilg an coinneamh a chinn. 4. smear with pitch: teàrr, smeur, còmhdaich le pic. 5. darken: dorchaich. 6. pave: leag, suidhich le. 7. light, drop: tuit. 8. fall headlong: tuit an comhar do chinn. Fix *upon*, make choice of: tagh, roghnaich. 9. fix a tent or temporary habitation: suidhich.

Pitcher, *s.* 1. An earthen vessel, a water pot: crogan, soitheach uisge. 2. an instrument to pierce the ground: piocaid.

Pitchfork, *s.* Gobhlag, godhlag arbhair, forc.

Pitchiness, *s.* Duibhe, dubh-dhorchadas.

Pitchy, *adj.* 1. Smeared with pitch: bìgheach, piceach, còmhdaichte le bìgh. 2. black, dark, dismal: doilleir, duaichnidh, dubh-dorcha.

Pitcoal, *s.* Gual sluichd, ala-ghual, gual talmhainn.

Piteous, *adj.* 1. Sorrowful, mourning, exciting pity: muladach, brònach, tuirseach, truagh. 2. compassionate: teò-chridheach, caoin, tròcaireach, truacanta. 3. paltry, pitiful: truagh, dìblidh, suarach.

Piteously, *adv.* See Piteous.

Piteousness, *s.* Muladachd, tuirseachd, truaighe, bròn.

Pitfall, *s.* Slochd-tuislidh talamh-toll, slochd meallta.

Pith, *s.* 1. Of a plant, or wood: glaodhan. 2. marrow: smior. 3. strength: neart, spionnadh. 4. energy: tàbhachd, éifeachd, buaidh. 5. weight: cudthrom, neart. 6. the chief part: brìgh.

Pithily, *adv.* See Pithy.

Pithiness, *s.* Neartmhorachd, spionnadh, treòir, smior, spionnadh, lùs.

Pithless, *adj.* Lag, lag-chuiseach, fann, anmhunn, faoin, gun chlìth.

Pithy, *adj.* 1. Consisting of pith, abounding with pith: glaodhanach. 2. strong, forcible, energetic: neartmhor, làidir, foghainteach, treòireil, smiorail, gleusta.

Pitiable, *adj.* Truagh, bochd, ion-thruasach.

Pitiableness, *s.* Truaighe, bochduinn, ion-thruasachd.

Pitiful, *adj.* 1. Tender, compassionate: truacanta, caoin, teò-chridheach, tròcaireach, truasail. 2. moving compassion: truagh, muladach, brònach. 3. contemptible, despicable: tàir, tàireil, suarach, dìblidh, leibideach.

Pitifully, *adv.* See Pitiful.

Pitifulness, *s.* 1. Tenderness, mercy: truacantachd, caoineachd, teò-chridheachd, tròcaireachd, truasalachd. 2. despicableness: tàirealachd, suarachas, dìblidheachd, leibideachd.

Pitiless, *adj.* 1. Wanting compassion: neo-thruacanta, cruaidh-chridheach, an-iochdmhor, mi-thròcaireach. 2. unpitied: gun truas, neo-thruasaichte.

Pitilessly, *adv.* See Pitiless.

Pitilessness, *s.* Neo-thruacantachd, cruaidh-chridheachd, an-iochdmhorachd, mi-thròcaireachd.

Pitman, *s.* Sàbhadair ìochdrach.

Pitsaw, *s.* Tairiosg sluichd, tairiosg mòr.

Pittance, *s.* 1. Of meat, or victuals: roinn, cuibhrionn bìdh. 2. a small portion: rud beag, beagan.

Pituite, *s.* Smug, ronn.

Pituitous, *adj.* Ronnach, smugach.

Pity, *s.* 1. Compassion: truas, tlus, truacantas, iochd, bàigh, daonnachd. 2. a subject of pity: truaighe, culaidh-thruais. It were a pity: b' olc an airidh.

Pity, *v. a.* et *n.* Truasaich, gabh truas ri. I pity you: is truagh leam thu, is duilich leam thu.

Pivot, *s.* Udalan, cuairt-udalan.

Pix, *s.* 1. The box for the consecrated host: naomhchisteag. 2. for the trial of gold and silver coin: inneal dearbhaidh a' chùinnidh.

Placable, *adj.* Cìosnachail, so-chìosnachaidh, soitheamh, soirbh, ciùin.

Placableness, Placability, *s.* Soirbheachd, soitheamhachd.

Placard, Placart, *s.* Fuagradh, sanas folluiseach.

Placard, *v. a.* Fuagair, fuagraich, thoir sanas folluiseach.

Place, *s.* 1. Of space: àit, ionad, bad. 2. locality, ubiety: ionad, àit, ionadachd. 3. local existence: àit. 4. space in general: àit. 5. a seat, mansion: tunaidh, còmhnuidh, tàmh, àite-tàimh. 6. passage in writing: ceann, earrann. 7. state of actual operation: buaidh. 8. existence: beatha, deò. 9. rank: ceum, inbhe. 10. precedence, priority: toiseach, tùs. 11. office: dreuchd. 12. room, way: àite, rùm. 13. state in life: cor, inbhe. 14. height: àirde.

Place, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir, socruich, daingnich. Place at interest: cuir a mach air riadh.

Placeman, *s.* Fear ionaid, feur dreuchd.

Placer, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh.

Placid, *adj.* 1. Gentle, quiet, not turbulent: soitheamh, ciùin socrach, soirbh, màlda. 2. soft, kind, mild: caoin, bàigheil, macanta, mìn.

Placidity, Placidness, *s.* Soitheamhachd, ciùineachd, soirbheachd, màldachd, caoineachd, bàighealachd, macantachd, mìneachd.

Placidly, *adv.* See Placid.

Placket, Plaquet, *s.* Còta bàn, còta boirìonnaich.

Plagiarism, *s.* Mèirle sgrìobhaidh, braid-fhoghluim, oilean-bhraid.

Plagiary, *s.* Mèirleach sgrìobhaidh, mèirleach foghluim.

Plague, *s.* 1. Pestilence: plàigh. 2. state of misery: truaighe, ainniseachd, claoidh, sgrios. 3. any thing troublesome, or vexatious: dragh, amhluadh, buaireadh.

Plague, *v.* 1. With pestilence: plàigh, buail le plàigh. 2. with disease: cuir fuidh ghalar. 3. with calamity: claoidh, sgrios. 4. trouble, teaze, vex: buair, trioblaidich, leamhaich, farranaich, pian.

Plaguily, *adv.* See Plaguy.

Plaguy, *adj.* 1. Full of the plague: plàigheach. 2. vexatious, troublesome: draghail, buaireasach, dorranach, farranach.

Plaice, *s.* Leubag mhòr.

Plaicemouth, *s.* Beul cam.

Plaid, *s.* 1. Worn on the shoulder: breachdan. 2. (in Scotland), a blanket, striped, or variegated: plaide. The belted plaid of the Highlanders: Breachdan an fhéilidh.

Plain, *adj.* 1. Smooth, level, flat: réidh, còmhnard, mìn, lìomhaidh. 2. void of ornament, simple: neo-sgeadhaichte, gun bhreaghachd, simplidh. 3. artless: fosgailte, simplidh, treibhdhireach, neo-charach. 4. honestly rough, open, sincere: saor, fosgailte. 5. evident: soilleir, réidh, so-thuigsinn.

Plain, *adv.* See Plain, *adj.*

Plain, *s.* Còmhnard, réidhlean, faich, raon, magh, dail, blàr, ach, achadh. A field of battle: blàr.

Plain, *v. a.* 1. Level, make even: dean còmhnard, dean réidh, dean mìn. 2. make plain, or clear: mìnich, soilleirich, dean soilleir.

Plain, *v. n.* See Lament.

Plaindealing, *s.* Treibhdhireachd, simplidheachd, fosgailteachd.

Plaindealing, *adj.* Còir, treibhdhireach, simplidh, fosgailte, neo-charach.

Plainly, *adv.* See Plain, *adj.*

Plainness, *s.* 1. Levelness: còmhnardachd, réidheachd, mìneachd. 2. rough sincerity: saorachd, fosgailteachd. 3. artlessness, simplicity: fosgailteachd, simplidheachd, treibhdhireachd. 4. want of ornament, or shew: neo-bhreaghachd, sàmplidheachd.

Plainspoken, *adj.* Saor, saor-labhairteach.

Plaint, *s.* 1. Lamentation: gearan, caoidh, acain, mulad, tuireadh, tuirse. 2. exprobation of injury: gearan, fàth-gearain. 3. expression of sorrow: caoineadh, cumha, tuireadh.

Plaintful, *adj.* Gearanach, acaineach, muladach, tuirseach.

Plaintiff, *s.* Fear-agairt, fear-casaid.

Plaintive, *adj.* See Plaintful.

Plaintively, *adv.* See Plaintful.

Plaintiveness, *s.* Gearanachd, acaineachd, muladachd, tuirseachd.

Plaintless, *adj.* Neo-ghearanach, neo-mhuladach, neo-thuirseach.

Plainwork, *s.* Obair snàthaid gun ghréis.

Plait, *s.* Filleadh, filleag, dual, pleat.

Plait, *v. a.* Fill, figh, dual, cas, cuir air a cheile.

Plaiter, *s.* Fear-fillidh, figheadair.

Plan, *s.* 1. A scheme: innleachd, tionnsgan, dreach. 2. a form, a model: dealbh, cumadh, cumachd.

Plan, *v. a.* Dealbh, deilbh, suidhich, tionnsgain.

Planch, *v. a.* Bòrdaich, clàraich.

Planched, *adj.* Bòrdach, clàrach, clàraichte.

Plane, *s.* 1. A level surface: còmhnard. 2. an instrument: locair.

Plane, *v. a.* 1. Level: dean còmhnard dean réidh. 2. smooth with a plane: locair, locraich.

Planer, *s.* Fear-locraidh, fear-locrachaidh.

Planet, *s.* Reul, reul shiùbhlach.

Planeted, *adj.* Reulach, reultach.

Planetary, *adj.* Reultach, a bhuineas do shuidheachadh nan reul.

Planipetalous, *adj.* Min-bhileagach, maol-bhileagach.

Planish, *v. a.* Locair, locraich, dean mìn, dean réidh.

Plank, *s.* Bòrd, clàr, déile.

Plank, *v. a.* Bòrdaich, clàraich, déilich, leag bùid air, còmhdaich le bùird.

Planner, *s.* Fear-dealbhaidh, fear-suidheachaidh, fear-tionnsgain.

Plant, *s.* 1. Any thing produced from seed: luibh, meacan. 2. a sapling: fiùran, meanglan ùr-fhàs. 3. of the foot: bonn.

Plant, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. In order to grow, set: planntaich, suidhich. 2. procreate: sìolaich. 3. place, fix: suidhich. 4. settle, establish: socraich, daingnich. 5. direct properly, as cannon: cuimsich, leag.

Plantage, *s.* Lus, lusan, luibhean.

Plantain, *s.* Cuach Phàdruig.

Plantation, *s.* 1. The act or practice of planting: planntachadh, suidheachadh. 2. the place planted: lios, gàradh, doire, coille. 3. a colony: ùr-àiteachadh. 4. introduction, establishment: suidheachadh, toirt a stigh.

Planted, *part.* Suidhichte, stéidhichte, daingnichte.

Planter, *s.* 1. One who sows, sets, or cultivates: fear-cura, fear suidheachaidh, fear-àiteachaidh, àitiche. 2. in the West Indian colonies: tuathanach Innseanach. 3. one who disseminates, or introduces: fear-craobh-sgaoilidh, fear toirt a stigh, ùghdair.

Planting, *s.* See Plantation.

Plash, *s.* 1. Of water. lochan, lod, pollan, pol lag. 2. a branch partly cut off: fiùran, meanglan.

Plash, *v. a.* 1. By disturbing waters: luidrig, cuir troimh chéile. 2. interweave branches: figh, dual, figh air a chéile.

Plashy, *adj.* Lodach, lodanach, lochanach, pollanach, uisgidh, fuaraidh.

Plasm, *s.* Gàmus, molldair, cumadair.

Plaster, *s.* 1. Such as lime or chalk, for adhesion, or figures: stuth glaodhach, aol-phlasd. 2. a glutinous or adhesive salve: plàsd, plàsd-leighis.

Plaster, *v. a.* 1. Overlay as with plaster: plàsd, plàsdaich, glaodh. 2. cover with a medicated plaster: cuir plàsd air, leag plàsd ri.

Plasterer, *s.* Aoladair, plàsdair.

Plastering, *s.* Aoladh, aoladaireachd.

Plastic, Plastical, } *adj.* Cumadail, cruth-thabhairteach, cruthachail.

Plat, *s.* Dail, mìr fearainn, croit, goirtean.

Plate, *s.* 1. Of metal: lann, leac, mìr tana miot-

ailte. 2. armour: lùireach, éididh mhàilleach. 3. wrought silver: obair airgid, grinneas airgid. 4. a vessel on which meat is eaten: mias, truinnsear.

PLATE, *v. a.* 1. Cover with plates: lannaich, leacaich. 2. arm with plates: lannaich, cuir an éididh mhàilleach. 3. beat into laminae or plates: leacaich, buail a mach tana. 4. cover with silver: airgiodaich.

PLATFORM, *s.* 1. The sketch of any thing horizontally delineated: aghaidh dealbha, còmhnard. 2. a place laid out after any model: àite grinn, ionad grinnichte. 3. a scheme, a plan: innleachd, dealbh.

PLATOON, *s.* Buidhean ghunnaireachd.

PLATTER, *s.* 1. A large dish, generally of earth: mias, mias mhòr. 2. one who plates or weaves: figheadair, fear fighe, dualadair.

PLAUDIT, PLAUDITE, *s.* Iolach, moladh aiteis, caithream aoibhneach.

PLAUSIBILITY, *s.* Mòr choslas, sgèimhealachd, dàichealachd.

PLAUSIBLE, *adj.* Sgèimheil, dathail, dàicheil, beulchar, coslach.

PLAUSIBLY, *adv.* See Plausible.

PLAY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put in action or motion: gluais, gnàthaich, oibrich. 2. use an instrument of music: cluich, cluich air. 3. perform a piece of music: cluich. 4. act a mirthful character: dean fearas chuideachd. 5. exhibit dramatically: cluich. 6. act, perform: oibrich, dèan. 7. sport, frolic: dean mire, dean àbhachd, cluich, dean sùgradh. 8. toy, act with levity: cluich, dean àbhachd, dean cleasachd. 9. be dismissed from school: faigh cead cluiche. 10. trifle, act wantonly and thoughtlessly: dean abhcaid, dean culaidh-mhagaidh dheth, dean spòrs dheth. 11. practise sarcastic merriment: dean fochaid, mag. 12. mock, practise illusion: meall, mag, dean fochaid air. 13. contend at some game: cluich, cluich air. 14. do any thing trickish or deceitful: meall, cluich cuilbheartan. 15. touch a musical instrument: cluich le, buail, seinn. 16. operate, act: oibrich, gluais. 17. wanton, move irregularly: dean àbhachd, dean macnus, bi ri mire.

PLAY, *s.* 1. Action not imposed, not work: cluich, mire, sùgradh, aighear. 2. amusement: see 1. 2. A drama: cluich, cluiche, cleas-chluiche. 3. contest: cleas. 4. employment: gnìomh, obair, dreuchd, cleachdamh. 5. act of touching an instrument: cluiche, bualadh, tri-bhualadh, gleusadh. 6. irregular and wanton motion: mire, sùgradh, macnus. 7. a state of agitation: gluasad, siubhal. 8. room for motion: comas gluasaid. 9. liberty of acting, serving: saorsa, cothram, comas.

PLAYBOOK, *s.* Leabhar cluiche.

PLAYDAY, Là cluiche.

PLAYER, *s.* 1. One who plays: fear-cluiche. 2. an idler: neach dìomhain, lunndair, leisgean. 3. actor of dramatic scenes: cleasaiche, fear-cluiche. 4. a mimic: fear-atharrais, fear-fanaid, fanaidiche. 5. one who touches a musical instrument: fear-ciùil, fear-seinn.

PLAYFELLOW, *s.* Companach cluiche, còmhlan cluiche, comh-chearrach.

PLAYFUL, *adj.* Cleasanta, beadrach, mireagach, sùgrach, abhcaideach, mear, sùgach, macnusach.

PLAYGAME, *s.* Cluich cloinne bige.

PLAYHOUSE, *s.* Tigh cluiche.

PLAYMATE, *s.* See Playfellow.

PLAYSOME, *adj.* See Playful.

PLAYSOMENESS, *s.* Beadrachd, mireagachd, sùgrachd, sùgradh, mire.

PLAYTHING, *s.* Ball cluiche, àilleagan, breugachan, breugadan.

PLEA, *s.* 1. Act or form of pleading: tagradh. 2. the thing offered, or demanded in pleading: cùis thagraidh, tagradh. 3. allegation: aithris. 4. an apology, an excuse: leisgeul.

PLEAD, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Defend, discuss: dìon, tagair, scas. 2. allege in pleading or argument: aithris, thoir suas. 3. offer as an excuse: thoir mar lethsgeul. 4. before a court: tagair. 5. in an argumentative way: reusonaich.

PLEADABLE, *adj.* So-thagraidh.

PLEADER, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, tagrair.

PLEADING, *s.* Tagradh, tagairt.

PLEASANT, *adj.* 1. Giving delight: taitneach, ciatach, tlachdmhor. 2. to the senses: taitneach. 3. good humoured: sunndach, faoilidh, aoidheil, cridheil. 4. gay, lively, merry: subhach, aighearach, aigeannach, mireagach. 5. trifling: ait, àbhachdach.

PLEASANTLY, *adv.* See Pleasant.

PLEASANTNESS, *s.* 1. Delightfulness: taitneachd, tlachd, ciatachd, tlachdmhorachd. 2. gaiety, cheerfulness, merriment: sunnd, cridhealas, aighearrachd, subhaiche, subhachas, aigeannachd, mireagachd.

PLEASANTRY, *s.* 1. Gaiety, merriment: cridhealas, aighear, sunnd. 2. lively talk: àbhachd, abhcaid, beadradh, spòrs.

PLEASE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Delight, gratify, humour: toilich, riaraich, taitinn. 2. satisfy, content: toilich, riaraich. 3. obtain favour from: coisinn deadh ghean, faigh deadh ghean. 4. be pleased, a word of ceremony: toilich. If you please: le bhur cead, ma 's e bhur toil, an cead duibh. 5. give pleasure: toilich, taitinn ri. 6. gain approbation: bi taitneach do. 7. like, chuse: toilich. 7. condescend, comply: See 4.

PLEASER, *s.* Fear-toileachaidh.

PLEASEMAN, *s.* See Pickthank.

PLEASINGLY, *adv.* See Pleasant.

PLEASINGNESS, *s.* See Pleasantness.

PLEASUREABLE, *adj.* Taitneach, tlachdmhor, ciatach.

PLEASUREABLY, *adv.* See Pleasureable.

PLEASUREABLENESS, *s.* Taitneachd, tlachdmhorachd, ciatachd.

PLEASURE, *s.* 1. Of the mind or senses: taitneas, taitneachd, tlachd, toileachadh, toil-inntinn. 2. loose gratification: ana-measarrachd, sògh. 3. approbation: ciatadh, tlachd. 4. what the will dictates: àilghios, toil. 5. choice: àilghios, toil.

Pleasure, *v. a.* See Please.
Plebeian, *s.* Ìochdaran, duine cumanta, ceatharnach, balach, bodach.
Plebeian, *adj.* Ìochdrnnach, cumanta, ceatharnachail, balachail, bodachail.
Pledge, *s.* 1. A gage: geall. 2. a surety, a bail, an hostage: urras, fear-urrais, braighd-gill. 3. an invitation to drink: deoch slàinte, do shlàinte, sud ort.
Pledge. *v. a.* 1. Put in pawn: cuir an geall, thoir an geall. 2. as a warrant, or security: thoir urras, thoir mar urras. 3. secure by a pledge: thoir urras air. 4. invite to drink: òl le, òl air.
Pledger, *s.* 1. One who offers a pledge: fear-gill, tabhairtear ghcall. 2. one who acceps the invitation to drink: fear-comh-òil, comh-phòitear.
Pledget, *s.* Riobag lìn, tuban lìn.
Pleiads, } *s.* An griglean, an griglean meanmnach.
Pleiades, }
Plenarily, *adv.* See Plenary.
Plenary, *adj.* Làn, foirfe, iomlan, coimhlionta, dligheach.
Plenary, *s.* Gnìomh aithghearr.
Plenipotence, *s.* Làn-chumhachd, làn-ùghdarras.
Plenipotent, *adj.* Làn-chumhachdach, làn-ùghdarrach.
Plenipotentiary, *s.* Teachdaire righ, àrd-theachdair.
Plenish, *v. a.* See Replenish.
Plenitude, *s.* 1. Fulness: lànachd. 2. animal fullness: làn, sàth, sògh. 3. exuberance: pailteas, làn-phailteas. 4. completeness: iomlanachd.
Plenteous, *adj.* 1. Copious, exuberant: pailt, iomadach, lionmhor, saoibhir. 2. fruitful, fertile: pailteasach, torach, tarbhach, sìolmhor.
Plenteously, *adv.* See Plenteousness.
Plenteousness, *s.* Pailteachd, iomadachd, lìonmhorachd, saoibhreas, torachas, tarbhachd, sìolmhorachd.
Plentiful, *adj.* See Plenteous.
Plentifully, *adv.* See Plenteous.
Plentifulness, *s.* See Plenteousness.
Plenty, *s.* 1. Abundance: pailteas. 2. fruitfulness: lànachd, saoibhreas, pailteas, toirbheartachd. 2. enough had and enjoyed: cuibheas, cuibheasachd.
Plethora, *s.* Làntachd cuirp, dòmhlachd cuirp.
Plethoretic, } *adj.* Làn, dòmhail.
Plethoric, }
Pleurisy, *s.* Treathaid, fiabhrus fola, fiabhras sgamhain, greim fola.
Pleuretic, } *adj.* Treathaideach.
Pleuretical, }
Pliability, *s.* Sùbailteachd, maothachd, maothalachd, so-aomaidheachd.
Pliable, *adj.* Sùbailte, maoth, maothail, so-aomaidh, so-lùbaidh, soitheamh.
Pliableness, *s.* See Pliability.
Pliancy, *s.* See Pliability.
Pliant, *adj.* See Pliable and Flexible.
Pliantness, *s.* See Pliability.
Plication, } *s.* Filleadh, dùblachadh, figheadh, filleachadh.
Plicature, }
Pliers, *s.* Greimiche, uidheam-lùbaidh.
Plight, *v. a.* 1. Pledge, give as surety: thoir geall, thoir urras. 2. braid, weave: figh, dual.
Plight, *s.* 1. Condition, state: cor, inbhe, càs, achd, suidheachadh, càradh. 2. good case: deadh chor, fonn. 3. pledge, gage: geall, urras. 4. a fold, a pucker, a double: filleadh, preasadh, preasag.
Plighter, *s.* Fear gill.
Plim, *v. n.* At, bòc.
Plinth, *s.* Bun carraigh, bunait, stéidh cheithir chearnach.
Plod, *v. n.* 1. Toil, drudge: saothraich, oibrich, bi saothrachail, sgìthich thu féin. 2. travel laboriously: slaod, imich gu trom. 3. study closely and dull: oibrich t' inntinn gu dian, dian-leugh, dian-smuainich, dian-chnuasaich.
Plodder, *s.* Fear saothrachail, fear trom-shaothrachail, tràill.
Plodding, *s.* Trom-shaothair, dian-chnuasachadh.
Plot, *s.* 1. Of ground: croit, goirtean, bad fearuinn. 2. a plantation: gàradh, pàirc. 3. a plan: innleachd, dealbh. 4. a conspiracy: feall-chomhairle, ceannairc. 5. an affair complicated or embarrased: dorch-sgeul, iomagain. 6. stratagem: cuilbheart, comh-chuilbheart, comh-chluaintearachd.
Plot, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Plan, contrive: tionnsgain, dealbh, suidhich. 2. form schemes of mischief: dean comh-bhoinn, feall-chomhairlich.
Plotter, *s.* 1. A conspirator: fear comh-cheannairc, fear comh-bhoinn. 2. a contriver: fear-deilbh, fear-tionnsgnaidh.
Plover, *s.* Feadag.
Plough, *s.* Crann, crann-àir, crann arain.
Plough, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With the plough: treabh, àr. 2. bring to view by the plough: rùisg, tionndaidh suas. 3. furrow, divide: tarruing clais, sgoilt. 4. tear, furrow: reub.
Ploughboy, *s.* Gille croinn, ceannaire.
Plougher, *s.* Fear-treabhaidh, treabhaiche.
Ploughing, *s.* Treabhadh, àr.
Ploughland, *s.* Fearann croinn, talamh treabhaidh.
Ploughman, *s.* 1. One who uses the plough: treabhaiche, tuathanach. 2. a gross ignorant rustic: balach, bodach. 3. a strong laborious man: ceatharnach.
Ploughshare, *s.* Sochd, sochdach.
Pluck, *v. a.* Spion, buain, tarruing á freumh. Pluck up a heart, or spirit: tog ort.
Pluck, *s.* 1. A pull, act of plucking: tarruing, spìonadh. 2. of an animal: pluc, treallaich.
Plucker, *s.* Fear-spìonaidh, spìonadair.
Plug, *s.* Plucan, cnag, geinn, stoipeal, àrcan.
Plug, *v. a.* Plucaich, geinnich, dùin suas, dinn ann.
Plum, *s.* 1. The fruit: plumbais. 2. a hundred thousand pounds: deich ceud mìle punnd Sasunnach.
Plumage, *s.* Iteach, clòimh, cleit.

Plumb, *s.* Sreang, thomhais, luaidh-shreang.
Plumb, *adv.* Dìreach 'n a sheasamh.
Plumb, *v. a.* 1. Sound: feuch doimhneachd. 2. regulate any work by the plummet: feuch dìreachd.
Plumber, *s.* Ceàrd luaidh, luaidh-cheard.
Plumbery, *s.* Obair luaidhe.
Plumcake, *s.* Bonnach milis.
Plume, *s.* 1. Of birds: it, iteag, it an eòin. 2. worn as an ornament: ite, ite sgeadachaidh. 3. pride, towering mien: uabhar, àrdan, mòrchuis. token of honour, prize of contest: buaidh, comharradh buadha. 5. of a helmet: seòcan, bad mullaich, dos mullaich.
Plume, *v. a.* 1. Prick and adjust feathers: dean suas, no tagh itean. 2. strip off feathers: spìon, rùisg. 3. strip, pill: rùisg. 4. feather: thoir itean air, thoir clòimh air. 5. place as a plume: dosaich, cuir dos air, cuir suas dos. 6. make proud: séid suas, at, dean mòrchuiseach, bi mòrchuiseach.
Plumeless, *adj.* Lom, rùisgte, neo-iteagach.
Plumipede, *s.* Eun chos iteagach.
Plummet, *s.* Sreang-thomhais, cudthrom luaidhe, sreang-ṙiaghailt, cudthrom.
Plumous, *adj.* Iteagach, clòimheach.
Plump, *adj.* Sultmhor, dòmhail, taiceil, reamhar, tiugh.
Plump, *s.* Bad, dos, badan, bagaid.
Plump, *v. a.* Dean sultmhor, reamhraich, dean dòmhail, tiughaich.
Plump, *v. n.* 1. Fall like a stone into the water: plub, plum. 2. be swollen: at.
Plumper, *s.* Séideadh pluice.
Plumply, *adv.* See Plump, *adj.*
Plumpness, *s.* Sultmhorachd, dòmhlachd, taicealachd, reamhrachd.
Plumporridge, *s.* Lite phlumbais, lite mhilis.
Plumpudding, *s.* Marag mhilis, marag phlumbais.
Plumpy, *adj.* See Plump, *adj.*
Plumy, *adj.* Iteagach, clòimheach.
Plunder, *v. a.* 1. In an hostile way: spùinn, creach. 2. take by pillage: tog creach, creach. 3. as a thief: goid.
Plunder, *s.* Creach, spùinn, faobh, cobhartachd.
Plunderer, *s.* 1. Hostile pillager, spoiler: spùinneadair, creachadair, fear-spùinnidh. 2. a thief, a robber: mèirleach.
Plunge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Suddenly under water: tum, cuir fuidhe. 2. into any state suddenly: tilg, grad-chàirich. 3. into any distress: cuire fuidhe, bàth. 4. force in suddenly: sàth. 5. sink suddenly, dive: rach fuidhe, bog. 6. into any hazard or distress: tuit, grad-thuit, rach fuidhe.
Plunge, *s.* 1. Act of putting or sinking under water: tumadh, bogadh, cur fuidhe, dol fuidhe. 2. difficulty, strait, distress: àmhghair, airc, cruaidh-chàs, teinn.
Plunger, *s,* Tumadair.
Plural, *adj.* Tuilleadh 's a h-aon, iomadh, iolair.
Pluralist, *s.* Fear dà dhreuchd.
Plurality, *s.* Tuilleadh 's a h-aon, mòr-àireamh iomadachd.
Plush, *s.* Clò, eudach garbh molach, no, giobagach.
Ply, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Work on any thing importunely: saothraich air, oibrich air. 2. employ with diligence, keep busy: cuir ṙi, iomair. 3. practise diligently: saothraich, dian-ghnàthaich. 4. solicit importunately: grios, asluich, guidh. 5. bend, incline: lùb, aom. 6. work, offer service: oibrich, tairg obair. 7. go in haste: rach le cabhag, dean cabhag. 8. busy one's self: bi saotharach. 9. bend: aom, lùb.
Ply, *s.* 1. Bent, turn, biass: aomadh, car, luidhe. 2. form, cast: dealbh, dreach. 3. plait, fold: pleat, filleadh.
Plying, *s.* Aslachadh, guidheadh, griosad.
Pneumatic, } *adj.* Àileadhach, gaothach, mu 'n
Pneumatical, } àileadh.
Pneumatics, *s.* [Eòlas àileidh, ealain thomhais is fiosrachaidh an àilidh.
Pneumonics, *s.* Leigheas sgamhain, sgamh-leigheas.
Poach, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Boil slightly: slaop. 2. begin without completing: leth-dhèan, mill, cnòdaich. 3. stab, pierce: sàth, toll. 4. plunder by stealth: goid, dean braid. 5. steal game: dean goid frìdhe. 6. be damp, be swampy: bi bog, bi àitidh, bi fuaraidh.
Poacher, *s.* Mèirleach sìthne, frìdh-mhèirleach, frìdh-ghaduiche.
Poachiness, *s.* Àitidheachd, buige, fuarraidheachd.
Poachy, *adj.* Àitidh, bog, fuarraidh.
Pock, *s.* Bòc, pocan, guirean brice.
Pocket, *s.* Pòca, pòcaid, pùidse.
Pocket, *v. a.* 1. Put in the pocket: cuir 's a phòca. 2. pocket *up*: gabh chugad féin, dean gu folchaidh.
Pocketbook, *s.* Leabhar pòca.
Pocketglass, *s.* Gloine pòca.
Pockfretten, *adj.* Breac, breac-eudanach.
Pockiness, *s.* Brice, breac.
Pocky, *adj.* Breac, fuidh 'n chlap.
Poculent, *adj.* So-òlta, ṙi 'òl.
Pod, *s.* Cochull, rùsg, plaosg, sgrath.
Podder, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh ṙùsg.
Podge, *s.* See Puddle.
Poem, *s.* Dàn, duan, laoidh, òran, rann, rannachd, bàrdachd.
Poesy, *s.* Bàrdachd, rannachd, saothar-bhàird, filidheachd, obair-filidh.
Poet, *s.* Bàrd, filidh, aois-dàna, fear-dàna.
Poetaster. *s.* Bàrd mìodhoir, sgonn-bhàrd, fear-rannachd.
Poetess, *s.* Ban-bhard, ban-fhilidh.
Poetic, } *adj.* Bàrdàil, filidheach, fileanta.
Poetical, }
Poetically, *adv.* See Poetic.
Poetics, *s.* Ealan bhàrdachd, eòlas bhàrdachd.
Poetize, *v. n.* Dean bàrdachd.
Poetress, *s.* See Poetess.
Poetry, *s.* See Poesy.
Poignancy, *s.* Gairge, geurachd, géire, seirbhe, goirteas.
Poignant, *adj.* Garg, geur, searbh, goirt.

Poignantly, *adv.* See Poignant.

Point, *s.* 1. Of any instrument, or body: rinn ruinn, bior. 2. a string: iall. 3. headland: rudha, ceann tìre, maoile, ròs, sròn. 4. of an epigram: neart, seadh, brìdh. 5. of space: ball. 6. of time: plathadh, tiota. 7. a small space: ball, bad. 8. punctilio, nicety: eagnaidheachd. 9. critical moment: ball, uchd. At *point* of death: ri h-*uchd* bàis. 10. degree, state: cor, inbhe àirde. 11. note of distinction in writing: ponc, comharradh. 12. a spot: ball. 13. on the mariner's compass: roinn, àirde. 14. to which any thing is directed: ball. 15. particular mode: seòl, dòigh, ponc. 16. an aim, the act of aiming or striking: amas, cuimse. 17. thing required: cuspair, ni, an-dearbh ni. 18. example: cùis, ball, ponc. 19. single position: cùis, ni, ràdh. 20. a time: ponc, fonn, tèis. 21. condition: cumha.

Point, *v. a.* 1. Sharpen to a point: geuraich, thoir rinn air, bioraich. 2. towards an object: seall ri, amhairc ri, seòl gu. 3. direct the eye: dearc air, seall, seall air, amhairc air. 4. shew: seall do, comharraich. 5. direct, as cannon: leag ri, cuimsich. 6. distinguish by stops, or points: poncaich, comharraich. 7. appoint: comharaich, sònruich, suidhich, aimnich. 8. indicate as dogs do to sportsmen: faigh a mach, feuch. 9. shew distinctly: taisbein, nochd, feuch do.

Pointed, *adj.* et *part.* 1. Sharp, having a sharp point: geur, biorach. 2. punctual: poncail, eagnaidh.

Pointedly, *adj.* See Pointed.

Pointedness, *s.* Geurachd, géire, bioraiche, eagnaidheachd.

Pointel, *s.* 1. A kind of pencil, or style: inneal grabhalaidh. 2. any thing on a point: ni ai rinn, bioradan.

Pointer, *s.* 1. Any thing that points: comharradh, no, ni geur. 2. a species of dog: cù eunaich.

Pointingstock, *s.* Ball sgeig, ball fanaid, ball-magaidh.

Pointless, *adj.* Maol, neo-gheur, gun rinn.

Poison, *s.* Nimh, puinnsean.

Poison, *v. a.* 1. Infect with poison: nimhich, puinnseanaich. 2. injure or kill by poison given: ciùrr, no, marbh le nimh. 3. corrupt: truaill, mill.

Poisoner, *s.* 1. One who poisons: fear-puinnseanachaidh, fear nimhe, cungaidh nimhe. 2. a corrupter: fear-truaillidh, fear-millidh.

Poisonful, *adj.* See Poisonous.

Poisoning, *s.* Puinnseanachadh, nimh-mharbhadh.

Poisonous, *adj.* Nimheach, nimheil, puinnseanach, puinnseanta.

Poisonously, *adv.* See Poisonous.

Poisonousness, *s.* Nimheachd, nimhealachd, puinnseantachd.

Poistrel, *s.* Uchdach, uchd-bheart eich.

Poize, *s.* 1. Weight: cudthrom. 2. balance: cothrom, co-chothrom. 3. a regulating power: tomhas riaghlaidh, cudthrom-strùraidh.

Poize, *v. a.* 1. Balance: co-chothromaich. 2. load with a weight: tromaich, cudthromaich. 3. be equiponderant to: cudthromaich. 4. weight: cothromaich. 5. oppress with weight: luchdaich, antromaich.

Poke, *s.* Poc, poca, sac, balg, màileid.

Poke, *v. a.* 1. Feel in the dark: smeuraich. 2. with a long instrument: rùraich, bùraich, brod.

Poker, *s.* Iarunn teallaich, bior-brodaidh.

Poking, *adj.* Saothrachail, tràilleil.

Pole, *s.* 1. A long staff: maide, cabar, cuaille. 2. erected: crann, crann dìreach. 3. a measure: cùig slat gu leth. 4. an instrument of measuring: slat-tomhais. 5. of the earth: mul, mulchuairt.

Poleaxe, *s.* Tuadh-catha, tuadh-sleagha.

Polecat, *s.* Fochdalan, taghan.

Polemic, Polemical, } *adj.* Conspoideach, comh-strìtheach.

Polemic, *s.* Conspoidiche, deasboir.

Polestar, *s.* Reul iùil, reul na h-àirde tuath.

Police, *s.* Riaghladh baile, no, dùthcha.

Policed, *adj.* Riaghailteach, riaghailtichte.

Policy, *s.* 1. Art of government: innleachd riaghlaidh. 2. art, prudence: seòltachd, stiùradh, steòrnadh, crionntachd, gliocas. 3. stratagem: innleachd, cuilbheart. (In Scotland) pleasure-grounds: pàircean, grinn-fhaiche.

Polish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Smooth, gloss: lìomh, lìomhaich, sgèimhich. 2. make elegant of manners: oileanaich, dean cùirteil. 3. answer to the act of polishing: gabh lìomhadh.

Polish, *s.* 1. Artificial gloss: lìomhadh, loinnireachd, lìomhachd. 2. of manners: eireachdas, cùirtealachd, àrd-mhodh.

Polishable, *adj.* So-lìomhaidh.

Polisher, *s.* Fear-lìomhaidh.

Polite, *adj.* 1. Glossy, smooth: lìomhta, lìomhaidh. 2. elegant of manners: cùirteil, modhail, àrd-mhodhail.

Politely, *adv.* See Polite.

Politeness, *s.* Modhalachd, àrd-mhodhalachd, cùirtealachd.

Politic, *adj.* 1. See Political, 1. 2. prudent, versed in affairs: eòlach, sicir, eagnaidh. 3. artful, cunning: carach, cuilbheartach, cliùcach.

Politics, *s.* Innleachdan riaghlaidh, riaghladh.

Political, *adj.* 1. Relating to politics, civil: riaghailteach, a bhuineas do eòlas riaghlaidh. 2. cunning, skilful: carach, seòlta, domhain, cliùcach.

Politically, *adv.* See Political.

Politician, *s.* 1. One versed in the arts of government: fear eòlach mu riaghladh, fear ealanta an innleachdaibh riaghlaidh. 2. a man of artifice: neach seòlta, neach cuilbheartach, fear-cliùcach.

Politure, *s.* Lìomh, lìomhadh.

Polity, *s.* 1. A form of government: modh riaghlaidh, riaghladh. 2. policy, art: seòltachd, sicireachd, cuilbheartachd.

Poll, *s.* 1. The head: ceann. 2. a catalogue: ainm-chlàr.

Poll, *v. a.* 1. Lop trees: sgud, beàrr, sgath dheth. 2. cut hair: beàrr. 3. mow, crop: buain, gearr.

4. plunder: spùinn, creach, lom. 5. take a list: gabh ainmean, sgrìobh ainmean. 6. enter one's name in a list: sgrìobh ainm. 7. insert into a number as a voter: gabh, gabh a stigh.

Pollard, *s.* 1. A tree lopped: craobh bhearrta. 2. a clipped coin: bonn lomta. 3. a stag that has cast his horns: damh maol. 4. a mixture of bran and meal: garbhan, pronn.

Pollard, *v. a.* See Poll, *v.* 1.

Polled, *adj.* et *part.* Maol.

Pollen, *s.* Min, no, duslach lus, flùr.

Poller, *s.* 1. A barber: bearradair. 2. a pillager: spùinneadair, creachadair.

Pollock, *s.* Saoidhean, cudaig.

Pollute, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich, dean neo-ghlan, dean ciontach, measgaich le salchar.

Polluted, *part.* et *adj.* Truaillte, salaichte, neo-ghlan, truaillidh.

Pollutedness, *s.* Truailleachd, sailchead, neo-ghloine.

Polluter, *s.* Fear-truaillidh, fear-salachaidh.

Pollution, *s.* 1. Act of defiling: truailleachd, salachadh. 2. state of being defiled, defilement: truaillidheachd, neo-ghloine.

Polt-foot, *s.* Cos-cham, cos spliùgach.

Polt-footed, *adj.* Cam-chosach, spliùgach, spad-chosach.

Poltron, *s.* Gealtair, cladhair, trusdair, sìochair, bleideir.

Poltron, *adj.* Gealtach, cladhaireach, trusdarach.

Poly, *prefix.* Focal Greugach: iom, iomadh, iomadaidh.

Polyanthos, *s.* Sobhrach gheamhraidh.

Polygamy, *s.* Ioma-phòsadh, iomadaidh bhan aig aon duine.

Polyglot, *adj.* Iom-chainnteach.

Polygon, *s.* Ioma-cheàrnag.

Polypous, *adj.* Iom-chosach.

Polypus, *s.* 1. In the nostrils: gnè ghuirein 's a' chuinnean. 2. a sea animal: bloinig nan daoine marbha.

Polysyllabic, Polysyllabical, *adj.* Ioma-shiollach.

Polysyllable, *s.* Iom-shiolladh.

Polytheism, *s.* Teagasg, no creidimh Pàganach nan iomadh dia.

Polytheist, *s.* Fear-aoraidh do iomadh dia.

Pomace, *s.* Treasg ùbhlan.

Pomaceous, *adj.* Ubhalach, ubhlach.

Pomade, *s.* Ola chinn, ola fuilt.

Pomatum, *s.* Ungadh fuilt.

Pome, *v. n.* Fas cruinn mar ubhal.

Pomegranate, *s.* Gràn-ubhal.

Pommel, *s.* Cnap, ploc, mall cruinn, ceann diollaide.

Pommel, *v. a.* Slad, slachduinn, gréidh, bruth, pronn.

Pomp, *s.* 1. A procession: greadhnachas, sealladh greadhnach. 2. splendour, pride: àrdan, mòrbheachd, uaill, mòr-chuis.

Pomposity, *s.* Àrdan, uaill, spagluinn, mòr-chuis.

Pompous, *adj.* Àrdanach, mòrchuiseach, mòralach, beachdail, uailleil.

Pompously, *adv.* See Pompous.

Pompousness, *s.* Àrdanachd, mòr-chuiseachd, mòralachd, beachdalachd.

Pond, *s.* Linne, lochan, poll, uisge tàimh.

Pond, *v. a.* See Ponder.

Ponder, *v. a.* et *n.* Smuainich air, smuainich, beachd-smuainich, thoir fainear, fidrich, cnuasaich.

Ponderer, *s.* Fear-beachd-smuaineachaidh, fear-cnuasachaidh.

Ponderous, *adj.* 1. Heavy, weighty: cudthromach, trom. 2. important, momentous: cudthromach, cùramach. 3. forcible, strongly impulsive: neartmhor, làidir.

Ponderously, *adv.* See Ponderous.

Ponderousness, *s.* Cudthromachd, truime, neartmhorachd, truimead.

Ponent, *adj.* Iar, 's an àirde 'n iar.

Poniard, *s.* Biodag, cuinnsear.

Poniard, *v. a.* Biodagaich, sàth ann.

Ponk, *s.* Taibhse, tannasg, bòcan oidhche.

Pontage, *s.* Cìs drochaid.

Pontiff, *s.* 1. A priest: sagart, àrd-shagart. 2. the pope: am pàpa.

Pontifical, *adj.* 1. Belonging to an high-priest: àrd-shagartach. 2. popish: pàpach, pàpanach. 3. magnificent: greadhnach, deas-ghnathach.

Pontifical, *s.* 1. A book: leabhair dheas-ghnath nam pàpanach. 2. dress and ornament of a priest or bishop: éididh sagairt, culaidh shagairt.

Pontifically, *adv.* See Pontifical.

Pontificate, *s.* Pàpachd, pàpanas, pàpanachd.

Pontificial, *s.* Pàpanach.

Pontific, *adj.* Sagartach, pàpanach.

Ponton, *s.* Drochaid air snàmh.

Pony, *s.* Gearran, each beag, pònaidh.

Pool, *s.* See Pond.

Poop, *s.* Deireadh luinge.

Poor, *adj.* 1. Indigent: bochd, aimbeartach, ainnis. 2. trifling: mìodhoir, ìosal, suarach. 3. paltry, mean: tàireil, suarach, mìodhoir, leibideach. 4. unimportant: neo-shuimeil, neo-nitheach. 5. unhappy, pitiable: aimhleasach, truagh, doilghìosach. 6. mean, depressed: ìosal, ainnis, ainniseach. 7. (a word of tenderness) dear: gaolach. 8. not good: neo-bhrìoghmhor, neo-fheumail. 9. (a word of slight contempt) wretched: leibideach. 10. the *poor:* na bochdan, na h-ainnis. 11. barren, dry: aimrid, cruaidh. 12. starved, emaciated: bochd, caol, seang. 13. without spirit, flaccid: marbh, marbhanta.

Poorly, *adv.* See Poor.

Poorly, *adj.* Euslainteach, breòite, tinn, euslan.

Poorness, *s.* 1. Poverty, indigence, want: bochduinn, aimbeart, uireasbhuidh, ainniseachd. 2. meanness, lowness: ìsleachd, tàirealachd, mìodhoireachd. 3. want of capacity: cuingead, cumhannachd, neo-chomas, laigse. 4. sterility: aimrideachd, cruas.

Poorspirited, *adj.* Tàir, mìodhoir, cladhaireach.

Poorspiritedness, *s.* Tàire, tàireachd, mìodhoireachd, cladhaireachd.

Pop, *s.* Sgailc, bradh, braghadh.

Pop, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put out or in, suddenly, slily,

or unexpectedly: sgoilc, sgilig. 2. shift: cuir seachad, cuir dhiot. 3. move or enter with a quick and unexpected motion: sgiolc, giolc, leum.
Pop, *adv.* Gu grad, an clisgeadh, am plathadh.
Pope, *s.* Am pàpa.
Popedom, *s.* Pàpachd, pàpanachd, pàpanas.
Popeling, *s.* Pàpanach.
Popery, *s.* Pàpanachd, pàpanas.
Popgun, *s.* Gunna sgailc, gunna chuip.
Popinjay, *s.* 1. A parrot: piorraid, pigheid. 2. a woodpecker: snagan-daraich. 3. a trifling fop: gog-cheann, baoghalan.
Popish, *adj.* Pàpanach.
Popishly, *adv.* See Popish.
Poplar, *s.* Seòrsa dhe 'n chraobh chrithinn.
Poppy, *s.* Crom lus, codalan, lus-a-chodail.
Populace, Populacy, *s.* Pobull, sluagh, an cumanta, gràisg.
Popular, *adj.* 1. Vulgar, plebeian: cumanta, poibleach. 2. suitable to the common people: so-thuigsinn, soilleir. 3. beloved by the people: taitneach do 'n t-sluagh. 4. studious of the favour of the people: déidheil air gean maith an t-sluaigh.
Popularity, *s.* 1. State of being favoured by the people: sluagh-thaitneachd. 2. what affects the vulgar: sluagh-ioghnadh, sluagh-ghabhaltachd.
Popularly, *adv.* See Popular.
Populate, *v. n.* Fàs lìonmhor, sìolaich, lìon le sluagh, àraich sluagh.
Population, *s.* Sluagh tìre, sluaghmhorachd, lìonmhoireachd, no àireamh sluaigh.
Populous, *adj.* Sluaghmhor, pobullach, lìonmhoir, mòr-shluaghach.
Populousness, *s.* See Populosity.
Porcelain, *s.* Criadh fhìnealta, soithichean crèadha grinne.
Porch, *s.* Sgàil-thigh, foir-dhorus.
Pore, *s.* Pòir, pòr, tollan-falluis, fàslach ro mheanbh 's a' chraicionn.
Pore, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Examine, with *on:* sgrùd, geur-amhairc air, sir. 2. geur-amhairc, geur-sgrùd, dlùth-amhairc.
Poreblind, *adj.* Geàrr-fhradharcach.
Poriness, *s.* Lìonmhoireachd phòr, tolltachd.
Pork, *s.* 1. Swine's flesh unsalted: muic-fheoil, muic fheoil ùr. 2. a hog, a pig: muc, torc, uircean.
Porker, *s.* Muc, torc, uircean.
Porosity, *s.* See Poriness.
Porous, *adj.* Pòrach, tolltach, còsach, làn tholl.
Porpoise, Porpus, *s.* Péilig, muc-bhiorach, puthag.
Porridge, *s.* Brochan, easach, lite, lit.
Porringer, *s.* Truinnsear, mias.
Port, *s.* 1. A harbour: cala, acarsaid, port. 2. a gate: dorus, geata. 3. in a ship at which a gun is put out: toll gunna mhòir, toll-taoibh luinge. 4. air, mien: imeachd, iomchar, giùlan pearsa, tuar, coslas. 5. a kind of wine: fìon dearg.
Port, *v. a.* Iomchair, giùlain.
Portable, *adj.* 1. Manageable by the hand: so-laimhseachaidh. 2. carried from one place to another: so-iomchair, so-ghiùlain. 3. sufferable, supportable: so-ghiùlain, so-fhulang.
Portableness, *s.* So-ghiùlantachd, so-iomcharachd.
Portage, *s.* 1. Carriage: giùlan, iomchar. 2. the price of carriage: duais giùlain.
Portal, *s.* Dorus àrd, geata mòr.
Portass, *s.* Leabhar ùrnuigh.
Portcullis, Portcluse, *s.* Còmhladh dhùdinn, còmhla thogalach daingnich.
Portcullis, *v. a.* Druid, dùin.
Portend, *v. a.* Fàisnich, fiosaich, targaraich, roimh-fheuch, roimh-thaisbein.
Portension, *s.* Fàisneachd, fiosachd, targradh, roimh-fheuchainn, roimh-thaisbeanadh.
Portent, *s.* Droch comharradh, droch mhanadh, comharradh uile.
Portentous, *adj.* 1. Foretokening ill: taragrach, droch-mhanachail, olc-bhagrach. 2. wonderful, in an ill sense: uamhasach, oillteil, eagalach.
Porter, *s.* 1. Of a gate: dorsair. 2. one who waits at the door to receive messages: gille-theachdaireachd. 3. one who carries burdens for hire: gille-eallaich, fear-eallaich. 4. a kind of strong beer: portair, leann Sasunnach.
Porterage, *s.* 1. Carriage: iomchar, giùlan. 2. paid for carriage: duais iomchair, luach-iomchair.
Portglave, *s.* Gille-claidheimh.
Porthole, *s.* See Port, *s.* 3.
Portico, *s.* Sgàilean, sràid chòmhdaichte.
Portion, *s.* 1. A part: earann, roinn, cuid. 2. an allotment, a dividend: cuibhrionn, cuid, roinn. 3. given to a child: dìleab, cuid leanaibh, dlighe. 4. a wife's fortune: tochradh.
Portion, *v. a.* 1. Divide, parcel: roinn. 2. endow with a fortune: thoir dlighe, no tochradh do.
Portioner, *s.* Fear roinn, fear dìolaidh.
Portliness, *s.* Stàtalachd, foghainteachd, riochdalachd, tomadachd, dòmhlachd.
Portly, *adj.* 1. Grand of mien: stàtail, riochdail. 2. bulky, swelling: tomadach, tiugh, dòmhail.
Portmanteau, *s.* Màileid, màileid turuis.
Portrait, *s.* Dealbh duine, riochd, samhladh.
Portrait, *v. a.* Dreach, tarruing dealbh.
Portray, *v. a.* 1. Paint: dreach, tarruing dealbh. 2. adorn with pictures: sgeadaich le dealbhaibh.
Portress, *s.* Ban-dorsair.
Porwigle, *s.* Ceanna-phollag.
Pory, *adj.* See Porous.
Pose, *s.* Cneatan, casad.
Pose, *v. a.* 1. Puzzle, put to a stand: cuir 'n a thosd, cuir an imcheist, cuir gu iom-chomhairle. 2. See Appose.
Poser, *s.* Fear ceasnachaidh, fear-rannsachaidh.
Posited, *adj.* Suidhichte, càirichte.
Position, *s.* 1. Situation: suidheachadh, ionad. 2. principle: ponc, ceann.
Positional, *adj.* Ionadach.
Positive, *adj.* 1. Not negative: fìor, fìrinneach. 2. absolute, not implied: dìreach, sònruichte, soilleir. 3. dogmatical: rag-bharalach, féin-bharalach. 4. settled by arbitrary appointment: suidh-

ichte, stéidhichte, socraichte, ùghdarrach. 5. certain, assured : dearbh-chinnteach, dearbhta.

Positively, *adv.* See Positive.

Positiveness, *s.* 1. Actualness: fìrinneachd, dearbhtachd, cinnteachd. 2. confidence: féin-bharalachd, rag-bharalachd.

Positure, *s.* Suidheachadh, luidhe, ionad.

Posse, *s.* Buidheann, buidheann armaichte.

Possess, *v. a.* 1. As an owner: sealbhaich. 2. seize, obtain : glac, gabh seilbh air. 3. make master of: thoir seilbh air. 4. fill with something fixed: lìon. 5. have power over: sealbhaich, faigh uachdranachd air.

Possession, *s.* 1. State of owning: sealbhachadh, seilbh. 2. thing possessed: seilbh. 3. the internal operation of an unclean spirit: boile dheamhnaidh.

Possessioner, *s.* Sealbhadair, fear seilbh.

Possessive, *s.* Seilbheach, seilbheachail.

Possessor, *s.* Sealbhadair, fear-seilbhe.

Posset, *s.* Bainne binndichte.

Posset, *v. a.* Binndich.

Possibility, *s.* Urrainneachd, comas, comasachd, murrachd, so-dhèantachd.

Possible, *adj.* Comasach, so-dhèanaimh, so-dhèanta.

Possibly, *adj.* See Possible. See Perhaps.

Post, *s.* 1. A messenger: gille ruith, gille-litrichean. 2. manner of travelling: cabhag, turus cabhagach. 3. situation, seat: dreuchd. 4. military station : ionad freiceadain. 5. place, employment, office, dreuchd, àite, gnothuch. 6. a piece of timber set erect: post.

Post, *v. n.* Dean turus cabhagach.

Post, *v. a.* 1. Fix opprobiously on posts: masluich le sanas sgrìobhta, nàraich gu folluiseach. 2. place, fix: suidhich, socruich, daingnich. 3. register methodically: cuir sìos an òrdugh, ath-sgrìobh.

Postable, *adj.* See Portable.

Postage, *s.* Pàidheadh litreach, duais giùlain litreach.

Postboy, *s.* Gille-ruith, fear-carbaid rathaid.

Postchaise, *s.* Carbad rathaid, carbad duaise.

Poster, *s.* Gille ruith, teachdaire cabhagach.

Posterior, *adj.* Deireannach, air deireadh, air cùl.

Posteriors, *s.* Leth-deiridh, màsan, tòn.

Posterity, *s.* Sliochd, clann, iarmad, gineal, linntean gu teachd.

Postern, *s.* Dorusan, dorus beag, frith-gheata.

Posthaste, *s.* Cabhag, deifir, gleus-ruith, gradshiubhal.

Posthorse, *s.* Each turuis, each tuarasdail.

Post-house, *s.* Tigh litrichean.

Posthumous, *adj.* An déigh bàis.

Postic, *adj.* O 'n taobh chùil, air a' chùlaobh, deireannach.

Postilion, *s.* Gille carbaid, greasadair each.

Postman, *s.* Gille ruith, gille litrichean.

Postmaster, *s.* Maigstir-phost, fear-tigh-litrichean.

Post-office, *s.* Tigh-litrichean.

Postpone, *v. a.* 1. Put off, delay: cuir dàil ann, cuir seachad, leig le. 2. with *to:* cuir am beag-phris.

Postponement, *s.* Dàil, màirneal, fadal.

Postscript, *s.* Fath-sgrìobhadh, foir-sgrìobhadh.

Postulate, *v. a.* 1. Beg, or assume without proof: gabh, no tog gun dearbhadh. 2. invite: gairm, guidh.

Postulate, *s.* Fìrinn gun dearbhadh, beachd gun dearbhadh.

Postulation, *s.* 1. Act of supposing without proof: togail gun dearbhadh, beachd gun dearbhadh. 2. supplication: asluchadh, tagradh, guidheadh. 3. suit, cause: cùis, cùis-thagraidh.

Posture, *s.* 1. Place, situation: àite, suidheachadh, luidhe. 2. of the parts of the body: luidhe, suidheachadh, suidhe, dòigh suidhe, no, seasaimh, no luidhe. 3. state, disposition: càil, mèinn.

Posture, *v. a.* Suidhich, socraich.

Posy, *s.* 1. A motto: seud-sgrìobhadh, sgrìobhadh air fàinne, no, seud. 2. a bunch of flowers: blàth-dhos, blàth-bhad.

Pot, *s.* 1. In which meat is boiled: poit, prais, coire, aghann. 2. to hold liquids: soitheach dibhe, soire. 3. made of earth: soitheach crèadha. 4. a cup: càirt dibhe, soitheach càirt. 5. Go to pot: rach as do, rach a dholaidh.

Pot, *v. a.* Cuir am poit, gléidh am poit.

Potable, *adj.* So-òlta, so-òlaidh.

Potash, *s.* Luath rainich.

Potation, *s.* 1. A drinking bout: pòit, pòitearachd. 2. a draught: balgum, tarruing, deoch. 3. species of drink: deoch, dibh.

Potato, *s.* Buntàta, bun-taghta.

Potbellied, *adj.* Bronnach, taigiseach, maodalach.

Potbelly, *s.* Brù mhòr, maodal air at.

Potch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Boil slightly: slaop. 2. thrust, push: pùc, sàth, dinn.

Potcompanion, *s.* Comh-phòitear, companach òil.

Potency, *s.* 1. Power, influence, authority: ùghdarras, uachdranachd. 2. efficacy, strength: neart, éifeachd, cumhachd.

Potent, *adj.* 1. Powerful, efficacious: neartmhor, cumhachdach, làidir, éifeachdach. 2. having great authority, or dominion: uachdranail, ùghdarrail, tighearnail, smachdail.

Potentate, *s.* Righ, àrd-uachdaran.

Potential, *adj.* 1. Existing in possibility: comasach, murrach, so-dhèanta. 2. having the effect without the actual property: buadhach, éifeachdach, neartmhor.

Potentiality, *s.* Comasachd, murrachd, so-dhèantachd.

Potentially, *adv.* See Potential.

Potently, *adv.* See Potent.

Potentness, *s.* Neartmhorachd, cumhachd, éifeachd, uachdranachd, tighearnas.

Potgun, *s.* Gunna beag, gunna sgailc.

Pothanger, *s.* Slabhruidh, cròcag, bùlais.

Pother, *s.* Buaireas, gleadhar, amhluadh, strì, duaichnidheachd.

Pother, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean gleadhraich, buair, tog buaireas, no amhluadh, thoir oidhirp dhìomhain.

Potherb, *s.* Poit-luibh, luidh-ithcannaich.

Pothook, *s.* 1. See Pothanger. 2. ill formed or scrawled letters or characters: cam sgrìobadh, sgròbadh.

Pothouse, *s.* Tigh leanna.
Potion, *s.* Deoch, tarruing, dibh.
Potlid, *s.* Brod poite.
Potshard, } *s.* Slige-chreàdha, bloigh poite, crùisg-
Potsherd, } ean.
Pottage, *s.* Brochan, lite, biadh bruich.
Potter, *s.* Criadhadair.
Pottery, *s.* Criadhadaireachd, soithichean crèadha.
Pottle, *s.* Tomhas dibhe, ceithir pinntean.
Potulent, *adj.* Òlmhor, leth-mhisgeach.
Pouch, *s.* 1. A pocket: pòc, pòca, pòcaid. 2. a big belly, or paunch: maodal, brù mhòr, taigeas.
Pouch, *v. a.* 1. Pocket: cuir 'n ad phòc, cuir am pòca, pòcaich. 2. swallow: sluig, glam. 3. pout, hang down the lip: dean goill, cuir goill ort.
Pouchmouthed, *adj.* Goilleach, spliugach, spreilleach.
Poverty, *s.* 1. Want of riches: bochduinn, bochdas, ainnis, aimbeart. 2. meanness, defect: smal, uireasbhuidh, mìothaireachd.
Pouldavis, *s.* Cainb, aodach siùil.
Poult, *s.* Isean, isean còin.
Poulter, } *s.* Fear reic cun.
Poulterer, }
Poultice, *s.* Fuar-lite, plàsd.
Poultice. *v. a.* Cuir plàsd ri, cuir fuar-lite ri.
Poultry, *s.* Cearcan, còin thighe.
Pounce, *s.* 1. Of a bird of prey: spòg, cràg, ionga. 2. thrown on paper: gaineamh mhìn, gaineamh sgrìobhadaire. 3. cloth worked in eyelet holes: eudach tolltach, eudach fosgailte.
Pounce, *v. a.* 1. Work in eyelet holes: toll, oibrich 'n a thuill. 2. pour or sprinkle through small perforations: crath troimh thuill. 3. seize: teum, dean greim ingne air.
Pounced, *adj.* Iongnach, ionganach, spògach, cràgach.
Pound, *s.* 1. A weight: punnd. 2. of money: punnd. 3. a pinfold, an enclosure: punnd, mainnir, spréidh-ghainntir, fang.
Pound, *v. a.* 1. Beat, grind, as with a pestle: pronn, bruth, meil. 2. shut up, or imprison in a fold: fangaich, cuir am punnd.
Poundage, *s.* 1. A sum deducted: cìs puinnd, leagadh 's a' phunnd. 2. payment rated by the weight of the commodity: cìs cothroim, cìs-cudthroim. 3. of cattle in a pound: fangachadh, cur a stigh.
Pounder, *s.* 1. A sort of pear: seòrsa péir. 2. any person or thing denominated from a certain number of pounds: punndair. 3. a pestle: pronnadair, bruthadair. 4. of cattle: punndair.
Pour, *v. a.* 1. Let out of, or into a vessel: dòirt, taom. 2. give vent to, send forth: taom, cuir a mach. 3. stream, flow: dòirt, taom. 4. rush tumultuously: taom, sruth, dòirt gu cas, brùchd.
Pourer, *s.* Fear-taomaidh, taomadair.
Pourtray, *v. a.* See Portray.
Pout, *s.* 1. A kind of fish, a cod fish: bodach. 2. See Poult, *s.*
Pout, *v. n.* 1. Look sullen: cuir spliug ort, cuir gnoig ort, cuir spreill ort. 2. shoot out: croch a mach, croch sìos.
Powder, *s.* Fùdar, dus, duslach, smùr, sad.
Powder, *v. a.* 1. Reduce to dust: pronn, mìnphronn, mìn-bhruth, dean 'n a smùr. 2. sprinkle: crath, cuir smùr air. 3. sprinkle with salt: crath salann air.
Powder flask, } *s.* Adharc, adharc-fhùdair.
Powder horn, }
Powdery, *adj.* Mìn, pronn, smùranach, brisg.
Power, *s.* 1. Command, authority: cumhachd, uachdranachd, smachd. 4. influence: cumhachd, comas, neart. 3. ability: comas, neart. 4. motive, force: neart. 5. of an engine: neart, comas. 6. animal strength: neart, comas. 7. of the mind: buaidh, comas, ceud-fath. 8. right of governing: uachdranachd, comas, ùghdarras, cumhachd, smachd. 9. sovereign, potentate: riaghlair, uachdaran, tighearn. 10. one invested with dominion: uachdaran, tighearn. 11. divinity: diadhachd. 12. host, army: feachd. 13. a large quantity, a great number: mòran, neart.
Powerful, *adj.* 1. Invested with command or authority: cumhachdach, ùghdarrail, smachdail. 2. forcible, mighty: neartmhor, cumhachdach, comasach, làidir. 3. efficacious: éifeachdach, làidir.
Powerfully, *adv.* See Powerful.
Powerfulness, *s.* Cumhachd, neartmhorachd, comasachd.
Powerless, *adj.* Lag, fann, lag-chuiseach.
Pox, *s.* 1. Pustules: breac, bòcais. 2. the venereal disease: an droch thinneas, clap, breac Fhrangach.
Poze, *v. a.* See Pose.
Practicability, *s.* Comasachd, so-dhèantachd.
Practicable, *adj.* Comasach, so-dhèanta, soghlacaidh.
Practicably, *adv.* See Practicable.
Practical, *adj.* Cleachdail, cleachdta, dèanadach, gnàthaichte.
Practically, *adv.* See Practical.
Practicalness, *s.* Cleachdalachd, dèanadachd.
Practice, *s.* 1. The habit of doing any thing: cleachdadh, àbhais. 2. customary use: àbhais, gnàths, gnàth, nòs. 3. dexterity: teòmachd, ealantachd. 4. actual performance: dèanamh, gnìomh, obair. 5. method, or art: seòl, innleachd, dòigh. 6. medical treatment: dòigh leighis. 7. of any profession: cleachdadh, gnàthachadh. 8. stratagem: cuilbheart, droch, innleachd.
Practic, *adj.* 1. Relating to action: cleachdach, dèanadach. 2. acquainted with: eòlach, teòma.
Practise, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Do habitually: cleachd, gnàthaich. 2. do, not merely to profess: dèan, cuir an gnìomh. 3. in order to dexterity: cleachd, gnàthaich. 4. draw by artifices: cleachd cuilbheart, meall. 5. form a habit of acting in any manner: dean cleachdadh dheth, foghluim cleachdamh. 6. transact secretly: oibrich gu dìomhair. 7. use bad arts or stratagems: cleachd cuilbheartan. 8. use methodical methods: gabh

seòl ri, gabh dòigh ri. 9. exercise any profession: cleachd, gnàthaich, cuir an gnìomh.

Practisant, *s.* Dèanadair, fear-dèanaimh, fear-cleachdaidh.

Practiser, *s.* 1. One that practises any thing: fear-dèanaimh, fear-cleachdaidh. 2. one who prescribes medical treatments: fear leighis. 3. one who uses bad arts: fear cuilbheirt, fear carach, mealltair.

Practitioner, *s.* 1. One engaged in the actual service of any art: fear céirde, fear gnothuich. 2. one who uses any sly or dangerous arts: fear cuilbheirt, mealltair. 3. one who does any thing habitually: fear-cleachdaidh.

Pragmatic, Pragmatical, *adj.* Meachranach, beadaidh, rudanach, leamh.

Pragmatically, *adv.* See Pragmatic.

Pragmaticalness, *s.* Meachranachd, beadhaidheachd, rudanachd, leamhachd.

Praisable, *adj.* So-mholaidh, ion-mholta.

Praise, *s.* 1. Renown, fame, celebrity: cliù, urram, deadh ainm, deadh alladh, ainm, ainmealachd. 2. glorification, tribute of gratitude, laud: moladh, cliùthachadh, buidheachas. 3. ground or reason of praise: aobhar molaidh.

Praise, *v. a.* 1. Commend, applaud, celebrate: mol, cliùthaich. 2. glorify in worship: àrd-mhol, mol.

Praiseful, *adj.* See Laudable.

Praiseless, *adj.* Neo-mholta, neo-chliùthaichte.

Praiser, *s.* Fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh.

Praiseworthiness, *s.* Ion-mholtachd.

Praiseworthy, *adj.* Ion-mholta, ion-mholaidh.

Prame, *s.* Bàta leathann, sgoth leathann.

Prance, *v. n.* Leum, geàrr sùrdag, cémnich gu h-uallach.

Prancing, *s.* Leumnaich, gearradh shùrdag, sùrdagaich.

Prank, *v. a.* Sgèamhaich, breaghaich, grinnich, dean grinn.

Prank, *s.* Cleas, cleasachd, meamnadh, mac-meamna, mire, beadradh, cuilbheart, droch cleas.

Prank, *adj.* Cleasach, meamnach, mireagach, cuilbheartach.

Prate, *v. n.* Dean goileam, dean lonais, dean faoinchainnt, dean gobaireachd.

Prater, *s.* Neach goilcamach, fear goileim, fear bruidhneach, beul gun fhàitheam, gobair, glagair.

Prating, *s.* Goileam, lonais, bruidhneachas, gobaireachd, glagaireachd.

Pratingly, *adv.* Gu goileamach, gu glagaireach, gu lonaiseach.

Prattle, *s.* See Prate, *s.*

Prattle, *v. n.* See Prate, *v.*

Pratter, *s.* See Prater.

Pravity, *s.* Truaillidheachd, coiriptheachd, aingidheachd.

Praxis, *s.* See Practice, *s.*

Pray, *v. a.* et *n.* Guidh, dean ùrnuigh, iarr, sir. I pray thee: guidheam ort.

Prayer, *s.* Ùrnuigh, guidheadh, guidhe, iarrtas, athchuinge.

Prayerbook, *s.* Leabhar ùrnuigh.

Pre, *prefix.* Focal Laidinn, Roimh, roimhe.

Preach, *v. a.* et *n.* Searmonaich, dean searmon.

Preacher, *s.* Searmonaiche.

Preaching, *s.* Searmon, searmonachadh.

Preacquaintance, *s.* Roimh-eòlas, roimh-aithne.

Preadmonish, *v. a.* Roimh-chomhairlich, roimh-earalaich.

Preamble, *s.* Roimh-ràdh, roimh-sgrìobhadh.

Preapprehension, *s.* Roimh-bheachd, roimh-bharail.

Preaudience, *s.* Roimh-éisdeachd.

Precarious, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, teagamhach, baoghalach.

Precariously, *adv.* See Precarious.

Precariousness, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd, teagamhachd, baoghalachd.

Precaution, *s.* Faicill, furachras, roimh-aire, roimh-chùram.

Precaution, *v. a.* Roimh-fheuch, roimh-chomhairlich, thoir rabhadh.

Precede, *v. a.* Roimh-imich, rach roimhe, gabh toiseach air.

Precedence, Precedency, *s.* 1. Act or state of going before: roimh-imeachd, toiseach. 2. adjustment of place: inbhe. 3. the foremost place in ceremony: toiseach, tùs. 4. superiority: roimh-inbhe, roimh-àit.

Precedent, *adj.* Roimhe, air thoiseach, tùsach.

Precedent, *s.* Roimh-riaghailt, riaghailt, eisimpleir.

Precedented, *adj.* Eisimpleireach.

Precentor, *s.* Gille shalm, fear seinn, fear togail fuinn.

Precept, *s.* Àithne, reachd, riaghailt.

Preceptive, *adj.* Reachdach, riaghailteach, àithneil.

Preceptor, *s.* Fear foghluim, oide-munaidh, oide-ionnsachaidh.

Precinct, *s.* See Boundary.

Precious, *adj.* Luachmhor, prìseil, daor. In irony, worthless: gun fhiù.

Preciously, *adv.* See Precious.

Preciousness, *s.* Luachmhorachd, prìsealachd.

Precipiece, *s.* Cas leathad, cas-bhruthach, creag, cas-chreag.

Precipitance, Pretipitancy, *s.* Caise, braise, cabhag, deifir, braisead, déine.

Precipitant, *adj.* Cas, bras, dian, cabhagach, luath, neo-fhàicilleach.

Precipitantly, *adv.* See Precipitant.

Precipitate, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, tilg an coinneamh a chinn, cabhagaich, deifrich.

Precipitate, *v. n.* Tuit sìos, luidh sìos, sìolaidh gu grunnd.

Precipitate, *adj.* See Precipitant.

Precipitately, *adv.* See Precipitate, *adj.*

Precipitation, *s.* Tilgeadh sìos, tuiteam sìos, sìoladh sìos, caise, braise.

Precipitious, *adj.* Cas, corrach, creagach.

Precipitous, *adj.* 1. Headlong, steep: cas, corrach. 2. hasty, sudden, rash: cas, bras.

Precipitously, *adv.* See Precipitous.
Precipitousness, *s.* See Precipitance.
Precise, *adj.* Poncail, puncail, cagnaidh, cagarach, fuirmeil, rudanach.
Precisely, *adv.* See Precise.
Preciseness, *s.* Poncalachd, puncalachd, cagnaidh-eachd, cagarachd, fuirmealachd.
Precisian, *s.* Neach ro phuncail.
Precision, *s.* See Preciseness.
Preclude, *v. a.* Dùin a mach, druid a mach, bac, cuir bacadh air.
Preclusion, *s.* Dùnadh a mach, druideadh a mach, bacadh, ṙoimh-bhacadh.
Preclusive, *adj.* Bacail, ṙoimh-bhacail, toirmeasg-ach.
Preclusively, *adv.* See Preclusive.
Precocious, *adj.* Ṙoimh-abuich, abuich ṙoimh 'n àm, luathaireach.
Precociousness, *s.* Ṙoimh-abuichead, luathaireachd.
Precocity, *s.* See Precociousness.
Precognition, *s.* Ṙoimh-fhiosrachadh, ṙoimh-fhid-reachadh.
Precompose, *v. a.* Dean ṙoimh làimh.
Preconceit, *s.* Ṙoimh-bheachd, ṙoimh-bharail.
Preconceive, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-bheachdaich, ṙoimh-smuainich.
Preconception, *s.* Roimh-bheachd, ṙoimh-bharail.
Preconcerted, *adj.* Ṙoimh-shuidhichte.
Precontract, *s.* Roimh-chùmhnant, ṙoimh-shuidh-eachadh.
Precontract, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-chumhnantaich.
Precurse, *s.* Ṙoimh-ṙuith, ṙoimh-ṙuitheadh.
Precursor, *s.* Ṙoimh-ṙuith-fhear.
Precursory, *adj.* Ṙoimh-ṙuitheach.
Precursory, *s.* Ṙoimh-ṙàdh.
Predaceous, *adj.* Faobhach, creachach, spùinnt-each.
Predal, } *adj.* Spùinnteach, reubannach, creach-
Predatory, } ach, faobhach.
Predecease, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-bhàsaich, ṙoimh-chaoch-ail, faigh bàs ṙoimh 'n fhear eile.
Predecessor, *s.* Sinnsear, fear ṙoimh-sheilbh, ṙoimh-shealbhadair.
Predestinarian, *s.* Creidmheach an ṙoimh-òrd-uchadh Dhé.
Predestinate, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-òrduich.
Predestination, *s.* Ṙoimh-òrduchadh Dhé, ṙoimh-thaghadh Dhé.
Predestinator, *s.* See Predestinarian, *s.*
Predestine, *v. a.* Roimh-òrduich, ṙoimh-shònruich.
Predeterminate, *adj.* Ṙoimh-òrduichte, ṙoimh-shònruichte.
Predetermination, *s.* Ṙoimh-òrduchadh, ṙoimh-shònrachadh.
Predial, *adj.* Fearannach, a bhuineas do dh' fhear-ann.
Predicable, *adj.* So-aithris, so-chur an céill mu ṅi, no, ṅeach.
Predicament, *s.* Cor, inbhe, ìre, gnè, òrdugh.
Predicant, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-innseadh.
Predicate, *v. a.* et *n.* Abair, abair mu, innis, aithris, cuir an céill mu.
Predicate, *s.* Tuairisgeul, aithris, ràdh.
Predication, *s.* Innseadh, aithris, cur an céill, iomradh.
Predict, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-innis, innis ṙoimh-làimh, ṙoimh-aithris.
Predictive, *adj.* Ṙoimh-innseach, ṙoimh-aithris-each.
Predictor, *s.* Ṙoimh-innsear, fear-ṙoimh-innsidh, fàidh, fiosaiche.
Predigestion, *s.* Ṙoimh-mheirbheadh, ṙoimh-chnàmh.
Predilection, *s.* Ṙoimh-thlachd, ṙoimh-ghràdh.
Predispose, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-aom, ṙoimh-uidheamaich, ṙoimh-chàraich.
Predisposition, *s.* Roimh-aomadh, ṙoimh-uidheam-achadh, ṙoimh-chàradh.
Predominance, } *s.* Barrachd, uachdranachd, làmh
Predominancy, } an uachdar, àrd-chomas, smachd, buaidh, ceannardas, ceannas.
Predominant, *adj.* Uachdranach, uachdranail, ceannasach, buadhach.
Predominantly, *adv.* See Predominant.
Predominate, *v. a.* et *n.* Buadhaich, bi buadhach, glac ceannas, faigh ceannas.
Preelect, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-thagh.
Preelection, *s.* Ṙoimh-thaghadh.
Preeminence, *s.* Àrd-urram, òirdheirceas, àrd-inbhe, àrd-bhuaidh.
Preeminent, *adj.* Àrd-urramach, òirdheirc, àrd-inbheach, àrd-bhuadhach.
Preeminently, *adv.* See Preeminent.
Preengage, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-chùmhnantaich, ṙoimh-chòrd, ṙoimh-cheangail.
Preengagement, *s.* Ṙoimh-chùmhnant, ṙoimh-cheangal, ṙoimh-ghealladh.
Preestablish, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-shuidhich, ṙoimh-shoc-ruich.
Preestablishment, *s.* Ṙoimh-shuidheachadh, ṙoimh-shocruchadh.
Preexamination, *s.* Ṙoimh-cheasnachadh, ṙoimh-ṙannsachadh.
Preexist, *v. n.* Bi ann ṙoimh ṅi, no, ṅeach eile.
Preexistence, *s.* Ṙoimh-bhith, ṙoimh-bheatha, ṙoimh-bheò.
Preexistent, *adj.* Ṙoimh-bhitheach.
Preface, *s.* Ṙoimh-ṙàdh.
Preface, *v. a.* et *n.* Ṙoimh-abair, ṙoimh-aithris.
Prefacer, *s.* Sgrìobhadair ṙoimh-ṙàdh.
Prefatory, *adj.* Ṙoimh-ṙàdhach.
Prefect, *s.* Ceannaid, fear-dìona, fear-riaghlaidh.
Prefer, *v. a.* 1. More than another: thoir urram do, roghnaich, thoir an t-urram do. 2. exalt, raise: tog, àrdaich, thoir gu h-inbhe. 3. offer solemnly: tairg, thoir seachad am folluis. I prefer: is fèarr leam.
Preferable, *adj.* Ion-roghnaidh, ion-rognachaidh, roghanach, taghta.
Peeferableness, *s.* Ion-ṙoghnaidheachd, roghan-achd.
Preferably, *adv.* See Preferable.
Preference, *s.* Roghann, roghnachadh, taghadh, roghanachd, urram.

Preferment, *s.* Ardachadh, àrdachd, àrd-inbhe.
Prefigurate, *v. a.* Samhlaich, roimh-shamhlaich, cum a mach.
Prefiguration, *s.* Samhlachadh, roimh-shamhlachadh.
Prefigurative, *adj.* Roimh-shamhlachail.
Prefigure, *v. a.* See Prefigurate.
Prefix, *v. a.* 1. Appoint beforehand: roimh-shònruich, roimh-shuidhich. 2. settle, establish: socruich, suidhich. 3. put before another: roimhchuir, cuir roimhe.
Prefix, *s.* Roimh-fhocal.
Preform, *v. a.* Roimh-dhealbh, roimh-chum.
Pregnable, *adj.* So-ghlacaidh.
Pregnance, *s.* 1. State of being impregnated: torrachas. 2. inventive power: innleachd, cnuasachd, tùr.
Pregnancy, *s.* 1. With young: torrachas, lethtromas, leth-tromachd. 2. fertility: torrachas, pailteachd. 3. inventive power: tùr, cnuasachd, teòmachd, innleachd.
Pregnant, *adj.* 1. Breeding: torrach, torach, làn, trom. 2. fertile, impregnating: torach, tarbhach, sìolmhor. 3. full of consequence: tarbhach, cudthromach, àraidh.
Pregnantly, *adv.* See Pregnant.
Preinstruct, *v. a.* Roimh-ionnsuich, roimh-theagaisg.
Prejudge, *v. a.* Roimh-bhreithnich, thoir breth roimh làimh.
Prejudgment, *s.* Roimh-bhreth, breth-roimh laimh, claon-bhreth.
Prejudicate, *v. a.* et *n.* Roimh-bhreithnich, thoir claon-bhreth, claon-bhreithnich.
Prejudicate, *adj.* Claon-bhreitheach.
Prejudication, *s.* Claon-bhreithneachadh.
Prejudicative, *adj.* Claon-bhreitheach.
Prejudice, *s.* 1. Prepossession, judgment beforehand: roimh-bhreith, claon-bhreth, claon-bhàigh. 2. mischief, detriment: cron, lochd, coire, dochann.
Prejudice, *v. a.* 1. Prepossess with unexamined opinions: cuir an droch bheachd, cuir an droch bharail, cuir an claon-bhreth. 2. obstruct or injure by prejudice previously raised: dochainn le roimh-bhreth, no, le claon-bhreth. 3. injure or hurt: ciùrr, dochainn, lochdaich.
Prejudicial, *adj.* 1. Obstructed by means of opposite prepossessions: claon-bhretheach, lethbhretheach. 2. contrary, opposite: an aghaidh, an ceart aghaidh. 3. hurtful: cronail, ciùrrtach, lochdach, aimhleasach.
Prejudicialness, *s.* Cronalachd, lochdalachd, ciùrrtachd, aimhleasachd.
Prelacy, *s.* Easbuigeachd.
Prelate, *s.* Easbuig.
Prelateship, *s.* Easbuigeachd.
Prelatic, Prelatical, } *adj.* Easbuigeach.
Prelatically, *adv.* See Prelatic.
Prelection, *s.* Searmon, searmonachadh, leughadh òraid.
Prelector, *s.* Searmonaiche, leughadair òraid.
Preliminary, *adj.* Tòiseachail, ceud-thùsach.
Preliminary, *s.* Ceud-thus, toiseach, tùs-ghnothach.
Prelude, *s.* 1. Of music before a full concert: tùs-cheòl, huille chiùil. 2. something introductory: toiseach, tùs, roimh-gnothach, roimh-chùis.
Prelude, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Play before: roimh-chluich, tog fonn. 2. be previous to: gabh toiseach, roimh-thaisbean.
Prelusive, *adj.* Roimh-làimh, roimh-làimheach.
Prelusory, *adj.* Tòiseachail, tionnsgaineach, tùsach.
Premature, *adj.* Roimh-abuich, roimh-thràthail, an-tràthail.
Prematurely, *adv.* See Premature.
Prematureness, Prematurity, } *s.* Roimh-abuichead, roimh-thràthalachd, an-tràthalachd.
Premeditate, *v. a.* Roimh-thionnsgain, roimhbheachdaich, roimh-chnuasaich.
Premeditate, *adj.* Roimh-thionnsgaineach, roimhchnuasaichte.
Premeditately, *adv.* See Premeditate.
Premeditation, *s.* Roimh-thionnsgnadh, roimhbheachdachadh, roimh-chnuasachadh.
Premerit, *v. a.* Roimh-thoill, roimh-choisinn.
Premices, *s.* Ceud thoradh.
Premier, *adj.* Prìomh, ceannardach, toiseach, àrd.
Premier, *s.* Ceannard chomhairleach, àrd-chomhairleach.
Premise, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Explain previously: roimhmhìnich, leag stéidh-mhìneachaidh. 2. make antecedent propositions: tòisich, leag stéidh-labhairt, roimh-stéidhich.
Premises, *s.* 1. Antecedently supposed or proved: roimh-nithe, roimh fhìrinnean. 2. houses, or lands: tighean, aitreabh, fearann.
Premium, *s.* Duais, duais barrachd, leasachadh duais, saor-dhuais.
Premonish, *v. a.* Roimh-chomhairlich, roimh-earalaich, thoir rabhadh.
Premonstrate, *v. a.* Roimh-thaisbean, roimhfheuch, roimh-shoilleirich.
Premonstration, *s.* Roimh-thaisbeanadh, roimhfheuchainn, roimh-shoilleireachadh.
Premunition, *s.* Roimh-chunnuil.
Prenominate, *v. a.* Roimh-ainmich.
Prenominate, *adj.* et *part.* Roimh-ainmichte.
Prenomination, *s.* Roimh-ainmeachadh.
Prenotion, *s.* Roimh-aithne, roimh-fhios.
Prentice, *s.* See Apprentice.
Prenticeship, *s.* See Apprenticeship.
Preoccupation, *s.* 1. Anticipation: roimh-ghabhail. 2. See Prejudice, *s.* 1, 2.
Preoccupy, *v. a.* Roimh-ghabh, roimh-ghlac.
Preominate, *v. a.* Roimh-innis, roimh-fheuch, dean fiosachd.
Preopinion, *s.* Roimh-bheachd, roimh-bharail.
Preoption, *s.* Roimh-roghann, ceud roghann.
Preordain, *v. a.* Roimh-òrduich, roimh-shònruich.
Preordinate, *part. adj.* Roimh-òrduichte, roimhshònruichte.

Preordination, *s.* Ṙoimh-òrduchadh, ṙoimh-shònruchadh.

Preparation, *s.* 1. Act of preparing: uidheamachadh, deasachadh, ullachadh. 2. previous measures: ullachadh, tionnsgnadh, tionnsgnaidhean. 3. ceremonious introduction: ṙoimh-rabhadh, fàilte fhuirmeil. 4. by a regular process: ullachadh, gleusadh. 5. by process of operation: uidheam, acfhuinn.

Preparative, *adj.* Ullachail, deasachail.

Preparative, *s.* Ullachadh, uidheamachadh, gleusadh.

Preparatory, *adj.* Ullachail, ṙoimh-fheumail.

Prepare, *v. a.* et *n.* Ullaich, uidheamaich, gleus, deasaich, dean réidh, réitich.

Preparedness, *s.* Ullamhachd, deisealachd.

Preparer, *s.* Fear-ullachaidh, fear-réiteachaidh, fear-uidheamachaidh, fear-gleusaidh.

Prepense, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-smuainich, ṙoimh-bheachdnich, rùnaich.

Prepense, *adj.* Ṙoimh-smuainichte, ṙoimh-bheachdaichte, suidhichte, rùnaichte.

Preponderance, } *s.* Barrachd, barrachd cudthroim,
Preponderancy, } cothrom, barrachd cothrom.

Preponderate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Outweigh: cothromaich, thoir barrachd le cudthrom, ana-cudthromaich. 2. by stronger influence: faigh buaidh, buadhaich air, ceannsaich, faigh làmh an uachdar.

Prepose, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-chuir, cuir ṙoimh.

Preposition, *s.* Ṙoimh-bhriathar, ṙoimh-fhocal, corr-fhocal.

Prepossess, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-ghabh, ṙoimh-ghlac, ṙoimh-shealbhaich.

Prepossession, *s.* 1. Preoccupation: ṙoimh-sheilbh, ṙoimh-shealbhachadh. 2. See Prejudice, 1, 2.

Prepossessor, *s.* Ṙoimh-shealbhadair.

Preposterous, *adj.* Docharach, baoghalta, iomrallach, amaideach, eu-céillidh.

Preposterously, *adv.* See Preposterous.

Preposterousness, *s.* Docharachd, baoghaltachd, iomrallachd, eu-céillidheachd.

Prerequire, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-iarr, ṙoimh-thogair.

Prerequisite, *adj.* Ṙoimh-fheumail.

Prerequisite, *s.* Ṙoimh-ghoireas.

Preresolve, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-ṙùnaich, ṙoimh-shuidhich.

Prerogative, *s.* Sochair, dlighe, còir-dhlighe.

Prerogatived, *adj.* Aig am bheil còir dhligheach, dligheachail.

Presage, *s.* Comharradh, sanas, manadh, fàisneachd.

Presage, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-innis, ṙoimh-thaisbean, targair, dean fiosachd, thoir sanas

Presageful, *adj.* Targrach, manadhail, fiosachail, sanasach.

Presager, *s.* Fear-targraidh, fiosaiche, fear-ṙoimh-innsidh.

Presbyter, *s.* Cléireach, fear cléire, ministeir, pears-eaglais.

Presbyterial, } *adj.* Cléireach, cléireachail.
Presbyterian, }

Presbyterian, *s.* See Presbyter.

Presbytery, *s.* Cléir.

Prescience, *s.* Ṙoimh-eòlas, ṙoimh-fhiosrachd, ṙoimh-aithne.

Prescient, } *adj.* Ṙoimh-fhiosrach, ṙoimh-eòlach,
Prescious, } fàisneachail.

Prescribe, *v. a.* et *n.* Òrduich, àithn, seòl, thoir seòladh do, cuir ṙoimh.

Prescriber, *s.* Fear-òrduchaidh, fear-àithnidh, fear-seòlaidh.

Prescript, *adj.* Òrduichte, àithnichte, seòlta.

Prescript, } *s.* Seòladh, òrdugh, riaghailt, riagh-
Prescription, } ailt léigh.

Presence, *s.* 1. State of being present: làthaireachd, làthair. 2. approach face to face to a great personage: dàil, còir, làthair. 3. a number assembled before a great person: làthair, sealladh. 4. mien, demeanour: dreach, tuar, aogas, dealbh, cruth. 5. room in which a prince shews himself: seòmar làthaireachd. 6. quickness at expedients: ealamhachd, teòmachd, tapachd.

Presensation, } *s.* Ṙoimh-fhaireachadh, ṙoimh-
Presension, } fhiosrachd, ṙoimh-bheachd.

Present, *adj.* 1. Not absent, at hand: a làthair, dlùth, làthaireach, aig làmh. 2. not future: 's an àm, 's a' cheart àm. 3. quick in emergencies: ealamh, aig làmh. 4. favourably attentive, propitious: dlùth do, fàbharach, caoimhneil, taiceil 5. unforgotten, not neglectful: cuimhneach, an cuimhne. 6. not absent of mind, attentive: faicilleach, cùramach, furachail. 7. now under consideration: a làthair, 's a' bheachd, fuidh bheachd.

Present, *s.* Tiodhlac, tiodhlacadh, gift, àraig.

Present, *v. a.* 1. In the presence of a superior: thoir an làthair, cuir 's an làthair. 2. to view, or notice: nochd, taisbean, seall. 3. offer, exhibit: feuch, tairg, seall. 4. give formally and ceremoniously: tairg, tabhair. 5. favour with gifts: tiodhlaic, thoir seachad, thoir do. 6. prefer to ecclesiastical benefits: builich air, thoir còir do. 7. offer openly: tairg. 8. lay before a court: nochd, taisbean, thoir 's an fhianuis.

Presentable, *adj.* So-bhuileachaidh, so-thaisbeanaidh, so-nochdaidh.

Presentation, *s.* Tairgsinn, buileachadh, tabhairt, taisbeanadh, nochdadh, cur 's an làthair.

Presentee, *s.* Neach a fhuair còir air beathachadh eaglais.

Presently, *adv.* 'S a' cheart àm, an ceart uair, air an uair, gu grad, gu luath.

Presentiment, *s.* Ṙoimh-bheachd, ṙoimh-bharail, ṙoimh-fhaireachadh.

Presentment, *s.* Tabhairt, taisbeanadh, nochdadh, sealladh.

Presentness, *s.* Ealamhachd, cliseachd, graide, teòmachd, tapachd.

Preservable, *adj.* So-ghleidhidh, so-choimheid, so-thasgaidh.

Preservation, *s.* Gleidheadh, coimhead, dìon, tasgaidh, saoradh, tèarnadh.

Preservative, *s.* Cungaidh ghleidhidh, leigheas, cungaidh-leighis.

Preserve, *v. a.* 1. Save, defend from destruction, or any evil: saor, teasairg, dìon, tèarn, glèidh. 2.

season fruits, or other vegetables, with sugar, or pickles: gréidh, dean suas le cungaidhibh.

Preserve, *s.* Meas gréidhte, meas gléidhte.

Preserver, *s.* Fear-teasairginn, fear-dìonaidh.

Preside, *v. n.* Riaghail, riaghailtich, bi air cheann.

Presidency, *s.* Riaghlaireachd, riaghladh, ceann-ardachd.

President, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh, riaghlair, ceann-suidhe, fear ùghdarrais.

Presignification, *s.* Ṙoimh-sheadh, ṙoimh-sheadh-achadh, ṙoimh-chiallachadh.

Presignify, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-sheadhaich, ṙoimh-chiall-aich.

Press, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Squeeze, crush: fàisg, bruth. 2. distress, crush with calamities: claoidh, sàruich. 3. constrain, compel: éignich, comh-éignich. 4. impose by constraint: cuir air, éignich air. 5. drive by violence: iomain, fògair. 6. with argument, or importunity: sparr, cuir impidh air. 8. compress, hug, as in embracing: fàisg. 9. act upon with weight: bruth. 10. with violence to any object: pùc, iarr air aghairt. 11. make invasion, encroach: thoir ionnsuidh. 12. urge with vehemence and importunity: cuir impidh air. 13. act upon, or influence: thoir air.

Press, *s.* 1. By which any thing is pressed or squeezed: bruthadair, inneal-bruthaidh, inneal fàsgaidh. A wine press: amar fìona. 2. with which books are printed: clòdh-chlàr. 3. crowd, tumult, throng: dòmhlachd, mùchadh. 4. violent tendency: déine, braise. 5. for clothes and other uses: sgeilp-lann. 6. a cheese press: fiodhan.

Presser, *s.* Fear-teannachaidh, fàisgeadair, bruthad-air.

Pressgang, *s.* Buidhean ghlacaidh.

Pression, *s.* Bruthadh, fàsgadh.

Pressman, *s.* 1. One who forces another into service: fear-glacaidh. 2. one who makes the impression of print by the press: fear-clòdh-bhual-aidh.

Pressmoney, *s.* Airgiod-glacaidh.

Pressure, *s.* Bruthadh, fàsgadh, teannachadh, éigin, ainneart, comharradh.

Prestiges, *s.* Cleasachd, dubh-chleasachd, meallt-aireachd.

Prestigiation, *s.* Cleasachd, dubh-chleasachd, mealladh.

Prestigious, *adj.* Cleasachail, dubh-chleasachail, cuilbheartach.

Presto, *adv.* Grad, gu grad, gu luath.

Presumable, *adj.* So-shaoilsinn, so-smuaineach-aidh.

Presume, *v. a.* 1. Believe previously: ṙoimh-chreid, ṙoimh-bheachdaich. 2. without immediate proof: abair gun dearbhadh, gabh gun dearbhadh, gabh mar fhìrinn. 3. without positive leave: gabh ort, gabh dànadas ort, gabh mar dhànadas ort. 4. form arrogant opinions: baralaich, faoin-smuain-ich. 5. make arrogant attempts: thoir ionnsuidh, ladarna, thoir dàn-ionnsuidh.

Presumer, *s.* 1. One that presupposes: fear ṙoimh-chreidsinn, fear ṙoimh-smuaineachaidh. 2. an arrogant, or presumptuous person: fear dàna, fear ladarna.

Presumption, *s.* 1. Previously formed: ṙoimh-bheachd, ṙoimh-bharail, ṙoimh-smuain. 2. upon any thing presupposed: faoin-bheachd, faoin-dhàn-adas. 3. an argument strong, but not demonstrative: aobhar cudthromach, coltas cudthromach. 4. arrogance, confidence: dànadas, an-dànadas, ladarnas, brath. 5. unreasonable confidence of divine favour: dall earbsa.

Presumptive, *adj.* 1. By previous supposition: ṙoimh-smuainichte, ṙoimh-bharalaichte. 2. supposed: a ṙéir barail, a ṙéir coslais, coslach, colt-ach. 3. arrogant: dàna, ladarna, an-dàna.

Presumptively, *adv.* See Presumptive.

Presumptuous, *adj.* 1. Arrogant, insolent: an-dàna, ladarna, dalma. 2. irreverent with respect to holy things: ain-diadhaidh, neo-urramach.

Presumptuously, *adv.* See Presumptuous.

Presumptuousness, *s.* An-dànachd, ladarnas, dalm-achd.

Presupposal, *s.* Ṙoimh-bheachd, ṙoimh-bharail.

Presuppose, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-bharalaich, ṙoimh-bheachd-aich.

Presupposition, *s.* Ṙoimh-bharail ṙoimh-bheachd.

Pretence, *s.* 1. A false argument: leisgeul, sgàth, faoin-sgeul. 2. act of shewing what is not real: feall-aithris, feall-iomradh. 3. assumption: cur an ìre, gabhail air féin. 4. claim, true or false: agartas.

Pretend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hold out, stretch forward: sìn, sìn a mach. 2. make false appearances or representations: leig ort, gabh ort. 3. show hypocritically: meall, deann mealladh, gabh feall-choltas. 4. claim: agair, tagair. 5. put in a claim, truly or falsely: dean tagradh. 6. profess presumptuously: gabh ort gu dàna.

Pretender, *s.* 1. Who lays claim to any thing: tagrair, fear agairt còrach. 2. (in English history): righ Seumas an seachdamh, no, Prionns' Tèarlach.

Pretendingly, *adv.* Gu dàna, gu dalma, gu lad-arna.

Pretensions, *s.* 1. Claim, true or false: agartas, còir, samhladh còrach. 2. fictitious appearance: coslach, faoin-choltas.

Preterit, *adj.* Seach, a chaidh seachad, air dol seachad.

Pretermit, *v. a.* Rach thairis air, leig seachad, leig thairis.

Preternatural, *adj.* Mi-ṅàdurra, neo-àbhaiseach, os ceann nàduir.

Preternaturally, *adv.* See Preternatural.

Pretex, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, folaich, ceil.

Pretext, *s.* Còmhdach, folach, ceilt, leisgeul.

Pretor, *s.* Breitheamh Ròmhanach, ceannard baile mòir.

Prettily, *adv.* See Pretty.

Prettiness, *s.* Grinneas, breaghachd, bòidhchead, bòidhche.

Pretty, *adj.* Grinn, breagha, bòidheach, luireach, laoghach.

Pretty, *adv.* An eatorras. Pretty small: ear beag. Pretty great: ear mòr.

Prevail, *v. a.* Buadhaich, coisinn, faigh buaidh, faigh làmh an uachdar. Prevail *upon:* cuir impidh air.

Prevailing, *adj.* Comasach, éifeachdach, neartmhor, buadhach.

Prevalence, } *s.* Buaidh, buadhachd, cumhachd, Prevalency, } comas, éifeachd, neartmhorachd, treise.

Prevalent, *adj.* Buadhach, cumhachdach, comasach, éifeachdach, neartmhor.

Prevalently, *adv.* See Prevalent.

Prevaricate, *v. a.* et *n.* Truaill, mill, breugnaich.

Prevarication, *s.* Truailleadh, milleadh, breugnachadh.

Prevaricator, *s.* Fear-truaillidh, fear-breugnachaidh, breugair.

Prevene, *v. a.* Bac, grab, cum air ais, cuir stad air.

Prevenient, *adj.* 1. Going before: ṙoimh-shiubhlach, ṙoimh-imeachdail. 2. preventive: bacail, amlach, grabail.

Prevent, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go before as a guide, go before: ṙoimh-imich, seòl an rathad, thoir iùl do. 2. be before: ṙoimh-imich, ṙoimh-ghluais. 3. anticipate: ṙoimh-ghabh, ṙoimh-ghlac, gabh toiseach air. 4. preoccupy: ṙoimh-ghlac, ṙoimh-shealbhaich, ṙoimh-oidhirpich. 5. hinder, obstruct: bac, grab, amail, toirmisg. 6. come before the time: ṙoimh-thig, thig ṙoimh an àm.

Preventer, *s.* 1. One that goes before: ṙoimhruithfhear. 2. one that hinders, an hinderer, an obstructer: fear-bacaidh, fear-grabaidh, fear-amlaidh.

Prevention, *s.* 1. Act of going before: ṙoimhimeachd, ṙoimh-ruith. 2. preoccupation, anticipation: ṙoimh-ghabhail, ṙoimh-shealbh, ṙoimhghlacadh. 3. hindrance, obstruction, bacadh, grabadh, amladh.

Preventional, } *adj.* 1. Tending to hinder. bac-Preventive, } ail, grabail, amlach. 2. preservative, hindering ill: dìonadach, dìdeanach, teasairgeach.

Preventive, *s.* Leigheas-grabaidh, cungaidh phillidh, dìon.

Preventively, *adv.* See Preventive, *adj.*

Previous, *adj.* Air thoiseach, ṙoimh, air thùs, a' dol ṙoimhe.

Previously, *adv.* See Previous.

Previousness, *s.* Tùs, tùsachd.

Prewarn, *v. a.* See Premonish.

Prey, *s.* 1. Something to be devoured, something to be seized: creach, cobhartach. 2. ravage, depredation: spùinneadh, creachadh, reubainn, milleadh. 3. an animal of prey: ainmhidh fuileachdach.

Prey, *v. n.* 1. Feed by violence *on:* thig beò air, beathaich air. 2. plunder, rob, with *on:* spùinn, creach. 3. corrode, waste, with *on:* ith suas, cnàmh.

Preyer, *s.* Fear-spùinnidh, spùinneadair, creachadair.

Price, *s.* 1. Equivalent paid for any thing: luach. 2. value, estimation, supposed excellence: luach, spéis, urram. 3. rate at which a thing is sold: luach, pris. 4. reward, thing purchased by merit: duais, luach saothrach.

Price, *v. a.* 1. Pay for: dìol, ìoc, pàidh. 2. value, estimate: meas, cuir luach air.

Priceless, *adj.* Gun luach, os ceann luach.

Prick, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With a small puncture: bior, stob, loit. 2. erect with an accuminated point: dean biorach, bior, bioraich. 3. fix by the point: sàth, sàth air a ṙoinn. 4. hang on a point: croch air roinn. 5. nominate by a puncture: comharraich, cuir comharradh air. 6. spur, incite: spor, stuig, brosnuich. 7. with remorse: gon, bior. 8. make acid: dean goirt, dean searbh. 9. dress one's self for show: grinnich, no sgeadaich thu féin. 10. gallop: thig gu grad, thig eas air, thig 'ṅ ad dheann. 11. aim at a point, mark, or place: cuimsich air, caog ṙi.

Prick, *s.* 1. By which a puncture is made: stob, bior. 2. in the mind: dealg, gonadh, agartas coguis. 3. at which archers aim: cuspair, ball amais, comharradh. 4. a point, a mark: comharradh, ball. 5. a puncture: bioradh, brodadh. 6. the print of a hare in the ground: lorg maighеich.

Pricket, *s.* Damh féidh dà-bhliadhnach.

Pricking, *s.* Bioradh, gonadh.

Prickle, *s.* Bior, dealg, calg, colg.

Prickliness, *s.* Dealgachd, colgachd.

Prickly, *adj.* Biorach, guineach, calgach, dealgach.

Pride, *s.* 1. Inordinate self esteem: àrdan, uabhar, uaill, stràic, pròis, moit, uaibhreachas. 2. insolence: uabhar, smachd, smachdalachd, mòr-chuis. 3. dignity of manner: mòr-chuis, àrdan, uaill. 4. generous elation of heart: spiorad, àrd-aigneadh, àrd-inntinn. 5. elevation, dignity: àirde, mòrachd. 6. ornament, decoration: grinneas, sgeadachadh, uidheam. 7. splendour, ostentation: greadhnachas, spagluinn, ràiteachas, mòr-chuis.

Pride, *v. a.* Dean moiteil, dean uaill á, àrdaich thu féin.

Prier, *s.* Fear dian sgrùdaidh, fear beadaidh.

Priest, *s.* Sagart.

Priestcraft, *s.* Cuilbheart shagartais, cléir-chuilbheart.

Priestess, *s.* Ban-shagart.

Priesthood, *s.* Sagartachd.

Priestlike, *adj.* See Priestly.

Priestliness, *s.* Coltas sagairt, sagartalachd.

Priestly, *s.* Sagartach, sagartail.

Priestridden, *adj.* Fuidh chuing shagart, fuidh àilghios nan sagart.

Prig, *v. n.* Tiolp, teum, dean mion ghoid.

Prig, *s.* 1. A thief: mèirleach, gaduich. 2. a pert, pragmatical little fellow: beadagan, fear beag beadaidh.

Prim, *adj.* Fuirmeil, leòmach, eagarach, frionasach, rudanach, sgeilmeil.

Prim, *v. a.* Dean leòmach, dean rudanach, dean sgeilmeil.

PRIMACY, *s.* 1. Excellency, supremacy: prìomhachd, àrd-urramachd. 2. the chief ecclesiastical station: àrd-shagartachd.
PRIMARILY, *adv.* See Primary.
PRIMARINESS, *s.* Prìomhachd, toiseach, tùsachd.
PRIMARY, *adj.* Ceud, prìomh.
PRIMATE, *s.* Àrd shagart, àrd-easbuig, ceannard eaglais.
PRIMATESHIP, *s.* Àrd-shagartachd, àrd-easbuigeachd, ceannardachd-eaglais.
PRIMATICAL, *adj.* Àrd-shagartach, àrd-easbuigeach.
PRIME, *s.* 1. Of the day, dawn: òg-mhaduinn, camhanach, briseadh na fàire, moch-thrath. 2. the beginning: ceud aimsir, òg-aimsir. 3. the best part: taghadh, roghadh. 4. the spring of life: blàth-aimsir, blàth òige, tréine neirt. 5. spring: ùr-fhas, earrach. 6. of perfection: foirfeachd, àrd-choimhliontachd, lànachd. 7. beginning: tùs, toiseach.
PRIME, *adj.* 1. Early, blooming: moch, tràthach, blàthmhor, ùr-fhasach. 2. principal, first-rate: prìomh, deadh, sònruichte, gasda. 3. first, original: ceud, tùsach. 4. excellent: òirdheirc, urramach.
PRIME, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Charge the pan of a gun: cuir a stigh fùdar cluais. 2. lay the ground to be painted: ceud-dhreach, leag a' cheud dath.
PRIMELY, *adv.* See Prime, *adj.*
PRIMENESS, *s.* 1. State of being first: tùs, tùsachd, toiseach. 2. excellence: òirdheirceas, urram.
PRIMER, *s.* 1. An office of the Virgin Mary: leabhar ùrnuigh do Mhuire. 2. for children: leabhar cloinne.
PRIMEVAL, } *adj.* Sean-aimsireil, arsaidh, sean-
PRIMEVOUS, } ghnàthach, ceud-aimsireil.
PRIMITIVE, *adj.* 1. Ancient, original: prìomh, toiseachail, tùsach, air thoiseach, o thoiseach. 2. formal: foirmeil, eagarach, stàtail. 3. original, not derivative: prìomh, bunail, fìor.
PRIMITIVE, *s.* Bun-fhocal, fìor-fhocal.
PRIMITIVELY, *adv.* See Primitive, *adj.*
PRIMITIVENESS, *s.* Prìomhachd.
PRIMITY, *s.* Prìomhachd, tùsachd.
PRIMENESS, *s.* Puncalachd, eagarachd, fuirmealachd, frionasachd.
PRIMOGENIAL, *adj.* Ceud-ghinte, ceud-bhreitheach.
PRIMOGENITOR, *s.* Sinnsear, ceud sinnsear.
PRIMOGENITURE, *s.* Sinnsireachd, ceud-sinnsearachd, ceud-aois, tùs aois.
PRIMOGENITURESHIP, *s.* Còir sinnsearachd, còir aoise, còir seanachd, aois-dhlighe.
PRIMROSE, *s.* Sobhrach, sobhrag.
PRIMY, *adj.* Ùr-fhasach, fuidh bhlàth.
PRINCE, *s.* Prionnsa, mac righ, flath, uachdaran, riaghlair, ceannard.
PRINCEDOM, *s.* Prionnsachd.
PRINCELIKE, *adj.* Prionnsail.
PRINCELINESS, *s.* Prionnsalachd.
PRINCELY, *adj.* Prionnsail, flathail, àrd-fhlathail, mòr.
PRINCESS, *s.* Ban-phrionnsa, no, bean prionnsa.
PRINCIPAL, *adj.* Ceud, prìomh, àraidh, sònruichte.
PRINCIPAL, *s.* Ceannard, fear riaghlaidh, uachdaran, ceann.
PRINCIPALITY, *s.* Uachdranachd, cumhachd, ceannardachd.
PRINCIPALLY, *adv.* See Principal.
PRINCIPALNESS, *s.* Prìomhachd, àraidheachd.
PRINCIPLE, *s.* 1. Element, constituent part: dùil. 2. original cause: màthair-aobhair, aobhar. 3. being productive of other being: bun, freumh, gineadair. 4. fundamental truth: fìrinn shuidhichte, stéidh. 5. ground of action: aobhar, fàth, ceud-fàth. 6. on which morality is founded: bun, buaidh, ceart, ceartas, còir.
PRINCIPLE, *v. a.* Suidhich, stéidhich, socruich 's an inntinn.
PINCOCK, } *s.* Gogan, baoth-fhear, sgaogan.
PRINCOCK, }
PRINT, *v. a.* 1. By pressing any thing upon another: comharraich. 2. so as to leave its form: dreach, cuir dealbh air, cùinn. 3. by impression: cùinn. 4. make books: clòdh-bhuail.
PRINT, *s.* 1. Made by impression: comharradh, ailt, lorg. 2. that which leaves its form: inneal comharrachaidh, laghadair. 3. picture cut in wood, or copper: dealbh clòdh-bhuailte. 4. state of being published by the printer: clòdh, clòdh-bhualadh.
PRINTER, *s.* Clòdh-bhualadair, fear-clòdh-bhualaidh.
PRINTING, *s.* Clòdh-bhualadh.
PRINTLESS, *adj.* Gun chomharradh, gun lorg.
PRIOR, *adj.* See Former.
PRIOR, *s.* Àrd mhanach, ceannard mhanach, aba.
PRIORESS, *s.* Ban-aba, ban-cheannard chailleacha dubha.
PRIORITY, *s.* See Precedence.
PRIORLY, *adj.* See Formerly.
PRIORSHIP, *s.* Abachd.
PRIORY, *s.* Comunn mhanach, abaid.
PRISM, *s.* Gloine thrì-oisinneach, gloine-sgaraidh ghathan soluis.
PRISON, *s.* Gainntir, carcar, prìosan, tigh-braighdeanais.
PRISON, *v. a.* See Imprison.
PRISONER, *s.* Prìosanach, ciomach, braighde, fear glacta.
PRISON-HOUSE, *s.* See Prison.
PRISONMENT, *s.* Prìosanachd, prìosanachadh.
PRISTINE, *adj.* Sean, sean-aimsireil, arsaidh.
PRITHEE, Guidheam ort, guidheam.
PRIVACY, *s.* Uaigneachd, aonarachd, dìomhaireachd, ceilt, folach, cleith.
PRIVATE, *adj.* Uaigneach, dìomhair, foluichte, neo-fhollluiseach, neo-choitchionn.
PRIVATE, *s.* Saighdear, fear-catha.
PRIVATEER, *s.* Long-spùinnidh, long-chreachaidh.
PRIVATEER, *v. a.* Cuir a mach long-chreachaidh.
PRIVATELY, *adv.* See Private.
PRIVATENESS, *s.* See Privacy.
PRIVATION, *s* 1. Removal or destruction of any thing, or quality: toirt air falbh, dìobhail, call, éis, easbhuidh, uireasbhuidh. 2. act of de-

grading from rank or office: leagadh, cur á dreach, masladh.
Privative, *adj.* Dìobhaileach, a' toirt air falbh, dosgainneach.
Privatively, *adv.* See Privative.
Privativeness, *s.* Diobhaileachd, dosgainneachd.
Privilege, *s.* Sochair, dlighe, còir.
Privilege, *v. a.* Builich sochair air, thoir sochair do, saor o chìs.
Privily, *adv.* See Privy, *adj.*
Privity, *s.* 1. Private communication: dìomhaireachd, fios dìomhair, rabhadh dìomhair. 2. privacy; which see. 3. *pl.* buill dhìomhair.
Privy, *adj.* 1. Not public: dìomhair, uaigneach. 2. clandestine: os ìosal, uaigneach. 3. conscious to: fiosrach, fiosrach air.
Privy, *s.* Tigh dìomhaireachd, tigh cac.
Prize, *s.* 1. Reward gained: duais, geall. 2. taken by adventure, plunder: creach, cobhartachd.
Prize, *v. a.* Meas, cuir mòr mheas air, cuir luach air.
Prizer, *s.* 1. One that values: fear meas. 2. one who contends for a prize: fear comh-gheall, fear-comhstri air son duais.
Pro, *prep.* (Focal Laidinn) air son, as leth.
Probability, *s.* Coslach, coslachd, coltasachd, leth-dhearbhachd.
Probable, *adj.* 1. Likely: coslach, coltachail. 2. that may be proved: so-dhearbhaidh, so-dhearbhta.
Probably, *adv.* See Probable.
Probate, *s.* Dearbhadh, còmhdach, dèanamh a mach, daingneachadh.
Probation, *s.* Dearbhadh, feuchainn, deuchainn.
Probationary, *adj.* Deuchainneach, a' dearbhadh.
Probationer, *s.* Fear air dheuchainn, deuchainniche.
Probe, *s.* Bior tomhais lotan.
Probe, *v. a.* Sir, iarr, rannsuich, sir gu grunnd.
Probity, *s.* Còir, còireachd, fìrinn, treibhdhireas.
Problem, *s.* Ceist.
Problematical, *adj.* Ceisteach, teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Proboscis, *s.* Gnos, cliobain, clibean, soc fada.
Procacious, *adj.* See Petulant.
Procacity, *s.* See Petulancy.
Procedure, *s.* Dòigh, stiùradh, riaghailt.
Proceed, *v. a.* 1. From one thing or place to another: imich, gluais. 2. go forward: rach air aghaidh. 3. come forth: thig a mach, rach a mach. 4. issue, arise: rach a mach, sruth, tàrmaich, éirich o. 5. prosecute any design: cuir air aghaidh. 6. make progress: thig air aghaidh. 7. carry on juridical process: cuir air aghaidh. 8. act, carry on an affair: dèan, cuir air aghaidh. 9. be propagated: thig o, sìolaich, tàrmaich.
Proceed, *s.* Toradh, teachd a mach.
Proceeder, *s.* Fear teachd air aghaidh.
Proceeding, *s.* Dol, imeachd, siubhal, teachd air aghaidh.
Process, *s.* 1. Tendency: aomadh, dol air aghaidh. dol, siubhal, gluasad. 2. regular or gradual process: dol air aghaidh, gluasad. 3. course: sruth, sruthadh. 4. methodical management of any thing: seòl, dòigh, innleachd. 5. course of law; cùis lagha.
Procession, *s.* Mòr-chuideachd, mòr-buidheann siubhail, sealladh.
Proclaim, *v. a.* Glaodh, foillsich, éigh.
Proclaimer, *s.* Fear glaodhaich, fear-foillseachaidh, éigheadair.
Proclamation, *s.* Glaodhaich, foillseachadh, éigheachd.
Proclivity, *s.* Aomadh, claonadh, togradh, déigh, toigh, miann, ealamhachd.
Procrastinate, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean dàil, cuir dàil ann, bi màirnealach.
Procrastination, *s.* Deanamh dàil, cur dàil, màirneal, màirnealachd.
Procreant, *adj.* Gineadail, torrach, torach, sìolmhor, sliochdmhor.
Procreate, *v. a.* Gin, sìolaich, dèan.
Procreation, *s.* Gineamhuinn, sìolachadh.
Procreativeness, *s.* Gineadalachd, sìolmhorachd, sliochdmhorachd.
Procreator, *s.* Gineadair, athair, no, màthair.
Proctor, *s.* Fear gnothach, fear ionaid.
Proctorship, *s.* Dreuchd fir ionaid.
Procurable, *adj.* So-fhaotainn.
Procuracy, *s.* Riaghladh ghnothachan, dreuchd fir ionaid.
Procuration, *s.* 1. Faotainn, faghail. 2. See Procuracy.
Procurator, *s.* Fear gnothaich, fear-tagraidh.
Procure, *v. a.* Faigh, coisinn, thoir a mach, buannaich.
Procurement, *s.* Faghail, faotainn.
Procurer, *s.* Fear faotainn, fear faghail, fear solair.
Procuress, *s.* Bean-sholar strìopach.
Prodigal, *adj.* Struidheil, caithteach, ana-measarra, sòghmhor.
Prodigal, *s.* Struidhear.
Prodigality, *s.* Struidh, struidhealachd.
Prodigally, *adv.* See Prodigal, *adj.*
Prodigious, *adj.* Uamhasach, anabarrach, còrr, eagalach.
Prodigiously, *adv.* See Prodigious.
Prodigiousness, *s.* Uamhasachd, anabarrachd, eagalachd, aibheiseachd.
Prodigy, *s.* Mìorbhuil, iongantas, neònachas, uamhas.
Prodition, *s.* Brath, brathadh.
Produce, *v. a.* 1. To the view or notice: thoir 's an làthair, nochd, taisbean. 2 to the public: foillsich, feuch do, seall. 3. as an evidence: thoir mar fhianuis. 4. bring forth, extend, lengthen: cuir am fad.
Produce, *s.* Toradh, meas.
Producer, *s.* Gineadair.
Producible, *adj.* So-nochdaidh, so-thaisbeanaidh.
Product, *s.* Toradh, suim, tomad, fàs, cinntinn, àireamh, obair.
Production, *s.* Dèanamh, obair, toirt a mach, toradh.

Productive, *adj.* See Fertile.
Proem, *s.* Roimh-ràdh.
Profanation, *s.* Mi-naomhachadh.
Profane, *adj.* Mi-naomh, truaillidh.
Profane, *v. a.* Mi-naomhaich, truaill.
Profanely, *adv.* See Profane, *adj.*
Profaneness, *s.* Mi-naomhachd, truaillidheachd.
Profaner, *s.* Fear mi-naomhachaidh.
Profess, *v. a.* et *n.* Aidich, cuir an céill, nochd, taisbean, dean aideachadh.
Professedly, *adv.* Gu folluiseach.
Profession, *s.* 1. Known employment: gairm, ceàird, obair, dreuchd, ealdhain. 2. declaration: aideachadh.
Professional, *adj.* Ceàirdeach, a bhuineas do cheàird.
Professionally, *adv.* See Professional.
Professor, *s.* 1. Of any opinion, or party: fear-aidmheil, fear-aideachaidh. 2. who practises or teaches: fear-teagaisg, ard fhear-foghlum.
Professorship, *s.* Ionad fir-teagaisg, dreuchd àrd fhir-foghluim.
Proffer, *v. a.* Tairg, thoir tairgse, feuch, oidhirpich.
Proffer, *s.* 1. Made: tairgse. 2. attempt: deuchainn, oidheirp, ionnsuidh.
Profferer, *s.* Fear-tairgse, fear-tabhairt.
Proficiency, *s.* Teachd air aghart, spìd, ionnsachadh.
Proficient, *s.* Fear a dh' ionnsuich, fear-ionnsuichte.
Profile, *s.* Leth-aghaidh, leth-cheann.
Profit, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe, feum, buidhinn.
Profit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Benefit, advantage: buannaich, tarbhaich, dean maith do, buidhinn. 2. improve, advance: leasaich, buannaich. 3. gain advantage: coìsinn, buannaich, faigh.
Profitable, *adj.* 1. Gainful: buannachdach, buannachdail, tarbhach. 2. advantageous: feumail, tarbhach, maith.
Profitableness, *s.* 1. Gainfulness: buannachd, tairbhe. 2. usefulness: feumalachd, tairbhe.
Profitably, *adv.* See Profitable.
Profitless, *adj.* Neo-bhuannachdail, neo-tharbhach, neo-fheumail.
Profligacy, *s.* Mi-stuamachd, ana-measarrachd, struidheas, mi-gheamnuidheachd.
Profligate, *s.* Mi-stuama, mi-gheamnuidh, ana-measarra, struidheil.
Profligate, *s.* Struidhear, fear ana-measarra, fear mi-gheamnuidh.
Profligately, *adv.* See Profligate, *adj.*
Profound, *adj.* 1. Deep: domhain. 2. intellectually deep: domhain, tul-chniseach, tùrail. 3. lowly, humble: iriosal, ùmhal, strìochdta. 4. very learned: ro-ionnsuichte, foghluimte.
Profound, *s.* Doimhneachd, doimhne, aigean, dubh-aigean.
Profoundly, *adv.* See Profound, *adj.*
Profoundness, **Profundity**, *s.* Doimhneachd, doimhne.
Profuse, *adj.* Pailt, sgaoilteach, struidheil.
Profusely, *adv.* See Profuse.
Profuseness, *s.* Pailteachd, struidheas, ana-measarrachd, ana-caitheamh.
Profusion, *s.* Pailteas, sgapadh, ana-caitheamh, struidheas.
Progeneration, *s.* Gineadh, siolachadh, gintinn.
Progenitor, *s.* Gineadair, athair.
Progeny, *s.* Sìol, gineal, sliochd, clann, àl, iarmad, teaghlach.
Prognostic, *s.* Fiosachd, targradh; roimh-innse.
Prognosticate, *v. a.* Roimh-innis, targair, dean fiosachd, dean fàisneachd.
Prognostication, *s.* Fiosachd, fàisneachd, targradh, roimh-innse, fàidheadaireachd.
Prognosticator, *s.* Fiosaiche, fàidh, speuradair.
Progress, **Progression**, *s.* 1. Course, procession: cùrsa, siubhal, imeachd. 2. motion forward: dol air aghart, teachd air aghart, spìd. 3. a journey: triall, turus, astar.
Progressional, **Progressive**, *adj.* Siùbhlach, a' dol air aghart, aghartach.
Progressively, *adv.* See Progressive.
Prohibit, *v. a.* Bac, toirmisg, diùlt, cum air ais, grab.
Prohibiter, *s.* Fear-bacaidh, fear-toirmisg.
Prohibition, *s.* Bacadh, diùltadh, toirmeasg, casg.
Prohibitory, *adj.* A' diùltadh, a' bacadh, a' toirmeasg.
Project, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw: tilg. 2. scheme: tionnsgainn, cnuasaich. 3. jut out: sìn a mach, croch thar.
Project, *s.* Tionnsgnadh, dealbh, cnuasachd, innleachd, seòl.
Projectile, *adj.* Gluasadach, siùbhlach.
Projection, *s.* 1. The act of throwing away: tilgeadh. 2. the act of shooting forwards: caitheamh air aghart, crochadh thar. 3. plan: dealbh, tionnsgnadh.
Projector, *s.* Fear-tionnsgnaidh, fear innleachdach.
Projecture, *s.* Crochadh thar, stùc, sròn.
Prolific, **Prolifical**, *adj.* Sìolmhor, torrach, lìonmhor, clannmhor.
Prolificness, *s.* Sìolmhorachd, torraichead.
Prolix, *adj.* Draoluinneach, seamsanach, màirnealach, fadalach, maidheanach.
Prolixity, *s.* Draoluinneachd, fadalachd, adhaiseachd, maidheanachd.
Prolixly, *adv.* See Prolix.
Prolixness, *s.* See Prolixity.
Prologue, *s.* Roimh-ràdh, ràdh roimh chluich, duan roimh chluich.
Prolong, *v. a.* 1. Lengthen out: sìn a mach, lean air, fadaich. 2. to a distant time: cuir seachad, cuir dàil ann.
Prolongation, *s.* 1. The act of lengthening: sìneadh a mach, fadachadh. 2. delay: dàil, cur seachad, fadal.
Prolonger, *s.* Fear-sìnidh a mach, fear-cuir seachad.
Promenade, *s.* Sràid, sraid-imeachd.
Prominence, **Prominency**, *s.* Sròn, gob, roinn, stùc.
Prominent, *adj.* Soilleir, folluiseach, a' seasamh a mach.
Prominently, *adv.* See Prominent.

Promiscuous, *adj.* Coimeasgta, measgta, air feadh a chéile.
Promiscuously, *adv.* See Promiscuous.
Promiscuousness, *s.* Measgadh, coimeasgadh.
Promise, *s.* 1. Of some benefit to be conferred: gealladh, gealltanas, gealltainn. 2. performance of promise: coimh-ghealladh. 3. expectation: dòchas, dùil.
Promise, *v. a.* et *n.* Geall, thoir gealladh.
Promiser, *s.* Fear-geallaidh, gealltanach, fear-gealltanais.
Promissory, *adj.* Gealltanach.
Promontory, *s.* Roinn, rudha, maol, ceann-tìre.
Promote, *v. a.* Tog gu inbhe, àrdaich.
Promoter, *s.* Fear togail suas, fear-àrdachaidh.
Promotion, *s.* Àrdachadh, togail, cur suas.
Prompt, *adj.* Deas, ealamh, ullamh, èasguidh, clis, tapaidh.
Prompt, *v. a.* 1. By private instruction: cuidich, thoir còmhnadh do. 2. dictate: deachdaich, innis. 3. incite: brosnuich, cuir thuige, stuig. 4. remind: cuir an cuimhne.
Prompter, *s.* 1. One who helps a public speaker: fear-sanais, fear-cuimhne, fear-cuideachaidh. 2. an admonisher: fear-earalachaidh, comhairliche.
Promptitude, *s.* Ealamhachd, graide, tapachd, ullamhachd.
Promulgate, *v. a.* Craobh-sgaoil, foillsich.
Promulgation, *s.* Craobh-sgaoileadh, foillseachadh.
Promulgator, *s.* Foillsichear, fear-nochdaidh.
Prone, *adj.* 1. Bending: crom, a' cromadh. 3. with the face downwards: air a bholg, air a bhroinn. 3. precipitous, headlong: an coinneamh a chinn. 4. inclined: aomta, claon, ag aomadh. 5. declivous: corrach, cas.
Proneness, *s.* 1. The state of bending: cromadh, lùbadh sìos. 2. the state of lying with the face downwards: luidhe air bolg, luidhe air brù. 3. descent: leathad. 4. inclination: aomadh, claonadh, lùbadh, miann, toil, togradh.
Prong, *s.* See Fork.
Pronoun, *s.* Riochd-fhocal.
Pronounce, *v. a.* Abair, labhair, cuir a mach gu puncail, aithris.
Pronouncer, *s.* Fear-labhairt, fear-aithris.
Pronunciation, *s.* Labhairt, aithris, dòigh-labhairt, foclachadh.
Proof, *s.* 1. Testimony: dearbhadh, fianuis, daingneachadh, còmhdach. 2. trial: deuchainn, feuchainn. 3. firm temper: cruaidh. 4. (in printing): dearbhadh clòdh-bhualaidh.
Proof, *adj.* Daingean, làidir, a sheasas ři, dìonach.
Proofless, *adj.* Neo-dhearbhta, gun dearbhadh.
Prop, *v. a.* Taic, cum suas, cum taic ři.
Prop, *s.* Taic, cùl-taic, gobhal, colbh, cumail suas.
Propagate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By generation: sìolaich, tàrmaich. 2. extend, widen: sgaoil, craobh-sgaoil, leudaich, meudaich. 3. promote: cuir air aghart. 4. increase: meudaich. 5. generate: gin. 6. have offspring: gin, bi sìolmhor.
Propagation, *s.* 1. By generation: sìolachadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, siol-chur. 2. enlargement: meudachadh, leudachadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, sgaoileadh.
Propagator, *s.* 1. By successive production: gineadair, tàrmachair. 2. a spreader: fear-sgaoilidh, fear craobh-sgaoilidh, fear-leudachaidh.
Propel, *v. a.* Pùc, cuir air aghart, spàrr.
Propend, *v. n.* Aom, claon, fiar.
Propensity, *s.* Aomadh, claonadh, lùbadh, toil, déigh.
Proper, *adj.* 1. Peculiar: àraidh, ñraid, sònruichte. 2. natural: nàdurra. 3. fit: iomchuidh, cubhaidh, freagarrach. 4. exact, just: ceart, cothromach. 5. not figurative: fìor, neo-shamhlachail. 6. elegant, pretty: grinn, finealta, bòidheach. 7. tall, handsome: eireachdail, breagha.
Properly, *adv.* See Proper.
Properness, *s.* Cubhaidheachd, iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd.
Property, *s.* 1. Quality: buaidh, càil, nàdur, gnè. 2. possession: seilbh, cuid, còir. 3. thing possessed: seilbh, cuid, earras, cudail.
Prophecy, *s.* Fàisneachd, targradh, fàidheadaireachd.
Prophesy, *v. a.* et *n.* Fàisnich, targair, dean fàidheadaireachd, dean fiosachd.
Prophet, *s.* Fàidh, fiosaiche.
Prophetess, *s.* Ban-fhàidh, ban-fhiosaiche.
Prophetic, **Prophetical**, } *adj.* Fiosachail, fàistinneach.
Prophetically, *adv.* See Prophetical.
Propinquity, *s.* See Nearness.
Propitiate, *v. a.* Réitich, ciùinich, thoir gu còrdadh, dean fàbhorach.
Propitiation, *s.* 1. The act of making propitious: réiteachadh, deanamh réite. 2. the atonement: iobairt řéitich, réite, éiric, dìoladh.
Propitiatory, *adj.* Réiteachail, a' deanamh réite, a' ciùineachadh.
Propitious, *adj.* Fàbhorach, gràsmhor, tròcaireach, caoimhneil.
Propitiously, *adv.* See Propitious.
Propitiousness, *s.* Fàbhor, caoimhneas, caomhalachd, deadh-ghean.
Proponent, *s.* Fear-tairgse.
Proportion, *s.* 1. Comparison: coimeas. 2. equal degree: co-ionannachd. 3. harmonic degree: coimh-cheòl. 4. symmetry: comh-fhreagarrachd. 5. form, size: cumadh, dealbh, meudachd.
Proportion, *v. a.* 1. Adjust by comparative relation: cuimsich, coimeas. 2. form symmetrically: dean comh-fhreagarrach, cum, dealbh.
Proportionable, *adj.* Comh-fhreagarrach, dealbhach, cumadail.
Proportionableness, *s.* Comh-fhreagarrachd.
Proportionably, *adv.* See Proportionable.
Proportional, *adj.* Coimeas, comh-ionann, comhfhreagarrach.
Proportionally, *adv.* See Proportional.
Proportionate, *adj.* See Proportional.
Proportionless, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, mi-fhreagarrach, gun dealbh.
Proposal, *s.* 1. Scheme or design: tionnsgnadh, comhairl' inntinn. 2. to the mind: tairgse.

Propose, *v. a.* Tairg, thoir tairgse do.
Proposer, *s.* Fear-tairgse.
Proposition, *s.* 1. A sentence: ciall-ràdh. 2. proposal: tairgse, tairgsinn.
Propound, *v. a.* Tairg, thoir am fradharc, nochd, taisbein.
Propounder, *s.* Fear tairgse, fear-taisbeanaidh.
Proprietor, *s.* Sealbhadair.
Proprietress, *s.* Ban-shealbhadair.
Propriety, *s.* 1. Exclusive right: seilbh-chòir. 2. accuracy, justness: iomchuidheachd, cubhaidheachd, ceartas. 3. proper state: staid iomchuidh.
Prorogation, *s.* 1. Continuance: leanailt, sìneadh a mach. 2. of parliament: dàileachadh.
Prorogue, *v. a.* 1. Protract: sìn a mach, fadaich. 2. put off: cuir seachad, dàilich.
Prosaic, *adj.* Rosgach, neo-bhàrdail.
Proscribe, *v. a.* Dìt gu bàs, thoir binn.
Proscriber, *s.* Fear-dìtidh gu bàs.
Proscription, *s.* Diteadh gu bàs.
Prose, *s.* Rosg.
Prose, *v. n.* Sgrìobh rosg.
Prosecute, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Endeavour after any thing: lean, dlùth-lean, oidhirpich. 2. continue, carry on: giùlain air aghart, lean. 3. pursue by law: tagair, agair.
Prosecution, *s.* 1. Endeavour after any thing: leantuinn, cur air aghart. 2. suit: tagairt, agairt, tagradh.
Proselyte, *s.* Iompachan, ùr-chreidmheach.
Proselyte, *v. a.* Iompaich, tionndaidh.
Proselytism, *s.* Iompachadh, déigh air muinntir iompachadh.
Proselytize, *v. a.* Iompaich, dean iompachain.
Proser, *s.* Rosg-sgrìobhair.
Prosody, *s.* Eòlas rannaidheachd.
Prospect, *s.* 1. Of something distant: sealladh, fradharc. 2. place which affords an extended view: àite-fradhairc, ionad-seallaidh. 3. object of view: sealladh. 4. into futurity: sealladh, beachd. 5. regard to something future: dùil, beachd.
Prospective, *adj.* 1. Viewing at a distance: a' sealltuinn roimhe, a' beachdachadh fad as. 2. acting with foresight: glic, sicir, fad-sheallach.
Prosper, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Favour: soirbhich, dean sona, cuidich le. 2. be prosperous: soirbhich, buadhaich. 3. thrive: cinn, fàs, thig air d' aghart.
Prosperity, *s.* Soirbheachadh, sonas, sealbh, rath, fortan, piseach.
Prosperous, *adj.* Sealbhach, fortanach, sona, àdhmhor, rathail.
Prosperously, *adv.* See Prosperous.
Prostitute, *v. a.* Truaill, mill, reic air son uilc, mi-bhuilich.
Prostitute, *adj.* Gràineil, truaillidh, druiseil.
Prostitute, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach, strabaid, dubhchoitchionn.
Prostitution, *s.* 1. The act of setting to sale: reic gun luach, truailleadh, milleadh. 2. the life of a public strumpet: strìopachas, siùrsachd.
Prostrate, *adj.* 1. Lying: sìnte, 'n a luidhe, air a bhlian. 2. at mercy: strìochdta. 3. thrown down: sleuchdta.
Prostrate, *v. a.* 1. Lay flat: tilg sìos, leag sìos. 2. in adoration: sleuchd.
Prostration, *s.* 1. In adoration: sleuchdadh, tuiteam sìos, cromadh sìos. 2. dejection: lagachadh.
Protect, *v. a.* Dìon, teasairg, sàbhail, tèarn, tèarmuinn.
Protection, *s.* 1. From evil: dìon, dìdean, tèarmunn, fasgadh. 2. a passport: cairt dhìon, paipeir dìona.
Protective, *adj.* Tèarmunnach, dìonach, a thèarnas.
Protector, *s.* Dìdionnair, fear-dìona, fear-tèarmuinn.
Protectorship, *s.* Dreuchd dìdionnair, dreuchd fir-dìon.
Protectress, *s.* Ban-dhìdionnair.
Protest, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Call as a witness: gairm fianuis, cuir fianuis air. 2. give a solemn declaration: tog fianuis, cuir an aghaidh le fianuis.
Protest, *s.* Cuir an aghaidh, togail fianuis an aghaidh.
Protestant, *adj.* Ath-leasaichte, protastanach.
Protestant, *s.* Fear de 'n eaglais ath-leasaichte, protastanach.
Protestantly, *adv.* See Protestant, *adj.*
Protestation, *s.* Mionnan, bòid, ràdh dealasach.
Protester, *s.* Fear cuir an aghaidh le fianuis.
Prototype, *s.* Roimh-shamhladh.
Protract, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, cuir dheth, cuir dàil ann, maillich.
Protract, *s.* Maille, màirneal, sìneadh fadalach.
Protracter, *s.* Fear màirnealach, fear seamsanach.
Protraction, *s.* Sìneadh a mach, dàil, fadal.
Protractive, *adj.* Màirnealach, seamsanach, fadalach.
Protrude, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Thrust forward: pùc, spàrr, cuir air aghart. 2. thrust itself forward: pùc thu féin, dinn air d' aghart.
Protrusion, *s.* Pùcadh, sparradh, uspag, upag.
Protrusive, *adj.* A' pùcadh, a' sparradh air aghart.
Protuberance, *s.* Pluc, meall, fiodh, éiridh, at.
Protuberant, *adj.* Plucach, meallach, cnapach.
Protuberate, *v. n.* At, éirich, séid suas.
Provable, *adj.* So-dhearbhaidh, so-chòmhdach.
Proud, *adj.* 1. Too much pleased with himself: bòsdail, beachdail, féin-bheachdail. 2. arrogant, haughty: uaibhreach, àrdanach, mòr-chuiseach. 3. daring, presumptuous: dàna, ladarna. 4. grand, lofty: mòr, àrd, stàtail. 5. ostentatious: basdalach, loiseamach, spleaghach, uallach. 6. fungous, exuberant: ain-fheòileach, atmhor.
Proudly, *adv.* See Proud.
Prove, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Evince: dearbh, daingnich, coimh-dhearbh, còmhdaich. 2. try: feuch, dearbh, cuir deuchainn air. 3. experience: fairich, fuiling. 4. make trial: thoir deuchainn, feuch ri. 5. succeed: soirbhich, rach le. 6. be found in the event: faigh, tionndaidh a mach.
Provender, *s.* Innlinn, connlach, fodar.
Prover, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh, fear-còmhdaich.

Proverb, *s.* Gnàth-fhocal, sean-fhocal, sean ràdh, leth-fhocal.
Proverbial, *adj.* Sean-fhoclach, gnàth-fhoclach, leth-fhoclach, coitchionn.
Proverbially, *adv.* See Proverbial.
Provide, *v. a.* 1. Get ready, prepare: uidheamaich, deasaich, ullaich. 2. furnish: solair, faigh, trus, tionail. 3. stipulate: cùmhnantaich, dean cùmhnant, cuir air chùmhnant. 4. treasure up: trus, cruinnich, càrn suas. 5. provide *against:* ullaich air son, deasaich fa chomhair. 6. provided *that:* ma 's e, air chumha.
Providence, *s.* 1. Foresight: faicill, amharc roimhe, sealltuinn roimhe. 2. divine superintendence: freasdal. 3. prudence, frugality: faicill, cùram, crìonnachd, caomhnadh.
Provident, *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach, freasdalach, gléidhteach, crìonna, solarach.
Providential, *adj.* Freasdalach, air ghléidheadh freasdail.
Providentially, *adj.* See Providential.
Providently, *adv.* See Provident.
Provider, *s.* Solaraiche, fear-solair.
Province, *s.* 1. A conquered country: mòr-roinn, dùthaich, tìr. 2. the proper business of any one: gnothach, cùis.
Provincial, *adj.* 1. Relating to a province: mòr-roinneach, a bhuineas do mhòr-roinn. 2. not of the mother country: neo-fhìnealta, mi-shnasmhor, neo-circachdail.
Provincial, *s.* Ceannard tìre, ceannard mòir-roinn.
Provision, *s.* 1. The act of providing: solarachadh, trusadh, uidheamachadh. 2. measures taken: uidheamachadh, deasachadh, ullachadh. 3. stock: solar, lòn. 4. terms settled: cùmhnant, cuid cùmhnanta.
Provision, *v. a.* Solair lòn.
Provisional, *adj.* Freasdalach, aimsireil, car seal.
Provisionally, *adv.* See Provisional.
Provocation, *s.* 1. By which anger is raised: brosnachadh, buaireadh, farran, aobhar feirge. 2. an appeal: togail gu cùirt ceartais, leigeadh gu breith.
Provocative, *adj.* Brosnachail, a' bhrosnaicheas, buaireasach.
Provoke, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Rouse, excite: brosnuich, tog, dùisg, mosgail. 2. anger, enrage: buair, feargaich, cuir fearg air. 3. challenge: dùlanaich. 4. move, incite: buair, dùisg, brosnuch. 5. produce anger: dùisg fearg, cuir fearg air.
Provoker, *s.* 1. One that raises anger: buaireadair, fear-brosnuchaidh. 2. causer, promoter: fear-cuir air aghart, fear-dèanaimh.
Provokingly, *adv.* Gu mi-thlachdmhor, gu buaireasach, a' togail corruich.
Provost, *s.* Prothaist, riaghlair bàile mòir.
Prow, *s.* Toiseach luinge, sròn.
Prowess, *s.* Gaisgeachd, curantachd, treuntas, cruadal.
Prowl, *v. a.* et *n.* Seabhaid air son creiche, siubhail air son cobhartaich, dean cobhartach.
Prowler, *s.* Spuinneadair, fear-creiche, fear-cobhartaich.
Proximate, **Proxime**, *adj.* Dlùth, teann, fagus, fogus.
Proximity, *s.* Foguisge, foguisgead, nàbaidheachd, dlùithead.
Proxy, *s.* Fear-ionaid, riochd-fhear.
Prude, *s.* Godag, gogaid, té uallach, guanag.
Prudence, *s.* Ciall, gliocas, tùr, crìonnachd, toinisg.
Prudent, *adj.* Ciallach, glic, tùrail, crìonna, tuigseach, cagnaidh.
Prudential, *adj.* Crìonna, faiceallach, glic.
Prudentially, *adv.* See Prudential.
Prudently, *adv.* See Prudent.
Prudery, *s.* Stuirt, leòm, gogaideachd, leacantachd.
Prudish, *adj.* Stuirteil, pròiseil, moiteil.
Prune, *v. a.* Meang, beàrr, gèarr, sgath.
Prune, *s.* Plumbais thiormaichte.
Pruner, *s.* Bearradair, lomartair, sgathadair, gearradair.
Pruninghook, **Pruningknife**, *s.* Sgian-bhearraidh, sgian-sgathaidh.
Prurience, **Pruriency**, *s.* Miann, déigh, cìocras, tachas.
Prurient, *adj.* Cìocrach, tachasach, miannach, déigheil.
Pry, *v. n.* Geur-amhairc, dean dìdeil.
Pryingly, *adv.* Gu geur-shuileach, gu bior-shuileach.
Psalm, *s.* Salm, òran naomh.
Psalmist, *s.* Salmadair.
Psalmodist, *s.* Fear-seinn shalm.
Psalmody, *s.* Salmadaireachd, seinn shalm.
Psaltery, *s.* Saltair.
Pshaw, *interj.* Fuich !
Ptarmigan, *s.* Tarmachan.
Puberty, *s.* Aois leannanachd, aois cheithir bliadhn' deug.
Public, *adj.* Folluiseach, soilleir, coitchionn, cumanta. Public-house: tigh-òsda.
Public, *s.* Sluagh, mòr-shluagh, saoghal.
Publican, *s.* 1. A collector of taxes: cìs-mhaor. 2. a man that keeps a house of general entertainment: òsdair, fear-tigh-òsda.
Publication, *s.* Foillseachadh, nochdadh, cur a mach, taisbeanadh.
Publicity, *s.* See Notoriety.
Publicly, *adv.* See Public, *adj.*
Public-spirited, *adj.* Meanmnach, flathail, mòraigneach.
Publish, *v. a.* Foillsich, cuir a mach, taisbean, craobh-sgaoil, nochd.
Publisher, *s.* Foillsichear.
Pucker, *v. a.* Cas, preas, pleat.
Pudding, *s.* 1. A kind of food very variously compounded: marag Shasunnach. 2. the gut of an animal: marag.
Puddle, *s.* Eabar, poll, clabar, lathach.
Puddle, *v. a.* Salaich, truaill, eabair.
Puddly, *adj.* Salach, truaillidh, eabarach.
Puerile, *adj.* Leanabail, leanbanta, faoin, gòrach.
Puerility, *s.* Leanabaidheachd, leanabas, gòraiche.

Puff, *s.* 1. With the mouth: séideag. 2. of wind: séideag, oiteag. 3. a fungous ball: ballag-bhuachair. 4. to sprinkle powder on the hair: moibean.
Puff, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Inflate: séid, séid suas. 2. with a quick blast: séid, thoir séideag. 3. swell: séid, at.
Puffer, *s.* Fear séideagach, fear spagluinneach.
Puffiness, *s.* Atmhorachd, gaothmhorachd.
Puffingly, *adv.* Gu séideagach, gu h-atmhor.
Puffy, *adj.* 1. Windy, flatulent: gaothar, séideagach, oiteagach. 2. tumid: atmhor, uaibhreach.
Pug, *s.* Cuilean.
Pugh, *interj.* Pu!
Pugilism, *s.* Dòrnadaireachd.
Pugilist, *s.* Dòrnaiche, cnapadair.
Pugnacious, *adj.* Buaireasach, tuasaideach, comhstrìtheach.
Pugnacity, *s.* Comh-stritheachd, tuaiseadachd.
Puissantly, *adv.* See Puissant.
Puke, *s.* 1. Vomit: dìobhuirt, sgeith. 2. a medicine: purgaid thilgidh.
Puke, *v. n.* Dìobhuir, sgeith.
Pull, *v. a.* 1. Towards one: tarruing, slaod, dragh. 2. pluck, gather: trus, cruinnich, buain, spìon, spiol. 3. tear, rend: srac, stròic. 4. pull down, subvert: tilg bun os ceann. 5. pull down, degrade: ìslich. 6. pull *up:* thoir á bun.
Pull, *s.* 1. The act of pulling: spìonadh, spioladh, tarruing. 2. struggle: gleachd, strì. 3. pluck: tarruing, spioladh.
Puller, *s.* Fear-tarruing, fear-spìonaidh, fear-draghaidh.
Pullet, *s.* Eireag, isean circe.
Pulley, *s.* Roithlean.
Pulmonary, Pulmonic, } *adj.* Sgamhanach.
Pulp, *s.* 1. Any soft mass: meall tais, meall bog. 2. of fruit: glaodhan.
Pulpit, *s.* Cùbaid, cùbaidh, crannag.
Pulpous, *adj.* Bog, tais, bogalta.
Pulpousness, *s.* Buige, taise, sùghmhorachd.
Pulpy, *adj.* See Pulpous.
Pulsation, *s.* Cuisle, frith-bhualadh.
Pulse, *s.* 1. Of an artery: cuisle, gluasad na fola. 2. leguminous plants: peasair, pònair.
Pulsion, *s.* Pùcadh, sparradh air aghart.
Pulverize, *v. a.* Pronn, dean mìn.
Pump, *s.* 1. By which water is drawn up: pìobthaosgaidh, taoman. 2. a shoe: bròg eutrom.
Pump, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By means of a pump: taom, taosg. 2. examine artfully: sgrùd, rannsaich, fidrich, tarruing a mach. 3. work a pump: taosg, taom.
Pumper, *s.* Fear-taomaidh, fear-taosgaidh.
Pun, *s.* Geur-fhocal, dubh-fhocal, beum, gearradh.
Pun, *v. n.* Beum, geàrr, beàrr.
Punch, *v. a.* Toll.
Punch, *s.* 1. An instrument: boireal, tora. 2. a blow: uinleag, buille. 3. a liquor: puinnse. 4 of the puppet show: àmhuilteach chleasaichean.
Puncheon, *s.* Tosgaid mhòr.
Punctilio, *s.* Punc eagnaidh, modh mòr.
Punctilious, *adj.* Puncail, modhail.
Punctiliously, *adv.* See Punctilious.
Punctual, *adj.* Puncail, poncail, eagnuidh, riaghailteach, seasmhach.
Punctuality, *s.* Puncalachd, eagnuidheachd, seasmhachd, riaghailteachd.
Punctually, *adv.* See Punctual.
Punctuation, *s.* Comharrachadh le puncan.
Puncture, *s.* Comharradh biora, toll beag.
Puncture, *v. a.* Bior, toll.
Pungency, *s.* 1. Power of pricking: bioradh, géiread, géire. 2. acridness: géire, géiread. 3. acrimoniousness: gairge, gairgead.
Pungent, *adj.* 1. Pricking: biorach, guineach. 2. acrid: geur, goirt, searbh. 3. acrimonious, biting: geur, beumach.
Puniness, *s.* Crìne, bige.
Punish, *v. a.* 1. Chastise: peanasaich, smachdaich, cronaich. 2. revenge: dioghail.
Punishable, *adj.* So-smachdachaidh, so-phianaidh.
Punisher, *s.* Fear-peanasachaidh, dìoghaltach.
Punishment, *s.* Dìoghaltas, peanas, smachdachadh.
Punster, *s.* Bearradair, gearradair, fear-dubh-fhoclan.
Punt, *s.* Bàta màsach.
Puny, *adj.* 1. Young: òg. 2. inferior, petty: suarach, crìon, mìodhair, leibideach, beag.
Puny, *s.* Sìochair, balachan gun sgoinn.
Pup, *v. n.* Beir cuileanan.
Pupil, *s.* 1. Of the eye: clach na sùla, ubhal na sùla, rinn an ruisg, roinn an ruisg. 2. a scholar: sgoilear, foghlumaiche, deisciobul.
Pupilage, *s.* Òige, leanabanachd.
Puppet, *s.* Gilleagan, creutair suarach, dealbh fircluiche.
Puppetshow, *s.* Dealbh cluich-sùgraidh.
Puppy, *s.* 1. A whelp: cuilean. 2. name of contemptuous reproach: gàrlach, sìochair, ablach.
Pur, *s.* Crònan.
Purblind, *adj.* Geàrr-sheallach, leth-shùileach, gannfhradharcach, leth-rosgach.
Purblindness, *s.* Geàrr-shealladh, dalladh-eun.
Purchasable, *adj.* So-cheannach.
Purchase, *v. a.* 1. Acquire, not inherit: ceannaich, faigh. 2. for a price: ceannaich. 3. expiate: dìoghail.
Purchase, *s.* Ceannach, ceannachd, cnuasach, seilbh.
Purchaser, *s.* Ceannaiche, ceannachadair, fearceannachd.
Pure, *adj.* 1. Clear, not dirty: glan, soilleir, fiorghlan. 2. from moral evil: glan, naomh, neothruaillidh. 3. unmingled: neo-thruaillte, fiorghlan. 4. free, clear: saor, glan. 5. guiltless: ionraic, neo-chiontach. 6. mere: fior, dearg; *pure villain:* fior chrochair, dearg chrochair. 7. chaste: glan, geamnuidh. 8. ritually: glan.
Purely, *adv.* See Pure.
Pureness, *s.* 1. Clearness: glainead, glaineachd, soilleireachd. 2. simplicity: simplidheachd, aonfhillteachd. 3. innocence: neo-chiontachd, neo-

chiont, ionracas. 4. from vitious modes of speech: glainead.

PURGATION, *s.* Glanadh, sgùradh, sgoladh.

PURGATIVE, *adj.* Glanail, purgaideach.

PURGATIVE, *s.* Purgaid, cungaidh-sgùraidh.

PURGATORY, *s.* Purgadair, purgadoir.

PURGE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cleanse, clear: glan, soilleirich, sgùr. 2. from impurities: glan, nigh, ionnlaid. 3. from guilt: saor, glan. 4. by stool: sgùr, cairt. 5. clarify: soilleirich, ath-ghlan. 6. grow clear: fàs glan, fàs soilleir.

PURGE, *s.* Purgaid.

PURGER, *s.* 1. One who clears away: fear-glanaidh, fear-sgùraidh, fear-cartaidh. 2. purge: purgaid.

PURIFICATION, *s.* Glanadh, ionnlad, sgùradh, nigheadh.

PURIFIER, *s.* Glanadair, fear-glanaidh, leaghadair.

PURIFY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make pure: glan, dean glan, ath-ghlan. 2. make clear: soilleirich, sgùr, dean soilleir. 3. from guilt or corruption: glan, saor. 4. from pollution: glan, dean glan. 5. grow pure: fàs glan.

PURIFYING, *s.* Glanadh, deanamh glan, sgùradh, nigheadh.

PURITAN, *s.* Fear dealasach an creideamh.

PURITANIC, PURITANICAL, *adj.* Ro-chràbhach.

PURITANISM, *s.* Mòr-chràbhadh.

PURITY, *s.* 1. Cleanness: glaineachd, glainead, fior-ghlainead. 2. innocence: neo-chiont, ionracas, treibhdhireas. 3. chastity: geamnuidheachd.

PURL, *s.* Oir-ghréiste.

PURL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With embroidery: cuir oir gréist' air. 2. with a gentle noise: sruth le borbhanaich.

PURLIEU, *s.* Oir, crioch-frìthe, iomall.

PURLING, *s.* Borbhan.

PURLOIN, *v. a.* Goid, tiolp.

PURLOINER, *s.* Mèirleach, gaduiche.

PURLOINING, *s.* Goid, mèirle, tiolpadh.

PURPLE, *s.* Corcur, corcar, purpur.

PURPLES, *s.* Fiabhrus ballach.

PURPORT, *s.* Ciall, seadh, brìgh.

PURPORT, *v. n.* Ciallaich, rùnaich.

PURPOSE, *s.* Rùn, togradh, miann, toil.

PURPOSE, *v. a.* et *n.* Rùnaich, cuir romhad, miannaich, bi an tòir.

PURPOSELY, *adv.* A dh' aon ghnothuch, a dh' aon obair, le toil, le deòin.

PURSE, *s.* Sporan, màladh.

PURSE, *v. a.* 1. Put into a purse: cuir an sporan. 2. contract as a purse: trus, preas.

PURSEPRIDE, *s.* Uaibhreacheas, uaill.

PURSEPROUD, *adj.* Uaibhreach, mòr á sporan.

PURSER, *s.* Fear-sporain luinge.

PURSUANCE, *s.* Leanailt, leantuinn, leanmhuinn.

PURSUANT, *adj.* A rèir, a' leantuinn.

PURSUE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Chase: lean, ruaig. 2. continue: lean, cuir air aghart. 3. imitate: lean. 4. endeavour: feuch ri, oidhirpich. 5. go on: lean, rach air d' aghart.

PURSUER, *s.* Fear-leanmhuinn, fear-tòrachd, fear-ruaige.

PURSUIT, *s.* 1. With hostile intention: ruagadh, ruaig. 2. endeavour: deuchainn, oidhirp. 3. prosecution: leanmhuinn, leanailt.

PURSUIVANT, *s.* Maor righ.

PURSY, *adj.* Reamhar, bronnach, geàrr-analach.

PURTENANCE, *s.* Grealach, innidh.

PURVEY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Procure: faigh, solair. 2. provisions: solair, ceannaich.

PURVEYANCE, *s.* Solar, freasdal, cruinneachadh lòin.

PURVEYOR, *s.* Solaraiche, fear solair.

PURULENCE, *s.* Iongrachadh, iongar.

PURULENT, *adj.* Iongarach, steinleach, làn iongair.

PUS, *s.* Iongar.

PUSH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike with a thrust: pùc, purr, buail. 2. by impulse: pùc, put. 3. importune: iarr air. 4. make a thrust: sàth, purr. 4. make an effort: oidhirpich, thoir ionnsuidh.

PUSH, *s.* 1. Thrust: pùcadh, purradh, putadh. 2. an impulse: pùcadh. 3. assault: ionnsuidh. 4. an onset: ruathar, ionnsuidh. 5. exigence: cruaidh-chas, càs, éigin.

PUSHER, *s.* Fear-pùcaidh, fear-brosnuchaidh, fear cuir air aghart.

PUSHING, *adj.* Oidheirpeach, sùrdail, dèanadach, aghartach.

PUSILLANIMITY, *s.* Gealtachd, cladhaireachd, lag-chridheachd.

PUSILLANIMOUS, *adj.* Gealtach, cladhaireach, lag-chridheach, mi-mhisneachail.

PUSILLANIMOUSLY, *adv.* See Pusillanimous.

PUSS, *s.* 1. The fondling name of a cat: cat, pusaidh. 2. the sportsman term for a hare: maigheach.

PUSTULE, *s.* Guirean, plucan, at, briseadh a mach.

PUSTULOUS, *adj.* Guireanach, plucanach, meallach.

PUT, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir. Put *by:* cuir seachad, cuir gu taobh. Put *down,* repress: cuir a sìos. Put *down,* degrade: ìslich. Put *down,* confute: cuir 'n a thosd, cuir sàmhach. Put *forth,* propose: cuir a mach, tairg.

PUTID, *adj.* Suarach, ìosal, crìon, dìblidh, gun luach.

PUTREFACTION, *s.* Lobhadh, grodadh, malcadh, bréine.

PUTREFACTIVE, *adj.* A' lobhadh, a' grodadh, a' malcadh.

PUTREFY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make rotten: lobh, grod, malc. 2. rot: fàs grod grod lobh, malc.

PUTRESCENCE, *s.* Lobhadh, grodadh, malcadh.

PUTRID, *adj.* Lobhta, grod, truaillidh, malcta.

PUTRIDNESS, *s.* Lobhachas, grodachd, bréine, lobhadh.

PUTTER, *s.* Fear-brosnuchaidh, fear-stuigidh.

PUTTINGSTONE, *s.* Clach ǹeairt.

PUTTY, *s.* Taois gloine, glaodh gloine.

PUZZLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perplex: cuir an imcheist, cuir 'ǹ a bhreislich, cuir 'ǹ a bhoile, sàruich. 2. be bewildered: bi 'ǹ ad bhreislich.

PUZZLE, *s.* Imcheist, ioma-chomhairle, toimhseachan.

Puzzler, *s.* Buaireadair, fear-cuir am breislich.
Pygarg, *s.* Eàrr-gheal.
Pygmean, *adj.* Crìon, beag, meanbh.
Pygmy, *s.* See Dwarf.
Pyramid, *s.* Barrachaol, biorraid.
Pyre, *s.* Cairbh-theine, cruach-chonnaidh.
Pyrites, *s.* Clach-theine.
Pyromancy, *s.* Tein' fhiosachd, tein'-fhàisneachd.
Pythoness, *s.* Ban-druidh, ban-fhiosaiche.
Pyx, *s.* Bocsa, bòsdan.

Quab, *s.* See Gudgeon.
Quack, *v. n.* 1. Like a duck: ràc, dean glocail. 2. chatter: bi àrd-ghlòireach, dean spagluinn.
Quack, *s.* Sgoitich.
Quackery, **Quackism**, *s.* Sgoiticheachd.
Quadrangle, *s.* Ceithir-chèarnag, cèarnan.
Quadrangular, *adj.* Ceithir-chèarnach.
Quadrant, *s.* 1. The quarter: ceathramh, cairteal. 2. an instrument: cèarn-riaghailt, ceathramhan.
Quadrate, *s.* Cèarnan.
Quadrate, *v. n.* Freagair, bi coth-chothromach.
Quadratic, *adj.* Ceithir-chèarnach.
Quadrature, *s.* 1. The act of squaring: ceithirchèarnadh. 2. a quadrature: cèarnan.
Quadrilateral, *adj.* Ceithir-shlisneach.
Quadrireme, *s.* Bàta cheithir-ràmhach.
Quadrisyllable, *s.* Ceithir shioladh.
Quadruped, *s.* Beathach ceithir-chosach, ainmhidh.
Quadruped, *adj.* Ceithir-chasach, ceithir-chosach.
Quadruple, *adj.* Ceithir-fillteach.
Quaere, *v. a.* Fiosraich, feòraich.
Quaff, *v. a.* et *n.* Òl, gloc, sluig.
Quaffer, *s.* Pòitear, misgear.
Quagmire, *s.* Boglach, fèith, sùil-chruthaich.
Quail, *s.* Gearra-goirt.
Quailing, *s.* Lagachadh, fannachadh, tuiteam air ais.
Quaint, *adj.* Grinn, cuimir, snasmhor, puncail, rudach, fìnealta.
Quaintly, *adv.* See Quaint.
Quaintness, *s.* Grinneas, cuimireachd, fìnealtachd.
Quake, *v. n.* Crith, crath, criothnaich, luaisg.
Quake, *s.* Crith, critheadh, clisgeadh, crathadh.
Quaker, *s.* Crith-chreidmheach.
Quakerly, *adj.* Mar chrith-chreidmheach.
Quaking, *s.* Critheadh, criothnachadh, crathadh.
Qualification, *s.* 1. That which makes fit: iomchuidheachd, deasachadh, cubhaidheachd, freagarrachd. 2. accomplishment: foghlum, oilean, càil, feart. 3. abatement, diminution: lughdachadh, ìsleachadh.
Qualifier, *s.* Fear-ìsleachaidh, fear-lughdachaidh.
Qualify, *v. a.* 1. Fit: uidheamaich, deasaich, ullamhaich, dean iomchuidh. 2. abate, diminish: lughdaich, ìslich, beagaich. 3. ease, assuage: lasaich, ìslich, lughdaich. 4. rectify, regulate: riaghailtich, cuir an òrdugh.
Quality, *s.* 1. Nature relatively: nàdur, gnè, càil. 2. particular efficacy: buaidh, feart. 3. disposition: nàdur, càil, gnè. 4. accomplishment: oilean, foghlum. 5. character: nàdur, staid, cor. 6. rank: inbhe, staid. 7. persons, collectively: uaislean, maithean.
Qualm, *s.* Neul, grad-thinneas, bualadh as.
Qualmish, *adj.* Buailteach do ghrad-thinneas, lag le neul.
Quandary, *s.* Teagamh, ag, imcheist, iomachomhairle.
Quantity, *s.* 1. Of any thing which may be increased or diminished: meud, meudachd. 2. indeterminate: tomhas, cudthrom, tomult, uibhir. 3. a portion: cuid, cuibhrionn, earrann. 4. measure of time in pronouncing: tomhas.
Quantum, *s.* Meud, uibhir, uiread.
Quarel, *s.* 1. A breach of concord: aimhreit, eascòrdadh. 2. a brawl: sabaid, tuasaid, iorghuill. 3. a dispute: consachadh, trod, conspoid, comhstri. 4. cause of debate: aobhar consachaidh. 5. objection, ill will: fearg, gamhlas, mì-rùn. 6. a square of glass: ceàrnag-ghloine.
Quarrel, *v. n.* 1. Debate, squabble: troid, consaich. 2. fight, combat: dean strì, dean spàirn, cath, còmhraig. 3. fall into variance: cuir a mach, eas-còrd.
Quarreller, *s.* Fear-iorghuill, fear-brionglaid.
Quarrelling, *s.* Trod, iorghuill, consachadh.
Quarrellous, **Quarrelsome**, *adj.* Tuasaideach, iorghuilleach, brionglaideach, buaireasach.
Quarrelsomely, *adv.* See Quarrelsome.

Quarrelsomeness, *s.* Frionas, brionglaideachd, connsachd.
Quarry, *s.* 1. A square: ceàrnan, ceàrnag. 2. an arrow: saighead cheithir-chearnach. 3. prey: cobhartach, faobh. 4. a stone mine: clach-thochailt.
Quarry, *v. a.* Tochail, cladhaich clach-thochailt.
Quarryman, *s.* Clach-thochailtiche.
Quart, *s.* Càrt.
Quartan, *s.* Fiabhrus cheithir là.
Quarter, *s.* 1. A fourth part: ceathramh, cairteal. 2. of the earth, or skies: ceàrn, àird. 3. the place where soldiers are lodged: cairtealan. 4. by an enemy: bàigh, coigleadh. 5. the fourth part of a year: ràidh. 6. of an hour: ceathramh.
Quarter, *v. a.* 1. Divide into four parts: roinn 'n a cheithir earrannaibh. 2. divide, break by force: riasail, thoir as a chéile. 3. into distinct regions: roinn 'n a cheàrnaibh. 4. lodge soldiers: cuir air chairtealaibh. 5. in heraldry: cuir ri gearradh arm.
Quarterage, *s.* Lòn ràidhe.
Quarterdeck, *s.* Bòrd uachdrach.
Quarterly, *adj.* et *adv.* Gach ràidhe.
Quarterstaff, *s.* Bata-dìona.
Quarto, *s.* Ceathramh, ceithreamh.
Quash, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Crush, squeeze: brùth, mùch, dinn. 2. subdue suddenly: cìosnaich, cuir fuidhe, ceannsaich. 3. annul: cuir air cùl, dìthich. 4. be shaken with a noise: crath, luaisg.
Quaver, *v. n.* Crith, crath, luaisg.
Quaver, *s.* Crith, critheadh, guth-chrith.
Quay, *s.* Laimhrig.
Quean, *s.* Caile shuarach, dubh chaile, strabaid.
Queasiness, *s.* Sgreamh, tionndadh goile, sannt dìobhuirt.
Queasy, *adj.* 1. Sick with nausea: tinn le sgreamh, 2. fastidious: moiteil, agail. 3. tender: caomh, maoth.
Queen, *s.* Ban-rìgh, ban-righinn.
Queer, *adj.* See Odd.
Queerly, *adv.* See Queer.
Queerness, *s.* Neònachas, iongantas.
Quest, *s.* Smùdan.
Quell, *v. a.* Cìosnaich, lagaich, claoidh.
Queller, *s.* Fear-mùchaidh, fear-ceannsachaidh.
Quench, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Extinguish: mùch, cuir as, caisg, cuir fuidhe. 2. allay thirst: caisg, bàth. 3. destroy: mill, sgrios, cuir as do. 4. cool: fuaraich, fionnfhuaraich.
Quenchable, *adj.* So-chasgaidh, so-thraoghaidh, so-mhùchaidh.
Quenchless, *adj.* Do-chasgaidh, nach gabh casg.
Querent, *s.* 1. The complainant: tagarrach, casaidiche, fear-agairt dìolaidh. 2. an inquirer: fear-fidreachaidh, fear-feòraich.
Querimonious, *adj.* Gearanach, casaideach, bleideil.
Querist, *s.* Iarradair, sgrùdair, fear-feòraich.
Quern, *s.* Brà, bràth, brathainn.
Querulous, *adj.* Gearanach, cànranach, casaideach.
Querulously, *adv.* See Querulous.
Querulousness, *s.* See Querimoniousness.
Query, *s.* Ceisd, ceist.
Query, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Doubt of: cuir an ag, cuir an teagamh. 2. ask questions: ceasnaich, feòraich, cuir ceisd air. 3. express doubts: cuir an teagamh, cuir an ag, cuir ag ann.
Quest, *s.* 1. Search, act of seeking: sireadh, iarraidh. 2. examination: feòrachd, rannsuchadh, sgrùdadh. 3. request: iarraidh, iarrtas, athchuinge.
Quest, *v. a.* et *n.* Sir, iarr.
Questant, *s.* Iarradair, iarrataich.
Question, *s.* Ceisd, ceist.
Question, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Examine by questions: ceasnaich, fidrich, feòraich. 2. doubt: cuir an teagamh, cuir an ag. 3. inquire: feòraich, faraid, foighnich, fidrich. 4. debate: cònsaich, dean deasbad.
Questionable, *adj.* Teagamhach, amharusach, neo-chinnteach.
Questionableness, *s.* Teagamhachd, neo-chinnteachd.
Questioner, Questionist, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-feòraich.
Questionless, *adj.* Gun teagamh, cinnteach, gun cheisd.
Quib, *s.* Teabaid, beum, athais.
Quibble, *s.* Car-fhocal, tòimhseachan.
Quibble, *v. n.* Cuir car-fhocal, bi tòimhseachanach.
Quibbler, *s.* Fear char-fhocal, fear-thòimseachan.
Quick, *adj.* 1. Living: beò, beothail, beathail. 2. swift: luath, grad, ealamh, beò, clis. 3. active: deas, ullamh, ealamh, grad, smiorail. 4. pregnant: torrach.
Quick, *adj.* Gu luath, gu h-ealamh, gu grad.
Quick, *s.* Beo, feòil bheo, an-fheòil.
Quicken, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make alive: beothaich, athbheothaich, thoir beatha, cuir beatha ann. 2. hasten: luathaich, greas, deifrich. 3. sharpen, excite: geuraich, brosnuich. 4. become alive: thig beò, bi beò.
Quickener, *s.* 1. One who makes alive: fear-beothachaidh. 2. that which accelerates: fear-brosnuchaidh.
Quickeyed, *adj.* Bior-shuileach.
Quicklime, *s.* Aol gun uisgeachadh, aol beò.
Quickly, *adv.* See Quick, *adj.*
Quickness, *s.* 1. Speed: luathas, luathailteachd. 2. activity: ealamhachd, graide, clisead. 3. keen sensibility: beothalachd, geur mhothachadh. 4. sharpness, pungency: géire, géiread.
Quicksand, *s.* Beo-ghaineamh.
Quickscented, *adj.* Geur-shrònach.
Quickset, *v. a.* Cuir le beò lusan.
Quickset, *s.* Beò lusan.
Quicksighted, *adj.* Geur-shuileach, bior-shuileach.
Quicksightedness, *s.* Geur-shealladh, geur-fhradharc.
Quicksilver, *s.* Airgiod beò.
Quickwitted, *adj.* Geur-thuigseach.
Quiddity, *s.* Car-fhocal, tòimhseachan.

Quiescence, *s.* Sìth-shaimh, tàmh, socair, clos, fois, sàmhchair, suaimhneas.

Quiescent, *adj.* Sàmhach, gun ghluasad, tosdach, balbh, socrach.

Quiet, *adj.* 1. Still: sàmhach, sìothail, tosdach, balbh. 2. peaceable: sìothail, ciùin, socrach, sàmhach, suairc, macanta, sèimh. 3. not in motion: neo-ghluasadach, aig fois. 4. smooth: mìn, sàmhach.

Quiet, *s.* Sàmhchair, fois, tàmh, clos, socair.

Quiet, *v. a.* Ciùinich, sìthich, tosdaich, cuir sàmhach.

Quieter, *s.* Fear-ciùineachaidh, fear-sìtheachaidh.

Quietly, *adv.* See Quiet, *adj.*

Quietness, *s.* 1. Coolness of temper: ciùineas, ciùine, macantas, ciall. 2. peace, tranquillity: sìth, sàmhchair. 3. stillness, calmness: tosdachd, ciùine, fiathalachd.

Quill, *s.* 1. Of which pens are made: ite, iteag. 2. the instrument of writing: peann. 3. a weaver's reed: iteachan.

Quillet, *s.* Cuilbheart, car, cleas, car fuidh lùib.

Quilt, *s.* Brat, cuibhrig.

Quilt, *v. a.* Cuibhrig, fuaigh air a chéile.

Quinary, *adj.* Cùignear, 'n a chùigean.

Quinquagesima, *s.* Di-dòmhnuich inid.

Quinquangular, *adj.* Cùig-oisinneach, cùig-cheàrnach.

Quinsy, *s.* At bràghad, pluc.

Quintal, *s.* Ceud cudthrom.

Quintescence, *s.* 1. A fifth being: cùigeamh bith. 2. an extract containing all virtues: brìgh, gnè, bladh.

Quintuple, *adj.* Cùig filltean, cùig-fillte.

Quib, *s.* Teabaid, beum, bearradh, focal sgaiteach.

Quib, *v. a.* Beum, geàrr, athaisich, mag.

Quire, *s.* 1. Of singers: còisir, coimh-cheòl. 2. any company: còisir, cuideachd, buidheann. 3. of paper: deighlean.

Quire, *v. n.* Seinn an còisir.

Quirk, *s.* 1. Quick stroke, sharp fit: grad-bhuille. 2. smart taunt: beum, focal sgaiteach, gearradh. 3. subtilty, nicety: car, cuilbheart, cleas. 4. loose light tune: fonn cutrom.

Quirkish, *adj.* Carach, cuilbheartach, scòlta.

Quit, *v. a.* 1. Discharge an obligation: ìoc, dìo., pàidh. 2. set free: saor, dean saor, cuir fuidh sgaoil. 3. perform: dèan, cuir an gnìomh, giùlain air aghart. 4. clear one's self of an affair: glan, saor. 6. abandon: tréig, fàg, leig seachad. 6. give up; thoir thairis, thoir suas.

Quite, *adv.* Gu buileach, gu h-uile, gu h-iomlan.

Quitrent, *s.* Màl beag.

Quits, *interj.* Pàidhte.

Quittance, *s.* 1. Discharge: saoradh, cùiteachadh. 2. recompence: dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, ìocadh.

Quitter, *s.* Fear-saoraidh, fear-dìolaidh.

Quiver, *s.* Comh-bholg, bolg-shaighead, dòrlach.

Quiver, *v. n.* Crith, crath, criothnaich.

Quivered, *adj.* Uidheamaichte le bolg-shaighead, le comh-bholg.

Quob, *v. n.* Plosg, gluais le plosgadh.

Quoit, *s.* Peilisteir, leac chluiche.

Quoit, *v. a.* Tilg peilisteir.

Quondam, *adv.* Roimhe so, a bhà.

Quorum, *s.* Àireamh laghail bhreitheamh.

Quota, *s.* Cuid, cuibhrionn, earrann, roinn.

Quotation, *s.* 1. Share: cuid, roinn, earrann, cuibhrionn. 2. citation: iasad bhriathran, gabhail iasad bhriathran. 3. passage of an author: iasad bhriathran, briathran ùghdair eile.

Quote, *v. a.* 1. Cite an author: ainmich briathran ùghdair, ainmich ùghdair, cuir fianuis air ùghdair. 2. note: cuir a sìos.

Quoter, *s.* Fear-aithris briathran fir eile.

Quoth, *v. def.* Ars' esan, arsa mise, ars' iadsan.

Quotidian, *adj.* Lathail, gach latha.

Quotidian, *s.* Fiabhrus lathail.

Quotient, *s.* Fuigheall, cor, na dh' fhàgadh.

RAB RAC

Rabbet, *s.* Alt gròbaidh.

Rabbi, Rabbin, *s.* Rabbi, maighstir, ollamh Iudhach.

Rabbinical, *adj.* Ollamhanta, Iùdhach.

Rabbinist, *s.* Fear leanmhuinn beul-aithris nan Rabbi.

Rabbit, *s.* Coinean, coinein.

Rabble, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar, gasraidh, fuigheall-margaidh, corra-margaidh.

Rabid, *s.* Fiadhaich, garg, borb, allmharra.

Race, *s.* 1. A family ascending: sinnsear. 2. descending: gineal, ginealach, sliochd, sìol. 3. generation: àl, teaghlach. 4. a particular breed: seòrsa, dream. 5. a particular strength or taste of wine: seòrsa, gnè. 6. in running: coimhliong, réis, comh-ruith. 7. progress: imeachd, cùrsa. 8. train, process: dol air aghart, cùrsa.

Race, *v. n.* Ruith réis, ruith coimhliong.

Racehorse, *s.* Each réise, steud luath, steud choimh-ruith.

Racer, *s.* Fear coimh-ruith, fear réis.

Raciness, *s.* Làidireachd, gairgead.

Rack, *s.* 1. To torture: ràcuis, inneal pianaidh, inneal cràidh. 2. torture, extreme pain: dòruinn, cràdh. 3. exaction: cìs, càin. 4. any instrument of extension: inneal sìnidh. 5. distaff: cuigeal. 6. in the air: neòil eutrom. 7. *a hay* rack: prasach. 8. a neck of mutton: amhach muilt. 9. a grate: creithceal-theine.

Rack, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Torment by the rack: cràidh le inneal pianaidh. 2. torment, harass: cràidh, piàn, sàruich, claoidh. 3. by exaction: sàruich, claoidh. 4. force to performance: thoir air a dh' aindeoin. 5. stretch, extend: sìn, tarruing. 6. draw off from the lees: glan, sìolaidh.

Racker, *s.* Fear-cràidh, fear-pianaidh.

Racket, *s.* 1. An irregular noise: gleadhraich, straoighlich. 2. a confused talk: collaid, goileam, glafar. 3. the instrument at tennis: slachdan buill.

Racket, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cuff, toss: tilg suas. 2. frolick: imich mu 'n cuairt air son aighir.

Rackety, *adj.* Glaganach, collaideach.

Racking, *s.* 1. Torture on a rack: cràdh innil pianaidh. 2. of mind: pian, cràdh, iomchoire, fàsgadh inntinn. 3. stretching of cloth on a rack: sìneadh, tarruing. 4. act of drawing off liquors from the lees: sìoladh. 5. racking *pace*: fàlaireachd.

Rack-rent, *s.* Màl-sàruchaidh, àrd-mhàl.

Racy, *adj.* Làidir, deadh-bholtrach.

Radiance, *s.* Dealrach, deàrsadh, lainnir, boillsg.

Radiant, *adj.* Dealrach, crith-dhèalrach, deàrsach, boillsgeach, loinnreach.

Radiantly, *adv.* See Radiant.

Radiate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fill with brightness: soillsich, dealraich. 2. emit rays: deàrsaich, deàrrs, boillsg.

Radiated, *adj.* Soillseach, dealrach, deàrsach, boillsgeach.

Radiation, *s.* Dealradh, dearsadh, lainnir, boillsgeadh.

Radical, *adj.* Nàdurra, freumhail, bunabhasach.

Radically, *adv.* See Radical.

Radicate, *v. a.* Freumhaich, bunaich, suidhich.

Radish, *s.* Meacan ruadh.

Radius, *s.* Leth croisline, gath-riaghailt.

Radix, *s.* Bun, freumh.

Raff, *v. a.* Sguab, cuir cruinn, trus an cabhaig.

Raff, *s.* 1. A jumble: dùn, dùn fuighlich. 2. a low fellow: gàrlach, trusdar, aon de 'n ghràisg.

Raffle, *s.* Croinn-chluiche.

Raffle, *v. n.* Dean croinn-chluiche, tilg fir-fheòirn' air geall.

Raft, *s.* Ràth, fleòdruinn, snàmhachan.

Rafter, *s.* Taobhan, cabar, ceann-fhiodh.

Raftered, *adj.* Taobhanach.

Rag, *s.* 1. A piece of cloth: cearb, luideag, broineag, bàrlag. 2. worn out clothes: broineag, bàrlag. 3. a fragment of dress: cearb, luideag. 4. a vulgar person: bàrlag, broineag.

Ragamuffin, *s.* Crochair, ragair, sgonn-bhalach.

Rage, *s.* 1. Violent anger: fearg, corruich, fraoch, bàinidh, conbhadh, ainsgein, boile, cuthach. 2. exacerbation of any thing painful: teas, buaireas, braise. 3. enthusiasm: teas, braise. 4. eagerness, vehemence of mind: braise, dian-thogradh, déineas, déine.

Rage, *v. n.* 1. Be in fury: bi buaireasach, bi feargach, bi air boile. 2. ravage: bi air u' chuthach, bi fuidh bhuaireas.

Rageful, *adj.* Feargach, dian, bras, air bàinidh.

Ragged, *adj.* 1. Rent into tatters: luideagach, bàrlagach, sracta, stròicte. 2. of parts almost disunited: bristeach, beàrnach, neo-chòmhnard. 3. in tatters: luideagach, bàrlagach, broineagach, luiristeach. 4. rugged: garbh, neo-chòmhnard. 5. to the ear: garbh, neo-bhinn.

Raggedness, *s.* 1. State of being dressed in tatters: dreach bàrlagach, coltas broineagach. 2. as of rocks: gairbhead, neo-chòmbnairdeachd.

Raging, *s.* Buaireas, fearg, boile.

Raging, *adj.* Buaireasach, feargach, air boile.

Ragingly, *adv.* See Raging, *adj.*

Ragman, *s.* Ceannaiche bhàrlagan, ceannuiche luideagan.

Ragout, *s.* Feoil mhèith ròiste.

Ragstone, *s.* 1. A brittle stone: clach bhrisg, clach ghrod. 2. for smoothing the edge of a tool: clach-fhaobhair, clach-gheurachaidh.

Ragwort, *s.* Buaghallan.

Rail, *s.* 1. A cross beam: spàrr, maide tarsuinn, ganail. 2. a series of posts connected with beams: ganail, callaid, iadh-lann, caoil is casain. 3. a kind of bird: trèan-ri-trèan.

Rail, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Enclose: iomdhruid, cuir ganail mu, cuir callaid mu. 2. range: tarruing an sreath. 3. use insolent language: troid, thoir glambruinn, sgraills, thoir ana-cainnt do. 4. flow: sruth, sil.

Railer, *s.* Fear-anacainnt, fear-càinidh, fear-troid.

Railing, *s.* I. Insolent language: anacainnt, sglamhruinn, trod, càineadh. 2. enclosing a place: ganail, callaid, fàl, iadh-lann.

Railingly, *adv.* Gu sgeigeil, gu magail.

Raillery, *s.* Anacainnt, sglàmhrainn, trod, càineadh.

Raiment, *s.* Aodach, éideadh, carradh, sgeadachadh, culaidh.

Rain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pour down as rain: sil, fras, taom, uisgich, dòirt. 2. fall in drops: sil, fras, dean uisge. 3. fall as rain: dòirt, sil, braon.

Rain, *s.* 1. From the clouds: uisge, fearthuinn, sileadh nan speur. 2. any shower: fras, sileadh.

Rainbow, *s.* Bogha-frois, bogha-uisge.

Raindeer, *s.* Fiadh nan rìoghachdan fuara.

Rain-water, *s.* Uisge nan speur.

Rainy, *adj.* Frasach, fliuch, uisgidh, silteach, fearthuinneach.

Raise, *v. a.* 1. Lift, heave: tog. 2. lift upright: tog, cuir 'n a sheasamh. 3. erect: tog, tog suas. 4. exalt: àrduich, àrdaich, tog gu inbhe. 5. am-

plify: meudaich, dean ñi 's mò. 6. elevate, exalt: àrdaich, tog suas. 7. excite: brosnuich, mosguil, bruidich. 8. bring into being: cruthaich, dèan. 9. bring from death: tog, éirich, thoir beò. 10. utter loudly: tog suas. 11. collect: trus, cuir cruinn, cruinnich. 12. a siege: leig seachad an t-séisd.

Raiser, *s.* Fear-togalach, fear-togail.

Raisin, *s.* Bagaide tioram fhìon-dhearc, fion-dhearcan caoinichte.

Rake, *s.* 1. An instrument with which the ground is divided: ràcan, ràsdal, cliath-làimhe. 2. a disorderly fellow: drùisear, fear neo-gheamnuidh, seòmradair.

Rake, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gather with a rake: ràc, ràsdail, cruinnich. 2. clear with a rake: ràc, ràsdail, sgrìob. 3. draw together: trus, cruinnich, tionail. 4. search with eagerness: rannsaich, sgrùd. 5. pass swiftly: ruith. 6. search, grope: rannsaich, snàig. 7. pass with violence: ruith gu bras. 8. play the part of a rake: bi druthaidheachd.

Raker, *s.* Fear-ràcaidh.

Rakish, *adj.* Ana-measarra, amasguidh, drabasta, neo-ghlan.

Rally, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put disordered forces into order: ath-chruinnich, ath-bhrosnuich, tionail. 2. treat with satirical merriment: fochaidich, geàrr, beum. 3. come together in a hurry: trus, tionail, dean ath-chruinneachadh. 4. exercise satirical merriment: bi 'g àbhachd, dean fala-dhà.

Rally, *s.* 1. Act of putting disordered forces into order: ath-chruinneachadh, ath-thional. 2. exercise of satirical merriment: fala-dhà, bearradaireachd.

Ram, *s.* 1. A male sheep: reithe, rùta. 2. the vernal sign: reul an reithe 's a' ghréin-chrios. 3. an instrument to batter walls: fairche cogaidh, reithe-cogaidh.

Ram, *v. a.* Spàrr, stailc, pùc.

Ramage, *adj.* Fiadhaich, fiadhta.

Ramble, *v. n.* Rach air chuairt, seabhaid, falbh air iomrall.

Ramble, *s.* Iomrall, seabhaid, falbhan, buathadh, cuairt aighir.

Rambler, *s.* Fear-iomraill, fear-seabhaid.

Rambling, *s.* See Ramble.

Ramification, *s.* 1. The act of branching out: craobh-sgaoileadh, meurachadh, ioma-sgaoileadh. 2. small branches: caol mheòir.

Ramify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Into branches: craobh-sgaoil, ioma-sgaoil, ath-roinn. 2. be parted into branches: bi craobh-sgaoilte, bi ath-roinnte.

Rammer, *s.* 1. An instrument to drive hard: fairche. 2. of a gun: slat gunna.

Rammish, *adj.* Reitheach.

Ramous, *adj.* Cròcach, cabrach, meurach.

Ramp, *v. n.* 1. Leap with violence, rage: leum, leum le boile corruich. 2. sport, play: cluich, leum, gearr sùrdag,

Ramp, *s.* Leum, sùrdag.

Rampancy, *s.* Pailteas, lìonmhorachd.

Rampant, *adj.* 1. Exuberant, overgrowing restraint: a' cur thairis, ro làn. 2. (in heraldry): 'n a sheasamh.

Rampart, *s.* Dìon-bhalla, balla-dìona, balla-daingneachd.

Rampart, *v. a.* Cuir balla-dìon uime, tog balla-daingneachd.

Ranch, *v. a.* Siach.

Rancid, *adj.* Breun, air lothadh, trom.

Rancidness, Rancidity, } *s.* Bréine, blas sean, trom.

Rancorous, *adj.* Droch-rùnach, mi-rùnach, gamhlasach, fuathach, nàimhdeil, dioghaltach.

Rancorously, *adv.* See Rancorous.

Rancour, *s.* 1. Inveterate malignity: droch-rùn, falachd, mi-rùn, gamhlas, fuath, nàimhdeas. 2. virulence, corruption: truailleachd.

Random, *s.* Tuaircam, tubaist, tuiteamas.

Random, *adj.* Air thuaircam, tuiteamach.

Range, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place in ranks: eagaraich, cuir an sreathan. 2. rove over: siubhail thairis air, rach sios 's a suas, cuairtich. 3. separate the flour from the bran: criathair. 4. rove at large: imich a sìos 's a suas. 5. be placed in order: bi 'n sreath, bi eagaraichte. 6. lie in a particular direction: sìn.

Range, *s.* 1. A rank: sreath, srèad, òrdugh, breath. 2. a class, an order: òrdugh, dream, seòrsa. 3. excursion, wandering: iomrall, seabhaid. 4. room for excursion: àite réidh, àite farsuing. 5. compass taken in: astar, cuairt. 6. step of a ladder: ceum. 7. kitchen grate: creitheal-theine bidhchluain. 8. a bolting sieve: criathar.

Ranger, *s.* 1. One that ranges, a robber: spùinneadair, creachadair. 2. an officer: fòrsair.

Rank, *adj.* 1. High growing, luxuriant: làidir, reachdmhor, bras. 2. fruitful: torrach. 3. strong scented: trom, breun. 4. high tasted: làidir, geur. 5. rampant, high-grown: mòr, àrd. 6. gross, coarse: garbh, geinneach.

Rank, *adj.* Gu làidir, gu garg, gu fiadhaich.

Rank, *s.* 1. Of men: sreath, srèad. 2. a row: sreath, srèad, breath. 3. class: òrdugh, dream, seòrsa. 4. dignity: ceum, inbhe.

Rank, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. A breast: cuir an sreath, eagaraich, sreathaich.

Ranker, *s.* Fear-sreathachaidh.

Rankle, *v. n.* Stéinlich, eargnaich, iongraich, at.

Rankly, *adv.* See Rank, *adj.*

Rankness, *s.* 1. Of growth: meudachd, pailteas, anabharr fàis. 2. strong scent: bréine.

Ranny, *s.* Dallag.

Ransack, *v. a.* 1. Plunder: spùinn, spùill, creach. 2. search narrowly: sgrùd, rannsaich. 3. violate, deflower: truaill.

Ransom, *s.* Éiric, dìoladh, luach-saoraidh.

Ransom, *v. a.* Ceannaich, saor, fuasgail, pàidh éiric.

Ransomer, *s.* Fear-fuasglaidh, fear-saoraidh, fear-dìoladh éiric.

Ransomless, *adj.* Gun éiric, gun dìoladh.

Rant, *v. n.* Labhair àrd air bheag seadh.

Rant, *s.* Àrd-ghlòir, àrd-bhruidhean gun seadh, gleadhraich.

Ranter, *s.* Fear-àrd-ghlòireach, fear bith-bhriathrach.

Ranunculus, *s.* See Crowfoot.

Rap, *s.* Buille, sgailc, sgailleag, cnap, gleadhar, cnag.

Rap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike: buail, cnag, crag, thoir sgailc air, thoir sgailleag do. 2. utter with hasty violence: labhair gu dìan bras. 3. affect with rapture: cuir fuidh ioghnadh, lìon le mòr iongantas. 4. snatch away: spìol, tiolp. 5. seize: spìon. 4. exchange: malairtich.

Rapacious, *adj.* Gionach, ainneartach, spùinneach.

Rapaciously, *adv.* See Rapacious.

Rapaciousness, Rapacity, *s.* Spùinneadaireachd, foireigneachd, glamaireachd.

Rape, *s.* 1. Violent defloration of chastity: éigneachadh, éigin, toirt air éigin. 3. privation: spùinneadh, spùilleadh. 3. something snatched away: nì air a spìonadh, spùinneadh.

Rapid, *adj.* Luath, cas, dian, bras, siùbhlach, ealamh.

Rapidity, *s.* Déine, braise, luathas, ealamhachd.

Rapidly, *adv.* See Rapid.

Rapidness, *s.* See Rapidity.

Rapier, *s.* Cuinnsear, biodag.

Rapierfish, *s.* See Swordfish.

Rapine, *s.* 1. The act of plundering: spùinneadh, spùilleadh, creachadh. 2. violence, force: ainneart, fòirneart, éigin, éigneachadh.

Rapper, *s.* 1. One who strikes: buailtear, fearbualaidh. 2. of a door: glagan.

Rapt, *s.* 1. A trance: neul, paisean, platha. 2. rapidity: luathas, déine.

Rapture, *s.* 1. Violent seizure: greim air éigin, glacadh ainneartach. 2. ecstasy, transport: mòraoibhneas, subhachas. àrd-thoil-inntinn. 3. rapidity, haste: luathas, luath-shiubhlachd.

Raptured, *adj.* Aoibhneach, togta le aighear.

Rapturous, *adj.* Aoibhneach, subhach, ait.

Rare, *adj.* 1. Uncommon: ainm'nic, ainneamh, tearc, gann, annasach. 2. excellent: luachmhor, ainneamh, òirdheirc. 3. thinly scattered: tearc, gann, ainm'nic, tana. 4. not dense: tana. 5. raw: amh.

Rarefaction, *s.* Meudachadh, leudachadh, tanachadh.

Rarefy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make thin: tanaich, sgaoil a mach, leudaich. 2. become thin: fàs tana.

Rarely, *adv.* See Rare.

Rareness, Rarity, *s.* 1. Uncommonness: ainneamhachd, tearcad. 2. value: luachmhorachd, ainneamhachd. 3. tenuity: taine, tainead. 4. distance: tearcad, tainead.

Rascal, *s.* Crochair, slaightear, fear-do-bheirt, loguid, triùcair.

Rascal, *adj.* Suarach, dìblidh.

Rascallion, *s.* Cù balaich, sgonn, fear de 'n ghràisg.

Rascality, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar, an cumanta.

Rascally, *adj.* Suarach, dìblidh, gràisgeil, gun fhiù.

Rase, *v. a.* See Erase.

Rase, *s.* 1. A cancel: sgrìob, sgrìobadh. 2. a slight wound: leòn beag.

Rash, *adj.* Dian, bras, obann, dàn, grad.

Rash, *s.* Broth, bristeadh a mach.

Rash, *v. a.* Geàrr, bloighdich, cuir 'n a mhìrean.

Rasher, *s.* Sliseag thana muic-fheoil.

Rashly, *adv.* See Rash, *adj.*

Rashness, *s.* Déine, déinead, braise, obannachd.

Rasp, *s.* 1. Raspberry: sùbhag, sùbh-phreas. 2. file: eighe.

Rasp, *v. a.* Sgrìob, no bleith le eighe.

Raspberry, *s.* Sùbhag, sùbh-chraobh.

Raspberry bush, *s.* Preas nan sùbhag.

Rasure, *s.* 1. The act of scraping or shaving: sgrìobadh, bearradh, lomadh. 2. in writing: sgrìobadh, dùbhadh a mach.

Rat, *s.* Radan. *Smell a rat:* cuir an-amharus.

Ratable, *adj.* Measta, air a mheas.

Ratably, *adv.* See Ratable.

Rate, *s.* 1. Price: prìs, luach, fiach. 2. allowance: cuibhrionn ghnàthaichte. 3. degree: seòrsa, gnè, inbhe. 4. quantity assignable: cunntas, àireamh. 5. manner: dòigh seòl. 6. tax: cìs, càin.

Rate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Value: meas, prìsich. 2. chide: troid, càin, cronaich. 3. make an estimate: cuir luach air, meas.

Rater, *s.* Fear-meas.

Rath, *s.* Monadh, sliabh, beinn.

Rath, *adj.* Tràthail, moch, mò 's luath.

Rather, *adv.* 1. More willingly, with better liking: b' fheàrr, bu roghnuiche. 2. in a greater degree: dòcha. 3. more properly: ni 's feàrr. 4. especially: gu h-àraidh.

Ratification, *s.* Daingneachadh, comh-dhaingneachadh.

Ratifier, *s.* Fear-daingneachaidh.

Ratify, *v. a.* Daingnich, comh-dhaingnich, socraich, suidhich.

Rating, *s.* Trod, sglambruinn, càineadh.

Ratio, *s.* Coimeas.

Ratiocination, *s.* Reusonachadh, deasboireachd, connsachadh.

Rational, *adj.* Reusanta, reusonta tuigseach, tùrail.

Rationality, *s.* Reusan, ciall, comas reusonachaidh.

Rationally, *adv.* See Rational.

Ratsbane, *s.* Fuath-radain.

Rattle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move so as to make a rattle or noise: gean glagan, dean gleadhraich. 2. stun: bodhair. 3. scold: troid, càin. 4. jingle: dean torman, dean gliongarsaich. 5. speak eagerly and noisomely: dean goileam.

Rattle, *s.* 1. A quick noise: glagan, gleadhraich. 2. talk: goileam, gleadhraich, collaid. 3. an instrument: clach-bhalg, gleadhran. 4. a plant: gleadhran.

Rattleheaded, *adj.* Sgaogach, gaoitheanach, luaineach.

Rattlesnake, *s.* Nathair ghleadhraich.

Rattling, *s.* Torghan, gleadhraich, stairirich.

Ravage, *v. a.* Dith-làraich, fàsaich, creach, sgrios, spùinn.
Ravage, *s.* Dith-làrachadh, creach, sgrios, spùinneadh, fàsachadh.
Ravager, *s.* Dith-mhilltear, spùinneadair, fear-fàsachaidh.
Raucity, *s.* Tùchan, borbhan, torman.
Raucous, *adj.* Garbh, fròimhidh, tùchanach.
Rave, *v. n.* 1. Be delirious: breislich, bi air boile. 2. burst out into furious exclamations: glaodh mar fhear-cuthaich. 3. be unreasonably fond: bi rucasach, bi air bhuaireadh mu.
Ravel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Entangle: amail, rib, cuir air aimhreidh, cuir thar a chéile. 2. unweave: fuasgail, tuasgail, thoir as a chéile. 3. fall into perplexity: bi an ioma-chomhairle, bi 'n imcheist. 4. work in perplexity: bi 'n amladh.
Raven, *s.* Fitheach, bran, biadhtach, preachan-cnàimheach.
Raven, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Obtain by violence, reave: srac, stròic dheth, faigh le ainneart. 2. devour: glam, glut. 3. prey with rapacity: bi cìocrach, reub gu fuileachdach.
Ravener, *s.* Creachadair, spùinneadair, fear-reubainn.
Ravening, *s* Reubann, spùinneadh.
Ravenous, *adj.* Fuileachdach, fuilteach, preachanach, cìocrach, gionach.
Ravenously, *adv.* See Ravenous.
Ravenousness, *s.* Fuileachd, glamaireachd, cìocras, ocras.
Ravin, *s.* 1. Prey, food gotten by violence: cobhartach, creach, fiadhach. 2. rapine, rapaciousness: spùinneadaireachd, glamaireachd.
Ravine, *s.* Tuil mhòr.
Raving, *s.* Éigheach mar ñeach air boile, langanaich, raoichdich.
Ravingly, *adv.* Air a' chuthach, gu fiadhaich.
Ravish, *v. a.* 1. Deflower: éignich, thoir air éigin, truaill a dh' aindeoin. 2. take away by violence: spiol, spìon. 3. transport, delight: éignich, lìon thar tomhas.
Ravisher, *s.* Fear-éigneachaidh, fear thoirt air éigin, fear-fòirneirt, fear-ainneirt.
Ravishing, *s.* Mòr-aoibhneas, àrd-aoibhneas, aiteas, aighear.
Ravishingly, *adv.* Gu mòr-aoibhneach, gu ro ait.
Ravishment, *s.* 1. Violation: éigneachadh, toirt a dh' aindeoin. 2. ecstasy: mòr-aoibhneas, aiteas, aighear.
Raw, *adj.* 1. Not subdued by the fire: amh, neo-bhruich. 2. not covered with the skin: dearg, rùisgte. 3. unripe: anabuich. 4. sore: goirt, cràidhteach. 5. unripe in skill: bog, neo-chleachdta, neo-theòma. 6. new: ùr. 7. bleak, chill: fuar, fionn-fhuar, amhaidh. 8. not spun or twisted: gun sniomh, gun toinneamh. 9. not adulterated: neo-mheasgta, neo-thruaillte. 10. bare of flesh: tana.
Rawbone, Rawboned, *adj.* Lom-chnàmhach, cnàmhach.
Rawly, *adv.* See Raw.
Rawness, *s.* 1. State of being raw: amhachd. 2. unskilfulness: neo-theòmachd, neo-ealamhachd, aineolas.
Ray, *s.* 1. Of light: gath, gath soluis, gath gréine. 2. any lustre: dealradh, dèarsadh.
Ray, *v. a.* 1. Shoot forth: tilg a mach gathan, dealraich, soillsich. 2. foul: salaich, truaill. 3. array: cuir an òrdugh.
Rayless, *adj.* Gun ghath soillse, dorch, gun aiteal soluis.
Raze, *v. a.* 1. Overthrow, ruin: tilg bun os ceann, dith-làraich, sgrios, lom-sgrios, fàsaich. 2. efface: dubh a mach, sgriob as. 3. extirpate: sgrios, cuir as do.
Razor, *s.* Bearrthag, caltuinn, bèarr-sgian.
Razorfish, *s.* Muir-sgian.
Razure, *s,* Dubhadh a mach.
Reach, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With the hand: ruig. 2. arrive at: ruig, faigh. 3. strike from a distance: ruig, buail. 4. bring forward: sìn, ruig. 5. attain, get: faigh. 6. transfer: thoir seachad. 7. deceive: meall, thoir an car á. 8. be extended: ruig, sìn. 9. make efforts to attain: feuch ri, oidhirpich.
Reach, *s.* 1. Act of touching: ruigheachd, ruigsinn, beantuinn. 2. power of reaching: comas, ruigheachd. 3. power of attainment: comas, cumhachd faotainn. 4. power, limit of faculties: comas, cumhachd, neart. 5. contrivance: eòlas, tionnsgnadh, innleachd. 6. extent: farsuingeachd.
Reacher, *s.* Fear-ruigheachd.
React, *v. a.* Ath-bhuail, buail air ais.
Reaction, *s.* Ath-bhualadh, ath-philleadh.
Read, *s.* 1. Counsel: comhairle. 2. saying: ràdh.
Read, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Peruse: leugh. 2. discover: leugh, ionnsuich. 3. by observation: ionnsuich, foghluim. 4. know fully: faigh a mach, tuig. 5. tell, declare: innis, cuir an céill.
Read, *adj.* Foghluimte, ionnsuichte.
Readable, *adj.* So-leughaidh.
Redder, *s.* Leughadair.
Readership, *s.* Leughadaireachd.
Readily, *adv.* Gu luath, gu grad, gu h-ealamh.
Readiness, *s.* 1. Promptitude: ealantachd, ullamhachd, luathailteachd. 2. the state of being ready or fit for any thing: ullamhachd, deiseachd. 3. facility: furasdachd. 4. state of being willing or prepared: ullamhachd, èasguidheachd, toil-inntinn.
Reading, *s.* Leughadh.
Ready, *adj.* 1. Prompt: deas, ullamh, deasaichte. 2. prepared: deas, deasaichte, ullamh. 3. eager: dian, bras, ealamh, grad, deònach. 4. at the point, near: teann air làimh, dlùth, fagus. 5. facile: furasd. 6. quick, not done with hesitation: èasgaidh, deònach. 7. expedite, nimble: clis, grad. make *ready:* dean deas, uidheamaich.
Ready, *adv.* Gu deas, gu h-ullamh.
Real, *adj.* Fior, fìrinneach, ceart, iomlan, dìreach.
Reality, *s.* Fìrinn, cinnteachd.
Realise, *v. a.* 1. Bring into being or act: thoir gu bith, thoir gu buil, cuir an gnìomh. 2. convert money into land: cuir am fearann.

Really, *adv.* See Real.
Realm, *s.* 1. A kingdom: rìoghachd, dùthaich. 2. kingly government: uachdaranachd riaghladh.
Realty, *s.* See Reality.
Reanimate, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich, ath-nuadhaich.
Reap, *v. a.* 1. Cut corn: buain. 2. obtain: cruinnich, cnuasaich, tionail, trus, faigh.
Reaper, *s.* Buanaiche.
Reapinghook, *s.* Corran, sèarr.
Reapparel, *v. a.* Ath-sgeadaich.
Rear, *s.* Deireadh, ceann deiridh. Rear-guard: cùl-choimhead.
Rear, *adj.* Amh, leth-bhruich.
Rear, *v. a.* 1. Raise up: tog, tog an àird. 2. from a fall: tog, cuir air a chois. 3. move upwards: dìrich, rach an àirde. 4. bring to maturity: tog, àraich, àlaich. 5. educate: tog, ionnsuich, teagaisg. 6. exalt, elevate: àrdaich, tog an àird. 7. rouse, stir: caraich, mosguil, bruidich. 8. raise, breed: tog, àraich, eiridnich.
Rearward, *s.* 1. The last troop: deireadh, buidhcann dheireannach. 2. the end, the tail: deireadh, earball.
Reason, *s.* 1. The faculty: reusan, reuson, riasan, ciall, tuigse. 2. cause or principle: reusan, aobhar, fàth, cion-fàth, màthair aobhair. 3. efficient cause: màthair-aobhair, aobhar. 4. ratiocination: reusonachadh, breithneachadh. 5. clearness of faculties: tuigse, toinisg. 6. right, justice: còir, ceart.
Reason, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Examine rationally: reusanaich. 2. persuade by argument: cuir impidh air. 3. argue rationally: reusonaich. 4. debate, discourse: tagair, connsaich, còmhdaich. 5. make disquisitions: cuir an céill le argumaidibh, bi reusonachadh.
Reasonable, *adj.* 1. Endued with reason: reusanta, reusonta. 2. acting or speaking rationally: reusanta, tùrail, tuigseach. 3. just, rational: ceart, reusonta. 4. not immoderate: reusonta, measarra, a' giùlain reusoin.
Reasonableness, *s.* 1. The faculty of reason: reuson. 2. agreeableness to reason: reusontachd, cothromachd. 3. moderation: measarrachd.
Reasonably, *adv.* See Reasonable.
Reasoner, *s.* Fear-reusonachaidh deasbair.
Reasoning, *s.* Reusonachadh, deasboireachd, argumaid.
Reasonless, *adj.* Mi-ṙeusonta, neo-ṙeusanta, gun reuson.
Rebel, *s.* Fear-ceannairce, fear àr a mach.
Rebel, *adj.* Ceannairceach.
Rebel, *v. n.* Ceannairceich, dean àr a mach, no, ceannairc, éirich an ceannairc, ath-chog.
Rebellion, *s.* Ceannairc, àr a mach, éiridh.
Rebellious, *adj.* Ceannairceach, eas-aontach, eas-ùmhal.
Rebelliously, *adv.* See Rebellious.
Rebelliousness, *s.* Ceannairc, eas-ùmhlachd.
Rebound, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Reverberate: ath-bhuail, leum air t-ais. 2. spring back: leum air t-ais.
Rebound, *s.* Ath-bhualadh, ath-leum.
Rebuff, *s.* Ath-bhualadh.
Rebuff, *v. a.* Ath-bhuail, buail air ais.
Rebuild, *v. a.* Ath-thog.
Rebukable, *adj.* Airidh air achmhasan.
Rebuke, *v. a.* Achmhasanaich, cronaich, thoir achmhasan, troid ṙi.
Rebuke, *s.* Achmhasan, cronachadh, trod.
Rebuker, *s.* Achmhasanaiche, fear-cronachaidh.
Rebut, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat back: cuir air ais, buail air ais. 2. retire back: ais-chéimnich. 3. return answer: freagair, labhair an aghaidh.
Rebutter, *s.* Freagairt air ais.
Recall, *v. a.* Gairm air ais.
Recant, *v. a.* et *n.* Tarruing air ais, rach as àicheadh.
Recantation, *s.* Tarruing air ais, àicheadh, aidmheil.
Recanter, *s.* Fear-tarruing 'fhocail air ais.
Recapitulate, *v. a.* Ath-chéimnich, thig a rìs thairis air.
Recapitulation, *s.* Aithris, ath-chéimneachadh.
Recede, *v. n.* 1. Fall back, retreat: ais-chéimnich teich. 2. desist: sguir, leig seachad.
Receipt, *s.* 1. The act of receiving: faotainn, gabhail. 2. the place of receiving: ionad gabhail, àite, faotainn. 3. reception: gabhail ṙi, gabhail a steach. 4. by which money is acknowledged: bann saoraidh. 5. welcome: gabhail ṙi, altachadh beatha, fàilte. 6. for ingredients: seòladh cungaidh léighis.
Receivable, *adj.* So-fhaotainn, a ghabhas faighinn.
Receive, *v. a.* 1. Take as due: gabh, gabh ṙi. 2. from another: gabh, faigh. 3. embrace intellectually: gabh ṙi, gabh a stigh. 4. allow: ceadaich. 5. admit: aidich, gabh ṙi. 6. conceive in the mind: tionnsgainn, cnuasaich. 7. entertain as a guest: gabh ṙi, altaich beatha do.
Receiver, *s.* Fear-gabhail, fear-faotainn.
Recency, *s.* Ùrachd, nuadhachd.
Recent, *adj.* 1. New: ùr, nuadh. 2. not antique: ùr, o cheann ghoirid. 3. fresh, not long dismissed: ùr.
Recently, *adv.* See Recent.
Recentness, *s.* Ùrachd, nuadhachd.
Receptacle, *s.* Aite gléidhidh, no gabhail, no cumail, tasgadh, gabhadan.
Reception, *s.* 1. The act of receiving: gabhail, faotainn. 2. the state of being received: gabhail, gabhail ṙi. 3. of any thing communicated: gabhail ṙi, aideachadh. 4. readmission: ath-ghabhail. 5. the act of containing: cumail, gabhail. 6. welcome: altachadh beatha, gabhail ṙi, furan. 7. opinion: barail choitchionn.
Recess, *s.* 1. Retirement: dol air ais, dol a thaobh dìomhaireachd, uaigneas. 2 departure: falbh. 3. place of retirement: àit uaigneachd, àite dìomhair. 4. remission of any procedure: anail, clos, tàmh. 5. removal: falbh air astar. 6. privacy: dìomhaireachd, uaigneas. 7. secret part: àite folaich, ionad dìomhair.
Recession, *s.* 1. Act of retreating: dol air ais,

teicheadh, pilltinn. 2. act of desisting: léigeadh seachad.
Recipe, *s.* Comhairle sgrìobhta léigh.
Recipient, *s.* Fear-gabhail, ionad-gabhail.
Reciprocal, *adj.* 1. Acting in vicissitude: mu seach. 2. mutual: malairteach, taobh air thaobh. 3. mutually interchangeable: comh-chiallach, a rèir a chéile.
Reciprocally, *adv.* See Reciprocal.
Reciprocate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Exchange, interchange: malairtich, thoir is gabh. 2. act interchangeably, alternate: dean mu seach.
Reciprocation, *s.* Malairt, comh-mhùthadh, tabhairt is gabhail.
Reciprocity, *s.* Comain' air gach taobh.
Recital, *s.* Aithris, aithris an dara innseadh, sgeula, sgeulachd.
Recitation, *s.* Aithris air teangaidh.
Recite, *v. a.* Aithris air teangaidh, abair thairis.
Reciter, *s.* Fear-aithris air teangaidh.
Reckless, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, neo-umhailleach, coma.
Recklessness, *s.* Mi-chùram, neo-shùim.
Reckon, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Number: àireamh, cunnt, 2. esteem: meas, cuir urram air. 3. assign: àireamh, cunnt, meas. 4. compute: cunnt, àireamh a suas. 5. change to account: cunnt. 6. give an account: thoir cunntas seachad.
Reckoner, *s.* Cunntair, fear-àireimh.
Reckoning, *s.* 1. Computation: cunntas, cunntadh, àireamh. 2. of time: cunntas. 3. of debtor and creditor: cunntas. 4. charged by an host: lach. 5. account taken: cunntas. 6. esteem: meas.
Rfclaim, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Reform: ath-leasaich, ath-ǹuadhaich, iompaich, dean ni 's feàrr. 2. cry out against: gairm air ais. 3. tame: callaich, ceannsaich, smachdaich. 4. recover: faigh air ais, faigh a rìs. 5. exclaim: glaodh a mach.
Reclaim, *s.* 1. Reformation: ath-leasachadh, ath-ǹuadhachadh, ath-ùrachadh, iompachadh. 2. recovery: faotainn air ais.
Reclaimant, *s.* Fear-àicheidh, fear-tagraidh an aghaidh.
Recline, *v. a.* et *n.* Luidh air leth-taobh, sìn, leig cudthrom, leig taic.
Recluse, *s.* Aonaranach, aonaran, maol-chiarain, dìthreabhach.
Recluse, *adj.* Aonarach, dìomhair, uaigneach, dùinte, air leth.
Reclusely, *adv.* See Recluse.
Recluseness, *s.* Aonarachd, dìomhaireachd, annarachd.
Recognisance, *s.* 1. Of a person or thing: aithneachadh, aideachadh. 2. badge, a bond of record: bann, dearbhadh cuimhneachain.
Recognize, *v. a.* Aithnich, aidich, fainich.
Recognition, *s.* Aithneachadh, aideachadh, cuimhneachadh, faithneachadh, ùrachaidh eòlais.
Recoil, *v. n.* 1. Rush back in consequence of resistance: leum air t-ais, clisg air t-ais. 2. fall back: aischéimnich. 3. fail, shrink: dìobair, fàilnich, crup.
Recoiling, *s.* Leum air ais, crupadh, teicheadh.
Recollect, *v. a.* 1. Recover to memory: cuimhnich, ath-chuimhnich. 2. recover reason or resolution: glac misneach. 3. gather what is scattered: ath-chruinnich, ath-thionail.
Recollection, *s.* Cuimhneachadh, ath-chuimhne.
Recombine, *v. a.* Dean ath-cheangal.
Recommence, *v. a.* Ath-thòisich.
Recommend, *v. a.* 1. Praise to another: mol, cliùthaich. 2. make acceptable: altaich beatha. 3. commit with prayers: earb, cuir air cùram.
Recommendable, *adj.* Ion-mholta.
Recommendation, *s.* 1. The act of recommending: moladh, cliùthachadh, tabhairt teisteanais. 2. that which secures to one a kind reception: cliù, teisteanas.
Recommendatory, *adj.* Cliùiteach, moltach, a' cliùthachadh, a' moladh.
Recommender, *s.* Fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh.
Recompense, *v. a.* 1. Repay, requite: ath-dhìol, dìol, cuidhtich, pàigh air ais, diong. 2. give in requital: ath-dhìol, thoir coimh-leasachadh, ioc. 3. redeem, pay for: ioc, dìol, thoir éiric.
Recompense, *s.* 1. Reward: duais, tuarasdal, luach-saoithreach, luigheachd. 2. equivalent, compensation: dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, iocadh.
Reconcilable, *adj.* So-rèiteachaidh, réiteachail.
Reconcile, *v. a.* et *n.* Make to like again: ath-rèitich, réitich, dean réidh. 2. make any thing consistent: dean comh-chòrdach, thoir gu còrdadh. 3. restore to favour: dean réite, aisig gu deadh-ghean. 4. purify: ath-ghlan. 5. become reconciled: bi réidh rì.
Reconcilement, *s.* See Reconciliation.
Reconciler, *s.* Fear-réiteachaidh.
Reconciliation, *s.* 1. Renewal of friendship: réite, réiteach, còrdadh. 2. agreement of things seemingly opposite: còrdadh, réiteachadh. 3. atonement, expiation: éiric, dìoladh, sìth, réite.
Reconciliatory, *adj.* Réiteachail.
Recondite, *adj.* Ceilte, domhain, dìomhair, folaichte.
Reconnoitre, *v. a.* Beachdaich, gabh sealladh.
Record, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Register any thing: sgrìobh, cuir sìos an leabhar cuimhne. 2. celebrate: àrdaich, cuir an céill le mòr-chliù. 3. call to mind: cuimhnich. 4. sing a tune: seinn.
Record, *s.* Leabhar-cuimhne, sgrìobhadh, eachdruidh, asgair, cuimhniche.
Recorder, *s.* 1. One whose business it is to register any events: eachdraiche, seanachaidh. 2. the keeper of the rolls: fear-gléidhidh leabhraichean-cuimhne, cuimhniche.
Recover, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Restore from sickness or disorder: leighis, slànuich. 2. repair: ath-chàirich. 3. regain: coisinn a rìs, buannaich. 4. release: fuasgail, saor. 5. grow well from a disease, or any evil: fàs gu maith, fàs slàn.
Recoverable, *adj.* 1. Possible to be restored from sickness: so-leigheas, a ghabhas slànachadh. 2.

possible to be regained: so-bhuidhinn, so-chosnaidh.

Recovery, *s.* 1. Restoration from sickness: leigheas, fàs gu maith, dol am feabhas. 2. power or act of regaining: aiseag, faotainn air ais, buidhinn a rìs.

Recount, *v. a.* Innis, cuir an céill, aithris gu puncail.

Recountment, *s.* Innseadh, cur an céill.

Recourse, *s.* 1. Return, new attack: ath-philleadh. 2. return, recurrence: ath-phlileadh, aththeachd. 3. application for help or protection: iarraidh cobhair, asluchadh cuideachaidh.

Recreant, *adj.* 1. Cowardly: lag-chridheach, gealtach, meat, lag-lamhach, neo-smiorail. 2. apostate: fallsa, foilleil.

Recreate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Refresh after toil: ùraich, ath-ùraich. 2. delight: toilich, taitinn. 3. relieve, revive: ùraich, ath-bheothaich. 4. take recreation: gabh anail. 5. create anew: ath-chum, cruthaich as ùr.

Recreation, *s.* 1. Relief after toil: anail, lasachadh, faothachadh, caitheamh aimsire. 2. refreshment, amusement: toil-inntinn, caitheamh aimsire, culaidh, shùgraidh, falor dha, fearas-chuideachd.

Recreative, *adj.* Ùrail, sùgach, cridheil, sunntach.

Recrement, *s.* Dèasgann, druaip, grunnasg, dràbhag, smùir.

Recriminate, *v. n.* Càin air ais, bi 'g athais air ais, ath-chronaich.

Recrimination, *s.* Athais, ath-chàineadh.

Recriminator, *s.* Athaiseach, fear-càinidh air ais.

Recruit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Repair any thing wasted: leasaich, ath-ṅeartaich, ath-chàirich. 2. supply an army with new men: ath-ṅeartaich. 3. raise new soldiers: tog daoine, tog saighdearan.

Recruit, *s.* 1. Supply of any thing wasted: athṅeartachadh, leasachadh. 2. new soldiers: ùr shaighdearan, saighdearan òga.

Rectangle, *s.* Dealbh ceithir-cheàrnach, trì-cheàrnach chothromach.

Rectangular, *adj.* Ceithir-chearnach, ceithirbheannach, riaghailt-cheàrnach.

Rectangularly, *adv.* See Rectangular.

Rectifiable, *adj.* So-cheartachaidh, so-leasachaidh.

Rectification, *s.* Ceartachadh, cur ceart, leasachadh, cur air dòigh.

Rectifier, *s.* Fear-ceartachaidh, fear cuir air dòigh.

Rectify, *v. a.* 1. Make right, reform: ceartaich, cuir ceart, ath-leasaich, leasaich. 2. exalt and improve by repeated distillation: dean làidir.

Rectitude, *s.* 1. Straitness, not curvity: dìrichead. 2. uprightness: treibhdhireas, treibhdhireachd, ionracas. 2. right judgment: ceartas, treibhdhireas, fìreantachd.

Rector, *s.* 1. Ruler: riaghlair, uachdaran, reachdair. 2. of a parish: pears' eaglais Sasunnach, riaghlair easbuigeach.

Rectorship, *s.* Dreuchd riaghlair easbuigeach.

Rectory, *s.* Tigh riaghlair easbuigeach.

Rectress, Rectrix, *s.* Ban-rìghlair.

Recubation, *s.* Luidhe, leth-luidhe, sìneadh.

Recumbency, *s.* 1. The posture of lying or leaning: luidhe, leth-luidhe, sìneadh sìos. 2. rest, repose: fois, clos, tàmh.

Recumbent, *adj.* 1. Lying, leaning: a' luidhe, 'n a luidhe, sìnte. 2. reposing, inactive, listless: a' gabhail socair, 'n a thàmh.

Recuperation, *s.* Faotainn air ais.

Recur, *v. n.* 1. Come back: ath-chuimhnich, thigeadh 'n a d' aire, thoir fainear. 2. have recourse to: ath-phill, greimich, teich a dh' ionnsuidh.

Recurrence, *s.* Ath-philleadh, ath-thilleadh.

Recurrent, *adj.* Ag ath-philleadh, a' pilleadh o àm gu àm.

Recusant, *s.* Fear-diùltaidh comuinn ri.

Red, *adj.* Dearg.

Red, *s.* Dearg, dath dearg.

Redbreast, *s.* Brù-dhearg.

Redden, *v. a.* et *n.* Dearg, dean dearg, fàs dearg.

Reddish, *adj.* Dearg, air fiamh dearg.

Reddishness, *s.* Ruaidhe, fiamh dearg.

Reddle, *s.* Dearg-chriadh.

Redeem, *v. a.* 1. Ransom: saor, fuasgail, athcheannaich ioc éiric. 2. rescue, recover: saor, sàbhail, fuasgail. 3. recompense, make amends for: ath-dhìol.

Redeemable, *adj.* So-shaoraidh, so-fhuasglaidh, a ghabhas fuasgladh.

Redeemer, *s.* 1. A ransomer: fear-saoraidh, fearfuasglaidh. 2. the Saviour of the world: fearsaoraidh, slànuighear.

Redemption, *s.* Dìoladh éiric, fuasgladh, saoradh, saorsainn, sàbhaladh.

Red hot, *adj.* A' dearg lasadh, dearg-theth.

Redlead, *s.* Basg-luath.

Redly, *adv.* See Red.

Redness, *s.* Deirge, deirgead, ruaidhe.

Redolence, Redolency, *s.* Cùbhraidheachd, boltrach.

Redolent, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, deadh-bholtrach.

Redouble, *v. a.* et *n.* Aithris a rìs, comh-fhreagair, dùblaich, ath-dhùblaich, fàs dùbailte.

Redoubt, *s.* Balla-dìona.

Redoubtable, *adj.* Eagalach, fuathasach, ro làidir.

Redoubted, *adj.* Eagalach, uamhasach.

Redound, *v. n.* 1. Be sent back by reaction: athphill, ath-bhuail, buail air ais. 2. conduce in the consequence: cuir ri.

Redress, *v. a.* 1. Set right, amend: ath-chàirich, ath-leasaich, ceartaich. 2. relieve, remedy: fuasgail, cuidich, furtaich.

Redress, *s.* 1. Reformation: ath-leasachadh. 2. relief, remedy: cobhair, còmhnadh, fuasgladh, furtachd, dìoladh, leigheas. 3. one who gives relief: fear-cobhair, comhfhurtair.

Redresser, *s.* Fear-ath-dhìolaidh.

Redshank, *s.* Cam-ghlas.

Reduce, *v. a.* 1. To the former state: thoir air ais, ath-phill. 2. reform: ath-leasaich. 3. to a state of diminution: lughdaich, dean ni 's lugha. 4.

degrade: ìslich, thoir sìos, irioslaich. 5. into a state of misery: sàruich, claoidh, thoir a sìos. 6. subdue: cìosnaich, ceannsaich. 7. to order: thoir gu riaghailt, thoir gu òrdugh.

Reducer, *s.* Fear-ìsleachaidh, fear-ceannsachaidh.

Reducible, *adj.* So-lughdachaidh, so-ìsleachaidh, so-cheannsachaidh.

Reduction, *s.* Lughdachadh, ìsleachadh, cur an lughad.

Redundancy, *s.* Barrachd, anabarrachd, barrachdas, anabarr.

Redundant, *adj.* 1. Superabundant, exuberant: anabarrach, barrach, barrachdail. 2. using more words or images than are useful: iomarcach, làn-bhriathrach.

Redundantly, *adv.* See Redundant.

Reduplicate, *v. a.* Dùblaich, dùblaich a rìs.

Reduplication, *s.* Dùblachadh, dùbladh.

Reduplicative, *adj.* Dùbailte, dà-fhillte.

Reed, *s.* 1. Which grows in wet grounds: cuilc. 2. a small pipe: pìob chuilce, feadan, ribhid. 3. an arrow: gàinne, saighead.

Reeded, Reeden, *adj.* Cuilceach, ribhideach.

Reedy, *adj.* Cuilceach, ribhideach.

Reef, *s.* 1. (Of a sail): teannachadh siùil, cur a stigh siùil, riof. 2. a chain of rocks: sreath chreagan, no, sgoirean.

Reek, *s.* 1. Smoke, vapour: deathach, deatach, smùid, ceò, toit. 2. a pile of corn or hay: curracag.

Reek, *v. n.* Cuir deatach dhiot, cuir smùid dhiot.

Reeky, *adj.* Deatachail, smùideach, toiteach, ceòthach.

Reel, *s.* Ruidhil.

Reel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gather yarn off the spindle: tachrais, righil. 2. stagger: bi starra-chasail, bi seòganaich.

Reenforcement, *s.* Ath-neartachadh, leasachadh, còmhnadh ùr, foir-lìonadh.

Refectory, *s.* Seòmair bìdh.

Refer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dismiss for information or judgment: cuir a dh' ionnsuidh. 2. betake it for decision: thoir gu breitheanas, leig gu 'fhocal, leig gu ràdh. 3. reduce to: thoir. 4. respect, have relation: buin do, buin. 5. appeal: leig a dh' ionnsuidh.

Referee, *s.* Breitheamh.

Reference, *s.* 1. Relation, respect: buintinn, taobh. 2. dismission to another tribunal: leigeadh gu breitheanas eile.

Refine, *v. a.* et *n.* Ath-ghlan, glan, sgùr.

Refined, *adj.* Glan, grinn.

Refinedly, *adv.* See Refined.

Refinement, *s.* Glanadh, ath-ghlanadh, sìoladh, grinneas, snas, min-ghrinneas.

Refiner, *s.* Glanadair, leaghadair, fear-grinneis.

Reflect, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw back, cast back: tilg air ais, buail air ais, ath-bhuail. 2. throw back light: dealraich air ais, soillsich air ais. 3. bend back: crom, claon. 4. throw the thoughts back: smaoinich, ath-smaoinich, cnuasaich, dearc air ais, beachd-smaoinich, gabh sealladh cùil. 5. consider attentively: dearc, beachdaich. 6. throw reproach or censure: iom-choirich, cuir iom-choire.

Reflection, *s.* 1. The act of throwing back: tilgeadh air ais, ais-dhealradh. 2. the act of bending back: cromadh, claonadh. 3. thought thrown back upon the past: ath-bheachd, smuain, smuainteachadh, ath-smaoineachadh, cuimhneachadh. 4. the action of the mind upon itself: cnuasachd, smuaineachadh, toirt fainear, breithneachadh, geur-smuain. 5. attentive consideration: beachdachadh, dearcadh. 6. censure: iom-choire, cronachadh, buille.

Reflective, *adj.* 1. Throwing back images: ag ais-dhealradh, a' tilgeadh faileis. 2. considering things past: smuainteach, beachdail.

Reflector, *s.* 1. Consider: fear beachd-smaoineachaidh. 2. that which reflects, a reflecting telescope: gloine ais-dhealraidh.

Reflex, *adj.* Ath-bhuailteach, a' pilleadh air ais.

Reflexible, *adj.* So-philleadh air ais, ath-bhuailteach, so-lùbaidh.

Reflux, *s.* Tràghadh, traoghadh.

Reform, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form again: ath-chum. 2. change from worse to better: ath-leasaich, ath-chàirich, leasaich, càirich, ceartaich, ath-nuadhaich. 2. pass by, change from worse to better: bi air d' ath-leasachadh.

Reform, Reformation, *s.* 1. Act of forming anew; renovation: ath-chumadh, ath-nuadhachadh. 2. change from worse to better: ath-leasachadh, leasachadh. 3. the change of religion from popery to its primitive state: ath-leasachadh.

Reformer, *s.* Ath-leasaiche.

Refract, *v. a.* Bris gathan soluis.

Refraction, *s.* Briseadh ghathan soluis.

Refractoriness, *s.* Danarrachd, dearras, reasgachd, dùiread, rag-mhuinealachd.

Refractory, *adj.* Danarra, dearrasach, ceann-laidir, dùr, coirbte.

Refragable, *adj.* So-chur an aghaidh, so-bhreugnachaidh.

Refrain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hold back: cum o, bac, pill air ais, grab, toirmisg. 2. forbear: caomhain, sguir dheth, coigil, leig seachad.

Refrangibility, *s.* Nàdur bristeach.

Refrangible, *adj.* So-bhristidh, a ghabhas bristeadh.

Refresh, *v. a.* 1. Recreate, relieve after pain: ùraich, ath-ùraich, beothaich, ath-bheothaich. 2. improve by new touches: ath-chàirich, ceartaich. 3. cool: ath-fhuaraich, fionnaraich.

Refresher, *s.* Fear-ath-bheothachaidh.

Refreshing, *s.* Ùrachadh, ath-ùrachadh, beothachadh, ath-bheothachadh.

Refreshment, *s.* 1. After pain, or fatigue: ùrachadh, ath-ùrachadh, beothachadh, ath-bheothachadh, tàmh, anail, fois, clos. 2. that which gives relief: biadh, lòn, ùrachadh.

Refrigerant, *adj.* Fuar, fionnfhuar.

Refrigerate, *v. a.* Fuaraich, ath-fhuaraich.

Refuge, *s.* 1. From any danger or distress: dìon,

dìdean, tèarmunn, daingneach. 2. expedient: seòl, dòigh, innleachd.

Refuge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shelter, protect: dìon, teasairg, tèarn, dìdinn. 2. take refuge: gabh dìon, gabh tèarmunn, gabh fasgadh.

Refugee, *s.* Fògarach, fear air chàrn.

Refulgence, } *s.* Dealradh, deàrsadh, boillsgeadh,
Refulgency, } lunnaireachd.

Refulgent, *adj.* Dealrach, deàrsach, boillsgeach, loinnreach, soillseach.

Refund, *v. a.* 1. Pour back: dòirt air ais, taom air ais. 2. repay, restore: ath-dhìol, pàidh, aisig, dean suas.

Refusal, *s.* Àicheadh, diùltadh, euradh, obadh.

Refuse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Deny what is solicited or required: diùlt, àicheadh, eur, ob, eitich. 2. reject, dismiss without a grant: diùlt, cùlaich. 3. not comply, not accept: ob, diùlt.

Refuse, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, spruilleach, deireadh, anabas.

Refuser, *s.* Fear-diùltaidh, fear-àicheidh.

Refutable, *adj.* So-bhreugnachaidh.

Refutation, *s.* Àicheadh, breugnachadh, dìteadh.

Refute, *v. a.* Cuir 'n a aghaidh, dean breugach, breugnaich, dìt, cuir 'n a thosd.

Regal, *adj.* Rìoghail.

Regale, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich le cuirm, ùraich, athùraich, thoir cuirm, dean féisd.

Regalia, *s.* Suaicheantas rìoghail.

Regality, *s.* Rìoghalachd, mòralachd, uachdaranachd.

Regally, *adv.* See Regal.

Regard, *v. a.* 1. As worthy of notice: meas, cuir urram air, cuir meas air, gabh sùim do. 2. observe, remark: amhairc air, thoir fainear. 3. as an object of grief or terror: gabh sùim, gabh cùram, thoir feart. 4. observe religiously: gabh sùim, thoir fainear. 5. respect, have relation to: buin do.

Regard, *s.* 1. Attention as to a matter of importance: sùim, aire, cùram, seadh, toirt. 2. respect, reverence: aire, meas, urram. 3. note, eminence: inbhe, staid. 4. respect, account: taobh, brìgh. 5. look, aspect directed to another: sealladh, sùil. 6. love, esteem: spéis, déigh, gràdh.

Regarder, *s.* Fear-thoirt fainear.

Regardful, *adj.* Aireach, sùimeil, cùramach, faicilleach.

Regardfully, *adv.* See Regardful.

Regardless, *adj.* 1. Heedless, negligent: neochùramach, neo-aireach, neo-shuimeil, neo-fhaicilleach. 2. not regarded, slighted: neo-mheasail.

Regardlessness, *s.* Neo-shuimealachd, neo-thoirt.

Regency, *s.* 1. Authority, government: ùghdarras, uachdaranachd. 2. vicarious government: tàinisteachd. 3. the district governed by a vicegerent: fearann tàinisteachd. 4. those collectively, to whom vicarious regality is intrusted: luchdionaid rìgh, tàinistearan.

Regenerate, *v. a.* 1. Reproduce, produce anew: ath-nuadhaich, ath-ghin. 2. make to be born anew: ath-nuadhaich, ath-ghin.

Regenerate, *adj.* Ath-ghinte, ath-nuadhaichte.

Regeneration, *s.* Ath-ghineamhuinn, ath-ghintinn, ath-nuadhachadh, ath-bhreith, nuadh-bhreith.

Regent, *adj.* 1. Governing, ruling: a' riaghladh. 2. exercising vicarious authority: tàinsteach.

Regent, *s.* 1. Governor, ruler: uachdaran, riaghlair. 2. one invested with vicarious royalty: tàinistear, tànaiste.

Regentess, *s.* Ban-thànaiste.

Regentship, *s.* See Regency.

Regicide, *s.* 1. Murderer of his king: rìgh-mhortair, rìgh-mharbhaiche. 2. murder of his king: rìgh-mharbhadh, rìgh-mhortadh.

Regimen, *s.* Biadh iomchuidh, biadh a réir slàinte.

Regiment, *s.* Freiceadan, cath-bhuidheann.

Regimental, *adj.* Freiceadanach, a bhuineas do chath-bhuidheann.

Regimental, *s.* Aodach cath-bhuidhinn.

Region, *s.* 1. Of land: dùthaich, tìr, roinn, àirde. 2. of the body: ionad, ceàrn, cuid.

Register, *s.* 1. Of any thing regularly kept: leabhar-cuimhne, clar-sgrìobhaidh. 2. the officer to write or keep the register: seanachaidh, fearsgrìobhaidh leabhair-cuimhne.

Register, *v. a.* Sgrìobh an leabhar-cuimhne, cuir sìos an ainm-chlàr.

Registrar, *s.* Fear leabhair-cuimhne, sgrìobhair leabhair-cuimhne.

Registry, *s.* 1. The act of inserting in the registry: sgrìobhadh an leabhar-cuimhne. 2. the place where the register is kept: tigh-leabhraicheancuimhne. 3. a series of facts recorded: eachdraidh.

Regnant, *adj.* 1. Reigning, having regal authority: a' riaghladh, ceannsachail. 2. predominant: barrachdail.

Regress, *s.* Dol air ais, pilleadh.

Regression, *s.* Ath-philleadh, pilleadh, dol air ais.

Regret, *s.* 1. Vexation at something past: duilichinn, aithreachas. 2. grief, sorrow: doilgheas, bròn, mulad, tuirse.

Regret, *v. a.* Gabh duilichinn, bi doilgheasach, gabh aithreachas.

Regretful, *adj.* Duilich, doilgheasach, aithreach.

Regretfully, *adv.* See Regretful.

Reguerdon, *s.* Duais, tuarasdal.

Regular, *adj.* 1. Agreeable to rule: riaghailteach, a réir riaghailt. 2. governed by strict regulation: riaghailteach. 3. instituted or initiated according to established forms or discipline: a réir riaghailt, a réir lagha, suidhichte. 4. methodical: dòigheil, rianail, riaghailteach, puncail. 5. regular troops: feachd ionnsuichte.

Regularity, *s.* 1. Agreeableness to rule: riaghailteachd. 2. method, certain order: riaghailt, dòigh, seòl, lathailt.

Regularly, *adv.* See Regular.

Regulate, *v. a.* 1. Adjust by rule or method: riaghailtich, riaghail, eagaraich. 2. direct: seòl, stiùir, treòraich, steòrn, cuir air dòigh.

Regulation, *s.* Riaghailteachadh, riaghailt, òrdugh, seòladh.

Regulator, *s.* 1. One that regulates: riaghladair, fear-riaghailteachaidh, fear-scòlaidh. 2. of a machine: crann riaghailtiche.

Regurgitate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw back, pour back: dòirt air ais, taom air ais, sluig a rìs. 2. be poured back: bi air do dhòrtadh air ais, bi air do shlugadh a rìs.

Regurgitation, *s.* Slugadh air ais, dòrtadh air ais.

Rehear, *v. a.* Éisd, a rìs, thoir aith-éisdeachd do.

Rehearsal, *s.* 1. Repetition, recital: aithris, aithris an dara h-uair, aisneis, cur an céill a rìs. 2. the recital of any thing previous to public exhibition: meòrachadh, dol thairis air ni, roimh ràdh, aithris dearbhaidh.

Rehearse, *v. a.* 1. Repeat, recite: abair a rìs, aithris a rìs, dean aisneis. 2. relate, tell: cuir an céill. 3. recite previously to public exhibition: dean aithris dearbhaidh.

Rehearser, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-aisneis.

Reject, *v. a.* 1. Dismiss without compliance with proposal or offer: diùlt, cuir air falbh, cùlaich, ob. 2. cast off: diùlt, tilg dhiot, cuir uait. 3. refuse, accept not: diùlt, ob, seun.

Rejecter, *s.* Fear-diùltaidh, fear-cuir cùl ri.

Rejection, *s.* Diùltadh, obadh, seunadh.

Reign, *v. n.* Riaghail, rìoghaich, buadhaich.

Reign, *s.* 1. Royal authority, sovereignty: rìoghachadh, riaghladh, uachdaranachd. 2. time of a king's government: rìoghachadh, riaghladh. 3. kingdom, dominion: rìoghachd, uachdaranachd, cumhachd. 4. power, influence: uachdaranachd, cumhachd.

Reimburse, *v. a.* Ath-dhìol, dìol, pàidh air ais.

Reimbursement, *s.* Ath-dhìoladh, dìoladh, pàidheadh air ais.

Rein, *s.* 1. Of a bridle: arannach, iall sréine. 2. government: uachdaranachd, stiùradh, rian. 3. give the reins: leig air a shiùdan féin, leig air a chomhairle féin.

Rein, *v. a.* 1. Govern by a bridle: srian, cuir srian ri. 2. controul: srian, cuir srian ri, ceannsaich, cum a stigh.

Reinforce, *v. a.* Ath-neartaich, foir-lion.

Reinforcement, *s.* Ath-neartachadh, foir-lìonadh.

Reins, *s.* Àirnean.

Rejoice, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Exhilarate, gladden: dean aoibhneach, dean subhach, dean ait. 2. be glad: bi aoibhneach, gàirdich, bi subhach, eiltich.

Rejoicing, *s.* Aoibhneas, aiteas, gàirdeachas.

Rejoicingly, *adv.* Gu subhach, gu h-aoibhneach, gu h-ait.

Rejoin, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join again: aon a rìs, dlùthaich a rìs. 2. meet one again: coinnich a rìs. 3. answer to an answer: coimh-fhreagair, coim-sheirm, ath-ghair.

Rejoinder, *s.* Freagairt air ais, freagairt, cas fhreagairt.

Reiterate, *v. a.* Aithris a rìs 's a rìs.

Reiteration, *s.* Aithris a rìs 's a rìs.

Relapse, *v. a.* 1. Slip back: ath-thuislich, tuislich, sleamhnaich. 2. fall back into vice or error: cùl-sleamhnaich. 3. fall back from a state of recovery to sickness: tuit an ath-thinneas.

Relapse, *s.* 1. Fall into vice or error once forsaken: cùl-sleamhnachadh, ath-thilleadh. 2. regression from a state of recovery to sickness: ath-thuiteam, ath-thinneas. 3. return to any state: ath-thilleadh.

Relapser, *s.* Fear-tuiteam air ais.

Relate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tell, recite: innis, cuir an céill, aithris. 2. ally by kindred: càirdich, cuir an dàimh. 3. bring back: thoir air ais. 4. have reference, have respect: buin do.

Relater, *s.* Seanachaidh, eachdraiche, fear-aithris.

Relation, *s.* 1. Manner of belonging to: buintinn. 2. respect, regard: buintinn, dàimh. 3. connection: dàimh. 4. kindred: dàimh, càirdeas, cleamhnas. 5. kinsman: caraid. 6. kinswoman: ban-charaid, comh-fhuileach. 7. narrative, tale: naidheachd, sgeul, sgeulachd.

Relationship, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimhealachd, fineachd, dàimh, dìsleachd.

Relative, *adj.* Dàimheil, a bhuineas do, a thaobh.

Relative, *s.* Caraid, dàimheach.

Relatively, *adv.* See Relative, *adj.*

Relax, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make less tense: lasaich. 2. make less severe: faothaich, dean ni 's soiomchair. 3. ease, divert: faothaich, foisich, dean socair. 4. be mild, be remiss: bi fòil, faothaich, bi ciùin.

Relaxation, *s.* 1. Diminution of tension: lasachadh. 2. cessation of restraint: fuasgladh, faothachadh, lasachadh, fois. 3. remission, abatement of rigour: lasachadh, faothachadh. 4. remission of attention or application: dearmad, clos inntinn.

Relay, *s.* Mùthadh each.

Release, *v. a.* 1. From confinement or servitude: fuasgail, saor, leig fa sgaoil. 2. from pain: fuasgail, faothaich. 3. quit, let go: cuitich, fuasgail, leig saor.

Release, *s.* 1. Dismission from confinement: fuasgladh, saoradh. 2. relaxation of penalty: faothachadh, eutromachadh, fuasgladh. 3. remission of a claim: maitheadh, leigeadh seachad.

Releaser, *s.* Fear-saoraidh, fear-fuasglaidh.

Relegate, *v. a.* Fògair, fuagair, fuadaich.

Relegation, *s.* Fògradh, fuadach.

Relent, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Soften, mollify: taisich, maothaich, bogaich, lagaich. 2. dissolve: leagh. 3. soften: taisich, fàs tais. 4. melt, grow moist: leagh, fàs àitidh. 5. soften in temper: gabh truas do, bi iochdmhor, bi truacanta.

Relentless, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta, neo-iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.

Reliance, *s.* Muinghinn, earbsa, dòchas.

Relic, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, earra-chall, cuimhneachan.

Relict, *s.* Bantrach, baintreabh, baintreabhach.

Relief, *s.* Lasachadh, fuasgladh, faothachadh, socair, fuasgladh, fois, comh-fhurtachd, anail, éiridh air dealbh.

Relievable, *adj.* So-chobhair, so-chuideachadh, chòmhnaidh.

RELIEVE, *v. a.* 1. Comhfhurtaich, furtaich, fuasgail air, cuidich, cobhair, fòir, atharraich, mùth.
RELIEVER, *s.* Fear-fuasglaidh, fear-cuideachaidh.
RELIGION, *s.* Creidimh, cràbhadh, diadhachd.
RELIGIONIST, *s.* Baoth-chreidmheach.
RELIGIOUS, *adj.* 1. Pious: diadhaidh, creidmheach, cràbhach, eneasta. 2. exact, strict: ceart, cothromach, teann.
RELIGIOUSLY, *adv.* See Religious.
RELIGIOUSNESS, *s.* Creideamh, diadhachd, eneastachd.
RELINQUISH, *v. a.* 1. Forsake: fàg, tréig, cùlaich, dìobair. 2. quit, release, give up: cùitich, thoir seachad, leig seachad, thoir suas, dealaich ri. 3. forbear, depart from: seachain, ob, tréig.
RELINQUISHER, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn.
RELINQUISHMENT, *s.* Tréigsinn, fàgail, dìobairt, cur cùl ri.
RELISH, *s.* 1. Effect on the palate: blas, blas taitneach. 2. small quantity: blas, blasad. 3. liking, delight: blas, déigh, miann, tlachd, taitneas. 4. sense, power of perceiving excellence: tlachd, ciatamh.
RELISH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Give a taste to any thing: blais, cuir blas air. 2. taste, have a liking: miannaich, taitinn, gabh tlachd do. 3. have a pleasing taste: bi blasda, bi taitneach do 'n bhlas. 4. give pleasure: taitinn, thoir toil-inntinn do. 5. have a flavour: thoir deadh fhàileadh.
RELISHABLE, *adj.* Blasda, taitneach do 'n bhlas.
RELUCENT, *adj.* Dealrach, deàrsach, soilleir, soillseach, loinnreach.
RELUCTANCE, RELUCTANCY, *s.* Aindeoineachd, cion toile.
RELUCTANT, *adj.* 1. Struggling against: a' gleachd, a' còmhrag. 2. unwilling: aindeonach, neo-thoileach.
RELUCTANTLY, *adv.* See Reluctant.
RELY, *v. n.* Earb, cuir muinghinn, cuir earbsa.
REMAIN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Await, be left to: feith. 2. be left out of a greater quantity or number: bi air d' fhàgail bi 'n a d' chòrr. 3. continue, endure: mair, fuirich, fan. 4. be left after any event: mair, fuirich. 5. continue in a place: fuirich, fan, còmhnuich, tuinich.
REMAINDER, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, an còrr, deireadh.
REMAND, *v. a.* Cuir air ais, gairm air ais.
REMARK, *s.* Toirt fainear, beachd, ràdh.
REMARK, *v. a.* Thoir fainear, thoir aire, dearc, comharraich, seall.
REMARKABLE, *adj.* Comharraichte, ion-chomharraichte, sònruichte, àraidh.
REMARKABLY, *adv.* See Remarkable.
REMARKER, *s.* Fear-comharrachaidh.
REMEDIABLE, *adj.* So-leighis, so-chuideachaidh.
REMEDILESS, *adj.* Gun leigheas, nach gabh leigheas.
REMEDY, *s.* 1. A medicine: iocshlaint, cungaidhleighis, leigheas. 2. cure: leigheas. 3. that which counteracts any evil: cuideachadh, cùis bhacaidh. 4. reparation: cuideachadh, comas.
REMEDY, *v. a.* 1. Cure, heal: leighis, slànaich. 2. repair or remove mischief: cobhair, cuidich, leasaich.
REMEMBER, *s.* 1. Bear in mind: cuimhnich. 2. recollect, call to mind: cuimhnich, ath-chuimnich, meòraich. 3. keep in mind: cuimhnich, cum an cuimhne. 4. mention: ainmich. 5. put in mind, remind: cuir an cuimhne.
REMEMBERER, *s.* Seanachaidh, fear-cuimhneachaidh.
REMEMBRANCE, *s.* 1. Retention in memory: cuimhne. 2. recollection, revival of any idea: cuimhne, ath-chuimhne, cuimhneachadh. 3. transmission of a fact: cuimhne, cuimhneachan, ainm. 4. memorial: cuimhne, cuimhneachan. 5. a token: cuimhneachan.
REMEMBRANCER, *s.* Fear-cuir an cuimhne, seanachaidh.
REMINISCENCE, REMINISCENCY, *s.* Cuimhne, ath-chuimhne, cuimhneachadh.
REMISS, *adj.* 1. Not vigorous, slack: neo-bhriosg, neo-thapaidh, tais, clipeil. 2. not careful, slothful: neo-chùramach, leisg, leasg, dìomhain. 3. not intense: sgaoilte, neo-chruinn.
REMISSION, *s.* 1. Abatement, relaxation: lasachadh, fuasgladh. 2. cessation of intenseness: ìsleachadh, lagachadh. 3. release, abatement of right or claim: fuasgladh, saoradh. 4. forgiveness, pardon: maitheanas, loghadh. 5. act of sending back: cur air ais, ath-thilleadh.
REMISSLY, *adv.* See Remiss.
REMISSNESS, *s.* Neo-chùram mi-chùram, neo-shuim.
REMIT, *v. a.* 1. Relax: lasaich, leig sìos. 2. forgive a punishment: maith, logh, thoir maitheanas do. 3. give up, resign: thoir suas, leig dhiot, thoir seachad. 4. refer: thoir seachad, leig gu. 5. put again in custody: cuir an cuibhreach a rìs. 6. send money: cuir a dh' ionnsuidh. 7. slacken, grow less intense: lasaich, fàs las. 8. abate: leig dhiot, fàs suarach mu.
REMITTANCE, *s.* 1. The act of sending money: pàidheadh fad as, cur airgid gu phàidheadh fad as. 2. sum sent: pàidheadh airgid fad as, sùim air a chur chum pàidhidh.
REMITTER, *s.* 1. Who pardons: fear-maithidh, fear-laghaidh. 2. who remits money: fear cuir airgid chum pàidhidh.
REMNANT, *s.* Fuigheall, còrr, iarmad.
REMNANT, *adj.* Maireannach, a dh' fhàgadh.
REMONSTRANCE, *s.* Tagradh, earail, teann sparradh.
REMONSTRATE. *v. a.* Tagair, earail, cuir teann sparradh air..
REMONSTRATION, *s.* Tagradh, earalachadh, teann sparradh.
REMORSE, *s.* 1. Pain of guilt: agartas coguis, iom-choire, cnàmhan inntinn. 2. sympathetic sorrow: truas, truacantachd, acarachd, iochd.
REMORSEFUL, *adj.* 1. Full of a sense of guilt: brònach, cràidhteach, fuidh agartas coguis. 2. compassionate: truacanta, acarach, caomh, iochdmhor, bàigheil.
REMORSELESS, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, borb, garg, allaidh.
REMOTE, *adj.* 1. Distant: cian, an céin, fad as,

iomallach. 2. foreign: coimheach, allmharach, coigreachail. 3. not closely connected: neo-dhàimheil, neo-chàirdeil. 4. not agreeing: coigreachail, neo-fhreagarrach.

Remotely, *adv.* See Remote.

Remoteness, *s.* Faidead as, coimheachas.

Removable, *adj.* So-ghluasad, gluasadach, so-charachaidh.

Removal, *s.* 1. The act of putting out of any place: gluasad, carachadh, cur as àite. 2. dismission: cur air falbh, cur á, tilgeadh á. 3. the act of putting away: carachadh, gluasad cur imrich. 4. state of being removed: imrich, falbh.

Remove, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put from its place: cuir air falbh, caraich, atharraich. 2. place at a distance: cuir air falbh, cuir imrich. 3. change place: falbh, gluais, rach imrich.

Remove, *s.* 1. Change of place: falbh, imeachd, dol air falbh, imrich. 2. act of moving a chess-man or draught: atharrachadh, carachadh. 3. departure: dol air falbh, imrich, gluasad. 4. the act of changing place: atharrachadh, carachadh. 5. a step: ceum. 6. a small distance: astar beag.

Removed, *adj.* Atharraichte, gluaiste, air a chur air falbh.

Remover, *s.* Fear-atharrachaidh, fear-carachaidh.

Remunerate, *v. a.* Ath-dhìol, pàidh, dìol, ìoc.

Remuneration, *s.* Duais, ath-dhìoladh, dìoladh, pàidheadh.

Remunerative, *adj.* Duaiseach, tabhartach.

Renard, *s.* Sionnach, madadh ruadh.

Rencounter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attack hand to hand: còmhdhalaich, tachair air, còmhraig. 2. meet an enemy unexpectedly: tachair air, coinnich, còmhdhalaich. 4. fight hand to hand: rach an cosgairt dhòrn, rach an teugmhail.

Rencounter, *s.* 1. Clash, collision: buille, gleadhar. 2. personal opposition: gleachd, còmhrag, strì, comh-strì. 3. loose or casual engagement: còmhrag, coinneamh. 4. sudden combat: strì, comh-strì, grad-chaonnag, teugmhail.

Rend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tear with violence, lacerate: srac, stròic, liodair, reub, thoir as a chéile. 2. separate, be disunited: srac, sgoilt, sgàin.

Render, *s.* Fear-sracaidh, fear-reubaidh.

Render, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Render, pay back: ath-dhìol, dìol, ìoc thoir air ais. 2. restore: aisig, thoir air ais. 3. make: dèan. 4. represent: seall, nochd, taisbean. 5. translate: eadar-theangaich, mìnich. 6. surrender, yield, give up: géill, strìoc, tiomain. 7. afford, give to be used: tabhair, thoir seachad.

Rendezvous, *s.* 1. Assembly, meeting appointed: comh-chruinneachadh, coimh-thional. 2. place appointed for assembly: àite coinneamh, àite-còmhdhail.

Rendezvous, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring together: thoir gu ionad-coinneamh, comh-chruinnich. 2. meet at a place appointed: coinnich, comhdhalaich.

Renegade, Renegado, *s.* 1. An apostate: fear-tréigsinn a' chreidimh, fear-cùl-sleamhnachaidh. 2. See Deserter.

Renew, *v. a.* 1. Renovate: ath-nuadhaich, ath-ùraich, ùraich. 2. repeat: dean a rìs, ath-ùraich. 3. begin again: ath-thòisich. 4. (in theology), transform to new life: ath-nuadhaich, ath-ùraich.

Renewable, *adj.* So-ath-nuadhachaidh, so-ùrachaidh.

Renewal, *s.* Ath-nuadhachadh, ath-ùrachadh.

Renewer, *s.* Fear-ath-nuadhachaidh, fear-ath-ùrachaidh.

Rennet, *s.* Binid, binndeachadh, dèasgainn.

Renovate, *v. a.* See Renew.

Renovation, *s.* Ath-nuadhachadh, ath-ùrachadh, ùrachadh.

Renounce, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Disown, abnegate: àicheidh, cùlaich, tréig, diùlt. 2. quit upon oath: cuir cùl ri. 3. declare renunciation: cuir an céill àicheadh. 4. (at cards): àicheidh.

Renounce, *s.* Àicheadh.

Renouncement, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh, tréigsinn, obadh.

Renouncer, *s.* Fear-àicheidh.

Renouncing, *s.* Àicheadh, toirt thairis.

Renown, *s.* Cliù, ainm, ainmealachd, biùthas, iomradh, mòr-chliù, luaidh, alladh.

Renown, *v. a.* Dean ainmeil, dean cliùiteach.

Renowned, *adj.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach, iomraiteach.

Renownedly, *adv.* See Renowned.

Renownless, *adj.* Gun chliù, gun luaidh, gun iomradh.

Rent, *s.* 1. A break, a laceration: sgàineadh, sgoltadh, reubadh, sracadh. 2. annual payment: màl, teachd a steach. 3. money paid: màl, cìs.

Rent, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tear, lacerate: srac, stròic, reub. 2. hold by paying rent: gabh air mhàl, gabh air son màil. 3. set to a tenant: suidhich. 4. roar: raoic, beuc.

Rentage, *s.* Màl.

Rental, *s.* Cunntas màil, rol màil.

Renter, *s.* Fear pàidheidh màil.

Renunciation, *s.* Tréigsinn, dìobairt, àicheadh, cur cùl ri.

Repair, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Restore after injury: càirich, ath-chàirich, dean suas, ath-leasaich. 2. equivalent: ath-dhìol, ath-chàirich, ceartaich, leasaich, ath-leasaich. 3. go to: falbh, thoir ort, siubhail.

Repair, *s.* 1. Reparation: càramh, leasachadh, ath-leasachadh. 2. resort, abode: àite còmhnuidh, àite tathaich. 3. act of betaking himself any whither: falbh, dol air falbh.

Repairer, *s.* Fear-càraidh, fear-leasachaidh.

Reparable, *adj.* So-chàraidh, so-leasachaidh, a ghabhas càradh.

Reparably, *adv.* Air mhodh so-chàraidh.

Reparation, *s.* 1. The act of repairing: càradh, leasachadh. 2. supply of what is wanted: càradh, ceartachadh, dèanamh suas. 3. recompense: dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, leasachadh.

Repartee, *s.* Freagairt geur, geuranachd.

Repartee, *v. n.* Thoir freagairt geur.

Repass, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pass again: theirig seachad a rìs, theirig thairis a rìs. 2. go back in a road: ath-phill.

Repast, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd an tìr, greim bìdh.
Repast, *v. a.* Gabh biadh, ith.
Repay, *v. a.* Dìol, ath-dhìol, ìoc, pàidh.
Repayment, *s.* Dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, ìocadh, pàidheadh.
Repeal, *v. a.* Gairm air ais, cuir air chùl, cuir sìos, cuir as.
Repeal, *s.* Gairm air ais, cur air cùl, cur sìos.
Repealer, *s.* Fear-cuir air cùl.
Repeat, *v. a.* 1. Iterate, use again: dean a rìs, dean an dara h-uair. 2. speak again: aithris a rìs, abair a rìs. 3. try again: thoir ath-fheuchainn, thoir deuchainn eile.
Repeatedly, *adv.* A rìs 's a rìs, thairis is thairis, uair is uair, gu tric, gu minic.
Repeater, *s.* 1. One that repeats: fear-aithris. 2. a watch: uaireadair bualaidh.
Repel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive back: tilg air ais, buail air ais, cuir air ais. 2. act with force contrary to force impressed: cuir an aghaidh.
Repent, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Remember with sorrow: dean aithreachas, gabh aithreachas. 2. think on any thing past with sorrow: gabh aithreachas, bi aithreachail.
Repentance, *s.* Aithreachas, agartas coguis.
Repentant, *adj.* Aithreachail, duilich, cràiteach.
Repentant, Repenter, } *s.* Aithreachan.
Repentingly, *adv.* Gu h-aithreachail.
Repercuss, *v. a.* Ath-bhuail, buail air ais.
Repetition, *s.* 1. Iteration of the same thing: ath-dhèanamh. 2. recital of the same words: aithris a rìs, ath-sgeul, aithris an ni ceudna. 3. recital: aithris air teangaidh, aithris.
Repine, *v. n.* 1. Fret, vex thyself: bi frionasach, bi feargach, talaich, gearanaich. 2. envy: bi làn farmaid, bi mi-thoilichte.
Repiner, *s.* Fear-gearain, fear-borbhain, fear frionasach.
Repining, *s.* Gearan, borbhan, cànran.
Repiningly, *adv.* Gu gearanach, gu cànranach.
Replace, *v. a.* Cuir 'n a àit' a rìs, suidhich a rìs.
Replenish, *v. a.* 1. Stock, fill: lìon, ath-lìon. 2. finish, complete: crìochnaich, coimhilon.
Replete, *adj.* Làn, lìonta, foir-lìonta.
Repletion, *s.* Làine, foir-lìonadh, lìontachd.
Reply, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Return for an answer: freagair, thoir freagairt. 2. answer: freagair, bi freagairt.
Reply, *s.* Freagairt, freagradh, freagairt air ais.
Report, *v. a.* Aithris, innis, cuir an cèill, dean luaidh air.
Report, *s.* 1. Rumour, popular fame: iomradh, fathunn, sgeul. 2. repute, public character: ainm, biùthas, iomradh. 3. account returned: naidheachd, sgeul, aithisg. 4. sound, loud noise: fuaim, gleadhar, toirm, bragh.
Reporter, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-toirt sgéil.
Reposal, *s.* 1. The act of reposing: luidhe sìos, gabhail tàimh. 2. that on which a person reposes: ionad socair, ionad fois.
Repose, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay to rest: cuir 'n a luidhe, foisich, gabh fois, gabh socair, gabh tàmh. 2. place as in confidence: earb, cuir earbsa ann. 3. lodge, lay up: càirich ann, cuir seachad. 4. sleep: coidil. 5. rest in confidence: cuir muinghinn ann, bi earbsach á.
Repose, *s.* Cadal, codal, tàmh, fois, clos, socair.
Reposedness, *s.* Tàmhachd, fois.
Reposit, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir seachad, cuir an gleidheadh.
Repository, *s.* Glacadan, taisgeadan, àite-gleidhidh, alachain, alachuin.
Reprehend, *v. a.* See Blame, *v.*
Reprehensible, *adj.* Coireach, airidh air achmhasan, lochdach.
Reprehensibly, *adv.* See Reprehensible.
Reprehension, *s.* Achmhasan, cronachadh, coireachadh, trod.
Represent, *v. a.* 1. Exhibit, as if present: taisbean, riochdaich, samhlaich. 2. describe: nochd, foillsich, taisbean. 3. fill the place of another: seas air son, riochdaich. 4. exhibit, show: nochd, foillsich, taisbean. 5. show by modest arguments: aithris, cuir an céill.
Representation, *s.* 1. Likeness: dealbh, samhladh, taisbeanadh. 2. a vicarious character: riochdachadh, seasamh air son. 3. respectful declaration: cur an céill, aithris. 4. public exhibition: taisbeanadh, foillseachadh, nochdadh.
Representative, *adj.* Samhlach, coltach.
Representative, *s.* 1. One exhibiting the likeness of another: mac-samhuil. 2. one exercising vicarious power: fear-ionaid. 3. by which any thing is shewn: samhladh, taisbeanadh.
Representer, *s.* 1. One who exhibits: fear-nochdaidh, fear-taisbeanaidh. 2. one who bears a vicarious character: fear-ionaid.
Repress, *v. a.* Cuir sìos, cìosnaich, bruth, mùch, cum fuidhe, ceannsaich, caisg.
Represser, *s.* Fear cumail sìos, fear-mùchaidh.
Repression, *s.* Casgadh, bacadh, cìosnachadh, mùchadh, cumail sìos.
Repressive, *adj.* Smachdail, ceannsalach.
Reprieve, *v. a.* Maith, saor, cuir dàil 'n a bhàs.
Reprieve, *s.* Maitheanas, saoradh, dàil o 'n bhàs.
Reprimand, *v. a.* Cronaich, achmhasanaich, troid rì.
Reprimand, *s.* Achmhasan, spraic, cronachadh, trod, smachdachadh.
Reprisal, Reprise, } *s.* Dioghaltas, ath-dhìoladh, creach air son creiche, aicheamhal.
Reprise, *v. a.* 1. Take again: ath-ghabh. 2. recompense, pay: ath-dhìol.
Reproach, *v. a.* Maslaich, athaisich, cronaich, tilg inisg, tàmailtich.
Reproach, *s.* Masladh, cronachadh, aithis, inisg, tàmailt, mi-chliu, athais, an-fhocal.
Reproachable, Reproachful, } *adj.* 1. Scurrilous, opprobrious: toibheumach, athaiseach, aithiseach, inisgeach, sgaiteach, trodach, trodail, sglamhruinneach. 2. infamous, vile: nàr, tàmailteach, maslach, mi-chliùiteach, athaiseach, gràineil.
Reproachfully, *adv.* See Reproachful.

Reprobate, *adj.* Olc, daoidh, coiripidh, aingidh, mi-ghràsail.
Reprobate, *s.* Daoidh, crochair, slaightear.
Reprobate, *v. a.* 1. Disallow, reject: diùlt, cuir cùl ri, toirmisg. 2. abandon to wickedness and eternal destruction: leig gu aimhleas, leig a dh'ionnsuidh a sgrios. 3. abandon to his sentence: leig gu 'bhinn.
Reprobation, *s.* 1. The act of abandoning, or state of being abandoned to eternal destruction: leigeadh gu sgrios. 2. a condemnatory sentence: binn dìtidh, dìteadh.
Reproof, *s.* Achmhasan, trod, sglamhruinn, coireachadh, cronachadh, cronachan.
Reprovable, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach, airidh air achmhasan.
Reprove, *v. a.* 1. Blame, censure: coirich, cronaich. 2. chide, reprehend: achmhasanaich, troid, thoir aghaidh air. 3. refute, disprove: dearbh 'n a bhréig, cuir an aghaidh. 4. blame for: iom-choirich.
Reprover, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh, achmhasanaiche.
Reprune, *v. a.* Sgath a rìs.
Reptile, *adj.* Sgnàigeach.
Reptile, *s.* Beathach snàigeach.
Republican, *adj.* A bhuineas do chomh-fhlaitheachd.
Republican, *s.* Comh-fhlaithe.
Republic, *s.* Comh-fhlaitheachd, comh-fhlaithe.
Repudiate, *v. a.* Dean eadar-sgaradh, dealaich, cuir air falbh.
Repudiation, *s.* Eadar-sgaradh, cur air falbh, dealachadh.
Repugn, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, seas an aghaidh.
Repugnance, Repugnancy, *s.* 1. Inconsistency, contrariety: neo-sheasmhachd, neo-fhreagarrachd. 2. reluctance, resistance: strì, comh-stri, carraid. 3. aversion: aindeoineachd.
Repugnant, *adj.* 1. Disobedient: reasgach, ragmhuineallach, eas-umhail. 2. contrary, opposite: an aghaidh, neo-fhreagarrach.
Repugnantly, *adv.* See Repugnant.
Repulse, *s.* Bualadh air ais, diùltadh, pilleadh.
Repulse, *v. a.* Buail air ais, cuir air falbh, diùlt, pill.
Repulsive, *adj.* Gruamach, doicheallach, oillteil, neo-aoidheil.
Reputable, *adj.* Teisteil, cliùiteach, measail, creideasach, urramach.
Reputableness, *s.* Teistealachd, cliù, creideas.
Reputably, *adv.* See Reputable.
Reputation, *s.* 1. Character of good or bad: ainm, cliù, teisteanas, biùthas, iomradh. 2. credit, honour: creideas, deadh ainm, meas, onoir.
Repute, *v. a.* Meas, saoil, creid, smaoinich.
Repute, *s.* Biùthas, cliù, ainm, teist, iomradh, meas.
Request, *s.* 1. Petition, entreaty: iarrtas, athchuinge guidhe, griosad. 2. demand, state of being desired: iarruidh, sireadh.
Request, *v. a.* Iarr, guidh, grios, aslaich, athchuingich.
Requester, *s.* Iarradair, fear-iarruidh, fear-athchuinge.
Requiem, *s.* 1. A hymn: marbhrann, laoidh guidhe sìth. 2. rest, peace: sìth, fois, sìth-shàimh, tàmh.
Require, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, athchuingich.
Requirer, *s.* Fear-iarraidh, fear-siridh.
Requisite, *adj.* Feumail, freagarrach, riatanach, iomchuidh.
Requisite, *s.* Ni riatanach, ni iomchuidh.
Requisitely, *adv.* See Requisite, *adj.*
Requisition, *s.* Iarrtas, àithne.
Requital, *s.* 1. Return: dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, comain. 2. reward, recompense: duais, luigheachd, dìol-thuarasdal, pàidheadh, ath-leithid.
Requite, *v. a.* Dìol, ath-dhìol, ìoc, pàidh, thoir luigheachd.
Requiter, *s.* Fear-ath-dhìolaidh.
Rescind, *v. a.* Dubh a mach, cuir air cùl.
Rescript, *s.* Reachd righ.
Rescue, *v. a.* Cuir fa sgaoil, teasairg, tèarn, saor, fuasgail.
Rescue, *s.* Cur fa sgaoil, teasairginn, teàrnadh, saoradh, fuasgladh.
Rescuer, *s.* Fear-saoraidh, fear-tèarnaidh.
Research, *s.* Fidreachadh, feòrachd, rannsachadh, sgrùdadh.
Research, *v. a.* Fidrich, feòraich, rannsaich, sgrùd.
Resemblance, *s.* Samhladh, coltas, samhlachadh, suaip, aogas.
Resemble, *v. a.* 1. Compare: samhlaich, coimeas. 2. be like, have likeness to: bi coltach ri.
Resent, *v. a.* Gabh gu h-olc, gabh gu dona, gabh mar thàir, tàmailtich.
Resenter, *s.* Fear-gabhail gu h-olc.
Resentful, *adj.* Droch-mheinneach, mì-runach, dìoghaltach, ghamhlasach, feargach.
Resentingly, *adv.* Gu diombach, gu feargach.
Resentment, *s.* 1. Strong perception of good or ill: faireachduinn bheothail, mothachadh beothail. 2. deep sense of injury: falachd, gamhlas, fuath, mì-run.
Reservation, *s.* 1. Concealment of something in the mind: ceilt-inntinn, cleith-inntinn. 2. something kept back: cùl-earbsa, còrr. 3. custody: cumail, gleidheadh.
Reservatory, *s.* Glacadan, taisg-thigh.
Reserve, *v. a.* 1. To keep in store: gléidh, cum, taisg seachad. 2. retain, keep hold: cum, taisg, caomhain.
Reserve, *s.* 1. Store kept untouched or undiscovered: tasgaidh, stòr an cleith. 2. something concealed in the mind: ceilt-inntinn, cleith-inntinn. 3. exception, prohibition: toirmeasg. 4. exception in favour: leigeadh seachad. 5. a supply of men: cùl-choimhead.
Reserved, *adj.* 1. Modest: nàrach, saidealta. 2. sullen: gruamach, doichiollach, dùr, dùinte.
Reservedly, *adv.* See Reserved.
Reservedness, *s.* Gruamachd, mùigeanachd, fiatachd.
Reserver, *s* Fear-caomhnaidh.
Reservoir, *s.* Amar, tasgaidh, lochan, linne.

Reside, *v. n.* 1. Have abode, live, dwell: còmhnuich, gabh còmhnuidh, fuirich, tuinich. 2. sink, subside: sìolaidh, traogh.

Residence, *s.* 1. Act of dwelling in a place: còmhnuidh, tuineachadh, gabhail còmhnuidh. 2. place of abode, dwelling: tàmh-àit, còmhnuidh, teach, tigh, fàrdoch, ionad-còmhnuidh. 3. that which settles at the bottom of liquors: dèasgann, grunnasg.

Resident, *adj.* A' còmhnuidh, a' tàmh, a' tuineachadh.

Resident, *s.* Tàmhach, tàmhaiche.

Residue, *s.* Iarmad, fuigheall, còrr.

Resign, *v. a.* 1. Give up a claim or possession: thoir suas, thoir seachad. 2. yield up: thoir suas, géill. 3. give up in confidence: tiomain, thoir seachad. 4. submit, particularly to providence: strìochd, géill.

Resignation, *s.* 1. The act of resigning or giving up a claim or possession: toirt suas, toirt thairis, toirt seachad. 2. submission: strìochdadh, géilleadh, ùmhlachadh.

Resigner, *s.* Fear-toirt suas, fear-strìochdaidh.

Resignment, *s.* See Resignation.

Resin, *s.* Ròisead, bìth.

Resinous, *adj.* Ròiseadach, bìtheanta.

Resist, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Oppose, act against: cuir an aghaidh. 2. admit not impression or force: seas an aghaidh. 3. make opposition: bi cur an aghaidh.

Resistance, *s.* 1. The act of resisting, opposition: cur an aghaidh, strì. 2. the quality of not yielding: seasamh a mach, seasamh an aghaidh.

Resistible, *adj.* So-chur an aghaidh, so-bhacaidh, so-sheasaimh an aghaidh.

Resistless, *adj.* 1. That cannot be opposed: dochlaoidhte, uile-bhuadhach, uile-chomasach. 2. helpless: lag, anfhann, gun treòir.

Resistlessly, *adv.* See Resistless.

Resolvable, *adj.* 1. That may be referred or reduced: so-thoirt a dh' ionnsuidh. 2. dissoluble: so-bhristidh, so-leaghaidh. 3. capable of solution: so-mhìneachaidh, a ghabhas deanamh soilleir.

Resolve, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Free from a doubt: teagaisg, soilleirich, dean soilleir, fuasgail. 2. solve, clear: mìnich, soilleirich, dean so-thuigsinn. 3. settle in an opinion: suidhich, daingnich. 4. fix in constancy, confirm: suidhich, daingnich, socraich. 5. melt, dissolve: leagh, sgaoil. 6. relax, lay at ease: lasaich, sìn a mach. 7. analyse, reduce: sgaoil as a chéile, thoir as a chéile, nochd brìgh. 8. determine, decree within one's self: cuir romhad, rùnaich. 9. melt, be dissolved: leagh, sgaoil as a chéile. 10. be settled in an opinion: bunaich, bi suidhichte air.

Resolve, *s.* Rùn suidhichte, rùn.

Resolvedly, *adv.* Le rùn suidhichte.

Resolvedness, *s.* Cunbhalachd, cunbhalas, diongmhaltachd, seasmhachd.

Resolver, *s.* 1. One that forms a firm resolution: fear-rùin-shuidhichte. 2. whoever or whatever solves or clears: fear-fuasglaidh, fear-mìneachaidh. 3. what dissolves, what separates parts: fear-mìnbhrisidh, fear-leaghaidh, leaghadair.

Resolute, *adj.* Suidhichte, seasmhach, daingean, cunbhalach, neo-ghluasadach, dàn, danarra.

Resolutely, *adv.* See Resolute.

Resoluteness, *s.* Seasmhachd, cunbhalachd, diongmhaltachd, danarrachd, misneach.

Resolution, *s.* 1. Act of clearing difficulties: fuasgladh, fosgladh, mìneachadh, soilleireachadh. 2. analysis: sgaoileadh o chéile, toirt as a chéile. 3. dissolution: leaghadh. 4. fixed determination: rùn suidhichte. 5. constancy, firmness: seasmhachd, cunbhalachd, rùn suidhichte. 6. determination of a cause in courts of justice: breth, breitheanas.

Resonance, *s.* Fuaim, toirm, fuaim air ais.

Resonant, *adj.* Fuaimneach, a' comh-fhreagairt am fuaim.

Resort, *v. n.* 1. Have recourse: gabh, rach a dh' ionnsuidh. 2. go publicly: imich, rach gu follaiseach. 3. repair to: taghail, tathaich. 4. fall back: tuit air ais.

Resort, *s.* 1. Frequency, assembly: cruinneachadh, comh-chruinneachadh, coimh-thional, coinneamh, còmhdhail. 2. act of visiting: taghal, tathaich.

Resorter, *s.* Tathach, fear-tathaich.

Resound, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Echo, sound back: athghàir, comh-fhreagair do fhuaim. 2. celebrate by sound: àdh-mhol, àrd-mhol, cliùthaich le mòrfhuaim. 3. sound, tell so as to be heard far: cuir an céill, innis. 4. be echoed back: athghair.

Resource, *s.* Seòl, dòigh, innleachd, cobhair, culaidh-chobhair.

Respect, *v. a.* 1. Regard, have regard to: urramaich, cuir meas air. 2. have relation to: buin do. 3. look toward: amhairc ri.

Respect, *s.* 1. Regard, attention: aire, cùram, faicill, spéis, suimealachd, déigh. 2. reverence, honour: onoir, urram, meas. 3. partial regard: meas. 4. consideration, motive: smaoin, rùn. 5. relation, regard: taobh. 6. respect of persons: leth-bhreth. 7. with respect to: a thaobh.

Respectability, *s.* Urramachd, measalachd.

Respectable, *adj.* Measail, onorach, urramach.

Respectably, *adv.* See Respectable.

Respecter, *s.* Fear-leth-bhreith, fear-taobh-bhreith.

Respectful, *adj.* Spéiseil, spéiseal, sìobhalt, modhail, cùirteil.

Respectfully, *adv.* See Respectful.

Respectfulness, *s.* Modhalachd, spéisealdachd, sìobhaltachd.

Respective, *adj.* 1. Particular: sònraichte, àraidh, fa leth. 2. relative, not absolute: meadhonach. 3. careful, cautious: cùramach, faicilleach.

Respectively, *adv.* See Respective.

Respiration, *s.* 1. The act of breathing: tarruing anail, analachd, anail. 2. relief from toil: anail, fois, tàmh.

Respire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Breathe out: séid. 2.

breathe, or catch breath: analaich, tarruing anail. 3. rest: gabh anail, foisich.

Respite, *s.* 1. Reprieve: dol as, fuasgladh, dàil peanais. 2. pause, interval: anail, fois, tàmh, faothachadh, fosadh.

Respite, *v. a.* 1. Relieve by a pause: thoir anail, thoir fois, thoir faothachadh. 2. suspend, delay: cuir dàil ann, maillich.

Resplendence, Resplendency, *s.* Dealradh, dèarsadh, soilleireachd, boillsgeadh, lannaireachd.

Resplendent, *adj.* Dealrach, dèarsach, boillsgeach, loinnreach.

Resplendently, *adv.* See Resplendent.

Respond, *v. v.* Comh-fhreagair, freagair.

Respondent, *s.* Fear-freagairt.

Response, *s.* Freagairt, freagradh.

Responsibility, *s.* Freagarrachd.

Responsible, *adj.* 1. Answerable, accountable: freagarrach. 2. capable of discharging an obligation: murrach, comasach.

Responsive, *adj.* 1. Answering: a' freagairt, a' toirt freagairt. 2. correspondent: comh-fhreagarrach.

Rest, *s.* 1. Sleep, repose: codal, fois, tàmh. 2. the final sleep: codal a' bhàis, tàmh. 3. cessation of motion: tàmh, clos. 4. quiet, peace: sìth, sìth-shàimh, sàmhchair, suaimhneas, fois. 5. from bodily labour: tàmh, fois, socair. 6. support: socair, taic. 7. place of repose: ionadtàimh. 8. final hope: dòchas, earbsa. 9. remainder: fuigheall, còrr. 10. (in music): stad.

Rest, *adj.* Càch, a' chuid eile.

Rest, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay to rest: cuir gu tàmh, thoir fois, foisich. 2. place as on a support: cuir air socair, foisich, cuir air taic. 3. sleep: coidil. 4. be at quiet, be without disturbance: bi sàmhach, gabh fois. 5. be still, be without motion: bi aig fois, bi sàmhach, gabh tàmh. 6. be fixed in any state or opinion: mair, fuirich, fan. 7. cease from labour: gabh fois, leig d' anail, dean tàmh. 8. be satisfied, acquiesce: bi toilichte. 9. lean: leig taic, foisich. 10. be left, remain: bi air t' fhàgail, mair, fan.

Restauration, *s.* Ath-ùrachadh, ath-shuidheachadh, aiseag.

Restful, *adj.* Sàmhach, ciùin.

Restiff, *adj.* Reasgach, rag, danarra, dùr, dearrasach, ceann-laidir, rag-mhuinealach.

Restifness, *s.* Ceann-laidireachd, rag-mhuinealachd, reasgachd.

Restingplace, *s.* Ionad, socair, ionad analach.

Restitution, *s.* 1. Act of restoring: dìoladh, athdhìoladh, aiseag, toirt air ais. 2. act of recovering its former state: ath-philleadh, ath-shuidheachadh.

Restless, *adj.* 1. Being without sleep: gun chodal, gun tàmh. 2. unquiet: neo-fhoisneach, anshocrach, mi-shuaimhneach, bruailleanach. 3. unconstant, unsettled: neo-shuidhichte, iomairteach. 4. in continual motion: luasganach, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte.

Restlessly, *adv.* See Restless.

Restlessness, *s.* 1. Want of sleep: faireachadh, cion codail. 2. want of rest: neo-fhoisneachd. luaineachd, buaireas, iomairt, mi-shuaimhneas. 3. agitation: luaineachd, luasganachd, neo-fhoisneachd, carachadh.

Restoration, *s.* 1. The act of replacing in a former state: ath-shuidheachadh. 2. recovery: aiseag, ath-ṅuadhachadh, ath-ùrachadh.

Restorative, *adj.* Ath-bheothachail, leigheasach.

Restorative, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis ath-bheothachaidh.

Restore, *v. a.* 1. Give back: thoir air ais, aisig. 2. retrieve, bring back from degeneration: athbheothaich, ath-ùraich, ath-ṅuadhaich, ath-leasaich, aisig. 3. cure: slànuich, leighis. 4. recover passages in books from corruption: athṅuadhaich, ath-ùraich.

Restorer, *s.* Fear-thoirt air ais, fear-aisig.

Restrain, *v. a.* 1. Withhold, keep in: bac, caisg, cum air ais. 2. repress, keep in awe: ceannsaich, cum fo smachd, cum a stigh, smachdaich. 3. suppress, hinder: bac, toirmisg, cum fuidhe. 4. abridge: giorraich, ath-ghiorraich. 5. hold in: cum a stigh, cuingich. 6. limit, confine: cumhangaich, cuir crìoch ṙi.

Restrainer, *s.* Fear-cumail air ais, fear-bacaidh.

Restraint, *s.* 1. Abridgement of liberty: cuing, bacadh, grabadh, casg. 2. prohibition: bacadh, toirmeasg. 3. limitation, restriction: diùltadh, crìoch, cumail. 4. repression, hindrance of will: bacadh, cumail air ais.

Restrict, *v. a.* Cum a stigh, cuingich, ceangail sìos.

Restriction, *s.* Cumail a stigh, cuingeachadh, cuibhreachadh, bacadh.

Restrictive, *adj.* Ceangaltach, teann, a' cumail a stigh.

Restrictively, *adv.* See Restrictive.

Result, *v. n.* 1. Fly back: leum air ais, teich air ais. 2. rise as a consequence: tachair, thig uaith, thig gu crìch.

Result, *s.* 1. Resilience, act of flying away: leum air ais. 2. consequence: toradh, crìoch, deireadh. 3. inference from premises: comh-dhùnadh, crìoch.

Resume, *v. a.* 1. Take back: thoir air ais, tarruing air ais. 2. take again: ath-ghabh. 3. begin again: ath-thòisich, tòisich a ṙìs.

Resumption, *s.* Ath-ghabhail, ath-thòiseachadh.

Resurrection, *s.* Aiseirigh, éiridh o na mairbh.

Resuscitate, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich, mosgail, dùisg suas, bruidich.

Resuscitation, *s.* Ath-bheothachadh, dùsgadh, mosgladh.

Retail, *v. a.* Dean min-ṙeic, ṙeic 'n a mhìrean beaga.

Retail, *s.* Min-ṙeic, reic 'n a mhìrean beaga.

Retailer, *s.* Fear-reic mhìrean beaga.

Retain, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Keep, lose not: cum, gléidh na caill. 2. keep, lay not aside: cum, gléidh, coimhid. 3. belong to, depend on: buin, bi freasdal ṙi.

Retainer, *s.* 1. A dependant: fear-leanmhuinn, leanmhuinneach. 2. one that loses not: fear-

cumail, fear-gleidhidh. 3. a retaining fee: tuarasdal, duais.

Retaliate, *v. a.* Ath-dhìol, dìoghail, thoir comain.

Retaliation, *s.* Ath-dhìoladh, dioghaltas, comain.

Retard, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hinder: bac, grab, amail. 2. delay, put off: maillich, cuir dàil ann, cum air ais.

Retardation, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh, amladh, maille, dàil.

Retch, *v. n.* Sgeith, dìobhuir.

Retention, *s.* 1. The act of retaining: cumail, cumail air ais, gleidheadh. 2. memory: cuimhne, cumail air chuimhne. 3. custody, confinement: cumail, dùnadh, cuibhreachadh.

Retentive, *adj.* 1. Having the power of retention: ceangaltach, a' cumail. 2. having memory: cuimhneachail, dìonach, gléidhteach.

Retentiveness, *s.* Cumail a steach.

Reticle, *s.* Lìon meanbh, sgannan.

Reticular, *adj.* Mar lìon.

Reticulated, *adj.* Do lìon-obair.

Retina, *s.* Lìon na sùla.

Retinue, *s.* Coisridh, luchd-leanmhuinn, luchd-comhaideachd, coigleachd.

Retire, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Withdraw, make to retire: cuir air falbh, cuir a thaobh, gabh air falbh. 2. retreat, withdraw: theirig air ais, rach gu taobh. 3. from danger: teich, rach as an rathad. 4. from a public station: falbh, fàg. 5. from company: falbh, tréig, fàg.

Retired, *adj.* 1. Secret, private: dìomhair, uaigneach, aonarach. 2. withdrawn: air dol a thaobh.

Retiredly, *adv.* See Retired.

Retiredness, *s.* Dìomhaireachd, uaigneas.

Retirement, *s.* 1. Private abode: còmhnuidh uaigneach. 2. private way of life: uaigneas, dìomhaireachd, aonaranachd. 3. act of withdrawing: dol a thaobh.

Retort, *v. a.* 1. Throw back, rebound: ath-bhuail, tilg air ais. 2. return any argument or incivility: tionndaidh air, athaisich air ais, thoir comain do. 3. curve back: lùb air ais, crom.

Retort, *s.* 1. A censure, or incivility returned: cas fhreagairt, ath-dhìoladh, comain bhriathran. 2. a chemical glass vessel with a bent neck: gloine chrom.

Retorting, *s.* Tilgeadh inisg air ais, athais air son athais.

Retract, *v. a.* Ath-ghabh, ath-ghlac, tarruing air ais.

Retraction, *s.* Tarruing air ais, mùthadh baralach, cùl-tharruing.

Retreat, *s.* 1. Act of retiring: dol a thaobh, dol as an rathad. 2. state of privacy, retirement: dìomhaireachd, uaigneas. 3. place of privacy: àite dìomhair, ionad uaigneach, asgailt. 4. place of security: dìdean, tèarmunn, fasgadh, daingneach. 5. before a superior force: teicheadh, ruaig.

Retreat, *v. n.* 1. To a private abode: rach an ionad dìomhair. 2. to shelter: gabh dìon, gabh fasgadh gabh tèarmunn. 3. from a superior enemy: teich, gabh an ruaig. 4. out of the former place: rach air t-ais.

Retrench, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut off, pare away: lughdaich, geàrr dheth, sgath. 2. live with less expense: caomhain, thig beò air ni 's lugha.

Retrenching, *s.* Gearradh air falbh, lughdachadh.

Retrenchment, *s.* 1. The act of lopping away: lughdachadh, gearradh dheth, bearradh, sgathadh. 2. fortification: dìon, daingneach.

Retribute, *v. a.* Ath-dhìol, ìoc, pàidh.

Retribution, *s.* Ath-dhìoladh, dìoladh, pàidheadh.

Retributive, *adj.* Ag ath-dhìoladh, duaiseach.

Retrievable, *adj.* A ghabhas toirt air ais, so-chuideachaidh, so-leasachaidh.

Retrieve, *v. a.* 1. Recover, restore: thoir air ais, aisig, buidhinn air ais. 2. repair: ath-chàirich, càirich, leasaich. 3. recal, bring back: gairm air ais.

Retrograde, *adj.* A' dol air ais.

Retrospect, *s.* Sealladh cùil, sealladh air ais, sealltuinn an déigh, ath-shealladh.

Return, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Repay, give in requital: thoir air ais, ìoc, ath-dhìol. 2. send back: cuir air ais, pill. 3. come again: pill, ath-phill, ath-thill. 4. make answer: freagair. 5. come back, revisit: thig a rìs, taoghail a rìs. 6. begin the same again: ath-phill, ath-thòisich. 7. retort, recriminate: tilg air, athaisich air ais.

Return, *s.* 1. Act of coming back: pilleadh, ath-philleadh, pilltinn, tilleadh. 2. retrogression: cùl-cheumnachadh. 3. revolution, vicissitude: teachd mu 'n cuairt, ath-theachd, ath-philleadh. 4. repayment of money: ath-dhìoladh, pàidheadh. 5. profit, advantage: buannachd, tairbhe. 6. act of restoring or giving back: toirt air ais. 7. relapse: ath-thuiteam, cùl-sleamhnachadh.

Returner, *s.* Fear-dìolaidh.

Reveal, *v. a.* Nochd, taisbean, leig rìs, foillsich.

Revealer, *s.* Fear-foillseachaidh, fear-taisbeinidh, foillsichear.

Revel, *v. n.* Dean geòcaireachd, dean pòitearachd, dean ruidhtearachd.

Revel, *s.* Ròic, féisd, cuirm, ruidhtearachd.

Revelation, *s.* 1. Discovery, communication: foillseachadh, taisbeanadh, foillseachadh, leabhar an taisbein no, 'n fhoillseachaidh.

Reveller, *s.* Pòitear, geòcair.

Revelry, *s.* Pòit, òl, fleadh na bòilich, ruidhtearachd.

Revenge, *v. a.* Dìol, ath-dhìol, dìoghail, thoir aicheamhal, dean dìoghaltas.

Revenge, *s.* 1. Return of an injury: dìoghaltas, aicheamhal, ath-dhìoladh. 2. the passion of vengeance: rùn dìoghaltais.

Revengeful, *adj.* Dìoghaltach.

Revengefully, *adv.* See Revengeful.

Revengeless, *adj.* Gun dìoghaltas.

Revenger, *s.* Dìoghaltach, dìoghaltaiche, dìoghaltair.

Reverberate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat back: ath-bhuail, buail air ais. 2. be driven back: bi leum air ais. 3. resound: thoir freagradh do fhuaim.

REVENUE, *s.* Teachd a steach, màl, cìs.
REVERBERATION, *s.* Bualadh air ais, ais-bhualadh.
REVERE, *v. a.* Urramaich, onoraich, cuir meas air.
REVERENCE, *s.* 1. Veneration, respect: urram, àrd urram, mòr mheas, comraich, eagal, onoir. 2. act of obeisance: ùmhlachd. 3. title of the clergy: urramachd.
REVERENCE, *v. a.* Urramaich, onoraich, thoir urram do.
REVERENCER, *s.* Fear-urramachaidh, fear-onorachaidh.
REVEREND, *adj.* Urramach, onorach, measail, airidh air urram, adhrach.
REVERENT, REVERENTIAL, *adj.* Ùmhal, iriosal, strìochdail.
REVERENTIALLY, *adv.* See Reverential.
REVERER, *s.* See Reverencer.
REVERSAL, *s.* Atharrachadh binne.
REVERSE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn upside down: cuir bun os ceann, tionndaidh, atharraich. 3. put each in the place of the other: atharraich, cuir an ionad a chéile. 4. return: ath-phill.
REVERSE, *s.* 1. Change, vicissitude: mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochladh. 2. of a coin: taobh gun dealbh cinn, cùl. 3. the very *reverse*: a' cheart atharrachadh.
REVERSIBLE, *adj.* Atharrachail, so-atharrachaidh.
REVERSELY, *adj.* Atharrachail, air an taobh eile.
REVERSION, *s.* Dìleab ri tighinn, còir-sheilbh, athshealbhachadh.
REVERY, *s.* Bruadar, mac-meanmna, trom smaoin.
REVIEW, *v. a.* 1. Look back: ath-sheall, beachdaich air t' ais. 2. consider over again: thoir faine ar a rìs, sgrùd a rìs, rannsaich a rìs. 3. retrace: ath-lorgaich.
REVIEW, *s.* 1. Survey, re-examination: rannsachadh thairis, rannsachadh a rìs, ath-fheuchainn. 2. a periodical publication: leabhar ath-fheuchainn. 3. of soldiers: ath-fheuchainn, dearbhadh sghaidearan.
REVIEWER, *s.* Fear ath-fheuchainn, fear-sgrùdaidh a rìs, rannsachair.
REVILE, *v. a.* Athaisich, càin, tàmailtich, maslaich, thoir sglamhruinn, troid, biast.
REVILE, REVILEMENT, *s.* Athais, càineadh, tàmailt, masladh, sglamhruinn.
REVILER, *s.* Fear-càinidh, fear-maslachaidh, diemoltair.
REVILING, *s.* Athais, càineadh, tàmailteachadh.
REVILINGLY, *adv.* Gu h-athaiseach, gu sglamhruinneach.
REVISAL, *s.* Ath-fheuchainn, rannsachadh a rìs, athcheasnachadh.
REVISE, *v. a.* Ath-sheall, rannsaich a rìs, seall thairis air.
REVISE, *s.* Ath-fheuchainn, rannsachadh a rìs, athshealltuinn.
REVISION, *s.* See Review, Sense 1.
REVIVAL, *s.* Ath-bheothachadh, ath-nuadhachadh, ath-ùrachadh.
REVIVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring to life again: athbheothaich ath-nuadhaich, thoir beò a rìs. 2. raise from langour: ath-bheothaich, ath-nuadhaich, athùraich, ath-neartaich, mosgail, dùisg. 3. renew, recollect: ath-nuadhaich, ath-chuimhnich. 4. return to life: thig beò. 5. return to vigour, rise from langour: dùisg, mosgail, glac misneach.
REVIVER, *s.* Fear-beothachaidh, fear-brosnuchaidh.
REVIVING, *s.* Ath-bheothachadh, ath-ùrachadh.
REVOCABLE, *adj.* Atharrachail, a ghabhas mùthadh.
REVOCATION, *s.* 1. Act of recalling: gairm air ais. 2. repeal: atharrachadh.
REVOKE, *v. a.* Atharraich, gairm air ais.
REVOLT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put to flight: cuir air theicheadh. 2. fall off from one to another: ceannaircich, dean ceannairc.
REVOLT, *s.* Ceannairc, cùl-sleamhnachadh, cùlcheumnachadh.
REVOLTED, *adj.* Ceannairceach.
REVOLTER, *s.* Fear-ceannairc, slaightear, fear foilleil.
REVOLVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Roll any thing round: cuairsg, tionndaidh mu chuairt. 2. consider, meditate: cnuasaich, beachd-smaoinich. 3. roll in a circle: rach mu 'n cuairt.
REVOLUTION, *s.* 1. Course of any thing which rereturns to the point at which it began to move: cuairt. 2. space measured by some revolution: ceann cuairte. 3. change in the state of a government or country: atharrachadh, no caochladh riaghlaidh. 4. rotation, circular motion: cuartalan, tionndadh mu chuairt. 5. motion backward: dol air ais.
REVOLUTIONARY, *adj.* Ceannairceach.
REWARD, *v. a.* Duaisich, dìol, ath-dìol, pàidh.
REWARD, *s.* Duais, dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, pàidheadh, ceannach.
REWARDABLE, *adj.* Airidh air duais, toillteanach air duais.
REWARDER, *s.* Fear-duaiseachaidh.
RHAPSODICAL, *adj.* Àrd-ghlòireach, ràbhanach, ròisgeulach, ròlaisteach.
RHAPSODIST, *s.* Fear-àrd-ghlòireach, ràbhanach.
RHAPSODY, *s.* Àrd-ghlòir, ròisgeul, ròlaist, ràbhan.
RHETORIC, *s.* Ùr-labhairt, ùr-labhairteachd, briathrachas, snas-labhairt, deas-chainnt, fileantachd, teangaireachd.
RHETORICAL, *adj.* Deas-bhriathrach, deas-chainnteach, fileanta, ùr-labhairteach.
RHETORICIAN, *s.* Ùr-labhairtear, fear deas-chainnteach, fear fileanta, òraidiche, teangair.
RHEUM, *s.* Musgan, leann tana, ruith leann-tàth.
RHEUMATIC, *adj.* Lòinidh.
RHEUMATISM, *s.* Lòinidh, ronn-ghalar, nimhneachan, greim-lòinidh.
RHEUMY, *adj.* Mùsganach.
RHINOCEROS, *s.* Ainmhidh na sròine le adharc.
RHUBARB, *s.* Rubarb.
RHYME, *s.* 1. An harmonical succession of sounds: rannaidheachd. 2. poetry, a poem: rannaidheachd, bàrdachd, dànachd, duanachadh. 3. word of sound to answer to another word: focal comhfhuaimneach. 4. rhyme or reason: bàrdachd no tuigse.

Rhyme, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put into rhyme: rannaich, cuir an rannaidheachd. 2. agree in sound: dean comh-fhuaimneach an rann, bi rannaidheachd. 3. make verses: dean rannaidheachd, dean bàrdachd.

Rhymer, *s.* Rannaich, rannach, rannair, bàrd, duanaiche, duanaire.

Rythm, *s.* 1. Metre, verse, numbers: rannaidheachd, bàrdachd dànachd, duanachadh. 2. proportion applied to any motion whatever: comhfhuaimnich.

Rythmical, *adj.* Comh-fhuaimneach, ceòlmhor.

Ria, *s.* 1. A bone in the body: aisne, aisean, asna. 2. any piece of timber which supports the side of a house: casan, taobhan. 3. cross timbers in a boat: fiodhrach-tarsuing.

Rib, *v. a.* Cuir aisnean ann.

Ribald, *s.* Trusdair mosach, druisear salach, eachdaraiche neo-gheanmnuidh.

Ribald, *adj.* Mosach, drabasda, salach.

Ribaldry, *s.* Mosaiche, drabasdachd, draosdachd, cainnt shalach.

Riband, *s.* Stìom shìoda, ribean.

Riband, *v. a.* Dean ribeanach.

Ribbed, *adj.* Aisneach.

Ribwort, *s.* Slàn-lus.

Rice, *s.* Gràn Innseanach.

Rich, *adj.* 1. Wealthy: beartach, saoibhir. 2. valuable: prìseil, luachmhor, àluinn, rìomhach. 3. fertile: tarbhach torrach, pailt, biadhchar. 4. aboundiug: pailt.

Riches, *s.* 1. Wealth, money or possessions: beartas, saoibhreas, maoin, ionmhas, earras. 2. splendid, sumptuous appearance: greadhnachas.

Richly, *adv.* See Rich.

Richness, *s.* 1. Opulence, wealth: beartas, saoibhreas. 2. finery, splendour: greadhnachas, grinneas. 3. fertility, fruitfulness: torraicheas, pailteachd. 4. pampering qualities: sòghalachd.

Rick, *s.* Rùc, rùcan, curracag, mullan.

Ricture, *s.* Fosgladh, glamhas, sgoltadh.

Rid, *v. a.* 1. Set free, redeem: saor, fuasgail, cuir fa sgaoil. 2. clear, disencumber: fuasgail, leig as. 3. despatch: cuir air falbh. 3. drive away: fuadaich, fògair.

Riddance, *s.* 1. Deliverance: saoradh, fuasgladh. 2. disencumbrance: réiteachadh, cùiteachadh, cur á amladh.

Riddle, *s.* 1. An enigma: tòimhseachan, dubhfhocal. 2. any thing puzzling: ni ciogailteach. 3. a coarse or open seive: rideal, criathar gainmhich.

Riddle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Solve, unriddle: fuasgail, dean réidh. 2. by a sieve: ridil, criathair, càth. 3. speak ambiguously: labhair gu tòimhseachanach.

Riddler, *s.* Fear-thòimhseachan.

Ride, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sit on so as to be carried: marcaich. 2. manage insolently at will: marcaich, ceannsaich. 3. travel on horseback or in a vehicle: marcaich. 4. manage a horse: marcaich, seòl each-marcachd. 5. be on the water: seòl. 6. be supported by something subservient: marcaich, bi air muin.

Ride, *s.* Treis mharcachd.

Rider, *s.* Marcach, marcaiche, marcair.

Ridge, *s.* 1. The top of the back: druim, droman, mullach an droma. 2. the rough top of any thing: cìrean mullaich, croit, creachann. 3. a steep protuberance: sròn, cas dhìreadh. 4. the ground thrown up by the plow: iomair, imir, baile.

Ridge, *v. a.* 1. Form a ridge: dean druim, no droman, dean iomair. 2. wriukle: preas, dean preasach.

Ridgel, Ridgeling, } *s.* Ruig, rùt.

Ridgy, *adj.* Dromanach, imireach, baileeach.

Ridicule, *s.* Magadh, sgeig, fochaid, bùrd, fanoid, ceòl gàire, culaidh-bhùird, fearas-chuideachd, beòlam.

Ridicule, *v. a.* Mag, sgeig, fochaidich.

Ridiculer, *s.* Fanaidiche, sgeigear, sgeigeach.

Ridiculous, *adj.* Ion-mhagaidh, neònach, airidhmhagaidh.

Ridiculously, *adv.* See Ridiculous.

Riding, *adj.* A' marcachd.

Riding, *s.* 1. A road cut in a wood: rathad marcachd. 2. a district: carrann dùthcha.

Rife, *adj.* Pailt, lìonmhor, coitchionn.

Rifely, *adv.* See Rife.

Rifeness, *s.* Pailteachd, lìonmhorachd.

Riffraff, *s.* Fuigheal, pràbar.

Rifle, *v. a.* Spùinn, spùill, creach, goid.

Rifle, *s.* Gunna, claiseach.

Rifler, *s.* Spùinneadair, mèirleach, gaduiche, fearreubainn.

Rift, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gàg, glamhas.

Rift, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cleave, split: sgoilt, sgàin. 2. burst, open: sgàin, srachd. 3. belch, break wind: brùchd, dèan brùchd.

Rig, *s.* 1. A strumpet: strìopach, siùrsach. 2. run a *rig*: dean cleas àbhachdach.

Rig, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dress, accoutre: uidheamaich, sgeadaich, beartaich. 2. fit with tackling: cuir fuidh bheairt, beartaich. 3. play the wanton: bi siùrsachd.

Rigation, *s.* Uisgeachaidh, fliuchadh, braonadh.

Rigger, *s.* Fear-uidheamachaidh.

Rigging, *s.* Uidheam seòlaidh, siùil is buill luinge, acfuinn.

Riggish, *adj.* Strìopachail, druiseil.

Right, *adj.* 1. Fit, proper: ceart, freagarrach, cubhaidh dìreach, iomchuidh. 2. rightful, justly claiming: ceart, cothromach, dligheach. 3. true: fìor, neo-mhearachdach, fìreannach. 4. not mistaken: neo-mhearachdach, cothromach, ceart. 5. just, honest: ceart, treibhdhireach, onorach. 6. happy, convenient: sona. 7. not left: deas, deiseal. 8. straight, not crooked: dìreach. 9. *right honourable*: ro-urramach.

Right, *interj.* Ceart, ro-mhaith.

Right, *adv.* See Rightly.

Right, *s.* 1. Not wrong: ceart, còir. 2. justice,

not injury: ceartas, cothrom, ceart. 3. freedom from guilt: maith, ceart. 4. just claim: dlighe, còir. 5. property, interest: còir, dlighe, cuid. 6. privilege: saorsa, dlighe. 7. the side not left: deas. 8. *to rights*, straight: dìreach. 9. *to rights*, with deliverance from error: ceart.

Right, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Do justice to: dean ceartas ri. 2. restore a ship to her upright position: ceartaich, cuir ceart. 3. rise with masts erected: rach ceart, éirich.

Righteous, *adj.* 1. Just, honest, virtuous: ceart, fìreanach, fìrinneach, fìreanta, ionraic, subhailceach, treibhdhireach. 2. equitable: ceart, cothromach, dìreach, onorach.

Righteously, *adv.* See Righteous.

Righteousness, *s.* Fìreantachd, treibdhireas, ionracas.

Rightful, *adj.* 1. Having the just claim: dligheach, dleasdanach, laghail. 2. honest, just: ceart, cothromach, ionraic.

Rightfully, *adv.* See Rightful.

Right-hand, *s.* Làmh-dheas.

Rightfulness, *s.* Fìreantachd, fìreanachd, cothromachd.

Rightly, *adv.* See Right, *adj.*

Rightness, *s.* Fìrinneachd, fìrinn, cothromachd.

Rigid, *adj.* 1. Stiff, unpliant: teann, do-lùbaidh, dearrasach dùr, righinn. 2. severe, inflexible: teann, cruaidh, doirbh, geur-theann. 3. sharp, cruel: geur, cruaidh, an-iochdmhor.

Rigidity, *s.* 1. Stiffness: raige, raigead, dearras dùire, dùiread. 2. want of easy or airy elegance: feamachas, raige. 3. severity, inflexibility: cruas, an-iochd.

Rigidly, *adv.* See Rigid.

Rigidness, *s.* See Rigidity.

Rigmarole, *s.* Ròlaiste.

Rigorous, *adj.* 1. Severe: cruaidh, teann, peingilteach. 2. exact, scrupulously nice: eagnaidh, puncail.

Rigorously, *adv.* See Rigorous.

Rigour, *s.* 1. Cold, stiffness: fuachd, raige. 2. a convulsive shuddering, with a sense of cold: crithfhuachd. 3. severity, sternness: cruas, raige, dearras. 4. severity of life: féin-àicheadh, peingilteachd. 5. strictness, unabated exactness: eagnaidheachd. 6. rage, cruelty: an-iochd, fearg. 7. hardness, not softness: cruas, daingneachd.

Rill, *s.* Allt, alltan, caochan, sruthan, coileachan.

Rill, *v. n.* Ruith mar chaochan.

Rim, *s.* Oir, iomal, bile, foir.

Rime, *s.* Liath-reodhadh, crith-reodhadh.

Rime, *v. n.* Reodh.

Rimple, *s.* Preas, filleadh.

Rimple, *v. a.* Preas, cas, pleat.

Rimpling, *s.* Siùdan, udal.

Rimy, *adj.* Ceòthar, neulach, dorch.

Rind, *s.* Cairt, rùsg, cochull, plaosg, bileag.

Rind, *v. a.* Rùisg, plaosg, thoir dheth bileag.

Ring, *s.* 1. A circle: fàinne, cuairt, cearcall. 2. of gold, or other matter, worn as ornament: fàinne, fail. 3. a circle of metal to be held by: fàinne, ailbheag. 4. a number of bells harmonically tuned: comh-sheirm chlag. 5. sound: gliong, fuaim.

Ring, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike a sonorous body: thoir gliong air, seinn, buail, 2. encircle: cuairtich. 3. fit with rings: cuir fàinneachan air. 4. form a circle: dean cearcall mu. 5. sound: seinn, gliong. 6. sound: dean fuaim, bi fuaimnich.

Ringdove, *s.* Smùdan.

Ringer, *s.* Fear-seinn.

Ringing, *s.* Seinn, gliongadh.

Ringleader, *s.* Ceannard, fear-toisich, ceannard-gràisge, ceann-feadhna.

Ringlet, *s.* 1. A small ring: fàinneag, failbheag. 2. a circle: cuairteag, cuartag. 3. a curl: caime, lùb, amlag, camag, bachlag, dual, cuarsgag, fàinneag.

Ringstreaked, *adj.* Stiallach, riabhach, grìsfhionn.

Rinse, *v. a.* Glan, sgùr, sgol, nigh, sruthail.

Rinser, *s.* Fear-sgolaidh, glanadair, nigheadair, sgùradair.

Riot, *s.* 1. Wild and loose festivity: ruidhtearachd, ana-measarrachd, geòcaireachd. 2. a sedition, an uproar: buaireas, éiridh, aimhreit, sabaid.

Riot, *v. n.* 1. Revel: dean ruidhtearachd, bi geòcach. 2. raise a sedition or uproar: tog aimhreit, tog buaireas.

Rioter, *s.* 1. One who is dissipated in luxury: ruidhtear, geòcair, pòitear. 2. one who raises an uproar or sedition: fear-buaireis, fear-aimhreit.

Riotous, *adj.* 1. Luxurious, wanton: ruidhtearach, geòcach, ana-measarra. 2. seditious, turbulent: tuasaideach, aimhreiteach, buaireasach.

Riotously, *adv.* See Riotous.

Riotousness, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, ruidhtearachd.

Rip, *v. a.* 1. Tear, lacerate: srachd, stròic, geàrr suas, reub. 2. disclose, search out: fosgail, rannsaich, leig ris, foillsich.

Ripe, *adj.* 1. Brought to perfection in growth, mature: abuich. 2. complete, proper for use: abuich, coimhlionta. 3. finished, consummate: crìochnaichte, foirfe, iomlan, coimhlionta. 4. brought to the point of taking effect: abuich, deas, ullamh.

Ripe, *v. a.* et. *n.* See Ripen.

Ripely, *adv.* See Ripe, *adj.*

Ripen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mature, make ripe: abuich, dean abuich. 2. grow ripe: abuich, fàs abuich.

Ripeness, *s.* 1. The state of being ripe: abuichead, abuicheachd. 2. full growth: làn fhàs, abuichead. 3. perfection, completion: foirfeachd, iomlanachd. 4. fitness: iomchuidheachd.

Ripper, *s.* Fear-reubaidh, fear-sracaidh.

Ripple, *v. n.* Crith.

Rippling, *s.* Luasgadh thonn.

Rise, *v. n.* 1. Change a jacent to an erect posture: éirich. 2. get up from bed: éirich, dùisg. 3. spring, grow up: éirich, dìrich. 4. gain elevation or rank or fortune: éirich, fàs mòr. 5. swell: at, bris a mach. 6. ascend: dìrich, éirich, 7. take beginning: éirich, tòisich. 8. change a station:

fàg. 9. make insurrections : dean ceannairc, ceannaircich, éirich, dean àr a mach.

Rise, *s.* 1. The act of rising : éiridh, éirigh. 2. ascent : éiridh dìreadh. 3. encrease in any respect : éiridh, fàs. 4. beginning, original : toiseach, tionnsgnadh.

Risen, *part.* Air éiridh.

Riser, *s.* Fear-éiridh.

Risibility, *s.* Fonn-gàire, gàireachdaich.

Risible, *adj.* 1. Having the faculty or power of laughing : gàireach. 2. ridiculous : ion-mhagaidh.

Rising, *s.* 1. Act of getting up : éiridh, éirigh. 2. a tumour : éiridh, bristeadh a mach. 3. tumult, insurrection : éiridh, ceannairc.

Risk, *s.* Cunnart, gàbhadh, baoghal.

Risk, *v. a.* Cuir an cunnart, cuir an gàbhadh.

Rite, *s.* Deas-ghnàth.

Ritual, *adj.* Deas-ghnàthach.

Ritualist, *s.* Fear-dheas-ghnàthan.

Ritually, *adv.* See Ritual.

Rival, *s.* 1. A competitor : fear-coimh-shréip, tnùthach. 2. a competitor in love : comh-shuiridheach.

Rival, *adj.* Comh-stritheach, eudmhor.

Rivalry, **Rivalship**, *s.* Coimh-shréip, comh-stri, comh-eud.

Rive, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Split, cleave : sgàin, sgoilt, stròic, srachd, reub. 2. be split : sgàin, sgoilt, bi reubta.

Rivel, *v. a.* Preas, crup, cas.

Rivel, *s.* Preas, preasadh, caisreag.

Riven, *part.* Reubta, stròicte, srachdta.

River, *s.* Abhuinn, amhainn.

Riveret, *s.* Allt, alltan, caochan, sruthan.

Rivet, *s.* Tarrun boineadach, sparran, drithlean.

Rivet, *v. a.* 1. Fasten with rivets : spàrr, teannaich le drithlean. 2. fasten strongly : spàrr, teannaich, daingnich. 3. clench a rivet : cuir boineid air drithlean.

Rivulet, *s.* Allt, alltan, caochan, sruthan.

Roach, *s.* Ròisteach. As sound as a roach : cho slàn ri breac.

Road, *s.* 1. Large way, path : slighe, rathad, ròd, aisir. 2. where ships may anchor : caladh, acarsaid. 3. inroad, which see. 4. journey : turus, triall. 4. the high *road :* an rathad mòr.

Roam, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Range, wander over : seabhaid, siubhail thairis air, rach sìos 's a suas, cuairtich. 2. ramble : bi seabhaideachd.

Roam, **Roaming**, *s.* Seabhaid, seabhaideachd, iomrall.

Roamer, *s.* Fear seabhaideach, fear iomrollach, fear-siubhail.

Roan, *s.* Grìs-fhionn, odhar, dubh-ghlas.

Roar, *v. n.* 1. Cry as a wild beast : raoic, bùir, beuc. 2. in distress : ràn, glaodh, sgairtich, beuc. 3. as the wind, or sea : ràn, beuc, gàir. 4. make a loud noise : dean àrd-fhuaim, dean gleadhraich.

Roar, *s.* 1. The cry of a wild beast : raoic, bùirean, beuc, langan, ulfhart. 2. of distress : ràn, glaodh, burral, sgread, sgairt. 3. of merriment : gleadhraich, collaid. 4. of the wind or sea : gàir, beuc. 5. any loud noise : gleadhraich, àrd-fhuaim.

Roarer, *s.* Bladhmair, blabhdair, beucaire.

Roaring, *s.* 1. Of a beast : raoic, bùraich, ulfhartaich, langanaich, bùirich. 2. of distress : rànail, burralaich, sgairtich. 3. of the wind or sea : gàirich, beucaich.

Roast, *v. a.* Ròist, foil.

Roast, *s.* 1. That which is roasted : ròsd, ròsdadh. 2. banter : tarruing á, fochaid. 3. rule the *roast :* smachdaich, riaghail.

Rob, *s.* Sùgh brìoghmhor.

Rob, *v. a.* Spùinn, spùill, creach, goid, slad.

Robber, *s.* Spùinneadair, fear-reubainn, mèirleach an-dàna.

Robbery, *s.* Spùinneadaireachd, slad, meirle, goid, foghail.

Robe, *s.* Cleòc, falluing, gùn.

Robe, *v. a.* Cleòchd, cuir gùn air, còmhdaich le falluing rìomhach.

Robin, **Robin-red-breast**, *s.* Brù-dhearg, pigidh.

Robust, **Robustious**, *adj.* 1. Strong, sinewy : làidir, calma, neartmhor, greimeil, comasach, garbh, fèitheach. 2. boisterous, violent : garbh, garg. 3. requiring strength : duilich, cruaidh, deacair.

Robustness, *s.* Neartmhorachd, làidireachd, spionnadh, lùthmhoireachd.

Rochet, *s.* Léine bhàn an t-sagairt.

Rock, *s.* 1. A vast mass of stone fixed in the earth : creag, carraig. 2. protection, defence : carraig, tèarmunn, dìdean. 3. a distaff : cuigeal.

Rock, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shake : fulaisg, tulg, siùd, luaisg, seòg. 2. the cradle : tulg, siùd. 3. lull, quiet : tulg, siùd, seòg, cuir a chodal. 4. be violently agitated : luaisg, bi air udail.

Rocking, *s.* Tulgadh, siùdadh, luasgadh, seògadh.

Rocket, *s.* Seòrs' obair-theine.

Rocky, *adj.* 1. Full of rocks : creagach, clachach, carraigeach. 2. resembling a rock : creagail. 3. hard, stony, obdurate : cruaidh, clachach.

Rod, *s.* 1. A long twig : slat. 2. a kind of sceptre : slat rìoghail. 3. an instrument for measuring : slat, slat-thomhais. 4. instrument of correction : slat, slàt-sgiùrsaidh.

Roe, *s.* 1. A species of deer yet found in the highlands of Scotland : earb, earba, earbag, ruadh, ruadhag, maoisleach. 2. the eggs of fish : iuchair.

Rogation, *s.* Asluchadh, athchuinge.

Rogation-week, *s.* Seachduin 'n a h-athchuinge.

Rogue, *s.* 1. A vagabond : bleidir, iarradair dàna. 2. a knave : slaightear, crochair, daoidhear, mèirleach, gaduiche, bradaidh, braidein, siacair. 3. a name of slight endearment : duine bochd. 4. a wag : fear àbhachdach, àmhuilteach.

Roguery, *s.* 1. The life of a vagabond : bleidireachd, triùcaireachd, 2. knavish trick : slaight, slaightireachd, cealgaireachd, mi-chleasan. 3. waggery : fochaid, àbhachd.

Roguish, *adj.* 1. Vagrant, vagabond : bleideil, iarratach. 2. knavish, fraudulent : cealgach, meallta, slaightearach, carach. 3. waggish : àbhachdach.

Roguishly, *adv.* See Roguish.

Roll, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move any thing by volutation : cuairsg, cuir mu chuairt, ròl. 2. move any thing round upon its axis : tionndaidh, cuir car mu char. 3. move in a circle : cuairtich, rach mu chuairt. 4. wrap round upon itself: cuairsg paisg, fill. 5. form by rolling : cuairsg, dean cruinn, ròl. 6. be moved : rach mu chuairt. 7. run on wheels : cuibhlich, falbh air chuibhlichean. 8. perform a periodical revolution : cuir cuairt air, cuairtich. 9. move as waves or volumes of water : bi tonn-luaisgte.

Roll, *s.* 1. The act of rolling : dol mu chuairt, cuartalan, cuairsgeadh, ròladh. 2. the thing rolling : ròladh, rolair, rol, rola. 3. mass made round : rol, rola, cuairsgean. 4. writing rolled upon itself: rol, rola. 5. a cylinder : rolair. 6. a catalogue : clàr-ainm.

Roller, *s.* 1. Any thing turning on its own axis : rolair, cuairsgean, còmhnardaiche. 2. bandage, fillet : stìom-cheangail.

Rollingpin, *s.* Maide fuinidh, crann-fuine.

Roman, *s.* 1. A native of Rome : Ròmanach. 2. one of the Christian church at Rome : Ròimheach. 3. a papist : pàpanach.

Roman, *adj.* 1. Relating to the people of Rome : Ròmanach. 2. popish : pàpanach.

Romance, *s.* Sgeulachd, uirsgeul, ròlaist, faoin-sgeul, braisgeul.

Romance, *v. n.* Dean ròlaist, innis faoin-sgeul.

Romanist, *s.* Pàpanach.

Romantic, *adj.* 1. Resembling the tales of romances : uirsgeulach, faion-sgeulach, ròlaisteach. 2. improbable, false : ròlaisteach, neo-fhìor, faoin-sgeulach. 3. fanciful, full of wild scenery : uamharr, uamhraidh, fiadhaich.

Romantically, *adv.* See Romantic.

Rome, *s.* Ròimh.

Romish, *adj.* See Roman, *adj.*

Romp, *s.* 1. A rude awkward untaught girl : caile, 2. rough, rude play : eachrais, garbh chluich, garbh chleasachd, roilleamas.

Romp, *v. n.* Dean garbh chleasachd, dean eachrais.

Rompish, *adj.* Teòma air eachrais, roilleamasach.

Ronion, *s.* Màileid, bean bheag reamhar.

Runt, *s.* Beathach reangach.

Rood, *s.* Ceathramh acrach, ceathramh cuid do dh' acair.

Roof, *s.* 1. The cover of a house : mullach, druim. 2. the house in general : tigh, teach, fàrdoch. 3. of the mouth : beul uachdair, càirein uachdair.

Roof, *v. a.* 1. Cover with a roof : cuir mullach air, cuir druim air. 2. inclose in a house : cuir fo chleith, cuir a steach.

Roofy, *adj.* Fuidh dhìon, fuidh dhìon tighe, air am bheil mullach.

Rook, *s.* 1. A bird : cnàimh-fhiach, ròcas. 2. a trickish, rapacious fellow : mealltair iomairtiche, fear gionach cealgach.

Rook, *v. a.* et *n.* Spùinn, spùill, creach, thoir an car á, meall.

Rookery, *s.* Ionad tathaich nan ròcas.

Room, *s.* 1. Space : àite, farsuingeachd, rùm. 2. way unobstructed : slighe réidh. 3. place of another, stead : àite, ionad. 4. unobstructed opportunity : cothrom. 5. an appartment in a house : seòmar, ceàrn.

Roominess, *s.* Farsuingeachd, rùm.

Roomy, *adj.* Farsuing, leathan, rùmail.

Roost, *s.* 1. That on which a bird sits to sleep : iris, spiris, fàradh, spàrr. 2. the act of sleeping : codal.

Roost, *v. n.* Coidil air spàrr, caidil air spiris.

Root, *s.* 1. Of a plant : freumh, freumhach, bun. 2. the bottom : bun, ìochdar. 3. a plant of which the root is esculent : meacan. 4. the original, the first cause : bunn, aobhar, màthair-aobhair, tùs, toiseach. 5. the first ancestor : tùs, freumh, sinnsear. 6. fixed residence : tàmh-àit.

Root, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fix deep in the earth : suidhich, daingnich, socraich. 2. impress deeply : thoir air freumhachadh, spàrr. 3. radicate, extirpate : spìon, thoir as a fhreumhaichibh. 4. destroy, banish : mill, sgrios, dith-làraich. 5. fix the root, strike far into the earth : freumhaich, gabh freumh. 6. turn up earth : bùraich cladhaich.

Rooted, *adj.* Freumhaichte, freumhail, suidhichte.

Rootedly, *adv.* See Rooted.

Rooter, *s.* Fear-spìonaidh, fear-thoirt á fhreumhaichibh.

Rooty, *adj.* Freumhach, làn fhreumhaichean.

Rope, *s.* Còrd, taod, sreang, ball, teadhair, ròp.

Rope, *v. n.* Binndich, tiughaich, fàs righinn.

Ropedancer, *s.* Teud-chleasaich, dannsair nan ròp, lùth-chleasaiche.

Ropemaker, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh chòrd, còirdealaiche, ròpadair.

Ropery, *s.* 1. Rogue's tricks : mi-chleasan. 2. place where ropes are made : ionad toinneamh nan còrd.

Ropiness, *s.* Righnead, righneachas, tiughachd.

Ropy, *adj.* Righinn, glaodhach, leanailteach.

Roral, *adj.* Dealtach, dealtmhor, drùchdach, driùchdach.

Rosary, *s.* 1. On which the Romanists number their prayers : paidirean, coron-mhuire. 2. a bed of roses : leaba phlùran. 3. a chaplet : fleasg-chrùn, lus-chrùn.

Roscid, *adj.* Dealtach, dealtmhor, drùchdach.

Rose, *s.* Ròs, pliùran, plùran, flùirean.

Roseal, *adj.* Ròsach, pliùranach, flùireanach.

Roseate, *adj.* Ròsach, pliùranach, flùireanach, ruiteach.

Rosed, *adj.* Dearg, ruiteach.

Rosemary, *s.* Ròs-màiri.

Rosier, *s.* Ròs-chrann.

Rosin, *s.* See Resin.

Rosin, *v. a.* Suath le ròiseid, buaichd le bìth.

Rostrated, *adj.* Gobach.

Rostrum, *s.* 1. The beak of a bird : gob. 2. the beak of a ship : sròn, toiseach. 3. the scaffold whence orators harangued : sgalan, crannag.

Rosy, *adj.* Ròsach, mar ròs.

Rot, *v. a.* et *n.* Malc, grod, lobh, brach.

Rot, *s.* 1. A distemper among sheep: tòdhadh caitheamh chaorach. 2. putrefaction: malcadh, grodadh, lobhadh, brachadh.
Rotary, *adj.* Rothach, a' dol mu chuairt.
Rotation, *s.* Dol mu chuairt, cuartalan, cuartachadh, cuairt.
Rotatory, *adj.* Rothach, cuairsgeach.
Rote, *s.* Sriut.
Rote, *v. a.* Fnigh air do theangaidh.
Rotten, *adj.* Grod, malcta, lobhta, breun, neo-fhallain.
Rottenness, *s.* Lobhadh, grodadh, malcadh, loibheachas, mosgain.
Rotund, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairsgeach, cuairteach.
Rotunda, *s.* Togail chruinn.
Rotundity, *s.* Cruinne.
Rove, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wander over: seabhaid, siubhail thairis air. 2. ramble, range: bi seabhaideach, bi iomrallach, siubhail a sìos 's a suas.
Rover, *s.* 1. A wanderer, a ranger: fear seabhaideach, cuairtear, fear falbhanach. 2. a fickle, inconstant man: fear luasganach, fear luaineach. 3. a robber, a pirate: spùinneadair mara, muirspùinnear.
Rouge, *s.* Dath dearg.
Rouge, *adj.* Dearg.
Rouge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Colour the face with rouge: cuir dath oirre. 2. lay rouge upon the face: bi dathta.
Rough, *adj.* 1. Not smooth, rugged: garbh. 2. austere to the taste: geur, searbh, garg. 3. harsh to the ear: neo-bhinn, searbh, fròmhaidh. 4. rugged of temper: garbh, garg, gruamach, doirbh, coimheach. 5. not gentle: neo-shuairc, neo-ghrinn, mi-thlusar. 6. harsh to the mind, severe: garg, borb. 7. hard-featured: gruamach, colgach. 8. not finished by art: neo-ghrinn, neo-fhìnealta. 9. terrible, dreadful: eagalach, uamhar. 10. tempestuous: gailbheach, stoirmeil, dòbhaidh. 11. hairy: molach, ròmach, giobach. 12. rough *bounds:* garbh-chrìochan.
Roughcast, *v. a.* Dealbh gu neo-fhìnealta.
Roughcast, *s.* 1. A rude model: dealbh neo-fhìnealta, cumadh garbh. 2. a kind of plaster: garbh aoladh.
Rough-draught, *s.* Ceud-tharruing.
Roughen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make rough: dean garbh. 2. rough: fàs garbh.
Roughhew, *v. a.* Cuir garbh chumadh air.
Roughly, *adv.* See Rough.
Roughness, *s.* 1. Of surface: gairbhead. 2. to the taste: gairge, gairgead, seirbhe. 3. to the ear: seirbhe, seir bheachd, neo-fhonnmhorachd. 4. of temper: gairbhead, gairge, coimheachas. 5. absence of delicacy: gairbhead, neo-fhìnealtachd. 6. severity: gairge. 7. storminess: fiadhaichead, gairbhead. 8. of features: gairbhead, neo-aoidhealachd.
Roving, *s.* Seabhaideachd.
Roun, *v. a.* Cogair, eagair.
Round, *adj.* 1. Cylindrical, circular, spherical: cruinn, cuairteach, cearclach, cuarsgach. 2. smooth, without defect in sound: puncail, mìn. 3. whole: slàn, neo-bhriste. 4. not inconsiderable: mòr. 5. plain, clear: soilleir, fosgailte. 6. quick, brisk: beò, sgairteil.
Round, *s.* 1. A circle, a sphere, an orb: cuairt, cearcall. 2. step of a ladder: ceum. 3. the time in which any thing has passed through all hands: cuairt. 4. a revolution: cuairt. 5. rotation: dol mu 'n cuairt, cuartalan. They shot three rounds: thilg iad trì cuairtean.
Round, *adv.* 1. Every way: air gach taobh, mu 'chuairt, mu 'n cuairt. 2. in a revolution: 's an dol mu 'n cuairt. 3. circularly: mu' n cuairt, mu thimchioll. 4. not in a direct line: mu 'n cuairt.
Round, *prep.* Timchioll, mu 'chuairt, mu 'n cuairt, air gach taobh.
Round, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Surround, encircle: timchiollaich, cuairtich. 2. make spherical or circular: deann cruinn. 3. mould into smoothness: dean mìn, dean rèidh. 4. grow round in form: fàs cruinn. 5. whisper: cogair. 6. go rounds as a guard: falbh mu 'n cuairt.
Roundabout, *adj.* Mu 'n cuairt.
Roundelay, *s.* Luinneag, coilleag.
Roundhead, *s.* Maol cheann.
Roundish, *adj.* Cruinn, leth-char cruinn.
Roundlet, *s.* Cuairteag.
Roundly, *adj.* Cruinn.
Roundly, *adv.* See Round, *adj.*
Roundness, *s.* 1. Circularity, sphericity: cruinne. 2. smoothness: mìnead. 3. honesty, openness: saorsa, onoir.
Rouse, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wake from rest: mosgail, caraich, dùisg, gluais. 2. put into action: mosgail, gluais, bruidich. 3. drive a beast from his lair: gluais, iomain, fuadaich. 4. wake from slumber: dùisg, mosgail, éirich. 5. be excited to thought: mosgail.
Rouser, *s.* Fear-dùsgaidh, fear-mosglaidh.
Rout, *s.* 1. A clamorous multitude: gràisg, pràbar, comunn bruidhneach. 2. a select company: coisridh. 3. of an army: ruaig, teicheadh.
Rout, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By defeat: ruaig, cuir air theicheadh. 2. assemble in crowds: cruinnich gu cumasgach. 3. search in the ground as a swine: bùraich, rùraich.
Routed, *s.* Slighe, rathad.
Routine, *s.* Cleachdadh, gnàths.
Row, *s.* 1. A rank or file: sreath, srèad, breath. 2. a drunken debauch: iorghuill, sabaid.
Row, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive or help forward by oars: iomair, iomraim, imir, ràmhaich. 2. impel a vessel in the water by oars: ràmhaich, bi 'g iomradh.
Rowan, *s.* Caorran.
Rowel, *v. a.* Spor, lot, cum lot o dhùnadh.
Rower, *s.* Ràmhaich, fear-iomraidh, ràmhair.
Royal, *adj.* 1. Kingly, belonging to a king: rìoghail. 2. noble, illustrious: òirdheirc, ainmeil.
Royalist, *s.* Fear rìoghail, rìoghalach, fear-seasaimh an righ.
Royally, *adv.* See Royal.
Royalty, *s.* 1. Kingship: rìoghalachd, mòrachd,

rìoghail. 2. emblems of royalty : greadhnachas, no, suaicheantas rìoghail.
Royne, *v. a.* Creim.
Roynish, *adj.* Crìon, suarach, mìodhoir.
Royston, *s.* Còrn-cun.
Rub, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Scour, wipe : suath, slìob, rub. 2. move one body upon another : suath, sgrìob, slìob, rub. 3. polish, retouch : suath, lìomh. 4. remove by friction : tachais, sgrìob, suath. 5. touch hard : sgrìob, tachais. 6. rub *down :* suath. 7. rub *up*, excite : mosgail, caruich. 8. rub up, polish, refresh : ùraich, ath-ùraich. 9. fret, make a friction : tachais, sgrìob. 10. get through difficulties : pùc, gabh air d' aghart.
Rub, *s.* 1. Act of rubbing : suathadh, slìobadh, rubadh. 2. inequality of ground that hinders the motion of the bowl : éiridh. 3. collision, hindrance : caimdeal, ceap-tuislidh, stairsneach. 4. difficulty : cruadal.
Rubber, *s.* 1. One that rubs : fear-suathaidh, suathadair. 2. the instrument with which one rubs : inneal suathaidh. 3. a coarse file : eighe garbh. 4. a game : cuairt-cluiche.
Rubbish, *s.* 1. Ruins of building : salachar, fuighleach, spruilleach, sgruibleach. 2. confusion, mingled mass : salachar, luaithre, smùir. 3. any thing vile and worthless : ni gun fhiù.
Rubble stone, *s.* Dòirneag nan allt.
Rubied, *adj.* Dearg, lasarra.
Rubric, *s.* Seòlaidhean an sgrìobhadh dearg.
Rubric, *v. a.* Dean dearg, dearg.
Ruby, *s.* 1. A precious stone : rùbi, clach dhearg. 2. redness : deirge. 3. a blotch : leus.
Ruby, *adj.* Dearg.
Ructation, *s.* Brùchd, brùchdail.
Rudder, *s.* Stiùir.
Ruddiness, *s.* Deirge, rughadh.
Ruddle, *s.* Dearg-chriadh.
Ruddy, *adj.* Ruiteach, ruiteagach, dearg.
Rude, *adj.* 1. Untaught, barbarous : allmharra, fiadhaich, aineolach. 2. of manners : garbh, mi-mhodhail, mi-bheusach. 3. violent, tumultuous : fiadhaich, garg, stoirmeil. 4. harsh, inclement : garbh, gailbheach, stoirmeil, fiadhaich. 5. ignorant, raw : aineolach, neo-theòma. 6. rugged, uneven : garbh, neo-chòmhnard.
Rudely, *adv.* See Rude.
Rudeness, *s.* 1. Coarseness of manners : anntlachd, mi-mhodhalachd, mi-bheusachd. 2. ignorance : aineolas, mi-oilean. 3. inelegance, coarseness : cion grinnis, neo-fhìnealtachd. 4. violence, boisterousness : déine, déireas, braise. 5. storminess, rigour : stoirmealachd, fiadhaichead.
Rudiment, *s.* 1. Of science : foir-theagasg, toiseach foghluim. 2. of any thing : bunabhas, tionnsgnadh.
Rudimental, *adj.* Bunabhasach, ag ùr thoiseachadh, a' tionnsgnadh.
Rue, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Grieve for : gabh aithreachas, bi doilich. 2. have compassion : gabh truas, bi iochdmhor.
Rue, *s.* Rùdh.
Rueful, *adj.* Aithreachail, muladach, tiamhaidh, dubhach, brònach, cianail.
Ruefully, *adv.* See Rueful.
Ruefulness, *s.* Mulad, tuirse doilgneas, bròn.
Rueing, *s.* Caoineadh, bròn, cumhadh.
Ruff, *s.* See Frill.
Ruffian, *s.* Slaightear, crochair, spùinneadair, gearr-radh-choileir.
Ruffian, *adj.* Aingidh, daoidh, coirpidh, diabhlaidh.
Ruffle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Disorder : aimhreitich, cuir á òrdugh, cuir thar a chéile, cuir air aimhreidh. 2. disturb : buair, feargaich, cuir greann air. 3. put out of order, surprise : buair, gluais, faitich. 4. throw disorderly together : tilg thar a chéile. 5. contract into plaits : preas, cas, fill. 6. grow turbulent : fàs buaireasach, bi buaireasach. 7. be in loose motion : siùd, crath.
Ruffle, *s.* 1. Used as an ornament : See Frill. 2. disturbance : buaireas, aimhreit.
Rug, *s.* Straille, brat teinntein.
Rugged, *adj.* 1. Rough, full of unevenness : garbh, stacach, neo-chòmhnard. 2. not neat : neo-chuimir, mi-riaghailteach. 3. savage of temper, brutal : garg, borb, fiadhaich, doirbh. 4. stormy, tempestuous : stoirmeil, gailbheach. 5. rough or harsh to the ear : neo-bhinn, searbh. 6. sour, surly : gruamach, duairceach. 7. rough, shaggy : molach, ròmach, giobach.
Ruggedly, *adv.* See Rugged.
Ruggedness, *s.* 1. The state or quality of being rugged : gairbhe. 2. roughness, rudeness : gairbhe, mi-mhodh, mi-mhodhalachd. 3. asperity : seirbhe, searbhachd.
Rugine, *s.* Eighe-léigh.
Rugose, *adj.* Preasach, sreamach, caisreagach.
Ruin, *s.* 1. Of cities or buildings : tuiteam, dìth-làrachadh, dol sìos. 2. of building demolished : aibhist, làrach fhuar. 2. destruction : milleadh, sgrios, léir-sgrios. 4. mischief, bane : truaighe, aimhleas, dosguinn.
Ruin, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Subvert, demolish : dìth-làraich, sgrios, tilg sìos, leag. 2. deprive of felicity or fortune : creach, ciùrr, mill. 3. impoverish : thoir gu bochduinn, dean bochd. 4. fall in ruins : tuit. 5. dilapidate : tuit, fàs 'n a d'aibhist. 6. be brought to poverty or misery : fàs bochd, cinn bochd.
Ruination, *s.* See Ruin, *s.*
Ruiner, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear, fear-tilgidh sìos.
Ruinous, *adj.* 1. Fallen to ruin : fàsachail, air tuiteam sìos, air dol a mugha. 2. mischievous, pernicious : sgriosail, millteach, aimhleasach.
Ruinously, *adv.* See Ruinous.
Rule, *s.* 1. Government, empire : riaghladh, ceannsalachd, uachdaranachd. 2. an instrument by which lines are drawn : riaghailt. 3. canon, precept : riaghailt, seòladh, reachd, òrdugh.
Rule, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Govern, control : riaghail, ceannsaich. 2. manage, conduct : riaghail, stiùir, seòl, riaghailtich. 3. mark with lines : tarruing sreathan riaghailte. 4. have power or command : bi riaghladh.

Ruler, *s.* 1. Governor: riaghlair, riaghladair, uachdaran, ceannard. 2. an instrument by the direction of which lines are drawn: riaghailt, ròl-air.

Ruly, *adj.* Soitheamh, soirbh, riaghailteach.

Rum, *s.* Deoch bhrìgh an t-siucair.

Rumble, *v. n.* Dean rùchdail, dean torman, dean bodhar-fhuaim.

Rumbler, *s.* Fear-rùchdail, fear-brolaich, rambhair.

Rumbling, *s.* Rùchdail, brolaich, torman, bodhar fhuaim.

Ruminate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Chew over again: ath-chagain. 2. muse on: ath-smaoinich, cnuasaich, beachd-smaoinich. 3. chew the cud: ath-chagain, cnàmh a' chìr.

Rumination, *s.* 1. The act of chewing the cud: ath-chagnadh, cnàmh na cìre. 2. meditation: ath-smaoineachadh, cnuasachadh.

Rummage, *v. a.* et *n.* Rannsaich, sgrùd, sir.

Rummer, *s.* Gloine, copan, cuach.

Rumour, *s.* Naidheachd, fathunn, iomradh, tuairisgeul.

Rumour, *v. a.* Aithris, innis, sgaoil mu 'n cuairt.

Rump, *s.* Rumpull, feaman, dronn, ruinnseach, cibein.

Rumple, *s.* Preas, caisreag, sreamadh.

Rumple, *v. a.* Preas, crup, cas.

Run, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pierce, stab: troimh-lot, bior, sàth. 2. force, drive: iomain, pùc. 3. melt, fuse: leagh. 4. venture, hazard: cuir an cunnart. 5. prosecute in thought: lean, cnuasaich, beachdaich. 6. push: pùc. 7. run *down*, chase to weariness: claoidh, sàruich. 8. move swiftly: ruith, falbh luath. 9. rush violently: ruith, leum. 10. take a course at sea: ruith, seùl. 11. contend in a race: ruith, dean comh-ruith, steud. 12. flee, not stand: ruith, teich. 13. emit, or let flow any liquid: ruith, sruth. 14. melt: leagh, ruith. 15. pass, proceed: rach roimh. 16. go away, vanish, pass: ruith, falbh, rach seachad. 18. pass in thought or speech: rach thairis, ainmich. 19. be popularly known: bi aithnichte. 20. have reception: faigh deadh-ghean. 21. proceed in a certain order: rach air d' aghart. 22. grow exuberantly: fàs mòr, ruith thairis. 23. excern pus or matter: sruth, sil. 24. become irregular: fàs mi-riaghailteach, 25. fall into a fault: tuit, tuislich. 26. proceed as on a ground or principle: rach air d' aghart. 37. run *after*: ruith as déigh. 28. run *away with*: ruith air falbh le. 29. run *in with*: còrd ri. 30. run *on*: gabh air d' aghart. 31. run *over*: ruith thairis. 32. run *out*, be at an end: ruith a mach. 33. run *out*, expatiate: leudaich. 34. run *out*, be wasted: teirig. 35. run *out*, grow poor: fàs bochd, ruith a mach.

Run, *s.* 1. Act of running: ruith, steudadh. 2. course: gluasad, imeachd, slighe, cùrsa. 3. flow, cadence: ruith, rannaidheachd. 4. way, will: dòigh, seòl. 5. course, process: gnàth. 6. popular censure: càineadh, ruith a sìos. 7. at the long run: air a cheann mu dheireadh.

Runagate, *s.* Slaightear, fear-ceannairc, fògarach, fear-cùirn.

Runaway, *s.* Gealtair, cladhaire, fear-gabhail na ruaig.

Rundle, *s.* 1. Step of a ladder: ceum. 2. something put round an axis: cuibhle.

Rundlet, *s.* Buideal, baraille beag.

Rung, *s.* Rongas, rongais.

Runnel, *s.* Sruthlag, caochan, alltan.

Runner, *s.* 1. One that runs: fear-ruithe. 2. a racer: fear-comh-ruithe, fear-cuir réis, fear-steudaidh. 3. a messenger: teachdair, gille-ruith. 4. a shooting sprig: faillean. 5. one of the stones of a mill: clach mhuilinn.

Runnet, *s.* Binid, dèasgann.

Running, *adj.* Steudach, luath.

Running, *s.* 1. Act of moving on with celerity: ruith, steudadh. 2. discharge of a wound or sore: ruith, sileadh, sruth.

Runnion, *s.* Sgonn-bhalach, ruaille, ruinnseach.

Runt, *s.* Arrach, luspardan.

Ruption, *s.* Bristeadh, sgaoileadh.

Rupture, *s.* 1. The act of breaking, state of being broken: bristeadh, briseadh, sgàineadh. 2. open hostility: aimhreit, eas-còrdadh. 3. burstenness, hernia: màm-sichde.

Rupture, *v. a.* Bris, agaoil sgàin, cuir as a chéile.

Rural, *adj.* Do 'n dùthaich, do 'n tìr.

Ruralist, *s.* Fear déigheil air an dùthaich, tìreach.

Rush, *s.* 1. A plant: luachar, buigneach. 2. It is not worth a rush: cha 'n fhiach e bi falamh. 3. violent course: dian ruith.

Rushlike, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, gun chlì.

Rush, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Push forward with violence: pùc, sginn, brùchd, ruith. 2. move with violence: ruith, thoir ionnsuidh làidir.

Rusher, *s.* Fear-pùcaidh, fear-sginnidh.

Rushing, *s.* Ruith, dian shiubhal, brùchdadh.

Rushy, *adj.* Luacharach, luachrach.

Russet, *adj.* 1. Reddishly brown: dearg dhonn. 2. coarse, homespun: garbh, neo-ghrinn.

Russet, *s.* Deise dùthcha.

Rust, *s.* Meirg, meirgeadh.

Rust, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make rusty: meirg, dean, meirgeach meirgich. 2. impair by time or inactivity: meirg, dean rag. 3. gather rust: meirg, fàs meirgeach, meirgich.

Rustic, *adj.* 1. Rural, country: do 'n duthaich, na dùthcha. 2. rude, untaught: garbh, neo-fhìnealta, aineolach. 3. brutal, savage: borb, garbh fiadhaich, allmhara. 4. artless, honest, simple; aon-fhillte, simplidh.

Rustic, *s.* Luidse, balach, tuathanach.

Rustical, *adj.* Garbh, borb, garg, allmhara.

Rusticate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Banish into the country: fuadaich do 'n dùthaich. 2. reside in the country: tuinich 's an dùthaich.

Rustication, *s.* Tuineachadh 's an dùthaich.

Rusticity, *s.* Cleachdadh na dùthcha, simplidheachd, aon-fhillteachd, neo-chealgachd.

Rustily, *adv.* See Rusty.

Rustiness, *s.* Meirgeadh.

Rustle, *v. n.* Dean torman, dean torghan, dean fuaim.

Rustling, *s.* Torman, torghan, fuaim, farum, borbhan.

Rusty, *adj.* 1. Covered with rust: meirgeach, air meirgeadh. 2. impaired by inactivity: meirgte, rag. 3. surly, morose: gruamach, duairceach, goilleach.

Rut, *s.* 1. Copulation of deer: dàmhair. 2. the track of a cart wheel: clais rotha.

Rut, *v. n.* Dàir.

Ruth, *s.* 1. Mercy, pity: truas, ioc, bàigh, caomhalachd. 2. misery: bròn, cumha, ànradh, caoidh.

Ruthful, *adj.* 1. Merciful, compassionate: tròcaireach caomh, bàigheil, truacanta. 2. woful, sorrowful: muladach, brònach, dubhach.

Ruthfully, *adv.* See Ruthful.

Ruthless, *adj.* Garg, borb, an-iochdmhor, neothruacanta.

Ruthlessness, *s.* An-iochd, gairge, borbas, cruaidhchrìdheachd.

Ruthlessly, *adv.* See Ruthless.

Ruttish, *adj.* Druiseil, macnusach, baiseach, teth, air dàir.

Rye, *s.* Seagal.

Ryegrass, *s.* Feur-cuir.

Sabaoth, *s.* Sluagh, feachd, armailt.

Sabbatarian, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh sàbaid nan Iudhach.

Sabbath, *s.* 1. A day appointed by God to be set apart from works of labour, and to be employed in piety: sàbaid, dòmhnach, latha na sàbaid, didòmhnaich. 2. time of rest: fois, tàmh.

Sabbatic, Sabbatical, *adj.* Sàbaideach.

Sable, *s.* See Fur.

Sable, *adj.* Dubh, dorch, lachduinn, ciar.

Sabre, *s.* Cuinnsear, claidheamh crom.

Sabre, *v. a.* Buail le cuinnsear.

Sabulous, *adj.* Grinnealach, gaineamhach.

Saccharine, *adj.* Siùcarach, milis mar shiùcar.

Sacerdotal. *adj.* Sagartach, sagartail.

Sachel, *s.* Pocan, balgan.

Sack, *s.* 1. A bag: poca, sac, balg, soire. 2. the measure of three bushels: tri cheathramh. 3. a woman's loose robe: gùn fuasgailte.

Sack, *s.* 1. Storm of a town, pillage: creach, spùinneadh, spùilleadh. 2. a kind of sweet wine now brought chiefly from the Canaries: fìon milis Chanari.

Sack, *v. a.* 1. Put in bags: poc, sacaich, dinn am balg. 2. take by storm, pillage: creach, spùinn.

Sackcloth, *s.* Sac-eudach, eudach-bròin.

Sacker, *s.* Fear-glacaidh baile.

Sackful, *s.* Làn saic, làn builg, làn poca.

Sacking, *s.* 1. Act of plundering a town: creach, spùinneadh, spùilleadh, sgrios. 2. cloth of which sacks are made: aodach phocannan.

Sackposset, *s.* Deoch bhainne 's fhìona.

Sacrament, *s.* 1. An oath: mionn, bòid. 2. the eucharist, the holy communion: sàcramaid, baisteadh, no comannachadh.

Sacramental, *adj.* A bhuineas do shàcramaid, sàcramaideach.

Sacramentally, *adv.* See Sacramental.

Sacred, *adj.* 1. Immediately relating to God: naomh, diadhaidh. 2. devoted to religious uses: naomh, coisrigte, diadhuidh. 3. theological: dradhuidh. 4. entitled to reverence: naomh, diadhuidh.

Sacredly, *adv.* See Sacred.

Sacredness, *s.* Naomhachd, diadhachd.

Sacrificable, *adj.* So-ìobraidh.

Sacrificant, Sacrificator, *s.* Fear-ìobraidh.

Sacrificatory, *adj.* A toirt suas ìobairtean.

Sacrafice, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Offer to heaven: ìobair, ofrail. 2. destroy or give up for the sake of something else: leig thairis, thoir suas. 3. destroy, kill: sgrios, marbh. 4. devote with loss: thoir thairis. 5. make offerings, offer sacrifice: tairg ìobairt, tairg ofrail.

Sacrifice, *s.* 1. The act of offering to heaven: ìobradh, tabhairt ofrail. 2. the thing offered to heaven: ìobairt, tabbhartas, ofrail. 3. any thing destroyed or quitted for the sake of something else: ìobairt, trèigsinn.

Sacrificer, *s.* See Sacrificator.

Sacrificial, *adj.* A' tabhairt suas ìobairt.

Sacrilige, *s.* Ceall-ghoid, goid ǹithean coisrigte, naomh-ghoid, ceall-shlaid, aircheall airchealladh.

Sacriligious, *adj.* Ag ceall-ghoid, mi-ǹaomh, a' truailleadh ǹithean naomha, naomh-ghoideach.

Sacriligiously, *adv.* See Sacriligious.

Sacring, *part.* Coisreagadh.

Sacrist, Sacristan, *s.* Maor-eaglais, fear-gleidhidh ǹithe naomha.

Sacristy, *s.* Seòmar ǹithean naomha.

SAD, *adj.* 1. Sorrowful, full of grief: muladach, dubhach, an-aoibhinn, brònach, tuirseach. 2. habitually melancholy: cianail, airtnealach, trom-inntinneach. 3. gloomy: gruamach, trom, airtnealach. 4. serious, grave: stùlda, suidhichte. 5. afflictive, calamitous: doilgheasach, dosguinneach. 6. bad, inconvenient: olc, droch. 7. dark coloured: dorch, odhar, lachduinn, ciar. 8. heavy, ponderous: trom. 9. cohesive, firm, close: teann, daingean.

SADDEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make sad: dean dubhach, dean brònach, cuir mulad air. 2. make melancholy, make gloomy: dean airtnealach, cuir fuidh sprochd. 3. make dark coloured: dean dubh, dean odhar, dean ciar. 4. make heavy: tromaich, dean trom. 5. become sad: fàs muladach, fàs brònach.

SADDLE, *s.* Dìollaid, diallaid: Pack-*saddle*: pillean.

SADDLE, *v. a.* 1. Cover with a saddle: dìolladaich, cuir diallaid air, dìollaidich. 2. load: sacaich.

SADDLEMAKER, SADDLER, } *s.* Dìolladair, dialladair, diollaideir.

SADDUCEE, *s.* Sadusach.

SADLY, *adv.* See Sad.

SADNESS, *s.* Mulad, bròn, doilgheas, dubhacas: airtneal, cianalas, sprochd.

SAFE, *adj.* Tèaruinte, sàbhailte, slàn.

SAFE, *s.* Amradh, cisteag-bhìdh.

SAFEGUARD, *s.* Dìon, tèarmunn, cineach, dìdean, tèaruinteachd, coimheadachd, luchd-coimheadaichd.

SAFEGUARD, *v. a.* Dìon, tèarn.

SAFELY, *adv.* See Safe, *adj.*

SAFETY, *s.* Tèaruinteachd, sàbhailteachd: gleidheadh, àite daingean.

SAFFRON, *s.* Cròch.

SAFFRON, *adj.* Buidhe, cròchach.

SAFFRON, *v. a.* Dath buidhe, dean dath cròchach.

SAG, *v. a.* et *n.* Sacaich, luchdaich, bi trom, bi turman.

SAGACIOUS, *adj.* Geur, tùrail, tuigseach, toinisgeach, glic, bunntamach.

SAGACIOUSLY, *adv.* See Sagacious.

SAGACITY, *s.* Géire, tùr, tuigse, toinìsg, bunntamas, gliocas, seanacarachd.

SAGE, *s.* 1. A plant: sàisde. 2. a philosopher: teallsanach, duine glic.

SAGE, *adj.* Glic, tùrail, crionnta, sicir.

SAGELY, *adv.* See Sage, *adj.*

SAGENESS, *s.* See Sagacity.

SAIL, *s.* 1. Which catches the wind: seòl. 2. wings: sgiathan. 3. a ship: soitheach, long.

SAIL, *v. a.* et *n.* Seòl, bi seòladh.

SAILOR, *s.* Seòladair, loingear, maraiche, fairgear, ban-seòladair.

SAILYARD, *s.* Slat-shiùil.

SAINT, *s.* Naomh, duine diadhuidh.

SAINT, *v. a.* Naomhaich, cuir an àireamh nan naomh.

SAINTED, *adj.* Naomh, diadhuidh, beannaichte.

SAINTESS, *s.* Ban-naomh.

ST. JOHN'S-WORT, *s.* Lus-challum-chille, ealbhuidh.

SAINTLY, *adv.* Gu naomh, gu diadhuidh, mar is cubhaidh do naomh.

SAINTSHIP, *s.* Naomhachd, diadhachd, inbhe naoimh.

SAKE, *s.* Sgàth, son.

SALACIOUS, *adj.* Baoiseach, druiseil, feòlmhor, macnusach.

SALACITY, *s.* Feòlmhorachd, macnus, ana-miann.

SALAD, *s.* Luibhean.

SALAMANDER, *s.* Corra-chagailte, corr-chagailt.

SALARY, *s.* Tuarasdal, duais, teachd a steach.

SALE, *s.* Reic, creic.

SALEABLE, *adj.* A ghabhas reic, freagarrach ri reic, margail.

SALESMAN, *s.* Reiceadair, fear-reic.

SALIENT, *adj.* Leumnach, sùrdagach.

SALINE, SALINOUS, } *adj.* Saillte, 'n a shalann.

SALIVA, *s.* Ronn, smugaid, seile.

SALIVATE, *v. a.* Ronnaich, leighis le sileadh ronn.

SALIVATION, *s.* Ronnachadh, sileadh ronn.

SALIVOUS, *adj.* Ronnach, smugaideach.

SALLOW, *s.* Seileach geal.

SALLOW, *adj.* Buidhe, glasdaidh, uaine, air dhroch thuar.

SALLOWNESS, *s.* Glaise, uainead.

SALLY, *s.* 1. From a place besieged: ruathar, ionnsuidh luchd-dìona. 2. range, excursion: ruathar, turus. 3. of wit: geur fhocal. 4. levity: eutromas.

SALLY, *v. a.* Thoir ruathar.

SALMON, *s.* Bradan.

SALMON-TROUT, *s.* Geala-bhreac, breac geal, breac.

SALT, *s.* 1. That preserves bodies from corruption: salann. 2. taste: blas. 3. wit: géire.

SALT, *adj.* 1. Impregnated with, or abounding with salt: saillte. 2. lecherous: macnusach.

SALT, *v. a.* Sàill, cuir salann air.

SALTCELLAR, *s.* Saillear.

SALTER, *s.* Sailleadair, fear-reic salainn.

SALTISH, *adj.* Leth shaillte, leth-char saillte, goirt.

SALTLESS, *adj.* Gun bhlas, neo-bhlasda, gun salann.

SALTNESS, *s.* Saillteachd, sailltidh.

SALTPETRE, *s.* Salann ro gheur.

SALVATION, *s.* Sàbhaladh, slàinte, saoradh, slanuchadh.

SALUBRIOUS, *adj.* Slàinteil, fallain, slàinteach.

SALUBRIOUSLY, *adv.* See Salubrious.

SALUBRITY, *s.* Slàintealachd, fallaineachd.

SALVE, *s.* 1. An emplaster: sàbh, acfuinn-shuaite, ungdah. 2. help, remedy: cobhair, còmhnadh.

SALVE, *v. a.* 1. Cure with medicaments applied: leighis le sàbh, leighis le acfuinn-shuaite. 2. help, remedy: cobhair, còmhnuich, slànuich. 3. help or save by a salvo: leighis, slànuich, dèan suas, gabh leisgeul.

SALVER, *s.* Mias, aisead.

SALVO, *s.* Leisgeul, cur seachad.

SALUTARY, *s.* Slàinteil, fallain, tèaruinte.

SALUTATION, *s.* Fàilte, fàilteachadh, altachadh beatha, furan.

SALUTE, *v. a.* 1. Greet, hail: fàiltich, cuir fàilt, air, furanaich, beannaich. 2. please, gratify: tait-

inn, fàiltich, furanaich. S. kiss: pòg, fàiltich le pòig.
SALUTE, *s.* 1. Salutation: fàilte, fàilteachadh, furan. 2. a kiss: pòg.
SALUTIFEROUS, *adj.* Slàinteil, fallain.
SAMARITAN, *s.* Samaritanach.
SAME, *s.* Ceudna, ionann, ioramhuil.
SAMENESS, *s.* Ionannachd, comh-ionannas.
SAMLET, *s.* Bradan beag, gobhlachan.
SAMPHIRE, *s.* Lus-nan cnàmh.
SAMPLE, *s.* Sampull, samhladh, eiseimpleir.
SAMPLE, *v. a.* Thoir sampull, thoir samhladh.
SAMPLER, *s.* Samplair, sampull, samhladh, foir-theagaisg fuaigheil.
SANABLE, *adj.* So-leighis, so-shlànuchaidh.
SANATION, *s.* Slànuchadh, deanamh slàn, leigheas.
SANATIVE, *adj.* Slàinteil, leigheasach, fallain.
SANCTIFICATION, *s.* Naomhachadh, coisrigeadh, deanamh naomh.
SANCTIFIER, *s.* Fear-naomhachaidh, fear-coisrigidh.
SANCTIFY, *v. a.* Naomhaich, dean naomh, glan o pheacadh, coisrig.
SANCTIMONIOUS, *adj.* Naomh, cràbhach, mar neach diadhuidh.
SANCTIMONIOUSLY, *adv.* See Sanctimonious.
SANCTIMONY, *s.* Cràbhadh, naomhachd, diadhachd, coltas cràbhach.
SANCTION, *s.* Ùghdarras, aonta, cead, comas, toil, daingneachadh.
SANCTION, *v. a.* Thoir ùghdarras do, ceadaich.
SANCTITY, *s.* Naomhachd, glaine, maitheas, diadhachd.
SANCTUARY, *s.* Ionad naomh, naomh-dhian, tèarmunn, dìon, dìdean ceal-chobhair.
SAND, *s.* Gaineamh, gainmheach, grinneal, tìr-gainmhich.
SANDAL, *s.* Cuaran, bròg-fhuasgailte, bròg-bhréid.
SANDED, *adj.* Gainmheineach, neo-thorach, ballach, breac.
SANDISH, *adj.* Gainmheineach, grinnealach, grìogagach.
SANDSTONE, *s.* Clach ghainimh.
SANDY, *adj.* Gainmheineach, grinnealach, griogagach.
SANE, *adj.* Slàn, fallain.
SANGUINARY, *adj.* Fuileachdach, fuileach, fuilteach, borb, marbhtach.
SANGUINE, *adj.* 1. Red: dearg, air dhath fola. 2. cheerful, warm, ardent, confident: cridheil, beothail, dealasach, earbsach, dòchasach.
SANGUINELY, *adv.* See Sanguine.
SANGUINENESS, SANGUINITY, } *s.* Mòr-dhòchas, làn dùil, teas dòchais, earbsachd.
SANGUINEOUS, *adj.* See Bloody.
SANHEDRIM, *s.* Àrd chomhairle nan Iùdhach.
SANIES, *s.* Iongar, leann.
SANIOUS, *adj.* Iongarach.
SANITY, *s.* Càil inntinn, slàinte, ciall, tuigse.
SAP, *s.* Sùgh, brìgh, snothach.
SAP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Undermine: cladhaich fodha, tochail fodha. 2. proceed invisibly: gabh air d'aghart fo 's ìosal.
SAPID, *adj.* Blasda, milis, taitneach, sùghmhor.
SAPIDITY, *s.* Blasdachd, millseachd.
SAPIENCE, *s.* Gliocas, eòlas, tuigse, ciall, tùr.
SAPIENT, *adj.* Glic, eòlach, tuigseach, ciallach, tùrail.
SAPLESS, *adj.* Gun bhrìgh, gun sùgh, tioram, neo-bhrìoghmhor.
SAPLING, *s.* Fàillean, fiùran, céiseag.
SAPOR, *s.* Blas.
SAPPHIRE, *s.* Saphir, neamhnuid ghorm.
SAPPINESS, *s.* Brìghealachd, sùghmhorachd, mèithealachd.
SAPPY, *adj.* Brìoghmhor, sùghmhor, bladhail, ùrar, bog, tais, òg.
SARCASM, *s.* Athais, sgeig, bearradh, beum, geurmhagadh.
SARCASTIC, SARCASTICAL, } *adj.* Athaiseach, sgeigeil, magail, beumach, agairteach, éisgeach, geuranach.
SARCASTICALLY, *adv.* See Sarcastic.
SARCENET, *s.* Sìoda caol grinn.
SARDONYX, *s.* Sardonics, leug luachmhor.
SASH, *s.* 1. A belt: crios meadhoin, sròl. 2. a window: uinneag thogalach.
SATAN, *s.* Sàtan, diabhul, deamhan, aibhisdear.
SATANIC, SATANICAL, } *adj.* Diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh.
SATANICALLY, *adv.* See Satanic.
SATANIST, *s.* Ann-spiorad, droch dhuine.
SATCHEL, *s.* Màileid, pocan leabhraichean.
SATE, *v. a.* Glaim, glut, sàsaich.
SATELESS, *adj.* Gionach, cìocrach, neo-shàsaichte.
SATELLITE, *s.* Reul chuairteagach, reul cuartalain.
SATIATE, *v. a.* 1. Satisfy, fill: sàsaich, lìon, thoir a leòir da. 2. glut, pall: lìon gu shàth, cuir gràin air le ithe. 3. gratify desire: toilich. 4. saturate; bogaich, taisich.
SATIATE, *adj.* Sàsaichte, làn, lìonta.
SATIETY, *s.* Sàth, teann-shàth, seid.
SATIN, *s.* Sìoda dealrach, sròl.
SATIRE, *s.* Aoir, aoireadh, éisgeadh, cas-bhàrdachd, càineadh.
SATIRIC, SATIRICAL, } *adj.* Éisgeanta, éisgeil, sgaiteach, beumach, sglamhruinneach, bàrdail.
SATIRICALLY, *adv.* See Satirical.
SATIRIST, *s.* Éisgear, bàrd sgaiteach, sgath-bhàrd, gearradair.
SATIRIZE, *v. a.* Aoir, càin, dean aoireadh do, sgraill.
SATISFACTION, *s.* 1. The act of pleasing: toileachadh, taitneas, sàsachadh, riarachadh. 2. the state of being pleased: toileachadh, taitneas, sàsachadh. 3. release from suspense: comhfhurtachd. 4. gratification: toil-inntinn, taitneas. 5. atonement: dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, éiric.
SATISFACTORILY, *adv.* See Satisfactory.
SATISFACTORINESS, *s.* Taitneas, toileachas, toileachas-inntinn.
SATISFACTORY, *adj.* 1. Giving satisfaction: taitneach. 2. atoning: a' toirt dìolaidh, a' toirt éiric.
SATISFIER, *s.* Fear-toileachaidh, fear-sàsuchaidh, fear-dìolaidh.
SATISFY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Content: toilich, riaraich.

2. feed to the full: sàsaich, lìon. 3. recompense: dìol, ath-dhìol, ìoc. 4. appease by punishment: dìol, thoir éiric, toilich. 5. free from doubt: dean cinnteach, toilich, cuir á teagamh. 6. give content: taitinn, riaraich. 7. feed to the full: lìon, ith seid. 8. make payment: dìol, ìoc, pàidh.

SATURABLE, *adj.* So-lìonaidh, lom làn, dèarr làn.

SATURATE, *v. a.* Lìon, sàsaich.

SATURDAY, *s.* Di-sathuirne, dia-sathuirne.

SATURN, *s.* 1. The planet: Sàturn. 2. (in chemistry) lead: luaidhe.

SATYR, *s.* Uruisg, dia coille.

SAVAGE, *adj.* Fiadhaich, allmhara, allta, borb, fiadhaich, aineolach.

SAVAGE, *s.* Duine fiadhaich, duin' allta, domhach.

SAVAGE, *v. a.* Dean fiadhaich, dean allta.

SAVAGELY, *adv.* See Savage, *adj.*

SAVAGENESS, *s.* Alltachd, fiadhaichead, an-iochd, allmharrachd.

SAVAGERY, *s.* An-iochd, cruaidh-chridheachd, fàs fiadhaich.

SAVANNA, *s.* Magh, achadh.

SAUCE, *s.* Lìonradh, sùgh-brìoghmhor.

SAUCEBOX, *s.* Gobair, peasan, beadagan balaich.

SAUCEPAN, *s.* Aghann lìonraidh.

SAUCER, *s.* 1. A small pan: aghann lìonraidh. 2. into which a tea cup is set: soitheach buinn copain.

SAUCILY, *adv.* See Saucy.

SAUCINESS, *s.* Ladarnas, mi-mhodh, beadaidheachd, leamhad, gobaireachd.

SAUCY, *adj.* Ladarna, barracaideach, mi-mhodhail, beadaidh, peasanach.

SAVE, *v. a.* et *n.* Saor, sàbhail, tèarn, tearuinn, teasairg, saor, caomhain, coigil, réitich, dean greim air.

SAVE, *prep.* Ach, saor o.

SAVER, *s.* Fear-sàbhalaidh, fear-saoraidh, fear-caomhnaidh.

SAVIN, *s.* Samhan.

SAVING, *adj.* 1. Frugal: caomhantach, gléidhteach. 2. not turning to loss: a' cumail neochaillteach.

SAVING, *prep.* Ach, saor o.

SAVING, *s.* 1. Escape of expense: saoradh, caomhnadh, gleidheadh. 2. exception in favour: saoradh, dol seachad.

SAVINGLY, *adv.* See Saving, *adj.*

SAVINGNESS, *s.* 1. Parsimony: gléidhteachd, spìocaireachd. 2. tendency to promote eternal salvation: sàbhailteachd.

SAVIOUR, *s.* Slànuighear, fear-saoraidh.

SAUNTER, *v. n.* Maillich, bi seamsanach, spaisdirich.

SAUNTERER, *s.* Drealaire, cnocaire.

SAVORY, *s.* Garbhag-gàraidh.

SAVOUR, *s.* 1. A scent, odour: boladh, fàileadh, boltrach. 2. taste: blas.

SAVOUR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Like, taste or smell with delight: gabh tlachd dheth, blais le tlachd. 2. betoken: amhairc coltach ri. 3. perceive, consider: gabh sùim, thoir fainear.

SAVOURILY, *adv.* See Savoury.

SAVOURINESS, *s.* Blasdachd, millseachd.

SAVOURY, *adj.* 1. To the smell: deadh bholtrach, cùbhraidh. 2. to the taste: blasda, taitneach.

SAUSAGE, *s.* Isbean, sablsair.

SAW, *s.* 1. A dentated instrument: tuiriosg, sàbh. 2. a saying, a maxim: gnàth-fhocal.

SAW, *v. a.* Sabh, gèarr le tuiriosg.

SAWER, SAWYER, *s.* Sàbhadair, fear-tuirisg.

SAXIFRAGE, *s.* Lus nan laogh.

SAXON, *s.* Sasunnach.

SAXON, *adj.* Sasunnach.

SAY, *v. a.* et *n.* Abair, innis, cuir an céill, aithris, labhair, dean bruidhean.

SAY, *s.* 1. A speech: labhairt, ràdh, còmhradh. 2. sample: sampull.

SAYING, *s.* Ràdh, abartas, briathar, sean-fhocal.

SCAB, *s.* Leus, càrr, broth, sgrìob, sgreabhag, claimh, cloimh.

SCABBARD, *s.* Truaill, duille.

SCABBED, *adj.* Leusach, carrach, sgreabach, brothach, claimheach, cloimheach, làn tachais, suarach, mosach gun fhiù.

SCABBEDNESS, SCABBINESS, *s.* Sgrìobach, càrr, claimh, tachas.

SCABBY, *adj.* See Scabbed.

SCABROUS, *adj.* 1. Rough, rugged: garbh, robach, neo-chòmhnard. 2. harsh, unmusical: neo-bhinn, neo-fhonnmhor, garbh.

SCABROUSNESS, *s.* Gairbhe.

SCAFFOLD, *s.* Sgàlan, lobhta.

SCAFFOLDAGE, *s.* Lobhta, sgàlan.

SCAFFOLDING, *s.* 1. Temporary frames or stages: sgàlain, lobhtachan. 2. building slightly erected: fàs-lomairt.

SCALADE, SCALADO, *s.* Toirt a mach baile le streap.

SCALD, *v. a.* Loisg le uisge teth, sgalld.

SCALD, *s.* 1. Scurf on the head: càrr, claimh, sgreab. 2. a burn, a hurt caused by hot water: losgadh, sgalldadh, ciùrradh le uisge teth.

SCALDHEAD, *s.* Càrr cinn.

SCALE, *s.* 1. A balance: sligee thomhais, clàrtomhais, meidh. 2. the sign libra in the zodiac: meidh na gréin-chrios. 3. the small shells which compose the coats of fishes: lann, sgamal. 4. a thin lamina: lann, rùsg, sgrath. 5. ladder: fàradh, dreimire. 6. the act of storming by ladders: toirt a mach le streap. 7. regular gradation: fàradh. 8. a figure subdivided by lines: riaghailt thomhais.

SCALE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By ladders: streap. 2. measure or compare: tomhais, cothramaich, coimeas. 3. strip off scales: sgroill, rùisg, sgrath. 4. pare off a sore face: rùisg. 5. peel off in thin particles: tuit, thig dheth mar rùsg.

SCALED, *adj.* Lannach, air am bheil lannan.

SCALINESS, *s.* Lannachd.

SCALL, *s.* Càrr cinn, luibhre, mùir.

SCALLED, *adj.* See Scabby.

SCALLOP, *s.* Creachan, creachainn, creachag.

Scallop, *v. a.* Preas, comharraich mar shlige chreachainn.

Scalp, *s.* 1. The scull, the cranium: claigeann. 2. the integuments of the head: còmhdach a' chlaiginn, mullach a' chinn.

Scalp, *v. a.* Thoir dheth craicionn a' chinn, fionn-claigeann.

Scalpel, *s.* Sgian léigh.

Scaly, *adj.* Lannach, sligeach, sgrathagach, sgroilleach.

Scamble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mangle, maul: reub, stròic, mill. 2. be turbulent and rapacious: bi tuaireapach, faigh le comhstri, sgròbaich. 3. shift awkwardly: thoir ionnsuidh mhi-chinnteach.

Scambler. *s.* Sgimilear, bleidir.

Scamper, *v. n.* Teich le gioraig, thoir na casan as, bi triall.

Scan, *v. a.* 1. A verse: dean coisriomhadh. 2. examine nicely: sgrùd, rannsaich, feuch gu min.

Scandal, *s.* 1. Offence given: masladh, tàmailt, oilbheum. 2. reproachful aspersion: sgainneal, athais, mì-chliu.

Scandal, Scandalize, } *v. a.* 1. Treat opprobriously: càin, maslaich, thoir tàmailt do. 2. offend: thoir oilbheum do.

Scandalous, *adj.* 1. Giving public offence: sgainnealach, maslach, oilbheumach, tàmailteach. 2. opprobrious, disgraceful: tàmailteach, nàr, tàireil, maslach.

Scandalously, *adv.* See Scandalous.

Scandalousness, *s.* Oilbheumachd, tàmailteachd.

Scansion, *s.* Coisriomhadh.

Scant, *v. a.* Cumhangaich, cum a stigh.

Scant, *adj.* 1. Not plentiful, scarce: gann, tearc, gortach, spìocach. 2. wary, parsimonious: mìodhoir, spìocach.

Scant, *adv.* Gu gann, gu gortach, gu spìocach.

Scantily, *adv.* See Scanty.

Scantiness, *s.* 1. Narrowness, want of space: cuinge, gainnead. 2. want of liberality: mìodhoireachd, spìocaireachd, crìne.

Scantlet, *s.* Mìr, bloidh.

Scantness, *s.* See Scantiness.

Scanty, *adj.* 1. Narrow: cumhang, gann. 2. small, poor: beag, bochd. 3. sparing, parsimonious: gann, mìodhoir, spìocach, crion.

Scape, *v. a.* et *n.* See Escape, *v. a.* et *n.*

Scape-goat, *s.* Gabhar shaorta.

Scapula, *s.* Cnàimh slinnein, slinnean.

Scar, *s.* 1. A cicatrix: leus, ailt, aile. 2. a cliff of a rock: scòr, scòrr, sgòrr.

Scar, *v. a.* Cuir leus air, cuir ailt air.

Scarab, *s.* Daol, daolag.

Scarce, *adj.* 1. Parsimonious: gann, mìodhoir, spìocach, leibideach. 2. not plentiful: gann, tearc, ainmic, neo-phailt. 3. rare, not common: tearc, ainmic, gann, ainneamh.

Scarce, Scarcely, } *adv.* See Scarce.

Scarceness, Scarcity, } *s.* 1. Smallness of quantity: gainne, gainnead, ganntachd. 2. rareness: ainneamhachd.

Scare, *v. a.* Faitich, clisg, cuir eagal air, sgànraich fògair, fuadaich.

Scarecrow, *s.* Bodach, culaidh-eagail.

Scarf, *s.* Earrasaid, tonnag, sgiobal.

Scarf, *v. a.* 1. Throw loosely on: tilg thairis gu fuasgailt. 3. unite two pieces of timber together: alp.

Scarfskin, *s.* Craicionn, uachdar, sgannan.

Scarify, *v. a.* Sgor, riach.

Scarlet, *s.* Sgàrlaid.

Scarlet, *adj.* Trom-dhearg, air dhath sgàrlaid.

Scatches, *s.* Casan corrach.

Scate, *s.* 1. Slide over the ice: bròg-speilidh. 2. a fish: sgait, sòrnan.

Scate, *v. n.* Speil.

Scath, *v. a.* Caith, mill, sgath.

Scath, *s.* Caithcamh, milleadh, dolaidh, sgath.

Scathful, *adj.* Caiteach, millteach, dochannach, cronail, caillteach.

Scathless, *adj.* Gun mhilleadh, gun dochann.

Scatter, *v. a.* et *n.* Spairt, sgaoil, sgainnir, srad, crath, sgap, bi sgaoilte, bi sgapta.

Scattering, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sgapadh, crathadh.

Scatteringly, *adv.* Gu sgaoilteach, gu sgapta.

Scavenger, *s.* Tàrlaid, làbanach.

Scene, *s.* 1. The stage: tigh-cluiche, sgàlan tigh-cluiche. 2. appearance of any action: coltas, samhladh, taisbeanadh, sealladh. 3. of a play: roinn cluiche. 4. the place represented: ionad dèanadais. 5. the hanging of the theatre: croch-aodach tigh-cluiche.

Scenery, *s.* Coltas, samhladh, dreach, tuar, ionad dèanadais.

Scent, *s.* Boladh, fàileadh, boltrach, lorg.

Scent, *v. a.* 1. Smell: bol, gabh fàileadh, fairich fàileadh, no àile. 2. perfume: dean cùbhraidh.

Scentful, *adj.* 1. Odorous: fàileanach, cùbhraidh. 2. quick of smell: fàileanta.

Sceptre, *s.* Righ-cholbh, slat rìoghail, slat-shuaicheantais, righ-shlat.

Sceptic, *s.* Fear teagamhach, fear-cuir an ag.

Sceptical, *adj.* Teagamhach, agail, mi-chreidmheach, amharusach.

Sceptically, *adv.* See Sceptical.

Scepticism, *s.* Amharus, teagamh, mi-chreideamh.

Schedule, *s.* Ròl paipeir, sgrìobhadh.

Scheme, *s.* Dealbh, dreach, samhladh, innleachd, dòigh, seòl.

Scheme, *v. a.* Dealbh, cum, dreach, tionnsgain.

Schemer, *s.* Fear-deilbh, fear-tionnsgnaidh.

Schism, *s.* Eas-còrdadh, eas-aont, eas-aontachadh, dealachadh, sgaradh, eas-aontachd.

Schismatic, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn na h-eaglais.

Schismatical, *adj.* Easaontach, aimhreiteach.

Scholar, *s.* Sgoilear, foghlumaiche, duin' ionnsuichte.

Scholarship, *s.* Sgoilearachd, ionnsachadh, foghlum, oilean.

Scholastic, Scholastical, } *adj.* Sgoilearach, sgoileara.

Scholiast, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh.

Scholium, *s.* Mìneachadh.

SCHOOL, *s.* Tigh-sgoile, oil-thigh, teagasg, foghlum.
SCHOOL, *v. a.* Teagaisg, ionnsuich, foghluim.
SCHOOLBOY, *s.* Sgoilear, giollan, balachan.
SCHOOLDAME, *s.* Ban-mhaighstir sgoile.
SCHOOLFELLOW, *s.* Comh-sgoilear.
SCHOOLHOUSE, *s.* Tigh-sgoile, tigh-foghluim.
SCHOOLING, *s.* 1. Instruction: teagasg, foghlum, ionnsachadh, oilean. 2. school-hire: tuarasdal maighstir-sgoile. 3. a sort of reprimand: trod.
SCHOOLMAN, *s.* Àrd-sgoilear connspuideach.
SCHOOLMASTER, *s.* Maighstir-sgoile.
SCHOOLMISTRESS, *s.* Ban-mhaighstir-sgoile.
SCHOONER, *s.* Long dà chrann.
SCIATIC, SCIATICA, *s.* Lòini, ronn-ghalar, siataig.
SCIENCE, *s.* Ealadh, eòlas, fiosrachadh, eagnachd, eagnaidheachd, ealdhain.
SCIENTIFIC, SCIENTIFICAL, *adj.* Eagnuidh, ealdhanach, ionnsuichte.
SCIENTIFICALLY, *adv.* See Scientific.
SCIMITAR, *s.* Cuinnsear, claidheamh crom.
SCION, *s.* Faillean, fiùran, ùr-fhàs.
SCIRRHUS, *s.* Pluc, at fàireig, beum-sice.
SCISSOR, *s.* Bearradan.
SCISSURE, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, reubadh, sracadh, gàg.
SCLEROTIC, *adj.* Cruaidh.
SCOAT, *v. a.* Cuir stad air cuibhle le cloich.
SCOFF, *v. a.* et *n.* Mag, sgeig, fochaidich, dean sgeig, dean fanoid.
SCOFF, *s.* Magadh, sgeig, fochaid, fanoid.
SCOFFER, *s.* Sgeigeir, fanaidiche, fear-fochaid, fear-magaidh, cnabaire.
SCOFFINGLY, *adv.* Gu sgeigeil, gu fanaideach, gu magail.
SCOLD, *v. a.* et *n.* Thoir trod do, cronaich, càin.
SCOLD, *s.* 1. A clamorous and rude quarrel: trod, troid, sglamhruinn, cronachadh sgaiteach, beòlum. 2. a clamorous foul-mouthed woman: tè sgaiteach, caile sglamhruinneach, bàirseach.
SCOLDER, *s.* Neach sgaiteach, neach trodach, bàirseach.
SCOLLOP, *s.* Creachan, creachainn.
SCONCE, *s.* 1. A fort: dìon, dìdean, dùn. 2. the head: ceann. 3. a fine: ùmhladh.
SCOOP, *s.* Liadh, ladar, taoman.
SCOOP, *v. a.* 1. Lade out: taom, cuir a nach le ladar. 2. cut into hollowness: cladhaich, tochail.
SCOPE, *s.* 1. Aim, intention: rùn, miann, dùrachd. 2. thing aimed at: crìoch, ni 's an amharc. 3. room, space: rùm, àite. 4. freedom: saorsa, fuasgladh.
SCOPULOUS, *adj.* Creagach, clachach, garbh.
SCORBUTIC, SCORBUTICAL, *adj.* Carrach, cloimheach, sgreabach, tachasach.
SCORCH, *v. a.* et *n.* Sgàld, doth, sgreag, tiormaich, gread.
SCORE, *s.* 1. A notch: sgrìob, eag, sgrìoch. 2. a line drawn: sgrìob, sgrìoch, sreath. 3. an account: cunntas, fiachan. 4. debt imputed: fiachan. 5. reason, motive: aobhar, reuson. 6. sake, account: sgàth, aobhar. 7. twenty: fichead.
SCORE, *v. a.* 1. Mark, engrave: gèarr. 2. mark by a line: sgrìob, tarruing sgrìob. 3. set down as debt: cuir an cunntas fhiachan. 4. impute, charge: cuir air, cuir as leth.
SCORIA, *s.* Smùrach, stùr.
SCORN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Despise, slight: cuir an dìmeas, dean tàir, cuir an suarachas, fochaidich. 2. neglect, disregard: cuir an dìmeas, cuir an suarachas, cuir an neo-shuim. 3. disdain: na bu diù leat, na b' fhiù.
SCORN, *s.* 1. Contempt, scoff: tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas. 2. subject of ridicule: culaidh-bhùird, ball-fochaid, ceòl gàire.
SCORNER, *s.* Fanaidiche, sgeigeir, fear-fochaid, fear-magaidh.
SCORNFUL, *adj.* Tàireil, tarcuiseach, dìmeasach, fanoideach, fochaideach, magail, àiteagach, beud-fhochaideach.
SCORNFULLY, *adv.* See Scornful.
SCORNING, *s.* Fanoid, fochaid.
SCORPION, *s.* Scorpion.
SCOT, *s.* 1. Shot, payment: dìoladh, pàidheadh. 2. *scot and lot:* cìs sgìreachd. 3. a native of Scotland: Albannach.
SCOT-FREE, *adj.* Saor, tèaruinte.
SCOTCH, *v. a.* Sliseagaich.
SCOTCH, *s.* Gearradh eutrom, gearradh beag.
SCOTCH, SCOTISH, SCOTTISH, *adj.* Albannach.
SCOUNDREL, *s.* Slaightear, crochair, daidhear.
SCOUNDREL, *adj.* Olc, mi-bheusach, aingidh.
SCOUR, *v. a.* et *n.* Sgùr, suath, sgrìob gu teann, glan, purgaidich, nigh, cairt, sgànraich, glàn na crìochan, ruith thairis, ruith, teich, thoir na casan as.
SCOURER, *s.* Fear-sgùraidh, fear-glanaidh, purgaid-sgùraidh, fear luath-chasach.
SCOURGE, *s.* Sgiùrs, sgiùrsa, sgiùrsair, sgiùrsadh.
SCOURGE, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, peanasaich.
SCOURGER, *s.* Sgiùrsair, fear-smachdachaidh.
SCOURGING, *s.* Sgiùrsadh.
SCOUT, *s.* Fear-brathaidh, fear-beachdachaidh o's ìosal air nàmhaid, fear-coimhead.
SCOUT, *v. n.* Beachdaich air gluasad nàmhaid, brath.
SCOWL, *v. n.* Cuir gruaim ort, bi fuidh ghruaim, amhairc goilleach.
SCOWL, *s.* Gruaim, goill, sgreang, mùig.
SCRABBLE, *v. n.* Sgrìob, sgròb, smeuraich.
SCRAG, *s.* Feòil bhochd, conablach, ablach.
SCRAGGED, *adj.* Cruaidh, garbh, torranach, creagach.
SCRAGGEDNESS, SCRAGGINESS, *s.* 1. Leanness: caoile. 2. unevenness, roughness: neo-chòmhnairdeachd, gairbhead.
SCRAGGILY, *adv.* See Scraggy.
SCRAGGY, *adj.* 1. Lean: caol, bochd, tana, reangach, cruaidh. 2. rough, rugged: garbh, neo-chòmhnard.

SCRAMBLE, *v. n.* Sgròb, smeuraich, streap, bi smògairt.

SCRAMBLE, *s.* 1. Eager contest : strì, comh-strì, coimh-shrèip. 2. act of climbing : streap, smògairt.

SCRAMBLER, *s.* 1. One that scrambles : fear-coimhshrèip. 2. one that climbs : fear-streapaidh.

SCRAP, *s.* 1. A small particle : criomag, mìr. 2. crumb : bruanag, fuigheall, bìdeag. 3. of paper : crioman pàipeir.

SCRAPE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With a sharp instrument : sgrìob, sgròb, sgroill, piorr. 2. erase : sgrìob as. 3. gather : cruinnich, sgrìob, tionail, trus. 4. make a harsh noise : bi dìosganaich, sgreuch. 5. play ill on a fiddle : sgreuch, bi sgrìobadh.

SCRAPE, *s.* 1. Difficulty, perplexity : cruaidh-chas, teugmhail, éigin, teanntachd, droch càs. 2. the sound of the foot drawn over the floor : sgrìob. 3. a bow : ùmhlachd phliutach, siùchd.

SCRAPER, *s.* 1. With which any thing is scraped : sgrìobadair. 2. a miser : sgreagair, spìocair. 3. a vile fiddler : fidhleir rongach.

SCRATCH, *v. a.* 1. Tear with slight incisions : sgrìob, sgròb. 2. with the nails : suath, tachais, sgrìob.

SCRATCH, *s.* Sgrìob, sgrìobadh, sgròbadh, sgoradh.

SCRATCHER, *s.* Fear-sgrìobaidh.

SCRAW, *s.* Sgrath, rùsg.

SCRAWL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw or mark irregularly or clumsily : sgrìob, sgròb. 2. write unskilfully : sgrìobh gu cearbach. 3. creep like a reptile : snàig.

SCRAWL, *s.* Droch sgrìobhadh, sgròbadh, sgrìobadh.

SCREAK, *v. n.* Sgreuch, sgiamh, sgairtich, sgread.

SCREAK, *s.* Sgreuch, sgriamh, sgread, sgairt.

SCREAN, *v. n.* Sgreuch, sgiamh, sgairtich, sgread, ràn, raoic, sian.

SCREAM, *s.* Sgreuch, sgiamh, sgread, ràn, raoic, iach.

SCREAMER, *s.* Sgreuchag, sgreadair.

SCREECH, *v. n.* Sgreuch, sgread, glaodh, éigh.

SCREECH, *s.* Sgreuch, sgread, sgairt, glaodh.

SCREECHOWL, *s.* Screuchag-oidhche.

SCREEN, *s.* 1. That affords shelter or concealment : sgàil, fasgadh, dìon, tèarmunn. 2. to exclude cold or light : sgàil, sgàilean. 3. a riddle to sift sand : rideal.

SCREEN, *v. a.* 1. Shelter, conceal : cuir an dìon, cuir fuidh sgàil, ceil, cuir am fasgadh. 2. sift, riddle : criathair, ridil.

SCREW, *s.* Bidhis, sgrobha.

SCREW, *v. a.* 1. Turn or move by a screw : cuir mu 'n cuairt le bidhis. 2. fasten by a screw : teannaich le bidhis, teannaich. 3. deform by contortions : sream, cuir sgreang air. 4. force : teannaich, cuir chuige. 5. squeeze, press : dinn, sginn, pùc.

SCRIBBLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fill with worthless writing : sgròb, sgrìob, sgrìobh gu cearbach. 2. comb wool : càrd, cìr. 3. write without care : sgrìob, dean droch sgrìobhadh.

SCRIBBLE, *s.* Sgrìobadh, droch sgrìobhadh, sgrìobhadh cabhagach.

SCRIBBLER, *s.* Sgrìobadair, droch sgrìobhadair.

SCRIBE, *s.* 1. A writer : sgrìobhair, sgrìobhadair. 2. a public notary : sgrìobhadair. 3. a Jewish teacher : sgrìobhach.

SCRIP, *s.* 1. A small bag : balg, màileid, màla, sporan. 2. a schedule : duilleag sgrìobhaidh.

SCRIPTURAL, *adj.* Sgriobtuireach.

SCRIPTURE, *s.* 1. Writing : sgrìobhadh. 2. sacred writing : sgriobtuir.

SCRIVINER, *s.* Sgrìobhadair, fear-cuir air riadh, fear-ocair.

SCROFULA, *s.* Tinneas an righ, easba-bràghaid.

SCROFULOUS, *adj.* Silteach, tinn le easba-bràghaid.

SCROLL, *s.* Ròla, rol.

SCRUB, *v. a.* Suath, sgùr, glàn, nigh.

SCRUB, *s.* 1. A mean fellow : spìocair, trusdair, fear mìodhoir. 2. any thing mean or despicable : rud suarach, ni dìblidh. 3. a worn out broom : sguabach lom.

SCRUBBED, } *adj.* Mìodhoir, spìocach, suarach, crìon.
SCRUBBY, }

SCRUPLE, *s.* 1. Doubt : sgrubadh, obadh, ag imcheist, teagamh, iomachomhairle. 2. twenty grains : fichead gràinnean.

SCRUPULOSITY, *s.* Sgrubadh, min theagamh, amharus, obadh.

SCRUPULOUS, *adj.* 1. Nicely doubtful : sgrubail, agail. 2. captious : amharusach, teagamhach. 3. careful : cùramach, faicilleach.

SCRUPULOUSLY. *adv.* See Scrupulous.

SCRUPULOUSNESS, *s.* See Scrupulosity.

SCRUTABLE, *adj.* So-rannsachaidh, so-sgrùdaidh.

SCRUTINIZE, } *v. a.* Rannsaich, sgrùd, min-rannsaich, ceasnaich, min-cheasnaich.
SCRUTINY, }

SCRUTINY, *s.* Rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, fidreachadh, ceasnachadh, min-cheasnachadh.

SCUD, *v. a.* et *n.* Ruith, teich, rach 'n ad dheannaibh.

SCUFFLE, *s.* Iorghuill, sabaid, buaireas, caonnag.

SCUFFLE, *v. n.* Còmhraig, dean sabaid, dean iorghuill.

SCULK, *v. n.* Luidh am folach, folaich, teich, èalaidh.

SCULL, *s.* 1. The bone which incases the brain : claigeann, claigionn. 2. a cockboat : geòla, eithear.

SCULLER, *s.* 1. A cockboat : geòla, eithear, bàta beag. 2. one that rows a cockboat : ràmhaich, gille geòla.

SCULLERY, *s.* Aite nan soithichean, cùil nam poitean.

SCULLION, *s.* Sguidilear, dubh-chaile, tàrlaid.

SCULPTOR, *s.* Grabhaltaich, fear-gearraidh, dualaiche, dualadair.

SCULPTURE, *s.* 1. The art of carving wood or hewing stone into images : dualadh, condualadh, grabhaladh, innleachd snaidhidh. 2. carved work : dualadh, grabhaladh.

SCULPTURE, *v. a.* Snaidh, gèarr, grabhal.

SCUM, *s.* Cobhar, sgùm, barrag, cop, deireadh, drabhas, dràbhag.

SCUM, *v. a.* Sgùm, thoir cobhar dheth.

SCURF, *s.* Càrr, sgreab, sgrath, salchar, sgrath, sgroill.

Scurfy, *adj.* Sgreabach, carrach, cloimheach.
Scurrile, *adj.* Sglumhruinneach, tàireil, amasguidh.
Sscurrility, *s.* Sglamhruinn, draosdachd, amasguidheachd, éisgealachd.
Scurrilous, *adj.* Sglamhruinneach, draosda, amasguidh, éisgeil, easganta, ana-cainnteach, gothanach.
Scurrilously, *adv.* See Scurrilous.
Scurrilousness, *adv.* See Scurrility.
Scurvily, *adv.* See Scurvy, *adj.*
Scurvy, *adj.* 1. Scabbed: sgreabach, cloimheach, carrach. 2. vile, bad: suarach, mìodhoir, leibideach, neo-fhiachail, crion.
Scurvy, *s.* Sgreabh, tachas, càrr, claimh thioram, breac-shìth.
Scurvy-grass, *s.* Lus-nam-mial, carran.
Scutcheon, *s.* See Escutcheon.
Scuttle, *s.* 1. A wide shallow basket: sgùlan, croileag. 2. a small grate: creitheal-theine bheag. 3. a quick pace: ruith, dean ruith.
Scuttle, *v. n.* Ruith le cabhag.
Scythe, *s.* Speal, fàladair.
Sea, *s.* 1. The ocean: muir, cuan, fairge, ùibheis, lear, tabh. 2. a collection of water, a lake: loch, muir.
Seabank, *s.* Tràigh.
Seaboy, *s.* Giollan soithich, giollan luinge.
Seacalf, *s.* Ròn.
Seachart, *s.* Cairt-iùil.
Seacoast, *s.* Tràigh, taobh na mara, slios na mara.
Seacow, *s.* Muc mhara.
Sea-eel, *s.* Creagag.
Seafarer, *s.* Maraiche, seòladair, fear siubhail cuain.
Seafaring, *s.* Maraidheachd, siubhal cuain.
Seagreen, *adj.* Uaine, gorm, air dhath na mara.
Seagull, *s.* Faoileag, faoileann.
Seahog, *s.* Péilig, cana.
Seahorse, *s.* Each-uisge.
Seal, *s.* 1. A stamp engraved: seul, saoil. 2. impression made: làrach seula, saoil. 3. act of confirmation: aonta, saoil. 4. a sea-calf: ròn.
Seal, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fasten with a seal: seulaich, seul. 2. confirm: cuir seul air, seulaich, dean cinnteach. 3. shut, close: dùin, druid. 4. make fast: teannaich, daingnich. 6. mark with a stamp: saoil. 7. fix a seal: saoil, cuir seul air.
Sealing, *s.* Seuladh, seulachadh, cur saoil air.
Seam, *s.* 1. Two edges of cloth sewed together: fàitheam, fuaigheal. 2. of planks in a ship: fuaigheal, tàthadh, aonadh. 3. a scar: leus, ailt. 4. tallow, grease: geir, muc-bhlonag.
Seam, *v. a.* 1. Join together by suture: fuaigh, tàth. 2. mark: cuir ailt air, comharraich le sgoraibh.
Seamaid, *s.* Maighdean mhara.
Seaman, *s.* 1. A sailor: seòladair, maraiche. 2. the male of the mermaid: bodach cuain.
Seamanship, *s.* Seòladaireachd, maraidheachd.
Seamew, *s.* Faoileag, faoileann.
Seamless, *adj.* Gun fhuaigheal, a dh' aon mhìr.
Seamrent, *s.* Fosgladh fuaigheil, sracadh fuaigheil.
Seamstress, *s.* Ban-fhuaighealaich.
Seamy, *adj.* Làn fuaigheil.
Sean, *s.* Eangach, lìon glacaidh.
Seaport, *s.* Cala, long-phort, acarsaid.
Searoom, *s.* Réidh-mhuir.
Sear, *v. a.* 1. Burn: loisg, loisg le iarunn. 2. wither, dry: tiormaich, gread.
Searce, *v. a.* Criathair.
Searce, *s.* Criathar.
Search, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Examine, try: rannsaich, sgrùd, sir, rùdhraich. 2. seek for: iarr, feòraich, rannsaich, sir, fidrich. 3. search *out*: faigh a mach. 4. make inquiry: feòraich, fidrich, farraid.
Search, *s.* 1. Inquiry: sireadh, rannsachadh, sgrùdadh. 2. examination: rannsachadh, ceasnachadh. 3. quest: iarraidh, fidreachadh, feorachd.
Searcher, *s.* 1. Examiner, trier: rannsachair, rannsaiche, fear-sgrùdaidh. 2. seeker, inquirer: fear-iarraidh, iarradair.
Searching, *s.* Rannsachadh, sireadh, sgrùdadh, iarraidh.
Seashore, *s.* Tràigh, taobh mara, slios mara, cladach.
Seasickness, *s.* Tinneas mara, cur mara.
Season, *s.* 1. One of the four parts of the year: aimsir. 2. a time: àm, tìm, aimsir, tràth. 3. a fit time: ùine, cothrom. 4. that which gives a high relish: blas.
Season, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mix with food any thing that gives a high relish: dean blasda, cuir blas air. 2. give a relish to: dean taitneach. 3. imbue, tinge or taint: bean, buin, cuir dreach air. 4. mature: cleachd, dean ri. 5. become mature: fàs iomchuidh, fàs freagarrach. 6. betoken, savour: nochd, taisbean.
Seasonable, *adj.* Amail, tìmeil, tràthail, amanta.
Seasonableness, *s.* Amantachd, deadh thìm, tìomalachd.
Seasonably, *adv.* See Seasonable.
Seasoning, *s.* Blasdachd, annlann.
Seat, *s.* 1. For sitting: àite suidhe, suidhe, suidheachan, being, cathair. 2. chair of state: cathair rìoghail, righ-chathair. 3. mansion: aitreabh, tigh-còmhnuidh, àros, tàmh-ionad. 4. situation, site: ionad, àite.
Seat, *v. a.* 1. Cause to sit down: cuir 'n a shuidhe. 2. fix: suidhich, socraich.
Seawater, *s.* Sàile, sàl.
Secede, *v. n.* Tréig, sgar o, dealaich, fàg.
Seceder, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn, fear-dealachaidh.
Secern, *v. a.* Criathair, sgar, eadar-sgar.
Secession, *s.* Falbh, triall, tréigsinn, fàgail, sgaradh, dealachadh.
Seclude, *v. a.* Dùin, druid, dealaich, cuir air leth.
Seclusion, *s.* Dùnadh a mach, eadar-dhealachadh, druideadh air falbh.
Second, *adj.* Dara, dàrna, a' s faisge.
Second, *s.* 1. In a duel: fear-cobhair. 2. a supporter: fear-còmhnaidh, fear-cuideachaidh. 3. the sixtieth part of a minute: min uair, tiota.
Second, *v. a.* 1. Support, forward, assist: cuidich, cobhair, cum suas, rach 'n a leisgeul. 2. follow: lean, imich as déigh.
Secondarily, *adv.* See Secondary.
Secondary, *adj.* 1. Not primary: dara, dàrna, an

ath. 2. subordinate: ìochdrach, ni 's ìsle. 3. not of the first order or rate: dara, dàrna.

Secondary, *s.* Fear-ionaid, fear-seasaimh àite.

Seasonder, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.

Second-hand, *s.* Ath-ghnàthachadh, ath-shealbhachadh.

Secondly, *adv.* 'S an dara h-àite.

Second sight, *s.* Taibhsearachd, dà-shealladh.

Secondrate, *s.* Dara inbhe, dara h-òrdugh.

Secrecy, *s.* 1. Privacy, concealment: dìomhaireachd, dìomhaireas, folach. 2. solitude, retirement: dìomhaireachd, uaigneas. 3. forbearance of discovery: dìomhaireachd, rùn. 4. fidelity to a secret: rùn, cumail rùin.

Secret, *adj.* 1. Kept hidden: dìomhair, folaichte. 2. retired, private: dìomhair, folaichte, uaigneach. 3. faithful to a secret: dìleas. 4. occult: dìomhair, neo-shoilleir. 5. privy, obscure: folaichte, dìomhair.

Secret, *s.* 1. Something studiously hidden: rùndìomhair, dìomhaireachd, rùn. 2. something not yet discovered: dìomhaireachd, ni folaichte. 3. privacy, secrecy: dìomhaireachd, uaigneas.

Secret, *v. a.* Ceil, folaich, cum am folach.

Secretary, *s.* Rùnair, rùn-chléireach, fear-rùin.

Secrete, *v. a.* 1. Put aside, hide: dìomhairich, ceil, folaich. 2. secern, separate: dealaich, sìothlaidh, sgar.

Secretion, *s.* Dealachadh, sìoladh, eadar-sgaradh leann-tàth.

Secretly, *adv.* See Secret, *adj.*

Secretness, *s.* Dìomhaireachd, uaigneachd.

Sect, *s.* Dream, droing, luchd comh-bharail, luchd leanmhuinn, luchd saobh-chreidimh.

Sectarian, *adj.* A' dol air leith.

Sectarianism, Sectarism, *s.* Dealachadh o 'n chreideamh shuidhichte.

Sectary, *s.* 1. One who divides from a public establishment: fear-dealachaidh o 'n eaglais choitchionn. 2. a follower: fear-leanmhuinn, deisciobul.

Section, *s.* Earrann, roinn, gearradh.

Sector, *s.* Roinneadair.

Secular, *adj.* 1. Not spiritual: saoghalta, talmhaidh. 2. not bound by monastic rules: neomhanachail. 3. in a century: a' teachd 's gach ceud bliadhna.

Secular, *s.* 1. A layman: fear nach buin do 'n chléir. 2. an ecclesiastic in the church of Rome not bound by monastic rules: sagart.

Secularity, *s,* Saoghaltachd, talmhaidheachd.

Secularize, *v. a.* Dean saoghalta, dean talmhaidh.

Secure, *adj.* 1. Free from fear: tèaruinte, neochunnartach. 2. confident, not distrustful: muinghinneach, misneachail, tèaruinteach. 3. sure, not doubting: cinnteach, earbsach, dòchasach. 4. careless: neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach. 5. free from danger, safe: tèaruinte, sàbhailt.

Secure, *v. a.* 1. Make certain: dean cinnteach, cuir á cunnart, dean diongmhalta, gabh aig. 2. protect: tèarn, teasraig, sàbhail, saor, tèaruinn.

Securely, *adv.* See Secure, *adj.*

Secureness, *s.* Tèaruinteachd, mi-chùram.

Security, *s.* 1. Carelessness, freedom from fear: tèaruinteachd, cion faicill, mi-chùram. 2. want of proper vigilance: mi-chùram neo-shuim, cion faicill. 3. protection, defence: dìon, dìdean, tèarmunn. 4. safety, certainty: cinnteachd, barantas.

Sedan, *s.* Cathair-giùlain, cathair-iomchair.

Sedate, *adj.* Ciùin, sèimh, socrach, stòlda, suidhichte.

Sedately, *adv.* See Sedate.

Sedateness, *s.* Ciùine, sèimheachd, stòldachd, tosdalachd.

Sedentariness, *s.* Suidhe, gnàth shuidhe.

Sedentary, *adj.* 1. Passed in sitting still: a' suidhe. 2. torpid, inactive: trom, marbhanta, leasg.

Sedge, *s.* Seilisdeir caol, gall-sheilisdeir.

Sedged, Sedgy, *adj.* Seilisdeireach.

Sediment, *s.* Grunndas, grunnasg, dràbhag, dèasgann.

Sedition, *s.* Ceannairc, àr a mach, éirigh, buaireas.

Seditionary, *s.* Fear-togail ceannairc.

Seditious, *adj.* Ceannairceach, buaireasach, easumhal, mi-dhìleas.

Seditiously, *adv.* See Seditious.

Seditiousness, *s.* Ceannairc, buaireas.

Seduce, *v. a.* Thoir a thaobh, meall, tàlaidh gu aimhleas, buair.

Seducement, *s.* Toirt a thaobh, mealladh, tàladh, buaireadh.

Seducer, *s.* Mealltair, fear-meallaidh, buaireadair, fear-tàlaidh gu aimhleas.

Seducible, *adj.* So-mheallaidh, so-bhuairidh.

Seduction, *s.* See Seducement.

Seductive, *adj.* Meallta, tarruingeach.

Sedulity, *s.* Dìchioll, sìor dhèanadas.

Sedulous, *adj.* Dìchiollach, dùrachdach, saoithreachail, gnìomhach.

Sedulously, *adv.* See Sedulous.

Sedulousness, *s.* Dìchioll, gnìomhachd, sìor dhèanadas.

See, *s.* Cathair-easbuig.

See, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By the eye: faic, amhairc, seall. 2. observe: faic, thoir fainear. 3. discover: faic, seall, beachdaich. 4. converse with: faic, labhair ri. 5. attend: beachdaich, thoir fainear. 6. have the power of sight: seall, amhairc, faic. 7. discern without deception: faic, beachdaich. 8. inquire: faic, beachdaich, dearc, thoir fainear. 9. scheme, contrive: dealbh, suidhich, tionnsgain.

See, *interj.* Feuch! faic! seall! amhairc!

Seed, *s.* 1. Of plants or animals: sìol, fras. 2. first principle: tùs, bun, freumh. 3. progeny: sìol, sliochd, pòr, gineal. 4. race, generation: àl, ginealach.

Seed, *v. n.* Sìolaich, abuich, cuir fras dhiot.

Seeded, *adj.* A' tilgeadh froise.

Seedling, *s.* Faillean, fiùran, càilean.

Seedsman, *s.* Fear-cuir.

Seedtime, *s.* Àm cuir an t-sìl, earrach.

Seedy, *adj.* Sìolmhor, làn sìl, càileanach.

Seeing, *s.* Fradharc, sealladh, léirsinn, faicinn.

Seeing, } Seeing that, } *adv.* A chionn, do bhrìgh, a thaobh.

Seek, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Search for: iarr, sir, rannsaich. 2. solicit: iarr, sir. 3. make search: feòraich, fidrich. 4. endeavour: thoir oidhirp, feuch r̄i. 5. make pursuit: iarr, lean, bi air tòir.

Seeker, *s.* Fear-iarraidh, iarradair, rannsachair.

Seel, *v. n.* Aom gu taobh.

Seem, *v. n.* 1. Appear: bi coltach, samhlaich, amhairc mar. 2. it seems to me: a r̄éir mo bharail-sa, tha e coltach r̄i. 3. it seems: tha e coltach.

Seemer, *s.* Fear-coltais, fear-deadh r̄iochd.

Seeming, *s.* 1. Appearance: coltas, sealladh. 2. fair appearance: deadh choltas, riochd maith. 3. opinion: barail.

Seemingly, *adv.* A r̄éir coltais.

Seemingness, *s.* 1. Plausibility: riochdalachd, deadh choltas. 2. appearance: coltas, aogas, dreach.

Seemliness, *s.* Ciatachd, eireachdas, maise, bòidhchead, riochdalachd.

Seemly, *adj.* Eireachdail, ciatach, maiseach, cubhaidh, iomchuidh, aogasach.

Seen, *adj.* Eòlach, teòma, fiosrach.

Seer, *s.* 1. One who sees: fear-faicinn. 2. a prophet: fear-seallaidh, fiosaiche, fàidh.

Seesaw, *s.* Ùdalanachd.

Seesaw, *v. n.* Ùdail.

Seethe, *v. a.* et *n.* Goil, bruich, bi goil, bi teth.

Seether, *s.* Goileadair, coire, aghann.

Segment, *s.* Bearra, bloidh cearcaill, mìr de chuairt.

Segregate, *v. a.* Dealaich, cuir air leth, sgar, cuir a thaobh.

Seizable, *adj.* So-ghlacaidh.

Seize, *v. a.* 1. Take hold of: greimich, glac, beir air. 2. by force: dean greim air, cuir làmh air. 3. put in possession of: cuir an seilbh. 4. fasten, fix: teannaich, suidhich, daingnich.

Seizer, *s.* Fear-greimeachaidh, fear-dèanaimh greim.

Seizin, *s.* Gabhail seilbh.

Seizure, *s.* 1. The act of seizing: glacadh, greimeachadh, fasdadh. 2. the thing seized: glacadh. 3. the act of taking forcible possession: deanamh greim, glacaireachd, greimeachadh, glacadh seilbh. 4. gripe, possession: greimeachadh, sealbhachadh. 5. catch: greim.

Seldom, *adv.* Ain'mig, ainm'nic, tearc, gu neo-choitchionn.

Seldom, *adj.* Ainneamh, annasach, neo-choitchionn.

Select, *v. a.* Tagh, sònruich, roghnaich.

Select, *adj.* Taghta, sònruichte, roghnaichte.

Selection, *s.* Taghadh, sònruchadh, roghnachadh, roghainn.

Selector, *s.* Taghadair, fear-roghnachaidh.

Self, *pron.* Féin, fhéin.

Selfish, *adj.* Féineil, féin-spéiseil.

Selfishness, *s.* Féineachas, féin-spéis, féin.

Selfishly, *adv.* See Selfish.

Selfsame, *adj.* Ionann, ceart-ionann, ceudna.

Sell, *v. a.* et *n.* Reic, creic, bi reic, dean malairt.

Seller, *s.* Reiceadair, fear-reic.

Selvage, } Selvidge, } *s.* Oir, fàitheam.

Semblance, *s.* 1. Likeness, resemblance: coltas, samhladh. 2. appearance, shew, figure: dreach, cruth, aogas.

Semi, *s.* Leth.

Semicolon, *s.* Punc stad mar (;)

Seminal, *adj.* 1. Belonging to seed: pòrach, do shìol. 2. contained in the seed, radical: freumhail, bunabhasach.

Seminary, *s.* 1. The ground where any thing is sown: lios froise. 2. principle, causality: bun, freumh. 3. a school: sgoil, àit' ionnsachaidh, tigh-oilein.

Semination, *s.* Siol-chur, curachd, sìolachadh.

Semivowel, *s.* Leth-fhoghair.

Sempiternal, *adj.* Buan-mhaireachduinn, bithbhuan, sìorruidh.

Senary, *adj.* Sèathnar.

Senate, *s.* Seanadh, àrd-sheanadh, àrd-chombairle.

Senator, *s.* Seanair, àrd-chomhairleach.

Senatorial, } Senatorian, } *adj.* Seanaireach, pàrlamaideach.

Senatorially, *adv.* See Senatorial.

Senatorship, *s.* Seanaireachd.

Send, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dispatch: cuir, cuir air theachdaireachd. 2. commission by authority: cuir, cuir fios le. 3. grant as from a distant place: cuir, deònaich. 4. emit, produce: cuir a mach. 5. diffuse, propagate: sgaoil, craobh-sgaoil. 6. rach air theachdaireachd. 7. send *for*: cuir fios.

Seneschal, *s.* Stiùbhard, àrd-fhear sùl an tigh mòr.

Senile, *adj.* Sean, aosmhor, aosda.

Senior, *s.* 1. One older than another: fear a 's sine. 2. an aged person: sean duine, seanair.

Seniority, *s.* Sinead, aosdachd, barrachd aois, urram na h-aoise.

Sensation, *s.* Mothachadh, faireachduinn, faireachadh, càil.

Sense, *s.* 1. By which external objects are perceived: mothachadh, faireachduinn, càil. 2. perception: mothachadh, faireachduinn, faireachadh, càil. 3. of intellect: tuigse, ciall, tùr. 4. sensibility: beò-fhaireachduinn, geur-mhothachadh. 5. understanding: toinisg, tùr, ciall, càil, tuigse. 6. reasonable meaning: reusan, seadh, ciall, tùr. 7. opinion: barail, beachd. 8. consciousness: féin-fhiosrachd. 9. meaning, import: ciall, seadh, brìgh.

Senseless, *adj.* 1. Wanting sense or life: neo-mhothachail, marbh. 2. unfeeling: gun fhaireachduinn, gun truas. 3. unreasonable, stupid: neo-thuigseach, baoghalta, gun chiall, gun tùr, gun toinisg. 4. contrary to reason: mi-r̄eusonta, gun seadh. 5. wanting knowledge: aineolach.

Senselessly, *adv.* See Senseless.

Senselessness, *s.* Amaideachd, mi-r̄eusontachd.

Sensibility, *s.* 1. Sensibleness, perception: mothachadh, faireachduinn. 2. quickness of sensation: geur-mhothachadh, beò-fhaireachduinn.

Sensible, *adj.* 1. Having the power of perceiving by the senses: a' mothachadh, mothachail, a' fair-

eachduinn. 2. perceived by the mind: mothachail. 3. having quick intellectual feeling: mothachail, beothail, a' toirt fainear. 4. reasonable, judicious: tùrail, tuigseach, glic, ciallach.

Sensibly, *adv.* See Sensible.

Sensitive, *adj.* Mothachail, beò.

Sensitively, *adv.* See Sensitive.

Sensual, *adj.* 1. Consisting in sense: corporra, nàdurrach. 2. pleasing to the senses, carnal: feòlmhor. 3. devoted to sense, lewd, luxurious: feòlmhor, collaidh, macnusach, neo-gheamnuidh, anamiannach.

Sensualist, *s.* Fear macnusach, fear-neo-gheamnuidh, fear collaidh, druisear.

Sensuality, *s.* Feòlmhorachd, mi-gheanmnuidheachd, ana-measarrachd, collaidheachd.

Sensually, *adv.* See Sensual.

Sentence, *s.* 1. Decision: breth, breitheanas. 2. doom: binn, dìteadh, breitheanas. 3. a period in writing: cialtradh.

Sentence, *v. a.* 1. Pass the last judgment on any one: thoir breth, thoir a mach breth. 2. doom to punishment: dìt, thoir a mach binn.

Sententious, *adj.* Geàrr-bhriathrach, brìoghmhor, ràidhteach.

Sententiously, *adv.* See Sententious.

Sententiousness, *s.* Brìoghmhorachd, cainnt làidir le beagan fhoclan.

Sentient, *adj.* Mothachail, a' faireachduinn.

Sentient, *s.* Fear-mothachaidh.

Sentiment, *s.* 1. Thought, notion: smaoin, barail, beachd. 2. the sense considered distinctly from the language or things: seadh, brìgh, ciall. 3. sensibility: mothachadh, faireachduinn, comhfhaireachduinn.

Sentimental, *adj.* Mothachail.

Sentinel, } Sentry, } *s.* 1. To prevent surprise: freacadanaiche, freiceadan, freacadan. 2. duty of a sentinel: freacadan, freiceadan.

Separable, *adj.* So-sgaraidh, so-dhealachaidh, dealuigheach, roinn-phàirteach.

Separableness, *s.* Roinn-phàirteachadh, dealachadh, eadar-sgaradh.

Separate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break into parts: dealaich, sgar, roinn-phàirtich, eadar-sgar. 2. disunite: eadar-sgar, dealaich, sgar. 3. sever from the rest: dealaich, buin air falbh. 4. segregate: cuir air leth. 5. part: dealaich, theirig air leth.

Separate, *adj.* 1. Divided from the rest: dealaichte, sgairte, roinnte, air leth. 2. disjoined, withdrawn: eadar-dhealaichte, sgairte. 3. secret, secluded: dìomhair, air leth, leis féin.

Separately, *adv.* See Separate, *adj.*

Separation, *s.* 1. The act of separating: dealachadh, sgaradh, cur as a chéile. 2. the state of being separate: dealachadh, sgaradh, eadar-sgaradh, tearbadh, cur air leth. 3. divorce: eadarsgaradh, dealachadh.

Seposition, *s.* Cur air leth, tearbadh.

Sept, *s.* Fine, cinneadh, fineadh, clann, dream, treubh.

Septangular, *adj.* Seachd-shlisneach.

September, *s.* Mios meadhonach an fhogair, seachdmhios.

Septenary, *adj.* Seachdnar.

Septennial, *adj.* 'S gach seachdamh bliadhna.

Septentrion, *s.* An àirde tuath, an taobh tuath.

Septentrion, } Septentrional, } *adj.* Tuathach, tuath.

Septentrionally, *adv.* See Septentrional.

Septuagint, *s.* Bìoball Greugais nan tri fichead 's a deich.

Septuble, *adj.* Seachd-fillte.

Sepulchral, *adj.* Tuamach.

Sepulchre, *s.* Uaigh, tuam, cladh, cill.

Sepulchre, *v. a.* Adhlaic, cuir 's an uaigh, tìodhlaic tòrr.

Sepulture, *s.* Adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh, tòrradh, falair.

Sequel, *s.* 1. Conclusion: crìoch, a' chuid a leanas. 2. consequence, event: crìoch, comh-dhùnadh, ceann thall, deireadh.

Sequent, *adj.* 1. Following, succeeding: leanmhuinneach, leanailteach, a' tighinn an déigh. 2. consequential: comh-dhùnach, a' sruthadh o.

Sequester, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Separate from others: cuir gu taobh, cuir a leth taobh. 2. put aside: cuir gu taobh, dealaich, thoir air falbh. 3. withdraw: dealaich, cuir leis féin. 4. deprive of possession: cuir á seilbh. 5. withdraw, retire: rach a thaobh, rach gu taobh.

Sequestrate, *v. a.* Cuir á seilbh, arfuntaich.

Sequestration, *s.* 1. Separation, retirement: dealachadh, dol air leth, dol a thaobh. 2. disunion, disjunction: dealachadh, toirt air falbh. 4. deprivation of the use and profits of a possession: cur á seilbh, tabhairt a sheilbh do luchd-fhiachan.

Seraglio, *s.* Tigh choimh-leabach.

Seraph, *s.* Àrd-aingeal.

Seraphic, } Seraphical, } *adj.* Nèamhaidh, naomh, a bhuineas do dh' àrd aingeal.

Serenade, *s.* Ceòl-oidhche leannanachd.

Serene, *adj.* Ciùin, sàmhach, sèimh, sìtheil, soitheamh, foisneach, faoilidh.

Serene, *v. a.* Ciùinich, sìthich, dean sàmhach.

Serenely, *adv.* See Serene, *adj.*

Serenity, *s.* Ciùine, ciùinead, ciùineas, sèimheachd.

Serf, *s.* Tràill.

Serge, *s.* Stuth, eudach tana.

Sergeant, *s.* An officer to execute the commands of magistrates: maor. 2. in the army: ceannard dà fhear dheug. 3. a lawyer: àrd fhear-lagha.

Series, *s.* 1. Sequence order: òrdugh, sreath, srèad. 2. succession, course: cùrsa, for-chéimneachadh.

Serious, *adj.* 1. Grave, solemn: stòlda, suidhichte, socrach, tosdail. 2. important, weighty: cudhthromach, trom, sònruichte.

Seriously, *adv.* See Serious.

Seriousness, *s.* Stòldachd, tosdalachd, ro-aire.

Sermon, *s.* Searmon, searmaid.

Sermon, *v. a.* et *n.* Searmonaich.

Sermonise, *v. n.* Searmonaich.

SEROSITY, *s.* Uisgealachd.
SEROUS, *adj.* Uisgidh, tana.
SERPENT, *s.* Nathair, beithir.
SERPENTINE, *adj.* Mar ńathair, lùbach, dreach-lubach, cuairteagach.
SERRATE, SERRATED, } *adj.* Fiaclach, eagach, gròbach.
SERRATION, *s.* Gròbadh.
SERVANT, *s.* Seirbhiseach, fear-muinntir, beanmhuinntir, òglach, ban-oglach.
SERVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Work for: oibrich, seirbhisich. 2. attend: fritheil. 3. obey servilely: dean seirbhis, thoir ùmhlachd. 4. supply with food: cuidich, riaraich. 5. be subservient to: strìochd, thoir géill. 6. supply with: fritheil. 7. assist: cuidich, cuir air aghart. 8. satisfy: taitinn, toilich. 9. stand instead of: dean àite, seas ionad. 10. treat, requite: gréidh. 11. (in divinity): thoir seirbhis, thoir ùmhlachd, thoir aoradh. 12. be a servant or slave: dean seirbhis, bi fuidh dhaorsa. 13. produce the end desired: dèan. 14. be sufficient: foghainn. 15. suit: bi iomchuidh, bi freagarrach.
SERVICE, *s.* 1. Menial office: seirbhis. 2. to a superior: seirbhis, ùmhlachd, dleasdanas. 3. profession of respect: beannachd, seirbhis ùmhail. 4. obedience: géill, strìochdadh. 5. actual duty, office: gnothach, dleasdanas. 6. employment, business: gnothach, dèanadas, gnìomh. 7. military duty: seirbhis, saighdearachd. 8. purpose, use: feum, stà. 9. favour: fàbhor, deadh-ghean. 10. public offices of devotion: seirbhis. 11. sung in cathedrals: seirbhis. 12. course, order of dishes: cùrsa.
SERVICEABLE, *adj.* 1. Active, diligent: gnìomhach, dìchiollach. 2. useful, beneficial: feumail, buannachdail.
SERVICEABLY, *adv.* See Serviceable.
SERVICEABLENESS, *s.* 1. Officiousness, activity: seirbhiseachd, dìchioll. 2. usefulness, beneficialness: feumalachd, tairbhe.
SERVILE, *adj.* 1. Slavish: tràilleil, tàrlaideach, suarach, tràilleach. 2. fawning, cringing: eisimeileach.
SERVILELY, *adv.* See Servile.
SERVILITY, *s.* 1. Subjection, involuntary obedience: tràillealachd, braighdeanas. 2. meanness, baseness: eisimeil, dìblidheachd, suarachas. 3. slavery: tràillealachd.
SERVITOR, *s.* 1. Servant, attendant: seirbhiseach, òglach. 2. a follower: leanmhuinneach, fearleanmhuinn.
SERVITUDE, *s.* Tràillealachd, seirbhiseachd, daorsa, braighdeanas.
SERUM, *s.* Meòg.
SESS, *s.* Cìs, càin, dùilinnean.
SESSION, *s.* 1. The act of sitting: suidhe. 2. of magistrates or senators: àrd-chomhairle, mòd, coimh-thional. 3. space for which an assembly sits: seisean. 4. of justices: mòd, cùirt luchd ceartais, cùirt bhreitheamh.
SET, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place: cuir, suidhich, socraich, càirich. 2. fix immoveably: suidhich, daingnich, socraich. 3. state by some rule: sònruich, cleachd. 4. regulate, adjust: riaghailtich, cuir an òrdugh. 5. fit to music: cuir ri. 6. plant, not sow: suidhich. 7. variegate: breacnaich. 8. reduce from a dislocated state: cuir, ath-shuidhich. 9. fix the affections: suidhich, socraich, càirich, leag. 10. predetermine: rùnaich, sònruich. 11. appoint to an office: cuir. 12. exhibit, display: cuir n mach, nochd, taisbean. 13. value, estimate: meas, cuir luach air. 14. stake at play: cuir geall. 15. set the eyes: socraich, suidhich, leag. 15. offer for a price: tairg. 16. to a tenant: suidhich. 17. oppose: cuir an aghaidh. 18. set *about:* thoir oidhcirp, feuch ri. 19. set *against:* cuir an aghaidh. 20. set *against*, place: cuir mu choinneamh. 21. set *apart:* cuir a thaobh. 22. set *aside:* leig seachad. 23. set *aside*, reject: diùlt. 24. set *aside*, abrogate: cuir air cùl. 25. set *by*, regard: cuir meas. 26. set *by*, reject: diùlt, cuir a thaobh.
SET, *part.* Suidhichte, riaghailteach, gnàthach.
SET, *s.* 1. A number of things: srèad, deise, buill iomlan. 2. any thing not sown: cur. 3. of the sun, or other bodies: luidhe, dol fuidhe. 4. a wager at dice: geall. 5. game: cluich.
SETON, *s.* Silteach.
SET-FOIL, *s.* Leanartach.
SETTEE, *s.* Langasaid.
SETTER, *s.* 1. One who sets: fear-suidheachaidh. 2. a proclaimer: foillsichear. 3. that performs the office of a setting dog: fear-lorgachaidh. 4. whatever sets off: foillsichear.
SETTING, *s.* 1. Of the sun, or other heavenly bodies: luidhe, dol fuidhe. 2. enclosure: suidheachadh, cuartachadh. 3. of the current or sea: gluasad, imeachd.
SETTLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Place: suidhich, socraich. 2. fix: suidhich, socraich, càirich. 3. establish: suidhich, daingnich. 4. make certain: dean cinnteach. 5. compose: suidhich, ciùinich. 6. subside: socraich, tuit sìos. 7. deposite fæces: sìolaidh, gabh sìoladh. 8. establish a residence: tuinich, gabh tàmh. 9. rest, repose: gabh fois, foisich. 10. grow calm: fàs ciùin, bi sàmhach.
SETTLEMENT, *s.* 1. Act of settling: suidheachadh, socrachadh. 2. act of giving possession by law: suidheachadh, còir ceangail. 3. a jointure: dubharaidh. 4. dregs: druaip, dràbhag, grunnasg. 6. act of quitting a roving for a domestic life: suidheachadh, gabhail tàmh. 6. a colony: àiteachas.
SETTLER, *s.* Fear-àiteachais.
SETTLING, *s.* See Settlement.
SEVEN, *s.* Seachd, mor-sheìsear.
SEVENFOLD, *adj.* Seachd--fillte, seachd--filltean, seachd-uiread.
SEVENTEEN, *adj.* Seachd-deug.
SEVENTEENTH, *adj.* Seachdamh-deug.
SEVENTH, *adj.* Seachdamh.
SEVENTHLY, *adv.* 'San t-seachdamh àite.
SEVENTIETH, *adj.* Deicheamh 's tri fichead.

Seventy, *adj.* Deich is tri fichead, tri fichead 's a deich.

Sever, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By violence: dealaich, sgar, thoir as a chéile. 2. divide, part: dealaich, sgàin, sgar, sgoilt. 3. separate, segregate: dealaich, tearb, cuir air leth. 4. make a separation: cuir dealachadh, bi dealachadh 5. suffer disjunction: gabh dealachadh, bi sgairte.

Several, *adj.* 1. Different: iomad, air leth. 2. many: liutha, liuthad, iomad. 3. particular, single: àraid, air leth.

Several, *s.* 1. A state of separation: dealachadh, leth fa leth. 2. each particular, singly taken: leth fa leth, iomadachd.

Severally, *adv.* See Several.

Severe, *adj.* 1. Apt to punish: geur-theann, cruaidh, geur-smachdach, smachdail. 2. rigid: teann, gruamach. 3. inexorable: an-iochdmhor, garg, neo-thlusail. 4. grave, sober: stòlda, suidhichte. 5. methodical: riaghailteach, puncail, dòigheil. 6. afflictive: cràidhteach, goirt, guineach, geur. 7. close, concise: teann, brìgheil.

Severely, *adv.* See Severe.

Severity, *s.* 1. Cruel treatment: cruas, an-iochd, borbas. 2. hardness: cruas, teanntachd. 3. strictness: cruas, geur-smachd, smior. 4. rigour, austerity: cruas, gairge, iargaltas.

Sew, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Follow: lean. 2. by threads with a needle: fuaigh.

Sewer, *s.* 1. An officer who serves up a feast: gille cuirme. 2. a passage for water: dòirteal, càm-rath, guitear, slochd-shalchair. 3. that uses a needle: fear-fuaigheil, tàileir.

Sex, *s.* Cineal, cineil, gnè.

Sexangular, *adj.* Sèa-chearnach.

Sexton, *s.* Maor-eaglais.

Sextuple, *adj.* Sèa-fillte.

Sexual, *adj.* Gnèitheach.

Shabbily, *adv.* See Shabby.

Shabbiness, *s.* Mìodhoireachd, spìocaireachd.

Shabby, *adj.* Mìodhoir, spìocach, leibideach, suarach.

Shackle, *v. a.* Cuibhrich, geimhlich, cuingich, urchallaich.

Shackles, *s.* Cuibhrichean, geimhlean, ceanglaichean, urchall, eangach.

Shad, *s.* Gobhlachan.

Shade, *s.* 1. Cloud, or opacity: dubhar, faileas sgàil. 2. darkness, obscurity: dorchadas, doilleireachd, duibhre. 3. coolness: dubhar. 4. an obscure place: ionad doilleir, ionad dubharach. 5. screen: sgàil, sgàilean. 6. protection, shelter: dìon, fasgadh. 7. a colour: dath. 8. of a picture: dubhar. 9. the shadow: faileas, sgàil. 10. a spirit, a ghost: taibhs, aog.

Shade, *v. a.* 1. Overspread with opacity: sgàil, tarruing dubhar. 2. shelter, hide: dìon, cuir sgàil air, folaich. 3. paint in obscure colours: tarruing le dath dorch.

Shadiness, *s.* Dubharachd, doilleireachd, duibhre.

Shadow, *s.* 1. Of a body: faileas, dubhar. 2. opacity, shade: dubhar, sgàil. 3. obscure place: ionad dubharach. 4. of a picture: sgàil, dubhar. 5. a ghost: faileas, taibhs. 6. faint representation: faileas. 7. type: samhladh. 8. protection: dìon, tèarmunn.

Shadow, *v. a.* 1. Cover with opacity: dorchaich, sgàil. 2. make cool: sgàil, tarruing sgàil. 3. conceal, hide: folaich, ceil. 4. protect: dìon, dìon fuidh sgàil. 5. mark: cuir dathan sgàile air. 6. represent imperfectly: taisealbh, samhlaich. 7. represent typically: samhlaich.

Shadowing, *s.* Sgàileadh.

Shadowy, *adj.* 1. Gloomy: dubharach, neulach, sgàileach, faileasach. 2. not luminous: faileasach, sgàileach. 3. typical: samhlach. 4. unreal: faileasach, sgàileach. 5. dark, opaque: dorch, doilleir.

Shady, *adj.* Dubharach, sgàileach, dorch.

Shaft, *s.* 1. An arrow: saighead, gath. 2. a pit: toll domhain. 3. a spire: turaid. 4. of a weapon: dòrn, cas. 5. of a carriage: caol mhaide carbaid.

Shafted, *adj.* Làmhach.

Shag, *s.* Fionnadh, clòimh gharbh, caitein.

Shaggy, *adj.* Ròmach, molach, pabach, caiteineach, giobach, peallagach, peallach, badach, mogach.

Shaggedness, *s.* Ròmaiche, molachas, giobaiche, giobaichead.

Shagreen, *s.* Craicionn mùrlaich.

Shake, *v. a.* et *n.* Crath, luaisg, caislich, cuir air chrith, luaisg, tilg sìos, lagaich, cuir fuidh mhimhisnich, crith, crionaich.

Shake, *s.* Crathadh, luasgadh, leagadh.

Shaker, *s.* Fear-crathaidh, fear-luasgaidh.

Shaking, *s.* See Shake, *s.*

Shaloon, *s.* Clòdh tana.

Shallop, *s.* Eithear, bàta beag.

Shallow, *adj.* 1. Not deep: tana, eu-domhain. 2. not intellectually deep: tana, neo-gheur, faoin, lag-inntinneach.

Shallow, *s.* Tanalach, àthan, oitir.

Shallowness, *s.* 1. Want of depth: tainead, tanalachd. 2. want of thought: baoghaltachd, faoineachd.

Sham, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á, gabh brath foille.

Sham, *s.* Mealladh, mi-chleas, droch-cleas, car.

Shambles, *s.* Margadh na feòla.

Shambling, *adj.* Neo-chuimir, a ǹull 's a ǹall.

Shame, *s.* Nàire, nàisneachd, masladh, tàir, tàmailt, mi-chliu, athais, tarcuis.

Shame, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make ashamed: nàraich, cuir gu nàire. 2. disgrace: maslaich, thoir tàir do, thoir tàmailt do. 3. be ashamed: gabh nàire.

Shamefaced, *adj.* Nàisneach, nàrach, gnùis-ǹaireach, saidealta, diùididh.

Shamefacedly, *adv.* See Shamefaced.

Shamefacedness, *s.* Gnùis-nàire, nàisneachd, diùideachd.

Shameful, *adj.* Nàrach, nàr, maslach, tàmailteach, mi-chliùiteach.

Shamefully, *adv.* See Shameful.

Shameless, *adj.* Mi-ǹàrach, neo-mhodhail, mi-

mhodhail, beag-narach, bathaiseach, ladarna, bead-aidh.

SHAMELESSLY, *adv.* See Shameless.

SHAMROCK, *s.* Seamrag.

SHANK, *s.* Lurg, luirgean, luirgeann.

SHANKED, *adj.* Luirgneach.

SHAPE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form: cum, dealbh, dreach, dèan. 2. mould, regulate, adjust: riaghailtich, cuir air dòigh. 3. image, conceive: tionnsgain, saoil. 4. square, suit: cum, dealbh.

SHAPE, *s.* 1. Form: cumadh, cruth, dealbh, dreach, aogas, riochd. 2. of the body: cruth, dreach, com.

SHAPELESS, *adj.* Gun chumadh, neo-chumadail, mi-dhealbhach, mi-dhreachail, ain-riochdail.

SHAPELINESS, *s.* Cumadalachd, circachdas, snas-mhorachd.

SHAPELY, *adj.* Cumadail, cumachdail, cireachdail, snasmhor, dreachmhor, deadh-chruthach.

SHARD, *s.* 1. The fragment of an earthen vessel: bloigh, sgealb. 2. the shell of an egg: plaosg.

SHARE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Divide: roinn, pàirtich, com-pàirtich, dàilich, carrannaich. 2. partake: com-pàirtich. 3. separate: geàrr, roinn. 4. have part: gabh earrann, gabh roinn.

SHARE, *s.* 1. Part, allotment: earrann, roinn, cuid, cuibhrionn, pàirt. 2. of a plow: coltar.

SHARER, *s.* 1. One who apportions to others: earrannaiche, roinneadair, fear-roinn, fear-compàirt-eachaidh. 2. a partaker: fear-faighinn roinn, fear-compàirt.

SHARING, *s.* Comh-roinn, compàirteachadh.

SHARK, *s.* 1. A sea fish: iasg nan geur fhiacall. 2. a greedy artful fellow: gionach, fear cuilbheart-ach. 3. trick, fraud: mi-chleas.

SHARK, *v. a.* 1. Pack up hastily: sluig gu cìocrach, glac le cabhag. 2. play the petty thief: sgiolc, tiolp, goid, thoir an car á. 3. fawn, beg: bi sgimilearachd.

SHARKING, *s.* Tiolpadh, min-ghoid.

SHARP, *adj.* 1. Keen, piercing: geur, biorach, guineach, faobharach. 2. terminating in a point: biorach, binneach. 3. acute of mind, witty: geur, tapaidh, calamh, beothail. 4. quick, as of sight: geur. 5. sour: geur, goirt. 6. shrill: geur, bior-ach, sgreadach. 7. severe, harsh: geur, sgaiteach, beur, beumnach. 8. cruel: cruaidh, an-iochdmhor. 9. eager: dian, guineach. 10. painful: goirt, cràidhteach, guineach, goimheach. 11. fierce: dian, bras. 12. attentive, vigilant: furachail, air-eachail. 13. acrid, biting: geur, lotach. 14. emaciated, lean: caol, biorach, bochd.

SHARP, *s.* 1. A sharp or acute sound: geur-fhonn, fuaim biorach. 2. small sword: biodag, cuinn-sear.

SHARP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make keen: geuraich, dean biorach. 2. render quick: dean geur, dean grad. 3. play thievish tricks: dean mi-chleasan, meall.

SHARPEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make keen, edge: geur-aich, roinnich. 2. make quick, or acute: dean geur, dean grad, dean smiorail. 3. make eager or hungry: geuraich, dean cìocrach. 4. make fierce or angry: geuraich, dean feargach. 5. make bit-ing or severe: dean guineach, dean sgaiteach. 6. make sour: dean goirt, no, geur. 7. grow sharp: fàs geur.

SHARPER, *s.* Fear mhi-chleasan, biorrachdair, car-aiche, mealltair, cluipeadair.

SHARPLY, *adv.* See Sharp, *adj.*

SHARPNESS, *s.* 1. Of edge, or point: géire, géiread, bioraichead. 2. sourness: guirtead, géire. 3. of language: géire, géiread. 4. painfulness: goirt-ead, cràdh. 5. intellectual acuteness: géire, géir-ead.

SHARP-SET, *adj.* Dian, cìocrach, guineach.

SHARPSIGHTED, *adj.* Geur-shuileach, bior-shuileach biorach.

SHARP-WITTED, *adj.* Geur-fhocalach, geur-fhoclach, beumnach.

SHASTER, *s.* Sgriobtuir nann Innseanach soir.

SHATTER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break at once into many pieces: bris, bloighdich, bruan, spealg, prunn. 2. be broken: bris, bruan, rach 'n ad spealgan.

SHATTER, *s.* Spealg, bloigh, bruan.

SHATTERBRAINED, *adj.* Faoin-cheannach, umpadail, neo-aireach.

SHAVE, *v. a.* 1. With a razor: beàrr, lom. 2. pare close: lom, beàrr, lomair, rùisg. 3. skim by, pass-ing near: suath, siab. 4. cut in thin slices: geàrr tana, sliseagaich. 5. pillage: creach, lomair, spùinn.

SHAVELING, *s.* Fear beàrrta, manach bochd.

SHAVER, *s.* 1. See Barber. 2. one closely atten-tive to his own interest: fear geur-chuiseach. 3. a robber: spùinneadair.

SHAVING, *s.* Sliseag, bearradh.

SHAWL, *s.* Earrasaid, filleag.

SHE, *pron.* 1. The female pronoun demonstrative: i, ise, si. 2. the female, not the male: boirionn.

SHEAF, *s.* 1. Of corn: sguab, fleasg. 2. any bun-dle: dòrlach, trusgan.

SHEAF, *v. n.* Dean sguaban.

SHEAR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Clip, or cut: beàrr, lomair, geàrr. 2. by the sickle: buain, geàrr. 3. (in na-vigation): fiar, siar, bòrd.

SHEAR, SHEARS, *s.* Deamhas, siosar.

SHEARD, *s.* Spealg, sgealb, bloigh, bruan.

SHEARER, *s.* 1. One that clips with shears: lom-artair, bearradair. 2. a reaper: buanaiche.

SHEATH, *s.* Truaill, duille.

SHEATH, SHEATHE, *v. a.* Cuir an truaill, cuir an duille.

SHEATHLESS, *adj.* Gun truaill, gun duille.

SHED, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Effuse, pour out: dòirt, taom. 2. scatter, let fall: sgap, sgaoil, srad, 3. let fall in parts: dòirt, sgap, srad, sil.

SHEEN, SHEENY, *adj.* Soillseach, dèarsach, boillsgeach.

SHEEN, *s.* Boillsgeadh, dèarsadh, dealradh.

SHEEP, *s.* Caora.

SHEEPCOT, SHEEPFOLD, *s.* Crò chaorach, mainnir.

SHEEPHOOK, *s.* Cromag cìbeir, bachull buachaille.

SHEEPISH, *adj.* Saidealta, nàisneach, nàrach, tais.

Sheepishly, *adv.* See Sheepish.
Sheepishness, *s.* Saidealtachd, cladhaireachd, nàire, nàisneachd.
Sheepshearing, *s.* Lomairt, no, rùsgadh chaorach.
Sheepwalk, *s.* Ionaltradh chaorach.
Sheer, *s.* Glan, fìor-ghlan, neo-thruaillidh.
Sheer, *adv.* Gu glan, a dh' aon bheum, gu h-ealamh.
Sheer off, *v. n.* Sèap, teich, goid air falbh.
Sheet, *s.* 1. Of linen: brà-lìn, lion-eudach, brat-lìn. 2. of a bed: brà-lìn, bràì-lìn, lìon-anart. 3. of paper: site, stuadh, ròla. 4. of paper in a book: duilleag. 5. any thing expanded: leac. 6. the sails of a ship: seòl, bréid. 7. sheet-*anchor:* acair-éigin.
Sheet, *v. a.* 1. Furnish with sheets: thoir brà-lìn do. 2. enfold in a sheet: paisg, fill. 3. cover as with a sheet: còmhdaich.
Sheeting, *s.* Lìon-eudach.
Shekel, *s.* Bonn-leth-chruin.
Shelf, *s.* 1. A board fixed: sgeilp. 2. in the sea: tanalach, sgeir, oitir.
Shelfy, *adj.* Sgeilpeach, sgorach, sgeireach.
Shell, *s.* 1. The hard covering of any thing: rùsg, sgrath, ballan, plaosg. 2. of testaceous or crustaceous animals: slige. 3. of siliginous plants: cochull, plaosg, rùsg. 4. of kernels, or an egg: rùsg, plaosg. 5. of an house: slige.
Shell, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Take out of the shell: plaoisg, rùisg, sgiol, sgroill. 2. fall off as broken shells: sgiol, fosgail, tuit.
Shell-duck, *s.* Cràdh-ghèadh.
Shellfish, *s.* Maorach, faoch, iasg sligeach.
Shelly, *adj.* Sligeach.
Shelter, *s.* 1. A cover: dìdean, dian, sgàth, tèarmunn, fasgadh, asgailt. 2. a protector: dì-dionnair, fear-dìona, fear-tèarmuinn. 3. protection, security: dìdean, dìon.
Shelter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cover: dìon, dìdinn, tèarn, thoir tèarmunn. 2. defend, protect: dìon, tèarn, tèaruinn, teasairg. 3. betake to cover: gabh dìon, gabh fasgadh. 4. take shelter: gabh dìon, gabh fasgadh. 5. give shelter: thoir dìon, thoir fasgadh.
Sheltie, *s.* Eachan.
Shelve, *v. a.* Cuir air sgeilpean.
Shelving, *adj.* Claon, uchdanach, leth-chorrach, cas.
Shelvy, *adj.* Sgeireach, creagach, sgorach, eu-domhain.
Shepherd, *s.* Buachaill, cìbeir, aodhair, treudaich.
Shepherdess, *s.* Ban-chìbeir, ban-bhuachaill.
Shepherd's purse, *s.* Lus-na-fola.
Sheriff, *s.* Siorraimh, siorram.
Sheriffdom, *s.* Siorramachd.
Shewer, *s.* Fear-seòlaidh.
Shield, *s.* 1. A buckler: sgiath, caoimh-sgiath, targaid. 2. defence, protection: sgiath, dìon, dìdean, tèarmunn. 3. one that gives protection or security: dìdionnair, fear-dìona.
Shield, *v. a.* 1. Cover with a shield: dìon le sgiath, còmhdaich le sgiath. 2. defend, protect: dìon, dìdinn, tèaruinn. 3. keep off: dìon, cum air falbh.
Shift, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Change, alter: mùth, atharraich, caochail, caraich. 2. change clothes: mùth, atharraich. 3. find some expedient: dean luim, solair. 4. practise indirect methods: cleachd claon reuson. 6. shift *off:* cuir seachad.
Shift, *s.* 1. Change: mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochladh. 2. expedient found: alt, luim, innleachd, seòl, dòigh. 3. fraud, artifice: car, cleas, cluaintearachd. 4. evasion: car, cur seachad. 5. a woman's under linen: léine boirionnaich, sgùird.
Shifter, *s.* 1. One who changes or alters: fear-mùthaidh, fear-atharrachaidh. 2. who plays tricks: fear carach, fear-mhi-chleasan.
Shifting, *s.* 1. Act of changing: mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochladh. 2. evasion, fraud: cur seachad, cuilbheart.
Shiftless, *adj.* Gun seòl, gun dòigh, gun innleachd, gun luim.
Shilling, *s.* Tasdan, sgillin Shasuunach.
Shily, *adv.* See Shy.
Shin, *s.* Faobhar na lurga.
Shine, *v. n.* 1. Have bright resplendence, glitter: dèarrs, soillsich, dealraich, boillsg. 2. be glossy: bi dèarsach, bi soillseach. 3. be eminent: bi sònruichte, bi urramach. 4. give light: soillsich, dèarrs, thoir solus.
Shine, *s.* 1. Fair weather: turadh, aimsir ghrianach, uair shoilleir. 2. brightness, splendour: lainnir, soilleireachd, dèarsadh.
Shiness, *s.* Coimheachas, fiatachd, fiadhaichead.
Shingle, *s.* Déile, cùl.
Shingle, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le déileachan, còmhdaich le cùil.
Shingles, *s.* Ruiceanan.
Shiny, *adj.* Soilleir, dealrach, dèarsach, boillsgeach.
Ship, *s.* Long, soitheach.
Ship, *v. a.* 1. Put into a ship: cuir an long, cuir air bòrd. 2. transport in a ship: aisig, giùlain an long.
Shipboard, *s.* Bòrd luinge.
Shipboy, *s.* Giollan luinge.
Shipless, *adj.* Gun long.
Shipman, *s.* Seòladair, maraiche.
Shipping, *s.* 1. Vessels of navigation, fleet: loingeas. 2. passage in a ship: seòladh, turus air muir.
Shipwreck, *s.* Long-bhriseadh.
Shipwreck, *v. a.* Dean long-bhriseadh.
Shipwright, *s.* Saor luinge.
Shire, *s.* Siorramachd.
Shirt, *s.* Léine.
Shirt, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le léine, cuir léin' air.
Shive, *s.* Sliseag.
Shiver, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shatter: bris, sgealb, bruan, bloighdich, bruansgail. 2. fall at once into many parts or shives: bris, rach 'n ad bhloighdean. 3. quake, tremble: crith.
Shiver, *s.* 1. A fragment: bruan, bloigheag, spealg, sgealb, mìr. 2. a thin slice: sliseag. 3. a shaking fit: ball-chrith.

Shivering, *s.* 1. Act of trembling: ball-chrith, crith-fhuachd. 2. division: bristeadh, bloighdeachadh, sgealbadh.
Shivery, *adj.* Bristeach, breòite.
Shoal, *s.* 1. A crowd: sgaoth, sgann. 2. a sandbank: tanalach, oitir, sgeir.
Shoaliness, *s.* Tainead.
Shoaly, *adj.* Sgeireach, làn oitirean.
Shock, *s.* 1. Conflict: stàirn, stàirneach, ruathar, ionnsuidh. 2. concussion, external violence: carachadh, gleachd, sbàirn. 3. of enemies: gleachd, còmhrag. 4. offence: oilbheum. 5. of corn: adag. 6. a rough dog: cù molach.
Shock, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shake by violence: luaisg, crath. 2. meet force with force: còmhraig, thoir coinneamh. 3. offend, disgust: thoir oilbheum. 4. meet with hostile violence: tachair le fraoch feirge. 5. be offensive: bi oilbheumach. 6. build up piles of sheaves: dean adagan.
Shockingly, *adv.* Gu h-oilbheumach, gu déistinneach.
Shoe, *s.* 1. The cover of a man's foot: bròg. 2. of a horse's foot: crudha.
Shoe, *v. a.* Crudh, cuir crudhan.
Shoeboy, *s.* Gille-bhròg.
Shoemaker, *s.* Greusaich, fear-dèanaimh bhròg.
Shoer, *s.* Fear-crudhaidh.
Shoestring, Shoetye, *s.* Bar-iall bròige, barr-iall.
Shoot, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Discharge with speed or violence: tilg, thoir urchair. 2. as from a bow or gun: tilg, tilg urchair. 3. as a vegetable: cuir a mach, cuir thuige. 4. push suddenly: pùc. 5. fit to each other: dean comh-fhreagarrach, 6. germinate: fàs, cinn, bi cur a mach. 7, protuberate: brùchd, bòrc. 8. move swiftly along: ruith. 9. feel a quick glancing pain: biorg.
Shoot, *s.* 1. The act or impression of any thing emitted: urchair, tilgeadh. 2. a branch: fiùran, faillean, meangan. 3. a young swine: uircean.
Shooter, *s.* Fear-tilgidh, fear-bogha, cuimsiche.
Shooting, *s.* 1. Act of emitting as from a gun or bow: tilgeadh, gunnaireachd, làmhach. 2. sensation of quick pain: biorgadh.
Shop, *s.* Bùth.
Shopboard, *s.* Bòrd oibre.
Shopbook, *s.* Leabhar cunntais, leabhar reiceadair.
Shopkeeper, *s.* Ceannaiche, reiceadair, fear-bùtha.
Shopman, *s.* 1. A petty trader: fear-bùtha. 2. one who serves in a shop: gille-bùtha.
Shore, *s.* 1. Of the sea: tràigh, cladach, eilthir. 2. of a river: cladach, bruach. 3. a drain: guitear, dòirteal. 4. a buttress: barr'-bhalla.
Shore, *v. a.* Cuir barr'-bhalla ri, taic, cum suas.
Shorn, *part.* Rùisgte, lomairte.
Short, *adj.* 1. Not long: geàrr, goirid. 2. in space, or extent: goirid, geàrr, aithghearr. 3. in time: geàrr, goirid, aithghearr, neo-fhada. 4. not adequate: aithghearr, gann. 5. scanty: gann. 6. narrow: cumhang. 7. brittle: brisg, pronn. 8. laconic: goirid, cas.
Short, *s.* Cunntas geàrr, no, aithghearr.
Shorten, *v. a.* Giorraich, coimh-gheàrr, geàrr dheth, cum a stigh, cuingich, cumhangaich, meang.
Shortlived, *adj.* Geàrr-shaoghalach, diombuan.
Shortly, *adv.* See Short, *adj.*
Shortness, *s.* 1. The quality of being short: giorrad. 2. of words: tearcad, giorrad. 3. want of capacity: giorrad, gainead, neo-chomas. 4. imperfection: éis dìth, neo-choimhliontachd.
Short-sighted, *adj.* Geàrr-sheallach, geàrr-shuileach.
Short-sightedness, *s.* Geàrr-shealladh.
Short-winded, *adj.* Geàrr-analach.
Shot, *s.* 1. The act of shooting: tilgeadh, làmhach. 2. the missile weapon: urchair, dionnal. 3. flight of a missile weapon: urchair. 4. a sum charged: lach.
Shotfree, *adj.* Saor, gun a lach a dhìoladh.
Shove, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Push by main strength: pùc, put. 2. rush against: pùc, put, thoir upag. 3. before one: pùc, ùp, bi pùcadh. 4. in a boat not by oars but by a pole: pùc, bi pùcadh.
Shove, *s.* Pùcadh, ùpadh, ùpag, putadh.
Shovel, *s.* Sluasaid.
Shovel, *v. a.* 1. Throw or heap with a shovel: sluaisd, sluaisir. 2. gather in great quantities: cruinnich, trus le sluasaid.
Should, *v. n.* Bu chòir, n' an. I should go: *bu chòir* dhomh dol. If I should go: '*n an* rachainn.
Shoulder, *s.* Guala, gualann, slinnean, slinneag.
Shoulder, *v. a.* 1. Push with insolence and violence: ùp, pùc. 2. put upon the shoulder: guaillich, cuir air gualainnean.
Shoulderbelt, *s.* Crios-gualainn.
Shoulderblade, *s.* Slinnean, slinneag, cnaimh slinnein.
Shout, *s.* Iolach, caithream, glaodh, gàir, sgairt.
Shout, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Treat with noise and shouts: glaodh ri, dean gàir ri. 2. cry in triumph or exhortation: glaodh, éigh, dean iolach, dean comhghàirich.
Shouting, *s.* Iolach, caithream, glaodh, gàir, comhghàirich.
Show, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Exhibit to view: nochd, foillsich, taisbean, leig ris. 2. make to see: nochd, foillsich, seall, taisbean, feuch. 3. make to know: leig ris, leig fhaicinn, teagaisg. 4. prove: nochd, taisbean, dearbh. 5. publish: foillsich, dean aithnichte. 6. inform: nochd, seall, teagaisg. 7. conduct: stiùir, treòraich, steòrn. 8. offer, afford: tairg, dèan. 9. explain: mìnich, soilleirich. 10. appear: amhairc, seall.
Show, *s.* 1. A spectacle: sealladh, ioghnadh. 2. superficial appearance: sealladh, samhladh, coltas. 3. ostentatious display: loiseam, bàsdal, greadhnachas. 4. public appearance: nochdadh, taisbeanadh. 5. semblance, likeness: samhladh, riochd. 6. speciousness: deadh choltas. 7. external appearance: coltas, aogas, dreach. 8. phantom, not reality: cruth, samhladh. 9. representative action: comharradh, samhladh.
Showbread, *s.* Aran taisbeanta, aran coisrigte.
Shower, *s.* 1. Rain: fras, cith, frasach, frasadh,

sileadh. 2. storm: sian, doinnionn, fras throm. 3. liberal distribution: frasadh, frasach, buileachadh pailt.
Shower, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wet with rain: fras, fliuch, braon, 2. pour down: dòirt, taom. 3. distribute with liberality: sgap, sgaoil, roinn-phàirtich. 4. be rainy: sìl, bi frasach.
Showery, *adj.* Frasach, fliuch, silteach, fearthuinneach, citheach.
Showily, *adv.* See Showy.
Showy, *adj.* Loiseamach, basdalach, greadhnach, rìomhach, faicheil.
Shred, *v. a.* Srac, geàrr, bloighdich.
Shred, *s.* Mìrean, crioman, bìdeag, cearb, luideag.
Shredding, *s.* Còrr, fuigheall.
Shrew, *s.* Baobh, caile ladarna, bàirseach.
Shrewd, *adj.* 1. Having the qualities of a shrew: baobhail, mì-rùnach. 2. cunning: seòlta, sicir, dùbailt, crionna. 3. bad, ill betokening: olc, dona. 4. painful, dangerous: cràidhteach, doghruinneach.
Shrewdly, *adv.* See Shrewd.
Shrewdness, *s.* 1. Mischievousness, petulance: mealltaireachd, beadaidheachd. 2. sly cunning: seòltachd, cuilbheartachd, crionnachd.
Shrewish, *adj.* Baobhail, trodail, beadaidh, ladarna.
Shrewishness, *s.* Ladarnachd, ladarnas, beadaidheachd, baobhalachd.
Shriek, *v. n.* Sgreuch, sgread, ràn, raoic, thoir sgal.
Shriek, *s.* Sreuch, sgread, ràn, raoic, sgal.
Shrill, *adj.* Sgreadach, beur, caol-fhuaimneach, sgalach.
Shrilly, *adv.* See Shrill, *adj.*
Shrillness, *s.* Sgalantachd.
Shrimp, s. 1. A fish: carran, clòimheag. 2. a little wrinkled man: droich, duineachan, fearan preasach.
Shrimp, *v. a.* Crup.
Shrine, *s.* Cobhan coisrigte, comhan.
Shrink, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to shrink: crup. 2. contract itself: crup, crùb, seac, preas. 3. as from danger: crup, ath.
Shrink, *s.* 1. Corrugation: crupadh, preasadh, seargadh, seacadh. 2. from fear or horror: crupadh, crùbadh.
Shrinker, *s.* Cladhair, gealtair.
Shrinking, *s.* Crupadh, crùbadh.
Shrivel, *v. n.* Crup, comh-chrup, preas, seachd, searg, sgreag.
Shrivelling, *s.* Crupadh, preasadh, sgreagadh.
Shroud, *s.* 1. A shelter, cover: sgàile, còmhdach, fasgadh, dìon. 2. a winding sheet: corp-léine, linnseag, aodach mairbh, eislinn, marbh-phaisg. 3. the sail ropes: beairtean.
Shroud, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shelter: dìon, còmhdaich, thoir fasgadh. 2. dress for the grave: marbhphaisg, ollanaich. 3. clothe, dress: uidheamaich, sgeadaich. 4. cover, conceal: còmhdaich, folaich, ceil. 5. depend: dìon, tèarn. 6. harbour: gabh dìon.
Shrovetide, *s.* Inid.
Shrove-tuesday, *v.* Di-màirt inid.
Shroving, *s.* Féisd inid.
Shrub, *s.* 1. A small tree: preas, ras-chrann, ras. 2. a liquor: deoch bhlasda.
Shrubbery, *s.* Preasarnach, ionad phreasan.
Shrubby, *adj.* Preasach, làn phreasan, fiodhach.
Shrug, *v. a.* et *n.* Crup, crùb, clòimhdich.
Shrug, *s.* Clòimhdeachadh, crupadh.
Shudder, *v. n.* Crith, criothnaich, oilltich.
Shudder, *s.* Crith, ball-chrith, criothnachadh, oillt.
Shuffle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw into disorder: cuir thar a chéile, crath, coimeasg. 2. change the position of cards: cuir am measg a chéile, coimeasg, mùth. 3. with some fraudulent tumult: tilg as an rathad. 4. shuffle *off:* cùitich, faigh cùitcas, cuir air falbh, cuir dhiot. 5. shuffle *up:* dean suas. 6. play mean tricks, evade fair questions: bi cluipireachd, thoir car fuidh luib. 7. struggle, shift: dean luim.
Shuffle, *s.* 1. The act of disordering things: cur thar a chéile, coimeasgadh. 2. a trick: car, cleas, siomaguad, car fuidh luib.
Shuffler, *s.* Caraiche, mealltair, cluipeadair.
Shuffling, *s.* 1. Act of throwing into disorder: cur thar a chéile, coimeasgadh. 2. trick: cleas, car, car fuidh luib, cluipireachd.
Shun, *v. a.* et *n.* Seachain, ob, seun, diùlt.
Shut, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Close: druid, dùin. 2. inclose: dùin, druid, iomdhruid, cum a stigh. 3. prohibit: bac, toirmisg. 4. exclude: dùin a mach, druid. 5. shut *out:* cum a mach, dùin a mach, druid a mach. 6. shut *up:* dùin a suas. 7. shut *up*, conclude: comh-dhùin. 8. be closed: dùin, bi druidte.
Shut, *s.* 1. Close, act of shutting: dùnadh, druideadh. 2. small door or cover: còmhla bheag.
Shutter, *s.* 1. One that shuts: fear-dùnaidh. 2. a cover, a door: còmhla, brod, clàr-uinneig, foiruinneag.
Shuttle, *s.* Spàl.
Shy, *adj.* 1. Reserved: fiadhta, dùinte, coimheach. 2. cautious: faicilleach, cùramach. 3. keeping at a distance: fiadhta, neo-chompanta. 4. suspicious: an-earbsach, amharusach.
Shyly, *adv.* See Shy.
Shyness, *s.* Fiadhaichead, fiatachd, coimheachas.
Sibilant, *adj.* Srannach.
Sibyl, *s.* Ban-fhiosaiche phàganach.
Sicamore, *s.* Sicamore.
Sick, *adj.* 1. With disease: tinn, euslan, eslainteach. 2. corrupted: truaillidh, neo-fhallain. 3. disgusted: tinn, sàruichte, sgìth.
Sicken, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make sick: dean tinn, cuir galar air. 2. weaken: lagaich, dean breòite. 3. grow sick: fàs tinn, bi tinn. 4. be disgusted: bi tinn, gabh sgreatachd. 5. grow weak: fannaich, fàs lag.
Sickish, *adj.* Tinn, leth-char tinn, fann.
Sickle, *s.* Corran.
Sickled, *adj.* A' giùlan corrain.
Sicklewort, *s.* Lus-a-chorrain.
Sickleman, } *s.* Buanaiche, fear-corrain.
Sickler, }

Sickliness, *s.* Tinneas, ea-slàinte, breòiteachd.
Sickly, *adv.* See Sick.
Sickly, *adj.* 1. Not healthy: tinn, euslainteach, euslan. 2. faint: fann, lag, breòite, neo-fhallain, aiceideach, driachanach.
Sickness, *s.* Tinneas, galar, eusline, eucail.
Side, *s.* Slios, taobh, cliathach, bruach, oir.
Side, *adj.* Air gach taobh, leth-taobhach.
Side, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stand at the side of: seas ri taobh. 2. suit: freagair do. 3. lean on one side: aom, claon. 4. take a party: taic, gabh taobh.
Sidelong, *adj.* Leth-taobhach, taobhach.
Sidelong, *adv.* 1. Laterally, obliquely: gu leth-taobhach, an coinneamh a thaoibh. 2. on the side: air taobh.
Sidesaddle, *s.* Dìollaid boirionnaich.
Sideways, } *adv.* An comhair a thaoibh, an coinn-
Sidewise, } eamh a thaoibh, a leth-taobh.
Siding, *s.* Cumail taiobh ri, còmhnadh.
Siege, *s.* Séisd, séisdeadh, iom-dhruideadh, cur ri, dian leantuinn.
Sieve, *s.* Criathar.
Sift, *v. a.* 1. By a sieve: criathair, sìolaidh. 2. separate, part: dealaich, sgar. 3. examine, try: feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd.
Sigh, *v. n.* Osnaich, tarruing osnadh, cnead, acain.
Sigh, *s.* Osnadh, osnag, ospag, acain.
Sigher, *s.* Fear-osnaich, fear-acain.
Sighing, *s.* Osnaich, ospagaich, acain.
Sight, *s.* 1. By the eye: fradharc, faicinn, léirsinn, sealladh. 2. open view: sealladh, amharc. 3. act of seeing: sealladh, amharc. 4. knowledge: aithne, fiosrachadh. 5. instrument of seeing: sealladh, sùil. 6. apertures pervious to the eye: sùil. 7. spectacle: sealladh, taisbeanadh.
Sighted, *adj.* Sùileach, léirsinneach.
Sightless, *adj.* 1. Wanting sight, blind: dall, gun fhradharc, gun léirsinn. 2. invisible: as an t-sealladh, neo-fhaicsinneach.
Sightliness, *s.* Taitneas.
Sightly, *adj.* Taitneach, maiseach do 'n t-sùil, ciatach.
Sign, *s.* 1. A token: comharradh, comhara. 2. a wonder: comharradh, mìorbhuil, iongantas. 3. a picture at a door: suaicheantas, sop-reic, comharradh. 4. a monument: cuimhneachan. 5. a constellation: comharradh 's a' ghréin-chrios. 6. token given: smèideadh. 7. mark of distinction: comharradh, suaicheantas. 8. symbol: samhladh. 9. a subscription: ainm, làmh-sgrìobhaidh.
Sign, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Mark: comharraich. 2. denote: seall, taisbean, nochd. 3. ratify: cuir do làmh ri, cuir d' ainm ri. 4. betoken: ciallaich, samhlaich.
Signal, *s.* Comharradh, caismeachd, sanas.
Signal, *adj.* Comharraichte, sònruichte, àraidh.
Signalize, *v. a.* Comharraich, nochd, dean ainmeil.
Signally, *adv.* See Signal, *adj.*
Signature, *s.* Comharradh, seula.

4

Signet, *s.* Seula, saoil, seula righ.
Significance, } *s.* 1. Meaning: ciall, seadh, brìgh,
Significancy, } sùim, ciallachadh. 2. force, energy: comas, neart, feart. 3. importance: cudthrom, brìghealachd.
Significant, *adj.* 1. Expressive beyond the external mark: samhlach. 2. in an eminent degree: samhlach, seadhach, brìoghmhor.
Significantly, *adv.* See Significant, *adj.*
Signification, *s.* 1. Act of making known: ciallachadh, samhlachadh. 2. meaning expressed: ciall, seadh, brìgh, bladh, sùim.
Significative, *adj.* 1. Betokening: samhlach. 2. forcible: brìgheil, brìoghmhor, seadhach.
Signify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Declare: samhlaich, seadhaich, nochd, feuch, ciallaich. 2. mean, express: ciallaich. 3. import, weigh: ciallaich. 4. make known: aithris, innis, cuir an céill. 5. express with force: seadhaich.
Signpost, *s.* Colbh seòlaidh.
Silence, *s.* 1. The state of holding peace: tosd, tosdachd, sàmhchair. 2. secrecy: rùn-dìomhair. 3. stillness: tàmh, sàmhchair, fèth. 4. oblivion: dìchuimhne, dol a' cuimhne.
Silence, *v. a.* Cuir sàmhach, cuir 'n a thosd, dean sìth, tosdaich.
Silence, *interj.* Uist!
Silent, *adj.* 1. Not speaking, mute: tosdach, balbh. 2. not talkative, not loquacious: tosdach, sàmhach, bith. 3. still, having no noise: sàmhach, ciùin.
Silently, *adv.* See Silent.
Silicious, *adj.* 1. Made of hair: ròinneach, ròinneagach. 2. full of stones: clachach, sgorach.
Siliqua, *s.* Cochull, plaosg.
Silk, *s.* Sìoda, sròl.
Silken, *adj.* Sìodail, sròlach.
Silkworm, *s.* Sìod-chnuimh.
Silky, *adj.* See Silken.
Sill, *s.* 1. Of the door: stairsneach. 2. of a window frame: bonn uinneig.
Sillily, *adv.* See Silly.
Silliness, *s.* Faoineachd, baoghaltachd, amaideachd, feamachas.
Silly, *adj.* 1. Harmless, innocent: neo-chronail, neo-lochdach. 2. weak, helpless: lag, faoin, seòchlanach, gun treòir. 3. foolish: gleòsgach, faoin, gòrach, amaideach, baoghalta. 4. weak, not in health: lag, breòite, fann.
Sylvan, *adj.* Coillteach, coillteachail.
Silver, *s.* Airgiod.
Silver, *adj.* 1. Made of silver: airgiodach. 2. white, like silver: odhar, glas, air dhath airgid. 3. gentle, quiet: sàmhach, ciùin.
Silver, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le airgiod, dealtraich.
Silver fir, *s.* Giubhas geal.
Silverly, *adv.* See Silver, *adj.*
Silversmith, *s.* Ceàrd airgid.
Silverweed, *s.* Barra-bhrisgein.
Silvery, *adj.* Airgiodach, a' dèalradh mar airgiod.
Simar, *s.* Earrasaid.
Similar, *adj.* 1. Homogeneous: comh-ghnèith-

each. 2. resembling: coltach, cosmhuil, comh-ionann.

Similarity, *s.* Coltas, cosmhuileachd, comh-ionannachd.

Similarly, *adv.* See Similar.

Simile, *s.* Cosmhuileachd, coimeas, samhladh.

Similitude, *s.* 1. Resemblance: coltas, coslas. 2. simile: cosmhuileachd, coimeas.

Simmer, *v. n.* Bruich, goil socrach, teòdh, slaop.

Simoniacal, *adj.* Naomh-ghoideach a' ceal-ghoid, a' naomh-cheannachd.

Simony, *s.* Naomh-cheannachd, naomh-ghoid, ceal-ghoid.

Simper, *v. n.* Gàir, dean gàire faoin.

Simper, *s.* Faoin-ghàire, snodh-ghàire, fiamh ghàire.

Simple, *adj.* 1. Plain, artless: aon-fhillte, simplidh, neo-chiontach, neo-chronail, neo-lochdach. 2. uncompounded: neo-choimeasgta, neo-thruaillte. 3. not wise: socharach, pleòisgeach, simplidh, baoghalta.

Simpleness, *s.* Aon-fhillteachd, simplidheachd.

Simpleton, *s.* Baothair, burraidh, amadan, cliobaire.

Simplicity, *s.* 1. Plainness, artlessness: aon-fhillteachd, baoghaltachd, simplidheachd, treibhdhireas. 2. plainness, not abstruseness: simplidheachd. 3. plainness, not finery: simplidheachd, neo-spéis do r̀iomhadh. 4. weakness, silliness: baoghaltachd, faoineachd, amaideachd.

Simplify, *v. a.* Dean so-thuigsinn, dean réidh.

Simply, *adv.* See Simple.

Simulate, *v. a.* Gabh ort, aimh-r̀iochdaich, cuir am fiachaibh.

Simulation, *s.* Cealgaireachd, mealltaireachd, cur am fiachaibh.

Simultaneous, *adj.* Comh-luath, a dh'aon bheum, cuideachd.

Sin, *s.* Peacadh, eu-ceart, ciont, eusaontas, lochd, coire.

Sin, *v. n.* Peacaich, ciontaich, dean euceart.

Since, *conj.* 1. Because that: chionn, a chionn. 2. from the time that: o, bho.

Since, *adv.* O chionn, r̀oimhe so.

Since, *prep.* O, bho, o 'n àm. Since the world began: o thoiseach an t-saoghail. Since he went away: o na dh' fhalbh e.

Sincere, *adj.* 1. Unhurt: slàn, fallain, iomlan, coimhlionta. 2. pure: glan, neo-thruaillidh, fiorghlan. 3. honest: treibhdhireach, ionraic, onorach, fìreannach, neo-chealgach.

Sincerely, *adv.* See Sincere.

Sincerity, *s.* Treibhdhireachd, ionracas, aon-fhillteachd, neo-chealgachd.

Sindon, *s.* Paisg, filleadh.

Sine, *s.* Uchdach.

Sinecure, *s.* Dreuchd gun dragh, tuarasdal gun obair.

Sinew, *s.* 1. A tendon: fèith. 2. whatever gives strength or compactness: taic, neart.

Sinewed, } *adj.* 1. Furnished with sinews: fèitheach, fèitheanach, tàthach. 2. strong: làidir, daingean, cruaidh, fulangach, garbh, fèitheach, lùthmhor.
Sinewy, }

Sinful, *adj.* Peacach, ain-diadhaidh, ciontach, truaillidh, olc, aingidh, mi-n̄aomh.

Sinfully, *adv.* See Sinful.

Sinfulness, *s.* Aingidheachd, peacaidheachd, truaillidheachd, ciont.

Sing, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Relate or mention in poetry: mol, cuir an dàn. 2. utter harmoniously: seinn, can. 3. form the voice to melody: seinn, dean ceòl, gabh ceòl. 4. sing a song: gabh òran.

Singe, *v. a.* Doth, dàth.

Singer, *s.* Fear-seinn, òranaiche.

Singing, *s.* Seinn, gabhail ciùil.

Single, *adj.* 1. Not more than one: aon-fhillte, singilte. 2. individual: àraid, sam bith. 3. alone: aonaranach, leis féin. 4. pure: glan, neo-thruaillidh. 5. small: tana, caol. 6. weak, silly: lag, faoin.

Single, *v. a.* 1. Choose: roghnaich, tagh, sònruich. 2. withdraw: dealaich, tearb. 3. take alone: gabh fear an déigh fir, gabh mu seach. 4. separate: dealaich, sgair.

Singleness, *s.* Aon-fhillteachd, treibhdhireas, simplidheachd, ionracas.

Singly, *adv.* See Single, *adj.*

Sing-song, *s.* Droch sheinn, ràsan.

Singulae, *adj.* 1. Single: aon-fhillte, neo-choimeasgta. 2. (in grammar): aonar. 3. particular: àraidh, neo-chotchionn, sònruichte, air leth. 4. not common to others: àraidh, air leth, neònach. 5. but one: aonar, air leth, còrr, sàr, òirdheirc.

Singularity, *s.* Àireamhachd, neònachas.

Singularly, *adv.* See singular.

Sinister, *adj.* 1. On the left hand: cèarr, clì. 2. bad, perverse: olc, aingidh, coiripidh, neo-chothromach. 3. unlucky: tubaisteach, mi-shealbhach, mi-shona.

Sinistrous, *adj.* Claon, coiripidh, baoth.

Sinistrously *adv.* See Sinistrous.

Sink, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put under water: cuir fodha, siolaidh, tum. 2. delve: cladhaich, treachail, tochail. 3. degrade: cuir sìos, sàruich, ìslich. 4. make to decline: thoir sìos, ìslich. 5. conceal: ceil, folaich. 6. fall down: sìolaidh, theirig fodha. 7. fall gradually: sìolaidh, tuit. 8. penetrate: rach a stigh, rach an sàs. 9. fall to a level: tuit. 10. be overwhelmed: fàilnich, tuit, fàs sgìth. 11. be received: gabh a stigh, drùigh. 12. decay: searg, seachd.

Sink, *s.* 1. A drain: dòirteal, guitear, clais. 2. where corruption is gathered; slochd salchair.

Sinless, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, neo-chiontach, neo-choireach.

Sinlessness, *s.* Neo-chiontachd.

Sinner, *s.* Peacair, peacach, ciontach.

Sinoffering, *s.* Iobairt pheacaidh.

Sinuate, *v. a.* Lùb, crom, fiar.

Sinuous, *adj.* Lùbach, snìomhanach, cam.

Sinus, *s.* 1. A bay: camus, geotha, bàdh. 2. any fold or opening; filleadh, fosgladh.

Sip, *v. a.* et *n.* Sùgh, òl, deoghail.

Sip, *s.* Balgum, làn beòil, drùbhag, blasad.

Siphon, *s.* Tunnadair, pìob uisge.

Sir, *s.* 1. The word of respect in compellation: a dhuin' uasuil, le 'r cead. 2. the title of knight or baronet: ridir.
Sire, *s.* 1. The word of respect used in addressing the King: a thriath, bhur mòrachd. 2. a father: athair, ginteur.
Siren, *s.* Maighdean mhara, bean tàluidh gu sgrios.
Siren, *adj.* Meallta, a' tàladh.
Sirius, *s.* Reul a' choin.
Sirname, *s.* See Surname.
Sirrah, *s.* Balach.
Sister, *s.* Piuthar.
Sister-in-law, *s.* Piuthar-chéile.
Sisterhood, *s.* Peathrachas.
Sisterly, *adj.* Piutharail.
Sit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Keep the seat upon: cum ionad suidhe. 2. rest upon the buttocks: suidh, dean suidhe. 3. be in a state of rest or idleness: suidh, bi 'n ad thàmh. 4. rest as a weight or burden: luidh. 5. settle, abide: suidhich, tuinich. 6. brood, incubate: guir, suidh. 7. be with respect to fitness or unfitness: luidh. 8. be placed in order to be painted: suidh. 9. sit *down:* suidh sìos, dean suidhe. 10. sit *up*, rise from lying to sitting: éirich, suidh suas. 11. sit *up*, watch: suidh suas, dean faire.
Site, *s.* Suidheachadh, làrach, àite.
Sited, *adj.* Suidhichte.
Sithe, *s.* Speal, fàladair.
Sitter, *s.* 1. One that sits: fear-suidhe. 2. one that watches or goes not to bed: fear-faire. 3. a bird that broods: eun-guir.
Sitting, *s.* 1. The posture of sitting on a seat: suidhe. 2. a time at which one exhibits himself to a painter: suidhe, suidhe sìos. 3. a meeting: suidhe, coinneachadh, mòd. 4. incubation: gur. 5. a time at which one sits at any thing: suidhe.
Situate, *adj.* Suidhichte, air a shuidheachadh.
Situation, *s.* 1. Position: suidheachadh, àite, ionad. 2. condition, state: cor, staid, inbhe. 3. temporary state: suidheachadh.
Six, *adj.* Sè, sèa.
Six, *s.* Sèathnar.
Sixfold, *adj.* Sèa-fillte.
Sixpence, *s.* Sè sgillinn, crotag.
Six-score, *s.* Sè-fichead.
Sixteen, *adj.* Sè deug, sèa-deug.
Sixteenth, *adj.* Sèathadh-deug, sèathamh-deug.
Sixth, *adj.* Sèathadh.
Sixth, *s.* Sèathadh cuid.
Sixthly, *adv.* 'S an t-sèathadh àite.
Sixtieth, *adj.* Trì-ficheadamh.
Sixty, *adj.* Trì fichead.
Size, *s.* Meud, meudachd, tomad, domhlas, domhladas.
Size, *v. a.* 1. Increase the bulk of: dòmhlaich. 2. adjust: tomhais, cuir a réir a chéile. 3. settle, fix: suidhich, sònruich.
Sized, *adj.* Tomultach, am meud.
Sizeable, *adj.* Tomultach, dòmhail, freagarrach an tomhas.
Sizy, *adj.* Righinn, glaodhach.

Skain, Skein, *s.* Sgéinnidh.
Skate, *s.* Sgait, sòrnan.
Skean, *s.* Sgian.
Skeleton, *s.* Aog, craidhneach.
Skep, *s.* 1. A sort of basket: cliabh. 2. of bees: sgeap.
Sketch, *v. a.* 1. Draw by tracing the outline: dreach, dealbh. 2. plan: dealbh, tionnsgain.
Sketch, *s.* Dealbh cabhagach, ceud chumadh, ceud tharruing.
Skewer, *s.* Dealg, pinne, bior feòla.
Skewer, *v. a.* Teannaich le deilg, cuir deilg ann.
Skif, *s.* Bàta, geòla, culaidh, sgoth, eathar, fiùrach.
Skilful, *adj.* Eòlach, seòlta, ealanta, teòma, ealaineach.
Skilfully, *adv.* See Skilful.
Skilfulness, *s.* Eòlas, ealantachd, eagnaidheachd, teòmachd, seòltachd.
Skill, *s.* 1. Of any practice or art: eòlas, sgil, teòmachd, fiosrachd. 2. any particular art: ceàird, ealdhain.
Skill, *v. n.* Bi eòlach, bi ealanta.
Skilled, *adj.* Eòlach, ealanta, teòma, fiosrach, seòlta.
Skillet, *s.* Sgeileid, aghann.
Skim, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Clear off from the upper part: thoir bàrr dheth, thoir uachdar dheth. 2. brush the surface slightly: siab, suath. 3. pass lightly: siab, slìob.
Skimmer, *s.* 1. With which the skum is taken off: sgumadair. 2. one who skims over a book or subject: fear-siabaidh.
Skim-milk, *s.* Bainne lom.
Skin, *s.* 1. Of the flesh: croicionn, craicionn. 2. hide: seiche, craicionn, bian. 3. the person: bodhaig. 4. a husk: cochull, rùsg, plaosg.
Skin, *v. a.* 1. Flay: fionn, feann, rùisg. 2. cover with the skin: cuir craicionn air. 3. cover superficially: cuir sgrath air.
Skink, *s.* Biadh spàine.
Skinker, *s.* Gille copain, fear-riarachaidh.
Skinned, *adj.* Croicneach, cruaidh, teann.
Skinner, *s.* Reiceadair bhoicionn, seicheadair, ceannaiche chraicionn.
Skinny, *adj.* Caol, tana, cruaidh, lapach.
Skip, *v. n.* Leum clis, thoir sùrdag, thoir sìnteag, bi frith-leumnaich. Skip *over:* seachain, leum thairis.
Skip, *s.* Leum, sùrdag, sìnteag, frith-leum.
Skipper, *s.* 1. A dancer: dannsair. 2. a shipmaster: sgiobair, maighstir luinge.
Skippingly, *adv.* Gu leumnach, ri frith-leuman.
Skirmish, *s.* 1. A slight fight: sgeamhla, còmhrag, sgeamhladh leth-bhlàr, ruathar, teugmhail, cath beag. 2. a contest: sabaid, iorghuill, comhstri, iargall.
Skirmish, *v. a.* Còmhraig, cuir cath beag.
Skirmishing, *s.* Còmhrag, cathachadh.
Skirmisher, *s.* Fear-còmhraig, fear-teugmhail.
Skirret, *s.* Cromag.
Skirt, *s.* 1. Of a garment: sgòid, sgioball, beann-

ag, sgiort. 2. of any part of the dress: oir, iomall. 3. edge, margin: oir, iomall, balt.
Skirt, *v. a.* Cuir oir ri, sgiortaich.
Skittish, *adj.* 1. Shy: fiadhta, sgàthach, gealtach, sgeunach. 2. wanton: macnusach, mear, eutrom. 3. changeable, fickle: luasganach, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte.
Skittishly, *adv.* See Skittish.
Skittishness, *s.* Macnus, mire, luaineachd, luasganachd.
Skreen, *s.* See Screen, *s.*
Skue, *adj.* Claon, fiar.
Skulk, *v. n.* See Sculk.
Skull, *s.* Claigionn, claigeann, ballag.
Skull cap, *s.* Currachd cinn, clogaid.
Sky, *s.* 1. Which surrounds this earth: speur, adhar, iarmailt. 2. the heavens: nèamh, speur. 3. the weather, the climate: sian, uair.
Skycolour, *s.* Gorm, liath-ghorm, dath an adhair.
Skycoloured, Skyish, *adj.* Gorm, liath-ghorm air dhath nan speur.
Skylight, *s.* Uinneag mhullaich, uinneag ri adhar.
Slab, *adj.* Tiugh, glaodhach, leanailteach.
Slab, *s.* 1. A puddle: eabar, poll, làthach. 2. a plane of stone: leac réidh. 3. the outside plank: cùl.
Slabber, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Smear with spittle: salaich le smugaidean, ronnaich. 2. shed, spill: dòirt, taom, taosg. 3. drivel: ronnaich, sil ronnan.
Slabberer, *s.* Ronnair.
Slabby, *adj.* Fliuch, drabhasach.
Slack, *adj.* 1. Not tense: las, lasach, fuasgailte, neo-dhaingean. 2. relaxed, weak: las, lag. 3. remiss: tais, mall, màirnealach. 4. not violent: socrach, maidheanach, athaiseach.
Slack, Slacken, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Loosen: lasaich, fuasgail. 2. relax: lasaich, thoir lasachadh. 3. remit for want of eagerness: fannaich, maillich. 4. relieve: lasaich, foisich. 5. use less liberally: lughdaich. 6. crumble: bris, bruan. 7. neglect: dearmaid, leig seachad. 8. abate: ìslich. 9. languish: fàilnich, fannaich.
Slack, *s.* Gual mìn, gual pronn.
Slackly, *adv.* See Slack, *adj.*
Slackness, *s.* 1. Looseness: lasachadh, fuasgailteachd. 2. negligence: neo-shùim, mi-chùram, cion faicill. 3. tardiness: màidheanachd, màirnealachd, seamsan. 4. weakness: laige, laigse.
Slag, *s.* Luaithre, smùr.
Slaic, *s.* Slinn.
Slake, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Quench, extinguish: bàth, caisg, mùch. 2. grow less tense: fàs las. 3. abate: ìslich. 4. go out. theirig as.
Slam, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh, bruth, spad.
Slander, *v. a.* Càin, cùl-chàin, tog tuaileas.
Slander, *s.* 1. False invective: tuaileas, cùl-chàineadh, sgainneal. 2. disgrace, reproach: tàmailt, masladh, mi-chliù. 3. ill name: droch ainm, mi-chliù.
Slanderer, *s.* Cùl-chainnteir, fear-tuaileis.
Slanderous, *adj.* 1. Uttering or containing reproachful falsehoods: cùl-chainnteach, tuaileasach, tarcuiseach. 2. scandalous: tàireil, tarcuiseach, mi-chliùiteach.
Slanderously, *adv.* See Slanderous.
Slant, Slanting, *adj.* Claon, fiar, neo-dhìreach.
Slantly, Slantwise, *adv.* See Slant.
Slap, *s.* Déiseag, boiseag, pailleart, bosag.
Slap, *v. a.* Thoir déiseag, thoir pailleart.
Slash, *v. a.* Sgath, geàrr.
Slash, *s.* 1. Cut, wound: sgathadh, gearradh, leòn. 2. a cut in cloth: gearradh.
Slate, *s.* Leachd, sgliat.
Slate, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le sgliat, sgliat.
Slater, *s.* Sgliatair.
Slattern, *s.* Sgleòit, straille, sgliùrach, sgumrag.
Slaty, *adj.* Sgliatach.
Slave, *s.* Tràill, ciomach, tàrlaid, daoranach.
Slave, *v. a.* et *n.* See Enslave.
Slaver, *s.* Ronn, smugaid, seile.
Slaver, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Smear with drivel: ronnaich, salaich le ronnaibh. 2. be smeared with or emit spittle: ronnaich, sil ronnan.
Slaverer, *s.* Ronnair.
Slavery, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa, braighdeanas.
Slaughter, *s.* Casgradh, casgairt, marbhadh, àr, sgrios, cosgaradh.
Slaughter, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh, sgrios, mort.
Slaughterer, *s.* Fear-casgairt, casgraiche.
Slaughterhouse, *s.* Tigh-casgairt.
Slaughterous, *adj.* Marbhtach, millteach, sgriosail, fuilteach.
Slavish, *adj.* Tràilleil, tàrlaideach, eisiomaileach
Slavishly, *adv.* See Slavish.
Slavishness, *s.* See Slavery.
Slay, *v. a.* Marbh, casgair, cuir gu bàs.
Slayer, *s.* Marbhaiche, milltear, mortair.
Sled, *s.* Càrn, losgann.
Sledge, *s.* 1. A large heavy hammer: fairche, òrd mòr. 2. a sled: càrn, losgann, slaod.
Sleek, *adj.* Mìn, lìomharra, sleamhuinn, slìobach, slìom.
Sleek, *v. a.* Cìr, slìob, suath, dean mìn.
Sleekness, *s.* Mìnead, slìobachd.
Sleeky, *adj.* Mìn, lìomharra.
Sleep, *v. n.* 1. Take rest: caidil, coidil, gabh fòis, dean suain. 2. live thoughtlessly: bi maol-snèimheil, coidil. 3. be dead: coidil, bi marbh.
Sleep, *s.* Cadal, codal, suain, tàmh.
Sleeper, *s.* 1. One who sleeps: codalaiche, fear-codail. 2. a lazy inactive drone: fear maol-snèimheil, lundair, leisgean, dreoll, mac-leisg.
Sleepily, *adv.* See Sleepy.
Sleepiness, *s.* Codalachd, cadaltachd, truime, tromsanaich.
Sleeping, *s.* Cadal, codal.
Sleepless, *adj.* Gun chodal, caithriseach, mi-fhoisneach.
Sleepy, *adj.* Codalach, trom-cheannach, trom, airsnealach, maol-snèimheil.

Sleet, *s.* Glìob, flichneachd, fliuch-shneachd, flichne, clàmhuinn.
Sleet, *v. n.* Fras glìob, cuir glìob, cuir flichneachd.
Sleety, *adj.* Flichneach, flichnidh.
Sleeve, *s.* Muilicheann, muilichinn. Laugh in the *sleeve:* dean ceòl-gàire de. Hang on the *sleeve:* bi 'n eisiomail.
Sleight, *s.* Car, cleas, lùth-chleas, lùth-chleasachd.
Sleightful, *adj.* Carach, lùth-chleasach.
Slender, *adj.* 1. Small in circumference compared with the length: caol, seang, tana. 2. slight: lag, meuranda, caol. 3. less than enough: sgrubail. 4. not amply supplied: bochd, lom, gann.
Slenderly, *adv.* See Slender.
Slenderness, *s.* 1. Thinness: caoilead, tainead. 2. want of bulk or strength: caoilead, laige, meurandachd. 3. want of plenty: gainne.
Sley, *v. n.* Figh, dualaich, snìomh.
Slice, *v. a.* Sliseagaich, snaidh.
Slice, *s.* Sliseag, spealg, sgealb, mìr tana.
Slide, *v. n.* 1. Pass along smoothly, glide: sleamhnaich. 2. move without change of the foot: sleamhnuich, spéil. 3. pass unnoticed: slaod. 4. pass along by silent progression: sleamhnuich, sruth seachad.
Slide, *s.* Sleamhnuchadh, spéileadh.
Slider, *s.* Fear-sleamhnachaidh, spéilear.
Slight, *adj.* 1. Small, worthless: meanbh, suarach, faoin. 2. not important, weak: lag, faoin, beag, suarach. 3. negligent: neo-chùramach, neo-shuimeil. 4. foolish: faoin, gòrach, amaideach. 5. not strong: lag, anmhunn.
Slight, *s.* 1. Neglect, contempt: tàir, tarcuis, eas-onoir, eas-urram, dìmeas. 2. artifice, cunning practice: lùth-chleas. lùth-chleasachd.
Slight, *v. a.* Dearmaid, dean tàir air, dean dìmeas air, cuir an suarachas.
Slighter, *s.* Fear-dearmaid, fear-cuir an suarachas.
Slightingly, *adv.* Gu dì-measach, gu tàireil.
Slightly, *adv.* See Slight, *adj.*
Slightness, *s.* 1. Weakness, want of strength: meurandachd, anmhuinneachd. 2. negligence, want of attention: neo-shùim, mi-chùram.
Slily, *adv.* See Sly.
Slim, *adj.* See Slight, *adj.*
Slime, *s.* Làthach, clàbar, eabar.
Sliminess, *s.* Leanailteachd, rìghneachas.
Slimy, *adj.* 1. Overspread with slime: sleamhuinn, làbanach, salach le làthaich. 2. viscous: glaodhach, leanailteach, righinn.
Sliness, *s.* Cuilbheartachd, seòltachd.
Sling, *s.* 1. A missive weapon: crann-tabhuill. 2. a throw: buille, urchair. 3. in which a wounded limb is sustained: crios crochaidh, bann.
Sling, *v. a.* 1. Throw by a sling: tilg le crann-tabhuill. 2. hang loosely by a string: croch. 3. move by means of a rope: luaisg, tulg.
Slinger, *s.* Fear croinn-tabhuill.
Slink, *v. n.* Siap, teich, èalaidh, sèap.
Slip, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Convey secretly: goid, cuir gun fhios. 2. lose by negligence: leig seachad, caill. 3. part twigs from the main body: sgoilt. 4. let loose: fuasgail, leig fuasgailte. 5. slide: sleamhnuich, spéil. 6. sneak, slink: sèap, èalaidh. 7. glide: sleamhnuich, falbh. 8. fall into fault: rach mearachd, tuislich. 9. creep by oversight: goid. 10. escape, let out of the memory: leig air di-chuimhn'.
Slip, *s.* 1. False step: tuisleadh, sleamhnachadh. 2. error: mearachd, tuisleadh. 3. a twig torn off: meur, cuiseag, maothan. 4. in which a dog is held: iall, lodhainn. 5. an escape: goid as, sèapadh. 6. a counterfeit piece of money: droch cùinneadh. 7. a long narrow piece: stiall. 8. of yarn: iarna.
Slip-knot, *s.* Lùb-ruith.
Slipper, *s.* Bròg sheòmair, cuaran.
Slippered, *adj.* Cuaranach.
Sdipperiness, *s.* Sleamhnachd, sleamhnad.
Slippery, *adj.* 1. Smooth, glib: sleamhuinn, lìom. 2. not affording firm footing: sleamhuinn, tuisleach, 3. hard to hold: sleamhuinn, ruitheach. 4. changeable: neo-chinnteach, mùiteach. 5. not chaste: neo-gheamnuidh.
Slippy, *adj.* Sleamhuinn.
Slit, *v. a.* Sgoilt, geàrr, sgath.
Slit, *s.* Sgoltadh, gearradh fada, sracadh.
Slocken, *v. n.* See Slake.
Sloe, *s.* Àirneag, buileastair, draighneag.
Sloop, *s.* Long aoin-chroinn.
Slop, *v. a.* 1. Drink grossly and greedily: sluig cabhagach, òl grad. 2. soil by letting water or other liquor fall: spliut, spairt.
Slop, *s.* 1. Mean liquor: leann goirt, droch dhìbh. 2. soil or spot made by water: ball salach. 3. trowsers, drawers: drathais. 4. ready-made clothes: aodach ullamh.
Slope, *adj.* Claon, cam, fiar, cas, corrach, leargan-ach.
Slope, *s.* Leacainn, learg.
Slope, *adv.* Gu fiar, gu claon, gu cam.
Slope, *v. a.* et *n.* Fiar, claon, cam.
Slopewise, *adv.* Le leathad.
Sloppy, *adj.* Fliuch, làbanach.
Slot, *s.* Lorg féidh.
Sloth, *s.* 1. Slowness: màirneal, seamsan, maidheanachd. 2. laziness: leisg, lunndaireachd.
Slothful, *adj.* Leasg, leisgeanta, lunndach, dìomhanach, seamsanach, màirnealach, maidheanach.
Slothfully, *adv.* See Slothful.
Slothfulness, *s.* Leasg, leisgeanachd, dìomhanas, lunndaireachd, slaodaireachd.
Slouch, *s.* 1. An idle fellow: lunndair, leisgean, cuagaire. 2. a downcast look: cromadh, sealladh dìblidh.
Slouch, *v. n.* Imich gu gruigeanach.
Sloven, *s.* Straille, ludair, luiriste, ludragan, tuaisd, sgleòid, slibist.
Slovenliness, *s.* Luiristeachd, liobasdachd, salcharachd.
Slovenly, *adj.* Luiristeach, liobasta, ludraganach, drabhasach, neo-chuimir, bodachail, drabach, gliomach.

Slovenly, *adv.* See Slovenly, *adj.*
Slough, *s.* 1. A deep miry place: slochd, slugaid, dìg, boglach, rumach, làthach, càthar. 2. old skin: sean chroicionn.
Slough, *v. n.* Sgar, geàrr o.
Sloughy, *adj.* Bog, fèitheach, càtharach, làn rumaichean.
Slow, *adj.* 1. Not swift: mall, màsanach, màirnealach, maidheanach, neo ghrad. 2. late: fadalach, fàrdalach. 3. not ready: athaiseach, mall, neo-dheas. 4. sluggish: trom, seamsanach, neobhriosg. 5. heavy in wit: trom-cheannach, pleòisgeach.
Slowly, *adv.* See Slow.
Slowness, *s.* Maille, màirnealachd, fadal, fàrdal, athaisichead, maidheanachd, monais.
Slowworm, *s.* Daol, dall.
Slubber, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Do any thing lazily: dean air chor éigin. 2. stain, daub: tum, salaich. 3. be in a hurry: bi cabhagach.
Sludge, *s.* Clàbar, eabar, poll.
Slug, *s.* 1. An idler: leisgean, lunndair. 2. an hindrance: grabadh, amladh. 3. a kind of slow creeping snail: seilcheag.
Sluggard, *s.* Leisgean, lunndair, slaod, rongair, droll.
Sluggish, *adj.* Leasg, leisgeanta, lunndach, slaodach, rongach, dìomhair, maidheanach.
Sluggishly, *adv.* See Sluggish.
Sluggishnees, *s.* Leasg, leasganachd, dìomhanas, lunndaireachd, mi-theòmtachd, maidheanachd, slaodaireachd.
Sluice, *s.* Bìor-chòmhla, tuil-dhorus.
Sluice, *v. a.* Leig troimh bhior-chomhla.
Sluicy, *adj.* Taomach, a' teachd troimh bhior-chòmhlan.
Slumber, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lay to sleep: cuir an codal. 2. sleep lightly: coidil, dean clò-chodal. 3. be in a state of negligence: bi trom-cheannach, bi maol-snèimheil.
Slumber, *s.* Cadal, codal, clò-chodal, pràmh.
Slumberer, *s.* Codalaiche.
Slumbering, *s.* Cadal, codal, suain.
Slur, *v. a.* 1. Sully, soil: salaich, truaill, mill. 2. balk, miss: seachain. 2. cheat: thoir an car á, meall.
Slur, *s.* 1. Faint reproach: athais, dìmeas, ball, sal. 2. trick: cleas, car. 3. (in music): aonadh phuncan.
Slut, *s.* Sgliùrach, sgleòid, botrumaid, breunag, doimeag.
Sluttery, *s.* Mosaiche, beus sgliùraich, sgliùrachd.
Sluttish, *adj.* Mosach, salach, sgleòideach.
Sluttishly, *adv.* See Sluttish.
Sluttishness, *s.* Mosaiche, sgliùrachd.
Sly, *adj.* Carach, seòlta, lùbach, meallta, cuilbheartach.
Slyly, *adv.* See Sly.
Slyness, *s.* Cuilbheartachd, seòltachd, sligheachas.
Smack, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Kiss: pòg. 2. make to emit any quick smart noise: crac. 3. have a taste: blais. 4. by separation of the lips strongly pressed together: dean fuaim le d' bhilean.
Smack, *s.* 1. Taste, savour: blas. 2. a pleasing taste: blas cùbhraidh. 3. a small quantity: blas, feuchainn, blasad. 4. a loud kiss: pòg smiorail. 5. a small ship: long bheag, bàta mòr. 6. a blow given: pailleart, déiseag.
Small, *adj.* 1. Little in quantity: beag, crìon, geàrr. 2. slender: caol, seang. 3. petty, minute: beag, meanbh, min, crìon. 4. gentle, soft: tlà, caomh. 5. small beer: lean caol.
Small, *s.* Caol.
Smallage, *s.* Pearsal, lus-na-smaileag.
Smallcraft, *s.* Long bheag, soitheach beag.
Smallness, *s.* 1. Littleness: lughad, crìne. 2. minuteness: caoile, lughad. 3. weakness: laigead, laigse, meurandachd. 4. gentleness: minead, grinnead.
Smallpox, *s.* Breac, bean-mhaith.
Smalt, *s.* Dath gorm.
Smart, *s.* Guin, goimh, pian, cràdh, ciùrradh, biorgadh.
Smart, *v. n.* Fairich guin, bi cràidhteach, bi air do chiùrradh.
Smart, *adj.* 1. Pungent: goirt, geur, guineach. 2. vigorous: smiorail, beothail, briosg, tapaidh. 3. acute, witty: geur, beur.
Smartly, *adv.* See Smart, *adj.*
Smartness, *s.* Smioralachd, beothalachd, tapachd, géire, graidead.
Smash, *v. n.* Bruan, bris, bloighdich, smuais.
Smatch, *s.* Blas, fàile.
Smatter, *v. n.* Labhair air bheag eòlais.
Smatterer, *s.* Fear faoin-eòlais, fear leth-oilein.
Smattering, *s.* Faoin eòlas.
Smear, *v. a.* 1. Overspread: buaichd, smeur, spairt. 2. soil, contaminate: salaich, truaill.
Smear, *s.* Buaichd, smeuradh.
Smeary, *adj.* Slaopach, glaodhach, leanailteach.
Smell, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perceive by the nose: bol, gabh, fàile, fairich fàile. 2. find out: lorgaich, tuig. 3. strike the nostrils: fairich fàile, thoir boladh. 4. have a smack of any quality: biodh fàile dhiot.
Smell, *s.* 1. Power of smelling: fàile, fàileadh, boladh. 2. scent, power of affecting the nose: fàile, fàileadh, boladh, samh, tòchd.
Smelling, *s.* Fàile, fàileadh, boladh.
Smelt, *v. n.* Leagh.
Smelter, *s.* Leaghadair.
Smerk, *v. n.* Dean gàire macnusach, dean gàire tlà.
Smiddy, *s.* Ceàrdach.
Smile, *v. n.* Dean snodh-ghàire, bi fiamh ghàireach, seall le gean maith.
Smile, *s.* Gàire, smigeadh, fiamh ghàire, mìog.
Smilingly, *adv.* Le fiamh ghàire, le gnùis aoidheil.
Smirch, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich, dubh, dorchaich.
Smirk *v. n.* Seall gu tlà, seall gu mìn.
Smite, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike: buail. 2. kill: marbh, sgrios, buail. 3. afflict: buail, smachdaich. 4. blast: buail. 5. affect with any passion: buail.
Smiter, *s.* Fear-bualaidh, buailtear.
Smith, *s.* 1. One who forges with his hammer:

gobha, gobhain, ceàrd. 2. he that makes: fear-dèanaimh, fear-deilbh.
Smithcraft, *s.* Goiblmeachd.
Smithy, *s.* Ceàrdach.
Smock, *s.* Léine boirionnaich.
Smock-faced, *adj.* Glas-neulach, glas-bhàn, glasd-uidh.
Smoke, *s.* Deathach, deatach, toit, smùid, ceò.
Smoke, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Scent by smoke: toit, tiormaich 's an deatach. 2. expel by smoke: fuadaich le toit, cuir air theicheadh le deathach. 3. find out: lorgaich, faigh a mach. 4. sneer, ridicule: mag, fochaidich. 5. emit smoke: cuir deatach dhiot, bi deatachail, cuir smùid. 6. burn: las. 7. move very fast: ruith.
Smoker, *s.* 1. One that dries or perfumes by smoke: fear-toitidh. 2. one that uses tobacco: fear-gabhail pìoba.
Smokily, *adv.* See Smoky.
Smoky, *adj.* Deatachail, toiteach, smùideach, neulach.
Smooth, *adj.* 1. Even on the surface: mìn, réidh, còmhnard. 2. evenly spread, glossy: sleamhuinn, mìn, lìomharra. 3. equal in pace: socrach, còmhnard. 4. gently flowing: mìn, sèimh. 5. bland, mild: mìn, réidh, tlà, ciùin, sèimh.
Smooth, *s.* Luime.
Smooth, *v. a.* 1. Make even on the surface: mìnich, lìomh, dean réidh. 2. work into a soft uniform mass: dean mìn, dean réidh. 3. make easy: dean réidh, dean socrach. 4. make flowing: dean tlà, dean mìn. 5. palliate, soften: gabh leisgeul. 6. calm: ciùinich, sìthich. 7. flatter: brosguil.
Smooth-faced, *adj.* Faoilidh, aoidheil, màlda, fòil.
Smoothly, *adv.* See Smooth.
Smoothness, *s.* 1. Evenness on the surface: réidheachd, mìnead. 2. softness on the palate: taitneas, blasdachd. 3. of numbers: réidheachd. 4. of speech: ciùineas, ciùine, tlàithead.
Smother, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Suffocate with smoke: tachd, mùch. 2. suppress: mùch, caisg, ceil. 3. smoke without vent: bi deatachail, dean deatach, dean smùid. 4. be suppressed: bi mùchta, bi an cleith.
Smother, *s.* See Smoke, *s.*
Smug, *adj.* Grinn, sgiolta, sgeilmeil, cuimir.
Smug, *v. a.* Breaghaich, dean sgeilmeil, dean cuimir.
Smuggle, *v. a.* 1. Import or export goods without paying the customs: dean ceannachd gun chìs. 2. manage or convey secretly: cuir air falbh fuidh làimh, dean gun fhios.
Smuggler, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh ceannachd gun chìs dhìoladh.
Smuggling, *s.* Ceannachd gun chìs-dhìoladh.
Smugness, *s.* Sgioltachd, sgeilmeileachd.
Smut, *s.* 1. A spot: ball sùithe, ball guail. 2. mildew: dubhadh, dothadh. 3. obscenity: drabastachd, draosdachd.
Smut, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stain: salaich, comharraich le ball dubh. 2. taint with mildew: dubh, doth. 3. gather rust: bi air do dhubhadh, bi air do dhothadh.
Smuttily, *adv.* See Smutty.
Smuttiness, *s.* 1. Soil from smoke: salacharachd. 2. obsceneness: drabastachd, draosdachd.
Smutty, *adj.* 1. Black with smoke or coal: dubh le sùith, dubh. 2. tainted with mildew: dubh, air dothadh. 3. obscene: draosda, drabasta, anmasguidh.
Snack, *s.* Cuibhrionn, earrann, pàirt, roinn.
Snaffle, *s.* Aghastair, srian.
Snaffle, *v. a.* Srian, cuir srian ri.
Snag, *s.* 1. A jag: sgòrr, faobhar. 2. a tooth: fiacail aonaranach.
Snagged, Snaggy, } *adj.* Sgorrach, cnapach, fiaclach.
Snail, *s.* Seilcheag.
Snake, *s.* Asc, nathair gun phuinnsean, nathair gun nimh.
Snaky, *adj.* Mar nathair, lùbach, dreach-lùbach.
Snap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break at once: bris, bris gu grad. 2. strike: crac, crag. 3. bite: teum, thoir greim á. 3. snatch suddenly: tiolp, glac gu grad. 4. treat with sharp language: beum, geàrr.
Snap, *s.* 1. The act of breaking quickly: briseadh, grad-bhriseadh. 2. a greedy fellow: tollaran, tiolpadair. 3. a quick eager bite: greim, crioman, teumadh, tiolam. 4. a catch, a theft: tiolpadh, siolcadh.
Snapper, *s.* Tiolpadair, siolcair, fear-teumaidh.
Snappish, *adj.* 1. Eager to bite: tiolpach, teumach, sgaiteach. 2. peevish: tiolpach, beumach, sgaiteach, crosda, dreamlainneach.
Snappishly, *adv.* See Snappish.
Snappishness, *s.* Sgaiteachd, dranndan, dreamlainn.
Snare, *s.* Lìon, painntear, ribe, gòisne, peinnteal.
Snare, *v. a.* Painntirich, painntrich, rib, cuibhrich, cuir lìon mu.
Snarl, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Entangle, embarrass: glac, rib, painntirich. 2. frown: bi grunsgulaich, dean grunsgul, dream. 3. speak roughly: labhair gu cas, bruidhinn gu colgach.
Snarler, *s.* Fear dranndanach, conusan, fear dreamlaineach, dreangan.
Snary, *adj.* Ribeachail, painntireach.
Snast, *s.* Smàl coinnle.
Snatch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Seize hastily: tiolp, glac, siab, beir air. 2. carry suddenly: tiolp, giùlain an cabhag. 3. bite eagerly at: greimich, tiolp.
Snatch, *s.* 1. A hasty catch: tiolpadh, tiolam, teumadh, grad-ghlacadh. 2. a short fit: tiolam, greis, deannal. 3. a small part: mìr, crioman, bìdeag.
Snatcher, *s.* Tiolpadair.
Snatchingly, *adv.* Gu luath-lamhach, gu tiolpach.
Sneak, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hide, conceal: falaich, ceil. 2. creep slyly: èalaidh, snàig, siap. 3. crouch, truckle: crùb.
Sneaking, *adj.* 1. Servile, mean: dìblidh, suarach, ìosal, tàireil. 2. niggardly: mìodhoir, spìocach, gionach, sanntach.
Sneakingly, *adv.* See Sneaking.
Sneap, *s.* Achmahasan, cronachadh, trod.
Sneer, *v. n.* Fochaidich, mag, seall fochaideach.

Sneer, *s.* Fanaid, fochaid, tàir, magadh, sgeig, scalladh, no, focal tarcuiseach.

Sneerer, *s.* Fanaidiche, sgeigear, fear-magaidh.

Sneeringly, *adv.* Le scalladh tarcuiseach, gu fanoideach.

Sneeze, *v. n.* Dean sreothart, bi sreothairtich.

Sneeze, *s.* Sreothart.

Sneezing, *s.* Sreothartaich.

Sneezewort, *s.* Meacan-roibe.

Snet, *s.* Blonag féidh.

Snip, *v. a.* Sgud, geàrr a dh'aon bheum.

Snip, *s.* 1. A single cut: sgudadh, gearradh. 2. a small shred: criomag, bìdeag.

Snipe, *s.* 1. A fowl: meannan-adhair, gobhair-adhair, croman-lòin, eun-ghabhrag. 2. a blockhead: amadan, baothair.

Snivel, *s.* Sglongaid, splangaid.

Snivel, *v. n.* 1. Run at the nose: sil splangaidean, ronnaich, bi sglongaideach. 2. cry as children: guil, caoin.

Sniveller, *s.* Boganach, cladhair.

Snore, *v. n.* Tarruing srann, dean srann.

Snore, *s.* Srann.

Snorer, *s.* Srannair.

Snort, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn up in anger or scorn: coc sròn, cuir friodhan ort. 2. as in sleep: tarruing srann. 3. as a high-mettled horse: bi séidrich, dean srann.

Snorting, *s.* Srann, srannail.

Snot, *s,* Sglongaid, splangaid, clòimhcin.

Snotty, *adj.* Sglongaideach, splangaideach, fliuchshrònach, smugach.

Snout, *s.* Soc, gnos, bus, sròn, driùchdan.

Snouted, } Snouty, } *adj.* Socach, gnosach, busach.

Snow, *s.* Sneachd, sneachda.

Snow, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir sneachd, dean sneachd, bi sneachd.

Snowdrop, *s.* Dithean tràthail.

Snow-white, *adj.* Sneachd-gheal, geal mar shneachd.

Snowy, *adj.* Sneachdach.

Snub, *s.* Meall, cnap, gath, alt.

Snub, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Check, reprimand: bac, cronaich grab, troid ri. 2. nip: pioc, bìd. 3. sob with convulsions: tarruing osnadh.

Snudges, *s.* Spìocair, fear mìodhoir.

Snuff, *s.* 1. Smell: fàile, fàileadh, boladh. 2. of a candle: smàl. 3. powdered tobacco: snaoisean.

Snuff, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw in the breath: sruab anail, deoghail anail. 2. scent: fairich fàile, mothaich boladh. 3. crop the candle: smàl. 4. snort: tarruing srann, dean srannail.

Snuffbox, *s.* Bocsa snaoisein, bòsdan.

Snuffer, *s.* Fear-gabhail snaoisein.

Snuffers, *s.* Smàladair.

Snuffle, *v. n.* Labhair roimh a' shròn, bruidhinn gu smùchdach.

Snuffler, *s.* Fear smùchdach.

Snug, *adj.* Seasgair, blàth, gaireil, ciorbail, còsagach.

Snugly, *adv.* See Snug.

So, *adv.* 1. In like manner: mar, mar sin, air a' mhodh sin, amhuil sin, air an dòigh sin, air an t-seòl sin. 2. to such a degree: co, cho. Why is his chariot so long in coming: c' ar son a ta 'charbad *co* fhad a' teachd. 3. in such a manner: air leithid a' dhòigh. 4. in the same manner: air a' mhodh cheudna, air an dòigh cheudna. 5. thus, in this manner: mar so, air an dòigh so. 6. therefore: uime sin, air son so. 7. provided that: ma 's e, mur. 8. noting a kind of abrupt beginning, well: seadh. 9. *so forth:* leithid sin, mar sin. 10. *so, so:* indifferently: an eatorras, meadhanoch. 12. *so, then:* uime sin.

Soak, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Steep: bogaich, taisich, fliuch. 2. through the pores: sùgh, tarruing a stigh. 3. drain: tiormaich. 4. lie steeped: bi air do thaiseachadh, bi bogta. 5. enter by degrees: sùgh, deoghail. 6. drink gluttonously: òl, bi cìocrach.

Soaker, *s.* 1. One that macerates: fear-taiseachaidh, fear-bogachaidh. 2. a great drinker: geòcair, pòitear.

Soap, *s.* Sìopunn, siabunn.

Soapy, *adj.* Sìopunnach.

Soar, *v. n.* 1. Fly aloft: éirich air iteag, itealaich gu h-àrd. 2. mount intellectually: éirich, dìrich, an àird. 3. rise high: éirich àrd.

Soar, *s.* Éiridh, àrd-itealaich.

Soaring, *s.* Éiridh, dìreadh suas.

Sob, *v. n.* Osnaich, tarruing osnaidh thròm.

Sob, *s.* Osnadh, ospag, osmag, plosg, àinnich.

Sobbing, *s.* Osnaich.

Sober, *adj.* 1. Temperate: measarra, stuama. 2. not mad: tuigseach, ciallach, riaghailteach, suidhichte. 3. regular, calm: riaghailteach, ciùin, measarra. 4. serious, solemn: suidhichte, stòlda.

Soberly, *adv.* See Sober.

Soberness, *s.* 1. Temperance: measarrachd, stuamachd. 2. calmness: ciall, suidheachadh.

Sobriety, *s.* 1. Soberness: measarrachd, stuamachd. 2. freedom from inordinate passion: ciùine, ciùineas, ciall. 3. seriousness: suidheachadh, stòldachd.

Sociable, *adj.* 1. Fit to be conjoined: comhfhreagarrach, comh-chòrdail. 2. ready to unite in a general interest: cuideachdail. 3. friendly: caidreach, cuideachdail, conaltrach, còmhraiteach. 4. inclined to company: cuideachdail, companta.

Sociableness, *s.* Compantas, déigh air conaltradh.

Sociably, *adv.* See Sociable.

Social, *adj.* Cuideachdail, conaltrach.

Socially, *adv.* See Social.

Socialness, *s.* Compantas.

Society, *s.* 1. Union of many in one interest: caoimheachas, comunn, comh-chuideachd. 2. company, converse: cuideachd, còisir. 3. partnership: comunn, companas.

Sock, *s.* 1. Between the foot and the shoe: bréid bròige, osan gèarr. 2. shoe of the ancient comic actors: bròg shean luchd-cluich, cuaran. 3. a ploughshare: soc.

Socket, *s.* 1. Any hollow pipe: bonn, cobhan. 2.

the receptacle of the eye: lag na sùla. 3. any hollow: slochd, toll.
Sod, *s.* Fòid, fòd, sgrath, ploc, clod.
Soddy, *adj.* Plocach, fòideach, clodach.
Soder, *v. a.* Tàth, comh-thàth, ceangail r' a chéile.
Soder, *s.* Miotailt ghlaodhach, borras.
Soc, *s.* Tuba.
Sofa, *s.* Langasaid.
Soft, *adj.* 1. Not hard: bog, tais. 2. not rugged: mìn, tlàth. 3. ductile: sùbailt, so-lùbaidh, so-ghéillidh. 4. timorous: lag, eagalach. 5. mild: màlda, sèimh, fòil, furasda, caomh. 6. meek, civil: ciùin, sìobhalt, suairc. 7. placid, easy: sìemh, socrach. 8. elegantly tender: banail, mìn. 9. weak, simple: baoghalta, faoin. 10. gentle: sìemh, neo-gharg. 11. smooth: socrach, réidh.
Soft, *interj.* Stad, socair.
Soften, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make soft: taisich, bogaich. 2. mollify: taisich, ciùinich. 3. make easy, compose: ciùinich, sìthich. 4. make less harsh: dean mìn, dean sèimh. 5. enervate: lagaich. 6. grow less hard: fàs tais, fàs bog. 7. grow less obdurate: tiomaich, fàs sèimh.
Softening, *s.* Taiseachadh, bogachadh.
Softhearted, *adj.* Tiom-chridheach, truacanta.
Softly, *adv.* See Soft, *adj.*
Softner, *s.* 1. That which makes soft: ni a thaisicheas. 2. one who palliates: leisgeulaiche, fear-ciùineachaidh.
Softness, *s.* 1. Quality contrary to hardness: buige, taiseachd. 2. mildness: caomhalachd, caoimhneas. 3. civility: sìobhaltachd, sèimheachd. 4. effeminacy: mi-fhearalachd, neo-smioralachd. 5. timorousness: tiomachd, gealtachd. 6. quality contrary to harshness: mìnead. 7. gentleness, facility: soimheachd, soineantachd. 8. simplicity: baoghaltachd.
Soil, *v. a.* 1. Foul, dirty: salaich, truaill, mill, dubh. 2. dung, manure: leasaich, mathaich.
Soil, *s.* 1. Dirt, spot: salchar, ball, drabas, truaillcadh; 2. ground, earth: talamh, fearann, fonn. 3. land, country: tìr, dùthaich. 4. dung, compost: innear, mathachadh, leasachadh.
Sojourn, *v. n.* Tuinich rè seal, fan tacan, bi air chuairt.
Sojourn, *s.* Còmhnuidh neo-bhunaiteach, aoidheachd sealain, tàmh car tìom, turus.
Sojourner, *s.* Eil-thireach, fear-cuairt, aoidh.
Sojourning, *s.* Cuairt, eilthire.
Solace, *v. a.* Furtaich, comh-fhurtaich, sòlasaich, thoir sòlas.
Solace, *s.* Furtachd, comh-fhurtachd, sòlas, aoibhneas.
Soland-goose, *s.* Sùlair, guga.
Solar, Solary, } *adj.* Grianach, do 'n ghréin.
Solder, *v. a.* See Soder, *v. a.*
Soldier, *s.* Saighdear, mìlidh, gaisgeach.
Soldieress, *s.* Ban-shaighdear, ban-churaidh.
Soldierlike, Soldierly, } *adj.* Gaisgeil, misneachail, treubhach.
Soldiership, *s.* Saighdearachd.
Soldiery, *s.* 1. Body of military men: saighdearan, arm, feachd. 2. soldiership: saighdearachd.
Sole, *s.* Bonn.
Sole, *v. a.* Cuir bonn air.
Sole, *adj.* Aon-fhillte, singilte, aonarach, gun phòsadh.
Solecism, *s.* Cron-sgrìobhaidh, coire, mi-fhreagarrachd.
Solely, *adv.* See Sole, *adj.*
Solemn, *adj.* 1. Anniversary: bliadhnail. 2. religiously grave, awful: greadhnach, mòr, solumta. 3. formal, ritual: riaghailteach. 4. sober, serious: cudthromach, stòlda.
Solemnity, *s.* 1. Ceremony or rite annually performed: àrd-fhéill, òrdugh bliadhnail. 2. religious ceremony: deas-ghnàth, cràbhadh. 3. gravity: stòldachd, cudthromachd. 4. awful procession: greadhnachas, àrd-fhéill.
Solemnize, *v. a.* 1. Dignify by particular formalities: cuir an gnìomh gu deas-ghnàthach, urramaich, coimhid gu deas-ghnàthach. 2. once a-year: cum féill bhliadhnail, coimhid àrd-fhéill.
Solemnly, *adv.* See Solemn.
Solicit, *v. a.* 1. Importune, intreat: iarr, sir, asluich. 2. call to action: dùisg, mosgail, brosnuich. 3. implore: guidh, grios, athchuingich. 4. attempt: sir, iarr, feuch am faigh.
Solicitation, *s.* 1. Importunity: iarraidh, asluchadh dian iarraidh, griosad, sireadh, athchuinge. 2. excitement: dùsgadh, mosgladh, brosnuchadh.
Solicitor, *s.* 1. One who importunes or entreats: iarradair, fear-asluchaidh. 2. one who petitions for another: fear-tagraidh, tagradair. 3. in chancery: fear-tagraidh, fear-lagha.
Solicitous, *adj.* Iarratach, iomaguineach, cùramach, déigheil.
Solicitously, *adv.* See Solicitous.
Solicitude, *s.* Ro chùram, iomaguin, cùram, iomluasgadh.
Solicitress, *s.* Ban-thagradair, ban-iarradair.
Solid, *adj.* 1. Not fluid: teann, daingean, tioram. 2. compact, dense: teann, daingean, dinnte. 3. strong, firm: teann, làidir, daingean. 4. sound: fallain, slàn. 5. real: brìoghmhor, fìor. 6. grave, profound: ciallach, crionna, glic, suidhichte.
Solid, *s.* Chuid theann de 'n chorp.
Solidity, *s.* 1. Fullness of matter, compactness: daingneachd, tiughachd. 2. firmness, hardness: tiughachd, gramalas. 3. truth: ciall, brìoghmhorachd.
Solidly, *adv.* See Solid.
Solidness, *s.* See Solidity.
Soliloquy, *s.* Féin-labhairt, bruidhean ris féin, féin-chòmhradh.
Solipede, *s.* Ainmhidh slàn-iongach.
Solitarily, *adv.* See Solitary.
Solitariness, *s.* Aonarachd, dìomhaireachd, uaigneachd.
Solitary, *adj.* 1. Living alone: aonarach, aonaranach. 2. retired: aonaranach, uaigneach, dìomhair. 3. gloomy, dismal: cianail, tiamhaidh, ùdlaidh, uamhalt, fàsail. 4. single: aon.

Solitary, *s.* Aonaran, dìthreabhach.

Solitude, *s.* 1. Lonely life: aonarachd, beatha aonarach. 2. loneliness: aonarachd, dìomhaireachd, uaigneas. 3. a lonely place: fàsach, dìthreabh, àit' aonarach.

Solstice, *s.* Grian-stad, seas-ghrian.

Solvable, *adj.* So-fhuasglaidh, so-mhìneachaidh.

Soluble, *adj.* 1. Capable of dissolution: so-leaghaidh, leaghach, leaghtach. 2. producing laxity: fuasgailteach, purgaideach.

Solve, *v. a.* Fuasgail, mìnich, soilleirich.

Solvency, *s.* Comas pàidhidh, murrachas dìolaidh.

Solvent, *adj.* 1. Having the power to cause dissolution: leaghach, a leaghas. 2. able to pay debts: murrach air dìoladh, comasach air pàidheadh.

Solvible, *adj.* See Solvable.

Solution, *s.* 1. Disruption, breach: sgaoileadh, fuasgladh, dealachadh. 2. matter dissolved: leaghadh, ni leaghta. 3. resolution of a doubt: fuasgladh, mìneachadh. 4. release, deliverance: fuasgladh, saoradh.

Solutive, *adj.* Fuasgailteach, purgaideach.

Sombre, } Sombrous, } *adj.* Dorch, neulach, lachduinn, ciar.

Some, *adj.* Cuid, feadhainn, muinntir.

Somebody, *s.* Neach-eigin, cuid-eigin.

Somehow, *adv.* Air sheol-eigin, air dhòigh-eigin, air chor-eigin.

Somersault, } Somerset, } *s.* Car a' mhuiltein.

Something, *s.* Rud-eigin, ni-eigin, càil-eigin.

Something, *adv.* An tomhas àraidh, beagan, car.

Sometime, *adv.* Uair-eigin.

Sometimes, *adv.* Air uairibh, 'n a uaireannan, an tràth 's a rìs, còrr uairean.

Somewhat, *s.* 1. Something: rud-eigin, ni-eigin, càil-eigin. 2. more or less: beag no mòr, ni-eigin. 3. part greater or less: cuid.

Somewhat, *adv.* An tomhas àraidh, beagan, lethchar.

Somewhere, *adv.* An àit-eigin.

Somniferous, } Somnific, } *adj.* Codalach, codaltach.

Son, *s.* Mac. The sons of men: mic dhaoine, clann daoine.

Son-in-law, *s.* Cliamhuinn.

Song, *s.* Òran, luinneag, dàn, duan, rann, bàrdachd, rannaidheachd. Of birds: ceileir, ceileireadh.

Songster, *s.* Òranaiche, cliaraiche, rannach.

Songstress, *s.* Ban-òranaiche.

Sonnet, *s.* Duanag, òran beag, luinneag bheag.

Soniferous, *adj.* Fuaimneach, a' toirt fuaim.

Sonorous, *adj.* Fuaimneach, seirmeach, àrd-fhuaimneach, beur.

Sonorousness, *s.* Fuaim, àrd-fhuaim, seirmeachd.

Sonship, *s.* Dlighe, no stàid mic.

Soon, *adv.* 1. Before long time be past: gu goirid, a chlisgeadh, an ùine ghearr. 2. early: gu tràthail, gu tìomail, moch. 3. readily, willingly: gu toileach, gu deònach. 4. as soon: cho luath. 5. soon as: cho luath, an uair.

Soot, *s.* Sùith, saoith, dùbhdan.

Sooted, *adj.* Làn sùith, còmhduichte le sùith.

Sooth, *s.* 1. Truth, reality: fìrinn. In sooth: gu dearbh, gu fìor. 2. sweetness, kindness: caoimhneas, caomhalachd.

Soothe, *v. a.* 1. Flatter: toilich, breug, tàlaidh, brosguil. 2. calm, mollify: ciùinich, sìthich.

Soother, *s.* Fear-tàlaidh, fear-ciùineachaidh, comhfhurtair.

Soothingly, *adv.* Gu mìn-bhriathrach, gu beulach.

Soothsay, *v. n.* Targair, innis roimh-làimh, dean fàisneachd.

Soothsaying, *s.* Targradh, fàisneachd, fiosachd.

Soothsayer, *s.* Fiosaiche, fàidh, druidh.

Sootiness, *s.* Sùith, salcharachd na deathaich.

Sooty, *adj.* Sùitheach, dorch, dùbhdanach.

Sop, *s.* 1. Any thing steeped in liquor: mìr tumta, greim tumta. 2. to pacify: greim air son sìthe.

Sop, *v. a.* Tum, bog.

Sophical, *adj.* Tuigseach, a' teagasg gliocais.

Sophism, *s.* Reusanachadh meallta, reusonachadh carach.

Sophist, } Sophister, } *s.* Gliocasair, feallsanach carach, feallsamhnach.

Sophistical, *adj.* Lùbach, carach, meallta.

Sophistry, *s.* Feallsanachd charach, reusanachadh cealgach.

Soporiferous, } Soporific, } *adj.* Codalach, codaltach.

Sorcerer, *s.* Draoth, draoidh, druidh, geasadair, fiosaiche.

Sorceress, *s.* Ban-draoidh, ban-druidh, ban-fhiosaiche, buitseach, baobh.

Sorcery, *s.* Draoitheachd, geasadaireachd, fiosachd, druidheachd.

Sord, *s.* Fàl, fòid.

Sordes, *s.* Dràbhag, druaip, grunnasg, dèasguinn.

Sordid, *adj.* 1. Foul, gross, dirty: mosach, salach. 2. intellectually dirty: mìodhoir, spìocach, crìon, suarach, sanntach, dìbhlidh.

Sordidly, *adv.* See Sordid.

Sordidness, *s.* 1. Meanness, baseness: spìocaiche, spìocaireachd, mìodhoireachd, crìne. 2. nastiness: mosaiche, luiristeachd, salcharachd.

Sore, *s.* Cneadh, creuchd, lot, rud goirt.

Sore, *adj.* 1. Tender to the touch: goirt, cràidhteach, piantachail, searbh. 2. easily vexed: goirt, cràidhteach, piantachail, searbh.

Sore, *adv.* Gu ro chràidhteach, gu dòghruinneach.

Sorel, *adj.* Buidhe-ruadh.

Sorely, *adv.* See Sore.

Soreness, *s.* Goirteas, cràdh, doghruinn, piantalachd.

Sorrel, *s.* Sabh, samhadh, sealbhag.

Sorrily, *adv.* See Sorry.

Sorriness, *s.* Dìblidheachd, truaighe, dìmeas.

Sorrow, *s.* Mulad, bròn, doilgheas, tuirse, dubhachas.

Sorrow, *v. n.* Bi muladach, bi doilgheasach, bi dubhach.

Sorrowful, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, doilgheasach, tuirseach, dubhach, éisleineach.

Sorrowfully, *adv.* See Sorrowful.
Sorrowing, *s.* Mulad, bròn, cumhadh, caoidh.
Sorry, *adj.* 1. Grieved: duilich, muladach, aithreach, dubhach, brònach, tuirseach. 2. melancholy, dismal: muladach, tiamhaidh, ciànail, ùdlaidh. 3. worthless: dìblidh, suarach, truagh, ceacharra.
Sort, *s.* 1. A kind, species: gnè, seòrsa. 2. form of being or acting: dòigh, seòl, modh, rathad. 3. a degree: càileigin. 4. order of persons: dream, muinntir. 5. a company: buidheann, bannal, cruinneachadh. 6. a pair: càraid.
Sort, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Separate into distinct classes: seòrsaich, eagaraich, cuir an òrdugh. 2. reduce to order: eagaraich, riaghailtich, cuir an òrdugh, cuir ceart. 3. conjoin: seòrsaich, coimeas. 4. be joined to: bi seòrsaichte, bi eagaraichte. 5. consort, join: aon, ceangail. 6. suit, fit: freagair do, bi freagarrach. 7. have success: soirbhich, buadhaich. 8. fall out: tuit a mach.
Sortance, *s.* Comh-chòrdachd, comh-fhreagarrachd.
Sortment, *s.* 1. The act of sorting: ceartachadh, eagarachadh, seòrsachadh. 2. a parcel sorted and distributed: ni air a sheòrsachadh.
Sot, *s.* 1. A blockhead: umpaidh, amadan, pleòisg. 2. a wretch stupified by drinking: pòitear, misgear.
Sot, *v. a.* See Besot.
Sottish, *adj.* Pleòisgeach, umpadail, neo-thuigseach.
Sottishly, *adv.* See Sottish.
Sottishness, *s.* 1. Dulness, stupidity: pleòisgeachd, umpadalachd. 2. drunken stupidity: misgearachd, pleòisgeachd.
Sovereign, *adj.* 1. Supreme in power: uachdarach, àrd, rìoghail, còrr. 2. supremely efficacious: còrr, ro mhaith, comasach, cumhachdach, buadhach.
Sovereign, *s.* 1. Supreme lord: àrd-uachdaran, righ, àrd-thriath. 2. a gold coin: bonn òir fhichead tasdan.
Sovereignly, *adv.* See Sovereign, *adj.*
Sovereignty, *s.* Uachdranachd, tighearnas, àrdcheannas.
Soul, *s.* 1. The spirit of man: anam, spiorad. 2. intellectual principle: inntinn. 3. vital principle: beatha. 4. spirit, essence: beatha, smior. 5. human being: neach, urra. 6. spirit, fire: beatha, smioralachd, spiorad.
Soulless, *adj.* 1. Without soul: marbh, gun bheatha, gun anam. 2. spiritless: mìodhoir, spìocach, crìon.
Sound, *adj.* 1. Healthy, hearty: slàn, fallain, slàintcil. 2. right, orthodox: ceart, fallain. 3. stout, strong: làidir, calma. 4. valid: cinnteach, daingean. 5. (applied to sleep): trom.
Sound, *s.* 1. A shallow sea: caolas, tanalach. 2. a probe: iarradair, inneal feuchainn lot. 3. any thing audible: fuaim. 4. mere empty noise: guth, fuaim.
Sound, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Search, try depth: tomhais, feuch. 2. examine: sgrùd, rannsaich. 3. with the sounding line: feuch doimhneachd, tomhais. 4. cause to make a noise: thoir fuaim air. 5. celebrate by sound: seinn, mol, seirm. 6. make a noise: dean fuaim, bi fuaimneach. 7. be conveyed in sound: seirm, bi air do ghiùlan am fuaim.
Sounding, *adj.* Fuaimneach, seirmeach.
Sounding, *s.* 1. Act of trying the depth with a plummet: feuchainn doimhneachd. 2. act of emitting a sound: toirt fuaim.
Soundless, *adj.* 1. Not to be fathomed: gun ghrunnd. 2. without sound: gun fhuaim.
Soundly, *adv.* See Sound, *adj.*
Soundness, *s.* 1. Health: fallaineachd, slàinte. 2. rectitude: fallaineachd, fìrinn, neo-thruailleachd. 3. strength: neart, neartmhorachd, spionnadh.
Soup, *s.* Eun-bhrigh, eanaraich.
Sour, *adj.* 1. Acid, austere: goirt, geur, searbh. 2. peevish: droch-mheinneach, crosda, garg, duaireeach, amhaidh, gruamach. 3. afflictive, painful: goirt, cràidhteach, doghruinneach. 4. expressing discontent: searbh, coimheach.
Sour, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make acid: dean geur, dean goirt, dean searbh. 2. make harsh or unkindly: dean gruamach, dean coimheach. 3. make uneasy: mill, dean mi-thaitneach. 4. make discontented: mi-thoilich, dean diombach. 5. become acid: fàs geur, fàs goirt. 6. grow peevish: fàs crosda, fàs dreamlainneach.
Source, *s.* 1. Spring, head: tobar, màthair uisge, ceann. 2. first producer: athair, màthair. 3. first cause: aobhar, màthair aobhar, freumh, tùs, toiseach.
Sourish, *adj.* Car goirt, leth-char goirt.
Sourly, *adv.* See Sour, *adj.*
Sourness, *s.* 1. Acidity: géire, goirteas, searbhas. 2. harshness of temper: gruamachd, coimheachas.
South, *s.* Àirde deas, deas, gaoth dheas.
South, *adj.* Deas.
South, *adv.* 1. Towards the south: mu dheas, gu deas. 2. from the south: á deas, o dheas.
Southeast, *s.* Ear-dheas, àirde 'n ear-dheas
Southing, *adj.* A' dol gu deas.
Southerly, Southern, *adj.* Deas, á deas, mu dheas.
Southermost, *adj.* Is faide deas.
Southward, *s.* Deas, taobh deas.
Southwest, *s.* Iar-dheas, àirde 'n iar-dheas.
Sow, *s.* 1. A female pig: muc. 2. an oblong mass of lead: meall fada luaidhe.
Sow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. In order to growth: cuir, sìolchuir. 2. spread, propagate: sgap, sgaoil, iomasgaoil, craobh-sgaoil. 3. besprinkle: crath. 4. join by needle work: fuaigh.
Sower, *s.* Fear-cuir.
Sowens, *s.* Làgan.
Space, *s.* 1. Local extension: farsuingeachd, leud, rùm, ionad falamh, àite. 2. quantity of time: ùine, àm, tìm.
Spacious, *adj.* Farsuinn, farsuing, mòr.
Spaciously, *adv.* See Spacious.
Spaciousness, *s.* Farsuingeachd, farsaingeachd.
Spade, *s.* 1. An instrument of digging: spaid,

ceaba. 2. a deer three years old: trì-bhliadhnach féidh. 3. suit of cards: spaid.

Span, *s.* Réis, leud boise.

Span, *v. a.* 1. Measure by the hand extended: tomhais le réis. 2. measure: tomhais.

Spancel, *s.* Buarach.

Spancel, *v. n.* Ceangail le buaraich, cuir gad air.

Spangle, *s.* 1. Of shining metal: lann, àileagan dealrach. 2. any thing sparkling and shining: lann, ni dealrach.

Spangle, *v. a.* Dean dealrach, dean soillseach, cuir lannan air.

Spaniel, *s.* 1. A dog: cù eunaich. 2. a low fellow: sgimileir, sglèapair.

Spaniel, *v. n.* Dean miolasg, dean sodal.

Spanish, *s.* Spàinteach.

Spanner, *s.* Aefhuinn gunna.

Spar, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shut, close: spàrr, dùin, druid, crann. 2. fight with prelusive strokes: dòrn, cath.

Spar, *s.* Spàrr, crann.

Sparable, *s.* Tacaid bheag, tacaid shàlach.

Spare, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Use frugally: caomhain. 2. have unemployed: cuir seachad, caomhain. 3. do without: seachain, thig as eugais. 4. omit: leig seachad, caomhain. 5. use tenderly: caomhain, coigil. 6. grant, allow: ceadaich, deònaich, 7. live frugally: caomhain, gléidh. 8. be scrupulous: caomhain, seachain. 9. forgive: coigil, caomhain, maith, logh, bi bàigheil.

Spare, *adj.* 1. Scanty, frugal: gann, caomhantach, gléidhteach. 2. superfluous: a bharrachd, a thuilleadh 's a chòir. 3. lean: caol, tana, bochd.

Spareness, *s.* Caoile.

Sparer, *s.* Spìocair, mìodhoir, fear leibideach.

Sparerib, *s.* Aisne air bheag feòla.

Sparing, *adj.* 1. Scarce: gann, beag. 2. not plentiful: gann, neo-phailt. 3. parsimonious: mìodhoir, spìocach, cruaidh.

Sparingly, *adv.* See Sparing.

Sparingness, *s.* 1. Parsimony: spìocachd, mìodhaireachd. 2. caution: faicill, cùram.

Spark, *s.* 1. Of fire or kindled matter: srad, sradag, dril. 2. any thing shining: srad, dril. 3. any thing vivid: srad. 4. a lively, showy man: fear spaireasach, spailpean, bùban, lasgair. 5. a lover: suiridheach.

Sparkish, *adj.* Spaireasach, spailleichdeil, uallach.

Sparkle, *s.* 1. Of fire: srad, drithlis, sradag. 2. any luminous particle: srad, dril. 3. lustre: lannair, dealradh, dèarsadh.

Sparkle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Disperse, scatter: sgaoil, sgap. 2. emit sparks: srad, bi sradach. 3. shine, glitter: dèars, boillsg, soillsich. 4. emit little bubbles, as liquor in a glass: srad.

Sparkling, *adj.* Drilseach, dèarsach, sradach, soillseach.

Sparklingly, *adv.* See Sparkling.

Sparrow, *s.* Gealbhonn, gobhlan-gaoithe, glais-eun.

Sparrowhawk, *s.* Seabhag beag, speireag.

Spasm, *s.* Forc, iodh, féith-chrupadh.

Spasmodic, *adj.* Air am bheil forc, no, iodh.

Spatiate, *v. n.* Seabhaid, falbh air iomrall.

Spatter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sprinkle with: salaich, spairt. 2. asperse, defame: cùl-chàin, càin, dìt. 3. spit: tilg smugaid.

Spatterdashes, *s.* Casa-gearra.

Spavin, *s.* Fliodh cruaidh eich.

Spaw, *s.* Àite sònruichte air son uisge leighis.

Spawl, *v. n.* Tilg smugaidean.

Spawl, *s.* Smugaid, spliug, splangaid.

Spawn, *s.* 1. The eggs of fish: sìol, iuchair, ubhchruth, cladh. 2. the eggs of frogs: glothagach. 2. any product, or offspring (in contempt): sìol.

Spawn, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Produce as fishes do eggs: cladh. 2. generate (in contempt): cladh, beir, gin, sìolaich.

Spawner, *s.* Glasag, iasg boirionn, bean-iasg.

Spay, *v. a.* Spoth.

Speak, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Utter with the mouth: labhair ri, dean bruidhean. 2. proclaim: cuir an céill, aithris, dean luaidh air. 3. exhibit: cuir an céill, nochd, taisbean. 4. utter articulate sounds: abair, labhair, bruidhinn. 5. harangue: labhair. 6. speak for or against: labhair, tagair.

Speakable, *adj.* Còmhraideach, conaltrach, so-labhairt.

Speaker, *s.* Fear-labhairt, fear-bruidhne.

Speaking, *s.* Còmhradh, labhairt, cainnt, bruidhean.

Spear, *s.* 1. A lance: gath, sleagh, lann, craosach. 2. to kill fish: muirgheadh.

Spear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Kill or pierce with a spear: troimh-lot, torchuir, sàth. 2. shoot or sprout: fàs, cinn.

Spearman, *s.* Fear-sleagha.

Spearwort, *s.* Glaisleun, lus mòr.

Special, *adj.* 1. Particular, peculiar: àraid, àraidh. 2. appropriate, designed for: sònruichte, àraidh. 3. extraordinary: sònruichte, neo-choitchionn, neo-ghnàthaichte. 4. chief: taghta, òirdheirc, prìomh.

Speciality, Specialty, *s.* Ni àraidh, cùis àraidh.

Specially, *adv.* See Special.

Species, *s.* Ion-fhaileas, seòrsa, gnè, dream, òrdugh.

Specific, Specifical, *adj.* Speiseald, araidh, sònruichte.

Specifically, *adv.* See Specifical.

Specification, *s.* Comharrachadh, ainmeachadh.

Specify, *v. a.* Comharraich a mach, ainmich, sònruich.

Specimen, *s.* Samhladh, sampull.

Specious, *adj.* Dealbhach, taitneach, greadhnach, breagha, coltach, samhlach.

Speciously, *adv.* See Specious.

Speciousness, *s.* Deadh choltas.

Speck, *s.* Ball, smal, sal.

Speck, *v. a.* Ballaich, salaich.

Speckle, *s.* Ball beag.

Speckle, *v. a.* Ballaich, cuir buill bheaga air, dean breac.

Spectacle, *s.* 1. A show: sealladh, taisbeanadh, ball-amhairc. 2. any thing perceived by the

sight: sealladh. 3. glasses: speuclair, spleuchdlan.
Spectacled, *adj.* Speuclaireach.
Spectator, *s.* Fear-amhairc, amharcaiche, fear-seallaidh, fear-beachdachaidh.
Spectatorship, *s.* Amharc, tabhairt fainear.
Spectre, *s.* Taibhs, taunasg, bòcan, budach, arrachd, aog.
Speculate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Consider attentively: beachdaich, cnuasaich, smaoinich. 2. meditate, contemplate: meòraich, ath-smaoinich.
Speculation, *s.* 1. Examination: beachdachadh, geur-amharc. 2. mental view: fidreachadh, meòrachadh, beachdachadh, smaoineachadh, ath-smaoineachadh. 3. mental scheme: cnuasachd, dealbhadh, tionnsgnadh.
Speculative, *adj.* Beachdail, smaoineachdail, tionnsgnach.
Speculatively, *adv.* See Speculative.
Speculator, *s.* 1. One who forms theories: dealbhadair, fear-tionnsgnaidh. 2. an observer: fear-amhairc, fear-beachdachaidh. 3. a spy: fear-brathaidh.
Speculum, *s.* Sgàthan.
Speech, *s.* 1. The power of articulate utterance: uirghioll, bruidhean, cainnt, labhairt. 2. language: còmhradh, labhairt, bruidhean, cainnt. 3. particular language: cànain, teanga. 4. talk: bruidhean, luaidh, iomradh. 5. oration: òraid, uirghioll.
Speechless, *adj.* Balbh, tosdach, gun labhairt, sàmhach.
Speed, *v. a.* 1. Dispatch in haste: greas, deifrich, cuir air chabhag. 2. hasten: luathaich, luathailtich. 3. kill: marbh, sgrios. 4. assist: cuidich, cuir air aghart. 5. make prosperous: soirbhich. 6. make haste: greas, deifrich. 7. have good success: soirbhich.
Speed, *s.* 1. Quickness, celerity: luaths, luathailt, déineas. 2. haste, hurry: cabhag, deifir. 3. of a horse: luaths, spìd. 4. success: soirbheachadh.
Speedily, *adv.* See Speedy.
Speediness, *s.* Luathas, luathailteachd.
Speedwell, *s.* Seamrag-chrè, lus-crè.
Speedy, *adj.* Luath, cabhagach, deifireach, ealamh, grad.
Spell, *s.* 1. A charm: giseag, geas, geasag. 2. a turn of work: greis, tacan.
Spell, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Write with the proper letters: sgrìobh ceart, dean ceart-sgrìobhadh. 2. read by naming letters simply: ainmich litrichean. 3. charm: cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir druidheachd air. 4. form words of letters: cuir litrichean r' a chéile. 5. read: leugh.
Spend, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Consume: caith. 2. bestow: caith, builich. 2. effuse: caith, sgaoil, sgap. 4. suffer to pass away: caith, cuir seachad. 6. waste: caith, claoidh, sàruich. 6. make expense: caith, dean caitheamh.
Spender, *s.* 1. One who spends: fear-caitheimh. 2. a prodigal: struidhear.
Spending, *s.* Caitheamh, cosdas.
Spendthrift, *s.* Struidhear, ana-caitheach, cathteach mac stròdhail, fear-ana-measara.
Sperm, *s.* Sìol.
Spew, *v. a.* et *n.* Sgeith, diobhuir, tilg, tilg a mach.
Spewer, *s.* Fear-sgeith, fear-dìobhuirt.
Spewing, *s.* Sgeith, dìobhuirt, tilgeadh.
Sphacelus, *s.* See Gangrene.
Sphere, *s.* 1. A globe: cruinne, ball. 2. of the mundane system: cruinne, cruinne-cé. 3. representing the earth or sky: cruinne, ball cruinn, dealbh an t-saoghail. 4. circuit of motion: cuairt, cruinne. 5. compass of knowledge or action: inbhe, àite.
Sphere, *v. a.* Dean cruinn.
Spheric, Spherical, } *adj.* Cruinn, cuairsgeach.
Sphericalness, *s.* Cruinne, cumadh cruinn.
Spherics, *s.* Cruinn-eòlas.
Spice, *s.* Peabar, spìosradh.
Spice, *v. a.* Spìosraich, cuir peabar air, peabraich.
Spicer, *s.* Fear-reic spìosradh.
Spicery, *s.* 1. The commodity of spices: spìosradh, peabar. 2. a repository of spices: cuile spìosraidh.
Spicy, *adj.* 1. Producing spice: spìosrach. 2. aromatic: spìosrach, cùbhraidh.
Spider, *s.* Damhan alluidh, figheadair, dallan-dà.
Spike, *s.* 1. An ear of corn: dias. 2. a long nail of iron or wood: tarrang mhòr.
Spigot, *s.* Spioeaid, pinne, leigeadair.
Spike, *v. a.* 1. Fasten with long nails: tàirng, spéic, teannaich le tàirngean mòra. 2. make sharp at the end: bioraich, dean biorach.
Spikenard, *s.* Spiocnard, boltrachan.
Spiky, *adj.* Biorach.
Spill, *s.* Sliseag.
Spill, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Shed: dòirt, taom. 2. destroy: sgrios, mill. 3. throw away: tilg air falbh, dòirt. 3. waste: caith, cuir a dholaidh. 4. be shed: dòirt, bi air do dhòrtadh.
Spilth, *s.* Dòrtadh, taomadh.
Spin, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Draw out into threads: snìomh. 2. stream out into a thread: snìomh. 3. as a spindle: toinn, ruith mu 'n cuairt.
Spinage, *s.* Bloingein-gàraidh.
Spinal, *adj.* A bhuineas do chnàimh an droma.
Spindle, *s.* 1. By which the thread is formed: fèarsaid, dealgan, cinneag. 2. a stalk: cuinnlein. 3. any thing slender (in contempt): fèarsaid.
Spindle, *v. n.* Cuir a mach cuinnlein fada.
Spine, *s.* Cnàimh an droma, saith.
Spink, *s.* Bùidheag.
Spinnage, *s.* Càl-bloin'gein.
Spinner, *s.* 1. One skilled in spinning: snìomhadair, snìomhaiche. 2. a spider: damhan-alluidh, dallan-dà.
Spinning-wheel, *s.* Cuibhle shnìomhaich.
Spinous, *adj.* Driseach, drisearnach.
Spinster, *s.* Ban-shnìomhaich.
Spinstry, *s.* Snìomh, snìomhach.
Spiracle, *s.* Toll caol, toll gaoithe.

Spiral, *adj.* Sniomhach, cuairsgeach, lùbach.
Spirally, *adv.* See Spiral.
Spire, *s.* 1. A curl, a twist: cuairsg, camag, lùbag. 2. any thing growing up taper: turaid. 3. the top or uppermost part: bidein, mullach.
Spirit, *s.* 1. Breath, wind: anail, deò. 2. an immaterial substance: spiorad. 3. the soul of man: spiorad, anam. 4. an apparition: spiorad, taibhs, tannasg, aog. 5. temper: nadur, càil, spiorad. 6. ardour, courage: spiorad, misneach. 7. genius: feart, mòr-thuigse. 8. intellectual powers: iuntinn. 9. sentiment: barail. 10. eagerness: déine, braise, dùrachd, togradh. 11. man of activity: duine beothail, fear smiorail. 12. that which gives vigour or cheerfulness: spiorad, misneach. 13. any thing pure: spiorad. 14. an inflammable liquor: spiorad, deoch làidir.
Spirit, *v. a.* Misnich, beothaich, bruidich, brosnuich.
Spirited, *adj.* Misneachail, beothail, fearail, smiorail, spioradail, aigeannach, eangarra.
Spiritedly, *adv.* See Spirited.
Spiritedness, *s.* Misneach, beothalachd, smioralachd.
Spiritless, *adj.* 1. Dejected, low: ana-gleusta, neo-spioradail, neo-smiorail, trom, airsnealach, neo-sgairteil. 2. having no breath, extinct: gun deò, marbh.
Spiritlessly, *adv.* See Spiritless.
Spiritous, *adj.* 1. Refined: glan, fior-ghlan. 2. ardent, active: smiorail, sgairteil.
Spiritual, *adj.* 1. Distinct from matter: spioradail, neo-chorporra. 2. intellectual: spioradail, inntinneach. 3. not gross: glan, fior-ghlan, neo-thruaillidh. 4. ecclesiastical: spioradail, eaglaiseil.
Spirituality, *s.* 1. Immateriality: spioradalachd. 2. intellectual nature: spioradalachd, nàdur spioradail. 3. pure acts of the soul: gnàths spioradail.
Siritually, *adv.* See Spiritual.
Spirituous, *adj.* See Spiritous.
Spirt, *v. a.* et *n.* Spùt, steall.
Spirt, *s.* 1. Sudden ejection: spùt, steall. 2. sudden and short effort: greis, tacan, deannal.
Spirtle, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil.
Spiry, *adj.* 1. Pyramidical: biorraideach. 2. curled: cuairsgeach, lùbach.
Spissitude, *s.* Tiughad, feamachas.
Spit, *s.* Bior, bior-ròsdaidh, bior-feòla.
Spit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put upon a spit: cuir air bior. 2. thrust through: troimh-lot, sàth. 3. from the mouth: tilg smugaid. 4. throw out spittle: tilg smugaid, cuir a mach seile.
Spit, *s.* Smugaid, seile, sile.
Spite, *s.* Gamhlas, falachd, tnù, diomb, fuath, mìrun, spìd, ìogan. *Spite of:* ge b'oil le, a dh'aindeoin.
Spite, *v. a.* 1. Vex: cuir aineadas air, cuir farran air. 2. fill with spite: feargaich, dean diombach.
Spiteful, *adj.* Gamhlasach, mì-runach, feargach, miosguinneach.
Spitefully, *adv.* See Spiteful.
Spitefulness, *s.* See Spite.

Spitter, *s.* 1. One who puts meat on a spit: còcair. 2. one who spits with his mouth: fear-tilgidh smugaidean.
Spittle, *s.* Smugaid, sile, seile.
Splash, *v. a.* Spairt, spliut.
Splashy, *adj.* Salach, clàbarach.
Splay, *v. a.* Cuir á alt, cuir as an alt.
Splay-foot, Splay-footed, *adj.* Clàr-chasach, balcach, pliutach.
Splaymouth, *s.* Clab, craos, braoisg.
Spleen, *s.* 1. The milt: dubh-liath. 2. anger, spite: fearg, tnù, gamhlas. 3. a fit of anger: leum corruich, beum corruich. 4. inconstancy, caprice: mac-meanmna, luasgan. 5. a sudden motion: mi-ghean, duisleannan, frionas. 6. melancholy: airsneal, sprochd, leann-dubh.
Spleenful, *adj.* Feargach, crosda, dreamlainneach, airsnealach.
Spleenwort, *s.* Lus-a-chorrain, lus-na-seilge.
Spleeny, *adj.* See Spleenful.
Splendent, *adj.* Dealrach, soilleir, soillseach.
Splendid, *adj.* Basdalach, loiseamach, dealrach, greadhnach.
Splendidly, *adv.* See Splendid.
Splendour, *s.* 1. Lustre: dealradh, dèarsadh, lainnir. 2. magnificence: loiseam, basdal, greadhnachas, mòr-chuis.
Splenetic, *adj.* Feargach, crosda, frionasach, airsnealach.
Splice, *v. a.* Tàth.
Splint, *s.* 1. A fragment of wood: spealg, sgealb. 2. to hold the bone newly set: sliseag, spealt.
Splinter, *s.* 1. A fragment: sgealb, spealg, bloigh. 2. a thin piece of wood: spealt, sliseag.
Splinter, *v. a.* Spealg, sgealb, spealt, bruan, bris.
Split, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cleave, rive: sgoilt, srachd. 2. divide, part: roinn, sgar, dealaich. 3. dash and break on a rock: bris, bruan, spealg. 4. burst in sunder: srachd, sgoilt, sgàin.
Splitter, *s.* Fear-sgoltaidh, fear-srachdaidh.
Splutter, *s.* Eachrais, aimhreit, buaireas, ùprait.
Spoil, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Seize by robbery: spùinn, spùill, creach. 2. corrupt, mar: bròcail, mill, truaill, cuir a dholaidh. 3. practise robbery or plunder: bi creach, dean spùinneadh. 4. grow useless: rach a dholaidh.
Spoil, *s.* 1. Plunder, booty: spùinneadh, spùilleadh, creach, cobhartach, faobh. 2. the act of robbery, waste: creach, spùinneadh, spùilleadh. 3. cause of corruption: milleadh, truailleadh.
Spoiler, *s.* Spùinneadair, fear-millidh, dìth-mhilltear, fear-creich.
Spoke, *s.* Tarsannan, tarsnan.
Spokesman, *s.* Fear-labhairt.
Spoliate, *v. a.* Creach, spùinn, spùill.
Spoliation, *s.* Creach, spùinneadh, spùilleadh, faobh.
Sponge, *s.* Spong, cluaran, fàisgein.
Sponge, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Blot: dubh a mach, glan air falbh. 2. drain, squeeze: fàisg. 3. suck in as a spunge: sùigh, sùgh.
Sponginess, *s.* Còsachd.
Spongy, *adj.* Spongach, còsach, uisgidh.

Sponk, *s.* Cailleach-spuing.
Sponsor, *s.* Urras, fear-urrais, goistidh.
Spontaneity, *s.* Deòin, saor-thoil, gean maith.
Spontaneous, *adj.* Toileach, deònach, saor-thoileach.
Spontaneously, *adv.* See Spontaneous.
Spool, *s.* Iteachan.
Spoon, *s.* Spàin.
Spoon, *v. n.* Seòl leis a' ghaoth.
Spoonful, *s.* Làn-spàine.
Spoonmeat, *s.* Biadh-spàine.
Spoonwort, *s.* See Scurvy grass.
Sport, *s.* 1. Sport, diversion: àbhachd, fala-dhà, fearas-chuideachd, ealaidh, cluich. 2. contemptuous mirth: magadh, culaidh-bhùird, aobhar-ghàire. 3. play: cluich. 4. of the field: sealgaireachd, eunach, iasgach, sealg.
Sport, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make merry: cluich, mir, dean mire. 2. by any kind of play: cluich, dean iomairt. 3. frolic: cluich, dean mire. 4. trifle: dean àbhachd do, cuir gu faoin.
Sportful, *adj.* 1. Acting in jest: mear, sùgach, cleasach. 2. ludicrous: àbhachdach, cridheil.
Sportfully, *adv.* See Sportful.
Sportive, *adj.* Cridheil, sunndach, mear, cleasach, sùgach, buiceiseach.
Sportiveness, *s.* Cridhealas, mire, mearcantas, cleasachd, sunnd.
Sportless, *adj.* Gun àbhachd, gun cheòl-gaire.
Sportsman, *s.* Sealgair, eunadair, giomanach.
Spot, *s.* 1. A blot: ball, smal. 2. a taint, disgrace: masladh, tàmailt, meang, coire, aisg, gaoid. 3. a small place: ball. 4. upon the *spot:* an làrach nam bonn.
Spot, *v. a.* 1. Mark with discolorations: ballaich breac, comharraich le buill. 2. patch: breac. 3. corrupt, taint: truaill, mill, salaich.
Spotless, *adj.* Glan, gun bhall, gun smal, gun sal, neo-thruaillidh.
Spotlessness, *s.* Neo-chiontachd, glaine.
Spotty, *adj.* Ballach, breac.
Spousal, *adj.* Pòsachail, maraisteach.
Spouse, *s.* Céile, fear, no bean phòsda.
Spouseless, *adj.* Gun chéile, gun fhear, no, bhean phòsda.
Spout, *s.* 1. A pipe, or mouth of a pipe or vessel: feadan, srùb, srùlag, pìob, goc, spùt. 2. a cataract: cas, spùt, steall.
Spout, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pour with violence or in a collected body: spùt, steall, taom. 2. pour out words: labhair gu h-àrd-ghloireach. 3. issue: dòirt, taom, spùt.
Sprain, *v. a.* Siach, sguch, snìomh, dean elisgeadh fèithe.
Sprain, *s.* Siachadh, sguchadh, snìomh, elisgeadh fèithe.
Sprat, *s.* Sàrdail, bricein, garbhag.
Sprawl, *v. n.* Snàig, èalaidh.
Spray, *s.* 1. Extremity of a branch: bàrr phreas, fiùran, maothan. 2. of the sea: cathadh-fairge.
Spread, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Extend, expand: sgaoil, sìn a mach. 2. cover over: còmhdaich thairis. 3. stretch, extend: sìn, sgaoil. 4. publish, divulge: cuir an céill, foillsich, sgaoil. 5. extend or expand itself: sgaoil, leudaich.
Spread, *s.* 1. Extent, compass: farsuingeachd, leud. 2. expansion of parts: sgaoileadh, sìneadh.
Spreader, *s.* Fear-sgaoilidh, fear-foillseachaidh.
Spreading, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sìneadh a mach.
Sprig, *s.* 1. A small branch: fiùran, maothan, faillean, bileag. 2. a nail without a head: tacaid shàlach.
Spriggy, *adj.* Fiùranach, failleanach, meanganach, bailleagach.
Spright, *s.* 1. Spirit, shade: spiorad, taibhs, tannasg, màilleachan, luspardan, tàcharan. 2. power which gives cheerfulness or courage: spiorad, misneach.
Sprightful, *adj.* Beothail, smiorail, misneachail, gleusta.
Sprightfully, *adv.* See Sprightful.
Sprightfulness, *s.* Smioralachd, beothalachd, sunndachd, cridhealas, meanmnachd, cruitealachd.
Sprightly, *adj.* Beothail, cridheil, sunndach, smiorail, suilbhi.
Spring, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Start game: cuir faoghaid, gluais, caraich, dùisg. 2. produce quickly: dean gu grad, dean an cabhag. 3. make by starting, applied to a ship: sgag, sgàin. 4. pass by leaping: leum. 5. arise out of the ground: éirich, fàs, cinnich. 6. from seed: cinnich, fàs, thig gu bith. 7. come into existence: thig gu bith, thig a mach. 8. arise: éirich, thig 's an t-sealladh, thig am fradharc. 9. from ancestors, or country: éirich, thig a mach. 10. grow, thrive: cinnich, fàs suas. 11. bound, leap: leum, thoir sùrdag. 12. fly with elastic power: briosg, leum. 13. from a fountain: sruth, sil.
Spring, *s.* 1. The vernal season: earrach. 2. elastic force: sùbailteachd. 3. a bound: leum, sùrdag, sìnteag. 4. a leak: sgagadh, sgàineadh. 5. a fountain: fuaran, tobar. 6. a source: tobar, aobhar, mathair-aobhair. 7. beginning: toiseach, tùs. 8. a plant: fiùran, faillean.
Springe, *s.* Painntear, ribe, gòisne.
Springe, *v. a.* Rib, painntirich, painntrich.
Springhead, *s.* Ceann, tobar.
Springiness, *s.* Sùbailteachd.
Springing, *s.* Fàs, cinneachadh.
Springle, *s.* Dùl, ribe.
Springtide, *s.* Reothart, reothairt.
Springy, *adj.* Sùbailte, leumnach, lùbach.
Sprinkle, *v. a.* 1. Scatter: sgap, sgaoil. 2. besprinkle: crath, srad.
Sprinkling, *s.* Crathadh, sradadh, sgaoileadh, sgiotadh.
Sprit, *v. n.* Fàs, cinn.
Sprit, *s.* Fiùran, maothan, faillean.
Spritsail, *s.* Seòl-spreòid, seòl-toisich.
Sprite, *s.* See Spright.
Sprout, *v. n.* Bòrc, thig a mach, cinnich, fàs, duillich, cuir a mach fiùrain.
Sprout, *s.* Fàs, faillean, fiùran, maothan, bunnsag, bailleag.

Spruce, *adj.* Sgiobalta, sgeilmeil, deas, cuimir, fìnealta, biolar.
Spruce, *v. n.* Sgeadaich gu cuimir.
Spruce, *s.* Giubhas, no, giuthas cuir.
Spruceness, *s.* Cuimireachd, fìnealtachd, sgiobaltachd.
Sprunt, *s.* 1. Any thing short and not easily bent: òrd, maide garbh cutach. 2. a leap: leum, gradleum.
Spud, *s.* Corc, sgian chutach.
Spume, *s.* Cop, cobhar cothar.
Spunge, *s.* See Sponge, *s.*
Spungy, *adj.* 1. Like a sponge: còsach. 2. wet, moist: fliuch, àitidh.
Spunk, *s.* Cailleach-spuing.
Spur, *s.* 1. In a rider's heel: cùl-spor, spor. 2. instigation: brosnuchadh, brodadh, spor. 3. of a cock: spor.
Spur, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Prick with the spur: spor, thoir spor do. 2. instigate: brosnuich, brod, bior, bruid, bruidich. 3. drive by force: greas cuir thuige. 4. travel with great expedition: greas, dean cabhag.
Spurge, *s.* Spuirsc, lus leusaidh.
Spurious, *adj.* Meallta, neo-fhallain, dìolain, truaill-idh, mi-laghail.
Spuriously, *adv.* See Spurious.
Spuriousness, *s.* Dìolanas, fallsachd.
Spurn, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With the foot: breab. 2. reject, scorn: diùlt, cuir air chùl le tàir. 3. with contempt: cuir dimeas air, dean dimeas air. 4. make insolent resistance: breab, cuir an aghaidh, dean tàir air.
Spurn, *s.* Breab, droch gréidheadh, dìmeas.
Spurred, *adj.* Sporach.
Sputation, *s.* Spùtadh, cur a mach smugaid.
Sputter, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw ont with noise and hesitation: cuir a mach le stàirn. 2. emit moisture: srad, braon. 3. speak hastily and obscurely: bi teabadaich, bi gagach, labhair gu manntach.
Sputter, *s.* Srideag, sile, seile, ronn, braon.
Sputterer, *s.* Fear liodach, fear gagach, fear manntach.
Spy, *s.* Fear-brathaidh, fear-rannsachaidh, fear-beachdachaidh, beachdair.
Spy, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Discover at a distance: faic, beachdaich, dearc leis an t-sùil, seall. 2. by close examination: faigh a mach. 3. search narrowly: rannsaich, sgrùd.
Spyboat, *s.* Bata-brathaidh.
Squab, *adj.* 1. Unfeathered: lom, rùisgte, gun itean. 2. fat, stout: reamhar, bunanta, tiugh, tomadach.
Squab, *s.* See Sofa.
Squabble, *v. n.* Connsaich, dean iorghuill, dean comh-strì.
Squabble, *s.* Trod, connsachadh, iorghuill, streupag, sabaid, carraid.
Squabbler, *s.* Fear-aimhreit, fear-sabaid.
Squadron, *s.* 1. Of men drawn up square: buidheann cheithir-chearnach. 2. of an army: buidheann, earrann airm. 3. of a fleet: sgann cabhlaich.

Squalid, *adj.* Salach, mosach, grànda, breun, sgreataidh, sgreamhail.
Squalidity, Squalidness, *s.* Salcharachd, mosaiche, sgreamhalachd.
Squall, *v. n.* Ràin, raoichd, sgread, sgreuch, sgiamh.
Squall, *s.* 1. Loud scream: ràn, raoichd, sgread, sgreuch, sgiamh, burral. 2. of wind: oiteag, iomaghaoth, piorr.
Squaller, *s.* Sgreuchan, sgreadair.
Squalor, *s.* Mosaiche, feamachas, salchar.
Squally, *adj.* Gaothar, oiteagach, iomaghaothach.
Squamous, *adj.* Lannach, làn lannan.
Squander, *v. a.* Caith, cosd, struidh, mill, sgap, mi-bhuilich.
Squanderer, *s.* Struidhear, fear ana-measarra.
Square, *adj.* Ceithir-chearnach, uisinneach, freagarrach, comh-fhreagarrach, ceart, cothromach, ionraic.
Square, *s.* 1. A figure: ceàrnan. 2. an area: cearnan baile-mhòir. 3. by which workmen measure: cearn-riaghailt, riaghailt. 4. rule, regularity: riaghailt. 5. level, equality: ionannachd, comh-ionannas, coimeas.
Square, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form with right angles: ceithir-chèarnaich. 2. measure: tomhais, riaghailtich, coth-chothromaich. 3. adjust, regulate: ceartaich, riaghailtich, cuir an òrdugh. 3. accommodate, fit: dean freagarrach, dean comh-fhreagarrach. 5. suit with, fit with: bi comh-fhreagarrach.
Squash, *v. a.* Spleuchd, pronn, bruth.
Squash, *s.* 1. Any thing soft and easily crushed: ni bog, ni so-spleuchdaidh. 2. a sudden fall: glag air làr.
Squat, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bruise or make flat by letting fall: spleuchd, pronn, bruth. 2. sit cowering: cùb, crùb, crup, stìog.
Squat, *adj.* 1. Cowering: 'n a chrùban, a' stìogadh. 2. short and thick: tiugh, geinneach, sàigeanach.
Squat, *s.* 1. The posture of cowering: crùban, gurraban, stìogadh. 2. a sudden fall: glag air làr.
Squeak, *v. n.* Sgiamh, sgreuch, sgread, bìd.
Squeak, *s.* Sgiamh, sgreuch, sgread, bìd.
Squeaker, *s.* Sgreuchan, sgreadair.
Squeal, *v. n.* Sgiamh, thoir sgal, sgal, sgread.
Squeamish, *adj.* Orraiseach, àilgheasach.
Squeamishly, *adv.* See Squeamish.
Squeamishness, *s.* Orrais, àilgheas, an-déistinn.
Squeeze, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Press: dinn, bruth, mùch, fàisg, dith. 2. oppress, crush: claoidh, sàruich. 3. act or pass in consequence of compression: dinn, bi mùchadh.
Squeeze, Squeezing, *s.* Dinneadh, mùchadh, bruthadh, fàsgadh.
Squeezer, *s.* Fear-dionidh, fear-mùchaidh, fear-sàruchaidh.
Squib, *s.* 1. A small pipe of paper filled with wildfire: pàipeir caol sradagach. 2. any sudden flash: dèarsadh, boillsgeadh. 3. any petty fellow: peasan, gàrlach.
Squint, *adj.* Fiar-shuileach, spleuchdach, claon.

Squint, *v. a.* et *n.* Seall claon, dean fiar-shuileach, amhairc fiar, seall claon, spleuchd.

Squinteyed, *adj.* Fiar-shuileach, siar-shuileach, caog-shuileach, claon.

Squiny, *v. n.* Spleuchd, amhairc fiar.

Squire, *s.* 1. A gentleman next in rank to a knight: duin uasal, fear-fearainn shuoir. 2. an attendant on a noble warrior: fear freasdail ridire claidheimh. 3. an attendant at court: cùirtear.

Squire, *v. a.* Comhaidich, treòraich, coimh-chéimnich.

Squirrel, *s.* Feòrag, easag, eàrrag.

Squirt, *v. a.* Spairt, spùt, steall.

Squirt, *s.* 1. A small quick stream: sruth bras, steall, spùt. 2. an instrument: spùtachan, steall-adair.

Squirter, *s.* Fear-steallaidh, fear-spùtaidh.

Stab, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wound with a pointed weapon: lot, sàth, torchuir, briog, bruan. 2. wound mortally or mischievously: lot, leòn gu trom, troimh-lot. 3. offer a stab: thoir ionnsuidh sàthaidh.

Stab, *s.* 1. A wound: gonag, sàthadh, lot, bruid. 2. a dark injury: dochann, leòn o 'n taobh chùil, aimhleas. 3. a blow: buille, gleadhar.

Stabber, *s.* Marbhaich' os iosal.

Stability, *s.* 1. Stableness, steadiness: daingneachadh, seasmhachd, buan-sheasmhachd. 2. fixedness: seasmhachd. 3. of resolution: cruadal, misneach.

Stable, *adj.* 1. Fixed, able to stand: daingean, bunaiteach, neo-ghluasadach. 2. steady, constant: seasmhach, diongmhalta.

Stable, *s.* Each-lann, stàbull.

Stable, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put into a stable: cuir an each-lann. 2. kennel: gabh gu each-loann.

Stableboy, **Stableman**, *s.* Each-laoch, each-ghille.

Stableness, *s.* See Stability.

Stabling, *s.* Goireas each, each-lann.

Stablish, *v. a.* See Establish.

Stably, *adv.* See Stable, *adj.*

Stack, *s.* Cruach, mulan, rùcan, tudan.

Stack, *v. a.* Cruach, cruinnich, càrn, cuir 'n a mhulan.

Stacte, *s.* Stacte.

Staff, *s.* 1. For walking: bata, lorg, bachull. 2. a prop: cùrainn, taic, trosdan. 3. a weapon, club: cuaille, cuaill. 4. any long piece of wood: crann. 5. an ensign of office: bata, suaicheantas.

Stag, *s.* Fiadh, damh féidh, cabrach.

Stage, *s.* 1. On which any shew is exhibited: sgàlan. 2. the theatre: bòrd thigh-chuiche, sgàlan thigh-cluiche. 3. on which rest is taken: tigh analach, uidhe eadar dhà anail.

Stagecoach, *s.* Carbad réidh.

Stageplay, *s.* Cluich, dealbh-chluich, dealbh-chluich.

Stageplayer, **Stager**, *s.* Dealbh-chluicheadair.

Stagger, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to stagger: cuir 'n a thuainealaich, cuir tuaineal air. 2. shock, alarm: mi-mhisnich, cuir eagal air. 3. reel: tuislich, crith. 4. faint: fannaich, lagaich. 5. hesitate: ag, bi agail, bi an teagamh.

Staggering, *s.* Crith, tuisleachadh, stàrr-chosail.

Stagnancy, *s.* Tàmh, seasamh.

Stagnant, *adj.* Neo-ghluasadach, seasmhach.

Stagnate, *v. n.* Seas, stad, bi gun ruith uisge, lodaich.

Stagnation, *s.* Marbh-thàmh, stad, seasamh.

Staid, *adj.* Stòlda, suidhichte, sàmhach, ciallach, glic.

Stain, *v. a.* 1. Blot, maculate: ballaich, salaich. 2. dye, tinge: dath, cuir sal air. 3. disgrace: tàmailtich, maslaich.

Stain, *s.* 1. Blot, spot: ball, sal. 2. of guilt or infamy: smal, ball, masladh, tàmailt, mi-chliù. 3. cause of reproach, shame: mi-chliù, tàmailt, masladh, nàire.

Stainer *s.* Fear-salchaidh, dathadair.

Stainless, *adj.* Neo-chiontach, neo-thruaillidh, gun ghaoid, gun mheang.

Stair, *s.* Staidhir, staidhre, dreimire.

Staircase, *s.* Ionad staidhreach, staidhir.

Stake, *s.* 1. Fixed in the ground: maolanach, post. 2. a piece of long rough wood: cuaille, cuaill, cleith. 3. a pallisade or fence: maolanach, ataig, cabar. 4. to which a beast is tied: cipean. 5. any thing pledged: geall. 6. state of being hazarded: cunnart.

Stake, *v. a.* 1. Fasten, or defend with posts set upright: daingnich, taicich, cuairtich le maolanaich. 2. wager: cuir geall, leag geall.

Stale, *adj* 1. Old, long kept: blanndaidh, sean, liath, malcaidh. 2. used till it is of no use or esteem: sean, searbh, domblasda.

Stale, *s.* 1. A decoy: culaidh-mhеallaidh, culaidh-thàlaidh. 2. a prostitute: dubh-choitchionn. 3. old urine: fual-tòraidh. 4. old beer: leann goirt. 5. a handle: làmh.

Stale, *v. n.* Mùin, dean mùin.

Stalely, *adv.* See Stale, *adj.*

Staleness, *s.* Seanachd, liathachd, malcadh.

Stalk, *v. n.* 1. Walk with high and superb steps: imich gu stàideil, dean sràid-imeachd spairiseach. 2. walk behind a stalking horse or cover: culchéimnich.

Stalk, *s.* 1. High, proud, wide step: ceum stàideil, ceum uallach. 2. the stem on which flowers or fruits grow: cuinnlein, cuiseag.

Stalked, *adj.* Cuinnleineach.

Stalker, *s.* Fear àrd-cheumach.

Stalky, *adj.* Cuinnleineach, cuiseagach.

Stall, *s.* 1. A crib: prasach, buaigheall. 2. a bench or form: being, bòrd-ceannaiche. 3. a small house: bùth.

Stall, *v. a.* 1. Keep in a stall or stable: cuir am bà-thigh. 2. invest: cuir an seilbh. 3. inhabit, dwell: tuinich, gabh còmhnuidh.

Stallion, *s.* Àigeach, stallan, greigh-each, meidheach.

Stamina, *s.* Bun, bonn, brìgh, tionnsgnadh, smior.

Stammer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pronounce or declare imperfectly: labhair gu manntach, innis gu liodach.

2. speak with unnatural hesitation: labhair gu teabaideach, bi teabadaich, bi manntach, bi gagach.

Stammerer, *s.* Fear liodach, fear gagach, fear teabaideach, mabair, manntair, trudair.

Stammeringly, *adv.* Gu liodach, gu gagach, gu tabaideach.

Stamp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With the foot: stailc. 2. pound, as in a mortar: bruth, pronn, bris, bruan. 3. with some mark or figure: buail air, buail, comharraich, cuir dealbh air. 4. mint, coin: cùinn.

Stamp, *s.* 1. By which a lasting impression is made: uidheam-comharrachaidh, clòdh. 2. impression: aileadh, lorg, làrach. 3. a picture cut in wood or metal: dealbh. 4. a character of reputation good or bad: comharradh, biùthas. 5. cast, form: dealbh, cumadh.

Stamper, *s.* Inneal pronnaidh, pronnadair.

Stanch, *v.a.* et *n.* 1. Hinder from running: cuir stad air, caisg, coisg. 2. stop: stad, seas.

Stanch, *adj.* 1. Sound, such as will not run out: dìonach, gléidhteach, diongmhalta. 2. firm, sound of principle: fìrinneach, diongmhalta, dìleas, seasmhach. 3. strong: làidir, daingean.

Stancher, *s.* Fear-casgaidh, fear-cosgaidh.

Stand, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Endure, resist: seas. 2. await, suffer: seas, giùlain, fuirich ri. 3. keep: seas, cum. 4. be upon the feet: seas. 5. be not demolished: seas, fuirich 'n ad sheasamh. 6. be placed as an edifice: seas. 7. become erect: seas, seas suas. 8. stop, halt: seas, fuirich, stad, fan. 9. yield not: seas. 10. with regard to order or rank: seas. 11. in the present state: seas, mair. 12. consist: bi comh-sheasamh. 13. depend, rest: seas, leig taic. 14. offer as a candidate: tairg. 15. make delay: fuirich, fan, seas. 16. persist: mair, buanaich. 17. adhere: lean. 18. stand *by*, support: seas le, taic, cuidich. 19. stand *by*, be present: seas a thaobh, seas gu taobh. 20. stand *for*, as a candidate: tairg, seas air son. 21. stand *for*, maintain: seas air son, taic. 22. stand *off*: seas air falbh. 23. stand *off*, comply not: na géill, na strìochd. 24. stand *off*, forbear friendship: cum air falbh. 25. stand *out*, hold resolution: seas a mach, seas daingean. 26. stand *out*, be prominent: seas a mach. 27. stand *to*: seas ri. 28. stand *under*: seas fodha, giùlain. 29. stand *up*: seas suas. 30. stand *upon*, value: cuir luach, cuir meas. 31. stand *upon*, insist: cuir romhad.

Stand, *s.* 1. A station: seasamh, àite-seasaimh, ionad-seasaimh. 2. a stop: stad, fuireach, seasamh. 3. interruption: maille, stad. 4. act of opposing: seasamh. 5. difficulty: faspan, amladh, stailc. 6. a table on which vessels are placed: bòrd.

Standard, *s.* 1. An ensign in war: bratach, suaicheanta, meirghe. 2. proper test: riaghailt dhearbhta. 3. a settled rate: riaghailt shuidhichte. 4. a standing stem or tree: craobh.

Standardbearer, *s.* Fear-brataich, fear-suaicheantais.

Standel, *s.* Sean chraobh.

Stander, *s.* 1. One who stands: fear-seasaimh. 2. a tree: sean chraobh. 3. stander *by:* fear-amhairc.

Standing, *adj.* 1. Established: seasmhach, a' seasamh. 3. lasting: seasmhach, maireannach, bunaiteach. 3. stagnant: sàmhach, seasmhach. 4. fixed: suidhichte, neo-ghluasadach.

Standing, *s.* 1. Continuance: seasamh. 2. station: seasamh, ionad-seasaimh, àite-seasaimh. 3. power to stand: comas seasaimh. 4. rank: inbhe, cor.

Standish, *s.* Seasdubh.

Stannary, *s.* Mèinn fheòdair, mèinn staoin.

Stannary, *adj.* Staoineach.

Stanza, *s.* Ceithreamh, rann.

Staple, *s.* 1. A market: féill shuidhichte, margadh suidhichte. 2. of iron: stapull.

Staple, *adj.* Suidhichte, riaghailteach, margail.

Star, *s.* In the sky: rionnag, reannag, reul, reult.

Starboard, *s.* Taobh deas luinge, bòrd-beula, bòrd-beòil.

Starch, *s.* Stalcadair.

Starch, *v. a.* Stalc.

Starched, *adj.* Stalcanta, leacanta.

Starchedness, *s.* Leacantachd.

Starchness, *s.* See Starchedness.

Stare, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Affect or influence by stares: sgeann, seall dùr. 2. it stares in the *face:* tha e dearbh shoilleir. 3. look with fixed eyes: spleuchd, sgeann. 4. stand out prominent: seas a mach.

Stare, *s.* Sgeann, spleuchd, sealladh dùr.

Starer, *s.* Spleuchdair.

Stargazer, *s.* Speuradair, reul-dhruidh, reuladair, càileadair.

Stark, *adj.* 1. Stiff, unbending: rag, teann, dearrasach. 2. deep, full, still: làn, domhain. 3. mere, simple: fìor, baoghalta.

Stark, *adv.* Gu tur, gu fìor, gu builleach.

Starkly, *adv.* See Stark, *adj.*

Starlight, *s.* Reul-sholus.

Starlike, *adj.* Reannagach, reulach, reultanach.

Starling, *s.* Druid.

Starred, Starry, } *adj.* Reannagach, reultach.

Starshoot, *s.* Sgeith-rionnag.

Start, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Alarm, startle: clisg, cuir maoim air, thoir clisgeadh air. 2. bring into motion: caraich, dùisg. 3. put suddenly out of place: caraich. 4. feel a sudden twitch on the apprehension of danger: clisg, leum. 5. rise suddenly: éirich. 6. sudden quickness: leum, thoir briosgadh. 7. shrink: crup. 8. deviate: leum a mach. 9. set out: falbh.

Start, *s.* 1. A motion of terror: clisgeadh, briosgadh, baoghal, maoim, briosg. 2. a sudden rousing to action: beum, dùsgadh, mosgladh. 3. sudden fit: greis. 4. sally, vehement eruption: grad leum, briosgadh. 5. act of setting out: tòiseachadh,

falbh. 6. get the start: falbh air thoiseach, bi ṙoimhe.

STARTER, *s.* 1. One that shrinks from his purpose: gealtair, cladhair. 2. one who suddenly moves a question or objection: fear-togail cheistean. 3. a dog that rouses the game: cù cunnaich.

STARTING, *s.* Clisgeadh, briosgadh, leum.

STARTING POST, *s.* Ceann-réis.

STARTLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fright: clisg, cuir eagal air, cuir maoim air. 2. deter: cum air ais. 3. shrink: crup, crùb.

STARTLE, *s.* Clisgeadh, briosg, briosgadh, maoim.

STARVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Kill with hunger: reang, cuir a' ghort ann, aognaich. 2. with cold: gon, meilich. 3. deprive of force or vigour: lagaich, reang. 4. perish with hunger: reang, rach bàs le gort.

STARVELING, *s.* Gortan.

STARVELING, *adj.* Reangach, gortach, caol, aognaidh.

STARWORT, *s.* See Elecampane.

STATE, *s.* 1. Condition: staid, cor, inbhe. 2. modification: cor, staid. 3. estate: oighreachd, seilbh. 4. mode of government: riaghailt, dòigh. 5. the community: rìoghachd, uachdranachd, comh-ḟhlaitheachd. 6. a republic: comh-fhlaitheachd. 7. rank: inbhe. 8. solemn pomp: greadhnachas, mòralachd. 9. a canopy: ceann-bhrat, còmhdach rìoghail. 10. the principal persons in the government: luchd-riaghlaidh.

STATE, *v. a.* 1. Settle, regulate: suidhich, socraich. 2. represent in all the circumstances of modification: cuir sìos, aithris gu puncail.

STATED, *adj.* Suidhichte, riaghailteach.

STATEDLY, *adv.* See Stated.

STATELINESS, *s.* 1. Majestic appearance: stàidealachd, greadhnachas, mòralachd. 2. affected dignity: spailpeas, mòr-chuis.

STATELY, *adj.* Stàideil, mòralach, meanmnach, greadhnach, flathail, ceumail, ceumanta, faicheil, allail.

STATELY, *adv.* See Stately, *adj.*

STATEMENT, *s.* Cunntas.

STATES, *s.* Maithean, uaislean.

STATESMAN, *s.* Comhairleach-rìoghachd, fear a dh' àrd chomhairle na rìoghachd.

STATICS, *s.* Eòlas cothromachaidh.

STATION, *s.* 1. The act of standing: seasamh. 2. where any one is placed: àite-seasaimh, ionad-seasaimh. 3. office: dreuchd, oifig. 4. situation, position: suidheachadh, leagadh. 5. character, state: cor, staid. 7. rank: inbhe.

STATIONARY, *adj.* 1. Fixed: suidhichte, neo-ghluasadach, anns an aon àite. 2. belonging to a stationer: a bhuineas do leabhar-ṙeiceadair.

STATIONER, *s.* Leabhar-reicear, leabhar-reiceadair.

STATUARY, *s.* 1. Carving of images: grabhaladh, dealbhadh, dealbhadaireachd, snaitheadh dhealbhan. 2. one that makes statues: dreachadair, dealbh-liobhair, grabhaltaich, dealbhadair.

STATUE, *s.* Dealbh, ìomhaigh, riochd, dealbh snaidhte.

STATURE, *s.* Àirde.

STATUTE, *s.* Reachd, reachd-dhaingneach, lagh, àithne.

STATUTORY, *adj.* Reachd-cheangailte.

STAVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Break in pieces: bris, spealg, cuir 'n a chlàraibh. 2. push away: pùc, put, purr. 3. pour out: dòirt, taom. 4. fight with staves: slachd, bat.

STAY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Withhold: cuir stad air, cum. 2. delay: maillich, amail, bac. 3. keep from departure: cum, gléidh. 4. wait for: fuirich ṙi, fan ṙi. 5. support: taic, prop, cum suas. 6. continue: fuirich, fan, mair. 7. wait: fan, feith, fuirich. 8. stand still: seas, fuirich. 9. dwell: fuirich, tuinich, còmhnuich. 10. rest confidently: leig taice ṙi, earb. 11. give submissive attendance: feith, fritheil do.

STAY, *s.* 1. In a place: fuireach, fantuinn, cumalas, mairsinn. 2. stand, cessation of progress: seasamh, stad, tàmh, fuireach. 3. an obstruction: amladh, grabadh. 4. restraint, caution: faicill, aire. 5. a prop, support: taice, curaing, curainn.

STAYED, *adj.* Suidhichte socruichte.

STAYEDLY, *adv.* See Stayed.

STAYEDNESS, *s.* 1. Solidity, weight: cudthrom, truimead. 2. composure, prudence, gravity: suidheachadh, socair.

STAYER, *s.* Fear-cumail, fear-cuideachaidh.

STAYLACE, *s.* Stiall-theannachaidh iall cléibh.

STAYMAKER, *s.* Bean-dhèanaimh chliabhan.

STAYS, *s.* 1. Bodice: cliabhan, peiteag bheag. 2. ropes in a ship: buill sheòl. 3. station, fixed anchorage: acarsaid. 4. any support: taice, curaing.

STEAD, *s.* 1. Room, place: àite, ionad, riochd. 2. use, help: feum, còmhnadh. 3. of a bed: leaba.

STEADFAST, *adj.* 1. Fast in place: suidhichte, daingean, bunaiteach. 2. constant, resolute: bunaiteach, seasmhach, daingean. 3. not turned aside by fear: neo-ghealtach, neo-sgàthach, suidhichte.

STEADFASTLY, *adv.* See Steadfast.

STEADFASTNESS, *s.* Seasmhachd, diongmhaltas, bunailteas.

STEADILY, *adv.* See Steady.

STEADINESS, s. 1. State of being not tottering: bunailt, seasmhachd, daingneachd. 2. firmness: seasmhachd, bunailt, bunailteas.

STEADY, *adj.* 1. Firm, fixed: daingean, suidhichte. 2. regular, constant: riaghailteach, bunailteach. 3. not fickle: seasmhach, diongmhalta, bunailteach.

STEAK, *s.* Toitean, staoig, fillean.

STEAL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Take by theft: goid, slad, dean mèirle. 2. withdraw without notice: goid, sèap. 3. pass silently: goid, seap.

STEALER, *s.* Mèirleach, gaduiche.

STEALTH, *s.* Goid, mèirle, gaduidheachd, braid, slaid. By stealth: gu dìomhair, o 's ìosal.

STEALTHY, *adj.* Dìomhair foluichte, uaigneach.

STEAM, *s.* Toit, smùid, deathach. Steam-boa bàta-smùid, smùid-bhàt'.

Steam, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Exhale, evaporate: cuir smùid dhiot, cuir deatach dhiot. 2. smoke or vapour with moist heat: smùid. 3. pass in vapours: smùid, éirich mar dheataich.

Steed, *s.* Steud-each, steud, each-marcachd.

Steel, *s.* 1. Hardened iron: stàilinn, cruaidh. 2. weapons or armour: stàilinn, arm.

Steel, *adj.* Stàilinneach, cruaidh.

Steel, *v. a.* 1. Point or edge with steel: cuir cruaidh air, cuir stàilinn air. 2. make hard or firm: cruadhaich, dean teann.

Steely, *adj.* 1. Made of steel: stàilinneach. 2. hard, firm, unfeeling: cruaidh, an-iochdmhor.

Steelyard, *s.* Meidheadair, biorsamaid.

Steep, *adj.* Corrach, cas.

Steep, *s.* Bruach, bruthach, uchdach, uchdan, aonach.

Steep, *v. a.* Bogaich, taisich, tum.

Steeple, *s.* Troraid, turaid, clag-lann, claigeach.

Steepled, *adj.* Troraideach.

Steepness, *s.* Caisead, corraichead.

Steeply, *adv.* See Steep, *adj.*

Steepy, *adj.* See Steep, *adj.*

Steer, *s.* Tarbh òg, damh òg.

Steer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Direct: stiùir, steòrn, treòraich. 2. at sea: stiùir, riaghail. 3. conduct yourself: riaghail, stiùir, iomchair.

Steerage, *s.* 1. The act or practice of steering: stiùradh, stiùradaireachd, steòrnadh. 2. direction: seòladh, stiùradh. 3. management of any thing: riaghladh, stiùradh. 4. in a ship: seòmar na cumant'.

Steerer, **Steersman**, **Steersmate**, *s.* Stiùradair.

Stellion, *s.* Dearc-luachrach.

Stem, *s.* 1. The stalk: cas, cuiseag, cuinnlein, lurg. 2. family, race: freumh, gineal, teaghlach, sinnsireachd. 3. progeny: sliochd, gineal, cinneadh. 4. of a ship: toiseach.

Stem, *v. a.* Caisg, coisg, cum ṙoimhe.

Stench, *s.* Droch àileadh, boladh breun, samh mosach, tòchd, bréine.

Step, *v. n.* 1. By the foot: céim, céimnich, céimich, imich, ceum, cois-chéimnich. 2. move mentally: imich, siubhail. 3. go, walk: cois-chéimnich, coisich, imich, siubhail. 4. come as it were by chance: thig. 5. walk gravely: spaisdirich, spaidsirich.

Step, *s.* 1. Progression: ceum, cois-cheum. 2. a stair: ceum. 3. gradation: ceum, inbhe. 4. act of advancing: dol air aghart, gluasad. 5. of the foot: lorg, aile. 6. gait: coiseachd, imeachd. 7. action: gnìomh.

Step-child, *s.* Dalta.

Step-daughter, *s.* Dalta, leas-ṅighean.

Step-father, *s.* Oide, leas-athair.

Step-mother, *s.* Leas-mhathair, muime.

Step-sister, *s.* Leth-phiuthar, leas-phiuthar.

Stepping, *s.* Ceumnachadh, coiseachd.

Steppingstone, *s.* Clach-shaltairt, clacharan, stair.

Sterile, *adj.* Neo-thorach, neo-shìolmhor, seasg, aimrid.

Sterility, *s.* Neo-thoraiche, neo-thorraichead, seasgaiche.

Sterling, *adj.* 1. English money: Sasunnach. 2. genuine: fallain, fìor, fìrinnach.

Sterling, *s.* Airgiod Sasunnach.

Stern, *adj.* 1. Of countenance: gruamach, goillеach, colgarra, duairceach, gnù. 2. of manners: cruaidh, garg, borb, an-iochdmhor. 3. hard, afflictive: cruaidh, doilgheasach, cràidhteach.

Stern, *s.* 1. Of the ship: deireadh. 2. direction: stiùradh, seòladh, steòrnadh, riaghladh. 3. the hinder part: deireadh.

Sternly, *adv.* See Stern, *adj.*

Sternness, *s.* 1. Of look: gruamachd, gruaim, duairceas. 2. of manners: cruas, an-iochd.

Steven, *s.* Glaodh, raoichd, àrd-ghairm.

Stew, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Seethe with a slow heat and little water: bruich an aghann, stòbh. 2. be seethed with a slow moist heat: be air do stòbhadh.

Stew, *s.* 1. A hot-house: tigh-teth, tigh-faircidh. 2. a brothel: druis-lann, tigh-strìopach. 3. a prostitute: strìopach, siùrsach. 4. meat stewed: stòbhadh.

Steward, *s.* Stiùbhard, riaghlair, riaraiche.

Stewardship, *s.* Stiùbhardachd, riaghlaireachd.

Stewpan, *s.* Aghann-stòbhaidh.

Stick, *s.* Maide, bata, bioran, bior, lorg, steafag.

Stick, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fasten on: thoir leantail air, teannaich. 2. adhere: lean, coimh-ḟean, dlùthaich ṙi. 3. be inseparable: greimich, dlùth-ḟean. 4. upon the memory: lean ṙi. 5. lose motion: stad, seas. 6. forsake not: fuirich, fan. 7. cause dfficulties or scruple: bi fuidh imcheist, bi 's an ioma-chomhairle. 8. scruple, hesitate: ob. 9. stick *out:* seas a mach.

Stick, *v. a.* 1. Stab: torchuir, sàth, lot. 2. fix upon a pointed body: cuir an sàs, cuir air bior.

Stickiness, *s.* Leanailteachd, rìghneachas.

Stickle, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Compound: ceartaich, réitich. 2. take part with one side: cum taobh ṙi, gabh taobh. 3. altercate: cònsaich.

Stickler, *s.* 1. An arbitrator: breitheamh. 2. an obstinate contender: deasboir, fear taobh-ghabhail.

Stiff, *adj.* 1. Rigid, inflexible: teann, dearrasach, rag, do-lùbaidh. 2. not soft, not giving way: righinn, rag. 3. not easily resisted: laidir, cruaidh. 4. hardy, stubborn: cruaidh, dobhranach, reasgach. 5. obstinate: dearrasach, reasgach, dùr, rag-mhuinealach. 6. not written with ease: teann, ceangailte. 7. formal: leacanta, pròiseil, ro dheasghnàthach.

Stiffen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make stiff: stalc, teannaich, ragaich, dean rag. 2. grow stiff: rag, fàs rag, fàs righinn, fàs teann. 3. grow hard: cruadhaich, fàs cruaidh. 4. grow obstinate: fàs dùr, fàs rag-mhuinealach.

Stiffhearted, *adj.* Dùr, reasgach, rag-mhuinealach, dearrasach.

STIFFLY, *adv.* See Stiff, *adj.*

STIFFNECKED, *adj.* Rag-mhuinealach, dearrasach, cruaidh-mhuinealach.

STIFFNESS, *s.* 1. Rigidity, inaptness to bend: rìghnead, rìghneachas, daingneachd. 2. torpidness: rìghnead, raige. 3. obstinacy: rag-mhuinealachd, rag-bheartachd, dùrantachd. 4. unpleasing formality: leacantachd, stùcaireachd. 5. rigorousness, harshness: an-iochd, cruas.

STIFLE, *v. a.* 1. Suffocate: mùch, tachd. 2. hinder from emission: cum a stigh, druid, dùin. 3. extinguish: mùch, caisg, coisg. 4. suppress, conceal: foluich, ceil.

STIGMA, *s.* 1. A mark with a hot iron, brand: comharradh, ailt-losgaidh. 2. a mark of infamy: comharradh-maslaidh, mi-chliù, ball-tàmailt.

STIGMATIZE, *v. a.* Maslaich, comharraich.

STILE, *s.* 1. To pass from one enclosure to another: ceum-bealaich, staidhir. 2. in a sun-dial: faileasaiche.

STILETTO, *s.* Cuinnsear, biodag.

STILL, *v. a.* 1. Silence, make silent: cuir sàmhach, tosdaich. 2. quiet, appease: ciùinich, sìthich, clòth. 3. make motionless: dean sàmhach, cuir sàmhach.

STILL, *adj.* 1. Silent: sàmhach, balbh, tosdach. 2. quiet, calm: sàmhach, ciùin, fèitheil. 3. motionless: sàmhach, gun ghluasad, gun charachadh. 4. gentle, not loud: sèimh, ciùin.

STILL, *s.* 1. Calm, silent: sàmhchair, ciùine. 2. for distillation: poit-thogalach, poit-dubh.

STILL, *adv.* 1. To this time: gu so, fathast. 2. nevertheless: gidheadh, fathast, air a shon so. 3. in an increasing degree: fathast, fòs, a thuilleadh. 4. always: a ghnàth, daonnan. 5. after that: an déigh sin.

STILLBORN, *adj.* Marbh aig breith.

STILLING, *s.* 1. The act of stilling: ciùineachadh, cur sàmhach. 2. a stand for casks: bòrd bhuideal.

STILLNESS, *s.* 1. Calm, quiet: sàmhchair, tosdachd, ciùine, fèathamhlachd, clos, fiath. 2. taciturnity: sàmhchair, tosdachd.

STILLY, *adv.* See Still, *adj.*

STILTS, *s.* Casa-corrach.

STIMULATE, *v. a.* 1. Prick: bior, biorg, spor, brod. 2. prick forward: brod, spor, brosnuich, greas, stuig. 3. (in physic): biorg.

STIMULATION, *s.* Brosnuchadh, brodadh, spor, stuigeadh.

STIMULATIVE, *adj.* A' brosnuchadh, a' sporadh.

STING, *v. a.* 1. Pierce or wound: lot, guin, gon. 2. pain acutely: guin, gon, leòn, cràidh.

STING, *s.* 1. Of an animal: gath, bior-nimhe. 2. that gives pain: guin, goimh, biorgadh. 3. of conscience: agartas, iom-choire.

STINGILY, *adv.* See Stingy.

STINGINESS, *s.* Mìodhoireachd, spìocaireachd, mosaiche, crìne, ceacharrachd.

STINGLESS, *adj.* Gun ghath.

STINGO, *s.* Sean leann.

STINGY, *adj.* Mìodhoir, spìocach, crion, gionach, cruaidh, sanntach, ceacharra.

STINK, *v. n.* Bi breun, cuir droch bholadh dhiot.

STINK, *s.* Tùt, droch bholadh, boladh breun, droch fhàile.

STINKARD, *s.* Bréinean, spìocair.

STINKINGLY, *adv.* Le droch bholadh.

STINT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bound, limit, confine: cuibhrich, cuingich, cuir crìoch ri. 2. cease, stop, desist: stad, seas, sguir.

STINT, *s.* 1. Limit, bound: crìoch, cuing, bacadh. 2. a proportion: earrann, cuibhrionn, cuid.

STIPEND, *s.* Pàidheadh suidhichte, tuarasdal, duais, luach-saoithreach, stìpean.

STIPENDIARY, *s.* Tuarasdalach, fear-tuarasdail.

STIPENDIARY, *adj.* Tuarasdalaichte.

STIPULATE, *v. n.* Cùmhnantaich, réitich, suidhich air chumha.

STIPULATION, *s.* Cùmhnant, coimh-cheangal.

STIPULATOR, *s.* Fear-cùmhnaint.

STIR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Remove from its place: caraich, gluais, caislich, cuir á 'àite. 2. agitate: tog. 3. instigate: brosnuich, brod, mosgail, dùisg, stuig, beothaich. 4. excite: tog, séid suas. 5. stir *up*: bruidich, brosnuich, tog suas. 6. move one's self: caruich, gluais. 7. rise in the morning: éirich, bi air do chois.

STIR, *s.* 1. Tumult: eachrais, ùprait, buaireas. 2. commotion: éiridh, buaireas, aimhreit. 3. of thought: buaireas, troimh-chéile.

STIRRER, *s.* 1. One who is in motion: fear-gluasaid, fear-buaireis. 2. a riser in the morning: fear-moch-éiridh. 3. an instigator: buaireadair, fear-brosnuchaidh.

STIRRING, *s.* Carachadh, gluasad, brosnuchadh.

STIRRUP, *s.* Cas-ròp.

STITCH, *v. a.* 1. Sew: fuaigh, fuaigheil. 2. join, unite: fuaigh, càirich. 3. practise needlework: bi fuaigheal, fuaigh.

STITCH, *s.* 1. Of the needle and thread: greim, greim fuaigheil. 2. a sharp pain: greim, biorgadh, guin, goimh, acaid.

STITHY, *s.* Innean.

STIVE, *v. a.* 1. Stuff up close: lìon teann, dinn. 2. make hot or sultry: dean teth, dean bruich.

STIVER, *s.* Bonn-sè Òlaindeach.

STOCK, *s.* 1. Of a plant: stoc, lurg, calp. 2. a log: sail. 3. a man proverbially stupid: umpaidh, pleòisg. 4. handle: làmh. 5. of a ship while building: fuaigh-shlat. 6. a cravat: stoc, bann-muineil. 7. a lineage: sliochd, sìol, gineal, pòr. 8. the principal, capital store: stoc, cuid, earras, feudail. 9. a fund established by the government: féill an airgid. 10. for the legs: ceap.

STOCK, *v. a.* 1. Store: lìon, stocaich. 2. lay up: cruach, càrn. 3. put in the stocks: cuir 's a' cheap. 4. extirpate: sgrios, thoir á bun.

STOCKFISH, *s.* Trosg tioram.

STOCKING, *s.* Stocaidh, stocain, cas-bheairt.

STOCKS, *s.* Ceap.

STOIC, *s.* Stoiceach, feallsanach gruamach.

STOLE, *s.* Còta fada.

STOMACH, *s.* 1. In which food is digested: goile, binid. 2. appetite, desire of food: goile, càil, cìoc-

ras. 3. inclination: toil, togradh, déigh. 4. anger: fearg, corruich. 5. sullenness: falachd, gamhlas, tnù. 6. haughtiness: àrdan, uaibhreachas.
STOMACH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Resent: dìoghail. 2. be angry: gabh fearg, gabh gu dona.
STOMACHED, *adj.* Feargach, dìoghaltach, gamhlasach.
STOMACHER, *s.* Bréid-uchda.
STOMACHFUL, *adj.* Feargach, coiripte, gruamach.
STOMACHIC, *s.* Iocshlàint goile.
STOMACHLESS, *adj.* Neo-chìocrach, neo-ocrach.
STONE, *s.* Clach, cloch.
STONE, *adj.* Do chloich, cloiche.
STONE, *v. a.* 1. Pelt or beat with stones: clach. 2. harden: cruadhaich. 3. remove stones: caraich clachan.
STONECHATTER, *s.* Clacharan.
STONEFRUIT, *s.* Meas 's am bheil clach.
STONEHORSE, *s.* Àigeach, meidh-each, greigheach.
STONEPIT, *s.* Clach-thochailt.
STONESCART, *s.* Urchair-chloiche.
STONEWORK, *s.* Togail chloiche.
STONY, *adj.* 1. Made of stone, or abounding with stones: clochmhor, clachach. 2. hard, unrelenting: cruaidh, an-iochdmhor.
STOOK, *s.* Rùcan, mullan, adag.
STOOL, *s.* 1. A seat without a back: being, suidheagan, stòl, furm, bòrd. 2. by purgative medicines: cac, fuasgladh cuirp. 3. stool of *repentance:* stòl an aithreachais.
STOOP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Submit: géill, strìochd. 2. bend down: cùb, crom, lùb. 3. yield, bend, submit: crup, crùb, cùb, strìochd, gèill. 4. descend from rank or dignity: ìslich, irioslaich. 5. condescend: ìslich, irioslaich. 6. alight from the wing: tèarn. 7. sink to a lower place: tuit.
STOOP, *s.* 1. Act of stooping: cromadh, lùbadh, aomadh, crùbadh. 2. from dignity: ìsleachadh. 3. of a bird upon his prey: tèarnadh. 4. a vessel of liquor: cuinneag.
STOOPER, *s.* Fear-cromaidh.
STOOPINGLY, *adv.* Le cròmadh, le h-aomadh.
STOP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hinder from progressive motion: cum, maillich, cuir stad air, bac. 2. hinder from action or practice: cum, bac, cuir bacadh. 3. close any aperture: dùin, stop. 4. encumber: amail, maillich, grab. 5. cease to go forward: stad, seas, fuirich, fan. 6. cease from any course of action: sguir, leig dhiot, foisich.
STOP, *s.* 1. Cessation of progressive motion: stad, seasamh. 2. hindrance: amladh, grabadh, stad. 3. repression: stad, seasamh. 4. a cessation of action: stad, fuireach. 5. the act of applying the stops in music: stad. 6. a point in writing: stad, ceann-sgur.
STOPPAGE, *s.* Grabadh, amladh, moille.
STOPPER, *s.* Fear-dùnaidh.
STOPPLE, *s.* Ceann searraig, àrcan, stoipeal.
STORE, *s.* 1. Large quantity: pailteas, leòir. 2. a stock accumulated: stòr, tasgaidh. 3. storehouse: taisgeach, taisgeadan, tigh-tasgaidh.
STORE, *v. a.* 1. Furnish, replenish: lìon, uidheamaich, stòr, stocaich. 2. lay up, hoard: cruach, càrn, trus, cruinnich.
STOREHOUSE, *s.* Taisgeach, taisgeadan, gabhadan, tigh-tasgaidh.
STORIED, *adj.* Ùr-sgeulach, seanachasach.
STORK, *s.* Corra-bhàn.
STORM, *s.* 1. Of the elements: stoirm, ànradh, doinionn, gaillionn. 3. assault in a fortified place: ionnsuidh air baile dìona. 3. commotion, tumult: aimhreit, buaireas. 4. affliction, distress: doilgheas, càs, cruaidh-chas, dian neart, spàirn.
STORM, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attack by open force: thoir ionnsuidh làidir. 2. raise tempests: tog stoirm, séid. 3. rage, fume: bi làn corruich, bi air bàinidh.
STORMY, *adj.* 1. Tempestuous: stoirmeil, fiadhaich, doinionnach, gaillionach. 2. violent, passionate: fiadhaich, feargach.
STORY, *s.* 1. Account of things passed: eachdraidh, sgeul, naidheachd. 2. small tale: sgeul, uirsgeul, sgeulachd. 3. petty fiction: faoin-sgeul, ùr-sgeul. 3. a flight of rooms: ùrlar, clàrach.
STOT, *s.* Damh.
STOVE, *s.* A hot-house: tigh-teth. 2. by which heat it communicated: àmhuinn, stòbh.
STOVE, *v. a.* Blàthaich le àmhuinn.
STOUND, *v. n.* Bi doilgheasach, bi cràidhteach.
STOUT, *adj.* 1. Strong, lusty: làidir, calma, curanta moighre, boinneanta. 2. brave: misneachail, gaisgeil, treun. 3. resolute: daingean, danarra. 4. strong, firm: daingean, taiceil, gramail.
STOUTLY, *adv.* See Stout.
STOUTNESS, *s.* 1. Strength, valour: neart, spionnadh, gaisge, gaisgeachd, plocantachd, gramalas. 2. boldness, fortitude: dànachd, calmachd, curantachd. 3. obstinacy, stubbornness: dearras, danarrachd.
STOW, *v. a.* Luchdaich, taisg, càrn suas.
STOWAGE, *s.* 1. Room for laying up: taisgeadan, àite tasgaidh. 2. the thing stowed: tasgaidh.
STRADDLE, *v. n.* Falbh spàgach, imich gobhlach.
STRAGGLE, *v. n.* 1. Rove: seabhaid, rach air iomrall. 2. shoot too far: sgaoil ro fhada, sìn a mach. 3. be dispersed: sgaoil, bi air leth.
STRAGGLER, *s.* Fear seabhaideach, fear iomrallach, fear-fuadain.
STRAIGHT, *adj.* 1. Not crooked: dìreach, calgdhìreach. 2. right: dìreach, ceart. 3. narrow, close: cumhang, caol. 4. tense, tight: daingean, teann.
STRAIGHT, *adv.* Gun dàil, gun mhoille, air ball.
STRAIGHTEN, *v. a.* 1. Make not crooked: dìrich, dean dìreach. 2. make tense, tighten: teannaich, daingnich.
STRAIGHTLY, *adv.* See Straight, *adj.*
STRAIGHTNESS, *s.* 1. The contrary to crookedness: dìrichead. 2. tension, tightness: daingneachd.
STRAIGHTWAY, *adv.* An ceart uair, gun dàil, gu h-ealamh.
STRAIN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Squeeze through something: fàisg. 2. purify by filtration: sìolaidh. 3. squeeze in an embrace: teannaich, dlùthaich. 4. sprain:

siach, sníomh, sguch. 5. put to its utmost strength: dean spàirn, cuir thuige. 6. make strait: teannaich, daingnich. 7. constrain: éignich, comhéignich. 8. make violent efforts: dean spàirn. 9. be filtred by compression: sìolaidh.

Strain, *s.* 1. An injury by too much violence: siachadh, sníomh. 2. race, generation: ginealach, sìol. 3. hereditary disposition: nàdur, càil, norabh. 4. style: seòl-labhairt. 5. song, note: fonn, òran. 6. rank, character: inbhe, staid.

Strainer, *s.* 1. An instrument of filtration: sìolachan. 2. one who exerts his utmost strength: fear-cruaidh-spàirn.

Straining, *s.* 1. The act of filtration, the substance strained: sìoladh. 2. of putting to the utmost stretch: toirt làn oidhirp.

Strait, *adj.* 1. Narrow: cumhang, cumhann, aimh-leathan, caol. 2. close, intimate: dlùth, teann. 3. strict, rigorous: teann, cruaidh. 4. difficult: deacair, duilich. 5. avaricious: gann, crìon, mìodhoir.

Strait, *s.* 1. A narrow pass: cunglach, caolas, cumhann, cneas mara. 2. distress, difficulty: càs, cruaidh-chàs, éigin, àirleig, sàs.

Strait, *v. a.* Cuir an càs, cuir an éigin, teannaich, sàruich.

Straiten, *v. a.* 1. Make narrow: cumhangaich, dean cumhann, dean aimh-leathan. 2. contract, confine: teannaich, iom-dhruid. 3. distress, perplex: sàruich, claoidh.

Straithanded, *adj.* Gann, cruaidh, teann, spìocach.

Straitlaced, *adj.* Teannaichte, teann.

Straitly, *adv.* See Strait, *adj.*

Straitness, *s.* 1. Narrowness: cuinge, cuingead. 2. strictness: cruas, teinnead. 3. distress, difficulty: cruaidh-chas, teanndachd. 4. want, scarcity: gainne, gainnead.

Strand, *s.* Cladach, tràigh, bruach.

Strand, *v. a.* Tilg air tanalach.

Strange, *adj.* 1. Foreign: coimheach, coigreachail, eil-thireach, allmhara. 2. not domestic: ùr, annasach. 3. wonderful: iongantach, gàbhaidh, neònach. 4. odd: neònach, neo-choitchionn. 5. unknown, new: ùr, nuadh. 6. uncommonly good or bad: anabarrach.

Strange, *interj.* Ro ǹeònach.

Strangely, *adv.* See Strange.

Strangeness, *s.* 1. Foreignness: coimheachas. 2. uncommunicativeness: coimheachas. 3. natural dislike: coimheachas, fuath. 4. wonderfulness: neònachas, iongantas.

Stranger, *s.* 1. A foreigner: coimheach, coigreach, gall, eil-thìreach. 2. one unknown: coigreach. 3. a guest: aoidh. 4. one unacquainted: coigreach.

Strangle, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch, marbh.

Strangling, *s.* Tachdadh, mùchadh.

Strangulation, *s.* Tachdadh, mùchadh.

Strangury, *s.* Cuing-fhuail.

Strap, *s.* Stail, stiall, crios, iall.

Strap, *v. a.* Gréidh, buail le crios.

Strapping, *adj.* Mòr, àrd, lasgarra.

Stratagem, *s.* Car, cleas, innleachd, seòltachd.

Strath, *s.* Srath, gleann.

Stratum, *s.* Breath.

Straw, *s.* Fodar, connlach, sràbh. It is not worth a *straw:* cha 'n fhiach e sràbh.

Strawberry, *s.* Sùbhag làir, suidheag làir.

Strawy, *adj.* Sràbhach.

Stray, *v. n.* Seabhaid, rach air seacharan, rach air iomrall.

Stray, *s.* 1. Any creature wandering beyond its limits: creutair seabhaideach. 2. act of wandering: seabhaid, iomrall, seacharan.

Strayer, *s.* Fear seabhaideach, fear iomrallach.

Straying, *s.* Seabhaid, dol air seacharan.

Streak, *s.* Stiall, srian, sgrìob.

Streak, *v. a.* Stiall, dean breac, dean grìs-fhionn.

Streaky, *adj.* Stiallach, ballach, grìs-fhionn, riabhach srianach.

Stream, *s.* 1. Of water: sruth. 2. issuing from a head: sruth, sileadh. 3. forcible and continued: sruth, dian-shruth. 4. course, current: cùrsa, triall.

Stream, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pour, send forth: dòirt, taom. 2. mark with colours in long tracks: stiall. 3. flow: sruth, sil, ruidh. 4. issue forth with continuance: sruth.

Streamer, *s.* Suaicheantas, bratach, sròl.

Streamlet, *s.* Sruthan.

Streamy, *adj.* 1. Abounding in streams: sruthach, sruthanach. 2. flowing with a current: sruthach, luath, a' ruidh cas.

Strut, *s.* Sràid, bothar.

Strength, *s.* 1. Force, vigour: neart, spionnadh, lùths, clìth. 2. of endurance: neart, làidireachd, gramalas, greimealas, calmachd. 3. vigour: neart, treòir, comas. 4. of resistance: daingneachd, neart. 5. support: taic, cùl-taic. 6. mental: càil, comas. 7. spirit: beothalachd, smioralachd. 8. of writing: neart. 9. legal force: neart. 10. confidence imparted: neart, dòchas. 11. armament: neart, feachd, armailt. 12. argumentative force: cumhachd, neart.

Strengthen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make strong: neartaich, làidrich. 2. establish: suidhich, socraich, daingnich. 3. animate: misnich, beothaich, neartaich. 4. grow strong: fàs làidir.

Strengthener, } *s.* Fear-neartachaidh, culaidh-ǹeartachaidh.
Strengthner, }

Strengthless, *adj.* Fann, lag, gun neart, gun spionnadh, gun treòir.

Strenuous, *adj.* 1. Brave, bold: calma, catharra, curanta, gleusda, foghainteach, treun, gramail, oidhirpeach, dùrachdach. 2. zealous, vehement: bras, dian, dìchiollach.

Strenuously, *adv.* See Strenuous.

Strenuousness, *s.* Dìchioll, oidhirp, déine, dùrachd.

Stress, *s.* 1. Important part: cudthrom, neart, brìgh. 2. violence: ainneart, éigin.

Stretch, *v. a.* 1. Spread out to a distance: sìn, righ. 2. expand, display: sgaoil, sìn a mach. 3.

to the utmost: sìn, tarruing a mach. 4. make tense: teannaich. 5. farther than is right: siach. 6. elongate: leudaich. 7. be extended: bi sìnte. 8. sally beyond the truth: rach thar a' chòir.

Stretch, *s.* 1. Extension: sìneadh, sgaoileadh, leudachadh. 2. force of body extended: neart, spionnadh, sìneadh. 3. effort, struggle: oidheirp, deuchainn, ionnsuidh.

Stretcher, *s.* 1. Any thing used for extension: uidheam sìnidh. 2. against which the rower plants his feet: taice cois ràmhaiche.

Strew, *v. a.* See Strow.

Strewing, *s.* Sgaoileadh, crathadh.

Striate, Striated, *adj.* Claiseach.

Strict, *adj.* 1. Accurate: puncail, leacanta, teann. 2. severe, rigorous: cruaidh, teann. 3. confined: cumhang, aimh-leathan. 4. close, tight: teann, daingean.

Strictly, *adv.* See Strict.

Strictness, *s.* 1. Exactness: puncalachd, teanntachd, cruaidh riaghailt. 2. severity, rigour: cruas, puncalachd, teanntachd. 3. closeness, tightness: daingneachd.

Stricture, *s.* 1. A stroke, a touch: buille, beantainn, beantuinn. 2. contraction: crupadh, teannachadh. 3. upon a subject: beantainn, beantuinn.

Stride, *s.* Sìnteag, sùrdag, leum, ceum fada.

Stride, *v. n.* 1. Walk with long steps: thoir sìnteag, thoir sùrdag. 2. stand with the legs far from each other: seas gobhlach.

Strife, *s.* 1. Contention, discord: aimhreit, aisith, comh-strì, cònsuchadh, buaireas, arabhaig. 2. contest of emulation: comh-strì, coimh-ghleachd.

Strifeful, *adj.* Comh-stritheach, connspoideach, aimhreiteach, tuasaideach, buaireasach.

Strike, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By a blow: buail. 2. punish: buail, dòrn, peanasaich, collainnich. 3. dash: bruan, buail, tilg. 4. stamp: buail, comharraich, cuir ail' air. 5. lower: ìslich, thoir sìos. 6. alarm: buail, clisg. 7. make a bargain: buail thairis. 8. forge: cùinn. 9. stricken in *years*: sean. 10. strike *off*, erase; thoir dheth. 11. strike *off*, separate by a blow: sgud, 'gèarr dheth. 12. strike *out*, produce by collision: buail a mach. 13. strike *out*, blot: dubh a mach. 14. make a blow: thoir buille.

Striker, *s.* Fear-bualaidh.

Striking, *adj.* Buailteach, a' bualadh.

Strikingly, *adv.* See Striking.

String, *s.* 1. A slender rope: sreang. 2. a riband: sreang, ribean. 3. on which any things are filed: sreang. 4. any set of things: sreang, car. 5. of a musical instrument: teud. 6. a small fibre: toinntean, snàithnean. 7. a nerve: fèith. 8. any series: sreang.

String, *v. a.* 1. Furnish with strings: sreangaich. 2. tune an instrument: gleus. 3. file on a string: sreangaich, cuir air sreang. 4. make tense: teannaich.

Stringed, *adj.* Sreangach, teudach.

Stringent, *adj.* Teann, daingean.

Stringy, *adj.* Sreangach, snàitheanach.

Strip, *v. a.* 1. Make naked: rùisg, lom, lomair. 2. deprive, divest: rùisg, lomair, spùinn. 3. rob, plunder: spùill, spùinn, creach. 4. peel: rùisg, sgrath, plaoisg. 5. deprive of all: creach.

Strip, *s.* Stiall, stìom.

Stripe, *v. a.* 1. Variegate with lines: stiall. 2. beat, lash: sgiùrs, gréidh le slait.

Stripe, *s.* 1. A lineary variation of colour: stiall, sgrìoch. 2. a blow: buille, sgiùrsadh.

Striped, *adj.* Stiallach.

Stripling, *s.* Giùllan, balachan, sgolbanach, òganach, daltan.

Strive, *v. n.* Gleachd, dean spàirn, dean strì.

Striving, *s.* Gleachd, spàirn, comh-strì.

Stroke, *s.* 1. A blow: buille, gleadhar, faghar. 2. a sudden disease or affliction: buille. 3. of a pencil: beantainn, buintinn. 5. a masterly effort: ionnsuidh, sgairteil. 5. power, efficacy: cumhachd, comas.

Stroke, *v. a.* Slìob, suath, cniadaich, ciùinich.

Stroking, *s.* Slìobadh, suathadh, mìneachadh.

Stroll, *v. n.* Seabhaid.

Stroll, *s.* Seabhaid.

Stroller, *s.* Fear seabhaideach, fògarach, fuagarach.

Strong, *adj.* 1. Vigorous, forceful: làidir, gramail, neartmhor, comasach, lùthmhor. 2. fortified: làidir, daingean. 3. powerful: comasach, cumhachdach, treun. 4. forcible: làidir, garg, borb. 5. healthy: slàn, fallain. 6. positive, eager: dian, dearrasach. 7. hard of digestion: làidir. 8. furnished with abilities: comasach, murrach. 9. cogent, conclusive: làidir, comh-dhùnach. 10. firm, compact: daingean, teann.

Stronghand, *s.* Ainneart, làmh-laidir, éigin.

Strongly, *adv.* See Strong.

Strongset, *adj.* Daingean, teann.

Strow, *v. a.* 1. Spread by being scattered: sgap, sgaoil. 2. besprinkle: crath. 3. throw at random: sgaoil, sgap.

Structure, *s.* 1. Act of building: togail. 2. manner of building: togail, cumadh, dòigh, togail. 3. edifice: togail.

Struggle, *v. n.* 1. Act with effort: saothraich, dean strì. 2. strive, contend: gleachd, dean spàirn, dean strì, streap. 3. labour in difficulties: streap, gleachd, dean strì, saothraich.

Struggle, *s.* 1. Labour, effort: saothair, cruaidh oidhirp, cruaidh dheuchainn. 2. contest, contention: gleachd, strì, comh-strì, spàirn. 3. agony: spàirn, teinn.

Struggling, *s.* Gleachd, spàirn, strì.

Strumpet, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach, stràbaid.

Strumpet, *adj.* Strìopachail.

Strut, *v. n.* 1. Walk with affected dignity: spailp. 2. swell, protuberate: at, bòc.

Strut, *s.* Spailpeadh, ceum stràiceil, imeachd stàideal.

Strutter, *s.* Spailpean.

Stub, *s.* Bun, òrd, durc, stoban, stob.

Stub, *v. a.* Thoir á bun, spion, thoir á fhreumhan.
Stubbed, *adj.* Bunach, geinneach, cutach, neo-fhìnealta.
Stubble, *s.* Conlach, asbhuain, caoineach, stailcneach.
Stubborn, *adj.* 1. Obstinate: dearrasach, rag, rag-mhuinealach, ceann-laidir. 2. persisting, steady: seasmhach, bunailteach. 3. not pliable: teann, dùr, do-lùbaidh. 4. hard, firm: teann, daingean. 5. harsh: garg, searbh.
Stubbornly, *adv.* See Stubborn.
Stubbornness, *s.* Dearras, rag-mhuinealachd, reasgachd.
Stubby, *adj.* Bunanta, geinneach, stobanach.
Stuckles, *s.* Adag, stùcan.
Stud, *s.* 1. A post, a stake: post, colbh, cipean. 2. a nail with a large head: tarranng-chinn-òir. 3. of horses and mares: greigh, buaile chapull is stallan.
Stud, *v. a.* Rìomhaich le tàirngean-chinn-òir.
Student, *s.* Sgoilear, foghlumach.
Studied, *adj.* Ionnsuichte, foghluimte.
Studious, *adj.* 1. Given to books: stuidearra, smaointeachail, déigheil air ionnsachadh. 2. diligent, busy: dìchiollach. 3. attentive: aireil, cùramach, faicilleach. 4. contemplative: smaoineachail, stuidearra.
Studiously, *adv.* See Studious.
Studiousness, *s.* Stuidearrachd.
Study, *s.* 1. Application of mind to learning: smuaineachadh, cnuasachd, breithneachadh, ionnsachadh, foghlum. 2. deep cogitation: meòrachadh, cnuasachd. 3. meditation: aire, beachdsmaoineachadh, cnuasachd. 4. any particular kind of learning: ionnsachadh, foghlum. 5. subject of attention: cùis-smuaineachaidh. 6. an apartment: seòmar foghluim.
Study, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Apply the mind to: thoir aire, beachdaich. 2. consider attentively: thoir fainear, beachd-smaoinich. 3. learn by application: ionnsuich. 4. think with very close application: cnuasaich, meòraich, beachd-smaoinich, breithnich. 5. endeavour diligently: feuch ri, oidhirpich.
Stuff, *s.* 1. Any matter or body: stuth, ni. 2. furniture: àirneis. 3. essence: brìgh, gnè, bunabhas, càil. 4. cloth or texture of any kiud: aodach, eudach. 5. texture of wool thinner than cloth: stuth.
Stuff, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fill very full: lìon, foir-lìon, lìon barrach. 2. thrust into: dinn, spàrr, teannaich. 3. swell out: lìon, bòc, bòrc, at. 4. obstruct the organs of scent or breathing: dùin. 5. feed gluttonously: ith seid, lìon do bhrù.
Stuffing, *s.* 1. By which any thing is filled: lìonadh, dinneadh, sparradh. 2. relishing ingredients: milsean am feòil.
Stumble, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to trip: cliob, amail, grab. 2. make to boggle: cuir miothlachd air. 3. in walking: cliob, tuit, tuislich. 4. err: tuislich, rach mearachd. 5. strike against: tuit air.
Stumble, *s.* 1. A trip in walking: tuisleadh, cliobadh, sleamhnachadh. 2. a blunder: tuisleadh, mearachd, sgiorradh, tapag.
Stumbler, *s.* Fear-tuislidh.
Stumblingblock, Stumblingstone, } *s.* Ceap-tuislidh.
Stump, *s.* Bun, stoc, ceapan.
Stump, *v. a.* Meang, sgath, gèarr.
Stumpy, *adj.* Bunach, bunanta, geinneach.
Stun, *v. a.* 1. Confound or dizzy: bodhair. 2. with a blow: cuir tuaineal air, thoir buille thuaineil do.
Stunt, *v. a.* Cum o fhàs.
Stupefaction, *s.* Tromsanaich, cion mothachaidh, breisleach, tuaineul, òinideachd.
Stupendous, *adj.* Mòr, anabarrach, fuathasach, uamhasach, iongantach.
Stupendously, *adv.* See Stupendous.
Stupid, *adj.* 1. Dull, wanting sensibility: òinideach, pleòisgeach, tromsanach. 2. performed without skill: neo-cheart.
Stupidity, *s.* Pleòisgealachd, òinideachd, amaideachd, neo-mhothachadh, amhlaireachd, gloichdealachd.
Stupidly, *adv.* See Stupid.
Stupify, *v. a.* Dèan pleòisgeach, dean òinideach, cuir am breislich.
Sturdily, *adv.* See Sturdy.
Sturdiness, *s.* 1. Stoutness, hardness: neart, spionnadh, làidireachd, calmachd greimealas. 2. brutal strength: eachalachd.
Sturdy, *adj.* Làidir, calma, eachail, garbh, dearrasach.
Sturgeon, *s.* Circan.
Sturk, *s.* Gamhainn.
Stut, Stutter, } *v. n.* Bi teabadach, bi manntach, bi gagach.
Stutter, Stutterer. } *s.* Blasbaran, fear manntach, manntair, fear gagach, fear liodach.
Sty, *s.* 1. To keep hogs in: fail, crò. 2. any place of bestial debauchery: fail. 3. a humour in the eyelid: leamhragan.
Sty, *v. a.* Cuir am fail, dùin am fail.
Style, *s.* 1. Of writing: seòl sgrìobhaidh. 2. of speaking: seòl, modh, no, dòigh-labhairt. 3. title, appellation: tiodal, ainm. 4. a pointed iron: peann iaruinn. 5. of a dial: faileasaiche.
Style, *v. a.* Ainmich, gairm, thoir tiodal do.
Suasible, *adj.* So-chomhairleachadh, socharach.
Suavity, *s.* 1. To the senses: milseachd, taitneachd. 2. to the mind: caoineachas, taitneachd, suairceas, macantas.
Subaltern, *s.* Oifigeach fuidh cheannard ceud.
Subdivide, *v. a.* Ath-roinn.
Subdivision, *s.* Min-roinn, roinnn an roinn, errann an earrann.
Subdue, *v. a.* 1. Crush, oppress: cìosnaich, claoidh, sàruich. 2. conquer: ceannsaich, iom-ghabh, thoir fuidh smachd, ciomaich. 3. tame, subact: callaich, thoir gu strìochdadh, ceannsaich.
Subduer, *s.* Buadhaiche, buadhair, fear-ceannsachaidh.

Subject, *v. a.* 1. Put under: cuir an ìochdar, cuir fodha. 2. reduce to submission: ceannsaich, thoir fuidh smachd. 3. enslave: sàruich, cìosnaich, dean 'n a thràill. 4. expose, make liable: cuir gu, dean buailteach do.

Subject, *adj.* 1. Placed or situated under: ìochdrach. 2. under the dominion of another: ùmhal, fuidh chìs. 3. exposed, liable: buailteach.

Subject, *s.* 1. One under the dominion of another: ìochdaran. 2. on which any operation is performed: cùis, ni. 3. of discourse: ceann teagaisg.

Subjoin, *v. a.* Cuir ri, aon ri.

Suujugate, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, smachdaich, iomghabh, thoir gu géill.

Subjugation, *s.* Ceannsachadh, smachdachadh, toirt gu géill.

Sublevation, *s.* Togail suas, togail an àirde, àrdachadh.

Sublime, *adj.* 1. Exalted aloft: àrdaichte, togta, àrd. 2. high in excellence: òirdheirc, àrd, urramach. 3. high in style or sentiment: àrd. 4. elevated by joy: aoibhneach, mòr-aoibhneach, subhach. 5. lofty of mien: aigeannach, meanmnach.

Sublime, *s.* Àrd-labhairt.

Sublime, *v. a.* Àrdaich, leasaich, dean ni 's feàrr.

Sublimely, *adv.* See Sublime, *adj.*

Sublimity, *s.* 1. Of place: àirde, àrdachadh. 2. of nature, excellence: òirdheirceas, mòralachd. 3. of sentiment: àirde.

Sublunar, Sublunary, *adj.* Talmhaidh, saoghalta.

Submarine, *adj.* Fuidh mhuir.

Submersion, *s.* 1. State of drowning, state of being drowned: bàthadh, dol fodha. 2. state of lying under water: luidhe fo uisge.

Submission, *s.* Delivery of himself to the power of another: géilleadh, strìochdadh. 2. acknowledgment of inferiority: ùmhlachd, strìochdadh. 3. of a fault: aideachadh cionta. 4. resignation, obedience: géill, strìochdadh, ùmhlachd.

Submissive, *adj.* Ùmhal, strìochdta, a' toirt géill.

Submissively, *adv.* See Submissive.

Submissiveness, *s.* Ùmhlachd, strìochdadh, géilleadh.

Submit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let down, sink: leig sìos, lùb, ìslich. 2. subject, resign without resistance to authority: géill, ùmhlaich, strìochd, irioslaich. 3. refer to judgment: leig gu. 4. be subject, yield: géill, strìochd, bi ùmhal, bi fuidh smachd.

Subordinance, Subordinancy, *s.* Ìochdranachd.

Subordinate, *adj.* 1. Inferior in order: ìochdrach. 2. descending in a regular series: fuidh, a' tèarnadh.

Subordinate, *v. a.* Cuir sìos an òrdugh cheuman.

Subordinately, *adv.* See Subordinate, *adj.*

Subordination, *s.* 1. The state of being inferior: ìochdranachd. 2. series: òrdugh fuidh aon a chéile. 3. place of rank: ionad, àit.

Suborn, *v. a.* Brìob, ceannaich, faigh le foill.

Suborner, *s.* Fear-foille, fear-ceannaich fir droch-bheirt.

Subpoena, *s.* Rabhadh, sanas laghail.

Subscribe, *v. a.* et *n.* Fath-sgrìobh, cuir ainm ri.

Subscriber, *s.* Fear-fath-sgrìobhaidh, fear-cuir ainm ri.

Subscription, *s.* 1. Any thing underwritten: fath-sgrìobhadh. 2. consent or attestation: fath-sgrìobhadh, cuir ainm ri. 3. the act or state of contributing: cuideachadh, gealladh cuideachaidh.

Subsequent, *adj.* A' leanntuinn, a' leanailt.

Subsequently, *adv.* See Subsequent.

Subserve, *v. a.* Seirbhisich fodha, fritheil, cuidich.

Subservience, Subserviency, *s.* Seirbhis, frithealadh, cuideachadh.

Subservient, *adj.* Fritheilteach, feumail fodha, ìochdrach.

Subside, *v. n.* Sìolaidh, theirig fodha, traoigh, tuit sìos.

Subsidiary, *adj.* Cuideachail, a' comh-chuideachadh.

Subsidy, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh, coingheall, cobhar.

Subsign, *v. a.* Fath-sgrìobh, cuir ainm ri.

Subsist, *v. n.* 1. Be, have existence: bi, bi beò. 2. continue: mair, buanaich, fan, fuirich. 3. have means of living: thig beò, thig suas.

Subsistence, *s.* 1. Real being: bith. 2. competence, means of supporting life: teachd an tìr, teachd beò, lòn.

Subsistent, *adj.* Beò, maireann.

Substance, *s.* 1. Being: bith, corp, ni. 2. the essential part: brìgh. 3. something real: stuth. 4. body: corp, ni. 5. means of life: maoin, saoibhreas, beartas, cuid.

Substantial, *adj.* 1. Real: beò. 2. true, solid: fìor, fìrinneach, brìgheil, brìoghmhor. 3. corporeal: corporra. 4. stout, strong: làidir, calma, tàbhachdach. 5. moderately wealthy: soaibhir, cothromach, taiceil.

Substantials, *s.* Cùisean tàbhachdach.

Substantiality, *s.* Corporrachd.

Substantially, *adv.* See Substantial.

Substantialness, *s.* Brìoghmhorachd, tàbhachd, greimealas.

Substantiate, *v. a.* Dearbh.

Stbstantive, *s.* Ainm.

Substitute, *v. a.* Cuir an àite, cuir an ionad neach éile.

Substitute, *s.* 1. One placed to act with delegated power: fear-ionaid. 3. a thing serving instead of another: ni an àite ni éile.

Substitution, *s.* Cur an àite, cur an riochd, cur mar fhear-ionaid.

Subtend, *v. a.* Sìn mu choinneamh.

Subtense, *s.* Còrd bogha.

Subter, *prep.* Fuidh.

Subterfuge, *s.* Cur seachad, car, cleas, leisgeul.

Subterraneous, *adj.* Fuidh thalamh.

Subtile, *adj.* 1. Thin: tana, caol. 2. nice, fine, delicate: grinn, caol, mìn, caoin, fìnealta. 3.

piercing, acute: geur, biorach. 4. cunning, artful: seòlta, carach, cuilbheartach, foilleil.
SUBTILELY, *adv.* See Subtile.
SUBTILIATE, *v. a.* Tanaich, dean tana.
SUBTILIATION, *s.* Tanachadh.
SUBTILTY, *s.* 1. Thinness, fineness: tainead, caoilead, fìnealtachd, grinneas. 2. refinement, too much acuteness: géire, tul-chuis. 3. cunning artifice: seòltachd, carachd, cuilbheartachd.
SUBTLE, *adj.* Seòlta, carach, innleachdach, geur-innleachdach, cuilbheartach.
SUBTLY, *adv.* See Subtle.
SUBTRACT, *v. a.* Thoir o, lughdaich.
SUBTRACTION, *s.* Toirt o, lughdachadh.
SUBTRAHEND, *s.* Àireamh an lughdachaidh.
SUBVERSE, *v. a.* Tilg bun os ceann, dìth-làraich, sgrios.
SUBVERSION, *s.* Tilgeadh bun os ceann, sgrios, milleadh.
SUBVERSIVE, *adj.* Millteach, sgriosail, a' tilgeadh bun os ceann.
SUBVERT, *v. a.* 1. Overthrow, overturn: tilg bun os ceann, tilg sìos, mill, sgrios. 2. corrupt: truaill, tilg bun os ceann.
SUBVERTER, *s.* Milltear, dìth-mhilltear.
SUBURB, *s.* Fobhaile, frith-bhaile, bruach-bhaile.
SUCCEED, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Follow: lean. 2. prosper: soirbhich. 3. follow in order: thigh an déigh. thigh an òrdugh. 4. come into the place of another: thig an àite. 5. terminate according to wish: soirbhich, cinnich. 6. go under cover: rach am fasgadh.
SUCCESS, *s.* Soirbheas, soirbheachadh, buaidh, sealbh.
SUCCESSFUL, *adj.* Sealbhach, soirbheasach, fortanach, àghmhor.
SUCCESSFULLY, *adv.* See Successful.
SUCCESSFULNESS, *s.* Soirbhe, soirbheas, àghmhorachd, sealbh.
SUCCESSION, *s.* 1. Series: fal-chiémneachadh, leanailt. 2. a lineage: sloinneadh, lorg-slighe. 3. the power or right of coming to an inheritance: còir sheilbh.
SUCCESSIVE, *adj.* Leanailteach, a' teachd an déigh a chéile.
SUCCESSIVELY, *adv.* See Successive.
SUCCESSIVENESS, *s.* Leanailteachd.
SUCCESSLESS, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach, mi-fhortanach.
SUCCESSOR, *s.* Comh-arba, fear-leanmhuinn, fear a leanas.
SUCCINCT, *adj.* Geàrr, goirid, cutach, cuimir, criosach.
SUCCINCTLY, *adv.* See Succinct.
SUCCINCTNESS, *s.* Giorrad.
SUCCORY, *s.* Cart-earbhain, lus an t-siùcair.
SUCCOUR, *v. a.* Cuidich, cobhair, còmhnaich, furtaich.
SUCCOUR, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhar, còmhnadh, furtachd.
SUCCOURER, *s.* Fear-còmhnaidh, fear-cuideachaidh.
SUCCULENCE, } *s.* Brìoghmhorachd, sùghmhorachd.
SUCCULENCY, }
SUCCULENT, *adj.* Brìoghmhor, sùghmhor, sultmhor.

SUCH, *adj.* 1. Of that kind: a leithid, ionann, a shamhuil. 2. the same that: a leithid, a shamhuil.
SUCK, *v. a.* et *n.* Sùgh, deoghail, srùb, sùg, drùidh.
SUCK, *s.* 1. The act of sucking: deoghal, sùghadh, srùbadh. 2. milk given by females: bainne chìoch.
SUCKER, *s.* 1. Any thing that draws: inneal-tarruing, srùbair, uidheam sùghaidh, uidheam deoghail. 2. a young twig: fiùran, faillean, bailleag.
SUCKET, *s.* Milsean.
SUCKLE, *v. a.* Thoir cìoch, thoir bainne cìche, banaltrumaich, àraich, tog, macail.
SUCKLING, *s.* Cìocharan, naoidhean, maotharan.
SUCTION, *s.* Deoghal, sùghadh, sùgadh.
SUDDEN, *adj.* Obann, cabhagach, grad, cas.
SUDDENLY, *adv.* See Sudden.
SUDDENNESS, *s.* Obainne, graide.
SUDS, *s.* Cobhar sialuinn.
SUE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Prosecute by law: agair, tagair, thoir gu lagh. 2. follow, ensue: lean. 3. beg, entreat: asluich, sir, iarr, guidh.
SUET, *s.* Geir, blonag, saill.
SUETY, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor, blonagach.
SUFFER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bear, undergo: fuiling, giùlain. 2. allow, permit: ceadaich, leig le. 3. undergo pain or punishment: fuiling.
SUFFERABLE, *adj.* So-ghiùlan, so-fhulang, so-iomchar.
SUFFERABLY, *adv.* See Sufferable.
SUFFERANCE, *s.* 1. Pain, inconvenience: fulang, fulangas, cràdh, doghruinn. 2. patience, moderation: foighidinn, giùlan. 3. toleration: ceadachadh, cead, comas.
SUFFERER, *s.* 1. One who endures pain: fear-fulaing, fulangaiche. 2. one who allows: fear-ceadachaidh.
SUFFERING, *s.* Fulang, fulangas.
SUFFICE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Afford, supply: sàsuich, riaraich. 2. satisfy: toilich, dean toilichte. 3. be enough, be sufficient: foghainn.
SUFFICIENCY, *s.* 1. State of being adequate to the end proposed: foghnadh, leòir, seiseachd. 2. qualification for any purpose: coimhliontachd, iomlanachd, iomchuidheachd. 3. competence, enough: foghnadh, leòir, pailteas, sàsuchadh.
SUFFICIENT, *adj.* Foghainteach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh, murrach, comasach, ni 's leòr.
SUFFICIENTLY, *adv.* See Sufficient.
SUFFOCATE, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch.
SUFFOCATE, *adj.* Tachdta, mùchta.
SUFFOCATION, *s.* Tachdadh, mùchadh.
SUFFOCATIVE, *adj.* Tachdach, mùchach.
SUFFRAGAN, *s.* Easbuig cuideachaidh.
SUFFRAGANT, *s.* Comh-oibriche, comh-chuidiche.
SUFFRAGE, *s.* 1. Vote: cuideachadh, guth taghaidh. 2. united voice in public prayer: ùrnuigh coimhthionail. 3. aid, assistance: cobhar, cuideachadh, còmhnadh.
SUFFUSE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, sgaoil air.
SUFFUSION, *s.* Còmhdach, sgaoileadh thairis.
SUGAR, *s.* Siùcar.

Sugar, *v. a.* 1. Season with sugar: milsich le siùcar, lìon le siùcar. 2. sweeten: milsich.

Suggest, *v. a.* 1. Hint, intimate: thoir sanas, thoir fios, thoir rabhadh, cuir an aire. 2. inform secretly: cogair.

Suggestion, *s.* Sanas, rabhadh, smèideadh, cagar, fios dìomhair.

Suicide, *s.* 1. Self-murder: féin-mharbhadh, féin-mhortadh. 2. a self-murderer: féin-mharbhaiche.

Suit, *s.* 1. A set: buill iomlan. 2. clothes: deis. 3. regular order: òrdugh riaghailteach. 4. retinue, company: comh-chuideachd, luchd-comhaideachd. 5. a petition: iarrtas, athchuinge. 6. courtship: suiridh. 7. a cause in law: cùis.

Suit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fit, adapt to: freagair, comh-fhreagair, dean freagarrach, dean iomchuidh. 2. be fitted: freagair, comh-chòrd. 3. dress: sgeadaich, uidheamaich, deasaich. 4. agree, accord: comh-chòrd, bi freagarrach.

Suitable, *adj.* Freagarrach, comh-fhreagarrach, comh-chòrdach, iomchuidh.

Suitableness, *s.* Freagarrachd, comh-fhreagarrachd, iomchuidheachd.

Suitably, *adv.* See Suitable.

Suiter, Suitor, *s.* 1. A petitioner: iarrataich, iarradair, fear-asluchaidh. 2. a wooer: suiridheach.

Suitress, *s.* Ban-iarradair.

Sulkily, *adv.* See Sulky.

Sulkiness, *s.* Gruamachd, mùig, iargaltachd, iargaltas.

Sulky, *adj.* Gruamach, amhaidh, goilleach, mùgach, iargalta, gnogach, coimheach, duairceach, neo-aoidheil.

Sullen, *adj.* 1. Gloomily angry: gruamach, amhaidh, goilleach, doirionta, feargach, doirbh, gnù. 2. mischievous, malignant: doirbh, gamhlasach, mìo-ṙunach. 3. intractable: dearrasach, dùr, reasgach, danarra. 4. gloomy: dorch, doilleir, neulach, gruamach. 5. dull, sorrowful: muladach, airsnealach, cianail.

Sullenly, *adv.* See Sullen.

Sullenness, *s.* Gruamachd, iargaltas, coimheachas.

Sullens, *s.* Dod, stuirt.

Sully, *v. a.* Salaich, truaill, cuir sal air, beubanaich.

Sully, *s.* Sal, salchar, ball dubh.

Sulphur, *s.* Pronnasc.

Sulphureous, Sulphurous, *adj.* Pronnasgach.

Sultan, *s.* Righ nan Turcach.

Sultriness, *s.* Bruichealachd, bruthainn.

Sultry, *adj.* Teth, bruicheil, murtaidh, bruthainneach, blàth.

Sum, *s.* 1. The whole: sùim, an t-iomlan, làn àireamh, àireamh. 2. of money: sùim, cunntas. 3. compendium: giorradan, sùim. 4. result of reasoning or computation: sùim, brìgh. 5. completion: àirde, iomlaine.

Sum, *v. a.* 1. Compute: àireamh, sùim, cuir suas, cunnt. 2. comprise, comprehend: cuir suas, cuir cuideachd, cruinnich.

Sumless, *adj.* Do-àireamh, do-chunntaidh.

Summarily, *adv.* See Summary.

Summary, *adj.* Gèarr, goirid, aithghearr.

Summary, *s.* Giorradan, giorrachadh, cunntas gèarr, sùim, brìgh.

Summer, *s.* 1. The season: samhradh. 2. of a floor: sail urlair.

Summer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Keep warm: blàthaich, cum blàth. 2. pass the summer: caith an samhradh.

Summerset, *s.* Car a' mhuiltein.

Summit, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, bidein, creachan.

Summon, *v. a.* Cite: gairm gu cùirt, gairm gu ceartas, òrduich. 2. excite, call up: dùisg gairm, tog suas, caraich, brosnaich.

Summoner, *s.* Maor, fear-gairm.

Summons, *s.* Gairm gu cùirt, fios gu mòd.

Sumpter, *s.* Tràill each.

Sumptuary, *adj.* A bhuineas do chosdas.

Sumptuous, *adj.* Cosdail, greadhnach, stròdhail.

Sumptuously, *adv.* See Sumptuous.

Sumptuousness, *s.* Cosdalachd, greadhnachas, struidhealachd, ana-caitheamh.

Sun, *s.* Grian.

Sun, *v. a.* Grianaich, cuir ṙi gréin, caoinich.

Sun-beam, *s.* Gath-gréine.

Sunburnt, *adj.* Grian-loisgte, loisgte leis a' ghréin.

Sunday, *s.* Di-dòmhnuich, là na sàbaid.

Sunder, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgar, dealaich.

Sunder, *s.* Dà leth, dà chuid.

Sundew, *s.* Lus-na-fèarnaich.

Sundial, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine.

Sundry, *adj.* Liuthad, iomad, iomadh, eug-samhuil.

Sunflower, *s.* Lus-na-gréine, grian-nòinean.

Sunk, *part.* Air dol fuidhe.

Sunless, *adj.* Gun ghrian, gun teas, gun bhlàths.

Sunny, *adj.* Grianach, deisear, deisearach.

Sunrise, Sunrising, *s.* 1. Morning, the appearance of the sun: maduinn, éiridh na gréine. 2. east: ear.

Sunset, *s.* 1. Evening: feasgar, luidhe na gréine. 2. west: iar.

Sunshine, *s.* Dèarsadh na gréine.

Sunshine, Sunshining, *adj.* Grian-dhealrach, grianach.

Sup, *v. a.* et *n.* Drink by mouthfuls: òl balgum. 2. treat with supper: thoir suipeir. 3. eat supper: gabh suipeir, ith suipeir.

Sup, *s.* Làn beòil, balgum.

Superable, *adj.* So-cheannsachaidh, so-chìosnachaidh.

Superabound, *v. n.* Cuir thairis, bi ṙo làn bi ṙo phailt.

Superabundance, *s.* Cus, tuilleadh 's a' chòir.

Superabundant, *adj.* Anabarrach, mo 's làn.

Superadd, *v. a.* Cuir ṙi.

Superannuate, *v. a.* Lagaich le h-aois, meas mò 's sean.

Superannuation, *s.* Toirt thairis le h-aois.

Superb, *adj.* Stàideil, mòr, greadhnach, bàsdalach.

Superbly, *adv.* See Superb.

Supercargo, *s.* Fear-cùraim luchd luinge.

Supercilious, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, ceannsalach, smachdail.

Superciliously, *adv.* See Supercilious.
Superciliousness, *s.* Uaibreachas, àrdan, uaill.
Supererogate, *v. a.* Dean bàrr-ghnìomh.
Supererogation, *s.* Bàrr-ghnìomh.
Superficial, *adj.* 1. On the surface: uachdarach, air uachdar. 2. shallow: tana, sgàileach, faoin. 3. not learned: leth-ionnsuichte, air bheag eòlais, eu-domhain.
Superficially, *adv.* See Superficial.
Superficies, *s.* Uachdar, taobh muigh.
Superfine, *adj.* Fìor ghrinn, fìor-fhìnealta, ro fhìnealta.
Superfluity, *s.* Cus, tuilleadh 's a' chòir, an-iomadachd, anabarrachd, iomadaidheachd.
Superfluous, *adj.* Anabarrach, mò 's pailt, an-iomadaidh.
Superflux, *s.* Còrr, barrachd.
Superinduce, *v. a.* Thoir a stigh, cuir ri.
Superintend, *v. a.* Amhairc thairis, seòl, riaghail, marasglaich.
Superintendence, Superintendency, *s.* Amharc thairis, riaghladh, marasglachadh, marasglachd.
Superintendent, *s.* Marascal, marasgal, feumannach, riaghlair.
Superiority, *s.* Uachdranachd, barrachd, ceannas, ceannardachd.
Superior, *adj.* 1. In dignity or excellence: a 's àirde, a 's feàrr, a 's measaile. 2. locally: a 's àirde, os ceann. 3. unconquered: do-cheannsaichte, buadhach.
Superior, *s.* Uachdaran, ceannard, riaghlair.
Superlative, *adj.* A 's feàrr, sàr, gun choimeas.
Superlatively, *adj.* Gu ro fheàrr, gu ro òirdheirc.
Superlativeness, *s.* Barrachd.
Supernal, *adj.* Nèamhuidh.
Supernatural, *adj.* Mìorbhuileach, os ceann nàduir.
Supernumerary, *adj.* Thar an àireamh, còrr.
Superscribe, *v. a.* Cùl-sgrìobh.
Superscription, *s.* Cùl-sgrìobhadh.
Supersede, *v. a.* Cuir a thaobh, cuir air cùl, cuir seachad.
Superstition, *s.* Saobh-chreidimh, saobh-chràbhadh.
Superstitious, *adj.* Saobh-chreidmheach, saobh-chràbhach.
Superstitiously, *adv.* See Superstitious.
Superstruct, *v. a.* Tog, tog air.
Superstruction, *s.* Togail air, togail.
Superstructive, *adj.* Togta os ceann.
Supervene, *v. n.* Thig thar a' chòir.
Supervisor, *s.* Fear-sealltuinn thairis, fear-sùla, marascal.
Supine, *adj.* 1. Lying with the face upward: a' luidh' air an druim. 2. negligent, careless: leasg, neo-chùramach, dìomhanach, trom-cheannach.
Supinely, *adv.* See Supine.
Supineness, *s.* 1. Posture with the face upward: sìneadh air druim. 2. drowsiness: slaodaireachd, maidheanachd, tromsanaich.
Supper, *s.* Suipeir.
Supplant, *v. a.* 1. Trip up the heels: tilg casan os ceann. 2. by stratagem: toll fodha, cuir a mach, cuir á àite. 3. overpower: cuir air falbh, dìth-làraich.
Supple, *adj.* 1. Pliant: sùbailt, lùbach. 2. yielding, soft: strìochdail, maoth, so-ghéillidh. 3. flattering: miodalach, sodalach, beulchair.
Supplement, *s.* Leasachadh, cur ri, foir-lionadh.
Suppleness, *s.* 1. Pliantness: sùbailteachd. 2. facility: soirbheachd, géilleadh.
Suppliant, *s.* Iarradair, fear-guidhe, fear-athchuinge.
Suppliant, *adj.* Iarratach, ag asluchadh, a' griosad.
Supplicant, *s.* See Suppliant, *s.*
Supplicate, *v. n.* Asluich, guidh, grios, iarr.
Supplication, *s.* Asluchadh, guidhe, griosad, athchuinge, ùrnuigh.
Supply, *v. a.* 1. Fill up deficiencies: dean suas, tabhair, builich. 2. give something wanted: builich, bàirig, cuidich. 3. serve instead of: seas air son, dean àite. 4. fill room made vacant: lìon. 5. furnish: builich, thoir seachad.
Supply, *s.* Comh-leasachadh, deanamh suas, cuideachadh.
Support, *v. a.* 1. Sustain, prop: taic, cum suas, prop, dean cùl-taic ri. 2. endure: fuiling, seas fuidh.
Support, *s.* 1. Act or power of sustaining: taic, cumail suas, propadh. 2. prop: taic, prop, curaing, cùrainn. 3. necessaries of life: teachd an tìr, cumail suas.
Supportable, *adj.* So-ghiùlan, so-fhulang, so-iomchar.
Supporter, *s.* 1. One that supports: fear-cumail suas, fear-taice, cùlanach. 2. prop: taic, cùrainn, cùraing. 3. sustainer: comfhurtair, fear-cuideachaidh. 4. maintainer, defender: fear-dìona, dìdeannair.
Supposable, *adj.* So-shaoilsinn, so-smaoineachaidh.
Supposal, *s.* Barail, saoilsinn.
Suppose, *v. a.* Saoil, smaoinich, baralaich.
Supposition, *s.* Barail, saoilsinn, smaoin.
Supposititious, *adj.* 1. Not genuine: aimh-ríochdach, meallta, breugach. 2. imaginary: neo-chinnteach, a réir barail.
Supposititiousness, *s.* Aimh-ríochd, mealladh.
Suppress, *v. a.* 1. Overpower: sàruich, claoidh, cum fodha, bruth. 2. conceal, tell not: ceil, folaich. 3. keep in, let not out: cum a stigh, bac.
Suppression, *s.* 1. The act of suppressing: sàruchadh, claoidh, cumail fodha, bruthadh. 2. not publication: cleith, folachadh, mùchadh.
Suppressor, *s.* Fear-cumail fodha, fear-muchaidh, fear-cleith, fear-folachaidh.
Suppurate, *v. a.* Iongraich, leannaich.
Suppuration, *s.* 1. Of a tumour: iongrachadh, iongarachadh, leannachadh. 2. the matter suppurated: iongar.
Supra, *prep.* Roimh, os ceann.
Supremacy, *s.* Àrd inbhe, àrd uachdranachd, cumhachd a 's àirde, àrd-cheannas.
Supreme, *adj.* Àrd, a 's àirde, a 's ro-mhò, os ceann nan uile, àrd-chomasach.
Supremely, *adv.* See Supreme.

Surcease, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Put to an end: cuir stad air, cuir crìoch air. 2. be at an end: stad, crìochnaich. 3. leave off: sguir, stad.
Surcease, *s.* Sgur, stad, fois, clos, anail.
Surcharge, *v. a.* An-luchdaich, an-tromaich.
Surcharge, *s.* An-tromachadh, foir-lionadh, anluchd.
Surculate, *v. a.* Meang, gèarr, bèarr.
Surd, *adj.* Bodhar.
Surdity, *s.* Buidhre.
Sure, *adj.* 1. Certain, infallible: cinnteach, dearbh, fior, neo-mhearachdach. 2. certainly doomed: cinnteach. 3. undoubting: earbsach, muinghinneach, cinnteach. 4. safe, past doubt or danger: sàbhailt, tèaruinte, cinnteach. 5. firm: seasmhach, daingean, cinnteach, neo-thuisleach. 6. to *be* sure: gu cinnteach.
Sure, Surely, } *adv.* See Sure, *adj.*
Surefooted, *adj.* Neo-thuisleach, treasdach, cinnteach air a chasan.
Sureness, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbhachd.
Suretiship, *s.* Urras, ràthanas.
Surety. *s.* 1. Certainty: cinnteachd, cinnt. 2. security, safety: tèaruinteachd, sàbhaladh. 3. support: stéidh, bunchar, taic. 4. confirmation: cinnteachd, dearbhadh. 6. security for payment: urras, daingneachd. 7. one that gives security: urras, ràthan.
Surf, *s.* Tonn.
Surface, *s.* Uachdar, leth muigh, aghaidh.
Surfeit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cram overmuch: sàsaich, an-luchdaich. 2. be fed to satiety: ith seid, ith sàth.
Surfeit, *s.* Sàth, seid, gràin le ithe, gais.
Surfeiter, *s.* Geòcair, glàimhear.
Surfeiting, *s.* Sàsuchadh, seid, teann-shàth.
Surger, *s.* Tonn, sumainn, bàirlinn.
Surge, *v. n* Éirich, at, bòchd.
Surgeon, *s.* Làmh-léigh léigh, ollamh.
Surgeonry, Surgery, } *s.* Dreuchd làimh-léigh, leigheas.
Surgical, *adj.* A bhuineas do làmh-léigh.
Surgy, *adj.* Tonnach, sumainneach, stuadhach.
Surlily, *adv.* See Surly.
Surliness, *s.* Gruamachd, mùigeanachd, iargaltachd, dreamlainn.
Surly, *adj.* Gruamach, goilleach, duairceach, doirbh, iargalta, coimheach, dreamlainneach.
Surmise, *v. a.* Saoil, baralaich, cuir amharus, cuir umhaill.
Surmise, *s.* Fathunn, amharus, an-amhuras, umhaill, farbhas.
Surmiser, *s.* Fear-fathuinn, fear-an-amharuis.
Surmount, *v. a.* 1. Rise above: èirich os ceann, rach thairis. 2. conquer, overcome: buadhaich, ceannsaich, fairslich, dìrich, faigh làmh an uachdar. 3. surpass, exceed: faigh bàrr, theirig thairis, buadhaich.
Surmountable, *adj.* So-bhuadhachaidh, so-cheannsachaidh.
Surmounting, *s.* Dol os ceann, buadhachadh.
Surname, *s.* Sloinneadh, ainm-sloinnidh, ath-ainm, comh-ainm.
Surname, *v. a.* Sloinn, thoir comh-ainm.
Surpass, *v. a.* Faigh bàrr, fairslich, buadhaich, thoir bàrr.
Surpassable, *adj.* So-thoirt bàrr, air am feudar bàrr a thoirt.
Surpassing, *adj.* Òirdheirc, ro-urramach, barraichte.
Surpassingly, *adv.* See Surpassing.
Surplice, *s.* Culaidh-aifrinn.
Surplus, *s.* Còrr, barrachd, fuigheall, barrachdas.
Surprisal, Surprise, } *s.* 1. The act of taking unawares: teachd gun fhios, glacadh gun fhios, grad-ghlacadh, sgeilmse. 2. sudden confusion: ioghnadh, iongantas, uamhas, fuathas, clisgeadh, sgeilmse.
Surprise, *v. a.* 1. Take unawares: glac gun fhios, thig gun fhaireachadh. 2. astonish: cuir fuathas air, sgeimhlich, cuir iongantas air. 3. confuse: clisg, cuir eagal air, sgeimhlich.
Surprising, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach, miorbhuileach.
Surprisingly, *adv.* See Surprising.
Surrender, *v. a.* et *n.* Thoir suas, thoir thairis, géill, strìochd.
Surrender, *s.* 1. The act of yielding: géilleadh, strìochdadh. 2. The act of resigning or giving up to another: toirt thairis, toirt suas.
Surreptitious, *adj.* Bradach, meallta, dèanta gun fhios.
Surreptitiously, *adv.* See Surreptitious.
Surround, *v. a.* Cuairtich, iom-dhruid, iadh mu thimchioll.
Survey, *v. a.* Gabh beachd, seall thairis air, rannsaich, beachdaich air. Survey land: tomhais fearann.
Survey, *s.* 1. View, prospect: beachd. sealladh. 2. superintendence: marasgladh sealltuinn thairis. 3. mensuration: tomhas.
Surveyor, *s.* 1. An overseer: marascal, marasgal, fear-sùla. 2. a measurer of land: fear-tomhais.
Subveyorship, *s.* Marasglachd.
Survive, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Outlive: mair, fan beò an déigh. 2. remain alive: mair beò, bi beò.
Surviver, Survivor, } *s.* Neach is faide saoghal ǹa neach eile, neach beò an déigh bàis neach éile.
Susceptibility, *s.* Mothachadh, beothalachd, faireachduinn.
Susceptible, *adj.* Mothachail, beothail, a' faireachduinn.
Suscitate, *v. a.* Brosnuich, bruidich, dùisg, mosgail.
Suscitation, *s.* Brosnuchadh, mosgladh, dùsgadh.
Suspect, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Imagine with a degree of fear and jealousy: saoil, cuir amharus, amharusaich, cuir an amhuras, cuir umhaill. 2. imagine guilty: cuir an amharus, cuir an teagamh, smaoinich ciontach. 3. hold uncertain: cuir an ag, cuir an teagamh. 4. imagine guilt: saoil ciontach.
Suspect, *adj.* Teagamhach, neo-chinnteach, amharusach.
Suspend, *v a.* 1. Hang: croch, cuir an crochadh.

2. make to depend upon: cuir an crochadh, cuir sliodta ri. 3. interrupt: maillich, grab, bac. 4. keep undetermined: cum an imcheist, cum an crochadh. 4. for a time from office or enjoyment of revenue: cuir á seilbh rè seal.

Suspender, *s.* Fear màirnealach, fear seamsanach.

Suspense, *s.* Teagamh, imcheist, ioma-chomhairle.

Suspense, *adj.* 1. Held from proceeding: bacta, grabta. 2. held in doubt: an teagamh, imcheisteach.

Suspension, *s.* 1. Act of making to hang: crochadh. 2. act of delaying: cumail air ais, cur dàil, mailleachadh. 3. interruption: bacadh, grabadh.

Suspicion, *s.* Amharus, an-amharus, umhaill, teagamh.

Suspicious, *adj.* An-amharusach, coicheideach, amharusach, an-earbsach, umhailleach, air dhroch coltas.

Suspiciously, *adv.* See Suspicious.

Suspiciousness, *s.* Amharus, an-amharus.

Suspiration, *s.* Osnadh, osnaich.

Suspire, *v. a.* 1. Sigh: osnaich. 2. breathe: tarruing anail.

Sustain, *v. a.* 1. Bear, prop: taic, cum suas. 2. support, keep from sinking: taic, cum suas, cobhair, cuidich. 3. maintain, keep: cum beò, cum suas. 4. assist: cuidich, cobhair. 5. endure: giùlain, fuiling. 6. bear without yielding: seas, cum ri.

Sustainable, *adj.* So-ghiùlain, so-chumail suas.

Sustainer, *s.* 1. One that props: fear-cumail suas. 2. a sufferer: fulangaiche, fear-giùlain.

Sustenance, Sustentation, *s.* 1. Support, maintenance: cumail suas. 2. necessaries of life: biadh, lòn, teachd an tìr.

Susurration, *s.* Cagar, torman.

Sutler, *s.* Fear-solair lòin.

Suture, *s.* 1. A manner of sewing: fuaigheal. 2. a particular articulation: fuaigheal chnàmh, ceangal chnàmh.

Swab, *s.* Moibean, sguabach ùrlair.

Swabber, *s.* Fear-glanaidh bùird luinge.

Swaddle, *v. a.* Spaoil, paisg.

Swaddle, *s.* Spaoileadh, pasgadh.

Swaddlingband, *s.* Crios-spaoilidh, aodach-suainidh.

Swag, *v. n.* Bi tromsanaich.

Swage, *v. a.* See Asswage.

Swagger, *v. n.* Dean spagluinn, dean bòsd, bi spailleichdeil.

Swaggerer, *s.* Fear spagluinneach, bladhastair, spleadhadair.

Swaggy, *adj.* Trom, lòdail.

Swain, *s.* 1. A young man: òganach, òigfhear, fleasgach. 2. a country servant employed in husbandry: sgalag, fear-muinntir. 3. a pastoral youth: buachaille, cìbeir.

Swale, *v. a.* Caith, cosd.

Swallow, *s.* 1. A small bird of passage: gobhlangaoithe, ainleag. 2. the throat: slugadh.

Swallow, *v. a.* 1. Take down the throat: sluig, gloc. 2. absorb: sluig, sùgh. 3. occupy: glac, lìon suas. 4. seize and waste: mill, sgrios.

Swamp, *s.* Boglach, fèith, càthar, clàbar, sùil-chruthaich.

Swampy, *adj.* Càtharach, bog, clàbarach.

Swan, *s.* Eala, ealadh.

Sward, *s.* 1. The skin of bacon: craicionn muic. 2. the surface of the ground: sgrath, fòid, rùsg.

Swarm, *s.* 1. Of bees or other small animals: sgaoth. 2. a multitude, a crowd: comh-thional, sgann, comh-chruinneachadh.

Swarm, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throng: cruinnich mar sgaoth. 2. rise as bees in a body: tilg sgaoth bheach, falbh an sgaoth. 3. crowd, throng: trus, cruinnich, tionail.

Swart, Swarth, *adj.* Dubh, odhar, lachduinn, ciar.

Swart, *v. a.* Dorchaich, dubh, dean ciar.

Swarth, *s.* Dreug, spiorad.

Swarthily, *adv.* See Swarthy.

Swarthiness, *s.* Doilleireachd, coltas ciar.

Swarthy, *adj.* Ciar, odhar, lachduinn, dubh, cairtidh.

Swash, *s.* 1. A blustering noise as show of valour: gleadhraich, spagluinn. 2. impulse of water: plubraich.

Swath, *s.* 1. Of grass or corn cut down: spadhadh. 2. a continued quantity: meall air muin a chéile. 3. a band: stìom, bann, crios.

Swathe, *v. a.* Spaoil, paisg.

Sway, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Wave in the hand: luaisg, crath. 2. biass: aom. 3. govern, rule: riaghail, stiùir, ceannsaich. 4. hang heavy: bi trom. 5. have weight or influence: bi cumhachdach, bi comasach.

Sway, *s.* 1. The swing or sweep of a weapon: luasgadh, crathadh. 2. weight: cudthrom, truime. 3. dominion: cumhachd, comas, riaghladh, uachdranachd, ceannas. 4. influence: aomadh.

Swear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bind by an oath: cuir air 'mhionnaibh, cuir mionnan air. 2. declare upon oath: breitich, dearbhaich, thoir mionnan, lùgh. 3. obtest some superior power: mionnaich, lùgh. 4. declare or promise upon oath: mionnaich, geall le mionnaibh. 5. give evidence upon oath: thoir mionnan, mionnaich air. 6. obtest the great name profanely: mionnaich.

Swearer, *s.* Fear-mhionnan, fear-mionnachaidh.

Swearing, *s.* Mionnachadh, lùghadh.

Sweat, *s.* 1. Perspiration: fallus. 2. labour, toil: saothair, obair ghoirt. 3. evaporation of moisture: fallus, cur uisge dheth.

Sweat, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Emit as sweat: cuir a mach fallus, cuir fallus dhiot. 2. make to sweat: cuir 'n a fhallus. 3. be moist on the body: bi 'n ad fhallus, bi blàth. 4. toil, labour: saothraich, oibrich.

Sweaty, *adj.* 1. Moist with sweat: fallusach. 2. toilsome: saothrachail, goirt.

Swede, *s.* et *adj.* Suaineach.

Sweep, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. With a besom: sguab, glan. 2. with pomp: giùlain gu greadhnach. 3. with

celerity and violence: sguab, fuadaich. 4. with celerity and force: sgud. 5. rub over: suath.
Sweep, *s.* Sguabadh, garbh-shiubhal, sraonadh.
Sweeper, *s.* Sguabadair, fear-sguabaidh.
Sweepings, *s.* Sguabadh, fotus, fuigheall, smodal.
Sweepnet, *s.* Lìon sgrìobaidh, sguab-lìon.
Sweepstake, *s.* Sgrìob lom, cosnadh gach gill.
Sweet, *adj.* 1. To any sense: milis, taitneach. 2. to the taste: milis, blasda. 3. to the smell: cùbhraidh, taitneach. 4. to the ear: binn, ceòlmhor. 5. to the eye: tlà, maiseach, àluinn. 6. not salt: milis, ùr. 7. not sour: milis. 7. mild: tlà, caomh. 8. grateful, pleasing: taitneach.
Sweet, *s.* 1. Something pleasing: millse, milseachd. 2. word of endearment: gaolach, cagar, luaidh. 3. a perfume: ola chùbhraidh.
Sweetbread, *s.* Milsean, aran milis.
Sweetbrier, *s.* Dris chùbhraidh.
Sweeten, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make sweet: milsich, dean milis. 2. make mild or kind: dean caomh, dean caoin, mìnich, ciùinich. 3. make less painful: dean so-iomchar, eutromaich. 4. palliate, reconcile: dean réidh, réitich. 5. make grateful or pleasing: dean taitneach. 6. grow sweet: fàs milis.
Sweetheart, *s.* Leannan, gràidheag, seirceag, seircean.
Sweetish, *adj.* Car milis, leth-char milis, blasda.
Sweetly, *adv.* See Sweet, *adj.*
Sweetmeat, *s.* Milsean, biadh milis.
Sweetness, *s.* Milse, millsead, millseachd, binnead. Of smell: cùbhraidheachd. Of temper: ciùine, grìdealachd.
Sweetwilliam, *s.* See Gilliflower.
Swell, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cause to rise or encrease: tog, thoir at air, cuir suas. 2. heighten: an-tromaich, meudaich. 3. rise to arrogance: àrdaich, séid suas. 4. grow turgid: at, bòchd. 5. tumify by obstruction: at, fàs dòmhail. 6. be exasperated: borbnaich, séid le àrdan. 7. protuberate: at, bòchd.
Swell, *s.* 1. Extension of bulk: at, dòmhladas. 2. the surf: tonn, sumainn.
Swelling, *s.* 1. Morbid tumour: iongrachadh, màm, neasgaid, at. 2. protuberance, prominence: éiridh, cnap, meall. 3. effort for vent: at, séideadh, ataireachd, bòrcadh.
Swelter, *v. a.* Tiormaich, sgreag.
Sweltry, *adj.* Teth, bruich, bruitheannach.
Swerve, *v. n.* 1. Wander, rove: seabhaid, theirig air seacharan. 2. deviate: claon, fiar, rach a thaobh. 3. ply, bend: lùb.
Swerving, *s.* Claonadh, fiaradh, dol gu taobh.
Swift, *adj.* Luath, bairgeanta, siùbhlach, grad, ealamh, clis, èasgaidh.
Swift, *s.* Coileach, sruth, sruth cas.
Swiftfoot, *adj.* Luath, luath-chasach.
Swiftly, *adv.* See Swift, *adj.*
Swiftness, *s.* Luathas, luathailt, luathailteachd.
Swig, *v. a.* et *n.* Deoghail cabhagach, òl glamadh, thoir balgum mòr.
Swill, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drink grossly: òl gu bras, sluig, dean pòit. 2. wash, drench: bogaich, taisich, fliuch. 3. inebriate: cuir air mhisg, lìon le deoch. 4. be intoxicated: bi air mhisg.
Swiller, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.
Swim, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pass by swimming: snàmh, dean snàmh. 2. float: snàmh. 3. progressively: snàmh, bi snàmh. 4. glide along: siubhail seachad, gluais seachad gu fòil. 5. be dizzy: bi an tuaineulaich. 6. flow in any thing: snàmh.
Swim, *s.* Bàlgan-snàmha.
Swimmer, *s.* Snàmhaich, snàmhair.
Swimming, *s.* 1. The act of floating: snàmh. 2. dizziness: tuaineal.
Swimmingly, *adv.* Gu sèimh, gu mìn, gu socrach.
Swindle, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car à.
Swindler, *s.* Slaightear, caraich, crochair.
Swine, *s.* Muc.
Swineherd, *s.* Buachaill mhuc, gille mhuc, mucair.
Swinesty, *s.* Fail mhuc, crò mhuc.
Swing, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make or play loosely on a string: luaisg, tulg, siùd, seòg, udail. 2. whirl round: cuir mu 'n cuairt, luaisg. 3. wave loosely: crath, seòg. 4. wave to and fro hanging loosely: tulg, siùd.
Swing, *s.* 1. Motion of any thing hanging loosely: siùdan, tulgadh, seògadh, luasgadh. 2. a line on which any thing hangs loosely: dreallag, seògan, riadhan. 3. unrestrained tendency: siùdan, cead féin, toil féin.
Swinge, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, sguids, gabh air.
Swinger, *s.* Fear-luasgaidh, fear-siùdain.
Swinging, *adj.* Mòr, garbh.
Swingingly, *adv.* See Swinging.
Swingle, *v. n.* Seòg, siùd, bi air udal.
Swinish, *adj.* Salach, mosach, mucach, mar mhuic.
Switch, *s.* Slat, sgiùrsadh, slatag.
Switch, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, sguids, gabh air le slait.
Swivel, *s.* Fudlan, udalan.
Swobber, *s.* Sguabadair, fear-sguabaidh.
Swollen, *part.* Air at.
Swoon, *v. n.* Tuit am paisean, rach am paisean, rach an neul.
Swoon, *s.* Neul, paisean, plathadh, laigse.
Swoop, *v. a.* See Sweep.
Swop, *v. a.* Malairtich, dean suaip.
Swop, *s.* Malairt, suaip.
Sword, *s.* Claidheamh, lann, cliaranach, claiseach.
Swordgrass, *s.* Riasg.
Swordman, *s.* Fear-claidheimh.
Swordplayer, *s.* Basbair.
Sworn, *part.* Mionnaichte.
Swung, *part.* Luaisgte.
Sycamore, *s.* Sicamor, fior-chrann.
Sycophancy, *s.* Miolasg, goileam, sodal, masgul, miodal.
Sycophant, *s.* Brasaire-bùird, sgimilear, fear-sodail, masgulaiche.
Sycophantic, *adj.* Miodalach, sodalach, brosgulach, miolasgach, masgulach.
Syllable, *s.* Lid, lide, lideadh, abadh, sioladh.
Syllabub, *s.* Bainn' is deoch làidir.
Syllogism, *s.* Comharguin.
Syllogistical, *adj.* Comharguineach.

SYLVAN, *adj.* Coillteach, dubharach.
SYLVAN, *s.* Dia coille.
SYMBOL, *s.* 1. An abstract, a compendium: giorradan. 2. a type: samhladh, comharradh. 3. a sign or badge: comharradh, suaicheantas.
SYMBOLICAL, *adj.* Samhlach, a' taisbeanadh.
SYMBOLICALLY, *adv.* See Symbolical.
SYMMETRICAL, *adj.* Comh-fhreagarrach, dealbhach, cumadail.
SYMMETRIST *s.* Fear eòlach air deadh chumadh.
SYMMETRY, *s.* Cumadalachd, comh-fhreagarrachd.
SYMPATHETIC, } *adj.* Comh-fhulangach, comh-
SYMPATHETICAL, } mhothachail, truacanta, bàigheil.
SYMPATHETICALLY, *adv.* See Sympathetical.
SYMPATHIZE, *v. n.* Comh-mhothaich, comh-fhairich, comh-fhuiling.
SYMPATHY, *s.* Comh-fhulangas, comh-mhothachadh, truas, bàigh.
SYMPHONIOUS, *adj.* Comh-cheòlach, comh-fhuaimneach.
SYMPHONY, *s.* Corruil, comh-cheòl, coimh-sheirm.
SYMPTOM, *s.* Comharradh, coltas.
SYNAGOGUE, *s.* Tigh-aoraidh Iùdhach, sionagog.
SYNCOPE, *s.* 1. Fainting fit: paisean, neul. 2. of a word: giorrachadh.
SYNOD, *s.* 1. An assembly called for consultation: seanadh. 2. conjunction of the heavenly bodies: coinneachadh reultan.
SYNODICAL, *adj.* A bhuineas do sheanadh.
SYNONYME, *s.* Comh-fhocal.
SYNONYMOUS, *adj.* Comh-fhoclach, comh-chiallach.
SYNONYMOUSLY, *adv.* See Synonymous.
SYNONYMY, *s.* Comh-fhocal.
SYNOPSIS, *s.* Giorradan.
SYNTACTICAL, *adj.* Comh-fhreagarrach.
SYNTAX, *s.* Comh-thàthadh.
SYNTHETIC, } *adj.* Comh-dhlùthta.
SYNTHETICAL, }
SYPHON, *s.* Pìob, feadan.
SYREN, *s.* Suirb, bean-thàlaidh.
SYRINGE, *s.* Spùtachan, sgiordan, gunna spùtain.
SYRINGE, *v. a.* Sgiord, glan le spùtachan.
SYSTEM, *s.* Coimh-eagar, lathailt, dòighealachd.
SYSTEMATICAL, *adj.* Coimh-eagarach, lathailteach, dòigheil.
SYSTEMATICALLY, *adv.* See Systematical.
SYSTEMATIZE, *v. a.* Dean coimh-eagar.

TABBY, *s.* Sìoda stiallach.
TABBY, *adj.* Stiallach, eug-samhuil, riabhach.
TABEFACTION, *s.* Caitheamh, seargadh, éiteach.
TABEFY, *v. n.* Caith, searg, meath, fàs caol.
TABERNACLE, *s.* 1. A temporary habitation: pàilliun, bùth. 2. a place of worship: tigh-aoraidh, àit'-aoraidh.
TABERNACLE, *v. n.* Tuinich am paillium, còmhnuich am bùth.
TABLATURE, *s.* 1. Of the skull: sgoltadh a' chloiginn. 2. a single piece of painting: dealbh iomlan.
TABLE, *s.* 1. Level surface: bòrd, clàr. 2. for meals and other purposes: bòrd, clàr. 3. persons at table: luchd-bùird. 4. entertainment: bòrd, biadh-bùird. 5. a tablet: clàr. 6. a picture: dealbh. 7. an index, a catalogue: clàr-innse. 8. a synopsis: giorradan. 9. the palm of the hand: deàrn. 10. turn the tables: tionndaidh an roth.
TABLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make into a catalogue: cuir an clàr-innse, dean clàr-innse. 2. supply with a table or food: thoir bòrd, cum bòrd ri. 3. board, live at the table of another: gabh bòrd, bi air bhòrd.
TABLECLOTH, *s.* Anart-bùird.
TABLEMAN, *s.* Fear-feòirne, fear-chneitein.
TABLET, *s.* 1. A small level surface: bòrd, clàr. 2. a medicine in a square form: cearnag-léigh.
TABOUR, *s.* Druma bheag, tàbar.
TABRET, *s.* See Tabour.
TABULAR, *adj.* 1. Set down in the form of tables or synopses: air a chur sìos air clàir. 2. formed in laminæ: leacach. 3. set in squares: ceàrnach.
TABULATED, *adj.* Leacach, réidh, còmhnard, mar bhòrd.
TACHE, *s.* Cromag, lùb, dul.
TACIT, *adj.* Tosdach, balbh, sàmhach.
TACITLY, *adv.* See Tacit.
TACITURNITY, *s.* Tosdachd, samhchair, foisdinn.
TACK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fasten: ceangail ri. 2. join,

unite : tàth, comh-thàth, cnòd, fuaigh. 3. turn a ship : bòrd.

Tack, *s.* 1. A small nail : tacaid. 2. act of turning ships at sea : bòrdadh. 3. addition, supplement : foir-lionadh, cur ri. 4. a stain : ball, sal, salchar.

Tackle, *s.* 1. An arrow : saighead. 2. instruments of action : arm, uidheam. 3. of a ship : buill, acfuinn.

Tackle, *v. a.* Cuir an uidheam, beartaich.

Tackling, *s.* 1. Of the mast : droinip, acfuinn, buill. 2. instruments : uidheam.

Tactic, *adj.* Eagarach, a' cur an òrdugh catha.

Tactics, *s.* Gleus-cogaidh, oilean-cogaidh.

Tadpole, *s.* Ceann-phollan, ceanna-phollag, òg-losgunn, ceann-òimid, dairbeag.

Tag, *s.* 1. Of metal to a string : cnapan, plucan. 2. any thing paltry and mean : ni suarach. 3. a young sheep : òisg.

Tag, *v. a.* 1. Fit with an end : cuir ceann air. 2. fit one thing with another : tàth, ceangail ri, fuaigh.

Tail, *s.* Earball, feaman, rumpull, eàrr, bun-feann, bun-feamain, breaman. Turn tail : teich, gabh an ruaig.

Tail, *v. n.* Tarruing earball.

Tailed, *adj.* Breamanach, earballach.

Tailor, *s.* Tàillear.

Taint, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Imbue : lìon. 2. stain, sully : salaich, truaill. 3. poison : mill, truaill, puinnsionaich. 4. be infected : bi salach, bi truaillidh.

Taint, *s.* 1. A tincture, a stain : ball, sal, salchar. 2. infection, corruption : salchadh, truailleadh, gaoid, galar. 3. a spot, blemish : ball, gaoid, meang.

Taintless, *adj.* Glan, neo-thruaillidh, gun ghaoid, gun ghalar.

Tainture, *s.* See Taint, *s.*

Take, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Receive what is offered : gabh. 2. seize : glac, beir air. 3. receive : gabh. 4. lay hold on : glac, beir air, cuir làmh air. 5. snatch : glac, dean greim air. 6. make prisoner : glac, cuir an làmh. 7. captivate with pleasure : meall, tàlaidh, glac. 8. entrap : glac, cuir an sàs. 9. understand : tuig. 10. turn to practice : gabh, lean. 11. close in with : dean greim, glac, dùin ri. 12. into the mind : thoir fainear, gabh aithne. 13. go into : falbh, rach. 14. swallow : òl. 15. adopt : gabh. 16. endure, bear : gabh, fuiling. 17. allow, admit : ceadaich. 18. withdraw : thoir a thaobh. 19. hire, rent : gabh. 20. take *away :* thoir air falbh. 21. take *care :* gabh cùram, thoir fainear. 22. take *down :* thoir sìos. 23. take *from :* thoir o, thoir uaith. 24. take *heed :* thoir aire. 25. take *in,* enclose : dùin, thoir a stigh. 2. take *in,* lessen : thoir a stigh, lughdaich. 27. take *in,* cheat : meall, thoir an car á. 28. take *in,* comprise : gabh a stigh, fill. 29. take *in,* admit : leig a stigh. 30. take *in,* win by conquest : glac, ceannsaich. 31. take *in,* receive mentally : tuig. 32. take *in hand :* gabh fo 's làimh.

Taken, *part.* Glacta.

Taker, *s.* Fear-glacaidh, glacadair.

Taking, *s.* Glacadh, gabhail.

Tale, *s.* 1. A story : sgeul, sgeulachd, ùr-sgeul, naidheachd. 2. oral relation : naidheachd, sgeul, aithris. 3. number reckoned : cunntas, àireamh. 4. information : sgeul, naidheachd.

Talebearer, *s.* Fear-sgeòil, aithriseach, fear-tuaileis, sgéil-theachdair.

Talebearing, *s.* Tuaileas, gobaireachd.

Talent, *s.* 1. Of money : tàlann. 2. faculty, power : ceud-fàth, comas, cumhachd, càil, feart.

Talisman, *s.* Dealbh druidheachd.

Talk, *v. n.* 1. Speak in conversation : labhair, bruidhinn, dean conaltradh, dean còmhradh. 2. prattle : dean goileam. 3. give account : aithris, innis. 4. speak, reason : labhair.

Talk, *s.* 1. Oral conversation : bruidhean, còmhradh, labhairt, conaltradh. 2. report, rumour : iomradh, bruidhean. 3. subject of discourse : seanchas, còmhradh.

Talkative, *adj.* Bruidhneach, còmhraidhteach, conaltrach, bileineach, braoisgeach.

Talkativeness, *s.* Gobaireachd, goileam, lonais.

Talker, *s.* 1. One who talks : fear-bruidhne, fear-labhairt, cracaire. 2. a loquacious person : gobair, fear bileineach. 3. a boaster : fear spagluinneach.

Talking, *s.* Bruidhean, labhairt, còmhradh, conaltradh.

Tall, *adj.* Àrd, mòr, fada, garbh, greimeil.

Tallage, *s.* Cìs, càin, màl.

Tallow, *s.* Geir.

Tally, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fit, suit : comh-fhreagair, dean comh-fhreagarrach. 2. be fitted : freagair do, bi freagarrach.

Talmud, *s.* Leabhar beul-aithris nan Iudhach.

Talness, *s.* Àirde.

Talon, *s.* Ionga, spòg, spor.

Tambourine, *s.* Druma làimhe, druma mheur.

Tame, *adj.* 1. Not wild : soirbh, soitheamh, ciùin. 2. subdued : ceannsaichte, callaichte, briste. 3. spiritless : neo-spioradail, neo-smiorail.

Tame, *v. a.* 1. Reduce from wildness : callaich, dean soirbh, tataidh. 2. subdue : ceannsaich, ciùinich, smachdaich, cum fuidhe.

Tameable, *adj.* So-cheannsachaidh, so-chiùineachaidh.

Tamely, *adv.* See Tame, *adj.*

Tameness, *s.* 1. The quality of being tame : ciùine, ciùinead, soimheachd, soirbhe. 2. timidity : gealtachd, lag-chridheachd.

Tamer, *s.* Buadhaiche, fear-ceannsachaidh.

Tamper, *v. n.* 1. Be busy with physic : feuch, cleachd. 2. meddle : bean, meachranaich. 3. practise secretly : feuch, cleachd innleachdan.

Tan, *v. a.* 1. With bark : cairt. 2. by the sun : cairt, dean buidhe.

Tan, *s.* Cairt-dharaich.

Tang, *s.* Droch bhlas, blas làidir, blas garg.

Tangent, *s.* Beanailteach.

Tangibility, *s.* Taic, faireachduinn.

Tangible, *adj.* So-laimhseachaidh, so-bheantuinn.

Tangle, *v. a.* See Entangle.

Tangle, *s.* 1. A knot of things interwoven: amladh, cuimrig, feamnadh. 2. sea-weed: bàrr-rochd, bàrr-stainih.
Tanistry, *s.* Tànaisteachd, tànaistearachd.
Tankard, *s.* Curraighin.
Tanner, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh leathair.
Tanning, *s.* Cartadh.
Tanpit, *s.* Sluchd-cartaidh.
Tansy, *s.* Trangalus, lus-na-Frainc.
Tantalize, *v. a.* Thoir a mach miann, buair.
Tantalizer, *s.* Fear-tàlaidh, buaireadair.
Tantamount, *adj.* Coimh-chiallach, comh-ionann.
Tap, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Touch lightly: bean. 2. broach a vessel: bris air, tarruing á. 3. strike a gentle blow: buail fùil, cnag.
Tap, *s.* 1. A gentle blow: buille bheag, buille lag, gnogag. 2. a pipe: goc, pìob-tharruing.
Tape, *s.* Stìom, stiall, crios.
Taper, *s.* Coinneal, chéire.
Taper, *adj.* Biorach, binneach, a' fàs caol a' chuid 's a' chuid.
Taper, *v. n.* Fàs caol, fàs mar bharrachaol.
Tapestry, *s.* Obair ghréis, aodach làn dhealbh.
Taphouse, *s.* Tigh-leanna.
Tapster, *s.* Buidlear, gille leanna.
Tar, *s.* 1. Liquid pitch: tèarr. 2. a sailor: maraich, seòladair.
Tar, *v. a.* 1. Smear over with tar: tèarr. 2. teaze, provoke: buair, brosnuich.
Tardily, *adv.* See Tardy.
Tardiness, *s.* Maidheanachd, màirnealachd, athaiseachd.
Tardy, *adj.* 1. Slow, not swift: mall, adhaiseach, athaiseach. 2. sluggish: leasg, slaodach, fadalach. 3. dilatory: maidheanach, màirnealach, fadalach, seamsanach, drionganach.
Tardy, *v. a.* Maillich, bac, cum air ais.
Tare, *s.* 1. A weed that grows among corn: cogull, peasair-each. 2. allowance made for waste in merchandise: uiread leis a' chothrom.
Target, *s.* Targaid, sgiath, làimh-sgiath, luimean.
Targetier, *s.* Fear-sgiath, fear-sgèithe.
Targum, *s.* Leabhar-mìneachaidh a' Bhìobuill 's a' chàint Chaldéich.
Tarnish, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sully: salaich, truaill, dubh, cuir smal air. 2. lose brightness: fàs dubh, fàs salach.
Tarrier, *s.* Abhag.
Tarry, *v. n.* 1. Stay: stad, fuirich, fan. 2. delay: bi màirnealach, fuirich.
Tart, *adj.* 1. Sour, acid: searbh, goirt, geur, garg. 2. sharp, keen, severe: garg, borb, gruamach, feargach.
Tartan, *s.* Breacan, tartan, cadadh.
Tartar, *s.* Ifrinn.
Tartly, *adv.* See Tart.
Tartness, *s.* 1. Sharpness, sourness: gairgead, seirbhe, géire. 2. sourness of temper: gairgead, gruamachd.
Task, *s.* 1. Something to be done: obair r' a dèanamh, obair dhligheach, gnìomh r' a dhèanamh. 2. employment, business: gnìomh, obair, gnothach. 3. take to *task*: thoir gu cunntas.
Task, *v. a.* Cuir obair air, cuir gnìomh mu choinneamh.
Tasker, } *s.* Maighstir-oibre.
Taskmaster, }
Tassel, *s.* Dos, aigilean, babag, babaid.
Tasseled, *adj.* Babanach, babagach, dosach.
Taste, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By the palate: blais. 2. essay first: feuch, thoir deuchainn, blais. 3. feel: fairich, blais. 4. intellectually: blais. 5. by the mouth: blais, ith. 6. try the relish: feuch. 7. enjoy sparingly: fairich blas, blais.
Taste, *s.* 1. The act of tasting: blasachd, blasadh, blasad. 2. the sense: blas. 3. sensibility, perception: faireachduinn, mothachadh. 4. intellectual relish: faireachduinn, aithne. 5. a small portion: blas, sampull.
Tasted, *adj.* Blasda, air am bheil blas.
Tasteful, *adj.* Blasda, deadh-bhlasda.
Tasteless, *adj.* 1. Having no power of perceiving taste: gun bhlas. 2. insipid: neo-bhlasda. 3. having no intellectual gust: gun fhaireachduinn, gun mhothachadh.
Tastelessness, *s.* 1. Insipidity: neo-bhlasdachd. 2. want of perception of taste: neo-bhlasdachd, dìth blas. 3. want of intellectual relish: neo-mhothachadh.
Taster, *s.* 1. One who takes the first essay of food: fear-blasaid. 2. a dram cup: copan, cuach.
Tatter, *v. a.* Srac, reub, stròic, thoir as a chéile.
Tatter, *s.* Luideag, broineag, cearb, bàrlag, criomag.
Tatterdemalion, *s.* Fear broineagach, fear luideagach, bàrlag.
Tattle, *v. n.* Dean briot, dean gobaireachd, dean goileam.
Tattle, *s.* Briot, goileam, gobaireachd.
Tattler, *s.* Fear bédeineach, fear luath-bheulach, sgeòpair, gobair.
Tatoo, *s.* Druma dhachaidh.
Tavern, *s.* Tigh-òsda.
Taught, *part.* Ionnsuichte.
Taunt, *v. a.* Beum, athaisich, cuir athais air, sgeig.
Taunt, *s.* Beum, athais, spìdeag, sgeig, fochaid, tàir, fanoid, goic, earrag.
Taunter, *s.* Sgeigeir, fanaidiche, fear-beumaidh, bearradair, fear sguiteach.
Tauntingly, *adv.* Gu sgeigeil, gu magail, gu beumnach.
Tautological, *adj.* Ràsanach, foclach, briathrach.
Tautology, *s.* Aithris, ath-aithris, ràsanachd.
Taw, *v. a.* Deasaich leathar le alm.
Tawdrily, *adv.* See Tawdry.
Tawdriness, *s.* Breaghachd neo-chuimir, slimseagachd, sèapachas.
Tawdry, *adj.* Siùpach, liobasta, slimseagach.
Tawny, *adj.* Lachduinn, odhar, ciar, cairtidh.
Tax, *s.* Cìs, càin, dùilinnean.
Tax, *v. a.* 1. Load with imposts: cuir cìs, leag cìs, leag càin. 2. charge, censure: coirich, cronaich; cuir as leth.

Taxable, *adj.* Buailteach do chìs.
Taxation, *s.* 1. Impost, tax: cìs, càin, dùilinnan. 2. accusation, scandal: coire, masladh.
Taxer, *s.* Fear-leagaidh cìse.
Tea, *s.* Tea.
Teach, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Instruct: teagaisg, ionnsuich, oileanaich, muin, foghluim. 2. give intelligence: innis, thoir fios do.
Teachable, *adj.* So-theagasg, soirbh, furas fhoghlum.
Teachableness, *s.* Soirbheachd.
Teacher, *s.* Fear-teagaisg, fear-oilein, muinear, oide foghluim, teagasgair.
Teague, *s.* Eireannach.
Teal, *s.* Crannlach.
Team, *s.* Seisreach, seisir.
Team, *v. a.* Cuir an seisreach.
Tear, *s.* 1. From the eyes: deur. 2. any moisture in drops: boinne, sileadh, braon. 3. a fissure: sracadh, reubadh, stròiceadh.
Tear, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pull in pieces: srac, srachd, stròic, reub. 3. pull with violence: spìon, thoir as a chéile. 4. shatter: bris, bruan. 5. fume, rave: bi feargach, bi air a chuthach.
Tearful, *adj.* Deurach, dubhach, brònach.
Tease, *v. a.* 1. Comb wool or flax: cìr, spiol, tlàm. 2. scratch cloth in order to level the nap: sgrìob. 3. torment: piàn, léir, buair, trioblaidich, cuir farran air.
Teasel, *s.* Lus-an-fhucadair.
Teaser, *s.* Fear-pianaidh.
Teat, *s.* Sine.
Technical, *adj.* Ealanta, ealaineach.
Technically, *adv.* See Technical.
Techy, *adj.* Frionasach, corrach, droch-mheinneach.
Tedder, *s.* Teadhair, taod, còrd.
Tedder, *v. a.* Teadhair, cuir taod ri.
Tedious, *adj.* 1. By continuance: fadalach, caimdealach, ràsanach. 2. by prolixity: draoluinneach. 3. slow: màidheanach, màirnealach, mall, seamsanach.
Tediously, *adv.* See Tedious.
Teddiousness, *s.* 1. By continuance: fadal, ràsanachd. 2. by prolixity: draoluinneachd. 3. tiresomeness: maidheanachd, màirnealachd, athaiseachd.
Teem, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bring forth, produce: sìolaich, beir. 2. pour: taom, cuir thairis. 3. bring young: beir, thoir a mach. 4. be pregnant: bi torrach, bi leth-tromach. 5. be full: bi làn.
Teemer, *s.* Sìolaich.
Teempul, *adj.* 1. Pregnant, prolific: torrach, sìolmhor. 2. brimful: làn, lom làn.
Teemless, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.
Teens, *s.* Deugan.
Teeth, *v. n.* Faigh fiaclan.
Tegument, *s.* Còta, còmhdach, cochull, rùsg, sgrath.
Teint, *s.* Dath, neul.
Telegraph, *s.* Fios le comharraibh.
Telescope, *s.* Gloine-fhradhairc, gloine fhad-sheallaidh.

Tell, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Utter, express: innis, aithris, labhair, cuir an céill. 2. rehearse: aithris, innis, abair. 3. inform: innis, nochd, foillsich. 4. discover, betray: nochd, foillsich, brath. 5. number: àireamh, aithris. 6. give an account: thoir fios, innis, cuir an céill.
Teller, *s.* 1. One who tells: fear-aithris, fear-innsidh. 2. a numberer: fear-cunntais, fear-àireimh.
Telltale, *s.* See Talebearer.
Temerity, *s.* Braise, dànadas, caise.
Temper, *v. a.* 1. Mix: measgaich, coimeasg. 2. accomodate: dean comh-fhreagarrach, thoir gu freagairt. 3. soften: taisich, ciùinich, ìslich. 4. form metals to a proper degree of hardness: roinnich, thoir gu deadh fhaobhar.
Temper, *s.* 1. Due mixture: coimeasgadh, deadh mheasgadh. 2. middle course: dòigh mheadhonach. 3. of body: càil, nàdur, aorabh. 4. of mind: aigne, nàdur, càil. 5. moderation: measarrachd, ciall, suidheachadh. 6. state of metals reduced: faobhar, deadh fhaobhar.
Temperament, *s.* Constitution: càileachd, nàdur, gnè. 2. due mixture: measarrachd.
Temperance, *s.* 1. Moderation: measarrachd, stuaim, stuamachd. 2. patience, calmness: foighidinn, ciùinead, ciùine, macantas.
Temperate, *adj.* 1. Moderate in degree of any quality: measarra. 2. moderate in meat and drink: measarra, stuama. 3. free from ardent passions: macanta, foighidneach.
Temperately, *adv.* See Temperate.
Temperateness, *s.* See Temperance.
Temperature, *s.* See Temperament.
Tempered, *adj.* Mèinneach, nàdurrach. Good natured: deadh-nàdurrach, deadh-mhèinneach. Bad natured: droch-nàdurrach, droch-mhèinneach.
Tempest, *s.* 1. Of winds: stoirm, ànradh, ànrabh, doinnion, do-uair, gaillionn. 2. any tumult: buaireas, troimh-chéile.
Tempestuous, *adj.* Stoirmeil, doinnionnach, gailliönnach, gailbheach.
Tempestuously, *adv.* See Tempestuous.
Tempestuousness, *s.* Stoirmealachd.
Temple, *s.* 1. Appropriated to religion: teampull, eaglais. 2. of the head: leth-cheann, cnuac.
Temporal, *adj.* 1. Measured by time: aimsireil. 2. secular: talmhaidh, neo-eaglaiseil. 3. not spiritual: talmhaidh, saoghalta.
Temporality, } *s.* Seilbh saoghalta, seilbh neo-
Temporals, } eaglaiseil.
Temporally, *adv.* See Temporal.
Temporalty, *s.* 1. The laity: tuath, sluagh. 2. secular possessions: seilbh saoghalta, seilbh neo-eaglaiseil.
Temporary, *adj.* Aimsireil, car ùine, rè seal.
Temporize, *v. n.* 1. Delay: maillich, cuir dàil, cuir seachad. 2. comply with the time, or occasions: bi réir nan àm, bi réidh air son buannachd.
Temporizer, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair, fear leam-leat.
Tempt, *v. a.* 1. Solicit to ill: buair, meall. 2.

provoke: buair, brosnuich. 3. solicit, draw: tàlaidh, tarruing. 4. try: feuch, thoir oirdheirp, oidhirpich. 5. prove: dearbh.

TEMPTATION, *s.* Buaireadh, mealladh, brosnuchadh.

TEMPTER, *s.* 1. An enticer: mealltair, fear-tàlaidh, buaireadair. 2. the infernal solicitor to evil: buaireadair.

TEN, *adj.* Deich.

TENABLE, *adj.* So-chumail, so-ghleidhidh, seasmhach, daingean.

TENACIOUS, *adj.* 1. Grasping hard: greimeil, gléidhteach. 2. retentive: dìonach, gléidhteach, a chumas. 3. cohesive, viscous: righinn, leanailteach. 4. niggardly: teann, spìocach, leibideach, gann, crìon.

TENACIOUSLY, *adv.* See Tenacious.

TENACIOUSNESS, TENACITY, *s.* Leanailteachd, dìonachd.

TENANCY, *s.* Gabhaltas, tuathanachas.

TENANT, *s.* 1. One that holds of another: tuathanach, gabhaltaich, fear-aonta. 2. one who resides in any place: tuathanach, fear-còmhnuidh.

TENANT, *v. a.* Gabh air son màil, àitich.

TENANTABLE, *adj.* So-àiteach, so chumail.

TENANTRY, *s.* Tuath.

TEND, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Watch, guard: buachaillich, dìon, gléidh. 2. attend, accompany: fritheil, comhaidich. 3. move towards: aom, treòraich, siubhail a dh' ionnsuidh. 4. contribute: treòraich, thoir mu 'n cuairt. 5. attend: fritheil.

TENDANCE, *s.* See Attendance.

TENDENCE, TENDENCY, *s.* Aomadh, seòladh, cùrsa.

TENDER, *adj.* 1. Soft: maoth, tais, bog. 2. sensible: maoth, mothachail. 3. effeminate: bog, mùirneach, tais. 4. compassionate: truacanta, bàigheil, caoimhneil, caoin, mìn. 5. amorous: gaolach, gràdhach. 6. gentle, mild: caomh, fòil, farasda, macanta. 7. young, weak: og, maoth, bog.

TENDER, *v. a.* 1. Offer, exhibit: tairg, thoir tairgse, cuir 'n a thairgse. 2. hold, esteem: meas, cuir meas.

TENDER, *s.* 1. Offer: tairgse. 2. a small ship: long bheag fhrithealaidh.

TENDERHEARTED, *adj.* Teò-chridheach, caoimhneil, blàth-chridheach, caomh, truacanta, maoth-chridheach, tais-chridheach.

TENDERHEARTEDNESS, *s.* Teò-chridheachd, taischridheachd.

TENDERLING, *s.* 1. The first horn of a deer: maothchabar. 2. a fondling: cagar, luran.

TENDERLY, *adv.* See Tender.

TENDERNESS, *s.* 1. The state of being tender: maothalachd, laige. 3. susceptibility of the softer passions: taise, tiomachd. 4. kind attention: caomhalachd, caoimhneas, faicill, aire. 5. cautious care: cùram, aire, faicill.

TENDINOUS, *adj.* Fèitheach, garbh, greimeil.

TENDON, *s.* Fèith, faltag, faltan.

TENDRIL, *s.* Fiùran, faillean.

TENEMENT, *s.* Gabhaltas, àite-còmhnuidh.

TENET, *s.* Barail, beachd, teagasg, punc-chreidimh.

TENFOLD, *adj.* Deich-fillte.

TENNIS, *s.* Cluich air creutaig.

TENON, *s.* Làmh.

TENOUR, *s.* 1. Continuity of state: gnàths, dòigh, aomadh, cùrsa, treòrachadh. 2. general course: seadh, brìgh, ciall, bladh. 3. a sound in music: fuaim meadhonach.

TENSE, *adj.* Teann, righinn, daingean, sìnte.

TENSE, *s.* Àm, tìom.

TENSENESS, *s.* Daingneachd, teanntachd, righneachd.

TENSIBLE, *adj.* So-shìnidh.

TENSION, TENSURE, *s.* Sìneadh, tarruing, teannachadh.

TENT, *s.* 1. A soldier's: pàilliun, bùth. 2. temporary habitation: bùth, pàilliun. 3. put into a sore: gath-cuip.

TENT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Search as with a medical tent: rannsaich le gath-cuip. 2. lodge as in a tent: comhnuich am pàilliun.

TENTATION, *s.* Buaireadh, deuchainn.

TENTED, *adj.* Pàilliunach, bùthach.

TENTER, *s.* Earr-fhighe, cromag.

TENTER, *v. a.* Sìn a mach.

TENTH, *adj.* Deicheamh.

TENTH, *s.* Deachamh, deicheamh cuid.

TENTHLY, *adv.* 'S an deicheamh àit.

TENUITY, *s.* Tainead, caoilead.

TENUOUS, *adj.* Tana, caol, meanbh.

TENURE, *s.* Gabhaltas, aonta, còir.

TEPIFACTION, *s.* Blàthachadh, teòthachadh.

TEPID, *adj.* Blàth, meagh-bhlàth.

TERGIVERSATION, *s.* Cùl-cheumnachadh, leisgeul, cur seachad.

TERM, *s.* 1. Limit, boundary: crìoch, ceann-crìche, ceann aimsir. 2. by which a thing is expressed: briathar, focal. 3. stipulation: cumha. 4. for which any thing lasts: ùine, tìom. 5. the time of courts: àm suidhe mòid.

TERM, *v. a.* Ainmich, gairm, goir.

TARMAGANCY, *s.* Buaireas, aimhreit.

TARMAGANT, *adj.* Buaireasach, aimhreiteach, briong-laideach.

TARMAGANT, *s.* Baobh, bean chrosda.

TERMINABLE, *adj.* So-chrìochnachaidh, crìochnach.

TERMINATE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bound, limit: crìochnaich, cuir crìoch ri. 2. put an end to: crìochnaich, thoir gu ceann. 3. be limited, end: crìochnaich, thig gu crìch.

TERMINATION, *s.* 1. The act of limiting: crìochnachadh. 2. bound, limit: crìoch, ceann-crìche. 3. end, conclusion: crìoch, comh-dhùnadh. 4. of words: crìuch, deireadh.

TERMLESS, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, gun deireadh, gun cheann.

TERMLY, *adj.* O àm gu h-àm.

TERNARY, *adj.* Triùir.

TERRACE, *s.* Bàrr-deubhaidh, bàrr'-bhalla.

TERRESTRIAL, *adj.* Talmhaidh, saoghalta.

TERRIBLE, *adj.* 1. Dreadful, formidable: eagalach, oillteil, uamharra. 2. great so as to offend: fuathasach, ana-cuimseach.

Terribleness, *s.* Uamharrachd, uamhasachd, oilltealachd, ana-cuimse.
Terribly, *adv.* See Terrible.
Terrier, *s.* Abhag.
Terrific, *adj.* Eagalach, oillteil, uamharra, grathail.
Terrify, *v. a.* Oilltich, clisg, cuir eagal air, geiltich.
Territory, *s.* Fearann, dùthaich, tìr, talamh.
Terror, *s.* Eagal, oillt, uamhunn, clisgeadh, culaidheagail, cùis-eagail.
Terse, *adj.* Grinn, cuimir, glan.
Tersely, *adv.* See Terse.
Terseness, *s.* Grinneas, cuimireachd.
Tertian, *s.* Fiabhrus criothannach.
Test, *s.* 1. By which refiners try their metals: uidheam fheuchainn. 2. trial, examination: feuchainn, deuchainn. 3. judgment: breth.
Testaceous, *adj.* Sligneach, sligeach.
Testament, *s.* 1. A will: tiomnadh, teismeid. 2. of the Holy Scripture: tiomnadh.
Testamentary, *adj.* A ṙeir tiomnaidh.
Testator, *s.* Tiomnach, tiomnadair, dìleabaiche.
Testatrix, *s.* Ban-tiomnadair.
Tester, *s.* 1. A sixpence: sè-sgillinn. 2. the cover of a bed: brat.
Testicle, *s.* Clach, magairle.
Testify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Witness: fianuis, fianuisich, thoir fianuis. 2. witness, prove: thoir fianuis, tog fianuis.
Testily, *adv.* See Testy.
Testimonial, *s.* Teisteanas.
Testimony, *s.* 1. Evidence given: teisteas, fianuis, dearbhadh. 2. public evidences: teisteas, aidmheil. 3. profession: aideachadh, aidmheil.
Testiness, *s.* Crosdachd, frithearachd, frionas, snoigeas.
Testy, Tetchy, *adj.* Crosda, frionasach, fritheara, cas, feargach, snoigeasach.
Tete-a-tete, *s.* Ceann ṙi ceann, conaltradh càirdeil
Tether, *s.* Teadhair, taod, ceannrach.
Tether, *v. a.* Teadhraich, cuir air teadhair.
Tetragonal, *adj.* Ceithir-chearnach.
Tetrarch, *s.* Uachdaran ceathraimh rìoghachd.
Tetter, *s.* Sgreab, frìde, guirean.
Text, *s.* Ceann-teagaisg, stéidh-theagaisg, bonnteagaisg.
Text-hand, *s.* Sgrìobhadh garbh.
Textile, *adj.* Fighte, so-fhigheadh.
Textual, Textuary, *adj.* A bhuineas do cheann-teagaisg, anns a' bhonn theagaisg, a ṙeir teagaisg.
Texture, *s.* 1. The act of weaving: fighe, figheadh. 2. a web: aodach fighte. 3. manner of weaving: fighe, figheadh. 4. of bodies: cur 's a chéile, figheadh, dèanamh suas.
Than, *conj.* Ṅa.
Thane, *s.* Mor-fhear, iarla.
Thank, *v. a.* Thoir taing, thoir buidheachas. Thanks *to you:* tapadh leat, tapadh leibh.
Thank, Thanks, *s.* Taing, buidheachas.
Thankful, *adj.* Taingeil, buidheach.
Thankfully, *adv.* See Thankful.
Thankfulness, *s.* Taingealachd, buidheachas.
Thankless, *adj.* Mi-thaingeil, gun taing.
Thanklesness, *s.* Mi-thaingealachd, mi-thaing.
Thankoffering, *s.* Tabhartas-buidheachais, ìobairt-buidheachais, ìobairt-thainge.
Thanksgiving, *s.* Breith-buidheachais.
Thanksworthy, *adj.* Cliù-thoilltinneach, airidh air taing.
That, *pron.* 1. Not this but the other: sin, ud. 2. which, relating to an antecedent thing: a. 3. who, relating to an antecedent person: a. 4. what is that to you: ciod e sin dhuitse. 5. that, which, what: a ni sin, a' cheud, ni.
That, *conj.* 1. Because: a chionn, do bhrigh. 2. noting a consequence: gu 'm gu 'n. That he should dare to do it: *gu'n* robh chridh' aig a dhèanamh.
Thatch, *s.* Tubhadh.
Thatch, *v. a.* Tubh, cuir dìon air.
Thatcher, *s.* Tubhadair, fear-tubhaidh.
Thaw, *v. a.* et *n.* Leagh, dean aiteamh.
Thaw, *s.* Aiteamh, leaghadh.
The, *art.* 1. The article noting a particular thing: a' an, am. The man: an duine. The woman: a' bhean. The city: am baile. 2. by way of consequential reference: mar. The longer the better: mar is faide 's ann is feàrr.
Theatre, *s.* Tigh-cluiche, sgàlan.
Theatrical, *adj.* Cluicheil.
Theatrically, *adv.* See Theatrical.
Theft, *s.* 1. The act of stealing: goid, mèirle, gaduidheachd, bradaidheachd. 2. the thing stolen: mèirle, braid.
Their, *pron. possess.* An, am.
Theism, *s.* See Deism.
Theme, *s.* 1. A subject on which one speaks or writes: cùis sgeòil, bonn-seanachais. 2. a short dissertation: òraid ghoirid. 3. the original word: freumh-fhocal.
Themselves, *pron.* Iad féin.
Then, *adv.* 1. At that time: 's an àm sin, aig an àm sin. 2. afterwards: an sin, an déigh sin. 3. therefore: uime sin, air an aobhar sin, ma ta.
Thence, *adv.* 1. From that place: o 'n àite sin, as sin. 2. from that time: o 'n àm sin, o 'n uair sin, o sin. 3. for that reason: air son sin.
Thenceforth, *adv.* O 'n àm sin a mach, o sin a mach.
Theocracy, *s.* Riaghladh-Dhé, uachdaranachd-Dhé, Dia-ṙiaghladh, Dia-uachdaranachd.
Theologian, *s.* Diadhair, foghlumaich 's an diadhachd.
Theologic, Theological, *adj* Diadhach.
Theologically, *adv.* See Theological.
Theologist, *s.* Diadhair.
Theology, *s.* Diadhachd, eòlas diadhaire, diadhaireachd.
Theorem, *s.* 1. A position laid down: ràdh fior, dearbh-bhonn, fìrinn. 2. proposed to be demonstrated: barail chum dearbhaidh.

THEORETIC, } THEORETICAL, } *adj.* Smuainteach, tionnsgalach.
THEORETICALLY, *adv.* See Theoretical.
THEORIC, *s.* See Theory.
THEORIST, *s.* Dealbhadair, fear-tionnsgnaidh.
THEORY, *s.* Dealbh, dealbhadh, tionnsgnadh, beachd, fighe na h-inntinn.
THERE, *adv.* An sin, an sud, 's an àite sin. *There* are good men *there: tha* daoine maith *an sin.*
THEREABOUT, } THEREABOUTS, } *adv.* 1. Near that place: mu 'n àite sin, feadh a sin, uime sin. 2. near that number: uime sin, mu 'n tuairmeachd sin, mu 'n cuairt do sin. 3. concerning that matter: mu dhéighinn, uime, mu thimchioll.
THEREAFTER, *adv.* An déigh sin, na dhéigh sin.
THEREAT, *adv.* 1. At that, on that account: air a shon, aige sin. 2. at that place: aige sin, 's an àite sin.
THEREBY, *adv.* 1. By means of that: le sin. 2. near or by that place: teann air a sin, dlùth, am fagus.
THEREFORE, *adv.* 1. For this or that reason: uime sin, air an aobhar sin. 2. in return for this: air a shon sin.
THEREFROM, *adv.* O sin, uaithe sin, uaithe.
THEREIN, *adv.* Ann, an sin.
THEREINTO, *adv.* A steach ann, ann.
THEREOF, *adv.* Dheth sin, dheth.
THEREON, *adv.* Air a sin, air sin.
THEREOUT, *adv.* A mach as.
THERETO, } THEREUNTO, } *adv.* Gu sin, thuige sin, chum sin.
THEREUPON, *adv.* 1. In consequence of that: air a shon sin, an lorg sin. 2. immediately: air sin, air a sin.
THEREWITH, *adv.* 1. With that: leis a sin. 2. immediately: air ball, gun dàil.
THEREWITHAL, *adv.* A thuilleadh, a bharrachd.
THERMOMETER, } THERMOSCOPE, } *s.* Meidh-àilidh, teas-mheidh.
THESE, *pron.* Iad.
THESIS, *s.* Iom-chòmhradh.
THEY, *pron.* Iad, iadsan.
THICK, *adj.* 1. Not thin: tiugh. 2. dense: tiugh. 3. in circumference: garbh, dòmhail, tiugh. 4. close: tiugh, dòmhail, dlùth. 5. coarse: garbh, tiugh. 6. without proper intervals: molach, tiugh. 7. stupid: tiugh, òinideach.
THICK, *s.* 1. The thickest part: tiuighead, tiughalachd. 2. a thicket: doire dlùth. Thick and thin: tiugh is tana.
THICK, *adv.* 1. Frequently, fast: tric, minic. 2. closely: gu dlùth. 3. in a great depth: gu domhain.
THICKEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make thick: tiughaich, dean tiugh. 2. fill up interstices: dlùthaich, tiughaich. 3. condense: teannaich, tiughaich. 4. strengthen: neartaich. 5. grow thick: fàs tiugh, tiughaich. 6. grow close: dlùthaich, fàs dlùth. 7. concrete: binndich, righnich.
THICKET, *s.* Doire, coille dhlùth, badan dlùth, dos.
THICKLY, *adv.* See Thick.
THICKNESS, *s.* 1. The state of being thick, density: tiuighead, garbhachd. 2. consistence, grossness: tiuighead, tiuighealachd, feamachas. 3. imperviousness: dlùithead, dòmhlachd. 4. want of sharpness: maoile, maoilead.
THICKSKULL, *s.* Pleòisg, òinid, umpaidh.
THICKSKULLED, *adj.* Tiugh, maol, trom-cheannach.
THICKSET, *adj.* Dlùth, tiugh.
THIEF, *s.* Mèirleach, gaduiche, fear-reubainn, spùinneadair.
THIEVE, *v. n.* Goid, tiolp, bi ri gaduidheachd, bi ri mèirle.
THIEVERY, *s.* The practice of stealing: gadachd, gaduigheachd, mèirle. 2. that which is stolen: mèirle, braid.
THIEVISH, *adj.* 1. Given to stealing: bradach, sladach, slaightearach. 2. secret, sly: carach, seòlta, tiolpach.
THIEVISHLY, *adv.* See Thievish.
THIEVISHNESS, *s.* Nàdur bradach, gnàths mèirlich.
THIGH, *s.* Sliasaid, leis.
THILL, *s.* Spòg cartach, no, carbaid.
THILLHORSE, *s.* Each deiridh, 's an tarruing.
THIMBLE, *s.* Meuran, meuragan.
THIN, *adj.* 1. Not thick: tana, caol, neo-thiugh. 2. rare, not dense: tana. 3. not close: tana, tearc, neo-dhlùth. 4. exile, small: tana, caol, lom. 5. not coarse: caol, tana, grinn. 6. not fat: caol, seang.
THIN, *v. a.* 1. Make thin or rare: tanaich. 2. attenuate: caolaich, dean seang.
THINE, *pron.* See Thy.
THING, *s.* Ni, rud, gnothach. You nasty thing: a rud mhosaich.
THINK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Imagine, conceive: smuainich, measraich. 2. esteem: smuainich, meas, cuir an sùim. 3. think *much of:* cuir am mòr shùim. 4. think scorn: na ma fiach. 5. have ideas: smuainich. 6. judge: breithnich, comh-dhùin. 7. intend: saoil, bi an dùil, rùnaich. 8. imagine: saoil, baralaich, smuainich. 9. meditate: meòraich 10. recollect, observe: cuimhnich, thoir fainear. 11. methinketh: tha mi saoilsinn, tha mi smuaineachadh. 12. methought: thair leam, air leam, shaoil mi.
THINKER, *s.* Fear-smuaineachaidh.
THINKING, *s.* Smuaineachadh, barail, baralachadh, saoilsinn.
THINLY, *adv.* See Thin, *adj.*
THINNESS, *s.* Tainead, caoilead, teirce, teircead, ainneamhachd.
THIRD, *adj.* Treas.
THIRD, *s.* Treas cuid, trian.
THIRDLY, *adv.* 'S an treas àit.
THIRST, *s.* Padhadh, ìotadh, tart, cìocras, dian thogradh.
THIRST, *v. n.* Bi air padhadh, bi pàiteach, bi padhach, biodh tart ort.
THIRSTINESS, *s.* Padhadh, tartmhorachd, tart, ìotadh, cìocrachd.
THIRSTY, *adj.* For want of drink: pàiteach, tart-

ach, padhach, tartmhor, ìotmhor. 2. possessed with any vehement desire : cìocrach, déighel, miannach.

THIRTEEN. *adj.* Trì-deug.

THIRTEENTH, *adj.* An treas-deug. Thirteenth verse : an treas rann deug.

THIRTY, *adj.* Deich thar fhichead.

THIS, *pron.* So.

THISTLE, *s.* Fobhan, fothann, giogan, cluaran, oighionnach.

THISTLY, *adj.* Cluaranach.

THITHER, THITHERTO, *adv.* 1. To that place : chun sin, gu ruig a sin. 2. to that end : chun na crìche sin.

THITHERWARD, *adv.* Gu ruig a sin, chun sin.

THONG, *s.* Crios leathair, stiall, iall.

THORAX, *s.* Uchd, maothan.

THORN, *s.* 1. A prickly tree : droigheann, droighionn, sgitheach, dris. 2. a prickle : stob, bior, dealg. 3. any thing troublesome : bior, guin.

THORNBACK, *s.* Sòrnan.

THORNY, *adj.* Driseach, droighneach, deilgneach, stobach, duilich, deacair, draghail.

THOROUGH, *prep.* Trid, tre, troimh.

THOROUGH, *adj.* Iomlan, coimhlionta, foirfe, làn.

THOROUGHFARE, *s.* Easar-chasain.

THOROUGHPACED, *adj.* Iomlan, coimhlionta, foirfe.

THOSE, *pron.* See That, *pron.*

THOU, *pron.* Tu, thu.

THOUGH, *conj.* 1. Notwithstanding that : ged. 2. *as though :* mar gu 'm, mar gu 'n. 3. however : gidheadh.

THOUGHT, *s.* 1. The operation of the mind : smuaineachadh. 2. idea, image formed : smuain, smaoin. 3. sentiment : smuain, barail, saoilsinn, beachd, seadh. 4. reflection : ath-smaoin, cnuasachd. 5. opinion : barail, beachd, breith. 6. meditation : meòrachadh, beachdachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh. 7. design : rùn, beachd. 8. solicitude : cùram, iomaguin. 9. expectation : dùil, dòchas. 10. a small degree : beagan.

THOUGHTFUL, *adj.* 1. Contemplative : smuainteach, smaointeach, beachdail. 2. attentive, careful : faicilleach, cùramach, aireach. 3. promoting meditation : dìomhair, uaigneach. 4. anxious, solicitous : iomaguineach, cùramach.

THOUGHTFULLY, *adv.* See Thoughtful.

THOUGHTFULNESS, *s.* 1. Deep meditation : tromsmuaineachadh, meòrachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh. 2. anxiety : iomaguin, cùram.

THOUGHTLESS, *adj.* 1. Airy, gay : faoin, baoth, gòrach, amaideach. 2. negligent, careless : michùramach, neo-shuimeil. 3. stupid, dull : tromsanach, umpadail.

THOUGHTLESSLY, *adv.* See Thoughtless.

THOUGHTLESSNESS, *s.* Neo-shuimealachd, mi-chùram.

THOUSAND, *adj.* Mìle, deich ceud.

THOUSANDTH, *adj.* Mìleamh.

THRALL, *s.* 1. A slave : tràill, tàrlaid. 2. bondage : tràillealachd, daorsa, braighdeanas.

THRALDOM, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa, braighdeanas.

THRASH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat corn : buthainnich, buail, sùist. 2. beat, drub : buail, sùist, dòrn, collainnich, gréidh. 3. labour, drudge : oibrich, saothraich.

THRASHER, *s.* Buailtear, fear-bualaidh.

THRASHINGFLOOR, *s.* Urlar-bualaidh.

THREAD, *s.* 1. A small line : snàthainn, snàth, sreang. 2. any thing continued in a course : snàthainn.

THREAD, *v. a.* Cuìr snàthainn troimh, sreangaich.

THREADBARE, *adj.* Lom, caithte.

THREAT, THREATEN, *v. a.* Maoidh, bùitich, bagair, smàd.

THREAT, *s.* Maoidheadh, bagradh, bagairt, mùiseag, bùiteach.

THREATENER, *s.* Fean bagairt, fear-maoidhidh, bagarach.

THREATENING, *s.* Maoidheadh, bagradh, mùiseag.

THREATENINGLY, *adv.* Gu bagarach, gu maoidheach.

THREATFUL, *adj.* Bagarach, bagarrach, maoidheach.

THREE, *adj.* Trì, triùir.

THREEFOLD, *adj.* Trì-fillte, trì-filltean.

THREESCORE, *adj.* Trì fichead.

THRESH, *v. a.* See Thrash.

THRESHOLD, *s.* Stairsneach.

THRICE, *adj.* Trì uairean, trì chuairt.

THRIFT, *s.* 1. Profit, gain : buannachd, cosnadh, tairbhe. 2. parsimony, frugality : caomhnadh, sùrd, dìchioll, deadh fhearas-tighe, bail.

THRIFTILY, *adv.* See Thrifty.

THRIFTINESS, *s.* Deadh fhearas-tighe, sùrdalachd, caomhnadh, steòrnadh.

THRIFTLESS, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, struidheal, caithteach, neo-ghnìomhach.

THRIFTY, *adj.* Gléidhteach, cùramach, grunndail, sùrdail, baileach.

THRILL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pierce, bore : toll, gon, sàth troimh. 2. with a sharp sound : cuir gaoir ann, dean dìosgan, dean fuaim biorach, bi sgalach. 3. feel a sharp tingling sensation : clisg, crith.

THRILL, *s.* Fuaim geur, fuaim biorach.

THRIVE, *v. n.* Soirbhich, cinn, fàs, bi beartach, brotaich.

THRIVE, *s.* Fear-soirbheachaidh, mac-ratha, fear seannsail.

THRIVINGLY, *adv.* Gu soirbheach, gu rathail.

THRIVING, THRIVINGNESS, *s.* Soirbheachadh, cinneachadh.

THROAT, *s.* Sgòrnan, amhach, muineal, ugan, rùchan.

THROAT-PIPE, *s.* Steic-bhràghaid.

THROB, *v. n.* Plosg, dean plosgartaich.

THROB, *s.* Plosg, plosgartaich, luathas analach, greim.

THROE, *s.* 1. The pain of travail : pian, iodhnadh. 2. any extreme agony : ospag, uspag, éigin.

THROE, *v. a.* Cràidh, thoir ospagan air.

THRONE, *s.* Righ-chathair, cathair rìoghail, àrdchathair, àrd uachdaran, riaghlair.

THRONE, *v. a.* Cuir air righ-chathair.

Throng, *s.* Dòmhladas, mòr-shluagh, lòd, comh-chruinneachadh.
Throng, *adj.* Gnìomhach, cabhagach.
Throng, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Oppress or incommode with crowds or tumults: dòmhlaich, mùch, bruth. 2. crowd: trus, cruinnich.
Throngly, *adv.* See Throng, *adj.*
Throstle, *s.* Smeòrach.
Throttle, *s.* Amhach, steic-bhràghaid, sgòrnan, sgòrnach.
Throttle, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch, sealbhanaich.
Through, *prep.* 1. From end to end of: troimhe, troimh, trid. 2. noting passage: troimh, roimh. 3. by transmission: roimh, troimh. 4. by means of: trìd, tre.
Through, *adv.* 1. From one end or side to the other: troimh, o cheann gu ceann. 2. to the end of any thing: gu ceann, gu crìch, gu deireadh.
Throughly, *adv.* 1. Completely, fully: gu buileach, gu h-iomlan, gu tur. 2. sincerely: gu fìrinneach, gu treibhdhireach.
Throughout, *prep.* Troimh, roimh, air fad.
Throw, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sling, cast: tilg. 2. toss: tilg, thoir urchair. 3. in wrestling: tilg sìos, leag. 4. drive: tilg, thoir urchair, caith. 5. as a turner: tionndaidh. 6. throw *away:* tilg air falbh. 7. throw *by:* tilg seachad.
Throw, *s.* 1. A cast: tilgeadh, urchair. 2. the space to which any thing is thrown: urchair, tilgeadh. 3. stroke, blow: buille, gleadhar. 4. effort, violent sally: oidhirp, dian oidhirp, cruaidh spàirn.
Thrower, *s.* Fear-tilgidh.
Thrum, *s.* Fuigheag, criomag.
Thrum, *v. a.* 1. Weave: figh. 2. grate, play coarsely: dean cluich ràsanach.
Thrush, *s.* 1. A small singing-bird: smeòrach. 2. eruptions in the skin: briseadh a mach.
Thrust, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Push into: spàrr, sàth, briosg, pùc. 2. move with violence: pùc, tilg. 3. stab: sàth, troimh-lot, torchuir. 4. compress: dinn, teannaich. 5. obtrude: pùc. 6. make a hostile push: thoir ionnsuidh dhian, purr. 7. squeeze in: dìnn, pùc.
Thrust, *s.* 1. Hostile attack: sàthadh, bruanadh, purradh, sparradh, putadh, pùcadh, ionnsuidh.
Thumb, *s.* Òrdag.
Thumb, *v. a.* Laimhsich, meuraich.
Thump, *s.* Cnap, buille, gleadhar, dòrn, tuimhseadh.
Thump, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Beat with dull heavy blows: spuaic, buthainnich, bosaich, puinneanaich, slachduinn, dòrn, cnap. 2. fall or strike with a dull heavy blow: tuit le gleadhar, faigh cnap.
Thunder, *s.* Tàirneanach, tàirneach, tàrnach, stàirn, torrunn.
Thunder, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Emit with noise and terror: dean tàirneanach. 2. publish any denunciation or threat: bagair, bùitich, maoidh le briathran atmhor. 3. make thunder: bi ri tàirneanach, dean tàirneanach. 4. make a loud or terrible noise: dean torunn, dean tàirn-thoirm.
Thunderbolt, *s.* Beithir, dealanach, tein' adhair, peileir tàirneinich, gath tàirneinich.
Thunderclap, *s.* Bragh tàirneinich.
Thundering, *s.* Tàirneanach, fuaim tàirneinich.
Thunderous, *adj.* Torrunnach.
Thursday, *s.* Diardaoin.
Thus, *adv.* 1. In this manner: mar so, air a mhodh so, air an dòigh so. 2. to this degree: am fad so, an uiread so.
Thwack, *v. a.* Spuaic, cnap.
Thwack, *s.* Spuacadh, cnap, dòrn, gleadhar.
Thwart, *adj.* Tarsuinn, crosgach, reasgach, draghail, crosda.
Thwart, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cross, lie or come cross any thing: cuir tarsuinn, thig tarsuinn. 2. cross, oppose: cuir an aghaidh, grab, crois. 3. be in opposition to: bi an aghaidh, seas an aghaidh.
Thwarting, *s.* Cur an aghaidh.
Thwartingly, *adv.* Gu crosgach.
Thy, *pron.* Do.
Thyself, *pron.* Thu féin
Thyme, *s.* Lus-mhic-righ-Bhreatuinn.
Tick, *s.* 1. Score, trust: creideas. 2. the louse of sheep: uamhag, sar. 3. of a bed: aodach na leaba. 4. the sound made in ticking: buille uaireadair.
Tick, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Note by regular vibrations: buail. 2. run on score: gabh air chreideas.
Ticket, *s.* Comharradh.
Tickle, *v. a.* et *n.* Diogail, ciogail, cuir diogailt ann, taitinn ri.
Tickler, *s.* Fear-dioglaidh.
Tickling, *s.* Diogailt, diogaladh, ciogailt, ciogladh.
Ticklish, *adj.* 1. Sensible to titillation: diogailteach. 2. tottering: air crith, neo-dhaingean, neo-bhunailteach. 3. difficult, nice: ciogailteach, duilich.
Ticklishness, *s.* Diogailt, ciogailt.
Tid, *adj.* Maoth, caomh, tais.
Tiddle, *v. a.* Breug, tàlaidh.
Tide, *s.* 1. Time, season: àm, tìom, ùine, tràth. 2. of the sea: làn-mara, seòl-mara, sruth. 3. commotion: luasgadh, buaireas. 4. stream, course: sruth, buinne-shruth, sruth bras.
Tide, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive with the stream: cuir le sruth. 2. pour a flood: dòirt tuil.
Tidily, *adv.* See Tidy.
Tidiness, *s.* Cuimireachd, sgiobaltachd, grinneas.
Tidings, *s.* Naidheachd, sgeul, fios, iomradh.
Tidy, *adj.* Cuimir, guamach, sgiobalta, grinn, beitir, sgeilmeil, deas.
Tie, *v. a.* 1. Bind, fasten with a knot: ceangail, snaidhm, snaim. 2. hold, fasten: cum, ceangail, daingnich. 3. hinder, obstruct: bac, grab, cum air ais. 4. restrain, confine: cum a stigh, cuibhrich.
Tie, *s.* 1. Knot: snaim, snaidhm. 2. bond, obligation: bann, ceangal. 3. a knot: dul, dual.
Tier, *s.* Sreath, sreang, breath, srèad.
Tiff, *s.* 1. Liquor, drink: deoch, deoch làidir. 2. a pet: snoigeas, frionas.
Tiff, *v. n.* Droch còrd, bi frionasach, bi snoigeasach.

TIGER, *s.* Tìgear.
TIGHT, *adj.* 1. Tense, close: teann, daingean. 2. free from fluttering rags: sgiolta, sgiobalta, cuanta, cuimir, deas. 3. handy: deas, guamach.
TIGHTEN, *v. a.* Teannaich, daingnich, dlùthaich.
TIGHTLY, *adv.* See Tight.
TIGHTNESS, *s.* Daingneachd, teinnead.
TIGRESS, *s.* Tìgear boirionn.
TILE, *s.* Leac chrèadha.
TILE, *v. a.* Tubh le leacan creadha.
TILL, *s.* Cobhan an airgid am bùth, cisteag, bòsdan.
TILL, *prep.* Gu, gus, gu ruig, chun. Till *now:* gus a nis. Till *then:* gus sin, gus a sin.
TILL, *conj.* Gu, gus, gu ruig.
TILL, *v. a.* Àitich, treabh, ruamhair, saothraich, àr.
TILLABLE, *adj.* So-àiteach, so-threabhaidh.
TILLAGE, *s.* Àiteach, treabhadh, àr.
TILT, *s.* 1. A tent: pàilliun, bùth. 2. of a boat: sgàilean, còmhdach. 3. a military game: arm-chluich. 4. a thrust: sàthadh. 5. inclination forward: aomadh, claonadh.
TILT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cover like a tilt of a boat: còmhdaich, cuir dìon air. 2. cause to lean forward: aom, claon. 3. run in tilts: rach an gleus lann. 4. fight with rapiers: cath le claidheamh. 5. rush as in a combat: ruith an aghaidh, thoir sraonadh.
TILTER, *s.* Fear-caith le lann.
TIMBER, *s.* 1. For building: fiodh. 2. trunk of a tree: sail, stoc craoibhe, corp craoibhe, maide. 3. of a fabric: fiodh, taobhain. 4. materials: connadh.
TIMBER, *v. a.* Solair fiodh.
TIMBERED, *adj.* Air a thogail do dh' fhiodh.
TIMBREL, *s.* Tiompan, tàbar.
TIME, *s.* 1. Measure of duration: aimsir, ùine, àm, tìm. 2. space of time: tìm, ùine, tamul, tacan, seal. 3. interval: uair, àm, tìm. 4. season, proper time: àm, tìm, tràth. 4. opportunity: ùine, tìm. 5. particular time: uair, àm. 6. musical measure: tìm.
TIME, *v. a.* 1. Cum tìm, riaghailtich a rèir an àm.
TIMEFUL, *adj.* Amail, tràthail, tìmeil.
TIMEKEEPER, } *s.* Uaireadair fìrinneach, tràthadair.
TIMEPIECE, }
TIMELESS, *adj.* 1. Unseasonable: neo-thràthail, á àm 2. immature: roimh' an àm. 3. endless: neo-chrìochnach.
TIMELESSLY, *adv.* See Timeless.
TIMELY, *adj.* Amail, tràthail, tìmeil.
TIMELY, *adv.* Gu h-amail, gu tràthail.
TIMEPLEASER, *s.* Cealgair, fear leam-leat.
TIMESERVING, *s.* Strìochdadh do 'n tìm.
TIMID, *adj.* Gealtach, meath-chridheach, eun-chridheach.
TIMIDITY, *s.* Eagal, geilt, gealtachd, gealtaiche, cladhaireachd, meath-chridheachd, athadh.
TIMOROUS, *adj.* Eagalach, gealtach, sgàthach, meath-chridheach, cladharra.
TIMOROUSLY, *adv.* See Timorous.
TIMOROUSNESS, *s.* Geilt, gealtachd, cladhaireachd, sgàth.

TIN, *s.* Staoin, iarunn geal.
TIN, *v. a.* Cuir staoin air, còmhdaich le staoin.
TINCTURE, *s.* 1. Colour or taste superadded: dath, tuar, lìdh. 2. extract: eas-tarruing, as-tharruing.
TINCTURE, *v. a.* 1. With some colour or taste: tum, cuir dath air, cuir blas air. 2. imbue the mind: bean ri.
TINDER, *s.* Spong, caileach-spuing.
TINDERBOX, *s.* Bòsdan spuing.
TINE, *v. a.* Fadaidh, las, cuir r' a theine.
TINGE, *v. a.* Dath, lìdh, cuir blas air.
TINGLE, *v. n.* Gliong, dean gaoir, cluinn gaoir, cluinn fuaim, gliong, fairich crith-ghluasad.
TINGLING, *s.* Gliongarsaich, gliong, gaoir.
TINK, *v. n.* See Tingle.
TINKER, *s.* Ceàrd.
TINKLE, *v. a.* et *n.* Thoir gliong air, gliong, dean gliong, dean gliongarsaich.
TINKLE, } *s.* Gliong, gliongarsaich, gliogarsnaich, fuaim.
TINKLING, }
TINNY, *adj.* Staoineach.
TINSEL, *s.* 1. A kind of cloth: aodach dealrach: 2. any thing shining with a false lustre: soillsean, dealradh meallta.
TINSEL, *adj.* Basdalach, loiseamach, soillseach, sgeilmeil.
TINSEL, *v. a.* Breaghaich, sgeadaich le rìomhadh.
TINT, *s.* Lì, lìdh, dath, neul, tuar.
TINY, *adj.* Meanbh, crìon, beag.
TIP, *s.* Bàrr, biod, mullach, gob.
TIP, *v. a.* 1. Top, end: cuir bàrr air, barraich. còmhdaich am bàrr. 2. give: thoir, thabhair. 3. tap: bean.
TIPPET, *s.* Còmhdach-muineil, éididh-muineil.
TIPPLE, *v. a.* et *n.* Òl, dean pòit, bi air mhisg.
TIPPLE, *s.* Deoch, deoch làidir.
TIPPLED, *adj.* Misgeach, air an daorach.
TIPPLER, *s.* Misgear, pòitear, druaipeir, rugair.
TIPSTAFF, *s.* Maor na crambait, bata cinn airgid, bata maoir.
TIPSY, *adj.* Misgeach, air an daoraich.
TIPTOE, *s.* Corra-biod, barra nan òrdag.
TIRE, *s.* 1. Rank, row: sreath, srèad, breath. 2. furniture: àirneis. 3. a head-dress: currachd, còmhdach cinn.
TIRE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. To fatigue: sgìthich, sàraich, dean sgìth. 2. dress the head: sgeadaich. 3. fail with weariness: fannaich, fàs sgìth, thoir thairis.
TIRESOME, *adj.* Sgìth, fadalach, màirnealach, draoluinneach.
TIRESOMENESS, *s.* Sgìos, màirneal, maidheanachd, draoluinneachd.
TIREWOMAN, *s.* Bean-dèanaimh churaichdean.
TIRINGROOM, *s.* Seòmar sgeadachaidh.
TISICK, *s.* Caitheamh.
TISSUE, *s.* Aodach a dh' obair ghréis.
TISSUE, *v. a.* Cuir obair ghréis air.
TIT, *s.* 1. A small horse: eachan. 2. a woman, in contempt: beanag.
TITHE, *s.* Deachamh, càin na cléire.
TITHE, *v. a.* et *n.* Leag deachamh, tog deachamh.

Tither, *s.* Fear-togail deachaimh, pracadair.
Tithing, *s.* Deachamh, deicheamh.
Titillate, *v. n.* Diogail, ciogail.
Titillation, *s.* Diogailt, dioguladh, ciogailt, ciogladh.
Titlark, *s.* Gabhagan.
Title, *s.* 1. A general head comprising particulars: ceann-sgrìobhaidh. 2. an appellation of honour: tiodal. 3. name: ainm. 4. the first page of a book: ceud thaobh duilleig leabhair. 5. a claim of right: còir, dlighe.
Title, *v. a.* See Entitle.
Titlepage, *s.* Clàr-ainme, clàr-ainmeachaidh.
Titmouse, *s.* Ciochan, miontan.
Titter, *v. n.* Bi fo-ghàireachdaich, dean fo-ghàire, dean giolcaireachd.
Tittle, *s.* Punc, lide.
Tittle tattle, *s.* Goileam, lonais, bliaram.
Titubate, *v. n.* Tuit, tuislich.
Titubation, *s.* Tuiteam, tuisleachadh.
Titular, *adj.* Tiodalach, ainmichte.
Titularity, *s.* Ainmeachas.
Titulary, *adj.* Tiodalach.
To, *adv.* Gu, gus, chum. To and fro: sìos 's a suas.
To, *prep.* 1. Noting motion towards: gu, do dh' ionnsuidh, chun, chum. 2. noting adaptation: ri, ris. To the sound of the pipe: ri fuaim na pìoba. 3. noting attention: ri, ris. 4. noting addition: ri, ris. 5. noting a state or place: gu, chun. 6. noting opposition: ri, ris. 7. noting proportion: ri. 8. as far as: gu ruig. 9. noting obligation: do. 10. noting extent: do. 11. towards: dh' ionnsuidh, gu ruig. 12. noting presence: ri. He miscalled him to his face: chàin se e r' a aodann. To-*night:* a nochd. To-*day:* an diugh. To *this end:* chum na crìche so.
Toad, *s.* Losgunn, màigean.
Toadeater, *s.* See Sycophant.
Toadstool, *s.* Balg-losguinn, ballag-losguinn.
Toast, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Dry or heat at the fire: tiormaich, cruadhaich, caoinich. 2. name when a health is drunk: òl slàinte, òl deoch slàinte. 3. give a toast or health: thoir deoch slàinte, tog slàinte neach.
Toast, *s.* 1. Bread dried before the fire: aran cruadhaichte, aran caoinichte. 2. whose health is often drunk: rìbhinn, maise-mnà.
Toaster, *s.* Fear-tiormachaidh, fear-ròsdaidh.
Tobacco, *s.* Tombaca.
Tobacconist, *s.* Fear-reic tombaca.
Tod, *s.* Ochd puinnd fhichead olla.
Toddy, *s.* Deoch làidir, uisge goileach, is siùcar.
Toe, *s.* Meur, meur coise.
Together, *adv.* 1. In company: còmhla, còmhlath, le chéile, cuideachd, maraon. 2. without intermission: gun stad. 3. together *with:* maille ri.
Toil, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Labour: oibrich, saothraich. 2. weary, overlabour: sgìthich, sàruich.
Toil, *s.* 1. Labour, fatigue: obair, saothair, obair ghoirt. 2. any net or snare: lìon, painntear, ribe.
Toiler, *s.* Fear-féin-sgìtheachaidh, tàrlaid.
Toilet, *s.* Bòrd-sgeadachaidh.
Toilsome, *adj.* Saoithreach, saoithreachail, sgìth, goirt, tàrlaideach.
Toilsomeness, *s.* Sgìos, saothair ghoirt.
Token, *s.* 1. A mark: comharradh. 2. a memorial of friendship: tiodhlac, gibht cuimhneachain.
Told, *part.* Air aithris, innste.
Tolerable, *adj.* 1. That may be endured: so-fhulang, so-iomchair, a dh' fhaodar fhulang. 2. not excellent: meadhonach, an eatorras.
Tolerably, *adv.* See Tolerable.
Tolerance, *s.* Fulang, giùlan le.
Tolerate, *v. a.* Ceadaich, fuiling, leig le, na bac.
Toleration, *s.* Ceadachadh, fulang, leigeadh le.
Toll, *s.* 1. An excise of goods: cìs, càin. 2. the sound made by the bell being told: buille cluig.
Toll, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make a bell sound with solemn pauses: buail clag. 2. take toll of, collect: tog cìs rathaid mhòir. 3. pay toll: dìol cìs rathaid. 4. take toll: tog cìs, tog càin. 5. sound as a bell: buail, dean fuaim cluig.
Tolbooth, *s.* Prìosan, gainntir.
Tolbooth, *v. a.* Cuir am prìosan.
Toller, *s.* Fear-bualaidh cluig.
Tollgatherer, *s.* Fear-togail cìs rathaid.
Tomb, *s.* Uaigh, uamh, tuam.
Tombless, *adj.* Gun uaigh, gun leac.
Tomboy, *s.* Caile bhalaich.
Tombstone, *s.* Leac, leac-uighe, leac-lighidh.
Tome, *s.* Ròl, earrann cheangailte do leabhar.
Tomtit, *s.* See Titmouse.
Ton, *s.* Tuna.
Tone, *s.* 1. Note, sound: fonn, fuaim. 2. accent: foghair, fuaim gutha. 3. a mournful cry: acain, gearan, caoidh.
Toned, *adj.* Fuaimneach, gleusta.
Tong, *s.* Teanga, teangadh, fiacaill.
Tongs, *s.* Clobha, teanchair.
Tongue, *s.* 1. In human beings, or animals: teanga, teangadh. 2. speech: teanga, cainnt, cànain. 3. power of articulate utterance: uirigleadh, bruidhean. 4. a language: teanga, cànain. 5. speech: focal, cainnt. 6. of a balance: teangadh. 7. a tongue of land: rutha, sròn.
Tongue, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Chide: troid, càin. 2. talk, prate: labhair, bi bruidhean.
Tongued, *adj.* Teangach, aig am bheil teanga.
Tongueless, *adj.* Balbh, gun teanga, gun chainnt.
Tonguepad, *s.* Fear bith-bhriathrach.
Tonguetied, *adj.* Manntach, liotach, gagach.
Tonsure, *s.* Bearradh, lomadh, lomairt.
Too, *adv.* 1. Over and above: tuilleadh, a bharrachd, mar chòrr. 2. likewise, also: cuideachd, mar an ceudna, fòs. Too full: tuilleadh is làn.
Tool, *s.* 1. Any instrument of manual operation: inneal, uidheam, cungaidh, ball, acfuinn. 2. a hireling: feumannach, ball tràilleil.
Toot, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Look into, see: rannsaich, beachdaich. 2. sound: dean fuaim. 3. stand out: seas a mach.
Tooth, *s.* 1. Of man, or animal: fiacaill, fiacail.

2. taste, palate : blas. 3. a prong : fiacail, meur, gobhlan. 4. of wheels : fiacail. 5. tooth and nail : le uile ṅeart. 6. to the *teeth :* r' a fhiaclaibh. 7. cast in the *teeth :* tilg 'n a fhiaclan. 8. in spite of the teeth : gu b'oil le. 9. shew the teeth : bagair, maoidh.

Tooth, *v. a.* Fiaclaich.

Toothache, *s.* Déide, déideadh, cnuimh-fhiacal.

Toothed, *adj.* Fiaclach.

Toothless, *adj.* Gun fhiaclan, gun fhiacaill.

Toothpick, Toothpicker, } *s.* Bior-fhiacaill, dealg-fiacaill.

Toothsome, *adj.* Taitneach do 'n fhiacail, blasda.

Toothsomeness, *s.* Blasdachd.

Top, *s.* 1. The highest part : mullach, bàrr, bidein. 2. the surface : uachdar, mullach. 3. the highest person : uachdaran, ceannard, fear a 's àirde. 4. the highest rank : toiseach. 5. of the head : mullach cinn. 6. with which children play : gille-mirein. 7. the hair on the crown of the head : dosan.

Top, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cover on the top : còmhdaich, còmhdaich mullach. 2. rise above : éirich os ceann. 3. surpass : thoir barrachd, thoir bàrr. 4. crop : meang, bàrr, bèarr. 5. the candle : smàl. 6. rise to the top : éirich gu mullach, thig air uachdar. 7. rise aloft : éirich suas, éirich àrd. 8. predominate : buadhaich. 9. excel : thoir bàrr.

Topaz, *s.* Topas.

Tope, *v. n.* Òl, pòit.

Toper, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.

Topful, *adj.* Làn barrach, lòm làn.

Tophet, *s.* Ifrinn, tophet.

Topic, *s.* 1. Principle of persuasion : cùis, cùis impidh. 2. a general head : ceann còmhraidh.

Topical, *adj.* 1. Relating to some general head : a bhuineas do chùis, a bhuineas do cheann còmhraidh. 2. local : ionadach.

Topknot, *s.* Babag mullaich, dos mullaich.

Topless, *adj.* Gun mhullach, gun bhàrr.

Topmost, *adj.* Uachdarach, a 's àirde.

Topography, *s.* Sgrìobhadh mu àiteachan.

Topple, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw down : tilg sìos, tilg gu làr. 2. tumble down : tuit, tuislich.

Topsail, *s.* Seòl mullaich.

Topsyturvy, *adv.* Bun os ceann.

Torch, *s.* Blincein, leus, dreòs, lòchran, drilsein, trilsin.

Torment, *v. a.* 1. Put to pain : cràidh, pian, dean dòruinneach. 2. teaze : sàruich, claoidh, pian. 3. put into great agitation : cuir fuidh bhuaireas, cuir thar a chéile.

Torment, *s.* 1. Any thing that gives pain : dòruinn, euslaint, tinneas. 2. pain, misery : dòruinn, pian, cràdh, àmhghar, claoidh.

Tormenter, Tormentor, } *s.* Fear-claoidh, fear-dòruinneachaidh, fear-sàruchaidh, ceusadair, ciùrradair.

Tormentil, *s.* Leanartach.

Tornado, *s.* Gaoth dhoinionnach, iom-ghaoth.

Torpid, *adj.* Marbh, marbhanach, gun lùs.

Torpidness, Torpitude, } *s.* Marbhantachd, codaltachd.

Torpor, *s.* Marbhantachd, crampadh, tromsanaich, cion lùis.

Torrent, *s.* Bras-shruth, beum sléibhe, tuil, dìle, gais.

Torrid, *adj.* 1. Parched, dried with heat : tioram, sgreagach, seargta. 2. burning, violently hot : teth, loisgeach.

Torsel, *s.* Cuairsgeag, fàinneag, dual bachullach.

Torsion, *s.* Toinneamh, snìomh.

Torture, *s.* Dòruinn, pian, cràdh, claoidh.

Torture, *v. a.* Cràidh, pian, claoidh, sàruich, cuir gu dòruinn.

Torturer, *s.* Fear-cràidh, fear-pianaidh, fear-sàruchaidh.

Tory, *s.* Fear dealasach air taobh an righ 's na h-eaglais, tùr-righ.

Tose, *v. n.* Cìr, càrd.

Toss, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw with the hand : tilg, thoir urchair, iomain. 2. agitate : crath, luaisg, tulg, siùd. 3. fling, winch : luaisg, siùd, seòg. 4. be tossed : bi luaisgte bi air chrathadh, bi seògadh. 5. toss up : tilg suas.

Toss, *s.* 1. The act of tossing : tilgeadh, luasgadh, crathadh. 2. an affected manner of raising the head : urchair, bogadh, àirleag.

Tossing, *s.* Tilgeadh, tulgadh, luasgadh, crathadh.

Total, *adj.* Uile, buileach, iomlan, làn, slàn.

Totally, *adv.* See Total.

Totter, *v. n.* Crith, bi chum tuiteam, turamanaich.

Touch, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Perceive by the sense of feeling : bean do, buin do, buin ri. 2. handle slightly : meuraich, laimhsich. 3. reach with any thing : bean ri, bean do, buin ri, buin do. 4. come to : ruig, thig a dh'ionnsuidh. 5. try as gold : feuch. 6. relate to : buin do. 7. meddle with : bean ri, gabh gnothuch ri. 8. affect : drùigh air, gluais. 9. wear : caith. 10. strike a musical instrument : buail, bean do. 11. be in a state of junction : bean, ruig. 12. touch *at :* thig gu tìr. 13. touch *on :* ainmich, bean ri.

Touch, *s.* 1. Reach of any thing : beanailt, beantuinn, beantainn, ruigheachd. 2. the sense of feeling : faireachduinn, mothachadh. 3. the act of touching : beanailt, beantuinn, beantainn. 4. examination : feuchainn, deuchainn. 5. test : dearbhadh, deuchainn. 6. feature, lineament : samhladh, coltas. 7. act of the hand upon a musical instrument : bualadh, laimhseachadh. 8. particular relation : buintinn. 9. a stroke : buille. 10. censure : buille, coire, agartas. 11. exact performance of agreement : coimhlionadh. 12. a small quantity intermingled : beagan, càil-eigin rud-eigin. 13. a hint : sanas, cagar.

Touchable, *adj.* So-bheantuinn, so-ruigheachd.

Touching, *prep.* A thaobh, mu thimchioll.

Touching, *adj.* Drùighteach.

Touchingly, *adv.* See Touching, *adj.*

Touchstone, *s.* Clach-dhearbhaidh, clach-dheuchainn, dearbhadh, deuchainn.

Touchwood, *s.* Cailleach-spuing, fiodh-teine.

Touchy, *adj.* Frionasach, frithearra, cas, drochmheinneach, crosda.

Tough, *adj.* 1. Yielding to flexure or extension

without fracture: righinn, teann, rag. 2. stiff, not easily flexible: teann, dùr, daingeann. 3. viscous, clammy: righinn, leanailteach, glaodhach. 4. difficult: duilich, deacair.

TOUGHEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make tough: dean righinn. 2. grow tough: fàs righinn.

TOUGHNESS, *s.* 1. Not brittleness: rìghneachas, rìghnead. 2. clamminess, viscosity: leanailteachd. 3. firmness against injury: daingneachd.

TOUR, *s.* 1. Ramble: seabhaid, seabhas, cuairt, turus. 2. turn, revolution: tionndadh, dol mu 'n cuairt.

TOURIST, *s.* Fear-turuis.

TOURNAMENT, *s.* Gleus arm, faoin chòmhrag, cath-chleasachd.

TOUSE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pull, tear, haul: tarruing, dragh, slaod. 2. tear, rave: srac, spìon, reub.

TOW, *s.* Asgairt, pab, ascart, ciob.

TOW, *v. a.* Tarruing, slaod, dragh.

TOWARD, TOWARDS, *prep.* 1. In a direction to: ri, chun. 2. near to: fagus, dlùth do. 4. with respect: a thaobh, mu thimchioll.

TOWARD, TOWARDS, *adv.* or *adj.* Dlùth, teann air.

TOWARDLY, *adj.* So-theagasg, ullamh, so-ghéillidh, teagaisgeach.

TOWARDNESS, *s.* Soirbheachd.

TOWEL, *s.* Làmh-anart, tubhailt, scaradair.

TOWER, *s.* 1. A high building: tùr, turaid. 2. a fortress, a citadel: tùr, dùn, baideal. 2. a high head dress: curraehd àrd, ceann aodach àrd.

TOWER, *v. n.* Dìrich suas, éirich gu h-àrd, tòrr.

TOWERED, TOWERY, *adj.* Turaideach, baidealach, tùrach.

TOWN, *s.* Baile, baile mòr, cathair, baile margaidh, luchd-àiteachaidh baile.

TOWNLESS, *adj.* Gun bhailtean.

TOWNSHIP, *s.* Bailteachas.

TOWNSMAN, *s.* 1. An inhabitant of a place: fear tuinidh am baile. 2. one of the same town: comh-fhear baile.

TOXICAL, *adj.* Puinnseanach, nimheil, nimheach.

TOY, *s.* 1. A trifle: breugan, déideag, àilleagan, rud laoghach. 2. folly: amaideachd, faoineas. 3. play, sport: cluich, mireag, beadradh. 4. silly tale: faoin-sgeul. 5. wild fancy: faoin-dhòchas.

TOY, *v. a.* et *n.* Cluich, dean beadradh.

TOYER, *s.* Fear-àbhachd, àmhuilteach.

TOYISH, *adj.* Mear, macnusach, brìodalach.

TOYISHNESS, *s.* Mire, macnus, beadradh.

TRACE, *s.* 1. Mark left by any thing passing: aile, lorg. 2. appearance of what has been: comharradh. 3. for beasts of draught: beart, fasair.

TRACE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Follow by the footsteps: lorgaich. 2. follow with exactness: lean, lorgaich. 3. mark out: comharraich a mach. 4. walk over: coisich, siubhail.

TRACEABLE, *adj.* So-lorgachaidh.

TRACER, *s.* Lorgair, fear-lorgachaidh.

TRACING, *s.* Lorgachadh.

TRACK, *s.* 1. Mark left upon the way by the foot or otherwise: lorg, aile, comharradh. 2. a road, a beaten path: slighe, ceum, frith-rathad.

TRACK, *v. a.* Lorgaich.

TRACKLESS, *adj.* Gun slighe, gun fhrith-rathad.

TRACKBOAT, TRACKSCOUT, *s.* Bàta-tarruing.

TRACT, *s.* 1. A region: dùthaich, tìr, fearann. 2. continuity: fad, sìneadh a mach. 3. course: cùrsa. 4. a small book: leabhran.

TRACTABLE, *adj.* 1. Manageable, docile: soirbh, soitheamh, soimeach, so-cheannsachaidh, so-theagasg, mèinneil. 2. palpable, such as may be handled: so-laimhseachaidh.

TRACTABLENESS, *s.* Ciùine, ciùinead, soimheas, soimeachd.

TRACTABLY, *adv.* See Tractable.

TRACTION, *s.* Tarruing, slaodadh, draghadh.

TRADE, *s.* 1. Traffic, commerce: ceannachd, comh-cheannachd, malairt. 2. occupation, particular employments: ceàird, caladh. 3. instruments, of any occupation: buill, acfuinn, airm. 4. custom, habit: cleachdadh, gnàths, nòs.

TRADE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sell or exchange in commerce: malairtich, reic. 2. traffic, deal: dean ceannachd, bi ri malairt.

TRADED, *adj.* Ionnsuichte, cleachdta, calanta.

TRADER, *s.* Fear-malairt, ceannaiche.

TRADESMAN, *s.* Fear-bùth.

TRADITION, *s.* Beul-aithris, gnàth-chuimhne, beul-oideas, beul-chainnt.

TRADITIONAL, TRADITIONALLY, *adj.* A réir beul-aithris.

TRADUCE, *v. a.* 1. Censure, calumniate: càin, cùl-chàin, dìt, dean tarcuis. 2. propagate: craobh-sgaoil, cuir an lìonmhoraehd.

TRADUCEMENT, *s.* Cronachadh, càineadh, cùl-chàineadh, tuaileas.

TRADUCER, *s.* Cùl-chàinteir, fear-càinidh.

TRADUCIBLE, *adj.* So-tharruing o.

TRADUCTION, *s.* 1. Propagation: sìolachadh. 2. transmission from one to another, tradition: beul-aithris, beul-oideas. 3. conveyance: giùlan.

TRAFFIC, *s.* 1. Commerce: malairt, comh-cheannachd, ceannachd. 3. commodities, subject of traffic: bathar.

TRAFFIC, *v. n.* Malairtich, ceannaich, dean comh-cheannachd.

TRAFFICABLE, *adj.* Margail, margadail.

TRAGEDIAN, *s.* 1. A writer of tragedy: sgrìobhadair chluich-chaointe. 2. an actor of tragedy: fear-aithris chluich-chaointe.

TRAGEDY, *s.* 1. A dramatic representation of a serious action: cluich-caointe. 2. any mournful or dreadful event: gnothuch muladach, cuis bhrònach.

TRAGIC, TRAGICAL, *adj.* Muladach, tiamhaidh, brònach, cianail.

TRAGICALLY, *adv.* See Tragical.

TRAIL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Hunt by the track: sealg le lorg, lorgaich. 2. draw along the ground: slaod, tarruing, dragh. 3. draw, drag: slaod, tarruing, dragh. 4. be drawn out in length: bi tarruingte mach.

TRAIL, *s.* 1. Track followed by the hunter: lorg.

2. any thing drawn to length: earball, slaod. 3. any thing drawn behind in long undulations: slaod, draghadh.

TRAIN, *v. a.* 1. Draw along: tarruing, slaod, dragh, 2. draw, entice: tarruing, meall, tàlaidh, tataidh. 3. educate: oil, muin, tog suas. 4. exercise: ionnsuich, cleachd modh.

TRAIN, *s.* 1. Artifice, stratagem: mealladh, tàladh, tatadh. 2. of a bird: earball. 3. of a gown: earball, iomall. 4. a series: sreath, òrdugh. 5. process, method: dòigh, suidheachadh. 6. a retinue: luchd-leanmhuinn, coigleachd, coisridh. 7. train of *artillery*: gunnachan mòra.

TRAINBANDS, *s.* Feachd dìona.

TRAINER, *s.* Teagasgair, fear-ionnsuchaidh.

TRAINING, *s.* Ionnsuchadh, deanamh ri.

TRAINOIL, *s.* Oladh muice-mara.

TRAIT, *s.* Buille, suaip, beantuinn.

TRAITOR, *s.* Slaightear, brathadair, fear-brathaidh, iùdasach.

TRAITOROUS, *adj.* See Treacherous.

TRAITOROUSLY, *adv.* See Traitorous.

TRAITRESS, *s.* Ban-bhrathadair, ban-slaightear.

TRAMMEL, *s.* 1. A net: lìon, ribe. 2. a kind of shackles for horses: cuibhreach, cuing, deubhann.

TRAMMEL, *v. a.* Glac, rib, cuir an lìon.

TRAMP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tread: saltair, post. 2. travel on foot: coisich.

TRAMPLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Tread under foot with pride: saltair, post, breab. 2. tread in contempt: saltair. 3. tread quickly and loudly: saltair luath.

TRAMPLER, *s.* Fear-saltairt.

TRANCE, *s.* Neul, paisean.

TRANCED, *adj.* Ann an neul, ann am paisean.

TRANQUIL, *adj.* Sàmhach, ciùin, soimheach, stòlda.

TRANQUILLITY, *s.* Sìth, sàmhchair, ciùine, soimeachd, stòldachd.

TRANQUILIZE, *v. a.* Ciùinich, sìthich.

TRANQUILLY, *adv.* See Tranquil.

TRANSACT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Manage, negotiate: dean gnothuch. 2. perform, carry on: dèan, cuir an gnìomh. 3. conduct matters: cuir air aghart, cuir gu dòigh.

TRANSACTION, *s.* Gnìomh, gnothuch, cùis.

TRANSACTOR, *s.* Fear-cuir an gnìomh, fear-deanaimh ghnothaichean.

TRANSCEND, *v. a.* 1. Pass, overpass: theirig thairis. 2. exceed, excel: thor bàrr, thoir barrachd, theirig os ceann.

TRANSCENDENCE, } TRANSCENDENCY, } *s.* 1. Supereminence: barrachd, òirdheirceas. 2. exaggeration: aibhseachadh.

TRANSCENDENT, *adj.* Òirdheirc, barrachdail.

TRANSCENDENTLY, *adv.* See Transcendent.

TRANSCRIBE, *v. a.* Ath-sgrìobh, sgrìobh a rìs.

TRANSCRIPT, *s.* Ath-sgrìobhadh.

TRANSFER, *v. a.* 1. Move over from one to another, convey: thoir seachad, thoir thairis. 2. remove, transport: giùlain air falbh, thoir do dh' ionad eile.

TRANSFER, *s.* Toirt thairis, toirt seachad.

TRANSFERABLE, *adj.* So-thoirt thairis.

TRANSFIGURATION, *s.* Cruth-atharrachadh, cruth-chaochladh, dealbh-chaochladh.

TRANSFIGURE, *v. a.* Cruth-atharraich, caochail a chruth.

TRANSFIX, *v. a.* Torchuir, troimh-lot, sàth.

TRANSFORM, *v. a.* Cruth-atharraich, caochail cruth, mùth, cuir an riochd eile.

TRANSFORMATION, *s.* Cruth-atharrachadh, ath-dhealbhadh, dealbhadh, caochladh cruth.

TRANSGRESS, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pass beyond: theirig thairis. 2. violate, break: bris. 3. offend by violating a law: ciontaich, peacaich.

TRANSGRESSION, *s.* Peacadh, cionta, bristeadh lagha, coire.

TRANGRESSIVE, *adj.* Ciontach, coireach, peacach.

TRANSGRESSOR, *s.* Ciontach, peacach, peacair, an-dligheach.

TRANSIENT, *adj.* Faileasach, sgàileach, diombuan, siùbhlach.

TRANSIENTLY, *adv.* See Transient.

TRANSIENTNESS, *s.* Diombuanachd, diombuanas.

TRANSIT, *s.* Eadar-dhol.

TRANSITION, *s.* Mùthadh, atharrachadh, aiseag, caochladh.

TRANSITORILY, *adv.* See Transitory.

TRANSITORY, *adj.* Diombuan, faileasach.

TRANSLATABLE, *adj.* So-eadar-theangachaidh.

TRANSLATE, *v. a.* 1. Transport, remove: atharraich. 2. transfer from one to another: thoir air falbh, thoir thairis. 3. change: mùth, caochail. 4. interpret in another language: eadar-theangaich, eadar-mhìnich.

TRANSLATION, *s.* 1. Removal, act of removing: atharrachadh. 2. interpretation: eadar-theangachadh.

TRANSLATOR, *s.* Eadar-theangair.

TRANSLUCENCY, *s.* Trid-shoillseachd, trid-shoillse.

TRANSLUCENT, } TRANSLUCID, } *adj.* Trid-shoillseach, trid-shoilleir.

TRANSMISSION, *s.* Cur o làimh, gu làimh.

TRANSMISSIVE, *adj.* Air a chur sìos o neach gu neach.

TRANSMIT, *v. a.* Cuir o laimh gu làimh.

TRANSMUTABLE, *adj.* So iomlaideach, so-chaochlaidh, so-atharrachaidh.

TRANSMUTATION, *s.* Caochladh, atharrachadh, mùthadh.

TRANSMUTE, *v. a.* Caochail, atharraich, mùth.

TRANSOM, *s.* Tarsannan, tarsnan.

TRNSPARENCY, *s.* Trid-shoillse, trid-shoillseachd.

TRANSPARENT, *adj.* Trid-shoilleir, soilleir, glan, criostalachd.

TRANSPARENTLY, *adv.* See Transparent.

TRANPIERCE, *v. n.* Torchuir, sàth trid.

TRANSPIRE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Emit in vapour: cuir smùid dheth. 2. be emitted by insensible vapour: smùid, theirig an smùid. 3. escape from secrecy to notice: thig am follus, bris a mach.

TRANSPLANT, *v. a.* Atharraich, suidhich an àit' ùr.

TRANSPLANTATION, *s.* Atharrachadh, suidheachadh an àit' ùr.

Transport, *v. a.* 1. Convey by carriage from place to place: giùlain, iomchair. 2. carry into banishment: cuir air fògradh, fògair, fuagair. 3. hurry by violence of passion: giùlain air falbh.

Transport, *s.* 1. Carriage, conveyance: giùlan, iomchar. 2. a vessel of carriage: long aisig. 3. rapture, extasy: breathas, togail. 4. a felon sentenced to exile: fògarach, slaightear air fògradh.

Transportation, *s.* 1. Conveyance, carriage: giùlan, iomchar, toirt air falbh. 2. banishment for felony: fògradh, fuagrach, cur air fògradh. 3. violence of passion: buaireadh, boile.

Transporter, *s.* Fear-cuir air fògradh.

Transposal, *s.* Atharrachadh, mùthadh, caochladh.

Transpose, Atharraich, mùth, caochail.

Transposition, *s.* Allchur.

Transubstantiate, *v. a.* Atharraich brìgh.

Transubstantiation, *s.* Brìgh-atharrachadh.

Transverse, *v. a.* Mùth, atharraich.

Transverse, *adj.* Trasda.

Trap, *s.* 1. A snare: painntear, ribe, lìon. 2. an ambush: plaidluidhe.

Trap, *v. a.* 1. Ensnare: painntirich, painntrich, rib. 2. adorn, decorate: breaghaich, maisich.

Trapan, *v. a.* Painntirich, painntrich, rib.

Trapdoor, *s.* Dorus dìomhair, dorus foluich.

Trappings, *s.* Breaghachd, rìomhadh.

Trash, *s.* 1. Any thing worthless, dross, dregs: grùid, cachlach, trusdaireachd, iarguin, deireadh, treallaich, fuigheall. 2. a worthless person: mosan, duine suarach.

Trash, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lop, crop: meang, beàrr, sgud, sgath. 2. crush, humble: bruth, claoidh, sàruich. 3. clog, encumber: grab, amail. 4. trample: saltair.

Trashy, *adj.* Suarach, dìblidh, gun fhiù, gun fheum.

Travail, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Harass, tire: sgìthich, claoidh, sàruich. 2. labour, toil: oibrich, dean obair. 3. be in labour, suffer the pains of childbirth: bi ri saothair chloinne.

Travail, *s.* 1. Labour, toil: saothair, obair, sgìtheachadh, sàruchadh. 2. labour in child-birth: saothair chloinne, tinneas cloinne.

Travel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pass, journey over: falbh feadh, siubhail thairis air. 2. make journeys: siubhail, triall, coisich, dean turus. 3. pass, go, move: falbh, gluais, imich. 4. labour, toil: oibrich, saothraich.

Travel, *s.* 1. Journey: turus, astar, siubhal. 2. journey of curiosity or instruction: turus, cuairt. 3. labour, toil: saothair, obair. 4. labour in child-birth: saothar chloinne, tinneas cloinne.

Travels, *s.* Leabhraichean turuis.

Traveller, *s.* Fear-turuis, fear-astair, uidhear, astaraiche.

Traverse, *adj.* Gu trasdach, tarsuinn.

Traverse, *prep.* Troimhe.

Traverse, *adj.* Trasdach, tarsuinn, crosgach.

Traverse, *s.* 1. Any thing laid or built across: tarsannan, tarsnan. 2. something that thwarts or obstructs: amladh, grabadh, ribeadh. 3. a flexure, a turning: fiaradh, camadh, lùbadh. 4. subterfuge, trick: mi-chleas, car.

Traverse, *v. a.* 1. Cross, lay athwart: cuir tarsuinn, cuir trasdach. 2. cross by way of opposition: grab, bac. 3. oppose: cuir an aghaidh. 4. wander over, cross: siubhail, triall, imich. 5. survey, examine thoroughly: rannsuich, feuch.

Tray, *s.* Sgàladh, clàr fada.

Treacherous, *adj.* Meallta, cealgach, foilleil, fealltach, fallsa.

Treacherously, *adv.* See Treacherous.

Treacherousness, *s.* Mealltaireachd, ceilg, foill, slaightearachd.

Treachery, *s.* Cealgaireachd, brathadh, feall, foill.

Treacle, *s.* Deireadh-siùcair, dràbhag-siùcair.

Tread, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Walk on: coisich air, imich air. 2. press under the foot: saltair air. 3. walk on in a formal or stately manner: spailp air. 4. set the foot: ceum, falbh, imich, coisich. 5. trample: saltair. 6. walk with form or state: spailp. 7. copulate as birds: cliath.

Tread, *s.* 1. Footing, step with the foot: ceum, cois-cheum. 2. way, track, path: slighe, rathad, aisir.

Treader, *s.* Fear-bruthaidh, fear-saltairt.

Treadle, *s.* Cranna-cas, crann-coise, cliath.

Treason, *s.* Ceannairc, àr a mach, foill an aghaidh an righ, feall.

Treasonable, *adj.* Ceannairceach, foilleil, fealltach, traidhtearach.

Treasonably, *adv.* See Treasonable.

Treasure, *s.* Ionmhas, tasgaidh, eudail, maoin, stòras, earras, uipinn.

Treasure, *v. a.* Taisg, càrn suas, cruinnich.

Treasurer, *s.* Ionmhasair, fear-tasgaidh, òir-chisdear.

Treasurehouse, *s.* Tigh-ionmhais, tigh tasgaidh.

Treasuress, *s.* Ban-ionmhasair.

Treasury, *s.* Ionmhas, tigh-ionmhais, àite coimhead ionmhais.

Treat, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Negotiate, settle: suidhich, dean suas, socraich. 2. discourse on: labhair air. 3. use in any manner: gréidh. 4. handle, manage: laimhsich, thoir air aghart. 5. entertain: thoir cuirm do, thoir aoidheachd do. 6. discourse: labhair, bi seanachas. 7. practice, negotiation: dean gnothach ri.

Treat, *s.* Cuirm, fleadh, féisd.

Treatable, *adj.* Measarra, soirbh, soitheamh.

Treatably, *adv.* See Treatable.

Treater, *s.* Fear-tabhairt cuirm, biadhtach.

Treatise, *s.* Leabhar, seanachas.

Treatment, *s.* 1. Usage: gréidheadh, càramh, gnàthachadh. 2. entertainment: cuirm, féisd, fleadh.

Treaty, *s.* 1. Negotiation: còrdadh, suidheachadh chùisean. 2. a compact of accomodation relating to public affairs: suidheachadh chùisean, còrdadh, coimh-cheangal.

Treble, *s.* 1. Threefold: trì fillte, trì filltean. 2. sharp of sound: caol, sgreadach, geur.

Treble, *v. a.* 1. Multiply by three: cuir trì fillte,

cuir trì filltean. 2. become threefold: bi trì filltean, fàs trì fillte.
TREBLE, *s.* Teud bheòil, teud a 's àirde fuaim.
TREBLY, *adv.* See Treble, *adj.*
TREE, *s.* Craobh, crann.
TREFOIL, *s.* Seamrag, trì-bhileach.
TRELLIS, *s.* Cliath.
TREMBLE, *v. n.* Crith, crithich, criothnaich, criothnuich.
TREMBLER, *s,* Fear-crith, gealtair, cladhair.
TREMBLING, *s.* Crith, criothnachadh, comh-bhogartaich.
TREMBLINGLY, *adv.* Gu crith-eagalach.
TREMENDOUS, *adj.* Ana-cuimseach, anabarrach, uamhasach, gailbheach.
TREMENDOUSLY, *adv.* See Tremendous.
TREMENDOUSNESS, *s.* Ana-cuimse, anabarras, anabarrachd.
TREMOUR, *s.* 1. The state of trembling: crith, ball-chrith, criothnachadh. 2. quivering or vibratory motion: crith, comh-bhogartaich.
TREMULOUS, *adj.* 1. Trembling, fearful: air chrith, crith-eagalach, eagalach, gealtach. 2. quivering, vibratory: a' comh-bhogartaich.
TREMULOUSLY, *vdv.* See Tremulous.
TRENCH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cut: geàrr. 2. cut or dig into pits or ditches: cladhaich, tochail, bùraich. 3. fortify by earth thrown up: dìon le dìg, cuir being mu. 4. encroach: thig air crìch, thig air muin.
TRENCH, *s.* 1. A pit or ditch: dìg, slochd, toll, clais, cuith. 2. earth thrown up to defend a camp: being thalmhainn, dìg, clais-dhìonaidh.
TRENCHER, *s.* 1. A piece of wood on which meat is cut at table: mias, trinnsear. 2. the table: bòrd. 3. food: biadh.
TRENDLE, *s.* Cuartalan.
TREPAN, *s.* 1. An instrument: sgian chloiginn. 2. a snare: painntear, ribe.
TREPAN, *v. a.* 1. Perforate with the trepan: cladhaich le sgian-chloiginn. 2. catch, ensnare: painntirich, painntrich, rib, glac.
TREPIDATION, *s.* See Tremour.
TRESPASS, *v. n.* 1. Transgress, offend: ciontaich, peacaich. 2. enter unlawfully on another's ground: theirig thar crìch.
TRESPASS, *s.* 1. Transgression, offence: cionta, peacadh, coire, easaontas, eucoir. 2. unlawful entrance on another's ground: dol thar crìch, briseadh a stigh, ain-dlighe.
TRESPASSER, *s.* Ciontach, coireach.
TRESS, *s.* Camag, dual, cuairsgeag.
TRESSED, *adj.* Camagach, dualach, fàinneach, bachlach, bachullach.
TRET, *s.* Cor tomhais.
TREVET, *s.* Trì-chosach.
TREY, *s.* Fritheamh.
TRIABLE, *adj.* So-fheuchainn.
TRIAD, *s.* Trianaid.
TRIAL, *s.* 1. Test, examination: deuchainn, feuchainn. 2. experience, experimental knowledge: dearbhadh, deuchainn. 3. judicial examination: rannsuchadh, ceasnachadh, fidreachadh. 4. temptation: buaireadh, dearbhadh.
TRIANGLE, *s.* Tri-oisinneag.
TRIANGULAR, *adj.* Tri-oisinneach, tri-shlisneach.
TRIBE, *s.* Treubh, fineadh, aitim, cinneadh, sliochd, teaghlach.
TRIBULATION, *s.* Trioblaid, àmhghar, teinn, anshocair.
TRIBUNAL, *s.* 1. The seat of a judge: cathair breitheanais. 2. a court of justice: cuirt-ceartais, mòd.
TRIBUNE, *s.* Ceann-feadhna.
TRIBUTARY, *adj.* 1. Paying tribute as an acknowledgment of submission to a master: fo chìs, ìochdarach. 2. subject, subordinate: fuidh cheannsal, ìosal. 3. paid in tribute: ìoct' an cìs.
TRIBUTARY, *s.* Ìochdaran, fear fuidh chìs.
TRIBUTE, *s.* Cìs, càin, ùmhlachd.
TRIBUTE, *v. a.* Ìoc cìs, dìol cìs.
TRICE, *s.* Tiotadh, sealan, grathun.
TRICK, *s.* 1. A sly fraud: car, cleas, cuilbheart, gasdag. 2. a dexterous artifice: cleas, car tapaidh. 3. a vicious practice: droch cleas, dobheart. 4. a juggle: lùth-chleas. 5. a practice: cleachdadh, fasan. 6. a number of cards laid regularly up in play: làmh.
TRICK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cheat: meall thoir an car á. 2. dress: sgeadaich, uidheamaich. 3. live by fraud: bi carach, bi meallta.
TRICKER, *s.* Deil-tharruing, iarunn leigidh.
TRICKING, *s.* Uidheam, sgeadachadh.
TRICKISH, *adj.* Carach, mi-chleasach.
TRICKLE, *v. n.* Sil braon, sruth.
TRIDENT, *s.* Muirgheadh.
TRIDENT, TRIDENTED, } *adj.* Tri-fhiaclach.
TRIENNIAL, *adj.* Trì-bhliadhnach, gach trì-bliadhna.
TRIER, *s.* 1. One who tries experimentally: fear-feuchainn, fear-deuchainn. 2. one who examines judicially: fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-rannsachaidh.
TRIFLE, *v. n.* Dean faoineas, cluich, caith aimsir gu dìomhain.
TRIFLE, *s.* Ni suarach, priobaid, ni gun fhiù, faoineas, munar.
TRIFLER, *s.* Baothair, fear dìomhain.
TRIFLING, *adj.* Suarach, faoin, dìomhanach, gun fhiù.
TRIFLINGLY, *adv.* See Trifling.
TRIFLINGNESS, *s.* Dìomhanas, faoineachd.
TRIFOLIATE, *adj.* Trì-dhuilleach.
TRIGGER, *s.* Deil-tharruing, iarunn leigidh, snap.
TRIGONOMETRY, *s.* Tomhas triantain.
TRILATERAL, *adj.* Trì-shlisneach.
TRILL, *s.* Crith-fhuaim, trì-bhualadh, crith-chiùil.
TRILL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Utter quavering: trì-bhuail. 2. trickle: sil, braon, snith.
TRIM, *adj.* Sgiobalta, guamach, cuimir, cuanta.
TRIM, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Fit out: deasaich, uidheamaich. 2. dress, decorate: uidheamaich, breaghaich. 3. shave, clip: beàrr, lomair. 4 make neat, adjust: ceartaich, càirich, cuir air dòigh. 5. balance,

fluctuate between two parties: bi an ioma-chomhairle.

Trimly, *adv.* See Trim, *adj.*

Trimmer, *s.* 1. One who changes sides to balance parties: fear leam-leat. 2. a piece of wood inserted: geinn, spealg.

Trimming, *s.* Breaghachd, rìomhadh aodaich.

Trimness, *s.* Sgeilmealachd, sgiobaltachd, guamachd.

Trinal, *adj.* Trì-fillte, trì-fillteau.

Trinitarian, *s.* Trìonaideach.

Trinity, *s.* Trìonaid, trianaid.

Trinket, *s.* 1. Toys, ornaments of dress: rud laoghach, seud, àilleagan. 2. things of no great value: ni suarach, ni gun fhiù.

Trip, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Supplant, throw by striking the feet from the ground: toll fodha, tilg thairis, cuir bacag, cuir cas bhacaig. 2. catch, detect: faigh a mach. 3. fall: tuislich, sleamhnaich, tuit. 4. fail, err: tuislich, rach mearachd. 5. take a short voyage: rach air turus beag.

Trip, *s.* 1. By which the wrestler supplants his antagonist: bacag, cas-bhacag. 2. a stumble: tuisleadh, leagadh, sleamhnachadh. 3. a mistake: mearachd, fàilinn, tuiteamas. 4. a short voyage or journey: cuairt bheag, turus beag, calt, calta.

Tripe, *s.* Mionach, maodal, greallach, abhsporag, puinnse.

Triphthong, *s.* Trì-fhoghair.

Triple, *adj.* Tri-fillte, tri-fillteau.

Triple, *v. a.* Cuir tri-fillteau, meudaich a thrì uiread.

Triplicate, *adj.* Tri-fillteach, tri-fillte.

Tripod, *s.* Suidheagan thrì-chosach.

Tripoly, *s.* Gaineamh sgaiteach.

Tripper, *s.* Fear-cuir bacaig.

Tripping, *adj.* Grad, ealamh, clis.

Tripping, *s.* Danns' eutrom, car clis.

Trippingly, *adv.* See Tripping, *adj.*

Trireme, *s.* Tri-ràmhach.

Trisyllabical, *adj.* Trì-shiolach.

Trisyllable, *s.* Trì-shioladh.

Trite, *adj.* Caithte, sean, coitchionn, sean-fhasanta.

Tritely, *adv.* See Trite.

Triteness, Seanachd, aosdachd.

Trivial, *adj.* 1. Vile, worthless: suarach, dìblidh, coitchionn. 2. light, trifling: faoin, suarach gun fhiù, neo-luachmhor.

Trivially, *adv.* See Trivial.

Trivialness, *s.* Suaraichead, suarachas, cumantas.

Triumph, *s.* 1. Pomp with which a victory is publicly celebrated: caithream, glòir-rèim, buaidhchaithream. 2. victory, conquest: buaidh. 3. joy for success: luathghair, gàirdeachas.

Triumph, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Subdue: buadhaich, faigh buaidh, thoir buaidh a mach. 2. celebrate: dean buaidh-chaithream, dean luathghair, caithreimich. 3. obtain victory: faigh buaidh. 4. insult upon: cleachd buaidh gu tarcuiseach.

Triumphal, / Triumphant, } *adj.* Buadhach, caithreamach.

Triumphantly, *adv.* See Triumphant.

Triune, *s.* Tri-aon, trionaid, trianaid.

Troat, *v. a.* Bùir, raoic.

Trodden, *part.* Saltairte fo chosaibh.

Troll, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Drive about: cuir mu 'n cuairt. 2. move volubly: cuir air falbh gu siùbhlach. 3. utter volubly: labhair luath. 4. draw on: tàlaidh, tarruing ort. 5. go round: theirig mu 'n cuairt. 6. roll, run round: ruith timchioll.

Trollop, *s.* Sgleòid, sgliùrach, trustar caile.

Troop, *s.* Buidheann, cuideachd, baidne, ceatharn.

Troop, *v. n.* 1. March in a body: siubhail am buidheann. 2. march in haste: triall le cabhag, ruith, greas.

Trooper, *s.* Saighdear marcachd.

Trope, *s.* Muthadh seadh focail.

Trophied, *adj.* Sgeadaichte le cuid cobhartaich.

Trophy, *s.* Suaicheanteas buadhach, craobh-chosgair.

Tropic, *s.* Ionad tionndaidh na grèine.

Tropical, *adj.* Mu mheadhon an t-saoghail.

Trot, *v. n.* Trot, dean trotan, dean sodradh.

Trot, *s.* Trot, trotan, sodradh, sodrach.

Troth, *s.* 1. Belief, faith: creideas. 2. truth: fìrinn, creideas, focal.

Trothless, *adj.* Neo-fhìor, breugach, meallta.

Trotter, *s.* 1. One that walks a jolting pace: trotair. 2. a sheep's foot: cas caorach.

Trouble, *v. a.* 1. Disturb, perplex: buair, trioblaidich, cuimrig, cuir dragh air. 2. afflict, grieve: lèir, pian, cràidh. 3. distress: ciùrr, cràidh, cuir fuidh iomaguin. 4. engage over much: cuir gu trioblaid, cuir gu mòr shaothair. 5. give occasion of labour to: trioblaidich. 6. disorder: cuir thar a chéile. 7. teaze: pian, lèir.

Trouble, *s.* 1. Disturbance, perplexity: buaireas, aimhreit, cangluinn, dragh, trioblaid. 2. calamity: àmhghar, trioblaid, doilgheas, lèireadh. 3. molestation: trioblaid, brionglaid, dragh, maille. 4. vexation: trioblaid, iomaguin, an-shocair, lèireadh.

Troubler, *s.* Fear-trioblaideachaidh, buaireadair.

Troublesome, *adj.* Trioblaideach, bleideil, draghail, aimlisgeach.

Troublesomely, *adv.* See Troublesome.

Troublesomeness, *s.* Trioblaideachd, stràcaireachd, draghalachd.

Trough, *s.* Amar, losaid, ballan.

Trounce, *v. a.* Peanasaich, pian.

Trout, *s.* Breac.

Trowel, *s.* Spàin-aoil.

Trowsers, *s.* Triubhas, leis-bhrat.

Truant, *s.* Leisgean, lunndair, sgoilear seabhaideach, coilltear.

Truant, *adj.* Leisg, lunndach, dìomhain, diomhanach.

Truantship, *s.* Dìomhanas, leisg, lunndaireachd, coilltearachd.

Truce, *s.* Fosadh, fois, anail, osadh.

Truck, *v. a.* et *n.* Malairtich, dean iomlaid.

Truck, *s.* Malairt, iomlaid.

Trucker, *s.* Malairteach.

Truckle, *v. n.* Cùb, crùb, stìog, bi fuidh smachd, lùb.

TRUCULENCE, } s. Gruamachd, ana-cneasdachd, an-
TRUCULENCY, } iochd, buirbe, fiadhaichead.
TRUCULENT, *adj.* 1. Savage, barbarous: garg, fiadhaich, ana-cneasda, an-iochdmhor, borb. 2. terrible of aspect: gruamach, duairceach. 3. destructive, cruel: millteach, fuilteach.
TRUDGE, *v. n.* Coisich gu sgìth, triall air éigin.
TRUE, *adj.* 1. Not false, not erroneous: fior, fìrinneach. 2. genuine: fior-ghlan, neo-thruaillidh. 3. faithful: dìleas, seasmhach. 4. honest: ceart, treibhdhireach. 5. exact: ceart, cothromach.
TRUEHEARTED, *adj.* Ionraic, dìleas, treibhdhireach.
TRUENESS, *s.* Dìlseachd, treibhdhireas, fìrinn.
TRUISM, *s.* Fìrinn dhearbhta.
TRULL, *s.* Siùrsach, strìopach, dubh-choitchionn.
TRULY, *adv.* See True.
TRUMP, *s.* 1. A trumpet: trombaid, tromb, buabhall. 2. a winning card: cairt bhuadhach.
TRUMP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Win with a trump card: coisinn le cairt bhuadhach. 2. impose upon: meall, thoir an car á. 3. obtrude, force: spàrr air. 4. trump *up:* cnuasaich, tionsgain. 5. blow a trumpet: séid trombaid, séid buabhall. 6. play a trump card: cluich cairt bhuadhach.
TRUMPERY, *s.* Faoineas, faoineachd, treallaich.
TRUMPET, *s.* 1. An instrument: trombaid, buabhall, buabhull. 2. a trumpeter: trombair, buabhullair. 3. one who praises: moltair, fear-moladh.
TRUMPET, *v. a.* Séid le trombaid, foillsich, aithris.
TRUMPETER, *s.* Trombair, buabhullair, dùdair.
TRUNCHEON, *s.* 1. A short staff, a cudgel: lorg, bata, cuaille. 2. a staff of command: bat' oifig.
TRUNCHEON, *v. a.* Slachd, bat.
TRUNDLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Bowl, roll: rol, cuir car mu char. 2. roll, bowl along: theirig car mu char.
TRUNDLE, *s.* Roillean, roithlean.
TRUNK, *s.* 1. Of a tree: stoc, corp. 2. the body without the limbs: corp, com. 3. of an elephant, or other animal: sròn, gnos. 4. for clothes: cisteag, cobhan, drong.
TRUNKED, *adj.* Stocach, corpach.
TRUNNION, *s.* Dealgan taoibh gunna mhòir.
TRUSION, *s.* Pùcadh, ruiseadh.
TRUSS, *s.* 1. A bandage for the rupture: crios bronn. 2. a bundle: trusan, trusadh, ceanglachan.
TRUSS, *v. a.* Trus, cruinnich, ceangail suas.
TRUST, *s.* 1. Confidence, reliance: earbsa, earbsadh, muinghinn. 2. charge received: earbsa, cùram. 3. confident opinion: dòchas, earbsa. 4. credit given: creideas. 5. credit on promise of payment: creideas.
TRUST, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Confide in: earb ri, earb á, cuir dòchas ann, cuir muinghinn ann. 2. believe, credit: creid. 3. commit with confidence: cuir fuidh chùram, earb ri. 4. sell upon credit: reic air dàil, thoir creideas do. 5. be confident of something future: bi muinghinneach, bi earbsach. 6. be credulous: creid, thoir creideas do. 7. expect: bi 'n dùil.
TRUSTEE, *s.* Fear-earbsaidh, fear-cùraim.
TRUSTER, *s.* Fear-creidsinn, fear-toirt creideis.
TRUSTILY, *adv.* See Trusty.
TRUSTINESS, *s.* Creideas, treibhdhireas, ionracas, dìlseachd.
TRUSTLESS, *adj.* Neo-dhìleas, mi-dhìleas, neo-onorach.
TRUSTY, *adj.* 1. Honest, faithful: onorach, dìleas, fìrinneach, diongmhalta, seasmhach. 2. strong, stout: làidir, daingean, nach géill.
TRUTH, *s.* 1. The contrary to falsehood: fìrinn. 2. fidelity, constancy: dìlseachd, seasmhachd. 3. honesty, virtue: treibhdhireas, ionracas. 4. of a *truth:* gu dearbh, gu deimhinn.
TRUTHLESS, *adj.* Breugach, neo-fhìor.
TRY, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Examine, make experiment of: feuch, cuir deuchainn air, dearbh. 2. experience, assay: fairich, fiosrach. 3. examine as a judge: rannsuich, ceasnaich. 4. purify, refine: glan, ath-ghlan. 5. endeavour, attempt: oidhirpich, feuch ri.
TUB, *s.* Tuba, measair, cursan, ballan, cùdainn.
TUBE, *s.* Pìob, feadan.
TUBERCULE, *s.* Plucan, guirean.
TUBEROUS, *adj.* Plucanach, cnapach, faobach.
TUCK, *s.* 1. A long narrow sword: claidheamh fada caol. 2. a kind of net: lìon cumhang, 3. a kind of fold: filleadh.
TUCK, *v. a.* Trus, sgioblaich, cruinnich, gualaich, teannaich.
TUCKER, *s.* Éideadh uchd.
TUESDAY, *s.* Di-màirt.
TUFT, *s.* 1. A number of any small bodies joined together: bab, babag, dos, bad, babaid. 2. a cluster, a lump: bad, badan, dòrlach.
TUFTED, } *adj.* Dosach, badanach, tomanach, tolm-
TUFTY, } anach.
TUG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pull, draw: slaod, tarruing, dragh. 2. pull, pluck: spiol, spìon. 3. labour, contend: saothraich, gleachd, dean strì.
TUG, *s.* Tarruing, slaodadh, spìonadh, draghadh.
TUGGER, *s.* Fear-slaodaidh, fear-spìonaidh.
TUITION, *s.* Munadh, teagasg, oilean, togail suas, ionnsachadh.
TUMBLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Turn over: tilg sìos, tionndaidh, cur car dheth, leag sìos. 2. fall: tuit, tuislich. 3. fall in great quantities tumultuously: tuit air muin a chéile. 4. roll about: cuir car dhiot.
TUMBLE, *s.* Tuiteam, tuisleadh, leagadh.
TUMBLER, *s.* 1. One who shews postures by various contortions of body: teud-chleasaiche, lùth-chleasaiche, caraiche. 2. a large drinking glass: gloine dheoch.
TUMBREL, *s.* Cairt innearach.
TUMID, } *adj.* 1. Swelling, puffed up: bòchd-
TUMOROUS, } ail, uaibhreach, atmhor. 2. protuberant: air at, air bòcadh. 3. pompous, boastful: spaideil, spairiseach, bochail, spagluinneach.
TUMOUR, *s.* 1. A morbid swelling: at, iongrachadh, màm. 2. a swell or rise of water: éiridh, at. 3. affected pomp: spagluinn, bochalachd.
TUMP, *s.* Meall, tom, cnoc.

Tumult, *s.* 1. In a multitude: buaireas, bruaill-ean, troimh chéile, tunsaid. 2. an irregular violence: iorghuill, sabaid, aimhreit.
Tumultuary, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, buaireasach, aimhreiteach.
Tumultuous, *adj.* Buaireasach, aimhreiteach, mi-riaghailteach, iorghuilleach, caonasgach.
Tumultuously, *adv.* See Tumultuous.
Tun, *s.* Tunna.
Tunable, *adj.* Ceòlmhor, fonnmhor, comh-cheòlach, binn.
Tunableness, *s.* Fonnmhorachd, binnead.
Tunably, *adv.* See Tunable.
Tune, *s.* 1. Notes put together: port, fonn. 2. sound, note: fonn, ceòl, séisd. 3. harmony: comh-sheirm, comh-cheòl. 4. state of giving due sounds: fonn, gleus. 5. fit temper: fonn, sunnd.
Tune, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. To produce proper sounds: gleus, cuir am fonn. 2. sing harmoniously: seinn. 3. put into order: gleus. 4. form one sound to another: dean comh-cheòl.
Tuneful, *adj.* Binn, ceileireach, ceòlmhor, leadarra, fonnmhor.
Tuneless, *adj.* Gun fhonn, neo-fhonnmhor, neo-cheòlmhor, ràsanach.
Tuner, *s.* Fear-gleusaidh.
Tunic, *s.* Cota Ròmanach.
Tuning, *s.* Gleusadh, cur am fonn.
Tunnage, *s.* 1. Of a vessel: tomhas a réir tunna. 2. tax laid by a tun: cìs tunna.
Tunnel, *s.* 1. Of the chimney: luidhear, luidheir, pìob dheataich. 2. by which liquor is poured: tunnadair, lìonadair.
Tunnel, *v. a.* Dean mar luidhear, dean feadanach.
Tup, *s.* Reithe, rùta.
Tup, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cover as a ram: reith. 2. but, as a ram: mulc, put.
Turban, *s.* Currachd Thurcach.
Turbid, *adj.* Tiugh, salach, ruaimleach.
Turbidness, *s.* Tiughachd, salcharachd, ruaimleachd.
Turbot, *s.* Turbaid.
Turbulence, } *s.* Aimhreit, buaireas, mi-riaghailt,
Turbulency, } ùprait, cangluinneachd, mi-shìobhaltachd.
Turbulent, *adj.* Aimhreiteach, buaireasach, mi-riaghailteach, daobhaidh, riastranach.
Turbulently, *adv.* See Turbulent.
Turd, *s.* Cac, innear, aolach, salchar.
Turf, *s.* Fòid, fòd, sgrath, tota.
Turf, *v. a.* Fòid, còmhdaich le fòidean.
Turfy, *adj.* Fòideach, sgrathach.
Turgid, *adj.* 1. Swelling: atmhor, séidte, a' lìonadh suas. 2. pompous: atmhor, spagluinneach, stràiceil, bochail.
Turgidity, *s.* 1. State of being swollen: lìonadh suas, at. 2. pompousness: spagluinneachd, stràic, meud-mhòr.
Turkey, *s.* Coileach Francach, cearc Fhrancach.
Turmoil, *s.* Buaireas, ùprait, aimhreit.
Turn, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move round, revolve: tionndaidh cuir mu 'n cuairt. 2. put the upper side downwards: tionndaidh, cuir a cheann fuidhe. 3. with respect to position: tionndaidh, atharraich. 4. form on a lathe: tionndaidh. 5. shape: cum, dealbh. 6. change: mùth, caochail, atharraich. 7. make of another colour: mùth. 8. translate: tionndaidh, eadar-theangaich. 9. convert: iompaich. 10. with regard to temper: tionndaidh, pill, atharraich. 11. transfer: atharraich. 12. make giddy: cuir 'n a thuainealaich. 13. change direction: pill, tionndaidh. 14. in the mind: beachd-smuainich, cnuasaich. 15. blunt: maolaich. 16. reverse, repeal: thoir air ais, gairm air ais. 17. keep passing: malairtich. 18. turn *away*, dismiss: cuir air falbh, tionndaidh air falbh. 19. turn *away*, avert: cum air ais, cum air falbh. 20. turn *off*: tionndaidh air falbh. 21. have a circular motion: tionndaidh, rach mu 'n cuairt. 22. change posture: tionndaidh, atharraich. 23. move the face to another quarter: pill, tionndaidh. 24. alter: mùth, caochail. 25. become by a change; he turns *white*: tha e a' fàs geal.
Turn, *s.* 1. The act of turning: tionndadh, dol mu 'n cuairt. 2. meander, winding way: tionndadh, lùbadh, lùb, car. 3. a walk to and fro: cuairt, sràid. 4. alteration: mùthadh, seach, atharrachadh. 5. chance: tuiteamas, tubaist. 6. occasion: cothrom. 7. actions of kindness or malice: gnothach, cùis, seirbhis. 8. reigning inclination: aomadh, claonadh, lùbadh. 9. convenience: seirbhis, feum. 10. form, cast: car, samhladh, coltas, dreach. 11. new position: car. 12. *by* turns: an déigh a chéile.
Turncoat, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn companaich, fear leam leat, mealltair.
Turner, *s.* Tuairnear, cruinnire, crumanaiche, déileadair.
Turning, *s.* 1. Flexure, winding: tionndadh, lùb, car. 2. deviation from the way: tionndadh, seacharan.
Turnip, *s.* Nèap, nèip.
Turnpike, *s.* Cachaileith cìse.
Turnsick, *adj.* Tuainealach.
Turnstile, *s.* Cachaileith air frith-rathad.
Turpentine, *s.* Bìth giubhais.
Turpitude, *s.* Gràinealachd, truailleachd.
Turret, *s.* Turaid, tùr bheag, baideal, binnein.
Turreted, *adj.* Turaideach, binneagach.
Turtle, } *s.* Turtur, smùdan.
Turtledove, }
Tush, *interj.* Uist.
Tusk, *s.* Fiacaill, fiacail, tosg, starr-fhiacail, sgor-fhiacail.
Tusked, } *adj.* Sgor-fhiaclach, fiaclach, tosgach.
Tusky, }
Tut, *interj.* Tut.
Tutelage, *s.* Oideas, togail suas.
Tutelar, } *s.* Tèarmunnach.
Tutelary, }
Tutor, *s.* Oid'-ionnsachaidh, teagasgair, fear-foghluim, taoitear.
Tutor, *v. a.* Ionnsuich, teagaisg, muin, foghluim.

TUTORAGE, *s.* Smachd teagasgair, uachdaranachd fir-foghluim.
TUTORESS, } *s.* Ban-mhaighstir cloinnne, bean teag-
TUTRIX, } aisg.
TWAIN, *adj.* Dithis.
TWANG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to sound sharply: thoir fuaim smiorail air, abair le fuaim geur. 2. sound with a quick noise: dean fuaim geur.
TWANG, *s.* Fuaim geur, srann.
TWANK, *v. n.* Srann, dean fuaim.
TWATTLE, *v. n.* Dean goileam, dean cabaireachd, bi gobaireachd.
TWEAK, *v. a.* Pioc, gomagaich, bruth.
TWEAK, *s.* Imcheist, ioma-chomhairle.
TWEEDLE, *v. a.* Laimhsich, meuraich.
TWEEZERS, *s.* Greimiche, spioladair.
TWELFTH, *adj.* Dara-deug, dara thar deug.
TWELVE, *adj.* Dhà-dheug.
TWELVEMONTH, *s.* Bliadhna.
TWENTIETH, *adj.* Ficheadamh.
TWENTY, *adj.* Fichead.
TWICE, *adv.* Dà uair, gu dùbailte.
TWIG, *s.* Buinneag fiùran, faillean, bunsag, slatag, bailleag, maothran.
TWIGGY, *adj.* Slatagach, fiùranach, failleanach, bailleagach.
TWILIGHT, *s.* Eadar-sholus, camhanach, camhfhair, dubharach.
TWILIGHT, *adj.* Doilleir, dorch, dubharach.
TWILL, *v. a.* Figh.
TWIN, *s.* Leth-aon, leth-dhuine.
TWIN, *v. n.* 1. Be born at the same birth: bi air do bhreith maille ri neach eile. 2. bring two at once: beir dithis.
TWINE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Twist, or complicate so as to unite: toinn, figh, dual. 2. unite itself: aon. 3. convolve itself: gabh toinneamh, figh, toinn mu. 4. wind, make flexures: lùb, bi lùbach.
TWINE, *s.* 1. A twisted thread: sgéinnidh, snàth toinnte. 2. twist, convolution: lùb, toinneamh 'r a chéile.
TWINGE, *v. a.* Torment with sudden and short pains: guin, cràidh. 2. pinch: pioc, gomagaich.
TWINGE, *s.* 1. Short, sharp pain: goimh, guin, cràdh. 2. a pinch: gomag, bìdeag, piocadh.
TWINKLE, *v. n.* 1. Sparkle: srad, dealraich. 2. open and shut the eye by turns: priob, caog.
TWINKLE, } *s.* 1. A sparkling intermitting light:
TWINKLING, } srad, sradadh, boillsgeadh, dealradh. 2. of the eye: priobadh, caogadh. 3. a short space: tacan, grathun, tiota.
TWINLING, *s.* Leth-uan.
TWINNED, *adj.* Càraideach.
TWIRL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move by a quick rotation: cuir mu 'n cuairt luath. 2. revolve with a quick motion: rach mu 'n cuairt luath, ruith mu 'n cuairt.
TWIRL, *s.* 1. Rotation, circular motion: dol mu 'n cuairt, cuartalan. 2. twist, convolution: toinneamh.
TWIST, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form by complication: toinn, sniomh, dualaich. 2. contort, writhe: toinn, sniomh. 3. form, weave: figh. 4. unite, insinuate: cuir an amladh a chéile. 5. be contorted: bi toinnte.
TWIST, *s.* 1. Any thing made by convolution: toinneamh, sniomh. 2. of a cord: toinntean, snàthain. 3. a string: sgéinnidh, còrd. 4. contortion, writhe: toinneamh, sniomh, lùbadh. 5. the manner of twisting: toinneamh, sniomh.
TWISTER, *s.* 1. One who twists: fear toinnimh, fear-sniomh. 2. the instrument of twisting: inneal toinnimh.
TWIT, *v. a.* Fochaidich, dean fanaid air, sgeig, mag.
TWITCH, *v. a.* Spìon, spiol, pioc, truis, biorg.
TWITCH, *s.* 1. A quick pull: spìonadh, spioladh, piocadh. 2. of the fibres: guin, goimh, biorgadh.
TWITTER, *v. n.* 1. Make a sharp tremulous noise: dean dearrasan. 2. be suddenly moved: togair, fairich togradh. 3. burst into a smile, or laugh: dean gàire, dean frith ghàire.
TWITTER, *s.* Sitrich, dearrasan.
TWIST, *prep.* See Betwixt.
TWO, *adj.* Dà, dhà, dithis.
TWO-EDGED, *adj.* Dà-fhaobharach, dà-fhaobhar.
TWOFOLD, *adj.* } Da-fhillte, dùbailt.
TWOFOLD, *adv.* }
TWO-HANDED, *adj.* 1. That employs both hands: dà-làmhach. 2. large, bulky: mòr, tomultach.
TYE, *s.* Ceangal, snadhim.
TYER, *s.* Fear-ceangail.
TYMPANY, *s.* Seid.
TYPE, *s.* 1. Emblem, mark of something: samhladh, comharradh. 2. a printing letter: forman.
TYPE, *v. a.* Samhlaich.
TYPICAL, *adj.* Samhlach, a' comharrachadh.
TYPICALLY, *adv.* See Typical.
TYPIFY, *v. a.* Samhlaich.
TYPOGRAPHIC, } *adj.* 1. Emblematical: samh-
TYPOGRAPHICAL, } lach. 2. belonging to the printer's art: a' chlò-bhualaidh.
TYPOGRAPHY, *s.* 1. Emblematical representation: samhladh, sgàil, dealbh. 2. the art of printing: clò-bhualadh.
TYRANNICAL, *adj.* Ain-tighearnail, an-iochdmhor, cruaidh, smachdail, ceannasach, ainneartach.
TYRANNICALLY, *adv.* See Tyrannical.
TYRANNIZE, *v. a.* et *n.* Cleachd ain-tighearnas, bi ain-tighearnail, bi cruaidh, an-bhruidich.
TYRANNY, *s.* Ain-tighearnas, an-iochd, cruaidhsmachd, an'-bhruid.
TYRANT, *s.* Ain-tighearn, fear-fòirneirt, fear-ainneirt, an'-bhruideach, ann-righ.
TYRO, *s.* Foghlumach, foghlumaiche, sgoilear.

Vacancy, *s.* 1. Empty space: failmhe, failmhead, àite falamh. 2. chasm: fàslach, còs, bèarn. 3. of a post, or employment: fosgladh, dreuchd bhàn. 4. time of leisure: fois, tàmh, clos, anail. 5. of thought: mi-chùram, neo-thoirt.

Vacant, *adj.* 1. Empty, void: falamh. 2. free: saor, gun dragh. 3. not filled by an incumbent, or possessor: falamh, fàs, bàn. 4. disengaged: saor, gun dragh. 5. thoughtless: faoin, dìomhain, neo-chùramach.

Vacate, *v. a.* 1. Annul: falmhaich, cuir air cùl. 2. make vacant: fàg, tréig, dean falamh. 3. defeat: crìochnaich, thoir gu ceann.

Vacation, *s.* 1. Recess of courts: anail, ùine shaor, tàmh. 2. leisure: fois, tàmh, clos.

Vaccary, *s.* Bàthaiche, bàthach, bà-thigh.

Vaccinate, *v. a.* Cuir breac a' chruidh.

Vaccination, *s.* Cur breac a' chruidh.

Vacillate, *v. n.* Bi 's an turaman, bi ǹull 's a ǹall.

Vacillation, *s.* Turaman, turamanachadh, siùdan, seògan, luasgan, iomlaideachd.

Vacuate, *v. a.* Falmhaich, falmhuich, dean falamh.

Vacuation, *s.* Falmhachadh, deanamh falamh.

Vacuity, *s.* 1. Emptiness: falmhachd. 2. space unfilled: ionad falamh, àite falamh. 3. inanity, want of reality: faoineas, falamhachd.

Vacuum, *s.* Ionad falamh, àite falamh, failmhe.

Vagabond, *adj.* Falbhanach, seabhaideach, siùbhlach, iomrallach, seachranach..

Vagabond, *s.* Fògarach, fear-fuadain, fear-seabhaid, fear iomrallach, falbhair.

Vagary, *s.* 1. A wandering: iomrall, seabhaid, seabhas. 2. a wild freak: faoin dhòchas, faoin bharail.

Vagrancy, *s.* Falbhanachd, seabhasachd, seabhaid.

Vagrant, *adj.* Iomrallach, seabhaideach, siùbhlach, falbhanach, seachranach.

Vagrant, *s.* Fear-fuadain, iarradair siùbhlach.

Vague, *adj.* Siubhlach, iomrallach, seabhaideach, falbhanach, neo-shuidhichte.

Vail, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let fall: leig sìos. 2. fall: tuìit, ìslich. 3. yield: strìochd, géill.

Vain, *adj.* 1. Ineffectual: faoin, dìomhain, neo-éifeachdach, neo-thàbhachdach. 2. empty: sgàileach, faileasach, falamh, fàs. 3. meanly proud: bòsdail, stràiceil. 4. ostentatious: basdalach, loiseamach, sgeilmeil. 5. idle, worthless: dìomhain, suarach, baoth, faoin. 6. false, not true: breugach, meallta. In *vain:* an dìomhain.

Vainglorious, *adj.* Spagluinneach, gloichdeach, uallach.

Vainglory, *s.* Glòir-dhìomhain, faoin-ghlòir, ràiteachas, spagluinn.

Vainly, *adv.* See Vain.

Vainness, *s.* See Vanity.

Vale, *s.* 1. See Valley. 2. money given to servants: airgiod dùraichd, dùrachd.

Valediction, *s.* Beannachd, cead, soraidh.

Valentine, *s.* 1. A sweetheart: leannan. 2. a letter on Valentine's day: litir-leannanachd.

Valerian, *s.* Lus-nan-tri-bilean. Wild valerian: caoirin-leanna.

Valet, *s.* Gille-coise, gille-frithealaidh.

Valetudinarian, **Valetudinary**, *adj.* Tinn, breòite, lag, euslainteach.

Valetudinarian, *s.* Neach euslainteach, duine tinn, duine breòite.

Valiant, *adj.* Treun, araiceil, gaisgeil, foghainteach, cròdha, fearail.

Valiantly, *adv.* See Valiant.

Valiantness, *s.* See Valour.

Valid, *adj.* 1. Strong, powerful: làidir, neartmhor, tàbhachdach, éifeachdach. 2. having intellectual force: cumhachdach, comasach, cudthromach, seasmhach.

Validity, *s.* Neart, cumhachd, tàbhachd, éifeachd.

Valley, *s.* Gleann, srath, lag, glachd.

Valorous, *adj.* Treun, gaisgeil, calma, curanta, gaisgeanta.

Valour, *s.* Treuntas, treubhantas, ceatharnachd, gaisge curantachd, cròdhachd.

Valuable, *adj.* 1. Precious: luachmhor, prìseil, daor. 2. deserving regard: measail, luachmhor, prìseil, fiach.

Valuation, *s.* Meas, luach, fiach.

Valuator, *s.* Fear-meas, measadair.

Value, *s.* Luach, prìs, fiach, toirt.

Value, *v. a.* 1. Rate at a certain price: luach, prìsich. 2. rate highly: cuir meas air, cuir luach air. 3. appraise: meas, luach. 4. be worth: bi luachmhor.

Valuer, *s.* Fear-meas.

Valve, *s.* 1. A folding door: còmhla-lùthaidh, duilleag doruis. 2. over the mouth of a vessel: brod, còmhdach. 3. (in anatomy): duilleag.

Van, *s.* 1. Of an army: toiseach, ceud sreath. 2. a fan: fuaragan. 3. with which the air is beaten: sgiath.

Vane, *s.* Coileach gaoith.

Vanguard, *s.* Toiseach feachd, ceud sreath, comhfhlath.

Vanish, *v. n.* Rach as an t-sealladh, falbh mar sgàile, sìolaidh air falbh, teich.

Vanity, *s.* 1. Uncertainty, inanity: dìomhanas, faoineas. 2. fruitless desire: dìomhanas, amaideachd. 3. falsehood, untruth: neo-fhìrinn, breug. 4. ostentation, arrogance: uaill, bòsd, spagluinn. 5. petty pride: bòsd, uaill.

Vanquish, *v. a.* Buadhaich, cìosnaich, ceannsaich, thoir gu géill.
Vanquisher, *s.* Buadhaiche, buadhaire.
Vantage, *s.* 1. Gain, profit: cosnadh, buannachd, tairbhe. 2. superiority: cothrom, a' chuid a 's fèarr. 3. opportunity, convenience: cothrom.
Vantage-ground, *s.* Cothrom-talmhainn.
Vapid, *adj.* Marbhanta, air dol aog, gun sùgh, gun bhlas, gun bhrìgh, domblasda.
Vapidness, *s.* Marbhantachd, domblasdachd.
Vaporation, *s.* See Evaporation.
Vaporish, *adj.* 1. Vaporous: ceòthach, ceòthmhor. 2. splenetic, peevish: frionasach, cas, frithearra.
Vaporous, } *adj.* 1. Full of vapours: ceòthach,
Vapory, } ceòmhor, smùideach. 2. windy, flatulent: gaothar.
Vapour, *s.* 1. Fume, steam: ceò, ceathach, deatach, deathach, smùid, grian-dheatach. 2. wind, flatulence: gaoth. 3. mental fume, vain imagination: smuairean, airtneal, leann-dubh.
Vapour, *v. a. n.* 1. Scatter in fumes or vapour: sgaoil an smùid, cuir 'n a cheò. 2. fly off in evaporations: smùid, éirich, 'n ad cheò. 3. bully, brag: maoidh, bùitich.
Variable, *adj.* Caochlaideach, mùiteach, neo-sheasmhach, neo-bhunailteach.
Variableness, *s.* Caochlaideachd, iomluaths, iomluathas, mùiteachd, neo-sheasmhachd.
Variably, *adv.* See Variable.
Variance, *s.* Eas-còrdadh, aimhreit, comh-fharpuis.
Variation, *s.* 1. Change, mutation: caochladh, atharrachadh, mùthadh. 2. of nouns: mùthadh: caochladh. 3. deviation: diubhar, dealachadh.
Variegate, *v. a.* Breac, ballaich, stiallaich, dean eug-samhuil.
Variegated, *adj.* Breac, ballach, ioma-dhathach.
Variegation, *s.* Breacadh.
Variety, *s.* 1. Change, succession: mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochladh. 2. difference: mùthadh, diubhar, eadar-dhealachadh. 3. deviation: mùthadh, caochladh. 4. many and different kinds: iomadh seòrsa, iomadh gnè.
Various, *adj.* 1. Different, several: iomadh, liutha, liuthad, iol-ghnèitheach. 2. changeable: mùiteach, caochlaideach. 3. unlike each other: eug-samhuil, iol-ghnèitheach. 4. variegated: breac, ballach, ioma-dhathach.
Variously, *adv.* See Various.
Varlet, *s.* 1. A servant: gille-coise, gille-fritheal-aidh. 2. a term of reproach: slaightear, crochair, loguid.
Varnish, *s.* 1. Laid upon bodies to make them shine: bhàirnis, dath dealrach. 2. palliation: leisgeul, brat-foluich.
Varnish, *v. a.* 1. Cover with something shining: còmhdaich le dath dèalrach. 2. palliate: thoir leisgeul, gabh leisgeul.
Varnisher, *s.* Fear dathaidh sgiamhach, leisgeulaiche.
Vary, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Change: atharraich, mùth, caochail. 2. make of different kinds: dean iol-ghnèitheach, dean eug-samhuil. 3. diversify: breac, ballaich, dean eug-samhuil. 4. be changeable: mùth, atharraich, caochail. 5. be unlike each other: bi eug-samhuil. 6. deviate: rach a thaobh, claon. 7. disagree: troid, eas-còrd.
Vase, *s.* Soire, soitheach sgeilmeil.
Vassal, *s.* 1. One who holds of a superior lord: ìochdaran, tuathanach. 2. a dependant: ìochdaran. 3. a servant: seirbhiseach, tràill, òglach suarach, tàrlaid.
Vassalage, *s.* Seirbhis, tràillealachd, daorsa.
Vast, *adj.* 1. Large, great: mòr, fior mhòr. 2. viciously great: anabarrach, ana-cuimseach, fuathasach, uamhasach.
Vast, *s.* Fàsach, ionad fàsail.
Vastly, *adv.* See Vast, *adj.*
Vastness, *s.* Anabarrachd, ana-cuimse, aidhbheilеachd.
Vat, *s.* Dabhach.
Vault, *s.* 1. A continued arch: bogha, ceannstuaigh. 2. a cellar: seilear. 3. a cave: uamha, tuam. 4. a repository for the dead: uaigh, tuam.
Vault, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Arch: cuir bogh' air, tog bogha. 2. leap, jump: leum, gèarr surdag.
Vaulted, *adj.* Crom, mar bhogha.
Vaulter, *s.* Leumadair.
Vaunt, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Boast: dean uaill, dean bòsd, cuir uaill á. 2. play the braggart: bi spleadhach, dean spagluinn, cuir uaill á.
Vaunt, *s.* Uaill, bòsd, spagluinn.
Vaunter, *s.* Sgeilmear, fear spagluinneach.
Uberous, *adj.* Pailt, torrach, biadhchar.
Ubiquity, *s.* Uile-làthaireachd.
Udder, *s.* Ùth, ùgh, àrcan.
Uddered, *adj.* Ùthach.
Veal, *s.* Laoigh-fheoil, feòil laoigh.
Veer, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Let out: leig a mach. 2. turn, change: tionndaidh, atharraich. 3. turn about: tionndaidh mu 'n cuairt, rach mu 'n cuairt.
Veering, *s.* Atharrachadh, tionndadh, cur mu 'n cuairt, dol mu 'n cuairt.
Vegetable, *s.* Luibheanach, luibheannachd, lus.
Vegetable, *adj.* Luibheach, lusach.
Vegetate, *v. n.* Fàs mar lus, cinnich, cinn.
Vegetation, *s.* Fàs luibhean, cinneachadh, cinneas.
Vegetative, *adj.* A' fàs mar luibh, a' cinneachadh.
Vegete, *adj.* Beothail, lùthmhor, smiorail.
Vehemence, } *s.* 1. Violence, force: gairgead,
Vehemency, } gairge, spionnadh. 2. ardour: déine, déinead, dealas, braiseachd.
Vehement, *adj.* 1. Violent, forcible: garg, làidir, neartmhor. 2. ardent, eager: dian, bras, dealasach, deothasach.
Vehemently, *adv.* See Vehement.
Vehicle, *s.* Uidheam giùlain, feun, carbad.
Veil, *s.* 1. To conceal the face: gnùis-bhrat, brat, brat-sgàilidh. 2. a disguise: còmhdach, bratcleith.
Veil, *v. a.* 1. Cover with a veil: còmhdaich le gnùis-bhrat. 2. cover: còmhdaich. 3. conceal: folaich, foluich, cleith.
Vein, *s.* 1. Through which the blood flows to the heart: cuisle, fèith. 2. hollow, cavity: còs. 3.

of metal in the mine: cuisle, slighe. 4. of the mind, or genius: togradh, toil, gnè. 5. humour, temper: nàdur, càil. 6. streak, variegation: stiall.
Veined, } adj. 1. Full of veins: fèitheach cuisleach. 2. streaked: stiallach, breac.
Veiny, }
Vellicate, v. a. Spìon, spìol.
Vellication, s. Spìonadh, spioladh.
Vellum, s. Craicionn mìn air son sgrìobhaidh.
Velocity, s. Luaths, luathas, luathailteachd, deann.
Velvet, s. Beilbheid, sìoda mìn mollach.
Venal, adj. 1. Mercenary: so-reicidh, reiceach, an geall air duais, sanntach. 2. contained in the veins: cuisleach, fèitheach.
Vend, v. a. Reic.
Vender, s. Fear-reic, reiceadair.
Vendible, adj. Reiceach, so-reic, margadail, margail.
Venemous, adj. Puinnsionach, nimheil.
Venerable, adj. Urramach, measail, airidh air urram, airbhinneach.
Venerableness, s. Urramachd, measalachd.
Venerably, adv. See Venerable.
Venerate, v. a. Urramaich, cuir meas air, thoir onoir do.
Veneration, s. Urramachadh, urram, meas, onoir, àrd-urram.
Venerator, s. Fear-urramachaidh.
Venereal, } adj. Druiseil, feòlmhor.
Venereous, }
Venery, s. 1. The sport of hunting: sealg, sealgaireachd. 2. the pleasure of the bed: connanachd, connan.
Venge, v. a. See Avenge.
Vengeance, s. Dìoghaltas, peanas, aicheamhal.
Vengeful, adj. Dìoghaltach, mì-runach.
Veniable, } adj. 1. Pardonable, excusable: leisgeulach, so-mhathaidh. 2. permitted: ceadaichte.
Venial, }
Venialness, s. Leisgeulachd.
Venison, s. Sithionn.
Venom, s. Puinnsion, puinnsean, nimh.
Venomous, adj. Puinnsionach, puinnsionta, nimheil.
Venomously, adv. See Venomous.
Venomousness, s. Nimhneachd.
Vent, s. 1. A small aperture: toll, tollan, toll-feadain, toll-àile, deatachan. 2. passage out of secrecy to public notice: leigeadh a mach, dol a mach, dol fo sgaoil. 3. the act of opening: fosgladh. 4. emission, passage: slighe, rathad. 5. sale: reic, margadh.
Vent, v. a. et n. 1. Let out at a small aperture: leig a mach, leig fo sgaoil. 2. utter, report: leig fo sgaoil, leig ruith le, cuir o 's àird. 3. emit, pour out: dòirt, taom a mach. 4. publish: foillsich, nochd. 5. sell: reic. 6. snuff: tarruing le d' shròn.
Ventilate, v. a. 1. Fan with wind: cuir ri gaoith, fasgain. 2. examine: rannsuich, fidrich.
Ventilation, s. 1. The act of fanning: fuarachadh, cur ris a' ghaoith. 2. refrigeration: fuarachadh, fionnarachadh. 3. examination: rannsuchadh, fidreachadh.
Ventilator, s. Fuaragan seòmair.
Ventricle, s. 1. The stomach: goile, brù. 2. any small cavity in an animal body: còs.
Ventriloquy, s. Brù-bhruidhinn, brù-chainnt.
Venture, s. 1. A hazard: cunnart, gàbhadh. 2. chance, hap: cunnart, tuairmse. 3. a stake: geall. 4. at a *venture*: air thuairmse.
Venture, v. a. et n. 1. Expose to hazard: cunnartaich, cuir an cunnart, cuir an gàbhadh. 2. put on a venture: cuir air thuairmse. 3. dare: gabh cuid cunnairt. 4. run a hazard: rach an cunnart, rach an gàbhadh. 5. venture *at*: oidhirpich, thoir ionnsuidh. 6, never venture, never won: mur feuch cha 'n fhaigh.
Venturer, s. Fear-gàbhaidh.
Venturing, s. Dol an cunnart, dol an gàbhadh.
Venturous, adj. Dàna, misneachail a' gabhail cunnairt, neo-sgàthach.
Venturously, adv. See Venturous.
Venturousness, s. Dànachd, misneach.
Venus, s. Reul na maidne.
Veracious, adj. Fìrinneach, fìor.
Veracity, s. Fìrinn, fìrinneachd.
Verb, s. Facal, focal, briathar.
Verbal, adj. 1. Spoken, not written: briathrach, beòil, focail, foclach, focalach. 2. consisting in mere words: foclach, briathrach. 3. minutely exact in words: puncail am foclaibh. 4. literal: litireil.
Verbally, adv. See Verbal.
Verbatim, adv. Focal air son focail.
Verberate, v. a. Buail, sgiùrs, gabh air.
Verbiage, s. Briathrachas.
Verbose, adj. Foclach, focalach, briathrach.
Verbosity, s. Briathrachas, gobaireachd.
Verdant, adj. Gorm, uaine.
Verdict, s. Breith, barail, binn.
Verdigrise, s. Meirg pràise.
Verdure, s. Uaine, feur uaine, glasradh.
Verge, s. 1. A rod, an emblem of authority: slatshuaicheantais. 2. brink, edge: oir, foir, iomall.
Verge, v. n. Aom, claon, teann ri.
Verifiable, adj. So-dhearbhaidh.
Verifier, s. Fear-dearbhaidh na fìrinn.
Verify, v. a. Dearbh, coimh-dhearbh, daingnich, còmhdaich, fìrinnich.
Verily, adv. Gu dearbh, gu deimhin, gu fìrinneach.
Veritable, adj. Fìor, cinnteach, fìrinneach.
Veritably, adv. See Veritable.
Verity, s. 1. Truth, consonance to the realty of things: fìrinn. 2. a true tenet: ràdh fìor, fìrinn dhearbhta.
Vermiculous, adj. Cnuimheach, durragach.
Vermilion, s. Càrnaid, corcur, basg-luath.
Vermilion, v. a. Dath dearg.
Vermin, s. Biastan cronail, meanbh chreutairean.
Verminous, adj. Biastagach, mialach.
Vernacular, adj. Màthaireil, dùthchasach, dualach.
Vernal, adj. An earraich, do 'n earrach.
Versatile, adj. 1. That may be turned round:

so-thionndaidh, so-chur mu 'n cuairt. 2. changeable, variable: mùiteach, caochlaideach, luaineach, luasganach. 3. easily applied to a new task: iol-bheusach.
Versatility, *s.* Mùiteachd, luaineachd, caochlaideachd.
Verse, *s.* 1. A line consisting of a certain succession of sounds: rann. 2. section or paragraph of a book: rann, earrann. 3. poetry, lays: rannaidheachd, bàrdachd.
Verse, *v. a.* Aithris an rannaidheachd, cuir an dàn. Be versed in: bi ionnsuicht' ann.
Versification, *s.* Bàrdachd, duanaireachd, rannaidheachd.
Versify, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean rann, dean bàrdachd, rannaich, cuir an rannaidheachd.
Version, *s.* 1. Change, transformation: tionndadh, atharrachadh, caochladh. 2. translation, or the act of translating: eadar-theangachadh.
Vertebral, *adj.* A bhuineas do chnàimh an droma.
Vertebre, *s.* Alt droma.
Vertex, *s.* 1. Zenith: àird' an speur. 2. the top of any thing: mullach, binnean.
Vertical, *adj.* Dìreach os ceann.
Vertically, *adv.* An druim an adhair.
Vertiginous, *adj.* 1. Rotatory: rothach, cuairsgeach. 2. giddy: tuainealach, timchiollach, siùdanach.
Vertigo, *s.* Tuaineal, tuaicheal, stùird, stùirdean.
Vervain, *s.* Trom-bhad.
Very, *adj.* Fìor, ceart. *That* very *hour:* a' cheart uair sin.
Very, *adv.* Ro, gu fìor, gu mòr, glé.
Vesicle, *s.* Leus, bolg, builgein.
Vesicular, *adj.* Còsach.
Vesper, *s.* Reul an fheasgair.
Vespers, *s.* Ùrnuigh fheasgair.
Vessel, *s.* Soitheach, cathar.
Vest, *s.* Peiteag, peitean, aodach cuim.
Vest, *v. a.* 1. Dress, enrobe: éid, sgeadaich, còmhdaich. 2. invest with: cuir an seilbh, suidhich.
Vestal, *s.* Cailleach-dhubh, maighdean, òigh.
Vestal, *adj.* Maighdeanail.
Vestige, *s.* Aile, lorg, comharradh.
Vestment, *s.* Aodach, sgeadach, trusgan, culaidh, earradh.
Vestry, *s.* 1. A room for the sacerdotal garments: seòmar na culaidh. 2. a parochial assembly: coinneamh fhoirfeach.
Vesture, *s.* Trusgan, earradh, aodach, culaidh.
Vetch, *s.* Peasair-chapuil, peasair-fhionain, peasair luchag, fiat-ghal.
Veteran, *s.* Sean laoch, sean saighdear.
Vex, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Plague, torment: dorranaich, léir, pian, cràidh. 2. disturb, disquiet: buair, léir, pian, cràidh. 2. disturb, disquiet: buair, léir, dorranaich. 3. trouble with slight provocations: buair, pian, léir, cuir dragh air, sàruich, sgìthich. 4. fret: bi frionasach, bi frithearra.
Vexation, *s.* 1. The act of troubling: léireadh, buaireadh, sàruchadh. 2. uneasiness, sorrow: léireadh, aineadas, buaireadh, aimheal, dorran, cùradh, farran, àmhghar. 3. a slight teasing trouble: dragh, trioblaid.
Vexatious, *adj.* 1. Afflictive, troublesome: dorranach, farranach, buaireasach, àmhgharach. 2. full of trouble: trioblaideach, iomaguineach. 3. teasing: draghail, trioblaideach.
Vexatiously, *adv.* See Vexatious.
Vexatiousness, *s.* Farran, dorran, aineadas.
Vexer, *s.* Buaireadair, fear-sàruchaidh.
Uglily, *adv.* See Ugly.
Ugliness, *s.* 1. Deformity, contrariety to beauty: gràinndead, gràinnde, duaichneachd. 2. turpitude: gràinealachd, déisinneachd.
Ugly, *adj.* Grannda, duaichnidh, déisinneach.
Vial, *s.* Soitheach gloine, searrag.
Viand, *s.* Lòn, biadh deasaichte.
Viaticum, *s.* Lòn-turuis, biadh-siubhail.
Vibrate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Brandish: crath, luaisg, turamanaich, crith. 2. make to quiver: trì-buail. 3. play up and down: bi air chrith, seòg. 4. quiver: trì-buail.
Vibration, *s.* Luasgadh, crathadh, trì-bualadh.
Vibratory, *adj.* Seògach, a' trì-bualadh.
Vicar, *s.* 1. The incumbent of an appropriated or impropriated benefice: comh-arba. 2. a substitute: fear-ionaid.
Vicarage, *s.* Beathachadh chomh-arba.
Vicarious, *adj.* An riochd, an ionad.
Vicarship, *s.* Dreuchd chomh-arba.
Vice, *s.* 1. Depravity of manner: dubhailc, aingidheachd, coiripeachd. 2. a fault, an offence: lochd, droch-bheart, coire. 3. a kind of small iron press: greimich, glamar. 4. grasp: greim.
Vicegerent, *s.* Fear-ionaid.
Viceroy, *s.* Fear-ionaid righ, mòr-uachdaran.
Vicinage, *s.* Coimhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd.
Vicinal, *adj.* Dlùth, teann air.
Vicinity, *s.* 1. Nearness: foguisge, foguisgead. 2. neighbourhood: coimhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd.
Vicious, *adj.* Dubhailceach, dò-bheartach, coiripidh, olc, droch-mhuint.
Viciously, *adv.* See Vicious.
Vicissitude, *s.* Atharrachadh, caochladh, mùthadh, tionndadh.
Victim, *s.* 1. A sacrifice: ìobairt, tabhartas. 2. something destroyed: neach air a chiùrradh.
Victor, *s.* Buadhaire, buadhaiche, gaisgeach, curaidh.
Victorious, *adj.* Buadhach, buadhmhor, caithreamach, cosgarra.
Victoriously, *adv.* See Victorious.
Victoriousness, *s.* Buadhachas.
Victory, *s.* Buaidh, caithream, buaidh làrach, cosgarachd.
Victual, } *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr, beathannan,
Victuals, } biotailt, biotailte.
Victual, *v. a.* Solair lòn, biadh, trus biadh.
Victualler, *s.* Fear-solair lòin, trusaiche.
Videlicet, *adv.* Eadhon, 's e sin ri ràdh.
Viduity, *s.* Bantrachas.
Vie, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Stake, wager: cuir geall. 2.

contest, contend: cuir strì, dean spàirn, gleachd ri.

View, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Survey: beachdaich air, dearc, seall. 2. see, perceive by the eye: seall, amhairc, faic.

View, *s.* 1. Prospect: sealladh, fradharc. 2. power of beholding: sealladh, fradharc, léirsinn. 3. intellectual sight: beachd, amharc. 4. act of seeing: faicinn. 5. survey, examination by the eye: beachdachadh. 6. appearance: sealladh, aogas. 7. prospect of interest: dùil. 8. intention, design: rùn.

Viewer, *s.* Fear-amhairc, beachdair.

Vigil, *s.* 1. Watch, devotions performed in the customary hours of rest: aodhradh oidhche, ùrnuigh oidhche. 2. a fast kept before a holiday: trasg. 3. forbearance of sleep: faire, caithris.

Vigilance, } *s.* 1. Forbearance of sleep: faire,
Vigilancy, } caithris. 2. watchfulness, circumspection: furachas, furachras, aire, faicill. 3. guard, watch: faire, dìon.

Vigilant, *adj.* Furachail, faicilleach, aireach, aireachail, caithriseach.

Vigilantly, *adv.* See Vigilant.

Vigorous, *adj.* Neartmhor, beothail, làidir, calma, greimeil.

Vigorously, *adv.* See Vigorous.

Vigour, *s.* 1. Force, strength: spionnadh, neart, làidireachd, lùth, treis. 2. mental force: comas, cumhachd. 3. energy, efficacy: éifeachd, tàbhachd, beothachd, beothantachd.

Vile, *adj.* 1. Base, mean, worthless: suarach, dìblidh, tàireil. 2. morally impure, wicked: truaillidh, gràineil, dubhaileeach.

Vilely, *adv.* See Vile.

Vileness, *s.* 1. Baseness, meanness: suaraichead, suarachas, tàirealachd. 2. moral or intellectual baseness: gràinealachd, truaillidheachd.

Vilify, *v. a.* 1. Debase, degrade: ìslich, dean tàireil, dean suarach. 2. defame, make contemptible: maslaich, mi-chliùthaich, càin, cùl-chàin.

Villa, *s.* Baile duin' uasail, tigh samhraidh.

Village, *s.* Baile beag, frith-bhaile, baile dùthcha, clachan.

Villager, *s.* Fear baile bhig, fear frith-bhaile.

Villain, *s.* 1. A servant: òglach, fear-muinntir. 2. a wicked wretch: crochair, slaightear.

Villanage, *s.* Tràillealachd.

Villanous, *adj.* Suarach, olc, aingidh, gràineil, slaightearach.

Villanously, *adv.* See Villanous.

Villany, *s.* 1. Wickedness, baseness: aingidheachd, slaight, slaigtearachd, gràinealachd, truailleachd. 2. a wicked action, a crime: cionta, lochd, dòbheart.

Villous, *adj.* Ròmach, molach, giobach, caiteineach.

Vincible, *adj.* So-cheannsachaidh, so-chlaoidh.

Vindicate, *v. a.* 1. Justify, support: fìreanaich, taic, cum cothrom ri, gabh a leisgeul, tagair. 2. revenge: dìoghail, thoir a mach aicheamhal. 3. assert, claim with efficacy: tagair. 4. protect from censure: saor, fìreanaich.

Vindication, *s.* Dìon, tagradh, fìreanachadh.

Vindicator, *s.* Fear-fìreanachaidh, tagradair, leisgeulaiche, fear-dìona.

Vindicatory, *adj.* 1. Punitory: dìoghaltach, peanasach. 2. defensory, justificatory: a' fìreanachadh, leisgeulach.

Vindictive, *adj.* Dìoghaltach, gamhlasach, dìbheargach.

Vindictively, *adv.* See Vindictive.

Vine, *s.* Fìonan, fìonain, craobh-fhìona, crann-fìona.

Vinegar, *s.* Fìon-geur.

Vinepress, *s.* Fìon-amar, fìon-fhàisgein.

Vineyard, *s.* Fìon-lios, gàradh-fìona, fìneamhuinn, fìonan.

Vintage, *s.* Foghar nam fìon-dhearc, àm tionail nam fìon-chaor.

Vintner, *s.* Fear-reic fìona, òsdair, òsd-fhear.

Viol, *s.* See Violin.

Violable, *adj.* So-chiùrraidh, so-bhrisidh.

Violate, *v. a.* 1. Injure, hurt: ciùrr, dochainn. 2. infringe: bris. 3. ravish: éignich, thoir air éigin.

Violation, *s.* 1. Infringement or injury of something sacred or venerable: briseadh. 2. rape: éigneachadh, truailleadh.

Violator, *s.* 1. One who injures or infringes something sacred: fear-brisidh. 2. a ravisher: fear-éigneachaidh.

Violence, *s.* 1. Force: spionnadh, neart. 2. an attack, an assault: ionnsuidh, droch ionnsuidh. 3. outrage, unjust force: ainneart, fòirneart. 4. eagerness, vehemence: déine, braise. 5. injury, infringement: ciorram, dochann, coire. 6. forcible defloration: éigneachadh, truailleadh.

Violent, *adj.* 1. Forcible, acting with strength: làidir, neartmhor. 2. assailant, acting by force: fòirneartach, ainneartach. 3. unseasonably vehement: dian, bras, ceann-làidir, garg. 4. extorted, not voluntary: aindeonach, fòirneartach.

Violently, *adv.* See Violent.

Violet, *s.* Fail-chuach.

Violin, *s.* Fiodhull, cruit.

Viper, *s.* Nathair-nimhe, beithir.

Viperous, *adj.* Nimheil, nimhneach.

Virago, *s.* Baobh, bana-ghaisgeach, bean cheannasach.

Virgin, *s.* 1. A maid: maighdean, òigh, ainnir. 2. the sign of the zodiac in which the sun is in August: reul na maighdin 's a' ghréin-chrios. 3. virgin *honey*: mil fhìor-ghlan.

Virgin, *adj.* Maighdeanail, banail, beusach, òigheil.

Virginal, *adj.* Maighdeanail, òigheil, beusach, banail, baindidh.

Virginal, *s.* Òigh-cheòl, ceòl maighdin.

Virginity, *s.* Maighdeanas, òigheachd.

Virile, *adj.* 1. Belonging to man: fearail, a bhuineas do dh' fhirionnach. 2. procreative: sìolmhor.

Virility, *s.* 1. Manhood: firionnachd, fearalachd, duineadas, duinealachd. 2. power of procreation: gineamhuinn, sìolmhorachd.

Virtual, *adj.* Brìgheil, feartach.
Virtually, *adv.* See Virtual.
Virtue, *s.* 1. Moral goodness: subhailc, deadh-bheus. 2. medicinal quality: feart, éifeachd, buaidh. 3. efficacy: éifeachd, cumhachd. 4. acting power: cumhachd, feart. 5. bravery, valour: misneach, cruadal. 6. that which gives excellence: òirdheirceas, maitheas.
Virtueless, *adj.* 1. Wanting virtue: mi-bheusach, droch-bheartach. 2. not having efficacy: neo-éifeachdach, neo-thàbhachdach.
Virtuoso, *s.* Ollamh, fear ionnsuichte, fear-eòlach.
Virtuous, *adj.* 1. Morally good: subhailceach, deadh-bheusach, beusach. 2. chaste: geamnuidh, beusach, banail. 3. efficacious, powerful: éifeachdach, feartach, cumhachdach. 4. having medicinal qualities: feartach, slàinteil, iocshlainteach.
Virtuously, *adv.* See Virtuous.
Virulence, Virulency, *s.* Gamhlas, nimhneachd, droch-mhuinteachd, mì-run.
Virulent, *adj.* 1. Poisonous, venomous: puinnsionach, nimheil. 2. poisoned in the mind, bitter: nimheil, gamhlasach, mì-runach.
Virulently, *adv.* See Virulent.
Visage, *s.* Gnùis, aodann, aogas, tuar.
Viscerate, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach á.
Viscid, *adj.* Tiugh, glaodhach, righinn, leanailteach.
Viscount, *s.* Mor-fhear.
Viscountess, *s.* Ban-mhor-fhear.
Viscous, *adj.* Righinn, leanailteach, glaodhach.
Visibility, *s.* Sealladh, faicsinn, léirsinneachd, soilleireachd.
Visible, *adj.* Soilleir, folluiseach, faicinneach, faicsinneach, so-fhaicsinn.
Visibly, *adv.* See Visible.
Vision, *s.* 1. Sight, the faculty of seeing: fradharc, léirsinn, sealladh. 2. the act of seeing: faicinn, faicsinn, sealltuinn. 3. a spectre, a phantom: sealladh, taibhs, tannasg. 4. a dream: bruadar, aisling, taisbean.
Visional, *adj.* Taisbeanach, mar aisling.
Visionary, *adj.* Taisbeanach, faoin, mac-meanmnach.
Visionary, *s.* Aislingiche, bruadaraiche, fear-mic-meanmna.
Visit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Go to see: rach a dh' fhaicinn, dean guth. 2. (in scriptural language): fiosraich. 3. salute with a present: rach a dh' fhaicinn, rach a choimhead. 4. come to a survey with judicial authority: rannsaich, rach a cheasnachadh. 5. keep up the intercourse of ceremonial salutations at houses: tadhail, taoghail.
Visit, *s.* Céilidh, aoidheachd, cuairt, farail.
Visitant, *s.* Fear-céilidh, cuairtear, fear-tathaich, aoidh.
Visitation, *s.* 1. The act of visiting: taoghal, faicinn. 2. judicial visit: cuairt rannsachaidh, ceasnachadh. 3. sent by God: fiosrachadh, breitheanas. 4. of divine love: fiosrachadh.
Visiter, Visitor, *s.* 1. One who comes to see another: fear-céilidh, fear-tathaich, aoidh. 2. an occasional judge: fear-rannsachaidh, fear-amhairc.
Visiting, *s.* Taoghal, céilidh.
Visor. *s.* 1. A mask: cidhis. 2. a movable part in the front of a helmet to protect the upper part of the face: sgiath-bathais, cidhis, sgàil-bréige.
Vista, *s.* Sealladh caol.
Visual, *adj.* Léirsinneach, faicsinneach.
Vital, *adj.* Beothail, beathail, a bhuineas do bheatha.
Vitality, *s.* Beathalachd, beothalachd.
Vitally, *adv.* See Vital.
Vitals, *s.* Buill na beatha.
Vitiate, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich, mill, cuir a dholaidh.
Vitiation, *s*, Truailleadh, milleadh, salchadh.
Vitious, *adj.* See Vicious.
Vitiously, *adv.* See Viciously.
Vitiousness, *s.* 1. Corruptness: coiriptheachd, truaillcachd, aingidheachd. 2. depravation: truailleadh, milleadh.
Vitrification, *s.* Tionndadh gu gloine.
Vitrify, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Change into glass: tionndaidh gu gloine, dean 'n a ghloine. 2. become glass: fàs 'n ad ghloine.
Vitriol, *s.* Uisge nimhe, uisge loisgeach.
Vitriolic, *adj.* Mar uisge nimhe, mar uisge loisgeach.
Vivacious, *adj.* 1. Long-lived: buan, fad-shaoghalach. 2. spritely, gay: beothail, deò, smiorail, suilbhir, cridheil, sunndach.
Vivacity, *s.* 1. Liveliness, spriteliness: beothalachd, beathalachd, smioralachd. 2. longevity: aosmhorachd, beatha fhada.
Vivid, *adj.* 1. Lively, quick, striking: boillsgeanta, boillsgeil. 2. spritely, active: beathail, beothail, beò, smiorail, grad.
Vividly, *adv.* See Vivid.
Vividness, *s.* Beathalachd, beothalachd, graide, soilleireachd.
Vivify, *v. a.* Beothaich, thoir beatha, cuir beath' ann.
Vixen, *s.* Baobh, neach danarra, crosda.
Viz, *adv.* 'Se sin r' a ràdh, eadhon.
Vizard, *s.* Cidhis.
Ulcer, *s.* Creuchd, cneadh, iongrachadh, cnàmhuin.
Ulcerate, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Disease with sores: thoir iongrachadh air. 2. turn to an ulcer: iongraich, leannaich, steinlich.
Ulceration, *s.* 1. The act of breaking into ulcers: iongarachadh, iongrachadh, leannachadh, steinleachadh. 2. ulcer: creuchd, cneadh, iongrachadh.
Ulcered, *adj.* Iongraichte, iongaraichte, steinlichte, leannaichte.
Ulcerous, *adj.* Creuchdach, neasgaideach, otharach.
Uliginous, *adj.* Salach, clàbarach, fèitheach, sleamhuinn.
Ulterior, *adj.* Air an taobh thall.
Ultimate, *adj.* Deireannach, air deireadh.
Ultimately, *adv.* Mu dheireadh, air dheireadh na cùise.
Ultramarine, *adj.* Tairlearach.

ULTRONEOUS, *adj.* Deònach, toileach, le saor thoil.
UMBELLATED, *adj.* Cluigeineach, bagaideach.
UMBER, *s.* Dath dorch.
UMBILICAL, *adj.* Iomlagach.
UMBO, *s.* Cop, cnap sgèithe.
UMBRAGE, *s.* 1. Shade: sgàil, sgàileag, dubhar. 2. shadow, appearance: sgàile, faileas, faileus. 3. resentment, offence: oilbheum, mìothlachd, diomb.
UMBRELLA, *s.* Fasgadan, sgàileagan.
UMPIRAGE, *s.* Réiteachadh, deanamh réidh.
UMPIRE, *s.* Fear-réite, breitheamh.
UN, *particle.* Neo, mi, eu, an, do.
UNABLE, *adj.* Neo-chomasach.
UNACTIVE, *adj.* 1. Not brisk: neo-smiorail, neo-bheothail. 2. having no employment: neo-ghnìomhach. 3. not busy: neo-shùrdail.
UNANIMITY, *s.* Aon-toil, aon-inntinn, aontachd.
UNANIMOUS, *adj.* Aon-inntinneach, aon-sgeulach.
UNANIMOUSLY, *adv.* See Unanimous.
UNAPPLICABLE, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, mi-fhreagarrach.
UNAPPREHENSIVE, *adj.* 1. Not ready of conception: neo-gheur, neo-ghrad. 2. not suspecting: neo-amharusach.
UNAPPROPRIATED, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.
UNAPT, *adj.* 1. Dull: neo-gheur, neo-ghrad cearbach. 2. not ready: neo-ullamh. 3. unfit, unproper: neo-chubhaidh, neo-fhreagarrach.
UNATTAINABLE, *adj.* Do-ruigheachd, thar comas, do-ruigsinn.
UNAVOIDABLE, *adj.* Do-sheachnaidh, nach gabh seachnadh.
UNAWARE, UNAWARES, *adv.* Gun fhios, gun fhaireachadh, gu h-obann, gu grad.
UNAWED, *adj.* Neo-ghealtach, neo-sgàthach, gun eagal, gun fhiamh.
UNBAR, *v. a.* Fosgail, thoir an crann dheth.
UNBECOMING, *adj.* Mi-chiatach, mi-iomchuidh, neo-chiatach, neo-thlachdmhor.
UNBELIEF, *s.* 1. Incredulity: mi-chreideas, mi-chreidimh. 2. infidelity: ana-creidimh, mi-chreidimh.
UNBEHELD, *adj.* Neo-fhaicsinneach.
UNBELIEVER, *s.* Ana-creidmheach, mi-chreidmheach.
UNBELIEVING, *adj.* Mi-chreidmheach.
UNBEND, *v. a.* 1. Free from flexure: dìrich, lasaich. 2. set at ease for a time: lasaich, fuasgail.
UNBID, UNBIDDEN, *adj.* 1. Uninvited: gun chuireadh, gun iarraidh. 2. spontaneous: dèonach, o shaor thoil.
UNCEASING, *adj.* Daonnan, gun sgur, gun stad.
UNCERTAIN, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, neo-fhiosrach, teagamhach, neo-shuidhichte.
UNCERTAINTY, *s.* 1. Dubiousness, want of knowledge: neo-chinnte, neo-chinnteachd. 2. inaccuracy: mearachd, neo-chinnteachd. 3. something unknown: ni neo-chinnteach.
UNCHANGEABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach, bunaiteach, diongmhalta.
UNCHANGEABLENESS, *s.* Neo-chaochlaideachd.
UNCHARITABLE, *adj.* Mi-sheirceil, mi-chneasda.
UNCHARITABLENESS, *s.* Mi-sheirc, mi-sheircealachd, mi-chneasdachd.
UNCHASTE, *adj.* Mi-gheamnuidh, neo-gheamnuidh.
UNCHRISTIAN, *adj.* Ana-criosdail, mi-dhiadhaidh.
UNCLE, *s.* Bràthair athar, bràthair màthar.
UNCLEAN, UNCLEANLY, *adj.* 1. Foul, dirty: salach, neo-ghlan. 2. foul with sin: neo-ghlan, salach, truaillidh, peacach. 3. lewd, unchaste: neo-ghlan, druiseil, mi-gheamnuidh.
UNCLEANLINESS, *s.* Neo-ghloine, neo-gheamnuidheachd.
UNCLEANNESS, *s.* 1. Lewdness: neo-ghloine, neo-gheamnuidheachd. 2. want of cleanliness: mosaiche, salachar, salacharachd. 3. sin, wickedness: neo-ghloine, aingidheachd, truaillidheachd.
UNCOMELY, *adj.* Mi-bhòidheach, neo-bhòidheach, mi-dhàicheil, mi-dhealbhach.
UNCOMFORTABLE, *adj.* 1. Affording no comfort, gloomy: truagh, an-shocrach, mi-shuaimhneach, docrach. 2. receiving no comfort, melancholy: mi-shuaimhneach, an-shocrach, mi-shona.
UNCOMFORTABLY, *adv.* See Uncomfortable.
UNCOMMON, *adj.* Neo-chumanta, neo-ghnàthach, do-ghnàthach.
UNCOMMONNESS, *s.* Teircead, ainneamhachd.
UNCONCERNED, *adj.* Neo-shuimeil, neo-thoirteil, coma, neo-umhailleach.
UNCONFINED, *adj.* 1. Free from restraint: saor neo-cheangailte. 2. unbounded: neo-chrìochnach.
UNCONSCIOUS, *adj.* Neo-fhiosrach, ain-eolach.
UNCONSTANT, *adj.* Caochlaideach, mùiteach, neo-sheasmhach.
UPCONSTRAINED, *adj.* Deònach, toileach.
UNCONTESTABLE, *adj.* Dearbhta, nach gabh àicheadh, soilleir, gun ag.
UNCORRUPT, *adj.* Neo-thruaillidh, dìreach, treibhdhìreach ionraic, onorach.
UNCORRUPTIBLE, *adj.* Neo-thruaillidh.
UNCORRUPTNESS, *s.* Neo-thruaillidheachd, ionracas, treibhdhireas.
UNCOVER, *v. a.* 1. Divest of a covering: rùisg, tog còmhdach. 2. deprive of clothes: rùisg. 3. strip off the roof: sgrath, rùisg. 4. shew openly: nochd, foillsich, leig ris. 5. bare the head: thoir dhiot do bhoineid.
UNCTION, *s.* 1. The act of anointing: ungadh. 2. unguent, ointment: ungadh, ola, oladh. 3. *extreme* unction: ola bhàis.
UNCTUOUS, *adj.* Reamhar, sleamhuinn.
UNCULTIVATED, *adj.* 1. Not improved by tillage: fàs, gun treabhadh, gun àr. 2. not instructed: neo-ionnsuichte, neo-oileanaichte.
UNCURL, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Loose from ringlets: cuir á casadh. 2. fall from the ringlets: tuit á casadh, fàs dìreach.
UNDAUNTED, *adj.* Neo-ghealtach, neo-eagalach, neo-sgàthach, misneachail.
UNDER, *prep.* Fuidh, fo, fa. Under *him:* fodha. Under *sail:* fo sheòl. Under *them:* fodhpa.
UNDER, *adj.* Ni 's lugha, ni 's ìsle.
UNDER, *adv.* Fodha, sìos.

Undergo, *v. n.* 1. Suffer, endure evil: fuiling, giùlain. 2. sustain: giùlain, iomchair. 3. pass through: imich trid. 4. be subject to: bi fodha.
Underhand, *adv.* O 's ìosal, gu dìomhair, gu cealgach.
Underhand, *adj.* Dìomhair, carach, cealgach.
Undermaster, *s.* Dara maighstir, frith-mhaighstir.
Undermine, *v. a.* 1. Sap: cladhaich fuidh, toll fuidh, tochail fuidh. 2. injure by clandestine means: cladhaich fuidh, toll fuidh, cuir a mach.
Undermost, *adj.* A 's ìsle a 's ìochdraiche, a 's faide gu h-ìosal.
Underneath, *adv.* Gu h-ìosal, 's an ionad ìochdrach.
Underneath, *prep.* Fuidh, fo, fa.
Understand, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Conceive with adequate ideas, comprehend: tuig. 2. know by experience: fairich, mothaich. 3. have the use of intellectual faculties: tuig, bi tuigseach. 4. be informed by another: tuig. 5. not to be ignorant, have learned: tuig, thoir fainear.
Understanding, *s.* 1. Intellectual powers: tuigse, toinisg, ciall. 2. skill, knowledge: eòlas, tuigse. 3. intelligence, terms of communication: còrdadh, aon rùn.
Understrapper, *s.* Fear suarach, seirbhiseach neach éile.
Undertake, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attempt, engage in: gabh fo 's làimh, oidhirpich. 2. engage with, attack: feuch ri, thoir ionnsuidh air. 3. have the charge of: gabh cùram deth. 4. assume any business or province: gabh cùis ort, gabh o 's làimh. 5. venture: feuch. 6. promise: geall.
Undertaker, *s.* 1. One who engages in projects and affairs: fear-gabhail o 's làimh, fear-gnothuich. 2. one who manages funerals: fear-cùmhnantachaidh air son tiodhlacaidh, adhlacanach.
Undertaking, *s.* Gnothuch, cùis, oidhirp, gnìomh.
Undeserving, *adj.* Neo-airidh, neo-thoilltinneach.
Undetermined, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, neo-shuidhichte.
Undigested, *adj.* Neo-chnuasaichte.
Undiscernible, *adj.* Neo-fhaicsinneach.
Undisciplined, *adj.* 1. Not subdued to regularity and order: neo-cheannsaichte, borb. 2. uninstructed: neo-ionnsuichte, neo-oileanaichte.
Undiscreet, *adj.* Neo-ghlic, gòrach, mi-chiallach.
Undistinguishable, *adj.* Do-eadar-dhealachaidh, neo-shoilleir.
Undistinguished, *adj.* 1. Not marked out so as to be known from each other: neo-sgairte, gun eadar-dhealachadh. 2. not to be seen otherwise than confusedly: dorch, neo-shoilleir. 3. not treated with any particular respect: neo-chomharraichte, gun mheas àraidh.
Undo, *v. a.* 1. Ruin, bring to destruction: mill, sgrios, cuir a dholaidh. 2. loose, open: fosgail, fuasgail, leig saor. 3. change any thing done to its former state: dean air ais.
Undone, *adj.* 1. Not performed: neo-chrìochnaichte, neo-iomlan. 2. ruined: millte, air a chur a dholaidh, creachta.
Undoubted, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhta, fior, gun teagamh.
Undress, *v. a.* 1. Divest of clothes: rùisg, neo-sgeadaich. 2. divest of ornaments: neo-sgeadaich, rùisg. 3. take off the dressing from the wound: rùisg.
Undress, *s.* Trusgan maidne.
Undubitable, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhta, gun teagamh.
Undulation, *s.* Tonn, luasgadh, tulgadh, udal.
Unduteous, } *adj.* Neo-dhligheach, neo-dhleasdan-
Undutiful, } da, neo-dhlea-danach, mi-dhleasdanach, an-dligheach.
Undutifully, *adv.* See Undutiful.
Undutifulness, *s.* Neo-dhleasdanas, eas-ùmhlachd, mi-dhleasdanas, mi-dhlighe, an-dlighe.
Undying, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor.
Uneasiness, *s.* An-shocair, mi-shuaimhneas, docair.
Uneasy, *adj.* 1. Painful, giving disturbance: an-shocrach, mi-shuaimhneach, trioblaideach. 2. disturbed, not at ease: an-shocrach, mi-shuaimhneach, neo-shuaimhneach, mi-shocrach, àmhgharach. 3. constrained, stiff: leacanta. 4. peevish: frithearra, crosda, dreanganach.
Unemployed, *adj.* 1. Not busy, idle: neo-ghnìomhach, dìomhanach, dìomhain. 2. not engaged in any particular work: dìomhain, 'n a thàmh.
Unequal, *adj.* 1. Not even: neo-chòmhnard. 2. not equal, inferior: neo-ionann. 3. partial: neo-chothromach, claon-bhreitheach. 4. disproportioned: neo-fhreagarrach, mi-fhreagarrach. 5. not regular: neo-riaghailteach.
Uneven, *adj.* 1. Not even, not level: neo-chòmhnard, garbh, neo-réidh. 2. not suiting each other: neo-fhreagarrach.
Unexceptionable, *adj.* Coimhlionta, iomlan, gun choire.
Unexperienced, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-eòlach, neo-chleachdta.
Unfading, *adj.* Neo-sheargta, neo-bhàsmhor, buan.
Unfair, *adj.* Neo-chothromach, neo-cheart.
Unfairness, *s.* Neo-chothrom, eu-ceart.
Unfaithful, *adj.* 1. Perfidious, treacherous: mi-dhìleas, neo-dhìleas, cealgach ain-dìleas. 2. impious: ain-diadhaidh, aingidh, coiripidh.
Unfaithfully, *adv.* See Unfaithful.
Unfaithfulness, *s.* Neo-dhìlse, neo-dhìlseachd, mi-dhìlseachd, cealgaireachd.
Unfeeling, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, neo-thruacanta, neo-mhothachail, cruaidh-chridheach.
Unfeelingness, *s.* Mi-thruacantachd, neo-thruacantas, an-iochd, cruaidh-chridheachd.
Unfeigned, *adj.* Neo-chealgach, fior, ceart, treibhdhireach.
Unfeignedly, *adv.* See Unfeigned.
Unfinished, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte, neo-iomlan, neo-ullamh.
Unfit, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, mi-fhreagarrach, neo-chubhaidh, neo-iomchuidh.
Unfixed, *adj.* 1. Wandering, vagrant: siùbhlach, luaineach, seabhaideach, seachranach. 2. not determined: neo-shuidhichte.

Unfold, *v. a.* 1. Expand: fosgail, thoir á 'fhilleadh. 2. tell, declare: innis, aithris, cuir an céill. 3. discover, reveal: nochd, foillsich, tuisbean.

Unforeseen, *adj.* Gun fhios, gun fhaicinn roimh làimh.

Unfortified, *adj.* Neo-dhaingnichte, gùn dìon, gun dìdean, gun tèarmunn.

Unfortunate, *adj.* Neo-shona, mi-shona, mi-shealbhach, mi-fhortanach, anrathach.

Unfortunately, *adv.* See Unfortunate.

Ungainly, *adj.* Neo-chiatach, neo-thaitneach, cèarr.

Ungenerous, *adj.* Neo-uasal, spìocach, crìon, neo-fhialaidh.

Ungodliness, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd, ain-diadhachd, neo-dhiadhaidheachd, aingidheachd.

Ungodly, *adj.* Mi-dhiadhaidh, an-diadhaidh, neo-dhiadhaidh, aingidh.

Ungracious, *adj.* 1. Wicked, odious: gràineil, déisinneach. 2. offensive, unpleasing: neo-thaitneach, neo-chiatach.

Ungrateful, *adj.* Mi-thaingeil, neo-bhuidheach.

Ungratefulness, *s.* 1. Ingratitude: mi-thaingealachd, mi-thaing. 2. unacceptableness: mi-chiata.

Unguent, *s.* Ungadh, oladh.

Unhallow, *v. a.* Mi-naomhaich, truaill, salaich.

Unhallowed, *adj.* Mi-naomha, mi-dhiadhaidh.

Unhappy, *adj.* Truagh, mi-shona, mi-fhortanach, mi-shealbhach.

Unhardy, *adj.* Lag, fann, maoth, neo-chruadalach.

Unharmonious, *adj.* Neo-fhonnmhor, neo-réidh.

Unhealthful, *adj.* Neo-fhallain, galarach, euslan, tinn.

Unholiness, *s.* Mi-naomhachd, mi-dhiadhachd.

Unholy, *adj.* Mi-naomha, an-diadhaidh, mi-dhiadhaidh, aingidh.

Unhospitable, *adj.* Neo-aoidheil, coimheach, mosach.

Unicorn, *s.* Aon-adharcach, buabhall, buabhull.

Uniform, *adj.* Riaghailteach, aon-dealbhach, comh-ionann.

Uniform, *s.* Deise freiceadain.

Uniformity, *s.* Riaghailteachd, comh-ionannachd.

Uniformly, *adv.* See Uniform.

Uninspired, *adj.* Neo-dheachdta leis an Spiorad.

Unintentional, *adj.* Neo-rùnaichte, gun rùn suidhichte.

Uninvited, *adj.* Gun chuireadh, gun iarraidh.

Union, *s.* 1. The act of joining two or more so as to make them one: aonadh, aonachadh. 2. concord: còrdadh, comh-chòrdadh.

Unique, *adj.* Gun choimeas, gun leth-bhreac.

Unison, *s.* 1. A string that has the same sound with another: teud chomh-fhuaimneach. 2. an exact agreement of sound: coimh-cheòl, comh-fhuamnich, aon-ghuthach.

Unit, *s.* Aon.

Unite, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join two or more into one: aonaich. 2. make to agree: dean comh-chòrdach. 3. make to adhere: tàth, comh-thàth. 4. join: ceangail, ceangail r' a chéile. 5. join in act, concur: còrd, aontaich. 6. coalesce, be cemented: dlùthaich, gabh tàthadh. 7. grow into one: fàs mar aon.

Unity, *s.* 1. The state of being one: aonach, aonadh. 2. concord: còrdadh, comh-chòrdadh, comh-aontachadh.

Universal, *adj.* Uile, coitchionn.

Universal, *s.* Iomlan, uile-choitchionn.

Universality, *s.* Iomlanachd, uileachd, uile-choitchionnachd.

Universally, *adv.* See Universal.

Universe, *s.* Domhan, cruinne, cruinne cé.

University, *s.* Àrd-sgoil, oil-thigh, àrd-cholaisde.

Unjust, *adj.* Neo-cheart, eucorach, neo-chothromach.

Unjustifiable, *adj.* Do-fhìreanachaidh, neo-leisgeulach.

Unjustly, *adv.* See Unjust.

Unkept, *adj.* Neo-ghleidhte, neo-chumta, gun ghleidheadh, gun chumail.

Unkind, *adj.* Mi-chaoimhneil, neo-bhàigheil, neo-chàirdeil, neo-thruacanta, mi-chaidreach, mi-chaidreachail.

Unkindness, *s.* Mi-chaoimhneas, mi-chaomhalachd.

Unknowing, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-eòlach.

Unknown, *adj.* Neo-aithnichte, neo-eòlach.

Unlaboured, *adj.* 1. Not produced by labour: neo-shaothraichte, gun saothair. 2. voluntary: deònach, toileach.

Unlade, *v. a.* Eutromaich, neo-luchdaich.

Unlaid, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte, neo-chàirichte.

Unlawful, *adj.* Neo-laghail, mi-laghail, neo-cheart, mi-dhligheach.

Unlawfulness, *s.* Neo-laghalachd, mi-laghalachd, eucairteachd.

Unlearned, *adj.* Neo-ionnsuichte, neo-oileanaichte, neo-fhoghluinnte, neo-eòlach, aineolach.

Unleavened, *adj.* Neo-ghoirtichte.

Unless, *conj.* Mur, mu 's e 's nach.

Unlike, *adj.* Neo-choslach, eu-cosmhuil, ao-coltach.

Unlikelihood, *s.* Neo-choslachd.

Unlikely, *adj.* Neo-choslach, eu-cosmhuil.

Unlikely, *adv.* See Unlikely, *adj.*

Unlikeness, *s.* Neo-choslachd, eu-cosmhalachd, eu-coltas.

Unlimited, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, gun cheann.

Unload, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, cuir eallach dheth.

Unlock, *v. a.* Fosgail glas, fosgail.

Unloose, *v. a.* Fuasgail.

Unlucky, *adj.* Mi-fhortanach, mi-shealbhach, mi-shona, tubaisteach.

Unmade, *adj.* Neo-ullamh, neo-dhèanta.

Unmerciful, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, neo-thruacanta, neo-thròcaireach, an-tròcaireach.

Unmercifully, *adv.* See Unmerciful.

Unmercifulness, *s.* An-iochd, neo-thròcaireachd, neo-thruacantachd, an-tròcaireachd.

Unmerited, *adj.* Neo-thoilltionneach, neo-airidh.

Unmindful, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, neo-shuimeil, neo-thoirteil, neo-umhailleach.

Unmingled, **Unmixed**, *adj.* Neo-mheasgta, fior-ghlan.

Unnecessary, *adj.* Neo-fheumail.

UNOPENED, *adj.* Dùinte.
UNPARALLELED, *adj.* Gun choimeas, gun leth-bhreac, barrail.
UNPARDONABLE, *adj.* Nach fhaodar a mhathadh, do-mhathaidh.
UNPARDONED, *adj.* Neo-mhathta, gun mhathadh.
UNPLEASANT, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach, mi-thaitneach, mi-chiatach.
UNPOLISHED, *adj.* 1. Not smoothed : neo-lìomhta, neo-shnaidhte, neo-mhìnichte. 2. not civilized, not refined : neo-oileanaichte, neo-ghrinn.
UNPOLITE, *adj.* Neo-ghrinn, mi-mhodhail, neo-shuairc, neo-shìobhalta.
UNQUESTIONABLE, *adj.* Cinnteach, gun cheist, gun teagamh.
UNREADY, *adj.* 1. Not prepared, not fit : neo-dheas, neo-uidheamaichte, neo-ullamh. 2. not prompt, not quick : neo-ghrad, mall, adhaiseach. 3. awkward : cearbach, neo-làmhchair.
UNREASONABLE, *adj.* Mi-reusonta, mi-cheart.
UNRELENTING, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta, neo-throcaireach, neo-bhàighell, an-iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.
UNRENEWED, *adj.* Neo-iompaichte.
UNREPENTED, *adj.* Neo-aithreach, neo-aithreachail.
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS, *s.* Neo-fhìreantachd, aingidheachd, mi-dhiadhachd, eas-ionracas.
UNRIPE, *adj.* 1. Immature : anabuich, neo-abuich. 2. not seasonable : neo-amail, á àm. 3. too early : tràthail, ro luath.
UNRULY, *adj*, Buaireasach, mi-riaghailteach, aimhreiteach.
UNSAVOURY, *adj.* 1. Tasteless : neo-bhlasda. 2. having a bad taste : domblasda. 3. having an ill smell : neo-chùbhraidh. 4. unpleasing, disgusting : neo-thaitneach, mi-chiatach.
UNSEEN, *adj.* 1. Not seen, not discovered : gun fhaicinn, neo-fhaicsinneach. 2. invisible : neo-fhaicsinneach, do-fhaicinn. 3. unskilled : neo-eòlach, aineolach, neo-fhiosrach.
UNSETTLED, *adj.* 1. Not determined : neo-shuidhichte, neo-shocraichte. 2. unequable, changeable : mùiteach, caochlaideach. 3. not established : neo-shuidhichte, neo-shocraichte, neo-stéidhichte. 4. not fixed in a place or abode : luaineach, siùbhlach, luasganach.
UNSPEAKABLE, *adj.* Do-labhairt, do-innsidh, do-aithris.
UNSPOTTED, *adj.* 1. Not marked with any stain : neo-shalach, gun bhall salchair. 2. immaculate : glan, ionraic, neo-lochdach.
UNSTEADY, *adj.* 1. Inconstant, irresolute : neo-dhiongmhalta, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte. 2. mutable, changeable : mùiteach, caochlaideach, luaineach, luasganach. 3. not fixed : neo-shuidhichte, neo-dhaingean.
UNTAINTED, *adj.* 1. Not sullied : neo-thruaillte, neo-shalach. 2. not charged with any crime : neo-lochdach, neo-mheangail. 3. not corrupted by mixture : neo-mheasgta.
UNTIL, *adv.* Gus, gu.
UNTIL, *prep.* Gus, gu, gu ruig.
UNTO, *prep.* Do, chun, chum, gu, a dh' ionnsuidh.
UNTOWARD, UNTOWARDLY, *adj.* 1. Froward, not easily guided or taught : dearrasach, rag, dùr. 2. awkward, ungraceful : cearbach, neo-shnasmhor. 3. inconvenient, troublesome : trioblaideach, aimlisgeach, draghail.
UNTRUE, *adj.* 1. False, contrary to reality : breugach, ain-fhìor, neo-fhìor. 2. false, not faithful : mi-dhìleas, meallta, claon.
UNTRUTH, *s.* Breug, mealltaireachd, mealladh, sgleò.
UNWARES, *adj.* Gu h-obann, gun fhios.
UNWELCOME, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach, gun dìth-beatha.
UNWHOLESOME, *adj.* Neo-fhallain, neo-shlàinteil, grod, olc, mi-fhallain.
UNWIELDINESS, *s.* Truime, lòdalachd, cudthrom.
UNWIELDY, *adj.* Trom, ludurra, liobasta, mòr, lòdail.
UNWILLING, *adj.* Neo-thoileach, neo-thogarrach, aindeonach, leasg, an-toileach, mi-thogarrach.
UNWILLINGLY, *adv.* See Unwilling.
UNWILLINGNESS, *s.* Neo-thoilealachd, an-toil, aindeoineachd.
UNWORTHY, *adj.* 1. Not deserving, whether good or bad : droch-airidh, neo-thoilltinneach, neo-airidh. 2. wanting merit : mi-fhiù, mi-fhiùthail. 3. mean, worthless : suarach, gun fhiach. 4. not suitable : neo-fhreagarrach, neo-chubhaidh, neo-iomchuidh.
VOCABLE, *adj.* Focal, briathar.
VOCABULARY, *s.* Foclair, leabhar fhocal, briathrachan.
VOCAL, *adj.* Guthach, fonnmhor.
VOCALITY, *s.* Labhairt, cainnt, guthmhorachd.
VOCALLY, *adv.* See Vocal.
VOCATION, *s.* 1. Calling by the will of God : gairm. 2. summons : gairm mòid. 3. trade : ceàird.
VOCIFERATE, *v. a.* Glaodh, éigh, guthaich.
VOCIFERATION, *s.* Glaodh, glaodhaich, sgairtich, iollach.
VOCIFEROUS, *adj.* Glaodhach, guthach, beucach, sgairteach.
VOGUE, *s.* Fasan, nòs, cleachdadh, àbhaist, gnàths.
VOICE, *s.* 1. By the mouth : guth, focal. 2. any sound made by breath : guth, fuaim. 3. vote : guth taghaidh. 4. language, words : cainnt, labhairt.
VOICED, *adj.* Guthach.
VOID, *adj.* 1. Empty, vacant : falamh, fàs, faoin. 2. vain, ineffectual : dìomhain, neo-éifeachdach, neo-thàbhachdach, dìomhain. 3. unsubstantial, unreal : faoin, faileusach.
VOID, *s.* Falaimhe, falaimhead, ionad falamh.
VOID, *v. a.* 1. Quit, leave empty : falmhaich, dean falamh. 2. pour out, emit : taom a mach, tilg a mach. 3. vacate, nullify : cuir air cùl.
VOIDABLE, *adj.* So-chur air cùl.
VOIDNESS, *s.* 1. Emptiness, vacuity : falaimhe, falaimhead. 2. nullity, inefficacy : neo-éifeachd, neo-thàbhachd.
VOLATILE, *adj.* 1. Flying : itealach, ag itealaich. 2. by spontaneous evaporation : tiormachail, grad-thioram. 3. fickle, changeable : spioradail, beothail, luasganach, mùiteach, caochlaideach.
VOLATILITY, *s.* 1. The quality of flying away by

evaporation: tiormachd. 2. mutability of mind: mùiteachd, luaineachd, iomluaths.
Volcano, *s.* Beinn theine, beinn a bhrùchdas teine.
Vole, *s.* Buaidh iomlan.
Volition, *s.* Toil, rùn, deònachadh.
Volley, *s.* 1. A flight of shot: fras pheileirean, lòd, comh-urchraichean, gunnaireachd, grìosach. 2. a burst: spreadhadh, gaoir, gàir.
Volubility, *s.* 1. The act or power of rolling: dol mu'n cuairt, cuartalan. 2. activity of tongue: lonais, gobaireachd, briathrachas. 3. mutability: luaineachd, caochlaideachd, mùiteachd.
Voluble, *adj.* 1. Formed so as to roll easily: rothach, so-r̄olaidh. 2. nimble, active (applied to the tongue): ealanta, luath, siùbhlach. 3. fluent of words: luath-bheulach, gobach, bèileanach.
Volubly, *adv.* See Voluble.
Volume, *s.* 1. Something rolled or convolved: rol, pasgan, cuairt. 2. a book: leabhar, rol, rola.
Voluminous, *adj.* Rolach, ioma-r̄olach, iom-fhilltеach.
Voluminously, *adv.* See Voluminous.
Voluntarily, *adv.* See Voluntary.
Voluntariness, *s.* Deòntas, deòntachd.
Voluntary, *adj.* Toileach, deònach, saor.
Volunteer, *s.* Saighdear saoir thoile.
Volunteer, *v. n.* Gabh airgiod an righ, gabh 's an t-saighdearachd.
Voluptuary, *s.* Druisear, struidhear, fear-sòghail.
Voluptuous, *adj.* Feòlmhor, sòghmhor, druiseil, macnusach.
Voluptuously, *adv.* See Voluptuous.
Voluptuousness, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, feòlmhorachd, sògh, mi-stuamachd.
Volutation, *s.* Aornagain, aonagail, roladh.
Vomit, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. From the stomach: dìobhuir, sgeith, tilg a mach. 2. with violence: brùchd, sgeith.
Vomit, *s.* 1. The matter thrown up: sgeith, dìobhuirt, tilgeadh. 2. a medicine: purgaid-thilgidh, cungaidh-thilgidh, cliabh-sgeathrach.
Voracious, *adj.* Cìocrach, gionach, glutach, lonach, craosach.
Voraciously, *adv.* See Voracious.
Voraciousness, Voracity, *s.* Cìocras, gionachd, lon, glamaireachd, glutaireachd.
Vortex, *s.* Cuartag, faochag, cuinneag-thuaitheil.
Vortical, *adj.* Cuairteach, cuairteagach, tuaicheallach.
Votaress, *s.* Ban-bhòidiche.
Votary, *s.* Fear-bòide, fear fuidh bhòid.
Vote, *s.* Guth-taghaidh, guth, cur le.
Vote, *v. a.* Roghnuich, thoir guth-taghaidh, tagh.
Voter, *s.* Fear guth-taghaidh.
Votive, *adj.* Bòideach.
Vouch, *v. a.* Fianuisich, dearbh, tog fianuis.
Vouch, *s.* Fianuis, dearbhadh, barantas, teisteanas.
Voucher, *s.* 1. One who gives witness to any thing: fianuis, fear-dearbhaidh. 2. testimony: teisteanas, dearbhadh.
Vouchsafe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Permit any thing to be done without danger: ceadaich, deònaich. 2. condescend, grant: ceadaich, deònaich, aontaich. 3. deign, yield: deònaich, strìochd, géill.
Vow, *s.* Bòid, mòid, mionnan cùmhnainte, geas, freiteach.
Vow, *v. a.* et *n.* Bòidich, thoir bòid, thoir mionnan, mionnaich.
Vowed, *adj.* Bòidichte, coisrigte.
Vowel, *s.* Foghair, faoghar.
Vower, *s.* Fear-bòideachaidh.
Voyage, *s.* Turus, astar, turas mara, astar cuain.
Voyage, *v. a.* et *n.* Gabh turus mara, seòl, siubhail, triall.
Voyager, *s.* Fear-astair cuain, maraiche.
Up, *adv.* 1. Aloft, on high: suas, shuas, gu h-àrd an àird. 2. out of bed: air éiridh. 3. a state of being risen: air éiridh. 4. from my youth up: o 'm' òige n̄ios. 5. *up* and *down*: sìos 's a suas. 6. up *to*: gu ruig.
Up, *interj.* Suas, 'n àirde le.
Up, *prep.* An àirde, suas r̄i, suas gu.
Upbraid, *v. a.* Tilg air, athaisich, nàraich, maslaich.
Upbraider, *s.* Athaiseach, fear-tarcuis.
Upbraiding, *s.* Athais, masladh, tàmailt, nàire.
Upbraidingly, *adv.* Gu h-athaiseach, gu tarcuiseach.
Upcast, *s.* Tilgeadh suas.
Upheld, *part.* Air a chumail suas, taicte.
Uphill, *adj.* Duilich, deacair, doirbh, corrach.
Uphold, *v. a.* 1. Lift on high: tog suas, àrdaich. 2. support: taic, cum taic r̄i, cum suas. 3. continue: mair.
Upholder, *s.* Fear-cumail suas, fear-cuideachaidh, fear-taice, fear-togalach.
Upholsterer, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh àirneis.
Upholstery, *s.* Àirneis.
Upland, *s.* Fearann àrd, bràighe, fireach.
Uplandish, *adj.* Àrd, monadail, cnocach.
Uplift, *v. a.* Tog suas, tog an àird.
Upmost, *adj.* A 's àirde, an uachdar.
Upon, *prep.* Air.
Upper, *adj.* Uachdarach, an uachdar.
Uppermost, *adj.* A 's àirde, a 's uachdaraiche.
Uppish, *adj.* Uallach, stràiceil, àrdanach, spaileichdeil.
Upright, *adj.* 1. Perpendicularly erect: dìreach. 2. erected, pricked up: an togail, an àirde. 3. honest: dìreach, treibhdhireach, ionraic, onorach.
Uprightly, *adv.* See Upright.
Uprightness, *s.* 1. Perpendicular erection: dìreachan. 2. honesty, integrity: treibhdhireas, ionracas, seasmhachd, f̄ireantachd.
Uproar, *s.* Buaireas, caonag, aimhreit, mi-r̄iaghailt.
Uproot, *v. a.* Spìon á bun, thoir á fhreumhaibh.
Upset, *v. a.* Tionndaidh thairis.
Upshot, *s.* Crìoch, deireadh na cùise, comh-dhùnadh.
Upside-down, *adv.* Bun os ceann, thar a chéile, troimh chéile.
Upstart, *v. n.* Leum suas.
Upstart, *s.* Ùranach, fear-éiridh as ùr.

UPWARD, *adj.* Suas, ag amharc an àird.
UPWARD, } *adv.* 1. Towards a higher place: an
UPWARDS, } àirde, suas. 2. with respect to the higher part: gu h-àrd. 3. more than: a thuilleadh, tuilleadh, còrr.
URBANE, *adj.* Sìobhalta, suairc, modhail, còir.
URBANITY, *s.* Sìobhaltachd, suairceas.
URCHIN, *s.* 1. A hedge-hog: gràineag. 2. a name of slight anger to a child: isean, gàrlach.
URGE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Incite, push: brosnuich, cuir thuige. 2. provoke: brosnuich, bruidich. 3. follow close, so as to impel: pùc, dlùth-lean, teannaich. 4. press, enforce: spàrr. 5. importune: asluich, guidh. 6. press forward: pùc, bruth.
URGENCY, *s.* 1. Pressure of difficulty or necessity: teanntachd, éigin, cruaidh-chàs, càs. 2. entreaty, solicitation: asluchadh, guidhe.
URGENT, *adj.* Dian, a' cur thuige, éigneach.
URGENTLY, *adv.* See Urgent.
URIM, *s.* Urim.
URINARY, *adj.* Fuail, a bhuineas do dh' fhual.
URINE, *s.* Fual, mùn.
URINE, *v. n.* Mùin, dean mùn, dean uisge.
URN, *s.* 1. A water pot: fualan. 2. the vessel in which the remains of burnt bodies were put: soitheach tasgaidh luaithre nam marbh.
US, *pron.* Sinn, sinne.
USAGE, *s.* 1. Treatment: gréidheadh, càramh. 2. custom: cleachdamh, gnàths, nòs, àbhaist.
USANCE, *s.* 1. Use: feum. 2. usury: riadh, ocar, coingheall. 3. (in bills of exchange): ùine ŕéidh.
USE, *s.* 1. The act of employing any thing: feum, stà. 2. qualities: maith, feum, stà. 3. need of: feum, feumalachd. 4. convenience, help: feum, stà, cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnadh. 5. usage, customary: cleachdadh, cleachdamh. 6. practice, habit: nòs, gnàths, àbhaist. 7. interest: riadh, ocar.
USE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Employ to any purpose: cleachd, gnàthaich, dean feum do, cuir gu feum. 2. habituate: cleachd, gnàthaich. 3. treat: gréidh, uidhsich, càirich. 4. be accustomed: bi cleachdta, dean cleachdamh do.
USEFUL, *adj.* Feumail, tarbhach, maith.
USEFULLY, *adv.* See Useful.
USEFULNESS Feumalachd, tairbhe, stà, slàthalachd.
USELESS, *adj.* Neo-fheumail, neo-tharbhach, gun fheum, gun mhaith.
USELESSLY, *adv.* See Useless.
USELESSNESS, *s.* Neo-fheumalachd, cion stà.
USER, *s.* 1. One whose business is to introduce strangers: fear-frithealaidh, gocaman, gille doruis. 2. an under teacher: fath-oide, foir-theachdair.
USHER, *v. a.* Thoir a steach, thoir a stigh, cuir air aghart.
USQUEBAUGH, *s.* Uisge-beatha.
USUAL, *adj.* Cleachdach, cleachdail, gnàthaichte, coitchionn, àbhaiseach, nòsach.
USUALLY, *adv.* See Usual.
USUALNESS, *s.* Cumantachd, cumantas, àbhaiseachd, àbhaisteachd.
USURER, *s.* Fear-réidh, ocar-fhear, fear-ocair, anriadhair.
USURIOUS, *adj.* Riadhach, sanntach, a' gabhail réidh.
USURP, *v. a.* Glac gun chòir, gabh seilbh gun dlighe.
USURPATION, *s.* 1. Forcible, unjust possession: glacadh seilbh, foireigneadh, seilbh ainneirt, sglamhaireachd. 2. use, usage: cleachdadh, cleachdamh.
USURPER, *s.* Foireigniche, fear-glacaidh seibh le h-ainneart, sglamhair.
USURPINGLY, *adv.* Gu h-eucorach, gun chòir, gun dlighe.
USURY, *s.* Riadh, an-riadh, ocar.
UTENSIL, *s.* Inneal, ball àirneis.
UTERUS, *s.* Bolg, machlag.
UTILITY, *s.* Feumalachd, feum, maith, tairbhe.
UTMOST, *adj.* 1. Extreme: a 's iomallaich, a 's faid as. 2. being in the highest degree: a 's motha a 's àirde.
UTMOST, *s.* Meud, làn, oidhirp.
UTTER, *adj.* 1. Situate on the outside: iomallach, air an taobh muigh. 2. complete, total: iomlan, buileach, coimhlionta. 3. peremptory: buileach.
UTTER, *v. a.* 1. Speak: labhair, abair. 2. disclose, discover: innis, aithris, nochd, foillsich, cuir an céill. 3. sell: reic. 4. disperse: sgaoil. 5. put forth: cuir a mach.
UTTERABLE, *adj.* So-labhairt, so-ŕadh.
UTTERANCE, *s.* 1. Pronunciation: labhairt, bruidhean. 2. vocal expression: guth. 3. sale: reic.
UTTERLY, *adv.* See Utter, *adj.*
UTTERMOST, *adj.* A 's iomallaich, a 's faid as.
VULGAR, *adj.* 1. Plebeian: cumanta, coitchionn. 2. vernacular, national: màtharail. 3. mean, low: suarach, ìosal, tàireil, mi-uasal.
VULGAR, *s.* Gràisg, prabar, an cumanta.
VULGARISM, } *s.* Suaraichead, gràisgealachd.
VULGARITY, }
VULGARLY, *adv.* See Vulgar, *adj.*
VULGATE, *s.* Biobull Laidinn.
VULNERABLE, *adj.* So-leòn, so-lot, so-dhochann, sochiùrraidh.
VULNERARY, *adj.* Leigheasach air leòn.
VULNERATE, *v. a.* Leòn, ciùrr, lot, dochainn.
VULNERATION, *s.* Lotadh, leòn, leònadh, dochann, ciùrradh.
VULTURE, *s.* Fang, preachan ìngneach, fitheach garbh.
VULTURINE, *adj.* Preachanach.
VULTUROUS, *adj.* Mar fhang, mar phreachan.
UVULA, *s.* Cìoch-bhràghad, cìoch-shlugain.
UXORIOUS, *adj.* Déidheil air a mhnaoi, deòthasach mu bhean phòsda.
UXORIOUSLY, *adv.* Air chomhairle mnà pòsda.
UXORIOUSNESS, *s.* Deothas mu bhean phòsda.

WABBLE, *v. n.* Bi seòganaich, bi turaman.
WAD, *s.* 1. A bundle of straw or loose matter: trusan, boitein. 2. any thing crammed or stuffed: cuifein.
WADDING, *s.* Lìnig.
WADDLE, *v. n.* Imich 's an turamanaich.
WADE, *v. n.* 1. Walk through the waters: rach tre uisge, coisich troimh uisge. 2. pass laboriously: rach troimh' air éigin.
WAFER, *s.* 1. A thin cake: breacag, abhlan, deàrnag. 2. paste made to close letters: gearrag.
WAFT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Carry through the air or water: giùlain, iomchair. 2. buoy: cum an uachdar. 3. beckon: smèid air. 4. turn: tionndaidh. 5. float: snàmh.
WAFT, *s.* 1. A floating body: ràth. 2. motion of a streamer: crathadh brataich.
WAFTER, *s.* 1. A passage boat: bàt aisig. 2. one who wafts or conveys: fear-giùlain, fear-iomchair.
WAG, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Move lightly: crath, gluais. 2. be in quick or ludicrous motion: crith, crath, bog, seòg, siùd. 3. pack off: thoir ort, bi falbh.
WAG, *s.* Àmhuilteach, fear abhcaideach, cleasaiche, sgeigeir.
WAGE, } *s.* 1. Pay given for service: tuarasdal,
WAGES, } dìoladh bunndaist, pàidheadh. 2. gage, pledge: geall.
WAGE, *v. a.* 1. Attempt, venture: feuch, oidhirpich thoir ionnsuidh, thoir oidhirp. 2. make, carry on, (applied to war): dean.
WAGER, *s.* Geall.
WAGER, *v. a.* Cuir geall, cuir an geall.
WAGERER, *s.* Fear-gill.
WAGGERY, *s.* Abhcaid, fala-dhà, fearas-chuideachd, cleasachd, sgeigeas.
WAGGISH, *adj.* Abhcaideach, cleasanta, ain-cheardach.
WAGGISHLY, *adv.* See Waggish.
WAGGISHNESS, *s.* Abhcaid, aincheard, cleasachd.
WAGGLE, *v. n.* Imich 's an tuaramanaich.
WAGGON, *s.* Feun, cairt.
WAGGONER, *s.* Cairtear.
WAGTAIL, *s.* Breac-an-t-sìl, glaisein-seilich.
WAIL, *v. a.* et *n.* Guil, caoin, caoidh.
WAIL, *s.* Gul, caoineadh, caoidh, tuireadh.
WAILFUL, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, dubhach, deurach.
WAILING, *s.* Cumhadh, bròn, tuireadh, caoidh.
WAIN, *s.* Carbad, feun.
WAINSCOT, *v. a.* Lìnig le fiodh.
WAIST, *s.* Cneas, caol a' chuim, crios, criosan, meadhon, bolgan.
WAISTCOAT, *s.* Peiteag.
WAIT, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Expect, stay for: feith, fuirich, fan. 2. attend: fritheil. 3. attend as a consequence: feith. 4. expect, stay in expectation: fan, fuirich, stad, bi an dùil. 5. stay: fuirich, fan, stad.
WAIT, *s.* Plaid-luidhe, luidhe.
WAITER, *s.* Gille fritheàlaidh, gille bùird.
WAKE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Rouse from sleep: dùisg, mosgail. 2. excite: brosnuich, cuir chuige, bruidich. 3. bring to life again: ath-bheothaich, dùisg. 4. watch or attend a corpse: dean caithris, dean faireachadh. 5. watch, not sleep: fairich. 6. be roused from sleep: dùisg, mosgail, éirich. 7. be alive: bi beò.
WAKE, *s.* 1. The feast of the dedication of the church: féisd choisrigidh. 2. vigils: faireachadh, caithris. 3. act of waking from sleep: mosgladh, dùsgadh. 4. of a ship: rotal.
WAKEFUL, *adj.* Caithriseach, aireachail, faicilleach.
WAKEFULNESS, *s.* Caithris, faicill, furachas.
WAKEN, *v. a.* et *n.* See Wake, *v. a.* et *n.*
WAKING, *s.* Faireachadh.
WALK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pass through: coisich air, imich trid, gluais. 2. lead out for the sake of air or exercise: gabh sraid le. 3. conduct, lead: treòraich, stiùir. 4. move by leisurely steps: coisich, imich, gluais, falbh. 5. be in motion: gluais. 6. move off: bi falbh.
WALK, *s.* 1. Act of walking for air or exercise: coiseachd, sràid-imeachd, sràid. 2. gait: coiseachd, falbh, imeachd. 3. a length of space through which one walks: sràid. 4. an avenue set with trees: sràid. 5. way, road: rathad, slighe.
WALKER, *s.* 1. One that walks: coisiche, falbhadair. 2. a fuller: fucadair.
WALKINGSTAFF, *s.* Bata, lorg, trosdan.
WALL, *s.* 1. Of brick or stone: balla. 2. fortification: balla, balla dìona, callaid, caiseal.
WALL, *v. a.* 1. Inclose with walls: cuir ball' uime, dùin le balla, no mùr. 2. defend by walls: tog balla daingneachaidh, tog balla dìona. 3. fill up with a wall: tog balla.
WALLET, *s.* Màileid, balg, poca, aparsag, taplach.
WALLEYED, *adj.* Geal-shuileach.
WALLFRUIT, *s.* Meas balla.
WALLOP, *v. n.* Goil, bruich.
WALLOW, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Roll: aornagain, loirc, luidir. 2. move heavily and clumsily: gluais gu luidseach. 3. roll one's self in mire: loirc, aornagain, aonairt. 4. live in any state of filth or gross vice: aornagain an aingidheachd.
WALLOW, *s.* Imeachd tuirseach.
WALLOWING, *s.* Aornagain, aonagail.
WALNUT, *s.* Cno-fhrancach.
WALTRON, *s.* Each-uisge.

Wan, *adj.* Glas-bhàn, glas-neulach, glasdaidh, glasail.
Wand, *s.* Slat, slatag.
Wander, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Travel over: coisich air, seabhaid. 2. rove: falbh air iomrall, falbh air seabhaideachd. 3. deviate, go astray: rach air seacharan, seachrain.
Wanderer, *s.* Fear seabhaideach, fear-fuadain, fògarach, falbhanach, fear-allabain, falbhair, seachranaich.
Wandering, *s.* Seachran, faontradh, seabhaid, iomrall, allaban.
Wane, *v. n.* Searg, caith as, crìon, fàs sean.
Wane, *s.* 1. Decrease of the moon: èarr-dubh. 2. decline, diminution: crìonadh, lughdachadh.
Wanness, *s.* Glas-neulachd, glasdaidheachd, bànachd.
Want, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Be without something fit or necessary: bi an uireasbhuidh, bi an dìth. 2. need, lack: bi am feum. 3. wish, long: iarr, sir, bi as eugais. 4. fail: fàilnich, thig geàrr. 5. be missed: bi a dh' easbhuidh.
Want, *s.* 1. Need: feum, uireasbhuidh, dìth, easbhuidh, gainne, cion. 2. poverty: bochduinn, éis. 3. a mole: dallag, ùr-fhamh.
Wanton, *adj.* 1. Lascivious, libidinous: mear, macnusach, feòlmhor, druiseil. 2. frolicsome, gay: cleasanta, sùgach, eutrom, meanmnach, iollagach. 3. loose: fuasgailte. 4. luxuriant, superfluous: pailt, làn, reachdmhor.
Wanton, *s.* 1. A lascivious person, a strumpet: strìopach, gaorsach, siùrsach. 2. a trifler, an insignificant fluttcrer: sgimilear, trusdar.
Wanton, *v. n.* Bi mire, dean cluich, dean sùgradh.
Wantonly, *adv.* See Wanton, *adj.*
Wantonness, *s.* 1. Lasciviousncss: macnus, druisealachd, gaorsachd, mi-gheamnuidheachd. 2. sportiveness: cluich, mire, sùgradh.
Wanty, *s.* Tarrach, crios bronn.
War, *s.* 1. The exercise of violence under sovereign command: cogadh. 2. the instruments of war: airm, armachd. 3. forces: feachd, armailt. 4. hostility: cogadh, aimhreit.
War, *v. a.* et *n.* Cog, dean cogadh, còmhraig.
Warble, *v. a.* et *n.* Seinn, ceileir.
Warbler, *s.* Fear-ceileiridh, fear-seinn, òranaiche.
Ward, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Guard, watch: dian, glèidh, coimhead. 2. defend, protect: dìon, tèarmuinn. 3. fence off: cum air falbh. 4. be vigilant: cum freiceadan.
Ward, *s.* 1. Watch, act of guarding: faire, freiceadan. 2. garrison: baile dìona, baile daingean, dùn. 3. guard made by a weapon in fencing: dìon. 4. custody, confinement: cumail, gleidheadh. 5. the part of a lock which corresponds to the proper key: ceàrn glaise: one of the hands of a guardian: dilleachdan fuidh chùram caraid. 7. guardianship: gleidheadh, coimhead. 8. a guard: luchd-coimhead.
Warden, *s.* Coimheadach, coimheadaiche, feargleidhidh.
Warder, *s.* Coimheadach, coimheadaiche, feargleidhidh.
Wbrdrobe, *s.* Seòmar nan, culaidh, seòmar aodaich, taisg-eudaich.
Ware, *adj.* Air fhaicill, faicilleach, cùramach.
Ware, *v. n.* Thoir aire.
Ware, *s.* Bathar, marsantachd.
Wareful, *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach, aireach.
Warefulness, *s.* Faicill, cùram.
Warehouse, *s.* Tigh-bathair, tigh-tasgaidh.
Wareless, *adj.* Mi-chùramach, neo-chùramach, neo-aireach.
Warfare, *s.* Cogadh, cath.
Warily, *adv.* See Wary.
Wariness, *s.* Cùram, faicill.
Warlike, *adj.* Cogach, gaisgeil, cathach, treubhach, curanta.
Warlock, Warluck, } *s.* Draoidh, druidh buitseach.
Warm, *adj.* 1. Not cold, though not hot: blàth. 2. zealous, ardent: dian, bras, eudmhor. 3. habitually passionate; teth, feargach, cas, lasanta. 4. vigorous, sprightly: beothail, beathail, smiorail.
Warm, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Free from cold: blàthaich, gar, dean blàth, teasaich, teò, teòdh. 2. heat mentally: dean blàth, brosnuich, las. 3. grow less cold: fàs blàth.
Warmly, *adv.* See Warm, *adj.*
Warmth, *s.* 1. Gentle heat: blàths, teas. 2. zeal, passion: dealas, déine, braisead. 3. fancifulness: teas-inntinn.
Warn, *v. a.* 1. Caution against any fault or danger: seun, thoir rabhadh, thoir sanas, thoir farfonadh. 2. admonish of any duty to be performed: thoir rabhadh, thoir sanas, thoir faireachadh. 3. keep off: cum air falbh.
Warning, *s.* Rabhadh, sanas, farfonadh, faireachadh.
Warp, *s.* Dlùth.
Warp, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Contract, shrivel: crup, seac, lùb. 2. turn aside from the true direction: tionndaidh a thaobh, atharraich, claon.
Warping, *s.* Tionndadh a thaobh, claonadh, fiaradh.
Warrant, *v. a.* 1. Support, attest: barann, barannaich. 2. give authority: thoir barantas. 3. justify: fìreanaich. 4. exempt: saor, rach an urras. 5. delare upon surety: rach an urras, baranaich.
Warrant, *s.* Barantas, ùghdarras, urras.
Warrntable, *adj.* Barrantach, laghail, ceadaichte, dligheach, barantail.
Warranter, *s.* Urras, fear-barrannachaidh.
Warranty, *s.* Ùghdarras, barantas.
Warren, *s.* Broclach, tuill fuidh thalamh.
Warrior, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch, fear-cogaidh, caith-mhìleadh, cathach.
Warriorers, *s.* Ban-churaidh, ban-laoch.
Wart, *s.* Foinne.
Warty, *adj.* Foinneach.
Wary, *adj.* Faicilleach, cùramach.
Wash, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Cleanse by ablution: glan, nigh, ionnlaid, sgùr, sgòl. 2. moisten, wet: fliuch, taisich. 3. perform the act of ablution: nigh, ionnlaid.

WASH, *s.* 1. Alluvion: nigheadh, glanadh. 2. a bog: boglach, féithe. 3. a medical lotion: cungaidh-ghlanaidh. 4. the feed of hogs: biadh mhuc, sluisrich. 5. the act of washing the clothes of a family: nigheadh, nigheadaireachd, nigheachan.
WASHER, *s.* Nigheadair, bean-nighe.
WASHPOT, *s.* Soitheach nighidh.
WASHY, *adj.* 1. Watery, damp: àitidh, fliuch, uisgidh. 2. weak, not solid: lag, anfhann.
WASP, *s.* Speach, conn-speach, beachan.
WASPISH, *adj.* Frionasach, frithearra, crosda, dreamlainneach, fiatanach.
WASPISHLY, *adv.* See Waspish.
WASHPISHNESS, *s.* Frionas, frithearachd.
WASSAIL, *s.* Pòit, òl.
WASSAILER, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.
WASTE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Diminish: lughdaich, beagaich. 2. squander: caith, mill, cuir as do. 3. destroy: sgrios, mill. 4. spend, consume: caith, cosd. 5. dwindle: caith, searg, corb.
WASTE, *adj.* 1. Destroyed, ruined: millte, sgriosta. 2. desolate: fàs, dìthreabhach, neo-àitichte, falamh. 3. superfluous: anabarrach, ro mhòr. 4. worthless: suarach, gun mhaith.
WASTE, *s.* 1. The act of squandering: ana-caitheamh, struidheadh. 2. consumption: caitheamh, cosd, dolaidh. 3. desolate or uncultivated ground: fàsach, dìthreabh. 4. mischief, destruction: milleadh, sgrios.
WASTEFUL, *adj.* 1. Destructive, ruinous: milltеach, sgriosail. 2. lavish, prodigal: struidheil, caithteach. 3. desolate: fàs, falamh, dithreabhach.
WASTEFULLY, *adv.* See Wasteful.
WASTEFULNESS, *s.* Struidhearachd, struidheadh.
WASTENESS, *s.* Fàsach, dìomhaireachd.
WASTER, *s.* Struidhear, milltear, fear-ana-caitheimh.
WATCH, *s.* 1. Forbearance of sleep: caithris, faireachadh, forair, faire. 2. close observation: aire, dùr-bheachd. 3. guard, vigilant keep: faire, freiceadan. 4. watchman: freiceadan, fear faire. 5. a pocket clock: uaireadair, uaireadair pòca.
WATCH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Guard: dìon, glèidh, coimhead. 2. tend: gléidh, cum. 3. observe: beachdaich, gabh beachd air. 4. not to sleep: fairich, fair, dean faire, caithris. 5. keep guard: dean faire, gleidh, dìon. 6. be attentive: dean faire, bi cùramach, bi faicilleach.
WATCHER, *s.* Fear-faire, fear-beachdachaidh.
WATCHFUL, *adj.* Caithriseach, aireach, cùramach, faicilleach, amharcach.
WATCHFULLY, *adv.* See Watchful.
WATCHFULNESS, *s.* Faireachadh, faire, caithris, furachas, faicill.
WATCHHOUSE, *s.* Tigh faire, tigh-freiceadain.
WATCHING, *s.* Faire, caithris, faireachadh.
WATCHMAKER, *s.* Uaireadairiche.
WATCHMAN, *s.* Fear-faire, freiceadan, gochdmunn, fear-caithris.
WATCHTOWER, *s.* Tùr an fhir-fhaire, tùr-freiceadain.

WATCHWORD, *s.* Ciall-chagar, sanas, focal faire.
WATER, *s.* 1. A potable fluid: uisge, bùrn. 2. the sea: muir, cuan. 3. urine: fual, uisge.
WATER, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Irrigate: uisgich, fliuch. 2. supply with water for drink: thoir uisge. 3. fertilize with streams: uisgich. 4. shed moisture: uisgich, sil, fras.
WATER-CRESSES, *s.* Biolaire dùr-lus, biolar an fhuarain.
WATERER, *s.* Fear-uisgeachaidh.
WATERFALL, *s.* Eas, spùt, leum uisge, steall.
WATERFOWL, *s.* Eun uisge.
WATERGRUEL, *s.* Easan, plodag, brochan tana, dubh bhrochan.
WATERINESS, *s.* Uisgealachd, uisgidheachd.
WATERISH, *adj.* 1. Resembling water: uisgidh, mar uisge. 2. moist, boggy: fliuch, àitidh.
WATERLILLY, *s.* Duilleag-bhàite, bile bhàite.
WATERLOGGED, *adj.* Eadar dhà leann.
WATERMAN, *s.* Maraiche, fear bàta, fear-aisig.
WATERMARK, *s.* Aird an làin, braighe 'n dubh chladaich.
WATERMILL, *s.* Muileann uisge.
WATERMINT, *s.* Mionnt fiadhaich.
WATEROWZEL, *s.* Sobha-dubh.
WATERRAT, *s.* Radan uisge.
WATERTIGHT, *adj.* Dìonach.
WATERWILLOW, *s.* Seileach uisge.
WATERWORK, *s.* Obair-uisge.
WATERY, *adj.* 1. Thin like water: tana. 2. tasteless, insipid: neo-bhlasda, gun bhlas. 3. wet: fliuch, uisgidh. 4. relating to the water: uisgidh. 5. consisting of water: uisgidh do dh' uisge.
WATTLE, *s.* 1. The barbs below the cock's bill: cluigean, sprogan. 2. a hurdle: cliath, cliath shlat.
WATTLE, *v. a.* Figh le caol, dean cliath.
WAVE, *s.* Tonn, sumainn, sumaid, lunn, stuadh.
WAVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Raise into inequalities of surface: tog tonn, tog an àird. 2. move loosely: crath, luaisg. 3. waft: tog, giùlain an àird. 4. beckon: smèid. 5. put off, quit: cuir seachad, tréig. 6. put aside for the present: cuir a thaobh. 7. play loosely: crith, crath. 8. be moved as a signal: bi smèideadh. 9. fluctuate, waver: bi 's an ioma-chomhairle.
WAVELESS, *adj.* Réidh, gun tonn, gun éiridh tuinne.
WAVER, *v. n.* 1. Move loosely: seòg, siùd, crath. 2. be unsettled, be uncertain: bi 's an iomachomhairle, bi neo-shuidhichte. 3. totter: crith, bi 's an turamanaich.
WAVER, *s.* Maighdean chraoibhe, craobh òg.
WAVERER, *s.* Fear luasganach, fear-iomachomhairle.
WAVING, *s.* Crathadh, luasgadh.
WAVY, *adj.* Tonnach, sumainneach, stuadhach.
WAWL, *v. n.* Sgiamh, sgread, raoic, beuc.
WAX, *s.* Céir.
WAX, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Join with wax: céir, glais le céir. 2. grow: fàs, cinn.
WAXEN, *adj.* Céireil, céireach.
WAXWORK, *s.* Obair chéire.

WAY, *s.* 1. The road in which one travels: slighe, rathad, ròd. 2· road made for passngers: rod, rathad, slighe, ceum. 3. a length of space: astar. 4. course, direction of motion: cùrsa. 5. advance in life: teachd air aghart. 6. passage: rathad, bealach. 7. tendency to any meaning or act: modh, dòigh, seòl. 8. sphere of observation: aire, beachd, sealladh. 9. means: dòigh, seòl, meadhon. 10. method: dòigh, seòl, lathailt. 11. by the way: 's an dol seachad.

WAYFARER, *s.* Fear-turuis, fear-astair, àsrannach, coisiche, fear-siubhail.

WAYFARING, *adj.* Siùbhlach, astarach, turusach.

WAYLAY, *v. a.* Dean feall-fholach, luidh am plaid, glac le fàth-fheitheamh.

WAYLAYER, *s.* Fear-feill-fholaich, fear-plaid-luidhe.

WAYLESS, *adj.* Gun rathad, gun slighe, gun cheum coise.

WAYWARD, *adj.* Dreanganach, dreamlainneach, crosda, frithearra, corrach, reasgach, rag.

AYWARDLY, *adv.* See Wayward.

AYWARDNESS, *s.* Frithearachd, braisead, reasgachd.

WE, *pron.* Sinn, sinne.

WEAK, *adj.* 1. Weak, not strong: lag, anfhann, fann. 2. infirm, not healthy: tinn, euslan, breòite, fannlanta, meuranda. 3. soft, pliant: bog, tais, so-lùbaidh. 4. low of sound: lag, ìosal. 5. feeble of mind: lag, neo-thuigseach, neo-gheur. 6. not powerful: lag, neo-chumhachdach. 7. not well supported by argument: lag, fann. 8. unfortified: gun taic, gun dìon.

WEAKEN, *v. a.* Lagaich, anmhunnaich, anfhannaich, dean lag, thoir air falbh clì.

WEAKENER, *s.* Fear-lagachaidh.

WEAKLY, *adv.* See Weak.

WEAKLY, *adj.* Lag, breòite, anfhann.

WEAKNESS, *s.* 1. Want of strength: laige, laigse, laigead, eu-daingneachd, anfhannachd, anfhainne, anmhuinneachd, faoinne. 2. want of sprightliness: laigse, neo-spioradalachd, neo-bheathalachd. 3. infirmity: laigse, anmhuinneachd, breòiteachd. 4. want of resolution: laigse, neo-sheasmhachd.

WEAKSIDE, *s.* Eugmhuis, fàilinn.

WEAL, *s.* 1. Happiness, prosperity: sonas, soirbheachadh, maith. 2. republic, public interest: comh-fhlaitheachd.

WEALTH, *s.* 1. Prosperity, external happiness: soirbheachadh, soirbheas. 2. riches, money: beartas, beartas, saoibhreas, maoin, ionmhas, cuid, pailteas, carras, toicealachd.

WEALTHILY, *adv.* See Wealthy.

WEALTHY, *adj.* Beartach, beairteach, toiceil, saoibhir, pailt, earrasach.

WEAN, *v. a.* 1. Put from the breast: caisg, cuir thar nan cìoch. 2. withdraw from any habit or desire: tarruing o, caisg, tearb.

WEANLING, *s.* Ath-chìochran, leanabh air a chur dheth 'n chìch.

WEAPON, *s.* Arm, uidheam-chogaidh, ball airme.

WEAPONED, *adj.* Armaichte, fuidh airm.

WEAR, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Waste with use or time: caith. 2. consume tediously: caith, cuir seachad. 3. carry appendant to: caith, giùlain, cuir umad. 4. exhibit: nochd, taisbean. 5. affect by degrees: thoir a dh'ionnsuidh. 6. wear *out*, harass: claoidh, sàruich. 7. wear *out*, waste or destroy: caith air falbh. 8. wear *ship*: cuir mu 'n cuairt. 9. be wasted with use or time: caith, searg as, bi air do chaitheamh. 10. pass away by degrees: caith, rach seachad.

WEAR, *s.* 1. The act of wearing: caitheamh. 2. a dam for water: tuil-dhorus. 3. a net of twigs to catch fish: cliath éisg, cliath iasgaich, àbh, tàbh.

WEARER, *s.* Fear-caitheimh.

WEARINESS, *s.* 1. Lassitude: sgìos. 2. impatience of any thing: fadachd, fadal. 3. tediousness: draoluinn, màirnealachd, adhaiseachd.

WEARING, *s.* Aodach, earradh.

WEARISOME, *adj.* Sgìtheach, sgìtheil, fadalach, draoluinneach.

WEARISOMENESS, *s.* Sgìos, airtneal, fadachd.

WEARY, *adj.* 1. Subdued by fatigue: sgìth, sgìtheach, liodairte, claoidhte. 2. impatient of the continuance of any thing: sgìth. 3. tiresome: sgìtheach, sgìtheil, draoluinneach.

WEARY, *v. a.* Sgìthich, claoidh, sàruich, léir, teirbheirtich.

WEASEL, *s.* Neas.

WEATHER, *s.* Uair, àm, aimsir, sìd.

WEATHER, *v. a.* 1. Expose to the air: sgaoil ri gaoith, leig ris an àile. 2. pass with difficulty: seas ri, cum ri. 3. weather *a point:* fuar. 4. weather *out:* giùlain, seas ri.

WEATHERBEATEN, *adj.* Cruadhaichte, cleachdta ri droch shìde.

WEATHERBOARD, *s.* Taobh an fhuaraidh.

WEATHERCOCK, *s.* Coileach-gaoithe.

WEATHERGAGE, } *s.* Meidh àile.
WEATHERGLASS, }

WEATHERPROOF, *adj.* A sheasas gach sian.

WEAVE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Form by texture: figh. 2. unite by intermixture: figh, dual. 3. insert: cuir a stigh ann. 4. work with a loom: dean fighe, dean figheadaireachd.

WEAVER, *s.* Figheadair, breabadair.

WEB, *s.* 1. Texture, any thing woven: figheachan, éididh, eideadh, aodach 's a' bheairt. 2. a kind of dusky film that hinders the sight: lìon.

WEBBED, *adj.* Ceangailte le lìon.

WEBFOOTED, *adj.* Clàr-chasach, cos-leathan.

WEBSTER, *s.* Figheadair, breabadair.

WED, *v. a.* et *n.* Pòs, ceangail am pòsadh, aonaich.

WEDDED, *adj.* Pòsda.

WEDDING, *s.* Pòsadh, banais.

WEDGE, *s.* Geinn, spalla, spalladh, dinnsear.

WEDGE, *v. a.* 1. Cleave with a wedge: sgoilt. 2. drive a wedge: geinn. 3. fasten by wedges: geinn, teannaich.

WEDLOCK, *s.* Pòsadh, ceangal-pòsaidh, maraiste.

WEDNESDAY, *s.* Diciadoin, diciaduine.

WEED, *s.* 1. An herb noxious or useless: luibh, lus, gath-dubh. 2. a garment: aodach, éideadh. 3. *sea-weed:* feamain.

Weed, *v. a.* Gart-ghlan, glan, thoir á bun.
Weeder, *s.* Glanadair, fear-gart-ghlanaidh.
Weedy, *adj.* Luibheach, làn luibhean, lusach.
Week, *s.* Seachduin.
Weekday, *s.* Latha seachduin.
Weekly, *adj.* Seachduineach, gach seachduin.
Ween, *v. n.* Smuainich, saoil, baralaich.
Weep, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Lament with tears, bewail: caoidh, dean tuireadh, dean bròn. 2. drop: braon, sil. 3. show sorrow by tears: guil, caoin, dean gul. 4. lament, complain: gearain, guil.
Weeper, *s.* 1. One who sheds tears: fear-caoidh, fear-guil. 2. a white border on the sleeve of a mourning coat: ribeag bhròin.
Weeping, *s.* Caoidh, gul, bròn, tuireadh.
Weft, *s.* See Woof.
Weigh, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. By the balance: tomhais, cothromaich, meidhich. 2. be equivalent to in weight: tomhais, cothromaich. 3. take up the anchor: tog. 4. examine: thoir fainear, beachd-smuainich, ath-smuaintich. 5. consider as worthy of notice: cuir meas air, gabh sùim deth. 6. weigh *down*, overbalance: thoir an cothrom á. 7. weigh *down*, overburden, oppress: sàruich, claoidh.
Weighed, *adj.* Tomhaiste, cothromaichte.
Weight, *s.* 1. By the balance: tomhas, cothrom, cudthrom. 2. by which other bodies are examined: clach-thomais, cothrom. 3. ponderous mass: cudthrom, cothrom. 4. gravity, heaviness: cudthrom. 5. pressure, burden: callach, uallach, éireadh. 6. importance: cudthrom.
Weightily, *adv.* See Weighty.
Weightiness, *s.* Cudthrom, truime, truimead.
Weighty, *adj.* Trom, cudthromach.
Welcome, *adj.* Taitneach, fàilteach, furanach. Bid *welcome:* altaich beatha.
Welcome, *interj.* Do bheatha, fàilte.
Welcome, *s.* Furan, fàilte, fàilteachadh, altachadh beatha.
Welcome, *v. a.* Fàiltich, furanaich, cuir furan air, altaich beatha.
Welcomer, *s.* Fear-furain, fear-fàilte.
Welfare, *s.* Slàinte, leas, tairbhe, sonas, soirbheas.
Welk, *v. n.* Dàth, searg, seachd.
Well, *s.* Tobar, fuaran, tiobairt, slochd.
Well, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Pour any thing forth: dòirt, taom. 2. issue as from a spring: brùchd, éirich.
Well, *adj.* 1. Not sick: slàn, maith, fallain. 2. happy: sona, maith. 3. convenient, advantageous: maith, tarbhach.
Well, *adv.* Gu maith, gu fallain, gu ceart, gu gleusda, gu gasda. *As well as:* co maith ri. *Well nigh:* teann air. *Well enough:* maith gu leòir.
Well-a-day, *interj.* Mo chreach, mo thruaighe, mo léireadh.
Wellbeing, *s.* Soirbheas, soirbheachadh, sonas, slàinte.
Welldone, *interj.* 'S maith a fhuaras, sin a laochain.
Welfare, *s.* Slàinte, soirbheas.
Wellfavoured, *adj.* Sgiamhach, maiseach, bòidheach, ciatach.
Wellspring, *s.* Tobar, fuaran.
Wellwisher, *s.* Caomhunach, caraid, fear deadh-rùin.
Welt, *s.* Balt, oir, iomall, fàitheam.
Welter, *v. n.* Aornagain, luidir, loirc.
Wem, *s.* Ball, aile, leus.
Wen, *s.* Fliodh, foinne mòr.
Wench, *s.* 1. A young woman: cailin, nighean. 2. in contempt: caile, dubh-chaile. 3. a strumpet: strìopach, siùrsach.
Wench, *v. n.* Rach air siùrsachd, bi ri siùrsachd.
Wencher, *s.* Fear-strìopachais, fear-siùrsachd, druisear.
Wend, *v. n.* Falbh, theirig thairis, siubhail.
Wenny, *adj.* Fliodhach.
Wept, *part.* Ghuil.
Weasand, *s.* Steic-bhràghaid, langan-bràghad.
West, *s.* Iar, àird an iar, iargal.
West, *adv.* An iar, iar.
Westerly, **Western**, *adj.* Iar, 's an àirde 'n iar.
Westward, *adv.* Gus an àirde 'n iar.
Wet, *adj.* Fliuch, uisgidh, àitidh, fliuchach.
Wet, *s.* Uisge, fliuchadh, fliuchalachd.
Wet, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch.
Wether, *s.* Mult, mult-reithe.
Wetness, *s.* Fliuchalachd, àitidheachd.
Whale, *s.* Muc-mhara.
Whalebone, *s.* Ite muice-mara.
Whaly, *adj.* Srianach, stiallach.
Whang, *s.* Iall, crios leathair.
Wharf, *s.* Laimhrig.
Wharfage, *s.* Cìs-laimhrig.
Wharfinger, *s.* Fear-laimhrig.
What, *pron.* Ciod, creud.
Whatever, **Whatso**, **Whatsoever**, *pron.* Ciod air bith, ciod 's am bith, cia b' e air bith.
Wheal, *s.* Guirean, plucan.
Wheat, *s.* Cruineachd.
Wheaten, *adj.* Do chruineachd, cruinichd.
Wheedle, *v. a.* Breug, tàlaidh, tataidh, dean beulchar, dean miodal, brosguil.
Wheedler, *s.* Sodalach, bladair, fear-brionnail, bleachdair.
Wheel, *s.* 1. That turns upon an axis: cuibhle, cuidheall, roth. 2. on which criminals are tortured: roth. 3. the instrument of spinning: cuibhle, cuidheall. 4. rotation: cuartalan, dol mu 'n cuairt.
Wheel, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to wheel round: cuibhlich, rol, cuir mu 'n cuairt. 2. move on wheels: tionndaidh, gluais air chuibhleachan. 3. revolve: rach mu 'n cuairt.
Wheelbarrow, *s.* Bara-roth.
Wheely, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairsgeach, rothach.
Wheeze, *v. n.* Bi pìochanaich, dean pìochan, dean carrasan, dean glochar.
Whelm, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, cuir thairis air.
Whelp, *s.* Cuilean.
Whelp, *v. n.* Beir cuileanan, thoir a mach cuain.
When, *adv.* 1. At the time that: 'n uair. 2. at

what time? interrogatively: c' uin', cia 'n uair? co an t-àm? 3. which time: 'n uair, aig an àm.

WHENCE, *adv.* 1. From what place? co as? cia as? 2. from what person? co uaith? 3. from what cause? c' ar son? ciod uime.

WHENCESOEVER, *adv.* Ge b' e air bith co as.

WHENEVER, WHENSOEVER, *adv.* Uair air bith, 'n uair, ge b' e uair.

WHERE, *adv.* 1. At which place: far. 2. at what place? c' àite?

WHEREABOUT, *adv.* C' àite mu? cia mu thimchioll?

WHEREAS, *adv.* 'N uair, an àite sin.

WHEREAT, *adv.* 1. At which: aige, aige sin. 2. at what? co aige? ciod aig'?

WHEREBY, *adv.* 1. By which: leis. 2. by what? ciod leis?

WHEREVER, *adv.* Ge b' e àite, c' àite sam bith.

WHEREFORE, *adv.* 1. For which reason: uime sin, air an aobhar sin. 2. for what reason? c' ar son? ciod uime?

WHEREIN, *adv.* 1. In which: ann 's am, ann 's an. 2. in what? ciod ann? co ann?

WHEREINTO, *adv.* A dh' ionnsuidh.

WHEREOF, *adv.* 1. Of which: dheth, do. 2. of what? co dheth.

WHEREON, *adv.* 1. On which: air. 2. on what? ciod air?

WHERESOEVER, *adv.* Ge b' e àite.

WHEREUNTO, *adv.* 1. To which: dh' ionnsuidh. 2. to what? to what end? c' ar son? cia fàth?

WHEREUPON, *adv.* Air a sin.

WHEREWITH, WHEREWITHAL, *adv.* 1. With which: leis, le. 2. with what? ciod, ciod le, ciod leis?

WHET, *v. a.* Geuraich, faobharaich.

WHET, *s.* 1. The act of sharpening: geurachadh, faobharachadh. 2. any thing that makes hungry as a dram: clach bhleith.

WHETHER, *adv.* Co dhiù, co aca, ge b' e.

WHETHER, *pron.* Co dhiubh, co aca.

WHETSTONE, *s.* Clach-gheurachaidh, clach-fhaobhair.

WHETTER, *s.* Fear-geurachaidh, lìomhadair.

WHEY, *s.* Meòg.

WHICH, *pron.* Co, ciod, cia.

WHICHSOEVER, *pron.* Co sam bith, co air bith, ciod 's am bith.

WHIFF, *s.* Oiteag, osag, séideag, fuaim.

WHIFFLE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Blow away, scatter: sgap, sgaoil. 2. move inconstantly: crith, bi air luasgadh, crath.

WHIFFLER, *s.* 1. A harbinger: gille-ruith. 2. a trifler: gaoithean, gaothaire.

WHILE, WHILST, *adv.* 1. During the time that: fhad, rè na h-ùine. 2. at the same time that: 'n uair, am feadh.

WHILE, *s.* Grathunn, tacann, greis, fòil, seal.

WHILE, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir seachad, sìn ùine, tarruing ùine.

WHIM, *s.* Breitheal, faoin dhòchas, faoineas, saobhsmuain.

WHIMPER, *v. n.* Dean sgiùganaich, guil.

WHIMPERING, *s.* Sgiùgan, sgiùganaich, fann ghearan.

WHIMSICAL, *adj.* Breisleachail, breithealach, faoin, iongantach.

WHIMSICALLY, *adv.* See Whimsical.

WHIN, *s.* Conasg.

WHINE, *v. n.* Dean frith-ghul, guil, gearain, caoin.

WHINE, *s.* Frith-ghal, gal, gul, gearan, crònan.

WHINER, *s.* Fear-gearain, fear-caoidh.

WHINNY, *adj.* Conasgach.

WHIP, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Strike with any thing tough and flexible: sgiùrs, cuip. 2. lash with sarcasms: sgiùrs, gèarr. 3. take any thing nimbly: tiolp, spiol. 4. move nimbly: gluais grad, thoir car sgiobalta.

WHIP, *s.* Sgiùrs, sgiùrsa, sgiùrsadh, cuip, slat.

WHIPCORD, *s.* Còrd-sgiùrsaidh.

WHIPHAND, *s.* Làmh an uachdar, chuid a 's feàrr.

WHIPPER, *s.* Sgiùrsair, fear-sgiùrsaidh.

WHIPPING, *s.* Sgiùrsadh, cuipeadh, gréidheadh.

WHIPSAW, *s.* Tuireasg mòr.

WHIPSTAFF, *s.* Falmadair.

WHIPSTER, *s.* Fear clis.

WHIRL, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir mu 'n cuairt, cuibhlich, iomain, rach siùbhlach mu 'n cuairt, ruidh mu 'n cuairt.

WHIRL, *s.* 1. Gyration: cuartalan, dol mu 'n cuairt, roladh. 2. any thing moved with rapid rotation: roithlean, cuairt, cuartag.

WHIRLBONE, *s.* Falman.

WHIRLIGIG, *s.* Gille-mirean, srannan, dòtuman.

WHIRLPOOL, *s.* Cuartag, cuinneag-thuaitheal, faochag, slugan, coire, faochag-chuairtein, saobh-choire.

WHIRLWIND, *s.* Cuairt-ghaoth, ioma-ghaoth.

WHISK, *s.* Sguab, sguabag, sguabach.

WHISK, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Sweep with a small besom: sguab. 2. move nimbly: sguab seachad.

WHISKER, *s.* Ciabhag.

WHISKERED, *adj.* Ciabhagach.

WHISKY, *s.* Uisge-beatha, mac-na-bracha.

WHISPER, *v. a.* et *n.* Cogair, thoir cagar.

WHISPER, *s.* Cagar, cogar, sanas.

WHISPERER, *s.* Fear-cagarsaich, fear-toirt cagair, cogaraiche.

WHISPERING, *s.* Cagarsaich.

WHIST, *interj.* Uist.

WHISTLE, *v. a.* et *n.* Gairm le fead, dean feadaireachd, feadag.

WHIT, *s.* Dad, dadum, mìr, crimean.

WHITE, *adj.* Geal, cain, bàn, glan.

WHITE, *s.* 1. Whiteness, any thing white: gile, bàinead. 2. of eggs: gealagan. 3. at which an arrow is shot: geal. 4. of the eye: geal.

WHITE, *v. a.* Gealaich, bànaich.

WHITEN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make white: gealaich, bànaich, dean geal, no bàn. 2. grow white: bànaich, fàs geal.

WHITENER, *s.* Fear-gealachaidh.

WHITENESS, *s.* 1. The state of being white: gile, gilead. 2. paleness: bàine, bàinead. 3. purity, cleanness: glaine, glainead.

WHITETHORN, *s.* Sgitheach geal.

Whitewash, *v. a.* Cùmhdaich le plasd gealachaidh, crath uisg'-aoil air.
Whither, *adv.* 1. To what place? ceana, c' àite? 2. to which place, relatively: far, dh' ionnsuidh. 3. whithersoever: far.
Whithersoever, *adv.* Far, ge b' e air bith àite.
Whiting, *s.* 1. A small sea fish: gealag. 2. a soft chalk: caile mhìn, caile thais.
Whitish, *adj.* Car geal, leth-char geal.
Whitlow, *s.* Ana-bhiorach.
Whitsuntide, *s.* Cuingis.
Whittle, *s.* Corc, sgian, sgian dubh.
Whittle, *v. a.* Sliseagaich.
Whiz, *v. n.* Srann.
Whiz, *s.* Srann, fead.
Who, *pron.* Co. Who is this? co so?
Whoever, *pron.* Co air bith, co sam bith, ge b' e air bith.
Whole, *adj.* 1. All, total: uile, iomlan, uile gu léir. 2. complete, not defective: coimhlionta, iomlan. 3. uninjured: slàn, fallain. 4. well of any hurt: slàn, maith.
Whole, *s.* An t-iomlan.
Wholesale, *s.* Ceannachd iomlan, reic-shlàn.
Wholesome, *adj.* 1. Sound: fallain, neo-mheangail, gun ghaoid. 2. contributing to health: slàinteil, fallain. 3. useful: feumail, tarbhach.
Wholesomely, *adv.* See Wholesome.
Wholesomness, *s.* 1. Salubrity: fallaineachd. 2. salutariness, conduciveness to good: tarbhachd, tairbhe.
Wholly, *adv.* See Whole.
Whom, *pron.* Co.
Whomsoever, *pron.* Neach air bith, co air bith.
Whoop, *s.* Glaodh, gàir, iolach.
Whoop, *v. a.* et *n.* Glaodh, dean gàir.
Whore, *s.* Siùrsach, strìopach, sglìurach.
Whore, *v. a.* et *n.* Truaill, dean 'n a strìopaich, dean strìopachas, dean siùrsachd.
Whoredom, *s.* Strìopachas, siùrsachd, drùis, neo-gloine, feòlmhorachd.
Whoremaster, } **Whoremonger**, } *s.* Druiseir, fear-strìopachais.
Whoreson, *s.* Mac dìolain, mac strìopaich.
Whorish, *adj.* Druiseil, druiseach, mi-gheamnuidh, macnusach, strìopachail.
Whorishness, *s.* Druisealachd.
Whortelberry, *s.* Braoileag, fraochag, dearcag-mhonaidh.
Whosoever, *pron.* Co sam bith, co air bith, ge b' e s' am bith.
Why, *adv.* C' uime, c' arson, c' um, ciod air son, ciod uime.
Why, *s.* Atharla.
Wick, *s.* Buaichd, buaichdein, buaicein.
Wicked, *adj.* 1. Given to vice, morally bad: olc, aingidh, droch-bheartach, daoidh, coiripidh, dubhailceach. 2. cursed, baneful, pernicious: mall-uichte, olc, sgriosail.
Wickedly, *adv.* See Wicked.
Wickedness, *s.* Aingidheachd, coiripidheachd, droch-bheart, do-bheairt, mi-bheus.
Wicker, *adj.* Slatach, air a dhèanamh do chaol.
Wicket, *s.* Fath-dhorus, geata cumhang.
Wide, *adj.* Farsuing, farsuinn, leathan, mòr. Wide *of the truth:* fada o 'n fhìrinn.
Widely, *adv.* See Wide.
Widen, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make wide: dean farsuing, leudaich, farsuingich. 2. grow wide: fàs farsuing, fàs leathann.
Wideness, *s.* Leud, farsuingeachd.
Widow, *s.* Bantrach, baintreach, baintreabh.
Widow, *v. a.* Dean 'n a bantraich.
Widower, *s.* Bantrach fhir, aonracan.
Widowhood, *s.* Bantrachas.
Width, *s.* Leud, farsuingeachd.
Wield, *v. a.* Laimhsich, giùlain 'n a d' làimh, iomchair.
Wieldy, *adj.* So-laimhseachadh, so-riaghailteachaidh.
Wife, *s.* Bean, bean-phòsda, ban'-chéile, céile.
Wig, *s.* 1. Worn on the head: bréig-chiabh, gruag, pìor-bhuic. 2. a sort of cake: breacag, dèarnag.
Wight, *s.* Neach, fear, urra, bith.
Wild, *adj.* 1. Not tame: fiadhaich, allmharra, alla, allmharach, alluidh. 2. not cultivated: neo-àitichte, fiadhaich. 3. desert, uninhabited: fàs, falamh, neo-àitichte. 4. uncivilized: fiadhaich, borb. 5. turbulent: buaireasach, mi-riaghailteach. 6. inconstant: mùiteach, caochlaideach. 7. uncouth, strange: luidseach, neo-sgiobalta, neònach. 8. merely imaginary: mac-meanmnach, faoin.
Wild, *s.* Fàsach, fiadh-àite.
Wilder, *v. a.* See Bewilder.
Wilderness, *s.* Fàsach, dìthreabh, creatrach, fiadh-àite.
Wildfire, *s.* Teine fiadhain.
Wildly, *adv.* See Wild, *adj.*
Wildness, *s.* 1. Rudeness: fiadhaichead. 2. inordinate vivacity: fiadhaichead, braisead, togarrachd. 3. savageness, brutality: buirbe, gairgead, fiadhaichead. 4. the state of an animal untamed: fiadhaichead, fiadhachd, allmharachd. 5. irregularity: mi-riaghailt. 6. alienation of mind: buaireas inntinn, bànaidh, cuthach.
Wile, *s.* Car, cleas, cuilbheart, mi-chleas, gasdag, giùd.
Wilful, *adj.* 1. Stubborn: an-toileil, ceann-làidir, reasgach, danarra, dearasach, dùr, an-toileach. 2. done or suffered by design: deònach, le toil.
Wiffully, *adv.* See Wilful.
Wilfulness, *s.* Antoilealachd, ceann-làidireachd, reasgachd, rag-mhuinealachd.
Wilily, *adv.* See Wily.
Wiliness, *s.* Cuilbheartachd, seòltachd, cluainteireachd.
Wilk, *s.* Faochag.
Will, *s.* 1. That power by which we desire: toil. 2. choice: toil, roghainn, deòin. 3. command, direction: àithne, toil. 4. disposition, desire: càil, rùn, miann, togradh, toil. 5. testament: tiomnadh. 6. good-will: deadh thoil. 7. ill-will: mi-rùn.

WILL, *v. a.* Iarr, miannaich, sanntaich, rùnaich, togair, àithn, òrduich.
WILLING, *adj.* 1. Inclined to any thing: toileach, deònach, togarrach, 4. pleased, desirous: toileach, iarratach. 3. spontaneous: toileach, deònach.
WILLINGLY, *adv.* See Willing.
WILLINGNESS, *s.* Toilealachd, deòntachd.
WILLOW, *s.* Seileach.
WILY, *adj.* Carach, seòlta, cuireideach, cuilbheartach, cealgach.
WIMBLE, *adj.* Clis, ealamh, grad.
WIMBLE, *s.* Tora, boireal, sniomhair.
WIMBLE, *v. a.* Toll le tora.
WIMPLE, *s.* Currachd, falluinn.
WIMPLE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le currachd.
WIN, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Gain by conquest: coisinn, buidhinn, buinnig, buadhaich. 2. gain the victory in a contest: buadhaich, coisinn. 3. gain something valuable: coisinn, buidhinn, faigh. 4. obtain, or gain by any method: coisinn, buidhinn.
WINCE, *v. n.* Breab, tilg.
WINCH, *s.* Uidheam rolaidh.
WINCH, *v. a.* See Wince.
WIND, *s.* 1. A current of air: gaoth. 2. direction of the blast from a particular quarter: gaoth, soirbheas, séideadh. 3. breath: anail. 4. breath modulated by an instrument: anail, séideag. 5. air impregnated with scent: àile cubhraidh. 6. flatulence: brùchdail, gaothaireachd.
WIND, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Blow: séid. 2. turn round: tionndaidh, toinn, tachrais. 3. regulate in motion: tionndaidh. 4. introduce by insinuation: thoir a stigh. 5. change: mùth, atharraich. 6. entwist, enfold: toinn, trus, paisg, fill. 7. wind *out:* faigh as. 8. wind *up*, bring into small compass as the bottom of threads: tachrais, trus. 9. wind *up*, used of a watch: rol. 10. wind *up*, raise by degrees: tog an àird. 11. turn, change: tionndaidh, atharraich. 12. move round: rach mu 'n cuairt. 13. proceed in flexures: lùb.
WINDBOUND, *adj.* Ri port.
WINDER, *s.* Fear-tionndaidh, fear-toinneimh, fear-tachrais.
WINDFALL, *s.* 1. Fruit blown down from the tree: meas air a chrathadh sìos. 2. any unexpected advantage: fortan.
WINDINESS, *s.* Gaothmhorachd.
WINDING, *s.* Lùbadh, tionndadh, car.
WINDING, *adj.* Lùbach.
WINDINGSHEET, *s.* Léine bhàis, aodach mairbh, marbh-phaisg, taisg-eudach.
WINDLACE, } *s.* Crannachan, crann-tachrais, tach-
WINDLASS, } rasan.
WINDLE, *s.* Fèarsaid.
WINDMILL, *s.* Muileann gaoithe.
WINDOW, *s.* Uinneag.
WINDOW, *v. a.* Thoir uinneag air.
WINDPIPE, *s.* Steic-bhràghaid, langan-bràghaid, sgòrnan.
WINDWARD, *adv.* Air fuaradh, air taobh na gaoithe.
WINDY, *adj.* 1. Consisting of wind: gaothar. 2. empty, airy: gaoitheanach, faoin, eutrom, gogaideach. 5. tempestuous: stoirmeil, doinneanach, àrd-ghaothach. 4. puffy: gaothar, oiteagach.
WINE, *s.* Fìon. Wine press: teanntan.
WING, *s.* 1. Of a bird: sgiath. 2. a fan to winnow: guit. 3. flight: itealaich. 4. of an army: sgiath. 4. protection: sgiath.
WING, *v. a.* 1. Furnish with wings: cuir sgiathan air. 2. transport by flight: giùlain air iteag. 3. exert the power of flying: falbh air iteag, dean itealaich. 4. wound a bird in the wing: leòn 's an sgiath.
WINGED, *adj.* 1. Furnished with wings: sgiathach. 2. swift, rapid: luath, siubhlach.
WINGY, *adj.* Sgiathach.
WINK, *v. n.* 1. Shut the eyes: caog, priob. 2. hint or direct by the motion of the eyelids: caog, smèid. 3. close and exclude the light: dùin. 4. connive: caog, leig seachad.
WINK, *s.* 1. Act of closing the eye: priobadh. 2. a hint given by motion of the eye: caogadh, smèideadh.
WINNER, *s.* Fear-buidhinn, fear-cosnaidh.
WINNING, *adj.* Taitneach, dlùth-thairngeach, ciatach, gaolach.
WINNING, *s.* Buannachd, cosnadh.
WINNOW, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Part the grain from the chaff: fasgain, glan càth. 2. fan: buail le fuaragan. 3. sift, examine: rannsaich, feuch. 4. separate, part: dealaich, sgar.
WINSOME, *adj.* Cridheil, sunndach.
WINTER, *s.* Geamhradh.
WINTER, *v. a.* et *n.* Geamhraich, caith an geamhradh.
WINTERLY, } *adj.* Geamhrail, geamhranta, geamh-
WINTRY, } rachail.
WIPE, *v. a.* Suath, rub, siab, glan, sguab. Wipe *out:* dubh a mach.
WIPE, *s.* 1. An act of cleansing: suathadh, rubadh, siabadh, glanadh. 2. a blow, a jeer, a gibe: buille, gleadhar, tachairt ri, beum, bearradh.
WIRE, *s.* Còrd iaruinn, teud iaruinn.
WISDOM, *s.* Gliocas, tuigse, ciall, tùr, eagnaidheachd, crìonnachd, eòlas.
WISE, *adj.* 1. Sapient, judging rightly: glic, tuigseach, ciallach. 2. judicious, prudent: glic, eagnaidh, crìonnta, crìonna. 3. skilful, dexterous: eòlach, ealanta, teòma, fiosrach. 4. grave: stòlda, ciallach.
WISEACRE, *s.* 1. A wise or sententious man: fear glic, fear geur-chùiseach. 2. a fool, a dunce: burraidh, baothair, umpaidh.
WISELY, *adv.* See Wise.
WISH, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Desire, long for: miannaich, iarr. 2. ask: iarr, sir. 3. imprecate: guidh. 4. have strong desire, long: guidh, togair. 5. be disposed or inclined: togair, sanntaich, rùnaich, bi deònach.
WISH, *s.* 1. Longing desire: miann, togradh, déigh, dùrachd, toil. 2. thing desired: iarrtas, athchuinge, guidhe. 3. desire expressed: iarrtas, guidhe, athchuinge.

Wisher, *s.* Fear-guidhe, fear-iarraidh.
Wishful, *adj.* Miannach, déigheil, togarrach, cionail.
Wishfully, *adv.* See Wishful.
Wisp, *s.* Sop, boitein.
Wistful, *adj.* Cùramach, aireach, smuaineach.
Wistfully, *adv.* See Wistful.
Wit, *s.* 1. The powers of the mind: tuigse, toinisg, tùr, ciall. 2. imagination, quickness of fancy: mac-meamna, mac-meanmna. 3. sentiments produced by quickness of fancy: geur-labhairt, geur-chùis. 4. a man of fancy: fear geur-chùiseach, bearradair, fear geur-chainnteach. 5. a man of genius: fear tulchuiseach, fear mòir thuigse. 6. are you in your wits: 'm bheil thu 'ñ ad chiall féin. 7. contrivance, stratagem: innleachd, tionnsgnadh.
Witch, *s.* Ban-draoidh, buitseach, briosag.
Witch, *v. a.* See Bewitch.
Witchcraft, *s.* Draoidheachd, druidheachd, buitseachas, buitseachd.
Witchery, *s.* Druidheachd, geasan, buitseachd.
With, *prep.* 1. By, noting cause, means, or instrument: le, leis. 2. for, noting confederacy or favour: maille ri, le, leis. 3. noting comparison: ri. 4. noting connection: maille ri, cuide ri. 5. amongst: measg. With the Greeks: measg nan Greugach. 6. upon: air.
Withal, *adv.* Os barr, mar an ceudna, mar ri.
Withdraw, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Take back, bereave: thoir air ais, tarruing air falbh, buino. 2. make to retire: cuir a thaobh, cuir a leth-taobh. 3. retire: ais-chéimnich.
Withe, *s.* 1. A willow twig: slatag sheilich, gad. 2. a band: ceangal, bann.
Wither, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to fade: dàth, sgreag. 2. fade: seac, meath, crìon, searg, caith as, crìonaich.
Witheredness, *s.* Seargadh, seacadh, crìonadh.
Withers, *s.* Slinneanan.
Withhold, *v. a.* Cum air ais, bac, cum o.
Within, *prep.* An taobh a stigh, a stigh.
Within, *adv.* 'S an leth a stigh, 's an taobh stigh, a stigh. Is he *in:* am bheil e stigh.
Without, *prep.* 1. Not with: gun. 2. in a state of absence from: as eugmhais, gun. 3. beyond: an taobh a muigh, mach o. 4. not within: muigh, mach.
Without, *adv.* A muigh, a mach, muigh, mach.
Without, *conj.* Mur, ni 's lugha ña.
Withstand, *v. a.* Seas an aghaidh, cuir an aghaidh, cum ri, seas ri.
Withy, *s.* Gad.
Witless, *adj.* Neo-thoinisgeach, faoin, gòrach, amaideach.
Witlessly, *adv.* See Witless.
Witling, *s.* Fear leth-gheur.
Witness, *s.* Fianuis.
Witness, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Attest: fianuisich, dearbh le fianuis, thoir fianuis. 2. bear testimony: tog fianuis, thoir fianuis, bi fianuiseach.
Witted, *adj.* Geur, tùrail.
Witticism, *s.* Geur-fhocal, bearradaireachd.
Wittily, *adv.* See Witty.
Wittingly, *adv.* Le deòin, a dh' aon ghnothach.
Witty, *adj.* 1. Judicious, ingenious: tuigseach, tulchuiseach, geur-chuiseach. 2. full of imagination: mac-meanmnach, geur, geur-fhocalach, geur-fhoclach. 3. sarcastic, full of taunts: beumach, sgaiteach, éisgeach, geur-fhoclach.
Wives, *s.* Mnathan.
Wizard, *s.* Draoidh, druidh, buitseach, fiosaiche.
Wo, }
Woe, } *s.* Truaighe, an-aoibhneas, mulad, àmhghar, dùlas.
Woad, *s.* Seòrsa guirmein.
Woful, *adj.* 1. Sorrowful, afflicted: muladach, doilghiosach, brònach, an-aoibhneach, dubhach. 2. calamitous, afflictive: truagh, àmhgharach. 3. wretched, paltry: suarach, truagh.
Wofully, *adv.* See Woful.
Wold, *s.* Srath.
Wolf, *s.* Madadh-alluidh, faol-chù, alla-mhadadh.
Wolfish, *adj.* Alluidh, fiadhaich.
Wolfsbane, *s.* Fuath-a'-mhadaidh.
Woman, *s.* 1. A female: boirionnach, bean. 2. a female attendant: ban-oglach, gruagach.
Woman, *v. a.* Dean so-ghéillidh, dean mi-fhearail.
Womanhater, *s.* Fear-fuathachaidh bhoirionnach.
Womanish, *adj.* Banail, sèimh, mallta, màlda, bainddidh, mar bhoirionnach, mnathail.
Womanishly, *adv.* See Womanish.
Womankind, *s.* Cinneadh bhan, cinneadh boirionn.
Womanly, *adj.* See Womanish.
Womb, *s.* Bolg, machlag, brù.
Women, *s. pl.* Mnathan, boirionnaich.
Wonder, *v. n.* 1. Be struck with admiration: bi fuidh ionghnadh, gabh iongantas. 2. doubt: saoil. I wonder if he will come: saoil an d' thig e.
Wonder, *s.* 1. Admiration, astonishment: iongnadh, ionghnadh, iongantas. 2. a strange thing: iongnadh, mìorbhuil, neònachas, iongantas.
Wonderful, *adj.* Iongantach, mìorbhuileach, gàbhaidh, neònach.
Wonderfully, *adv.* See Wonderful.
Wondrous, *adj.* See Wonderful.
Wondrously, *adv.* See Wondrous.
Wont, *v. n.* Cleachd, gnàthaich, bi mar àbhaist.
Wont, *s.* Cleachdadh, cleachdamh, nòs, gnàths.
Wonted, *adj.* Cleachdta gnàthaichte.
Woo, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean suiridh, iarr, sir.
Wood, *s.* 1. A large and thick collection of trees: coill, coille, doire. 2. timber: fiodh, connadh.
Woodbind, }
Woodbine, } *s.* See Honeysuckle.
Woodcock, *s.* Coileach-coille, creòthar, crom-nan-duilleag.
Wooded, *adj.* Caillteach, coillteachail.
Wooden, *adj.* Fiodhach, do dh'fhiodh, fiodha, maide. Wooden *leg:* cas mhaide.
Woodpetter, *s.* Reudan.
Woodland, *s.* Fearann coillteach, coille.
Woodland, *adj.* Caillteach, coillteachail.
Woodlark, *s.* Uiseag choille.
Woodlouse, *s.* Mial choille.

Woodman, Woodsman, } s. Sealgair, gìomanach, fear-frìthe.
Woodpeck, Woodpecker, } s. Snagan-daraich.
Woodpigeon, s. Columan coille, columan fiadhaich, smùdan.
Woodsare, s. Smugaid cubhaig.
Woodsorrel, Glaoran, fead-coille.
Woodward, s. See Forester.
Woody, adj. Coillteaeh, coillteachail, doireach.
Wooer, s. Suiridheach, fear-brìodail, seircean.
Woof, s. Inneach, uachdar.
Wooingly, adv. Gu taitneach.
Wool, s. Olann, olainn, clòimh.
Woolcomber, s. Fear-cìridh clòimhe, càrdair.
Woolen, Wooly, } adj. Clòimheach, do dh'olainn.
Woolpack, Woolsack, } s. Poca clòimhe.
Word, s. 1. A single part of speech: facal, focal, briathor. 2. a short discourse: facal, focal. 3. talk, discourse: labhairt, còmhradh, cainnt. 4. dispute: consachadh, focail. 5. language: cainnt, labhairt. 6. promise: facal, focal, gealladh. 7. signal: focal òrduigh. 8. account, tidings: cunntas, naidheachd. 9. declaration: facal, focal. 10. Scripture: focal. 11. the second person of the Trinity: Focal.
Word, v. a. et n. 1. Express in words: foclaich, deachd, cuir am briathran. 2. dispute: consaich.
Worder, s. Foclaiche, fear-labhairt.
Wordish, adj. Foclach, focalach.
Wordless, adj. Balbh, gun fhocal.
Wordy, adj. Foclach, focalach, briathrach.
Work, v. a. et n. 1. Labour: oibrich. 2. bring by action into any state: oibrich. 3. make by gradual labour: oibrich, cuir air aghart. 4. exert: oibrich, saothraich. 5. labour, travail, toil: oibrich, saothraich. 6. be in action: oibrich. 7. ferment: oibrich. 8. work *out*, effect by toil: cuir crìoch air. 9. work *out*, erase: dubh mach. 10. work *up*: oibrich a suas.
Work, s. 1. Toil, labour, employment: obair, saothair, gnìomh. 2. a state of labour: obair, saothair. 3. flowers of the needle: obair, obair ghréis. 4. any fabric of art: obair. 5. action, feat, deed: gnìomh, cùis, gnothuch. 6. operation: obair. 7. management, treatment: sèol, dòigh, modh. 8. set on *work*: cuir a dh'obair.
Worker, s. Oibriche, fear-oibre.
Working, s. Oibreachadh.
Workman, s. Fear-ceàirde, fear-oibre, làmh-oibre.
Workmanlike, Workman, } adj. Teòma, ealanta, sgileil.
Workmanship, s. 1. Manufacture: obair. 2. the skill of a worker: obair, ealdhain. 3. the act of working: ealdhain.
Workshop, s. Bùth oibre, tigh oibre.
Workwoman, s. Bean oibre.
World, s. 1. System of beings: saoghal. 2. the earth: saoghal, domhain, cruinne, cruinne-cé, talamh. 3. present state of existence: saoghal, beatha. 4. public life: saoghal. 5. great multitude: saoghal, mor-shluagh. 6. mankind: cinne-daona. 7. manners of men: saoghal.
Worldliness, s. Saoghaltachd, sannt, an-saoghaltachd.
Worldling, s. Spìocair, duine sanntach, daolag.
Worldly, adj. 1. Secular, belonging to this life: saoghalach, saoghalta, saoghaltach. 2. bent upon this world: saoghalta, an-saoghalta, saoghaltach, sanntach, gnù, talmhaidh. 3. human: saoghalta, talmhaidh.
Worldly, adv. See Worldly, adj.
Worm, s. 1. That lives in the earth: cnuimh, cnuimheag, durrag, biathainne. 2. in the body: durrag, botus. 3. something tormenting: cnuimh, guin, goimh. 4. any thing spiral: cliath, ni lùbach.
Worm, v. a. et n. 1. Drive by slow and secret means: snìomh, toinn troimh. 2. deprive a dog of a worm: gèarr féith chuthaich. 3. work slowly and gradually: cnàmh.
Wormwood, s. Burmaid, searbhachd.
Wormy, adj. Cnuimheach, cnuimheagach, daolagach.
Worn, part. Caithte.
Wornil, s. Feursann.
Worry, v. a. 1. Tear, mangle: reub, srac, srachd, stròic, beubanaich. 2. harass: pian, claoidh, sàruich.
Worse, adj. Ni 's measa, ni 's miosa, measa, miosa.
Worse, adv. Air dhòigh a 's miosa.
The Worse, s. A chuid is miosa, diùbhaidh.
Worship, s. 1. Dignity, eminence: urram, òirdheirceas, onoir. 2. a title of honour: onoir. Please your *worship*: le 'r 'n onoir. 3. adoration: aoradh, adhradh. 4. honour, respect: onoir, meas, urram.
Worship, v. a. et n. 1. Adore: thoir aoradh, dean aoradh. 2. respect, honour: onoraich, urramaich, cuir meas air. 3. perform act of adoration: dean aoradh.
Worshipful, adj. Urramach, measail.
Worshipfully, adv. See Worshipful.
Worshipper, s. Fear-aoraidh, adhradair, cràbhaiche.
Worst, adj. A 's measa, a 's miosa.
Worst, s. Chuid a 's miosa.
Worst, v. a. Claoidh, ceannsaich, sàruich, gabh air.
Worsted, s. Abhras.
Wort, s. Brailis, leann òg.
Worth, s. 1. Price, value: luach, prìs, fiach. 2. excellence: òirdheirceas, fiach. 3. importance: luachmhorachd, fiach, fiachalachd.
Worth, adj. 1. Equal in value: fiach, fiù. 2. deserving of: toillteanach, airidh.
Worthily, adv. See Worthy.
Worthiness, s. 1. Desert, merit: toillteanas, airidheachd. 2. excellence, dignity: òirdheirceas, maitheas.
Worthless, adj. Neo-luachmhor, gun fhiù, leibideach, suarach, olc.
Worthlessness, s. Neo-luachmhorachd, suaraicheadh, olcas, leibideachd.
Worthy, adj. 1. Deserving: toillteanach, airidh, fiù, fiachail. 2. valuable, noble: luachmhor, òirdheirc, prìseil. 3. having worth, having virtue: saoi,

subhailceach, fiachail. 4. suitable for any quality: fiùghail, airidh. 5. deserving of bad: toillteanach.
Worthy, *s.* Duine maith, duin' urramach, saoi, saoidh.
Woven, *part.* Fighte.
Would, *v. aux.* B'àill.
Wound, *s.* Leòn, lot, creuchd, dochann, eneadh.
Wound, *v. a.* Leòn, lot, dochainn, cràidh, ciùrr, iom-ghon.
Wound, *part.* Tachraiste.
Wrack, *s.* See Wreck, *s.*
Wraith, *s.* Tannasg, tàcharan, dreug.
Wrangle, *v. n.* Còmsaich, troid, dean deasbud.
Wrangle, *s.* Còmsachadh, trod, deasbud.
Wrangler, *s.* Deasbair, conspoidiche.
Wrap, *v. a.* 1. Roll together: paisg, trus, ceangail. 2. involve: trus, fill, paisg. 3. comprise, contain: fill, gabh a stigh. 4. wrap *up:* paisg a suas, dùin suas. 5. transport: giùlain air falbh, lìon.
Wrapper, *s.* 1. One that wraps: fear-trusaidh, fear-pasgaidh. 2. that in which any thing is wrapt: filleag, cuairsgean, trusan, trusadh.
Wrath, *s.* Fearg, corruich, fraoch.
Wrathful, *adj.* Feargach, corrach, cas.
Wrathfully, *adv.* See Wrathful.
Wreak, *v. a.* 1. Revenge: dìoghail. 2. execute any violent design: dòirt t' fhearg air, taom, brùchd.
Wreakful, *adj.* Dìoghaltach, feargach.
Wreath, *s.* 1. Any thing curled or twisted: cuairsgeag, clàideag, lùbag, dual, camag. 3. a garland, a chaplet: blàth-fhleasg, blàth-fhleasgadh. 3. a heap of snow: cuith.
Wreath, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Curl, twist: toinn, snìomh, cuairsg. 2. interweave: figh, dual, cas. 3. encircle as a garland: cuairtich, cuir mu 'n cuairt air. 4. be interwoven: bi air do dhualadh, bi air d'fhighe.
Wreathy, *adj.* Cuairsgeach, leadanach, dualach, camagach, cas.
Wreck, *s.* 1. On the rocks or shallows at sea: long-bhriseadh, call. 2. ruin, destruction: call, calldachd, sgrios, léir-sgrios, milleadh. 3. the thing wrecked: briseadh.
Wreck, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Destroy by dashing on rocks or sands: bris, tilg air cladach, bruan, spealg. 2. ruin: mill, sgrios, creach. 3. suffer wreck: bi air do bhriseadh, rach 'n ad spealgan.
Wren, *s.* Dreadhan, dreadhan donn, dreòlan.
Wrench, *v. a.* 1. Pull by violence: spìon, snìomh á, toinn á. 2. sprain: siach.
Wrench, *s.* 1. A violent pull or twist: spìonadh, tarruing, snìomh, toinneamh á. 2. a sprain: siachadh, sguchadh.
Wrest, *v. a.* Spìon, toinn, snìomh, éignich.
Wrest, *s.* Snìomh, toinneamh, spìonadh.
Wrestle, *v. n.* Gleachd, dean strì, dean spàirn.
Wrestler, *s.* Gleachdair, fear comh-strì, caraiche.
Wretch, *s.* 1. A miserable mortal: truaghan, creutair truagh, anachradh. 2. a worthless sorry creature: ceacharran, trusdar, duine suarach, fudaidh. O poor *wretch:* O thruaghain bhochd.
Wretched, *adj.* 1. Miserable, unhappy: truagh, mi-shona, dòlasach. 2. calamitous, afflictive: truagh, doilghiosach, àmhgharach, bochd. 3. sorry, worthless: suarach, leibideach, tàireil, gun-diù' deurail.
Wretchedly, *adv.* See Wretched.
Wretchedness, *s.* 1. Misery, unhappiness: truaighe, dòlas, bochduinn, àmhghar. 2. pitifulness: trusdaireachd, suarachas.
Wriggle, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean iomairt, siùd, seòg.
Wriggle, *adj.* Lùbach, sùbailte.
Wright, *s.* Saor.
Wring, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Twist: fàisg, toinn. 2. squeeze, press: fàisg, bruth. 3. writhe: toinn, snìomh. 4. pinch: pioc. 5. harass, distress: claoidh, sàruich, dean ainneart air. 6. distort, turn to a wrong purpose: fiar, siach. 7. writhe with anguish: sream le cràdh.
Wringer, *s.* Fàsgadair, fear-fàsgaidh.
Wrinkle, *s.* Caisreag, preas, preasadh, casadh, criopag, rocan.
Wrinkle, *v. a.* Criopagaich, sream, liurc, preas.
Wrist, *s.* Caol an dùirn.
Writ, *s.* 1. Any thing written: sgrìobhadh. 2. a legal instrument: sgrìobhadh lagha.
Write, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Express by means of letters: sgrìobh, cuir an sgrìobhadh. 2. engrave, impress: grabh, geàrr.
Writer, *s.* 1. One who practises the art of writing: sgrìobhach, sgrìobhair. 2. an author: ùghdair, sgrìobhadair.
Writhe, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Distort: preas, sream, cuir car grannd' ann. 2. twist with violence: toinn, snìomh, cas. 3. wrest, force by violence: fiar, cam, siach. 4. be convolved with torture: sream le cràdh.
Writing, *s.* Sgrìobhadh.
Wrizzled, *adj.* Preasach, caisreagach.
Wrong, *s.* 1. An injury: eucoir, eu-ceart, cron, dochair, coire. 2. error, not truth: mearachd, coire.
Wrong, *adj.* 1. Not morally right, not just: eucoireach, docharach, mi-cheart. 2. not physically right, unfit: mi-cheart, neo-chothromach, neo-chubhaidh, ceàrr. 3. acting improperly: mearachdach, ceàrr.
Wrong, *adv.* See Wrong, *adj.*
Wrong, *v. a.* Ciùrr, dochainn, dean eucoir air.
Wronger, *s.* Ceann coire, fear-aimhleis.
Wrongful, *adj.* Lochdach, ciontach, coireach, mearachdach, eucoireach.
Wrongfully, *adv.* See Wrongful.
Wronghead, Wrongheaded, } *adj.* Eu-céillidh, gòrach, amaideach, mearachdach.
Wrongly, *adv.* See Wrong, *adj.*
Wrongness, *s.* Seachranachd, mearachd.
Wroth, *adj.* Feargach, an corruich.
Wrought, *part.* Oibrichte, dèanta, crìochnaichte, gnàthaichte, cleachdta.
Wrung, *part.* Fàisgte.
Wry, *adj.* Cam, claon, fiar, crotach.
Wry, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Make to deviate, distort: fiar, claon, dean cam, cuir car ann. 2. deviate from the right direction: claon, lùb, bi fiar, fàs cam.

X, The numeral letter for ten : deich.
Xenodochy, *s.* Aoidheachd, biadhtachd.
Xerophagy, *s.* Biadh tioram.
Xylography, *s.* Grabhaladh air fiodh.

Yacht, *s.* Sgoth, long bheag aisig, birlinn.
Yard, *s.* 1. Enclosed ground : gàradh, lios. 2. a measure : slat, slat-thomhais. 3. of the sails: slat shiùil.
Yare, *adj.* Deas, ullamh, beò, ealamh, clis.
Yarn, *s.* Snàth, snàth clòimhe, abhras.
Yarr, *v. n.* Bi grunnsgulaich, dean grunnsgul.
Yarrow, *s.* Lus-chosgaidh-na-fola, athair-thalmhainn.
Yaul, Yawl, *s.* Geòla, geòladh, bàta luinge, culaidh, eathar.
Yawn, *v. n.* 1. Gape, oscitate : dean mèanan, dean meunan, bi mèananaich. 2. open wide: fosgail farsuing, cuir craos ort.
Yawn, *s.* 1. Oscitation : mèanan, meunan, mèananaich. 2. gape : fosgladh farsuing, braoisg.
Yawning, *adj.* Cadaltach, mèananach, àinneartaich.
Ycleped, *part.* Ainmichte, ris an goirear.
Ye, *pron.* Sibh, sibhse.
Yea, *adv.* Seadh.
Yean, *v. n.* Beir uan, beir.
Yeaned, *adj.* Air a bhreith.
Yeanling, *s.* Uan, uanan, uan òg.
Year, *s.* Bliadhna.
Yearling, *s.* Bliadhnach.
Yearly, *adj.* Bliadhnail.
Yearly, *adv.* Gach bliadhna.
Yearn, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Grieve, vex : léir, cràidh, cuir cùradh air. 2. feel tenderness or pity : bi truacanta, fairich truas, gabh truas, mothaich iochd.
Yearning, *s.* Truacantas, bàigh, iochd, truas.
Yelk, *s.* Buidheagan uibhe.
Yell, *v. n.* Sgreuch, sgread, sgal, raoic, glaodh.
Yell, *s.* Sgreuch, sgread, sgal, raoic, iach, glaodh, ràn, burral.
Yellow, *adj.* Buidhe.
Yellow, *s.* Buidhe, dath buidhe.
Yellow, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Render yellow: dean buidhe. 2. grow yellow : fàs buidhe.
Yellowhammer, *s.* Buidheag-bhuachair, buidhein.
Yellowish, *adj.* Buidhe, car buidhe, leth-char buidhe.
Yellowness, *s.* Buidhead.
Yelp, *v. n.* Dean tathunn, dean comhartaich.
Yeoman, *s.* Leth-dhuin' uasal, tuathanach beartach.
Yeomanry, *s.* Leth-dhaoin uaisle, tuathanaich mheasail, ceathairne.
Yerk, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Throw out or move with a spring : tilg le sitheadh, thoir sitheadh. 2. lash, beat : sgiùrs, gabh air. 3. move as with jerks : thoir leum, thoir leum grad.
Yerk, *s.* Grad-leum, grad-char, sitheadh.
Yes, *adv.* Tha, seadh, eadh.
Yest, *s.* 1. The foam of beer in fermentation : dèasgann, beirm. 2. the spume on troubled water, foam, froth : cop, cobhar.
Yesty, *adj.* Copach, cobharach.
Yesterday, *s.* An dé.
Yesternight, *s.* An raoir.
Yet, *conj.* Gidheadh, fòs, fathast, an déigh.
Yet, *adv.* Fathast, os bàrr, fhathast, tuilleadh fòs. As *yet :* gus a nis.
Yew, *s.* Iubhar.
Yewen, *adj.* Iubharach, iùbhrach.
Yex, *s.* Aileag.
Yex, *v. n.* Biodh aileag ort.
Yield, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. Produce, give in return for cultivation or labour : thoir a mach, thoir seachadh, thoir bàrr. 2. produce in general : thoir a mach, thoir seachad. 3. exhibit : nochd, taisbean. 4. allow, concede : ceadaich. 5. permit : ceadaich, deònaich. 6. exmit, expire : thoir a suas. 7. surrender : thoir seachad, thoir suas. 8. give up the contest, submit : géill, strìochd. 9. comply with any person : géill, lùb, strìochd. 10. comply with things required or enforced : aontaich. 11. concede, admit : aidich.
Yielding, *s.* Strìochdadh, géilleadh.
Yieldingness, *s.* Lùbadh, sùbailteachd.
Yoke, *s.* 1. On the neck of draught oxen : cuing,

bràighdeach. 2. a mark of servitude, slavery: cuing, daorsa. 3. a chain, a link: slabhraidh, slabhruidh. 4. a pair: càraid, dithis.

YOKE, *v. a.* et *n.* 1. To a carriage: beartaich, cuingich. 2. with another: ceangail an cuing, càraidich, cuir an cuing, cuing-cheangail. 3. enslave, subdue: cìosnaich, sàruich, claoidh. 4. restrain, confine: bac, cum air ais. 5. be joined with another: bi ceangailt' am boinn, bi an càraid.

YOKEFELLOW, YOKEMATE, *s.* 1. Companion in labour: comh-oibriche. 2. mate, commonly partner in marriage: companach, céile.

YOLK, *s.* Buidheagan.

YON, YOND, YONDER, *adj. adv.* Sud, ud, od.

YORE, *adv.* O shean, o cheann fada.

YOU, *pron.* Sibh, sibhse.

YOUNG, *adj.* 1. Not old: òg. 2. ignorant, weak: aineolach, lag, neo-chleachdach.

YOUNG, *s.* Àl òg, alach, sliochd. As the old cock crows the young learns: an rud a chi na big 's e a ǹi na big.

YOUNGISH, *adj.* Ògail.

YOUNGLING, *s.* Creutair òg, creutair maoth, maoth-aran.

YOUNGLY, *adj.* See Youthful.

YOUNGLY, *adv.* See Young, *adj.*

YOUNGSTER, YOUNKER, *s.* Òganach, balachan, urr' òg.

YOUR, *pron.* Do. *pl.* bhur.

YOURSELF, *pron.* Thu féin, thu fhéin.

YOUTH, *s.* 1. The part of life succeeding to childhood and adolescence: òige. 2. a young man: òg, òganach, gille, gasan, fleasgach. 3. young men, collectively: òigridh, òganaich. 4. a manly *youth:* abarach.

YOUTHFUL, *adj.* Ògail, òg, ùrail.

YOUTHFULLY, *adv.* See Youthful.

YOUTHFULNESS, *s.* Ògalachd.

YULE, *s.* Nollaig.

ZANY, *s.* Àmhuilteach, baoth-chleasaiche, fear ain-cheardach, sgeigeir.

ZEAL, *s.* Eud, dealas, dian-dheothas, deadh dhùrachd.

ZEALOT, *s.* Eudaire, fear dealasach, fear tnùthail.

ZEALOUS, *adj.* Eudmhor, deal, dealasach, dian, dùrachdach, teth, bras, togarrach.

ZEALOUSLY, *adv.* See Zealous.

ZEALOUSNESS, *s.* Eudmhorachd, eudmhoireachd, dealas, deothas.

ZEBRA, *s.* Asal bhreac, asal stiallach.

ZENITH, *s.* Druim an adhair.

ZEPPHYR, ZEPHYRUS, *s.* Gaoth an iar.

ZEST, *s.* Blas, blas taitneach, blas milis.

ZEST, *v. a.* Dean blasda, cuir blas air.

ZIG-ZAG, *s.* Sgrìob lùbach, fiaradh a ǹull 's a ǹall.

ZIG-ZAG, *adj.* Lùbach, carach, dreach-lùbach, cam, lùbach.

ZODIAC, *s.* Grian-chrios, crios-nèimhe.

ZONE, *s.* 1. A girdle: crios, bann, stìom. 2. a division of the earth: cuairt de 'n talamh, cuairt de 'n t-saoghal. 3. circuit, circumference: cuairt, cearcall.

ZONED, *adj.* Criosach.

ZOOLOGY, *s.* Cunntas mu bheathaichean.

ZOOTOMIST, *s.* Corp-shnasadair, gearradair chairbhean.

ZOOTOMY, *s.* Cairbh-shnasadh, gearradh chairbhean.

GAELIC DICTIONARY.

PART III.

LATINO-GAELIC.

DICTIONARIUM

SCOTO-CELTICUM.

LATINO-GAELIC.

A, } *prep.* O, á; *vincitur a:* le.
Ab, }
Abactus, *part.* Iomainte, togta.
Abacus, *s.* Clàr, leac.
Abdicatio, *s.* Dìobradh, tréigsinn.
Abdico, -are, *v. a.* Dìobair, tréig.
Abdico, -ere, *v. a.* Diùlt.
Abditum, *s.* Cùil, folachan.
Abditus, *part. adj.* Dìomhair, uaigneach, ceilte.
Abdo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceil, folaich; *e loco:* atharraich.
Abdomen, *s.* Brù.
Abduco, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir o, thoir air falbh, spìon o.
Abeo, -ire, Falbh, caochail.
Aberratio, *s.* Seacharan, ànradh.
Abjectus, *adj.* Marbhanta; *vilis:* tàir, tàireil, dìblidh.
Abies, *s.* Giubhas; *assera:* clàr, déile.
Abigo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuadaich, fògair.
Abitio, } *s.* Falbh, triall, imeachd.
Abitus, }
Abjuro, -are, *v. a.* Àicheidh, diùlt.
Ablego, -are, *v. a.* Fògair, saodaich.
Abloco, -are, *v. a.* Suidhich.
Abnepos, *s.* Dubh-ogha.
Abnormis, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, neònach.
Abnuo, -ere, *v. a.* Diùlt, àicheidh; *impedi:* bac, grab.
Aboleo, -ere, *v. a.* Dìthich, sgrios, mill.
Abolesco, -ere, *v. n.* Searg, meith, crìon, seac.
Abolitus, *part.* Sean, aosda, aibhisteach.
Abominatus, *part.* Sgreataidh, daochail, déistinneach.
Abominor, -ari, *v. pass. denom.* Sgreataich, criothnaich.
Abortio, *s.* Breith anabuich, torrachas anabuich.
Abortivus, *adj.* Luatharach, anabuich.
Abortus, *s.* Vide Abortio.
Abrogatio, *s.* Cur as, cur air cùl, dìtheachadh.
Abrogo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir as, cuir air cùl, dìthich.
Abruptum, *s.* Uchdach, bruthach, creag.
Abscedo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Abs, et Cedo.
Absconditus, *part.* Ceilte, folaichte, dìomhair, uaigneach.
Absens, *adj.* Neo-làthaireach, neo-dhearcach, midhearcach.
Absentia, *s.* Neo-làthaireachd, neo-dhearcachd.
Absolvo, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor, fìreanaich; *operam:* crìochnaich, coimhlion; *vitam:* sgrios, mill, dìthich.
Absolutio, *s.* Fuasgladh, saoradh, fìreanachadh.
Absolutus, *part.* Saorta, fuasgailte, fìreanaichte; *opus:* coimhlionta.
Absonus, *adj.* Neo-fhonnmhor, ràsanach, neo-bhinn, neo-chubhaidh.
Absorbeo, -ere, *v. a.* Sluig, sùgh, deoghail, tum, bàth.
Absque, *prep.* As eugmhais, a dh' easbhuidh, ach air son.
Abstemius, *adj.* Measarra, stuama, neo-òlmhor.
Abstergeo, } -ere, *v. a.* Sguab, glan air falbh.
Abstergo, }
Absterreo, *v. a.* Vide Abs et Terreo.
Abstinens, *adj.* Stuama, measarra.
Abstineo, -ere, *v. a.* Cum o, gleidh o.
Abstrudo, -ere, *v. a.* Folaich, ceil; *tristitiam:* fògair, fuadaich.
Absum, -esse, *v. n.* Bi as an làthair, bi as eugmhais, bi uaireasbhuidheach.
Absumo, -ere, *v. a.* Mill, dìthich, caith, dean anacaitheamh.
Absumptus, *part.* Millte, dìthichte, caithte.
Absurdus, *adj.* Ràsanach, gòrach, eu-céillidh, baoth, amaideach.
Abundans, *part.* Pailt, saoibhir, làn, mòr, iomadaidh.
Abundo, -are, *v. n.* Bi pailt, bi saoibhir, bi làn.
Abutor, -ti, *v. dep.* Mi-bhuilich, mi-chàirich.
Ac, *conj.* Agus, is, 's.

Accedo, -ere, *v. n.* Thig am fagus, tarruing am fagus, thig a bhos, thig gu.
Acceleratio, *s.* Cabhag, luathas.
Accelero, -are, *v. a.* Cabhagaich, luatharaich.
Accendo, -ere, *v. a.* Fadaidh, fad, tog, brosnuich.
Accenseo, -ere, *v.* Cuir ri, àireamh.
Acceptio, *s.* Gabhail, tabhairt, luasachadh, gabhail ri.
Accepto, -are, *v. a.* Gabh, gabh ri; *jugum:* géill do, strìochd do.
Acceptus, *adj.* Gràdhaichte, ionmhuinn, gràdhach.
Accersio, Accerso, -ire, *v. a.* Cuir air son, gairm.
Aceessio, *s.* Cuir ri, meudachadh, leasachadh.
Accessus, *s.* Cead, teachd am fagus, slighe; *quantitatis:* leasachadh.
Accido, -ere, *v. n.* Thig am fagus, teann a bhos; *ad urbem:* dlùthaich ri, dlùthaich air; *tibi:* tachair, tuit do.
Accido, -ere, *v. a.* Lagaich, claoidh.
Accinctus, *part.* Uidheamaichte, armaichte, gleusta.
Accingo, -ere, *v. a.* Uidheamaich, armaich, gleus.
Accipio, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh, glac; *rem:* gabh fo 's làimh; *doctrinam:* ionnsuich, foghluim; *aquam:* deoghail, sùgh; *sensum:* tuig, breithnich; *mandatum:* géill, strìochd.
Accipiter, *s.* Seabhag, speireag.
Accisus, *part.* Geàrrta, giorraichte, beagaichte.
Acclamatio, *s.* Glaodh, glaodhaich, éighe.
Acclamo, -are, *v.* Glaodh, éigh.
Acclinis, *adj.* Crom, aomta, lùbta.
Acclino, -are, *v. n.* Aom, crom, lùb.
Acclivis, *adj.* Cas, deacair, bruthachail.
Acclivitas, *s.* Caise, deacaireachd.
Accola, *s.* Nàbuidh, coimhearsnach.
Accomodans, *part.* Coingheallach, fosgarra, furasda, freagarrach.
Accomodatio, *s.* Freagarrachd, fosgarrachd, fuarasdachd, freagairt.
Accommodatus, *part.* Uidheamaichte, freagarrach, gleusda, iomchuidh.
Accommodo, -are, *v. a.* Càirich, càraich; *te rei cuivis:* freagair, co-fhreagair; *pecunias:* thoir iasad, dean coingheall ri.
Accommodus, *adj.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh, sofhreagairt.
Accubans, *part.* Sìnte, a' luidhe, a' suidhe.
Accubatio, *s.* Sìneadh, luidhe, suidhe.
Accubo, -are, *v. n.* Sìn thu féin, luidh, suidh.
Accumbo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Accubo.
Accumulatio, *s.* Cruinneachadh, càrnadh, torradh, cruachadh.
Accumulo, -are, *v. a.* Cruinnich, càrn, tòrr, cruach.
Accuratus, *adj.* Diongmhalta, eagarra, poncail, cùramach.
Accuratio, *s.* Diongmhaltachd, eagarrachd, poncalachd, cùram.
Accusatio, *s.* Casaid, gearan, cùis-chasaid.
Accusator, *s.* Casaidiche, fear-casaid, fear-tagraidh.
Accusatorius, *adj.* Casaideach, cronachail, tagaireach.
Accuso, -are, *v. a.* Casaid, dean casaid, tagair an aghaidh, cuir as leth; *in re aliqua:* cronaich, achmhasanaich, coirich.
Acer, *adj.* Geur; *vir:* fearail, duineil, calma, treun.
Acerbitas, *s.* Géire, geurachd; *e dolore:* cruas, àmhghar, goirteas.
Acerbo, -are, *v. a.* An-tromaich, meudaich.
Acerbus, *adj.* Geur, goirt, an-abuich; *animus:* muladach, trom; *molestiâ:* deacair, reasgach, dranndanach, cànranach; *sonitu:* ràsanach, neobhinn, neo-cheòlmhor.
Acervalis, *adj.* Tomudach, cruachach, mòr, cruinnichte.
Acervatio, *s.* Vide Accumulatio.
Acervo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Accumulo.
Acervus, *s.* Dùn, meall, cruach, tòrr.
Acetabulum, *s.* Mias, clàr, cuach, cuachag.
Acetum, *s.* Fìon geur.
Acidus, *adj.* Goirt, geur, searbh.
Acies, *s.* Rinn, roinn, bior, faobhar; *oculi:* rosg, fradharc; *ad prœlium:* buidheann, feachd; *prœlii:* cath; *mentis:* géire, tuigse, tùir.
Acinaces, *s.* Claidheamh.
Acinus, *s.* Clach mheasa.
Aconitum, *s.* Fuath-a-mhadaidh.
Acor, *s.* Géire, geurachd.
Acquiesco, -ere, *v. n.* Bi aig fois, bi toilichte; *alicujus sententiœ:* géill, thoir géill do, aontaich.
Acquiro, -ere, *v. a.* Coisinn, faigh, buannaich, thoir a mach.
Acredula, *s.* Spìdeag.
Acrimonia, *s.* Géire, goirteachd; *mentis:* déine, braise, beothalachd.
Acta, *s.* Ach, mol, cladach, tràigh.
Acta, -orum, *s.* Gnìomhara, achdan.
Actio, *s.* Guìomh, gnìomhachadh; *causœ:* tagradh, casaid; *oratoris:* gleus-labhairt.
Actor, *s.* Gnìomhaiche, oibriche; *a lege:* maor; *causœ:* fear-tagraidh.
Actuarium, *s.* Sgoth, geòla, bàta.
Actuarius, *adj.* Gleusda, luath, lùth-chleasach.
Actuarius, *s.* Sgrìobhadair, cléireach.
Actuosus, *adj.* Gnìomchach, dèanadach, dripeil.
Actus, *part.* Dèanta, gnìomhaichte, coimhlionta.
Actus, *s.* Gnìomh, ceum, àird, cùis, tagradh.
Aculeatus, *adj.* Dealgach, colgach, biorach, rinneach.
Aculeus, *s.* Dealg, colg, gath, bior, rinn.
Acumen, *s.* Rinn, bior, faobhar, géire, geurachd; *mentis:* geur-thuigseachd, tùir.
Acuminatus, *adj.* Geur, biorach, rinneach, faobharach.
Acuo, -ere, *v. a.* Geuraich, rinnich, lìomh.
Acus, -eris, *s,* Moll.
Acus, -us, *s.* Snàthad.
Acutus, *adj.* Geuraichte, rinnichte; *ingenio:* geur, tùrail, eagnaidh, tuigseach; *sonitu:* geur, geurfhuaimneach, beur; *œstu:* bruichidh, loisgeach.
Ad, *prep.* Gu, do ionnsuidh, a dh'ionnsuìdh, chum,

chun; *propter:* air sgàth, air son; *prope:* fagus air, am fagus do; *præter:* a thuilleadh air.

Adactio, *s.* Éigin, co-éigneachadh, ainneart.

Adæquo, -are, *v. a.* Dean co-ionann, co-ionannaich.

Adæstuo, -are, *v. n.* Sruth thairis, goil thairis.

Adaptatus, *part.* Uidheamaichte, gleusta.

Adauctus, *part.* Meudaichte.

Adaugeo, -ere, *v. a.* Meudaich, leasaich, cuir ri, cuir am meud.

Addenso, -are, *v. a.* Tiughaich.

Addico, -ere, *v. a.* Aontaich, aontaich le; *vendendi modo:* reic; *in servitutem:* thoir thairis, thoir an daorsa; *quasi domum:* suidhich; *reum:* dìt.

Additamentum, *s.* Leasachadh, meudachadh.

Addo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir ri, meudaich, leasaich.

Adduco, -ere, *v. a.* Treòraich, thoir gu, stiùir; *in sententiam suam:* cuir impidh air, coisinn; *res in utrasque:* tarruing, co-tharruing; *rugas:* sream, preas, co-chrup.

Ademptus, *part.* Caillte, tarruingte air falbh.

Adeo, *adv.* Gu, gu ruig a sin, uiread agus, air chor gu, air chor agus.

Adeo, -ire, *v. n.* Rach gu, dean suas ri, thig gu, thig a dh'ionnsuidh; *verbis:* labhair ri, fàiltich; *periculum:* fulaing, rach an coinneamh; *quasi ad sidera:* éirich, ruig; *rem suscipiendo:* oidhirpich, gabh fo 's làimh; *prælium:* buail.

Adeptio, *s.* Cosnadh, buannachd, buidhinn.

Adeptus, *part.* Faighte, buannaichte, coisinnte.

Adhæreo, -ere, *v. a.* Lean ri.

Adhæsio, *s.* Leantuinn ri, dlùthaichadh.

Adhibeo, -ere, *v. a.* Gairm, gairm air, cuir air son: *auxilium:* cuidich; *cibum vel potum:* thoir, cuir sìos; *res in usum aliquem:* builich, cuir am feum.

Adhortatio, *s.* Comhairle, earail, impidh, comhairleachadh.

Adhortator, *s.* Comhairliche, fear-comhairleachaidh.

Adhortor, -ari, *v. dep.* Comhairlich, earalaich.

Adhuc, *adv.* Gu so, gu ruig so, roimhe so.

Adjectio, } *s.* Leasachadh, meudachadh.
Adjectus, }

Adjectus, *part.* Leasaichte, meudaichte.

Adigo, -ere, *v. a.* Iomain, thoir gu, thoir air.

Adimo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir o, thoir air falbh; *a letho:* saor; *aditum:* cum o, cum air falbh.

Adipatum, *s.* Saill, ròic, sògh.

Adipiscor, -i, *v. comm.* Faigh, coisinn, buannaich; *senectutem:* ruig, ruig air, thig gu, beir air.

Aditus, *s.* Slighe, rathad, fosgladh, dòigh, seòl, modh.

Adjudico, -are, *v. a.* Thoir breth, thoir binn; *rem alicui:* cuir as leth; *rem tecum:* sònruich, rùnaich.

Adjumentum, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhar, còmhnadh, furtachd.

Adjunctio, *s.* Ceangal, co-cheangal, leasachadh.

Adjunctor, *s.* Ceangaltaiche, fear-ceangail.

Adjunctus, *part.* Ceangailte, co-cheangailte, dlùthaichte, dlùth.

Adjungo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail, co-cheangail, co-aonaich, tàth, co-thàth; *se ad aliquem:* rach an comunn, dlùthaich ri; *se ad rem:* luidh air, thoir thu féin do; *animos ad alicujus usus:* tàlaidh, brosnuich; *alium alii in amicitia:* réitich, dean réidh ri; *dignitatem alicui:* tog, àrdaich; *socium sibi:* gabh; *jugum:* cuingich, beartaich; *vitem palis:* sàth, ceangail.

Adjuro, -are, *v. a.* Mionnaich, cuir air mhionnaibh.

Adjutabilis, } *adj.* Cuideachail, còmhnachail.
Adjutans, }

Adjuto, -are, *v. a.* Cuidich, cobhair, dean còmhnadh ri, furtaich air.

Adjutor, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh, fear-cobhrach.

Adjutorium, *n.* Cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnadh.

Adjutus, *part.* Cuidichte, furtaichte.

Adjuvo, -are, *v. a.* Cuidich, dean taobh ri, taic.

Adminiculum, *s.* Cùl-taic, taic, prop, còmhnadh.

Administer, *s.* Seirbhiseach, fear-frithealaidh, fear-cobhrach.

Administratio, *s.* Stiùradh, riaghladh, buileachadh, steòrnadh.

Administrator, *s.* Stiùireadair, fear-riaghlaidh, ceann-iùil.

Administro, -are, *v. a.* Stiùir, steòrn, builich, riaghail.

Admirabilis, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach, mìorbhuileach.

Admiratio, *s.* Iongantas, neònachas, moladh, ioghnadh.

Admiror, -ari, *v. dep.* Gabh ioghnadh ri, cuir meas air, mol.

Admisceo, *v. a.* Coimisgich, co-mheasgaich.

Admissarius equus, *s.* Stallan, greigh-each.

Admissio, *s.* Leigeil a stigh, cead, ceadachadh, luasachadh.

Admissum, *s.* Ciont, coire.

Admistio, *s.* Coimeasgadh, co-mheasgachadh.

Admissus, *part.* Ceadaichte, luasaichte; *facinus:* dèanta, ciontaichte; *equus:* luath, fuidh làn shiubhal.

Admitto, -ere, *v. a.* Leig le, ceadaich, luasaich; *facinus:* dèan, gnìomhaich, ciontaich; *equum:* steudaich; *consilium auribus:* éisd, éisd ri, aontaich le.

Admodum, *adv.* Glé, ro, mòr; *responsûs modo:* seadh, tha, 's e; *tempus adhibens:* gu so, fathast.

Admoneo, -ere, *v. a.* Comhairlich, earalaich, thoir rabhadh do.

Admonitio, *s.* Vide Monitio.

Admonitor, *s.* Vide Monitor.

Adoleo, *v. a.* Fàs, cinn, cinnich; *penates:* dean aoradh, ìobair do; *ignes:* loisg.

Adolescens, *s. m.* et *f.* Òganach, òg-fhear, òg-bhean, fleasgach, caileag, pàisde.

Adolescentia, *s.* Òige, òg-aois, ùr-fhàs.

Adolesco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs, cinn, cinnich.

Adoptio, *s.* Uchd-mhacachadh, uchd-mhacachd.

Adoptivus, *adj.* Uchd-mhacach, uchd-mhacail.

Adopto, -are, *v. a.* Uchd-mhacaich, gabh, sloinn ort féin, gabh ri.

Adorandus, *part.* Ion-mholta, ion-mholaidh, ion-aoraidh.
Adoratus, *part.* Molta, àrd-mholta.
Adoratio, *s.* Aoradh, cliùthachadh, àrd-mholadh, sleuchdadh do.
Adorior, -iri, *v. dep.* Buail, buail air, thoir ionnsuidh air, cog ri.
Adorno, -are, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, sgìomhaich, grinnich, greadhnaich.
Adoro, -are, *v. a.* Aoir, thoir aoradh do, dean aoradh do, sleuchd do.
Adsum, -esse, *v. n.* Bi làthair, bi 's an làthair, bi fagus, bi ullamh, bi faicilleach, cuidich, taic, bi misneachail, aontaich le.
Advectio, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.
Adveho, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair, thoir a stigh, thoir o chéin.
Advena, *s.* Coigreach, coimheach, aoidh, fear-cuairt.
Advenio, -ire, *v. n.* Thig gu, ruig, tachair, tuit.
Anventitius, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tachairteach, tubaisteach.
Advento, -are, *v. freq.* Dlùthaich, thig am fagus.
Adventus, *s.* Ruigheachd, ruighinn, teachd, tighinn.
Adversa, -orum, *s.* Àmhghar, cruaidh-chas, éigin, leòn.
Adversarius, *s.* Nàmhaid, eascaraid.
Adversor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cuir an aghaidh, bac, amail.
Adversum, Adversus, } *prep.* An agaidh, fa choinneamh, fa chomhar.
Adversus, *adj.* Fa chomhar, fa choinneamh, mu choinneamh.
Adverto, -ere, *v. a.* Tionndaidh ri, beachdaich air, dearc air.
Adulatio, *s.* Brosgul, miodal, sodal, miolasg, lonais.
Adulator, *s.* Brosgulaiche, fear brosguil, fear-sodail, sodalaiche.
Adulatorius, *adj.* Brosgulach, miodalach, sodalach, lonaiseach.
Adulor, -ari, Dean brosgul, dean miodal, dean miolasg, dean sodal.
Adulter, *s.* Fear-adhaltrannais, fear-adhaltrais, fear-druiseil, siùrsach.
Adulter, *adj.* Truaillte, measgaichte, millte.
Adulteratus, *part.* Truaillte, millte, coimeasgta.
Adulterinus, *adj.* Dìolain, neo-fhìor.
Adulterium, *s.* Adhaltrannas, adhaltras, siùrsachd.
Adultero, -are, *v. a.* Dean adhaltrannas, dean adhaltras, truaill.
Adultus, *part.* Làn, air làn fhas, làidir, foghainteach, diongmhalta.
Adumbro, -are, *v. a.* Sgàilich, dreach, tarruing dealbh.
Aduncus, *adj.* Crom, dubhanach, cromagach.
Advocatio, *s.* Tagradh, dreuchd tagraidh, adhnaireachd.
Advocatus, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, adhna, fear lagha.
Advoco, -are, *v. a.* Gairm, gairm air, tagair, taic.
Aduro, -ere, *v. a.* Loisg, dàth, meilich.
Adustio, *s.* Losgadh, dàthadh, meileachadh.
Aedes, *s.* Tigh, fàrdoch, àros, teampull, eaglais.
Aedificatio, *s.* Togail, aitreabh.
Aedificator, *s.* Togalaiche, fear-togail, fear-stéidheachaidh.
Aedificatus, *part.* Togta.
Aedificium, *s.* Togail, aitreabh.
Aedifico, -are, *v. a.* Tog, dèan, dealbh, suidhich, cum.
Aeger, *adj.* Breòite, tinn, euslan, lag, anfhann, lag-chuiseach, deacair, an-shocrach, muladach, trom, dubhach, teagamhach.
Aegre, *adv.* Gu h-olc, gu diombach, gu feargach, gu tàmailteach ; *i. e. vix :* air éigin.
Aegresco, -ere, *v. n.* Bi tinn, bi dubhach, bi airtnealach, bi brònach.
Aegrimonia, *s.* Dubhachas, airtneal, mulad, truime, leann dubh.
Aegritudo, *s.* Euslaint, tinneas, galar, eucail, mulad, iomaguin, trom-inntinn.
Aegrotatio, *s.* Tinneas, galar, eucail.
Aegroto, -are, *v. n.* Bi tinn, bi euslainteach, bi truaillte.
Aegrotus, *adj.* Tinn, euslainteach, breòite, anfhann, meuranda, lag-chuiseach.
Aemulans, *part.* Dealasach, dian, dian-leanailteach.
Aemulatio, *s.* Dealas, eud, déine, co-fharpuis, tnù, farmad.
Aemulus, *adj.* See Aemulans.
Aemulus, Aemulator, } *s.* Fear comh-shreip.
Aemulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean comh-shreap, dianoidhirpich, thoir comh-oidhirp.
Aeneus, *adj.* Umhach, umha.
Aenigma, *s.* Tòimhseachan, dubh-fhocal.
Aequabilis, *adj.* Ionann, co-ionann, conbhallach, aon-mhodhach, foisneach.
Aequabilitas, *s.* Ionannachd, co-ionannachd, conbhallachd, stòldachd, foisneachd.
Aequaevus, *adj.* Comh-aoiseach, co-aimsireil.
Aequalis, *adj.* Ionann, co-ionann, cosmhuil, co-chosmhuil.
Aequalitas, *s.* Ionannachd, co-ionannachd, co-chosmuileachd.
Aequanimitas, *s.* Fosgarrachd, stòldachd, fosgailteachd, sèimheachd.
Aequatio, *s.* Ionannachadh, co-ionannachadh.
Aequatus, *part.* Ionannaichte, co-ionannaichte.
Aequilibris, *adj.* Co-chothromach, aon-chothromach.
Aequilibritas, *s.* Co-chothromachd, aon-chothromachd.
Aequilibrium, *s.* Co-chothrom, co-chothromachadh.
Aequinoctialis, *adj.* Co-fhad-thràthach.
Aequinoctium, *s.* Co-fhad-thràth.
Aequiparo, -are, *v. a.* Samhlaich, co-shamhlaich, co-chosmulaich.
Aequipondium, *s.* Co-chothrom.
Aequitas, *s.* Còir, ceartas, simplidheachd, suairceas, modhalachd, beus.
Aequo, -are, *v. a.* Ionannaich, -co-ionannaich, co-shamhlaich.

Aequor, *s.* Còmhnard, réidh-ionad, tìr, cuan, muir, fairge.
Aequoreus, *adj.* Còmhnard, fairgeach.
Aequum, *s.* Ciall, gliocas, còir, ceartas.
Aequus, *adj.* Còmhnard, réidh, ionann, co-ionann; *justitia:* còir, ceart, direach; *benignitate:* caoimhneil, cairdeach; *animo:* suaire, measarra, toilichte, macanta, stuama.
Aer, *s.* Adhar, àileadh, sìde, anail.
Aeraria, *s.* Slochd umha.
Aerarium, *s.* Tigh ionmhais, tasg-thigh.
Aerarius, *adj.* Umha, umhach; *faber:* ceàrd umha.
Aeratus, Aereus, *adj.* Umha, umhach.
Aereus, *adj.* Adharach, adharail.
Aerosus, *adj.* Umhach, umha.
Aeruginosus, *adj.* Meirgeach.
Aerugo, *s.* Meirg.
Aerumna, *s.* Éigin, saothar, drip, àmhghar, truaighe, bochduinn.
Aerumnosus, *adj.* Truagh, àmhgharach, bochd, sàruichte, leònta.
Aes, *s.* Umha.
Aestas, *s.* Samhradh.
Aestifer, *adj.* Teth, samhrachail, bruichidh.
Aestimabilis, *adj.* Luachmhor, ion-mheasail, measail.
Aestimatio, *s.* Meas.
Aestimator, *s.* Fear-meas.
Aestimatus, *part.* Measta, measail, luachmhor.
Aestimo, -are, *v. a.* Meas, luach, cuir luach air, suidhich luach.
Aestiva, -orum, *s.* Mainnir, crò, buaile; *quasi prætoris:* tigh-samhraidh; *militum:* cairtealan samhraidh.
Aestivus, *adj.* Samhrachail, samhrail, teth, blàth.
Aestuans, *part.* Bruthainneach, teth, bruich, air boile.
Aestuarium, *s.* Caolas, cneas mara, loch-tràthaidh.
Aestuo, -are, *v. n.* Bi teth, bi bruich, cuir fallus, goil thairis, bi air boile; *in angusto limite:* bi fuidh dhrip, bi 'n éigin; *irâ vel dubitatione:* goil, bi air bhoile, bi an imcheist.
Aestuosus, *adj.* Teth, goileach, bruthainneach.
Aestus, *s.* Teas, losgadh, bruthainneachd, goil, boile, cnàmh.
Aetas, *s.* Aois; *centum anni:* ceud bliadhna; *tempus:* ùine, aimsir; *hominum:* ginealach, aois; *tempestas:* àm, cothrom; *annus:* bliadhna; *dies:* là, latha.
Aetatula, *s.* Òige, leanabachd.
Aeternitas, *s.* Sìorruidheachd, bith-bhuantachd.
Aeternus, *adj.* Sìorruidh, bith-bhuan, buan-mhaireannach.
Aether, *s.* Adhar, àileadh, speur, iarmailt.
Aethereus, *adj.* Adharail, iarmailteach, speuranta.
Aevum, *s.* Sìorruidheachd; *hominis:* aois, aimsir; *temporis:* ùine; *factum, vel gestum:* gnìomh, euchd.
Affabilis, *adj.* Soitheamh, còmhraideach, furasda, fosgarra.
Affabilitas, *s.* Soitheamhachd, còmhraideachd, furasdachd, fosgarrachd.
Affaris, -ari, *v. dep.* Comh-labhair ri, rach an còmhradh, asluich.
Affatus, *s.* Comh-labhairt, comhlundar, còmhradh.
Affectatio, *s.* Peasanachd, beadaidheachd, atharrais.
Affectator, *s.* Peasan, beadagan.
Affectatus, *part.* Peasanach, beadaganach, beadaidh.
Affectio, *s.* Aigneadh, cor, suidheachadh, togradh; *amoris:* gaol, gràdh.
Affecto, -are, *v. freq.* Dian-thogair, bi dealasach, bi sanntach air, bi an tòir air.
Affectus, *s.* Vide Affectio.
Affero, -erre, *v. a.* Giùlain, thoir, iomchair, aithris, innis.
Afficio, -ere, *v. a.* Buadhaich, coisinn, aom, gluais.
Affictus, *part.* Dealbhta, cumta, dreachta.
Affigo, -ere, *v. a.* Sàth, fastaidh, suidhich, càirich, spàrr.
Affingo, -ere, *v. a.* Dealbh, cum, dreach, cuir ri air.
Affinis, *adj.* Coimhearsnachail, dlùth do, fagus, càirdeach do, dàimheil.
Affinis, *s. c. g.* Mac bràthar athar, no màthar, nighean bràthar athar, no, màthar, no, nighean peathar athar, no, màthar, comh-ogha, cliamhain, piuthar chéile, bràthair céile.
Affinitas, *s.* Dàimh, càirdeas, cleamhnas.
Affirmatio, *s.* Cur an céill, teisteas, fianuis.
Affirmo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, tog fianuis, fianuisich, thoir teisteas.
Afflatus, *s.* Anail, séideag, othag, analachadh, oiteag.
Afflictatio, *s.* Tilgeadh, leagail, àmhghar, drip.
Afflictio, *s.* Àmhghar, aimhleas, dòghruinn, drip.
Afflicto, -are, *v. a.* Luaisg, crath, sàruich, claoidh.
Afflictor, *s.* Fear-tilgidh sìos, fear-luasgaidh, fear-sàruchaidh.
Afflictus, *part.* Leagta, crathta, luaisgte, sàruichte, claoidhte, di-mhisnichte.
Affligo, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, leag, luaisg, crath, sàruich, claoidh, di-mhisnich.
Afflo, -are, *v. a.* Séid, séid air, analaich.
Affluens, *adj.* et *part.* Sruthail, sruthach, ruithteach, pailt, làn, saoibhir, pailt, iomadaidh, beartach.
Affluentia, *s.* Pailteas, saoibhreas, lànachd, beartas, sògh, toic.
Affluo, -ere, *v. n.* Sruth air, ruith air, tuinich.
Affrico, -are, *v. a.* Suath air, suath ri.
Affrictus, *s.* Suathadh.
Africus, *s.* Gaoth an iar-dheas.
Africus, *adj.* Iar-dheas.
Age, agite, *imper.* Tiugainn, so! so, so!
Agens, *part.* Dèanadach, gnìomhach, clis, ealamh, gleusta.
Ager, *s.* Raon, achadh, magh, fearann.
Agger, *s.* Ach, tòrr, meall, tom, dùn, balla-dìona, sgeir mhara.

Aggero, -are, *v. a.* Cruach, tòrr, cruinnich, tog suas, cuir cuideachd.
Aggestus, *s.* Vide Agger.
Agglomero, -are, *v. a.* Ceirslich, tachrais.
Agglutino, -are, *v. a.* Glaodh, glaodhaich, tàth.
Aggravatus, *part.* An-tromuichte, meudaichte.
Aggravo, -are, *v. a.* An-tromaich, meudaich, àrdaich.
Aggredior, -i, *v. dep.* Rach gu, rach a dh' ionnsuidh, labhair ri; *hostes:* buail cath ri, thoir aghaidh air, thoir ionnsuidh; *conamen:* oidhirpich, feuch ri.
Aggrego, -are, *v. a.* Cruinnich, co-chruinnich.
Aggressio, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ruathar, oidhirp.
Aggressor, *s.* Oidhirpiche, ceann-connspoid, ceannbuaireis.
Agilis, *adj.* Clis, ealamh, grad, luath, luath-chosach, siùbhlach.
Agilitas, *s.* Clise, cliseachd, graide, luathas, luathchosachd.
Agitans, *part.* Luasgach, luasganach.
Agitatio, *s.* Luasgan, luasgadh, crathadh, crith, critheanaich.
Agitator, *s.* Iomanaiche, fear-iomain, carbadair, cairtear.
Agitatus, *part.* Luaisgte, crathta, imcheisteach, àmhgharach.
Agito, -are, *v. a.* Iomain, luaisg, crath; *pecora vel feras:* fuadaich, sealg, saodaich; *rem:* riaghail, stiùir; *mentem:* luaisg, buair; *locum:* tuinich, còmhnuich.
Agmen, *s.* Buidheann, feachd, arm; *animalium:* greagh, sgaoth, neart, treud.
Agnitio, *s.* Aithneachadh, aideachadh, gabhail ri.
Agnomen, *s.* Sloinneadh, co-ainm.
Agnosco, -ere, *v. a.* Aithnich, faigh a mach, fiosraich; *quasi culpam:* aidich, gabh ri.
Agnus, *s.* Uan, uanan.
Ago, -ere, *v. a.* Iomain; *rem aliquam:* dèan, gnìomhaich; *verba:* bruidhinn, labhair; *rem curâ:* gléidh, cum, coimhid, cuimhnich; *conamen:* oidhirpich, feuch, feuch ri; *vineas turresque:* cuir ri, gluais; *caudam:* crath, luaisg; *quasi in somnis:* luaisg, buair; *vitam:* cleachd, thig beò: *quendam alium:* atharrais, mag; *quasi amicum:* taisbean, feuch; *cum aliquo:* dean gnothuch ri, labhair mu; *causam:* tagair; *partem:* cleachd; *numerum:* àir, àireamh, cunnt; *equum vel currum:* riaghail, stiùir, marcaich; *stipulationes:* còrd, còrd ri; *gratias:* thoir buidheachas.
Agrarius, Agrestis, *adj.* Macharach, maghach, dùthchail.
Agricola, *s.* Tuathanach, treabhaiche.
Agricolaris, *adj.* Tuathanachail, treabhachail.
Agricultor, *s.* Vide Agricola.
Agricultura, *s.* Tuathanachas, tuathanachd, treabhachas.
Aheneus, *adj.* Vide Aeneus.
Ahenum, *s.* Aghann.
Aio, *v. def.* Deiream, deir.
Ala, *s.* Sgiath; *axilla:* achlais, asgal; *domûs:* beinnein, turaid.

Alacer, *adj.* Sunndach, aigeantach, cridheil, meanmnach, smiorail, beothail, calma, gleusda, fearail, clis, ealamh.
Alacritas, *s.* Sunnd, aigeantachd, cridhealas, meamnadh, smioralachd, beothalachd, calmachd, fearalas, cliseachd, ealamhachd.
Alapa, *s.* Coilleag, buille, grad-bhuille, sgailc, déiseag.
Alatus, *adj.* Sgiathach, sgiathanach.
Alauda, *s.* Uiseag, iseag.
Albatus, *part.* Gealaichte.
Albidus, *adj.* Bàn, bànaidh, leth-char geal, liathghlas.
Albor, *s.* Gile, gealachd.
Albugo, *s.* Leus, guirean sùla.
Album, *s.* Vide Albor.
Albus, *adj.* Geal, bàn; *crines:* liath; *stella:* buidhe.
Alce, *s.* Lon.
Alcea, *s.* Lus nam meall mòra.
Alea, *s.* Dìsne; *discrimen:* deuchainn, sealbh.
Alga, *s.* Feamainn, feur mara, tràilleach.
Algens, *part.* Fuar, fuaraidh, fionnar.
Algidus, *adj.* Fuar, air fuachd.
Algor, *s.* Fuachd, fuachd-chrith, meileachadh.
Algosus, *adj.* Feamainneach.
Algosus, *adj.* Fuar, ro-fhuar.
Alias, *adj.* Aig uair eile, aig àm eile, air mhodh eile.
Alibi, *adv.* An àit eile, an ionad eile.
Alicubi, *adv.* An àit-eigin.
Alicunde, *adv.* A àit-eigin, o chuid-eigin.
Alienatio, *s.* Dìobradh, còir-thréigsinn, toirt seachad.
Alieno, -are, *v. a.* Reic, thoir seachad, dìobair; *bonos a se:* dean coimheach, dean fuathach; *voluntatem:* tréig, fàg, sgar; *à republica:* thoir gu ceannairc.
Alienus, *adj.* Coimheach, coigreach, coigreachail, neo-dhàimheil, neo-thaitneach, mi-chiatach, fuathach, iol-ghnèitheach.
Alifer, *adj.* Vide Alatus.
Alimentarius, *adj.* Biadhchar, biadhach, brìoghmhor.
Alimentum, *s.* Beathachadh, teachd an tìr, lòn, biadh.
Alio, *adv.* Gu àit eile, gu ionad eile.
Alioquin, *conj.* Air no, air neo.
Aliorsum, *adv.* Gu àit eile, gu ionad eile.
Aliquando, *adv.* Air uairibh, air amaibh, uair-eigin, mu dheireadh, roimhe, fathast.
Aliquantulum, *s.* Beagan, ro-bheagan, dad, dadum.
Aliquanto, *adv.* Beagan, rud-eigin.
Aliquid, *s.* Ni-eigin, rud-eigin.
Aliquis, *pron.* Neach-eigin, neach àraidh, ni-eigin, ni àraidh.
Aliquò, *adv.* Gu àit-eigin, rathad-eigin.
Aliquot, *adj.* Cuid, beagan.
Aliquoties, *adv.* Iomadh uair, iomadh cuairt.
Aliter, *adv.* Air mbodh eile, air no.
Aliubi, *adv.* An àit-eigin eile.

Aliunde, *adv.* O àit-eigin eile.
Alius, *adj.* Eile.
Aliusmodi, *adv.* Air mhodh eile.
Allabor, -i, *v. dep.* Sleamhnaich seachad, seòl, no sruth seachad.
Allecto, -are, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, tataidh.
Allegatio, *s.* Teachdaireachd, aithris, tagradh, leisgeul.
Allego, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air theachdaireachd, cuir air ghnothuch; *preces:* tagair; *aliquem nomine:* ainmich, gairm.
Allego, -ere, *v. a.* Roghnuich, tagh, suidhich an dreuchd.
Alleviatio, *s.* Foiseachadh, socruchadh, eutromachadh, faothachadh.
Allevo, -are, *v. a.* Tog suas, àrdaich; *onus:* eutromaich, lughdaich; *ærumnam:* thoir air falbh, tog dheth.
Allicio, -ere, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, tataidh, breug.
Allido, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, tilg gu làr.
Alligatio, *s.* Ceangal, aonadh, dlùthachadh, tàthadh.
Alligatura, *s.* Snaidhm.
Alligatus, *part.* Ceangailte, co-cheangailte, aonaichte, naisgte.
Alligo, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail, co-cheangail, naisg, aonaich, tàth; *crebris gomphis:* amail, rib; *quasi undas:* bac, grab; *beneficiis:* cuir mar chomain; *te quasi furti:* casaidich, cuir air, cuir ort.
Allino, -ere, *v. a.* Suath, suath thairis, còmhdaich.
Allium, *s.* Creamh.
Allocutio, Alloquium, } *s.* Còmhradh, comhluadar, co-labhairt.
Alloquor, -i, *v. dep.* Labhair ri, fàiltich.
Allubesco, -ere, *v. a.* Taitinn, toilich.
Alludo, -ere, *v. a.* Dean beadradh, no, sùgradh ri, mag; *ad te:* tàlaidh.
Alluvies, *s.* Buinne-shruth, beum-sléibhe.
Alluvio, *s.* Lighe, làn, bràs-shruth.
Almus, *adj.* Urramach, urramaichte, glan, naomh.
Alnus, *s.* Feàrn, craobh fheàrna.
Alo, -ere, *v. a.* Altruim, àraich, tog, eiridinn, macail.
Alsiosus, *adj.* Fuar, fuaraidh.
Altare, *s.* Altair.
Alte, *adv.* Gu h-àrd, gu domhain, fad as, céin, an céin.
Alter, *adj.* Eile, an neach, no, an ni eile.
Altercatio, *s.* Cònspoid, tuasaid, buaireas, comhfharpuis, trod, deasboireachd.
Altercator, *s.* Cònspoidiche, fear-buaireis, deasboir, fear-tuasaid.
Alterco, -are, *v. a.* Altercor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Dean cònspoid, dean tuasaid, troid.
Altercum, *s.* Gafann, caoch nan creag, detheogha.
Alternè, *adv.* Mu seach.
Alterno, -are, *v. denom.* Dean mu seach, mùth, atharraich, eadar-mhùth, luaisg.
Alternus, *adj.* Mu seach, dithiseach, taobh air thaobh.
Alteruter, *adj.* Aon de 'n dithis.
Altilis, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor, biadhta, làn.
Altisonus, *adj.* Àrd-fhuaimneach, àrd-ghuthach.
Altitudo, *s.* Àirde, doimhneachd, doimhne, mòrachd.
Altor, *s.* Feir-eiridinn, fear-eiridnidh, oide, leasathair.
Altrix, *s.* Vide Nutrix.
Altum, *s.* Cuan, fairge, tabh; *cœlum:* nèamh.
Altus, *part.* Togta, àraichte, air eiridneadh.
Altus, *adj.* Àrd, domhain; *homo:* mòr, fial, allail, uasal.
Alveare, *s.* Sgeap sheillean, ionad sgeap.
Alveatus, *adj.* Chladhanach, claiseach, amarach.
Alveolus, *s.* Tàileasg, clàr tàileisg, mias, còrn.
Alveus, *s.* Amar, clais, leabaidh, pìob, soire, sgeap, sgaoth sheillean, clàr-tàileisg.
Alumen, *s.* Alm.
Alumna, *s.* Ban-altrum, leanabh-altruim, cìocharan.
Alumnus, *s.* Foghlumaiche, leanabh-altruim, dalt, no, oide.
Aluta, *s.* Leathar cartaidh.
Alvus, *s.* Brù, maodal, greallach, innidh, goile.
Amabilis, *adj.* Ion-ghràdhach, gaolach, taitneach, àluinn.
Amando, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, gluais air falbh.
Amans, *s.* Leannan, suiridheach, ban-suiridheach.
Amanuensis, *s.* Làmh-sgrìobhaiche, cléireachsgrìobhaidh.
Amarities, *s.* Seirbhe, searbhas, searbhachd, dòruinn, àmhghar.
Amaritudo, *s.* Seirbhe, géire, reasgachd.
Amarus, *adj.* Searbh, geur, goirt, saillte; *luctus:* trom, dòruinneach; *voces:* beur, sgeigeil, magail.
Amasius, Amator, } *s.* Suiridheach, leannan.
Amatorium, *s.* Gràdh-gheasag, geasag-ghràidh.
Amatorius, *adj.* Leannanach, gràdh-thogalach.
Amatrix, *s.* Leannan, ban-suiridheach, gràidheag.
Ambage, *s.* Luim, innleachd, car, cleas, cluaintearachd, ròlais, faoineas; *quasi augurum:* dubhfhocal, geasag.
Ambiens, *part.* Iom-chuairteach, iom-shiùbhlach.
Ambigo, -ire, *v. a.* Iom-chuairtich, iom-dhruid, iomshiubhail.
Ambiguitas, *s.* Teagamhachd, neo-chinnteachd.
Ambiguum, *s.* Teagamh, neo-chinnteachas.
Ambiguus, *adj.* Teagamhach, neo-chinnteach, neosheasmhach, neo-shuidhichte.
Ambio, -ire, *v. a.* Iom-shiubhail, cuairtich, iarr, sir, bi an tòir air.
Ambitio, *s.* Iarruidh, sireadh, tòir, glòir-mhiann, mòr-mhiann.
Ambitiosus, *adj.* Farsuing, mòr, glòir-mhiannach, mòr-mhiannach, spagluinneach, uaibhreach.
Ambitus, *part.* Iom-chuartaichte, cuartaichte, asluichte.
Ambitus, *s.* Cuairt, fad, astar; *largitione:* dreuchdiarruidh, glòir-mhiann, dian-thogradh, faoin-ghlòir.
Ambo, *adj.* Dithis, le chéile.
Ambulacrum, *s.* Sgàil-ionad, sgàileadan.
Ambulatio, *s.* Siubhal, falbh, coiseachd, spaisdearachd.

Ambulator, *s.* Fear-siubhail, siubhlaiche, coisiche, fear-turuis.
Ambulatrix, *s.* Goileamag, tè bhruidhneach.
Ambulo, -are, *v. n.* Coisich, siubhail, triall, imich, falbh.
Amellus, *s.* Àileann.
Amens, *adj.* Gòrach, baoth, amaideach, eu-céillidh, mearanach.
Amentia, *s.* Gòraiche, baothachd, amaideachd, boile, mearan.
Amento, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail, fastaidh, daingnich, cuibhrich, iallaich.
Amentum, *s.* Iall, sreang, ceanglachan, bann.
Ames, *s.* Gobhlag.
Amica, *s.* Leannan, coimh-leabach.
Amicio, -ire, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, cuir ort, cuir umad, deasaich, sgeadaich.
Amicitia, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimh, dìlseachd.
Amictus, *part.* Còmhdaichte, deasaichte, sgeadaichte.
Amictus, *s.* Falluinn, eudach, éididh.
Amiculum, *s.* Falluinn, eudach uachdair, gùn.
Amicus, *adj.* Càirdeach, dàimheil, bàigheil, caomh, taitneach, amail, iomchuidh, deas, buannachdail.
Amicus, *s.* Caraid, dàimheach, còmhlan, comhairliche, fear cùl-taic.
Amissio, *s.* Call, calldachd.
Amita, *s.* Piuthair athar.
Amitto, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, leig as, caill, fuasgail, fàg.
Amnis, *s.* Amhuinn.
Amo, -are, *v. a.* Gràdhaich, thoir gaol: *delecta:* gabh tlachd, taitinn.
Amoenitas, *s.* Taitneas, toileachas-inntinn.
Amoenus, *adj.* Taitneach, ciatach, tlachdmhor.
Amolior, -iri, *v. dep.* Cuir air falbh, caruich, gluais.
Amor, *s.* Gràdh, gaol; *libido:* ana-mhiann, ciocras collaidh.
Amotio, *s.* Cur air falbh, carachadh.
Amoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, mùth, atharraich.
Amphibolgia, *s.* Cainnt dhà-sheadhach, cainnt theagamhach.
Amphitheatrum, *s.* Tigh-cluiche nan sean Ròmanach.
Amphora, *s.* Buideal, baraille beag.
Amplector, -i, *v. dep.* Caidrich, gabh an glacaibh; *rape:* greimich, glac.
Amplexus, *s.* Cuartachadh; *complexus:* caidreamh, gabhail an glacaibh.
Amplificatio, *s.* Meudachadh, leudachadh.
Amplificator, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh, fearleudachaidh.
Amplifico, -are, *v. a.* Meudaich, leudaich.
Amplio, -are, *v. a.* Meudaich dean ni 's mò.
Amplitudo, *s.* Meudachd, farsuingeachd, àirde; *excellentia:* òirdheirceas; *dignitas:* mòralachd, greadhnachas.
Amplius, *adv.* Ni 's mò; *longius:* ni 's faide.
Amplus, *adj.* Mòr, farsuing, leathan; *magnus:* mòr; *nobilis:* òirdheirc, urramach.
Ampulla, *s.* Soire, botul.

Amputatio, -onis, *s.* Gèarradh dheth, sgaradh uaithe, sgudadh.
Amputo, -are, *v. a.* Géarr air falbh, sgar o, meang.
Amuletum, *s.* Paidirean gesagach, seun.
Amurca, *s.* Cop olaidh.
Amusium, *s.* Cairt-iùil.
Amussis, *s.* Troigh saoir.
Amusitatus, *adj.* Grinn, puncail.
Amygdala, *s.* Craobh-almoin.
An, *adv.* Air neo, an ann.
Anadema, *s.* Crios-fuilt.
Anagraphe, *s.* Sgrìobhadh sìos.
Anapaestus, *s.* Troigh-bhàrdachd.
Anas, *s.* Tunnag.
Anatarius, *adj.* Tunnagach.
Anaticula, *s.* Tunnag òg.
Anceps, *adj.* Dùbailte, da-fhaobharach; *ambiguus:* teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Anchora, *s.* Acair, greimiche-luinge.
Ancile, *s.* Sgiath ghoirid, targaid.
Ancilium, *s.* Sgiath choisrigte.
Ancilla, *s.* Bansgal, searbhanta.
Ancillula, *s.* Maighdean-fhrithealaidh.
Ancon, *s.* Gobhal, uileann.
Androgynos, *s.* Fear firionn boirionn.
Anellus, *s.* Fàineachan, fàineag.
Anemore, *s.* Ceann-ruadh.
Anethum, *s.* Anis.
Anfractus, *s.* Cromadh slighe.
Angina, *s.* At-bràghad, easba-bràghad.
Angiportum, *s.* Slighe chumhang, rathad cumhang.
Ango, -ere, *v. a.* Tachd; *preme:* léir, pian, sàruich.
Angor, *s.* Léireadh, sàruchadh, àmhghar, bruaidlean.
Anguiculus, *s.* Nathaireag.
Anguilla, *s.* Easgann.
Anguineus, *adj.* Natharach, natharail.
Anguinum, *s.* Leaba nathraichean.
Anguis, *s.* Nathair, beithir.
Angulatus, Angulosus, } *adj.* Uileannach, oisinneach.
Angulus, *s.* Uileann, oisinn.
Anguste, *adv.* Gu cumhang, gu teann; *breviter:* gu gèarr, gu goirid.
Angustia, *s.* Cuingeachd; *brevitas:* giorrad, athghiorrad; *paupertas:* bochduinn, gainne.
Angusto, -are, *v. a.* Teannaich, cumhangaich.
Angustus, *adj.* Cumhang, teann; *brevis:* goirid, gèarr; *gracilis:* caol, tana; *pauper:* bochd, easbhuidheach.
Anhelitus, *s.* Anail; *vapor:* ceò, smùid; *odor:* fàileadh, boladh.
Anhelo, -are, *v. a.* Séid, bi séideagaich; *spira:* cuir smùid dhiot; *labora:* saothraich, bi an saothair.
Anhelus, *adj.* Séideagach, gèarr-analach.
Anicula, *s.* Cailleach bheag.
Anilis, *adj.* Sean.
Anilitas, *s.* Cailleachas, cailleachantas.
Anima, *s.* Anam; *aura:* adhar, àile; *vita:* beatha; *ventus:* gaoth; *anhelitus:* anail.

Animabilis, *adj.* Beathail, beothachail.
Animadversio, *s.* Beachdachadh, toirt fainear; *vituperatio:* cronachadh, coireachadh; *castigatio:* smachdachadh.
Animadversor, *s.* Fear-coireachaidh, cronadair.
Animadverto, -ere, *v. a.* Beachdaich, thoir fainear; *attende:* thoir air, gabh sùim do; *considera:* smuainich; *castiga:* peanasaich, smachdaich.
Animal, *s.* Ainmhidh, creutair-tuimhaidh; *brutus:* brùid, ainmhidh.
Animalis, *adj.* Ainmhidheach, ainmheanta, corporra.
Animans, *s.* Ainmhidh, creutair beò.
Animatio, *s.* Beothachadh, misneachadh.
Animo, -are, *v. a.* Beothaich, cuir spiorad ann.
Animosus, *adj.* Misneachail, curanta, treun; *vehemens:* bras, meamnach; *generosus:* fialaidh, faoilidh.
Animula, } *s.* Anaman.
Animulus, }
Animus, *s.* Anam; *expectatio:* barail, dùil; *dispositio:* nàdur, gnè; *fortitudo:* misneach, spiorad.
Anisum, *s.* Anis.
Annalis, *adj.* Bliadhnail.
Annalis, *s.* Eachdraidh bhliadhnail.
Anne, *conj.* Nach' eil, co dhiubh.
Annexus, *s.* Ceangal, aonadh.
Annitor, *v. dep.* Vide Nitor, *v.*
Anniversarius, *adj.* Bliadhnail.
Annosus, *adj.* Sean, aosda, làn làithean.
Annotator, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, fear-soilleireachaidh.
Annotinus, *adj.* Bliadhnach.
Annoto, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich; *statue:* suidhich, comharraich; *scribe:* sgrìobh.
Annua, *s.* Cuibhrionn bhliadhnail.
Annularis, *s.* Mathair na lùdaig.
Annularius, *s.* Reiceadair fhàinneachan.
Annulus, *s.* Fàinne; *cincinnus:* camag, dual.
Annumero, -are, *v. a.* Vide Numero.
Annuo, -ere, *v. a.* Crom, lùb, aom ceann; *affirma:* spreig; *assenti:* aontaich; *cede:* ceadaich, aontaich.
Annus, *s.* Bliadhna.
Annuus, *adj.* Bliadhnail.
Anonium, Deanntag mharbh.
Anonymus, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte, gun ainm.
Anormis, *adj.* Mi-ṙiaghailteach, aimhreiteach.
Anquiro, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Quæro.
Ansa, *s.* Cluas, làmh; *corrigia:* barr'-iall; *occasio:* cothrom.
Anser, *s.* Gèadh.
Anserculus, *s.* Geadh òg, isean geòidh.
Ante, *prep.* Ṙoimh, ṙoimhe, air thoiseach.
Ante, } *adv.* Ṙoimh, ṙoimh so.
Antea, }
Anticapio, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-ghlac, ṙoimh-ghabh, gabh ṙoimh-làimh.
Antecedo, -ere, *v. a.* Rach ṙoimhe, rach air thoiseach; *præsta:* thoir barrachd.
Antecello, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir barrachd, thoir bàrr.
Antecessio, *s.* Dol air thoiseach, toirt barrachd.
Antecessor, *s.* Roimh-shealbhaduir, fear-dol air thoiseach.
Antecessus, *s.* Dol ṙoimhe, pàidheadh ṙoimh làimh.
Antecursor, *s.* Ṙoimh-ṙuithear.
Anteeo, -ire, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-imich; *præsta:* thoir bàrr.
Antefero, -erre, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-imich; *præsta:* roghnuich.
Antehabeo, -ere, *v. a.* Meas thar.
Antehac, *adv.* Ṙoimhe so.
Antelucanus, *adj.* Moch-thrathach.
Antemeridianus, *adj.* Roimh 'n mheadhon latha.
Antenna, *s.* Slat-shiùil.
Antepono, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir air thoiseach.
Antequam, *adv.* Ṙoimhe sin.
Anterides, -um, *s.* Gobhlagan, taicean.
Antesto, -are, *v. a.* Seas ṙoimhe.
Antevenio, -ire, *v. a.* Vide Ante et Venio.
Anteverto, -ere, *v. a.* Fàg, ruith roimhe; *præfer:* togh, roghnuich.
Antevolo, -are, *v. a.* Itealaich ṙoimhe.
Anthemis, *s.* Buidheag shearbh.
Anthinus, *adj.* Plùrach.
Anthropophogus, *s.* Fear-itheadh dhaoine.
Anticipatio, *s.* Ṙoimh-ghlacadh, ṙoimh-bharail.
Anticipo, -are, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-ghlac, ṙoimh-ghabh.
Anticum, *s.* For-dhorus, udabac.
Antidotum, *s.* Urchosg, iocshlaint-bhacaidh.
Antinomia, *s.* Eas-còrdadh dà lagha.
Antipathia, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh.
Antipodes, -um, *s.* Luchd-bonn ṙi bonn.
Antiquarius, *adj.* Arsanta, arsantach, arsaidh.
Antiquitas, *s.* Arsaidheachd, sean aimsir, aimsir chéin.
Antiquitus, *adv.* O shean, allod.
Antiquo, -are, *v. a.* Cur air cùl, cuir a thaobh.
Antiquus, *adj.* Sean, aosda; *archaicus:* seanghnàthach, sean-fhasanta; *honestus:* còir, seanfhasanta.
Antistes, *s.* Àrd-shagart.
Antistita, *s.* Bean àird-shagairt.
Antisto, -are, *v. a.* Thoir bàrr, thoir barrachd.
Antithalamus, *s.* Ṙoimh-sheòmar.
Antlia, *s.* Pìob-thaosgaidh.
Antrum, *s.* Uamh, garaidh, slochd.
Anus, *s.* Cuairt.
Anus, -us, *s.* Sean bhean, cailleach.
Anxietas, } *s.* Iomaguin, ro-chùram, smuairean.
Anxietudo, }
Anxius, *adj.* Iomaguineach, mi-fhoisneach, dearmalach.
Apage, *adv.* Air falbh, thoir ort.
Apecula, *s.* Seillean beag.
Apeliotes, *s.* Gaoth an ear-dheas.
Aper, *s.* Torc.

Aperio, -ire, *v. a.* Fosguil, leig ris; *ostende:* nochd, seòl, taisbean; *explica:* soilleirich, mìnich.
Apertum, *s.* Ionad fosgailte.
Apertura, *s.* Fosgladh, toll.
Apertus, *adj.* Fosgailte; *serenus:* soilleir; *visus:* nochdta, folluiseach; *manifestus:* soilleir, dearbhta.
Apes, *s.* Seillean, beach.
Apex, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, biod; *crista:* cìrean.
Aphronithum, *s.* Salann ro-gheur.
Apiarium, *s.* Bùth sheillean.
Apiastrum, *s.* Mionnt.
Apicula, *s.* Seillean beag.
Apium, *s.* Fionnas, fionnas-gàraidh.
Apluda, *s.* Cath, moll, fòtus.
Aplustre, *s.* Suaicheantas, bratach.
Apographon, *s.* Ath-sgrìobhadh.
Apolecti, -orum, *s.* Àrd-chomhairlichean.
Apologus, *s.* Sgeulachd, sgeul, ùr-sgeul.
Apophthegma, *s.* Geur-fhocal, glic-bhriathar, gnàth-fhocal.
Apostema, *s.* Iongrachadh.
Apotheca, *s.* Seilear.
Apparatio, *s.* Deasachadh, uidheam, solarachadh.
Apparatus, *adj.* Deasaichte, uidheamaichte.
Apparatus, *s.* Uidheamachadh, uidheam, deasachadh.
Appareo, -ere, *v. n.* Thig am fradharc, thig 's an làthair, taisbean.
Apparitio, *s.* Feitheamh, frithealadh.
Apparitor, -oris, *s.* Maor.
Apparo, -are, *v. a.* Deasaich, solaraich, uidheamaich.
Appellatio, *s.* Ainm; *provocatio:* tagradh an aghaidh breitheanais.
Appellator, *s.* Fear-tagraidh an aghaidh breitheanais.
Appello, -are, *v. a.* Ainmich, gairm; *loquere:* labhair ri; *argue:* dìt; *testificare:* fianuisich, tog fianuis.
Appello, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Pello.
Appendix, *s.* Fath-sgrìobhadh; *additio:* cur ri, meudachadh.
Appendo, -ere, *v. a.* Croch air, croch ri.
Appetens, *adj.* Déigheil, miannach, iarratach.
Appetentia, *s.* Iarrtas, togradh, déigh.
Appetitio, *s.* Glacadh, greimeachadh; *desiderium:* togradh, miann, déigh; *cibi appetentia:* ocras, deadh ghoile.
Appetitus, *s.* Miann, togradh, déigh.
Appeto, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Peto.
Appingo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Pingo.
Applausor, *s.* Moladair, fear-cliùthachaidh.
Applausus, *s.* Moladh, bualadh bhas.
Applicatio, *s.* Co-chur, càradh ri.
Applico, -are, *v. a.* Cleachd, dian-smuainich, leag d' inntinn air; *ad:* cuir ri, càirich air.
Appono, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir ri, cuir air; *misce:* measgaich, comh-mheasgaich; *numera:* cunnt, àir.
Apporto, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain gu, iomchair gu.
Apposco, -ere, *v. a.* Iarr a bharrachd.
Apposite, *adv.* Gu freagarrach, gu cubhaidh.
Appositio, *s.* Cur ri, co-aonadh.
Appositus, *s.* Cur ri, càradh air.
Appotus, *adj.* Misgeach.
Apprehendo, -ere, *v. a.* Glac, greimich; *intellige:* tuig, *contine:* cum, gabh.
Apprimus, *adj.* Prìomh.
Approbatio, *s.* Moladh, dearbhadh, tlachd, taitneas.
Approbator, *s.* Fear-molaidh, fear-dearbhaidh.
Approbo, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich; *justifica:* dearbh, fìreanaich.
Appropero, -are, *v. a.* Vide Propero.
Appropinquatio, *s.* Dlùthachadh, teannadh am fagus.
Appropinquo, -are, *v. a.* Dlùthaich, teann am fagus.
Appulsus, *s.* Teachd, tighinn.
Apricatio, *s.* Grianadh.
Apricitas, *s.* Grianadh, teas na gréine.
Apricor, *v. dep.* Grianaich, grian.
Apricus, *adj.* Teth, grianach.
Aprilis, *s.* An Giblean.
Apris, *s.* Cearcall cartach.
Apto, -are, *v. a.* Dean iomchuidh, dean freagarrach; *junge:* aonaich, comh-thàth; *para:* uidheamaich, deasaich.
Aptus, *adj.* Ceangailte, dlùthaichte; *formatus:* dèanta; *idoneus:* iomchuidh, freagarrach, cubhaidh.
Apud, *prep.* Aig, ann; *inter:* am measg; *in:* ann; *ante:* roimh.
Aqua, *s.* Uisge, bùrn.
Aqualiculus, *s.* Goile, brù.
Aqualis, *s.* Soirc-uisge.
Aquarius, *adj.* Uisgeach, uisgidh.
Aquarius, *s.* Portair uisge.
Aquaticus, *adj.* Uisgeach, uisgeil, uisgidh.
Aquatio, *s.* Giùlan uisge, uisgeachadh, uair uisgidh.
Aquator, *s.* Fear-uisgeachaidh.
Aquatus, *adj.* Uisgidh, uisgeach.
Aquifolium, *s.* Cuilionn.
Aquila, *s.* Iolair, fìr-eun.
Aquilifer, *s.* Fear-brataich.
Aquilinus, *adj.* Coltach ri fìr-eun.
Aquilo, *s.* Gaoth tuath.
Aquilonalis, Aquilonaris, Aquilonius, } *adj.* Tuathach, tuath.
Aquilus, *adj.* Dorch, ciar, odhar, lachduinn.
Aquor, -ari, *v. dep.* Uisgich, thoir uisge.
Aquosus, *adj.* Uisgidh, uisgeach.
Aquula, -ae, *s.* Tobaran uisge.
Ara, *s.* Altair; *asylum:* tèarmunn, ionad-dìona.
Arabilis, *adj.* So-threabhaidh, treabhachail.
Aranea, *s.* Damhan-alluidh; *araneæ tela:* lìon an damhain-alluidh.
Araneosus, *adj.* Lan de lìn an damhain-alluidh.
Araneum, *s.* Lìon an damhain-alluidh.
Araneus, *s.* Vide Aranea.
Aratio, *s.* Àr, treabhadh, àiteach.
Arator, *s.* Treabhaiche, tuathanach.
Aratrum, *s.* Crann, crann-arain.

ARBITER, *s.* Breitheamh; *testis:* fianuis; *qui regit:* uachdaran, riaghlair.
ARBITRA, *s.* Fianuis.
ARBITRARIUS, *adj.* Féin-thoileach, a rèir toile.
ARBITRATUS, *s.* Barail, breith; *electio:* taghadh, roghnuchadh; *voluntas:* toil.
ARBITRIUM, *s.* Breith; *voluntas:* toil; *potestas:* cumhachd, ùghdarras.
ARBITROR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Thoir breith-rèiteachaidh; *puta:* smuainich, saoil.
ARBOR, ARBOS, -ORIS, *s.* Craobh, crann.
ARBORARIUS, *adj.* Craobhach.
ARBORATOR, *s.* Fear-bearraidh chraobhan.
ARBOREUS, *adj.* Craobhach.
ARBUSCULA, *s.* Craobhag, preasan; *rotæ mediolus:* cìoch.
ARBUSTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir craobhan.
ARBUSTUM, *s.* Craobhan, doire.
ARBUTUM, *s.* Sùbhag.
ARBUTUS, *s.* Craobh-shùbhag, preas-shùbhag.
ARCA, *s.* Cisd, cobhan.
ARCANO, *adv.* Gu h-uaigneach, gu dìomhair.
ARCANUM, *s.* Dìomhaireachd, rùn-dìomhair.
ARCANUS, *adj.* Uaigneach, dìomhair; *abditus:* ceilte, folaichte.
ARCEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Iomain, fuadaich, buail air falbh, cum air falbh; *necte:* ceangail, teannaich.
ARCERA, *s.* Feun còmhdaichte.
ARCESSITOR, *s.* Teachdair.
ARCESSO, -ERE, *v. a.* Gairm, glaodh ri; *voca:* gairm air, cuir air son.
ARCHAICUS, *adj.* Sean-fhasanta.
ARCHETYPUM, ARCHETYPUS, } *s.* Prìomh-shamhladh.
ARCHIMIMUS, *s.* Fanaidiche, magair, sgeigeir.
ARCHITECTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Dealbh, suidhich.
ARCHITECTURA, *s.* Ard-chlachaireachd.
ARCHITECTUS, *s.* Àrd-chlachair; *creator:* fear-dèanaimh, fear-deilbh.
ARCTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cumhangaich, teannaich, dlùthaich.
ARCTOPHYLAX, ARCTOS, } *s.* Crann, crann-arain.
ARCTUS, *adj.* Cumhang, teann, daingean; *parcus:* spìocach, mìodhoir; *gracilis:* caol, tana; *difficilis:* duilich, deacair.
ARCUATIM, *adv.* Mar bhogha.
ARCULA, *s.* Cisdeag.
ARCULARIUS, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh chisdeag.
ARCUO, -ARE, *v. a.* Crom, lùb.
ARCUS, *s.* Bogha; *iris:* bogha-froise.
ARDEA, *s.* Corra-ghlas, corra-riabhach, corr, curra.
ARDELIO, *s.* Fear beadaidh, fear-sgeòil.
ARDENTER, *adv.* Gu teth, gu dian, gu blàth.
ARDEO, -ERE, *v. a.* et *n.* Loisg; *torre:* sgald, sgreag, loisg; *luce:* dèars, soillsich.
ARDESCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Fàs teth.
ARDOR, *s.* Teas, blàthas; *desiderium:* dùrachd, togradh, iarrtas; *iracundia:* fearg, corruich.
ARDUITAS, *s.* Corraichead, caisead.
ARDUUS, *adj.* Cas, corrach; *difficilis:* duilich, deacair, cruaidh; *periculosus:* cunnartach, gàbhaidh.
AREA, *s.* Magh, ionad fosgailte, urlar, àite rèidh.
AREFACIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tiormaich.
ARENA, *s.* Gaineamh, gainmheach.
ARENACEUS, ARENOSUS, } *adj.* Gainmheineach.
ARENULA, *s.* Gaineamh mhìn.
AREO, -ERE, *v. n.* Tiormaich, bi tioram.
ARESCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Tiormaich, fàs tioram.
ARGEMORE, *s.* Barra-bhrisgein.
ARGENTARIA, *s.* Bòrd an airgid.
ARGENTARIUS, *adj.* Airgiodach.
ARGENTARIUS, *s.* Fear-malairt airgid.
ARGENTATUS, *adj.* Dealtruichte, còmhdaichte, le airgiod.
ARGENTEUS, *adj.* Airgiodach.
ARGENTUM, *s.* Airgiod.
ARGILLA, *s.* Criadh gheal, criadh-chriadhadair.
ARGILLACEUS, ARGILLOSUS, } *adj.* Criadhach, làn crèadha.
ARGUMENTATIO, *s.* Reusonachadh, deasboireachd.
ARGUMENTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Connsaich, dean deasbud.
ARGUMENTOSUS, *adj.* Argumaideach.
ARGUMENTUM, *s.* Argumaid, reuson; *testis:* fianuis, dearbhadh; *thesis materia:* seanachas, cùis; *occasio:* cothrom.
ARGUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Seòl, nochd, cuir an céill; *confirma:* dearbh, comh-dhearbh; *reprehende:* dìt, coirich.
ARGUTATIO, *s.* Reusonachadh, deasboireachd, connsachadh.
ARGUTIAE, *s.* Géire, tapachd.
ARGUTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Càin, troid.
ARGUTULUS, *adj.* Bruidhneach, briathrach.
ARIDITAS, *s.* Tiormachd.
ARIDUM, *s.* Tràigh, cladach.
ARIDUS, *adj.* Tioram; *macer:* bochd, tana; *pauper:* bochd, easbhuidheach.
ARIES, *s.* Reithe; *machina:* reithe-cogaidh, reithe-slachdaidh.
ARIETARIUS, *adj.* Reitheach.
ARIETO, -ARE, *v. a.* Purr, buail, slachd.
ARISTA, *s.* Calg; *frumentum:* coirc, arbhar.
ARITHMETICA, *s.* Cunntas, eòlas-àireamh.
ARITHMETICUS, *adj.* Àireamhach.
ARITUDO, *s.* Tiormachd, tartmhorachd.
ARMA, *s.* Airm, armachd, airm-dhìona; *bellum:* cogadh, cath.
ARMAMENTA, *s.* Beairtean, àirneis.
ARMAMENTARIUM *s.* Tigh-arm, arm-lann.
ARMARIUM, *s.* Tigh-tasgaidh, ionad-gléidhidh.
ARMATURA, *s.* Armachd, airm-dhìona, airm-choguidh.
ARMENTARIUS, *s.* Buachaille, treudair.
ARMENTUM, *s.* Treud, crodh, buair.
ARMIFER, *adj.* Armach.
ARMIGER, *adj.* Arm-ghiùlanach.
ARMILLA, *s.* Làmh-fhàil, usgar-làimhe.
ARMIPOTENS, *adj.* Cumhachdach, treun, gaisgeil.

Armo, -are, *v. a.* Armaich; *compara:* faigh, sol-air.
Armus, *s.* Slinnean, gàirdean.
Aro, -are, *v. a.* Treabh; *mete:* buain, tionail.
Aroma, *s.* Spìosradh.
Aromaticus, *adj.* Deadh-bholtrach, cùbhraidh.
Arrectarius, *adj.* Togta, dìreach.
Arrhabo, *s.* Eàrlas, geall.
Arideo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Rideo.
Arrigo, -ere, *v. a.* Tog suas, tog; *animum adde:* misnich, cuir misneach ann.
Arripio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Rapio.
Arrisio, *s.* Gàireachduinn, fiamh-ghàire.
Arrisor, *s.* Miodalaiche, sodalaiche.
Arrogans, *adj.* Ladarna, an-dàna, uaibhreach.
Arrogantia *s.* Ladarnas, an-dànadas, uabhar.
Arrogo, -are, *v. a.* Tagair, gabh gun chòir.
Ars, *s.* Eòlas, seòl, innleachd; *scientia:* ealain, eòlas; *occupatio:* ceàird, dreuchd; *dissimulatio:* cuilbheart, cluain.
Artimisia, *s.* Liath-lus, gròban.
Artemon, *s.* Ullag, roilean.
Arteria, *s.* Cuisle, cuisle mhòr.
Arthritis, *s.* Tinneas nan alt.
Articularis, *adj.* Altach.
Articulatim, *adv.* O ghlùn, gu glùn.
Articulatio, *s.* Alt-cheangal.
Articulo, -are, *v. a.* Altaich, labhair gu puncail.
Articulosus, *adj.* Altach, làn alt.
Articulus, *s.* Alt; *momentum:* tiotan, mionaid.
Artifex, *s.* Fear-céirde; *formator:* fear-deilbh, fear-dèanaimh.
Artifex, Artificialis, Artificiosus, } *adj.* Innleachdach, dealbhta, cumta.
Artificium, *s.* Obair, gnìomh; *occupatio:* ceàird, dreuchd; *dolus:* car, cleas.
Artus, *s.* Alt, ball; *corpus:* corp.
Aruneus, *s.* Feusag gaibhre.
Arundinaceus, Arundineus, } *adj.* Cuilceach.
Arundo, *s.* Cuilc; *sagitta:* saighead; *calamus:* pìob, feadan.
Aruspex, *s.* Fàisniche, fiosaiche.
Aruspicium, *s.* Fiosachd, fàisneachd.
Arvum, *s.* Magh, achadh, dail; *fruges:* coirc, bàrr.
Arx, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, biod; *castellum:* dùn, tùr, baideal; *aula:* talla, cùirt.
As, *s.* Sgillinn Albanach.
Ascendo, -ere, *v. a.* Dìrich, streap; *tolle:* éirich, tog suas.
Ascensio, *s.* Dìreadh, cur air aghart.
Ascensus, *s.* Dìreadh, streap; *exaltatio:* àrdachadh.
Ascia, *s.* Tuadh mhòr.
Ascio, -are, *v. a.* Snaidh, geàrr.
Ascisco, -ere, *v. a.* Gairm air; *conjunge:* aonaich, dean companas ṙi; *utere:* cleachd, ùisnich.
Ascites, *s.* A' mheud-bhronn.
Ascribo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgrìobh air; *in acta publica refer:* cuir an leabhar ainmean, sgrìobh sìos; *imputa:* cuir air, cuir as leth; *subscribe:* fath-sgrìobh, cuir ainm ṙi.
Ascriptio, *s.* Sgrìobhadh sìos, cur an ainmchlàr.
Ascriptor, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh an ainm-chlar.
Ascyron, *s.* Lus-Challum-Chille.
Asela, *s.* Asalag bhoirionn.
Asellus, *s.* Asalag fhirionn.
Asilus, *s.* Creileag nan each.
Asina, *s.* Asal bhoirionn.
Asinarius, *s.* Buachaille asalan.
Asinus, *s.* Asal; *hebes:* umpaidh.
Asio, *s.* Cumhachag adharcach.
Asparagus, *s.* Creamh-mac-fiadh.
Aspectabilis, *adj.* Faicsinneach, so-fhaicsinneach.
Aspecto, -are, *v. a.* Vide Specto.
Aspectus, *s.* Sealladh, coslas; *vultus:* gnùis, aogas, snuadh, fiamh, aghaidh.
Asper, *adj.* Garbh, neo-thaitneach; *acer:* searbh, geur; *discors:* searbh, ràsanach; *fœtidus:* breun, lobhta; *male moratus:* mi-mhodhail, garbh, neo-ghrinn, neo-fhìnealta.
Aspergo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Spargo.
Aspergo, *s.* Crathadh.
Aspiritas, *s.* Gairbhe, gairbhead; *acies:* géire, géiread; *ascerbitas:* gairge, fiadhaichead.
Aspernatio, *s.* Tarcuis, masladh, tàir, dìmeas.
Aspernor, -ari, *v. dep.* Tarcuisich, cuir an dìmeas; *evita:* seachain, ob, seun.
Aspero, -are, *v. a.* Dean garbh; *gela:* reòdh; *acue:* geuraich, bioraich.
Aspersio, Aspersus, } *s.* Crathadh.
Aspicio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Ad et Specio.
Aspiratio, *s.* Analachadh, séideadh air; *exhalatio:* àitidheachd, grian-cheò.
Aspiro, -are, *v. a.* Analaich, séid; *inspira:* analaich air; *ad:* ruig, feuch ṙ' a ṙuigheachd; *fave:* cuidich, cobhair.
Aspis, *s.* Nathair nimhe.
Asportatio, *s.* Giùlan air falbh, iomchar.
Asporto, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain air falbh.
Aspretum, *s.* Droighneach, dris, sgitheach.
Assarius, *adj.* Ròiste.
Assecla, *s.* Gille-coise, gille-frithealaidh.
Assectatio, *s.* Feitheamh, frithealadh.
Assectator, *s.* Fear-feitheimh, fear-frithealaidh.
Assector, -ari, *v. dep.* Feith, fritheil.
Assensio, *s.* Toil, cead, aonta.
Assensor, *s.* Fear-ceadachaidh, fear-aontachaidh.
Assensus, *s.* Vide Assensio.
Assentatio, *s.* Beul-char, miodal, brosgul; *assensio:* cead, toil, aonta.
Assentator, *s.* Miodalaiche, sodalaiche, fear-brosguil.
Assentatorie, *adv.* Mar mhiodalaiche.
Assentatrix, *s.* Bean mhiodalach.
Assentio, -ire, *v. a.* Assentior, -iri, *v. dep.* } Ceadaich, aontaich, géill.
Assentor, -ari, *v. dep.* Meall, breug, dean sodal, dean miodal.
Assequor, -i, *v. dep.* Beir air, bi suas ṙi; *acquire:* faigh, coisinn.

ASSER, *s.* Maide fada.
ASSERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Suidhich, planndaich, cuir.
ASSERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Saor, tèarn, sàbhail; *arroga:* gabh mar chòir.
ASSERTIO, *s.* Briathar, focal, ceann-dearbhaidh; *solicitandi actus:* tagradh.
ASSERTOR, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh, fear-tagraidh.
ASSERVO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cum sàbhailte, dìon, tèarn, teasairg; *attende:* thoir faincar.
ASSESSIO, *s.* Suidhe sìos, comh-shuidhe.
ASSESSOR, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, breitheamh.
ASSEVERANTER, *adj.* Gu misneachail, gu dàna.
ASSEVERATIO, *s.* Mionnachadh, mionnan.
ASSEVERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dian-bhriathraich, mionnaich.
ASSIDEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Suidh dlùth, suidh am fagus; *attende:* thoir faincar, thoir thu féin do; *similis es:* bi coltach; *vigila:* suidh suas.
ASSIDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Suidh, fritheil, feith.
ASSIDUITAS, *s.* Dìchioll, buan-dhùrachd.
ASSIDUUS, *adj.* Dìchiollach, dùrachdach, gnìomhach.
ASSIGNATIO, *s.* Suidheachadh, roinn.
ASSIGNO, -ARE, *v. a.* Sònruich, cuir air leth, comharraich; *attribue:* cuir as leth, cuir air; *subscribe:* fath-sgrìobh.
ASSILIO, -IRE, *v. n.* Leum; *adorire:* leum air, buail air.
ASSIMILIS, *adj.* Coltach, ro-choslach.
ASSIMILO, -ARE, *v. a.* Samhluich, dean coltach.
ASSIS, *s.* Bòrd, déile.
ASSISTO, -ERE, *v. n.* Seas suas, seas; *opem da:* cuidich, taic.
ASSOCIO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dean companas ri, dean cuideachdas deth.
ASSONO, -ARE, *v. n.* Comh-fhreagair, ais-fhuaimnich.
ASSUDO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir fallus dhiot.
ASSUEFACIO, -ERE, *v. a.* } Cleachd, cleachd ri.
ASSUESCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* }
ASSUETUDO, *s.* Cleachdamh, àbhaist, nòs.
ASSULA, *s.* Déile, bòrd.
ASSULATIM, *adv.* 'N a mheallan.
ASSULTIM, *adv.* 'N a leumannan.
ASSULTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Leum air.
ASSULTUS, *s.* Leum air.
ASSUMO, -ERE, *v. a.* Gabh, gabh ort; *recupera:* faigh air ais, faigh a rìs.
ASSUMPTIO, *s.* Gabhail, ceannasachd.
ASSUMPTIVUS, *adj.* A chaidh a thogail.
ASSUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Fuaigh ri.
ASSURGO, -ERE, *v. n.* Eirich, dìrich, tog suas.
ASSUS, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte, neo-mheasgta; *tostus igne subjecto:* ròiste.
AST, *conj.* Ach, gidheadh.
ASTAPHIS, *s.* Milsean.
ASTERICUM, *s.* Lus-a-bhalla.
ASTIPULATIO, *s.* Vide Stipulatio.
ASTO, -ARE, *v. n.* Seas, seas a làthair; *accede:* thig dlùth, thig am fagus.
ASTREPO, -ERE, *v. n.* Mol, mol le bas-bhualadh.
ASTRICTE, *adv.* Gu dlùth, gu teann, gu gèarr.
ASTRICTIO, *s.* Blas geur.
ASTRICTUS, *part.* Ceangailte.
ASTRICUS, } *adj.* Reultach, reannagach.
ASTRIFER, }
ASTRINGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Ceangail, teannaich; *compelle:* thoir air, ceangail.
ASTROLOGIA, *s.* Reul-eòlas, speuradaireachd, reuldhruidheachd.
ASTROLOGUS, *s.* Speuradair, reuladair, reul-dhruidh.
ASTRUM, *s.* Reul, reannag; *constellatio:* reulbhuidheann, comh-sholus.
ASTRUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir togail ri togail, tog ri.
ASTU, *s.* Baile na h-àithne.
ASTUR, *s.* Seabhag, speireag.
ASTUS, } *s.* Cealg, cuilbheartachd, cluain.
ASTUTIA, }
ASTUTUS, *adj.* Carach, seòlta, cealgach, cuilbheartach.
ASYLUM, *s.* Tèarmunn, dìdean, dìon-àite.
AT. *conj.* Ach.
ATAT, *interj.* Adad.
ATAVUS, *s.* Gintear, sinn-seanair.
ATER, *adj.* Dubh, dorch; *fuscus:* doilleir, dorch, ciar; *moribundus:* mairbhteach, baoghalach; *fœdus:* déisinneach, grannda.
ATHEOS, *s.* Fear dia-àicheidh.
ATHLETA, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, treun-laoch.
ATHLETICUS, *adj.* Gaisgeil, curanta, treun.
ATOMUS, *s.* Dadmun, dadum, giolcam-daobhram.
ATQUE, *conj.* Vide Et.
ATQUI, *conj.* Ach, gidheadh.
ATRAMENTUM, *s.* Dubh, dubh-sgrìobhaidh.
ATRATUS, *adj.* Dubh.
ATRIENSIS, *s.* Ard-sheirbhiseach.
ATRIOLUM, *s.* Sgàil-thigh, foir-dhorus, udabac.
ATRIUM, *s.* Talla, cùirt.
ATROCITAS, *s.* An-iochdmhorachd, fuilteachd, gairge, buirbe.
ATROPHIA, *s.* Caitheamh.
ATROPHUS, *adj.* Caithteach.
ATROX, *adj.* Fuilteach, an-iochdmhor, borb; *audax:* ceann-làidir, ladarna.
ATTACTUS, *s.* Buille fhòil.
ATTAGENA, *s.* Coileach fraoich.
ATTALICUS, *adj.* Rìomhach, breagha; *dives:* beartach, saoibhir.
ATTAMEN, *adv.* Ach, gidheadh, air son sin.
ATTEGIAE, *s.* Bothain, pàilliunan.
ATTEMPERATE, *adv.* An tìom, an deadh àm.
ATTENDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Thoir aire, beachdaich, measraich; *ausculta:* éisd, cluinn; *stude:* breithnich, smuainich.
ATTENTE, *adv.* Gu cùramach, gu faicilleach.
ATTENTIO, *s.* Aire, furachas, beachdachadh, faicill.
ATTENTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Feuch, oidhirpich, cuir deuchainn air.
ATTENTUS, *part.* Cumta, bacta; *memor:* cuimhneach, cùramach; *auscultatus:* aireach, furachail.
ATTENUATE, *adv.* Gu caol, gu cumhang.

Attenuatio, *s.* Tanachadh, caolachadh.
Attenuo, -are, *v. a.* Tanaich, caolaich; *diminue:* beagaich, lughdaich.
Attero, -ere, *v. a.* Suath, rub; *calcitra:* breab, saltair.
Attestator, *s.* Fianuis.
Attestor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fianuisich, tog fianuis, dearbh.
Atticus, *adj.* Glan-chainnteach, grinn-labhrach.
Attineo, -ere, *v. a.* Bac, cum air ais; *ostenta:* nochd, foillsich; *pertine:* buin.
Attingo, -ere, *v. a.* Bean, buin; *tracta:* labhair mu; *pertine:* buin, buin do; *extende:* ruig.
Attollo, -ere, *v. a.* Tog, tog suas; *lauda:* mol, cliùthaich.
Attondeo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Tondeo.
Attonite, *adv.* Gu mìorbhuileach, gu h-iongantach.
Attono, -are, *v. a.* Iongantaich, cuir fuidh ioghnadh.
Attraho, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing; *allice:* meall, tàlaidh.
Attrectatus, *s.* Làimhseachadh.
Attrecto, -are, *v. a.* Laimhsich, meuraich.
Attribuo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir, builich; *imputa:* cuir as leth, cuir air.
Attributio, *s.* Buaidh, feart.
Attributum, *s.* Pàidheadh; *affectio:* faireachd-uinn, gluasad-inntinn; *attributio:* buaidh, feart.
Attritus, *s.* Suathadh, rubadh; *consumptio:* caitheamh.
Au, *interj.* Uist.
Avaritia, *s.* Sannt, gionachd, spìocaireachd.
Avarus, *adj.* Sanntach, miannach, gionaich.
Auceps, *s.* Eunadair, seabhagair.
Auctarium, *s.* Tuilleadh 's a chòir, barrachd.
Auctio, *s.* Reic cho-thairgseach.
Auctionor, -ari, *v. dep.* Reic le co-thairgseachaibh.
Aucto, -are, *v. a.* Meudaich, dean ni 's mò.
Auctor, *s.* Athair; *magister:* maighstir; *princeps:* uachdaran, ceannard; *scriptor:* ùghdair, sgrìobhair; *qui facit:* fear-dèanaimh.
Auctoramentum, *s.* Còrdadh tuarasdail; *merces:* tuarasdal.
Auctoritas, *s.* Ùghdarras, cumhachd, creideas.
Auctoro, -are, *v. a.* Tuarasdalaich.
Auctus, *s.* Fàs, cinneachas.
Aucupatio, *s.* Eunadaireachd, sealgaireachd.
Aucupium, *s.* Eunadaireachd; *aves:* eun, eunach; *conamen:* deuchainn, oidhirp; *actus alliciendi:* tàladh, mealladh.
Aucupo, -are, *v. a.* Feith, éisd.
Aucupor, -ari, *v. dep.* Sealg, feuch r' a fhaotainn.
Audacia, *s.* Dànachd, ladarnas.
Audaciter, *adv.* Gu dàna, gu ladarna.
Audax, *adj.* Dàna, misneachail, ladarna.
Audens, *adj.* Dàna, cruadalach, neo-sgàthach.
Audentia, -ae, *s.* Misneach, tapachd.
Audeo, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh misneach, dùlanaich.
Audiens, *adj.* A' cluinntinn, ag éisdeachd.
Audentia, -ae, *s.* Éisdeachd, aire.
Audio, -ire, *v. a.* Cluinn, éisd; *attende:* thoir aire, thoir fainear; *assenti:* còrd ri, ceadaich; *judica:* thoir breith, feuch.
Auditio, *s.* Éisdeachd, cluinntinn; *fama:* fathunn, naidheachd.
Auditor, *s.* Cluinntear, fear-éisdeachd.
Auditorium, *s.* Sgoil, ionad-éisdeachd; *congregatio:* coimhthional, luchd-éisdeachd.
Auditum, *s.* Fathunn, naidheachd.
Auditus, *s.* Clàisneachd, cluinntinn; *narratio:* naidheachd.
Ave, *v. def.* Slàinte dhuit, fàilte dhuit.
Aveho, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain air falbh.
Avellana, *s.* Faoisgeag, crù challtuinn.
Avello, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing air falbh.
Avena, *s.* Coirc, arbhar.
Avenaceus, Avenarius, *adj.* Coirceach.
Aveo, -ere, *v. n.* Iarr, miannaich.
Avernalis, *adj.* Ifrinneach.
Avernus, *s.* Ifrinn, ifrionn, iutharn.
Averro, *v. a.* Sguab air falbh.
Averunco, -are, *v. a.* Geàrr, sgrìob, glan, gartghlan.
Aversabilis, *adj.* Daochail, gràineil, déisinneach.
Aversatio, *s.* Fuath, gràin, dubh-ghràin.
Aversor, *s.* Mèirleach, gaduiche.
Aversor, -ari, *v. dep.* Tionndaidh air falbh, tionndaidh o; *abhorre:* sgreamhaich, sgreataich, fuathaich.
Averto, -ere, *v. a.* Tionndaidh air falbh; *cessa:* sguir, leig seachad; *in fugam verte:* ruaig, cuir air theicheadh; *surripe:* goid, gabh mar do chuid féin.
Aufero, -erre, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, buin o; *supple:* lìon, lìon suas; *obtine:* faigh, gabh; *spolia:* creach, spùinn.
Aufugio, -ere, *v. a.* Teich, teich o; *evita:* seachain, ob, seun.
Augeo, -ere, *v. a.* Dèan, cruthaich; *cresce:* fàs, cinnich; *lauda:* mol, cliùthaich; *ad honores tolle:* àrdaich, tog suas.
Augmen, *s.* Fàs, cinneachadh.
Augur, *s.* Fiosaiche, eun-dhruidh.
Auguratio, *s.* Fiosachd, fàisneachd.
Augurium, *s.* Fiosachd, fàisneachd; *omen:* comharradh, sanas; *conjectura:* barail.
Auguro, -are, *v. a.* Fàisnich, baralaich, targair.
Augustalis, *adj.* Mòr, rìoghail, greadhnach.
Augustus, *adj.* Mòr, rìoghail, greadhnach, òirdheirc.
Augustus, *s.* Iuchar.
Avia, *s.* Sean-mhàthair.
Avia, *s.* Frith-rathaidean.
Aviarium, *s.* Tigh-eun, eun-lann.
Aviditas, *s.* Gionachd, glamhaireachd.
Avidus, *adj.* Gionach, sanntach, glamhach; *avarus:* sanntach, spìocach; *anxius:* déigheil, dùrachdach, togarrach.
Avis, *s.* Eun, ian.
Avitus, *adj.* Sean, sinnsireil.
Avius, *adj.* Dùinte, gun slighe, gun rathad.
Aula, *s.* Cùirt, talla.

Aulaeum, *s.* Obair ghréis, cùirtein, aodach làn dhealbh.
Auletes, *s.* Pìobair.
Aulicus, *adj.* Cùirteach.
Avocamentum, *s.* Gairm a thaobh, tarruing a leth-taobh.
Avoco, **-are**, *v. a.* Tionndaidh a thaobh.
Avolo, **-are**, *v. n.* Itealaich, siubhail air iteag.
Aura, *s.* Àileadh, adhar, athar; *ventus:* gaoth, àile; *laus:* moladh, miadh; *pulchritudo:* maise, sgèimh.
Auraria, *s.* Mèinn òir.
Auratus, *part.* Òrta, dealtruichte.
Aureolus, *adj.* Òrach, òrail.
Auresco, **-ere**, *v. incep.* Fàs mar òr.
Aureus, *adj.* Òrail, òrach; *flavus:* buidhe, òr-bhuidhe; *amabilis:* taitneach, ciatach; *pretiosus:* luachmhor, prìseil.
Auricula, *s.* Cluigeann na cluaise; *auris:* cluas.
Aurifex, *s.* Òr-cheard.
Auriga, *s.* Carbadair; *cursor:* each-laoch; *navis gubernator:* fear-iùil luinge.
Aurigorius, *s.* Carbadair.
Aurigatio, *s.* Carbadaireachd.
Aurigo, **-are**, *v. a.* Stiùir carbad.
Auris, *s.* Cluas.
Auriscalpium, *s.* Bior-chluas.
Auritus, *adj.* Cluasach, fad-chluasach.
Aurora, *s.* Maduinn, camhanach.
Aurum, *s.* Òr.
Auscultatio, *s.* Éisdeachd, cluinntinn.
Ausculto, **-are**, *v. a.* Cluinn, éisd.
Ausim, *v. def.* Tha chridh' agam.
Auspex, *s.* Fàisniche, fiosaiche, eun-dhruidh; *connubiorum conciliator:* fear dhèanaimh chàraidean.
Auspicatus, *adj.* Sealbhach, soirbheach, buadhach.
Auspicium, *s.* Cur comhairle ri luchd-fiosachd; *omen:* eun-fhiosachd, comharradh; *fortuna:* fortan, crannchur; *auctoritas:* ùghdarras.
Auspicor, **-ari**, *v. dep.* Dean eun-fhiosachd.
Auster, *s.* Gaoth deas.
Austeritas, *s.* Teanntachd, gruamachd, cruaidh smachd; *torvitas:* gruamachd.
Austerus, *adj.* Teann, grù, cruaidh, bodachail.
Australis, **Austrinus**, } *adj.* Á deas, deiseal.
Ausu, *s.* Le h-éigin.
Ausum, *s.* Òidheirp chunnartach.
Aut, *conj.* Aon chuid, no.
Autem, *conj.* Ach, gidheadh, a bhàrr; *certe:* gu dearbh, gu cinnteach.
Automaton, *s.* Dealbh féin-ghluasadach.
Automatus, *adj.* Féin-ghluasadach.
Autumnalis, *adj.* Fogharach.
Autumnitas, *s.* Àm an fhogharaidh.
Autumnus, *adj.* Fogharach.
Autumnus, *s.* Foghar.
Autumo, **-are**, *v. a.* Smuainich, saoil.
Avulsio, *s.* Spìonadh, spioladh.
Avunculus, **-i**, *s.* Brathair-màthar.
Avus, *s.* Seanair, gintear.
Auxiliaris, **Auxiliarius**, *adj.* A chuidicheas, a chòmhnaicheas.
Auxiliator, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh.
Auxiliatus, **-us**, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnadh.
Auxilior, **-ari**, *v. dep.* Cuidich, cobhair.
Auxilium, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnadh.
Auxilla, *s.* Lag na h-achlais, asgail.
Axioma, *s.* Fìrinn shuidhichte, fìrinn shoilleir.
Axis, *s.* Aisil, crann-aisil; *currus:* carbad, feun; *polus:* mul, mul-chuairt; *cælum:* speur, iarmailt.
Axungia, **-ae**, *s.* Geir aisil.

Babae, *interj.* Bo! bo!
Bacca, *s.* Dearcag, dearc; *gemma:* neamhnuid.
Baccalia, *s.* Craobh-chosgair.
Baccatus, *adj.* Neamnuideach.
Baccabundus, *adj.* Misgeach, ruidhtearach.
Bacchanal, *s.* Druis-lann, tigh-strìopach.
Bacchanalia, *s.* Féisdean Bhacuis.
Bacchar, *s.* Lus-an-fhògraidh.
Bacchatio, *s.* Misg, òl, pòit.
Bacchicus, *adj.* Bacuiseach.
Bacchus, *s.* Bacuis.
Baccifer, *adj.* Dearcagach.
Baccula, *s.* Dearcag.
Bacillum, *s.* Bata, steafag.
Baculum, *s.* Bata, maide, cuaille.
Badius, *adj.* Donn.
Bajulo, **-are**, *v. a.* Giùlain.

Bajulus, *s.* Portair, fear-eallaich balach.
Balaena, *s.* Muc mhara.
Balatro, *s.* Gàrlach, crochair, bàrlag.
Balatus, *s.* Mèil, mèilich.
Balbus, *adj.* Gagach, teabadach.
Balbutio, -ire, *v. a.* Bi gagach, bi teabadach.
Balineum, *s.* Àite-faircidh, àit' ionnlaid.
Baliolus, *s.* Duine dubh.
Balista, *s.* Bogha tarsuinn.
Balnearium, *s.* Tigh-faircidh.
Balneator, *s.* Fear tigh-faircidh.
Balneum, *s.* Vide Balineum.
Balo, -are, *v. n.* Mèil.
Balsaminus, *adj.* Ioc-shlàinteach.
Balsamum, *s.* Ioc-shlaint.
Balteus, *s.* Crios, crios-meadhoin.
Barathrum, *s.* Glamhas, slochd, toll domhain; *gulosus:* tollaran, glutair.
Barba, *s.* Feusag, ula.
Barbaria, *s.* Tìr allmharach; *rusticitas:* allmharachd, fiadhaichead.
Barbaricus, *adj.* Allmhara, fiadhaich, borb.
Barbaries, *s.* Sluagh allmharach; *rusticitas:* gairbhe, neo-fhìnealtachd; *barbarismus:* borb-bhriathar, borb-ràdh.
Barbarus, *adj.* Allmharach, gallda, fiadhaich; *incivilis:* neo-fhìnealta, mi-mhodhail; *ineptus:* amaideach, gòrach; *crudelis:* an-iochdmhor, borb.
Barbarismus, *s.* Borb-bhriathar, borb-ràdh.
Barbata, *s.* Cnaimh-bhristeach.
Barbatulus, *adj.* Feusagach.
Barbatus, *adj.* Feusagach; *ineptus:* gòrach, faoin, amaideach.
Barbiger, *adj.* Feusagach.
Barbitos, *s.* Cruit-chiùil.
Bardus, *adj.* Umpadail, clod-cheannach.
Bardus, *s.* Bàrd.
Baro, *s.* Umpaidh, burraidh, amadan.
Basiatio, *s.* Pògadh.
Basiator, *s.* Fear-pògaidh.
Basilica, *s.* Tigh-cùirte, talla.
Basilicon, *s.* Culaidh rìoghail.
Basilicus, *adj.* Rìoghail, òirdheirc, uasal.
Basilicus, *s.* Righ-nathair.
Basis, *s.* Ìochdar, bun, bonn.
Basium, *s.* Pòg, busag.
Batillum, *s.* Aghann-theine.
Batis, *s.* Sgait.
Batracheum, *s.* Cearban.
Batuo, -ere, *v. a.* Bat, slachduinn.
Baubor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean comhartaich.
Baxea, *s.* Bròg-fhiodha.
Beatitas, } Beatitudo, } *s.* Beannachadh, sonas, soirbheachadh.
Beatus, *adj.* Beannuichte, sona; *jucundus:* suilbhir, ait, toilichte; *dives:* beartach, saoilbhir; *ferax:* biadhchar, torrach.
Bechion, *s.* Gallan-greannchair.
Bellaria, *s.* Milsean.
Bellator, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach.
Bellatorius, *adj.* Gaisgeil, treun.
Bellatrix, *s.* Ban-churaidh.
Bellicosus, *adj.* Gaisgeil, treun.
Bellicus, *adj.* Cathach.
Bellifer, } Belliger, } *adj.* Gaisgeil, armach.
Belligero, -are, } Bello, -are, } *v. a.* Cog, cath.
Bellor, -ari, *v. dep.*
Bellua, *s.* Beathach, uile-bheist.
Bellulus, *adj.* Bòidheach, grinn, breagha.
Bellum, *s.* Cogadh; *pugna:* cath, còmhrag.
Belluosus, *adj.* Uile-bheisteach.
Bellus, *adj.* Bòidheach, snasmhor, laghach; *affabilis:* aoidheil, suairc.
Bene, *adv.* Gu maith, gu ceart, gasda.
Benedice, *adv.* Gu sona, gu beannaichte.
Benedico, -ere, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich.
Benedictum, Beannachd, moladh.
Benefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Dean maith, dean còmhnadh.
Benefactum, *s.* Deadh-ghnìomh, tiodhlac.
Beneficentia, *s.* Maitheas, tiodhlac, oircheas.
Benificiarius, *adj.* Tarbhach, luachmhor, buannachdail.
Beneficium, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas, fàbhor, deadh-ghnìomh.
Beneficus, *adj.* Caoimhneil, maitheasach, tabhartach.
Benevolens, *adj.* Caoimhneil, maitheasach, fiùghantach.
Benevolentia, *s.* Maitheas, fiùghantachd, deadh-ghean.
Benevolus, *adj.* Caoimhneil, càirdeil, fàbhorach, maitheasach.
Benignitas, *s.* Maitheas, caoimhneas, carthannachd.
Benignus, *adj.* Caoimhneil, maitheasach, sèimh; *fortunatus:* sona, fortanach; *ferax:* biadhchar, torrach.
Beo, -are, *v. a.* Beannaich; *benefac:* dean maith.
Beryllus, *s.* Beril.
Bestia, *s.* Béist, beathach.
Bestiola, *s.* Beathach beag.
Beta, *s.* Biotais.
Betonica, *s.* Lus-mhic-bheathaig, glasair-choille.
Bibliopola, *s.* Leabhar-reicear, reiceadair leabhraichean.
Bibliotheca, *s.* Leabhar-lann, leabhragan.
Bibo, -ere, *v. a.* Òl; *ausculta:* éisd, thoir cluas.
Bibulus, *adj.* Sùighteach, òlmhor.
Biceps, *s.* Dà-cheannach.
Bicolor, *adj.* Dà-dhathach.
Bicornis, *adj.* Dà-adharcach, gobhlach.
Bidens, *adj.* Dà-fhiaclach.
Bidens, *s.* Dà-bhliadhnach.
Biduum, *s.* Dà latha.
Biennium, *s.* Dà bhliadhna.
Bifariam, *adv.* Dà dhòigh, dà-sheòl.
Bifidatus, *adj.* Dà-sgoilteanach.
Bifidus, *adj.* Sgoilte, gobhlach.
Biformis, *adj.* Dà-dhealbhta, co-aonaichte.
Bifurcus, *adj.* Gobhlach.

Biga, *s.* Cairt, feun dhà each.
Bijugus, *adj.* Cuingte.
Bilinguis, *adj.* Dà-chainnteach, dà-theangach.
Biliosus, *adj.* Domblasach.
Bilis, *s.* Fearg, corruich.
Bimensis, *s.* Dà mhios.
Bimestris, *adj.* Dà-mhiosach.
Binus, *adj.* Dithis.
Bipartior, -iri, *v. dep.* Sgoilt, roinn.
Bipartito, *adv.* 'N a dhà bhloidh.
Bipennis, *adj.* Dà-sgiathach.
Bipennis, *s.* Tuadh, tuadh abrach.
Bipes, *adj.* Dà-chosach.
Biremis, *s.* Dà-ràmhach.
Bis, *adv.* Dà uair.
Bison, *s.* Dàmh alluidh.
Biseni, *adj.* Dusan, dhà-dheug.
Bisulcus, *adj.* Crodhanach, ladhrach.
Bitumen, *s.* Pic, bìgh thalmhuinn.
Bituminatus, Bitumineus, Bituminosus, } *adj.* Bìgheach, piceach.
Bivium, *s.* Dealachadh dà shlighe.
Bivius, *adj.* Dà-shligheach.
Blaesus, *adj.* Gagach, manntach, teabaideach.
Blandiloquentia, *s.* Miodal, tlà-chainnt.
Blandiloquus, *adj.* Moltach, miodalach, tlà-chainnteach.
Blandimentum, *s.* Cainnt-thlà, caoin-mholadh, beul breagha, blanndar, bladar.
Blandior, -iri, *v. dep.* Mol, breug, dean cainnt-thlà, dean beul breagha.
Blanditia, *s.* Miodal, tlà-chainnt, caoin-mholadh.
Blandus, *adj.* Caoimhneil, sèimh, caoin, tlà; *suavis:* caoin, maoth; *blandiloquus:* moltach, miodalach.
Blatero, -are, *v. n.* Dean gobaireachd, dean boilisg; *deblatera:* bi luath-bheulach, bi lonach.
Blatta, *s.* Reudan-leabhair, leòmann.
Blechnor, *s.* Raineach.
Blennus, *s.* Amadan, umpaidh, gurraichdeach.
Bliteus, *adj.* Suarach, tàireil.
Boa, *s.* Nathair mhòr.
Boans, *part.* Géimnich.
Boia, *s.* Brangas.
Bolbiton, *s.* Buarach.
Bolus, *s.* Meall, ball.
Bolus, *s.* Urchair-dhìsnean.
Bombus, *s.* Srann, dùrdan, crònan, crònanaich.
Bombycinus, *adj.* Sìodail, sìodach.
Bombyx, *s.* Durrag shìoda.
Bonitas, *s.* Maitheas; *liberalitas:* toirbheartachd, suairceas; *proprietas:* cothromachd, iom-chuidheachd; *fertilitas:* biadhcharrachd, torraichead; *equitas:* ceartas, cothromachd.
Bonum, *s.* Maith.
Bonus, *adj.* Maith, subhailceach, sona; *benevolus:* fialaidh, tabhartach; *sapiens:* glic, sicir; *blandus:* suairc, ciùin, fàbhorach; *castus:* geamnuidh; *expers:* eòlach, teòma; *utilis:* feumail; *sanabilis:* slàinteil.

Boo, -are, *v. n.* Géim, raoic.
Boreas, *s.* Gaoth tuath.
Borus, *adj.* Tuathach.
Bos, *s.* Damh; *vacca:* bò.
Botanismus, *s.* Gart-glanadh.
Botellus, *s.* Isbean, marag.
Botrus, *s.* Bagaid, bagailt, gagan, cluigean.
Bovile, *s.* Bàthaiche, tigh-bhò.
Braca, *s.* Leis-bheart, briogan.
Braccatus, *adj.* Brioganach.
Brachiale, *s.* Làmh-fhàil, usgar-làimhe.
Brachialis, *adj.* Làmhach, gàirdeanach.
Brachiatus, *adj.* Meurach, meanganach.
Brachiolum, *s.* Làmhag.
Brachium, *s.* Làmh, gàirdean; *ramus:* meur, meangan; *fretum:* caolas, loch; *chelæ cancrorum:* spògan partain.
Bractea, *s.* Duilleag, lainnir, òradh.
Bracteatus, *adj.* Dealtraichte, òrta.
Bracteola, *s.* Duilleag òrta.
Branchiae, *s.* Giùrain.
Brassica, *s.* Càl, càl-ceirsleach, càl geal.
Breve, Brevi, } *adv.* Gu goirid, gu aith h-ghèarr.
Brevia, *s.* Beul-àthan, tanalachd.
Breviarium, *s.* Giorradan.
Breviloquens, *adj.* Gèarr-bhriathrach, goirid.
Brevio, -are, *v. a.* Giorraich.
Brevis, *adj.* Goirid, gèarr.
Brevitas, *s.* Giorrad, aithghearrachd.
Britannica, *s.* Lus-mhic-righ-Bhreatuinn.
Brochus, *s.* Goileach.
Bromos, *s.* Coirce.
Bruma, *s.* Dùdlachd, dùbhdlachd, meadhon a' gheamhraidh.
Brumalis, *adj.* Geamhrail, geamhrachail.
Brutus, *adj.* Brùideil, feòlmhor, ainmhidheach; *expers rationis:* neo-mhothachail.
Bubalus, *s.* Damh allaidh, damh fiadhaich.
Bubile, *s.* Bàthaiche.
Bubo, *s.* Cumhachag, cailleach-oidhche.
Bubulcitor -ari, *v. dep.* Buachaillich.
Bubulcus, *s.* Buachaille.
Bubulo, -are, *v. a.* Glaodh, goir.
Bucca, *s.* Gruaidh, pluic.
Buccea, *s.* Greim, làn-beòil.
Buccina, *s.* Trombaid, adharc, dùdach.
Buccinator, *s.* Trombair, fear-seirm.
Buccino, -are, *v. a.* Seinn trombaid, seirm.
Buccinum, *s.* Trombaid.
Buccula, *s.* Gruaidheag.
Bucculentus, *adj.* Pluiceach.
Bucenes, *adj.* Adharcach.
Bucolica, *s.* Òran buachaille, bò-choilleag.
Bucolicus, *adj.* Buachailleach.
Bucula, *s.* Atharla, bò òg.
Buculus, *s.* Damh òg.
Bufo, *s.* Losgann.
Buglossus, *s.* Lus teanga 'n daimh, am punnd.
Bulbaceus, *adj.* Meacanach, cnapach.
Bulbus, *s.* Bun cruinn, meallan.
Buleuta, *s.* Seanair, comhairleach.

BULLA, *s.* Guracag, gucag, builgean, sùileag; *clavus:* snas-chopan.
BULLATIO, *s.* Goil, togail ghucag.
BULLATUS, *adj.* Grinnichte le snas-chopain.
BULLIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Goil, bi sùileagach.
BUNIAS, *s.* Nèap.
BURA, *s.* Làmh-croinn.
BUSTUARIUS, *adj.* Tuamach.
BUSTUM, *s.* Uaigh, cill, cladh.
BUTEO, *s.* Clamhan.
BUTYRUM, *s.* Ìm.
BUXEUS, BUXOSUS, *adj.* Bucsach, bocsach.
BUXUM, BUXSUS, *s.* Bocsa, bucsa.
BYRSA, *s.* Seiche.
BYSIUS, *s.* Pèarluinn, anart grinn.

CABALLUS, *s.* Capull.
CACABUS, *s.* Coire, aghann.
CACATUS, *part.* Cacta.
CACHINNATIO, *s.* Gàire, gàireachdaich.
CACHINNO, -ARE, *v. a.* Gàir.
CACHINNUS, *s.* Gàire, gàireachdaich.
CACO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cac.
CACOETHE, *s.* Neasgaid, iongrachadh, cneadh; *mala consuetudo:* droch cleachdadh.
CACUMEN, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, biod.
CACUMINO, -ARE, *v. a.* Bioraich, geuraich.
CADAVER, *s.* Closach, cairbh, ablach.
CADAVEROSUS, *adj.* Marbhanta, closachail.
CADIVUS, *adj.* Tuiteamach.
CADO, -ERE, *v. n.* Sleamhnaich; *e cœlo:* tuit; *ut pluvia:* sil, dòirt; *ut dentes:* caill, *ut sol:* luidh.
CADUCEATOR, *s.* Maor-righ, righ-theachdaire.
CADUCEUM, *s.* Slat-shìth.
CADUCUS, *adj.* Tuiteamach, lag, fann; *incertus:* neo-chinnteach, neo-sheasmhach, diombuan.
CADUS, *s.* Buideal, soire.
CAECITAS, *s.* Doille, dorchadas.
CAECO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dall, dorchaich.
CAECUS, *adj.* Dall, dorch.
CAEDENDUS, *part.* Gèarrta, buailte
CAEDES, *s.* Ar, casgairt, marbhadh.
CAEDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sgiùrs; *percute:* cnap, buail, slachduinn; *arbores:* gèarr; *occide:* casgair, marbh.
CAELAMEN, *s.* Grabhaladh.
CAELATOR, *s.* Grabhaltaich.
CAELATURA, *s.* Grabhaladh, snaidheadh, gearradh.
CAELEBS, *adj.* Neo-phòsda, aonarach.
CAELEBS, *s.* Sean-ghille.
CAELESTIS, *adj.* Nèamhaidh, diadhuidh.
CAELIBATUS, *s.* Beatha sean-ghille.
CAELICOLA, *s.* Neach nèamhaidh, spiorad.
CAELO, -ARE, *v. a.* Grabhail, dealbh.
CAELUM, *s.* Neamh, flath-innis; *firmamentum:* iarmailt, speur, adhar, aer, athar.
CAEMENTUM, *s.* Criadh, aol.
CAEREMONIA, *s.* Deas-ghnàth.
CAERULEUS, CAERULUS, *adj.* Gorm, uaine.
CAESARIES, *s.* Falt, gruag.
CAESIM, *adv.* Air fhaobhar.
CAESIO, *s.* Gearradh, bearradh.
CAESPES, *s.* Clod, caob, fòid, totag.
CAESTHRUM, *s.* Tora, boireal.
CAESTUS, *s.* Sgiath.
CAESURA, *s.* Gearradh, glamhas.
CAETER, *adj.* Càch.
CAETERO, *adv.* Gidheadh, a bharrachd.
CAETERUM, *adv.* Ach.
CALAMISTRATUS, *part.* Toinnte, cuairsgte.
CALAMISTRUM, *s.* Clobha-toinnidh.
CALAMITAS, *s.* Call, dosguinn, àmhghar.
CALAMITOSUS, *adj.* Caillteach, dosguinneach, àmhgharach.
CALAMUS, *s.* Cuilc; *culmus:* cuinnlein, stràbh; *penna:* ite, peann; *sagitta:* saighead.
CALATHUS, *s.* Bascaid, mùrlag; *forma casearia:* fiodhan.
CALATOR, *s.* Maor.
CALCANEUM, *s.* Sàil.
CALCAR, *s.* Spor.
CALCARIUS, *s.* Aol-oibriche.
CALCATURA, *s.* Saltairt.
CALCATUS, *part.* Saltairte, brudhta.
CALCEAMEN, CALCEAMENTUM, *s.* Bròg, cuaran.
CALCEARIUM, CALCIARIUM, *s.* Cùil bhròg.
CALCEO, CALCIO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir bròg air.
CALCEOLARIUS, *s.* Bròguidh, greusaich.
CALCEOLUS, *s.* Brògag, cuaran.
CALCEUS, *s.* Bròg, bròg-sheòmair.

Calcitratus, *s.* Breabadh, breabail.
Calcitro, -are, *v. a.* Breab, tilg.
Calcitro, *s.* Breabadair.
Calco, -are, *v. a.* Saltair, breab.
Calculator, *s.* Cunntair, àireamhach.
Calculosus, *adj.* Clachach, gainmheineach.
Calculus, *s.* Clachag; *lithiasis:* clach-fhuail; *latrunculus:* fear-cìneatain; *computatio:* àireamh, cunntas.
Caldarium, *s.* Coire, aghann.
Caldarius, *adj.* Teth.
Calefacio, Calfacio, } -ere, *v. a.* Blàthaich, teò, teasaich, gar.
Calefactus, *part.* Blàthaichte, teòthta, teasaichte, garta.
Calefio, -ere, *v. a.* Teasaich, blàthaich, teò.
Calendae, *s.* Latha ceann mios.
Calendarium, *s.* Leabhar-cunntais.
Caleo, -ere, *v. n.* Blàthaich, teasaich, teò, fàs blàth.
Calesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs teth, fàs blàth, blàthaich.
Calidus, *adj.* Teth, loisgeach; *tepidus:* blàth; *ardens:* bras, dian; *iracundus:* cas, teth, feargach.
Caliga, *s.* Cas-bhcairt.
Caligatio, *s.* Dorchadas, doille.
Caliginosus, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir, dubharach.
Caligo, -are, *v. n.* Dorchaich, doilleirich, fàs dorch.
Caligo, *s.* Dorchadas, doilleireachd; *nebula:* ceò, neul; *obscuritas:* doilleireachd; *ignorantia:* aineòlas, doille.
Calix, *s.* Cupan, ouach, soire, soitheach.
Callarias, *s.* Adag.
Calleo, -ere, *v. n.* Cruadhaich, teannaich, fàs cruaidh; *nosce, experientiâ:* aithnich, tuig, bi fiosrach.
Calliditas, *s.* Teòmachd, seòltachd, faicill; *dissimulatio:* cuilbheartachd, seòltachd.
Callidus, *adj.* Glic, sicir, seòlta, teòma; *astutus:* carach, cuilbheartach, seòlta.
Callis, *s.* Frith-rathad, ceum.
Callosus, *adj.* Cruaidh, teann, tiugh.
Callus, *s.* Cruaidhead, gairbhe; *crusta:* callum.
Calo, *s.* Gille.
Calor, s, *s.* Teas, blàths.
Calva, Calvaria, } *s.* Claigionn.
Calvatus, *part.* Maol, lom.
Calveo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi maol, fàs maol.
Calvesco, *v. incep.* Fàs maol, cinn maol.
Calvities, Calvisium, } *s.* Maoile, maoilead.
Calumnia, *s.* Tuaileas, sgainneal, droch thuairisgeul, càineadh.
Calumniator, *s.* Fear-cùl-chàinidh, breugair, fear-tuaileis.
Calumnior, -ari, *v. dep.* Càin, dìt, tog sgainneal.
Calus, *s.* Cliath.
Calvus, *adj.* Maol, lom.
Calx, *s.* Cailc.
Calx, *s.* Sàil; *terminatio:* ceann, crìoch; *ictus pede:* breab.
Calyx, *s.* Cùpan, cuach.
Camelus, *s.* Càmhal.
Camena, *s.* Bàrdachd, òran, fonn.
Camera, *s.* Crom-chlachaireachd.
Caminus, *s.* Fàrlus, luidhear.
Campus, *s.* Achadh, magh.
Camus, *s.* Srian, sparrag.
Canalis, *s.* Pìob-uisge, amar.
Cancer, *s.* Partan; *gangræna:* cnàmhan.
Candefacio, *v. a.* Gealaich, teasaich.
Candela, *s.* Coinneal.
Candelabrum, *s.* Coinnleir, lòchran.
Candens, *adj.* Soillseach, soilleir, dèarsach; *fervidus:* teth, blàth.
Candeo, *v. n.* Gealaich, fàs geal; *fulge:* dèars, soillsich.
Candesco, *v. incep.* Fàs geal; *flamma:* fàs teth, fàs loisgeach.
Candidatus, *s.* Iarradair, fear-iarraidh, fear-cooidhirp.
Candidus, *adj.* Geal, soilleir, dèarsach; *felix:* sona, sealbhach; *sincerus:* treibhdhìreach; *benignus:* càirdeil, caoimhneil.
Candor, *s.* Soilleireachd, dèarsachd; *pulchritudo:* breaghad, maisealachd; *sinceritas:* treibhdhireas, aon-fhillteachd.
Caneo, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs geal, bi geal.
Canesco, *v. incep.* Fàs geal.
Caniculus, *s.* Cuilean, gallag.
Canina, *s.* Craicionn coin.
Caninus, *adj.* Madrach, madrail.
Canis, *s.* Cù, madadh, galla.
Canistrum, *s.* Sgùlan.
Canities, *s.* Glaisead, glaiseachd, gilead.
Cannabis, *s.* Còrcach.
Canneus, *adj.* Cuilceach.
Cano, -ere, *v. a.* Seinn; *lauda:* mol, cliùthaich; *vaticina:* fàisnich, targair.
Canor, *s.* Coirioll.
Canorus, *adj.* Coiriollach, fuaimneach, ceòlmhor.
Cantamen, *s.* Geas, geasadaireachd, druidheachd.
Cantator, *s.* Òranaiche, fear-seinn.
Cantatrix, *s.* Ban-òranaiche.
Cantatus, *part.* Molta, cliùthaichte.
Cantharus, *s.* Cèard-dubhan, daol; *lagena testacea:* tancard, soireag.
Cantherius, *s.* Gearan; *trabs:* spàrr.
Canticum, *s.* Òran, luinneag, ceapag.
Cantilina, *s.* Òran.
Cantio, *s.* Òran, port; *incantamentum:* druidheachd, geasadaireachd.
Cantito, -are, *v. a.* Ath-sheinn.
Canto, -are, *v. a.* Seinn; *lauda:* mol, cliùthaich.
Cantor, *s.* Òranaiche, fear-seinn.
Cantus, *s.* Òran, seinn; *carmen:* port, coirioll; *vox galli:* gairm, glaodh; *incantamentum:* geas.
Canus, *adj.* Liath, glas, ciar; *venerabilis:* urramach, measail.
Capacitas, *s.* Meudachd, farsuingeachd.
Capax, *adj.* Mòr, farsuing; *aptus:* buailteach.
Capella, *s.* Minnean, minnein.
Caper, *s.* Boc, boc-gaibhre.

Capero, -are, *v. a.* Greannaich, dean gruamach.
Capesso, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh fo 's làimh.
Capillaceus, *adj.* Faltach, ròineagach.
Capillamentum, *s.* Falt, folt.
Capillatus, *adj.* Faltach, ròmach.
Capillus, *s.* Falt, folt, feusag.
Capio, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh, glac; *prehende:* glac; *contine:* cum, gabh; *delecta:* taitinn, toilich; *accipe:* gabh, faigh; *intellige:* tuig.
Capis, *s.* Cùpa, cupan.
Capisterium, *s.* Criathar garbh.
Capistro, -are, *v. a.* Cuir aghastar air.
Capistrum, *s.* Aghastar.
Capital, *s.* Mòr-chiont.
Capitalis, *adj.* Bàsmhor, uamhraidh, mòr.
Capitellum, *s.* Ceannan.
Capito, *s.* Pleòisg, gurraiceach, buimilear.
Capitalium, *s.* Prìomh-chathair, prìomh-bhaile.
Capitulatim, *adv.* Ceann air cheann.
Capitulatus, *adj.* Cnapach, plucach.
Capitulum, *s.* Ceannan, ceann-mullaich.
Capo, *s.* Coileach spothta.
Capra, *s.* Gobhar, gabhar.
Caprarius, *s.* Buachaille ghobhar.
Caprea, *s.* Earbag, earb, eilid; *ramus pullulatus:* meangan, fiùran.
Capreolus, *s.* Boc fiadhaich; *clavicula:* busag, fiùran, faillean; *trabs:* spàrr.
Capricornus, *s.* Comhar adhairc gaibhre.
Caprificus, *s.* Craobh fhìgis fhiadhaich.
Caprile, *s.* Crò ghobhar.
Caprimulgus, *s.* Buachaille ghabhar.
Caprinus, *adj.* Gabharach.
Capsa, *s.* Bocsa, taisgeach; *pera:* màileid.
Capsula, *s.* Bòsdan.
Capsus, *s.* Crò, bàthaiche.
Captatio, *s.* Glacadh, greimeachadh.
Captator, *s.* Glacadair, sodalaiche.
Captio, *s.* Glacadh, beirsinn.
Captiosus, *adj.* Carach, meallta; *noxius:* ciùrrail, cronail.
Captivitas, *s.* Braighdeanas, bruid, daorsa.
Captivus, *adj.* Glacta, prìosanaichte.
Captivus, *s.* Prìosanach, ciomach.
Capto, -are, *v. a.* Glac, beir air.
Captura, *s.* Glacadh, beirsinn.
Captus, *s.* Glacadh, greimeachadh; *capacitas:* comas, tuigse.
Capula, *s.* Liadh, ladar.
Capulum, } *s.* Làmh, cas; *feretrum:* caisil-chrò,
Capulus, } carbad.
Capus, *s.* Caillteanach.
Caput, *s.* Ceann; *capitulum:* caibideal; *apex:* bàrr, mullach; *initium:* toiseach; *vita:* beatha; *sors pecuniæ in usuram locatæ:* calpa.
Carabus, *s.* Giomach, partan.
Carbasus, *s.* Amart grinn; *velum:* seòl.
Carbo, *s.* Gual.
Carbonarius, *adj.* Guaillear.
Carbunculo, -are, *v. a.* Gual, loisg.
Carbunculus, *s.* Guaillean; *ulcer:* guirean, cneadh; *gemma:* lasair-chlach, carbuncul.

Carcer, *s.* Prìosan, gainntear, carcar; *locus ex quo cursu certant:* ceann, toiseach; *initium:* tùs.
Cardinatus, *adj.* Crochta.
Cardo, *s.* Bann, udalan; *semita:* frith-rathad, ceum; *poli:* àirdean; *occasio:* cothrom; *finis:* crìoch.
Carduus, *s.* Fothannan, cluaran.
Careo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi a dh'easbhuidh, bi dhìth.
Caries, *s.* Groide, groidead.
Carina, *s.* Druim, sail-dhroma; *navis:* long.
Cariosus, *adj.* Grod, malcta.
Caritas, *s.* Gort, gainne, gainnead, daoiread; *affectio:* déigh, tlachd, gràdh, seirc.
Carmen, *s.* Rann, earrann, ceathramh; *cantus:* òran, luinneag, duanag, port; *incantamentum:* geas, geasadaireachd, druidheachd; *vaticinatio:* fàisneachd, fàidheadaireachd.
Carminatio, *s.* Càrdadh.
Carmino, -are, *v. a.* Càrd, cìr.
Carnarium, *s.* Seòmar feòla.
Carnarius, *s.* Feòladair.
Carnifex, *s.* Crochadair; *furcifer:* crochaire.
Carnificina, *s.* Ionad crochaidh; *officium carnificis:* crochadaireachd; *dolor:* cràdh, pian.
Carnivorus, *adj.* Feòil-itheach.
Caro, *s.* Feòil.
Caro, -ere, *v. a.* Càrd.
Caros, } *s.* Lus-mhic-chuimein.
Caron, }
Carpentum, *s.* Carbad, feun.
Carpo, -ere, *v. a.* Cruinnich, tionail, trus; *cape:* gabh; *seca:* gèarr, bloighdich; *divide:* roinn, sgar; *care:* càrd; *fruere:* meall; *perde:* caith; *culpa:* cronaich, coirich.
Carptim, *adv.* An sud 's an so.
Carptor, *s.* Gearradair, grabhalaiche.
Carpus, *s.* Caol an dùirn.
Carruca, *s.* Cathair, feun beag.
Carrus, *s.* Feun, cairt.
Cartilagineus, } *adj.* Maothanach.
Cartilaginosus, }
Cartilago, *s.* Maoth-chnàimh, maothan.
Carus, *adj.* Daor, cosdail; *amatus:* gràdhach, gaolach.
Casa, *s.* Bothan, tigh beag.
Caseale, *s.* Ionad-càise.
Caseus, *s.* Càise, càis.
Caso, -are, *v. a.* Tuit.
Casse, *adv.* An dìomhain.
Cassida, } *s.* Clogaid, biorraid.
Cassis, }
Cassis, *s.* Lìon-sealgair, ribe; *araneæ tela:* lìon an damhain alluidh.
Cassita, *s.* Uiseag.
Cassiteron, *s.* Feòdar, iarunn geal.
Cassus, *adj.* Dìomhain, faoin.
Castanea, *s.* Geanm-chnò.
Castellanus, *adj.* Caisteallach, tùrach.
Castellatim, *adv.* O thùr gu tùr.
Castellum, *s.* Caisteal, baideal, tùr, baile-dìon; *oppidum:* baile, cathair.
Castigabilis, *adj.* Ion-smachdachaidh.

Castigatio, *s.* Cronachadh, achmhasan, smachdachadh.
Castigator, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh, cronadair, fear-smachdachaidh.
Castigo, -are, *v. a.* Smachdaich, buail, cronaich; *objurga:* troid, cronaich.
Castitas, *s.* Geamnuidheachd.
Castor, *s.* Dobhran donn, dobhar-chù, leas-leathann.
Castorea, *s.* Clachan dobhar-choin.
Castra, *s.* Camp, long-phort; *bellum:* cogadh; *officium:* dreuchd, gnothach.
Castrametor, -ari, *v. d.* Campaich.
Castratio, *s.* Spoth, spothadh.
Castro, -are, *v. a.* Spoth; *deseca:* gèarr dheth; *debilita:* lagaich.
Castrum, *s.* Caisteal, baideal, tùr.
Castus, *adj.* Geamnuidh, glan; *religiosus:* diadhuidh, nèamhuidh; *sincerus:* treibhdhireach, ionraic, onorach.
Casula, *s.* Frith-bhothan.
Casus, *s.* Tuiteam, teagadh; *accidens:* tuiteamas, teagamh; *periculum:* gàbhadh, cunnart; *flexus:* cùis; *finis:* crìoch, deireadh.
Catalogus, *s.* Clàr-ainm, cunntas-cheann.
Cataplasma, *s.* Plàsd, fuar-lite.
Catapulta, *s.* Clach-bhogha.
Cataracta, *s.* Drochaid-thogalach; *aquæ casus:* eas, steall.
Catella, *s.* Slabhruidh bheag.
Catellus, *s.* Cuilean.
Catena, *s.* Slabhruidh, bann.
Catenatus, *part.* Ceangailte le slabhruidh.
Caterva, *s.* Buidheann, eatharn, coisir, baidne.
Catervarius, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach.
Catervatim, *adv.* An cuideachdaibh, am buidhnibh.
Catharticus, *adj.* Purgaideach, fuasgailteach.
Cathedra, *s.* Cùbaid, crannag, cathair; *sella portatitia:* cathair.
Catillus, *s.* Bigean.
Catinus, *s.* Mias.
Catulio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi air ghasradh.
Catulitio, *s.* Gasradh.
Catulus, *s.* Cuilean.
Catus, *adj.* Glic, sicir, cùramach, faicilleach; *acer:* grad, ealamh, ealanta; *astutus:* carach, cuilbheartach.
Cavaticus, *adj.* Còsach.
Cauda, *s.* Earball, rumpull, feaman.
Caudex, *s.* Corp, stoc; *sedile:* suidheagan, bòrd.
Cavea, *s.* Uamha, garaidh; *aviarium:* eunadan, eun-lann; *alveare:* bùth sheillean, sgeap.
Caveo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir aire, thoir faicill, ob, seachain.
Caverna, *s.* Uamh, còs, garaidh.
Cavernosus, *adj.* Cosach, uamhach.
Cavilla, *s.* Magadh, fochaid, tàir, beum, connsachadh.
Cavillatio, *s.* Fearas-chuideachd, feala-dhà; *cavilla:* magadh, fochaid, connsachadh; *futilis exceptio:* frith-chron, frith-choire, cunnuil.
Cavillator, *s.* Fear-coireachaidh, cronadair.
Cavillor, *v. d.* Beum, cronaich; *deride:* fochaidich, mag.
Caula, *s.* Mainnir, fang.
Caulis, *s.* Cuinnlein, lurg; *brassica crispata:* càl bloingein; *penna:* peann; *cauda:* earbull, breamann.
Cavo, -are, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail.
Caupo, *s.* Òsd-fhear, fear tigh-òsda.
Caupona, *s.* Òsd-thigh, tigh-òsda.
Cauponula, *s.* Tigh-leanna.
Caurus, *s.* Gaoth an iar-dheas.
Causa, *s.* Aobhar, cùis, cion-fàth; *intentio:* rùn; *prætextus:* leisgeul; *ratio:* reuson, aobhar; *lis:* cùis, cùis-lagha; *lucrum:* buannachd, tairbhe; *negotium:* gnothach, dreuchd.
Causidicus, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, fear-lagha.
Causor, -ari, *v. dep.* Gabh leisgeul, thoir leisgeul; *culpa:* cronaich, coirich.
Causticus, *adj.* Loisgeach, lasanta.
Causula, *s.* Faoin-leisgeul, fann-leisgeul.
Cauterium, *s.* Iarunn-losgaidh.
Cautes, *s.* Creag, sgòrr.
Cautio, *s.* Aire cùram, faicill; *provisio:* solar, deasachadh; *syngrapha:* bann, urras.
Cautor, *s.* Fear-solair, fear cùramach.
Cautus, *adj.* Glic, sicir, cùramach, faicilleach: *securus:* tèaruinnte, sàbhailt.
Cavum, Cavus, *s.* Toll, slochd, còs.
Cavus, *adj.* Còsach, tollach.
Cedo, -ere, *v. a.* Falbh, fàg; *fuge:* teich; *obedi:* géill, strìochd; *accide:* tuit, tachair.
Cedo, *v. def.* Innis, nochd.
Cedrus, *s.* Seudar, craobh-sheudair.
Celator, *s.* Fear-cleith.
Celeber, *adj.* Ainmeil, gasda, cliùiteach; *frequens:* dòmhail, lìonmhor; *blandus:* milis, taitneach.
Celebratio, *s.* Meas, ainm, cliù, moladh; *actus celebrandi:* coimhead-féille; *conventus:* cuideachd, còisir.
Celebritas *s.* Cliù, meas, urram; *solennis conventas:* mòr-choinneamh.
Celebro, -are, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich; *sacra:* cum àrd-fhéill; *frequenta:* dòmhlaich, lìon.
Celer, *adj.* Luath; *agilis:* grad, ealamh, beothail; *vivax:* beothail, sunndach, brisg.
Celeripes, *adj.* Luath-chasach, siùbhlach.
Celeritas, *s.* Luaths, cabhag.
Celero, -are, *v. a.* Greas, deifrich.
Cella, *s.* Cuilidh, seilear, cùil; *sacellum:* caibeal.
Cellarium, *s.* Cuilidh, seilear.
Cellula, *s.* Seilear beag.
Cello -are, *v. a.* Folaich, ceil; *occulta:* ceil.
Celox, *s.* Birlinn.
Celsus, *adj.* Òirdheirc, flathail, àrdaichte, gaisgeil; *arduus:* àrd, mòr; *ingens:* mòr, àrd, greadhnach; *erectus:* dìreach.
Censeo, -ere, *v. a.* Smuainich, saoil, bi am barail; *impone tributum:* leag cìs, cuir cìs air.
Censor, *s.* Cronadair, fear-cunnuil, fear-cronachaidh.
Censorius, *adj.* Cunnuileach, cruaidh, teann.
Censura, *s.* Dreuchd fir-cronachaidh; *reprehen-*

sio: achmhasan, cronachadh; *auctoritas:* ùghdarras, comas; *pœna:* peanas, fulang; *periculum:* deuchainn.
Census, *s.* Cunntas, sluagh-chunntas.
Centaurea, Centaureum, } *s.* Ceud-bhileach.
Centenus, *adj.* Ceud.
Centesimus, *adj.* Ceudamh.
Centies, *adv.* Ceud fillte.
Centipellio, *s.* Maodal féidh.
Cento, *s.* Lùireach, baidreag.
Centralis, *adj.* Meadhonach.
Centrum, *s.* Meadhon, cridhe, teis-meadhon, buillsgean; *tuber:* gath, meall, pluc.
Centum, *adj.* Ceud.
Centumviri, *s.* Breitheamhnan.
Centunculus, *s.* Cnàmh-lus.
Centuplex, *adj.* Ceud-fillte.
Centuria, *s.* Roinn cheud.
Centuriatim, *adv.* 'Nan ceudaibh.
Centurio, *s.* Ceannard-ceud.
Centurio, -are, *v. a.* Roinn 'n a cheudaibh.
Cepa, *s.* Uinnean.
Cephalea, *s.* Ceann goirt.
Cepena, *s.* Sèap' uinnean.
Cepphus, *s.* Faoileann.
Cera, *s.* Céir; *libri:* leabhraichean; *testamentum:* tiomnadh.
Cerasum, *s.* Sirist.
Cerasus, *s.* Craobh-shirist.
Ceratum, *s.* Céir-aodach, aodach céire.
Cerberus, *s.* Cù ifrinn.
Cerdo, *s.* Breòclair.
Cerealis, *adj.* Coirceach.
Cerebellum, *s.* Cuid de 'n eanchainn.
Cerebrosus, *adj.* Feargach, fiadhaich, borb.
Cerebrum, *s.* Eanchainn.
Ceres, *s.* Coirc, arbhar.
Cerevisia, *s.* Leann.
Cereus, *adj.* Céireach.
Cerinthe, *s.* Bainne ghamnach.
Cerno, -ere, *v. a.* Rannsuich, criathair, sgrùd; *divide:* roinn, dealaich, sgar; *perspice:* faic, thoir fainear; *intellige:* tuig; *statue:* cuir romhad.
Cernuus, *adj.* Crom-cheannach.
Cerritus, *adj.* Air bàinidh, fiadhaich.
Cerrus, *s.* Searbh-dharach.
Certamen, *s.* Comh-stri, cath; *disputatio:* connsachadh, deasbud; *periculum:* deuchainn; *pugna:* cath, còmhrag.
Certatim, *adv.* Gu dùrachdach, gu dian.
Certatio, *s.* Gleachd, strì; *emulatio:* comh-fharpuis, strì; *exercitatio:* cleachdadh.
Certe, Certo, } *adv.* Gu cinnteach, gun teagamh.
Certo, -are, *v. a.* Dean strì, dean comh-fharpuis; *contende:* connsaich, troid, dean strì.
Certus, *adj.* Cinnteach; *diversus:* àraid, eadardhealaichte; *immotus:* daingean, neo-ghluasadach; *securus:* sàbhailt, tèaruinte; *fidelis:* dìleas, onorach.
Cerva, *s.* Fiadh, eilid.
Cervical, *s.* Currachd-oidhche; *columna:* carragh.
Cervix, *s.* Amhach.
Cervus, *s.* Fiadh, damh-féidh; *furca:* gobhlag.
Cessatio, *s.* Dìomhanas, tàmhanachd, sgur.
Cessator, *s.* Leisgean, lunndair.
Cessio, *s.* Toirt thairis, cùiteachadh.
Cesso, -are, *v. a.* Sguir, leig seachad, tàmh; *produc:* màirnealaich, cuir seachad.
Cestus, *s.* Crios-gaoil, crios a' ghràidh.
Cetaria, *s.* Lochan.
Cetarius, *s.* Iasgair.
Cete, *s.* Muc mhara.
Cetra, *s.* Targaid chruinn.
Cetus, *s.* Muc mhara.
Ceu, *adv.* Mar gu'm biodh, eadhon.
Ceva, *s.* Bò bheag.
Ceveo, -ere, *v. a.* Crath, luaisg, bog.
Chaerephyllum, *s.* Leus-uisge.
Chalceos, *s.* Foghannan.
Chascis, *s.* Nathair nimhe.
Chaldaeus, *s.* Caldeanach.
Chaldaicus, *adj.* Caldeanach.
Chalybs, *s.* Cruaidh.
Chamaecissus, *s.* Athair-lusa, eidhnein-thalmhuinn.
Chamaeleon, *s.* Dearc luachrach air chaochladh dath.
Chamaemelon, *s.* Buidheag shearbh.
Chaos, *s.* Dubh-choimeasg; *locus tenebrosus:* slochd.
Character, *s.* Iarunn-losgaidh, comharradh; *stylus:* dòigh, nòs, modh, cleachdadh; *descriptio:* cunntas.
Charoneus, *s.* Uamh, slochd, toll.
Charta, *s.* Paipeir.
Chasma, *s.* Glamhas, sgàineadh, sgoltadh; *vortex:* cuartag, cuinneag-thuathail.
Chelae, *s.* Spògan partain.
Chelidonia, *s.* Ceann-ruadh.
Chelys, *s.* Clàrsach.
Chenalopex, *s.* Giùran, cathan.
Chimaera, *s.* Fiadh bheathach.
Chirographium, *s.* Làmh-sgrìobhaidh.
Chironian, *s.* Ceud-bhileach.
Chirurgia, *s.* Làmh-leigheas.
Chirurgus, *s.* Làmh-léigh.
Chlamys, *s.* Cleòc.
Cholera, *s.* Tinneas-goile.
Cholericus, *adj.* Domblasach.
Choraules, *s.* Ceòlaire.
Chorda, *s.* Còrd, teud.
Chorea, *s.* Iol-damhsa.
Chorus, *s.* Coisir.
Chronica, *s.* Eachdraidh, seanachas.
Chronicus, *s.* Eachdaire, eachdraiche.
Chrysitis, Chrysocome, } *s.* Lus-chosgaidh-na-fola.
Chrysolithos, *s.* Crisolit.
Chrysophrasus, *s.* Crisoprasus.
Cibaria, Cibarium, } *s.* Biadh, teachd-an-tir, lòn.
Cibatus, *s.* Beathachadh, lòn, teachd-an-tir.
Cibo, -are, *v. a.* Beathaich.

Cibus, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
Cicada, *s.* Leumnach uaine.
Cicatrix, *s.* Athailt, creim, aile.
Cicer, *s.* Peasair nan luch.
Cichoreum, } *s.* Lus-an-t-siùcair.
Cichorium, }
Cicindela, *s.* Cuileag-shnìomhain.
Ciconia, *s.* Corra-bhàn.
Cicur, *s.* Soirbh, sèimh.
Cicuta, *s.* Iteodha, minmhear.
Cieo, -iere, *v. a.* Gluais, caraich; *move:* gluais, dèan; *excita:* buair, tog; *invoca:* gairm, éigh; *appella:* ainmich.
Cilium, *s.* Fabhra, fabhraidh, rosg.
Cimex, *s.* Leòmann fiodha, miol fiodha, bògus.
Cinaedus, *adj.* Druiseil, mear.
Cinara, *s.* Farusgag.
Cincinnulus, *s.* Canrag.
Cincticulus, *s.* Geàrr-chòta.
Cinctorium, *s.* Crios, crios-meadhoin.
Cinctura, *s.* Crioslachadh.
Cinctus, *s.* Crios, crios-cuim.
Cinctutus, *adj.* Crioslaichte.
Cinereus, *adj.* Liath-ghlas.
Cingo, -ere, *v. a.* Crioslaich; *circumsta:* cuartaich.
Cingula, *s.* Gad.
Cingulum, *s.* Crios, crios-meadhoin.
Cinis, *s.* Luath, luaithre; *reliquiæ carbonis exustæ:* guailleanan.
Cinnamomum, *s.* Canal.
Cio, -ire, *v. a.* Gluais, brosnuich.
Cippus, *s.* Cabar; *lapis sepulchralis:* leac-lighe, leac-mairbh.
Circa, *prep.* Mu 'n cuairt, mu thimchioll; *de:* mu dheighinn, mu.
Circaea, *s.* Lus-na-h-oidhche.
Circes, *s.* Fàinne, cearcall.
Circinatio, *s.* Cuartachadh.
Circino, -are, *v. a.* Cuartaich, cuir mu 'n cuairt.
Circinus, *s.* Gobhal-roinn.
Circiter, *prep.* Mu 'n cuairt, mu thimchioll.
Circuitio, *s.* Dol mu 'n cuairt, cuartachadh.
Circuitus, *s.* Cuartachadh, cuairt.
Circularis, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairteach.
Circulatim, *adv.* Ann an cuairt.
Circulator, *s.* Cuairtear.
Circulatrix, *s.* Ban-chuairtear.
Circulo, -are, *v. a.* Cuartaich, rach mu 'n cuairt; *circumspice:* amhairc mu 'n cuairt.
Circulus, *s.* Cuairt; *annulus:* fàinne; *vimen:* cearcall.
Circum, *prep.* Mu 'n cuairt, timchioll.
Circumactus, *s.* Tionndadh mu 'n cuairt.
Circumaggero, -are, *v. a.* Cruinnich mu 'n cuairt. Adhibe, *Mu 'n cuairt*, post Celticum verbum simplex, quod reddit verbi compositi sensum.
Circus, *s.* Cuairt.
Ciris, *s.* Uiseag.
Cirratus, *adj.* Cuairgeanach, cas.
Cirrus, *s.* Caisreag, camag, dual.
Cis, *prep.* Air an taobh os, bhos.
Cisium, *s.* Carbad.
Cispello, -ere, *v. a.* Druid a mach.
Cista, *s.* Sgùlan, bascaid; *arca:* cisd.
Cistella, } *s.* Cisdeag.
Cistellula, }
Cisterna, *s.* Amar, tobar.
Cistula, *s.* Cisdeag.
Citatim, *adv.* Gu luath, gu cabhagach.
Citerior, *adj.* A 's dlùithe.
Cithara, *s.* Clàrsach, fiodhull.
Citharista, *s.* Clàrsair.
Citharistria, *s.* Ban-chlàrsair.
Citharizo, -are, *v. a.* Cluich clàrsach.
Citimus, *adj.* A 's dlùithe, a 's faisge.
Cito, -are, *v. a.* Gairm, sumain; *appella:* ainmich; *verba alicujus scriptoris profer:* gabh briathran iasaid; *recita:* aithris; *excita:* buair, brosnuich.
Citra, *prep.* Air an taobh so; *extra:* a muigh, a mach; *ante:* mu choinneamh.
Citro, *adv.* An sud 's an so.
Citrus, *s.* Craobh-shìtroin.
Citus, *adj.* Luath, grad, clis, ealamh.
Civicus, *adj.* Baileach, sìobhalt.
Civilis, *adj.* Sìobhailt, tìreach, dùthchail.
Civilitas, *s.* Sìobhaltachd, modhalachd, suairceas.
Civis, *s.* Saoranach.
Civitas, *s.* Baile, cathair; *communitas:* comunn; *jus civitatis:* saorsa baile-mòir.
Clades, *s.* Sgrios, milleadh, truaighe, claoidh.
Clam, *prep.* Am folach, an cleith, gun fhios.
Clam, *adv.* Gun fhios, gu folchaidh.
Clamator, *s.* Fear gairm, rànaire, beucair.
Clamatorius, *adj.* Collaideach, bruidhneach.
Clamitatio, *s.* Collaid, glaodhaich, caithream.
Clamito, -are, *v. a.* Glaodh, éigh; *declara:* cuir an céill, aidich.
Clamo, -are, *v. a.* Gairm, éigh, glaodh; *solicita:* guidh, grios, iarr; *querere:* gearanaich, gearain; *vocifera:* glaodh, beuc.
Clamor, *s.* Glaodh, glaodhach, éigheach; *clamitatio:* collaid, caithream.
Clamosus, *adj.* Collaideach, àrd-labhrach.
Clandestinus, *adj.* Dìomhair, foluichte, uaigneach.
Clango, -ere, *v. a.* Gliong, thoir fuaim; *crepita:* ràc, glaodh.
Clangor, *s.* Fuaim, gleadhraich; *crepitus:* rùcail, gànraich.
Clareo, -ere, *v. n.* Soillsich, dèars; *nite:* bi barraichte, bi òirdheirc; *fi manifestus:* bi aithnichte.
Claresco, *v. incep.* Fàs soillseach, fàs dèarsach; *nitesce:* fàs barraichte, fàs òirdheirc.
Clarificus, *adj.* Àrd-fhuaimneach.
Clarigatio, *s.* Iarraidh aicheamhail.
Clarisonus, *adj.* Glan-fhuaimneach, binn.
Claritas, *s.* Soilleireachd, gloine; *excellentia:* òirdheirceas.
Claritudo, *s.* Cliù, ainm, luaidh.
Claro, -are, *v. a.* Glan, soilleirich; *declara:* aithris, innis; *fi nobilis:* dean òirdheirc.
Clarus, *adj.* Glan, soilleir; *manifestus:* soilleir, dearbhta; *alte sonans:* àrd-fhuaimneach; *inclytus:* cliùiteach, ainmeil, gasda; *nobilis:* òirdheirc, urramach.

Classicen, *s.* Fear-gairme.
Classicula, *s.* Cabhlach beag.
Classicum, *s.* Fuaim-trombaid.
Classicus, *s.* Fear-trombaid, trombair; *navigator:* maraiche, seòladair; *civis:* saoranach.
Classis, *s.* Cabhlach, loingeas; *navis:* long; *ordo civium:* dream.
Clathrus, *s.* Cliath.
Clava, *s.* Caman, bata, cuaille.
Clavator, *s.* Fear-bata.
Claudicatio, *s.* Bacaiche, crubaiche.
Claudico, -are, *v. a.* Bi bacach, bi crùbach.
Claudo, -ere, *v. a.* Dùin, druid; *impedi:* stad; *conclude:* comh-dhuin, crìochnaich; *circumsta:* cuartaich.
Claudus, *adj.* Bacach, crùbach.
Clavicula, *s.* Fiùran, faillean, bùsag.
Clavis, *s.* Iuchair; *sera:* glas.
Clavola, *s.* Fiùran, faillean, bùsag.
Claustrum, *s.* Dùnadh; *paries:* balla, gàradh; *conclave:* clòsaid, seòmair-taoibh; *fenestræ claustrum:* duilleag, brod.
Clausula, *s.* Comh-dhùnadh, crìoch.
Clausum, *s.* Ionad druidte.
Clavus, *s.* Tarrang, tarran; *fibula:* putan.
Clema, *s.* Feur glùineach.
Clemens, *adj.* Soirbh, sìtheil; *mitis:* ciùin, sèimh; *affabilis:* suairc, aoidheil; *misericors:* truacanta, tròcaireach; *benignus:* caoimhneil, maitheasach.
Clementia, *s.* Soirbhead, ciùine, ciùineas; *benignitas:* caoimhneas, maitheas, suairceas, caomhalachd; *misericordia:* truacantas: bàigh; *tranquillitas:* sèimheachd.
Clepo, -ere, *v. a.* Goid, cliob, tiolp; *cela:* ceil.
Cleptis, *s.* Gaduiche, mèirleach.
Cliens, *s.* Fear eisimeileach.
Clima, *s.* Roinn-uarach.
Climacter, *s.* Ceum fàraidh.
Climactericus, *adj.* Cunnartach, gàbhaidh.
Clinamen, *s.* Cromadh, claonadh.
Clinicus, *s.* Ollamh; *qui ægrotat:* fear tinn.
Clino, -are, *v. a.* Claon, cròm, lùb.
Clitellae, *s.* Srathair.
Clivosus, *adj.* Creagach, corrach.
Clivulus, *s.* Creagag.
Clivus, *s.* Dìreadh, uchdach.
Cloaca, *s.* Guitear, slochd.
Clunis, *s.* Màs, cùl a' chruachain, tòn.
Clypeus, *s.* Sgiath, targaid.
Clyster, *s.* Cliostar.
Co, *prep.* Vide Con.
Coacervatio, *s.* Cruinneachadh r' a chéile, cruinneachadh cuideachd. Redde prepositionem, *Co*, per, *r' a cheile* vel *cuideachd*, qua posita post verbum simplex, dat verbi compositi sensum.
Coaxo, -are, *v. a.* Ròc.
Cobio, *s.* Bronnag.
Coccinatus, *adj.* Sgeadaicht' an sgàrlaid.
Cocinnum, *s.* Scàrlaid, sgàrlaid.
Cochlea, *s.* Faoch, faochag, coilleag; *spira:* bidhis; *scalæ:* staidhir, staidhre.
Cochleare, *s.* Spàin.
Cochlearium, *s.* Poll-choilleag.
Cochlidium, *s.* Staidhir snìomhanach.
Cocio, *s.* Ceannuiche màileid.
Cocles, *s.* Neach aon-shùileach.
Coctibilis, *adj.* So-dheasachaidh.
Coctilis, *adj.* Bruichte, fuinte.
Coctio, *s.* Bruich, goil.
Coctor, *s.* Goileadair.
Coculum, *s.* Poit, coire, goileadair.
Codex, *s.* Corp, bun, stoc; *liber:* leabhar.
Codicillus, *s.* Maide; libellus: leabhran.
Coena, *s.* Suipeir.
Coenaculum, *s.* Seòmar suipeire.
Coenaticus, *adj.* Suipeireach.
Coenatio, *s.* Seòmar-aoidheachd.
Coenatorium, *s.* Gùn-oidhche.
Coenito, -are, *v. a.* Gabh suipeir tric.
Coeno, -are, *v. a.* Gabh suipeir.
Coenosus, *adj.* Salach, mosach.
Coenula, *s.* Suipeir bheag.
Coenum, *s.* Salchar, mosaiche; *paupertas:* bochduinn.
Coepi, *v. def.* Thòisich.
Coepto, -are, *v. a.* Tòisich, feuch, gabh an làimh.
Coeptum, } *s.* Toiseach, deuchainn.
Coeptus, }
Coerceo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Arceo.
Coercitio, *s.* Casgadh, bacadh; *castigatio:* smachdachadh, smachd, ceannsal.
Coetus, *s.* Cuideachd, comh-chruinneachadh, coinneamh.
Cogitabilis, *adj.* Smuainteach, so-smuaineachaidh.
Cogitate, *adv.* Gu smuainteachail, gu cùramach.
Cogitatio, *s.* Smuain; *meditatio:* smuaineachadh, cnuasachd, meòrachadh; *cura:* aire, faicill; *intentio:* rùn, dùil.
Cogitatum, *s.* Smuain, barail.
Cogito, -are, *v. a.* Smuainich; *medita:* meòraich, cnuasaich, beachd-smuainich; *statue:* cuir romhad, rùnaich.
Cognatio, *s.* Dàimh, càirdeas.
Cognatus, *adj.* Dàimheil, càirdeach.
Cognatus, *s.* Caraid, dàimheach.
Cognitio, *s.* Eòlas, aithne; *norma:* riaghailt; *examinatio:* deuchainn.
Cognitor, *s.* Fear-aithne, fear eòlach; *procurator.* fear-tagraidh.
Cognomen, } *s.* Ainm-sloinnidh, comh-ainm,
Cognomentum, } sloinneadh, frith-ainm.
Cognominis, *s.* Fear-cinnidh.
Cognomino, -are, *v. a.* Sloinn.
Cognosco, -ere, *v. a.* Compositum ex *Con* et *Nosco*, quæ vide.
Cogo, -ere, *v. a.* Tionail, cruinnich, trus; *condensa:* tiughaich; *compelle:* comh-éignich, éignich.
Cohaerenter, *adv.* Gu ceart, gu taitneach.
Cohaerentia, *s.* Comh-chrochadh.
Cohibeo, -ere, *v. a.* Cum a stigh, bac; *necte:* ceangail; *contine:* cum.
Cohonesto, -are, *v. a.* Rìomhaich, dean urramach.

Cohors, *s.* Còisir, cuideachd, buidheann; *manipulus:* cuideachd.
Cohorticula, *s.* Baidnean.
Cohortis, *s.* Fang, mainnir.
Cohortor, -ari, *v. dep.* Misnich.
Coinquino, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, mill.
Coitio, *s.* Cruinneachadh, coinneamh, còmhdhail; *sodalitas:* companas, compantas; *conventio:* tachairt, còmhdhail.
Coitus, *s.* Coinneachadh, coinneamh, tachairt.
Colaphus, *s.* Sgaileag, paileart, gleadhar.
Colicus, *s.* Greim-mionaich.
Collabefacto, -are, *v. a.* Lagaich, dì-mhisnich, sàruich.
Collabefio, -ere, *v. irr.* Bris, claoidh, sàruich.
Collabor, -bi, *v. dep.* Vide Con et Labor.
Collachrymatio, *s.* Comh-ghal, comh-chaoidh.
Collachrymo, -are, *v. a.* Comh-chaoidh, comh-chaoin.
Collare, Collaria, *s.* Coilèir, bràid.
Collatio, *s.* Cruinneachadh, tàthadh; *comparatio:* coimeas; *pecuniæ collatio:* cruinneachadh.
Collator, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh.
Collaudo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Con et Laudo.
Collecta, Collectio, *s.* Cruinneachadh, trusadh.
Collectivus, *adj.* Comh-chruinnichte, tionailte.
Collectum, *s.* Cruinneachadh, trusadh.
Collega, *s.* Companach, còmhlan, coimpire.
Collegium, *s.* Comunn, cuideachd; *societas:* comunn, companas.
Colliciae, *s.* Guiteirean.
Collido, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Lædo.
Colligatio, *s.* Ceangal r' a chéile.
Colligo, -ere, *v. a.* Cruinnich r' a chéile, tionail; *carpe:* spìon; *junge:* ceangaill r' a chéile; *numera:* cunnt; *conclude:* comh-dhùin.
Collineo, -are, *v. a.* Cuspuich.
Collino, -ere, *v. a.* Buaic, salaich.
Colliquifactus, *adj.* Leaghta.
Colliquiae, *s.* Guiteirean, claisean.
Collis, *s.* Beinn, aonach, cnoc, tom, tolm.
Collisio, *s.* Comh-bhualadh.
Collocatio, *s.* Suidheachadh, socrachadh.
Colloco, -are, *v. a.* Vide Con et Loco.
Collocutio, Colloquium, *s.* Conaltradh, comh-labhairt, comh-labhradh.
Colloquor, -i, *v. dep.* Vide Con et Loquor.
Colluceo, -ere, *v. n.* Comh-dhèars.
Colluctatio, *s.* Gleachd, strì.
Colluctor, -ari, *v. dep.* Comh-ghleachd, dean comh-spàirn.
Collum, *s.* Amhach.
Collusio, *s.* Coimh-chealg, cuilbheart.
Collusor, *s.* Companach cluiche.
Collustro, -are, *v. a.* Vide Con et Lustro.
Colluvies, *s.* Salchar, mosaiche.
Colluvio, *s.* Salchar, mùn, trusdaireachd.
Collybus, *s.* Malairt-airgid.
Collyrium, *s.* Sàbh-shùl; *clyster:* cliostar.
Colo, -ere, *v. a.* Treabh; *orna:* breaghaich, maisich; *inhabita:* tuinich, fuirich, gabh còmhnuidh; *adora:* aor, ùmhlaich; *fave:* nochd fàbhar.
Colocasia, *s.* Pònair Éiphiteach.
Colon, *s.* Caolan.
Colona, *s.* Ban-tuathanach.
Colonia, *s.* Àiteachas.
Colonicus, *adj.* Treabhach, tuathach.
Colonus, *adj.* So-threabhaidh.
Colonus, *s.* Tuathanach, treabhaiche; *verna:* sgalag, balach; *novæ terræ cultor:* fear àiteachaidh tìr nineoil.
Color, Colos, *s.* Dath; *faciei aspectus:* snuadh, tuar, aogas; *prætextus:* leisgeul.
Colorate, *adv.* Gu leisgeulach.
Coloro, -ere, *v. a.* Dath; *dissimula:* gabh leisgeul, ceil.
Colosseus, *adj.* Mòr.
Colostra, *s.* Nùs, bainne-buidhe, ceud-bhainne.
Coluber, Colubra, *s.* Nathair.
Colubrinus, *adj.* Carach, lùbach, cealgach.
Colum, *s.* Sìolachan; *colicus:* greim-mionaich.
Columba, *s.* Columan, calman.
Columbar, *s.* Brangas, guin-cheap.
Columbaria, Columbarium, *s.* Colm-lann, tigh-choluman.
Columbarius, *s.* Gille-choluman.
Columbulus, *s.* Columan beag.
Columella, *s.* Carragh beag.
Columen, *s.* Carragh, prop meadhoin; *mons:* beinn.
Columis, *adj.* Slàn, fallain, tèaruinte.
Columna, *s.* Colbh, carragh.
Columnarii, *s.* Ruidhtearan.
Columnarium, *s.* Cìs charraigh.
Coluthea, *s.* Milsean.
Coma, *s.* Ceann fuilt, dos, bàrr.
Comarchus, *s.* Iarla, mor-fhear.
Comatus, *adj.* Dosach, badach.
Combibo, -ere, *v. n.* Vde Con et Bibo.
Comburo, -ere, *v. a.* Loisg, caith; *torre:* sgreag, tiormaich.
Comedo, -ere, *v. def.* Vide Con et Edo.
Comes, *s.* Companach, còmhlan, coimpire; *particeps:* companach; *comarchus:* iarla, mor-fhear.
Comestura, *s.* Comh-ithe, comh-itheadh.
Cometa, Cometes, *s.* Reul-chearbach, reul-sheachrain.
Comicus, *adj.* Àbhachdach, sùgach.
Comicus, *s.* Sgrìobhair-chluichean.
Cominus, *adv.* Teann air làimh, dlùth do.
Comis, *adj* Sèimh, grinn, caoimhneil, suairc.
Comissabundus, *adj.* Misgeach, ruidhtearach.
Comissatio, *s.* Ruidhtearachd, misg.
Comissator, *s.* Misgear, ruidhtear.
Comissor, -ari, *v. dep.* Òl, bi cridheil, cuir air mhisg.
Comitas, *s.* Sìobhaltachd, suairceas, aoidhealachd.
Comitatus, *s.* Buidheann, cuideachd, luchd-leanmhuinn.
Comiter, *adv.* Gu sèimh, gu suairc, gu h-aoidheil; *concinne:* gu grinn, gu rìomhach.
Comitia, *s.* Coinneamh bhreitheamhnan, mòd.
Comititiatus, *s.* Mòd.

Comitium, *s.* Coinneamh, cùirt, comh-chruinneachadh, mòd; *curia municipalis:* cùirt, tigh-cùirt.
Comito, -are, *v. a.* } Comhaidh, coimh-chéimnich.
Comitor, -are, *v. dep.* }
Commeatus, *s.* Coimheadachd, dìon; *cibus:* lòn, biadh.
Commemoratio, *s.* Cuimhneachadh, cur an cuimhne.
Commemoro, -are, *v. a.* Vide Memoro.
Commendabilis, *adj.* Ion-mholta, ion-chliùiteach, cliù-thoillteanach.
Commendatio, *s.* Cliù, moladh.
Commendatitus, *adj.* Moltach, cliùiteach.
Commendatrix, *s.* Bean-mholaidh.
Commendo, -are, *v. a.* Earb, tiomain; *lauda:* mol, cliùthaich.
Commensus, *s.* Comh-chothrom.
Commentarium, *s.* Leabharan eachdraidh ghoirid.
Commentariolus, }
Commentarium, } *s.* Leabhar-mìneachaidh.
Commentarius, }
Commentatio, *s.* Smuaìneachadh, meòrachadh; *descriptio:* cunntas.
Commentitius, *adj.* Faoin, uirsgeulach; *fabricatus ex novo:* ùr-dhèanta.
Commentor, -are, *v. dep.* Dealbh, dèan; *disputa:* reusonaich, tagair; *commentarium scribe:* sgrìobh leabhar-mìneachaidh; *meditare:* smuainich, cnuasaich.
Commentor, *s.* Fear-deilbh.
Commentum, *s.* Smuain ùr, ùr-dhealbh; *fabula:* ùr-sgeul, faoin-sgeul, sgeulachd.
Commeo, -are, *v. a.* Falbh, gluais, thig is falbh.
Commercium, *s.* Malairt, ceannachd; *notitia:* eòlas.
Commercor, -ari, *v. dep.* Ceannaich, dean malairt.
Commiles, *s.* Comh-shaighdear, còmhlan.
Commilitium, *s.* Comh-shaighdearachd.
Comminatio, *s.* Maoidheadh.
Comminiscor, -ici, *v. dep.* Dealbh, smuainich, saoil; *recordare:* cuimhnich.
Comminor, -ari, *v. dep.* Maoidh.
Comminuo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris, bruan; *minue,* q. v.
Commiseratio, *s.* Truas, iochd, bàigh.
Commiseror, -ari, *v. dep.* Truasaich, gabh truas ri.
Commissio, *s.* Deuchainn.
Commissum, *s.* Deuchainn, ionnsuidh; *culpa:* coire, cron; *mysterium:* rùn, dìomhaireachd.
Commissura, *s.* Alt.
Committo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Mitto.
Commode, *adv.* Gu ceart, gu cothromach, gu freagarrach.
Commoditas, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe; *opportunitas:* cothrom; *civilitas:* sìobhaltachd, suairceas.
Commodo, -are, *v. a.* Cuidich, cobhair, dean feum do; *da mutuo:* thoir iasachd, thoir coingheall.
Commodum, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe; *opportunitas:* cothrom.
Commodus, *adj.* Ceart, cothromach, freagarrach; *conveniens:* freagarrach goireasach; *affabilis:* suairc, sìobhalt, grinn; *fortunatus:* sealbhach, fortanach; *tempestivus:* tìomail.
Commolior, -iri, *v. dep.* Feuch, oidhirpich.
Commolo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris, meil.
Commonefacio, -ere, } *v. a.* Comhairlich, thoir sanas; *admone:* cuir an cuimhne.
Commoneo, -ere, }
Commonitio, *s.* Cur an cuimhne, sanas, rabhadh.
Commoratio, *s.* Stad, fuireach, fantuinn; *habitatio:* tàmh-ionad, àite-còmhnuidh; *mora:* seamsan, màirneal.
Commorior, -i, *v. dep.* Vide Con et Morior.
Commotio, *s.* Buaireas, luasgan, eas-òrdugh.
Commoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Moveo.
Commune, *s.* Comh-fhlaitheachd.
Communicatio, *s.* Compàirteachadh, buileachadh, comh-chaidreachas.
Communico, -are, *v. a.* Comh-labhair, aithris, innis; *consocia:* compàirtich, builich.
Communio, *s.* Companas, compantas, comunn, comhchomunn.
Communis, *adj.* Coitchionn, cumanta; *simplex:* simplidh; *æquus:* comh-ionann.
Communitas, *s.* Comunn, comh-chuideachd, comhfhlaitheachd; *societas:* cuideachd, comunn.
Communiter, *adv.* An coitchiontas, an cumantas.
Commuto, -are, *v. a.* Vide Con et Muto.
Como, -are, *v. a.* Éid, cluthaich, sgeadaich.
Como, -ere, *v. a.* Cìr, réitich.
Comoedia, *s.* Cluich-àbhachd.
Comoedus, *s.* Cleasaich.
Comosus, *adj.* Faltach, molach, ròmach.
Compactilis, *adj.* Teann, daingean, comh-dhlùthaichte.
Compactio, *s.* Dlùthadh, comh-dhlùthadh.
Compactum, *s.* Coimh-cheangal, comh-bhann, comhchòrdadh.
Compactus, *part.* Teannaichte, comh-dhlùthaichte.
Compages, *s.* Dlùthadh, aonadh.
Compago, *s.* Alt, dlùthadh.
Compar, *adj.* Ionann, ion-amhuil, comh-ionann.
Compar, *s.* Coimpire, companach.
Comparabilis, *adj.* So-shamhlachaidh.
Comparate, *adv.* An coimeas.
Comparatio, *s.* Faighinn, faotainn; *preparatio:* uidheamachadh, deasachadh, solaradh, solarachadh; *comparatio:* coimeas, comhard.
Comparativus, *adj.* Coimeas.
Compareo, -ere, *v. a.* Nochd, taisbean.
Comparo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Con et Paro.
Compasco, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Con et Pasco.
Compedis, *s.* Geimheal, buarach.
Compedio, -ire, *v. a.* Geimhlich, ceangail.
Compellatio, *s.* Fàilte, furan; *reprehensio:* coireachadh, cronachadh, trod.
Compello, -are, *v. a.* Bruidhinn ri, labhair ri; *reprehende:* coirich, cronaich, troid; *cita:* gairm.
Compello, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Pello.
Compendiario, *adv.* Gu aithghearr.
Compendiarius, *adj.* Goirid, aithghearr.
Compendifacio, -ere, *v. a.* Giorraich.
Compendium, *s.* Giorradan; *lucrum:* buannachd.
Compensatio, *s.* Dìol, dìoladh, comh-leasachadh.
Compenso, -are, *v. a.* Dìol, ìoc, pàidh; *æstima:* cuir meas, cuir luach; *contrahe:* giorraich.

Comperendino, -are, v. a. Cuir dàil ann.
Comperio, -ire, v. a. Faigh a mach, rùisg.
Compernis, s. Cam-chasach, balcach.
Compesco, -ere, v. a. Ionaltair ; *impedi :* stad, bac ; *prohibe :* bac, cum a stigh ; *restingue :* caisg.
Competitor, s. Fear-coimh-shrèip.
Compilatio, s. Spùinneadh, creach, lomradh.
Compilo, -are, v. a. Goid, slaid, spùinn, creach.
Compingo, -ere, v. a. Comh-dhlùth, comh-thàth.
Compitum, s. Slighe-chrasgach.
Complector, -i, v. dep. Caidrich; *contine :* cum, gabh a stigh ; *describe :* aithris, innis mu ; *intellige :* tuig.
Complementum, s. Lìonadh, lìonadh suas, iomlanachd.
Compleo, -ere, v. a. Lìon, barraich ; *supple :* tog, trus, cruinnich ; *fini :* crìochnaich ; *pactum imple :* coimhgheall, coimhlion.
Complexio, s. Comh-thlamadh, comh-fhilleadh; *conclusio :* comh-dhùnadh, crìoch.
Complexus, s. Caidreamh, comh-chaidreamh ; *spatium :* astar ; *enumeratio :* aithris, cunntas.
Complodo, -ere, v. a. Vide Con et Plaudo.
Comploratio, s. Comh-ghul, comh-chaoidh.
Comploro, -are, v. n. Vide Con et Ploro.
Complures, adj. Mòran, iomadaidh.
Compluries, adv. Gu bidh-dheanta, tric, minic.
Compono, -ere, v. a. Vide Con et Pono.
Comportatio, s. Giùlan, iomchar.
Comporto, -are, v. a. Vide Con et Porto.
Compos, s. Compnirtiche.
Compos, adj. Suidhichte, ciallach.
Composite, adv. Gu dòigheil, gu suidhichte.
Compositio, s. Coimheasgadh ; *constructio :* coimhdheanamh, comh-chur ; *pactum :* cùmhnant, còrdadh.
Compositor, s. Fear comh-dhèanaimh, fear-deasachaidh.
Compositura, s. Aonadh, tàthadh, cur r' a chéile.
Compotatio, s. Comh-phòit, comh-phòitearachd.
Compotor, s. Comh-phòitear.
Comprecor, -ari, v. dep. Vide Con et Precor.
Comprehendo, -ere, v. a. Glac, greimich ; *contine :* cum, gabh ; *intellige :* tuig, thoir fainear ; *necte :* ceangail ; *fave :* bi fàbharach.
Comprehensibilis, adj. So-thuigsinn.
Comprehensio, s. Glacadh, greimeachadh ; *intelligendi actus :* tuigsinn.
Compresse, adv. Gu h-aithghearr, gu goirid.
Compressio, s. Bruthadh, teannachadh.
Compressor, s. Fear-éigneachaidh bhan.
Comprimo, -ere, v. a. Vide Con et Premo.
Comprobo, -are, v. a. Vide Con et Probo.
Compromissum, s. Comh-chòrdadh.
Compromitto, -ere, v. a. Comh-chòrd.
Comptus, s. Sgeadachadh, earradh.
Compunctio, s. Bioradh.
Compungo, -ere, v. a. Vide Con et Pungo.
Computabilis, adj. Àireamhach, so-àireamh.
Computatio, s. Àireamh, cunntas.
Computator, s. Àireamhach, cunntair.
Computo, -are, v. a. Gèarr, bèarr, lomair ; *puta :* smuainich ; *numera :* àir, cunnt.
Computresco, -ere, v. incep. Fàs grod.
Con, prep. Maille ri, cuideachd ; co, comh.
Conamen, s. Deuchainn, oidhirp, ionnsuidh.
Conamentum, s. Ball-cuideachaidh.
Conatus, s. Deuchainn, ionnsuidh, oidhirp.
Concalefacio, -ere, v. a. Vide Calefacio.
Concalesco, Concaleo, -ere, v. n. Gar, blàthaich, teasaich.
Concalleo, -ere, v. n. Cruadhaich, fàs cruaidh.
Concameratio, s. Bogha, crom-chlachaireachd.
Concavo, -are, v. a. Dean còsach, crom, lùb.
Concavus, adj. Còsach, crom.
Concedo, -ere, v. a. Vide Cedo.
Concelebro, -are, v. a. Vide Celebro.
Concentus, s. Coimh-sheirm, coimh-cheòl ; *concors :* comh-chòrdadh.
Conceptio, s. Brù-ghabhail, gineamhuinn, torrachas ; *cogitatio :* smuain, measrachadh.
Conceptus, s. Brù-ghabhail, gineamhuinn ; *fœtus :* torrachas.
Concerptus, part. Sracta, stròicte.
Concertatio, s. Vide Certatio.
Concertator, s. Fear coimh-shreip.
Concessio, s. Cead, toil, comas.
Concha, s. Slige ; *margarita :* neamhnuid ; *tuba :* trombaid.
Conchatus, adj. Còsach.
Conchula, s. Sligeag.
Conchylium, s. Maorach, faoch.
Conchyra, s. Fear-rusaidh maoraich.
Concido, -ere, v. a. Vide Caedo.
Concido, -ere, v. n. Tuit ; *morire :* bàsaich ; *occide :* marbh ; *defice :* fàilnich.
Conciliabulum, s. Tigh-coinneamh.
Conciliatio, s. Réiteachadh, còrdadh.
Conciliator, s. Fear-réiteachaidh.
Conciliatrix, s. Bean-réiteachaidh.
Conciliatura, s. Réiteachadh.
Conciliatus, adj. Réidh, fàbhorach ; *emptus :* ceannaichte ; *nexus :* ceangailte, tàthta.
Concilio, -are, v. a. Ceangail, snaidhm, tàth ; *reconcilia :* réitich, dean réidh ; *junge :* aon ; *recupera :* faigh, coisinn ; *eme :* ceannaich.
Concilior, -ari, v. dep. Luaidh.
Concilium, s. Comhairle ; *turba :* coisir, baidne, coimhthional.
Concinnatio, s. Deasachadh, uidheamachadh.
Concinnator, s. Fear-deasachaidh, fear-uidheamachaidh.
Concinnitas, Concinnitudo, s. Iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd, grinneas.
Concinno, -are, v. a. Dean grinn, dean freagarrach ; *para :* deasaich, uidheamaich ; *misce :* measgaich.
Concinnus, adj. Grinn, cuimir ; *elegans :* grinn, ciatach ; *decens :* freagarrach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh.
Concino, -ere, v. a. Seinn ; *predic :* roimh-innis, targair, fàisnich.
Concio -ire, v. a. Vide Con et Cieo.
Concio, s. Coimh-thional, comh-chruinneachadh; *oratio :* òraid, labhairt.
Concionator, s. Òraidiche.

Concionor, -ari, *v. dep.* Labhair, dean òraid; *prædica:* searmonaich.
Concipio, -ere, *v. a.* Dean brù-ghabhail; *finge:* dealbh, cnuasaich, tionnsgain; *intellige:* tuig, measraich.
Concise, *adv.* Gu h-aithghearr, am mìribh beaga.
Concitatio, *s.* Gluasad, togail; *agitatio:* buaireas; *seditio:* éiridh, ceannairc, ar-a mach.
Concitator, *s.* Fear-gluasaid, fear-togail.
Concito, -are, *v. a.* Gluais, tog; *surge:* tog; *turba:* buair, brosnuich; *incita:* brog, bior, brod.
Conclamatio, *s.* Comh-ghàir, glaodh, àrd-iollach.
Conclamo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Con et Clamo.
Conclave, *s.* Seòmar uaigneach; *cœnaculum:* seòmar dinnearach.
Concludo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Cludo.
Conclusio, *s.* Séist; *finis:* comh-dhùnadh, crìoch.
Concoctio, *s.* Cnàmh, cnàmhadh, meirbheadh.
Concoenatio, *s.* Comh-shuipeireachadh.
Concoquo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Coquo.
Concordia, *s.* Réite, còrdadh, comh-chòrdadh.
Concorditer, *adv.* A dh' aon inntinn.
Concordo, -are, *v. a.* Còrd, comh-chòrd.
Concorporo, -are, *v. a.* Comh-chorpaich.
Concors, *adj.* Comh-chòrdail.
Concredo, -ere, *v. a.* Earb.
Concresco, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Cresco.
Concretio, *s.* Comh-fhàs.
Concretum, *s.* Comh-fhàs, fàs.
Concubina, *s.* Coimh-leabach, bean-dhìolain.
Concubinatus, *s.* Strìopachas, dìolanas.
Concubitus, *s.* Comh-luidhe.
Concubium, *s.* Marbh na h-oidhche.
Conculcatio, *s.* Saltairt, saltruchdainn.
Conculo, -are, *v. a.* Saltair.
Concupisco, -ere, *v. a.* Miannaich, sanntaich.
Concurro, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Curro.
Concursatio, *s.* Coimh-ruith; *contentio:* strì, spàirn; *confusio:* troimh-chéile.
Concursator, *s.* Gille-ruith.
Concursio, *s.* Coimh-ruith, còmhdhail.
Concursus, *s.* Comh-chruinneachadh, coimhthional; *impetus:* coinneachadh, ionnsuidh.
Concutio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Quatio.
Condalium, *s.* Meuran.
Condecentia, *s.* Suairceas, aoidhealachd.
Condemnator, *s.* Cronadair, fear-dìtidh.
Condemno, -are, *v. a.* Dìt, faigh ciontach, cronaich.
Condenseo, -ere, *v. n.* Tiughaich, binndich.
Condenso, -are, *v. a.* Tiughaich, binndich; *collige:* tionail, cruinnich.
Condensus, *adj.* Tiugh.
Condico, -ere, *v. a.* Suidhich, òrduich, còrd; *promitte:* geall.
Condignus, *adj.* Airidh, toillteanach.
Condimentum, *s.* Annlann.
Condio, -ire, *v. a.* Gréidh, saill; *pollince:* cuir spìosradh air.
Condiscipulatus, *s.* Comh-sgoilearachd.
Condiscipulus, *s.* Comh-sgoilear.
Condisco, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Disco.
Conditio, *s.* Sailleadh.
Conditio, *s.* Dèanamh, cruth, dealbh; *conditio:* staid, cor; *ordo:* òrdugh, dream, ceum; *pactum:* còrdadh, cùmhnant; *auctoritas:* ùghdarras, cumhachd.
Conditivum, *s.* Uaigh.
Conditivus, *adj.* So-shailleadh.
Conditor, *s.* Ùghdair, fear-dèanaimh.
Conditorium, *s.* Ionad-foluich, uaigh.
Conditura, *s.* Annlann.
Conditus, *adj.* et *part.* Saillte.
Conditus, *s.* Sailleadh.
Condo, -ere, *v. a.* Cruinnich, tionail, trus; *cela:* ceil, foluich; *sepeli:* adhlaic, tiodhlaic; *ædifica:* tog; *institue:* suidhich, òrduich.
Condonatio, *s.* Toirt seachad, buileachadh.
Condono, -are, *v. a.* Builich, tiodhlaic; *remitte:* maith, logh.
Conduco, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Duco.
Conductio, *s.* Gabhail, gabhaltas; *deductio:* comh-dhùnadh.
Conductor, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh.
Condus, *s.* Buidilear.
Condylus, *s.* Rùdan, alt.
Confabulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Comh-labhair.
Confarreatio, *s.* Ceapair-bainnse.
Confarreo, -are, *v. a.* Ith ceapair-bainnse.
Confectio, *s.* Crìochnachadh, comh-dhùnadh.
Confector, *s.* Fear-crìochnachaidh; *consumptor:* ruidhtear, fear-millidh.
Confercio, -ire, *v. a.* Vide Con et Farcio.
Confero, -erre, *v. irr.* Giùlain, cuir cuideachd; *prodes:* dean maith; *colloquere:* comh-labhair; *tribue:* builich, bàirig; *compara:* coimeas.
Confertim, *adv.* Ann am meall.
Conferveo, -ere, *v. a.* Goil, teò, blàthaich.
Confervesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs teth.
Confessio, *s.* Aidmheil, aideachadh.
Confestim, *adv.* An ceart uair, gu goirid.
Confibula, *s.* Putan.
Conficio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Facio.
Confictio, *s.* Aimhriochd.
Confidens, *adj.* Earbsach, muinghinneach; *gravis:* suidhichte, ciallach, stòlda; *temerarius:* ceannlaidir, neo-smuaineachail.
Confidentia, *s.* Earbsa, misneach; *temeritas:* dànadas, ladarnas, ceann-làidireachd.
Confido, -ere, *v. n. p.* Vide Fido.
Configo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Figo.
Configuro, -are, *v. a.* Dealbh, dreach.
Confine, *s.* Coimhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd.
Confinis, *adj.* Dlùth, teann.
Confinis, *s.* Coimhearsnach, nàbuidh.
Confinium, *s.* Crìochan.
Confirmatio, *s.* Dearbhadh, comh-dhearbhadh; *consolatio:* comhfhurtachd.
Confirmator, *s.* Comh-dhaingniche.
Confirmo, -are, *v. a.* Dearbh, comh-dhearbh, comh-dhaingnich; *anima:* misnich; *convalesce:* fàs gu maith; *statue:* suidhich, socraich.
Confiscatio, *s.* Arfuntachadh.
Confisco, -are, *v. a.* Arfuntaich.
Confisio, *s.* Dearbhadh, cinnteachas.

CONFITEOR, -ERI, *v. dep.* Aidich, ceadaich; *profitere:* cuir an céill, aidich.
CONFLAGRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Vide Flagro.
CONFLATURA, *s.* Leaghadh.
CONFLICTIO, *s.* Coimh-ghleachd, coimh-stri, spàirn.
CONFLICTO, -ARE, *v. a.* } Gleachd, dean gleachd,
CONFLICTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* } dean spàirn.
CONFLICTUS, *s.* Coimh-ghleachd, comh-stri; *contentio:* còmhrag, sabaid.
CONFLIGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Gleachd, còmhraig; *obluctare:* còmhraig, pùc; *disputa:* connsaich.
CONFLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Séid; *liquefac:* leagh; *recupera:* faigh; *concipe:* dealbh, suidhich.
CONFLUENS, *s.* Comh-shruthadh, inbhir.
CONFORMO, -ARE, *v. a.* Vide Formo.
CONFRACTUS, *s.* Gairbhe, gairbhead.
CONFRAGOSUS, *adj.* Garbh, neo-réidh, doirbh, creagach.
CONFRINGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Frango.
CONFUGIUM, *s.* Fasgadh, caladh, fraon.
CONFUNDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Fundo.
CONFUSE, *adv.* Gu h-aimhreiteach, gu neo-dhòigheil.
CONFUSIO, *s.* Measgadh, troimh-chéile, aimhreit; *perturbatio:* buaireas, troimh-chéile.
CONFUTATIO, *s.* Àicheadh, breugnachadh.
CONFUTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Àicheidh, breugnaich; *minue:* ìslich, lagaich.
CONGELATIO, *s.* Reothadh, ragachadh.
CONGELO, -ARE, *v. a.* Reodh, ragaich, tiughaich.
CONGEMINATIO, *s.* Dùblachadh, filleadh.
CONGEMINO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dùblaich, fill.
CONGENER, *adj.* Comh-ghnèitheach.
CONGER, *s.* Easgann mhara.
CONGERIES, *s.* Meall, pluc, cnap.
CONGERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cruinnich, comh-chàrn, càrn.
CONGERRO, *s.* Àmhuilteach, fear-àbhachd.
CONGESTITIUS, *adj.* Cruinnichte, trusta.
CONGESTUS, *s.* Meall, càrn.
CONGIUS, *s.* Galan.
CONGLACIO, -ARE, *v. a.* Reodh, ragaich.
CONGLISCO, ERE, *v. n.* Comh-shoillsich.
CONGLOBATIM, *adv.* Gu cruinn.
CONGLOBATIO, *s.* Cruinneachadh, meall.
CONGLOBO, -ARE, *v. a.* Comh-chruinnich, trus.
CONGLUTINO, -ARE, *v. a.* Vide Glutino.
CONGREDIOR, -I, *v. dep.* Cruinnich, comh-chruinnich; *confabulare:* comh-labhair; *prælium junge:* cath, buail air; *contende:* connsaich.
CONGREGATIO, *s.* Coimh-thional, cuideachd.
CONGREGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cruinnich, tionail.
CONGRESSIO, } *s.* Tachair, comh-dhàil, coinneach-
CONGRESSUS, } adh; *congregatio:* coinneamh, coimhthional.
CONGRUENTER, *adv.* Gu freagarrach, gu cothromach.
CONGRUENTIA, *s.* Freagarrachd, comh-fhreagarrachd, còrdachd.
CONGRUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Trus, cruinnich; *apta:* còrd, comh-chòrd.
CONGRUUS, *adj.* Freagarrach, cothromach.
CONJECTATIO, *s.* Smuaineachd, baralachadh.
CONJECTIO, *s.* Tilgeadh; *divinatio:* targradh, baralachadh.
CONJECTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Targair, baralaich.
CONJECTOR, *s.* Fear-baralaich, fiosaiche.
CONJECTURA, *s.* Barail, tuaireim.
CONJECTURALIS, *adj.* Baralach, teagamhach.
CONJECTUS, *s.* Tilgeadh, tilgeil.
CONJICIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Jacio.
CONISSO, -ARE, *v. a.* Purr, pùc.
CONJUGALIS, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsda, maraisteach.
CONJUGATIO, *s.* Comh-chuingeachadh, coimh-ñasgadh.
CONJUGATOR, *s.* Fear-tàthaidh, fear-nasgaidh.
CONJUGIUM, *s.* Pòsadh; *par:* càraid.
CONJUNCTE, } *adv.* Mar chòmhluath, cuideachd.
CONJUNCTIM, }
CONJUNCTIO, *s.* Aonadh, comh-ñasgadh; *concors:* comh-chòrdadh; *familiaritas:* eòlas.
CONJUNGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Jungo.
CONJURATIO, *s.* Comh-fheall, comh-cheannairc, comh-mhionnachadh; *concors:* comh-chòrdadh.
CONJUX, *s.* Fear pòsda, bean-phòsda, céile.
CONNECTO, -ERE. Vide Necto.
CONNEXIO, } *s.* Ceangal, comh-ñasgadh.
CONNEXUS, }
CONNIVEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Caog, smèid.
CONNUBIALIS, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsda, maraisteach.
CONNUBIUM, *s.* Pòsadh, banais.
CONOPEUM, *s.* Sgàil-bhrat, ceann-bhrat.
CONOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Feuch, oidhirpich.
CONQUESTIO, } *s.* Gearan, tuireadh, caoidh.
CONQUESTUS, }
CONQUINISCO, -ERE, *v. n.* Crom, lùb.
CONQUIRO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Quaero.
CONQUISITIO, *s.* Iarruidh, rannsachadh.
CONQUISITOR, *s.* Rannsachair, fear-sgrùdaidh.
CONSANGUINEA, *s.* Ban-charaid.
CONSANGUINEUS, *adj.* Càirdeach, dàimheil.
CONSANGUINEUS, *s.* Caraid.
CONSANGUINITAS, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimh.
CONSAUCIO, -ARE, *v. a.* Leòn, goirtich.
CONSCELERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich.
CONSCIENTIA, *s.* Coguis; *scientia:* eòlas.
CONSCIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Aithnich, bi fiosrach.
CONSCIOLUS, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach.
CONSCISCO, -ERE, *v. a.* Òrduich, suidhich.
CONSCISSURA, *s.* Gearradh, sgathadh.
CONSCIUS, *adj.* Fiosrach, féin-fhiosrach; *sons:* ciontach, coireach.
CONSCRIBO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sgrìobh; *supple:* trus, cruinnich.
CONSCRIPTIO, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, comh-sgrìobhadh.
CONSECRATIO, *s.* Coisrigeadh.
CONSECRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Coisrig, naomhaich; *in numerum deorum refer:* diadhaich.
CONSECTARIUM, *s.* Crìoch, comh-dhùnadh.
CONSECTATIO, *s.* Leanmhuinn, leanmhuinneachd.
CONSECTIO, *s.* Gearradh, sgathadh.
CONSECUTIO, *s.* Còmh-dhùnadh, buil, toradh.
CONSENSIO, *s.* Toil, cead, aontachadh; *conjuratio:* comh-fheall, comh-mhionnachadh.
CONSENSUS, *s.* Toil, cead, aontachadh.

Consentaneus, *adj.* Freagarrach, comh-sheasmhach.
Consentio, -ire, *v. n.* Còrd, comh-chòrd, freagair.
Conseptum, *s.* Dùnadh, ionad dùinte.
Consequens, *s.* Comh-dhùnadh, crìoch.
Consequntia, *s.* Buaidh, toradh, crìoch.
Consero, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Sero.
Conserte, *adv.* Gu teann, gu daingean.
Consertor, *s.* Fear-teannachaidh, fear daingneachaidh.
Conserva, *s.* Comh-shcirbhiseach.
Conservatio, *s.* Coimhead, gleidheadh.
Conservo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Servo.
Conservus, *s.* Coinneamh, còmhdhail.
Considerate, *adv.* Gu cùramach, gu faicilleach.
Consideratio, *s.* Aire, faicill, crionnachd, sicireachd.
Considero, -are, *v. a.* Smuainich, beachdaich, thoir fainear.
Consido, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Sido.
Consignatio, *s.* Seuladh, tiomnadh.
Consigno, -are, *v. a.* Seulaich, comharraich; *inscribe:* sgrìobh, cuir a sìos; *confirma:* daingnich.
Consiliarius, Consiliator, } *s.* Comhairlcach, comhairliche.
Consilio, -ire, *v. a.* Leum air.
Consilior, -ari, *v. dep.* Comhairlich.
Consilium, *s.* Comhairle, earal; *intentio:* rùn, toil, dùrachd; *senatus:* comhairle, seanadh; *ratio:* reuson, tùr, ciall.
Consimilis, *adj.* Fìor-choltach, ro-choltach.
Consitio, *s.* Suidheachadh.
Consitor, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-cuir.
Consobrina, Consobrinus, } *s.* Comh-ogha.
Consociatio, *s.* Co-chomunn, companas.
Consolabilis, *adj* So-fhurtachail.
Consolatio, *s.* Comh-fhurtachd, furtachd, sòlas.
Consolator, *s.* Comh-fhurtair.
Consolatorius, *adj.* Comh-fhurtachail, furtachail.
Consolor, -ari, *v. dep.* Comh-fhurtaich, furtaich, sòlasaich.
Consonans, *adj.* Comh-fhreagarrach, comh-fhuaimneach.
Consonans, *s.* Comh-fhoghar.
Consonantia, *s.* Comh-sheirm, comh-fhuaim.
Consono, -are, *v. a.* Comh-fhreagair.
Consonus, *adj.* Aon-ghuthach, aon-fhuaimneach.
Consors, *s.* Còmhlan, companach, céile.
Consortio, Consortium, } *s.* Companas.
Conspectus, *s.* Sealladh.
Conspergo, -ere. Vide Spargo.
Conspicillum, *s.* Tollan.
Conspicio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Specio.
Conspicuus, *adj.* Faicsinneach, soilleir, so-fhaicsinneach; *eximius:* ainmeil, cliùiteach.
Conspiratio, *s.* Feall, comh-fheall, comh-cheannairc; *unanimitas:* aon-inntinn, aon-toil.
Conspiro, -are, *v. a.* Séid maraon; *consenti:* còrd, aontaich, géill; *conjura:* dean comh-fheall.
Conspiro, -are, *v. a.* Toinn.
Consponsor, *s.* Comh-urras.

2

Consponsus, *adj.* Còrdta.
Conspurco, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich.
Constabilio, -ire, *v. a.* Suidhich, socraich, dean cinnteach.
Constans, *adj.* Daingean, suidhichte, maireannach: *æquus:* suidhichte, ciallach; *fixus:* seasmhach, bunaiteach, neo-ghluasadach.
Constantia, *s.* Seasmhachd, bunailteachd.
Consternatio, *s.* Fuathas, uamhas, oillt, uamhunn.
Consterno, -are, *v. a.* Oilltich, geiltich, cuir eagal air.
Constituo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Statuo.
Constituta, *s.* Reachdan, àithntean.
Constitutio, *s.* Riaghladh, seòl-riaghlaidh; *temperatio:* aorabh, càileachd.
Constitutum. *s.* Reachd, àithne.
Consto, -are, *v. a.* Vide Con et Sto.
Constratum, *s.* Bòrd luinge.
Constructio, *s.* Togail, suidheachadh, cumadh.
Construo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Struo.
Constuprator, *s.* Adhaltrannach, fear-adhaltrannais.
Consuasor, *s.* Comhairleach, comhairliche.
Consuefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Cleachd.
Consuesco, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Cleachd, bi cleachdadh.
Consuetudo, *s.* Cleachdadh, gnàthachadh: *familiaritas:* comunn, eòlas, cuideachd; *mos:* gnàth, modh, dòigh.
Consul, *s.* Comhairleach, comhairliche, àrd-chomhairleach.
Consulatus, *s.* Dreuchd àird-chomhairleich.
Consulo, -ere, *v. a.* Fiosraich o, cuir comhairle ri; *cura:* thoir air, gabh cùram.
Consultatio, *s.* Gabhail comhairle, fiosrachadh o.
Consulte, *adv.* Gu glic, gu sicir, gu faicilleach.
Consulto, -are, *v. a.* Gabh comhairle, cuir comhairle ri; *cura:* thoir air, thoir fainear.
Consultor, *s.* Fear-eisimeileach; *consiliarius:* comhairleach.
Consultum, *s.* Reachd, àithne; *consilium:* comhairle, earal.
Consultus, *s.* Comhairleach, comhairliche.
Consummatio, *s.* Coimhlìonadh, crìochnachadh; *summum:* an t-iomlan.
Consummo, -are, *v. a.* Cunnt, àir; *comple:* coimhlion, foirfich, crìochnaich.
Consumo, -ere, *v. a.* Caith, cosd, mill; *devasta:* dith-làraich, creach, sgrios; *perde:* sgrios.
Consumptio, *s.* Caitheamh, cosd.
Consumptor, *s.* Ruidhtear, fear-caitheimh.
Contabulo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir ùrlar ann.
Contactus, *s.* Beantuinn, salachadh, truailleadh.
Contagio, Contagium, } *s.* Galar gabhaltach, plàigh.
Contamino, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, mill.
Contatio, *s.* Seamsan, màirneal.
Contemno, -ere, *v. a.* Tarcuisich, dean tàir air.
Contemplatio, *s.* Sealltuinn, amharc air; *meditatio:* beachdachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh.
Contemplativus, *adj.* Smuainteachail.
Contemplator, *s.* Fear-beachdachaidh, fear-smuaineachaidh.

CONTEMPLO, -ARE, *v. a.* } Beachdaich, beachd-
CONTEMPLO, -ARI, *v. dep.* } smuainich.
CONTEMPTIM, *adv.* Gu tarcuiseach.
CONTEMPTIO, *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas.
CONTEMPTOR, } *s.* Fear-tarcuis, fear-tarcuiseach-
CONTEMPTRIX, } aidh.
CONTEMPTUS, *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas.
CONTENDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sìn, tarruing; *labora:* dean strì, saothraich; *festina:* greas, dean cabhag; *solicita:* iarr, grios; *disputa:* connsaich, dean deasbud; *luctare:* dean spàirn, gleachd.
CONTENTE, *adv.* Gu teann, gu dùrachdach.
CONTENTIO, *s.* Strì, comh-strì, connspoid; *distentio:* siaradh; *conamen:* deuchainn, oidhirp; *vehementia:* dealas, braise.
CONTENTIOSUS, *adj.* Connspoideach, conasach, caonnagach.
CONTENTUS, *adj.* Buidheach, toilichte, riaraichte.
CONTERMINIUM, *s.* Coimhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd.
CONTERMINUS, *adj.* Comh-chrìochach, comh-iomallach.
CONTERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Tero.
CONTESTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Fianuisich, tog fianuis.
CONTEXTE, *adv.* Gu dlùth, gu teann.
CONTEXTUS, *s.* Figheadh, dualadh; *compositio:* comh-dhèanamh; *sermonis continuatio:* comh-theagasg.
CONTIGNATIO, *s.* Cabradh, casanadh.
CONTIGNO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cabraich, casain.
CONTIGUUS, *adj.* Fagus, comh-chrìochach.
CONTINENS, *s.* Tìr mòr, a' mhòr-thìr.
CONTINENTER, *adv.* Gu geamnuidh, gu caomhantach; *constanter:* an còmhnuidh, daonnan.
CONTINENTIA, *s.* Cumail, gleidheadh; *castitas:* geamnuidheachd, stuaim, measarrachd.
CONTINEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Teneo.
CONTINGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Ung.
CONTINUATIO, *s.* Buanachadh, mairsinn.
CONTINUATUS, *part.* Dlùth, teann, fagus.
CONTINUITAS, *s.* Dlùth-leanmhuinneachd, co-dhlùthachd.
CONTINUO, *adv.* An ceart uair, gu goirid.
CONTINUO, -ARE, *v. a.* Mair, lean, buanaich; *junge:* dlùthaich.
CONTINUUS, *adj.* Sìor, bidhcanta, daonnanach; *contingens:* dlùth, comh-chrìochach.
CONTORTE, *adv.* Gu cam, gu fiar.
CONTORTIO, *s.* Fiaradh, camadh.
CONTORTOR, *s.* Fear-fiaraidh, fear-camaidh.
CONTRA, *prep.* An aghaidh, mu choinneamh.
CONTRA, *adv.* Thall, mu choinneamh; *aliter:* air dhòigh eile, air mhodh eile.
CONTRACTIO, *s.* Crupadh, preasadh; *contractus:* giorrachadh, teannachadh.
CONTRACTIUNCULA, *s.* Gomag.
CONTRACTUS, *part.* et *adj.* Cruinnichte, tionailte; *rugatus:* preasta, crupta; *arctus:* teann, cumhang; *minuatus:* ìslichte, lughdaichte.
CONTRACTUS, *s.* Giorrachadh, lughdachadh.
CONTRADICO, -ERE, *v. a.* Àicheidh, breugnaich.
CONTRADICTIO, *s.* Aicheadh, tilleadh-focail.
CONTRAHO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tionail, cruinnich, trus; *decresce:* crup, preas; *inveni:* faigh; *stipulare:* cùmhnantaich; *in compendium redige:* giorraich.
CONTRARIE, *adv.* Air an taobh eile, thall.
CONTRARIUS, *adj.* Cronail, docharach; *adversus:* mu choinneamh.
CONTRAVENIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Dìt, cuir an aghaidh.
CONTRECTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Vide Tracto.
CONTREMISCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Gabh eagal.
CONTRISTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dean doilgheasach, cuir fuidh sprochd.
CONTRITUS, *part.* Briste, brùite; *vulgaris:* coitchionn.
CONTROVERSIA, *s.* Connspoid, strì, tagradh.
CONTROVERSIOSUS, *adj.* Connspoideach, connsachail.
CONTROVERSUS, *part.* Teagamhach, connsaichte.
CONTUBERNALIS, *s.* Companach, còmhlan.
CONTUBERNIUM, *s.* Cuideachd, dà fhear dheug; *tabernaculum:* pàilliun, bothan; *familiaritas:* eòlas.
CONTUITUS, *s.* Dùr amharc, beachdachadh.
CONTUMACIA, *s.* Tagluinneachd, dùrad, rag-mhuinealas.
CONTUMAX, *adj.* Uaibhreach, ladarna; *obstinatus:* ceann-laidir, rag-mhuinealach; *rigidus:* rag, righinn; *constans:* seasmhach, bunailteach.
CONTUMELIA, *s.* Tàir, talcuis; *sarcasmus:* beum, sglamhruinn.
CONTUMELIOSUS, *adj.* Talcuiseach, sglambrach, tàireil.
CONTUMULO, -ARE, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic, tòrr.
CONTUOR, -ERI, *v. dep.* Faic, seall.
CONTUS, *s.* Maide pùcaidh.
CONTUSIO, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh.
CONVALLIS, *s.* Gleann, glac.
CONVECTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair.
CONVECTUM, *s.* Lòn-baile.
CONVELLO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Vello.
CONVENA, *s.* Sluagh, muinntir.
CONVENIENTER, *adv.* Gu freagarrach, gu cubhaidh, gu h-iomchuidh.
CONVENIENTIA, *s.* Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd; *concensio:* toil, cead.
CONVENIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Cruinnich, tionail; *statue:* suidhich, cuir romhad; *congrue:* freagair, comh-fhreagair.
CONVENTICULUM, *s.* Coinneamh bheag, baidhean.
CONVENTIO, *s.* Coimh-thional, comh-chruinneachadh; *pactum:* cùmhnant, comh-aontachadh.
CONVENTUS, *s.* Coimh-thional, comh-chruinneachadh; *regio:* dùthaich, sioramachd; *pactum:* cùmhnant.
CONVERSATIO, *s.* Tionndadh; *familiaritas:* comunn, eòlas; *mos:* giùlan, beus.
CONVERSE, *adv.* Gu grinn, gu glan, gu cuimir.
CONVERSIO, *s.* Car, tionndadh; *mutatio:* mùthadh, atharrachadh; *turbatio:* buaireas, troimh-chéile.
CONVERSOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Comh-labhair, bruidhinn ri.
CONVEXITAS, *s.* Cruinneachd, dronnachd.
CONVEXUS, *adj.* Cruinn, dronnach.
CONVICIATOR, *s.* Fear sglamhruinneach, fear-càinidh.
CONVICIOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Càin, beum, maslaich,

Convicium, *s.* Iollach, gleadhraich; *contumelia:* tàir, beum, sglamhruinn.
Convictio, *s.* Comh-bheathachadh, comraidh.
Convictor, *s.* Companach bìdh.
Convictus, *s.* Comh-bheathachadh, comh-ithe; *cibus:* biadh, lòn.
Convinctio, *s.* Focal-aonaidh, focal-comh-bhoinn.
Conviva, *s.* Aoidh, eil-thireach.
Convivalis, *adj.* Fleadhach, cuirmeil, fial.
Convivator, *s.* Fear-cuirme, fear-fleadha.
Convivium, *s.* Fleadh, cuirm, féisd.
Convivo, -ere, *v. n.* Còmhnuich, tuinich cuideachd.
Convivor, -ari, *v. dep.* Gabh cuirm, dean fleadh.
Convocatio, *s.* Cruinneachadh, comh-chruinneachadh.
Convoco, -are, *v. a.* Comh-ghairm, cruinnich.
Convolo, -are, *v. n.* Itealaich maraon.
Convolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Con et Volvo.
Convolvolus, *s.* Iadh-lus.
Conus, *s.* Biorraid.
Convulsio, *s.* Crupadh, orc.
Convulsus, *part.* Spìonta; *contractus:* crupta, seacta.
Cooperculum, *s.* Brod.
Cooperio, -ire, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, thairis.
Cooptatio, *s.* Roghnachadh, taghadh.
Coopto, -are, *v. a.* Roghnuich, tagh.
Coorior, -iri, *v. dep.* Eirich, tog.
Copa, *s.* Ban-òsdair.
Cophinus, *s.* Sgùlan, cliabh.
Copia, *s.* Pailtcas; *divitiæ:* beartas; *numerus:* cunntas, àireamh; *potentia:* cumhachd, comas; *venia:* cead, toil; *auxilium:* cuideachadh.
Copiosus, *adj.* Pailt, lìonmhor, iomadach; *dives:* beartach, saoibhir.
Copis, *s.* Biodag, cuinnsear.
Copo, *s.* Fear-solair, trusaiche.
Coprea, *s.* Àmhuilteach, cleasaich.
Copula, *s.* Coileir; *compes:* deubhann; *vinctus:* ceangaltas, ceangal.
Copulatio, *s.* Càraideachadh, aonadh.
Copulo, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail, aonaich, càraidich.
Coquino, -are, *v. a.* Deasaich, gréidh, uidheamaich.
Coquo, -ere, *v. a.* Bruich, fuin; *coquina:* deasaich, gréidh; *maturesce:* abuich; *torre:* sgreag, tiormaich; *statue:* dealbh, suidhich.
Coquus, *s.* Cocair.
Cor, *s.* Cridhe.
Coralium, *s.* Coireal, croimheal.
Coram, *prep.* Roimh, an làthair.
Coram, *adv.* Gu folluiseach, gu soilleir.
Corax, *s.* Fitheach, ròcais.
Corbis, *s.* Sgùlan, cliabh.
Corbita, *s.* Long leisg.
Corbula, *s.* Sgùlan beag.
Corchorus, *s.* Fliogh, fluth.
Corculum, *s.* Cridhe beag, luaidh, cagar; *amasius:* leannan.
Cordate, *adv.* Gu glic, gu sicir.
Cordatus, *adj.* Glic, sicir, crionnta.
Coriandrum, *s.* Coriandar.
Coriarius, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh leathair.
Coris, *s.* Lus-challum-chille.
Corium, *s.* Craicionn, seiche.
Corneolus, *adj.* Cruaidh.
Corneus, *adj.* Mar adharc.
Cornicen, *s.* Fear-buabhuill.
Cornicularius, *s.* Fear-brataich eachdraidh.
Corniculum, *s.* Adharcag.
Corniger, *adj.* Adharcach.
Cornix, *s.* Feannag, ròcais.
Cornu, *s.* Adharc; *tuba:* trombaid, adharc, buabhull; *ala:* sgiath; *arcus:* bogha.
Cornucopia, *s.* Adharc-shaoibhreis.
Cornuo, -are, *v. a.* Crom, lùb.
Cornutus, *adj.* Adharcach.
Corolla, *s.* Crùn, coron.
Corollarium, *s.* Cor, gean maith.
Corona, *s.* Crùn, coron.
Coronatus, *part.* Crùnta.
Coronis, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, biod.
Corono, -are, *v. a.* Crùn; *cinge:* cuartaich, iadh mu.
Coronopus, *s.* Sgitheach.
Corporalis, } *adj.* Corporra.
Corporeus, }
Corpulentia, *s.* Reamhrachd, sultmhorachd.
Corpulentus, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor.
Corpus, *s.* Corp, colunn.
Corpusculum, *s.* Corpan.
Corracto, -ere, *v. a.* Cruinnich, tionail.
Correctio, *s.* Leasachadh, ath-leasachadh, ceartachadh.
Corrector, *s.* Cronadair, fear-leasacbaidh, fear-athleasachaidh.
Correpo, -ere, *v. n.* Goid, sèap.
Correptio, *s.* Giorrachadh.
Correptor, *s.* Cronadair.
Corrigia, *s.* Barr-iall.
Corrigo, -ere, *v. a.* Cronaich, ceartaich, leasaich, ath-leasaich.
Corripio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Rapio.
Corrivatio, *s.* Comh-ruith.
Corrivor, -ari, *v. dep.* Comh-ruith, comh-shruth.
Corroboro, -are, *v. a.* Dearbh, daingnich; *firma:* neartaich, co-neartaich.
Corrogo, -are, *v. a.* Cruinnich, tionail, trus.
Corrotundo, -are, *v. a.* Dean cruinn.
Corrugo, -are, *v. a.* Crup, preas.
Corrumpo, -ere, *v. a.* Mill, truaill; *perde:* sgrios, caith; *amitte:* caill.
Corruo, -ere, *v. n.* Tuit maraon, tuit cuideachd; *defice:* fàilnich.
Corrupte, *adv.* Gu truaillidh.
Corruptela, *s.* Olc, aimhleas; *corruptor:* fear-truaillidh, fear-millidh.
Corruptio, *s.* Truailleadh, milleadh.
Corruptor, *s.* Truailleadair, fear-millidh.
Corruptus, *part.* et *adj.* Truaillte, millte; *mixtus.* measgta, coimeasgta; *vitiatus:* millte, salaichte.
Corsa, *s.* Bathais, clàr an eudainn.
Cortex, *s.* Cairt, bileag.

Corticula, *s.* Bileag.
Cortiva, *s.* Coire, aghann.
Corusco, **-are**, *v. n.* Dèars, dealraich.
Coruscus, *adj.* Dealrach, soillseach.
Corvus, *s.* Fitheach, fang.
Corylus, *s.* Calltuinn.
Corymbus, *s.* Bagaid aitinn.
Cos, *s.* Clach-bhleith, clach fhaobhair.
Costa, *s.* Aisinn.
Costatus, *adj.* Aisneach.
Cothurnus, *s.* Bròg, cuaran.
Coticula, *s.* Clach-bhleith bheag.
Covinarius, *s.* Carbadair.
Coxa, *s.* Cruachan, cruman.
Crabro, *s.* Creithleag.
Crambe, *s.* Càl-bloingein.
Crapula, *s.* Scid, làn-bronn.
Cras, *adv.* Màireach, a màireach.
Crassamen, **Cnassamentum**, *s.* Druaip, gruaid.
Crasse, *adv.* Gu tiugh, gu garbh.
Crassesco, **-ere**, *v. incep.* Tiughaich, fàs tiugh; *pinguesce:* fàs reamhar.
Crassitudo, *s.* Tiughachd, dòmhlachd.
Crassus, *adj.* Tiugh, dòmhail; *nebulosus:* ceòthar, neulach; *concretus:* tiugh, binndeach; *rusticus:* garbh, neo-ghrinn, neo-fhìncalta; *ferax:* biadhchar, sìolmhor.
Crater, *s.* Cupa, cupan; *aqualiculum:* amar; *patina:* mias; *foramen:* toll, beul.
Cratera, *s.* Cupa, cupan.
Crates, *s.* Cliath; *rastrum:* cliath-chliata.
Craticula, *s.* Cliath-ròslaidh.
Cratio, **-ere**, *v. a.* Cliath.
Cratitius, *adj.* Fighte.
Creatio, *s.* Cruthachadh, dealbh, dèanamh.
Creator, *s.* Cruith-fhear; *formator:* fear-dealbh, fear-togail.
Creatrix, *s.* Màthair.
Creber, *adj.* Tiugh, teann; *frequens:* lìonmhor, minic.
Crebresco, **-ere**, *v. incep.* Tiughaich, fàs pailt.
Crebritas, *s.* Tiughachd, bidhcantachd.
Crebriter, **Crebao**, *adv.* Gu bidheanta, gu minic.
Credibilis, *adj.* So-chreidsinn, creideasach.
Creditor, *s.* Fear-fiacha.
Creditum, *s.* Fiach, creideas.
Credo, **-ere**, *v. a.* Creid; *puta:* smuainich, saoil; *confide:* earb, thoir creideas do; *dic:* innis, cuir an céill; *da mutuo:* thoir coingheall.
Credulitas, *s.* Baoghaltachd, neo-amhurasachd.
Credulus, *adj.* Baoghaltach, neo-amhurasach, faoin.
Crematio, *s.* Losgadh.
Cremium, *s.* Bioran tioram.
Cremo, **-are**, *v. a.* Loisg, cuir r' a theine.
Creo, **-are**, *v. a.* Cruthaich, dealbh; *gigne:* gin; *pare:* beir.
Creperus, *adj.* Teagamhach, dorch.
Crepida, *s.* Cuaran, bròg-sheòmair.
Crepidatus, *adj.* Cuaranach, brògach.
Crepido, *s.* Cladach, tràigh; *apex:* mullach, bàrr, bile; *margo:* oir, bile, bruach; *fundamentum:* stéidh.
Crepitaculum, *s.* Gleadhran, glagan.
Crepito, **-are**, *v. a.* Gliong, cnag, giosgain; *ut avis:* ròc, gràc.
Crepitus, *s.* Cnagail, giosgan, rocail, gràcail.
Crepo, **-are**, *v. n.* Fuaimnich; *concrepa:* dìosgainn; *tinni:* gliong; *stride:* sgread, sgreuch; *frange:* bris, sgàin; *jacta:* dean spagluinn, dean uaill.
Crepundia, *s.* Àilleagan sgeilmeil, faoin rud.
Crepusculum, *s.* Eadar-sholus, dubhar an fheasgair; *ante solem:* camhanach.
Cresco, **-ere**, *v. n.* Fàs, cinn.
Creta, *s.* Cailc; *meta:* ceann-uidhe, crìoch.
Cretaceus, **Cretarius**, *adj.* Cailceach.
Cretatus, *adj.* Cailcte.
Cretosus, *adj.* Cailceach, làn cailce.
Cretula, *s.* Cailc.
Cribro, **-are**, *v. a.* Criathair.
Cribrum, *s.* Criathar.
Crimen, *s.* Coire, cionta, eucoir, lochd.
Criminatio, *s.* Coireachadh, casaideachadh.
Criminator, *s.* Fear-dìtidh, casaidiche.
Criminor, **-ari**, *v. dep.* Coirich, casaidich, cuir cionta as leth.
Criminosus, *adj.* Casaideach, coireachail.
Crinale, *s.* Dealg-fuilt.
Crinalis, **Criniger**, *adj.* Foltach, faltach.
Crinis, *s.* Falt, folt.
Crinitus, *adj.* Faltach, foltach.
Crisis, *s.* Éigin, teanntachd, teinn.
Crispo, **-are**, *v. a.* Cuairsg, caisrigich, fàinnich, cas, dualaich; *quate:* crath, luaisg.
Crispulus, *adj.* Bachlach, dualach, cas-fholtach.
Crispus, *adj.* Bachlach, dualach, fàinneach.
Crista, *s.* Seòcan, cìrean, dos-mullaich.
Cristatus, *adj.* Dosach, cìreanach.
Cristula, *s.* Cìrean beag.
Criticus, *adj.* Cunnartach, éigneach.
Criticus, *s.* Breitheamh, shas-bhreitheamh, tiolpadair.
Croceus, *adj.* Buidhe, cròchach.
Crocinus, *adj.* Cròchach.
Crocio, **-ire**, *v. n.* Ròc, gràc, glaodh.
Crocodilus, *s.* An lonach-shligneach.
Crocota, *s.* Còta buidhe.
Crocus, *s.* Cròch.
Cruciabiliter, *adv.* Gu guineach, gu cràiteach, gu goirt.
Cruciatus, *s.* Pian, cràdh, dòghruinn; *afflictio:* bròn, mulad.
Crucifigo, **-ere**, *v. a.* Ceus.
Crucio, **-are**, *v. a.* Pian, cràidh; *ange:* amhultaich, léir.
Crudelis, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, neo-thruacanta, borb, garg.
Crudelitas, *s.* An-iochdmhorachd, neo-thruacantachd, buirbe, gairge.

CRUDESCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Fàs amh; *crudeliter age:* bi borb, bi garg.
CRUDITAS, *s.* Amhachd, an-abuicheachd.
CRUDUS, *adj.* Amh, ùr; *immaturus:* an-abuich, amhaidh; *indigestus:* neo-mheirbhte; *incoctus:* amh, neo-bhruich; *ferox:* fiadhaich, borb.
CRUENTATUS, *part.* Fuilteach, fuileachdach.
CRUENTE, *adv.* Gu fuilteach, gu fuileachdach.
CRUENTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Fuilich, còmhdaich le fuil.
CRUENTUS, *adj.* Fuilteach, fuileachdach.
CRUMENA, *s.* Sporan.
CRUOR, *s.* Fuil, gaor.
CRUS, *s.* Lurg.
CRUSCULUM, *s.* Lurgag.
CRUSTA, *s.* Slige, sgrath, rùsg, cochull, plaosg.
CRUSTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Sgrathaich, sligich, còmhdaich.
CRUSTOSUS, *adj.* Sligeach, sgrathach, cochullach, plaosgach.
CRUSTULA, *s.* Sgrath, creim.
CRUSTULUM, *s.* Gearrag, bonnach beag.
CRUSTUM, *s.* Crimeag, mìr.
CRUX, *s.* Crasgan, crois, crann-ceusaidh, croich; *vexatio:* crois.
CRYPTA, *s.* Cùil fuidh thalamh, cùil, còs.
CRYSTALLINUM, *s.* Criostal, gloin-fhìnealta.
CRYSTALLINUS, *adj.* Criostalach, trid-shoilleir.
CRYSTALLUS, *s.* Criostal.
CUBATUS, *s.* Luidhe, gur.
CUBATIO, *s.* Luidhe sìos.
CUBICULARIS, } CUBICULARIUS, } *adj.* Seòmarach.
CUBICULARIUS, *s.* Seòmradair.
CUBICULUM, *s.* Seòmar-cadail, seòmar.
CUBICUS, *adj.* Ceithir-chèarnach.
CUBILE, *s.* Leab, leabadh, leabaidh.
CUBITAL, *adj.* Làmh choilleach.
CUBITO, -ARE, *v. a.* Luidh, sìn.
CUBITUM, *s.* Làmh-choille.
CUBITUS, *s.* Uileann, làmh; *cubitum:* làmh-choille.
CUBITUS, *s.* Luidhe sìos.
CUBO, -ARE, *v. n.* Luidh, sìn.
CUBUS, *s.* Ceithir-chèarnag.
CUCULLATUS, *adj.* Currachdach.
CUCULLUS, *s.* Currachd.
CUCULUS, *s.* Fear ban-adhaltranaiche.
CUCUMER, } CUCUMIS, } *s.* Cularan.
CUCURBITA, *s.* Sgàil.
CUCURIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Goir.
CUDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Buail, buail le òrd.
CUJAS, *pron.* Co as.
CULCITA, *s.* Leabaidh, leab.
CULEUS, } CULLEUS, } *s.* Balg, bolg.
CULEX, *s.* Cuileag.
CULINA, *s.* Biadh-chluan.
CULMEN, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, biod, cìrean.
CULMUS, *s.* Cuinnlein, sràbh.
CULPA, *s.* Coire, cron, lochd.
CULPO, -ARE, *v. a.* Coirich, cronaich.
CULTELLATUS, *adj.* Geur, faobharach.
CULTELLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Geàrr.
CULTELLUS, *s.* Sgian.
CULTER, *s.* Coltar.
CULTIO, *s.* Treabhadh, àr.
CULTOR, *s.* Treabhaiche, tuathanach; *incola:* fear-còmhnuidh, fear-tàimh; *amator:* leannan.
CULTRIX, *s.* Bean ghrinnis; *adorator:* aoradair; *incola:* fear-còmhnuidh, fear-taimh.
CULTURA, *s.* Treabhachas, treabhadh, leasachadh.
CULTUS, *s.* Treabhadh, àr; *ornamentum:* breaghachd, grinneas; *vestimentum:* sgeadachadh; *adoratio:* aoradh, onoir.
CUM, *prep.* Le, maille ri.
CUM, *adv.* 'Nuair, c' uin; *quia:* a chionn, do bhrìgh, air son; *quamvis:* gidheadh.
CUMERA, *s.* Tuba mhòr.
CUMINUM, *s.* Lus-mhic-chuimein.
CUMPRIMIS, *adv.* Gu ro-mhòr, gu h-anabarrach.
CUMULATE, *adv.* Gu leòir, am pailteas.
CUMULATIM, *adv.* Am meallan.
CUMULO, -ARE, *v. a.* Meudaich, cruinnich, càrn, tòrr.
CUMULUS, *s.* Meall.
CUNABULA, *s.* Creitheal; *pueritia:* leanabachd, òige; *initium:* toiseach, tùs.
CUNAE, *s.* Creitheal, nead.
CUNCTABUNDUS, *adj.* Màirnealach, fadalach, seamsanach.
CUNCTANTER, *adv.* Gu màirnealach, gu fadalach.
CUNCTATIO, *s.* Daìl, màirneal, manais, fadal.
CUNCTATOR, *s.* Fear màirnealach.
CUNCTATUS, *adj.* Agail, teagamhach.
CUNCTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Stad, fuirich, màirnealaich.
CUNCTUS, *adj.* Uile, buileach, léir, iomlan.
CUNEATUS, *adj.* Geinneach, geinneil.
CUNEO, -ARE, *v. a.* Geinnich, ceangail le geinn.
CUNEOLUS, *s.* Geinn beag.
CUNEUS, *s.* Geinn.
CUNICULUS, *s.* Coinean; *suffosio:* toll.
CUPA, } CUPPA, } *s.* Soitheach, cupa.
CUPEDIA, *s.* Miann.
CUPEDINARIUS, *s.* Còcair.
CUPIDINEUS, *adj.* Mear, meamnach.
CUPIDITAS, } CUPIDO, } *s.* Iarrtas, déigh, miann; *desiderium:* déigh, ciocras; *ambitio:* glòir-mhiann, àrd-aigneadh; *libido:* ana-mhiann, feòlmhorachd.
CUPIDO, *s.* Dia a' ghaoil.
CUPIDUS, *adj.* Déigheil, toileach, miannach, cìocrach, togarrach.
CUPIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sanntaich, miannaich, iarr; *opta:* guidh.
CUPRESSUS, *s.* Siprus.
CUR, *adv.* C' arson, ciod uime.
CUPREUS, *s.* Copar.
CURA, *s.* Cùram, iomaguin; *respectus:* aire, toirt fainear; *amor:* gaol, gràdh; *diligentia:* dìchioll.
CURATIO, *s.* Cùram, aire, faicill; *ornamentum:* breaghachd, sgèimh; *sanatio:* slànuchadh, leigheas; *officium:* dreuchd.
CURATOR, *s.* Fear-cùraim, gleidheadair.
CURATUS, *part.* Dèanta le cùram; *recuperatus:*

faighte, air fhaotainn ; *administratus :* builichte, tiodhlaichte ; *pinguis :* reamhar.
Curia, *s.* Cùirt, tigh-cùirte; *senatus :* seanadh, comhairle.
Curialis, *adj.* Cùirteach, cùirteil.
Curiatus, *adj.* Treubhach.
Curio, *s.* Seanair.
Curiositas, *s.* Neònachas, ioghnadh.
Curiosus, *adj.* Cùramach, dìchiollach, feòrachail, faighneachdail ; *mirus :* neònach, iogantach ; *studiosus :* smuaineachail.
Curis, *s.* Sleagh.
Curo, -are, *v. a.* Gabh cùram, gabh sùim, bi faicilleach ; *respectum habe :* gabh spéis, gabh sùim ; *age :* dean, thoir gu crìch ; *vestes :* éid, sgeadaich ; *administra :* scirbhisich, dean seirbhis ; *sana :* slànuich, leighis.
Curriculo, *adv.* Gu luath, an cabhaig.
Curriculum, *s.* Coimhliong, réis ; *temporis :* tìom, ré ; *exercitatio :* cleachdamh ; *currus :* carbad.
Curro, -ere, *v. n.* Ruith ; *quasi rivus:* ruith, sruth ; *quasi navis :* seòl.
Curruca, *s.* Riabhag.
Currus, *s.* Carbad, cathair ; *triumphus :* buaidhchaithream ; *cymba :* geòla, birlinn.
Cursim, *adv.* Gu luath, gu siubhlach.
Cursito, -are, } Curso, -are, } *v. a.* Ruith, ruith sìos 's a suas.
Cursor, *s.* Fear-ruith, fear-réis; *novarum :* teachdair, gille-ruith.
Cursura, *s.* Ruith.
Cursus, *s.* Ruith, coimhliong, réis ; *festinatio :* cabhag, greasad, luaths ; *viæ :* slighe, rathad.
Curto, -are, *v. a.* Giorraich, lughdaich.
Curtus, *adj.* Goirid, gèarr, cutach ; *fractus :* briste, bruanta ; *circumcisus :* timchioll-ghèarrta.
Curvamen, } Curvatio, } *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh.
Curvatura, *s.* Cromadh, lùb.
Curulis, *adj.* Carbadach.
Curvo, -are, *v. a.* Crom, lùb.
Curvor, *s.* Cruime, cruimead.
Curvus, *adj.* Cam, fiar, crom ; *flexibus :* lùbagach.
Cuspidatim, *adv.* Le ruinn.
Cuspido, -are, *v. a.* Bioraich, cuir ruinn air.
Cuspis, *s.* Ruinn ; *hasta :* sleagh ; *tibia :* pìob.
Custodia, *s.* Cumail, gleidheadh ; *cura :* cùram ; *excubiæ :* dìon, freiceadan.
Custodio, -ire, *v. a.* Gléidh ; *locum :* dìon, tèarn ; *cura :* thoir aire, gabh cùram.
Custodite, *adv.* Gu sicir, gu glic, gu faicilleach.
Custos, *s.* Fear-cumail, fear-gleidhidh ; *vigil :* freiceadan, fear-dìona.
Cuticula, *s.* Craicionn iochdrach.
Cutis, *s.* Craicionn, croicionn.
Cyanus, *s.* Gille-guirmein, gille-gorm, gorman.
Cyathus, *s.* Gloine bheag, cupan, cuach.
Cygneus, *adj.* Mar eala.
Cygnus, } Cycnus, } *s.* Eala, ealadh.
Cylindrus, *s.* Ròlair, còmhnardaiche.
Cyma, *s.* Faillean, bùsag, gineag.
Cymba, *s.* Bàta, geòla, culaidh.
Cymbalum, *s.* Ciombal.
Cymbula, *s.* Bàtachan, geòlag.
Cymosus, *adj.* Failleanach, bùsagach.
Cynicus, *adj.* Gnù, crosda.
Cynoglossus, *s.* Teanga choin.
Cynosbatas, *s.* Ròs cùbhraidh.
Cyprinus, *s.* Carbhanach-uisge.
Cypselus, *s.* Feòcullan, taghan.

Daetyliotheca, *s.* Seud-lann.
Daetylus, *s.* Meas na craoibh phailme.
Daedalus, *adj.* Grinn, ealanta, snasmhor.
Daemon, *s.* Deamhan, diabhul, droch spiorad.
Daemonium, *s.* Aingeal, spiorad maith.
Dama, *s.* Dathais.
Damnatio, *s.* Dìteadh, damnadh.
Damnatus, *adj.* Dìteach.
Damnificus, *adj.* Caillteach, dosguinneach.
Damno, -are, *v. a.* Dìt, ob ; *petitionem :* toirmisg, diùlt ; *impelle :* thoir air, ceangail.
Damnosus, *adj.* Caillteach, dosguinneach, cronail.
Damnum, *s.* Call, dosguidh, dolaidh.
Dapalis, *adj.* Cosdail, greadhnach.
Dapes, *s.* Féisd, cuirm, fleadh.
Daphne, *s.* Labhras.
Daps, *s.* Fleadh, féisd, cuirm.
Dapsilis, *adj.* Òirdheirc, greadhnach, faoilidh, fial.
Datatim, *adv.* O làimh gu làimh.
Datio, *s.* Toirt, tabhairt.
Dativus, *adj.* Tabhairteach.
Dator, *s.* Tabhairtear, fear-buileachaidh.
Datum, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas.

De, *prep.* Mu, mu dhéidhinn; *e, ex:* á, o, bho; *secundum:* a réir.
Dea, *s.* Ban-dia.
Dealbatus, *adj.* Gealaichte.
Dealbo, -are, *v. a.* Gealaich, dean geal.
Deamatus, *adj.* Luachmhor, prìseil.
Deambulatio, *s.* Imeachd, coiseachd, sràid-imeachd.
Deambulo, -are, *v. a.* Imich, coisich, dean sràid-imeachd.
Deartuo, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, bloighdich.
Debacchor, -ari, *v. dep.* Glaodh, beuc, bi air an daoraich.
Debellator, *s.* Buadhaiche, buadhaire.
Debello, -are, *v. a.* Buadhaich, iom-ghabh, ceannsaich.
Debeo, -ere, *v. a.* Bi fuidh fhiachaibh, bi an comain.
Debilis, *adj.* Lag, anmhunn, meuranda.
Debilitas, *s.* Laige, anmhuinneachd.
Debilito, -are, *v. a.* Lagaich, claoidh; *timore:* geiltich, dì-mhisnich.
Debitor, *s.* Fear-fiachan.
Debitum, *s.* Fiach, ainmbeach.
Decacuminatio, *s.* Gearradh, lomadh, bearradh.
Decacumino, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, bèarr.
Decedo, -ere, *v. n.* Falbh, imich; *alicui:* géill, strìochd; *debilita:* lagaich; *e vita:* bàsaich, eug.
Decem, *adj.* Deich.
December, *s.* Deicheamh mios, deich-mhios.
Decemplex, *adj.* Deich fillte.
Decemscalmus, *s.* Deich ràmhach.
Decemviri, *s.* Deich uachdarain.
Decennium, *s.* Deich bliadhna.
Decens, *adj.* Freagarrach, taitneach, eireachdail.
Decentia, *s.* Nàire, eireachdas.
Deceo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi iomchuidh, bi cubhaidh, thigeadh.
Deceptio, *s.* Mealladh.
Decerno, -ere, *v. a.* Faic, seall; *judicio:* breithnich, thoir breith; *rem:* suidhich, cuir romhad; *contende:* feuch, fidrich; *pugnâ:* cog, cath.
Decertatio, *s.* Strì, gleachd.
Decerto, -are, *v. a.* Gleachd, connsaich.
Decessio, *s.* Falbh, imeachd; *magnitudinis:* lughdachadh, ìsleachadh.
Decessus, *s.* Imeachd, falbh; *magnitudinis:* ìsleachadh, lughdachadh; *e vita:* bàs, siubhal.
Decidium, *s.* Tuiteam, tuiteam sìos.
Decido, -ere, *v. n.* Tuit; *viribus:* fàilnich; *e vita:* bàsaich, eug.
Decido, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr, sgud; *rem:* suidhich, comh-dhùin.
Deciduus, *adj.* Tuiteamach, fàillineach.
Decies, *adv.* Deich cuairt.
Decima, *s.* Deicheamh, deachamh.
Decimo, -are, *v. a.* Deichmhich.
Decimus, *adj.* Deicheamh.
Decipio, -ere, *v. a.* Glachd, greimich; *fraude:* meall, thoir an car á.
Decircino, -are, *v. a.* Cuartaich.
Deciremis, *s.* Deich-ràmhach.
Decisio, *s.* Crìochnachadh, comh-dhùnadh.
Declamatio, *s.* Òraid, àrd-ghlòir.
Declamator, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, fear-àrd-ghlòireach.
Declamito, are, *v. a.* } Dean òraid, dean àrd-ghlòir, labhair gu bras.
Declamo, are, *v. n.* }
Declaratio, *s.* Aithris, luaidh, cur an céill.
Declarator, *s.* Fear-aithris.
Declaro, -are, *v. a.* Aithris, cuir an céill, innis, nochd.
Declinatio, *s.* Cromadh, claonadh, fiaradh.
Declino, -are, *v. a.* Claon, cròm, fiar; *rem:* ob, seachain; *magnitudine:* beagaich, lughdaich.
Declivis, *adj.* Claon, cas, corrach.
Declivitas, *s.* Cromadh, claonadh, fiaradh, corraichead.
Decoctor, *s.* Ruidhtear, fear briste.
Decoctum, *s.* Sùgh, sùgh bruich.
Decoctus, *adj.* Bruichte, leaghta.
Decollo, -are, *v. a.* Meall, fàilnich air; *corpus:* dìth-cheannaich.
Decolor, *adj.* Neo-dhathta; *moribus:* truaillidh, olc; *fuscus:* odhar, ciar; *famâ:* maslach, nàr, tàmailteach.
Decoloro, -are, *v. a.* Salaich, truaill, mill.
Decor, *s.* Maise, eireachdas, aoidhealachd.
Decoro, -are, *v. a.* Maisich, sgèaihich, breaghaich.
Decortico, are, *v. a.* Cairt, rùisg.
Decorum, *s.* Maise, eireachdas; *morum:* deadh bheus.
Decorus, *adj.* Grinn, eireachdail, taitneach, ciatach.
Decrepitus, *adj.* Sean, lag, breòite, aosmhor.
Decresco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs beag, lughdaich.
Decretorius, *adj.* Cunnartach, éigneach.
Decretum, *s.* Reachd, àithne, òrdugh.
Deculco, -are, *v. a.* Saltair.
Decumae, *s.* Deachamh, deicheamh.
Decumani, *s.* Cìs-mhaoir.
Decumanus, *s.* Deicheamh.
Decumbo, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh sìos; *in sedem:* suidh; *labere:* tuit, fàilnich.
Decuria, *s.* Deich breitheamhnan.
Decuriatio, *s.* Roinn-chuideachdan.
Decurio, *s.* Ceannard-dheichnear.
Decurro, -ere, *v. a.* Ruith, ruith luath; *auxiliis:* cuidich, cobhair; *ut navis:* seòl; *scribendo:* sgrìobh, cuir sìos.
Decursio, *s.* Ruith, coimhliong, sgrìob, turus, cuairt ghoirid.
Decursus, *s.* Ruith sìos, tearnadh; *meta:* crìoch, ceann-uidhe.
Decus, *s.* Creideas, onoir.
Decussus, *s.* Bualadh, crathadh.
Decutio, -ere, *v. a.* Crath sìos.
Dedecor, *adj.* Mi-thaitneach, maslach, nàr.
Dedecoro, -are, *v. a.* Tàmailtich, maslaich.
Dedecorus, *adj.* Tàmailteach, maslach.
Dedecus, *s.* Tàmailt, masladh, eas-onoir.
Dedicatio, *s.* Coisreagadh.
Dedico -are, *v. a.* Coisrig.
Dedignatio, *s.* Tamailteachadh, tarcuiseachadh.
Dedignor, -ari, *v. dep.* Tarcuisich, cuir an dimeas.
Dedisco, -ere, *v. a.* Di-chuimhnich.
Deditio, *s.* Géilleadh, strìochdadh.

DEDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Géill, strìochd ; *te alicui :* earb, tiomain.
DEDOLEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Guil, caoidh.
DEDOLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Gèarr, dealbh.
DEDUCO, -ERE, *v. a.* Thoir sìos, cuir sìos ; *viam :* treòraich, thoir a mach ; *comita :* comh-chéimnich, comhaidich ; *trahe :* tarruing, sìn ; *diminue :* beagaich, lughdaich ; *move :* atharraich, caraich ; *suade :* cuir impidh air.
DEDUCTIO, *s.* Toirt a mach, treòrachadh ; *deportatio :* giùlan, iomchar ; *diminutio :* lughdachadh, islcachadh.
DEDUCTOR, *s.* Comhaidiche, companach.
DEERRO, -ARE, *v. n.* Vide Erro.
DEFAECO, -ARE, *v. a.* Glan, sìolaidh.
DEFATIGATIO, *s.* Sgìos, claoidh, sàruchadh.
DEFATIGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Sgìthich, claoidh, sàruich.
DEFECTIO, *s.* Ceannairc, eas-ùmhlachd, ar-a mach ; *defectus :* neul, pladhadh ; *virium :* laige, laigsinn ; *lunæ :* tinneas gealaich.
DEFECTOR, *s.* Fear-ceannairc.
DEFECTUS, *s.* Coirc, dìth, éis.
DEFENDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Dìon, tèarn, teasairg.
DEFENSIO, *s.* Dìon, tèarnadh.
DEFENSOR, *s.* Fear-dìona, dìdionnair.
DEFERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Fero.
DEFERVESCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Fuaraich, fàs fuar.
DEFESSUS, *part.* Sgìth, claoidhte, marbhanta.
DEFICIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tréig, fàg, dìobair ; *viribus :* lagaich, dì-mhisnich ; *a rege :* dean ceannairc ; *fini :* crìochnaich.
DEFIGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Figo.
DEFINIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Crìochnaich, comhdhùin ; *statue :* suidhich, sonraich.
DEFINITE, *adv.* Air ainm, gu h-àraid.
DEFINITIO, *s.* Crìochnachadh ; *rei :* ciall, brìgh, sùim.
DEFINITIVUS, *adj.* Comh-dhùnach.
DEFLAGRO, -ARE, *v. n.* Vide Flagro.
DEFLEXUS, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh.
DEFLUVIUM, *s.* Tuiteam.
DEFLUUS, *adj.* A' sileadh.
DEFORMATIO, *s.* Milleadh, mi-dhealbhachadh ; *descriptio :* cunntas.
DEFORMIS, *adj.* Mi-dhealbhach, grannda, duaichnidh, neo-fhìnealta, balachail ; *sordidè parcus :* mìodhoir, spiocach.
DEFORMITAS, *s.* Mi-aoidhealachd, grainndead, duaichnidheachd ; *morum :* eas-onoir, tàmailt.
DEFORMITER, *adv.* Gu tàmailteach, gu grannda.
DEFORMO, -ARE, *v. a.* Mi-dhealbhaich, mill ; *aliquem :* tarcuisich, thoir masladh do, maslaich.
DEFOSSUS, *s.* Cladhach.
DEFRAUDATOR, *s.* Mealltair.
DEFRICO, -ARE, *v. a.* Suath, rub.
DEFRINGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bris dheth.
DEFUGIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Seachain, ob, seun.
DEFULGURO, -ARE, *v. a.* Crath, luaisg.
DEFUNCTORIUS, *adj.* Neo-shuimeil, mi-chùramach.
DEFUNCTUS, *s.* Cairbh.
DEFUNGOR, -I, *v. dep.* Crìochnaich, thoir gu crìch ; *funge :* dean, coimhlion ; *securitate :* bi sàbhailte, bi tèaruinte.
DEGENER, *adj.* Mi-dhligheach, neo-dhualach, suarach, tàireil, lag-chridheach, spìocach, suarach, diblidh.
DEGENERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Fàs neo-dhligheach ; *viribus :* lagaich, thoir a chlìth o.
DEGLUBO, -ERE, *v. a.* Rùisg, fionn.
DEGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Caith ; *vitam :* thig beò, tuinich.
DEGRAVO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cothromaich, cuir fuidhe.
DEGREDIOR, -I, *v. dep.* Tèarn, rach a mhàn.
DEHINC, *adv.* A so suas.
DEHONESTEMENTUM, *s.* Tàmailt, masladh, ciorram.
DEHONESTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Tàmailtich, maslaich.
DEHORTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Comhairlich, caralaich.
DEJECTIO, *s.* Tilgeadh sìos.
DEJECTUS, *s.* Tilgeadh sìos, tuiteam ; *declinatio :* claonadh, aomadh.
DEJERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Mionnaich, thoir mionnan.
DEJICIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tilg, tilg sìos ; *e loco :* cuir á dreuchd.
DEIN', *adv.* An déigh sin, a bhàrr.
DEINCEPS, *adv.* An déigh a chéile, a bhàrr ; *iterum :* a rìs.
DEINDE, *adv.* As a so, á so suas ; *postea :* an déigh sin.
DEJUGIS, *adj.* Neo-cheangailte.
DEJUNGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich, sgar.
DELABOR, -I, *v. dep.* Sleamhnuich, tuit ; *defice :* tuit sìos ; *labere :* tuit ; *deorsum :* tèarn, thig a nuas.
DELASSO, -ARE, *v. a.* Sgìthich, sàruich, claoidh.
DELATIO, *s.* Innse, brath ; *accusatio :* dìteadh.
DELATOR, *s.* Fear-brath, fear-dìtidh.
DELIBILIS, *adj.* So-dhubhaidh as.
DELECTABILIS, *adj.* Taitneach, ciatach.
DELECTAMENTUM, } *s.* Toil-inntinn, taitneas.
DELECTATIO, }
DELECTUS, *s.* Taghadh, roghnuchadh ; *differentia :* mùthadh, diùbhras.
DELEGATIO, *s.* Cur air falbh, toirt ùghdarrais, teachdaireachd.
DELEGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir air theachdaireachd ; *attribue :* cuir as leth.
DELENIO, } -IRE, *v. a.* Ìslich, lughdaich ; *allice :*
DELINIO, } meall, breug ; *obstupesce :* dean umpadail.
DELENITUS, } *part.* Toilichte, aoibhneach ; *obstu-*
DELINITUS, } *pefactus :* umpadail.
DELEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Dubh a mach, mill ; *perde :* sgrios, cuir as do ; *aboli :* cuir air cùl, dubh a mach ; *vitam :* marbh, casgair.
DELETRIX, *s.* Ban-sgriosadair.
DELIBAMENTUM, *s.* Iobairt-dibhe.
DELIBERATIO, *s.* Smuaineachadh, comhairleachadh.
DELIBERATIVUS, *adj.* Smuaineachail.
DELIBERATOR, *s.* Comhairleach, comhairliche.
DELIBERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Smuainich, comhairlich, gabh comhairle ; *tecum :* rùnaich, cuir romhad.
DELIBO, -ARE, *v. a.* Bean, buin ; *deligo :* tagh, roghnuich ; *contere :* bruth, goirtich.
DELIBRO, -ARE, *v. a* Rùisg.

Delicatus, *adj.* Grinn, caol; *procax:* mear, meamnach, iollagach, eutrom.
Deliciae, *s.* Taitneasan, toil-inntinnean; *morum:* mire, meamnadh, fala-dhà, fearaschuideachd; *corculum:* gràdhag, leannan.
Deliciolum, *s.* Gaolach, luran, cagaran.
Delicium, *s.* Taitneas, toil-inntinn.
Delictum, *s.* Coire, ciont, lochd.
Deligo, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail, daingnich.
Deligo, -ere, *v. a.* Tagh, roghnuich; *sejunge:* dealaich, sgar; *collige:* cruinnich, tionail, trus.
Delineo, -are, *v. a.* Dealbh, tarruing, dreach.
Delingo, -ere, *v. a.* Imlich dheth.
Delinimentum, *s.* Ìsleachadh, lughdachadh; *incantamentum:* geasan, druidheachd.
Delinitor, *s.* Miodalaiche, fear-brosguill.
Delinquo, -ere, *v. a.* Fàilnich, thig gèarr; *offende:* dean diombach.
Delinquesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Leagh, fàs tais.
Delinquiae, *s.* Poll, eabar.
Deliquium, *s.* Easbhuidh, dìth, call.
Deliquo, -are, *v. a.* Sìolaidh.
Deliramentum, Deliratio, Delirium, } *s.* Breisleach, mearan, faoineas.
Deliro, -are, *v. n.* Bi air bhreitheal, bi 'n ad bhreislich.
Delirus, *adj.* Faoin, baoth, gòrach.
Delitesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Foluich, ceil.
Delitus, *part.* Buaichte, ungta.
Delphin, *s.* Leumadair.
Delubrum, *s.* Eaglais, caibeal.
Deludium, *s.* Sgur-cluiche, deireadh-cluiche.
Deludo, -ere, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an cará.
Delumbatus, *part.* Lag, seochlanach.
Delumbis, *adj.* Lag, fann.
Delumbo, -are, *v. a.* Lagaich, dean fann.
Deluo, -ere, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, ionnlaid.
Delutamentum, *s.* Tumadh, balladh.
Deluto, -are, *v. a.* Tùm, balluich.
Demando, -are, *v. a.* Earb, thoir seachad.
Demano, -are, *v. n.* Sil, ruith.
Demens, *adj.* Gòrach, air a' chuthach, faoin, michéillidh.
Demensum, *s.* Cuibhrionn lòin.
Dementia, *s.* Cuthach, amaideas, faoineachd.
Dementio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi air a' chuthach, bi am breislich.
Demereo, -ere, *v. a.* Coisinn, buidhinn; *mere:* bi airidh, bi fiùghail.
Demereor, -ere, *v. dep.* Bi fiùghail, bi airidh.
Demergo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Mergo.
Demigro, -are, *v. a.* Vide Migro.
Deminuo, -ere, *v. a.* Lughdaich, beagaich.
Demisse, *adv.* Gu h-ìosal gu suarach, gu tàireil.
Demissio, *s.* Leigeadh sìos, dì-mhisneachadh.
Demitto, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir sìos; *jace:* tilg sìos, pùc sìos; *te alii:* géill, strìochd; *fode:* cladhaich, tochail.
Demo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, lughdaich.
Demolior, -ere, *v. dep.* Tilg sìos, leag, mill, sgrios.
Demolitio, *s.* Leagadh, tilgeadh sìos, milleadh.

5

Demolitor, *s.* Fear-sgrios, fear-tilgidh sìos.
Demonstratio, *s.* Dearbhadh, comh-dhearbhadh, cinnteachas.
Demonstrativus, *adj.* Dearbhach.
Demonstrator, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh.
Demonstro, -are, *v. a.* Dearbh, comh-dhearbh, aithris, innis.
Demordeo, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr dheth, creim.
Demoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Atharraich, mùth, cuir air falbh.
Demulceo, -ere, *v. a.* Cniadaich, breug.
Demum, *adv.* Mu dheireadh.
Denarium, *s.* Sgillinn albannach.
Denarius, *adj.* Deich.
Denascor, -i, *v. dep.* Bàsaich, caochail.
Denaso, -are, *v. a.* Dìth-shrònaich.
Deni, *adj.* Deich.
Denigro, -are, *v. a.* Dubh, dean dubh.
Denique, *adv.* Mu dheireadh, fa-dheòidh; *equidem:* gu dearbh.
Denominatio, *s.* Ainmeachadh.
Denormo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir á riaghailt.
Denoto, -are, *v. a.* Comharraich; *significa:* ciallaich.
Dens, *s.* Fiacaill, tosg; *clavis:* iuchair.
Densatio, *s.* Tiughachadh, deanamh tiugh.
Denseo, -ere, *v. n.* Tiughaich, binndich, fàs tiugh.
Densitas, *s.* Tiughad, tiughachd.
Denso, -are, *v. a.* Tiughaich, teannaich.
Densus, *adj.* Tiugh; *firmus:* daingean, teann.
Dentale, *s.* Coltar, soc; *rastrum:* cliath-chliata.
Dentatus, *adj.* Fiaclach.
Denticulatus, *adj.* Fiaclach, scorr-fhiaclach.
Dentio, -ire, *v. n.* Fiaclaich.
Dentiscalpium, *s.* Bior-fhiacall.
Denunciatio, *s.* Ṙoimh-innse, ṙoimh-aithris; *proclamatio:* foillseachadh, cur an céill; *minarum:* bagradh, maoidheadh.
Denunciatum, *s.* Bagradh, maoidheadh.
Denuncio, -are, *v. a.* Ṙoimh-innis, ṙoimh-aithris; *declara:* cuir an céill, aithris; *minas:* bagair, maoidh.
Denuo, *adv.* As ùr, a ṙìs.
Deocco, -are, *v. a.* Cliath.
Deonero, -are, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, eutromaich
Deoperio, -ire, *v. a.* Rùisg.
Deorsum, *adv.* A sìos, le bruthach.
Depactus, *part.* Teannaichte, daingnichte.
Depango, -ere, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir, planndaich.
Deparcus, *adj.* Mìodhoir, crìon, spìocach.
Depascor, -i, *v. dep.* Ith, ionaltair.
Depastio, *s.* Ionaltradh.
Depecto, -ere, *v. a.* Cìr a sìos, cìr dheth.
Depeculator, *s.* Spùinneadair, mèirleach.
Depeculor, -ari, *v. dep.* Spùinn, spùill, creach.
Depello, -ere, *v. a.* Iomain, ruaig, fògair, cuir air fògradh; *a loco:* dìon, cum air falbh.
Dependeo, -ere, *v. n.* Croch air; *dubitatione:* bi an teagamh, bi neo-chinnteach.
Depereo, -ire, *v. n.* Vide Pereo.
Depilatus, *part.* Lòm, maol, lomairte.
Depilis, *adj.* Lom, maol.

Deplanto, -are, *v. a.* Ath-shuidhich, ath-phlanndaich.
Depleo, -ere, *v. a.* Falmhaich, taom á.
Deploro, are, *v. a.* Guil, caoidh, gearanaich, gearain.
Deplumis, *adj.* Lom, neo-iteagach.
Depolio, -ire, *v. a.* Crìochnaich, coimhlion.
Depono, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir sìos, leag; *elige:* tagh, roghnaich; *confide:* earb, tiomain; *fige:* suidhich.
Depopulatio, *s.* Dìth-làrachadh, di-threabhadh, creach, fàsachadh.
Depopulator, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear, creachadair, spuinneadair.
Depopulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fàsaich, spùinn, dìth-làraich.
Deportatio, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.
Deporto, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair; *e loco:* fògair, fuagair.
Depositum, *s.* Eàrlas, geall.
Depositus, *part.* Diùlta, leigte seachad; *commissus:* earbta; *spe:* neo-dhòchasach; *e loco:* fògairte, fuagairte.
Depravate, *adv.* Gu truaillte, gu truaillidh.
Depravatio, *s.* Truailleadh, milleadh.
Depravo, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, mill.
Deprecatio, *s.* Ùrnuigh, asluchadh, guidhe.
Deprecator, *s.* Iarradair, eadar-mheadhonair; *qui sese excusat:* leisgeulaich.
Deprehensio, *s.* Foillseachadh, taisbeanadh.
Deprimo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Premo.
Deprocul, *adv.* Fad as.
Depromo, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach.
Depropero, -are, *v. a.* Greas, dean cabhag, luathaich.
Depso, -ere, *v. a.* Fuin.
Depulsio, *s.* Tilgeadh, bualadh air falbh.
Deputo, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, bèarr; *æstima:* cuir meas air, cuir luach air.
Derelictio, *s.* Tréigsinn, fàgail.
Derelinquo, -ere, *v. a.* Tréig, fàg.
Deridiculum, *s.* Ball-àbhachd, ball-magaidh, ball-bùird.
Derisor, *s.* Sgeigeir, fear-fochaid, fear-magaidh, *histrio:* àmhuilteach.
Derisus, *s.* Magadh, tàir, fochaid.
Derivatio, *s.* Tarruing, toirt o.
Derivo, -are, *v. a.* Tarruing, tarruing air falbh, thoir o.
Derogatio, *s.* Toirt o, ìsleachadh, lughdachadh.
Derogo, -are, *v. a.* Ìslich, lughdaich, buin o.
Derosus, *part.* Creimte, cagainte.
Derumpo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris dheth.
Deruncino, -are, *v. a.* Locair.
Deruo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, tuit sìos.
Deruptum, *s.* Ionad creagach, ionad corrach.
Deruptus, *part.* Creagach, cas, corrach.
Desacro, -are, *v. a.* Coisrig, naomhaich.
Desaevio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi ciùin, bi sèimh; *irâ:* bi garg, bi fiadhaich.
Descendo, -ere, *v. a.* Tèarn, thig a nìos; *es contentus:* bi toilichte; *degenera:* q. v.
Descensio, *s.* Teàrnadh, teachd a nìos.
Descensus, *s.* Dol a sìos, tèarnadh.
Descisco, -ere, *v. n.* Falbh o, fàg; *a rege:* dean ceannairc, mùth, atharraich.
Describo, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-sgrìobh, sgrìobh thairis, nochd, taisbean; *vectigal impone:* cuir cìs air, leag cìs; *partes suas:* roinn, earrannaich.
Descriptio, *s.* Ath-sgrìobhadh, cunntas, taisbeanadh, cur a sìos aireamh; *distributio:* roinn-phàirteachadh.
Desectio, *s.* Gearradh dheth, buain.
Desero, -ere, *v. a.* Sguir, leig seachad; *aliquem:* tréig, fàg, dìobair.
Deserpo, -ere, *v. n.* Smàg, snàig, crùb, dean màgaran.
Desertio, *s.* Tréigsinn, fàgail, dìobradh.
Desertor, *s.* Fear tréigsinn, fear-dìobraidh.
Desertum, *s.* Fàsach, dìthreabh.
Deses, *adj.* Mall, leisg, neo-chùramach.
Desiccatio, *s.* Tiormachadh.
Desicco, -are, *v. a.* Tiormaich.
Desideo, -ere, *v. n.* Suidh, caith gu leisg.
Desiderabilis, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.
Desideratio, *s.* Iarraidh, miannachadh.
Desiderium, *s.* Iarraidh, iarrtas, miann, déigh; *egestas:* easbhuidh, dìth; *petitio:* iarraidh, iarrtas.
Desidero, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, miannaich; *ege:* bi dh'easbhuidh.
Desidia, *s.* Dìomhanas, leisg.
Desidiosus, *adj.* Dìomhanach, leasg.
Desido, -ere, *v. n.* Tuit, theirig fuidhe; *sede:* suidh; *decresce:* ìslich, traogh; *hisce:* sgàin, sgoilt; *inside:* luidh.
Designatio, *s.* Suidheachadh, ainmeachadh.
Designo, -are, *v. a.* Comharraich; *statue:* suidhich, sònruich; *elige:* tagh, roghnuich; *denota:* seall, nochd.
Desilio, -ire, *v. n.* Leum sìos.
Desino, -ere, *v. n.* Sguir, leig seachad; *omitte:* leig dhiot; *fini:* crìochnaich.
Desipientia, *s.* Amaideachd, breitheal.
Desipio, -ere, *v. n.* Bi faoin, bi gòrach, bi amaideach.
Desisto, -ere, *v. n.* Seas a thaobh; *decesse:* falbh, fàg; *cessa:* sguir, leig seachad.
Desolatus, *part.* Tréigte, fàgta.
Desolo, -are, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dìth-làraich.
Despectatio, *s.* Amharc sìos.
Despecto, -are, *v. a.* Amhairc sìos; *contemne:* tarcuisich, dean tarcuis.
Despectus, *s.* Amharc sìos; *contemptio:* tàir, masladh.
Desperanter, *adv.* Gu neo-dhòchasach; gun dòchas.
Desperatio, *s.* An-earbsa, eu-dòchas.
Desperatus, *adj.* An-earbsach, eu-dòchasach; *determinatus:* air boile, air mhire chath.
Despero -are, *v. a.* Bi an-earbsach, bi eu-dòchasach.
Despicatus } *s.* Tarcuis, tarcuiseachadh, tàir, masladh.
Despicientia, }

Despicio, -ere, *v. a.* Amhairc sìos; *contemptu:* tarcuisich, cuir an dì-meas.
Despondeo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Spondeo.
Despumo, -are, *v. a.* Glan, thoir cobhar deth; *cibum dige:* meirbh, cnàmh.
Despuo, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg smugaid air.
Destillo, -are, *v. n.* Tarruing, sil, ruith.
Destina, *s.* Taic.
Destinato, *adv.* Gu suidhichte, le làn dùrachd.
Destinatio, *s.* Rùn, cur romham.
Destino, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail, daingnich; *tecum:* rùnaich, cuir romhad, *jube:* òrduich, àithn; *concipe:* smuainich, saoil.
Destituo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail teann, teannaich; *loca:* suidhich, cuir; *derelinque:* tréig, fàg, dìobair; *falle:* meall, thoir an car á.
Destitutio, *s.* Fàgail, tréigsinn, mealladh.
Destringo, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr, meang; *rade:* sgrìob, suath; *collige:* trus, tionail, cruinnich.
Destructio, *s.* Milleadh, sgrios, léir-sgrios.
Destruo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgrios, tilg sìos, leag; *deforma:* mill.
Desuefactus, *adj.* Neo-chleachdta.
Desuesco, -ere, *v. n.* Sguir, bi á cleachdamh.
Desuetudo, *s.* Cion-cleachdaimh.
Desultor, *s.* Leumadair, fear-leum.
Desultorius, *adj.* Leumnach; *mutabilis:* mùiteach, caochlaideach, luasganach.
Desultura, *s.* Leumadaireachd, gearradh leum.
Desum, -esse, *v. ir.* Bi dh'easbhuidh, fàilnich; *abes:* bi air falbh, bi as an làthair.
Desumo, -ere, *v. a.* Tagh, roghnuich.
Desuo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuaigh.
Desuper, *adv.* Gu h-àrd, o 'n mhullach.
Detego, -ere, *v. a.* Rùisg, leig ris, foillsich, nochd.
Detendo, -ere, *v. a.* Cruinnich, thoir o chéile.
Detentus, *adj.* Bacta.
Deter, *adj.* Olc; *viribus:* lag, fann, anfhann.
Detergeo, -ere, *v. a.* Suath, rub.
Determinatio, *s.* Comh-dhùnadh, crìoch, crìochnachadh.
Determino, -are, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir crìoch ri.
Deterreo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Terreo.
Detestabilis, *adj.* Fuathmhor, oillteil, gràineil.
Detestatio, *s.* Fuathachadh, fuath, gràin, oillt.
Detestor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fuathaich, òilltich; *impreca:* malluich, guidh mallachd; *evita:* ob, seun, seachain; *testem voca:* gairm fianuis.
Detineo, -ere, *v. a.* Cum, bac; *delecta:* toilich, taitinn.
Detorno, -are, *v. a.* Tionndaidh, tuarnairich.
Detorqueo, -ere, *v. a.* Tionndaidh a thaobh, snìomh.
Detractio, *s.* Tarruing air falbh, toirt o; *famæ:* cùl-chàineadh.
Detractor, *s.* Cùl-chinnteir, fear-cùl-chàinidh.
Detraho, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing o, spion; *move:* caraich, thoir air falbh; *impelle:* thoir air; *diminue:* lughdaich, beagaich.
Detrectatio, *s.* Diùltadh, obadh, seunadh.
Detrectator, *s.* Fear-diùltaidh, fear-obaidh.
Detrecto, -are, *v. a.* Diùlt, àicheidh, ob, seun; *timore:* geiltich, dì-mhisnich.
Detrimentosus, *adj.* Cronail, dosguinneach, caillteach.
Detrimentum, *s.* Call, dosguinn, cron.
Detrudo, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg sìos; *impelle:* pùc, tilg uait.
Detruncatio, *s.* Gearradh, bearradh, meangadh.
Detrunco, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, bèarr, meang.
Deturbo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Turbo.
Devasto, -are, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dìth-làraich.
Devello, -ere, *v. a.* Spiol, spìon.
Develo, -are, *v. a.* Fosgail, nochd, taisbean.
Devenio, -ire, *v. a.* Thig, thig a sìos; *casu:* tachair, tuit a mach.
Deverto, -ere, *v. a.* Tionndaidh air falbh, rach gu taobh.
Devexitas, *s.* Cromadh, claonadh.
Devexus, *adj.* Crom, claon, lùbach.
Devitatio, *s.* Seachnadh, obadh, seunadh.
Devito, -are, *v. a.* Seachain, ob, seun.
Devius, *adj.* Seachranach, as an t-slighe; *desertus:* neo-àitichte, fàsachail; *errans:* seachranach, seabhaideach.
Devoco, -are, *v. a.* Gairm air falbh, gairm o; *invita:* cuir, thoir cuireadh.
Devolo, -are, *v. n.* Itealaich sìos; *festina:* greas, deifrich, dean cabhag.
Devolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Tuit, rach car air char; *filum gyrillo:* ruidhil.
Devoro, -are, *v. a.* Ith suas, sluig; *exhauri:* caith, mill, cosd; *subito rapta:* tiolp.
Devotio, *s.* Guidhe, bòideachadh; *imprecatione:* mallachadh, guidhe mhallachd; *incantamentis:* druidheachd, geasan.
Devoto, -are, *v. a.* Coisrig; *incantamentis:* cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir druidheachd air.
Devoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Bòidich, coisrig; *ad pios usus:* coisrig, thoir seachad; *imprecationibus:* malluich, guidh mallachdan.
Deus, *s.* Dia; *angelus:* aingeal.
Dexter, *adj.* Deas; *proprius:* deas, freagarrach; *fortunatus:* sealbhach, fortanach.
Dextera, *s.* Làmh dheas.
Dexteritas, *s.* Deasachd, ealamhachd, graideachd.
Dextra, *s.* Làmh dheas, taobh-deas; *auxilium:* cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnadh.
Dextrorsum, *adv.* Ri taobh na làimhe deise.
Di, Dis, *prep.* As a chéile, air leth.
Diabetes, *s.* Pìob-uisge.
Diadema, *s.* Crùn, coron.
Diaeresis, *s.* Roinn.
Diaeta, *s.* Biadh, lòn.
Diagramma, *s.* Dealbh.
Dialectica, *s.* Teagasg-reusonachaidh.
Dialecticus, *adj.* Reusanach.
Dialogus, *s.* Conaltradh, comh-labhairt, còmhradh.
Diameter, *s.* Croislin.
Diaphragma, *s.* Sgairt.
Diarium, *s.* Lòn latha.
Diarrhoea, *s.* Buinneach, sgàird, gearrach.

Diatoni, *s.* Clachan-oisne.
Dica, *s.* Cùis-lagha.
Dicacitas, *s.* Fala-dha, fearas-chuideachd, àmhuiltean.
Dicaculus, *adj.* Briathrach, foclach.
Dicatio, *s.* Coisrigeadh, toirt thairis.
Dicax, *adj.* Briathrach, àbhachdach, beur, beumach.
Dico, -are, *v. a.* Coisrig, tiomain; *promissum:* geall, bòidich; *tribue:* builich, bàirig, tiodhlaic.
Dico, -ere, *v. a.* Labhair, abair; *narrationem:* innis, cuir an céill; *voca:* gairm, ainmich; *promitte:* geall.
Dictamnus, *s.* Lus-a'-phìobair.
Dictata, *s.* Reachdan, àithntean.
Dictator, *s.* Deachdair, àrd-riaghlair.
Dictatrix, *s.* Ban-dheachdair.
Dictio, *s.* Labhairt; *loquendi mos:* modh labhairt, dòigh labhairt; *oratio:* labhairt, òraid; *elocutio:* deas-labhairt, snas-labhairt.
Dicto, -are, *v. a.* Deachd, deachdaich; *hortare:* comhairlich, thoir comhairle; *promitte:* geall.
Dictum, *s.* Focal, labhairt; *adagium:* gnàth-fhocal, sean-fhocal; *testis:* fianuis.
Dido, -ere, *v. a.* Sgaoil, sgap; *partes:* roinn, pàirtich.
Diduco, -ere, *v. a.* Treòraich, tarruing a thaobh; *separa:* dealaich, sgar; *pande:* sgaoil, fosgail.
Dies, *s.* Là, latha; *lux:* solus, latha; *vita:* beatha, latha.
Diffamo, -are, *v. a.* Tog tuairisgeul, cùl-chàin.
Differentia, *s.* Diubhar, mùthadh, eadar-dhealachadh.
Differo, -ferre, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil; *tempus:* dàilich, cuir dàil ann, maillich; *nuncia:* innis, aithris; *lacera:* stròic, srachd; *patere:* fulaing.
Difficilis, *adj.* Cruaidh, deacair, duilich; *locus:* garbh, doirbh; *animus:* fiadhaich, garbh, do-riaraichte; *inflexibilis:* do-lùbaidh, neo-thruacanta.
Difficultas, *s.* Cruas, deacairead, durad; *periculum:* cunnart, gàbhadh; *inopia:* gainne, gort.
Difficulter, *adv.* Gu cruaidh, gu duilich, gu deacair.
Diffidentia, *s.* Amharus, mi-earbsa, saidealtachd, faiteas.
Diffido, -ere, *v. n.* Bi an-earbsach, bi an eudòchas.
Diffindo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgoilt, dean dà leth dheth.
Diffingo, -ere, *v. a.* Atharraich, dean as ùr; *vitia:* mill; *denega:* àicheidh.
Diffinite, *adv.* Gu comh-dhùnach, gu crìochnach.
Diffiteor, -eri, *v. dep.* Àicheadh, rach as àicheadh.
Difflo, -are, *v. a.* Séid air falbh, sgap.
Diffugio, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Teich, tàr as; *evita:* seachain, seun; *nega:* àicheadh, diùlt, ob.
Diffugium, *s.* Teicheadh, dìon, dìdean, tèarmunn.
Diffundo, -ere, *v. a.* Taom, dòirt a mach; *famam:* sgaoil, cuir an céill; *dilata:* sìn, cuir am farsuingeachd.
Diffuse, *adv.* Gu sgaoilteach, gu sgaipteach.
Diffusilis, *adj.* Sgaoilteach, sgaipteach.
Diffusio, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sgapadh.
Digero, -ere, *v. a.* Roinn, pàirtich; *dege:* eagaraich; *solve:* lasaich, sgaoil, cuir as a chéile; *vires:* lagaich, caith; *cibum:* meirbh, cnàmh.
Digestio, *s.* Eagarachadh; *in ventre:* meirbheadh, cnàmh.
Digestorius, *adj.* Cnàmhach, cnàmhteach.
Digestus, *s.* Roinn.
Digitale, *s.* Meuran.
Digitus, *s.* Meur.
Digladior, -ari, *v. dep.* Caith, dean còmhrag claidheimh.
Dignatio, *s.* Cliù, ainm, meas; *auctoritas:* ùghdarras.
Dignatus, *part.* A' ceadachadh; *dignus:* airidh, fiùghail.
Dignitas, *s.* Urram, inbho, àrd-inbhe; *honor:* onoir, urram; *majestas:* mòralachd, ùghdarras, greadhnachas; *excellentia:* òirdheirceas, fiachalachd.
Dignor, -ari, *v. dep.* Ceadaich, meas fiùghail.
Dignosco, -ere, *v. a.* Faic, beachdaich, dearc.
Dignus, *adj.* Fiùghail, airidh; *idoneus:* freagarrach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh.
Digredior, -i, *v. dep.* Falbh, tionndaidh a thaobh.
Digressio, *s.* Claonadh, fiaradh, dol as an t-slighe.
Digressus, *s.* Dol a thaobh, dol as an rathad; *digressio:* claonadh, fiaradh.
Dijudico, -are, *v. a.* Thoir breith.
Dijunctio, *s.* Dealachadh sgaradh, eadar-dhealachadh.
Dijungo, -ere, *v. a.* Dealaich, fuasgail.
Dilabor, -i, *v. dep.* Teich, sèap; *tabesce:* caith as.
Dilamino, -are, *v. a.* Sgoilt.
Dilanio, -are, *v. a.* Srachd, stròic, bloighdich.
Dilapido, -are, *v. a.* Gart-ghlan, thoir dheth clachan; *lapidibus:* clach, buail le clachaibh; *consume:* caith, cosd.
Dilargior, -iri, *v. dep.* Builich, bàirig, tiodhlac.
Dilatio, *s.* Stad, cur seachad.
Dilato, -are, *v. a.* Sìn, sgaoil a mach, leudaich.
Dilator, *s.* Fear-dàlach, fear-màirneil.
Dilectus, *adj.* Gràdhaichte, ro-ionmhuinn.
Diligens, *adj.* Dìchiollach, cùramach, faicilleach; *studiosus:* dèanadach, aghartach.
Diligentia, *s.* Dìchioll, aghartas, cùram.
Diligo, -ere, *v. a.* Bi fàbhorach, nochd deadhghean; *amores:* gràdhaich.
Diluceo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Luceo.
Diluo, -ere, *v. a.* Glan, sgùr, nigh; *misce:* measgaich, coimh-mheasgaich.
Dilutium, *s.* Sùgh, deoch.
Diluvies, Diluvium, } *s.* Tuil, dìle.
Dimachae, *s.* Saighdearan eachraidh.
Dimano, -are, *v. a.* Sruth, sil.
Dimensio, *s.* Tomhas, meudachd.
Dimetior, -iri, *v. dep.* Tombais, cunnt
Dimicatio, *s.* Cath, còmhrag, strì.
Dimico, -are, *v. a.* Cath, còmhraig, dean strì.
Dimidium, *s.* Leth, bloigh.
Dimidius, *adj.* Leth.

Diminuo, -ere, *v. a.* Lughdaich, beagaich, bris, bloighdich.
Diminutio, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh.
Dimissio, *s.* Cur air falbh, leigeadh air falbh.
Dimitto, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, sgaoil; *demitte:* leig tuiteam le; *relinque:* fàg, tréig, dìobair; *absolve:* saor.
Dimoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir a thaobh, tilg a thaobh; *move:* caruich, gluais.
Dinumeratio, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh.
Diomedia, *s.* Corra-ghlas, corra-riabhach, còrr, curra.
Diploma, *s.* Còir-sgrìobhta, barantas céirde.
Dipsacon, Dipsacum, *s.* Lus-an-fhucadair.
Dirae, *s.* Mallachdan, guidheachan.
Directio, *s.* Striùradh, aomadh.
Directum, *s.* Ceartas, treibhdhìreas.
Directus, *adj.* Òrduichte; *rectus:* dìreach, neo-chròm.
Diremptio, *s.* Eadar-sgaradh, briseadh dheth.
Direpo, -ere, *v. a.* Snàig, crùb.
Direptio, *s.* Spùinneadh, spùilleadh.
Direptor, *s.* Spùinneadair, spùilleadair.
Dirigeo, -ere, *v. n.* Tiughaich, binndich.
Dirigo, -ere, *v. a.* Treòraich, seòl, stiùir; *in ordinibus:* eagaraich, suidhich; *ad metum:* cuimsich, cuspaich.
Dirimo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris, bris dheth, roinn, dealaich.
Diritas, *s.* Gairge, fiadhaichead, an-iochd, an-iochdmhorachd, neo-thruacantachd.
Dirumpo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Rumpo.
Diruo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris, sgrios, tilg sìos.
Diruptio, *s.* Briseadh, sgàineadh.
Dirus, *adj.* Daochail, borb, an-iochdmhor, eagalach, uamhasach, uamhar, oillteil, muladach, tiamhaidh.
Dis, *adj.* Beartach, saoibhir, mòr.
Discedo, -ere, *v. n.* Imich, falbh; *ab re:* sguir, tàmh; *separa:* roinn, dealaich; *abscede:* fàg, tréig, teich le; *e vita:* bàsaich, caochail.
Disceptatio, *s.* Connsachadh, cònspoid.
Disceptator, *s.* Fear-réite, breitheamh.
Discepto, -are, *v. a.* Connsaich, reusanaich; *judica:* thoir breith.
Discerniculum, *s.* Dealg-fuilt.
Discerno, -ere, *v. a.* Aithnich, cuir eadar-dhealachadh; *judica:* thoir breith; *diminue:* lughdaich, ìslich.
Discerpo, -err, *v. a.* Spìon, srac, bloighdich, roinn.
Discessio, *s.* Falbh triall; *admissio:* ceadachadh, còrdadh.
Discessus, *s.* Imeachd, triall, dol air falbh; *patefactio:* fosglachd, sgaoileadh.
Discidium, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, dealachadh, eadar-sgaradh, cur air falbh, falbh, triall.
Discindo, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr, spealg; *dirumpe:* srac, stròic.
Discingo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuasgail, dìth-chrioslaich; *refelle:* àicheidh, cuir an aghaidh.
Disciplina, *s.* Oilean, teagasg, foghlum; *scientia:* eòlas, ceàird; *mos:* cleachdamh, nòs.
Discipula, *s.* Ban-deisciobul.
Discipulus, *s.* Deisciobul, foghlumaiche.
Discludo, -ere, *v. a.* Dùin leis féin.
Disco, -ere, *v. a.* Ionnsuich, tuig.
Discolor, *adj.* Iom-dhathach, iol-dhathach.
Discordia, *s.* Aimhreit, eas-aonachd, mi-chòrdadh.
Discordo, -are, *v. a.* Mi-chòrd, eas-aontaich.
Discors, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarach, aimhreiteach, eas-aontach, neo-chòrdail.
Discrepantia, *s.* Eas-aonachd, neo-fhreagarrachd, mi-chòrdadh.
Discrepo, -are, *v. a.* Mi-chòrd, eas-aontaich.
Discretus, *adj.* Dealaichte, eadar-dhealaichte; *diversus:* eu-cosmhuil, air leth.
Discrimen, *s.* Mùthadh, eadar-dhealachadh; *lis:* connsachadh, stri; *periculum:* cunnart, tuairgneadh; *spatium:* astar, dealachadh.
Discriminatio, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, màthadh.
Discrimino, -are, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich, sgar.
Discubitus, *s.* Suidhe sìos.
Discumbo, -ere, *v. n.* Suidh, sìn, luidh.
Discurro, -ere, *v. a.* Ruith sìos 's a suas.
Discursatio, Discursus, *s.* Ruith sìos 's a suas.
Discus, *s.* Peilisteir.
Discussio, *s.* Crathadh, luasgadh.
Discutio, -ere, *v. a.* Crath, luaisg, buail; *perrumpe:* spealg, bris, bruan; *arce:* fuadaich, iomain air falbh.
Diserte, *adv.* Gu grinn; *nominatim:* air ainm.
Disertim, *adv.* Air ainm.
Disertus, *adj.* Pailt, lìonmhor, iomadach; *eloquens:* deas-bhriathrach, deas-chainnteach; *subtilis:* geur, carach.
Disjectus, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sgapadh.
Disjicio, -ere, *v. a.* Sgaoil, sgap; *in fugam:* ruaig, cuir air theicheadh.
Disjunctio, *s.* Eadar-sgaradh, dealachadh; *discordia:* eas-còrdadh, eas-aonadh.
Disjungo, -ere, *v. a.* Eadar-sgar, eadar-dhealaich, sgaoil a chéile.
Dispalesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Cuir an céill, foillsich.
Dispar, Disparilis, *adj.* Neo-choltach, mi-choltach.
Disparo, -are, *v. a.* Dealaich, eadar-dhealaich, eadar-sgar; *dispar es:* bi neo-choltach.
Dispartio, -ere, *v. a.* Dispartior, -i, *v. dep.* Roinn, pàirtich.
Dispectus, *s.* Smuaineachadh, toirt fainear.
Dispello, -ere, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil, iom-sgaoil, ruaig.
Dispendeum, *s.* Cosdas, call.
Dispendo, -ere, *v. a.* Cosd, caith.
Dispensatio, *s.* Compàirteachadh, riarachadh.
Dispensator, *s.* Fear-roinn, riaraiche.
Dispenso, -are, *v. a.* Compàirtich, roinn, riaraich.
Disperditio, *s.* Milleadh, cur as do.
Disperdo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Perdo.
Dispereo, *v. n.* Vide Pereo.
Dispergo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgaoil, sgap.
Disperse, *adv.* Gu sgaoilteach, gu sgaptach.

Dispersim, *adv.* Air leth.
Dispertio, -ere, *v. a.* Roinn, pàirtich.
Dispicio, -ere, *v. a.* Faic, beachdaich, comharraich.
Displiceo, -ere, *v. n.* Mi-thoilich, thoir oilbheum do.
Displodo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris, sgàin.
Dispono, -ere, *v. a.* Suidhich, eagaraich; *animo:* rùnaich; *partes:* roinn, compàirtich.
Dispositio, *s.* Suidheachadh, riaghailt, eagarachadh.
Dispositor, *s.* Riaghladair, fear-seòlaidh.
Dispositura, *s.* Nàdur, gnè.
Disputabilis, *adj.* Tagrach, ion-chònspoideach, cònsachail.
Disputatio, *s.* Cònsachadh, reusonachadh.
Disputator, *s.* Deasbair, cònspair, cònspoidiche.
Disputo, -are, *v. a.* Cònsaich, tagair, reusonaich.
Disquisitio, *s.* Rannsuchadh, sgrùdadh, fidreachadh.
Disseco, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, bloighdich.
Dissemino, -are, *v. a.* Sgaoil, iom-sgaoil, sgap, craobh-sgaoil.
Dissensio, } *s.* Eas-aont, amhreit, mi-chòrdadh.
Dissensus, }
Dissentaneus, *adj.* Eas-aontach, mi-fhreagarrach.
Dissentio, -ire, *v. n.* Eas-aontaich, mi-chòrd.
Dissepsio, -ere, *v. a.* Bris sìos, leag.
Disseptum, *s.* Balla, callaid, fàl-gléidhte.
Dissero, -ere, *v. n.* Labhair, reusonaich.
Disserto, -are, *v. a.* Connsaich, reusonaich.
Dissideo, -ere, *v. n.* Eas-aontaich, mi-chòrd; *es dispar:* bi eadar-dhealaichte, bi neo-choltach.
Dissidium, *s.* Dealachadh, eadar-sgaradh; *amicorum:* eas-aont, aimhreit, mi-chòrdadh.
Dissilio, -ere, *v. n.* Leum, bi leumnaich, bris, sgàin.
Dissimilis, *adj.* Neo-choslach, eu-cosmhuil.
Dissimilitudo, *s.* Neo-choslachd, eu-coltas.
Dissimulanter, *adv.* Gu h-uaigneach, gu-dìomhair, gu meallta.
Dissimulantia, } *s.* Cealgaireachd, gnùis-mheall-
Dissimulatio, } adh, cluain.
Dissimulator, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.
Dissimulo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an aimh-fhiochd, folaich, ceil, meall.
Dissipabilis, *adj.* So-sgaoilidh, so-sgapaidh.
Dissipatio, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sgapadh, ana-caitheamh.
Dissipo, -are, *v. a.* Sgaoil, sgap; *dissolve:* sguab, iom-sgaoil; *res diversas:* aimhreitich, cuir an eas-òrdugh; *rem:* caith, cosd; *famam:* sgaoil, foillsich.
Dissociabilis, *adj.* Neo-chompanta.
Dissociatio, *s.* Neo-chompantas, sgaradh.
Dissocio, -are, *v. a.* Sgaoil, dealaich.
Dissolubilis, *adj.* Leaghach, so-leaghaidh.
Dissolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris, sgaoil; *calore:* leagh; *res diversas:* fuasgail; *legem:* cuir air cùl, cuir a thaobh; *pecuniam:* pàidh, ìoc.
Dissolute, *adv.* Gu neo-chùramach.
Dissolutio, *s.* Fuasgladh, leaghadh; *purgatio:* glanadh; *legis:* cur air cùl, dìtheachadh.
Dissono, -are, *v. a.* Eas-còrd.

Dissonus, *adj.* Ràsanach, neo-bhinn, searbh.
Dissors, *adj.* Mu fhreagarrach, eas-còrdach.
Dissuadeo, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-chomhairlich, comhairlich an aghaidh.
Dissuasio, *s.* Earalachadh, toirmeasg, ath-chomhairle.
Dissuasor, *s.* Comhairliche 'n aghaidh.
Disulto, -are, *v. a.* Leum o.
Dissuo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuasgail.
Distantia, *s.* Astar, mùthadh.
Distendo, -ere, *v. a.* Sìn, sìn a mach, leudaich.
Distentio, *s.* Sìneadh a mach, leudachadh.
Distento, -are, *v. a.* Vide Distendo.
Distermino, -are, *v. a.* Roinn, dealaich.
Disterminus, *adj.* Dealaichte, eadar-dhealaichte.
Distichon, *s.* Ceathramh òrain.
Distillatio, *s.* Sileadh, braonadh, sruthadh.
Distillo, -are, *v. a.* Sil, braon, driog.
Distinctio, *s.* Mùthadh, diùbhras, dealachadh.
Distinctus, *adj.* Eug-samhuil, air leth, poncail; *maculis:* ballach, balla-bhreac, eug-samhuil.
Distineo, -ere, *v. a.* Cum, bac; *arce:* cum air falbh, cum air ais; *partes:* dealaich, sgar.
Distinguo, -ere, *v. a.* Dealaich, eadar-dhealaich; *ornamentis:* breaghaich, maisich.
Disto, -are, *v. n.* Seas air leth, bi eu-coltach.
Distortio, *s.* Sreamadh, casadh, toinneamh.
Distractio, *s.* Eas-aonachd, iom-sgaradh, iomluasgadh.
Distractus, *adj.* Dealaichte, eadar-dhealaichte; *partibus:* roinnte, sgarta; *diffusus:* sgapta, sgaoilte.
Distraho, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing, thoir as a chéile; *dirumpe:* bris dheth; *vende:* reic; *fini:* crìochnaich, thoir gu crìch.
Distribuo, -ere, *v. a.* Roinn, compàirtich, riaraich.
Distribute, *adv.* Air leth.
Distributio, *s.* Riarachadh, compàirteachadh, buileachadh.
Distributor, *s.* Fear-roinn, riaraiche.
Districte, *adv.* Gu gèarr, gu goirid.
Distringo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail, teannaich, daingnich; *terge:* suath; *frange:* bris, bruan
Disturbatio, *s.* Buaireas, trioblaid, aimhreit.
Disturbo, -are, *v. a.* Buair, trioblaidich, cuir troimh chéile.
Ditesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Fàs beartach, fàs saoibhir.
Ditio, *s.* Ùghdarras, cumhachd, riaghladh.
Ditis, *adj.* Beartach, saoibhir, tarbhach.
Dito, -are, *v. a.* Beartaich, dean saoibhir.
Diu, *adv.* Fada, o chian, o chionn fada; *luce:* 's an latha, feadh an latha.
Diva, *s.* Ban-dia.
Divarico, -are, *v. a.* Falbh spàgach, imich gobhlach.
Divello, -ere, *v. a.* Bloighdich, cuir as a chéile; *vincula:* fuasgail; *rape:* spion.
Diverse, *adv.* Gu lìonmhor, gu pailt, gu h-eug-samhuil.
Diversitas, *s.* Eu-coltas, eug-samhlachd, iomadachd.
Diversor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fuirich, fan, tuinich.

Diversor, *s.* Aoidh, fear-cuairt.
Diversorium, *s.* Tigh-òsda.
Diversus, *adj.* Eug-samhuil, air leth.
Diverticulum, *s.* Frith-rathad, ceum cumhang, tigh-òsda.
Diverto, -ere, *v. n.* } Tionndaidh a thaobh, gabh
Divertor, -eri, *v. dep.* } tàmh; *ex via:* rach as an t-slighe, claon, fiar.
Dives, *adj.* Saoibhir, beartach.
Divexo, -are, *v. a.* Cràidh, léir, trioblaidich.
Dividia, *s.* Mi-thoileachas, mulad, léireadh.
Divido, -ere, *v. a.* Roinn, pàirtich, eadar-sgar, dealaich.
Dividuus, *adj.* So-roinn, so-roinneadh, pàirteachail.
Divina, *s.* Ban-fhàidh.
Divinatio, *s.* Fàisneachd, fiosachd, druidheachd, *indolis:* deadh-nàdur.
Divinitas, *s.* Diadhachd, diadhuideachd.
Divinitus, *adv.* O Dhia.
Divino, -are, *v. a.* Targair, fàisnich.
Divinus, *adj.* Diadhuidh, nèamhuidh, beannaichte.
Divinus, *s.* Fàidh, fàisnich, fiosaiche.
Divisio, *s.* Roinn, earrannachadh, pàirteachadh.
Divisor, *s.* Fear-roinn, roinneadair.
Divisus, *s.* Roinn, earrannachadh.
Divitiae, *s.* Beartas.
Divortium, *s.* Tionndadh; *separatio:* dealachadh, eadar-sgaradh.
Dium, *s.* Latha, solus latha.
Diurnum, *s.* Cuibhrionn lathail.
Diurnus, *adj.* Lathail.
Dius, *adj.* Diadhuidh, nèamhuidh.
Diutinus, *adj.* Fada, maireannach, buan.
Diuturnitas, *s.* Maireannachd, buanas.
Diuturnus, *adj.* Maireannach, buan.
Divulgo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, craobh-sgaoil, cuir a mach.
Divum, *s.* Adhar, àile.
Divus, *s.* Dia.
Do, -are, *v. a.* Thoir, thabhair, builich; *veniam:* ceaduich, builich; *negotium:* earb, tiomain; *te alicui:* thoir thu féin; *aliquid offerendo:* tairg; *verba:* innis, abair, cuir an céill.
Docens, *s.* Fear-teagaisg.
Doceo, -ere, *v. a.* Teagaisg, ionnsuich, muin: *verba:* innis, cuir an céill.
Docilis, *adj.* Soirbh, soitheamh, so-ionnsachaidh.
Docilitas, *s.* Soirbheachd, géire.
Doctor, *s.* Ollamh, àrd-sgoilear.
Doctrina, *s.* Teagasg, ionnsachadh, foghlum, oilean.
Doctus, *adj.* Ionnsuichte, oileanaichte; *aliqua arte:* ealanta, teòma.
Documen, *s.* Riaghailt, reachd-dhaingneach, seòladh.
Documentum, *s.* Dearbhadh; *rei futuræ:* sanas, rabhadh; *honoris:* onoir, meas, ainm.
Dogma, *s.* Barail shuidhichte, teagasg gnàthaichte.
Dolabella, *s.* Tuadhag, tuadh bheag.
Dolabra, *s.* Tuadh.
Dolenter, *adv.* Gu muladach, gu brònach.
Doleo, -ere, *v. n.* Guil, bi an cràdh, bi am teinn; *invidiâ:* bi farmadach; *vexatione:* buair, eargnaich, trioblaidich, léir.
Doliarius, *s.* Cùbair.
Dolium, *s.* Tuba, soire.
Dolo, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, dealbh, snaidh.
Dolon, et Dolo, *s.* Bata-claidheimh, claidheamh beag.
Dolor, *s.* Cràdh, pian, ospag, guin.
Dolosus, *adj.* Carach, lùbach, cuilbheartach, cealgach.
Dolus, *s.* Car, cleas, cuilbheart, cealg.
Domabilis, *adj.* Soirbh, soitheamh.
Domator, *s.* Fear-ceannsachaidh, fear-smachdachaidh.
Domesticus, *adj.* Àrosach, uaigneach, dìomhair, sìobhalt.
Domicilium, *s.* Tigh, àros, tàmh-ionad.
Domina, *s.* Bean-tighe, ban-tighearn.
Dominatio, *s.* Ùghdarras, cumhachd, riaghladh; *tyrannica:* aintighearnas; *gubernator:* riaghlair.
Dominator, *s.* Maighstir, riaghlair, tighearn.
Dominatrix, *s.* Ban-maighstir, ban-riaghlair.
Dominatus, *s.* Maighstireachd, ùghdarras.
Dominicus, *adj.* Maighstireach, marasgalach.
Dominium, *s.* Vide Dominatus.
Dominor, -ari, *v. dep.* Riaghail, marasglaich.
Dominus, *s.* Maighstir, riaghlair; *maritus:* fear-pòsda.
Domito, -are, *v. a.* Callaich, ceannsaich.
Domitor, *s.* Fear-callachaidh, buadhaire.
Domitura, } *s.* Callachadh, ceannsachadh.
Domitus, }
Domo, -are, *v. a.* Callaich, ceannsaich, smachdaich.
Domuncula, *s.* Bothan, tigh beag.
Domus, *s.* Tigh, àros, tàmh-ionad; *sancta:* eaglais, tigh-aoraidh; *pax:* sìth; *natio:* cinneach, tigh.
Donabilis, *adj.* Ion-dhuaisichte.
Donarium, *s.* Teampull, ionad-ìobairt; *donum:* tiodhlac, ìobairt.
Donatio, *s.* Buileachadh, tiodhlacadh, bàirigeadh.
Donativum, *s.* Tiodhlac, gibht.
Donec, } *adv.* Gu, gus.
Donicum, }
Dono, -are, *v. a.* Tiodhlaic, builich, bàirig; *culpam:* maith, logh.
Donum, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas; *merito:* tuarasdal, duais; *promissum:* gealltanas.
Dorcas, *s.* Earba.
Dormio, -ire, *v. n.* Coidil, dean codal.
Dormitator, *s.* Codalaiche, leisgean.
Dormito, -are, *v. a.* Coidil, bi codalach.
Dormitorium, *s.* Àite-codail, seòmar-codail.
Dormitorius, *adj.* Codalach.
Doron, *s.* Leud-boise; *munus:* tiodhlac.
Dorsum, *s.* Cùlaobh, druim; *montis:* lurg, leacainn; *moles:* mul.
Doryphorus, *s.* Fiar-leanmhuinn.
Dos, *s.* Tochradh; *commodum:* sochair, gibht; *argumentum:* argumaid.
Dotalis, *adj.* Tochrach.
Doto, -are, *v. a.* Thoir tochradh.

Drachma, *s.* Dram.
Dracho, *s.* Dràgon, nathair-sgiathach.
Drapeta, *s.* Gealtair, cladhair.
Dromas, *s.* Dromadair, droman.
Druidae, *s.* Druidhean, draoidhean, càirnich.
Dryades, *s.* Glas-stìgean.
Dualis, *adj.* Deise, dà-dhual.
Dubitabilis, *adj.* Teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Dubitatio, *s.* Teagamh, ag, amharus.
Dubito, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an teagamh, cuir an amharus; *medita:* smuainich, bi an ioma-chomhairle.
Dubium, *s.* Teagamh, ag; *periculum:* cunnart, baoghal.
Dubius, *adj.* Teagamhach, mì-chinnteach; *periculosus:* cunnartach, baoghalach.
Ducatus, *s.* Riaghladh, stiùradh, treòrachadh.
Duceni, } *adj.* Dà cheud.
Ducenti, }
Ducenties, *adv.* Dà cheud cuairt.
Duco, -ere, *v. a.* Treòraich, stiùir, steòrn; *argumentis:* cuir impidh air, comhairlich; *finge:* dèan, dealbh, *æstima:* cuir meas air; *produc:* dàilich, cuir maill' ann; *numeros:* cunnt, meas.
Ductarius, *adj.* Treòrachail, steòrnach.
Ductilis, *adj.* So-lùbaidh, sùbailte, so-tharruing.
Ductim, *adv.* A' chuid a' 's chuid.
Ductio, *s.* Treòrachadh, stiùradh, tarruing.
Ductitius, *adj.* Sùbailte, so-tharruing, so-ghéillidh.
Ductito, -are, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh; treòraich gu luath; *fraude:* meall, thoir an car á.
Ducto, -are, *v. freq.* Treòraich, tarruing; *æstima:* cuir meas air.
Ductor, *s.* Fear-treòrachaidh, fear-steòrnaidh, stiùradair.
Ductus, *s.* Treòrachadh, steòrnadh, stiùradh, seòladh; *formæ:* dealbh, cumadh.
Dudum, *adv.* Roimhe so, o chionn tacain.
Duellum, *s.* Còmhlan, còmhrag, cath, còmhragdeise.
Dulcedo, *s.* Milse, millsead, millseachd; *menti:* taitneas, taitneachd; *musicæ:* binnead, coimh-cheòl.
Dulcesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs milis.
Dulciarius, *adj.* Milis, blasda.
Dulciculus, *adj.* Milis, car milis.
Dulciloquus, *adj.* Caoin-chainnteach, tlà-chainnteach.
Dulcio, -ire, *v. n.* Milsich, fàs milis.
Dulcis, *adj.* Milis, blasda; *suavis:* taitneach, ciatach; *animo:* gràdhach, gaolach, laoghach, bòidheach; *secundus:* soirbheach, sealbhach.
Dulciter, *adv.* Gu milis, gu taitneach.
Dulcitudo, *s.* Milse, millsead, milseachd.
Dum, *adv.* Gu, gus; *tandem:* gus a nis, fathast.
Dumetum, *s.* Preasarnach, àite phreas; *ambiguitas:* durad, ciogailteachd.
Dummodo, *adv.* Ma 's e, air chor.
Dumosus, *adj.* Preasach, garbh.
Dumus, *s.* Preas, doire.
Duntaxat, *adv.* A mhàin, air a' chuid a 's lugha.
Duo, *adj.* Dà, dhà, dithis.
Duodecies, *adv.* Dà uair dheug.
Duodecim, *adj.* Dhà dheug.
Duodecimus, *adj.* An dara deug.
Duodeni, *adj.* Dhà-dheug.
Duodevicesimus, *adj.* Ochdamh-deug.
Duplex, *adj.* Dùbailt, dà-fhillte.
Duplicatio, *s.* Dùblachadh, dùbladh.
Dupliciter, *adv.* Air dhà dhòigh, air dà mhodh.
Duplico, -are, *v. a.* Dùblaich, dùbail; *auge:* meudaich.
Duplo, *adv.* An dùbladh.
Duplum, *s.* Dùbladh, dùblachadh, uibhir éile.
Duplus, *adj.* Dùbailte.
Durabilis, *adj.* Maireannach, buan.
Duramen, *s.* Cruadhachadh, teannachadh.
Duratius, *adj.* Fiodhach do dh'fhiodh.
Dure, *adv.* Gu cruaidh, gu teann.
Duresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Cruadhaich, fàs cruaidh, teannaich.
Dureta, *s.* Tuba ionnlaid.
Duritas, *s.* Cruas, neo-thruacantachd.
Duriter, *adv.* Gu cruaidh, gu goirt; *rigidè:* gu teann, gu gruamach.
Duritia, } *s.* Cruas; *cordis:* neo-thruacantachd,
Durities, } an-iochdmhorachd; *frugalias:* caomhnadh, spiocaireachd; *stupiditas:* pleòisgealachd, òinideachd.
Duro, -are, *v. a.* Cruadhaich, dean cruadalach; *gere:* giùlain, fulaing.
Durus, *adj.* Cruaidh, teann, daingean; *sono:* mithaitneach, neo-bhlasda; *animo:* teann, ceannlaidir; *corde:* an-iochdmhor, cruaidh-cridheach; *audax:* ladarna, bathaiseach; *ingenio:* marbhanta, neo-shuimeil.
Dux, *s.* Ceannard, ceann-iùil, ceann.
Dynasta, *s.* Uachdaran, prionnsa, tighearn.
Dysenteria, *s.* Buinneach, sgàird, gearrach.
Dysentericus, *adj.* Sgàirdeach.
Dyspnoea, *s.* Cuing-analach.
Dysuria, *s.* Cuing-fhuail.

E, *prep.* As, á a mach as, o, bho; *per:* le.
Ea, *pron.* Ise, i.
Ea, *adv.* An taobh so, mar so.
Eadem, *pron.* Ceudna.
Eantes, *s.* Clach-fhuail.
Ebibo, -ere, *v. a.* Sruab, òl suas; *sicca:* tiormaich, sùgh; *potum:* òl.
Ebrietas, *s.* Misg, misgearachd, pòitearachd.

Ebriola, *s.* Ban-mhisgear.
Ebriolus, *adj.* Misgeach.
Ebriositas, *s.* Misgearachd, pòitearachd.
Ebriosus, *adj.* Misgeach, òlmhor.
Ebrius, *adj.* Misgeach, air mhisg.
Ebullio, -ire, *v. n.* Goil, bi goil.
Ebullo, -are. *v. n.* Goil, goil suas.
Ebur, et Ebor, *s.* Fiaclan elephaint.
Ecce, *adv.* Faic, feuch.
Ecclesia, *s.* Eaglais, coimhthional.
Echidna, *s.* Nathair nimhe.
Echinatus, *adj.* Deilgneach.
Echinus, *s.* Partan deilgneach.
Echo, *s.* Mac-talla, mac-tallaidh.
Eclipsis, *s.* Tinneas gealaich, tinneas-gréine.
Ecquando, *adv.* C'uin, a 'nuair.
Ecquid, *adv.* Am bheil.
Ecquis, *pron.* Co, cia.
Edacitas, *s.* Gionach, glutaireachd, glamhaireachd.
Edax, *adj.* Gionach, glutach, glamhach.
Edentulus, *adj.* Neo-fhiaclach, gun fhiaclaibh.
Edico, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Dico.
Edictum, *s.* Reachd, àithne, òrdugh.
Edisco, -ere, *v. a.* Ionnsuich air teanga; *disce:* ionnsuich.
Edissero, -ere, *v. a.* Innis, cuir an céill; *disputatione:* connsaich, dean deasbud.
Edissertatio, *s.* Aithris, innseadh, cur an céill.
Editio, *s.* Clòdh-bhualadh, cur a mach leabhair.
Editor, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh leabhair air son clò'-bhualaidh.
Edo, -ere, vel -esse, *v. def.* Ith, ionaltair; *consume:* caith, cosd.
Edo, -ere, *v. a.* Innis, cuir an céill; *promulga:* sgrìobh, cuir a mach; *declara:* cuir an céill, innis; *produc:* thoir a mach.
Edoceo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Doceo.
Edolo, -are, *v. a.* Snaidh, snasaich,
Educatio, *s.* Togail suas, àrach; *literis:* ionnsachadh, oilean, foghlum, muineadh.
Educator, *s.* Oid-ionnsachaidh, fear-oilein.
Educatrix, *s.* Bean-fhoghlum.
Educo, -are, *v. a.* Àraich, beathaich; *fove:* caidrich; dean deth; *literis:* teagaisg, ionnsuich.
E duco, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach; *domum:* tog, clachàraich; *liberos:* àraich, tog, beathaich; *haustum:* sruab, òl as.
Edulis, *adj.* So-itheadh.
Edulium, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
Eduro, -are, *v. a.* Fulaing, giùlain.
Edurus, *adj.* Vide Durus.
Effacinatio, *s.* Cur druidheachd air, cur fuidh gheasaibh.
Effascino, -are, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh gheasaibh.
Effatum, *s.* Riaghailt, reachd.
Effectio, *s.* Dèanamh, toirt mu'n cuairt.
Effector, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh, fear-deilbh.
Effectrix, *s.* Bean-deilbh.
Effectum, Effectus, } *s.* Buil, toradh, éifeachd.
Effero, -are, *v. a.* Dean fiadhaich, cuir air bàinidh.
Effero, -erre, *v. ir.* Giùlain a mach; *gere:* giùlain, iomchair; *fructum:* giùlain toradh; *altiùs:* tog, tog suas, àrdaich; *laudibus:* mol, cliùthaich.
Effertus, *adj.* Làn, pailt, lìonta.
Effervesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs teth, bi teth, bi blàth.
Efferus, *adj.* Fiadhaich, allmhara, borb.
Efficacia, *s.* Éifeachd, murrachas.
Efficaciter, *adv.* Gu h-éifeachdach.
Efficax, *adj.* Éifeachdach, neartmhor, comasach, murrach.
Efficienter, *adv.* Gu comasach, gu murrach, gu h-aobharach.
Efficientia, *s.* Gnìomhachd, feartalachd, murrachas.
Efficio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Facio.
Effictio, *s.* Samhlachadh.
Effigia, *s.* Dealbh, ìomhaigh.
Effigies, *s.* Dealbh, ìomhaigh, dealbh, cruth; *morum:* dòigh, modh.
Effindo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgoilt, roinn.
Effingo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Fingo.
Efflagitator, *s.* Argarrach, fear-fiachan, tagarrach.
Efflagitatus, *s.* Dian iarraidh.
Efflagito, -are, *v. a.* Tagair, tathuinn, bodhair.
Effligo, -ere, *v. a.* Teannaich, cràidh gu goirt.
Effluo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide E et Fluo.
Effluvium, *s.* Ruith thairis, sileadh.
Effodio, -ere, *v. a.* Cladhaich a mach, tochail.
Effoeminate, *adv.* Gu mùirneach, gu measail.
Effoeminatus, *adj.* Neo-smiorail, lag, maoth.
Effoemino, -are, *v. a.* Dean neo-smiorail, lagaich, meataich.
Effoetus, Effetus, } *adj.* Aimrid, neo-thorrach, seasg; *debilis:* lag, seòchlanach.
Effractarius, *s.* Spùinneadair, fear-spùinnidh.
Effraenate, *adv.* Gu neo-cheannsaichte, gu ceannlaidir.
Effrenus, *adj.* Ceann-laidir, neo-cheannsaichte.
Effringo, -ere, *v. a.* Bris suas, bris an àird; *debilita:* lagaich, dean lag.
Effrons, *adj.* Dàna, ladarna, bathaiseach.
Effugio, -ere, *v. a.* Teich o, seachain, seun.
Effugium, *s.* Teicheadh, tàrsuinn as; *actus evitandi:* seachnadh, seunadh; *asylum:* tèarmunn.
Effulgeo, -ere, *v. n.* Dèars, dealraich.
Effundo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide E et Fundo.
Effusio, *s.* Dòrtadh, taomadh, taosgadh; *prodigentiæ:* caitheamh, cosd, ana-measarrachd; *hominum:* buidheann, cuideachd, còisir.
Effusus, *adj.* Taomta, dòirte; *prodigus:* ana-measarra, caithteach, struidheasach; *celeritate:* luath, siùbhlach; *profusus:* sgaoilteach, sgapta.
Effutio, -ire, *v. a.* Labhair gu baoth, labhair gu h-amaideach.
Effutitius, *adj.* Faoin-bhriathrach, baoth-labhrach.
Egelidus, *adj.* Meagh-bhlàth; *perfrigidus:* ro-fhuar.
Egenus, *adj.* Bochd, uireaseach, easbhuidheach.
Egeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi an dìth, bi an easbhuidh.
Egero, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain; iomchair; *efflue:* brùchd, dòirt, taom.
Egestas, *s.* Bochduinn, dìth, easbhuidh.

Egestio, }
Egestus, } s. Tilgeadh a mach.
Ego, *pron.* Mi, mise.
Egomet, *pron.* Mi féin.
Egredior, -i, *v. dep.* Rach a mach, imich a mach.
Egregius, *adj.* Òirdheirc, sònruichte, taghta, comharraichte, ainmeil, measail.
Egressio, *s.* Dol a mach.
Egressus, *s.* Dol a mach, triall, imeachd.
Egurgito, -are, *v. a.* Tuom a mach, tarruing a mach.
Eheu, *interj.* Mo thruaighe! mo chreach!
Eho, *interj.* Ho!
Eja, *interj.* Fuith.
Ejaculor, -ari, *v. dep.* Tilg saighead.
Ejectio, *s.* Tilgeadh a mach.
Ejero, -are, *v. n.* Diùlt cùirt.
Ejicio, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg a mach, cuir a mach.
Ejulatio, }
Ejulatus, } s. Caoineadh, gearan, caoidh.
Ejulo, -are, *v. a.* Caoin, guil, caoidh.
Ejuncidus, *adj.* Tioram, seacta.
Ejuratio, *s.* Mionnachadh an aghaidh.
Ejuro, -are, *v. a.* Mionnaich an aghaidh.
Ejusmodi, *adj.* Leth-bhreac.
Elabor, -i, *v. dep.* Vide Labor, *v.*
Elaboro, -are, *v. a.* Vide Laboro.
Elanguesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fannaich, co-fhannaich.
Elapsus, *part.* Air dol a thaobh, air faotainn as.
Elargior, -iri, *v. dep.* Builich, tiodhlaic.
Elatio, *s.* Togail suas, àrdachadh; *altitudo:* àirde; *animi:* mòr-aigne, meamnachd.
Elatus, *part.* et *adj.* Giùlainte mach; *animo:* uaibhreach, àrdanach, stràiceil.
Elecebra, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh, culaidh-thàlaidh.
Electilis, *adj.* Roghainneach, roghnach, taghach.
Electio, *s.* Taghadh, roghnachadh, sònrachadh, roghann.
Electo, -are, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, breug uaith.
Elector, *s.* Taghadair.
Electrum, *s.* Òmar.
Electus, *part.* et *adj.* Taghta, roghnaichte.
Electus, *s.* Taghadh, roghnachadh, sònruchadh.
Elegans, *adj.* Ealanta, teòma; *nitidus:* grinn, cuimir, snasmhor, guamach, fìnealta; *verbis:* deasbhriathrach, ùrlabhrach.
Elegantia, *s.* Grinneas, eireachdas, snasmhorachd; *dapis:* sìobhaltachd, grinneas, suairceas; *morum:* sòghalachd.
Elegia, } s. Òran tiamhaidh, marbhrann, cumha,
Elegus, } tuireadh.
Elelisphacum, *s.* Sàisde.
Elementarius, *adj.* Dùileach, bunabhasach.
Elementum, *s.* Dùil; *litera:* dùil-thionnsgnaidh; *rei:* bunabhas, toiseach.
Elencticus, *adj.* Cronachail.
Elephantus, }
Elephas, } s. Elephant.
Elevatio, *s.* Tarcuiseachadh, lughdachadh, deanamh dìmeas.
Elevo, -are, *v. a.* Tog suas, àrdaich; *diminue:* islich, lughdaich; *despice:* tarcuisich, dean dìmeas air.
Elices, *s.* Guitearan.
Elicio, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach á.
Elido, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, bruan, pronn, spealg; *fauces:* tachd.
Eligo, -ere, *v. a.* Tagh, roghnaich.
Eligurio, -ire, *v. a.* Ith, glut.
Elimino, -are, *v. a.* Cuir a mach.
Elimo, -are, *v. a.* Mìnich, dean réidh.
Elinguis, *adj.* Balbh, gun chainnt.
Eliquamen, *s.* Sùgh reamhrachd.
Eliquo, -are, *v. a.* Leagh; *percola:* sìolaidh; *consume:* caith, cosd.
Elisio, *s.* Teannachadh, bruthadh.
Ellops, *s.* Cìrean.
Ellychnium, *s.* Buaichdean.
Eloco, -are, *v. a.* Atharraich, cuir á 'àite; *locita:* suidhich, thoir gabhaltas.
Elocutio, *s.* Ùr-labhairt, deas-chainnt, briathrachas.
Elocutrix, *s.* Bean ùr-labhrach.
Elogium, *s.* Gèarr-labhairt; *inscriptio:* tiodal, grabhaladh; *laudatio:* moladh, àrd-mholadh.
Eloquens, *adj.* Deas-bhriathrach, deas-chainnteach, ùr-labhrach.
Eloquentia, *s.* Ùr-labhairt, deas-chainnt, fileantachd.
Eloquium, *s.* Labhairt, òraid, ùr-labhairt, deaslabhairt.
Eloquor, *v. dep.* Labhair, labhair a mach; *facundè* labhair gu fileanta, labhair gu deas-bhriathrach.
Eluceo, -ere, *v. a.* Dèars, dealraich, soillsich; *appare:* nochd, seall.
Eluctor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bris a mach, dean strì gu dol a mach, brùchd.
Eludo, -ere, *v. a.* Sguir cluich; *aliquem:* seachain, seun; *ludificare:* mag, fanaidich, dean sgeig; *dolis:* meall, thoir an car á.
Elumbis, *adj.* Lag-dhruimeach.
Eluo, -ere, *v. a.* Glan air falbh, nigh.
Eluvies, *s.* Linne, boglach; *purgamenta:* salchar, trusdaireachd.
Eluvio, *s.* Tuil, dìle.
Elysium, *s.* Flath-innis, pàrras.
Emacio, -are, *v. a.* Dean bochd.
Emaculo, -are, *v. a.* Glan.
Emadeo, -ere, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch.
Emancipatio, *s.* Fuasgladh, saoradh, toirt o chuing.
Emancipo, -are, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor.
Emano, -are, *v. n.* Sruth, sil, sgaoil a mach.
Emax, *adj.* Ceannachail.
Emblema, *s.* Samhladh, riochd, coltas, mac-samhailt.
Embolium, *s.* Eadar-chluich.
Embolus, *s.* Crann, geinn.
Emedullo, -are, *v. a.* Thoir an smior á.
Emendabilis, *adj.* So-leasachaidh.
Emendatio, *s.* Càramh, leasachadh.
Emendator, *s.* Fear-leasachaidh, cronadair.
Emendatus, *adj.* Leasaichte, càirichte, ath-leasaichte.
Emendico, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, iarr déirc.

Emendo, -are, *v. a.* Ath-leasaich, càirich; *medicinis:* leighis.
Ementior, -iri, *v. dep.* Innis breugan, dealbh breugan.
Emercor, -ari, *v. dep.* Ceannaich.
Emereo, -ere, *v. a.* } Toill, bi airidh.
Emereor, -ere, *v. dep.* }
Emergo, -ere, *v. n.* Éirich, thig an uachdar, thig as; *surge:* éirich, tog suas; *ab aliqua re:* seachain seun.
Emersus, *s.* Teachd an àirde, éiridh.
Emetior, -iri, *v. dep.* Tomhais, roinn; *serpe:* snàig, crùb, ealaidh; *fini:* crìochnaich.
Emico, -are, *v. n.* Dèars, dèalraich; *saltu:* leum, leum a mach; *surge:* éirich, rach an àirde; *cresce:* fàs, cinn.
Emigro, -are, *v. a.* Rach imrich, fàg an dùthaich.
Eminatio, *s.* Bagradh, maoidheadh.
Eminens, *adj.* Mòr, àrd, urramach; *conspicuus:* sònruichte, comharraichte.
Eminentia, *s.* Éiridh, àirde.
Emineo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi sònruichte, bi comharraichte.
Eminor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bagair, maoidh.
Eminus, *adv.* Fada o, fad' air falbh.
Emissarium, *s.* Tuil-dhorus.
Emissarius, *s.* Fear-brathaidh, teachdaire dìomhair.
Emissio, *s.* Leigeadh a mach, leigeadh fo sgaòil.
Emitto, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir a mach; *evadere sine:* leig air falbh; *a te:* tilg uait, tilg air falbh; *famam:* foillsich, cuir a mach; *verba:* labhair, cuir an céill.
Emo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceannaich.
Emolior, -iri, *v. dep.* Thoir gu crìch, dèan; *turba:* buair, luaisg.
Emolesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs tais, fàs sùbailt.
Emollio, -ire, *v. a.* Taisich, dean sùbailt; *animum:* meataich, dean neo-smiorail.
Emolo, -ere, *v. a.* Meil, caith gu tur.
Emolumentum, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe.
Emorior, -ire, *v. dep.* Vide Morior.
Emoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Caraich, atharraich.
Empetron, *s.* Lus-nan-cnàmh.
Emphasis, *s.* Neart a' ghutha, cudthrom.
Empirice, *s.* Sgoiticheachd.
Empiricus, *s.* Léigh gun eòlas, sgoitich.
Emplastrum, *s.* Plàsd, aol-phlàsd.
Eemporium, *s.* Margadh, baile-margaidh.
Emptio, *s.* Ceannach, ceannachd.
Emptor, *s.* Ceannaiche.
Emugio, -ire, *v. n.* Langain, raoichd, beuc.
Emundo, -arf, *v. a.* Vide Mundo.
Emungo, -ere, *v. a.* Suath, rub.
Emunio, -ire, *v. a.* Vide Munio.
En, *adv.* Feuch.
Enarro, -are, *v. a.* Vide Narro.
Enascor, -i, *v. dep.* Éirich bho, tàrmaich.
Enato, -are, *v. n.* Snàmh a mach, snàmh gu tìr.
Enavigo, -are, *v. a.* Seòl troimh.
Endromis. *s.* Earasaid, failliunn.
Eneco, -are, *v. a.* Leth-mharbh.
Enervis, *adj.* Lag, breòite, fann.
Enervo, -are, *v. a.* Lagaich, meataich.
Enim, *conj.* Ach; *nam:* oir; *certe:* gu dearbh, gu cinnteach.
Enimvero, *conj.* Gu dearbh, gu cinnteach.
Eniteo, -ere, *v. n.* Dèars, dealraich, soillsich.
Enitor, -i, *v. dep.* Snàig, streap; *trahe:* tarruing, slaod; *viribus:* feuch ri, oidhirpich; *pare:* beir.
Enixe, *adv.* Gu dìchiollach, gu h-oidhirpeach.
Enixus, *s.* Breth, saothair-chloinne.
Eno, -are, *v. a.* Snàmh troimh.
Enodate, *adv.* Gu soilleir, gu réidh.
Enodatio, *s.* Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh, deanamh réidh.
Enodis, *adj.* Réidh, mìn.
Enodo, -are, *v. a.* Réitich; *explica:* mìnich, soilleirich.
Enormis, *adj.* Mi-ṙiaghailteach, neo-ṙiaghailteach; *vastus:* mòr, anabarrach.
Ens, *s.* Bith.
Ensiculus, *s.* Claidheamh beag, cuinnsear.
Ensis, *s.* Claidheamh; *officium:* ùghdarras, dreuchd.
Enucleate, *adv.* Gu soilleir, gu puncail.
Enucleo, -are, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich.
Enudo, -are, *v. a.* Rùisg, leig ṙis.
Enumeratio, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh.
Enumero, -are, *v. a.* Cunnt, àir, àireamh; *pecunias:* dìol, ioc.
Enunciatio, *s.* Aithris, dearbadh soilleir.
Enunciativus, *adj.* Labhrach.
Enunciatum, *s.* Ciall-ṙadh.
Enuncio, -are, *v. a.* Innis, aithris cuir an céill.
Eo, -ire, *v. n.* Falbh, siubhail, imich triall,; *mari:* seòl; *pennis:* itealaich.
Eo, *adv.* Gus an àite sin, gu ruig.
Eodem, *adv.* Gus an àite cheudna; *ad idem negotium:* gus an aon nì.
Eos, *s.* Maduinn, camhanach.
Eoos, *adj.* Ear, an ear.
Eous, *s.* Reult-mhaidne, maidneag.
Ephebus, *s.* Òganach, balachan.
Ephemeris, *s.* Leabhar-latha.
Ephialtes, *s.* Trom-luidhe.
Ephippium, *s.* Dìollaid.
Epicrocus, *adj.* Buidhe.
Epicureus, *adj.* Epicuréanach.
Epicurus, *s.* Geòcair, pòitear, glutair.
Epicum poema, *s.* Duan mòr, duan eachdraidh.
Epidromus, *s.* Seòl meadhon.
Epiglottis, *s,* Cioch-mhuineil.
Epigramma, *s.* Gèarr-dhuanag.
Epilogus, *s.* Crìoch-cluiche.
Epiphora, *s.* Sileadh.
Epirhedium, *s.* Cairt, feun.
Episcopus, *s.* Uachdaran, riaghlair, casbuig.
Epistola, *s.* Litir.
Epistolaris, *adj.* Litireach.
Epistolium, *s.* Litir bheag.
Epistomium, *s.* Goc, sput, srùlag.
Epistylium, *s.* Bàrr'-bhailc.
Epitaphium, *s.* Sgrìobhadh air leac-lighe.
Epitheton, *s.* Foir-bhriathar, focal-buaidh.
Epitome, *s.* Giorradan, brìgh-sgeòil.
Epodus, *s.* Duan mòr.

Epos, *s.* Duan, rann.
Epoto, -are, *v. a.* Sruab, òl as.
Epulae, *s.* Cuirmean, fleadhan, féisdean.
Epularis, *adj.* Fleadhach, cuirmeach.
Epulatio, *s.* Cuirm, fleadh, féisd.
Epulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Gabh cuirm, dean féisd.
Epulum, *s.* Cuirm, fleadh, féisd.
Equa, *s.* Làir, capull, loth.
Equaria, *s.* Greidh each.
Eques, *s.* Marcaich; *nobilis viri titulus:* ridir; *equus:* each; *copiæ equestres:* eachraidh, eachruidh.
Equidem, *conj.* Gu dearbh, gu cinnteach.
Equile, *s.* Each-lann.
Equiso, *s.* Fear-cùraim each-lann, each-laoch.
Equitatio, *s.* Marcachd.
Equitatus, *s.* Marcachd; *copiæ equestres:* eachraidh.
Equito, -are, *v. a.* Marcaich, steud.
Equula, *s.* Lothag.
Equuleus, Equulus, *s.* Bioraiche, searach.
Equus, *s.* Each.
Eradico, -are, *v. a.* Thoir as a fhreumhaibh.
Erado, -ere, *v. a.* Sgrìob, sgròb; *scripta:* dubh a mach.
Erebeus, *adj.* Ifrinneach.
Erebus, *s.* Ifrionn, iutharn.
Erectus, *adj.* Dìreach; *altitudine:* togta suas, uaibhreach, mor-chuiseach; *animo:* misneachail, neo-sgàthach.
Erimego, -are, *v. a.* Seòl thairis.
Erepo, -ere, *v. n.* Snàig a mach, èalaidh, dìrich, streap.
Ereptio, *s.* Toirt air falbh, sgaradh.
Ereptor, *s.* Spùinneadair, fear-creich.
Erga, *prep.* A dh'ionnsuidh; *contra:* an aghaidh.
Ergastulum, *s.* Tigh-oibre.
Ergo, *conj.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin.
Erica, *s.* Bealaidh, fraoch.
Erigeron, *s.* Grunnasg.
Erigo, -ere, *v. a.* Tog, tog suas.
Erinaceus, *s.* Gràineag.
Eripio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide E et Rapio.
Erisma, *s.* Bogha, balla-taice.
Erithace, *s.* Céir sheillean.
Erithacus, *s.* Brù-dhearg.
Erithales, *s.* Creamh-gàraidh.
Erix, *s.* Bealaidh.
Erodo, -ere, *v. a.* Creim, cagain dheth.
Erogatio, *s.* Buileachadh.
Erogito, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, asluich.
Erogo, -are, *v. a.* Builich, thoir seachad.
Errabundus, *adj.* Seabhaideach, seachranach, mearachdach.
Erraticus, *adj.* Iomrallach, mearachdach, seachranach.
Erratio, *s.* Iomrall, seacharan.
Erratum, *s.* Mearachd; *morum:* coire, dochair.
Erro, -are, *v. a.* Seabhaidich, rach air iomrall, rach air seacharan, rach mearachd, ionaltair.
Erro, *s.* Fear iomrallach, fear seabhaideach.
Erroneus, *adj.* Mearachdach, iomrallach, seachranach.
Error, *s.* Seacharan; *flexus:* cromadh, lùb; *erratum:* mearachd.
Erubesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Nàraich, cuir gu rughadh-gruaidhe.
Eruca, *s.* Frìde, frìdeag.
Eructo, -are, *v. a.* Diobhuir, brùchd a mach.
Erudio, -iri, *v. a.* Teagaisg, ionnsuich.
Eruditio, *s.* Ionnsachadh, teagasg, foghlum.
Eruditrix, *s.* Bean-fhoghluim.
Eruditus, *adj.* Ionnsuichte, oileanaichte, foghluimte cleachdta, eòlach.
Erugatio, *s.* Toirt air falbh phreasainean.
Erugo, -are, *v. a.* Réitich, dean réidh.
Erumpo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide E et Rumpo.
Erunco, -are, *v. a.* Gart-ghlan.
Eruo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir á bun; *evelle:* tarruing á 'fhreumhaibh, spìon; *effode:* cladhaich a suas; *subverte:* tilg sìos, cuir bun os ceann.
Eruptio, *s.* Briseadh a mach, brùchdadh.
Erysepelas, *s.* Ruaidhe, teine dè.
Esca, *s.* Biadh, maorach.
Escarius, *adj.* Biadhach.
Esculenta, *s.* Biadh, lòn.
Esculentus, *adj.* Biadhchar.
Esculus, *s.* Crann-fàidh-bhile.
Eseda, *s.* Carbad, cathair.
Essedarius, *s.* Saor-chairtean.
Essedum, *s.* Carbad, feun.
Essentia, *s.* Gnè, brìgh, bladh.
Estrix, *s.* Tè ghionach.
Esuries, *s.* Ocras.
Esurio, -ire, *v. a.* Bi air ocras.
Esurio, *s.* Tollaran, glutair.
Esuritio, *s.* Acras, ocras.
Esuritor, *s.* Tollaran, glutair, glamhair.
Et, *conj.* Agus, is, 's.
Etenim, *conj.* A chionn, do bhrìgh.
Ethologus, *s.* Àmhuilteach, sgeigeir.
Etiam, *conj.* Mar an ceudna, cuideachd.
Etiamnum, *conj.* Fathast, gus a ñis.
Etiamsi, *conj.* Gidheadh.
Etymologia, *s.* Focal-freumhachd.
Etymon, *s.* Freumh-fhocal.
Eu, *interj.* Ro mhaith.
Evacuo, -are, *v. a.* Falmhaich, dean falamh, traogh.
Evado, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Teich, tàir as, seachainn, seun, rach thairis, ruig, thig, dìrich, streap.
Evagatio, *s.* Seabhaid, seacharan.
Evagor, -ari, *v. dep.* Vide Vagor.
Evaleo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Valeo.
Evanesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Rach as an t-sealladh, falbh mar sgàile, teich, rach am mugha, rach a dhìth, caith, crion, searg.
Evangelus, *s.* Soisgeulaiche.
Evanidus, *adj.* Dìomhain, faoin, neo-thorrach, fann.
Evaporatio, *s.* Smùid, deatach, dol 'n a cheò.
Evasto, -are, *v. a.* Caith, mill, sgrios.
Evectus, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.

Eveho, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain a mach, iomchair air falbh; *altiùs:* àrdaich, tog suas.
Evello, -ere, *v. a.* Spìon, thoir á bun, thoir á 'fhreumhaibh, spion á bun.
Evenio, -ere, *v. n.* Thig a mach, imich, thig; *casu:* tachair, thig gu crìch.
Eventilo, -are, *v. a.* Fasgain, glan.
Eventum, *s.* Cùis, ni, crìoch.
Eventus, *s.* Tuiteamas, tachartas; *finis:* crìoch, toradh.
Everriculum, *s.* Lìon-tarruing, lìon-sgrìobaidh.
Everro, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Verro.
Eversio, *s.* Tilgeadh bun os ceann, milleadh.
Eversor, *s.* Milltear, dìth-mhilltear, sgriosadair.
Everto, -ere, *v. a.* Tionndaidh bun os ceann, sgrios, mill, tilg sìos; *effodiendo:* cladhaich fuidhe, tochail fuidhe.
Euge, *interj.* 'S maith a fhuaradh.
Evidens, *adj.* Soilleir, dearbhta, cinnteach, folluiseach.
Evidentia, *s.* Dearbhachd, soilleireachd, dearbhadh, còmhdach.
Evigilo, -are, *v. n.* Dean faire, bi dìchiollach, bi cùramach; *e somno:* dùisg, mosgail.
Evincio, -ire, *v. a.* Ceangail, teannaich.
Evinco, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Vinco.
Eviratio, *s.* Spothadh; *virium:* lagachadh, dimhisneachadh.
Eviro, -are, *v. a.* Spoth, dìth-fhearaich, lagaich.
Eviscero, -are, *v. a.* Cut, thoir am mionach á.
Evitabilis, *adj.* So-sheachanta, ion-sheachnach.
Evitatio, *s.* Seachnadh, seunadh.
Evito, -are, *v. a.* Seachain, seun, ob.
Eulogia, *s.* Moladh, beannachadh.
Eunuchus, *s.* Caillteanach.
Evocatio, *s.* Gairm air, gairm a mach.
Evocator, *s.* Fear-gairm a mach.
Evocatus, *s.* Sean laoch, sean saighdear.
Evoco, -are, *v. a.* Gairm a mach, gairm air falbh; *dolis:* meall, tàlaidh; *ad certamen:* dùlanaich, buair; *ad judicium:* sumain, gairm.
Evolaticus, *adj.* Bruidhneach, gobach.
Evolo, -are, *v. n.* Vide E et Volo.
Evolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Rol, cuir car mu char; *rem difficilem:* fuasgail, leig ris; *mente:* smuainich, meòraich.
Evolutio, *s.* Roladh, fosgladh suas.
Evomo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Vomo.
Eupatoria, *s.* Geurag-bhileach, muir-dhroighionn.
Euphrosyna, *s.* Lus-teanga 'n daimh, am punnd.
Euripus, *s.* Caolas.
Eurus, *s.* Gaoth an ear.
Eusebes, *s.* Diadhuidh, naomh.
Evulgo, -are, *v. a.* Foillsich, taisbein.
Evulsio, *s.* Tarruing a mach, spìonadh.
Ex, *prep.* A, as, o, bho; *ob:* air son; *secundum:* a réir; *cum:* le, maille ri; *de:* do, de.
Exacerbo, -are, *v. a.* Buair, eargnaich, feargaich.
Exacesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs searbh, fàs goirt.
Exactio, *s.* Trusadh, cruinneachadh; *expulsio:* fògradh, fuadach; *postulatio:* iarraidh, sireadh.
Exactor, *s.* Cruinniche, fear-tionail; *expulsor:* fear-fògraidh, fear-fuadaich.
Exactum, *s.* Ni ceart.
Exactus, *s.* Reic.
Exacuo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Acuo.
Exacutus, *adj.* Geuraichte.
Exaedifcio, -are, *v. a.* Vide Aedifico.
Exaequatio, *s.* Ionannachadh, comh-leagadh.
Exaequo, -are, *v. a.* Comh-chothromaich, dean comh-ionann.
Exaestuo, -are, *v. a.* Goil, goil thairis.
Exaggeratio, *s.* Càrnadh, meudachadh.
Exaggero, -are, *v. a.* Càrn, cruinnich, trus; *magnitudine:* meudaich; *aggrava:* dean aibheasaich, cuir suas.
Exagito, -are, *v. a.* Vide Agito.
Exalbesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Vide Albesco.
Examen, *s.* Sgeap, sgaoth; *pecorum:* treud, greidh; *hominum:* cuideachd, buidheann.
Examino, -are, *v. a.* Sìolaich, tilg sgaoth; *perscrutando:* cothromaich, rannsaich, feuch.
Examussim, *adv.* Gu puncail, gu riaghailteach.
Exanimalis, *adj.* Marbh, gun bheatha.
Exanimatio, *s.* Buaireas, trioblaid-inntinn.
Exanimis, *adj.* Làn ioghnaidh, làn iongantais; *mortuus:* marbh.
Exanimo, -are, *v. a.* Buail le h-ioghnadh, lìon le iongantas; *cæde:* marbh.
Exantlo, -are, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach, falmhaich; *patere:* fulaing, giùlain.
Exardeo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Ardeo.
Exaresco, -ere, *v. n.* Tiormaich, fàs tioram; *evanesce:* caith air falbh, searg, seac.
Exarmo, -are, *v. a.* Dìth-armaich; *debilita:* lagaich.
Exaro, -are, *v. a.* Vide Aro.
Exaspero, -are, *v. a.* Geuraich, dean geur; *irrita:* brosnuich, farranaich, feargaich.
Exauctero, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, cuir á dreuchd, pàidh dheth.
Exaudio, -ire, *v. a.* Vide Audio.
Exauguro, -are, *v. a.* Salaich, truaill.
Excaeco, -are, *v. a.* Dall, cuir a shùilean as; *imple:* lion, dùin suas; *cela:* ceil, foluich.
Excalceo, -are, *v. a.* Dìth-bhrògaich.
Excalfactio, *s.* Teasachadh, deanamh teth.
Excalfio, -eri, *v. n. p.* Teasaich, bi teth.
Excandefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Teasaich ro mhòr.
Excandescentia, *s.* Corruich, teas feirge.
Excandesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs ro theth.
Excarnifico, -are, *v. a.* Riasail, thoir as a chéile.
Excavatio, *s.* Cladhach, tochladh, bùrach, tolladh.
Excavo, -are, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail, bùraich.
Excedo, -ere, *v. n.* Falbh, imich, triall; *defice:* bi caithte, bi sgìth, bi claoidhte; *vitâ:* bàsaich.
Excellens, *adj.* Mòr, sònruichte, barraichte, òirdheirc, taghta.
Excellentia, *s.* Oirdheirceas, gasdachd.
Excello, -ere, *v. n.* Bi àrd, bi mòr, thoir barrachd, faigh barrachd.
Excelsitas, *s.* Airde, mòrachd, òirdheirceas, àrdmheamnachd.
Exceptio, *s.* Fàgail a mach, diùltadh, obadh.
Excepto, -are, *v. a.* Trus, tionail, gabh a stigh.

Excerno, -ere, *v. a.* Criathair, glan; *guttur:* ròc, casadaich.
Excerpo, -ere, *v. a.* Roghnaich, tagh.
Excerpta, *s.* Mìrean taghta.
Excessus, *s.* Cus, anabharr, tuilleadh 's a chòir; *aberratio:* seacharan, dol a thaobh.
Excidio, Excidium, } *s.* Sgrios, milleadh.
Excido, -ere, *v. n.* Tuit air falbh; *vitâ:* rach am mugha, rach a dhìth; *mente:* dì-chuimhnich.
Excido, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr a mach, gèarr sìos, sgrios, mill.
Excindo, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr, gèarr sìos, tilg sìos, tilg bun os ceann.
Excio, -ire, *v. a.* Gairm, glaodh, dùisg, mosgail; *citatione:* sumain, gairm gu cùirt.
Excipio, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh, faigh; *assume:* gabh ort, gabh an làimh; *accipe:* gabh, gabh ri; *exclude:* druid a mach, cum air ais; *collige:* tionail, cruinnich, trus.
Excisio, *s.* Briseadh sìos, dìth-mhilleadh.
Excitatus, *adj.* Gluaiste, caraichte; *loco:* àrdaichte, togta suas; *sonitu:* àrd-fhuaimneach.
Excito, -are, *v. a.* Brosnuich, caraich, gluais; *ex somno:* duisg, gluais, mosgail, tog suas, tog an àirde; *animum:* beothaich, misnich.
Exclamatio, *s.* Glaodh, éigh, iolach, gàir, sgread.
Exclamo, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Glaodh, éigh, gairm a mach.
Excludo, -ere, *v. a.* Dùin a mach, druid a mach; *causam:* diùlt, toirmisg, bac.
Exclusio, *s.* Dùnadh a mach, druideadh a mach, bacadh.
Exclusus, *adj.* Dùinte mach, bacta, toirmisgte.
Excogitatio, *s.* Tionnsgnadh, dealbhadh, beachdsmuaineachadh.
Excogitator, *s.* Fear-deilbh, fear-tionnsgnaidh.
Excogito, -are, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, dealbh, suidhich, smuainich, beachd-smuainich, cnuasaich.
Excolo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Colo.
Excoquo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Coquo.
Excors, *adj.* Marbhanta, neo-spioradail, baoghalta, faoin.
Excrementum, *s.* Cac, salchar, innear.
Excresco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs, fàs suas.
Excretum, *s.* Càth.
Excruciabilis, *adj.* Ion-smachdachaidh.
Excrucio, -are, *v. a.* Pian, cràidh, claoidh, goirtich.
Excubatio, *s.* Faire, freiceadan.
Excubiae, *s.* Faire, freiceadan.
Excubitor, *s.* Freiceadan, fear-faire.
Excubo, -are, *v. n.* Caithris, dean faire.
Excudo, -ere, *v. a.* Buail a mach, dealbh, cum; *ova:* guir.
Exculco, -are, *v. a.* Saltair, ceum air.
Exculpo, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr, grabhail, dealbh; *quasi scripta:* dubh a mach, mill.
Excurro, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Ex et Curro.
Excursio, *s.* Iom-ghabhail, cuairt; sgrìob, dol a thaobh.
Excursor, *s.* Creachadair, milltear.
Excursus, *s.* Dol a mach, cuairt, sgrìob, ruathar, ionnsuidh luchd dhìona.
Excusabilis, *adj.* Leisgeulach, so-mhathaidh.
Excusatio, *s.* Leisgeul.
Excusatus, *adj.* Leisgeulaichte.
Excuso, -are, *v. a.* Leisgeulaich, gabh leisgeul, thoir leisgeul.
Excusor, *s.* Fear-deilbh.
Excutio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Ex et Quatio.
Execo, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, gèarr dheth, gèarr uaith.
Execrabilis, *adj.* Fuathach, daochail, oillteil, gràineil, mallaichte.
Execratio, *s.* Mallachd, droch-guidhe.
Eexecror, -ari, *v. dep.* Mallaich, guidh olc do, fuathaich.
Exectio, *s.* Gearradh air falbh.
Executio, *s.* Dèanamh, cur an gnìomh, coimhlionadh.
Executor, *s.* Fear-dìolaidh, dìoghaltach.
Exedo, -ere, *v. a.* Ith, cnàmh, caith.
Exemplar, *s.* Eisimpleir samhladh, riochd, coltach.
Exemplum, *s.* Samhladh, riochd, eisimpleir, macsamhuil, dòigh, seòl; *exprobiæ:* ball-sampuill.
Exemptio, *s.* Saorsa, sochair, ceadachadh dol saor.
Exemptus, *s.* Toirt air falbh.
Exentero, -are, *v. a.* Cut.
Exeo, -ire, *v. n.* Falbh a mach, imich a mach, triall, seòl air falbh; *cresce:* fàs, fàs suas; *famam:* sgaoil a mach, nochd, foillsich; *ex visu:* teich, sìolaidh air falbh.
Exequiae, *s.* Ollanachadh, adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh.
Exequor, *v. dep.* Lean, lean as déigh, gabh air adhart, lean air, iarr, guidh; *rem:* dean, thoir gu crìch; *pœnas:* peanasaich.
Exerceo, -ere, *v. a.* Oibrich, gnàthaich, iomair, cleachd, gnìomhaich, ionnsuich, teagaisg, tog suas; *pœnas:* léir, pian, sàruich; *obtine:* faigh, coisinn, thoir a mach.
Exercitatio, *s.* Saothair, cleachdadh, nòs, gnàths, sràid-imeachd, spaisdeireachd.
Exercitator, *s.* Fear-cleachdaidh.
Exercitor, *s.* Maighstir, fear-oilean.
Exercitus, *s.* Arm, armailt; *pecorum:* buidheann, baidne.
Exero, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir a mach, cuir an àirde, tarruing a mach, leig ris; *ostende:* seall, nochd, foillsich.
Exerto, -are, *v. a.* Tilg a mach.
Exesor, *s.* Tollaran, glutair.
Exhaeredatio, *s.* Cur á còir, toirt air falbh còirbhreith.
Exhaeredo, -are, *v. a.* Buin uaith a chòir-bhreith, cuir á còir.
Exhaeres, *s.* Fògarach, fear falamh.
Exhalatio, *s.* Ceò, smùid, deatach, grian-deatach.
Exhalo, -are, *v. a.* Smùidich, cuir 'n a smùid.
Exhaurio, -ire, *v. a.* Traoigh, falmhaich, toch-

ail, bùraich; *spolia:* creach, spùinn; *res suas:* caith, cosd.
Exherbo, -are, *v. a.* Gart-ghlan.
Exhibeo, -ere, *v. a.* Scall, nochd, talsbein; *similitudinem:* bi coltach ri, bi ion-amhuil; *da:* thoir, builich.
Exhilaro, -are, *v. a.* Aoibhnich, dean cridheil, dean sunndach.
Exhorresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Vide Horreo.
Exhortatio, *s.* Comhairleachadh, earalachadh.
Exhortor, -ari, *v. dep.* Earalaich, comhairlich.
Exigo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuadaich, cuir a mach; *animo:* feuch, rannsaich, dearbh; *postulando:* iarr, agair; *rem:* crìochnaich, cuir crìoch air; *uxorem repudia:* cuir air falbh, eadar-sgar; *disputando:* connsaich.
Exiguitas, *s.* Meurandachd, caoilead, crìnead.
Exiguum, *s.* Beagan, rud beag.
Exiguus, *adj.* Meuranda, caol, meanbh, crion.
Exilio, -ire, *v. n.* Vide Ex et Salio.
Exilis, *adj.* Caol, tana, meanbh, crìon, caol, grinn; *solum:* neo-thorroch; *sonitus:* caol, caol-fhuaimneach.
Exilitas, *s.* Caoile, caoilead, meanbhad; *soli:* neo-thorraichead.
Exiliter, *adv.* Gu fann, gu gann, gu bochd, gu caol.
Exilium, *s.* Fògradh, fuagradh, fuadach.
Eximius, *adj.* Taghta, roghnaichte, sònruichte, òirdheirc, measail, cliùiteach, ainmeil.
Eximo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, buin o; *terram:* cladhaich, bùraich; *excipe:* fàg, cuir a thaobh; *e vinculis:* saor, leig saor.
Exin', *adv.* An déigh sin.
Exinanio, -ire, *v. a.* Fàg, falbh as, falmhaich; *consume:* caith, searg; *spolia:* spùinn, creach.
Exinanitio, *s.* Falmhachadh, glanadh, cartadh.
Exinde, *adv.* Uaith sin, o sin a mach.
Exinsperato, *adv.* Gun dùil ri.
Exintegro, *adv.* As ùr.
Existimatio, *s.* Barail, beachd, ainm, cliù, meas.
Existimator, *s.* Fear-baralach, fear-meas.
Existimo, -are, *v. a.* Breithnich, baralaich, meas, cunnt, saoil, smuainich.
Existo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi, bi a làthair, bi ann.
Exitiabilis, *adj.* Cronail, sgriosail, an-iochdmhor, cruaidh.
Exitialis, Exitiosus, *adj.* Cronail, sgriosail, olc, marbhtach.
Exitium, *s.* Caochladh, eug, siubhal; *ruinâ:* milleadh, léir-sgrios, truaighe.
Exitus, *s.* Dol a mach, triall, imeachd, crìoch, toradh; *vitæ:* bàs.
Exoculo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an t-sùil as.
Exodium, *s.* Crìoch, deireadh.
Exolesco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs sean, rach air cùl.
Exolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor, cuir saor; *pecunias:* pàidh, ìoc.
Exonero, -are, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, entromaich, saor o uallaich, fìreanaich.
Exoptabilis, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.
Exopto, -are, *v. a.* Iarr gu mòr, miannaich.
Exorabilis, *adj.* So-chomhairleachaidh, so-lùbaidh.
Exorator, *s.* Fear-impaidh.
Exordior, -ire, *v. dep.* Tionnsgain, tòisich, dealbh.
Exordium, *s.* Tòiseachadh, tionnsgnadh; *libri:* roimh-ràdh.
Exorior, -iri, *v. dep.* Éirich; *suscita:* éirich suas; *appare:* thig am fradharc, thig ris; *perge:* gluais, siubhail.
Exornatio, *s.* Sgeadachadh, maiseachadh.
Exornator, *s.* Fear-sgeadachaidh, fear-maiseachaidh.
Exorno, -are, *v. a.* Vide Orno.
Exoro, -are, *v. a.* Vide Oro.
Exors, *adj.* Gun chuid, gun phàirt, gun chrannchur.
Exorsum, *s.* Toiseach, deuchainn; *libri:* roimhradh.
Exorsus, *s.* Toiseach, tionnsgnadh.
Exortus, *s.* Éiridh, tòiseachadh.
Exosculatio, *s.* Pògadh.
Exosculor, -ari, *v. dep.* Pòg.
Exosso, -are, *v. a.* Bris cnàimhean.
Exosus, *part.* Fuathach, gràineil.
Exoticus, *adj.* Coimheach, coigreachail.
Expando, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Ex et Pando.
Expango, -ere, *v. a.* Suidhich, socraich, cuir an òrdugh.
Expatior, -ari, *v. dep.* Siubhail mu 'n cuairt, rach air iomrall; *copiosè verbis:* bi bith-bhriathrach, labhair gu farsuing.
Expavesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Bi fuidh chrith-gheilt.
Expectatio, *s.* Dùil, dòchas, sùil, aire.
Expecto, -are, *v. a.* Amhairc air son, bi an dùil, feith, fuirich, bi an dòchas, iarr, sir, iarr air son.
Expectoro, -are, *v. a.* Ròc, casaidich, réitich bràighe.
Expedio, -ire, *v. a.* Saor, fuasgail, sgaoil; *rem:* crìochnaich, thoir gu ceann, greas, luathaich; *famam:* innis, aithris, cuir an céill.
Expeditio, *s.* Ionnsuidh, turus naimhdeil, luathas, cabhag.
Expeditus, *adj.* Saoirte, fuasgailte, uidheamaichte, deasaichte, deas, ullamh, luath, grad, ealamh, clis.
Expello, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg a mach, cuir air falbh, diùlt.
Expendo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Pendo.
Expensa, Expensum, *s.* Cosdas, cur a mach airgid.
Expergefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Expergiscor, -i, *v. dep.* Dùisg, mosgail.
Experiens, *adj.* Cleachdta, dèanta ri.
Experientia, *s.* Deuchainn; *scientiæ:* eòlas, cleachdamh.
Experimentum, *s.* Deuchainn, cleachdamh.
Experior, -ire, *v. dep.* Feuch, thoir deuchainn, thoir ionnsuidh.
Expers, *adj.* Falamh, easbhuidheach.
Expertus, *adj.* Teòma, ealanta, seòlta, eòlach.
Expeto, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Peto.
Expiabilis, *adj.* So-dhìolaidh, so-ìocaidh.

Expiatio, *s.* Dìoladh, ìocadh, éiric, ath-dhìoladh.
Expilatio, *s.* Spùinneadh, spùilleadh.
Expilator, *s.* Spùinneadair, creachadair.
Expilo, -are, *v. a.* Spùinn, creach.
Expio, -are, *v. a.* Ìoc, thoir éiric, peanasaich, dìoghail.
Expiratio, *s.* Analachadh, séideadh.
Expiro, -are, *v. a.* Analaich, séid; *extremum:* bàsaich, thoir suas an deò.
Expiscor, -ari, *v. dep.* Iasgaich, iasgaich as.
Explanatio, *s.* Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh, eadar-mhìneachadh, eadar-theangachadh, réiteachadh.
Explanator, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, eadar-theangair.
Explano, -are, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich.
Explebilis, *adj.* So-ìarachaidh.
Explementum, *s.* Riarachadh, sàsuchadh.
Explendesco, -ere, *v. n.* Deàrs, boillsg.
Expleo, -ere, *v. a.* Lìon, lìon suas; *rem:* coimhlion, crìochnaich.
Expletio, *s.* Lìonadh, glutadh.
Explicabilis, *adj.* So-mhìneachaidh, so-shoilleireachaidh.
Explicatio, *s.* Fosgladh, fuasgladh, mìneachadh, soilleireachadh.
Explicator, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh, eadar-theangair.
Explicatus, *adj.* Réidh, mìn, minichte, soilleir, sothuigsinn.
Explicatus, *s.* Fosgladh, fuasgladh, mìneachadh, soilleireachadh.
Explico, -are, *v. a.* Fuasgail, thoir á 'fhillidhean; *expande:* fosgail, fosgail suas; *magnitudine:* meudaich; *ad visum:* nochd, taisbein; *libera:* tèarn, saor.
Explodo, -ere, *v. a.* Éigh air falbh, cuir air falbh.
Explorate, *adv.* Mar fhìrinn, mar chinnteachas.
Explorator, *s.* Fear-brathaidh, fear-foille.
Exploro, -are, *v. a.* Feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd; *attrecta:* snàig, smeuraich, smògraich; *proba:* feuch, thoir deuchainn, dearbh.
Expolio, -ire, *v. a.* Loinnrich, mìnich; *ornamentis:* rìomhaich, maisich.
Expolitio, *s.* Loinnreachadh, mìneachadh, glanadh.
Expolitus, *adj.* Mìnichte, réidh, glan, grinn, cuimir.
Expono, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Ex et Pono.
Expopulatio, *s.* Spùinneadh, dìth-làrachadh, creachadh.
Exporrectus, *adj.* Réidh, sìnte; *agilis:* beothail, brisg.
Exporrigo, -ere, *v. a.* Sìn a mach.
Exportatio, *s.* Giùlan air falbh, iomchar; *in exilium:* fuadach, fògradh.
Exporto, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain air falbh.
Exposco, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Posco.
Expositio, *s.* Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh.
Expostulatio, *s.* Connsachadh, cothachadh, deasboireachd.
Expostulo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Postulo.
Expresse, *adv.* Gu puncail, gu freagarrach.
Expressus, *part. et adj.* Dinnte, teannaichte; *compulsione:* a dh' aindeoin, air a thoirt air; *pronunciando:* labhairte; *formâ:* dèanta, dealbhta; *interpretatione:* eadar-theangaichte, eadar-mhìnichte; *ostendendo:* nochdta, taisbeinte.
Exprimo, -ere, *v. a.* Fàisg, brùth, dinn; *invito:* thoir air; *describendo:* nochd, leig ris, riochdaich, samhlaich; *interpretatione:* eadar-theangaich, eadar-mhìnich; *declarando:* aithris, innis.
Exprobratio, *s.* Tarcuis, masladh, tàmailt.
Exprobrator, *s.* Fear-maslachaidh, fear-tàmailteachaidh.
Exprobro, -are, *v. a.* Maslaich, càin, cronaich, troid.
Expromo, -ere, *v. a* Tarruing a mach; *declaratione:* aithris, innis, cuir an céill.
Expugnabilis, *adj.* So-ghlacaidh, so-cheannsachaidh.
Expugnatio, *s.* Buadhachadh, ceannsachadh.
Expugnator, *s.* Buadhaire, buadhaiche.
Expugnax, *adj.* Cumhachdach, buadhmhor.
Expugno, -are, *v. a.* Buadhaich, cìosnaich, iomghabh, ceannsaich, coisinn.
Expulsio, *s.* Fògradh, fuadach, cur a mach.
Expulsor, *s.* Fear-fògraidh, fear-fuadaich.
Expultrix, *s.* Bean-fhuadaich, bean-fhògraidh.
Expuo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgeith, dìobhuir, cuir a mach.
Expurgo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Purgo.
Exputo, -are, *v. a.* Meang, bèarr, gèarr; *intellectu:* tuig, thoir fainear.
Exquiro, -ere, *v. a.* Rannsaich, sgrùd, sir; *solicitando:* iarr, guidh.
Exquisitus, *part. et adj.* Taghta, gasda, coimhlionta.
Exsanguis, *adj.* Marbhanta, neo-bheothail, bàn.
Exsatio, -are, } *v. a.* Toilich, lìon.
Exsaturo, -are, }
Exscalpo, -ere, *v. a.* Toll, torchuir.
Exscensus, *s.* Teachd air tìr, teachd o bhòrd luinge.
Exscidio, *s.* Sgrios, dìth-làrachadh.
Exscreatio, *s.* Ròcail, casaidich.
Exscreo, -are, *v. a.* Ròc, casaidich.
Exscribo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgrìobh a mach, ath-sgrìobh.
Exsicco, -are, *v. a.* Tiormaich, tiormaich suas.
Exsomnis, *adj.* Neo-chadalach, dùisgte.
Exsono, -are, *v. a.* Ais-fhuaimnich.
Exsorbeo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Sorbeo.
Expes, *adj.* An-earbsach, eu-dòchasach.
Exspolio, -are, *v. a.* Creach, spùinn.
Exspuitio, *s.* Smugaideachadh.
Exspumo, -are, *v. a. et n.* Cuir cop dhiot, cuir cobhar dhiot.
Exstimulo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Stimulo.
Exsuccus, *adj.* Tioram, seargta, seachta.
Exsurdo, -are, *v. a.* Bodhair.
Exsuscito, -are, *v. a.* Dùisg, mosgail, brosnuich.
Exta, *s.* Mionach.
Extantia, *s.* Seasamh suas.
Extemplo, *adv.* Gu luath, gu grad.
Extemporalis, *adj.* Bhàrr làimhe, gun ullachadh.
Extendo, -ere, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, sìn; *tempus:* dàilich, cuir dail ann.
Extensio, *s.* Sìneadh, leud, meud.
Extento, -are, *v. a.* Sìn, tilg a mach.

Extentus, *part. et adj.* Sìnte, tarruingte mach.
Extenuatio, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh, gabhail leisgeil.
Extenuo, -are, *v. a.* Meil mìn, caislich, beagaich, lughdaich.
Exter, *adj.* Eilthireach, allmhara.
Exterebro, -are, *v. a.* Toll trid, toll troimhe, torchuir.
Exterminator, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear.
Extermino, -are, *v. a.* Fògair, sgrios, dìth-làraich.
Externo -are, *v. a.* Geiltich, cuir eagal air.
Externus, *adj.* A muigh, air an taobh muigh, coigreachail, eilthìreach.
Extero, -ere, *v. a.* Suath, sgrìob, sgròb; *acuendo:* geuraich; *percutiendo:* buail.
Exterreo, -ere, *v. a.* Geiltich, cuir eagal air.
Exterus, *adj.* Coigreachail, eilthireach.
Extero, -ere, *v. a.* Fuasgail.
Extillo, -are, *v. a.* Driog, braon, sil.
Extimesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Gabh geilt, bi làn geilt.
Extinctio, *s.* Mùchadh, smàladh, milleadh, sgrios.
Extinctor, *s.* Mùchadair, dìth-mhilltear.
Extinctus, *s.* Cur as, mùchadh.
Extinguo, -ere, *v. a.* Mùch, cuir as, smàl as; *mitigando:* ìslich, lagaich; *abolendo:* mill, sgrios, caisg; *cæde:* marbh, cuir gu bàs.
Extirpatio, *s.* Spìonadh á bun, dìth-mhilleadh.
Extirpo, -are, *v. a.* Spìon á bun, thoir á 'fhreumhaichean.
Extirpex, *s.* Fàisniche, fiosaiche.
Exto, -are, *v. n.* Seas a mach, seas bi, bi aun; *appare:* bi folluiseach, bi so-fhaicinn.
Extollo, -ere, *v. a.* Tog suas, cum suas; *laudibus:* mol, cliùthaich.
Extorqueo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Torqueo.
Extorris, *adj.* Eilthireach, coigreach, fògarach.
Extortor, *s.* Fear-foiréigin, fear-fòirneirt.
Extra, *prep.* A muigh, a mach, an taobh muigh.
Extra, *adv.* Air an taobh mugh.
Extraho, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing á, thoir á, saor, fuasgail.
Extraneus, *adj.* Coigreachail, coimheach.
Extraordinarius, *adj.* Neo-chumanta, neo-ghnàthaichte, neo-chleachdta.
Extrarius, *adj.* Coigreachail, eilthireach.
Extremitas, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, oir.
Extremo, *adv.* Mu dheireadh.
Extremum, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, oir; *periculum:* cunnart, gàbhadh.
Extremus, *adj.* Deireannach, a 's iomallaiche.
Extrico, -are, *v. a.* Saor, fuasgail, tuig, faigh a mach.
Extrinsecus, *adv.* Air an taobh muigh.
Extructio, *s.* Togail, togail suas.
Extrudo, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg a mach, pùc a mach, greas, greas ort.
Exstruo, -ere, *v. a.* Tog, tog suas.
Extuberatio, *s.* At.
Extubero, -are, *v. n.* At, at suas, thoir at air.
Extundo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Tundo.
Exturbo, -are, *v. a.* Iomain, ruaig, fògair, buair, brosnuich.
Exuberatio, *s.* At, at suas, lànachd.
Exubero, -are, *v. n.* At, at suas, bi pailt, bi làn.
Exudo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir fallus dhiot.
Exugo, -ere, *v. a.* Sruab, deothail á.
Exul, *s.* Fear-fuadain, fògarach.
Exulatio, *s.* Fògradh, fuadach.
Exulceratio, *s.* Iongrachadh, steinleachadh, meudachadh.
Exulcero, -are, *v. a.* Steinlich, leannaich, eargnaich; *furore:* feargaich, cuir corruich air.
Exulo, -are, *v. n.* Fògair, fuadaich, iomain air falbh.
Exultatio, *s.* Uaill, gàirdeachas, aoibhneas, aighear; *jactatione:* spagluinn, deanamh uaill.
Exultim, *adv.* Gu leumnach, gu mireagach.
Exulto, -are, *v. n.* Leum, bi mireagach; *ferveore:* goil, goil suas; *gaudio:* bi aoibhneach, dean gàirdeachas.
Exundatio, *s.* Cur thairis, tuil, dìle.
Exundo, -are, *v. n.* Cuir thairis, bris a mach taom a mach.
Exungo, -ere, *v. n.* Ung, buaichd.
Exuo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir dhiot, rùisg; *libera:* saor, fuasgail.
Exuperabilis, *adj.* So-dhol thairis.
Exuperantia, Exuperatio, } *s.* Òirdheirceas, toiseach.
Exupero, -are, *v. a.* Rach thairis, thoir bàrr.
Exurgeo, -ere, *v. a.* Bruth a mach, fàisg as.
Exurgo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Ex et Surgo.
Exuro, -ere, *v. a.* Loisg, loisg gu builcach, sgreag, caith, cosd.
Exustio, *s.* Losgadh, cnàmh, caitheamh le teine.
Exuviae, *s.* Eudach, fionnadh; *spolia:* creach faobh; *cutis:* craicionn, croicionn.

Faba, *s.* Pònair.
Fabacia, *s.* Bonnach pònair.
Fabaginus, *adj.* Pònaireach.
Fabale, *s.* Cuinnlein pònair, sràbh pònair.
Fabalis, Fabarius, } *adj.* Pònaireach.
Fabella, *s.* Uirsgeul, sgeul, sgeulachd.
Faber, *adj.* Ealanta.

Faber, *s.* Fear-oibre, fear ceàirde ; *formator :* fear-dèanaimh.

Fabrica, *s.* Bùth-oibre, ceàrdach ; *fabricatio :* dealbhadh, dèanamh ; *forma :* dealbh, cruth.

Fabricatio, *s.* Togail, dealbh, deanamh suas.

Fabricator, *s.* Fear-togail, fear-deilbh ; *formator :* fear-deanaimh.

Fabrico, -are, *v. a.* Dean, dealbh, tog.

Fabula, *s.* Sgeulachd, uirsgeul ; *mendacium :* breug ; *comedia :* cluich.

Fabula, *s.* Pònair bheag.

Fabularis, *adj.* Uirsgeulach, sgeulach, faoin-sgeulach.

Fabulator, *s.* Sgeulaiche, uirsgealaich.

Fabulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean uirsgeul, innis breugan.

Fabulositas, *s.* Faoin-sgeulachd.

Fabulosus, *adj.* Uirsgeulach, sgeulach, faoin-sgeulach.

Facesso, -ere, *v. a.* Dean, thoir gu crìch ; *effice :* aobharaich, thoir mu 'n cuairt.

Facetia, *s.* Àbhachd, àbhachdas, fearas-chuidhcachd.

Facetosus, *adj.* Cridheil, àbhachdach.

Facetus, *adj.* Cridheil, sunndach, àbhachdach, sùgach ; *delicatus :* taitneach, grinn.

Facies, *s.* Aodann, aghaidh, gnùis, cumadh, dreach, dealbh.

Facilis, *adj.* Furasda, soribh, so-dheanaimh ; *animo :* ciùin, sèimh, caoimhneil, suairc.

Facilitas, *s.* Furasdachd, ullamhachd, ealamhachd, teòmachd ; *animi :* sèimheachd, ciùine.

Facinorosus, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, droch-bheartach.

Facinus, *s.* Euchd, mor-ghnìomh ; *in malam partem :* droch-ghnìomh, gnìomh amasguidh.

Facio, -ere, *v. a.* Dèan, thoir gu crìch, dealbh tarruing ; *exerce :* cleachd ; *da :* tabhair, thoir ; *committe :* dèan ; *æstima :* meas, cuir sùim air ; *compelle :* thoir air.

Factio, *s.* Dèanamh, cur an gnìomh ; *factum :* gnìomh dèanadas ; *copiæ :* beartas, ùghdarras ; *secta :* pàirtidh, luchd-tuairgnidh ; *comitatus :* cuid-cuideachd.

Factiosus, *adj.* Aimhreiteach, buaireasach, ceannairceach.

Factitius, *adj.* Ealanta.

Factum, *s.* Gnìomh, dèanadas.

Factura, } *s.* Dèanamh.
Factus, }

Facula, *s.* Leusan, leus beag.

Facultas, *s.* Furasdachd, deasachd, ullamhachd, ealamhachd ; *ars :* ealan, eòlas ; *permissio :* cead, comas ; *opportunitas :* cothrom ; *res familiares :* cuid, conach, fearann ; *potestas :* cumhachd, éifeachd.

Facundia, *s.* Deas-bhriathrachd, ùr-labhairt.

Facunditas, *s.* Ùr-labhairt, fileantachd.

Facundus, *adj.* Deas-bhriathrach, ùr-labhrach, fileanta.

Faecosus, *adj.* Druaipeil, druapach, dràbhagach.

Faecula, *s.* Druaip, dràbhag, grunndas.

Faeculentus, *adj.* Vide Faecosus.

Faex, *s.* Druaip, dràbhag, dèasgann.

Fagus, *s.* Faidhbhil, faidh-bhile.

Fala, *s.* Tùr, baideal.

Falcarius, *s.* Fear-fàladair.

Falcifer, *adj.* Fàladaireach, corranach.

Falco, -are, *v. a.* Bèarr, gèarr, meang.

Falcula, *s.* Sgian bhearraidh.

Falare, *s.* Bàrr-bhalla.

Falisca, *s.* Prasach.

Fallacia, *s.* Mealltachd, cealg, gabhd.

Fallaciter, *adv.* Gu mealltach, gu cealgach.

Fallax, *adj.* Mealltach, cealgach, carach ; *mendax :* breugach.

Fallo, -ere, *v. a.* Tuit, sleamhnuich ; *dolis :* meall, thoir an car á ; *frustrando :* meall, failinnich air, dìobair ; *effugiendo :* teich, tàrr as.

False, *adv.* Gu mealltach, gu breugach.

Falsiloquus, *adj.* Breugach.

Falsitas, *s.* Breug, gangaid, mealltaireachd.

Falsum, *s.* Breug.

Falx, *s.* Corran, fàladair.

Fama, *s.* Iomradh, alladh, fathunn ; *laus :* moladh, biùthas, cliù.

Famelicus, *adj.* Ocrach.

Fames, *s.* Ocras, acras ; *annonæ* gort, gainne ; *cupiditatis :* miann, cìocras.

Familia, *s.* Teaghlach, sliochd, àl, gineal ; *societas :* cuideachd, comunn.

Familiaris, *adj.* Teaghlachail ; *moribus :* aoidheil, faoilidh, saor, càirdeil.

Familiaris, *s.* Fear còlais, companach.

Familiaritas, *s.* Eòlas, saorsa, companas.

Famosa, *s.* Leannan.

Famosus, *adj.* Maslach, mi-chliùiteach ; *laudatus :* molta, ainmeil, cliùiteach, measail.

Famula, *s.* Searbhant, ban-seirbhiseach.

Famulitium, *s.* Tàirlaideachd, tràillealachd.

Famulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fritheil, dean seirbhis.

Famulus, *s.* Seirbhiseach, gille-frithealaidh.

Fanaticus, *adj.* Baoth-chreidmheach, saobh-chreidmheach.

Fanum, *s.* Teampull, eaglais.

Far, *s.* Coirce, biotailt.

Farcimen, *s.* Marag, lùb-dhubh.

Farcio, -iri, *v. a.* Dinn, lìon suas.

Farcitura, *s.* Dinneadh, lìonadh.

Farina, *s.* Min, min chruinnichd ; *pulvus :* duslach.

Farinarius, *s.* Ceannaiche mine.

Farrago, *s.* Brochan, brudhaist.

Farreum, *s.* Bonnach bainnse.

Fartor, *s.* Fear-reamhrachaidh.

Fartum, *s.* Marag, ìsbean.

Fartus, *s.* Lìonadh, dinneadh.

Fas, *s.* Diadhachd, ceartas, laghalachd.

Fascia, *s.* Ceanglachan, bann, crios ; *diadema :* coron, crùn.

Fasciculus, *s.* Trusachan.

Fascinatio, *s.* Buitseachd, druidheachd, geasan.

Fascino, -are, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir druidheachd air ; *laudibus :* mol, cliùthaich.

Fascinum, *s.* Paidirean giosagach, seun.

Fasciola, *s.* Stìom, crios.
Fascis, *s.* Cual, aithine, spruan.
Fasti, *s.* Laithean seansail.
Fastidio, -ire, *v. a.* Fuathaich, gabh gràin, sgreataich.
Fastidiosus, *adj.* Àilgheasach, moiteil, arralach.
Fastidium, *s.* Uaill, uaibhreachas, tarcuis, arral, àilgheas, moitealachd.
Fastigio, -are, *v. a.* Bioraich, dean biorach.
Fastigium, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, biod.
Fastus, *s.* Uaill, uaibhreachas, arral.
Fastus, *adj.* Seansail, fortanach.
Fatalis, *adj.* Marbhtach, sgriosail, millteach.
Fateor, -eri, *v. dep.* Aidich, ceadaich.
Fatidicus, *adj.* Fiosach, fiosail.
Fatigatio, *s.* Sgìtheachadh, saothair, allaban.
Fatigo, -are, *v. a.* Sgìthich, sàruich, léir, pian, sàruich.
Fatisco, -ere, *v. incep.* Gàg, fosgail, srac; *defice:* fàs lag.
Fatuitas, *s.* Amaideachd, laigs'-inntinn, gòraiche.
Fatuor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi baoth.
Fatum, *s.* Dàn, freasdal, crannchur, manadh; *calamitas:* àmhghar, truaighe, ànradh; *mors:* bàs, eug.
Fatuus, *adj.* Faoin, gòrach, gogaideach, amaideach.
Faneo, -ere, *v. a.* Bi fàbhrach, nochd càirdeas, cum taobh ri.
Favilla, *s.* Guaillean, griosach.
Favonius, *s.* Gaoth an iar.
Favor, *s.* Fàbhar, deadh-ghean, caoimhneas.
Favorabilis, *adj.* Fàbhorach, caoimhneil, bàigheil.
Faustitas, *s.* Sonas, soirbheas.
Faustus, *adj.* Seamhasach, fortanach, sona.
Fautor, *s.* Caraid, fear-fàbhoir.
Fautrix, *s.* Ban-charaid.
Favus, *s.* Cìr-mheala.
Faux, *s.* Gial, leth-cheann; *vallis:* gleann; *ostium:* beul, inbhir.
Fax, *s.* Leus, aithine.
Febricula, *s.* Fiabhrus beag.
Febrio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi fiabhrusach.
Febris, *s.* Fiabhras, fiabhrus, teasach.
Februarius, *s.* Ceud mhios an earraich.
Fecialis, *s.* Àrd mhaor rìgh.
Fecundus, *adj.* Torrach, sìolmhor, lìonmhor.
Fel, *s.* Domblas, seirbhe, searbhas.
Feles, et Felis, *s.* Cat, stìdean.
Felicitas, *s.* Sonas, soirbheachadh; *opulentia:* beartas, saoibhreas; *fœcunditas:* sìolmhorachd, torraichead.
Feliciter, *adv.* Gu pailt, gu torrach, gu sèamhasach, gu fortanach, gu sona.
Felix, *adj.* Sona, sèamhasach; *favorabilis:* fàbhorach, feumail, buannachdail; *fructuosus:* tarbhach, sìolmhor.
Felleus, *adj.* Domblasach, domblasda.
Femen, *s.* Feamain.
Femina, *s.* Bean, boirionnach.
Femur, *s.* Sliasaid.
Fenestella, *s.* Uinneag bheag, fròg.
Fenestra, *s.* Uinneag; *via:* rathad, slighe.
Fenestratus, *adj.* Uinneagach; *manifestus:* soilleir, folluiseach.
Fenestro, -are, *v. a.* Dean uinneag.
Fenum, *s.* Airgiod réidh.
Fera, *s.* Fiadh-bheathach.
Feracitas, *s.* Torraichead.
Feralia, *s.* Ìobairt air son nam marbh.
Feralis, *adj.* Marbhtach, sgriosail, tiamhaidh, brònach.
Ferax, *adj.* Torrach, sìolmhor.
Fere, *adv.* Cha mhòr; *communiter:* gu coitchionn, am bidhcheantas.
Feretrum, *s.* Caisil-chrò, carbad.
Feriae, *s.* Laithean feill, féilltean.
Ferina, *s.* Sithionn.
Ferio, -ire, *v. a.* Buail, purr; *sacrifica:* ìobair; *confirma:* daingnich, suidhich.
Ferior, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi dìomhanach, cum làithean féille.
Feritas, *s.* Fiadhaichead, allamharrachd, gairge.
Ferme, *adv.* Cha mhòr, ach beag.
Fermento, -are, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh bhuaireas, goirtich.
Fermentum, *s.* Taois ghoirt; *brasii:* deoch làidir; *animi:* frionas, corruich, fearg.
Fero, Ferre, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair, tabhair leat; *permitte:* ceadaich; *duc:* treòraich; *laude:* mol, cliùthaich; *pare:* beir; *obtine:* faigh.
Ferocia, } Ferocitas, } *s.* Fiadhaichead, gairge.
Férociter, *adv.* Gu fiadhaich, gu garg, gu guinideach.
Ferox, *adj.* Fiadhaich, gar, borb; *crudelis:* aniochdmhor, cruaidh-chridleach; *animosus:* misneachail, gleusta.
Ferraria, *s.* Mèinn iaruinn.
Ferrarius, *adj.* Iarunnach.
Ferreus, *adj.* Iarunnach; *firmus:* teann, daingeann, làidir; *crudelis:* cruaidh, neo-chaoimhneil; *difficilis:* duilich, deacair.
Ferrugineus, *adj.* Dubh, dorch.
Ferrugo, *s.* Meirg iaruinn.
Ferrum, *s.* Iarunn; *gladius:* claidheamh; *catena:* geimheal.
Ferrumen, *s.* Glaodh, bìth, pic.
Ferrumino, -are, *v. a.* Glaodh, tàth, comh-thàth, comh-naisg.
Fertilis, *adj.* Sìolmhor, torrach, biadhchar.
Fertilitas, *s.* Sìolmhorachd, torraichead, pailteachd.
Fertus, *adj.* Sìolmhor, biadhchar.
Ferventer, *adv.* Gu teth, gu grad.
Ferveo, -ere, *v. n.* Goil, bi teth; *age vehementer:* bi fuidh bhuaireas.
Fervesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs teth.
Fervidus, *adj.* Teth, loisgeach, a' goil; *animo:* fiadhaich, garg, bras.
Ferula, *s.* Lus-an-t-saoidh; *vimen:* slat; *calamus:* steafag.
Fervor, *s.* Goil, teas, sgreagadh; *animi:* dianthogradh, dùrachd.
Ferus, *s.* Fiadh-bheathach.

Festinabundus, *adj.* Grad, bras, teth.
Festinanter, *adv.* Gu bras, gu grad.
Festinatio, *s.* Luathas, cabhag, deifir.
Festinato, *adv.* Gu luath, gu cabhagach.
Festino, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Greas, dean cabhag, luathaich deifrich.
Festinus, *adj.* Luath, grad, cabhagach.
Festivitas, *s.* Aighear, aoibhneas, subhachas.
Festivus, *adj.* Cuirmeach, fleadhach, sunndach, sùgach, aighireach, aoibhneach; *suavis:* taitneach, deadh-nàdurrach.
Festuca, *s.* Lurg, cuinnlein.
Festum, *s.* Feisd, féill, cuirm.
Festus, *adj.* Cuirmeach, féisdeach, fleadhach.
Fiber, *s.* Dobhran-donn, dobhar-chu, leas-leathan.
Fibra, *s.* Iomall, oir, crìoch.
Fibratus, *adj.* Oireach.
Fibula, *s.* Cneap, bucull, putan; *hamus:* dubhan.
Fibulatio, *s.* Teannachadh, ceangal r' a chéile.
Fibulo, -are, *v. a.* Putanaich.
Ficarius, *adj.* Fìgeach.
Ficetum, *s.* Gàradh fhìgean.
Ficosus, *adj.* Cloimheach, tachasach.
Fictilis, *adj.* Talmhaidh.
Fictio, *s.* Ùr-sgeul, sgeulachd, breug, naidheachd, bhreugach.
Fictitius, *adj.* Fallsa, mealltach, breugach.
Fictor, *s.* Criadhair; *formator:* fear-dèanaimh, fear-deilbh.
Fictus, *part.* et *adj.* Dealbhta, dèanta; *celatus:* grabhailte, gèarrta; *falsus:* mealltach, breugach.
Ficulus, *s.* Craobhag fhìge.
Ficus, Ficus, } *s.* Craobh-fhìge, crann fìge; *hæmorrhois:* neasgaid-thòine.
Fide, *adv.* Gu dìleas, gu rìoghail.
Fidelia, *s.* Soire-crèadha.
Fidelis, *adj.* Dìleas, cinnteach, ceart, treibhdhireach.
Fidelitas, *s.* Dìleas, dìlseachd.
Fidens, *adj.* Earbsach, muinghinneach.
Fidenter, *adv.* Gu h-earbsach, gu muinghinneach.
Fidentia, *s.* Misneach, earbsa, muinghinn.
Fides, *s.* Creideamh, fìrinn; *fiducia:* earbsa, muinghinn, creideas; *securitas:* barantas; *præsidium:* dìon, dìdean; *fidelitas:* dìlseachd; *amicitia:* càirdeas, comh-bhann.
Fides, Fidis, } *s.* Fiodhull, clàrsach, cruit.
Fidicen, *s.* Fidhlear, clàrsair.
Fidicula, *s.* Fiodhull bheag, clàrsach bheag.
Fido, -ere, *v. n. p.* Earb á, cuir muinghinn ann.
Fiducia, *s.* Earbsa, muinghinn; *impudentia:* dànadas, ladarnas; *confidentia:* muinghinn, creideas.
Fiduciarius, *adj.* Earbsach, muinghinneach.
Fidus, *adj.* Dìleas, diongmhalta, seasmhach; *securus:* tèaruinte, sàbhailte.
Figlina, *s.* Criadhadaireachd, obair-chrèadha.
Figlinum, *s.* Soitheach crèadha.
Figo, -ere, *v. a.* Suidhich, teannaich, spàrr, daingnich; *vulnere:* leòn, guin.
Figulus, *s.* Criadhair, criadhadair.
Figura, *s.* Dealbh, cumadh, dreach, cruth; *simulacrum:* samhladh, ìomhaigh.
Figuratio, *s.* Dealbhadh, cumadh, samhlachadh.
Figuro, -are, *v. a.* Cum, dreach, dealbh; *animo:* saoil, smuainich.
Filatim, *adv.* Snàithean is snàithean.
Filia, *s.* Nighean, inghean.
Filictum, *s.* Dail rainich, achadh rainich.
Filiolus, *s.* Macan.
Filius, *s.* Mac.
Filix, *s.* Raineach; *radix:* freumhach, freumhag.
Filum, *s.* Snàth; *linea:* sgrìob; sgrìoch; *funiculus:* teud.
Fimbria, *s.* Crìoch, oir, iomall.
Fimbriatus, *adj.* Iomallach, oireach.
Fimum, Fimus, } *s.* Dùn, dùn-aolaich.
Findo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgoilt, roinn.
Fingo, -ere, *v. a.* Dèan, cruthaich, dealbh; *puta:* saoil, smuainich.
Finio, -ire, *v. a.* Crìochnaich; *statue:* suidhich, sònruich.
Finis, *s.* Crìoch, deireadh, comh-dhùnadh; *ora:* oir, iomall; *definitio:* cunntas, aithris; *terræ:* tìr, dùthaich; *vitæ:* bàs, crioch-beatha.
Finite, *adv.* Gu crìochnach.
Finitimus, *adj.* Comh-chrìochnach, fagus, dlùth-theann; *consanguinitate junctus:* dàimheil, càirdeach.
Finitio, *s.* Crìochnachadh.
Finitor, *s.* Fear-roinn, fear-crìochnachaidh.
Fio, -eri, *v. n.* Bi dèanta, thig gu crìch; *accide:* tachair, thig gu crìch; *ex:* bi fàs.
Firmamen, Firmamentum, } *s.* Bun, grunnd.
Firmator, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-daingneachaidh.
Firmitas, *s.* Daingneachd, neartmhorachd.
Firmiter, *adv.* Gu daingean, gu teann.
Firmitudo, *s.* Daingneachd, neart; *constantia:* maireannachd, buanas.
Firmo, -are, *v. a.* Neartaich, daingnich; *confirma:* suidhich.
Firmus, *adj.* Teann, daingean, làidir, neartmhor. cruaidh, teann.
Ficella, *s.* Fiodhan.
Fiscina, *s.* Cliabh, sgùlan, mùrlag.
Fiscus, *s.* Pòca airgid, ionmhas; *pecunia:* airgiod, ionmhas.
Fissilis, *adj.* So-sgoltaidh, so-spealgaidh.
Fissio, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh.
Fissum, Fissura, } *s.* Gàg, sgoltadh, sgàineadh; *diaphragma:* sgairt.
Fissus, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh.
Fistuca, *s.* Fairche, òrd mor.
Fistucatio, *s.* Faircheadh, bualadh sìos.
Fistuco, -are, *v. a.* Buail a stigh, fairch.
Fistula, *s.* Pìob, feadan; *ulcer:* cneadh, cnàmhan.
Fistulator, *s.* Pìobair, fear-feadain.
Fistulosus, *adj.* Tollach, làn tholl, còsach.
Fixus, *adj.* Daingean, seasmhach, suidhichte, buan, maireannach.

Flabellum, *s.* Fuaragan, sgàileagan, gaothran ; *qui provocat :* fear-brosnuchaidh.
Flacceo, -ere, *v. n.* Tiormaich, seac, fàilinnich.
Flaccidus, *adj.* Scacta, lag, fann, gun chlì.
Flaccus, *adj.* Fleoidhte, lag.
Flagello, -are, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, cnap, gréidh ; *pulsa :* buail.
Flagellum, *s.* Sgiùrs, slat-sgiùrsaidh ; *stolo :* faillean.
Flagitatio, *s.* Iarraidh, asluchadh.
Flagitator, *s.* Fear tagarrach, fear-iarraidh.
Flagitiosus, *adj.* Aingidh, drochmhuint, olc, coirbte, maslach, tàireil.
Flagitium, *s.* Cùis-mhaslaidh, gnothach tàireil, masladh, tàir.
Flagito, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, dian-iarr ; *accusa :* dìt, casaidich.
Flagrans, *adj.* Loisgeach, dèarsach, soillseach ; *violentus :* dian, dùrachdach.
Flagro, -are, *v. n.* Loisg, bi air ghoil.
Flagrum, *s.* Sgiùrs, slat.
Flamen, *s.* Séideag, oiteag.
Flamen, *s.* Àrd-shagart, sagart.
Flaminica, *s.* Ban-àrd-shagairt.
Flaminium, *s.* Ard-shagartachd.
Flamma, *s.* Lasair, teine ; *animi :* déine, braise ; *amoris :* gràdh, gaol ; *periculum :* cunnart, gàbhadh.
Flammeolus, } *adj.* Lasaireach.
Flammeus, }
Flammo, -are, *v. n.* Loisg, las ; *excita :* dùisg, brosnuich, feargaich.
Flammula, *s.* Lasair bheag.
Flatus, *s.* Séideag, oiteag, tlà-ghaoth.
Flaveo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi buidhe.
Flavesco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs buidhe.
Flavus, *adj.* Buidhe, òr-bhuidhe.
Flebilis, *adj.* Brònach, muladach, tuirseach.
Flectio, *s.* Cromadh, claonadh, fiaradh.
Flecto, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Crom, tionndaidh, aom, seachain, seun, ob ; *animum :* cuir impidh air.
Fleo, -ere, *v. a.* Guil, caoidh, gearain.
Fletus, *s.* Gul, caoidh, bròn.
Flexibilis, *adj.* So-chromaidh, so-lùbaidh, sùbailte ; *animo :* luasganach, neo-bhunaiteach.
Flexilis, *adj.* Sùbailte.
Flexiloquus, *adj.* Car-fhoclach.
Flexuosus, *adj.* Lùbach, cam, snìomhain.
Flexura, *s.* Cromadh, claonadh.
Flexus, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh, claonadh, tionndadh, camag, fàinneag.
Flictus, *s.* Bualadh air.
Fligo, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, sad.
Flo, -are, *v. a.* Séid, séid suas.
Floccus, *s.* Lòinneag, toinntean, badan.
Florens, *adj.* Ùrail ; *secundus :* soirbheach, buadhach ; *perlucidus :* dèarsach, dèalrach, soillseach.
Floreo, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs suas, bi fuidh bhlàth ; *vale :* soirbhich, bi measail ; *luce :* dèars, dealraich, soillsich.
Floresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Vide Floreo.
Floreus, *adj.* Flùranach, plùranach, gucagach.
Floridus, *adj.* Flùranach, plùranach ; *agilis :* beothail, sunndach, briosg.
Flos, *s.* Flùran ; *flosculus :* blàth, ùr-fhàs, bàrr-guc ; *ætatis :* treun-neart, làn-neart ; *virginitatis :* maighdeanas ; *barbæ :* feusag.
Flosculus, *s.* Flùran.
Fluctisonus, *adj.* Beucach, ànrach.
Fluctuatio, *s.* Luasgadh, crathadh, fleodruinn.
Fluctuo, -are, *v. n.* Snàmh, éirich ; *agita :* luaisg, crath, bi tonn-luaisgte.
Fluctuosus, *adj.* Tonnach, stuadh-ghlas, mollach.
Fluctus, *s.* Tonn ; *multitudo :* sluagh.
Fluenter, *adv.* Gu silteach, gu sruthach.
Fluidus, *adj.* Silteach, sruthach ; *debilis :* lag, anmhunn.
Fluito, -are, *v. a.* Sil, sruth.
Flumen, *s.* Sruth, allt, amhuinn ; *exuberatio :* ruith thairis.
Flumineus, *adj.* Amhuinneach.
Fluo, -ere, *v. n.* Sruth, sil ; *afflue :* sruth o, thig o ; *emana :* sgaoil, dòirt a mach.
Fluvialis, *adj.* Aimhneach.
Fluvius, *s.* Amhuinn.
Fluxio, *s.* Sruthadh, sileadh ; *ventris :* gearrach, sgàird, buinneach.
Fluxus, *adj.* Silteach ; sruthach ; *instabilis :* diombuan, neo-mhaireannach.
Focillo, -are, *v. a.* Blàthaich, eiridinn.
Foculus, *s.* Teinntean.
Focus, *s.* Teinntean ; *domus :* tigh, tàmh-ionad ; *ignis :* teine.
Fodico, -are, *v. a.* Lot, torchuir, bior ; *ange :* léir, pian.
Fodina, *s.* Clach-thochailt.
Fodio, -ere, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail ; *vulnera :* leòn, torchuir, troimh-lot.
Foecunditas, *s.* Torraichead, pailteachd, tarbhachd.
Foecundo, -are, *v. a.* Dean torrach, dean tarbhach.
Foecundus, *adj.* Vide Fecundus.
Foeditas, *s.* Grainndead ; *sordes :* salcharachd ; *horror :* uamhas, déistinn ; *vilitas :* neo-luachmhorachd.
Foedo, -are, *v. a.* Salaich, mill, truaill.
Foedus, *adj.* Salach, truaillidh, grannda ; *vilis :* spìocach, crion, leibideach.
Foedus, *s.* Còrdadh, comh-cheangal ; *connubium :* pòsadh, comh-cheangal ; *conspiratio :* comh-bann, ceannairc.
Foemina, *s.* Bean, boirionnach.
Foemineus, *adj.* Maoth, bog, mar bhoirionnach.
Foemininus, *adj.* Boirionn, bainionn.
Foeneratio, *s.* Cur air ocar, riadhadh.
Foenerator, *s.* Fear-ocair, fear-réidh, riadhair.
Foenero, -are, *v. a.* } Cuir air riadh, riadh, cuir
Foeneror, -ari, *v. dep.* } air ocar.
Foeniculum, *s.* Lus-an-t-saoidh.
Foenile, *s.* Lobhta-feòir.
Foeniseca, *s.* Fear-fàladair.
Foenisicia, *s.* Fogharadh-feòir.
Foenum, *s.* Feur, fodar.
Foenus, *s.* Riadh, ocar.

Foeteo, -ere, *v. n.* Cuir droch bholadh dhiot, bi breun.
Foetidus, *adj.* Breun, lobhta.
Foetifer, *adj.* Torrach, sìolmhor.
Foetifico, -are, *v. n.* Sìolaich.
Foetor, *s.* Droch bholadh, tùt.
Foetura, *s.* Àireachas, buachailleachd; *gramen:* feur.
Foetus, *adj.* Torrach, làn, sìolmhor.
Foetus, *s.* Ceud-fhàs, leanabh, torrachas.
Foliaceus, Foliatus, } *adj.* Duilleagach.
Foliosus, *adj.* Duilleagach, làn dhuilleag.
Folium, *s.* Duilleag.
Folliculus, *s.* Balgan, cochull.
Follis, *s.* Balg, sporan; *ad ignem conflandum:* balg-séididh.
Fomentum, *s.* Trait; *animi:* comh-fhurtachd, lasachadh, traoghadh; *luxuriosum:* sùghalachd, anamhiann.
Fomes, *s.* Connadh, gual.
Fons, *s.* Tobar, fuaran, uisge; *rei cujusvis:* aobhar, cion-fàth.
Fontanus, *adj.* Tobarach, fuaranach.
Fonticulus, *s.* Tobaran, fuaran beag.
For, -ari, *v. dep.* Labhair, bruidhinn.
Forabilis, *adj.* So-thollaidh.
Foramen, *s.* Toll.
Foras, *adv.* A mach, a muigh, air an taobh muigh.
Forceps, *s.* Clobha, turcais.
Fores, *s.* Dorus.
Forfex, *s.* Bearradan, deamhais.
Fori, *s.* Urlair àrd.
Foricula, *s.* Dorus beag.
Forinsecus, *adv.* A muigh, air an taobh muigh.
Foris, *s.* Dorus.
Foris, *adv.* As an taobh muigh.
Forma, *s.* Cruth, cumadh, dealbh, aogas; *pulchritudinis:* bòidhchead, maise; *matrix:* dreachadan; *spiritus:* tannasg.
Formalis, *adj.* Dòigheil, rianail, puncail, deasghnàthach.
Formatio, *s.* Cumadh, dealbhadh, cruthachadh.
Formator, *s.* Fear-dealbh, cumadair, cruithfhear.
Formatura, *s.* Cumadh, dealbh, dreach.
Formica, *s.* Seangan.
Formicatio, *s.* Guin, cràdh, pian.
Formicosus, *adj.* Seanganach.
Formidabilis, *adj.* Eagalach, fuathasach, cunnartach.
Formido, -are, *v. a.* Geiltich, cuir eagal air.
Formido, *s.* Eagal, geilt, uamhunn; *spectrum:* bodach, culaidh-eagail.
Formidolosus, *adj.* Eagalach, gealtach; *horribilis:* uamharra.
Formo, -are, *v. a.* Cum, dealbh; *quasi domum:* tog; *erudiendo:* teagaisg, ionnsuich; *in mente:* saoil, smuainich.
Formositas, *s.* Bòidhchead, maisealachd.
Formosus, *adj.* Bòidheach, maiseach, breagha.
Formula, *s.* Breaghachd, maise; *norma:* riaghailt.

Fornacula, Fornax, } *s.* Amhuinn, fùirneis, suacan, teallach.
Fornix, *s.* Bogha, crom-chlachaireachd; *lupanar:* druis-thigh, druis-lann.
Foro, -are, *v. a.* Toll, tor-chuir.
Fors, *s.* Tuiteamas, crannchur.
Forsan, Forsitan, Fortasse, } *adv.* Theagamh, a theagamh.
Forte, *adv.* Air thuiteamas.
Fortis, *adj.* Cruaidh, làidir, fulangach; *duratione:* bunaiteach, seasmhach; *animo:* misneachail, treun, gaisgeil, làidir, calma, treun.
Fortitudo, *s.* Misneach, neart, gaisge, cruadal.
Fortuitus, *adj.* Tuiteamach, neo-aobharach.
Fortuna, *s.* Fortan, sealbh, tuiteamas, crannchur, cor.
Fortunatus, *adj.* Sealbhach, àghmhor.
Fortuno, -are, *v. a.* Dean sealbhach, dean àghmhor.
Forum, *s.* Margadh, féill, talla, tigh-coinneamh, cùirt.
Forus, *s.* Bòrd-luinge.
Fossa, *s.* Dìg, clais, staing.
Fossilis, *adj.* Tochailteach.
Fossio, *s.* Cladhach, tochladh.
Fossor, *s.* Tochailiche, fear-cladhaich.
Fossula, *s.* Dìgeag, cabar, clais.
Fossura, *s.* Tochladh, cladhach.
Fotus, *s.* Eiridinn, blàthachadh.
Fovea, *s.* Toll, slochd.
Foveo, -ere, *v. a.* Eiridinn, eiridnich, beathaich, araich, bi fàbhorach, dean deth; *amplectu:* caidrich, comh-chaidrich.
Fraceo, -ere, *v. n.* Grod, malc.
Fracidus, *adj.* Grod, malcta.
Fractura, *s.* Briseadh, sgàineadh.
Fraenator, *s.* Fear-bacaidh, fear-cumail a stigh.
Fraeno, -are, *v. a.* Srian, cum a stigh, bac.
Fraenum, *s.* Srian, cabasdair.
Fragilis, *adj.* Breòite, lag, bristeach, tioram.
Fragilitas, *s.* Brisgead, breòiteachd, laige, laigsinn, anmhuinneachd.
Fragmen, *s.* Bloigh, mìr briste.
Fragmentum, *s.* Bloigh, mìr, crioman.
Fragor, *s.* Bragh, spreadhadh, fuaim.
Fragosus, *adj.* Bristeach, neo-chòmhnard, creagach.
Fragrans, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.
Fragrantia, *s.* Cùbhraidheachd, deadh-bholadh.
Fragro, -are, *v. n.* Bi cùbhraidh, bi deadh-bholtrach.
Fragum, *s.* Sùbhag.
Framea, *s.* Gèarr-shleadh, claidheamh.
Frango, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Bris, bruan, bloighdich; *vires:* lagaich; *res tuas:* caith, cosd; *bello:* buadhaich, faigh buaidh.
Frater, *s.* Bràthair.
Fraterculus, *s.* Bràthair beag.
Fraternitas, *s.* Bràithreachas.
Fraternus, *adj.* Bràthaireil.
Fratricidia, *s.* Bràthair-mhortadh.
Fraudatio, *s.* Mealladh, caradh.

Fraudator, *s.* Mealltair, caraiche.
Fraudo, -are, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á.
Fraudulentia, *s.* Mealltaireachd, caraichead.
Fraudulentus, *adj.* Carach, mealltach, cuilbheartach.
Fraus, *s.* Cealg, cealgaireachd, mealltaireachd, foill; *crimine:* coire, cron; *damnis:* call, calldachd, dolaidh.
Fraxineus, *adj.* Uinseannach.
Fraxinus, *s.* Uinseann, craobh-uinsinn.
Fremidus, *adj.* Fiadhaich, garg.
Fremitus, *s.* Beucaich, raoichdich, sgreuchail; *stridore:* gleadhraich, stailmrich; *sonitu:* fuaim, gleadhraich.
Fremo, -ere, *v. n.* Beuc, raoic; *sonitu:* fuaimnich; *verbis:* bagair, dean collaid, bi gleadhraich; *murmuratu:* dean borbhan; *luctu:* guil, caoidh; *plausu:* mol, àrd-mhol.
Frendeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi gìosganaich, dean gìosgan.
Frequens, *adj.* Tric, minic; *abundans:* lìonmhor, pailt.
Frequentatio, *s.* Coitchiontas, coitchionnachd, tricead.
Frequenter, *adv.* Gu coitchionta, gu bidhcheanta.
Frequentia, *s.* Coimh-thional, mòr-chuideachd.
Frequento, -are, *v. a.* Taghail, tathaith; *confer:* tionail, cruinnich, thoir cuideachd.
Fretum, *s.* Loch, caolas, cneas-mara.
Fretus, *adj.* Dòchasach, earbsach, muinghinneach.
Friabilis, *adj.* Brisg, pronn, so-phronnaidh.
Fricatio, *s.* Suathadh, rubadh.
Fricatus, *s.* Suathadh, rubadh.
Frico, -are, *v. a.* Suath, rub.
Frictio, Frictus, } *s.* Suathadh, rubadh.
Frigeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi fuar, fàs fuar; *animo:* bi coma, bi neo-shuimeil.
Frigesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Bi fuar, fàs fuar.
Frigida, *s.* Uisge fuar.
Frigidulus, *adj.* Fuaraidh, car fuar.
Frigidus, *adj.* Fuar, fuaralanach; *ingenio:* trom, pleòisgeach, marbhanta.
Frigilla, *s.* Breac-an t-sìl.
Frigo, -ere, *v. a.* Frighig, ròist, gréidh an aghann.
Frigus, *s.* Fuachd; *hiems:* geamhradh; *umbra:* sgàile, fionnfhuarachd.
Frio, -are, *v. a.* Bris, bruan.
Frit, *s.* Gràine mullaich.
Frivola, *s.* Faoineas, faoineachd, treallaich.
Frivolus, *adj.* Faoin, suarach, gun fhiù.
Frondatio, *s.* Meangadh, bearradh, gearradh.
Frondator, *s.* Fear-bearraidh, fear-gearraidh.
Frondeo, -ere, *v. n.* Thig fuidh dhuilleach, fàs uaine.
Frondeus, Frondosus, } *adj.* Duilleagach.
Frons, *s.* Clàr-eudainn, bathais; *rei:* toiseach; *exercitus:* toiseach, ceud sreud; *similitudo:* samhladh, coltas.
Frons, *s.* Duilleag, meangan.
Frontale, *s.* Crios-eudainn, eudannan.
Fructuosus, *adj.* Torach, sìolmhor; *rebus:* buannachdail, tarbhach.
Fructus, *s.* Toradh, meas; *rerum:* buannachd, tairbhe; *vectigalis:* cìs, màl, teachd a steach.
Frugalis, *adj.* Caomhantach, crionna, glic, solarach.
Frugalitas, *s.* Caomhnadh, crionnachd, cùram.
Fruges, *s.* Coirc, biotailt.
Frugi, *adj.* Solarach, dìchiollach, gnìomhach.
Frugifer, *adj.* Torach, pailt, tarbhach.
Frugiperdo, *s.* Mèirleach, mheasan.
Frumentarius, *adj.* Coirceach.
Frumentarius, *s.* Solaraiche, trusaiche.
Frumentatio, *s.* Tional coirce, tional arbhair.
Frumentator, *s.* Solaraiche, trusaiche.
Frumentor, -ari, *v. dep.* Solair, cruinnich, trus.
Frumentum, *s.* Coirc, biotailt, sìol.
Frustatim, *adv.* 'N a mhìrean, 'n a bhloighdibh.
Frustra, *adv.* An dìomhain, gu dìomhain.
Frustratio, Frustratus, } *s.* Mealladh, fealladh, dìobradh.
Frustro, -are, *v. a.* Frustror, -ari, *v. dep.* } Meall, feall, mill dùil.
Frustulentus, *adj.* Criomanach, mìreanach.
Frustum, *s.* Crioman, mìr, bloighd.
Frutetosus, *adj.* Preasanach.
Frutetum, *s.* Ionad phreas, preasarnach.
Frutex, *s.* Preas; *stultus:* burraidh, pleòisg.
Fruticesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs preasach.
Frutico, -are, *v. a.* Fruticor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Cuir a mach failleau.
Fruticosus, *adj.* Preasach, làn phreasan.
Fuco, -are, *v. a.* Dath, aimh-riochdaich.
Fucosus, *adj.* Daithte, mealltach, cealgach.
Fucus, *s.* Seillean dìomhain, lunndair, rongair.
Fuga, *s.* Teicheadh, ruaig; *exilium:* fògradh, fuadach; *velocitas:* luathas, luathaireachd; *evitatio:* seachnadh, obadh, seunadh.
Fugax, *adj.* Luath, teichmheach, diombuain, neomhaireannach.
Fugio, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Teich, tàir as; *evita:* seachain, seun; *defice:* fàilnich, struidh as.
Fugitivus, *adj.* Teichmheach, diombuan, siùbhlach.
Fugitivus, Fugitor, } *s.* Gealtair, claodhaire.
Fugo, -are, *v. a* Ruaig, cuir air theiceadh.
Fulcimen, *s.* Taic, gobhal, colbh.
Fulcio, -ire, *v. a.* Taic, cum suas.
Fulcrum, *s.* Taic, colbh; *lectus:* leab, leabaidh.
Fulgeo, -ere, *v. n.* Dèars, dealraich; *flammis:* las, soillsich.
Fulgetrum, *s.* Dèarsadh, boillsgeadh.
Fulgidus, *adj.* Dèarsach, dealrach, soillseach.
Fulgor, *s.* Dèarsadh, lainnir; *gloria:* mòrachd, òirdheirceas.
Fulgur, *s.* Tein'-adhair, dealanach; *fulmen:* beithir, peileir tàirneinich.
Fulguratio, *s.* Dealanach, tein'-adhair.
Fulguro, -are, *v. a.* Dèars, dealraich, soillsich; *tona:* fuaimnich, dean tàirneineach.
Fuligineus, *adj.* Sùitbeach, dubh.

Fuligo, *s.* Sùith; *caligo:* dorchadas.
Fullo, *s.* Muillear luaidh, fùcadair, luadhadair.
Fulmen, *s.* Beithir, peileir-tàirneinich; *fulgore:* dèarsadh, dealradh.
Fulmenta, *s.* Bonn bròige.
Fulmentum, *s.* Vide Fulcrum.
Fulminatio, *s.* Tàirneanaich, torunn, toirm.
Fulmineus, *adj.* Fiadhaich, mar dhealanach.
Fulmino, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Dean tàirneineach; *terræ:* geiltich, cuir eagail air.
Fultura, *s.* Taic, cumail suas.
Fulvus, *adj.* Riabhach, dubh-dhonn.
Fumarium, *s.* Luidheir, pìob-dheataich.
Fumeus, Fumidus, } *adj.* Deatachail, smùideach, toitcach.
Fumigo, -are, *v. a.* Fumo, -are, *v. n.* } Smùid, toit.
Fumosus, *adj.* Deatachail, smùideach, toiteach.
Fumus, *s.* Deatach, smùid, ceò, ceathach.
Funale, *s.* Còrd, taod.
Funalis, *adj.* Còrdach.
Funambulus, *s.* Teud-chleasaich, lùth-chleasaich.
Funarius, *s.* Còirdealaiche, ròpadair.
Functio, *s.* Dèanadas, dreuchd.
Funda, *s.* Crann-tabhuill.
Fundamentum, *s.* Stéidh, bun, bonn.
Fundator, *s.* Fear-stéidheachaidh.
Fundatus, *adj.* Stéidhichte, suidhichte.
Funditor, *s.* Fear-croinn-tabhuill.
Funditus, *adv.* Gu buileach, gu tur.
Fundo, -are, *v. a.* Suidhich, leag stéidh.
Fundo, -ere, *v. a.* Dòirt, taom, sgaoil, sgap.
Fundus, *s.* Talamh, fearann; *ædificationis:* stéidh, bonn.
Funebris, *adj.* Muladach, tiamhaidh; *atrox:* garg, fuilteach.
Funereus, *adj.* Adhlacail; *infaustus:* mi-shealbhach, mi-shona, tubaisteach.
Funero, -are, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic, tòrr.
Funestus, *adj.* Adhlacail; *lugubris:* muladach, brònach; *atrox:* fiadhaich, borb, fuilteach; *infaustus:* mi-shealbhach, tubaisteach.
Fungor, -i, *v. dep.* Dean, thoir gu crìch; *pœnis:* fulaing, giùlain.
Fungositas, *s.* Fionn-àirc.
Fungosus, *adj.* Còsach, spongach.
Fungus, *s.* Ballag-bhuachair, boineid an losgainn; *ingenio:* burraidh, umpaidh.
Funiculus, *s.* Cordan, taodan.
Funis, *s.* Còrd, taod.
Funus, *s.* Tiodhlacadh, adhlacadh; *mors:* bàs, eug; *cadaver:* cairbh, corp marbh.
Fur, *s.* Mèirleach, gaduiche.
Furacitas, *s.* Mèirle.
Furacite, *adv.* Gu bradach, gu sladach.
Furax, *adj.* Bradach, sladach.
Furca, *s.* Gobhal, prop, taic.
Furcifer, *s.* Crochair, slaightear.
Furcilla, *s.* Gobhal, gobhlag.
Furcillatus, *adj.* Gobhlach, forcach, gobhlanach.
Furcula, *s.* Gobhlag bheag.
Furens, *adj.* Vide Furiosus.
Furfur, *s.* Pronn, garbhan, cochull, calg.
Furia, *s.* Baobh, baobh-chuthaich, ban-ifrinneach.
Furiatus, *adj.* Vide Furiosus.
Furibundus, *adj.* Fiadhaich, mearanach, air bàinidh.
Furinus, *adj.* Bradach.
Furio, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air chuthaich, cuir air bàinidh.
Furiosus, *adj.* Mearanach, eu-céillidh, garg, borb, air bàinidh, air chuthach.
Furnaria, *s.* Bacasdaireachd, fuinneadaireachd.
Furnus, *s.* Àmhuinn, fùirneis, suacan, teallach.
Furo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi air bàinidh, bi air chuthach.
Furor, -ari, *v. dep.* Goid, slaid.
Furor, *s.* Bàinidh, cuthach, boile.
Furtim, Furtine, } *adv.* Gu dìomhair, gu h-uaigneach,
Furtivus, *adj.* Dìomhair, uaigneach.
Furtum, *s.* Goid, slad, meirle.
Furunculus, *s.* Mèirleach beag, gaduiche beag.
Furvus, *adj.* Dorch, riabhach.
Fuscina, *s.* Muirgheadh.
Fusco, -are, *v. a.* Dorchaich, dubh, doilleirich.
Fuscus, *adj.* Odhar, ciar, lachduinn.
Fusce, *adv.* Gu pailt, gu lìonmhor.
Fusilis, *adj.* Leaghach.
Fusio, *s.* Leaghadh.
Fustis, *s.* Bata, cleith, cuaille.
Fustuarium, *s.* Batadh, puinneanachadh.
Fusura, *s.* Leaghadh.
Fusus, *adj.* Pailt, farsuing, lìonmhor, sgapta, sgaoilte.
Fusus, *s.* Fèarsaid, dealgan, cinneag.
Futilis, Baoth, faoin, dìomhain.
Futilitas, *s.* Faoineas, dìomhanas.

Gabata, *s.* Truinnsear, mias.
Gagates, *s.* Clach agait.
Galba, *s.* Cnuimh, cnuimheag.
Galbanum, *s.* Bìth.
Galbanus, *adj.* Soilleir, geal.
Galea, *s.* Clogaid, ceann-bheart.
Galeatus, *adj.* Clogaideach.
Galeopsis, *s.* Deanntag mharbh.

Galeos, *s.* Buarach na baoibhe.
Galerita, *s.* Uiseag.
Galerus, Galerum, *s.* Ad a, boineid.
Galla, *s.* Duirc daraich.
Gallicus, *adj.* Frangach.
Gallina, *s.* Cearc.
Gallinaceus, *adj.* Cearcach.
Gallinarium, *s.* Eun-lann, tigh-chearc.
Gallinarus, *s.* Fear-reic eun.
Gallus, *s.* Coileach.
Ganea, *s.* Druis-thigh, tigh-strìopachais; *stuprum:* strìopachas.
Ganeo, *s.* Druisear, fear-strìopachais.
Gangraena, *s.* Buirbein, an-fheòil, cnàmhuin.
Gannio, -iri, *v. n.* Comhairt, dean comhart.
Gannitus, *s.* Comhartaich, miolaran.
Gargarizo, -are, *v. a.* Glan, nigh.
Garrio, -iri, *v. n.* Gàir, bi gàireachdaich.
Garrulitas, *s.* Gobaireachd, sgeilmealachd.
Garrulus, *adj.* Gobach, lonach, béileanach.
Gaudeo, -ere, *v. n.* Eiltich, bi subhach.
Gaudium, *s.* Toill-inntinn, aoibhneas, gàirdeachas, aiteas, aighear, subhachas.
Gausape, *s.* Earrasaid; *barba:* feusag fhada.
Gaza, *s.* Ionmhas, earras, stòr.
Gelasco, -ere, *v. incep.* Reòdh.
Gelasinus, *s.* Lagan maise.
Gelatio, *s.* Reodhadh.
Gelicidium, *s.* Reodhadh, deigh, eigh.
Gelida, *s.* Fuar uisge.
Gelidus, *adj.* Fuar.
Gelo, -are, *v. a.* Reòdh.
Gelu, *s.* Reodhadh, eigh.
Gemellus, *adj.* Dithis.
Geminatio, *s.* Dùblachadh, dùbladh.
Gemini, *s.* Dithis.
Gemino, -are, *v. a.* Dùbail, dùblaich, meudaich; *vinculo:* ceangail.
Geminus, *adj.* Dùbailt, dà fhillte.
Gemisco, -ere, *v. incep.* Gearain, acain.
Gemitus, *s.* Acain, osnadh.
Gemma, *s.* Ùr-fhàs, ùr-bhlàth, gucag; *pretiosa:* neamhnuid, seud, leug.
Gemmeus, *adj.* Seudach, leugach.
Gemmo, -are, *v. n.* Bi fuidh bhlàth, bi fuidh ùr-fhàs.
Gemo, -ere, *v. n.* Acain, osnaich, gearain, cnead.
Gena, *s.* Rosg, fabhra, fabhradh; *bucca:* gruaidh.
Genealogus, *s.* Sloinntear, seanachaidh.
Gener, *s.* Cliamhuinn.
Generabilis, *adj.* So-ghineamhuinn.
Generalis, *adj.* Coitchionn, cumanta.
Generatim, *adv.* De gach gnè.
Generatio, *s.* Gineamhuinn, tàrmachadh; *hominum:* àl, sliochd, gineal.
Generator, *s.* Gineadair, gintear.
Genero, -are, *v. a.* Gin, tàrmaich; *pare:* beir, sìolaich; *crea:* cruthaich, dèan; *finge:* dealbh, tionnsgain.
Generositas, *s.* Òirdheirceas, uaisle; *morum:* mòralachd, mòrachd; *rebus suis:* fiùghantachd, fialachd, toirbheartas.
Generosus, *adj.* Òirdheirc, uasal, misneachail, gaisgeil; *rebus suis:* fiùghantach, fialaidh, toirbheartach.
Genialis, *adj.* Gnèitheil, gnèitheach, tlusail, tìorail, taitneach.
Geniculatus, *adj.* Glùineach, cnapach.
Geniculo, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Ceangail, cuir 'n a ghlùinean.
Geniculum, *s.* Glùn, glùn bheag.
Geniculus, *s.* Oiseann, uilionn.
Genitalis, *adj.* Gnèitheil, a ghineas.
Genitivus, *adj.* Nàdurra, nàdurrach, gnèitheil, gineamhuinneach.
Genitor, *s.* Gineadair, athair.
Genitrix, *s.* Màthair.
Genitura, *s.* Gineal, sliochd, àl.
Genius, *s.* Spiorad-gleidhidh, aingeal-choimheadachd.
Geno, -ere, *v. n.* Gin.
Gens, *s.* Cinneach, treubh, dream, teaghlach.
Gentiana, *s.* Lus-a-chrùbain, muilceann.
Gentilis, *adj.* Teaghlachail.
Gentilitas, *s.* Cinneach, sluagh; *consanguinitatis:* càirdeas; *morum:* grinneas, uaisle.
Gentilitius, *adj.* Dùthchasach, dualach.
Genu, *s.* Glùn.
Genualia, *s.* Gluineanan.
Genuinus, *adj.* Nàdurra, fior, glan, fallain, neo-thruaillte.
Genus, *s.* Àl, sliochd, teaghlach, cinneach, seòrsa, gnè.
Geographia, *s.* Cé-ghrabhadh, cruinn'-eòlas.
Geometra, *s.* Fear-cruinn'thomhais, cé-mheasach.
Geometria, *s.* Cé-thomhas, cé-mheas.
Geometricus, *adj.* Cé-mheasach.
Germana, *s.* Leth-phiuthar.
Germanitas, *s.* Bràithreachas, dàimhealachd.
Germanus, *adj.* Dàimheil, càirdeach, nàdurra, nàdurrach.
Germen, *s.* Faillean, fiùran.
Germinatio, Germinatus, *s.* Ùr-fhàs, fàs, fochann, blàth.
Germino, -are, *v. a.* Fàs, thig fuidh bhlàth.
Gero, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair; *tecum:* biodh agad, nochd, taisbein; *facta:* dèan, thoir gu crìch.
Gero, *s.* Portair, fear-eallaich.
Gerrae, *s.* Treallaich, àilleaganan.
Gerro, *s.* Bladhastair, àmhuilteach.
Gerulus, *s.* Portair, fear-eallaich.
Gesta, *s.* Dèanadais, gnìomharan.
Gestamen, *s.* Carbad; *regale:* rìgh-cholbh; *quod geritur:* giùlan.
Gestatio, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.
Gestator, *s.* Fear-giùlain, fear-iomchair.
Gestatrix, *s.* Bean-ghiùlain.
Gestatus, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.
Gesticulatio, *s.* Cleasachd, deas-charachd, àmhuiltean.
Gesticulator, *s.* Àmhuilteach, lùth-chleasaich.

Gesticulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean lùth-chleasan, dean àmhuiltean.
Gestio, -ire, *v. n.* Leum, eiltich, bi sòlasach, miannaich, iarr gu dùrachdach.
Gestio, *s.* Dèanamh, cur air aghart.
Gesto, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair.
Gestor, *s.* Fear-sgeòil, fear-tuaileis.
Gestus, *s.* Car, gluasad, carachadh.
Gibba, *s.* Pluc droma, meall droma, dronnag.
Gibber, *adj.* Druinneineach, dronnagach, crotach.
Gibbus, *s.* Croit, dronnag, pluc, meall.
Giganteus, *adj.* Athach.
Gigas, *s.* Famhair, athach.
Gigno, -ere, *v. a.* Gin, beir, sìolaich, cruthaich, dèan, dealbh.
Gilvus, *adj.* Feòil-dhathta.
Gingidium, *s.* Cos-uisge.
Gingiva, *s.* Càirean.
Glaber, *adj.* Maol, lom, scailceach.
Glabreo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi maol, bi lom.
Glabretum, *s.* Ionad lom, àite lom.
Glacialis, *adj.* Reòdhta, eighceach.
Glacies, *s.* Reodhadh, eigh.
Glacio, -are, *v. a.* Reòdh.
Gladiator, *s.* Basbair, fear-claidheimh.
Gladiatura, *s.* Basbaireachd.
Gladiolus, *s.* Gall-sheilisdeir.
Gladius, *s.* Claidheamh, cuinnsear.
Glandium, } *s.* Fàireag.
Glandula, }
Glandulae, *s.* Gràineasadh.
Glandulosus, *adj.* Fàireagach.
Glans, *s.* Cnòdh dharaich ; *glandula :* fàireag.
Glarea, *s.* Gaineamh, gainmheach, grinneal.
Glareosus, *adj.* Grinnealach, gainmheineach.
Glaucus, *adj.* Glas, liath.
Gleba, *s.* Clod, caob, meall.
Glebosus, *adj.* Clodach, caobach.
Glebula, *s.* Clodan, caoban, crioman talmhuinn.
Glis, *s.* Radan.
Glisco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs, cinn ; *cupi :* miannaich, iarr.
Globo, -are, *v. a.* Dean cruinn, cruinnich.
Globosus, *adj.* Cruinn, ceirsleach.
Globus, *s.* Ball cruinn, ball ; *hominum :* buidheann, baidne, cuideachd.
Glomeramen, *s.* Ball cruinn, turadan, meallan.
Glomerarius, *adj.* Ceirsleach, cruinn.
Glomeratio, s. Ceirsleachadh, cuairsgeadh, cruinneachadh.
Glomero, -are, *v. a.* Cruinnich, ceirslich, cuairsg.
Glomerosus, *adj.* Ceirsleach, cruinn.
Glomus, *s.* Ceirsle, ball.
Gloria, *s.* Glòir, urram, ainm, cliù, meas ; *ostentatione :* uaill, faoin-ghlòir, spagluinn.
Gloriatio, *s.* Uaill, spagluinn, bòsd, gloireamas.
Glorior, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean uaill, dean ràiteachas, dean bòsd.
Gloriosus, *adj.* Glòrmhor, allail, ainmeil, cliùiteach ; *inaniter :* bòsdail, uaibhreach.
Glossa, *s.* Teanga.
Glubo, -ere, *v. a.* Rùisg, fionn.
Gluma, *s.* Moll, càth.
Gluten, *s.* Glaodh.
Glutinatio, *s.* Glaodhadh, tàthadh.
Glutinator, *s.* Fear-glaodhaidh.
Glutino, -are, *v. a.* Glaodh, tàth.
Glutinosus, *adj.* Glaodhach.
Glutio, -ere, *v. a.* Glut, glamair.
Gluttus, *s.* Sgòrnan, eitigheach, deteigheach.
Gnaphalium, *s.* Cat-luibh.
Gnarus, *adj.* Eòlach, teòma, ealanta.
Gnatus, *s.* Vide Natus.
Gnavus, *adj.* Ealamh, teòma, ealanta, dìchiollach, gnìomhach.
Gnomon, *s.* Clag-mheur, faileasaiche.
Gobio, *s.* Bronnag.
Gomer, *s.* Omer.
Gossipion, *s.* Aodach canaich.
Gracilipes, *adj.* Caol-chasach.
Gracilis, *adj.* Caol, tana ; *sterilis :* neo-thorach, bochd ; *viribus :* lag, anfhann.
Gracilitas, *s.* Chaoilead, tainead ; *virium :* laige, laigse.
Graculus, *s.* Cathag fhirionn, coileach cathaig.
Gradarius, *adj.* Socrach, mall-thriallach.
Gradatim, *adv.* A chuid 's a' chuid.
Gradatio, *s.* Ceum air cheum, dol air aghart.
Gradatus, *adj.* Ceumnach.
Gradior, *v. dep.* Coisich, imich le ceumaibh.
Gradus, *s.* Ceum, ceum staidhreach ; *affinitatis :* ceum càirdeis ; *ordo :* òrdugh, inbhe.
Graeculus, }
Graecus, } *adj.* Greugach.
Grajus, }
Gramen, *s.* Feur.
Gramineus, *adj.* Feurach.
Graminosus, *adj.* Feurach, làn feòir.
Grammatica, *s.* Leabhar-taibse.
Grammaticus, *adj.* Ceart-chainnteach.
Grammaticus, *s.* Fear-ionnsaicht' an leabhar taibse.
Granarium, *s.* Iothlan, sìol-lann, sgiobal.
Granatus, *adj.* Grànach.
Grandaevus, *adj.* Sean, ro-shean.
Grandesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs mòr.
Grandiloquus, *adj.* Mòr-labhrach, mòr-chainnteach, àrd-ghlòireach.
Grandio, -ire, *v. a.* Dean mòr.
Grandis, *adj.* Mòr, farsuing ; *pretio :* luachmhor, mòr ; *splendore :* greadhnach, mòralach ; *ferax :* biadhchar, pailt.
Granditas, *s.* Àirde, meudachd.
Grando, *s.* Clach-mheallain.
Granosus, *adj.* Grànach.
Granum, *s.* Gràn, sìol, sìlean.
Graphiarium, *s.* Peann-lann.
Graphicus, *adj.* Coimhlionta, ion-amhuil.
Graphium, *s.* Peann iaruinn.
Grassatio, *s.* Spùinneadh, spùilleadh.
Grassator, *s.* Spùinneadair, fear-reubainn.
Grassor, -ari, *v. dep.* Imich, siubhail, triall ; *vi :* buail air.
Grates, *s.* Taing, buidheachas.
Gratia, *s.* Gràs, fàbhor, fàbhar, deadh-ghean ; *no-*

minis: cliù, meas, ainm; *decor:* taitneas, ciatachd; *mutua:* comain, taing, buidheachas; *causa:* aobhar.
Gratificatio, *s.* Toileachadh, sòlasachadh, toilinntinn.
Gratificor, -ari, *v. dep.* Toilich, taitinn; *cede:* géill, strìochd.
Gratiosus, *adj.* Tròcaircach, gràsmhor, maitheasach.
Gratis, *adv.* Nasguidh.
Grator, -ari, *v. dep.* Taingich, thoir taing, comhthaingich, fàiltich.
Gratuitus, *adj.* Saor, saor-thiodhlaicte.
Gratulabundus, *adj.* A' comh-ghàirdeachas.
Gratulatio, *s.* Comh-ghàirdeachas, fàilte, furan, comh-thaingeachadh.
Gratulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Vide Grator.
Gratus, *adj.* Taingeil, buidheach; *benevolus:* caoimhneil, càirdeil.
Gravate, Gravatim, *adv.* Gu neo-thoileach, gu h-aindeonach.
Gravedinosus, *adj.* Trom-cheannach, clod-cheannach.
Graveolentia, *s.* Trom-bholachd.
Gravesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs trom, bi trom.
Graviditas, *s.* Torraichead, leth-trom.
Gravido, -are, *v. a.* Dean torrach.
Gravidus, *adj.* Torrach, leth-tromach; *gravitate:* trom, cudthromach; *plenus:* làn; *abundans:* pailt, lìonmhor.
Gravis, *adj.* Trom, cudthromach; *fœtu:* torrach, leth-tromach; *momento:* cudthromach; *moribus:* stòlda, ciallach, trom; *molestè:* trioblaideach, draghail.
Gravitas, *s.* Truime, cudthromachd; *auctoritatis:* ùghdarras, mòrachd; *magnitudinis:* meudachd, mòrachd.
Graviter, *adv.* Vide Gravis.
Gravo, -are, *v. a.* Luchdaich, tromaich; *turba:* trioblaidich, léir, cuir dragh air.
Gregalis, Gregarius, *adj.* Coitchionn, treudach, de 'n treud.
Gregatim, *adv.* 'N an treudaibh.
Gremium, *s.* Uchd, meadhon, cridhe.
Gressus, *s.* Ceum.
Grex, *s.* Treud, buair; *hominum:* cuideachd, buidheann; *musica:* coisridh, cuideachd.
Gruis, *s.* Còrr, corra-ghlas, corra-riabhach.
Grumulus, *s.* Toman, torran.
Grumus, *s.* Tom, tòrr.
Grunnio, -ire, *v. n.* Dean gnosail, rùchd.
Grunnitus, *s.* Gnosail.
Grus, *s.* Vide Gruis.
Gryps, *s.* Greim-mionaich.
Gubernaculum, *s.* Stiùir; *gubernatio:* stiùradh, treòrachadh.
Gubernatio, *s.* Stiùradh, treòrachadh.
Gubernator, *s.* Stiuireadair; *regni:* uachdaran, fear-riaghlaidh.
Gubernatrix, *s.* Ban-stiùireadair.
Guberno, -are, *v. a.* Stiùir, riaghail.
Gula, *s.* Steic-bhràghaid, langan bràghaid, sgòrnan; *jugulum:* ambach; *voracitas:* glutaireachd, gionachd.
Gulosus, *adj.* Craosach, geòcach, gionach.
Gummi, *s.* Bìth.
Gumminosus, *adj.* Bìtheanta, righinn.
Gummitio, *s.* Ungadh, buaichdeadh.
Gurges, *s.* Cuartag, faochag, cuinneag-thuaitheal; *helluo:* ruidhtear.
Gurjustium, *s.* Bothan.
Gustatio, Gustatus, *s.* Blasad, blas, blasachd.
Gusto, -are, *v. a.* Blais; *viribus:* feuch, oidhirpich; *aure:* cluinn, éisd.
Gustus, *s.* Blas, blasad.
Gutta, *s.* Boinne, braon, driog.
Guttatim, *adv.* 'N a bhoinnean.
Guttula, *s.* Boinne beag.
Guttur, *s.* Amhach, sgòrnan.
Guttus, *s.* Soithcach ionnlaid, foir-shoitheach.
Gymnasiarcha, *s.* Prìomh oid-fhoghlum.
Gymnasium, *s.* Sgoil charachd, sgoil-lùth-chleas; *collegium:* oil-thigh, àrd-sgoil.
Gynasticus, Gymnicus, *adj.* Carachdach, lùth-chleasach.
Gymnaeceum, *s.* Tigh bhan.
Gypsum, *s.* Aol geal.
Gyrus, *s.* Cuairt, cuairteag, cearcall.

HA! *interj.* Ha.
Habena, *s.* Arannach, iall sréine, iall, stiall, crios-leathair; *flagellum:* sgiùrs; *auctoritatis:* ùghdarras, uachdaranachd.
Habentia, *s.* Cuid, beartas, saoibhreas.
Habenula, *s.* Arannach bheag.
Habeo, -ere, *v. a.* Faigh biodh, agad; *contine:* gabh, cum; *tracta:* làimhsich; *æstima:* meas, cunnt; *locum:* fuirich, tuinich; *animo:* tuig, gabh a stigh.

Habilis, *adj.* Freagarrach, cubhaidh, deas, murrach, comasach.
Habitabilis, *adj.* So-àiteachaidh.
Habitatio, *s.* Dachaidh, àros, tàmh-àite, àiteachadh, tuineachadh.
Habitator, *s.* Tàmhach, tàmhaiche, fear-àiteachaidh.
Habito, -are, *v. a.* Tuinich, fuirich, tàmhaich.
Habitudo, *s.* Cor, staid.
Habitus, *adj.* Reamhar, làn; *animo:* deònach, dùrachdach.
Hac, *adv.* Mar so, an taobh so.
Hactenus, *adv.* Am fad so.
Haec, *pron.* Ise.
Haediculus, *s.* Minnean, minnein.
Haedile, *s.* Crò mheann.
Haedillus, *s.* Meann.
Haedinus, *adj.* Meannach.
Haedulus, *s.* Minnein.
Haedus, *s.* Meann.
Haemorrhagia, *s.* Gearrach, ruidh-fhola, sgàird.
Haemorrhois, *s.* Neasgaid thòine, neasgaid fhola.
Haeridiolum, *s.* Oighreachd, fearann saor.
Haereditarius, *adj.* Dùthchasach, mar chòir bhreith.
Haereditas, *s.* Oighreachd, fearann saor.
Haeredium, *s.* Oighreachd bheag.
Haereo, -ere, *v. a.* Lean, coimh-lean; *loco:* mair, fuirich; *animo:* bi an teagamh, bi an iomachomhairle.
Haeres, *s.* Oighre, ban-oighre; *possessor:* fear-seilbh.
Haeresis, *s.* Saobh-chreideamh, droch-chreideamh.
Haesitantia, *s.* Manndachd, tealadaich; *animi:* teagamh, amharus.
Haesitator, *s.* Fear manndach, fear agail.
Haesito, -are, *v. a.* Bi teabadaich, bi manndach, bi agail, bi an teagamh.
Halec, *s.* Sgadan.
Halitus, *s.* Anail, deò; *vapor:* ceò, ceathach, deatach.
Hallucinatio, *s.* Mearachd.
Hallucinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Rach mearachd.
Halo, -are, *v. a* Analaich, séid air.
Hama, *s.* Bucaid, soitheach-uisge.
Hamadyas, *s.* Glas-stìg.
Hamulus, *s.* Dubhan beag.
Hamus, *s.* Dubhan, cromag.
Hara, *s.* Fail, fail mhuc.
Hariola, *s.* Ban-fhàidh, buitseach.
Hariolatio, *s.* Fàisneachd, fiosachd.
Hariolor, -ari, *v. dep.* Targair, fiosaich.
Hariolus, *s.* Fiosaiche, fàidh.
Harmonia, *s.* Còrdadh, comh-chòrdadh, comhfhreagairt; *musica:* comh-fhuaimneachd, coimhcheòl.
Harpago, *s.* Cromag, greimich, dubhan mòr; *fur:* mèirleach, spùinneadair.
Harpago, -are, *v. a.* Greimich, cuir cromag ri.
Harpe, *s.* Biodag, cuinnsear.
Haruspex, *s.* Fiosaiche, fàidh.
Haruspica, *s.* Ban-fhiosaiche, ban-fhàidh.
Haruspicium, *s.* Fiosachd, fàisneachd.
Hasta, *s.* Sleagh, gath.
Hastatus, *adj.* Sleaghach, gathach.
Hastile, *s.* Tuadh-chogaidh.
Hau! *interj.* Och, mo thruaighe.
Haud, *adv.* Cha 'n e, ni h-eadh.
Haudquaquam, *adv.* Cha 'n 'eil air aon dòigh.
Haurio, -ire, *v. n.* Òl, sruab; *accipe:* gabh, gabh a stigh, sùgh, deoghail; *consume:* caith, cosd, giùlain.
Haustor, *s.* Fear-tarruing.
Haustus, *s.* Òl, sùghadh, deoghal, deoch.
Herdomada, *s.* Seachduin.
Hebeo, -ere, *v. n.* Maolaich, dean maol.
Hebes, *adj.* Maol, neo-gheur, lag, anfhann.
Hebesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs maol, fàs neo-gheur.
Hebetatio, *s.* Maolachadh.
Hebeto, -are, *v. a.* Maolaich, dean maol.
Hecatombe, *s.* Ìobairt cheud.
Hedera, *s.* Eidheann, eidheann mu chrann, iadhshlat.
Hederaceus, *adj.* Eidheannach.
Hederosus, *adj.* Làn eidhinn.
Hedypnois, *s.* Bèarnan-brìde, fiacaill-leomhain.
Hei! *interj.* Och, mo thruaighe.
Heliostrophon, **Heliotropium**, } *s.* Lus-na-gréine, grian-ròinean.
Helluatio, *s.* Glutadh, glamhaireachd.
Helluo, *s.* Glutair, glamhair, geòcair, tollaran.
Helluor, -ari, *v. dep.* Glut, ith gu gionach.
Helxine, *s.* Lus-a'-bhalla.
Hem! *interj.* Um, hum.
Hemerodromus, *s.* Gille.
Hemisphaerium, *s.* Leth-chruinne.
Hemitonium, *s.* Leth-fhuaim.
Hepar, *s.* Grùthan.
Hepararius, **Hepaticus**, } *adj.* Grùthanach.
Hera, *s.* Ban-mhaighstir, ban-tighearn.
Heracleon, *s.* Lus-chosgaidh na fola, athair-thalmhainn.
Herba, *s.* Lus, luibh.
Herbaceus, **Herbarius**, } *adj.* Lusach, luibheach, feurach.
Herbarius, *s.* Lusragan.
Herbeus, *adj.* Uaine, gorm.
Herbidus, *adj.* Feurach, lusach.
Herbula, *s.* Feur beag.
Herculeus, *adj.* Mòr, làidir, treun.
Here, *adv.* An dè, an raoir.
Herilis, *adj.* Maighstireach.
Hermaphroditus, *s.* Neach firionn boirionn.
Hernia, *s.* Màm-sice.
Heroicus, *adj.* Gaisgeil, treun, treubhach, euchdach.
Heroina, *s.* Ban-laoch, ban-tighearn.
Herois, *s.* Ban-tighearn mhòr.
Heros, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch.
Herous, *adj.* Gaisgeil, euchdach.
Herpes, *s.* Tachas meallanach.
Herus, *s.* Maighstir, ceann-teaghlaich.
Hesperius, *adj.* Iar.

Hesperus, *s.* Reul fheasgair.
Hesternus, *adj.* An dé.
Hetaeria, *s.* Cuideachd, buidheann.
Heu! *interj.* Och, mo thruaighe.
Heus, *adv.* Ho.
Hexachordus, *s.* Sè-chòrdach.
Hexagonus, *adj.* Sè-shlisneach.
Hexameter, *adj.* Sè-chosach.
Hexeres, *s.* Sè-ràmhach.
Hiasco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fosgail, sgàin, sgaoil.
Hiatus, *s.* Fosgladh, sgàineadh, sgoltadh; *oscitatio:* mèananaich, mèanan.
Hiberna, } Hibernacula, } *s.* Cairtealan geamhraidh.
Hiberno, -are, *v. a.* Geamhraich, caith an geamhradh.
Hibernus, *adj.* Geamhrail, geamhrachail.
Hibiscum, *s.* Malomh, lus nam meall mòra.
Hic, *pron.* Esan, am fear so.
Hic, *adv.* An so.
Hicce, } Hiccine, } *pron.* So, a' cheart.
Hiemalis, *adj.* Geamhrail, geamhrach.
Hiematio, *s.* Geamhrachadh.
Hiemo, -are, *v. n.* Geamhraich.
Hiems, *s.* Geamhradh; *tempestas:* stoirm, ànradh.
Hieraticus, *adj.* Sagartail, sagartach.
Hierobatane, *s.* Trom-bhad.
Hieroglyphicus, *adj.* Samhlachail.
Hilaris, *adj.* Suilbhear, sunndach, cridheil.
Hilaritas, *s.* Cridhealas, aighear, sùgradh.
Hilariter, *adv.* Gu sunndach, gu cridheil.
Hilaritudo, *s.* Cridhealas, sùgradh, àbhachdas.
Hilaro, -are, *v. a.* Eiltich, dean cridheil.
Hilla, *s.* Marag, ìsbean.
Hilum, *s.* Dubh na h-ionga.
Hinc, *adv.* O so, uaithe so, o so mach.
Hinnio, -ire, *v. a.* Sitir, dean sitir.
Hinnitus, *s.* Sitir, sitirich.
Hinnulus, *s.* Laogh féidh.
Hinnus, *s.* Muileid, muilead.
Hio, -are, *v. a.* Dean mèananaich, dean mèanan, fosgail, sgoilt.
Hippagus, *s.* Bàt' each.
Hippiatrus, *s.* Leigh each.
Hippocampa, *s.* Each-uisge.
Hippodromus, *s.* Réis-each.
Hippomanes, *s.* Nimh, puinnsean fiodh puinseanach.
Hippopotamus, *s.* Each uisge.
Hipposelinum, *s.* Lus-an-liagaire.
Hira, *s.* Caolan.
Hircinus, *adj.* Mear, reitheach.
Hircus, *s.* Boc, boc gaibhre.
Hirquus, *adj.* Iomall na sùla.
Hirsutus, } Hirtus, } *adj.* Molach, ròmach, gaoiseadach.
Hirudo, *s.* Creithleag nan each.
Hirundo, *s.* Gobhlan-gaoithe, ainleag; *ver:* carrach.
Hisco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fosgail, sgàin, sgoilt, gàg.
Hispidus, *adj.* Garbh, molach, ròmach.
Historia, *s.* Eachdraidh, eachdaireachd, seanachas.
Historialis, } Historicus, } *adj.* Seanachasach.
Histricus, *adj.* Lùth-chleasach.
Histrio, *s.* Lùth-chleasaich, cleasaiche, fear-cluiche.
Histrionalis, *adj.* Cluicheach, cluicheil, lùth-chleasach.
Histrionia, *s.* Lùth-chleasachd, caraidheachd.
Hiulco, -are, *v. a.* Fosgail, thoir fosgladh air.
Hiulcus, *adj.* Gàgach, sgàinteach.
Hodie, *adv.* An diugh.
Hodiernus, *adj.* Do'n diugh.
Hoi, *interj.* Hoi.
Homer, *s.* Homer, òmar.
Homicida, *s.* Marbhaiche, mortair.
Homicidium, *s.* Marbhadh, mortadh.
Homo, *s.* Duine, fear, neach.
Homotonus, *adj.* Coimh-shìnteach.
Homulus, *s.* Duineachan, deòiridh.
Homuncio, *s.* Sìochair, spìocair, gàrlach, trusdar.
Honestamentum, *s.* Breaghachadh, maiseachadh.
Honestas, *s.* Onoir, urram, òidheirceas; *dignitas:* mòrachd ainmealachd.
Honesto, -are, *v. a.* Breaghaich, maisich, rìomhaich.
Honestum, *s.* Onoir, maise, breaghachd.
Honestus, *adj.* Urramach, measail; *probus:* onorach, ionraic; *facie:* maiseach, eireachdail; *moribus:* grinn.
Honor, et Honos, *s.* Onoir, urram, meas; *officii:* dreuchd; *aspectûs:* maise, maisealachd, breaghachd.
Honorabilis, *adj.* Urramach, òirdheirc, uasal.
Honroarium, *s.* Tiodhlac.
Honorarius, *adj.* Urramach, onorach.
Honoratus, *adj.* Urramach, measail, cliùiteach.
Honorificus, *adj.* Urramach, cliùiteach, measail.
Honoro, -are, *v. a.* Onoraich, cuir urram air.
Honorus, *adj.* Onorach, measail, cliùiteach.
Hoplomachus, *s.* Basbair.
Hora, *s.* Uair, àm.
Horaeus, *adj.* Amail, tìomail.
Horarium, *s.* Uaireadair.
Horarius, *adj.* Uaireil.
Hordeum, *s.* Eòrna.
Horia, *s.* Bàt'-iasgaich.
Horologium, *s.* Uaireadair.
Horoscopus, *s.* Suidheachadh reul aig àm breith.
Horreo, -ere, *v. n.* Tog friodhan, cuir calgort, *pavore:* crith, oilltich; *algore:* crith, bi fuar.
Horreolum, *s.* Sabhal beag.
Horresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fas garbh, fàs ròmach; *terrore:* crath, luaisg, crith.
Horreum, *s.* Sabhal, tigh-taisg.
Horribilis, *adj.* Oillteil, eagalach, uamhasach, gairisneach.
Horridus, } Horrifer, } *adj.* Garbh, doirbh; *terribilis:* eagalach, oillteil, uamhasach.
Horrifico, -are, *v. a.* Oilltich, geiltich, cuir eagal air.
Horror, *s.* Crith, eagal, oillt.
Horsum, *adv.* Mar so, an taobh so.

Hortamen, *s.* Misneach, misneachadh.
Hortatio, *s.* Comhairle, earail.
Hortativus, *adj.* Earalach, comhairleach.
Hortator, *s.* Fear-misneachaidh, comhairliche.
Hortatus, *s.* Comhairle, earail.
Hortor, -ari, *v. dep.* Comhairlich, earalaich, misnich.
Hortus, *s.* Gàradh; *vicus:* baile-beag, clachan.
Hospes, *s.* Aoidh; *qui hospitio aliquem accipit:* biadhtach, fear-tighe.
Hospita, *s.* Ban-aoidh; *cui domus pertinet:* ban-bhiadhtach, bean-tighe.
Hospitalis, *adj.* Fialaidh, faoilidh, fiùghantach, aoidheil.
Hospitalitas, *s.* Aoidheachd, biadhtachd, fialachd.
Hospitium, *s.* Tigh-aoidheachd, aoidheachd, biadhtachd; *asylum:* dìdean, tèarmunn.
Hospitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Thoir aoidheachd, thoir biadhtachd.
Hospitus, *adj.* Càirdeil, aoidheil, caoimhneil.
Hostia, *s.* Ìobairt.
Hosticum, *s.* Tìr naimhdean.
Hosticus, Hostilis, } *adj.* Naimhdeil, eascairdeach.
Hostilitas, *s.* Naimhdeas, eas-càirdeas.
Hostis, *s.* Nàmhaid, eas-caraid.
Huber, *s.* Ùth.
Huc, *adv.* An so, mar so, a nall an taobn so.
Huccine, *adv.* An ann an so, an ann a ǹall.
Hucusque, *adv.* Chuige, thuige.
Hujuscemodi, *adj.* De 'n ghnè so.
Humanitas, *s.* Daonnachd, caomhalachd, suairceas; *morum:* deas-ghnàthachd, modhalachd; *doctrina:* ionnsachadh, oilean.
Humanitus, *adv.* Mar dhuine.
Humanus, *adj.* Daonna, daonndach, daonndach, bàigheil, truacanta; *doctus:* ionnsuichte; *minimè constans:* neo-sheasmhach, diombuan.
Humatio, *s.* Adhlacadh, ollanachadh, tòrradh.
Humecto, -are, *v. a.* Fliuch, taisich.
Humeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi fliuch, bi tais.
Humerus, *s.* Gualann.
Humesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs fliuch, fàs àitidh.
Humido, -are, *v. a.* Fliuch, dean àitidh.
Humidus, *adj.* Fliuch, àitidh.
Humilis, *adj.* Ìosal; *rebus suis:* bochd, ìosal; *animo:* suarach, tàireil; *viribus:* lag, anfhann; *de se humiliter sentiens:* iriosal, umhal, neo-stràiceil.
Humilitas, *s.* Ìsle; *rerum suarum:* bochduinn; *virium:* laige, laigsinn; *modestia:* irioslachd.
Humo, -are, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic, tòrr.
Humor, *s.* Flicheachd, àitidheachd; *liquor:* uisge, sùgh.
Humus, *s.* Talamh, fearann.
Hydrae, *s.* Nathair uisge.
Hydria, *s.* Cuinneag.
Hydrocephalos, *s.* Uisge 's a' cheann.
Hydromeli, *s.* Mil is uisge.
Hydrophobia, *s.* Galar a' choin chuthaich.
Hydropisis, Hadrops, } *s.* Meud-bhronn.
Hydrus, *s.* Nathair uisge.
Hymen, *s.* Dia a' phòsaidh.
Hymenaeus, *s.* Pòsadh, òran-pòsaidh.
Hypate, *s.* Teud chùil.
Hyperbole, *s.* Aibhiseachadh, spleadh.
Hyperbolice, *adv.* Gu h-aibheiseach.
Hypodidasculus, *s.* Fath-oide.
Hypotheca, *s.* Geall.
Hypothesis, *s.* Barail, barail gun dearbhadh.
Hypottyrum, *s.* Stairsneach.
Hyssopus, *s.* Hisop.
Hystrix, *s.* Gràineag.

Jaceo, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh, uidh sìos; *contemne:* tarcuisich, cuir an dìmeas; *cæde:* marbh, leag.
Jacio, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg, tilg air falbh, suidhich, leag.
Jactans, *adj.* A' tilgeadh, spleadhach.
Jactantia, *s.* Spagluinn, uaill, bòsd.
Jactatio, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh, tilgeadh, spagluinn, uaill.
Jactator, *s.* Fear spagluinneach, glagair.
Jactatus, *s.* Tilgeadh, luasgadh.
Jacto, -are, *v. a.* Tilg, luaisg, crath; *meditatione:* smuainich, dearc; *disputatione:* connsaich; *verba:* innis, aithris, cuir an céill; *dubita:* bi an ag, bi an teagamh.
Jactura, *s.* Call, calldachd, dolaidh.
Jactus, *s.* Tilgeadh, urchair.
Jaculatio, *s.* Tilgeadh, caitheadh.
Jaculator, *s.* Fear-tilgidh, fear-caithidh.
Jaculor, -ari, *v. dep.* Tilg, caith, saighead, bonnsaich.
Jaculum, *s.* Saighead, gath.
Jam, *adv.* Cheana, a bhàrr, a thuilleadh.
Jamdudum, *adv.* O chian, o chiann fada.

Jampridem, *adv.* O cheann tacain.
Janitor, *s.* Dorsair.
Janitrix, *s.* Ban-dorsair.
Janua, *s.* Dorus, geata; *rei:* toiseach.
Januarius, *s.* Ceud mhios na bliadhna.
Jaspis, *s.* Cloch iasper.
Ibex, *s.* Gobhar fhiadhaich.
Ibi, *adv.* An sud, mar sud.
Ibidem, *adv.* 'S an àite cheudna.
Ico, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, buail air falbh.
Icon, *s.* Ìomhaigh.
Iconicus, *adj.* Ìomhaigheach.
Ictis, *s.* Neas.
Ictus, *s.* Buille, gleadhar.
Idcirco, *adv.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin.
Idea, *s.* Smuain, barail, beachd.
Identidem, *adv.* An tràsa 's a rìs.
Ideo, *conj.* Uime sin, air son sìn.
Idiota, *s.* Amadan, òinseach, burraidh.
Idiotismus, *s.* Gnàths-cainnte, seòl-labhairt.
Idolum, *s.* Ìomhaigh, dealbh, iodhol.
Idoneus, *adj.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh.
Jecur, *s.* Grùthan, àithnean.
Jejunitas, *s.* Falaimhead, neo-thorraichead, aimrideachd.
Jejunium, *s.* Trasg, trasgadh, ocras.
Jejunus, *adj.* Gun bhiadh, ocrach, ocrasach; *sterilis:* tioram, falamh.
Jentaculum, *s.* Biadh-maidne.
Jento, -are, *v. a.* Gabh biadh-maidne, ith biadh-maidne.
Igitur, *adv.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin.
Ignarus, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-theòma.
Ignavia, *s.* Leisg lunndaireachd, gealtachd, cladhaireachd.
Ignavus, *adj.* Leasg, lunndach, fadalach, gealtach, lag-chridheach.
Ignesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Las, loisg, bi r' a theine.
Igneus, *adj.* Lasach, loisgeach, dèarsach.
Igniarium, *s.* Cailleach-spuinge.
Igniculus, *s.* Srad, sradag.
Ignis, *s.* Teine; *fugetrum:* dealanach, tein'-adhair; *amoris:* gaol, gràdh; *qui amatur:* gaolach, luaidh.
Ignobilis, *adj.* Ìosal, neo-inbheach, suarach, dìblidh, tàireil, mìodhoir.
Ignobilitas, *s.* Mìodhorachd, suarachas, tàirealachd.
Ignominia, *s.* Nàire, masladh, tarcuis, tàmailt.
Ignominiosus, *adj.* Nàrach, maslach, tàmailteach, tarcuiseach.
Ignorabilis, *adj.* Aineolach.
Ignorantia, Ignoratio, } *s.* Aineolas, ain-fhios.
Ignoro, -are, *v. a.* Bi aineolach, bi an an-fhios.
Ignosco, -ere, *v. n.* Maith, logh.
Ile, *s.* Loch-bhlèin.
Ilex, *s.* Darach.
Ilia, *s.* Loch-bhlèin, mionach.
Ilicet, *adv.* An ceart uair.
Ilicetum, *s.* Doire daraich.
Ilico, *adv.* Gu luath, gu grad.

Illabor, *v. dep.* Tuit, sleamhnaich.
Illaboratus, *part.* Neo-shaothraichte.
Illaboro, -are, *v. a.* Saothraich, gabh saothair.
Illac, *adv.* Air an taobh so.
Illacerabilis, *adj.* Do-shracaidh.
Illachrymabilis, *adj.* Neo-dheurach, neo-dhubhach.
Illachrymo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Lachrymo.
Illaesus, *adj.* Neo-chiùrrta, slàn, fallain.
Illaetabilis, *adj.* Brònach, dubhach.
Illaqueo, -are, *v. a.* Rib, amail.
Illaudabilis, *adj.* Neo-mholta.
Ille, *pron.* E, esa, esan.
Illecebra, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh, geasan, druidheachd.
Illectus, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh.
Illepidus, *adj.* Neo-chuimir, neo-bhòidheach.
Illex, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh.
Illiberalis, *adj.* Balachail, an-uasal, neo-uasal, spiocach, mìodhoir.
Illiberalitas, *s.* Spìocaireachd, mìodhoireachd.
Illic, *adv.* An sud.
Illicio, -ere, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh.
Illicitus, *adj.* Neo-laghail, mi-laghail.
Illicium, *s.* Tàladh, mealladh.
Illico, *adv.* An ceart uair.
Illido, -ere, *v. a.* Bris, bruan, spealg.
Illigo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Ligo.
Illimis, *adj.* Soilleir, glan.
Illinc, *adv.* Uaithe so, uaithe sin.
Illisus, *s.* Bualadh air.
Illiteratus, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-fhoghluimte, neo-ionnsuichte.
Illitus, *s.* Ungadh, buaichdeadh.
Illo, *adv.* An sud, dh' ionnsuidh sud.
Illuc, *adv.* An sud, do 'n àit ud.
Illuceo, -ere, *v. n.* Soillsich air, dèars.
Illudo, -ere, *v. a.* Mag, fanaidich.
Illuminate, *adv.* Gu soilleir.
Illumino, -are, *v. a.* Soilleirich, soillsich; *ornamentis:* maisich, breaghaich.
Illusio, *s.* Magadh, sgeig, fochaid.
Illustratio, *s.* Soilleireachadh.
Illustris, *adj.* Soilleir, dèarsach, òirdheirc, ainmeil, cliùiteach, measail.
Illustro, -are, *v. a.* Soilleirich, soillsich, dean òirdheirc, dean cliùiteach.
Illuvies, *s.* Salchar, mosaiche, trusdaireachd.
Imaginarius, *adj.* Faoin-bharalach, cruth-inntinneach.
Imaginatio, *s.* Mac-meamna, smuain, beachd, faoin-beachd.
Imaginor, -ari, *v. dep.* Smuainich, saoil, breithnich.
Imaginosus *adj.* Mac-meamnach, faoin-bharalach.
Imago, *s.* Ìomhaigh, samhladh; *inter somnium:* aisling, bruadar; *forma:* cruth, dealbh; *prætextus:* leisgeul, cur seachad; *spectrum:* bòcan, spiorad.
Imbecillis, *adj.* Lag, anfhann; *pauper:* easbhuidheach, aimbeartach.
Imbecillitas, *s.* Laige, anfhannachd.
Imbecillus, *adj.* Leasg, lunndach, lag.

Imbellis, *adj.* Lag, fann, lag-chridheach.
Imber, *s.* Fras; *aqua:* uisge.
Imbibo, -ere, *v. a.* Òl, sùgh, deoghail.
Imbrex, *s.* Cìrean mullaich.
Imbrifer, *adj.* Frasach.
Imbuo, -ere, *v. a.* Òl, sùigh; *exerce:* cleachd; *tinge:* dath, snuadhaich.
Imitabilis, *adj.* So-shamhlachail, so-leantuinn.
Imitamen, Imitatio, *s.* Riochd, samhladh, dreach.
Imitator, *s.* Samhladair, fear-leanmhuinn.
Imitatrix, *s.* Ban-shamhladair.
Imitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Riochdaich, comh-shamhlaich, lean.
Immanis, *adj.* Fiadhaich, garg, an-iochdmhor; *magnitudine:* mòr, ro-mhòr, ana-cuimseach; *ferus:* fiadhaich, allaidh.
Immanitas, *s.* Buirbe, gairge, brùidealachd; *magnitudo:* meudachd, morachd.
Immansuetus, *adj.* Garg, fiadhaich, borb.
Immaturitas, *s.* Anabuicheachd, neo-iomlanachd, luathaireachd.
Immaturus, *adj.* An-abuich, luatharach.
Immedicabilis, *adj.* Do-leigheas, neo-leigheasach.
Immemor, *adj.* Dì-chuimhneach, mi-chùramach, coma.
Immemorabilis, *adj.* D-ìchuimhneach.
Immensitas, *s.* Anabarrachd, aibhseachd..
Immensus, *adj.* Mòr, ana-cuimseach, anabarrach, fuathasach.
Immerens, *adj.* Neo-airidh, mi thoillteanach.
Immergo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Mergo.
Immerito, *adv.* Gu neo-airidh, gu mi-thoillteanach.
Immeritum, *s.* Mi-thoillteanas, neo-airidheachd.
Immigro, -are, *v. n.* Imich a steach.
Immineo, -ere, *v. n.* Croch os ceann, bagair; *proxime es:* bi dlùth, bi teann air.
Imminuo, -ere, *v. a.* Lughdaich, beagaich.
Imminutio, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh.
Immisceo, -ere, *v. a.* Comh-mheasgaich, measgaich le.
Immisericors, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta, an-iochdmhor.
Immissio, *s.* Cur a steach, leigeil a steach.
Immitis, *adj.* Garg, anabuich, an-iochdmhor, neo-thruacanta.
Immitto, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir a steach, cuir a stigh; *jacte:* tilg; *immisce:* comh-mheasgaich, coimisg.
Immobilis, *adj.* Neo-gluasadach, maireannach.
Immoderatio, *s.* Anabarr, ana-measarrachd.
Immoderatus, *adj.* Ana-measarra, anabarrach, ana-cuimseach, fuathasach.
Immodestia, *s.* Mi-stuamachd, mi-gheamnuidheachd, ana-measarrachd.
Immodestus, *adj.* Mi-nàrach, mi-bheusach, neo-gheamnuidh; *immensus:* anabarrach, ana-cuimseach.
Immodicus, *adj.* Anabarrach, ana-cuimseach, ana-measarra.
Immolatio, *s.* Ìobradh, ìobairt.
Immolo, -are, *v. a.* Ìobair, thoir ìobairt.
Immorior, -iri, *v. dep.* Bàsaich air.
Immortalis, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor, neo-chrìochnach, bith-bhuan.
Immortalitas, *s.* Neo-bhàsmhorachd, neo-chrìochnachd.
Immulgeo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Mulgeo.
Immunditia, *s.* Salcharachd, trusdaireachd.
Immundus, *adj.* Salach, neò-ghlan.
Immunificus, *adj.* Mìodhoir, spiocach.
Immunis, *adj.* Saor; *innocuus:* ionraic, saor, neo-choireach.
Immunitas, *s.* Saorsa, fuasgladh, cead.
Immutabilis, *adj.* Neo-ghluasadach, neo-chaochlaideach.
Immutabilitas, *s.* Neo-ghluasadachd, neo-chaochlaideachd.
Immutatio, *s.* Gluasad, mùthadh, caochladh.
Immutio, -ire, *v. n.* Dean gnosail.
Immuto, -are, *v. a.* Atharraich, caraich.
Imo, *conj.* Seadh, ach.
Impages, *s.* Fiaclachadh.
Impar, *adj.* Neo-chòmhnard, neo-fhreagarrach, neo-choltach.
Imparatus, *part.* Neo-dheasaichte, neo-uidheamaichte.
Impasco, -ere, *v. a.* Ionaltair le.
Impatibilis, *adj.* Do-ghiùlain, do-iomchair.
Impatiens, *adj.* Mi-fhoighidneach, neo-fhoighidneach.
Impatientia, *s.* Mi-fhoighidinn, neo-fhoighidinn.
Impavidus, *adj.* Neo-sgàthach, dàna, misneachail.
Impedimenta, *s.* Àirneis feachd.
Impedimentum, *s.* Bacadh, amladh, grabadh.
Impedio, -ere, *v. a.* Bac, amail, grab.
Impeditio, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh, amladh.
Impedito, -are, *v. a.* Bac, amail.
Impeditus, *adj.* Bacta, amailte.
Impello, -ere, *v. a.* Greas, brosnuich, spàrr.
Impendeo, -ere, *v. n.* Croch os ceann; *es proxime:* dlùthaich, bi ag làimh.
Impendiosus, *adj.* Cosdail.
Impendium, *s.* Cosdas.
Impendo, -ere, *v. a.* Cosd, caith.
Impenetrabilis, *adj.* Do-thollta, do-chladhaichte, dùinte.
Impensa, *s.* Cosdas.
Impensus, *adj.* Mòr, cumhachdach; *pretiosus:* cosdail, daor.
Imperator, *s.* Uachdaran, riaghlair, ceannard.
Imperatorius, *adj.* Ceannsachail, smachdail.
Imperatrix, *s.* Ban-uachdaran, ban-riaghlair.
Imperatum, *s.* Àithne, òrdugh.
Imperco, -ere, *v. a.* Na caomhain.
Imperfectus, *adj.* Neo-fhoirfe, neo-iomlan.'
Imperiosus, *adj.* Ain-tighearnail, ainneartach, smachdail, garg, fiadhaich, an-iochdmhor, borb.
Imperitia, *s.* Aineolas, mi-ealantachd.
Imperito, -are, *v. a.* Riaghail, bi thairis air.
Imperitus, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-theòma, neo-ealanta, neo-ionnsuichte.
Imperium, *s.* Uachdranachd, riaghladh, ùghdarras, cumhachd, rìoghachd.
Impermissus, *adj.* Mi-laghail, neo-cheadaichte.

IMPERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Riaghail, marasglaich, òrduich, àithn.
IMPERSPICUUS, *adj.* Doillei, dorch.
IMPERTIO, -IRE, *v. a.* } Tabhair, tiodhlaic, com-
IMPERTIOR, -IRE, *v. dep.* } pàirtich.
IMPERVIUS, *adj.* Do-ŕoinnte, dùinte, druidte.
IMPES, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ruathar.
IMPETIGO, *s.* Frìde, frìdeag.
IMPETO, -ERE, *v. a.* Thoir ionnsuidh.
IMPETRABILIS, *adj.* So-aslachaidh, so-iarruidh.
IMPETRATIO, *s.* Faotainn, faighinn.
IMPETRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Faigh, crìochnaich, thoir gu crìch.
IMPETUS, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ruathar, sitheadh, dian-oidhirp, neart.
IMPIETAS, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd, mi-ǹaomhachd.
IMPIGER, *adj.* Dìchiollach, gleusta, ealamh, ullamh, grad, luath.
IMPIGRITAS, *s.* Dìchioll, ealamhachd, graidead.
IMPINGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Buail air, spealg.
IMPIUS, *adj.* An-diadhuidh, as-creidmheach, aingidh, mi-ǹaomha.
IMPLACABILIS, *adj.* Do-ŕéiteachail, do-chasgaidh.
IMPLACIDUS, *adj.* Do-thoileachaidh, neo-thlusail.
IMPLEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Lion; *pinguedine:* reamhraich, dean reamhar; *fac:* dèan, coimhlion; *satisfac:* toilich, riaraich.
IMPLEXUS, *s.* Filleadh, suaineadh.
IMPLICATIO, *s.* Filleadh, suaineadh, figheadh.
IMPLICITUS, *adj.* Suainte, comh-fhillte; *difficilis:* duilich, deacair, ciogailteach.
IMPLICO, -ARE, *v. a.* Fill, suain, figh, measgaich, coimheasg.
IMPLORATIO, *s.* Guidhe, iarruidh, asluchadh.
IMPLORO, -ARE, *v. a.* Guidh, iarr, asluich.
IMPLUMBO, -ARE, *v. a.* Daingnich, tàth.
IMPLUMIS, *adj.* Neo-iteagach, rùisgte.
IMPLUO, -ERE, *v. n.* Vide Pluo.
IMPLUVIUM, *s.* Clais-uisge.
IMPOLITE, *adv.* Gu mi-mhodhail, gu balachail.
IMPONO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir, suidhich, leag, sònruich; *fraudem alicui:* meall, thoir an car á; *junge:* aon, ceangail ŕi, cuir ŕi.
IMPORTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Thoir a stigh, giùlain a stigh.
IMPORTUNITAS, *s.* Liosdachd, leamhachas.
IMPORTUNUS, *adj.* Dreanganach, frionasach; *intempestivus:* neo-amail, á am; *solicitus:* iarrtach, aslachail.
IMPORTUOSUS, *adj.* Gun challa.
IMPOS, *adj.* Neo-chomasach.
IMPOSITIO, *s.* Leagadh, leagail air.
IMPOSITIUS, } *adj.* Leagt' air.
IMPOSITIVUS, }
IMPOSSIBILIS, *adj.* Do-dhèanta, neo-chomasach.
IMPOTENS, *adj.* Lag, anfhann; *vehemens:* bras, meamnach, do-chasgaidh.
IMPOTENTIA, *s.* Laigse, anmhunnachd, neo-chomas; *vehementia:* braise, déine.
IMPRECATIO, *s.* Mallachadh, mallachd.
IMPRECOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Mallaich, guidh mallachd air.
IMPRESSIO, *s.* Comharradh, ailt, saoil; *impetus:* ionnsuidh, ruathar.
IMPRIMIS, *adv.* 'S a' cheud àite.
IMPRIMO, -ERE, *v. a.* Comharraich, saoil.
IMPROBABILIS, *adj.* Neo-choslach, neo-chreidsinneach.
IMPROBATIO, *s.* Toirmeasg, dì-moladh.
IMPROBITAS, *s.* Eas-ionracas, foill, ceilg.
IMPROBO, -ARE, *v. a.* Toirmisg, diùlt; *vitupera:* càin.
IMPROBUS, *adj.* Olc, neo-fhallain, cealgach, foilleil, carach, aingidh; *aspectu:* grànda, gràda; *audax:* dàna, ladarna; *atrox:* garg, an-iochdmhor.
IMPROMPTUS, *adj.* Mall, màirnealach, neo-ealamh.
IMPROPERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Greas, luathaich.
IMPROPERUS, *adj.* Mall, adhaiseach.
IMPROPRIUS, *adj.* Mi-iomchuidh, neo-fhreagarrach.
IMPROSPER, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach, mi-shona.
IMPROVIDUS, *adj.* Mi-fhaicilleach, neo-fhreasdalach.
IMPROVISUS, *adj.* Obann, gun dùil.
IMPRUDENS, *adj.* Neo-chrionna, gòrach, amaideach.
IMPRUDENTIA, *s.* Neo-chrionnachd, gòraiche.
IMPUBES, } *adj.* An-abuich.
IMPUBIS, }
IMPUDENS, *adj.* Dàna, ladarna, bathaiseach.
IMPUDENTIA, *s.* Dànadas, ladarnas, bathaiseachd.
IMPUDICITIA, *s.* Neo-gheammuidheachd, mi-gheamnuidheachd.
IMPUDICUS, *adj.* Mi-gheamnuidh, neò-ghlan, feòlmhor.
IMPUGNATIO, *s.* Cathachadh, strì.
IMPUGNO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cath, cog, dean strì ŕi, cuir an aghaidh.
IMPULSIO, *s.* Pùcadh, upag, gluasad, carachadh, impidh.
IMPULSOR, *s.* Fear-brosnuchaidh, fear-impidh.
IMPULSUS, *s.* Ionnsuidh, buille; *motus:* gluasad; *persuasio:* impidh.
IMPUNE, *adv.* Gun pheanas, gu saor.
IMPUNITAS, *s.* Saorsa, neo-dhioghaltas, saorsa o pheanas.
IMPURATUS, *adj.* Salach, neò-ghlan, truaillidh.
IMPURITAS, *s.* Neò-ghloine, truaillidheachd.
IMPURITIAE, *s.* Slaightearachd.
IMPURUS, *adj.* Neò-ghlan, truaillidh, olc, aingidh; *immundus:* salach, mosach.
IMPUTATOR, *s.* Fear-cuir as leth, fear-maslachaidh.
IMPUTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir as leth, cuir air, coirich; *æstima:* cunnt, meas.
IN, *praep.* Ann, an, am, anns; *adversus:* an aghaidh; *ob:* air son; *donec:* gu, gus; *erga:* a dh'ionnsuidh; *per:* troimh, roimh.
INACCESSUS, *adj.* Do-ŕuigsinn, do-ŕuigheachd.
INAEQUABILIS, *adj.* Neo-chòmhnard, neo-fhreagarrach.
INAEQUALITAS, *s.* Neo-choimeasachd, neo-ionannachd, neo-fhreagarrachd.
INAEQUO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dean còmhnard, dean réidh.
INAESTIMABILIS, *adj.* Do-mheas, ro-luachmhor.
INAESTUO, -ARE, *v. a.* Goil suas.
INAFFECTATUS, *adj.* Nàdurra.

Inamabilis, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach, neo-ghràdhach.
Inambitiosus, *adj.* Neo-spairiseach, neo-bhòsdail.
Inamaenus, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.
Inane, *s.* Ionad falamh, àite fas.
Inaniae, *s.* Faoineas.
Inaniloquus, *adj.* Faoin-ghlòireach, baoth-chainnteach.
Inanimus, *adj.* Marbh, neo-bheothail.
Inanio, -ire, *v. a.* Falmhaich, dean falamh.
Inanis, *adj.* Falamh, as eugmhais; *sine onere:* neo-luchdaichte; *vanus:* dìomhain, faoin; *ingenio:* baoth, amaideach, gòrach.
Inanitas, *s.* Dìomhanas, faoineachd, faoineachd, falambachd.
Inarefactus, *adj.* Tiormaichte.
Inareo, -ere, *v. n.* Tiormaich.
Inaresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs tioram, tiormaich.
Inassuetus, *part.* Neo-chleachdta.
Inaudax, *adj.* Gealtach, lag-chridheach.
Inaudio, -ire, *v. a.* Cluinn.
Inauguratio, *s.* Coisrigeadh.
Inauguro, -are, *v. a.* Fàisnich, fiosaich; *consecra:* coisrig.
Inauris, *s.* Cluas-fhàil, fàileachan.
Inauro, -are, *v. a.* Òr, dealtraich.
Inauspicato, *adv.* Gu neo-shealbhach, gu neo-shona.
Incaeduus, *adj.* Neo-ghèarrta.
Incallidus, *adj.* Simplidh, saor, neo-charach.
Incantamentum, *s.* Geasadaireachd, drùidheachd, buitseachd.
Incanto, -are, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh gheasaibh, cuir buitseachd air.
Incanus, *adj.* Liath, glas.
Incautus, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach.
Imcedo, -ere, *v. n.* Falbh, imich, triall.
Incendiarius, *adj.* Loisgeadair.
Incendium, *s.* Teine, losgadh.
Incendo, -ere, *v. a.* Loisg, cuir r' a theine; *cruciatu:* léir, pian; *cohortatione:* misnich; *excita:* bruid, bruidich.
Incensio, *s.* Losgadh, cur r' a theine.
Incensus, *adj.* Neo-chunnta, neo-àireamhta.
Inceptio, *s.* Toiseach, tòiseachadh.
Inceptor, *s.* Fear-tòiseachaidh, fear-feuchainn.
Inceptum, *s.* Toiseach, oidhirp, deuchainn.
Inceptus, *s.* Gnìomh, cùis, oidhirp.
Incerniculum, *s.* Criathar.
Incerno, -ere, *v. a.* Criathair.
Incero, -are, *v. a.* Céir.
Incertum, *s.* Neo-chinnteachas, teagamhachd.
Incesso, -ere, *v. a.* Thig, thig am fagus, dlùthaich; *manu:* glac, greimich; *lacesse:* brosnuich, feargaich.
Incessus, *s.* Imeachd, coiseachd, siubhal.
Incesto, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich.
Incestum, *s.* Col.
Incestus, *adj.* Collach, collaidh, truaillidh, salach.
Incestus, *s.* Col.
Inchoo, -are, *v. a.* Tòisich; *fini:* crìochnaich, dèan.
Incido, -ere, *v. a.* Vide In et Cado.
Incido, -ere, *v. a.* Vide In et Cædo.
Incile, *s.* Dìg, clais, guitear.
Incilis, *adj.* Dìgeach, claiseach, guitearach.
Incipio, -ere, *v. a.* Tòisich; *conare:* oidhirpich, feuch ri.
Incise, *adv.* 'N a mhìribh.
Incisio, *s.* Gearradh.
Incisura, *s.* Gearradh, sgathadh.
Incita, *s.* Oir, iomall.
Incitamentum, *s.* Brosnuchadh, gluasad; *attractio:* tarruing, tàladh.
Incitate, *adv.* Gu cabhagach, gu luath.
Incitatio, *s.* Greasad, buideadh, brosnachadh misneachadh.
Incitatus, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh, brosnuchadh.
Incito, -are, *v. a.* Brosnuich, bruidich, misnich.
Incivilis, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail, neo-shìobhalt.
Inclamo, -are, *v. n.* Gairm, glaodh.
Inclemens, *adj.* Neo-aoidheil, neo-chaoimhneil, gruamach, an-iochdmhor, neo-thlusail.
Inclementia, *s.* An-iochd, neo-thruacantachd.
Inclinabilis, *adj.* Deònach, togarrach, miannach, déigheil.
Inclinatio, *s.* Aomadh, claonadh; *animi:* déigh, toil, togradh; *mutatio:* mùthadh, atharrachadh.
Inclinatus, *adj.* Crom, claon; *debilis:* lag, fann; *animus:* deònach, togarrach.
Inclinis, *adj.* Crom, lùbach.
Inclino, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Crom, lùb; *verte:* tionndaidh; *defice:* seac, meath, searg.
Includo, -ere, *v. a.* Dùin a stigh, druid a stigh.
Inclusio, *s.* Dùnadh a stigh, druideadh.
Inclytus, *adj.* Ainmeil, òirdheirc, measail, cliùiteach.
Incoetus, *adj.* Bruichte, ròiste.
Incoenis, *adj.* Gun suipeir.
Incogitabilis, *adj.* Neo-smuainteachail.
Incogitantia, *s.* Dì-smuaine.
Incognitus, *part.* Neo-aithnichte.
Incola, *s.* Tàmhach, fear, còmhnuidh.
Incolo, -ere, *v. a.* Còmhnuich, tuinich.
Incolumis, *adj.* Sàbhailte, slàn.
Incolumitas, *s.* Sàbhailteachd, tearuinteachd, slàinte.
Incommoditas, *s.* Neo-ghoireasachd, neo-fhreagarrachd.
Incommodo, -are, *v. a.* Amail, bac, trioblaidich.
Incommodum, *s.* Neo-iomchuidheachd, neo-fhreagarrachd, call, aimhleas, dolaidh; *vexatio:* trioblaid, dragh.
Incommodus, *adj.* Neo-ghoireasach, neo-fhreagarrach, draghail, dochannach, ciùrrail, cronail, trioblaideach, draghail.
Incomparabilis, *adj.* Do-thuigsinneach, do-mheasraichte.
Incomptus, *part.* Neo-chìrte, garbh.
Inconcessus, *part.* Neo-cheadaichte.
Inconcilio, -are, *v. a.* Cuir fearg air, feargaich.
Inconcinnitas, *s.* Gràindead, neo-bhòidhchead.
Inconcinnus, *adj.* Grànda, neo-bhòidheach.
Inconditus, *part.* Mi-riaghailteach, neo-riant.
Inconfectus, *part.* Neo-mheirbhte.
Incongruens, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, neo-thaitneach.

Inconsiderantia, *s.* Amaideachd, cion smuaineachaidh.
Inconsiderate, *adv.* Gu bras, gu neo-smuaineachail.
Inconsideratus, *part.* Amaideach, neo-smuaineachail.
Inconsolabilis, *adj.* Do-bhrònach, dubh-bhrònach.
Inconspicuus, *adj.* Neo-shoilleir, doilleir.
Inconstans, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach, caochlaideach, iom-luath.
Inconstantia, *s.* Caochlaideachd, iom-luathas, neo-sheasmhachd, neo-chinnteachd, teagamhachd, neo-chinnteachas.
Inconsulte, *adv.* Gu neo-smuaineachail, gu h-amaideach.
Inconsultus, *part.* Neo-smuaineachail, amaideach.
Inconsumptus, *part.* Neo-chaithte.
Incontaminatus, *part.* Neo-thruaillte, glan.
Incontinens, *adj.* Neo-gheamnuidh, mi-stuama.
Incontinentia, *s.* Neo-gheamnuidheachd, mi-stuamachd.
Incontroversus, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhta, neo-theagamhach.
Inconveniens, *adj.* Mi-ghoireasach, draghail, mi-iomchuidh.
Incoquo, -ere, *v. a.* Bruich ann, goil ann.
Incorporalis, Incorporeus, } *adj.* Neo-chorpora.
Incorrupte, *adv.* Gu neo-thruaillte.
Incorruptus, *part.* Neo-thruaillte, glan, ionraic.
Increbresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs tric, fàs coitchionn.
Incredibilis, *adj.* Do-chreidsinn, miorbhuileach.
Incredulus, *adj.* Neo-chreidmheach, as-creidmheach.
Incrementum, *s.* Fàs, leasachadh; *donum:* tiodhlac, gibht.
Increpito, -are, *v. a.* Dean straighlich; *verbis:* cronaich, troid.
Increpo, -are, *v. a.* Dean straighlich; *verbis:* troid, cronaich, coirich.
Incresco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs air, fàs, fàs suas.
Incruentus, *adj.* Neo-fhuiltcach, gun dòrtadh fola.
Incubatio, *s.* Luidhe, gur.
Incubatus, Incubitus, } *s.* Gur, luidhe air.
Incubo, -are, *v. n.* Luidh air, guir; *habita:* tuinich, fuirich.
Inculco, -are, *v. a.* Faraich, spàrr, buail a stigh, spàrr ann.
Inculpatus, *part.* Neo-choireach, neo-lochdach.
Inculte, *adv.* Gu neo-mhodhail, gu balachail.
Incultus, *part.* Neo-àitichte; *moribus:* garbh, neo-mhodhail, neo-oileanaichte.
Incultus, *s.* Gairbhead, neo-ghrinneas.
Incumbo, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh air, beachdaich air, thoir thu féin do; *inclina:* crom, aom; *inova:* guir, luidh air.
Incunabula, *s.* Creathall; *infantia:* leanabachd, naoidheanachd; *patria:* tìr dùthchais; *rudimenta:* toiseach, tionnsgnadh.
Incuria, *s.* Mi-chùram, neo-chùram.
Incuriosus, *adj.* Mi-chùramach, coma.

Incurro, -ere, *v. n.* Ruith air; *casu:* tachair, coinnich; *in locum:* tuit ann.
Incursio, *s.* Stàirn, ruathar, ionnsuidh.
Incurso, -are, *v. a.* Incursor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Ruith thairis air, iomghabh.
Incursus, *s.* Ionnsuidh, ruathar, ruaig; *vehementia:* buathadh, ruathar.
Incurvatio, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh.
Incurvo, -are, *v. a.* Crom, lùb.
Incurvus, *adj.* Crom, cam, lùbta.
Incus, *s.* Innean.
Incusatio, *s.* Coireachadh, dìteadh,
Incuso, -are, *v. a.* Coirich, cuir coire air, gearanaich, gearain air, casaidich.
Incussus, *s.* Bualadh, bruthadh.
Incutio, -ere, *v. a.* Buail air, bris air.
Indagatio, *s.* Iarruidh, rannsachadh.
Indagator, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh, fear-siridh.
Indago, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, rannsaich, sir a mach.
Indago, *s.* Lìon, ribe, painntear; *examinatio:* iarruidh, rannsachadh; *prohibitio:* bacadh, cumail air ais.
Inde, *adv.* As a sin, uaithe sin, an déigh sin, as déigh.
Indecens, *adj.* Mi-chiatach, mi-bheusach.
Indeclinabilis, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach, seasmhach.
Indecor, Indecoris, Indecorus, } *adj.* Mi-chiatach, neo-thaitneach.
Indefatigabilis, *adj.* Do-sgìtheachaidh, do-shàrachaidh.
Indeflexus, *part.* Neo-lùbta, teann.
Indelebilis, *adj.* Do-dhubhaidh as, do-sgriosta.
Indemnis, *adj.* Slàn, neo-chiùrrta.
Indepravatus, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte, neo-shalaichte.
Indesertus, *part.* Neo-thréigte.
Indevitatus, *part.* Do-sheachnaidh, neo-sheachainnte.
Index, *s.* Feuchadair, fear-sealtuinn; *rei futuræ libri:* rabhadh, sanas; *signum:* comharradh, samhladh, clàr-innsidh.
Indicatio, *s.* Comharradh, innseadh, foillseachadh.
Indicium, *s.* Foillseachadh; *signum:* comharradh, sanas, rabhadh.
Indico, -are, *v. a.* Foillsich, nochd, innis, aithris, cuir an céill.
Indico, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, nochd, taisbean.
Indicum, *s.* Guirmean.
Indies, *adv.* O là gu là.
Indifferens, *adj.* Neo-aireil, coma; *communis:* coitchionn, cumanta.
Indigena, *s.* Fear-dùthcha, tìreach.
Indigens, *adj.* Bochd, aimbeartach, gann.
Indigentia, *s.* Bochduinn, aimbeartas, gainne.
Indigeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi an easbhuidh, bi am bochduinn.
Indigestus, *part.* Neo-eagaraichte, mi-riaghailteach.
Indignans, *adj.* Feargach, diombach.
Indignitas, *s.* Ìsle, an-uaisle, neo-fhiùghalachd, olcas.
Indignor, -ari, *v. dep.* Diùlt, cùlaich, na ma fiach.

Indignus, *adj.* Mi-fhiùghail, neo-airidh; *inaptus:* neo-fhreagarrach, neo-chubhaidh, maslach, tàmailteach, neo-thoilltinneach.
Indigus, *adj.* Bochd, easbhuidheach.
Indiligens, *adj.* Neo-dhìchiollach, neo-chùramach, coma.
Indiligentia, *s.* Mi-chùram, leisg, lunndaireachd.
Indirectus, *adj.* Neo-dhìreach, fiar, cam.
Indiscretus, *part.* Neo-sgarta, neo-eadar-dhealaichte.
Indisertus, *part.* Glugach, mabach, mall-teangach.
Indisposite, *adv.* Gu mi-riaghailteach.
Indissolubilis, *adj.* Neo-leaghtach, do-leaghaidh.
Individuus, *adj.* Do-sgarta, do-roinnte.
Indocilis, *adj.* Do-ionnsachaidh, dùr.
Indocte, *adv.* Gu neo-ionnsuichte, gu neo-fhoghluimte.
Indoctus, *part.* Neo-ionnsuichte, aineolach.
Indolentia, *s.* Leisg, dìomhanas.
Indoles, *s.* Fàs, cinneachadh; *humana:* nàdur, gnè, càil.
Indomabilis, *adj.* Do-cheannsachaidh, neo-cheannsaichte.
Indubitabilis, *adj.* Soilleir, cinnteach.
Indubius, *adj.* Cinnteach, neo-theagamhach.
Induciae, *s.* Fosadh, fois, anail.
Induco, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir a steach, thoir a làthair; *tegmine:* còmhdaich, tarruing air; *animum in consilium:* cuir impidh air; *in pravum consilium:* meall, tàlaidh.
Inductio, *s.* Toirt a steach, dol a stigh.
Inductus, *s.* Impidh.
Indulgens, *adj.* Caoimhneil, caidreach, fial; *cui nimium indulgetur:* beadarrach, mùirneach.
Indulgentia, *s.* Caoimhneas, caomhalachd, maothchaidreamh.
Indulgeo, -ere, *v. n.* Leig le, toilich; *nimium fave:* beadraich, breug, tataidh; *concessionibus:* gèill, ceadaich.
Induo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir air, còmhdaich; *assume:* gabh ort.
Indureo, -ere, *v. n.* } Cruadhaich, fàs cruaidh.
Induresco, -ere, *v. incep.* } Cruadhaich, fàs cruaidh.
Induro, -are, *v. a.* Cruadhaich, dean cruaidh.
Indusium, *s.* Léine.
Industria, *s.* Dìchioll, gnìomh, dèanadachd.
Industriose, *adv.* Gu dìchiollach, gu gnìomhach.
Industrius, *adj.* Dìchiollach, gnìomhach, dèanadach, cùramach.
Indutus, } *s.* Sgeadachadh, aodach.
Induviae, } *s.* Sgeadachadh, aodach.
Induvium, *s.* Cairt, beileag.
Inebrio, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air mhisg.
Inedia, *s.* Gainne, gort.
Ineffabilis, *adj.* Do-labhairt, do-innsidh.
Inefficax, *adj.* Neo-éifeachdach.
Inelegans, *adj.* Neo-ghrinn, neo-chuimir.
Ineluctabilis, *adj.* Do-sheachnaidh.
Inemorior, -iri, *v. dep.* Bàsaich ann.
Inemptus, *adj.* Neo-cheannaichte.
Inenarrabilis, *adj.* Do-labhairt, do-chur an céill.
Ineo, -ire, *v. a.* Rach a steach, tòisich.
Ineptia, *s.* Amaideas, gòraiche, faoineachd; *fabula:* ùr-sgeul, sgeulachd.
Ineptio, -ire, *v. n.* Dean faoin chòmhradh, bi ri faoineas.
Ineptus, *adj.* Neo-iomchuidh, neo-fhreagarrach; *animus:* faoin, baoth, gòrach.
Inequitabilis, *adj.* Neo-réidh, neo-chòmhnard.
Inermis, *adj.* Neo-armaichte, fann.
Inermus, *adj.* Neo-armaichte.
Inerrans, *adj.* Neo-sheachranach, neo-mhearachdach.
Inerro, -are, *v. a.* Rach air seachran, rach am mearachd.
Iners, *adj.* Neo-ealanta, neo-theòma, leasg, leisgeanta, marbhanta, trom, lag, anfhann.
Inertia, *s.* Neo-ealantachd, neo-theòmachd, leisg. lunndaireachd.
Inerudite, *adv.* Gu neo-ionnsuichte.
Inescatus, *part.* Meallta, tàlaidhte.
Inesco, -are *v. a.* Meall, glac le foill.
Inevitabilis, *adj.* Do-sheachanta, cinnteach.
Inexcusabilis, *adj.* Neo-leithsgeulach.
Inexercitus, *part.* Neo-chleachdta.
Inexhaustus, *part.* Do-thraoghaidh, do-chaitheimh.
Inexorabilis, *adj.* Do-aslachaidh, do-aomaidh, dolùbaidh.
Inexpertus, *part.* Neo-fheuchainte.
Inexpiabilis, *adj.* Do-réiteachaidh, nach dìol ìobairt.
Inexplebilis, *adj.* Do-lìonadh.
Inexplicabilis, *adj.* Do-mhìneachaidh, do shoilleireachaidh.
Inexplorate, *adv.* Gun fheuchainn, gun rannsachadh.
Inexpugnabilis, *adj.* Do-ghlacta, do-cheannsachaidh.
Inexputabilis, *adj.* Do-chunntaidh, do-àireamh.
Inextinctus, *part.* Do-mhùchaidh.
Inextricabilis, *adj.* Do-réiteachaidh, do-fhuasglaidh.
Infabre, *adv.* Gu neo-ealanta.
Infacetus, *adj.* Neo-ghrinn, balachail, neo-thaitneach.
Infacundus, *adj.* Neo-fhileanta.
Infamia, *s.* Masladh, mi-chliù, sgainneal.
Infamis, *adj.* Maslach, mi-chliùiteach, sgainnealach; *infaustus:* mi-shealbhach, mi-shona.
Infamo, are, *v. a.* Maslaich, tarcuisich, càin; *divulga:* sgaoil, cuir a mach; *perde:* caith, mill. sgrios.
Infandus, *adj.* Ro mhòr, ro oillteil.
Infans, *adj.* Neo-labhrach, tosdach, balbh.
Infans, *s.* Naoidhean, leanabh.
Infantia, *s.* Neo-labhrachd, tosdachd; *ætatis:* leanabachd, naoidheanachd.
Infarcio, -ire, *v. a.* Dinn.
Infatigabilis, *adj.* Do-sgìtheachaidh, do-shàruchaidh.
Infatuo, -are, *v. a.* Dean burraidh de.
Infaustus, *adj.* Neo-shealbhach, mi-shealbhach, mi-fhortanach.
Infector, *s.* Dathadair.

Infectus, *adj.* Neo-dhèanta, neo-chrìochnaichte.
Infelicitas, *s.* Mi-shonas, truaighe.
Innelicito, -are, } *v. a.* Dean mi-shona.
Infelico, -are, }
Infelix, *adj.* Mi-shona, mi-shealbhach, donasach, neo-fheumail.
Infenso, -are, *v. a.* Sàruich, claoidh.
Infensus, *part.* Feargach, mi-thoilichte.
Inferi, *s.* Dée an ionaid ìochdraich.
Infernus, *adj.* Ifrinneach, ifrionnach.
Infero, -ferre, *v. a.* Vide In et Fero.
Inferveo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi teth.
Inferus, *adj.* Ìosal, ìochdrach.
Infesto, -are, *v. a.* Claoidh, sgìthich, cuir dragh air.
Infestus, *adj.* Fuathach, gamhlasach; *molestus:* draghail, trioblaideach; *dubius:* teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Inficiatio, *s.* Àicheadh.
Inficiator, *s.* Fear-àicheadh.
Inficio, -ere, *v. a.* Dath; *corrumpe:* truaill, mill, salaich.
Inficior, -ari, *v. dep.* Àicheadh, rach as aicheadh.
Infidelis, *adj.* Mi-dhìleas, neo-dhìleas.
Infidelitas, *s.* Mi-dhìlseachd, neo-dhìlseachd, foill.
Infidus, *adj.* Mi-dhìleas, foilleil.
Infigo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide In et Figo.
Infimates, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar.
Infimus, *adj.* Ìosal, dìblidh, tàireil.
Infindo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgoilt, spealg.
Infinitas, *s.* Neo-chrìochnachd.
Infinite, *adv.* Gun cheann, gun chrìoch.
Infirmatio, *s.* Lagachadh, dì-ñeartachadh.
Infirmitas, *s.* Laige, laigsinn; *inconstantia:* caochlaideach, neo-bhunailteachd.
Infirmo, -are, *v. a.* Lagaich, beagaich; *refellere:* cuir an aghaidh, àicheadh.
Infirmus, *adj.* Lag, fann, breòite; *mutabilis:* caochlaideach, mùighteach.
Inflammatio, *s.* Ainteas, lasadh.
Inflammo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir r' a theine, loisg; *excita:* brosnuich, bruidich; *auge:* antromaich, meudaich.
Inflatio, *s.* At, bòrcadh, séideadh suas.
Inflatus, *s.* Séideadh air; *sonus:* fuaim; *cœlestis:* analachadh spioraid.
Inflatus, *adj.* Séidte, air at.
Inflecto, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Flecto.
Inflexibilis, *adj.* Do-lùbaidh, do-chromaidh, rag.
Inflexus, *s.* Lùbadh, cromadh, camadh.
Infligo, -ere, *v. a.* Leag air, peanasaich.
Inflo, -are, *v. a.* Séid, at, bòc, séid suas, meudaich.
Influo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide In et Fluo.
Infodio, -ere, *v. a.* Cladhaich ann, tochail; *sepeli:* adhlaic, tiodhlaic, tòrr.
Infoecunditas, *s.* Neo-thorraichead, aimrideachd.
Infoecundus, *adj.* Neo-thorrach, aimrid.
Informatio, *s.* Naidheachd, sgeul, fios.
Informis, *adj.* Neo-chumadail, gun chumadh, granda, duaichnidh; *fœdus:* salach, mosach, rapach.
Informo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Formo.
Infortunatus, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach, mi-fhortanach.
Infortunium, *s.* Mi-shonas, donas, mi-fhortan.
Infra, *prep.* Fuidh, fo.
Infractio, *s.* Briseadh.
Infraenatus, *adj.* Srianta, neo-shrianta.
Infraenis, *adj.* Neo-shrianta, gun srian.
Infraeno, -are, *v. a.* Srian, cuir srian ri.
Infragilis, *adj.* Do-bhrisidh, neo-bhristeach.
Infrequens, *adj.* Neo-bhidheanta, ainmic; *numero:* beag, beagan.
Infrequentia, *s.* Ainmiceas, ainneamhachd.
Infrictio, *s.* Suathadh, rubadh.
Infringo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Frango.
Infrio, -are, *v. a.* Bris, bruan.
Infructuosus, *adj.* Neo-thorrach, neo-tharbhach.
Infuco, -are, *v. a.* Dath, buaichd.
Infula, *s.* Crùn easbuig.
Infumo, -are, *v. a.* Tiormaich 's an deathach.
Infundibulum, *s.* Tunnadair, lìonadair.
Infundo, -ere, *v. a.* Dòirt ann, dòirt a stigh.
Infusco, -are, *v. a.* Dorchaich, dean dubh; *corrumpe:* truaill, mill.
Infusio, } *s.* Dòrtadh a stigh, taomadh air.
Infusus, }
Ingemino, -are, *v. a.* Dùbail, dùblaich.
Ingemisco, -ere, *v. incep.* Osnaich, acain.
Ingemo, -ere, *v. n.* Guil, gearain, osnaich.
Ingenero -are, *v. a.* Gin.
Ingeniosus, *adj.* Innleachdach, geur-chuiseach, seòlta.
Ingenium, *s.* Nàdur, gnè, càil, mèinn, tuigse, breithneachadh, òlas, innleachd, ealantachd, seòltachd.
Ingens, *adj.* Mòr, anabarrach, fuathasach.
Ingenuitas, *s.* Fosgarrachd, fìrinn, fosgailteachd.
Ingenuus, *adj.* Uasal, fosgarra, fìrinneach, ceart, fialaidh, faoilidh; *aspectu:* eircachdail, bòidheach.
Ingero, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg air, càrn air.
Inglorius, *adj.* Neo-mheasail, neo-ainmeil, neo-chliùiteach.
Ingluvies, *s.* Beul an t-slugain.
Ingratis, *adv.* A dh' aindeoin.
Ingratus, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach, mi-thaitneach; *beneficii immemor:* mi-thaingeil, mi-ghnèitheil.
Ingravisco, -ere, *v. incep.* } Fàs ni 's truime, meudaich, cinnich, fàs suas.
Ingravo, -are, *v. a.* }
Ingredior, *v. dep.* Imich a steach, imich, siubhail.
Ingressio, *s.* Dol a steach.
Ingressus, *s.* Imeachd, siubhal, coiseachd.
Ingruo, -ere, *v. n.* Thoir ionnsuidh, buail air.
Inguen, *s.* Loch-bhléin.
Ingurgito, -are, *v. a.* Sluig, glut, ith suas.
Inhabilis, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, neo-iomchuidh, neo-chubhaidh.
Inhabitabilis, *adj.* Neo-àitichte, do-àiteachaidh.
Inhabito, -are, *v. a.* Àitich, tuinich, fuirich.
Inhaereo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Haereo.
Inhalo, -are, *v. a.* Tarruing anail.

Inhibeo, -ere, *v. a.* Cum, bac, toirmisg.
Inhibitio, *s.* Bacadh, cumail air ais, toirmeasg.
Inhio, -are, *v. a.* Miannaich, dùraig.
Inhonestus, *adj.* Maslach, tàmailteach, mi-onorach, eas-ionraic.
Inhonorificus, *adj.* Mi-onorach, eas-ionraic.
Inhonorus, *adj.* Neo-mheasail.
Inhospitalis, *adj.* Neo-fhialaidh, neo-aoidheil, iargalt.
Inhospitalitas, *s.* Neo-fhialaidheachd, iargaltachd.
Inhospitus, *adj.* Vide Inhospitalis.
Inhumanitas, *s.* Mi-dhaonnachd, cruaidh-chridheachd.
Inhumanus, *adj.* Mi-dhaonna, an-iochdmhor.
Inhumo, -are, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic, tòrr.
Injectio, *s.* Leagadh air.
Injectus, *s.* Tilgeadh a stigh.
Injicio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide In et Jacio.
Inimicitia, *s.* Naimhdeas, eas-aonachd.
Inimicus, *adj.* Naimhdeil, neo-chàirdeil.
Inimicus, *s.* Nàmhaid, eas caraid.
Inimitabilis, *adj.* Do-leantaileach, do-shamhlachaidh.
Iniquitas, *s.* Neo-chòmhnardachd, neo-fhreagarrachd; *difficultas:* dorad, deacairead; *morum:* eucairt, ana-ceartas, eucoir.
Iniquus, *adj.* Neo-ṙéidh, neo-chòmhnard; *moribus:* neo-cheart, claon, neo-chothromach, eucoireach; *iracundus:* feargach, diombach.
Inititiamenta, *s.* Dùilean, bunabhasan.
Inititiatio, *s.* Toiseach, ceud-ionnsachadh.
Initio, -are, *v. a.* Foghluim, teagaisg, tionnsgain, tòisich.
Initium, *s.* Toiseach, bunabhas, tùs, bonn, bun, stéidh.
Injucunditas, *s.* Neo-thaitneachduinn, neo-thoileachas inntinn.
Injucundus, *adj.* Mi-thaitneach, neo-thaitneach.
Injungo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide In et Jungo.
Injuria, *s.* Coire, cron, dochair, dochunn.
Injuriosus, *adj.* Cronail, coireach, docharach.
Injustitia, *s.* Ana-ceartas, eucairt, eucoir.
Injustus, *adj.* Eucoireach, ana-ceart, neo-chothromach.
Innascor, -i, *v. dep.* Vide In et Nascor.
Innavigabilis, *adj.* Do-sheòlaidh, eu-domhain.
Innecto, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail air.
Innitor, -i, *v. dep.* Taic, leag cudthrom.
Innocens, *adj.* Sàbhailte, tèaruinte; *sine crimine:* neo-lòchdach, neo-chiontach, neo-choireach.
Innocentia, *s.* Neo-chiontachd, neo-lochdachd, neo-chronalachd.
Innocuus, *adj.* Neo-choireach, neo-chronail; *a damno* sàbhailte, tèaruinte.
Innovo, -are, *v. a.* Ùraich, dean nuadh, nuadhaich.
Innoxius, *adj.* Vide Innocuus.
Innubilus, *adj.* Soilleir, neo-ṅeulach.
Innubo, -ere, *v. n.* Pòs ṙi.
Innumerabilis, *adj.* Do-àireamh, do-àireamhach.
Innumerabilitas, *s.* Do-àireamhtachd.
Innumeralis, **Innumerosus**, **Innumerus**, } *adj.* Vide Innumerabilis.

Innuo, -ere, *v. a.* Crom, nom, smèid.
Inobsequens, *adj.* Reasgach, rag-mhuinealach.
Inobservabilis, *adj.* Gun fhaicinn, gun toirt fainear.
Inobservantia, *s.* Neo-aire, neo-fhaicill.
Inocciduus, *adj.* Neo-chadalach, neo-thuiteamach.
Inocco, -are, *v. a.* Cliath.
Inocculatio, *s.* Suidheachadh, alpadh.
Inoculator, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-alpaidh.
Inoculo, -are, *v. a.* Suidhich, alp.
Inofficiosus, *adj.* Neo-chaoimhneil, neo-fhreasdalach.
Inolesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs suas, cinn.
Inopia, *s.* Gainne, airc, dìth.
Inopinus, *adj.* Obann, gun fhiòs.
Inopportunus, *adj.* Neo-amail, neo-ghoireasach.
Inops, *adj.* Bochd, easbhuidheach; *expers:* as eugais, easbhuidheach.
Inordinate, *adv.* Gu mi-ṙiaghailteach.
Inornate, *adv.* Gu neo-uidheamaichte, gu neo-dheasaichte.
Inquam, *v. def.* Deiream.
Inquies, *s.* Mi-shuaimhneas, neo-fhoisneachd.
Inquies, *adj.* Mi-shuaimhneach, neo-fhoisneach.
Inquietatio, *s.* Buaireas, mi-shuaimhneas.
Inquieto, -are, *v. a.* Buair, lèir.
Inquietudo, *s.* Mi-shuaimhneas, neo-fhoisneachd, an-shocair.
Inquietus, *adj.* Vide Inquies, *adj.*
Inquilinus, *s.* Tuathanach.
Inquinate, *adv.* Gu neo-ghlan, gu truaillidh.
Inquino, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich.
Inquio, *v. def.* Deiream.
Inquiro, -ere, *v. a.* Fiosraich, feòraich.
Inquisitio, *s.* Rannsuchadh, min-ṙannsuchadh, sgrùdadh.
Inquisitor, *s.* Fear-rannsuchaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh.
Inquisitus, *part.* et *adj.* Rannsuichte.
Insalubris, *adj.* Neo-fhallain, truaillidh.
Insanabilis, *adj.* Do-leigheas, do-leighiste.
Insania, *s.* Cuthach, boile, bàinidh, buaireas, boil' inntinn.
Insanio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi air a' chuthach, bi air boile.
Insanitas, *s.* Cuthach, boile, bàinidh.
Insanus, *adj.* Cuthachail, air a' chuthach, air bàinidh, fiadhaich, stoirmeil; *magnitudine:* mòr, anabarrach, ana-cuimseach.
Insatiabilis, *adj.* Do-shàsachaidh, do-riarachaidh.
Insaturabilis, *adj.* Do-ĺionaidh.
Inscendo, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Dìrich, rach an àirde.
Inscensio, *s.* Dìreadh, dol an àirde.
Insciens, *adj.* An-fhiosrach, neo-aithnichte.
Inscientia, **Inscitia**, } *s.* Aineolach.
Inscitus, *adj.* Aineolach, gòrach, faoin.
Inscius, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-eòlach, neo ealanta, an-fhiosrach.
Inscribo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide In et Scribo.
Inscriptio, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, tiodal, grabhaladh.
Insculpo, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr, grabhail.
Insectatio, *s.* Trod, càineadh.

Insectator, *s.* Cùl-chainntear, fear-troid.
Insecto, -are, *v. a.* } Lean, ruaig; *verbis:* càin,
Insector, -ari, *v. dep.* } troid.
Insectura, *s.* Eag, clais.
Insensilis, *adj.* Neo-mhothachail, marbh.
Insequor, *v. dep.* Lean, lean an déigh, gabh air aghart.
Insero, -ere, *v. a.* Suidhich, càirich ann.
Inserto, -are, *v. freq.* Cuir ann tric.
Inservio, -ire, *v. n.* Vide Servio.
Inservo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Servo.
Insibilo, -are, *v. n.* Séid ann.
Insideo, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh air, suidh air; *angore:* léir, pian.
Insidiae, *s.* Lìon, ribe, painntear.
Insidiator, *s.* Fear-feall-fholach.
Insidior, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean feall-fholach, luidh am plaid.
Insidiosus, *adj.* Carach, lùbach, mealltach.
Insido, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh air.
Insigne, *s.* Comharradh, suaicheantas.
Insignio, -ire, *v. a.* Comharraich, nochd, seòl a mach.
Insignis, *adj.* Comharraichte, ainmeil, sònraichte, cliùiteach, neo-àbhaiseach, neo-choitchionn, neo-ghnàthach.
Insignite, } *adv.* Gu h-ainmeil, gu comharraichte.
Insigniter, }
Insile, *s.* Cranna-cas, crann coise.
Insilio, -ire, *v. n.* Vide In et Salio.
Insimulatio, *s.* Dìteadh, casaid.
Insimulo, -are, *v. a.* Aimhriochdaich, leig ort; *accusatione:* dìt, casaidich, dean casaid air, coirich.
Insincerus, *adj.* Neo-fhìrinneach, neo-threibhdhireach, neo-dhìleas, truaillidh.
Insinuatio, *s.* Cur a stigh, miodal, sodal.
Insinuo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir a stigh, dean miodal, dean brosgul; *laudibus:* mol, cliùthaich.
Insipiens, *adj.* Baoth, faoin, gòrach, amaideach.
Insipientia, *s.* Amaideachd, faoineachd, gòraiche.
Insisto, -ere, *v. n.* Seas air, seas, cuir romhad, lean, thig an àite.
Insitio, *s.* Suidheachadh, alpadh.
Insitius, *adj.* Coigreachail, coimheach.
Insitivus, *adj.* Suidhichte, alpta.
Insitum, *s.* Faillean, fiùran.
Insociabilis, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach, neo-sheasmhach, neo-chompanta.
Insolatio, *s.* Gealachadh, grianadh.
Insolens, *adj.* Neo-choitchionn, neo-chumanta; *moribus:* neo-chompanta, uaibhreach, stràiceil, smachdail.
Insolentia, *s.* Neo-choitchintachd, ainmiceachd; *morum:* uaill, stràic, mòr-chuis.
Insolesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs uaibhreach, fàs stràiceil.
Insolidus, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, breòite.
Insolo, -are, *v. a.* Grian.
Insolubilis, *adj.* Do-fhuasglaidh, do-leaghaidh.
Insomnia, *s.* Faireachadh.
Insomniosus, *adj.* Bruadarach, aislingeach.
Insomnis, *adj.* Neo-chadalach.
Insomnium, *s.* Bruadar, aisling.
Insons, *adj.* Neo-choireach, neo-lochdach; *a damno:* sàbhailte, tèaruinte.
Inspectio, *s.* Amharc air, beachdachadh; *magistri:* marasgladh, amharc thairis; *mentis:* barail, dealbh inntinn.
Inspecto, -are, *v. freq.* Amhairc air, beachdaich air.
Inspector, *s.* Fear-rannsuchadh, fear-fidreachaidh, fear-coimhid, fear-cùraim, maighstir.
Inspergo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Spargo.
Inspicio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide In et Specio.
Inspico, -are, *v. a.* Bidich, bioraich.
Inspiro, -are, *v. a.* Séid air, analaich air; *ut numen:* deachd, deachd do.
Inspoliatus, *part.* Neo-spùinnte, neo-chreachta.
Inspuo, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg smugaid air.
Instabilis, *adj.* Gluasadach, luasganach, udalach; *animo:* iom-luath, luasganach, neo-sheasmhach.
Instabilitas, *s.* Luasganachd, neo-sheasmhachd, iom-luathas.
Instans, *adj.* Dlùth, teann air, aig làimh; *urgens:* dian, iarratach.
Instantia, *s.* Déine, dùrachd, dealas.
Instar, *s.* Meudachd, niread; *similitudo:* samhladh, mac-samhail.
Instauratio, *s.* Taisbenadh, nochdadh, cur an gnìomh.
Instaurativus, *adj.* Ùraichte, ath-nuadhaichte.
Instauro, -are, *v. a.* Ùraich, ath-nuadhaich; *congere:* càrn, cruinnich; *institue:* suidhich.
Insterno, -ere, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, sgaoil.
Instigatio, *s.* Brosnuchadh, stuigeadh, buaireadh.
Instigo, -are, *v. a.* Brosnuich, stuig, cuir thuige, misnich.
Instillatio, *s.* Sileadh, sileadh a stigh.
Instillo, -are, *v. a.* Sil, sil a stigh.
Instimulo, -are, *v. a.* Buair, brosnuich, bruid.
Instinctor, *s.* Fear-brosnuchaidh, fear-stuigidh.
Instinctus, *s.* Aomadh nàdurra, ciall-gnè; *ab alio:* brosnuchadh, stuigeadh.
Instita, *s.* Oir, fraineas.
Institio, *s.* Seasamh, stad.
Institor, *s.* Ceannaiche falbhain, fear-màileid.
Instituo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Statuo.
Institutio, } *s.* Òrduchadh, treòrachadh; *libero-*
Institutum, } *rum:* ionnsachadh, oilean, foghlum; *morum:* cleachdamh, gnàths, nòs; *animi:* rùn, beachd; *magistri:* àithntean, riaghailtean.
Insto, -are, *v. a.* Asluich, iarr gu dian; *sequendo:* lean, ruaig; *in proximitate:* bi dlùth, bi aig làimh.
Instragulum, *s.* Brat-eich.
Instrenuus, *adj.* Lag-chridheach, gealtach.
Instrepo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Strepo.
Instructio, *s.* Teagasg, foghlum, ionnsachadh.
Instructor, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh, fear-uidheamachaidh.
Instructus, *adj.* Uidheamaichte, deasaichte; *acie:* tàirngte suas; *literis:* ionnsuichte, foghluimte.
Instructus, *s.* Àirneis, uidheam.

Instrumentum, *s.* Inneal, ball, beart, arm; *scriptum:* bann-sgrìobhaidh, còir-sgrìobhta.
Instruo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuigh, ullaich, deasaich; *aciem:* tarruing suas, cuir an òrdugh; *literis:* teagaisg, foghluim; *narrando:* innis do.
Insuavis, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.
Insudo, -are, *v. n.* Cuir fallus dhiot.
Insuesco, -ere, *v. n.* Cleachd, bi cleachdta ri.
Insuetus, *part.* Neo-chleachdta.
Insula, *s.* Innis, eilean, i.
Insularis, *adj.* Eileanach, innseach.
Insulsitas, *s.* Amaideachd, umpaidheachd, òinideachd.
Insulsus, *adj.* Amaideach, baoth, faoin, umpadail.
Insultatio, *s.* Leum suas; *animi:* tighearnalachd.
Insulto, -are, *v. a.* Leum suas, leum an àirde; *dominando:* dean tighearnalachd; *derisione:* mag, fochaidich.
Insum, -esse, *v. irr.* Bi ann, bi làthair.
Insumo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Consumo.
Insuo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuaigh, fuaigh ann.
Insuper, *conj.* Os bàrr, a thuilleadh, a bharrachd.
Insuperabilis, *adj.* Do-cheannsachaidh, do-shàruchaidh.
Insurgo, -ere, *v. n.* Éirich an aghaidh, tionndaidh, éirich.
Intabesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Vide Tabesco.
Intactus, *part.* Neo-laimhsichte, gun bheantuinn ri; *virgo:* glan, geamnuidh.
Intactus, *s.* Cion faireachduinn.
Integer, *adj.* Slàn, iomlan; *a damno:* sàbhailte, fallain; *novus:* ùr; *purus:* neo-thruaillte, glan; *moribus:* neo-chiontach, neo-lochdach; *rudis:* garbh, neo-fhìnealta.
Intego, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Tego.
Integratio, *s.* Ùrachadh, ath-nuadhachadh.
Integritas, *s.* Treibhdhireas, ionracas, *corporis:* slàinte, fallaineachd; *morum:* neo-chiontachd, glaine; *castitas:* geamnuidheachd.
Integro, -are, *v. a.* Ùraich, ath-nuadhaich; *fini:* crìochnaich.
Integumentum, *s.* Còmhdach, cochull, rùsg.
Intellectus, *s.* Tuigse, tùr, aire.
Intelligenter, *adv.* Gu tùrail, gu tuigseach.
Intelligentia, *s.* Tiugse, eòlas, tùr, ealainn, fiosrachd, mothalachd.
Intelligibilis, *adj.* So-thuigsinn, soilleir.
Intelligo, -ere, *v. a.* Tuig, aithnich, bi glic, bi tuigseach.
Intemeratus, *part.* Neo-thruaillte, glan.
Intemperans, *adj.* Ana-measarra, mi-stuama.
Intemperantia, *s.* Neo-fhallaineachd; *animi:* ana-measarrachd, mi-stuamachd; *sine modo:* anabarrachd, ana-measarrachd.
Intemperate, *adv.* Gu h-ana-measarra, gu mi-stuama.
Intemperatus, *adj.* Vide Intemperans.
Intemperies, *s.* Vide Intemperantia.
Intempestas, *s.* An-uair, droch-shìde.
Intempestivus, **Itempestus**, } *adj.* Neo-amail, á am; *infelix:* mi-shona, mi-shealbhach; *nimis:* anabarra.
Intendo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Tendo.
Intensio, *s.* Sìneadh a mach.
Intentatio, *s.* Bagradh, bùiteachadh.
Intente, *adv.* Gu cùramach, gu dìchiollach, gu faicilleach.
Intentio, *s.* Sìneadh a mach, tarruing a mach; *animi:* rùn, beachd; *cura:* cùram, dìchioll, faicill, aire.
Intento, -are, *v. freq.* Sìn a mach; *vibratione:* luaisg, crath; *minis:* maoidh, bùitich.
Intenus, *adj.* Teann, cumhang; *animo:* cùramach, aireach.
Intentus, *s.* Sìneadh a mach.
Inter, *prep.* Eàdar, ann, an, astigh, os ceann, a measg.
Interanea, *s.* Caolain, mionach.
Interaresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Tiormaich a suas.
Intercalaris, **Intercalarius**, } *adj.* Barrachdail, còrr.
Intercalatio, *s.* Eadar-chur.
Intercalo, -are, *v. a.* Eadar-chuir.
Intercapedo, *s.* Stad, anail, eadar-ùine, fosadh.
Intercedo, -ere, *v. n.* Eadar-ghuidh, dean eadar-mheadhonaireachd; *casu:* tachair, tuit a mach.
Interceptio, *s.* Bacadh, eadar-ghlacadh.
Interceptor, *s.* Fear-grabaidh, fear-bacaidh.
Intercessio, *s.* Seasamh eadar, eadar-ghuidhe.
Intercessor, *s.* Fear-bacaidh, fear-grabaidh; *mediatione:* eadar-mheadhonair.
Intercessus, *s.* Cur eadar, eadar-ghuidhe.
Intercido, -ere, *v. n.* Rach a dhìth, rach as maille ri; *defice:* searg, crìon, seac.
Intercido, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr 's a' mheadhon, gèarr dheth.
Intercipio, -ere, *v. a.* Grab, glac, glac ṙoimh-làimh; *cæde:* marbh, sgrios.
Intercise, *adv.* 'N a chriomanaibh, 'n a mhìribh.
Intercisio, *s.* Gearradh 's a' mheadhon.
Intercludo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Claudo.
Interclusio, *s.* Dùnadh a stigh, druideadh.
Intercurro, -ere, *v. n.* Ruith eadar; *casu:* tachair, tuit a mach.
Intercursus, *s.* Ruith eadar.
Interdico, -ere, *v. a.* Toirmisg, bac, cum air ais; *mandatis:* àithn, òrduich.
Interdictio, **Interdictum**, } *s.* Toirmeasg, bacadh, grabadh.
Interdiu, *adv.* Air feadh an là.
Interdum, *adv.* Air uairibh, còrr uairean.
Interea, *adv.* 'S an àm a tha làthair, an tràth so.
Interemptor, *s.* Marbhaiche, fear-sgrios.
Intereo, -ire, *v. n.* Rach a dhìth, bàsaich, eug, siubhail, falbh, rach as.
Interfector, *s.* Marbhaiche, mortair.
Interficio, -ere, *v. a.* Marbh, mort, cuir gu bàs; *consume:* caith, cuir as do.
Interfluo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Inter et Fluo.
Interjaceo, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh eadar.
Interjectus, *s.* Luidhe eadar.

INTERJICIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir eadar.
INTERIM, *adv.* An trà so, aig an àm so; *interdum:* air uairibh.
INTERIMO, -ERE, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, buin o, marbh, sgrios.
INTERITIO, *s.* Sgrios, dol a dhìth.
INTERITUS, *s.* Bàs, milleadh, dol a dhìth.
INTERJUNGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Coimh-cheangail, ceangail r' a chéile.
INTERLINO, -ERE, *v. a.* Eadar-sgrìob, eadar-shreathaich.
INTERLOCUTIO, *s.* Eadar-labhairt, conaltradh.
INTERLOQUOR, -I, *v. dep.* Cuir stad air labhairt.
INTERMANEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Fuirich a measg.
INTERMEDIUS, *adj.* Ion-mheadhonach.
INTERMICO, -ARE, *v. n.* Dèars eadar, soillsich eadar.
INTERMINATUS, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte.
INTERMINOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Toirmisg gu buileach.
INTERMISSIO, *s.* Stad, clos, tàmh.
INTERMISSUS, *s.* Stad, leigeadh anail.
INTERMITTO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sguir, leig seachad, tàmh.
INTERMORTUUS, *adj.* Leth-mharbh.
INTERNECINUS, *adj.* Marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosail.
INTERNECIO, *s.* Marbhadh, àr, casgradh.
INTERNODIUM, *s.* Eadar-ghathan.
INTERNOSCO, -ERE, *v. a.* Aithnich a measg.
INTERNUNCIA, *s.* Ban-teachdaire.
INTERNUNCIO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir air theachdaireachd.
IFTERNUNCIUS, *s.* Teachdaire.
INTERNUS, *adj.* Meadhonail, 's an leth stigh.
INTERPELLATIO, *s.* Grabadh, bacadh, amladh, moille.
INTERPELLATOR, *s.* Fear meachranach, fear triobhlaideach.
INTERPELLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir stad air, bac, grab.
INTERPLICO, -ARE, *v. a.* Fill eadar.
INTERPOLATIO, *s.* Eadar-sgrìobhadh, eadar-sparradh.
INTERPOLIS, *adj.* Ath-ṅuadhaichte, ùraichte.
INTERPOLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Ath-ṅuadhaich, ùraich.
INTERPONO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir eadar, coimeasg.
INTERPOSITIO, } INTERPOSITUS, } *s.* Eadar-chur, eadar-shuidheachadh.
INTERPRES, *s.* Eadar-mheadhonair; *linguarum:* eadar-theangair, fear-mìneachaidh.
INTERPRETATIO, *s.* Eadar-theangachadh, eadar-mhìneachadh.
INTERPRETOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Eadar-theangaich, eadar-mhìnich.
INTERPUTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Gèarr, meang.
INTERRADO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sgrìob 's a' mheadhon.
INTERREGNUM, *s.* Eadar-ṙiaghladh.
INTERREX, *s.* Riaghlair, uachdaran.
INTERRITUS, *adj.* Neo-sgàthach, misneachail, dàna.
INTERROGATIO, *s.* Ceist, faighneachd.
INTERROGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Ceasnaich, fidrich; *disputando:* cònsaich, reusonaich; *accusa:* coirich, dìt.
INTERRUMPO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bris sìos; *verbis:* cuir stad air labhairt, cuir stad air cainnt, buair, cuirt roimh-chéile.
INTERRUPTE, *adv.* Gu bristeach.
INTERSCINDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sgoilt, spealg.
INTERSECO, -ARE, *v. a.* Eadar-ghèarr, gèarr tarsuinn.
INTERSECTIO, *s.* Eadar-ghearradh, gearradh tarsuinn.
INTERSEPIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Iadh, druid mu.
INTERSERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Suidhich eadar.
INTERSISTO, -ERE, *v. a.* Stad eadar.
INTERSPIRATIO, *s.* Tarruing anail.
INTERSTINGUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Roinn, dealaich, sgar.
INTERSTITIUM, *s.* Eadar-fhosgladh, fosgladh.
INTERSUM, -ESSE, *v. irreg.* Bi làthair, thig eadar, bi eadar-dhealaichte.
INTERTRIMENTUM, *s.* Caitheamh, cosd.
INTERTURBO, -ARE, *v. a.* Grab, amail, cuir dragh.
INTERVALLUM, *s.* Eadar-bhalla; *spatii:* astar, ùine.
INTERVENIO, -IRI, *v. n.* Thig, thig air, bac, cum air ais.
INTERVENTUS, *s.* Tighinn, teachd.
INTERVERTO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Verto.
INTERVOLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Itealaich a measg.
INTESTABILIS, *adj.* Fuathach, gràineil; *viribus:* lagaichte.
INTESTINUM, *s.* Caolan.
INTESTINUS, *adj.* Dìomhair, uaigneach.
INTEXO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Texo.
INTINCTUS, *s.* Lìonradh.
INTINGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tum ann, bog ann.
INTOLERABILIS, *adj.* Do-ghiùlain, do-iomchar, do-fhulang.
INTOLERANS, *adj.* Neo-chruadalach, neo-fhulangach.
INTOLERANTIA, *s.* Buirbe, gairge.
INTONO, -ARE, *v. a.* Vide Tono.
INTORQUEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Torqueo.
INTRA, *prep.* A stigh, an taobh stigh.
INTRA, *adv.* Air an taobh stigh, 's an taobh stigh.
INTRACTABILIS, *adj.* Garbh, geur; *animo:* neo-cheannsaichte.
INTREMO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide Tremo.
INTREPIDUS, *adj.* Neo-sgàthach, misneachail.
INTRINSECUS, *adv.* Air an taobh stigh.
INTRITA, } INTRITUM, } *s.* Aol mìn.
INTRO, *adv.* Air an taobh stigh.
INTRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Rach a steach, imich a steach; *perfodiendo:* torchuir, bior.
INTRODUCO, -ERE, *v. a.* Thoir a steach, treòraich a steach.
INTRODUCTIO, *s.* Toirt a stigh, treòrachadh, toirt a làthair.
INTROEO, -IRI, *v. a.* Imich a steach.
INTROFERO, -ERRE, *v. a.* Giùlain a steach.
INTROITUS, *s.* Dol a steach, dorus.
INTROMITTO, -ERE, *v. a.* Leig a steach.
INTRORSUM, *adv.* Air an taobh stigh.
INTRORUMPO, -ERE, *v. n.* Bris a steach.
INTROSPICIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Amhairc air, thoir fainear.
INTRUDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Fòirn, spàrr, spàrr a stigh.
INTUBUM. *s.* Cart-earbhain, lus-an t-siùcair.
INTUEOR, -ERI, *v. dep.* Amhairc air, seall air, thoir fainear, beachdaich.
INTUMEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Vide Tumeo.
INTURBIDUS, *adj.* Sàmhach, sìtheil, neo-bhuaireanta.
INTUS, *adv.* A stigh, a steach, air an taobh stigh.
INTUTUS, *adj.* Neo-thèaruinte, gun dìon.

INVADO, -ERE, *v. a.* Thig, thig air aghart; *impetum fac:* thoir ionnsuidh air, bris a stigh.
INVALEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Vide Valeo.
INVALETUDO, *s.* Tinneas, euslaint.
INVALIDUS, *adj.* Lag, fann, neo-mhisneachail, gealtach, tinn, euslainteach.
INVECTIO, *s.* Giùlan air aghart, giùlan; *maledictionum:* trod, càineadh.
INVECTITIUS, *adj.* Giùlainte, air a thoirt, air astar.
INVECTUS, *s.* Giùlan, toirt a steach.
INVEHO, -ERE, *v. a.* Vide In et Veho.
INVENDIBILIS, *adj.* Do-reiceadh.
INVENIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Faigh, faigh a mach, dealbh, dreach.
INVENTIO, *s.* Faighinn a mach, dealbhadh.
INVENTOR, *s.* Fear-dealbh, dealbhadair.
INVENTRIX, *s.* Ban-dealbhadair.
INVENTUM, *s.* Innleachd, dealbh.
INVENTUS, *s.* Faighinn, faotainn.
INVENUSTUS, *adj.* Mi-shona, mi-shealbhach.
INVERECUNDUS, *adj.* Mi-nàrach, beag-nàrach, ladarna.
INVERSIO, *s.* Tionndadh, rian-atharrachadh.
INVERTO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tionndaidh, atharraich.
INVESTIGATIO, *s.* Rannsuchadh, sgrùdadh, lorgachadh.
INVESTIGATOR, *s.* Fear-rannsuchaidh, lorgair.
INVESTIGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Lorgaich, lean.
INVESTIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Breaghaich, maisich, rìomhaich.
INVETERASCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Fàs sean.
INVETERATIO, *s.* Dannarachd, diorasachd.
INVETERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cum' fada.
INVETITUS, *adj.* Ceadaichte.
INVICEM, *adv.* Mu seach.
INVICTUS, *adj.* Do-cheannsachaidh, do-chiomachaidh.
INVIDENTIA, *s.* Farmad, tnù.
INVIDEO, -ERE, *v. a.* et *n.* Amhairc a stigh, dùrbheachdaich; *invidiosè:* gabh farmad ri, bi farmadach; *recusando:* àicheidh, ob, diùlt.
INVIDIA, *s.* Farmad, gamhlas, tnù.
INVIDIOSUS, INVIDUS, *adj.* Farmadach, gamhlasach, mì-runach.
INVIOLABILIS, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte, neo-shalaichte.
INVIOLATUS, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte, glan.
INVISIBILIS, *adj.* Neo-fhaicsinneach, do-fhaicinn.
INVISO, -ERE, *v. n.* Thig a dh' fhaicinn, taoghail.
INVISUS, *adj.* Neo-fhaicsinneach; *odiosus:* fuathmhor, fuathach.
INVITAMENTUM, INVITATIO, INVITATUS, *s.* Cuireadh, gairm.
INVITO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir, iarr, gairm; *dolis:* meall, tàlaidh, buair, brosnuich.
INVITUS, *adj.* Neo-thoileach, aindeonach.
INVIUS, *adj.* Do-dhol troimhe.
INUMBRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dorchaich, dubharaich.
INUNDATIO, *s.* Tuil, dìle, bàthadh.
INUNDO, -ARE, *v. a.* Bàth, còmhdaich le uisge.
INUNGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Ung.
INVOCATUS, *adj.* Gun chuireadh, gun iarruidh.
INVOCO, -ARE, *v. a.* Gairm air, goir air, ainmich, guidh, asluich.
INVOLO, -ARE, *v. n.* Ruith air, itealaich air.
INVOLUCRUM, *s.* Còmhdach.
INVOLVO, -ERE, *v. a.* Fill, paisg; *difficile redde:* dean ciogailteach, cuir aimhreiteach.
INVOLUTIO, *s.* Pasgadh, filleadh.
INURBANUS, *adj.* Neo-shuairc, mi-mhodhail.
INURO, -ERE, *v. a.* Loisg, loisg le iarunn, comharraich.
INUSITATUS, *adj.* Neo-choitchionn, neo-chleachdta.
INUTILIS, *adj.* Neo-bhuannachdail, neo-tharbhach.
INUTILITAS, *s.* Neo-tharbhachd, mi-fheumalachd.
INVULNERABILIS, *adj.* Do-lotaidh, do-leònaidh.
JOCABUNDUS, *adj.* Àbhachdach, cridheil.
JOCATIO, *s.* Àbhachd, fala-dhà, fearas-chuideachd.
JOCOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Dean àbhachd, dean fearaschuideachd.
JOCOSUS, JOCULARIS, *adj.* Àbhachdach, sùgach, cridheil.
JOCUS, *s.* Abhcaid, sùgradh, cridhealas.
ION, *s.* Fail-chuach.
IPSE, *pron.* Esa, esan.
IPSEMET, *pron.* E féin, esan féin.
IRA, *s.* Fearg, corruich; *culpa:* coire, lochd.
IRACUNDIA, *s.* Fearg, corruich, dreanganachd, frionas.
IRACUNDUS, *adj.* Feargach, dreanganach, frionasach, corrach.
IRASCOR, -I, *v. dep.* Bi feargach, gabh corruich.
IRATUS, *adj.* Feargach, frionasach, corrach.
IRIS, *s.* Bogha-froise; *herba:* seilistear.
IRPEX, *s.* Ràcan.
IRRADIO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dèars, soillsich.
IRRASUS, *adj.* Lom, maol.
IRRATIONABILIS, *adj.* Mi-reusonta.
IRRELIGIOSUS, *adj.* Ain-diadhuidh, mi-dhiadhuidh.
IRREMEDIABILIS, *adj.* Do-leigheas, do-shlànuchaidh
IRREPARABILIS, *adj.* Do-leasachaidh, do-chàramh.
IRREPO, -ERE, *v. a.* Goid a stigh.
IRREPREHENSUS, *adj.* Neo-choireach, neo-lochdach.
IRREQUIETUS, *adj.* Buairte, neo-fhoistinneach.
IRRETIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Rib, glac an lìon.
IRREVERENS, *adj.* Eas-urramach, dì-measach.
IRREVERENTIA, *s.* Eas-urram, mi-mhodh.
IRREVOCABILIS, *adj.* Do-atharrachaidh, do-chaochlaidh.
IRRIDEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Mag, fanaidich, dean fochaid.
IRRIDICULUM, *s.* Culaidh-mhagaidh, ball-bùird.
IRRIGATIO, *s.* Uisgeachadh.
IRRIGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch.
IRRIGUA, *s.* Caochainn, uillt.
IRRIGUUS, *adj.* Uisgichte, fliuch, àitidh.
IRRISIO, *s.* Magadh, fochaid, fanaid.
IRRISOR, *s.* Sgeigeir, fanaidiche, fear-magaidh.
IRRISUS, *s.* Magadh, sgeig, fanaid, fochaid.
IRRITABILIS, *adj.* Feargach, frionasach, corrach, lasanta.
IRRITAMEN, *s.* Culaibh-bhuairidh, buaireadh, brosnuchadh.
IRRITATIO, *s.* Brosnuchadh, buaireadh, frionas, colg.
IRRITATOR, *s.* Fear-brosnuchaidh, fear-buairidh.

Irritatus, *adj.* Buairte, brosnuichte.
Irrito, -are, *v. a.* Brosnuich, feargaich.
Irritus, *adj.* Dìomhain, faoin, gun bhladh.
Irrogatio, *s.* Suidheachadh peanais.
Irrogo, -are, *v. a.* Suidhich, leag; *tribue:* builich, bàirig.
Irroratio, *s.* Fliuchadh, taiseachadh, braonadh.
Irroro, -are, *v. a.* Fliuch, taisich, braon.
Irrubeo, *v. n.* Fàs dearg.
Irructo, -are, Brùchd a mach.
Irrugo, -are, *v. a.* Preas, dean preasach.
Irrumpo, -ere, *v. n.* Bris a stigh.
Irruo, -ere, *v. n.* Ruith air, ruith a stigh.
Irruptio, *s.* Briseadh a stigh.
Is, *pron.* Es, esan.
Ischaemon, *s.* Lus-chosgaidh na fola.
Ischias, *s.* Lòini, siataig.
Isicium, *s.* Marag, ìsbean.
Istic, *adv.* An rathad sin, mar sin.
Iste, *pron.* Esan, am fear sin.
Isthic, *pron.* An ceart fhear.
Isthinc, *adv.* Uaithe sin.
Isthmos, Isthmus, } *s.* Dòirlinn, tairbeart.
Istoc, *adv.* An sud.
Ita, *adv.* Mar, mar sin, amhuil, air an dòigh sin.
Itaque, *conj.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin.
Item, *adv.* Cuideachd, mar an ceudna, a rìs, an dara h-uair.
Iter, *s.* Turus, triall; *via:* slighe, rathad, comas teachd; *modus:* dòigh, seòl.
Iteratio, *s.* Ath-dhèanamh.
Iterato, *adv.* A rìs 's a rìs.
Itero, -are, *v. a.* Dean a rìs, ath-dhèan.
Iterum, *adv.* A rìs, an dara h-uair.
Itidem, *adv.* Mar an ceudna, amhuil.
Itio, Itus, } *s.* Imeachd, falbh, triall.
Juba, *s.* Muing.
Jubar, *s.* Gath, gath-gréine; *stella:* reul, reannag; *splendor:* dèarsadh, dealradh.
Jubeo, -ere, *v. a.* Àithn, òrduich, thoir reachd.
Jubilum, *s.* Iollach, caithream.
Jucunditas, *s.* Subhachas, cridhealas, aighear, toil-inntinn.
Jucundus, *adj.* Subhach, cridheil, aighearach, aoibhneach.
Judaicus, *adj.* Iudhach.
Judex, *s.* Breitheamh, fear-breith.
Judicatio, *s.* Breitheanas, toirt breith.
Judicatrix, *s.* Breitheamh.
Judicatum, *s.* Reachd, àithne.
Judicatus, *s.* Breitheanas, ùghdarras.
Judicialis, *adj.* Laghail.
Judicium, *s.* Breitheanas, breith; *opinio:* barail, breith; *intellectus:* tuigse, breithneachadh.
Judico, -are, *v. a.* Breith, thoir breith, dìt; *considero:* thoir fainear, breithnich, saoil, smuainich.
Jugalis, *adj.* Pòsachail.
Jugalis, *s.* Each carbaid.
Jugamentum, *s.* Bann, bann-ceangail.
Jugatio, *s.* Aonadh, ceangal, cuingeachadh
Jugatorius, *adj.* Ceangalach, cuingeach.
Jugeratim, *adv.* Lion acair is acair.
Jugerum, *s.* Acair, acair-fearainn.
Juglans, *s.* Cnò Fhrangach.
Jugo, -are, *v. a.* Comh-cheangail, comh-thàth, cuingich.
Jugosus, *adj.* Imireach, bailceach.
Jugulatio, *s.* Marbhadh, casgradh.
Jugulo, -are, *v. a.* Marbh, casgair, gèarr amhach.
Jugulum, *s.* Amhach, sgòrnach.
Jugum, *s.* Cuing, bràighdeach, braigh, deanas, daorsa.
Jugumentum, *s.* Àrd-dorus, sail-mhullaich.
Julius, *s.* Mìos bhuidhe.
Jumentum, *s.* Ainmhidh-oibre.
Juncetum, *s.* Lòn luachrach.
Junceus, Juncenus, Juncosus, } *adj.* Luachaireach, cuilceach.
Junctio, *s.* Ceangal, co-cheangal, co-aonadh.
Junctura, *s.* Ceangal, aonadh, bann.
Junctus, *adj.* Aonaichte, ceangailte.
Juncus, *s.* Luachair.
Jungo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail, co-aonaich, cuir cuideachd.
Juniperus, *s.* Aitiol, aitionn.
Junius, *s.* Mìos meadhonach an t-samhraidh.
Junix, *s.* Atharla, bò og.
Jupiter, *s.* Speur, iarmailt.
Jure, *adv.* Le ceart, le còir.
Jurgium, *s.* Trod, cònsachadh, ionghuill.
Jurgo, -are, *v. a.* Jurgor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Troid, cònsaich.
Juridicalis, Juridicus, } *adj.* Lagh-ghnàthach, lagh-chleachdach.
Jurisconsultus, *s.* Fear-lagha, lagh-chomhairleach.
Jurisdictio, *s.* Uachdaranachd laghail, ùghdarras laghail.
Jurisperitus, *s.* Fear-lagha.
Juro, -are, *v. a.* Mionnaich, comh-mhionnaich.
Jurulentus, *adj.* Sùghmhor, brìoghmhor.
Jus, *s.* Reuson, ceartas; *lex:* lagh; *forum juridicum:* mòd, cùirt; *potestatis:* ùghdarras; *conditio:* staid, cor.
Jus, Jusculum, } *s.* Eun-bhrìgh, brochan.
Jusjurandum, *s.* Mionn.
Jussum, Jussus, } *s.* Àithne, òrdugh.
Justa, *s.* Ollanachadh, adhlacadh, torradh; *opus præscriptum:* obair-dhligheach, obair-shuidhichte.
Justitia, *s.* Ceartas, treibhdhireas, fìreantachd; *misericordia:* bàigh, iochd, truacantachd.
Justus, *adj.* Ceart, cothromach, ionraic, treibhireach; *verus:* fior, fìrinneach; *proprius:* ceart, cothromach, iomhchuidh.
Juvenca, *s.* Atharla.
Juvencus, *adj.* Ògail.
Juvencus, *s.* Damh òg; *juvenis:* òganach.
Juvenesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fas òg, fàs mireagach.
Juvenilis, *adj.* Òg, ògail; *jucundus:* aighearach, sùgach.

Juvenis, *adj.* Òg, ògail.
Juvenis, *s.* Òganach, caileag.
Juvenor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi mireagach, bi meamnach.
Juventa, *s.* Òige; *juvenes:* òigridh.
Juventas, *s.* Òige, ògalachd.
Juventus, *s.* Òige, ògalachd; *juvenes:* òigridh.
Juvo, -are, *v. a.* Cuidich, cobhair; *delecta:* taitinn, càiltich, toilich.
Juxta, *prep.* Dlùth, teann air, làmh ri.
Juxta, *adv.* Co maith, an dà chuid, ionann, amhuil.
Juxtim, *adv.* Dlùth do, teann air.

Kalendae, *s.* An ceud latha de 'n mhìos.
Kalendarium, *s.* Mìosachan.

Labesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàilnich, searg, meath, crìon.
Labecula, *s.* Ball, smal.
Labefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Luaisg, fuasgail, eagalaich, cuir fuidh eagal, lagaich.
Labefactio, *s.* Fuasgladh, lagachadh.
Labefacto, -are, *v. freq.* Vide Labefacio.
Labefactus, *part.* Lagaichte, fuasgailte.
Labellum, *s.* Bile, bileag, soitheach ionnlaid; *compellandi vox:* m' ulaidh.
Labo, -ere, *v. n.* Luaisg, crith, crath, fàilnich, tréig.
Labor, *s.* Saothair, obair, dragh, sgìos; *molestiæ:* an-shocair, dragh; *solicitudinis:* àmhghar, doilghios, cràdh, iomaguin; *quasi febris:* pian, guin, tinneas; *puerperii:* iongan, saothar-chloinne.
Labeo, *s.* Goilleach, fear goilleach.
Labes, *s.* Tuiteam, leagadh; *quasi faciei:* sal, ball, meang, gaoid; *morum:* ciont, coire, eucoir, peacadh; *conscientiæ:* féin-dhìteadh, aithreachas; *quasi provinciæ:* tuiteam, dìth, dìtheachadh; *famæ:* masladh, tair, tàmailt.
Labidus, *adj.* Sleamhain, ùillidh.
Labiosus, *adj.* Goilleach, sproilleach.
Labium, *s.* Bile, lip, bus.
Laboriosus, *adj.* Saothrachail, dèanadach, tinn, sàruichte, dripeil, sgìtheil.
Laboro, -are, *v. a.* Saothraich, gnìomhaich, cuir ri, oidhirpich, bi fuidh dhrip, bi an éis.
Labrum, *s.* Soitheach ionnlaid, amar, oir, bile.
Laburnum, *s.* Bealaidh shasunnach.
Labyrinthus, *s.* Cuairt aimhreidh.
Lac, *s.* Bainne, bliochd.
Lacer, *adj.* Reubta, sgapta, giobagach.
Laceratio, *s.* Reubadh, sracadh.
Lacerna, *s.* Falluin, còta mòr, còmhdach.
Lacernatus, *part.* Còmhdaichte.
Lacero, -are, *v. a.* Reub, srac, ana-caith, struidh.
Lacerta, *s.* Dearc-luachair, arc-luachrach.
Lacertosus, *adj.* Garbh, fèitheach, làidir, mogarra.
Lacertus, *s.* Gàirdean, bac-an-ridhe, neart, spionnadh.
Lacesso, -ere, *v. a.* Iomain, brosnuich, buair, eargnaich, spor, stuig, dùlanaich, aslaich, cuimrigich.
Lachryma, *s.* Deur.
Lachrymabilis, *adj.* Brònach, ion-acain.
Lachrymatio, *s.* Gul, caoineadh.
Lachrymo, -are, *v. n.* } Guil, caoin, acain.
Lachrymor, -ari, *v. dep.* }
Lachrymosus, *adj.* Deurach, brònach, silteach, snidheach.
Lacinia, *s.* Oir, babag, filleadh.
Laciniosus, *adj.* Oireach, babagach, fillteach.
Lactaria, *s.* Lus-leusaidh.
Lactarius, *adj.* Bainne, bainneach.
Lactatus, *s.* Leagadh, bleodhan, deoghal.
Lacteolus, *adj.* Geal, bàn, air dhath bainne.
Lactes, *s. pl.* Caolan, mionach, mealg.
Lacteus, *adj.* Bainneach, geal.
Lacto, -are, *v. freq.* Meall, tàlaidh, cuir druidheachd air.
Lacto, -are, *v. a.* Thoir bainne, deoghail.
Lacuna, *s.* Amar, clais, staing, slochd.
Lacunosus, *adj.* Amarach, claiseach, staingeach, slochdach.
Lacus, *s.* Loch, loch-uisge, poll, amar.
Lacuturris, *s.* Càl.
Laedo, -ere, *v. a.* Ciùrr, lot, leòn, cronaich, buair.
Laena, *s.* Léine.
Laesio, *s.* Ciùrradh, leòn, buaireadh, leus.
Laetabilis, *adj.* Aoibhinn, ait, aighearach, subhach.
Laetamen, *s.* Innear, aolach, mathachadh, leasachadh.
Laetatio, *s.* Aoibhneas, aiteas, aighear, subhachas.
Laetificio, -are, *v. a.* Cuir aoibhneas air, dean subhach, leasaich.

Laetitia, *s.* Vide Laetatio.
Laetor, **-ari**, *v. dep.* Dean aoibhneas.
Laetus, *adj.* Aoibhneach, subhach, ait, aighearach, mear, sunndach, cridheil.
Laevigatio, *s.* Lìomhadh, loinnreachadh.
Laevigo, **-are**, *v. a.* Lìomh, loinnrich.
Laevis, *adj.* Lìomhta, sleamhain, mìn, lom, maol, sgailceach.
Laevitas, *s.* Lìomhachd, sleamhnachd, luime, maoile, sgailceachd.
Laevo, **-are**, *v. a.* Vide Laevigo.
Laevor, *s.* Vide Laevitas.
Laevus, *adj.* Clì, toisgeal, tuathal, tual, neo-shealbhach, baoth, gòrach.
Laganum, *s.* Breacag, loireag, foileag.
Lagena, *s.* Soire, buideal.
Lagopus, *s.* Tarmachan.
Lallo, **-are**, *v. n.* Breug, dean dùrdan ri.
Lallus, *s.* Breugadh, dùrdan.
Lama, *s.* Slochd, boglach, càthar, eabar.
Lambero, **-are**, *v. a.* Geàrr, sgud, reub, srac, slisnich.
Lambo, **-ere**, *v. a.* Imlich, sruth seachad.
Lamella, *s.* Leac, leacag.
Lamentabilis, *s.* Brònach, muladach, truagh.
Lamentatio, *s.* Caoidh, bròn, gul, gearan, acain, caoineadh.
Lamentor, **-ari**, *v. dep.* Caoidh, guil, acain, gearain.
Lamentum, *s.* Vide Lamentatio.
Lamia, *s.* Baobh, ban-druidh.
Lamina, }
Lamna, } *s.* Leac, geinn, lann; *nucis:* plaosg.
Lampas, *s.* Lòchran, ial, dèarsadh.
Lana, *s.* Clòimh, còineach.
Lanaris, *adj.* Clòimheach.
Lanata, *s.* Caoire.
Lanatus, *adj.* Clòimheach, còineachail.
Lancea, *s.* Sleagh.
Lancinatus, *part.* Seargta, crìonta, meathta.
Lancino, **-are**, *v. a.* Tor-chuir, reub, srac, caith, searg, dìth-mhill.
Laneus, *adj.* Clòimhe, clòimheach, ollain.
Languefacio, **-ere**, *v. a.* Sgìthich, sàruich, claoidh, grab.
Langueo, **-ere**, *v. n.* Fannaich, fàs fann, no tinn, meath, searg, crìon.
Languesco, **-ere**, *v. n.* Fannaich, fàs trom, tuit.
Languidus, *adj.* Fann, lag, anfhann, lag-chuiseach, marbhanta.
Languor, *s.* Fannachd, laige, laigse, anfhannachd, marbhantachd, leasg.
Laniarium, *s.* Tigh-feòla, tigh-casgraidh.
Laniatio, *s.* Casgart, casgradh.
Lanicium, *s.* Abhras, calladaireachd, snìomh.
Laniena, *s.* Vide Laniarium.
Lanifer, *adj.* Clòimheach.
Lanificum, *s.* Beanas-tighe, calladaireachd, snìomh.
Lanificus, *adj.* Abhrasach.
Laniger, *adj.* Clòimheach.
Lanio, **-are**, *v. a.* Reub, srac, casgair.
Lanista, *s.* Basbair, oide-basbaireachd.
Lanius, *s.* Feòladair, fear-casgraidh.
Lanosus, *s.* Clòimheach, abhrasach.
Lanuginosus, *adj.* Clòimheach, mìn.
Lanugo, *s.* Clòimh, mìn-ghaoisd, òg-fhionnadh.
Lanula, *s.* Badan clòimhe, ròinne, ròinneag.
Lanx, *s.* Mias.
Lapathum, *s.* Copag, copagach.
Lapicida, *s.* Fear-tochailt, clachair.
Lapicidina, *s.* Slochd-chlach, clach-thochailt.
Lapidarius, *adj.* Clachach.
Lapidatio, *s.* Clachadh, tilgeadh chlach.
Lapideus, *adj.* Clachach, clachaidh.
Lapido, **-are**, *v. a.* Clach, fras clachan, cuir fuidh chlachaibh.
Lapidosus, *adj.* Clachach, clachaidh.
Lapillus, *s.* Clachag, leug.
Lapis, *s.* Clach, cloch; *pretiosus:* leug; *homo:* burraidh, buimilear, clod-cheann.
Lappa, *s.* Ceann-cliadain.
Lappago, *s.* Lus-an-fhucadair.
Lapsio, *s.* Sleamhachadh, tuiteam.
Lapso, **-are**, *v. freq.* Sleamhnuich, tuit.
Lapsus, *part.* Sleamhain, sleamhnachail, cuairsgeach.
Lapsus, *s.* Sleamhnachadh, tuiteam, tubaist, tapag, dearmad.
Laqueo, **-are**, *v. a.* Rib, glac.
Laqueus, *s.* Ribe, gòisne, eangach, lìon, car, cuilbheart.
Lar, *s.* Dia-làraich; *focus:* tinntein, teallach; *domus:* làrach, làr.
Lardum, *s.* Muic fheoil, bloinig mhue.
Largiens, }
Largificus, } *part.* Tabhairteach, toirbheartach, fial.
Largifluus, *adj.* Mòr-shruthach.
Largiloquus, *adj.* Mòr-bhriathrach, mòr-bhruidhneach.
Largior, **-iri**, *v. dep.* Bàirig, builich, luasaich, ceadaich.
Largitas, *s.* Toirbheartas, féile, biatachd.
Largitio, *s.* Mòr-thabhartas, claon duais.
Largus, *adj.* Mòr, mòr-thabhairteach, fialaidh, pailt.
Larva, *s.* Cidhis; *scil. spiritus:* taibhs, tanasg, sìthich, bòcan, duine cuthaich.
Larvalis, *adj.* Taibhseach, tanasgach, bòcanach.
Larus, *s.* Faoileag, faoilinn, faoighleann.
Lasanum, *s.* Amar fuail.
Lascivia, *s.* Macnus, sùgradh, druisealachd.
Lasciviens, *part.* Macnusach, mear, druiseil.
Lascivio, **-ire**, *v. n.* Bi macnusach, fàs macnusach.
Lascivus, *adj.* Mear, macnusach, aigeantach, druiseil.
Lassatus, *part.* Sgìthichte, sàruichte, claoidhte.
Lassitudo, *s.* Sgìos, sàruchadh, claoidh.
Lasso, **-are**, *v. a.* Sgìthich, sàruich, claoidh.
Lassus, *adj.* Vide Lassatus.
Lata, *s.* Spealt, sliseag.
Latebra, *s.* Ionad-folaich, ionad-dìona, fròg, uamh, garaidh, cùil, leisgeul.
Latebrosus, *adj.* Frògach, uamhach, cùilteach, dorch, duaichnidh.
Latens, *part.* Folachaidh, uaigneach.

Lateo, -ere, *v. n.* Foluich, bi foluichte, bi ceilte, bi uaigneach.
Later, *s.* Criadh-chlach.
Lateralis, *adj.* Taobhach, sliosach.
Lateraria, *s.* Àth chriadh-chlach.
Laterculus, *s.* Criadh-chlachag.
Laterna, *s.* Lòchran, lainntear.
Laterunculаria, *s.* Fir feòirne, clàr-tàileasg.
Latesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs leathan, cinn leathan, no, mòr.
Latesco, -ere, *v. n.* Bi am folach.
Latex, *s.* Dibh, sùgh.
Lathyr, *s.* Lus-leusaidh.
Latibulum, *s.* Uamh, brugh, fròg, cùil.
Latinus, *adj.* Laidinneach.
Latito, -are, *v. freq.* Ceil, folaich thu féin, crùb, sèap.
Latitudo, *s.* Leud, farsuingeachd, meud.
Lator, *s.* Fear-giùlain, teachdaire, lagh-thabhairt-ear.
Latrator, *s.* Tathunnaiche
Latratus, *s.* Comhardaich, tathunn.
Latrina, *s.* Tigh aolaich.
Latro, -are, *v. n.* Dean comhardaich, dean tath-unn, dean ullartaich.
Latro, *s.* Fear reubainn, fear-spùinnidh, creachad-air, sealgair.
Latrocinatio, Latrocinium, } *s.* Reubann, spùinneadh, creach-adh, creachadaireachd, mèirle.
Latrocinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean reubann, spùinn, creach, goid.
Latrunculus, *s.* Meanbh-ghaduiche, slaightear; *pl.* fir feòirne.
Latus, *adj.* Leathann, farsuing, mòr.
Latus, *s.* Taobh, slios, cliathach.
Lavacrum, *s.* Àite-faircidh, àit'-ionnlaid.
Lavatio, *s.* Nigheadh, ionnlaid, fairceadh.
Laudabilis, *adj.* Ion-mholta, cliùiteach, cliù-thoillt-inneach.
Laudatio, *s.* Moladh, cliù; *gratiæ:* taing.
Laudator, *s.* Fear-molaidh, fear-cliùthachaidh.
Laudo, -are, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich.
Lavo, -are, *v. a.* Nigh, ionnlaid, glan; *ablue:* nigh air falbh, glan.
Laurea, *s.* Laibhreas, craobh-laibhreis, craobh-chosgair.
Laureola, *s.* Fleasg-laibhreis.
Laureus, *adj.* Laibhreach.
Laurus, *s.* Laibhreas, craobh-chosgair.
Laus, *s.* Moladh, cliù, deadh ainm.
Lautitia, *s.* Grinneas, fìnealtachd.
Lautus, *adj.* Modhail, deas-ghnàthach; *concinnus.* grinn, fìnealta; *magnificus:* mòr, greadhnach; *dives:* beartach, saoibhir.
Laxamentum, *s.* Socair, anail, lasachadh.
Laxatio, *s.* Lasachadh.
Laxitas, *s.* Fuasgailteachd, lasachd; *amplitudo.* meudachd.
Laxo, -are, *v. a.* Fuasgail, lasaich.
Laxus, *adj.* Fuasgailte, las; *largus:* mòr, farsuing.
Lea, Leaena, } *s.* Leòmhan bainion.

Lebes, *s.* Coire, aghann.
Lectica, *s.* Eachloinn.
Lecticarius, *s.* Fear-cathrach iomchair.
Lectio, *s.* Leughadh; *electio:* taghadh, roghuinn.
Lector, *s.* Leughadair.
Lectulus, *s.* Leabag.
Lectus, *adj.* Taghta, òirdheirc, gasda.
Lectus, *s.* Taghadh, roghnuchadh.
Lectus, *s.* Leaba, leabaidh.
Legalis, *adj.* Laghail.
Legatio, *s.* Teachdaireachd.
Legator, *s.* Fear-tiomnaidh, tiomnaidhear.
Legatum, *s.* Dìleab.
Legatus, *s.* Teachdaire.
Legio, *s.* Freiceadan.
Legionarius, *adj.* Sluaghmhor, feachdail.
Legitimus, *adj.* Laghail, ceart, cothromach.
Legiuncula, *s.* Freiceadan beag.
Lego, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air theachdaireachd, cuir air thurus, cuir air.
Lego, -ere, *v. a.* Cruinnich, tionail; *librum:* leugh; *elige:* tagh, roghnuich.
Legumen, *s.* Peasair, pònair.
Lembus, *s.* Bàta, culaidh, curach.
Lemniscus, *s.* Stìom dhathta.
Lemures, *s.* Spioraid, tannaisg.
Lena, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach, leannan.
Lenimen, *s.* Faothachadh, lasachadh.
Lenio, -ire, *v. a.* Faothaich, lasaich, ìslich; *compesce:* ciùinich, sìthich; *doma:* ceannsaich, call-aich.
Lenis, *adj.* Caomh, maoth, ciùin, sèimh, milis, taitneach.
Lenitas, Lenitudo, } *s.* Mìnead, ciùine, sèimheachd.
Lenocinium, *s.* Siùrsachd, strìopachas, tàladh.
Lenocinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Meall, tàlaidh, tataidh.
Lens, *s.* Frìde, frìdeag.
Lens, *s.* Gall-pheasair.
Lentesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Tiughaich, binndich.
Lenticula, *s.* Frìdeag.
Lentiginosus, *adj.* Brucach.
Lentigo, *s.* Guirean, plucan, leus.
Lentitia, *s.* Sùbailteachd.
Lentitudo, *s.* Adhaiseachd, màirnealachd.
Lentor, *s.* Leann-tàdh.
Lentus, *adj.* Adhaiseach, fàdalach, maidheanach; *modum non superans:* meadhonach; *flexibilis:* sùbailte, so-lùbaidh.
Leo, *s.* Leòmhan.
Leontice, *s.* Cas-uisge.
Leopardus, *s.* Liopard.
Lepidus, *adj.* Sunndach, suigheartach, mear, brisg.
Lepor, Lepos, } *s.* Fala-dhà, àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd.
Lepra, *s.* Luibhre.
Lepus, *s.* Maigheach, gèarr.
Lepusculus, *s.* Cuilean maighich, maigheach òg.
Lessus, *s.* Corranach.
Lethalis, *adj.* Marbhtach, bàsmhor.
Lethargia, *s.* Trom-chodal, truime, turra-chodal.
Lethargicus, *adj.* Marbhanta, turra-chodalach.

Lethargus, *s.* Trom-chodal, turra-chodal, suain-ghalar.
Lethifer, *adj.* Marbhtach, bàsmhor.
Lethum, *s.* Bàs, eug.
Levamen, Levamentum, Levatio, } *s.* Fois, comh-fhurtachd.
Leucon, *s.* Corra-bhàn.
Leviculus, *adj.* Car mear, car meamnach.
Levipes, *adj.* Luath-chosach.
Levis, *adj.* Eutrom, beag, luath, siubhlach; *pretio:* suarach, tàireil; *animo:* luasganach, utrom, ioll-agach.
Levisomnus, *adj.* Caithriseach, aireach.
Levitas, *s.* Eutromachd; *animi:* iomluaths, luasg-anachd.
Levo, -are, *v. a.* Tog, tog suas; *exonera:* neo-luchdaich, eutromaich; *fer opem:* cuidich, cobh-air.
Lex, *s.* Lagh, reachd, riaghailt.
Liaculum, *s.* Locair.
Libadium, *s.* A' cheud bhileach.
Libamen, Libatio, } *s.* Ìobairt dhibhe.
Libella, *s.* Còmhnard.
Libellio, *s.* Leabhar-reicear.
Libellus, *s.* Leabharan, leabhar beag; *citatio:* gairm, *satyra:* aoir, aoireadh, bàrd-chàineadh.
Libens, *adj.* Toileach, deònach.
Libeo, -ere, *v. a.* Toilich, taitinn.
Liber, *s.* Leabhar; *cortex:* cairt, beilcag.
Liber, *adj.* Saor, faoilidh, fiùghantach.
Liberalis, *adj.* Faoilidh, fiùghantach; *liber:* saor; *proprius:* iomchuidh, cubhaidh.
Liberalitas, *s.* Fiùghantachd, fialaidheachd, toirbh-eartas, aoidhealachd.
Liberatio, *s.* Fuasgladh, saoradh.
Liberator, *s.* Saoradair, fear-fuasglaidh.
Liberi, *s.* Clann.
Libero, -are, *v. a.* Saor, fuasgail, cuir fuidh sgaoil.
Libertas, *s.* Saorsa, fuasgladh; *populi principatus:* comh-fhlaitheachd.
Libertinus, Libertus, } *s.* Saoranach, duine saor.
Libidinosus, *adj.* Ana-miannach, druiseil, neo-gheamnuidh.
Libido, *s.* Toil; *cupiditas:* ana-mhiann, feòlmhor-achd.
Libitum, *s.* Toil, miann.
Libo, -are, *v. a.* Blais; *immola:* ìobair, dòirt an iobairt.
Libra, *s.* Punnd; *trutina:* meidh.
Libramen, *s.* Comh-chothromachadh.
Libramentum, *s.* Comh-chothrom.
Libraria, *s.* Seirbhiseach.
Librarium, *s.* Leabhar-lann, leabhradan.
Librarius, *adj.* Leabharach.
Librarius, *s.* Cléireach.
Librarius, *adj.* Punndach.
Librilla, *s.* Crann-tabhuill.
Libro, -are, *v. a.* Tomhais, cothromaich.
Libum, *s.* Gearrag, breacag.
Liburnus, *s.* Gille-ruith.
Licens, *adj.* Fuasgailte, neo-cheangailte.
Licentia, *s.* Cead, comas; *improbitas:* ana-meas-arrachd.
Licentiosus, *adj.* Ana-measarra, mi-bheusach.
Liceo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi laghail, bi ceadaichte.
Licet, *conj.* Gidheadh, air a shon sin.
Lichen, *s.* Frìde; crotal, griama.
Licitator, *s.* Ceannaiche.
Licitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Ceannaich.
Licium, *s.* Snàth, abhras.
Lictor, *s.* Maor.
Lien, *s.* Dubh-liath.
Ligamen, Ligamentum, } *s.* Bann, ceangal, stìom.
Lignarium, *s.* Fiodh-lann.
Lignarius, *s.* Ceannaiche-fiodha.
Lignatio, *s.* Connadh.
Lignator, *s.* Gearradair-fiodha.
Ligneolus, Ligneus, } *adj.* Fiodha, fiodhach.
Lignor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cruinnich fiodh.
Lignum, *s.* Fiodh, connadh.
Ligo, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail, teannaich.
Ligo, *s.* Spaid, sluasaid.
Ligula, *s.* Barr-iall.
Ligurio, -ire, *v. n.* Sluig, glut, ith suas.
Liguritio, *s.* Cìocras, geòcaireachd, lon.
Lilium, *s.* Lilidh, neòinean.
Lima, *s.* Eighe, lìomhan.
Limatulus, *adj.* Grinn, puncail.
Limatus, *adj.* Grinn, fìnealta.
Limax, *s.* Seilcheag.
Limbolarius, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh obair ghréis.
Limbus, *s.* Oir, froineas.
Limen, *s.* Stairsneach; *meta:* crìoch, ceann.
Limes, *s.* Crìoch, oir.
Limitaris, *adj.* Crìochnach.
Limitatio, *s.* Crìoch-chur, bacadh.
Limito, -are, *v. a.* Limitor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Crìochnaich, cuir crìoch ri.
Limo, -are, *v. a.* Lìomh, mìnich.
Limosus, *adj.* Salach, clàbarach.
Limpitudo, *s.* Soilleireachd, dèarsachd.
Limus, *adj.* Cam, crotach, fiar.
Linamentum, *s.* Lìon, snàth lìn.
Linarius, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh lìn.
Linctus, *s.* Deoghal, sùghadh.
Linea, *s.* Sreang, snàthain; *stirps:* gineal, sliochd.
Lineamentum, *s.* Dealbh, dreach, cruth.
Linearis, *adj.* Sreathach, sreangach.
Lineus, *adj.* Do lìon, lìn.
Lingo, -ere, *v. a.* Imlich, slìob.
Lingua, *s.* Teanga.
Linguarium, *s.* Glomhar, cabstair, sparrag.
Lingulaca, *s.* Gobair, fear lonach.
Linio, -ire, Lino, -ere, } *v. a.* Ung, buaichd.
Linquo, -ere, *v. a.* Fàg, tréig.
Linteo, *s.* Ceannaiche lìn.
Linteolum, *s.* Bréid, bréidean.
Linter, *s.* Bàta, culaidh, eithear.

Linteum, *s.* Tubhailt, làmh-anart.
Linum, *s.* Lìon ; *filum:* sreang, snàthain.
Lippio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi gèarr-sheallach, bi leth-rosgach.
Lippitudo, *s.* Gèarr-shealladh.
Lippus, *adj.* Gèarr-sheallach, leth-rosgach.
Liquefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Leagh.
Liquefio, -eri, *v. n.* Fàs leaghta, bi leaghta.
Liqueo, -ere, *v. n.* Leagh, fàs tana.
Liquidum, *s.* Dibh, uisge.
Liquidus, *adj.* Tana ; *limpidus:* soilleir, glan ; *perspicuus:* soilleir, so-fhaicinn.
Liquo, -are, *v. a.* Leagh.
Liquor, *s.* Tainead, tanad ; *liquidum:* dibh, uisge.
Lira, *s.* Imir.
Lirae, *s.* Priobaidean, nithean faoine.
Liratim, *adv.* 'N a imiribh.
Liro, -are, *v. a.* Dean imirean.
Lis, *s.* Cònspoid, trod, cònsachadh.
Litato, *adv.* Gu sealbhach, gu fortanach.
Litera, *s.* Litir.
Literae, *s.* Litrichean ; *scientia:* còlas, ionnsachadh, foghlum ; *tabulæ:* sgrìobhaidhean.
Literarius, *adj.* Litereil, litireach.
Literator, *s.* Oide-foghluim na h-aibidil.
Literatura, *s.* Oilean, foghlum.
Literatus, *adj.* Ionnsuichte, foghluimte ; *notatus:* comharraichte.
Literulae, *s.* Litir chàirdeil ; *doctrina:* ionnsachadh, foghlum.
Lithocollo, *s.* Aol, criadh.
Lithotomia, *s.* Clach-thochailt.
Litigator, *s.* Fear-tagluinneach, cònspair.
Litigatus, *s.* Cònspoid, cònsachadh.
Litigiosus, *adj.* Conasach, connspoideach, tagluinneach.
Litigium, *s.* Cònsachadh, cònspoid.
Litigo, -are, *v. a.* Cònsaich, dean deasbud.
Lito, -are, *v. a.* Iobair.
Litorosus, *adj.* Tràigheach, cladachail.
Litura, *s.* Salachadh, buaichdeadh.
Litus, *s.* Tràigh, cladach.
Lituus, *s.* Slat-dhruidheachd ; *tuba:* trombaid.
Liveo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi dubh-ghorm, bi stiallach.
Livesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs dubh-ghorm.
Lividus, *adj.* Dubh-ghorm ; *invidiosus:* farmadach.
Livor, *s.* Bruthadh ; *invidia:* farmad.
Lixa, *s.* Tàrlaid, sguidilear.
Lixivium, *s.* Coimeasgadh, treamsgal.
Locarium, *s.* Màl, riadh.
Locatio, *s.* Suidheachadh, riadhadh.
Locator, *s.* Fear màil.
Locellus, *s.* Sporan beag.
Loco, -are, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir air riadh ; *in matrimonium da:* thoir seachad, builich.
Loculamentum, *s.* Àite beag, ceàrna.
Loculosus, *adj.* Tolltach.
Loculus, *s.* Sporan beag.
Locuples, *adj.* Beartach, saoibhir ; *abundans:* pailt.
Locupleto, -are, *v. a.* Beartaich, dean beartach.

Locus, *s.* Àite, ionad, cor, staid ; *temporis:* àm, tìom ; *reputatio:* ainm, meas, cliù.
Locusta, *s.* Locust.
Locutio, *s.* Labhairt, còmhradh, cainnt, bruidhean.
Lodix, *s.* Brà-lìn, lìon-aodach, brat-lìn.
Logicus, *adj.* Reusonach, dian-chiallach.
Loliaceus, *adj.* Paidireanach.
Lolium, *s.* Dìthean, paidirean.
Longaevus, *adj.* Fad-shaoghalach.
Longinquitas, *s.* Faidead.
Longinquus, *adj.* Fada, fad' air falbh.
Longipes, *adj.* Fad-chasach.
Longitudo, *s.* Faidead, fad.
Longulus, *adj.* Car fada, leth-char fada.
Longus, *adj.* Fada, àrd ; *tardus:* fardalach, fadalach.
Loquacitas, *s.* Bruidhneachd, gobaireachd.
Loquaciter, *adv.* Gu bruidhneach, gu gobach.
Loquax, *adj.* Bruidhneach, gobach.
Loquela, Loquentia, } *s.* Labhairt, bruidhean.
Loquor, -i, *v. dep.* Labhair, bruidhinn ; *dic:* innis, cuir an céill.
Loramentum, *s.* Iall, sreang.
Lorcus, *adj.* Iallach.
Lorica, *s.* Lùireach, còta cruadhach.
Lorico, -are, *v. a.* Cuir lùireach air.
Loricula, *s.* Balla-dìon, callaid.
Loripes, *adj.* Cam-chasach.
Lorum, *s.* Crios leathair, stiall, iall ; *equi:* srian, arannach.
Lotio, *s.* Nigheadh, ionnlaid.
Lotium, *s.* Mùn.
Lotura, *s.* Nigheadh, sgùradh.
Lubenter, *adv.* Gu toileach, gu deònach.
Lubrico, -are, *v. a.* Dean sleamhuinn.
Lubricum, *s.* Sleamhnach, neo-sheasmhachd.
Lubricus, *adj.* Sleamhuinn.
Lucellum, *s.* Beag buanachd.
Luceo, -ere, *v. n.* Dèars, soillsich ; *appare:* taisbean, bi ris.
Lucerna, *s.* Lòchran, crùisgean, coinneal.
Lucesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs soilleir.
Lucidus, *adj.* Soilleir, dèarsach.
Lucifer, *s.* Reul-mhaidne, maidneag.
Lucius, *s.* Geadas.
Lucrativus, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach.
Lucrifacio, -ere, *v. a.* Buannaich, coisinn.
Lucrificus, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach.
Lucror, -are, *v. dep.* Vide Lucrifacio.
Lucrosus, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach.
Lucrum, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe.
Luctamen, Luctatio, } *s.* Gleachd, strì, sbàirn.
Luctator, *s.* Gleachdair, caraiche.
Luctificus, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, tiamhaidh.
Lucto, -are, *v. a.* Gleachd, dean strì.
Luctuosus, *adj.* Brònach, muladach, tiamhaidh.
Luctus, *s.* Bròn, mulad.
Lucubratio, *s.* Saothair-oidhche, saothair-soluis.
Lucubro, -are, *v. a.* Dean saothair-oidhche.

Lucubrum, *s.* Cailleach-spuinge.
Luculentus, *adj.* Soilleir, ainmeil, cliùiteach.
Lucus, *s.* Doire.
Ludibrium, *s.* Magadh, sgeig, fochaid.
Ludibundus, Ludicer, } *adj.* Mireagach, cluicheil.
Ludicrum, *s.* Cluich, cluich-àbhachd.
Ludificatio, *s.* Magadh, fochaid.
Ludificator, *s.* Sgeigeir, fanoidiche.
Ludificor, -ari, *v. dep.* Mag, dean sgeig.
Ludimagister, *s.* Maighstir-sgoile.
Ludo, -ere, *v. a.* Cluich, dean cluich.
Ludus, *s.* Cluich; *jocus:* àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd.
Lues, *s.* Plàigh.
Lugeo, -ere, *v. a.* Guil, caoin.
Lugubris, *adj.* Muladach, tiamhaidh, brònach.
Lumbricus, *s.* Biathainne.
Lumbus, *s.* Leasraidh, blian.
Lumectum, *s.* Doire drise.
Lumen, *s.* Solus; *stella:* reanmag, reul; *oculus:* sùil.
Luminare, *s.* Solus.
Luminosus, *adj.* Soillseach, dealrach.
Luna, *s.* Gealach.
Lunaris, *adj.* Gealachail.
Luno, -are, *v. a.* Crom, cam.
Luo, -ere, *v. a.* Iochd, dìol, pàigh; *pœnas:* fuiling; *purga:* glan, nigh.
Lupa, *s.* Madadh-alluidh bainionn.
Lupanar, *s.* Tigh-shiùrsach, druis-lann; *scortum:* strìopach, siùrsach.
Lupatum, *s.* Sparrag gheur.
Lupus, *s.* Madadh-alluidh, faol-chu; *lupatum:* sparrag gheur; *hamus:* dubhan, greimiche.
Lurco, *s.* Glamhair, tollaran.
Luridus, *adj.* Glasdaidh, glas-neulach.
Luror, *s.* Glas-neulachd, uaineachd.
Luscinia, Luscinius, } *s.* Spìdeag, beul-binn.
Lusciosus, *adj.* Gèarr-sheallach.
Luscus, *adj.* Cam.
Lusio, *s.* Cluich, àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd.
Lusor, *s.* Fear-cluiche, fear-meallaidh.
Lusorius, *adj.* Cluicheil, cridheil, sunndach, suigeartach, sùgach.
Lustratio, *s.* Rannsachadh, beachdachadh.
Lustricus, *adj.* Glanail.
Lustro, -are, *v. a.* Glan, nigh; *oculis:* beachdaich air, amhairc air; *animo:* beachdaich, thoir fainear.
Lustrum, *s.* Glanadh, nigheadh.
Lusus, *s.* Cluich.
Lutamentum, *s.* Balla togta.
Luteolus, *adj.* Buidhe, car-buidhe.
Luteum, *s.* Buidheagan.
Luteus, *adj.* Criadhach, do chrè.
Luteus, *adj.* Buidhe.
Luto, -are, *v. a.* Ball, salaich.
Lutra, *s.* Dobhran, biast-dubh, cù-donn.
Lutulentus, *adj.* Salach, mosach, clàbarach.
Lutum, *s.* Criadh.
Lutum, *s.* Buidhe, dath buidhe.
Lux, *s.* Solus; *dies:* là, latha; *oculus:* sùil; *vita:* beatha.
Luxo, -are, *v. a.* Lasaich, fuasgail.
Luxuria, Luxuries, } *s.* Sògbalachd, ana-miann.
Luxurio, -are, *v. a.* Fàs reachdmhor, fàs bras.
Luxuriosus, *adj.* Reachdmhor, bras, ana-measarra, struidheil.
Luxus, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, struidheas; *magnificentia:* mòrachd.
Lychnuchus, *s.* Coinnleir.
Lychnus, *s.* Lòchran, crùisgean.
Lympha, *s.* Uisge.
Lymphaticum, *s.* Bàinidh, cuthach, fearg.
Lymphaticus, *adj.* Air bàinidh, air a' chuthach.
Lymphatio, *s.* Eagal, oillt, geilt.
Lympho, -are, *v. a.* Oilltich, geiltich, cuir eagal air.
Lynceus, *adj.* Bior-shuileach.
Lyra, *s.* Cruit, cruit-chiùil, clàrsach.
Lyricus, *adj.* Fonnmhor, binn, ceòlmhor.
Lyristes, *s.* Clàrsair.
Lysimachia, *s.* Seileach uisge.
Lytta, *s.* Cuthach balbh.

Macellarius, *s.* Fear-reic lòin, reiceadair lòin.
Macellum, s. Margadh na feòla.
Maceo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi tana, bi caol.
Macer, *adj.* Tana, caol, bochd.
Maceria, Maceries, } *s.* Balla, callaid.
Macero, -are, *v. a.* Reang, cnàmh, claoidh; *molli:* taisich, bogaich.
Macesco, -ere, *v. n.* Reang, fàs caol, fàs bochd.

Machaera, *s.* Claidheamh, cuinnsear.
Machina, *s.* Inneal, innleachd, beairt.
Machinalis, *adj.* Innealach.
Machinamentum, *s.* Reithe-cogaidh.
Machinatio, *s.* Inneal; *artificium:* car, droch-innleachd.
Machinator, *s.* Fear-dealbhaidh, fear-innleachd.
Machinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dealbh, tionnsgain.
Machinosus, *adj* Innleachdach, carach.
Macies, Macritudo, *s.* Caoile, gort, gainne.
Mactator, *s.* Marbhaiche, mortair.
Mactatus, *s.* Marbhadh air son ìobairt.
Macto, -are, *v. a.* Meudaich, cuir am meud; *sacrificium:* marbh, iobair.
Mactra, *s.* Clàr-fuinnidh.
Macula, *s.* Ball, sal, smal.
Maculo, -are, *v. a.* Ball; *viola:* salaich, mill.
Maculosus, *adj.* Ballach, breac; *flagitiosus:* nàr, tàmailteach, maslach.
Madefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch.
Madeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi fliuch, bi àitidh.
Madesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs fliuch, fàs àitidh.
Madidus, *adj.* Fliuch, àitidh; *inebrius:* misgeach; *mollitus:* bogaichte, taisichte.
Magalia, *s.* Vide Casæ.
Magice, *s.* Druidheachd, geasan, dubh-chleasachd.
Magicus, *adj.* Druidheil, geasagach.
Magis, *s.* Clàr-fuinnidh.
Magis, *adv.* A bhàrr, a thuilleadh; *potius:* 's dòcha.
Magister, *s.* Maighstir.
Magisterium, *s.* Maighstireachd, marasgladh.
Magistra, *s.* Ban-mhaighstir.
Magistratus, *s.* Maighstireachd, uachdranachd; *qui regit:* uachdaran, riaghlair.
Magma, *s.* Dèasgann, fuigheall.
Magnanimitas, *s.* Mòr-inntinneachd, curantachd.
Magnanimus, *adj.* Mor-inntinneach, mor-aigeantach.
Magnes, *s.* Clach-iùil, clach-tharruing.
Magneticus, *adj.* Tarruingeach.
Magnidicus, *adj.* Spagluinneach.
Magnifacio, -ere, *v. a.* Meas luachmhor, cuir meas air.
Magnificentia, *s.* Òirdheirceas, mòralachd; *majestas:* mòralachd, greadhnachas.
Magnifico, -are, *v. a.* Àrd-mhol, àrd-chliùthaich, cliùthaich.
Magnificus, *adj.* Òirdheirc, mòr-chuiseach, greadhnach.
Magniloquentia, *s.* Àrd-ghlòir, spagluinn.
Magniloquus, *adj.* Àrd-ghlòireach, spagluinneach.
Magnitudo, *s.* Mòrachd, meudachd.
Magnopere, *adv.* Gu ro-mhòr, gu h-anabarrach.
Magnus, *adj.* Mòr.
Magus, *s.* Druidh, draoidh.
Majestas, *s.* Mòrachd, mòralachd, greadhnachas.
Majores, *s.* Gintearan, sinnsear.
Mala, *s.* Gial, gruaidh.
Malache, *s.* Lus-nam-meall-mòra, gropais.
Malacia, *s.* Ciùine, fèith.
Malacus, *adj.* Tais, bog, sùbailte.

Maledico, -ere, *v. a.* Troid, càin, mallaich.
Maledictio, Maledictum, *s.* Mallachadh, mallachd, trod, càineadh.
Maledicus, *adj.* Trodach, droch-bheulach, droch-cainnteach.
Malefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Dean olc air, dean olc, dean cron.
Malefactum, *s.* Olc, cron.
Maleficentia, *s.* Aimhleasachd, lochdachd, cronalachd.
Maleficium, *s.* Olc, aimhleas.
Maleficus, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, coiripidh.
Malefidus, *adj.* Neo-dhìleas, mi-dhìleas.
Malevolens, *adj.* Droch-mhuint, droch-nàdurrach, gamhlasach.
Malevolentia, *s.* Mì-rùn, gamhlas, tnù.
Malevolus, *adj.* Vide Malevolens.
Malignitas, *s.* Gamhlas, mì-rùn, fuath, farmad.
Malignus, *adj.* Farmadach, gamhlasach, mi-rùnach.
Malitia, *s.* Aingidheachd, coiriptheachd; *fraus:* cealg, feall.
Malitiosus, *adj.* Gamhlasach, mì-rùnach, cealgach.
Malleator, *s.* Òrd-obair, goibhneachd.
Malleolus, *s.* Faillean, gineag.
Malleus, *s.* Òrd.
Malo, *v. irr.* B'fhèarr leam.
Malope, *s.* Gropais mhòra.
Maltho, -are, *v. a.* Glaodh, tàth.
Malva, *s.* Lus-nam-meall-mòra, gropais.
Malum, *s.* Ubhal.
Malum, *s.* Cron, olc, coire; *pœna:* peanas; *damnum:* call, urchaid.
Malum, *adv.* Gu h-olc.
Malus, *s.* Crann-ubhal, craobh-ubhal.
Malus, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, droch; *injustus:* mi-cheart, eu-coireach; *damnosus:* cronail.
Mamilla, *s.* Cìoch, cìoch bheag, sine.
Mamillare, *s.* Bréid-uchd.
Mamma, *s.* Cìoch; *bestiarum:* ùgh, sine; *mater:* màthair.
Mammosus, *adj.* Cìochach, ùghach.
Mammula, *s.* Cìochag.
Manabilis, *adj.* Ruithteach.
Manceps, *s.* Fear-gnothuich.
Mancipatio, Mancipatus, *s.* Liubhairt, toirt thairis.
Mancipium, *s.* Còir-oighreachd, seilbh-chòir.
Mancipo, -are, *v. a.* Reic, thoir thairis.
Mancus. *adj.* Ciurramach, bacach; *debilis:* lag, anfhann.
Mandator, *s.* Urras.
Mandatrix, *s.* Ban-mhaighstir.
Mandatum, *s.* Àithne, òrdugh, reachd.
Mando, -are, *v. a.* Àithn, òrduich, thoir òrdugh do; *mitte:* cuir, cuir air falbh.
Mando, -ere, *v. a.* Ith, cagain, creim.
Mandra, *s.* Crò, bothan-chaorach.
Mandragoras, *s.* Mandraga, ubhal beag cùbhraidh.
Manduco, -are, *v. a.* Creim, ith.

Manducum, *s.* Biadh, lòn.
Manducus, *s.* Bòcan, tannasg.
Mane, *adv.* Moch, 's a' mhaduinn.
Maneo, -ere, *v. n.* Fuirich, fan; *expecta:* stad, fuirich, feith.
Manes, *s.* Spioraid, taibhsean.
Mangonium, *s.* Deasachadh.
Mangonizo, -are, *v. a.* Deasaich, cuir suas.
Manica, *s.* Muincheall, muinichill; *chirothea:* làmhainn; *hamus:* greimiche.
Manicatus, *adj.* Muinchilleach.
Manicon, *s.* Lus-na-h-oidhche.
Manicula, *s.* Làmhag, làmh bheag.
Manifesto, -are, *v. a.* Taisbean, soilleirich, foillsich.
Manifestus, *adj.* Soilleir, so-fhaicinn.
Manipularis, *s.* Saighdear.
Manipularis, *adj.* Buidhneach, cuideachdail.
Manipulatim, *adv.* 'N an cuideachdaibh, 'n am buidhnibh.
Manipulus, *s.* Làn-dùirn, làn-làimhe; *signum militare:* suaicheantas, bratach.
Mannulus, *s.* Lothag.
Mano, -are, *v. n.* Ruith, sruth, sil.
Mansio, *s.* Fuireach, stad.
Mansuefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Callaich, dean soirbh.
Mansuetudo, *s.* Suairceas, ciùineachd, soitheamhachd.
Mansuetus, *adj.* Soirbh, ciùin, sèimh, soitheamh.
Mantele, *s.* Tubhailt, làmh-anart; *pallium:* cleòc, cleòchd.
Mantica, *s.* Màileid.
Mantile, *s.* Anart-bùird; *mantele:* làmh-anart.
Manti, *s.* Fàidhe, fiosaiche.
Mantisa, *s.* Còrr, barrachd.
Manuale, *s.* Làn-laimhe; *libellus:* leabhran.
Manualis, *adj.* Làmhach.
Manubiae, *s.* Creach, faobh.
Manubrium, *s.* Làmh.
Manulea, *s.* Muincheall.
Manumissio, *s.* Saoradh, deanamh saor.
Manumitto, -ere, *v. a.* Saor, dean saor.
Manupretium, *s.* Tuarasdal, duais.
Manus, *s.* Làmh; *ars:* ealainn, cèaird.
Mapalia, *s.* Bothain.
Mappa, *s.* Anart-buird.
Marathrum, Marathrus, } *s.* Lus-an-t-saoidh.
Marceo, -ere, *v. n.* Searg, meath.
Marcesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Searg, meath.
Marcidus, *adj.* Grod, malcta; *mortuus:* marbhanta, marbh; *hebes:* trom, leasg.
Marcor, *s.* Leisg, lunndaireachd, trom-cheannachd.
Marcus, *s.* Ord cèaird.
Mare, *s.* Muir, cuan, fairge, aibheis.
Marga, *s.* Criadh-mhathachaidh, criadh reamhar.
Margarita, Margaritum, } *s.* Seud, leug.
Margo, *s.* Oir, bile, iomall, bruach; *libri:* marbhan.
Marinus, *adj.* Fairgeach, muireach.
Marisca, *s.* Neasgaid thòine.
Marita, *s.* Bean-phòsda, céile.
Maritalis, *adj.* Pòsachail.
Maritimus, *adj.* Vide Marinus.
Marito, -are, *v. a.* Vide Nubo.
Maritus, *adj.* Pòsachail.
Maritus, *s.* Fear pòsda.
Marmor, *s.* Marmor; *mare:* muir, cuan.
Mamoreus, Marmorosus, } *adj.* Marmorach.
Marra, *s.* Piocaid, madag.
Mars, *s.* Dia a' chogaidh.
Marsupium, *s.* Sporan.
Martes, *s.* Taghan.
Martius, *adj.* Cogach, gaisgeanta.
Mas, *s.* Fìrionn.
Masculus, *adj.* Firionn, duineil, fearail.
Masculus, *s.* Duineachan, sìochair.
Massa, *s.* Meall, dùn.
Massula, *s.* Meallan, plucan.
Mastiche, *s.* Bìgh.
Mastos, *s.* Goc.
Matara, *s.* Sleagh.
Matilla, *s.* Poit-mhùinn, amar-fuail.
Mateola, *s.* Fairche, farachan.
Mater, *s.* Màthair.
Materfamilias, *s.* Bean-tighe.
Materia, Materies, } *s.* Rud, ni, stuth; *argumentum:* bun cùise, aobhar, màthair-aobhair.
Materiarius, *adj.* Fiodhach.
Materiarius, *s.* Ceannaiche fiodha.
Maternus, *adj.* Matharail.
Mathematica, *s.* Ealain-thomhais.
Mathematicus, *s.* Fear-ealain-thomhais.
Matricida, *s.* Màthair-mhortair.
Matricidium, *s.* Màthair-mhortadh.
Matrimonium, *s.* Pòsadh, mairiste.
Matrix, *s.* Bolg, machlag.
Matrona, *s.* Ban-tighearn, bean uasal.
Matronalis, *adj.* Mar bhean phòsda.
Matta, *s.* Brat-luachrach, brat-urlair.
Matula, *s.* Poit-mhùin.
Maturatio, *s.* Greasad, cabhag.
Maturesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Abuich, fàs abuich.
Maturitas, *s.* Abaichead, ullamhachd.
Maturo, -are, *v. a.* Abuich; *accellera:* luathaich, greas.
Maturus, *adj.* Abuich, deas, ullamh; *perfectus:* coimhlionta, foirfe; *tempestivus:* amail, tràthail.
Matutinum, *s.* Maduinn.
Matutinus, *adj.* Maduinneach, moch-thrathach.
Mavortius, *adj.* Cogach, gaisgeil.
Maurus, *s.* Duine dubh.
Mausoleum, *s.* Uaigh mhaiseach.
Maxilla, *s.* Peirceall, cnaimh a' pheircill, gial.
Meabilis, *adj.* Siùbhlach, ruithteach.
Meatus, *s.* Siubhal, imeachd, gluasad.
Mechanicus, *s.* Fear-cèairde.
Medeor, -eri, *v. dep.* Leighis, slànuich.
Medianus, *adj.* Meadhon.
Medicabilis, *adj.* So-leighis, so-leasachaidh.
Medicamen, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, ìocshlaint.
Medicamentarius, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh ìocshlaintean.

Medicamentosus, *adj.* Leigheasach.
Medicamentum, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, ìocshlàint.
Medicatus, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis.
Medicatus, *adj.* Leigheasach, ìocshlainteach.
Medicina, *s.* Ealain-leighis, eòlas-léigh; *medici taberna:* buth-léigh; *medicamentum:* cungaidh-leighis, ìocshlaint.
Medicinalis, *adj.* Leigheasach, ìocshlainteach.
Medico, -are, *v. a.* / Medicor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Leighis, slànaich.
Medicus, *adj.* Ìocshlainteach.
Medicus, *s.* Ollamh, léigh.
Mediocris, *adj.* Meadhonach, cuibheasach.
Mediocritas, *s.* Meadhonachd, cuibheas, eatorras.
Meditate, *adv.* An déigh smuaineachaidh.
Meditatio, *s.* Smuain, beachd-smuain, breithneachadh.
Mediterraneus, *adj.* Meadhon-thìreach.
Meditor, -ari, *v. dep.* Smuainich, meòraich, beachd-smuainich, breithnich; *exerce:* cleachd.
Meditullium, *s.* Fìor-mheadhon, cridhe.
Medium, *s.* Meadhon.
Medius, *adj.* Meadhonach; *mediocris:* meadhonach, coitchionn, cuibheasach; *communis:* coitchionn, cumanta.
Medulla, *s.* Smior, smear; *essentia:* brìgh, gnè.
Medullitus, *adv.* Gu ruig an smior.
Medullosus, *adj.* Smiorach, smearach.
Megalium, *s.* Ola chùbhraidh.
Meio, -ere, *v. n.* Mùin.
Mel, *s.* Mil; *corculum:* gràidhean, gaolach.
Melancholia, *s.* Leann-dubh, mulad.
Melancholicus, *adj.* Dubhach, fuidh leann-dubh, trom.
Melania, *s.* Ball dubh.
Melapium, *s.* Peur-ubhal.
Mele, *s.* Fuinn, puncan.
Meleagris, *s.* Cearc fhrangach.
Meles, *s.* Broc.
Melicus, *adj.* Fonnmhor, ceòlmhor.
Melilotus, *s.* An ealabhuidh.
Melimelum, *s.* Ubhal phorrais.
Melina, *s.* Deoch mheala.
Melior, *adj.* Ni 's fèarr, a 's feàrr.
Melisophyllon, *s.* Lus-na-meala.
Melitton, *s.* Lann sheillean.
Meliturgus, *s.* Ceannaiche sheillean.
Meliusculus, *adj.* Beagan ni 's feàrr.
Mellarium, *s.* Bùth sheillean.
Mellarius, *adj.* Meallach.
Mellatio, *s.* Am na meala.
Melleus, *adj.* Meallach.
Melliculum, *s.* Gràidhean, luran, gaolach.
Mellificium, *s.* Deanamh meala.
Mellificus, *adj.* A ni mil.
Mellifluens, *adj.* Deas-bhriathrach.
Melligo, *s.* Céir-sheillean.
Mellitus, *adj.* Milis mar mhil.
Melos, *s.* Fonn, seirm, coirioll, binneas.
Membrana, *s.* Lìonan féitheach, sgannan, cochull.
Membranaceus, *adj.* Lìonanach, cochullach.
Membranula, *s.* Cochull beag.
Membratim, *adv.* 'N a earrannaibh, 'n a mhìribh.
Membrum, *s.* Ball, meur.
Memet, *pron.* Mi-féin.
Memini, *v. def.* Cuimhnich, gleidh cuimhn' air.
Memor, *adj.* Cuimhneach, cuimhneachail; *gratus:* taingeil; *durabilis:* maireannach.
Memorabilis, *adj.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach, ion-chuimhneachaidh.
Memorator, *s.* Fear-cuimhneachaidh, fear-aithris.
Memoria, *s.* Cuimhne, cuimhneachadh; *monumentum:* cuimhneachan.
Memorialis, *adj.* Cuimhneachail, cuimhneach.
Memoriola, *s.* Cuimhne bheag.
Memoriter, *adv.* Air teangaidh, air cuimhne.
Memoro, -are, *v. a.* Cuimhnich, ainmich.
Menda, *s.* Ball, smal, mearachd.
Mendaciloquus, *adj.* Breugach.
Mendacium, *s.* Breug.
Mendax, *adj.* Breugach, fallsa, spleadhach.
Mendicatio, *s.* Iarruidh, iarruidh déirce.
Mendicitas, *s.* Bochduinn, uireasbhuidh, aimbeart.
Mendico, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, iarr déirce.
Mendiculus, *s.* Déirceach beag.
Mendicus, *s.* Iarradair, déirceach.
Mendicus, *adj.* Truagh, bochd, uireasbhuidheach.
Mendosus, *adj.* Gaoideach, truaillidh mearachdach, neo-cheart.
Mens, *s.* Inntinn, tuigse, ciall; *sententia:* smuain, barail; *affectio:* aigne, aigneadh; *propositum:* rùn, beachd; *memoria:* cuimhne.
Mensa, *s.* Bòrd; *cibus:* biadh, lòn.
Mensarius, *s.* Fear-malairt-airgid.
Mensis, *s.* Mìos.
Mensor, *s.* Fear-tomhais.
Menstrualis, *adj.* Mìosachail, mìosach, mìosail.
Menstruum, *s.* Cuibhrionn mìos.
Menstruus, *adj.* Vide Menstrualis.
Mensula, *s.* Bòrdan, bòrd beag.
Mensura, *s.* Tomhas; *dignitas:* mòrachd, ughdarras.
Mentha, *s.* Mionnt.
Menthastrum, *s.* Mionnt fiadhaich.
Mentio, *s.* Ainmeachadh, luaidh, iomradh.
Mentior, -iri, *v. dep.* Innis breug, aithris breug.
Mentitio, *s.* Innseadh bhreug, breugnachadh.
Mentum, *s,* Smig, smigead.
Meo, -are, *v. a.* Falbh, imich, siubhail.
Mephitis, *s.* Tùt, droch-bholadh.
Meracus, *adj.* Glan, soilleir, neo-thruaillidh.
Mercabilis, *adj.* So-cheannach, so-reicidh.
Mitificatus, *part.* Meirbhte.
Mitigatio, *s.* Foiseachadh, faothachadh, sìtheachadh, lughdachadh.
Mitigatorius, *adj.* Foiseachail, faothachail, sìtheachail.
Mitigatus, *part.* Callaichte, sìthichte, socruichte, foisichte, ciùinichte.
Mitigo, -are, *v. a.* Callaich, ciùinich, sìthich, foisich, réitich, bruich.
Mitis, *adj.* Abuich, milis; *mens:* ciùin, mìn, macanta, stuama, so-theagaisg.
Mitra, *s.* Currachd, currachd-easbuig, bréid an crannaig, crios.

Mitto, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir, cuir air ghnothuch, cuir air falbh, cuir teachdaireachd, cuir fios; *missile:* tilg' caith; *in acta:* cuir a stigh, cuir ann; *aliquid amico:* builich, bàraig.
Mitulus, *s.* Bàirneach.
Mixtura, *s.* Vide Mistura.
Mnemonica, *s.* Riaghailtean cuimhne.
Mnemosyne, *s.* Cuimhne, meodhar, meodhail.
Mnemosynum, *s.* Cuimhneachan, geall-cuimhne.
Mobilis, *adj.* So-ghluasad, gluasadach, luaisgeanta, so-theagaisg, neo-sheasmhach, luasganach; *ingenio:* tùrail, scòlta, sicir.
Mobilitas, *s.* Gluasadachd, luathas, cliseachd, neo-sheasmhachd, caochlaideachd.
Moderabilis, *adj.* Meadhonach, measarra, so-stiùr-aidh, so-thomhais.
Moderamen, *s.* Stiùradh, steòrnadh, riaghladh, iùl.
Moderatio, *s.* Stiùradh, riaghladh; *animi:* measarrachd, stuamachd, cuibheas.
Moderator, *s.* Riaghlair, maighstir, ceannard, ceanniùil.
Moderatrix, *s.* Ban-riaghlair, ban-mhaighstir.
Moderatus, *adj.* Measarra, stuama, cuimseach.
Moderor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cuimsich, riaghail, stiùir, stiùir.
Modestia, *s.* Stuamachd, beusachd, modhalachd, gnùis-nàireachd.
Modestus, *adj.* Stuama, measarra; *magnitudine:* cuibheasach, cuimseach; *adolescentia:* beusach, gnùis-narach, saidealta; *affabilis:* cùirteil, fosgarra; *reservatus:* dùinte, tosdach, uaigneach.
Modicellus, *adj.* Crìon, ro-chrìon, ro-mheanbh.
Modicum, *s.* Beagan, càil-eigin.
Modicus, *adj.* Meadhonach, cuibheasach, cuimseach, goirid, aithghearr.
Modificatio, *s.* Cuimseachadh, tomhas, riaghailteachadh.
Modiolus, *s.* Soitheach-tarruing, soitheach-tobrach, inneal làimh-léigh.
Modium, Modius, } *s.* Ceathramh.
Modo, *adv.* An tràs, an dràsda, a chianamh, a chianamh beag, theagamh, ach, a mhàin, co dhiù, air uairibh.
Modulamen, *s.* Ponc, téis, fonn, luinneag.
Modulatio, *s.* Gleus, gleusadh, binneas, seirm, fonn, ceòl.
Modulatus, *part.* Air gleus, air fonn, gleusta.
Modulatus, *s.* Vide Modulatio.
Modulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Gleus, tog fonn, seinn, seirm, tri-bhuail, cluich.
Modulus, *s.* Meudachd, tomhas, cuimse; *musicæ:* fonn, téis.
Modus, *s.* Modh, seòl, dòigh, alt, tomhas, meudachd, inbhe, cor.
Moecha, *s.* Siùrsach, strìopach, dubh-chaile, ban-adhaltrannach.
Moechisso, -are, *v. n.* Moechor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Dean adhaltrannas.
Moechus, *s.* Adhaltrannach.
Moenia, *s.* Balla, balla-dìona, balla-dìdein.
Moerens, *part.* Dubhach, brònach, muladach, truagh, àmhgharach.
Moereo, -ere, *v. neut. pass.* Bi dubhach, muladach, guil, caoidh, acain.
Moeror, *s.* Caoidh, gul, caoineadh, mulad, leann-dubh, àmhghar, bròn.
Moestitia, *s.* Bròn, dubhaiche, mulad, an-shocair, gearan.
Moestitudo, *s.* Bròn, mulad.
Moestus, *adj.* Brònach, muladach, truagh, gearan-ach, dubhach.
Mola, *s.* Muilionn; *in sacrificia:* min is salann nan ìobairt; *genu:* falman.
Molaris, *adj.* Muilionnach; *dens:* clàr-fhiacaill, cùlag.
Molarius, *adj.* Muilionnach.
Moles, *s.* Meall, dùn, tòrr, cruach, togail; *in æquore:* làimhrig; *hominum quasi armatorum:* neart, feachd; *propugnaculum:* balla-dìona; *laboris:* saothar, dragh, trom-shaothar.
Molestia, *s.* Dragh, cuimrig, an-shocair, neo-thoileachas.
Molestus, *adj.* Draghail, cuimrigeach, an-shocrach, aimlisgeach.
Molimen, Molimentum, } *s.* Eallach, cuibhreach, meud-saothrach, oidhirp, sbàirn.
Molior, -iri, *v. dep.* Gluais, saothraich, gabh saothar, dean spàirn, oidhirpich, tòisich, uidheamaich, feuch ri, tionnsgain.
Molitio, *s.* Saothar, sbàirn, cruaidh-oidhirp, deuchainn, tionnsgnadh.
Molitor, *s.* Oidhirpiche, fear-deuchainn, fear-tionnsgnaidh, ùghdair, fear-deilbh, fear-togail.
Molitura, *s.* Bleith, meileadh.
Mollesco, -ere, *v. n.* Taisich, fàs tais, bògaich, cinn lag-chuiseach.
Mollicellus, *adj.* Tais, bog, anfhann, meuranda, lag-chuiseach.
Molliculus, *adj.* Tais, so-lùbaidh, maoth, macnusach.
Mollimentum, *s.* Taiseachadh, bogachadh, lagachadh.
Mollio, -ire, *v. a.* Taisich, bogaich, lùb, làgaich, sìthich, foisich.
Mollipes, *adj.* Lùth-chasach.
Mollis, *adj.* Tais, bog, so-lùbaidh, maoth, ciùin, sèimh, tlà, màlda, taitneach, milis, socrach.
Mollitia, *s.* Taise, buige, maothachd, ciùine, seimheachd, tlàths, màldachd, mìlseachd.
Mollitudo, *s.* Buige, taiseachd.
Mollusca, *s.* Cnò, cnò-challtuinn.
Molo, -ere, *v. a.* Meil, bleith.
Momen, *s.* Vide Motus, *s.*
Momentosus, *adj.* Cudthromach, sònruichte, àraidh.
Momentum, *s.* Cudthrom, gluasad, cùis-ghluasaid, udalan, tionndadh.
Monaulus, *s.* Pìob, feadan.
Monedula, *s.* Ròcais.
Moneo, -ere, *v. a.* Comhairlich, earalaich, thoir sanas, thoir rabhadh, cronaich.
Moneta, *s.* Comharradh cùinnidh.
Monetalis, *s.* Ocarair, fear-riadha.

Monetarius, *s.* Fear-cùinnidh.
Monile, *s.* Seud muineil, àilleagan ; *equi:* uchd-bheart.
Monimentum, *s.* Cuimhneachan, càrn, càrn-cuimhne ; *registrum:* leabhar-cuimhne, eachdraidh, sgrìobhadh.
Monitio, *s.* Comhairle, carail, comhairleachadh, sanas, rabhadh.
Monitor, *s.* Comhairliche, fear-sanais, sanasair, oide-munaidh.
Monitorius, *adj.* Comhairleachail.
Monitum, *s.* Comhairle, carail, sanas, rabhadh, àithne, ionnsuchadh.
Monitus, *s.* Vide Monitio.
Monitus, *part.* Comhairlichte, caralaichte.
Monoceros, *s.* Aon-adharcach.
Monopolium, *s.* Aon-reiceadh, seilbh-margaidh.
Mons, *s.* Monadh, beinn, sliabh, cnoc, meall, màm, aonach, tòrr, cruach.
Monstratio, *s.* Feuchainn, nochdadh, cur an céill, taisbeanadh, seòladh, iùl.
Monstrator, *s.* Fear-seòlaidh, fear-treòrachaidh, ceann-iùil, fear-teagaisg.
Monstratus, *part.* Nochdta, taisbeanta, teagaisgte.
Monstrifer, Monstrificus, *adj.* Aibhiseach, uile-bheisteach, mòr, anabarrach.
Monstro, -are, *v. a.* Taisbean, nochd, seall, feuch, innis, aithris, seòl.
Monstrosus, *adj.* Aibhiseach, uamhasach, oillteil, anabarrach.
Monstrum, *s.* Uamhas, cùis-uamhais, cùis-ghràin.
Montana, *s.* Bràighe dùthcha, tìr nam beann, Gàidhealtachd.
Montanus, *adj.* Sliabhach, monadail, beanntaidh, garbh.
Monticola, *s.* Fear-beinne, tàmhaiche bheann, Gàidheal.
Montivagus, *adj.* Beinn-shiùbhlach, sliabh-fhalbhanach.
Montosus, *adj.* Beanntail, sliabhach, monadail.
Monumentum, *s.* Vide Monimentum.
Mora, *s.* Màirneal, fadal, manais, dàil, amladh, bacadh, grabadh, stad.
Moralis, *adj.* Modhail, beusach.
Morans, *part.* Màirnealach, seamsanach, manaiseach.
Moratio, *s.* Vide Mora.
Moratus, *adj.* Beusach, modhail, mi-bheusach, mi-mhodhail.
Morbidus, *adj.* Tinn, breòite, euslan, gabhaltach, galarach, eucaileach.
Morbonia, *s.* Dòlas, Donas, aimbleas.
Morbosus, *adj.* Galarach, eucaileach, euslan, tinn, crosda, dranndanach.
Morbus, *s.* Galar, eucail, tinneas, euslaint, gaoid, cron.
Mordacitas, *s.* Géire, béire, dranndanachd.
Mordax, *adj.* Geur, beur, dranndanach, guineach, nimheil.
Mordens, *part.* Vide Mordax.
Mordeo, -ere, *v. a.* Cagain, cnàmh, gon, creim, dochainn, ciùrr, eargnaich, cùl-chàin.

Mordices, *s.* Fiaclan, ìngnean, spògan.
Moribundus, *adj.* Ri h-uchd bàis, leth-mharbh.
Moriens, *part.* Ri h-uchd bàis, marbhanta, seacach.
Moriger, *adj.* Umhal, còir, aoidheil, èasgaidh.
Morigeror, -ari, *v. dep.* Thoir ùmhlachd, thoir taitneas do, toilich.
Morior, -i, *v. dep.* Bàsaich, faigh bàs, caochail, eug.
Morologus, *adj.* Baoth, gòrach, amaideach.
Moror, -ari, *v. dep.* Fuirich, fan, tàmh, còmhnuich, tuinich, stad, bac, cuir dragh air, meas.
Moror, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean cleasachd, dean aincheard.
Morositas, *s.* Crosdachd, dranndanachd, dùrad, raige, neo-fhosgarrachd.
Morosus, *adj.* Crosda, dranndanach, dùr, rag, neo-fhosgarra, grù.
Mors, *s.* Bàs, eug, aog.
Morsiuncula, Morsum, *s.* Crioman, criomag.
Morsus, *s.* Cagnadh, creimeadh, guin, gonadh, greim, bìdeag.
Mortalis, *adj.* Bàsmhor, daonna, talmhaidh.
Mortalis, *s.* Duine, cré, feòil.
Mortalitas, *s.* Bàsmhorachd, daonnachd, talmhaidheachd.
Mortarium, *s.* Muilionn-pronnaidh, no, bruthaidh, mortair.
Morticini, *s.* At cheann nam meur.
Morticinus, *adj.* Aog, clasachail, aognaidh.
Mortifer, *adj.* Bàsmhor, lotach, guineach, nimheil.
Mortualia, *s.* Coronach, caoidh, éideadh bròin.
Mortuus, *part.* Marbh, gun deò.
Morum, *s.* Maol-dhearc.
Morus, *s.* Craobh mhaol-dhearc.
Morus, *adj.* Amaideach, gòrach, eu-céillidh.
Mos, *s.* Modh, nòs, gnàths, cleachdamh, càil, mèinn.
Motacilla, *s.* Breac-an-t-sìl, glaisean-seilich.
Motio, *s.* Gluasad, car, carachadh.
Motiuncula, *s.* Gluasadan.
Moto, -are, *v. a.* Gluais, crath, luaisg, atharraich.
Motor, *s.* Gluasadaiche, fear-gluasaid.
Motus, *part.* Gluaiste, caraichte, luaisgte, oidhirpichte, feuchta.
Motus, *s.* Gluasad, crathadh, luasgadh, luasgan ; *commotio:* buaireas, comh-fharpus, ùpraid ; *mentis:* togradh, rùn ; *amentiæ:* boile, mearan, bàinidh.
Mercator, *s.* Ceannaiche, reiceadair, fear-bathair, fear-margaidh.
Mercatura, *s.* Ceannachd, ceannaidheachd, reiceadaireachd.
Mercatus, *s.* Ceannach, ceannachd, reic is ceannach, margadh.
Mercenarius, *adj.* Ceannaichte, tuarasdalaichte, duaisichte, margail.
Mercenarius, *s.* Fear-tuarasdail, fear-duaise, tuarasdalaiche.
Merces, *s.* Tuarasdal, duais, luach-saothrach, dìolthuarasdal ; *pecuniæ incrementum:* riadh, ocair ; *agri conductitii:* màl.
Mercimonium, *s.* Malairt, luach-malairt.
Mercor, -ari, *v. dep.* Ceannaich, dean ceannachd.
Merda, *s.* Buachar, aolach.
Mere, *adv.* Fìor, gu fìor, gu buileach.

Merenda, *s.* Deoch fheasgair, dibh-fheasgair.
Merens, *part.* Toilltcanach, toilltinneach, airidh.
Mereo, -ere, } *v. dep.* Toill, coisinn.
Mereor, eri, }
Meretricium, *s.* Siùrsachd, strìopachas, mairiste.
Meretricius, *adj.* Siùrsachail, strìopachail.
Meretricior, -ari, *v. dep.* Dcan siùrsachd, dean strìopachas.
Meretrix, *s.* Siùrsach, strìopach, dubh-chailc, dubh choitchionn.
Merga, *s.* Gobhlag, gobhlag-fheòir; *messoris:* fàl-adair, corran.
Merges, *s.* Dlo, dloth.
Mergo, -ere, *v. a.* Tum, cuir fuidhe, bàth.
Mergus, *s.* Sgarbh, burra-bhuachaill.
Meridianus, *adj.* Meadhon-lathach, deiseal.
Meridies, *s.* Meadhon-la, nòin, trà-nòin.
Merito, *adv.* Toilltinneach, airidh, gu h-airidh.
Merito, -are, *v. freq.* Coisinn ; *de fundo:* thoir mar mhàl.
Meritorium, *s.* Tigh-òsda, òsd-thigh.
Meritorius, *adj.* Cosnachail, buannachdail.
Meritum, *s.* Duais, toilltinneas.
Meritus, *part.* et *adj.* Toilltinneach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh.
Merops, *s.* Snagan-daraich.
Merso, -are, *v. freq.* Ionnlaid, nigh, ath-thum.
Mersus, *part.* Bàithte, caillte, foluichte.
Merula, *s.* Lon-dubh ; *piscis:* caoidhteag.
Merum, *s.* Fìon, fìor-fhìon.
Merus, *adj.* Fìor, glan, a mhàin.
Merx, *s.* Ceannachd, bathar.
Mesa, *s.* Meadhon, teis-meadhon, buillsgcan.
Meses, *s.* Gaoth an iar thuath.
Messis, *s.* Bàrr, foghar, fogharadh, buain.
Messor, *s.* Buanaiche, fear-fogharaidh.
Meta, *s.* Comharradh, comharradh crìche, ceann-stad, crìoch.
Metallicus, *adj.* Meatailteach.
Metallum, *s.* Meatailte.
Metamorphosis, *s.* Ath-chaochladh, cruth-atharr-achadh.
Metaphora, *s.* Cosamhlachd, samhladh, co-shamh-ladh.
Metatio, *s.* Tomhas, fonn-thomhas.
Metator, *s.* Fear-tomhais, fear-tomhais fearainn.
Metatus, *part.* Tomhaiste.
Methodicus, *adj.* Dòigheil, riaghailteach, seòlta.
Methodium, *s.* Car, cleas, cuilbheart, luim.
Meticulosus, *adj.* Eagalach, lag-chridheach, gealt-ach.
Metior, -iri, *v. dep.* Tomhais, rach thairis air, beachdaich air, meas.
Meto, -ere, *v. a.* Buain, sgath, geàrr sìos.
Metoposcopus, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosaiche.
Metor, -are, *v. dep.* Roinn, tomhais, ceartaich, suidhich, comharraich.
Metricus, *adj.* Riaghailteach, rannach, cas-chòmh-nard.
Metrum, *s.* Rannachd, rann, cas-bhàrdachd.
Metuendus, *part.* Oillteil, eagalach, uamharr.
Metuens, *part.* Eagalach, iomaguineach.
Metuo, -ere, *v. a.* Bi fuidh eagal, gabh eagal, bi iomaguineach, ag, bi an teagamh.
Metus, *s.* Eagal, cùram.
Meus, *poss. pron.* Mo, m'.
Mi, *dat.* Domh, dhomh.
Mica, *s.* Criomag, crioman, mìrean, bloigh.
Micans, *part.* Dealrach, dèarsach, loinnreach, grad, clis.
Mico, -ari, *v. n.* Dèars, loinnrich, dèars, bog, ploisg.
Micropsychus, *adj.* Lag-chridhcach, tàir, suarach, gealtach, mìodhoir.
Micula, *s.* Crioman, criomag.
Migratio, *s.* Imrich, triall, siubhal, gluasad.
Migratus, *s.* Trusadh, giùlan, giùlan air falbh.
Migro, -are, *v. a.* Gluais, rach imrich, mùth, falbh, caochail, triall.
Mihi, *dat.* Domh, dhomh, dhomhsa.
Miles, *s.* Mìlidh, saighdear, fear-catha, fear-frith-ealaidh, nuadh-dhuine.
Militaris, *adj.* Saighdearach, cathach, curanta, euchdail, cogail.
Militia, *s.* Saighdearachd, cogadh, arm.
Milito, -are, *v. a.* Gabh mar shaighdear, cog, dean tòir air.
Mille, *adj.* Mìle.
Millefolium, *s.* Lus-chosgadh na fola.
Millesimus, *adj.* Mìleamh.
Milliarium, *s.* Mìle.
Millies, *adv.* Mìle cuairt.
Miltus, *s.* Dath dearg.
Milvago, *s.* Iasg iteagach.
Milvinus, *adj.* Seabhagach, speireagach.
Milvus, *s.* Seabhag, speireag.
Mima, *s.* Aigeannach, ban-chleasaiche.
Mimicus, *adj.* Fochaideach, fanoideach, sgeigeil, macnusach.
Mimulus, *s.* Lus-nam-mial.
Mimus, *s.* Sgeigeir, fanoidiche, magair, fear-magaidh.
Minae, *s.* Bagraidhean, maoidhidhean, maoidheadh.
Minans, *part.* Bagarach.
Minatio, *s.* Bagradh, bagairt, maoidheadh.
Minax, *adj.* Bagrach, bagairteach, maoidheach.
Minerva, *s.* Ban-dia a' ghliocais, nan arm, 's nan ealdhain ; tùr, càil, ealdhain ; beanas-tighe.
Minerval, *s.* Airgiod sgoile.
Mingo, -ere, *v. a.* Mùin, dean mùn.
Miniatus, *part.* Dearg, corcur.
Minime, *adv.* Idir, cha 'n 'eil idir, cha 'n ann idir, air chor 's am bith.
Minimum, *s.* An ni a 's lugha, a' chuid a 's lugha.
Minimum, *adv.* Aig a' chuid a 's lugha.
Minimus, *adj.* A 's lugha.
Minio, -are, *v. a.* Dath dearg, cuir dath dearg air.
Minister, *s.* Fear-frithealaidh, seirbhiseach, minis-teir.
Minister, *adj.* Fritheilteach.
Ministerium, *s.* Frithealadh, dreuchd-frithealaidh, dreuchd, saothar.
Ministra, *s.* Bean-fhrithealaidh, bcan-mhuinntir, ban-oglach.
Ministrans, *part.* Fritheilteach.
Ministratrix, *s.* Vide Ministra.

Ministro, -are, *v. a.* Fritheil, riaghail, stiùir, builich, frithcil do.
Minitabundus, *adj.* Mòr-bhagrach.
Minitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dian-bhagair, dian-spreig.
Minium, *s.* Dath dearg, corcur.
Minor, *adj.* A 's lugha, a 's bige.
Minor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bagair, maoidh, spreig.
Minores, *s.* Clann, àl, iarmad, sliochd.
Minuens, *part.* Lughdachail.
Minuo, -ere, *v. a.* Lughdaich, beagaich, ìslich.
Minusculus, *adj.* Beag, crìon, meanbh ; a 's lugha.
Minutatim, } *adv.* 'N a bhloighdibh, 'n a bhoinn-
Minute, } ibh.
Minutia, *s.* Dadum, dadmun, smùirnean.
Minutim, *adv.* Vide Minutatim.
Minutio, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh.
Minutus, *part.* Beagaichte, lughdaichte, ìslichte, meanbh, crìon.
Mirabilis, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach, annasach, mìorbhuileach.
Miraculum, *s.* Iongantas, mìorbhuil.
Mirandus, *adj.* Vide Mirabilis.
Mirans, *part.* Fuidh iongantas.
Mirificus, *adj.* Vide Mirabilis.
Mirmillo, *s.* Basbair.
Miror, -ari, *v. dep.* Iongantaich, gabh iongantas, bi fuidh iongantas.
Mirus, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach, mìorbhuileach, annasach.
Miscellanea, *s.* Treamsgal, ùtrais, troimh-chéile, coimeasgadh.
Miscellus, *adj.* Measgaichte, coimeasgta, treamsgalach, ùtraiseach.
Misceo, -ere, *v. a.* Measgaich, coimeasg, coimeasgaich ; cnuasaich ; aithris.
Misellus, *adj.* Truagh, dìblidh, tàir, suarach.
Miser, *adj.* Truagh, brònach, cràidhteach, éigneach, bochd, aimbeartach ; *miserum reddens :* cruaidh, àmhgharach, goirt, trom, doilghiosach, dòghruinneach ; *quasi carmen :* tàir, suarach, faoin, baoth ; *ægrotus :* brèoite, bochd, tinn, euslan ; *sons :* neochiontach, glan, neo-choireach, fìreanta ; *avarus :* spìocach, gortach, gann, cruaidh, mìodhoir.
Miserabilis, } *adj.* Vide Miser.
Miserandus, }
Miseratio, *s.* Talach, gearan.
Misereor, -eri, } *v. dep.* Truasaich, truasaich air,
Miseresco, -ere, } gabh truas ri.
Miseret, *v. impers.* Tha truas agam ri.
Miseria, *s.* Truaighe, bochduinn, àmhghar, dòghruinn, an-shocair.
Misericors, *adj.* Truasail, iochdmhor, tròcaireach, iochdail, bàigheil, trò-chridheach.
Miseror, -ari, *v. dep.* Acain, caoidh, truasaich.
Missile, *s.* Vide Sagitta.
Missilis, *s.* So-thilgidh.
Missio, *s.* Cur, cur air falbh ; *missilium :* tilgeadh, caitheamh ; *militum :* cead, fuasgladh ; *captivorum :* fuasgladh, cur fa sgaoil.
Missus, *part.* Cuirte, tilgte, caithte ; *crimen :* maithte ; *captivus :* fuasgailte, saorta.
Missus, *s.* Vide Missio.
Mistura, *s.* Measgadh, coimeasgadh.
Mitella, *s.* Currachd, bréid-làimhe.
Mitesco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs ciùin, fàs soitheamh, bi sìthichte.
Movens, *part.* Gluasadach, luasgach, craithteach, iomairteach, so-ghluasad.
Moveo, -ere, *v. a.* Gluais, caraich, luaisg, crath ; *fundum :* cladhaich, ruadhair, treabh ; *instrumentum musicum :* seirm, seinn, tri-bhuail, cluich ; *quasi hastam :* tog, crath ; *animum :* brosnuich, spor, buair ; *animum ad aliquid :* aom, thoir air ; *in iram :* brosnuich, cargnaich ; *arma :* tog.
Mox, *adv.* An dràsda, air ball, air an uair.
Muceo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi marbhanta, bi faoin.
Mucidus, *adj.* Liathtasach, àitidh, dèasgannach, marbh.
Mucor, *s.* Liathtas, àitidheachd, dèasgannachd.
Mucosus, *adj.* Sleamhain, làbanach, sglongaideach, splangaideach.
Mucronatus, *adj.* Geur, ruinn-gheur, biorach.
Mucus, *s.* Slong, sglongaid, splangaid.
Mugiens, *part.* Raoiceach, beucach, géimneach.
Mugil, *s.* An cearbhanach.
Muginor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi dìomhanach, dean feal-a-dhà.
Mugio, -ire, *v. n.* Géim, raoic, beuc, ràn.
Mugitus, *s.* Geum, géim, géimnich ; *phoca :* ròn ; *sonitus :* beucaich, rànaich.
Mula, *s.* Muileid.
Mularis, *adj.* Muileideach.
Mulceo, -ere, *v. a.* Ciùinich, sìthich, breug, tàlaidh, criadaich, callaich.
Mulco, -are, *v. a.* Buail, cnap, gréidh.
Mulcta, *s.* Vide Multa.
Mulcto, -are, *v. a.* Vide Multo, *v.*
Mulctra, } *s.* Cuman, cuman-bleoghainn, soith-
Mulctrale, } each-bleoghainn.
Mulgeo, -ere, *v. a.* Bleoghainn, bliogh, leag.
Muliebris, *adj.* Mnathail, mar bhoirionnach, boirionn ; tais, bog.
Muliebriosus, *adj.* Mnathail.
Mulier, *s.* Boirionnach, bean.
Muliercula, *s.* Boirionnach beag, beanag.
Mulierosus, *adj.* Druiseach, druiseil.
Mulio, *s.* Gille mhuilead.
Mulseus, *adj.* Milis.
Mulsum, *s.* Deoch fhìona.
Mulsus, *part.* Milis, milsichte, measgta le mil.
Multa, *s.* Ùbhladh, ùmhladh, peanas.
Multangulus, *adj.* Iom-oisinneach, iom-chearnach.
Multatio, *s.* Vide Multa.
Multibibus, *adj.* Òlmhor, pòitearach, ana-measarra.
Multicavatus, } *adj.* Tolltach, iom-tholtlach.
Multicavus, }
Multicolor, *adj.* Iom-dhathach.
Multifidus, *adj.* Iom-sgoltach, iom-sgàineach.
Multiformis, *adj.* Iom-chruthach, iom-dhealbhach.
Multigenus, *adj.* Iom-ghnèitheach.
Multimodus, *adj.* Iom-dhòigheach.
Multipes, *adj.* Iom-chosach.

Multiplex, *adj.* Iom-fhillte, iom-fhillteach, iom-lubach, iom-ghnèithcach, iol-ghneitheach.
Multiplicatio, *s.* Meudachadh, iomadachadh, cal-ain-iomadachaidh.
Multiplico, -are, *v. a.* Meudaich, iomadaich, lìon-mhoraich.
Mlutipotens, *adj.* Cumhachdach, mòr-chumhachd-ach.
Multitudo, *s.* Iomadh, mòran, iomadaidh, cruinn-eachadh, dòmhlachd, lòd, mòr-shluagh.
Multo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir ùmhladh air, leag ùmhladh, peanasaich.
Multum, *adj.* Mòr, gu mòr, gu minic, gu tric; ro, glé.
Multus, *adj.* Iom, iomadh, mòran, mòr.
Mulus, *s.* Muileid.
Mundanus, *adj.* Saoghalta, saoghalach, talmhaidh.
Mundatus, *part.* Nighte, glanta, ionnlaidte.
Munditia, *s.* Glaine, cuimireachd, grinneas.
Mundulus, *adj.* Grinn, cuimir, laghach, luireach.
Mundus, *adj.* Glan, cuimir, fìnealta, grinn, bòidh-each, eireachdail.
Munerarius, *adj.* Tiodhlacach, gibhteach.
Munerator, *s.* Fear-duaiseachaidh, fear-tiodhlaic.
Munero, -are, *v. a.* Thoir tiodhlaic, builich, saor-bhuilich.
Muneror, -ari, *v. dep.* Builich, bàraig, ìobair.
Mungo, -ere, *v. a.* Séid do shròn, glan do shròn.
Munia, *s.* Dreuchdan, inbhean.
Municeps, *s.* Saoranach, saor-dhuine.
Municipalis, *adj.* Saor, bailteach, a bhuineas do shaor-bhaile.
Municipium, *s.* Baile, caithir, baile mòr, saor-bhaile.
Munificentia, *s.* Toirbheartas, féile, tabhairteachd, fialaidheachd.
Munifico, -are, *v. a.* Dean beartach, dean saoibhir.
Munificus, *adj.* Toirbheartach, fial, fialaidh, tabh-airteach.
Munimen, Munimentum, } *s.* Dìon, daingneach, dìdean.
Munio, -ire, *v. a.* Daingnich, neartaich, dìon, dìd-inn, dean làidir.
Munitio, *s.* Daingneachadh, neartachadh, dìon, dìdean.
Munito, -are, *v. a.* Uidheamaich, réitich.
Munitor, *s.* Fear-daingneachaidh, fear-neartach-aidh, saighdear tochailte.
Munitus, *part.* et *adj.* Daingnichte, neartaichte, dìdinnte; uidheamaichte, armaichte.
Munus, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas, àraichd, gibht; duais, saor-dhuais, peanas, luigheachd, dreuchd.
Munusculum, *s.* Meanbh-thiodhlac.
Murális, *adj.* Ballach.
Murcidus, *adj.* Gealtach, cladhaireach, leasg.
Murex, *s.* Maorach, iasg sligeach àraidh; *color:* purpur; *vestis:* eudach purpur; *scopulum:* sgeir.
Muria, Muries, } *s.* Sàile, uisge saillte.
Murinus, *adj.* Luchach, mar luch, lachduinn.
Murmur, *s.* Borbhan, borbhanaich, torman, dùrdan, crònan, monmhor, cagair; beucaich.
Murmurans, *part.* Borbhanach, tormanach, dùr-danach, beucach.
Murmuratio, *s.* Vide Murmur.
Murmuro, -are, *v. n.* Dean borbhan, dean dùrdan, dean crònan, dean monmhor.
Murus, *s.* Balla, daingneach, being, balla-dìona.
Mus, *s.* Luch, luchag.
Musa, *s.* Ceòlraidh; *carmen:* dàn, duan, òran; *hu-manitas:* oilean, foghlum.
Musca, *s.* Cuileag.
Muscarium, *s.* Sguab chuileag; *herbae:* bad mull-aich.
Muscarius, *adj.* Cuileagach.
Muscerda, *s.* Buachar luch.
Muscipula, *s.* Cat luch.
Muscosus, *adj.* Mòintidh, mòinteachail, còineachail.
Musculosus, *adj.* Fèitheach, làidir, cruaidh-ghreim-each.
Musculus, *s.* Luchag; *testacea:* fèasgan; *corporis:* fèith.
Muscus, *s.* Còineach.
Museum, *s.* Tigh-neònachais, seud-lann.
Museus, *adj.* Ceòlraidheach, binn, fonnmhor, ceòl-mhor.
Musica, Musice, } *s.* Ceòl, oirfeid, fonn, binneas.
Musicus, *adj.* Ceòlmhor, oirfeideach, fonnmhor, binn.
Musicus, *s.* Fear ciùil, filidh.
Mussans, *part.* Borbhanach, cànranach, gearanach.
Mussitans, *part.* Cagarach, borbhanach.
Mussito, -are, *v. freq.* Dean dùrdan, dean gearan, dean talach.
Musso, -are, *v. a.* Dean borbhan, dean dùrdan, dean talach.
Mustaceum, *s.* Bonnach bainnse.
Mustela, *s.* Neas.
Musteus, *adj.* Ùr, ùrair.
Mutabilis, *adj.* Caochlaideach, mùiteach, neo-sheas-mhach.
Mutabilitas, *s.* Caochlaideachd, mùiteachd, neo-sheasmhachd.
Mutans, *part.* Caochlaideach, mùiteach.
Mutatio, *s.* Caochladh, mùthadh, atharrachadh.
Mutator, *s.* Fear-caochlaidh, fear-mùthaidh, fear-atharrachaidh.
Mutatus, *part.* Caochlaidhte, mùthta, atharraichte.
Mutilatio, *s.* Ciurramachadh, milleadh, gearradh dheth.
Mutilatus, *part.* Ciurramaichte, millte, briste.
Mutilo, -are, *v. a.* Ciurramaich, mill, gèarr dheth.
Mutilus, *adj.* Ciurramach; *cornibus:* maol.
Mutilus, *s.* Fèasgan.
Mutio, -ire, Muttio, -ire, } *v. a.* Dean borbhan, dean dùrdan, bi manndach.
Muto, -are, *v. a.* Mùth, atharraich, caochail; *mer-catu:* dean malairt, thoir mùthadh air.
Mutuatio, *s.* Iasad.
Mutuo, *adv.* Le chéile, araon, maraon.
Mutuor, -ari, *v. dep.* Gabh an coingheall, gabh an iasad.
Mutus, *adj.* Balbh, tosdach.

Mutuum, *s.* Iasad, coingheall.
Mutuus, *adj.* Air iasad, an coingheall; mu seach, dithiseach, aontachail.
Myosota, *s.* Lus-nam-mial.
Myriophyllon, *s.* Eàrr-thalmhainn, cathair-thalmhainn.
Myrrha, *s.* Mir.
Myrtus, *s.* Miortal.
Mysterium, *s.* Dìomhaireachd.
Mysticus, *adj.* Dìomhair, dìomhaireach.
Mytilus, *s.* Bàirneach.

Nactus, *part.* Coisinnte, buannaichte.
Nae, *adv.* Gu deimhin, gu dearbh.
Naevus, *s.* Ball-dòrain, ball; *macula:* gaoid; *ligni:* snaidhm.
Nam, Namque, } *adv.* Ach, oir.
Nanciscor, -i, *v. dep.* Faigh, tuit air, coisinn, buannaich.
Nanus, *s.* Troich, luspardan, daormunn.
Napina, *s.* Leabaidh shnèap.
Napus, *s.* Nèap.
Narcissus, *s.* Lus-a'-chrom-chinn.
Naris, *s.* Cuinnean, pollar.
Narrabilis, *adj.* So-innsidh, so-aithris.
Narratio, *s.* Aithris, sgeul, iomradh, seanachas.
Narrator, *s.* Fear-sgeul, seanachaidh.
Narro, -are, *v. a.* Aithris, innis, cuir an céill.
Nascens, *part.* Fàsmhor, ùr-fhàsach.
Nascentia, *s.* Breth, àm-breith.
Nascor, -i, *v. dep.* Bi air do bhreith; *pret.* rugadh; fàs ann.
Nassa, *s.* Lìon, eangach, ribe.
Nasturtium, *s.* Biolar.
Nasus, *s.* Sròn, bus; *ira:* dod, fearg.
Nasutus, *adj.* Srònach.
Nata, *s.* Nighean, inghean.
Natales, *s.* Sinnsir, lorg-slighe, sinnsireachd.
Natalis, *adj.* Dùthchasach.
Natalis, *s.* Là breith.
Natalitia, *s.* Curm là breith.
Natans, *part.* A' snàmh, air snàmh.
Natatio, *s.* Snàmh.
Natator, *s.* Snàmhaiche.
Nates, *s.* Màs, cùl a' chruachain.
Natio, *s.* Fine, treubh, cinneadh, gineal, sliochd.
Nativus, *adj.* Tàrmachail, tòiseachail, tùsail; dùthchasach.
Nato, -are, *v. freq.* Snàmh, snàmh thairis; luaisg.
Natrix, *s.* Nathair, nathair uisge.
Natta, *s.* Ceàrd.
Natu, *s.* Thaobh breth.
Natura, *s.* Nàdur, càil, gnè, brìgh, ceud-fàthan.
Naturalia, *s.* Buill dhìomhair.
Naturalis, *adj.* Nàdurra, nàdurrach; cubhaidh iomchuidh.
Natus, *part.* Air a bhreth, cruthaichte, dealbhta.
Natus, *s.* Sliochd, isean, àl.
Navale, *s.* Long-phort.
Navalis, *adj.* Longach, luingeasach, fairgeach.
Navarchus, Nauclerus, } *s.* Sgiobair.
Naufragium, *s.* Long-bhriseadh; aimhleas, dochann, calldachd.
Naufragus, *adj.* Long-bhriste, long-bhristeach.
Navicula, *s.* Long bheag, longag, bìrlinn.
Navicularius, Naviculator, } *s.* Sgiobair luinge.
Naviculor, -ari, *v. dep.* Stiùir, seòl.
Navifragus, *adj.* Long-bhristeach.
Navigabilis, *adj.* So-sheòlaidh.
Navigatio, *s.* Seòladh, seòladaireachd.
Navigator, *s.* Seòladair, maraiche, fear fairge.
Navigiolum, *s.* Sgoth, bìrlinn.
Navigium, *s.* Bàta, sgoth, bàta-iomraidh.
Navigo, -are, *v. a.* Seòl, stiùir, seòl thairis.
Navis, *s.* Long, soitheach, bàrca.
Navita, *s.* Vide Nauta.
Navitas, *s.* Dìchioll, saothar, dèanadachd.
Naulum, *s.* Airgiod aisig, faradh.
Navo, -are, *v. a.* Saothraich, dean dìchioll, dean sbàirn.
Nausea, *s.* Cur mara, bàn-chur, sgreamh, tinneas.
Nauseo, -are, *v. n.* Bi air chur mara, bi tinn; dìobhuir, gabh sgreamh.
Nauseosus, *adj.* Sgreamhail, sgreataidh.
Nauta, *s.* Seòladair, maraiche, fear fairge.
Nauticus, *adj.* Longach, luingeach, loingeasach.
Nauticus, *s.* Vide Nauta.
Navus, *adj.* Gnìomhach, saothrachail, dèanadach, dìchiollach.
Ne, *conj.* No, air chor nach.
Nebris, *s.* Bian féidh.
Nebula, *s.* Ceò, ceathach, doilleireachd, neul.
Nebulo, *s.* Slaightear, crochair, steòcair, struidhear.
Nebulosus, *adj.* Ceòthach, ceathachail, doilleir.
Nec, *conj.* No, cha mhò.

Necans, *part.* Marbhtach, casgrach.
Necatus, *part.* Marbhta, casgairte.
Necessarius, *adj.* Feumail, do-sheachanta, iomchuidh.
Necessarius, *s.* Caraid, caomh-charaid, còmhlan.
Necessitas, Necessitudo, } *s.* Feum, feumalachd, éigin, drip; dàimh, càirdeas.
Necessum, *s.* Vide Necessitas.
Necnon, *conj.* Mar an ceudna, cuideachd, maraon.
Neco, -are, *v. a.* Marbh, casgair, mill, dìth-mhill, sgrios, spad.
Nectar, *s.* Deoch mhilis, deoch nan dia bréige.
Nectarea, *s.* Ailleann.
Nectens, *part.* Ceangaltach, dlùthachail.
Necto, -ere, *v. a.* Croch, co-chroch, ceangail, cocheangail, tàth; *frigore:* meilich, ragaich.
Nedum, *conj.* Mòran ni 's lugha, cha 'n e mhàin.
Nefandus, Nefarius, } *adj.* Amasguidh, uamhar, fuathasach, ain-diadhaidh, ro-aingidh, déistinneach.
Nefas, *s.* Dò-bheart, slaight, gnìomh mallaichte.
Nefastus, *adj.* Donasach, aimhleasach, truaillidh.
Negans, *part.* Ag àicheadh, eas-umhal.
Negantia, Negatio, } *s.* Àicheadh, diùltadh, obadh.
Negatus, *part.* Air àicheadh, deacair, cruaidh.
Neglectio, *s.* Dearmad, dì-chuimhne.
Neglectus, *part.* et *adj.* Air dhearmad, dì-chuimhnichte, air dhì-meas; *ager:* bàn, fàs.
Neglectus, *s.* Vide Neglectio.
Negligens, *adj.* Dearmadach, mi-chùramach, neoaireil, coma.
Negligentia, *s.* Dearmad, mi-chùram, dì-chuimhne, neo-aire, neo-thoirt.
Negligo, -ere, *v. a.* Dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich, cuir an neo-shuim, cuir suarach.
Nego, -are, *v. a.* Àicheidh, diùlt, ob.
Negotians, *part.* Ceannaiche, ocarair, fear-margaidh.
Negotiatio, *s.* Stiùradh, steòrnadh, riaghladh; *mercatorum:* gnothuch, socruchadh.
Negotiolum, *s.* Rudan, rud beag.
Negotior, -ari, *v. dep.* Ceannaich, reic is ceannaich, malairtich, bi gnìomhach.
Negotiosus, *adj.* Draghail, saothrachail, dripeil.
Negotium, *s.* Ni, rud, cùis, gnothach, cùis-thagraidh.
Nemo, *s.* Aon, a h-aon, neach, neach air bith; *cum negativo antecedente.*
Nemoralis, Nemorensis, Nemorosus, } *adj.* Doireach, coillteach, craobhach.
Nempe, *adv.* Ciod a nis, ciod uime, gidheadh, air leam, 's e sin.
Nenia, s. Tuireadh, cumha, marbhrann, coronach.
Neo, -ere, *v. a.* Snìomh.
Nepa, *s.* Scorpion; *testacea:* crùban, crùbag, rùdhag.
Nepos, *s.* Ogha; *pl.* sliochd, gineal; *profusus:* struidhear.
Nepotatus, Nepotinus, } *adj.* Struidheil, struidheasach, ruidhtearach.
Nequam, *adj.* Faoin, dìomhain, neo-fheumail, neotharbhach, eucoireach; *homo:* ana-measarra, macnusach, druiseil.
Nequam, *s.* Donas, aimhleas.
Neque, *conj.* Vide Nec.
Nequeo, -ire, *v. n.* Cha 'n urra mi, cha chomasach dhomh.
Necquiquam, *adv.* Gu dìomhain.
Nequitia, *s.* Dearmadachd, dì-chuimhn; *luxuria:* macnusachd, ana-measarrachd; *veneris:* druisealachd, drabastachd.
Nequities, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, struidheasachd, ruidhtearachd, macnus.
Nervositas, *s.* Neart, spionnadh, rìghneachd.
Nervosus, *adj.* Neartmhor, làidir, righinn, fèitheach.
Nervus, *s.* Fèith, sreang, teud.
Nescio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi an-fhiosrach, bi aineolach, bi gun fhios air.
Nescius, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-fhiosrach, neo-aithnichte.
Neu, *conj.* Air eagal gu, air chor nach.
Neuter, *adj.* Ni h-aon, cha 'n aon diubh.
Neutralis, *adj.* Nach buin do thaobh seach taobh.
Nex, *s.* Bàs, eug, aog.
Nexilis, *adj.* Fighte, co-fhillte.
Nexum, *s.* Geall-dìolaidh, geall-ainmheich.
Nexus, *part.* Fighte, dualaichte, co-chrochta, tàthta, cuibhrichte.
Nexus, *s.* Figheadh, fighe, dualadh, toinneamh, cocheangal; *luctationis:* car, cambag; *servitutis:* ceangal, cuibhreach.
Ni, *conj.* Mur, mur 'eil.
Nictans, *part.* Dealanach, boillsgeach.
Nictatio, *s.* Caogadh, priobadh, smèideadh.
Nicto, -are, Nictor, -ari, } *v. a.* et *dep.* Smèid, priob, caog.
Nidifico, -are, *v. a.* Dean nead, tog nead.
Nidificus, *adj.* Nead-thogalach.
Nidor, *s.* Toth, fàile, boladh.
Nidulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cuir air nead.
Nidulus, *s.* Neadan, nead beag.
Nidus, *s.* Nead, àl, gur.
Nigellus, *adj.* Ciar, dubh, ciar-dubh.
Niger, *adj.* Dubh, dorcha, doilleir, domhain.
Nigrans, *part.* Doilleir, dorch, ciar.
Nigreo, -ere, Nigresco, -ere, } *v. n.* Fàs dubh, cinn dubh.
Nigritia, Nigrities, Nigritudo, } *s.* Duibhe, dubh.
Nigro, -are, *v. n.* Bi dubh.
Nigror, *s.* Duibhe, dubh.
Nihil, *s.* Neo-ni, ni, ni sam bith, *cum neg. anteced.*
Nihilominus, *adv.* Gidheadh.
Nihilum, Nil, } *s.* Vide Nihil.
Nimbifer, *adj.* Neulach, neulmhor.
Nimbosus, *adj.* Frasach, fliuch, silteach, uisgidh, neul-fhrasach.
Nimbus, *s.* Neul, dubh-neul, fras-neul, gaillionn, sian; *tumultus:* buaireas.
Nimietas, *s.* Anabarr, cus.

Nimirum, *adv.* Gun teagamh, gun ag.
Nimis, Nimium, } *adv.* Cus, anabarrach.
Nimius, *adj.* Anabarrach, iomadaidh, ro mhòr, ana-cuibheasach.
Ningo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir sneachd, dean sneachd.
Nisi, *conj.* Mur.
Nisus, *s.* Speireag, seabhag.
Nisus, *s.* Oidhirp, sbàirn, cruaidh-ionnsuidh, deuchainn, aomadh.
Nitens, *part.* Lìomhaidh, loinnreach, dèarsach, grinn, soillseach, sultmhor.
Niteo, -ere, *v. n.* Dèars, bi lìomhaidh, bi loinnreach, bi sultmhor, cinn, fàs.
Nitescens, *part.* Vide Nitens.
Nitesco, -ere, *v. n.* Dèars, soillsich, fàs sultmhor, cinn.
Nitidus, *adj.* Glan, cuimir, grinn, bòidheach, fàsmhor, sultmhor.
Nitor, -i, *v. dep.* Oidheirpich, dean sbàirn; *alicui:* leig taic ri.
Nitor, *s.* Gloine, cuimireachd, grinneas, bòidhche, sultmhorachd, dèarsadh.
Nivalis, Nivarius, Niveus, Nivosus, } *adj.* Sneachdach.
Nix, *s.* Sneachd, sneachda.
Nixor, -ari, *v. freq.* Leag taic air, leag taic ri.
Nixus, *s.* Spàirn, gleachd, cruaidh spàirn, éigin.
No, -are, *v. a.* Snàmh.
Nobilis, *adj.* Uasal, ainmeil, cliùiteach, fial.
Nobilitas, *s.* Uaisle, ainmealachd, cliù, cliùiteachd, féile, uaislean.
Nobilitatus, *part.* Uaislichte.
Nobilito, -are, *v. a.* Uaislich.
Nobis, *dat. pl.* Dhuinn, dhuinne.
Nobiscum, *abl.* Leinn, leinne, againn, againne.
Nocens, *adj.* Cronail, donasach, aimhleasach, ciontach, dochannach.
Noceo, -ere, *v. a.* Dochainn, léir, dean cron do, ciùrr.
Nocivus, *adj.* Vide Nocens.
Noctiluca, *s.* Gealach, coinneal.
Noctivagus, *adj.* Oidhch-shiùbhlach, oidhch-sheachranach.
Noctu, *s.* 'San oidhche, rè na h-oidhche.
Noctua, *s.* Cailleach oidhche, cumhachag.
Nocturnus, *adj.* Oidhcheil, oidhcheach, dubh, dorcha.
Nocuus, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach, aimhlesach, dochannach.
Nodatio, *s.* Snaidhmeadh.
Nodatus, *part.* Snaidhmeadh, snaidhmte.
Nodo, -are, *v. a.* Snaidhm, ceangail, co-cheangail.
Nodosus, *adj.* Snaidhmeach.
Nodus, *s.* Snaidhm, lùb-ruith, meall, alp.
Nolens, *part.* Aindeonach, mi-thoileach.
Nolo, -ere, *v. irreg,* Bi aindeonach, bi mi-thoileach.
Nomae, *s.* Cnàmh-chreuchdan.
Nomen, *s.* Ainm, suaicheantas; *tribûs:* treubh, cinneadh, fine; *existimatio:* cliù, ainm alladh; *as:* ainmheach, fiachan.
Nomenclatio, *s.* Ainmeachadh, sloinneadh.
Nomenclator, *s.* Fear-ainmeachaidh, fear-sloinnidh.
Nomenclatura, *s.* Ainmean, ainm-chlàr.
Nominatio, *s.* Ainmeachadh, sloinneadh.
Nominatus, *part.* Ainmichte, sloinnte, ainmeil.
Nomino, -are, *v. a.* Ainmich, sloinn, gairm.
Non, *adv.* Cha, ni, ni h-e, cha 'n eadh.
Nona, *s.* Nòin, ṅeoin, trà ṅòin.
Nonagenarius, *adj.* An ceithir-fichead 's a deichcamh.
Nonageni, *adj.* An ceithir fichead 's a deich.
Nonagesimus, *adj.* An ceithir fichead 's a deicheamh.
Nonaginta, *adj.* Ceithir fichead 's a deich.
Nonanus, *adj.* An naothamh.
Nongenti, *adj.* Naoidh ceud.
Noningentus, *adv.* Naoidh ceud cuairt.
Nonne, *adv.* Nach 'eil.
Nonneme, *s.* Cuid-eigin, neach-eigin.
Nonnihil, *s.* Beagan, ni-eigin.
Nonnullus, *adj.* Cuid, beagan.
Nonnunquam, *adv.* Air uairibh.
Nonnusquam, *adv.* An àit-eigin.
Nonus, *adj.* An naodhamh, an naothamh.
Norma, *s.* Slat-ṙiaghailt, slat-thomhais, riaghailt.
Normalis, Normatus, } *adj.* Riaghailteach, ceart.
Nos, *pron.* Sinn, sinne.
Noscendus, *part.* So-aithnichte.
Noscito, -are, *v. a.* Vide Nosco.
Nosco, -ere, *v. a.* Aithnich, tuig, fiosraich, beachdaich, gabh beachd.
Nosmet, *pron.* Sinn féin.
Noster, *pron.* Ar, mo.
Nostras, *pron.* Leinn féin, leinne, de 'r dùthaich.
Nota, *s.* Comharradh, ainm, ball, suaicheantas.
Notabilis, *adj.* So-aithnichte, iongantach, neònach.
Notarius, *s.* Sgrìobhaich, sgrìobhair, sgrìobhadair.
Notatio, *s.* Comharrachadh, tarruing, toirt fainear, beachdachadh.
Notatus, *part.* Comharraichte, sgrìobhta, cronaichte.
Notesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Bi aithnichte, bi soilleir.
Nothus, *adj.* Dìolain.
Notio, *s.* Barail, smuain, cnuasachd.
Notitia, *s.* Aithne, fios, fiosrachd, fiosrachadh.
Notities, *s.* Ainmealachd.
Noto, -are, *v. a.* Comharraich, achmhasanaich, sgrìobh, ainmich, sloinn.
Notor, *s.* Fear-ainmeachaidh, fear-sloinnidh.
Notus, *s.* A' ghaoth deas.
Notus, *part.* Aithnichte.
Novacula, *s.* Ealtainn, locair-chraois, sgian.
Novale, Novalis, } *s.* Glas-talamh, talamh, ùir.
Novatus, *part.* Mùthta, atharraichte, ainmeil.
Novellus, *adj.* Ùr, maoth.
Novem, Novene, } *adj.* Naodh, naoidh.
Noverca, *s.* Leas-mhàthair.

Novies, *adv.* Naodh cuairt.
Novissime, *adv.* Mu dheireadh.
Novissimus, *adj.* Deireannach, air dheireadh.
Novitas, *s.* Nuadhachd, ni nuadh, nuadh ni.
Novitius, *adj.* Ùr-dhèanta, ùr-dhealbhta.
Novo, -are, *v. a.* Nuadhaich, ath-nuadhaich, atharraich, dean grinn.
Novus, *adj.* Nuadh, ùr, nuadhaichte.
Nox, *s.* Oidhche; *hac nocte:* an nochd; *tenebræ:* duirche, dorchadas; *cæcitas:* doille.
Noxa, *s.* Dochann, cron, coire, lochd; *homo:* ciontach, coireach.
Noxia, *s.* Coire, ciont, aimhreit.
Noxiosus, Noxius, *adj.* Cronail, dochannach, coireach, aimhleasach.
Nubecula, *s.* Neulan, neul beag, sgàil.
Nubens, *part.* A' pòsadh, ion-phòsaidh.
Nubes, *s.* Neul, sgàil, ceathach, ceò; *hominum:* dòmhlachd, cruinneacadh; *terroris:* eagal, oillt; *rerum adversarum:* àmhghar, éigin, cruaidh-chàs; *vultûs:* gruamaiche, mùig.
Nubifer, *adj.* Neulach, neulmhor.
Nnbila, *s.* Neulta, duibhre.
Nubilar, *s.* Sabhal.
Nubilis, *adj.* Ion-phòsaidh.
Nubilo, -are, *v. a.* Bi dorch, bi doilleir.
Nubilus, *adj.* Neulach, doilleir, dubharach, dorch.
Nubo, -ere, *v. a.* Pòs.
Nucamentum, *s.* Cnò-ghiubhais, meas-giubhais.
Nucetum, *s.* Cnotharnach.
Nuceus, *adj.* Cnòthach.
Nucleus, *s.* Eitein, biadh, cridhe, buillsgean; *vestium:* éideadh.
Nucula, *s.* Cnòthag.
Nudatio, *s.* Rùsgadh.
Nudatus, *part.* Rùisgte, lomairte, nochdta, creachta, spùinnte.
Nudiustertius, *adv.* O cheann thrì latha.
Nudo, -are, *v. a.* Rùisg, lom, lomair, spùinn.
Nudus, *adj.* Lomnochd, nochd, nochdaidh, falamh, uireasbheach, lom, spùinnte, creachta.
Nugae, *s.* Faoineas, priobaidean, munar, breugan, baoth-chleasan.
Nugator, *s.* Baotharan, beadagan, breugair.
Nugatorius, Nugax, *adj.* Faoin, baoth, amaideach.
Nugor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean faoineas, dean àbhachd, cluich.
Nullus, *adj.* Aon, neach, ni, neach air bith, ni air bith; *cum neg. anteced.*
Num, *adv.* An ann.
Numella, *s.* Brangas, ballan stiallach, cuing, nasg.
Numen, *s.* Cromadh, smèideadh, aomadh; *divum:* toil, rùn; *vestrum:* comas, cumhachd; *divinitus:* deachdadh, analachadh.
Numerabilis, *adj.* So-àireamh, so-chunntaidh.
Nnmeratio, *s.* Àireamh, cunntadh.
Numeratus, *part.* Àireamhta.
Numerose, *adv.* Gu lìonmhor, gu fonnmhor.
Numerosus, *adj.* Lìonmhor, iomadaidh, tarbhach, làn, mòr.
Numerus, *s.* Àireamh, cunntas, uibhir; *musicæ:* ponc, poncan; *militaris:* òrdugh, òrdugh-catha; *militum:* ainm-chlàr; *statûs:* inbhe, cor.
Numisma, *s.* Bonn, cùinneadh.
Nummarius, *adj.* Airgiodach.
Nummulariolus, Nummularius, *s.* Fear-malairt airgid.
Nummus, *s.* Bonn airgid, airgiod.
Nummam, *adv.* An ann.
Nunc, *adv.* Nis, a nis, an dràsda.
Nunccine, *adv.* Ciod a nis?
Nuncia, *s.* Ban-theachdair.
Nunciatio, *s.* Cur an céill, freagradh.
Nuncio, -are, *v. a.* Innis, aithris, cuir an céill, thoir fios do, thoir sanas.
Nuncius, *s.* Teachdaire, fear-sgeòil, naidheachd.
Nuncupatio, *s.* Cur an céill, ainmeachadh, aithris.
Nuncupatus, *part.* Ainmichte, sloinnte.
Nuncupo, -are, *v. a.* Ainmich, sloinn, cuir an céill, gairm.
Nundinae, *s.* Margadh, féill.
Nundinalis, Nundinarius, *adj.* Margail, margadail, féilteach.
Nundinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean margadh, dean reic, no, ceannachd fhoilluiseach.
Nundinum, *s.* Margadh, féill.
Nunquam, *adv.* A chaoidh, gu bràth, am feasd, *cum neg. anteced. et de futuro:* riamh, am feasd, *cum neg. anteced. et de præterito tempore.*
Nunqid, *adv.* An ann.
Nuper, *adv.* O cheann ghoirid.
Nuperus, *adj.* Deireannach, adh.
Nupta, *s.* Bean.
Nuptiae, *s.* Pòsadh, banais, là bainnse.
Nuptialis, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsda.
Nuptus, *s.* Pòsadh.
Nuptus, *part.* Pòsda.
Nurus, *s.* Bean mic, nighean.
Nutamen, *s.* Smèideag, smèideadh, cromadh, aomadh.
Nutatio, *s.* Turraban, bogadaich.
Nuto, -are, *v. freq.* Dean turraban, bog, bi bogadaich, aom, crath, luaisg, ag.
Nutricatus, *s.* Altrum, àireach, eiridinn.
Nutricium, *s.* Eiridinn, eiridneadh.
Nutrico, -are, *v. a.* Altrum, àraich, macail, tog, eiridinn.
Nutricor, -ari, *v. dep.* Eiridinn.
Nutricula, *s.* Ban-altruim, beanag-altruinn.
Nutrimen, *s.* Biadh, lòn, beathachadh.
Nutrimentum, *s.* Biadh, teachd-an-tìr; *ignis:* connadh, fadadh.
Nutrio, -ire, *v. a.* Nutrior, -iri, *v. dep.* Altrum, àraich, tog, macail, eiridinn, oil, muin.
Nutritius, *adj.* Altrumach, àrachail, eiridneach.
Nutritus, *part.* Altruimte, àraichte, biadhta.
Nutritus, *s.* Vide Nutrimentum.
Nutrix, *s.* Ban-altruim, muime, *pl.* cìochan.
Nutus, *s.* Vide Numen.
Nux, *s.* Cnò, cnòth.
Nycteris, *s.* Ialtag.
Nympha, *s.* Ban-dia, maise-mnà.
Nymphaea, *s.* Bile bhàite.

O, *interj.* O, a.
Obaeratus, *s.* Féichnear, fear-fiachan.
Obambulans, *part.* Iom-shiubhlach, roimh-shiubhlach.
Obambulo, -are, *v. a.* Spaisdirich, roimh-imich.
Obba, *s.* Soire, buideal, nogan.
Obcaeco, -are, *v. a.* Dall, dorchaich, còmhdaich.
Obcalleo, -ere, *v. a.* Fàs cruaidh, cruadhaich.
Obditus, *part.* Druidte, dùinte, glaiste.
Obdo, -ere, *v. a.* Suidhich an aghaidh, druid, dùin, glais.
Obduco, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir thairis air, còmhdaich; *haustum:* sguab, sruab.
Obductio, *s.* Còmhdachadh, còmhdach.
Obductus, *part.* Còmhdaichte, druidte, dùinte, foluichte, gruamach, dubharach.
Obduresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs cruaidh, cruadhaich, bi cruaidh-chridheach.
Obduro, -are, *v. a.* Cruadhaich.
Obediens, *part.* et *adj.* Ùmhail, ùmhal, èasgaidh, sealbhach, fortanach.
Obedientia, *s.* Ùmhlachd, géill, dleasdanachd, èasgaidheachd.
Obedio, -ire, *v. a.* Thoir géill do, géill, strìochd do, thoir ùmhlachd do.
Obeliscus, *s.* Biorraid cheithir-chearnach.
Obeo, -ire, *v. n.* Rach gu, tuinich, thig, cuairtich, rach troimh, rach thairis, coinnich, dèan.
Oberro, -are, *v. a.* Ruith, ruith sìos is suas, rach mearachd.
Obesitas, *s.* Reamhrachd, tighead, sultmhorachd.
Obesus, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor, mèath, bloinigeach, tiugh, trom, trom-cheannach.
Obex, *s.* Geinn, crann, dreall.
Obfirmatus, *part.* et *adj.* Daingnichte, suidhichte, cruadhaichte.
Obfirmo, -are, *v. a.* Daingnich, suidhich, cruadhaich.
Obgannio, -ire, *v. n.* Dean comhartaich, dean ullartaich, sgal.
Objectaculum, *s.* Eileach, bior-chòmhla, tuildhorus.
Objectatio, *s.* Maoidheadh, cur air, cur as leth, tilgeadh air.
Objecto, -are, *v. a.* Tilg, tilg air, sàth, leig ris, toilich.
Objectus, *part.* Tilgte air, tilgte, rùisgte, buailteach do.
Objectus, *s.* Suidheachadh, tilgeadh, daingneachadh, sealladh.
Objicio, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg gu, tilg air, druid air, cuir 's an rathad, cuir air, cuir as leth, cuir an aghaidh.
Obiter, *adv.* 'S an dol seachad, air thuaiream.
Obitus, *s.* Teachd gu, teachd a dh' ionnsuidh; *vitæ:* crìoch, bàs; *quasi solis:* luidhe.
Objurgatio, *s.* Achmhasan, cronachadh, coireachadh.
Objurgator, *s.* Achmhasanaiche, cronadair, fearcronachaidh.
Objurgatorius, *adj.* Achmhasanach, cronadail.
Objurgo, -are, *v. a.* Achmhasanaich, cronaich, coirich.
Oblatus, *part.* Tairgte, nochdta, deachdta, buailte.
Oblectamen, *s.* Taitneachd, taitneas, toileachas.
Oblectatio, *s.* Taitinn, taitneas, tlachd, àbhachd, sùgradh.
Oblecto, -are, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, tarruing, taitinn, thoir tlachd do, toilich
Oblido, -ere, *v. a.* Fàisg, dòmhlaich, dinn.
Obligans, *part.* Coingheallach.
Oaligatio, *s.* Urras, dol an urras.
Obligatus, *part.* et *adj.* Ceangailte, fuidh cheangal, fuidh bhann, urrasaichte, freagarrach, fuidh chomain, an comain.
Obligo, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail, iom-cheangail, rach an urras, geall, sònruich.
Oblimo, -are, *v. a.* Salaich, dean trom, dean dubhach.
Oblimo, -are, *v. a.* Caith, struidh, mill.
Oblinio, -ire, *v. a.* Ung, ung thairis, buaichd.
Oblino, -ere, *v. a.* Smeur, còmhdaich; *infamiâ:* maslaich, salaich, truaill.
Obliquitas, *s.* Caime, caimead, cruime, claonadh.
Obliquo, -are, *v. a.* Dean cam, fiar, claon, dean cam, dean fiar.
Obliquus, *adj.* Cam, crom, claon, fiar.
Oblisus, *part.* Fàisgte, brùthta, dinnte.
Obliteratio, *s.* Seargadh, crìonadh, dol as, dubhadh as, cùl-sleamhnachadh, caitheamh.
Oblitero, -are, *v. a.* Dubh as, searg, crìon, caith, mill, cuir as.
Oblitesco, -ere, *v. n.* Bi foluichte, bi ceilte, bi an cleth.
Oblitus, *part.* Smeurta, còmhdaichte, salaichte, truaillte, maslaichte.
Oblitus, *part.* Di-chuimhneach, air chall, dichuimhnichte.
Oblivio, *s.* Di-chuimhn, dearmad.
Obliviosus, *adj.* Di-chuimhneach, dearmadach.
Obliviscor, -i, *v. dep.* Di-chuimhnich, dearmaid, leig seachad.
Oblivium, *s.* Di-chuimhne, di-chuimhneachd, dearmad.
Oblivius, *adj.* Di-chuimhnichte, á cuimhne.
Oblongus, *adj.* Cruinn-fhada, leth-fhada.

Obloquor, -i, *v. dep.* Cuir stad air, thoir ana-cainnt do, maslaich ; *carmen :* seinn.
Obluctor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean spàirn, dean gleachd, gleachd.
Obmutesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs balbh, fàs tosdach, bi sàmhach.
Obnoxiosus, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, stràiceil, smachdail, àilghiosach.
Obnoxius, *adj.* Fuidh eagal, féin-chiontach, fios-rach air ciont; an comain, fuidh chomain, buailt-each, buailteach do.
Obnubilus, *adj.* Doilleir, neulmhor, dubharach.
Obnubo, -ere, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, sgàilich, fill, iom-fhill.
Obnuncio, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, dean folluis-each.
Obrigeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi meilichte, bi rag.
Obruo, -ere, *v. a.* Claoidh, mùch, bruth, bàth ; *se-pulchrô :* adhlaic, tòrr ; *ictu :* buail, spad ; *omen :* tionndaidh, cuir seachad.
Obscaena, *s.* Buill dhìomhair.
Obscaenitas, *s.* Draosdachd, drabastachd, neo-ghloine.
Obscaenus, *adj.* Drabasta, salach, draosda, neo-ghlan.
Obscuratio, *s.* Dorchachadh, doilleireachd, beag-achadh, ìsleachadh.
Obscuritas, *s.* Duirche, dorchadas, doilleireachd, deacaireachd, cruas, ìsleachd.
Obscuro, -are, *v. a.* Dorchaich, dubhraich, folaich, ceil, dean deacair, ìslich.
Obscurus, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir, dubharach, gruam-ach, mùgach, deacair, teagamhach, dìomhair, fol-uichte, ceilte, tàir, ìosal.
Obsecrans, *part.* Aslachail, liosda.
Obsecratio, *s.* Aslachadh, guidhcadh, athchuinge.
Obsecro, -are, *v. a.* Guidh, asluich, grios.
Obsepio, -ire, *v. a.* Stad, druid, dùin, bac, grab.
Obseptum, *s.* Callaid, bacadh, cnap-starraidh.
Obsequens, *adj.* et *part.* Ùmhail, strìochdail, èasg-aidh, dleasdanach.
Obsequentia, *s.* Ùmhlachd, strìochdalachd, èasg-aidheachd, dleasdanachd.
Obsequium, *s.* Géill, ùmhlachd, géilleadh, tlàs, miodal, àilghios.
Obsequor, -i, *v. dep.* Lean, fritheil, géill, thoir géill do, taitinn, toilich.
Obseratus *part.* Glaiste, druidte.
Obsero, -are, *v. a.* Glais, druid, dùin.
Observabilis, *adj.* So-fhaicsinn, so-fhaicinn, so-léirsinn.
Observans, *part.* et *adj.* Dearcach, amharcach, faicilleach, aireach.
Observantia, *s.* Dearcadh, amharc, cùram, meas, spéis, ùmhlachd.
Observatio, *s.* Faire, sealltuinn, coimhead, amh-arc, aire, cùram.
Observator, *s.* Fear-amhairc, fearc faire, fear-dearcaidh.
Observatus, *s.* Vide Observatio.
Observo, -are, *v. a.* Thoir aire, seall ri, thoir fain-ear, feith, coimhid ; meas.
Obses, *s.* Bràighd-gill, geall.
Obsessio, *s.* Séisd, séisdeadh, iom-dhruideadh.
Obsessor, *s.* Séisdear, fear-séisdidh, fear-dìona.
Obsideo, -ere, *v. a.* Séisd, cuir séisd ri, iom-dhruid, cuartaich, feith, glac, dìon.
Obsidio, *s.* Vide Obsessio.
Obsidionalis, *adj.* Séisdeach, séisdeil.
Obsidium, *s.* Séisd, plaid-luidhe, gàbhadh.
Obsidium, *s.* Vide Obsessio.
Obsido, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh am plaid, feith, séisd.
Obsignator, *s.* Fear-seulaidh, fear-seulachaidh.
Obsignatus, *part.* Seulta, seulaichte.
Obsigno, -are, *v. a.* Seul, seulaich.
Oosipo, -are, *v. a.* Crath, spairt, sgiot air.
Obsisto, -ere, *v. a.* Seas 's an t-slighe, bac, grab, cuir an aghaidh.
Obsitus, *part.* Cuirte, suidhichte, planndaichte, tiugh, còmhdaichte, làn.
Obsolefactus, *part.* Sean, di-chuimhnichte.
Obsoleo, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs sean, crìon, searg, rach as.
Obsoletus, *adj.* Sean, sean-ghnathach, malcaidh, gun fhiù, suarach, truaillte.
Obsonator, *s.* Fear-solair, biadh-sholaraiche.
Obsonatus, *s.* Solar, biadh-sholar.
Obsonium, *s.* Annlan.
Obsono, -are, *v. a.* Solair, solair biadh.
Obstans, *part.* Bacail, grabail, 's an rathad.
Obstetrix, *s.* Bean-ghlùine.
Obstenatio, *s.* Dian-sheasmhachd, seasmhachd, danarrachd, dùire.
Obstenatus, *part.* et *adj.* Dian-sheasmhach, daing-ean, danarra, dùr.
Obstino, -are, *v. a.* Bi seasmhach, bi dùr, no, dan-arra ; asluich, luidh air.
Obsto, -are, *v. a.* Roimh-sheas, cuir an aghaidh, bac, grab, amail.
Obstrepens, *part.* Fuaimneach, beucach.
Obstrepo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuaimnich, dean fuaim, beuc, buair, tog buaireas.
Obstrictus, *part.* Ceangailte, fuidh bhann, cuibh-richte, ribte.
Obstrictus, *s.* Cumhangachd.
Obstringo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail, cruaidh-cheangail, cuir fuidh chomain, amail, rib, thoir fuidh smachd, truaill ; mi-naomhaich.
Obstructio, *s.* Bacadh, amladh, cnap-starraidh, grabadh.
Obstructus, *part.* Bacta, grabta, deacair, cruaidh, rag-bharaileach.
Obstruo, -ere, *v. a.* Druid, dùin suas, lìon suas, sgàilich.
Obstupefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh iongnadh, tuairgnich, buair.
Obstupefactus, *part.* Meilichte, tuairgnichte.
Obstupesco, -ere *v. incep.* Fàs, tuainealach, fàs trom, no, turra-chodalach.
Obsum, -esse, *v. n.* Ciùrr, bi ciùrrail, bi cronail.
Obsutus, *part.* Fuaighte.
Obtectus, *s.* Còmhdach, brat, sgàil.
Obtego, -ere, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, folaich, ceil.
Obtemperatio, *s.* Géilleadh, strìochdadh, aont-achadh.

OBTEMPERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Géill, strìochd, thoir géill do, aontaich.
OBTENDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sgaoil thairis, còmhdaich.
OBTENTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Greimich, greimich ri.
OBTENTUS, *part.* Sgaoilte thairis, còmhdaichte.
OBTENTUS, *part.* Coisinnte, buannaichte.
OBTERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bruth, fàisg, saltair, mill, dean tàir air.
OBTESTATIO, *s.* Griosadh, griosad, dian-asluchadh.
OBTESTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Gairm mar fhianuis, grios, asluich.
OBTEXO, -ERE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, sgàilich.
OBTICEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Vide Taceo.
OBTINEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sealbhaich, cum, gleidh, mair, seas, furtaich, giùlain, riaghail, faigh, coisinn, dearbh.
OBTRECTANS, *part.* Tnùthach, farmadach, cùl-chainnteach.
OBTRECTATIO, *s.* Farmad, tnù, cùl-chainnt, di-moladh.
OBTRECTATOR, *s.* Fear-farmaid, fear tnùthach.
OBTRECTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Di-mol, cùl-chàin, maslaich.
OBTRITUS, *part.* Saltairte, bruthta, pronnta.
OBTRITUS, *s.* Saltairt, bruthadh, pronnadh.
OBTUNDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Buail, slachduinn, claoidh, lagaich, sgithich.
OBTUNSUS, *part.* Saltairt, buailte, claoidhte.
OBTURAMENTUM, *s.* Stoipeal, àrcan; tuil-dhorus.
OBTURBO, -ARE, *v. a.* Vide Turbo, *v.*
OBTURO, -ARE, *v. a.* Druid, dùin suas.
OBTUSUS, *part.* Buailte, slachduinnte, maolaichte, maol, lagaichte, lag-chuiseach; baoth, cu-céillidh.
OBTUTUS, *s.* Dearcadh, sealltuinn, coimhead, sùil, amharc.
OBVENIO, -IRE, *v. n.* Coinnich, tuit, tachair, tuit do.
OBVERTO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tionndaidh ri, bi fa chomhar, bi mu choinneamh.
OBVIAM, *adv.* 'S an rathad, an coinneamh, aig làimh, an aghaidh.
OBVIUS, *adj.* 'S an rathad, bacail, amlach; *arma:* naimhdeil; *obsequium:* fosgarra, furasda, aoidheil; *infortunio:* rùisgte do, buailteach do.
OBUSTUS, *part.* Seargta, meilichte, dàithte, cruadhaichte.
OCCASIO, *s.* Cothrom, fàth, fàth-chothrom, àm.
OCCASUS, *s.* Tuiteam, leagadh; *solis:* luidhe; *cœli:* iar, an iar, an àirde 'n iar; *urbis:* milleadh, tuiteam; *vitæ:* bàs.
OCCATIO, *s.* Cliathadh.
OCCATOR, *s.* Fear-cliathaidh, cliathadair.
OCCATORIUS, *adj.* Cliathach.
OCCENTUS, *s.* Sgal, ulfhart, burral.
OCCEPTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Tòisich.
OCCIDENS, *s.* An iar, an àirde 'n iar.
OCCIDENTALIS, *adj.* Iar.
OCCIDIO, *s.* Casgairt, casgradh, casgradh-iomlan.
OCCIDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Marbh, casgair, mort, mill, di-mhill, sàruich, claoidh.
OCCIDO, -ERE, *v. n.* Tuit, tuirling, rach as, bàsaich, caochail, bi caillte, bi dìthichte, searg, seac; *quasi sol:* luidh, rach fuidhe.
OCCIDUUS, *adj.* Tuiteamach, a' luidhe, dol fuidhe; *cœlum:* iar; *senecta:* aognaidh, seargta; *anni:* dol seachad, luath.
OCCINO, -ERE, *v. n.* Dean bìdeil, dean dùrdan.
OCCIPIO, -ERE, *v. n.* Tòisich.
OCCIPITIUM, OCCIPUT, *s.* Cùl-cinn, cùl a' chinn.
OCCISIO, *s.* Marbhadh, mort, casgradh, casgairt.
OCCISOR, *s.* Marbhaiche, mortair, fear-casgraidh.
OCCLUDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Druid an aghaidh, druid suas, dùin suas.
OCCLUSUS, *part.* et *adj.* Druidte, dùinte, dìomhair, folaichte, ceilte.
OCCO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cliath.
OCCUBO, -ARE, *v. n.* Luidh marbh, bi marbh.
OCCULCO, -ARE, *v. a.* Saltair.
OCCULO, -ARE, *v. a.* Folaich, còmhdaich, ceil, cum an an-fhios.
OCCULTATIO, *s.* Folach, ceiltinn, cleith, leisgeul.
OCCULTATOR, *s.* Ceileadair, fear-ceiltinn.
OCCULTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Vide Occulo.
OCCULTUS, *adj.* et *part.* Foluichte, ceilte, uaigneach, dorch, carach, cuilbheartach.
OCCUMBO, -ERE, *v. n.* Tuit, tuit air; *morte:* bàsaich.
OCCUPATIO, *s.* Sealbhachadh, seilbh-ghlacadh, glacadh, seilbh-ghabhail, gnothuch, dreuchd.
OCCUPATUS, *part.* et *adj.* Sealbhaichte, glacta; *furore:* mearanach, air boile; *negotiis:* gnìomhach, dèanadach; *rebus adversis:* dripeil, buairte.
OCCUPO, -ARE, *v. a.* Glac, sealbhaich, gabh seilbh, cum, gabh; *multitudine:* cìosnaich, claoidh; *pecunias:* cuir air riadh, builich; *ante:* ṙoimh-ghlac, ṙoimh-ghabh.
OCCURRO, -ERE, *v. n.* Ruith gu, ruith a dh'ionnsuidh, deifrich, luathaich, greas; *in locum:* thig, thig gu; *quasi prælio:* tuit air, buail, buail air, coinnich; *obeundo:* cuir an aghaidh; *feriendo;* éirich air, buail; *eveniendo:* tachair; *sanando:* leighis.
OCCURSATIO, *s.* Fàilteachadh.
OCCURSO, -ARE, *v. freq.* Ath-ṙuith, ṙoimh-ṙuith, ruith air.
OCCURSUS, *s.* Coinneachadh, còmhlachadh, comhthachairt, bualadh.
OCEANUS, *s.* Cuan, tabh, fairge, muir.
OCEANUS, *adj.* Cuainteach, fairgeach.
OCELLUS, *s.* Sùileag, boinne, gucag.
OCIOR, *adj.* A 's luaithe.
OCREA, *s.* Bòtainn, cas-bheart.
OCTANS, *s.* An t-ochdamh cuid.
OCTAVUS, *adj.* Ochdamh, an t-ochdamh.
OCTIES, *adv.* Ochd cuairt.
OCTINGENTISSIMUS, *adj.* An t-ochd-ceudamh.
OCTINGENTI, *adj.* Ochd ceud.
OCTIPES, *adj.* Ochd-chasach.
OCTO, *adj.* Ochd.
OCTOBER, *s.* Mios dheireannach an fhoghair.
OCTODECIM, *adj.* Ochd deug.
OCTOGESIMUS, *adj.* An ceithir ficheadamh.
OCTOGIES, *adv.* Ceithir fichead cuairt.
OCTOGINTA, *adj.* Ceithir fichead.
OCTOJUGIS, *adj.* Ochdnar.
OCTONI, *adj.* Ochd an neach.
OCTUPLICATUS, *adj.* Ochd-fillteach.

Octuplus, *adj.* Ochd fillte.
Ocularius, Oculatus, *adj.* Sùileach, sùilteach.
Oculus, *s.* Sùil; *visio:* radharc, sealladh, léirsinn; *arboris:* ùr-fhàs, gucag.
Ode, *s.* Duanag, òran, duan, luinneag.
Odeum, *s.* Seòmair ciùil.
Odi, *v. pret.* 'S fuathach leam, 's fuath leam, fuathaich.
Odiosus, Fuathmhor gràineil, neo-thaitneach, cuimrigeach, draghail, sgìth, do-ghiùlain, eucoireach; *cibus:* mi-bhlasda; *inter negotia:* màirnealach, seamsanach.
Odium, *s.* Fuath, gràin, droch-rùn, gamhlas, mì-rùn, mi-thaitneachd, dragh.
Odor, *s.* Fàileadh, fàile, boladh, gaoth.
Odoramentum, *s.* Ni cùbhraidh.
Odorarius, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.
Odoratus, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, boltrachail, milis.
Odoratus, *s.* Ciall-fàilidh, faileadh.
Odoriferus, *adj.* Vide Odoratus.
Odoro, -are, *v. a.* Dean cùbhraidh.
Odoror, -ari, *v. dep.* Sir, rannsaich, sealg a mach, tomhais, baralaich.
Odorus, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.
Odos, *s.* Vide Odor.
Offa, *s.* Taois, biadh chearc; *carnis:* staoig, toitean; *corporis:* croit, meall; *informis:* rud grànda.
Offectus, *part.* Bacta, grabta.
Offendo, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, buail air, ciùrr, bris, dean briseadh; *aliquem:* feargaich, thoir oilbheum do; *honestos:* caill creideas, bi coireach, bi ciontach; *aliquid scrutando:* faigh, tuit air.
Offensa, *s.* Tuisleadh, oilbheum, neo-thaitneachd, gràin, fuath.
Offensans, *part.* Tuisleach, teabaideach.
Offensatio, *s.* Tuisleadh, bualadh.
Offensio, *s.* Tuisleadh, mi-shealbh, donas, tinneas, eucail, àmhghar, mi-thaitneachd, fuath, gràin.
Offensiuncula, *s.* Tapag, tuisleachadh.
Offenso, -are, *v. a.* Buail, gnog.
Offensus, *part.* Buailte, mi-thoilichte, air dhi-meas, maslaichte.
Offensus, *s.* Bualadh, co-bhualadh, bacadh, amladh, mi-thoileachas.
Offero, -ere, *v. a.* Tairg, taisbean, feuch, thoir cobhair, thoir cuideachadh, thoir air aghairt.
Officiens, *part.* Cronail, ciùrrail, bacail.
Officina, *s.* Tigh-oibre, bùth, tigh-ceannachd; *discipulorum:* sgoil, oil-thigh; *gallinarum:* iris, spirisd, spàrdan.
Officio, -ere, *v. a.* Grab, bac, amail, dochainn.
Officiosus, *adj.* Coingheallach, dleasdanach, ùmhail, èasgaidh.
Officiosus, *s.* Seirbhiseach, fear-frithealaidh.
Officium, *s.* Gnothuch, dreuchd, còir, dleasdanas cuid, dlighe, càirdeas, dàimh, fàilte.
Offringo, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-threabh.
Offucea, *s.* Cungaidh-nighe, cungaidh-dhàthaidh, àbhachdan.
Offula, *s.* Staoigean, toitean.
Offusus, *part.* Dòirte, bàithte.
Oh, *interj.* O, a, och.

Olea, *s.* Crann-ola.
Oleo, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs, cinn, bi cùbhraidh, no, lobhta, thoir fàile.
Oleosus, *adj.* Ùillidh, ùilleanta, mèath.
Olesco, -ere, *v incep.* Fàs, cinn.
Oleum, *s.* Ola, ùilleadh.
Olfacio, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir fàile air, gabh fàile, bol, sgrùd, faigh a mach, lorgaich.
Olidus, *adj.* Trom-fhàileach, trom, breun.
Olim, *adv.* O shean, allod, fathast.
Olitor, *s.* Gàradair luibh-reicear.
Oliva, *s.* Crann ola, dearc-ola.
Olla, *s.* Poit, crèadh-phoit.
Olor, *s.* Eala.
Olorinus, *adj.* Ealach, mar eala.
Olus, *s.* Luibh, luibh-gàraidh, càl.
Olus-atrum, *s.* Lus-an-liagaire.
Omasum, *s.* Abhsporag, maodal.
Omen, *s.* Manadh, taragradh, roimh-chomharradh.
Omentum, *s.* Sgairt.
Ominans, *part.* Taragrach.
Ominor, -ari, *v. dep.* Targair, dean fiosachd, roimhinnis.
Ominosus, *adj.* Deadh-thargarach, no, droch-thargarach.
Omissus, *part.* et *adj.* Leigte seachad, mi-chùramach, dearmadach.
Omitto, -ere, *v. a.* Dearmaid, di-chuimhnich, leig seachad, fàg as, cuir air chùl, cuir uat, fàg air deireadh, leig le, dean di-meas air, sguir.
Omnigenus, *adj.* Uile-ghnèitheach, iol-ghnèitheach.
Omnimodo, *adv.* Air gach cor, air na h-uile cor.
Omnino, *adv.* Gu léir, gu h-uile, gu h-iomlan, gu coitchionn.
Omnipotens, *adj.* Uile-chumhachdach.
Omnis, *adj.* Uile, gach.
Omnituens, *part.* Uil-fhaicsinneach.
Omnivorus, *adj.* Uil-itheach.
Onager, *s.* Asal fhiadhaich.
Onerans, *part.* Luchdail, draghail.
Onerarius, *adj.* Giùlanach, eallachail.
Oneratus, *part.* Luchdaichte, eallaichte, sacaichte.
Onero, -are, *v. a.* Lìon, luchdaich, tromaich, sacaich, càrn, cruach, sàruich, an-tromaich.
Onerosus, *adj.* Trom, luchdail, luchdmhor, lòdail, draghail, sàruchail.
Onus, *s.* Eallaich, sac, luchd, trom, leth-trom; *uteri:* torrachas; *adversarum rerum:* àmhghar, éigin; *jugi:* cuing, cuibhreach; *difficile:* dragh, cuimrig.
Onustus, *adj.* Luchdaichte, sacaichte, trom, làn, sàruichte.
Opacitas, *s.* Duirche, dubhar, dubharachd.
Opaco, -are, *v. a.* Dorchaich, dubharaich, doilleirich.
Opacus, *adj.* Dorch, dubharach, doilleir.
Opella, *s.* Frith-ghnothuch, frith-obair.
Opera, *s.* Obair, saothar, obair dhligeach, dreuchd, oidhirp, seirbhis.
Operans, *part.* Saothrach, saothrachail, gnìomhach, dèanadach.
Operaria, *s.* Bean oibre.
Operarius, *adj.* Saothrachail, gnìomhach, dèanadach.

Operarius, *s.* Fear-oibre, gnìomhaiche, fear-céirde, fear-calain, tràill.
Operatio, *s.* Saothar, saothrachadh, obair, oibreachadh.
Operatus, *part.* Saothrachail, dèanadach, gnìomhach.
Operculatus, *part.* Còmhdaichte, dùinte.
Operculo, -are, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, dùin.
Operculum, *s.* Còmhdach, brod, ceann.
Operimentum, *s.* Còmhdach, brod, brat, brat-leapa.
Operio, -ire, *v. a.* Dùin, druid, còmhdaich, ceil, foluich.
Operor, -ari, *v. dep.* Oibrich, saothraich, dean obair, bi gnìomhach, aobharaich.
Operosus, *adj.* Saothrachail, dèanadach, gnìomhach, èifeachdach; cruaidh, deacair.
Opertio, Opertorium, } *s.* Còmhdach, brat.
Opertus, *part.* Dùinte, druidte, còmhdaichte, uaigneach, dìomhair; luchdaichte.
Ophthalmicus, *s.* Sùil-léigh, leigh shùl.
Opifer, *adj.* Cuideachail, còmhnachail.
Opifex, *s.* Gnìomhaiche, oibriche, fear-céirde, fear-calain, fear-tionnsgnaidh, cumadair.
Opificina, Opificium, } *s.* Dèanamh, dealbhadh, dreachadh, cumadh.
Opimitas, *s.* Pailteas, saoibhreas.
Opimo, -are, *v. a.* Reamhraich, dean reamhar, dean sultmhor.
Opimus, *adj.* Tarbhach, beartach, saoibhir, làn, reamhar, mòr, pailt, làn.
Opinabilis, *adj.* Baraileach, so-bharalachaidh.
Opinans, *part.* Smuainteach, smuainteachail, baraileach.
Opinatio, *s.* Barail, baralachadh, smuaineachadh.
Opinato, *adv.* Gu grad, gu h-obann.
Opinator, *s.* Baralaiche, fear-baralachaidh.
Opinatus, *part.* et *adj.* Baralaichte, smuainichte; ainmeil, cliùiteach.
Opinatus, *s.* Mac-meamnadh.
Opinio, *s.* Mac-meamnadh, barail, breth, beachd, smuain; aithris, creideas.
Opinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Smuainich, meas, thoir creideas do, baralaich.
Opiparus, *adj.* Beartach, saoibhir; daor, cosdail.
Opitulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cuidich, cobhair, furtaich.
Opoponax, *s.* Slàn-lus, uil'-ic.
Oporteo, -ere, *v. n.* Oportet, *v. impers.* } Feumaidh, tha e mar fhiachaibh.
Opperior, -iri, *v. dep.* Fuirich, fan, feith, dean faire, beachdaich.
Oppeto, -ere, *v. a.* Fulaing, fuiling, fuiling bàs.
Oppidanus, *adj.* Bailteach.
Oppidanus, *s.* Saoranach, saoranach baile mòir.
Oppido, *adv.* Glé, ro, fìor, gu h-iomlan.
Oppidulum, *s.* Baile beag, frith-bhaile.
Oppidum, *s.* Baile, baile-margaidh, baile-dìona, caithir.
Oppignero, -are, *v. a.* Thoir an geall, cuir an geall.
Oppilo, -are, *v. a.* Druid suas, dùin suas.
Opplеo, -ere, *v. a.* Lìon, deàrr-lìon, tur-lìon.
Oppono, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir ri, suidhich ri, daingnich, cuir a stigh, cuir an aghaidh.
Opportunitas, *s.* Freagarrachd, cothrom, fàth, amalachd; buannachd, tairbhe.
Opportunus, *adj.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh, feumail, buannachdail, àmail, ullamh, ealamh, deas; *malo:* buailteach do.
Oppositio, Oppositus, } *s.* Do-chòrdadh, do-réite, neo-aonachd, neo-fhreagarrachd.
Oppressio, *s.* Ainneart, fòirneart, éigin, sàruchadh.
Oppressor, *s.* Fear-ainneirt, fear-fòirneirt, fear-sàruchaidh.
Oppressus, *part.* Brùithte, sàruichte, claoidhte, anluchdaichte, cìosnaichte, ceannsaichte.
Opprimo, -ere, *v. a.* Bruth, tilg sìos, fàisg, sàruich, claoidh, ceannsaich, mill, tuit air, buail air, beir air, mùch.
Opprobrium, *s.* Masladh, tàmailt, tàir, sgainneal, beum, athais, spìdeag, sgeig.
Opprobro, -are, *v. a.* Tàmailtich, sgeig, tilg air.
Oppugnatio, *s.* Bualadh, ionnsuidh, ruathar, séisd; cur an aghaidh.
Oppugnator, *s.* Nàmhaid, eas-caraid, fear-cònspoid, fear-séisdidh.
Oppugno, -are, *v. a.* Cònsaich, cònsaich ri, cuir an aghaidh, cathaich, cathaich ri.
Opis, *s.* Cumhachd, comas, murrachas; còmhnadh, uachdranachd.
Opes, *s.* Cumhachd, uachdranachd, neart, mòrachd, beartas, saoibhreas, toic.
Optabilis, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.
Optatio, Optatum, } *s.* Dùrachd, miann, miannachadh.
Optatus, *part.* Miannaichte, rùnaichte, asluichte; taitneach.
Optimates, *s.* Maithean, uaislean.
Optime, *adv.* Ro mhaith.
Optimus, *adj.* A 's feàrr.
Optio, *s.* Roghadh, roghann, taghadh.
Optio, *s.* Fear-cobhrach, fear-còmhnaidh, fear-ionaid; buannachd.
Opulens, *adj.* Beartach, saoibhir.
Opulentia, *s.* Beartas, saoibhreas; cumhachd, mòrachd.
Opulento, -are, *v. a.* Dean saoibhir, dean beartach.
Opulentus, *adj.* Cumhachdach, smachdail, uachdranach, uasal, mòr, beartach, làn.
Opus, *s.* Obair, saothar, obair-dùthcha, gnothach, dreuchd, gnìomhachd.
Opus, *s. ind.* Feum, easbhuidh.
Opus, *adj.* Feumail, freagarrach.
Opusculum, *s.* Min-obair, frith-ghnìomh, minshaothar.
Ora, *s.* Oir, iomall, oirthir, tràigh, cladach.
Oraculum, *s.* Foillseachadh, taisbean; *ædis:* guthàit; *vatum:* fàisneachd, fàidheadaireachd; *verbum:* gnàth-fhocal.
Orans, *part.* Iarrtach, asluchail.
Orarius, *adj.* Oireach, oirthireach.
Oratio, *s.* Òraid, labhairt, cùis-labhairt, tagradh, seòl-labhairt.
Orator, *s.* Òraidiche, fear-tagraidh, deas-chainntear.
Oratorius, *adj.* Òraideach.

ORATUM, } s. Miann, rùn, guidhe, iarrtas.
ORATUS, }

ORBATIO, *s.* Dìobhal, call, éis.

ORBATUS, *part.* Gun chlann, dìobhalaichte, léirte, lom, rùisgte.

ORBICULATUS, *adj.* Cruinn.

ORBICULUS, *s.* Meallan, cruinneag, pullag; *rotæ:* mul.

ORBIS, *s.* Cuairt, cruinne, *terrarum:* an cruinne-cé.

ORBITA, *s.* Lorg rotha, lorg, ailt, comharradh.

ORBO, -ARE, *v. a.* Creach, rùisg, dean lom.

ORBUS, *adj.* Creachta, dilleachdanach, dilleachdach, lom, léirte.

ORCA, *s.* Orc.

ORCA, *s.* Scarrag, buideal.

ORCUS, *s.* Ionad nam marbh, uaigh, tìr na dì-chuimhne.

ORDINARIUS, *adj.* Riaghailteach, eagarach, àbhaiseach.

ORDINATIO, *s.* Riaghailt, riaghailtean, nòs, cleachdadh, riaghladh, stiùradh.

ORDINATOR, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-riaghlaidh, fear suidheachaidh, fear-rian.

ORDINO, -ARE, *v. a.* Riaghailtich, suidhich, cuir an òrdugh, eagaraich, àir, cunnt, *mente:* cnuasaich, tionnsgain, dealbh.

ORDIOR, -IRI, *v. dep.* Tòisich, tionnsgain; *decreto:* sònruich, cuir air leth.

ORDO, *s.* Seòl, modh, nòs, sreath, srèad, riaghailt, reachd, dòigh; *fatorum:* dàn; *hominum:* inbhe, cor; *agminis:* buidheann, feachd; *remorum:* being, sreath, àlach.

OREXIS, *s.* Càil.

ORGANUM, *s.* Inneal, goireas; *musicum:* organ.

ORGIA, *s.* Deas-ghnathan.

ORIENS, *part.* Ag éiridh, fàsmhor, tòiseachail.

ORIENS, *s.* Ear, an ear, an àirde 'n ear, maduinn.

ORIGO, *s.* Tùs, màthair, màthair-aobhair, ceann, toiseach; *familiæ:* sinnsir, sinnsireachd.

ORIOR, -IRI, *v. dep.* Éirich, tòisich, fàs, bris a mach, bris, tàrmaich.

ORNAMENTUM, *s.* Grinneas, uidheam, àirneis, suaicheantas; *mentis:* feart, càil, tuigse, tùir.

ORNATRIX, *s.* Bean-deasachaidh, bean-sgeadachaidh.

ORNATUS, *part.* et *adj.* Grinnichte, àilnichte, sgeadaichte, beartaichte, uidheamaichte, deasaichte; grinn, àluinn, snasmhor.

ORNATUS, *s.* Vide Ornamentum.

ORNATUS, *s.* Sgeadachadh, éididh, culaidh.

ORNO, -ARE, *v. a.* Grinnich, sgeadaich, àilnich, uidheamaich, beartaich; *verbis:* mol, cliùthaich, àrdaich.

ORNUS, *s.* Caorran, craobh-chaorrain.

ORO, -ARE, *v. a.* Labhair, abair, can; *ad Deum:* guidh, dean ùrnuigh; *remissionem:* iarr maitheanas.

ORSA, *s.* Oidhirp, ionnsuidh.

ORSUS, *s.* Focal, briathar, ràdh.

ORTHOGRAPHIA, *s.* Ealain-sgrìobhaidh.

ORTHOMIUM, *s.* Còrcach.

ORTUS, *s.* Éiridh, éirigh; *terrarum:* an àirde 'n ear; *cujusdam:* breith, gin, tùs, sinnsir, sinnsireachd; *animantis vultus cujusdem:* gnùis, aghaidh, aogas; *figura:* dreach, coltas; *avis:* gob; *aciei:* aghaidh.

OS, *s.* Cnaimh, *faucis:* fiacaill; *fructûs:* clach.

OSCITATIO, *s.* Meunanaich.

OSCITO, -ARE, *v. n.* } Dean meunanaich.
OSCITOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* }

OSCULATIO, *s.* Pògadh.

OSCULOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Pòg, thoir pòg.

OSCULUM, *s.* Pòg; *os:* beulan, beul, bilean.

OSOR, *s.* Fuathadair, fear-fuathachaidh.

OSSEUS, *adj.* Cnàimheach.

OSSIFRAGA, *s.* Iolair, cnàimh-bhristeach.

OSTENDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Taisbean, seall, feuch, nochd, foillsich, dean aithnichte, rùisg.

OSTENTANS, *part.* Uallach, bòsdail, spagluinneach.

OSTENTATIO, *s.* Faichealachd, uaill, spagluinn, faoin-ghloir.

OSTENTO, -ARR, *v. a.* Ath-thaisbean, ath-nochd; *jactatione:* dean uaill á, bi spagluinneach; *minando:* maoidh, bagair; *vulgando:* foillsich, sgaoil, cuir a mach.

OSTENTUM, *s.* Iongantas, neònachas, uamhas.

OSTENTUS, *s.* Sealladh, neònachas; *argumenti:* aithris, dearbhadh.

OSTIARIUM, *s.* Cìs-doruis.

OSTIARIUS, *s.* Dorsair.

OSTIOLUM, *s.* Dorus beag, dorusan.

OSTIUM, *s.* Dorus, fosgladh, slighe; *amnis:* inbhir, beul, òs.

OSTREA, *s.* Eisir.

OSTREARIUM, *s.* Slochd eisir, tràigh eisir.

OSTREARIUS, } *adj.* Eisireach.
OSTREOSUS, }

OTIOLUM, *s.* Anail, fosadh.

OTIOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Bi dìomhain, bi aig saorsa.

OTIOSUS, *adj.* Saor, aig fois, neo-shuimeil, neo-umhailleach, coma; sìobhalt.

OTIUM, *s.* Adhais, socair, fois, uaigneas, tàmh.

OVATIO, *s.* Caithream.

OVATUS, *adj.* Leth-chruinn, mar ubh.

OVATUS, *s.* Caithream.

OVILE, *s.* Mainnir, crò chaorach, crò ghabhar.

OVIS, *s.* Caora, òisg.

OVO, -ARE, *v. n.* Dean caithream.

OVUM, *s.* Ubh; *piscis:* iuchar.

OXYPORUS, *adj.* So-mheirbhidh.

Pabularis, *adj.* Ionaltrach, biadhair, feurach.
Pabulatio, *s.* Ionaltradh, biadhadh, biadh-sholar.
Pabulator, *s.* Biadh-sholaraiche.
Pabulatorius, *adj.* Biadhair, biadhach.
Pabulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Ionaltair, feuraich, cuir air feur, solair biadh, tionail.
Pabulum, *s.* Ionaltradh, feur, biadh, biadh-beathaich, beathachadh, lòn.
Pacalis, *adj.* Sìtheach, sìtheachail.
Pacator, *s.* Fear-sìtheachaidh, fear-cìosnachaidh, fear-ceannsachaidh.
Pacatus, *adj.* Ceannsaichte, cìosnachte, sìtheach, sàbhailte, réidh.
Pacifer, *adj.* Sìtheachail, sìth-thabhairteach.
Pacificans, *part.* Sìtheachail, sìth-dhèanadach.
Pacificatio, *s.* Sìtheachadh, sìth-dheanamh, réite.
Pacificator, *s.* Fear-sìthe, fear-sìtheachaidh.
Pacificatorius, *adj.* Vide Pacifer.
Pacificatus, *part.* Sìthichte, réitichte.
Pacifico, -are, *v. a.* Sìthich, réitich, dean réidh.
Pacificus, *adj.* Sìtheach, sìtheachail, sìothchail.
Paciscor, -i, *v. dep.* Cùmhnantaich, réitich, còrd, dean malairt.
Paco, -are, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, cìosnaich, callaich, dean réidh ri.
Pactilis, *adj.* Fighte, dualaichte.
Pactio, *s.* Cùmhnant, còrdadh, réiteach, *jurejurando:* mionnan, gealladh, gealltanas.
Pactor, *s.* Cùmhnantaiche, fear-còrdaidh.
Pactum, *s.* Vide Pactio.
Pactus, *part.* Cùmhnantaichte, réitichte.
Paedagogus, *s.* Gille-frithealaidh, seirbhiseach, oidemunaidh, fear-teagaisg.
Paedor, *s.* Salachar, trustaireachd, drabastachd.
Paetulus, **Paetus**, *adj.* Siar-shuileach.
Paganicus, **Paganus**, *adj.* Dùthchail, cumanta.
Paganus, *s.* Fear-dùthcha.
Pagella, *s.* Duilleag.
Pagina, *s.* Taobh duilleig, leabhar.
Pagus, *s.* Baile beag, frith-bhaile, baile-dùthcha, clachan.
Pala, *s.* Spaid, guit.
Palaestra, *s.* Ionad-còmhraig, ionad-gleachdaidh, ionad-deasboireachd; cliseachd, teòmachd.
Palaestrita, *s.* Gleachdadair, gleachdair, fear-gleachdaidh.
Palam, *adv.* Gu folluiseach, gu soilleir.
Palans, *part.* Seachranach, ànrach, briste, sgapta.
Palatium, *s.* Lùchairt, tigh rìoghail, mùr.
Palatus, *part.* Air seacharan, sgapta, fògairte.
Palea, *s.* Moll, fotus, còrlach.
Palear, *s.* Sprogaill.
Paleatus, *adj.* Làn moill, fotusach, còrlachail.
Palla, *s.* Falluinn, eudach uachdair.
Palleo, *v. n.* Bi glas-neulach, fàs glas-neulach, bi fuidh eagal, no, iomaguin.
Pallesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Vide Palleo.
Pallidus, *adj.* Glas-neulach, bànaidh, aognaidh, uaine.
Pallium, *s.* Falluinn, cleòca, eudach uachdair.
Pallor, *s.* Glais-neulachd, bànachd, aognaidheachd, uaineachd.
Palma, *s.* Bas, bois; *victoris:* coron buadha; *victoria:* buaidh, uachdranachd, àirde; *remi:* liadh.
Palmarius, *adj.* Buadhach, òirdheirc, a 's feàrr.
Palmes, *s.* Geug-fhìona, geug-phailme.
Palmeus, *adj.* Pailmeach.
Palmipes, *adj.* Clàr-chasach.
Palmor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cniadaich, tataidh, breug, sìthich.
Palmosus, *adj.* Pailmeach.
Palmula, *s.* Meas-pailme; *remi:* liadh.
Palmus, *s.* Réis, leud-boise.
Palor, -ari, *v. dep.* Rach air seacharan, rach mearachd, bi aimhreidh.
Palpatio, *s.* Slìobadh, cniadach, sìtheachadh.
Palpator, *s.* Miodalaiche, sodalaiche, fear brosguil.
Palpebra, *s.* Fabhradh, rosg, fabhraidh.
Palpitatio, **Palpitatus**, *s.* Plosgartaich, plosgadh, bualadh.
Palpito, -are, *v. n.* Plosg, buail.
Palpo, -are, *v. a.* **Palpor**, -ari, *v. dep.* Cniadaich, tataidh, breug, sìthich.
Palpo, *s.* Vide Palpator.
Paludosus, *adj.* Bog, fliuch, fèitheach, mòinteach, mòinteachail.
Palumbes, **Palumbus**, *s.* Smùdan.
Palus, *s.* Lòn, boglach, fèith, càthar, mòinteach.
Palus, *s.* Tarrann, dealg, post.
Paluster, *adj.* Vide Paludosus.
Panacea, **Panaces**, *s.* Uil'-ic.
Panarium, *s.* Sgùlan, mùrlag, curran.
Pando, -ere, *v. a.* Sgaoil, fosgail, foillsich, aithris, innis.
Pando, -are, *v. a.* Crom, lùb, lùb a stigh.
Pandus, *adj.* Cromta, lùbta.
Panegyricus, Moltach, cliùthachail, moltachail, cliù-thabhairteach.
Panegyris, *s.* Moladh, dàn-molaidh.
Pango, -ere, *v. n.* Sàth, fastaidh, buail, suidhich, cùmhnantaich, geall.
Paniceus, *adj.* Aranach.

PANICULA, *s.* Clòimh-chuilce, craobh-fhras, cluigeinean.
PANIFEX, *adj.* Aranach.
PANIFICIUM, *s.* Fuine.
PANIS, *s.* Aran, builionn.
PANNICULUS, *s.* Luideag, clùdag, broineag, bàrlag.
PANNICULOSUS, PANNUCEUS, } *adj.* Luideagach, broineagach, bàrlagach.
PANNUS, *s.* Eudach, aodach.
PANTEX, *s.* Maodal, brù, greallach.
PANTICINOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Lìon brù, sàsaich.
PANTOMIMICUS, *adj.* Lùth-chleasach, baoth-chleasach.
PANTOMIMUS, *s.* Lùth-chleasaiche, baoth-chleasaiche.
PAPAE, *interj.* Faire faire!
PAPAVER, *s.* Crom-lus, lus-a'-chodail.
PAPILIO, *s.* Dealan dé, dearbadan-dé, teine-dé, eunan-dé.
PAPILLA, *s.* Sine, ceann-cìche, cìoch.
PAPPUS, *s.* Seanair, sean-duine, *cardui:* clòimh-chluaran, clòimh.
PAPULA, *s.* Guirean cnàimhteach.
PAR, *adj.* Ionnan, co-ionnann; murrach, comasach, foghainteach.
PAR, *s.* Dithis, càraid.
PARABILIS, *adj.* So-fhaghail, so-fhaotainn, saor, suarach.
PARALLELUS, *adj.* Co-shìnte, co-shìnteach, caspanach.
PARALYSIS, *s.* Pairilis, crith-ghalar, tinneas critheanach.
PARARIUS, *s.* Fear-solair, no, malairt airgid.
PARASITICUS, *s.* Miodalach, sodalach, brosgulach.
PARASITOR, *s.* Dean miodail, dean sodal, dean brosgul.
PARASITUS, *s.* Miodalaiche, sodalaiche, fear-brosguil.
PARATUM, *s.* Uidheam, goireas.
PARATUS, *s.* Uidheam, uidheamachadh, goireas, àirneis; *vestium:* éididh, culaidh; *quasi principis:* greadhnachas, mòr-ghrinneas.
PARATUS, *part.* et *adj.* Ulluichte, uidheamaichte, deas, deasaichte, ullamh, faighte, coisinnte; dàna, curanta, cruadalach.
PARCIPROMUS, *s.* Spìocair, daormann.
PARCITAS, *s.* Gainne, gainnead.
PARCO, -ERE, *v. a.* Caomhain, gléidh, cuir mu seach; *alicui reo:* logh, maith; *stimulis:* leig le, fàg, sguir dheth.
PARCUS, *adj.* Caomhantach, gann, spìocach, cruaidh.
PARENS, *s.* Athair, no, màthair, gintear; fear-deanaimh, dealbhadair, cumadair.
PARENTALIS, *adj.* Athaircil, no, màthaireil.
PARENTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Thoir aicheamhal, dean dìoladh air.
PAREO, -ERE, *v. n.* Taisbean, seall, bi soilleir; *mandatis:* thoir géill do, strìochd do, thoir umhlachd do, aontaich le; *dicto:* comh-gheall, coimhlion.
PARICIDA, *s.* Mortair athar, no, màthar.
PARRICIDALIS, *adj.* Mortach, mortail.
PARRICIDIUM, *s.* Athar-mhort, no, màthar-mhort, mortadh.
PARIES, *s.* Balla.

PARIETINA, *s.* Aibhist.
PARILIS, *adj.* Co-ionnan, co-fhreagarrach.
PARIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Gin, faigh; *de femina:* beir; *de avibus:* beir; *rem quamvis:* dealbh, dèan, tàrmaich.
PARMA, *s.* Sgiath chruinn.
PARO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dean, dealbh, cum, tionnsgain, ulluich, uidheamaich, faigh, oidhirpich, rùnaich.
PARONYCHIA, PARONYCHIUM, } *s.* Ana-bhiorach.
PAROPSIS, *s.* Mias.
PARRICIDA, *s.* Vide Paricida.
PARS, *s.* Earrann, roinn, mìr, bloigh, cuid, cuibhrionn, leth, taobh.
PARSIMONIA, *s.* Caomhantachd, cruas, spìocaireachd.
PARTICEPS, *adj.* Compàirtiche, còmhlan, companach, caraid.
PARTICIPO, -ARE, *v. a.* Gabh, gabh roinn, compàirtich, co-bhuilich.
PARTICULA, *s.* Mion-fhocal, earran bheag, dad, càileigin.
PARTIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Roinn, roinn-phàirtich, cuir crìochan ri.
PARTIO, *s.* Beirsinn, breith.
PARTITIO, *s.* Roinn, earranachadh.
PARTITUS, *part.* Roinnte, compàirtichte.
PARTURIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Beir, bi ri saothar chloinne.
PARTUS, *part.* Ginte, faighte; coisinnte; ulluichte.
PARTUS, *s.* Breith, beirsinn, aisead; *in utero:* torrachas, leth-trom; *quod partitur:* sliochd, urra, àl; *fructuum:* toradh; *mentis:* barail, beachd, smuain.
PARVITAS, *s.* Lughad, bige, beagachd.
PARUM, *adv.* Beagan, ach beag, bochd, gu bochd.
PARUMPER, *adv.* Car ùine, car tiota.
PARVULUS, *adj.* Mion, meanbh, maoth.
PARVULUS, *s.* Beag, meanbh, crion; *ætate:* òg; *tempore:* aithghearr, goirid; *pretio:* suarach, saor; *statu:* ìosal, bochd, tàir; *viribus:* lag, anfhann.
PASCO, -ERE, PASCOR, -I, } *v. a.* et *n.* Biadh, thoir biadh do, feuraich, ionaltair, àraich; *liberos:* tog.
PASCUUM, *s.* Ionaltradh, innis, feur, feurach
PASCUUS, *adj.* Ionaltrach, biadhchar.
PASSER, *s.* Gealbhan.
PASSIM, *adv.* 'S gach àit, 's na h-uile àit, uile thairis, sìos is suas, gu sgapta, 's gach àird, as gach àird.
PASSUS, *s.* Sìnteag, ceum, tomhas chùig troidhean.
PASTINACA, *s.* Curran, culair.
PASTINATOR, *s.* Treabhaiche, ruamhraiche, fear-caibe.
PASTINO, -ARE, *v. a.* Treabh, ruamhair, uidheamaich fonn, gréidh.
PASTIO, *s.* Ionaltradh, àrach, buachailleachd, aodhaireachd.
PASTOR, *s.* Àodhair, buachaill, àireach.
PASTORALIS, *adj.* Aodhaireach, aodhaireil, buachailleach.
PASTORITIUS, PASTORIUS, } *adj.* Aodhaireil, dùthchail.
PASTUS, *part.* Ionaltraichte, biadhta, reamhraichte.
PASTUS. *s.* Vide Pastio.
PATALIS, *s.* Leathan-adharcach.

Patefacio, -ere, v. a. Fosgail, nochd, rùisg, foillsich, dean aithnichte.
Patefactio, s. Fosgladh, nochdadh, rùsgadh, foillseachadh.
Patefactus, *part.* Fosgailte, nochdta, rùisgte, foillsichte.
Patella, s. Mias, soitheach bìdh; *genu:* falman.
Patellarius, *adj.* Miasach.
Patens, *part.* et *adj.* Fosgailte, réidh, farsuing, mòr.
Pateo, -ere, v. n. Bi fosgailte, bi réidh, sìn a mach, luidh sìnte.
Pater, s. Athair.
Patera, s. Aghann, copan, cuach.
Paterfamilias, s. Fear an tighe, ceannard teaghlaich.
Paternus, *adj.* Athaireil, dùthchasach, dualach.
Patesco, -ere, v. n. Fosgail, bi réidh, bi soilleir.
Patibilis, *adj* So-fhulang.
Patibulatus, *adj.* Ceusta, ceusda.
Patibulum, s. Crann-ceusaidh.
Patiens, *part.* Fulangach, cruadalach, foighidneach.
Patientia, s. Fulang, foighidinn, cruadal, fulangas, fad-fhulangas.
Patina, s. Poit, aghann, miasag.
Patinariuss, s. Geòcair.
Patior, -i, v. *dep.* Fulaing, fuiling, gabh, giùlain, seas, seas ri, ceadaich, luasaich.
Patratio, s. Coimhlionadh, crìochnachadh.
Patrator, s. Dèanadair, fear-dèanaimh.
Patratus, *part.* Dèanta, coimhlionta, crìochnaichte.
Patria, s. Dùthaich, tìr, fonn.
Patricius, *adj.* Uasal.
Patricius, s. Uasal, duin' uasal, flath, duine mòr.
Patrimonium, s. Oighreachd, dùthchas, cuid-sinnsireachd.
Patrius, *adj.* Athaireil, dualach, dùthchasach.
Patro, -are, v. a. Dèan, coimhlion, crìochnaich, faigh, socraich.
Patrocinium, s. Tagradh, taic ,seasamh, cùl-taic, leisgeul.
Patrocinor, -ari, v. *dep.* Tagair, seas, taic, dìon, dean taic ri.
Patrona, s. Ban-dìonadair, bean-chuideachaidh, bean bhuileachaidh.
Patronus, s. Fear-dìona, fear-taic, fear-cùl-taic, fear-comaraidh, fear-cuideachaidh, fear-tagraidh, adhna.
Patruelis, s. Mac bràthar athar, no, mac-piuthar athar; nighean peathar-athar, no, mac-bràthar-athar.
Patruus, s. Bràthair athar.
Patulus, *adj.* Fosgailte, réidh, farsuing, leathan, sgaoilte.
Pauci, *adj.* Beagan, cuid, tearc, gann, beag, ainneamh.
Pauciloquium, s. Gainne bhriathar.
Paucitas, s. Tearcachd, tearcad, gainne, ainneamhachd, aithghearrachd.
Pavefactus, *part.* Fuidh ìoghnadh, eagalaichte.
Pavens, *part.* Eagalach, oilltichte.
Paveo, Pavesco, -ere v. a. Gabh eagal, bi fuidh eagal, oilltich, gabh gràin.
Pavidus, *adj.* Oilltichte, eagalach, fuidh eagal.

Pavimentum, s. Urlar, urlar clòiche, clòch-rathad, cabhsair.
Pavio, -ire, v. a. Buail, dinn, sàth, dean daingean.
Pavitans, *part.* Air chrith, air bhall-chrith.
Pavito, -are, v. *freq.* Bi air bhall-chrith.
Paulatim, *adv.* A chuid 's a chuid, le beagan is beagan.
Paulisper, *adv.* Car tamuil, rè tamuil.
Paulo, *adv.* Beagan; *paulo mox:* an ceart uair, air, ball; *paulo minus:* aig làimh.
Paululus, *adj.* Meanbh, mion, crìon.
Paulum, *adv.* Beagan, beag.
Paulus, *adj.* Crìon, meanbh.
Pavo, s. Peubh-choileach, coileach-feucaig.
Pavonaceus, Pavoninus, *adj.* Feucagach, eucagach.
Pavor, s. Oillt, ogluidheachd, geilt, eagal, fiamh.
Pauper, *adj.* Bochd, aimbeartach, uireasbhuidheach.
Pauperies, s. Bochduinn, aimbeart, uireasbhuidh.
Paupero, -are, v. a. Dean bochd, thoir gu bochduinn.
Paupertas, s. Bochduinn, uireasbhuidh, gainne.
Pausa, s. Stad, crìoch, briseadh.
Pauso, -are, v. n. Stad, sguir.
Pauxillus, *adj.* Beag, glé òg, maoth.
Pax, s. Sìth, fois, clos, fosadh, toil-inntinn, toileachas, fèith; *erga Deum:* réite.
Paxillus, s. Tarrunn, post.
Peccans, *part.* Peacach, ciontach, coireach.
Peccatum, s. Peacadh, ciont, coire, briseadh.
Peccatus, s. Peacachadh, ciontachadh.
Pecco, -are, v. a. et n. Peacaich, ciontaich, bris lagh.
Pecorosus, *adj.* Crodhach, spréidheach.
Pecten, s. Cìr; *navis:* àlach ràmh; *soli:* ràcan; *lanæ:* càrd.
Pectitus, *part.* Cìrte, càrdta.
Pecto, -ere, v. a. Cìr, càird, gréidh, deasaich.
Pectorale, s. Uchd-éididh.
Pectoralis, *adj.* Uchdail.
Pectorosus, *adj.* Uchd-leathan, cliabh-fharsuing.
Pectus, s. Uchd, cliabh, broilleach, cridhe; *firmum:* dànachd, euchd, misneach.
Pecu, s. Buar, spréidh, treud chaorach.
Pecuaria, s. Ionaltradh, feur, feurach.
Pecuarius, *adj.* Spréidheach.
Pecuarius, s. Fear-spréidhe, àireach.
Peculator, s. Gaduiche, mèirleach comuinn.
Peculatus, s. Mèirle, gaduidheachd.
Peculiaris, *adj.* Sònruichte, àraidh.
Peculium, s. Sealbh, seilbh, toic, beartas, cuid.
Peculor, -ari, v. *dep.* Goid, dean mèirle air comunn.
Pecunia, s. Cuibhrionn, oighreachd, cuid, airgiod.
Pecuniarius, *adj.* Airgiodach.
Pecuniosus, *adj.* Beartach, saoibhir, airgiodach.
Pecus, s. Caoraich, treud chaorach, caora, buar, spréidh, ainmhidhean.
Pecus, s. Caora, beathach, ainmhidh, brùid.
Pedatim, *adv.* Troidh air throidh, cas air chas.
Pedatus, *adj.* Casach.
Pedes, *adj.* Air chòis, coise.

PEDESTER, *adj.* Air chois, coise, air tìr.
PEDETENTIM, *adv.* Ceum air cheum, cas air chas, beagan is beagan.
PEDICA, *s.* Geimheal, buarach, déigheann, cuibhreach, ribe.
PEDICULUS, *s.* Mial.
PEDES, *s. pl.* Mialan.
PEDISSEQUIA, *s.* Ban-oglach, bean-fhrithealaidh, bean-chomhaideachd.
PEDISSEQUUS, *s.* Gille-ruith, gille-coise.
PEDITATUS, *s.* Arm-coise, feachd-coise.
PEDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Leig braim.
PEDUM, *s.* Lorg-buachaille.
PEGASUS, *s.* Each iteagach.
PEJERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Thoir mionnan eithich, bris mionnan.
PEJOR, *adj.* A 's measa.
PELAGUS, *s.* Muir, fairge, doimhne, aigeann.
PELLAX, *adj.* Beulchar, brosgulach, miodalach.
PELLEX, *s.* Strìopach, coimh-leapach, ban-adhaltrannach.
PELLICATUS, *s.* Adhaltrannas.
PELLICIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, thor a thaobh.
PELLICULA, *s.* Plaosg, plaosgag, rùsg, fath-rusg.
PELLIO, *s.* Ceannaiche bhian, fear-reic bhian.
PELLIS, *s.* Seic, bian, seich, craicionn.
PELLITUS, *adj.* Bian-chòmhdaichte.
PELLO, -ERE, *v. a.* Fuadaich, fògair, fuagair, cuir air falbh, tilg a mach, buail; *animum:* buair, feargaich, eargnaich; *ostium:* buail, gnog; *instrumentum musicum:* seinn, tri-bhuail; *humum pedibus:* danns.
PELLUCENS, *adj.* Trid-shoilleir.
PELLUCIDITAS, *s.* Trid-shoilleireachd.
PELLUCIDUS, *adj.* Soilleir, glan, trid-shoilleir.
PELVIS, *s.* Soitheach-ionnlaid.
PENARIA, *s.* Biadh-lann, tigh-tasgaidh.
PENARIUS, *adj.* Biadhach.
PENATES, *s.* Diathan-teallaich, dachaidh, còmhnuidh.
PENDENS, *part.* et *adj.* An crochadh, crochach, tuiteamach, bagrach, aig làimh.
PENDEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Croch, croch air, croch ri, fan, fuirich, cothromaich.
PENDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cothromaich, beachd-smuainich, cnuasaich, meas, dìol, ìoc.
PENDULUS, *adj.* Crochach, an crochadh, comh-bhogairteach.
PENÈ, *adv.* Cha mhòr nach, 's beag nach.
PENES, *prep.* Aig, an sealbh.
PENETRABILIS, *s.* So-thollta, so-thollaidh.
PENETRALE, *s.* Taobh stigh, doimhne, buillsgean, meadhon.
PENETRALIS, *adj.* Buillsgeanach, meadhonach.
PENETRALIS, *adj.* Vide Penetrabilis.
PENETRATUS, *part.* Tollta.
PENETRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Toll, sgrùd, rach troimh.
PENICILLUS, *s.* Bruis-dreachaidh, sguabag; *ad vulnus:* gath cuip.
PENINSULA, *s.* Dòirlinn, tairbeart, ceann-tìre, ròs.
PENIS, *s.* Earball, feaman, bod.
PENITUS, *adj.* Earballach, feamanach.
PENITUS, *adv.* Gu domhain, gu h-iomlan, an céin, am fad.
PENNA, *s.* It, ite, iteag, sgiath; *galeæ:* seòcan, cìrean.
PENNATUS, *adj.* Sgrathach, iteach.
PENNIGER, *adj.* Sgiathach.
PENNULA, *s.* Iteag.
PENSATIO, *s.* Dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh.
PENSATOR, *s.* Fear-cothromachaidh.
PENSILIS, *adj.* An crochadh, crochadach.
PENSIO, *s.* Ìocadh, dìoladh, màl, tuarasdal, duais.
PENSITATIO, *s.* Dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh.
PENSITATUS, *part.* Cothromaichte, smuainichte, athsmuainichte.
PENSITO, -ARE, *v. freq.* Ath-smuainich, ath-dhìol.
PENSO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cnuasaich, beachd-smuainich, sgrùd, rannsaich, meas, ath-dhìol.
PENSUM, *s.* Lòinne, ròinne; *operæ:* obair dhligheach, gnothuch.
PENSUM, *s.* Smuaineachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh, cùram, aire.
PENSUS, *part.* et *adj.* Cothromaichte; *pecunia:* ìocta, dìolta; *pondere:* cudthromach.
PENURIA, *s.* Aimbeart, uireasbhuidh, bochduinn; ainneamhachd, tearcad.
PENUS, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
PER, *prep.* Troimh, le, air feadh, air sgàth, eadar, air fad, thar.
PERA, *s.* Balg, poca, sac, pòca, màileid, màla, sporan.
PERACTIO, *s.* Coimhlionadh, crìochnachadh.
PERACTUS, *part.* Coimhlionta, crìochnaichte, caithte, aithriste, coisinnte, faighte.
PERAGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Coimhlion, crìochnaich, aithris, caith.
PERAGRANS, *part.* Seachranach, seabhaideach.
PERAGRATIO, *s.* Seabhaid, seacharan, iomrall.
PERAGRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Seabhaid, falbh air seabhaideachd, rach air seacharan, seachrain.
PERBIBO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sruab, sguab as, traogh.
PERCA, *s.* Creagag, muc-lochaidh.
PERCELLO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sàth seachad, cuir a thaobh, cuir seachad; *aliquem:* tilg sìos, leag, buail, spad, tor-chuir; *animum:* sàruich, léir, cràidh, pian, gon.
PERCEPTIO, *s.* Gabhail, aithneachadh, fiosrachadh, beachdachadh, beachd, sealladh, fradharc.
PERCEPTUM, *s.* Cnuasachd, fidreachadh, ath-smaoin.
PERCIEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Gairm, glaodh, buail.
PERCIPIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Gabh gu h-iomlan, làn-ghabh, lìon; tuig, aithnich, fiosraich, mothaich, gléidh.
PERCOLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Sìolaidh, fàisg, troimh-fhàisg.
PERCOLO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, grinnich, greadhnaich; *quasi patrem:* thoir làn urram do.
PERCONTATIO, *s.* Ceasnachadh, fidreachadh, rannsachadh.
PERCONTATOR, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-fidreachaidh.
PERCONTOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Ceasnaich, fidrich, rannsaich, sgrùd.
PERCOQUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bruich, gréidh, loisg, teasaich, blàthaich.
PERCREPO, -ERE, *v. n.* Ath-fhuaimnich.

Percunctatio, *s.* Vide Percontatio.
Percunctor, -ari, *v. dep.* Vide Percontor.
Percussio, Percussus, } *s.* Bualadh, buille, coilleag.
Percutio, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, amais, spad, slachdainn, leag, tilg sìos, marbh, mort, casgair, torchuir; *dolis:* meall; *animum:* cuir fuidh ioghnadh, oilltich, drùidh air.
Perdicium, *s.* Lus-a'-bhalla.
Perditor, *s.* Milltear, fear-millidh, di-mhilltear.
Perditus, *part.* Caillte, millte, di-mhillte, struidhte, coirpidh, mi-ghràsail, ro-aingidh.
Perdix, *s.* Cearc-thomain.
Perdo, -ere, *v. a.* Caill, caith, mill, struidh, dimhill, sgrios, truaill.
Perdomitus, *part.* Callaichte, cìosnaichte.
Perduellio, *s.* Mort, mortadh.
Perduellis, *s.* Nàmhaid, eas-caraid.
Perduro, -are, *v. n.* Mair, seas, fan, buanaich.
Peregrinatio, *s.* Siubhal, imeachd, trid-imeachd, cuairt, céin-shiubhal, céin-imeachd.
Peregrinator, *s.* Fear-cuairt, fear-turuis, fear-céinimeachd, coigreach.
Peregrinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi air chuairt, bi air thurus, bi air choigreachd.
Peregrinus, *adj.* Coigreach, coimheach, gallda, allmharach, céin, céin-thireach.
Peremptor, *s.* Mortair.
Peremptus, *part.* Dìthichte, caillte.
Perendie, *adv.* An iarthra, an earar.
Perenne, *adv.* Fad na bliadhna.
Perennis, *adj.* Maireannach, seasmhach, buan, buan-mhaireannach.
Perennitas, *s.* Maireannachd, seasmhachd, buanmhaireannachd.
Perenno, -are, *v. n.* Seas. buanaich, mair.
Pereo, -ire, *v. n.* Rach á sealladh, teich, tréig, bàsaich, caochail, teirig, crìoch, bi caillte, bi millte.
Perfectio, *s.* Coimhliontachd, foirfeachd, iomlanachd, diongmholtachd, coimhlionadh, dealbhadh.
Perfector, *s.* Fear-coimhlionaidh, fear-foirfeachaidh.
Perfectus, *s.* Vide Perfectio.
Perfectus, *part.* Coimhlionta, foirfe, iomlan, diongmhalta, dèanta, dealbhta.
Perfero, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair, fuiling, seas ri.
Perficio, -ere, *v. a.* Coimhlion, foirfich, dèan, crìochnaich.
Perfidia, *s.* Mealltaireachd, cuilbheart, cluain, slaight, slaightearachd, mi-dhìlseachd.
Perfidiosus, *adj.* Mealltach, cuilbheartach, slaighteil, mi-dhìleas.
Perfixus, *part.* Tor-chuirte, sàithte, sàthta.
Perflatus, *s.* Séideadh, troimh-shéideadh.
Perflo, -are, *v. a.* Séid, troimh-shéid.
Perforo, -are, *v. a.* Toll, troimh-tholl.
Perfossus, *part.* Cladhaichte, tochailte.
Perfrictio, *s.* Ball-chrith, fuachd-chrith.
Perfringo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Per et Frango.
Perfuga, *s.* Fear-teichidh, fear-tréigsinn, cladhair, gealtair.
Perfugium, *s.* Fasgadh, dìdeann, dìon, tèarmunn, naomh-dhìon.
Perfundo, -ere, *v. a.* Ionnlaid, fliuch, spairt, smeur, tum.
Perfungor, -i, *v. dep.* Dèan, coimhlion, meal.
Perfusio, *s.* Ionnlad, nigheadh, tumadh.
Pergo, -ere, *v. a.* Rach, theirig, imich, siubhail, rach air aghairt, greas, lean, cum air aghairt.
Perhibeo, -ere, *v. a.* Labhair, abair, innis, aithris, gairm, meas, builich.
Periclitatio, *s.* Deuchainn, gàbhadh, cunnart.
Periclitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi an cunnart, bi an gàbhadh, cunnartaich, oidhirpich, feuch ri.
Periculosus, *adj.* Cunnartach, gàbhaidh, cruaidh, deuchainneach.
Periculum, *s.* Cunnart, gàbhadh, deuchainn.
Perimo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, thoir o, meall; *vitam:* marbh, casgair.
Perinde, *adv.* Mar, mar gu, ionann.
Periodus, *s.* Pong, carrann, cuairt.
Peristerion, *s.* Trom-bhad.
Peritia, *s.* Eòlas, aithne, teòmachd.
Peritus, *adj.* Eòlach, teòma.
Perjuriosus, *adj.* Eithich, eitheachail.
Perjuro, -are, *v. n.* Thoir mionnan eithich, bris mionnan.
Perlabor, -i, *v. dep.* Sleamhnaich, ruith thairis, sruth thairis.
Perlatus, *part.* Giùlainte, aithriste, inniste.
Perlego, -ere, *v. a.* Leugh thairis, leugh troimh, troimh-bheachdaich.
Perlicio, -ere, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, tataidh, breug, meall.
Perlimo, -are, *v. a.* Lìomh, dean lìomhaidh, dean soilleir.
Perlucens, *part.* Trid-shoilleir.
Perluceo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi trid-shoilleir, bi lìomhaidh.
Perlucidus, *adj.* Trid-shoilleir.
Perlustro, -are, *v. a.* Troimh-sgrùd, troimh-rannsaich, fidir, fidrich.
Perlutus, *part.* Ionnlaidte, nighte.
Permaneo, -ere, *v. n.* Fan, fuirich, mair, buanaich, seas.
Permano, -are, *v. n.* Sruth, sruth seachad, drùigh, drùigh air.
Permansio, *s.* Fuireach, fantuinn, mairsinn, buanachadh.
Permeo, -are, *v. n.* Troimh-imich, rach troimh, sruth thairis.
Permisceo, -ere, *v. a.* Measgaich, coimeasgaich, coimisg, cuir troimh chéile.
Permissio, *s.* Cead, luasachadh, lughaigeadh, fulang do.
Permistio, *s.* Measgadh, measgachadh, coimeasgadh, cur troimh chéile.
Permitto, -ere, *v. a.* Ceadaich, leig le, luidhig, luasaich; *tela:* tilg, caith; *equum:* greas, spor; *quasi urbem hostibus:* thoir seachad; *aliquid judicio:* leig gu breith, ceadaich.
Permotio, *s.* Buaireas, breisleach, tuairgneadh.
Permotus, *part.* Buairte, tuairgnichte, iom-luaisgte.
Permoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Buair, tuairgnich, iom-luaisg

Permutatio, *s.* Mùthadh, iomlaid, atharrachadh, malairt, co-mhalairt.
Permuto, -are, *v. a.* Mùth, iomlaid, atharraich, malairt, co-mhalairtich.
Perna, *s.* Ceathramh muic-fheoil, spàl, bloighd.
Pernicialis, *adj.* Millteach, sgriosail, bàsmhor, dìtheachail.
Pernicies, *s.* Milleadh, sgrios, dìth, dìtheachadh, bàs.
Perniciosus, *adj.* Vide Pernicialis.
Pernicitas, *s.* Luathas, luathas chas, déine, cruadal.
Pernio, *s.* Cusp, cuspach.
Pernix, *adj.* Luath, luath-chasach, dian, cruadalach.
Pero, *s.* Cuaran, bròg mhòr.
Peronis, *s.* Marag, ìsbean.
Perorans, *part.* Labhairteach, òraideach.
Peroratio, *s.* Crìoch, òraid, co-dhùnadh.
Peroratus, *part.* Crìochnaichte, co-dhùinte.
Peroro, -are, *v. a.* Crìochnaich, co-dhùin, tagair.
Perpello, -ere, *v. a.* Éignich, co-éignich, cuir impidh air.
Perperam, *adv.* Gu dàna, gu cas, gu bras.
Perpes, *adj.* Iomlan, uile, sìor, maireannach.
Perpetior, -i, *v. dep.* Fulaing, seas ri, seas fuidh, giùlain; *mandata:* géill do, thoir ùmhlachd.
Perpetro, -are, *v. a.* Dean, gnìomhaich, coimhlion, crìochnaich.
Perpetuitas, *s.* Maireannachd, buan-mhaireannachd; neo-bhàsmhorachd.
Perpetuo, -are, *v. a.* Cum suas, dean maireannach, cum air chois.
Perpetuus, *adj.* Maireannach, buan-mhaireannach; neo-bhàsmhor, sìor.
Perplexus, *adj.* Aimhreidh, do-fhuasglaidh, deacair, cruaidh, iom-cheisteach.
Perputo, -are, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich, dean soilleir.
Perrumpo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Per et Rumpo.
Persecutio, *s.* Tòir, leanmhuinn, geur-leanmhuinn.
Persequor, -i, *v. dep.* Lean, dean tòireachd air, geur-lean, beir air, dìol.
Perseverantia, *s.* Buanachadh, buanachas, leanaltas.
Persevero, -are, *v. a.* Buanaich, lean, sìor-bhuanaich.
Persido, -ere, *v. n.* Rach fuidhe, luidh sìos.
Persisto, -ere, *v. n.* Fan, fuirich, seas, mair, lean, dian-lean.
Persolata, *s.* Copagach, copag.
Persolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Dìol, làn-dìol, ìoc.
Persona, *s.* Neach, urra, fear, no, tè; cidhis.
Personata, *s.* Vide Persolata.
Persono, -are, *v. n.* Vide Per et Sono.
Perspectus, *part.* et *adj.* Soilleir, glan, taisbeanta, nochdta, dearbhta.
Perspicax, *adj.* Geur, eagnaidh, geur-thuigseach, ealamh.
Perspicientia, *s.* Làn-fhios, làn-eòlas, eagnaidheachd.
Perspicuitas, *s.* Soilleireachd, so-thuigseachd.
Perspicuus, *adj.* Soilleir, so-thuigsinn, dearbhta, folluiseach.
Persto, -are, *v. n.* Seas, mair, buanaich, lean.
Persuadeo, -ere, *v. a.* Earalaich, comhairlich, cuir impidh air.
Persuasibilis, *adj.* So-chomhairleachaidh, so-earalachaidh.
Persuasio, } *s.* Comhairle, comhairleachadh, earail,
Persuasus, } earalachadh, impidh.
Pertaesus, *part.* Sgìth, gràinichte.
Pertendo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Per et Tendo.
Perterrefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Eagalaich, oilltich, cuir eagal air.
Perterritus, *part.* Eagalaichte, oilltichte.
Pertica, *s.* Lorg, maide, maide-tomhais.
Pertinacia, *s.* Dùire, danarrachd, reasgachd, crosdachd, rag-mhuinealas, déine.
Pertinax, *adj.* Dùr, danarra, reasgach, crosda, ragmhuinealach, dian; spìocach, cruaidh.
Pertineo, -ere, *v. n.* Ruig, sìn, luidh a mach, sgaoil; *ad aliquem:* buin do.
Pertundo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Per et Tundo.
Perturbatio, *s.* Buaireas, breisleach, tinneas, eucail.
Perturbatus, *part.* et *adj.* Buairte, breislichte, tinn, eucaileach.
Perturbo, -are, *v. a.* Buair, trioblaidich, cuir troimh chéile, aimlisgich.
Pervado, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Per et Vado.
Pervello, -ere, *v. a.* Gon, bior, buair, spor, brosnuich.
Pervenio, -ire, *v. n.* Thig gu, ruig; faigh, buannaich.
Perversus, *part.* et *adj.* Fiar, fiarta, claon, claonta, iargalt, crosda, reasgach, mi-àdhmhor, mi-shona, aimhleasach, truaillte, truaillidh.
Perverto, -ere, *v. a.* Fiar, claon, truaill, mill.
Pervicacia, *s.* Dranndan, dranndanachd, caise, corrachas, firionas, firionasachd, crosdachd.
Pervicax, *adj.* Dranndanach, cas, corrach, firionasach, crosda, dian, dùr.
Pervigil, *adj.* Vide Per et Vigil.
Pervium, *s.* Troim-rathad, slighe, réidh-shlighe, slighe fhosgailte.
Pervius, *adj.* So-imeachd, so-dhrùighidh.
Pes, *s.* Cas, cos, troidh, bun, bunchar.
Pessimus, *adj.* A 's measa, a 's miosa.
Pessundo, -are, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, saltair, ceannsaich, fàsaich.
Pestifer, *adj.* Nimheil, millteach, sgriosail, aimhleasach, gabhaltach.
Pestiferus, *adj.* Gabhaltach, marbhtach, plàigheach.
Pestilens, *adj.* Gabhaltach, plàigheil, millteach, aimhleasach, neo-fhallain.
Pestilentia, *s.* Plàigh, galar gabhaltach, gabhaltachd.
Pestis, *s.* Plàigh, nimh, aimhleas, donas, milleadh, bàs; mearan, bànaidh; *homo:* slaightear, ceannaimhleis, crochair, fear-millidh.
Petasio, *s.* Spàl, ceathramh muic-fheoil.
Petasus, *s.* Ada leathan, sgàil-ada; *domus:* mullach.
Petigo, *s.* Càrr, cloimh ruithteach

PETITIO, *s.* Iarrtas, guidhe, dùrachd, athchuinge, iarruidh.
PETITOR, *s.* Iarradair, fear-iarruidh, fear-athchuinge, fear-siridh.
PETITUM, *s.* Iarrtas, athchuinge.
PETITUS, *s.* Claonadh, aomadh, tuiteam.
PETO, -ERE, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, guidh; faigh; *bello:* buail, tuit air, thoir ruathar; *lege:* tagair.
PETRA, *s.* Creag, creagarnach.
PETRICOSUS, } *adj.* Creagach.
PETROSUS, }
PETULANS, *adj.* Ladarna, bathaiseach, beadaidh, leamh; àbhachdach, macnusach.
PETULANTIA, *s.* Ladarnas, bathaiseachd, beadaidheachd, leamhachas; àbhachd, macnus.
PEXATUS, *adj.* Nuadh-chòmhdaichte.
PHALANGA, *s.* Bata-cogaidh; geimhleag, inneal-togail.
PHALANX, *s.* Dlùth-bhuidheann airm, dlùth-fheachd.
PHALERAE, *s.* Each-ghrinneas, breaghachd, rìomhadh each.
PHALERATUS, *part.* Grinnichte, breaghaichte.
PHANATICUS, *adj.* Baoth-chreidmheach, saobh-chreidmheach.
PHANTASIA, } *s.* Mac-meamnadh, baoth-bharail,
PHANTASMA, } baoth-smuain.
PHANUM, *s.* Teampull, ionad naomh.
PHARETRA, *s.* Bolg-shaighead, dòrlach.
PHARMACAPOLA, *s.* Sgoitich, fear reic iocshlaint.
PHASELUS, *s.* Long bheag, bàrca, birlinn.
PHASIANUS, *s.* Easag.
PHASMA, *s.* Taibhse, baoth-shealladh.
PHIALA, *s.* Searrag bheag, soitheachan; cuachag.
PHILAUTIA, *s.* Féin-ghràdh.
PHILOLOGIA, *s.* Eòlas chainntean, oilean chainntean, snas-chainnt.
PHILOLOGUS, *s.* Cànainiche, deas-chainntear.
PHILOLOGUS, *adj.* Cànaineach, deas-chainnteach.
PHILOSOPHIA, *s.* Feallsanachd, teallsanachd, àrd-fhoghlum, eagnaidheachd, reusonachadh.
PHILOSOPHUS, *s.* Feallsanach, teallsanach, càileadair, duine foghluinte.
PHILYRA, *s.* Teile, crann-teile.
PHLEGMONA, *s.* Iongrachadh, ainteas.
PHOCA, *s.* Ròn.
PHOEBE, *s.* Gealach, ré.
PHOEBUS, *s.* Grian.
PHOENIX, *s.* Tearc eun, ainneamhag.
PHOSPHORUS, *s.* Reul mhaidne, maidneag.
PHRENESIS, *s.* Cuthach, boile, mearan, bànaidh.
PHTHISIS, *s.* Caitheamh, tinneas caitheimh, cnuimh, eitig, sgamh-chnuimh.
PHTHONGUS, *s.* Pong, ponc chiùil.
PHY, *interj.* Fuith, mo nàire.
PHYLARCUS, *s.* Ceann-cinnidh, ceann-tighe.
PHYSICA, *s.* Càileadaireachd, teallsanachd nàduir.
PHYSIOGNOMON, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosaiche.
PHYSIOLOGIA, *s.* Càileadaireachd.
PIABILIS, *adj.* So-dhìolaidh.
PIACULUM, *s,* Ciont, mòr-chiont, eucoir; *solvendum:* éiric, ìobairt, ìobairt-réite, leigheas.
PIAMEN, } *s.* Iobairt-réite, éiric.
PIAMENTUM, }
PICA, *s.* Pioghaid, cadhag, agaid.
PICUS, *adj.* Piceach, bìgheach, bìghearra.
PICTOR, *s.* Dreachadair, dealbhadair, fear-dreachaidh.
PICTURA, *s.* Dealbh, dealbhaireachd, dreachadh. dreachadaireachd.
PICTUS, *part.* Dealbhta, dreachta, grinnichte, snasmhor.
PIETAS, *s.* Cràbhadh, diadhachd, diadhaidheachd; *erga parentes:* dleasdanachd, ùmhlachd; *erga cognatos vel affines:* dàimh, bàigh; *erga miseros:* truas, iochd; *erga superiores:* dìlseachd, dleasdanas, ùmhlachd.
PIGEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Bi aindeonach, bi mi-thoileach, bi leasg, bi rag.
PIGER, *adj.* Leasg, leisgeanta, lunndach, dìomhanach, seamsanach, màirnealach, maidheanach.
PIGMENTUM, *s.* Dath, dreach-dhath, lì.
PIGNERATOR, *s.* Fear gheall, fear-gabhail gheall.
PIGNERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Thoir geall, thoir an geall, cuir an geall, gabh an geall.
PIGNUS, *s.* Geall, urras.
PIGRITIA, *s.* Leisg, leisgeantachd, lunndachd, seamsan, màirnealachd, maidheanachd.
PILA, *s.* Ball, ball-cluiche; dealbh.
PILA, *s.* Inneal pronnaidh; tuil-dhorus, mol, ach, being.
PILANUS, *s.* Saighdear saighde, saighdear-gatha.
PILARIS, *adj.* Peileireach.
PILARIUS, *s.* Cleasaiche.
PILATUS, *adj.* Saighdeach.
PILATUS, *part.* Beàrrta, lomairte, maol, lom.
PILEATUS, *adj.* Adach, boineideach.
PILEUS, *s.* Boineid, ada.
PILO, -ARE, *v. n.* Tiolp, goid, creach, spùinn.
PILO, -ARE, *v. a.* Rùisg, beàrr, lomair, dean lom.
PILOSUS, *adj.* Gaoisideach, ròmach, faltach, molach.
PILUM, *s.* Bruthadair, pronnadair; *militare:* saighead, guineach.
PILUS, *s.* Roimh-bhuidheann, roimh-fheachd; *militaris:* Vide Pilum.
PINASTER, *s.* Fiadh-ghiubhas.
PINEA, *s.* Giubhas, crann-giubhais.
PINETUM, *s.* Giùbhsach, coille-ghiubhais.
PINEUS, *adj.* Giubhasach, giùbhsachail.
PINGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Dreach, dealbh, tarruing, riochdaich, dath, grinnich.
PINGUE, *s.* Saill, bloineag.
PINGUEFACIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Reamhraich, dean reamhar.
PINGUESCO, -ERE, *v. incept.* Fàs reamhar, fàs sultmhor.
PINGUIS, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor, bloineagach, mèath; *ingenio:* trom, trom-cheannach, marbhanta; *terra:* torach, tarbhach; *moribus:* garbh, balachail.
PINNA, *s.* It-éisg; *avium:* ite-sgéith, ite mhòr; *galeæ:* seòcan, cìrean.
PINNATUS, *adj.* Iteach, sgiathach; biorach, geur.
PINNIGER, *adj.* Iteach.
PINNULA, *s.* Iteag, ite bheag.
PINSATIO, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh.
PINSITUS, *part.* Brùthta, pronnta.
PINSO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bruth, pronn.
PINSOR, *s.* Bruthadair, pronnadair.

Pinus, *s.* Giubhas, craobh-ghiubhais, crann-giubhais; *navis:* long, soitheach.
Pio, -are, *v. a.* Thoir aoradh, dean aoradh; thoir urram do, meas; *expiando:* ìobair, thoir éiric.
Piper, *s.* Peabar.
Piperatus, *adj.* Peabrach, peabarach.
Pipio, -ire, *v. n.* Bìog, dean bìogail, dean bìdeil.
Pirata, *s.* Muir-spùinneadair, muir-chreachadair.
Piraticus, *adj.* Creachach, spùinneach, reubannach.
Piscaria, *s.* Iasg-mhargadh.
Piscarius, *adj.* Iasgach, iasgaireach.
Piscator, *s.* Iasgaiche, iasgair.
Piscatorius, *adj.* Iasgaireach.
Piscatus, *s.* Iasgach, iasgaireachd.
Pisciculus, *s.* Iasgan, iasg beag.
Piscis, *s.* Iasg.
Piscor, -ari, *v. dep.* Iasgaich, dean iasgach.
Piscosus, Pisculentus, } *adj.* Iasgach.
Pistillum, *s.* Bruthadair, pronnadair.
Pistor, *s.* Fear-bruthaidh, bleitheadair; *panis:* fuinneadair.
Pistrina, Pistrinum, } *s.* Muilionn, tigh-ṁeilidh; *panis:* tigh-fuinnidh.
Pistrix, *s.* Muilionn.
Pistura, *s.* Meileadh, bleith.
Pisum, *s.* Peasar.
Pitisso, -are, *v. a.* Blais, òl.
Pituita, *s.* Sùgh uisgidh, leanntan cuirp; *nasi:* sglongaid, splangaid.
Pituitosus, *adj.* Sùghach, leanntail; *nasus:* sglongaideach, splangaideach.
Pius, *adj.* Cràbhaidh, diadhaidh; *erga parentes vel superiores:* dleasdanach, ùmhail, dìleas, daimheil; *moribus:* ceart, còir; *literis:* foghluimte, ionnsuichte.
Pix, *s.* Pic, bìgh.
Placabilis, *adj.* So-thoileachaidh, so-shìtheachaidh, ciùin, fosgarra, macanta, suairc, mìn.
Placabilitas, *s.* Ciùineachd, fosgarrachd, macantachd, suairceas, mìneachd.
Placamen, Placamentum, } *s.* Réite, réiteachadh, éiric, dìoladh.
Placatio, *s.* Réiteachadh, dìoladh, sìtheachadh.
Placatus, *part.* et *adj.* Réitichte, sìthichte, dìolta.
Placenta, *s.* Breacag, bonnach.
Placeo, -ere, *v. n.* Toilich, taitinn, taitinn ṙi.
Placiditas, *s.* Soitheamhachd, ciùineachd, màldachd, macantachd, mìneachd.
Placidus, *adj.* Soitheamh, ciùin, màlda, macanta, mìn.
Placitum, *s.* Barail, breith, achd, gnàth-fhocal.
Placo, -are, *v. a.* Thoir dìol, dìol éiric, dean réite, sìthich, foisich, ciùinich.
Plaga, *s.* Tìr, roinn tìre, earrann, dùthaich, ceàrn, àirde; *pl.* ribe, lìontan.
Plaga, *s.* Buille, leòn, gearradh; *vulneris:* làrach, ailt.
Plagae, *s.* Lìon, lìontan, ribe, eangach.
Plagiarius, *s.* Gaduiche dhaoine; *scriptorum:* méirleach sgrìobhaidh.
Plagosus, *s.* Sgiùrsadair, fear-sgiùrsaidh.
Planctus, *s.* Bualadh, slachdadh, cnapadh; *pro dolore:* caoineadh, gul, ullurtaich.
Plango, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, cnap, slachduinn, tuinnsich; *pro dolore:* caoin, guil, dean ullurtaich, ràn.
Plangor, *s.* Vide Planctus.
Planipes, *adj.* Cas-ṙuisg, cas-ṙuisgte.
Planitia, Planities, } *s.* Còmhnard, réidh, réidhlean; còmhnardachd, réidheachd.
Planta, *s.* Bonn; *arboris:* fiùran, meanglan, ùr-fhàs.
Plantago, *s.* Cuach Phàdruig.
Plantarium, *s.* Fiùran, meanglan, ùr-fhàs; lios òg-chrann, craobh-lios.
Plantatio, *s.* Suidheachadh, planndachadh.
Planus, *adj.* Réidh, còmhnard; *menti:* soilleir, so-fhaicsinn, fosgailte.
Planus, *s.* Slaightear, crochair, mèirleach.
Platea, *s.* Réidh-shlighe, rathad mòr, sràid fharsuing.
Plaudo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuaimnich, tog fuaim, dean luathghair, cliùthaich, àrd-mhol.
Plausibilis, *adj.* Sgèimheil, dathail, dàicheil.
Plausor, *s.* Fear-luathghaire, fear-cliùthachaidh.
Plaustrum, *s.* Càrn, feun, cairt.
Plausus, *s.* Bas-bhualadh, luathghair, àrd-mholadh, cliùthachadh.
Plebeius, *adj.* Cumanta, ìochdranach, balachail, bodachail.
Plebes, Plebs, } *s.* An cumanta, gràisg, pràbar.
Plecto, -ere, *v. a.* Dual, fill, toinn, figh: *plagis:* buail, cronaich, gréidh.
Pleiades, *s.* An griglean, an griglean meanmnach.
Plenilunium, *s.* Gealach làn, àirde an t-soluis.
Plenitas, *s.* Pailteas, pailteachd, làn, làine, lànachd.
Plenitudo, *s.* Làine, dòmhlachd, tiughad, tighe.
Plenus, *adj.* Làn, pailt, mòr; *carne:* sultmhor, reamhar, tiugh, dòmhail; *fœtu:* trom, leth-tromach, torrach.
Plerique, *adj.* Iomadaidh, iomadh, mòran, a' mhòr chuid.
Pleuritis, *s.* Treathaid, fiabhrus fola.
Plicatura, *s.* Dual, filleadh, dualadh.
Plico, -are, *v. a.* Dual, toinn, figh.
Plorabundus, *adj.* Caointeach, guileach, deurach.
Plorator, *s.* Fear-caoinidh, fear guil, fear-bròin, fear-caoidh.
Ploratus, *s.* Caoineadh, gul, caoidh, bròn.
Ploro, -are, *v. a.* Caoin, guil, dean caoidh, caoidh, dean bròn.
Pluma, *s.* Ite, clòimh, maoth-chlòimh.
Plumatilis, *adj.* Iteach, iteagach, clòimheach.
Plumbago, *s.* Slochd luaidhe, slochd airgid.
Plumbarius, *adj.* Luaidheach.
Plumbarius, *s.* Luaidh-oibriche.
Plumbatus, *part.* Luaidheach, làn luaidhe.
Plumbeus, *adj.* Luaidheach; *ingenio:* trom, tromcheannach, marbhanta.
Plumbosus, *adj.* Luaidheach.
Plumbum, *s.* Luaidh, luaidhe, peileir, cudthrom, cudthrom luaidhe.

PLUMESCO, -ERE, *v. incept.* Fàs iteach, fàs clòimh-each.
PLUMEUS, *adj.* Iteach, iteagach, clòimheach.
PLUMIGER, *adj.* Iteach, iteagach, clòimheach.
PLUMIPES, *adj.* Cas-iteagach.
PLUMOSUS, *adj.* Vide Plumeus.
PLUMULA, *s.* Iteag, ite bheag.
PLUO, -ERE, *v. n.* Fras, sil, dean uisge, bi 'g uisge.
PLURALIS, *s.* Iolair, tuilleadh 's a h-aon, iomadh.
PLURES, *adj.* Tuilleadh, iomadh; *defuncti:* na mairbh.
PLURIFARIUS, *adj.* Iom-ghnèitheach, iol-ghnèith-each.
PLURIMUS, *adj.* A 's mò, a 's lìonmhoire, ro mhòr, a' chuid a 's mò.
PLUS, *s.* Tuilleadh, a 's mò, a 's feàrr.
PLUTEUS, *s.* Còmhdach, sgàil, dìon, lann.
PLUVIA, *s.* Fras, uisge.
PLUVIALIS, PLUVIABILIS, PLUVIOSUS, PLUVIUS, *adj.* Uisgeach, frasach, fliuch.
PNEUMATICUS, *adj.* Gaothach, gaothmhor.
POCILLUM, *s.* Cuachag.
POCULENTUS, *adj.* So-òl.
POCULUM, *s.* Cuach, còrn; *liquoris:* deoch, balgum, drùbhag.
PODAGRA, *s.* Galar nan alt, tinneas nan alt.
PODEX, *s.* Tòn, màs.
POEMA, *s.* Dàn, duan, laoidh, bàrdachd.
POENA, *s.* Peanas, pian, cràdh, àmhghar, aimhleas, dìoladh; coire, ciont.
POENALIS, POENARIUS, *adj.* Peanasach, piantach.
POENITENS, *part.* Aithreachail, aithreach.
POENITENTIA, *s.* Aithreachas.
POENITEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Dean aithreachas, gabh aith-reachas.
POESIS, *s.* Bàrdachd.
POETA, *s.* Bàrd, aois-dàna, filidh.
POETICA, *s.* Bàrdachd, rannachd, ealain-bhàrdachd.
POETICUS, *adj.* Bàrdail, bàrdach.
POETRIA, *s.* Ban-bhàrd, ban-fhilidh.
POLENTA, *s.* Min eòrna.
POLIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Lìomh, lìomhaich, sgèimhich, grinnich, àilnich; *frumentum:* fasgain.
POLITIA, *s.* Riaghladh, baile, no, dùthcha.
POLITOR, *s.* Treabhaiche, fear-treabhaidh.
POLITURA, *s.* Lìomh, lìomhadh.
POLITUS, *part.* et *adj.* Lìomhta, lìomhaidh, grinn-ichte, àilnichte grinn.
POLLEN, *s.* Min chruithneachd, plùr, mìn-dhuslach.
POLLENS, *adj.* Cumhachdach, murrach, comasach, neartmhor, làidir.
POLLENTIA, *s.* Cumhachd, murrachas, comas, neart, treise.
POLLIO, -ERE, *v. n.* Bi murrach, bi comasach, bi làidir.
POLLEX, *s.* Òrdag, leud òrdaig.
POLLICEOR, -ERI, *v. dep.* Geall, thoir urras, tairg.
POLLICITATIO, *s.* Saor ghealladh, saor ghealltan-as.
POLLICITUM, *s.* Gealladh, gealltanas.
POLLINCIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Dean cùbhraidh, spìsrich.
POLLIS, *s.* Vide Pollen.
POLLUCEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Dean lìomhaidh, àilnich, grinnich.
POLLUCTUM, *s.* Cuirm, cuilm, fleadh.
POLLUCTUS, *part.* Coisrigte.
POLLUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich, mill, bris.
POLLUTUS, *part.* et *adj.* Truaillte, salaichte, millte, truaillidh, briste.
POLUS, *s.* Mul, mul-chuairt.
POLYGONON, *s.* Glùineach dhearg.
POLYMITUS, *adj.* Gréis-oibrichte.
POLYPUS, *s.* Bloineag nan daoine marbha; *naribus:* gnè ghuirein; *homo:* fear-foireigin, fear-fòirneirt.
POLYTHRIX, *s.* Dubh-charrach.
POMARIUM, *s.* Ubhal-ghort, lios meas-chraobh, lios mheasan.
POMARIUS, *s.* Fear reic mheasan.
POMERIDIANUS, *adj.* An déigh a' mheadhoin là.
POMIFER, POMOSUS, *adj.* Ubhalach, measach, measmhor.
POMPA, *s.* Sealladh greadhnach, greadhneachas, mòr-chuis.
POMUM, *s.* Ubhal, meas, crann ùbhlan.
POMUS, *s.* Craobh mheas, meas-chrann, ubhal.
PONDERATIO, *s.* Cothromachadh.
PONDERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cothromaich; *mente:* meas, beachdaich, thoir breith, no, barail.
PONDEROSUS, *adj.* Trom, cudthromach.
PONDO, *s.* Punnd, cudthrom.
PONDUS, *s.* Truime, cudthrom, eallach; *momentum:* luach, luachmhorachd; *morum:* bunabhas; *utero:* torrachas, leth-trom.
PONE, *prep.* An déigh, air cùl.
PONO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir, suidhich, leag, socruich, builich.
PONS, *s.* Drochaid.
PONTICULUS, *s.* Drochaideag.
PONTIFEX, *s.* Àrd-shagart.
PONTIFICATUS, *s.* Àrd-shagartachd.
PONTIFICIUS, *adj.* Àrd-shagartail.
PONTO, *s.* Bàt-aiseig, bàt' aimhne.
PONTUS, *s.* Muir, fairge, cuan, tabh.
POPA, *s.* Sagart casgraidh.
POPANUM, *s.* Breacag-ìobraidh.
POPELLUS, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar.
POPINA, *s.* Tigh òsda, òsd-thigh.
POPLES, *s.* Bac na h-iosgaid, glùn.
POPULABILIS, *adj.* So-fhasachaidh, so-mhillidh.
POPULARIS, *adj.* Poibleach, taitneach do 'n t-sluagh, dùthchasach, cumanta.
POPULARITAS, *s.* Sluagh-thaitneachd.
POPULATIO, *s.* Fàsachadh, spùinneadh, creachadh, milleadh.
POPULATOR, *s.* Fear-fàsachaidh, fear-millidh, millt-ear, spùinneadair.
POPULATRIX, *s.* Ban-mhilltear, ban-chreachadair.
POPULATUS, *part.* Fàsaichte, millte, creachta, spùinn-te.
POPULATUS, *s.* Fàsachadh, milleadh, dìth-làrachadh, spùinneadh.

Populo, -are, } v. a. et *dep.* Fásaich, mill, dìth-
Populor, -ari, } làraich, spùinn.
Populus, *s.* Fine, sluagh, cinneadh, pobull, muinntir, ìochdarain, coimhthional, comh-chruinneachadh.
Porca, *s.* Balc, bailc, bàn-dhruim, tomhas fearainn; *animal:* muc.
Porcarius, *adj.* Mucach, mucail.
Porcellus, *s.* Uircean.
Porcinus, *adj.* Vide Porcarius.
Porculator, *s.* Buachaille mhuc.
Porculus, *s.* Uircean.
Porcus, *s.* Muc; *mas:* torc, cullach; *caro:* muicfheoil.
Porraceus, *adj.* Uaine, gorm, glas.
Porrectio, *s.* Sìneadh, luidhe.
Porrectus, *part.* Sìnte, sìnte mach; marbh.
Porrigo, *s.* Càrr, claimh, mùr.
Porrigo, -ere, *v. a.* Sìn, sìn a mach, luidh, bi sìnte; *tempus:* dàilich, cuir dàil ann.
Porrina, *s.* Leabadh, gàradh.
Porro, *adv.* Os bàrr, a thuilleadh, tuilleadh fòs; *de situ:* fad, am fad, an céin.
Porta, *s.* Geata, port; *inter montes:* bealach, glac.
Portatio, } *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.
Portatus, }
Portendo, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-fheuch, roimh-thaisbean, roimh-sheall.
Portentosus, *adj.* Iongantach, mìorbhuileach, eagalach.
Portentum, *s.* Iongantas, mìorbhuil, cùis-eagail, roimh-thaisbeanadh, roimh-chomharradh, cùis-uamhais.
Porticus, *s.* Sgàil-thigh.
Portio, *s.* Earrann, roinn, cuibhrionn, tomhas, cuid, meud.
Portitor, *s.* Fear-iomchair, fean-giùlain; *marinus:* fear-aiseig, portair.
Porto, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair, thoir gu, thoir air falbh.
Portorium, *s.* Cìs-iomchair, cìs-ghiùlain, faradh, airgiod-àiseig, cìs, càin.
Portula, *s.* Geata beag, frith-gheata.
Portuosus, *adj.* Acarsaideach, portach.
Portus, *adj.* Port, acarsaid, calladh; *refugio:* àite-fasgaidh, dìon.
Posco, -ere, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, guidh, asluich.
Positio, *s.* Suidheachadh, cor, luidhe.
Positor, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-togalach, fear-stéidheachaidh.
Positura, *s.* Vide Positio.
Positus, *part.* Suidhichte, leagta, stéidhichte; *animo:* beachdaichte, smuainichte.
Positus, *s.* Vide Positio.
Possessio, *s.* Sealbh, seilbh, còir, oighreachd, cuid, cuibhrionn.
Possessor, *s.* Sealbhadair, fear-seilbhe, fear-glacaidh.
Possessus, *part.* Sealbhaichte.
Possibilis, *adj.* So-dhèanta, comasach.
Possideo, -ere, *v. a.* Sealbhaich, gabh sealbh, faigh, meal, coisinn.
Possum, -sse, *v. n.* Bi comasach, bi murrach.

Post, *prep.* An déigh, air déigh, o.
Post, *adv.* An déigh sin, an déigh so.
Postea, *adv.* An déigh so, fathast.
Posteaquam, *adv.* An déigh sin.
Posteri, } *s.* Sliochd, clann, iarmad, gineal,
Posteritas, } linntean ri teachd.
Posterius, *adj.* Ath.
Posthac, *adv.* O so suas, o so a mach.
Posthinc, *adv.* An déigh so.
Posthumus, *adj.* An déigh bàis.
Posticulum, *s.* Cùl an tighe.
Posticum, *s.* Dorus cùil, cùl-dhorus.
Postilena, *s.* Bod-chrann, gurpan, beart-deiridh.
Postinde, *adv.* An déigh sin.
Postis, *s.* Colbh, ursainn.
Postliminium, *s.* Pilleadh, tilleadh, ath-philleadh.
Postmeridianus, *adj.* Vide Pomeridianus.
Postmodo, } *adv.* An déigh sin, an déigh so.
Postmodum, }
Postpono, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir air deireadh, cuir air dhàil, cuir seachad.
Postprincipium, *s.* Dol air aghart, mairseannachd.
Postquam, *adv.* An déigh sin, o.
Postremo, } *adv.* Mu dheireadh.
Postremum, }
Postremus, *adj.* Deireannach, a 's measa, a 's tàire.
Postridie, *adv.* Am màireach, an là 'r na mhàireach.
Postulatio, *s.* Iarruidh, iarrtas, guidhe, athchuinge, tagradh.
Postulatorius, *adj.* Éiriceach, réiteachail.
Postulatum, } *s.* Vide Postulatio.
Postulatus, }
Postulo, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, guidh, sir, asluich, athchuingich, tagair, coisich.
Postumus, *adj.* Deireannach.
Potans, *part.* Òlmhor.
Potatio, *s.* Òl, pòitearachd.
Potator, *s.* Pòitear.
Potens, *part.* et *adj.* Comasach, murrach, cumhachdach, neartmhor.
Potentatus, *s.* Ùghdarras, smachd, cumhachd, uachdranachd.
Potentia, *s.* Cumhachd, ùghdarras, murrachas, comas, neart, éifeachd.
Potestas, *s.* Cumhachd, comas, neart, cead, cothrom, fàth, éifeachd; sealbh.
Potio, *s.* Òl, deoch, dibh.
Potior, -iri, *v. dep.* Sealbhaich, faigh, coisinn, meal, buadhaich.
Potior, *adj.* A 's feàrr, a 's taitneiche.
Potis, *adj.* Vide Potens.
Potissimum, *adv.* Gu h-àraidh, gu sònruichte.
Potissimus, *adj.* A 's feàrr, a 's roghnuichte.
Potitor, *s.* Buadhaiche, fear-buadha, buadhaire, curaidh.
Potitus, *part.* Coisinnte, buadhaichte, ceannsaichte.
Poto, -are, *v a.* Òl, sùgh.
Potor, -ari, *v. pass.* Bi air mhisg, bi fuidh 'n daorach.
Potor, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.
Potorius, *adj.* Misgeach, òlmhor.

Potrix, *s.* Ban-mhisgear.
Potulentus, *adj.* So-òlta, misgeach.
Potus, *part.* Misgeach, air mhisg; òlta.
Potus, *s.* Deoch, dibh, òl.
Practicus, *adj.* So-dhèanaimh, dèanadach.
Prae, *prep.* Roimh, air son, a thaobh; *cum adjectivis præfixum:* glé, ro.
Praebeo, -ere, *v. a.* Builich, bàirig, thoir, tairg, nochdaraich, taisbean.
Praebitor, *s.* Fear-solair, solaraiche.
Praecedo, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-imich, roimh-shiubhail, roimh-ghluais, thoir barrachd.
Praecello, -ere, *v. n.* Thoir barrachd, buadhaich.
Praecelsus, *adj.* Glé àrd, ro àrd, àrdaichte.
Praeceps, *adj.* An coinneamh a chinn; *locus:* cas, corrach; *animus:* cas, ceann-làidir, amaideach, baoth; *casus:* bras, calamh, grad.
Praeceps, *s.* Creag, bruthach.
Praeceptio, *s.* Munadh, oilcann, ionnsuchadh, teagasg.
Praeceptivus, *adj.* Ionnsachail, teagasgach.
Praeceptor, s. Fear-munaidh, oide-foghluim, comhairliche, maighstir.
Praeceptrix, *s.* Ban-mhaighstir, ban-oide foghluim.
Praeceptum, *s.* Àithne, reachd, comhairle, teagasg.
Praecerpo, -ere, *v. a.* Beàrr, geàrr, sgud, sgath.
Praecertatio, *s.* Ceudionnsuidh, ceud ruathar.
Praecido, -ere, *v. a.* Geàrr dheth, lom, geàrr.
Praecinctorium, *s.* Aparan, roimh-bhrat.
Praecipio, -are, *v. a.* Bac, roimh-ghabh; teagaisg, muin, àithn.
Praecipitatio, *s.* Tuiteam, tuirling; *animi:* braise, déine, caise.
Praecipitium, *s.* Bruthach, cas-leathad, creag, uchdach.
Praecipito, -are, *v. a.* Tilg an coinneamh a chinn, tilg sìos, iomain, cuibhil, deifrich.
Praecipue, *adv.* Gu h-àraidh, gu sònruichte, air leth.
Praecipuus, *adj.* Àraidh, sònruichte, air leth, òirdheirc, barraichte.
Praecisio, *s.* Giorrad, aithghearrachd.
Praeclarus, *adj.* Ro-shoilleir; uasal, allail, cliùiteach, òirdheirc.
Praecludo, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-dhùin, roimh-dhruid.
Praeclusio, *s.* Roimh-dhùnadh, roimh-dhruideadh.
Praeco, *s.* Àrd mhaor rìgh, roimh-ruith-fhear, maorgairm.
Praeconium, *s.* Dreuchd àird mhaoir righ, glaodh, gairm fhollaiseach.
Praecordia, *s.* Sgairt.
Praecox, *adj.* Luathaireach, ro-luath.
Praecursio, *s.* Roimh-thachartas, roimh-thuiteam.
Praecursor, *s.* Roimh-ruith-fhear.
Praeda, *s.* Creach, faobh, buannachd shalach.
Praedabundus, *adj.* Creachach, faobhach, spùinnteach.
Praedatio, *s.* Creachadh, spùinneadh, spùinneadaireachd.
Praedator, *s.* Creachadair, spùinneadair, fear-reubainn.
Praedatorius, *adj.* Creachach, spùinnteach, reubannach.
Praedatrix, *s.* Ban-spùinneadair, ban-creachadair.
Praedestino, -are, *v. a.* Roimh-òrduich, roimhthagh.
Praediatorius, *adj.* Fearannach, maghach.
Praedicabilis, *adj.* Ion-mholta.
Praedicans, *part.* Aithriseach.
Praedicatio, *s.* Aithris, foillseachadh, moladh.
Praedicator, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-foillseachaidh, fear-molaidh.
Praedio, -are, *v. a.* Foillsich, aithris, aidich, cuir an céill, mol.
Praedico, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-innis, roimh-àithn, roimh-aithris.
Praedictio, } *s.* Roimh-innseadh, roimh-aithris,
Praedictum, } fàisneachd.
Praediolium, *s.* Mìr-fearainn, croit.
Praeditus, *adj.* Tìodhlaicte, builichte.
Praedium, *s.* Fearann, gabhail fhearainn, baile fearainn, oighreachd.
Praedo, *s.* Vide Praedator.
Praedor, -ari, *v. dep.* Spùinn, spùill, creach.
Praeeo, -iri, *v. a.* Roimh-imich, roimh-shiubhail, roimh-choisich.
Praefatio, *s.* Roimh-ràdh.
Praefectura, *s.* Uachdranachd.
Praefectus, *s.* Uachdaran, riaghlair.
Praefero, -erre, *v. a.* Roimh-chuir, roghnaich, gabh ort.
Praefoco, -are, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch.
Praegnans, *adj.* Torrach, trom, leth-tromach.
Praejudicatum, } *s.* Roimh-bheachd, roimh-bhar-
Praejudicium, } ail, claon-bhreith, claon-bhàigh.
Praelatio, *s.* Roghann, roghnuchadh.
Praelectio, *s.* Teagasg, mìneachadh.
Praeliaris, *s.* Cogachail, cathach.
Praelego, -are, *v. a.* Tiomnaich, thoir mar dhìleab.
Praeliator, *s.* Fear-cogaidh, curaidh, gaisgeach.
Praelior, -ari, *v. dep.* Cathaich, cog, dean strì.
Praelium, *s.* Cath, còmhrag, strì, connsachadh, comh-fharpuis.
Praemissa, *s. pl.* Ceud mheasan, ceud thoradh.
Praemium, *s.* Duais, tuarasdal; creach, faobh.
Praenomen, *s.* Ceud ainm, roimh-ainm.
Praeopto, -are, *v. a.* Roghnaich.
Praeparatio, *s.* Ullachadh, uidheamachadh, deasachadh.
Praeparo, -are, *v. a.* Ulluich, uidheamaich, deasaich.
Praepedimentum, *s.* Bacadh, amladh, grabadh, cnap-starraidh.
Praepedio, -ire, *v. a.* Cuibhrich, geimhlich, bac, amail.
Praepes, *adj.* Luath, luath-chasach, luath-shiùbhlach.
Praepono, -ere, *v. v.* Roghnaich, roimh-chuir.
Praepositio, *s.* Roghnachadh, roimh-chur; *grammaticè:* roimh-bhriathar.
Praeposterus, *adj.* Baoghalta, iomrallach, docharach, eu-céillidh, neo-amail.

Praeputium, *s.* Roimh-chraicionn.
Praequam, *adv.* An coimeas.
Praerogativa, *s.* Toiseach, tùs, roimh-inbhe.
Praeruptus, *part.* et *adj.* Bristc, sracta, sròicte, creagach, corrach, cas, garbh.
Praes, *s.* Urras, fear-urrais.
Praesagium, *s.* Amharus, teagamh, sanas, manadh.
Praescio, -ire, } *v. a.* Roimh-aithnich, roimh-
Praesciso, -ere, } chomharraich.
Praescribo, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-sgrìobh; teagaisg, àithn, muin.
Praescriptio, } *s.* Sònruchadh, riaghailt, reachd,
Praescriptum, } cùmhnant.
Praesens, *part.* et *adj.* 'S an làthair, làthaireach, deas, calamh, clìs.
Praesentarius, *adj.* Deas, ealamh, clis.
Praesentia, *s.* Làthair, làthaireachd; neart, éifeachd.
Praesepe, *s.* Fasgadh, innis, buaile, prasach.
Praesertim, *adv.* Gu h-àraidh, gu sònruichte.
Praeses, *s.* Ceann-suidhe, riaghlair.
Praesideo, -ere, *v. n.* Riaghail, riaghailtich, stiùir.
Praesidium, *s.* Daingneach, dìdean, baile daingnich, feachd-dìona.
Praesilio, -iri, *v. a.* Dòirt, taom, sil, sruth.
Praestabilis, *adj.* Òirdheirc, luachmhor.
Praestans, *part.* Dèanadach, gnìomhach; *virtute:* fiùghantach, gaisgeil, curanta, calma.
Praestantia, *s.* Fiùghantachd, gaisgealachd, curantachd, calmachd; barrachd, òirdheirceas.
Praestes, *s.* Ceannard, ceann-iùil.
Praestigia, *s.* Cleas, lùth-chleas, car.
Praestigiae, *s.* Cleasan, lùth-chleasan, àmhuiltean.
Praestigiator, *s.* Cleasaiche, àmhuiltiche.
Praestigiatrix, *s.* Ban-chleasaiche.
Praestituo, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-shònruich, roimh-òrduich.
Praesto, *adv.* Aig làimh, a làthair.
Praesto, -are, *v. n.* et *a.* Roimh-sheas; dèan, coimhlion, feuch, taisbean, builich, rach an urras air, buadhaich, faigh buaidh.
Praestringo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail, cruaidh-cheangail; meilich; dorchaich.
Praesum, -esse, *v. n.* Bi roimh, bi os ceann, roimh-bharalaich.
Praesumo, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-bharalaich, roimh-thomhais, roimh-ghabh.
Prasumptio, *s.* Roimh-bharail, roimh-bheachd, roimh-ghabhail.
Praeter, *prep.* Seach, ach, saor o, mur 'eil, roimh.
Praeterea, *adv.* Tuilleadh, tuilleadh fos, a bharrachd.
Praetereo, -ire, *v. a.* Rach seachad, leig seachad, seachain, rach as o; faigh barrachd.
Praeteritus, *part.* Seach, a chaidh seachad, a dh' fhalbh, a bha.
Praeterquam, *adv.* Bharr air, a thuilleadh air, os ceann, os bàrr.
Praetexo, -ere, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, sgàilich, gabh leisgeul.
Praetextum, } *s.* Leisgeul, dìon, sgàil, còmhdach.
Praetextus, }
Praetor, *s.* Ceannard, àrd-cheannard, àrd-bhreitheamh.
Praetorium, *s.* Tigh mòid, tala breitheanais, lùchairt, mùr.
Praevaleo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi buadhach, buadhaich, faigh buaidh.
Praevaricatio, *s.* Breugnachadh, truailleadh, milleadh.
Praevaricator, *s.* Fear-breugnachaidh, fear-millidh, fear-truaillidh.
Praevaricor, -ari, *v. dep.* Mill, rach mearachd, breugnaich, truaill, bi leam leat.
Praeverbium, *s.* Roimh-fhocal, roimh-bhriathar.
Praeverto, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-ruith, roimh-ghabh, roimh-shealbhaich; bac, grab.
Praeut, *adv.* Eadhon mar, an coimeas ri, mar.
Pragmaticus, *adj.* Gnothuchail, laghail, eagnaidh, eagarra.
Pragmaticus, *s.* Fear-lagha, fear-gnothuich.
Prandeo, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh proinn, ith dinneir.
Prandium, *s.* Proinn, biadh nòin, dinneir.
Pransorius, *adj.* Proinneach, dinneireach.
Prasinatus, } *adj.* Uaine, gorm, glas.
Prasinus, }
Prason, *s.* Fear mara.
Pratum, *s.* Faiche, magh, cluan, ionaltradh, raon, magh.
Pravitas, *s.* Aingidheachd, truaillidheachd, coiripeachd, duaichnidheachd, mi-dhreach.
Pravus, *adj.* Aingidh, truaillidh, coiripidh, duaichnidh, mi-dhreachmhor, olc, crosda, danarra, reasgach, eucoireach.
Precarius, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, teagamhach, baoghalach, ciogailteach.
Precatio, *s.* Ùrnuigh, asluchadh, guidheadh.
Precator, *s.* Fear ùrnuigh, asluiche, fear iarruidh, iarradair, fear-tagraidh.
Precatus, *s.* Athchuinge, guidhe, iarrtas; *malus:* mallachadh, droch-guidhe.
Precis, *s.* Iarrtas, athchuinge, ùrnuigh; *malus:* mallachd, mallachadh.
Precor, -ari, *v. dep.* Asluich, guidh, sir, iarr, dean ùrnuigh.
Prehendo, -are, *v. a.* Glac, gabh, greimich, dean greim air, beir air, iarr, sir.
Prehensio, *s.* Glacadh, gabhail, sireadh, greimeachadh, beirsinn.
Prehensus, *part.* Glacta, gabhta, greimichte.
Prelum, *s.* Amar-bruthaidh, amar fìona, inneal-bruthaidh.
Premo, -ere, *v. a.* Bruth, mùch, dinn, fàisg, cuir fuidhe, claoidh, sàruich, ceannsaich, cum fuidhe, comh-éignich, éignich.
Prendo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Prehendo.
Prensatio, *s.* Iarruidh, sireadh, asluchadh.
Prenso, -are, *v. freq.* Greimich, dean greim air, iarr, sir, asluich.
Presso, -are, *v. freq.* Fàisg, dinn, luchdaich, tromaich.
Pressura, *s.* Fàsgadh bruthadh, dinneadh, mùchadh.

Pressus, *part.* Bruthta, brùithte, mùchta, fàisgte, claoidhte, sàruichte, ceannsaichte.
Pressus, *s.* Bruthadh, fàsgadh, mùchadh, dinneadh, sàruchadh, claoidh.
Prester, *s.* Nathair nimhe.
Pretiosus, *adj.* Luachmhor, prìseil, measail, daor, òirdheire.
Pretium, *s.* Luach, prìs, meas; *laboris:* duais, tuarasdal.
Pridem, *adv.* O chionn ghoirid.
Pridie, *adv.* An dé.
Primae, *s.* Toiseach, tùs, ṙoimh-inbhe.
Primaevus, *adj.* A 's seana; *ætas:* òg, tùsail.
Primarius, *adj.* Ceannardach, ceud, prìomh, àrd, a 's àirde.
Primatus, *s.* Toiseach, tùs, ceannas, àirde, àrd-urram, àrd-inbhe.
Primigenius, Primigenus, } *adj.* Prìomh, tùsail, tòiseachail.
Primitiae, *s.* Ceud mheasan, ceud thoradh.
Primitivus, *adj.* Prìomh, tòiseach, tùsail, o thoiseach.
Primitus, Primo, } *adv.* 'S a' cheud àite, o shean.
Primordium, *s.* Toiseach, tùs, tòiseachadh.
Primores, *s.* Flaithean, maithean, mòr-uaislean.
Primum, *adv.* 'S an toiseach, air tùs, 's a' cheud àite.
Primus, *adj.* Ceud, ceudamh, a 's feàrr.
Princeps, *s.* Flath, uachdaran, prionnsa, uachdaran, ceannard.
Principalis, *adj.* Ceud, prìomh, àraidh, sònruichte, uachdranail, flathail.
Principatus, *s.* Uachdranachd, ceannardachd, prìomhachd, toiseach, riaghladh.
Principialis, *adj.* Tòiseachail, tùsail, prìomh.
Principio, *adv.* 'S a' cheud àite, an toiseach.
Principium, *s.* Toiseach, tùs, tòiseachadh, bun, freumh, sinnsireachd.
Prior, *adj.* Roimhe, ṙoimh-ainmichte, a 's feàrr.
Priores, *s.* Sinnsear, sinnsirean, sinnsearachd.
Priscus, *adj.* Sean, sean-aimsireil, sean-ghnàthach, arsaidh.
Privatio, *s.* Toirt air falbh, creachadh, giorrachadh, easbhuidh, uireasbhuidh.
Privatus, *part.* Creachta, spùinnte, uireasbhuidheach, falamh, aimbeartach.
Privigna, *s.* Leas-ṅighean, dalta.
Privignus, *s.* Leas-mhac, dalta.
Privilegium, *s.* Sochair, dlighe, còir, cead.
Privo, -are, *v. a.* Thoir o, thoir air falbh, buin o, creach, spùinn, léir.
Prius, *adv.* Ṙoimhe.
Priusquam, *adv.* Ṙoimhe sin.
Privus, *adj.* Sònruichte, air leth, an àite, an coimeas, do bhrìgh, a thaobh.
Pro, Proh, } *interj.* Muire, Mhuire!
Proavia, *s.* Seann sean-mhàthair.
Proavus, *s.* Seann seanair.
Probabilis, *adj.* Coslach, coltachail, so-dhearbhaidh, so-dhearbhta.
Probabilitas, *s.* Coslachd, coltachaileachd, so-dhearbhtachd.
Probatio, *s.* Dearbhadh, deuchainn, còmhdachadh.
Probator, *s.* Fear-dearbhaidh, fear-deuchainn, fear-molaidh.
Probatus, *part.* et *adj.* Dearbhta, còmhdaichte, soilleir.
Probitas, *s.* Maitheas, còireachd, dìlseachd, gloine, treibhdhireas, subhailc, beusachd, modhalachd.
Probo, -are, *v. a.* Dearbh, còmhdaich, mol, chiùthaich, feuch, meas, roghnuich, tagh.
Probrosus, *adj.* Nàrach, nàr, maslach, tàmailteach, mi-chliùiteach.
Probrum, *s.* Nàir, nàire, masladh, tàmailt, mì-chliu, slaight, eucoir, droch cainnt.
Probus, *adj.* Maith, còir, dìleas, glan, treibhdhireach, subhailceach, beusach, modhail, fìor, taghta, cubhaidh, deas, amail.
Procacitas, *s.* Beadaidheachd, dànachd, leamhachas, lonachd, bathaiseachd, macnusachd, macnus, àmhuilteachd, àbhachd.
Procax, *adj.* Beadaidh, dàna, leamh, lonach, bathaiseach, macnusach, àmhuilteach, àbhachdach, mireagach, beadrach.
Procedo, -ere, *v. n.* Imich, gluais, rach air aghaidh, luathaich, greas, thig air aghaidh, soirbhich.
Procella, *s.* Ànradh, doinionn, do-uair, gaillionn, buaireas, ùpraid, troimh chéile.
Procellosus, *adj.* Ànrach, doinionach, gaillionnach, buaireasach, ùpraideach.
Procer, *s.* Urra mhòr, uasal, flath, uachdaran.
Proceres, *s.* Maithean, flaithean, uaislean.
Proceritas, *s.* Àirde, faide.
Procerus, *adj.* Àrd, mòr, fada.
Processus, *s.* Siubhal, gluasad, imeachd, dol air aghaidh, soirbheas, buaidh.
Procidentia, *s.* Tuiteam, sileadh.
Procido, -ere, *v. n.* Tuit, sil.
Prociduus, *adj.* Tuiteamach, silteach.
Procinctus, *s.* Òrdugh catha, ealamhachd.
Proclamatio, *s.* Glaodhaich, éigheachd.
Proclamo, -are, *v. a.* Glaodh, éigh, foillsich.
Proclinatio, *s.* Aomadh.
Proclino, -are, *v. n.* Aom, leag do thaic ṙi, leag taic air.
Proclivis, *adj.* Aomta, lùbta, cas, le bruthach, le leathad, furasda.
Proclivitas, *s.* Aomadh, togradh, toil, dùrachd, déigh, miann.
Proco, -are, *v. a.* Procor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Sir, iarr, dean beadradh, dean mire, dean miodal.
Procrastinatio, *s.* Dàil, màirneal, màirnealachd.
Procrastino, -are, *v. a.* Dean dàil, cuir dàil ann, bi màirnealach.
Procreatio, *s.* Dèanamh, gineamhuinn, gintinn. cumadh.
Procreator, *s.* Dèanadair, gintear, cumadair, athair.
Procreatrix, *s.* Màthair.
Procreatus, *part.* Ginte, cumta, dealbhta.
Procreo, -are, *v. a.* Gin, dèan, cum, dealbh, faigh, aobharaich, tàrmaich.
Procresco, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs suas, cinn, thig air aghairt.

Procubo, -are, *v. n.* Luidh seachad.
Procudo, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, saltair, dèan, gin, beir, cùinn, dealbh.
Procul, *adv.* Am fad, fad as, an céin.
Procumbo, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh sìos, luidh sìnte, sìn, tuit, croch, rach fuidhe.
Procuratio, *s.* Riaghladh, stiùradh; *deorum:* réite, ìobradh; *rerum infantis principis:* fuidh-riaghladh, tànaistireachd.
Procurator, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-stiùraidh, fear-gnothuch, fear-tagraidh; *villaticus:* maor; *rerum infantis:* tàinistear.
Procuratrix, *s.* Bean-riaghlaidh, ban-thàinistear.
Procuro, -are, *v. a.* Dèan, dean gnothuch, riaghail, stiùir, gabh cùram do; *deos:* dean réite, ìobair do.
Procursatio, *s.* Ruith a mach, ruathar, ionnsuidh.
Procursio, *s.* Claonadh, fiaradh, dol as an t-slighe, sìneadh.
Procursus, *s.* Vide Procursatio.
Procus, *s.* Suiridheach, fear-brìodail, seircean, leannan.
Prodeo, -ire, *v. n.* Rach a mach, imich, gluais.
Prodico, -ere, *v. a.* Sònruich, comharraich, sìn, sìn a mach, cuir dàil ann.
Prodigentia, *s.* Stròdhalachd, struidhealachd, struidh, ana-measarrachd.
Prodigialis, *adj.* Mìorbhuileach, uamhasach, neònach.
Prodigiosus, *adj.* Anabarrach, còrr, eagalach, uamhasach.
Prodigium, *s.* Mìorbhuil, iongantas, uamhas, neònachas.
Prodigo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuadaich, fògair; *bona:* struidh, ana-caith.
Prodigus, *adj.* Sruidheil, caithteach, ana-measarra, sòghmhor.
Proditio, *s.* Mì-dhìlseachd, neo-dhìlseachd, brath, feall, ceilg; *temporis:* dàil.
Proditor, *s.* Brathadair, mealltair, fear-brathaidh, fear-foille.
Prodo, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing, tarruing; *tempus:* sìn, cuir dàil ann, dean dàil; *rem:* foillsich, rùisg, sgaoil, aithris; *aliquem:* brath, meall.
Prodromus, *s.* Vide Præcursor.
Produco, -ere, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, thoir a mach, nochd, taisbean; *tempus:* cuir dàil ann, dean dàil; *ad pugnam:* treòraich, stiùir; *viam:* seòl, comhaidich; *infantes:* faigh, gin; *liberos:* muin, oil, tog, àraich; *stotum:* tog, àrdaich.
Productio, *s.* Sìneadh, sìneadh a mach, toirt a mach.
Profano, -are, *v.* Mi-naomhaich, truaill.
Profanus, *adj.* Mi-naomh, truaillidh, neo-ghlan, coitchionn, cumanta.
Profatus, *s.* Labhairt, labhairt a mach.
Profectio, *s.* Imeachd, triall, turus.
Profectus, *s.* Tairbhe, buannachd, buaidh, éifeachd.
Profero, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir a mach, nochd, taisbein, abair, innis.
Professio, *s.* Aideachadh; *artis cujusdam:* dreuchd, ceàird.
Professor, *s.* Fear-aideachaidh, fear-teagaisg, oide.
Profestus, *adj.* Coitchionn.
Proficio, -ere, *v. a.* Dean maith do, cuidich, cobhair, dean furtachd air.
Proficiscor, -i, *v. dep.* Rach air aghaidh, imich, triall, siubhail; *a principio:* éirich, tàrmaich.
Profiteor, -eri, *v. dep.* Abair, aidich, dean aideachadh, geall.
Proflatus, *s.* Oiteag, séideag.
Profligator, *s.* Struidhear.
Profligo, -are, *v. a.* Ruaig, fuadaich, di-mhill, dèan, crìochnaich.
Profluens, *s.* Sruth, allt.
Profluentia, *s.* Pailteas, mòran, làn.
Profluo, -ere, *v. n.* Sruth a mach, sruth sìos.
Profluvium, *s.* Gearrach, siubhal, flann-bhuinneach, sruthadh, sruth.
Profluus, *adj.* Sìor-shruthach, sìor-ruitheach.
Profugio, -ere, *v. a.* Ruith as, teich, tàir as.
Profugium, *s.* Tèarmunn, dìdean, fasgadh, àitedìona.
Profugus, *adj.* Teichmheach, air theicheadh, air fògradh, seachranach.
Profundo, -ere, *v. a.* Dòirt, taom, struidh.
Profundum, *s.* Aigean, dubh-aigean, doimhne.
Profundus, *adj.* Domhain, àrd, mòr, aibheiseach.
Profusio, *s.* Vide Prodigentia.
Profusus, *adj.* Vide Prodigus.
Progener, *s.* Athair, dalta.
Progeneratio, *s.* Gineamhuinn, breth, beirsinn.
Progenero, -are, *v. a.* Gin, beir, àraich.
Progenies, *s.* Sìol, gineal, sliochd, clann, àl, iarmad, teaghlach.
Progenitor, *s.* Fear sinnsir, seanair.
Progigno, -ere, *v. a.* Gin, beir.
Prognatus, *part.* Ginte, tàrmaichte, beirte.
Prognostica, *s.* Targradh, roimh-innseadh.
Progredior, -i, *v. dep.* Rach a mach, rach air aghaidh, triall, imich, siubhail.
Progressio, Progressus, *s.* Triall, imeachd, siubhal, dol air aghaidh.
Prohibens, *part.* Bacail, amlach.
Prohibeo, -ere, *v. a.* Toirmisg, bac, stad, grab, ceannsaich, cum fuidhe.
Prohibitio, *s.* Toirmeasg, bacadh, stad, grabadh.
Prohibitus, *part.* Toirmisgte, bacta, stadta, grabta.
Projectio, *s.* Tilgeadh a mach, sìneadh a mach, crochadh thar.
Projectura, *s.* Aomadh, claonadh, luidhe, suidheachadh; *parietis:* bàrr-bhalla.
Projectus, *s.* Tilgte, tilgte sìos, sìnte, leagta, 'n a luidhe, tréigte, dìobairte; *animus:* tàir, suarach, dìblidh; *ad aliquid:* aomta, toileach, togarrach.
Projectus, *s.* Vide Projectio.
Projicio, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, tilg a mach; *e civitate:* fuagair, fògair.
Proin', Proinde, *adv.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin.
Prolabor, i, *v. dep.* Sleamhnaich, tuit sìos, aom.
Prolapsio, *s.* Tuiteam, sleamhnachadh, aomadh.
Prolatio, *s.* Dàil, màirneal, cur seachad, sìneadh.

Prolato, -are, *v. a.* Leudaich, sìn a mach, cuir dàil ann.
Prolecto, -are, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, tataidh; dùlanaich.
Proles, *s.* Sliochd, àl, gineal, leanabh, naoidhean, urra; *annorum:* aois, cuairt; *arboris:* fiùran, ùr-fhàs.
Proletarius, *adj.* Bochd, dìblidh, aimbeartach, uireasbhuidheach.
Prolicio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Prolecto.
Prolixus, *adj.* Mòr, tiugh, dòmhail; toirbheartach, fial.
Prologus, *s.* Roimh-ràdh.
Proluvies, *s.* Salchar, druaip, dèasgann.
Proluvium, *s.* Fras, sileadh.
Promereo, -ere, *v. a.* } Vide Pro, et Mereo.
Promereor, -eri, *v. dep.* }
Promeritum, *s.* Toiltcadas, comain.
Prominens, *part.* et *adj.* Soilleir, follaiseach, air at, bòcta.
Prominentia, *s.* Bòcadh, at.
Promineo, -ere, *v. n.* Bòc, at, at a mach, seas a mach.
Promiscuus, *adj.* Measgaichte, coimeasgta, coitchionn.
Promissio, *s.* Gealladh, gealltanas.
Promissor, *s.* Fear geallaidh, fear-gealltuinn.
Promissum, *s.* Gealladh, gealltanas, bòid.
Promitto, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg a mach, sgaoil, sìn; *verbum:* geall; *minas:* bagair.
Promo, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing, tarruing a mach, leig air, leig, leag.
Promontorium, *s.* Roinn, rudha, maol, ceann-tìre.
Promptuarium, *s.* Biodh-lann, seòmar-bìdh, cuile.
Promptus, *part.* et *adj.* Tarruingte, leigte; deas, ullamh, èasguidh, beothail, dèanadach, togarrach.
Promulgatio, *s.* Foillseachadh, craobh-sgaoileadh.
Promulgo, -are, *v. a.* Foillsich, craobh-sgaoil.
Promus, *s.* Stiùbhard, riaraiche.
Pronepos, *s.* Iar-ogha.
Pronomen, *s.* Riochd-fhocal.
Pronuba, *s.* Maighdean làimhe.
Pronubus, *adj.* Pòsach, banaiseach.
Pronunciatio, *s.* Labhairt, dòigh-labhairt, abairt, glaodh.
Pronunciator, *s.* Fear-labhairt.
Pronunciatum, *s.* Ciall-ràdh.
Pronuncio, -are, *v. a.* Labhair, abair, aithris, foillsich, glaodh, éigh.
Pronurus, *s.* Bean ogha.
Pronus, *adj.* Crom, a' cromadh, air a bhroinn.
Proemior, -ari, *v. dep.* Tòisich, tionnsgain.
Proemium, *s.* Roimh-ràdh, tòiseachadh, toiseach, dol a mach.
Propagatio, *s.* Suidheachadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, leudachadh.
Propagator, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-craobhsgaoilidh.
Propago, *s.* Stoc, lurg, calp; *hominum:* àl, gineal, iarmad, sliochd.
Propago, -are, *v. a.* Suidhich, craobh-sgaoil, leudaich.
Prope, *prep.* Fagus, fagus do, fagus air, faisg air.
Propemodum, *adv.* Cha mhòr, cha mhòr nach, theabadh, theab.
Propensio, *s.* Aomadh, togradh, deòin, toil.
Properantia, } *s.* Cabhag, deifir.
Properatio, }
Propero, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Cabhagaich, dean cabhag, deifrich, dean deifir, greas.
Properus, *adj.* Luath, cabhagach, 'n a dheann.
Propinatio, *s.* Deoch slàinte.
Propino, -are, *v. a.* Òl air, òl deoch slàinte.
Propinque, *adv.* Fagus, am fagus, aig làimh.
Propinquitas, *s.* Fagusachd, faisgeachd.
Propinquo, -are, *v. n.* Thig am fagus, teann am fagus, thig a bhos, dlùthaich.
Propinquus, *adj.* Fagus, aig làimh; *consanguinitate:* dàimheil, càirdeach; *sensu:* aon-sheadhach, ionann.
Propior, *adj.* A 's coltaiche, a 's coslaiche, a 's dlùithe.
Propitio, -are, *v. a.* Sìthich, toilich, dean réidh, réitich ri.
Propitius, *adj.* Bàigheil, iochdmhor, tròcaireach, maitheasach, caomh.
Propono, -ere, *v. a.* Sònruich, rùnaich, taisg, foillsich, dean folluiseach.
Proportio, *s.* Coimeas, co-ionannachd.
Propositio, *s.* Tairgse, tairgsinn, ciall-ràdh.
Propositum, *s.* Rùn, comhairle, crìoch.
Proprietas, *s.* Gnè, càileachd, cubhaidheachd, ceartas.
Proprius, *adj.* Araidh, sònruichte, comharraichte; fìor, fìrinneach.
Propter, *prep.* Air sgàth, air son, as leth; *locum:* fagus air, dlùth do.
Propterea, *adv.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin.
Propudiosus, *adj.* Nàir, maslach, bathaiseach.
Propudium, *s.* Nàire, masladh.
Propugnaculum, *s.* Daingneach, dìdean, àitedìona.
Propugnatio, *s.* Dìon, dìonadh, seasamh.
Propugnator, *s.* Fear-dìona, dìonadair.
Propugno, -are, *v. a.* Dìon, seas, cathaich air son.
Propulsatio, *s.* Cumail air falbh, ruagadh, ioman.
Propulso, -are, *v. freq.* Cum air falbh, ruaig, iomain.
Prora, *s.* Toiseach luinge.
Proreta, } *s.* Fear-stiùraidh, stiùireadair, fear-iùil.
Proreus, }
Proripeo, *v. a.* Vide Rapio.
Prorogatio, *s.* Dàil, cur seachd.
Prorogo, -are, *v. a.* Dàilich, cuir dàil ann, cuir seachad.
Prorsum, *adv.* Dìreach, dìreach air aghaidh, calgdhìreach.
Prorsus, *adv.* Gu h-iomlan, gu h-uile, gu buileach.
Prorsus, *adj.* Dìreach.
Prosa, *s.* Rosg.
Prosaicus, *adj.* Rosgach.
Prosapia, *s.* Sinnsireachd, lorg-slighe.
Proscindo, -ere, *v. a.* Treabh, bris suas, geàrr, beum.

Proscissio, *s.* Briseadh, briseadh suas, gearradh.
Proscissum, *s.* Eilgheadh.
Proscribo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuagair, cuir air chàrn, fògair.
Proscriptio, *s.* Fuagradh, cuir air chàrn, fògradh.
Proscriptor, *s.* Fear-fuagraidh, fear-fògraidh.
Proceda, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach, dubh-choitchionn.
Prosemino, -are, *v. a.* Sgap, iom-sgaoil.
Prosequor, -i, *v. dep.* Ruaig, cuir tòireachd air, dean tòireachd air, dian-lean, lean gu 'chùl.
Prosilio, -ire, *v. a.* Leum a mach, thoir ruathar, brùchd a mach.
Prospecto, -are, *v. freq.* } Amhairc uat, seall a
Prospector, -ari, *v. dep.* } mach.
Prospectus, *s.* Scalladh, fradharc, àite-seallaidh.
Prosper, *adj.* Sealbhach, àghmhor, buadhach, sona, rathail.
Prosperitas, *s.* Sealbh, àdh, àgh, buaidh, sonas, rath.
Prospero, -are, *v. a.* Builich, bàraig, dean toirbheartas, dean sona.
Prosperus, *adj.* Vide Prosper.
Prospicientia, *s.* Roimh-shealladh, ṙoimh-fhradharc, freasdal, aire.
Prospicio, -ere, *v. a.* Dearc, amhairc, ṙoimh-amhairc, seall ṙi.
Prospicuus, *adj.* Soilleir, so-léirsinn.
Prosterno, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, tilg bun os ceann, buail sìos, spad.
Prostibulum, *s.* Druis-ṫann.
Prostituo, -ere, *v. a.* Truaill, reic air son uilc.
Prosum, -esse, *v. n.* Dean maith do, dean feum do, dean stà.
Protego, -ere, *v. a.* Dìon, taic, seas.
Protendo, -ere, *v. a.* Sìn a mach; *tempus:* dàilich, cuir dàil ann.
Protenus, *adv.* Fad as, am fad, an céin.
Protero, -ere, *v. a.* Fàisg, caith as.
Protervitas, *s.* Crosdachd, dearras, danarrachd, rag-mhuinealachd.
Protervus, *adj.* Crosda, dearrasach, danarra, ragmhuinealach.
Prothymia, *s.* Deadh-ghean, caoimhneas.
Protinus, *adv.* Dìreach, dìreach ṙoimh, air toiseach, an toiseach.
Protraho, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing a mach, slaod; *tempus:* cuir dàil ann.
Protypum, *s.* Samhladh, mac-samhuil, leith-bhreac.
Proveho, -ere, *v. a.* Tog suas, àrdaich.
Provenio, -ire, *v. n.* Thig a mach, fàs o, tàrmaich, tachair.
Proventus, *s.* Fàs, cinneas, teachd a mach, toradh; pailteas, sealbh, sonas.
Proverbium, *s.* Gnàth-fhocal, sean-fhocal.
Providens, *part.* et *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach, freasdalach, gléidhteach.
Providentia, *s.* Freasdal, faicill, cùram, crionnachd, sealltuinn ṙoimhe.
Provideo, -ere, *v. a.* Roimh-sheall, seall ṙoimh, solair, gabh-cùram.
Providus, *adj.* Faicilleach, freasdalach, cùramach, crìonna.
Provincia, *s.* Mòr-roinn, dùthaich, tìr; cùram, gnothuch.
Provincialis, *adj.* Mòr-ṙoinneach, dùthchail.
Provisio, *s.* Solar, solaradh.
Provisor, *s.* Solaraiche, fear-solair.
Provisus, *s.* Vide Providentia, et Provisio.
Provocatio, *s.* Brosnuchadh, dùlanachadh, dùlan.
Provocator, *s.* Fear-brosnuchaidh, fear-dùlain.
Provoco, -are, *v. a.* Brosnuich, dùlanaich.
Prout, *adv.* Eadhon mar, mar, amhuil mar.
Proximitas, *s.* Fagusachd, dlùthachd; *affinitatis:* dàimh, càirdeas; *similitudinis:* coltachd, coltas, samhladh.
Proximo, -are, *v. a.* Dlùthaich ṙi, thig fagus, teann am fagus.
Proximus, *adj.* A 's faisge, a 's dlùithe.
Proximus, *s.* Coimhearsnach, còmhlan, dàimheach.
Prudens, *adj.* Ciallach, glic, tùrail, crionna, eagnaidh, sicir.
Prudentia, *s.* Ciall, gliocas, tùir, crìonnachd, eagnaidheachd, sicireachd.
Pruina, *s.* Reodhadh, liath-ṙeodhadh.
Pruinosus, *adj.* Reòidhte, reòidhteach.
Pruna, *s.* Éibheal.
Pruriens, *part.* Tachasach.
Prurigo, *s.* Tachas, cloimh.
Prurio, -ire, *v. n.* Bi tachasach, bi déidheil, bi miannach.
Pruritus, *s.* Tachas.
Psallo, -ere, *v. n.* Cluich, tri-bhuail.
Psittacus, *s.* Piorraid, pigheid.
Psoricus, *adj.* Cloimheach, carrach, tachasach.
Pteris, *s.* Raineach.
Pubens, *adj.* Abuich, làn-abuich.
Puber, *adj.* Aig làn-aois, làn-fhàsta.
Pubertas, *s.* Aois leannanachd.
Pubes, *s.* Buill dhìomhair.
Pubes, *adj.* Vide Puber.
Pubesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Chuir thuige, thig fuidh bhlàth.
Publicanus, *s.* Cìs-mhaor.
Publicatio, *s.* Foillseachadh, nochdadh, cur a mach, taisbeanadh.
Publicius, *adj.* Vide Publicus.
Publicum, *s.* Sluagh, an sluagh, mòr-shluagh, an saoghal.
Publicus, *adj.* Folluiseach, coitchionn, cumanta.
Publicus, *s.* Tàrlaid, làbanach.
Pudens, *part.* et *adj.* Saidealta, gnùis-ṅàireach, athach.
Pudeo, -ere, *v. n.* Gabh nàire.
Pudibundus, *adj.* Vide Pudens.
Pudicitia, *s.* Geamnuidheachd, maighdeanas; gnùisnàireachd.
Pudicus, *adj.* Geamnuidh, màlda, gnùis-ṅàireach.
Pudor, *s.* Nàir, nàire; diùidheachd; geamnuidheachd.
Puella, *s.* Caileag, cailin, nighean, maighdean, òigh.
Puellaris, *adj.* Maighdeanail, caileamhuil, mar chailin, òigheil.
Puellula, *s.* Caileag, cailineag, nighneag.
Puellus, *s.* Balachan, giollan.

PUER, *s.* Ballachan, giollan, leth-ghille, gille, brogach.
PUERA, *s.* Vide Puella.
PUERILIS, *adj.* Leanabail, leanabanta, gòrach, faoin.
PUERILITAS, PUERITIA, PUERITIES, } *s.* Leanabalachd, leanabantachd, gòraiche.
PUERPERIUM, *s.* Saothair-chloinne, luidhe-siùbhla, aisead.
PUERPERUS, *adj.* Sìolmhor, torrach.
PUERULUS, *s.* Leanaban, leanabh.
PUERUS, *s.* Vide Puer.
PUGIL, *s.* Gaisgeach, laoch.
PUGILATIO, PUGILATUS, } *s.* Gaisg-chleas, euchd-chleasachd.
PUGILLARES, *s.* Clàr sgrìobhaidh.
PUGILLARIS, *adj.* Dòrnagach, tomudach.
PUGILLATORIUS, *adj.* Basbaireach, dòrnach.
PUGILLUM, *s.* Dòrn beag, làn an dùirn; greim.
PUGIO, *s.* Biodag, cuinnsear, corc, sgian.
PUGIUNCULUS, *s.* Corc, corcag, sgian dubh.
PUGNA, *s.* Cath, còmhrag, gleachd, caonnag, tuasaid, sabaid.
PUGNACITAS, *s.* Tuasaideachd, sabaideachd, tagluinneachd.
PUGNACULUM, *s.* Balla-daingnich, dìdean, babhuinn.
PUGNATOR, *s.* Fear-còmhraig, curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch.
PUGNAX, *adj.* Cathach, cogach, gaisgeil, treubhach, curanta; buaireasach, tuasaideach, còmh-strìtheach.
PUGNO, -ARE, *v. n.* Cathaich, còmhraig, cog, cath ri, dean strì.
PUGNUS, *s.* Dòrn.
PULCHELLUS, *adj.* Car breagha, car àluinn.
PULCHER, *adj.* Bòidheach, sgiamhach, maiseach, àillidh, breagha, òirdheirc, taitneach.
PULCHRITUDO, *s.* Bòidhche, sgèimh, maise, àillneachd, breaghachd, grinneas.
PULEX, *s.* Deargann, deargad.
PULICOSUS, *adj.* Deargannach, deargadach.
PULLARIUS, *s.* Fear reic eun, fear-àraich eun.
PULLASTER, *s.* Coileach beag, coileach òg.
PULLASTRA, *s.* Eireag, cearcag.
PULLATIO, *s.* Gur.
PULLIGO, *s.* Dath donn, no, ciar-dhonn.
PULLITIES, *s.* Gur, linn, àlach.
PULLULASCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* PULLULO, -ARE, *v. n.* } Fàs, cinn, cuir thuige.
PULLULUS, *s.* Faillean, ùr-fhàs, meanglan.
PULLUS, *s.* Àl, isean, beathach òg, ùr-fhàs, ùr-chinneas.
PULLUS, *adj.* Dubh, dubh-dhonn.
PULMENTARIUM, PULMENTUM, } *s.* Bruthaist, brochan, lite, easach.
PULMO, *s.* Sgamhan.
PULMONARIUS, PULMONEUS, } *adj.* Sgamhanach.
PULPA, *s.* Glaodhan; *carnis:* staoig.
PULPAMENTUM, *s.* Sithionn, feòil thais.
PULPITUM, *s.* Crannag.
PULS, *s.* Brochan, bruthaist.
PULSATIO, *s.* Bualadh, gnogadh, cnapadh.
PULSATOR, *s.* Fear bualaidh, buaileadair.
PULSO, -ARE, *v. freq.* Buail, cnap, gnog, slachduinn; *instrumentum musicum:* cluich, tri-bhuail; *animum:* buair, farranaich, cargnaich.
PULSUS, *s.* Bualadh, cnapadh, saltairt.
PULTARIUM, PULTARIUS, } *s.* Aghann bheag.
PULTICULA, *s.* Vide Puls.
PULTIPHAGUS, *s.* Fear-lite, fear-brochain.
PULTO, -ARE, *v. freq.* Vide Pulso.
PULVERATIO, *s.* Meileadh, bleith, briseadh, cliathadh.
PULVEREUS, *adj.* Stùrach, smùirneach, làn duslaich.
PULVERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le duslach, cuir duslach air.
PULVERULENTUS, *adj.* Vide Pulvereus.
PULVILLUS, *s.* Cluasag, sumag.
PULVINAR, *s.* Cluasag, aghartan, ceann-aghairt.
PULVINARIUM, *s.* Cobhan coisrigte, cobhan, àite ìomhaigh.
PULVINATUS, *part.* Cluasagach, mar chluasag.
PULVINUS, *s.* Cluasag, aghartan; *agri:* baile, dronnag, bàn dhruim.
PULVIS, *s.* Duis, duslach, smùir, smùirn, ùir, stùr.
PULVISCULUS, *s.* Mìn-dhuslach.
PUMILIO, *s.* Troich, daormunn, luspardan, sìochair.
PUMILUS, *adj.* Daormunnach, sìochaireach, leibideach.
PUNCTIO, *s.* Bioradh, deilgneadh, gonadh.
PUNCTUM, PUNCTUS, } *s.* Bior, stob, dealg; *minimum:* dadmun; *temporis:* priobadh, tiota; *argumenti:* brìgh, ceann.
PUNCTUS, *s.* Vide Punctio.
PUNGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bior, stob, gon, sàth; buair, farranaich.
PUNICEUS, *adj.* Dearg, corcur, sgàrlaid.
PUNIO, -IRI, *v. a.* Peanasaich, smachdaich, cronaich.
PUNITIO, s. Peanasachadh, smachdachadh, cronachadh.
PUNITOR, *s.* Fear-peanasachaidh, fear-smachdachaidh.
PUPA, *s.* Vide Puella.
PUPILLA, *s.* Caileag, nighneag; *oculi:* ubhal na sula, clach na sùla.
PUPILLUS, *s.* Leanabh macalaidh, dilleachdan.
PUPPIS, *s.* Deireadh, deireadh luinge.
PUPULA, *s.* Clach na sùla, ubhal na sùla.
PURGABILIS, *adj.* So-ghlanaidh.
PURGAMEN, *s.* Sal, salchar, dràib; *criminis:* dìoladh, rèite.
PURGAMENTUM, *s.* Salachar, dràib, druaip.
PURGATIO, *s.* Glanadh, nigheadh, ionnlad; *ventris:* purgaid; *criminis:* leisgeul.
PURGATUS, *part.* et *adj.* Glanta, glan, saorta.
PURGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, dean glan; *quasi febrem:* leighis; *crimen:* saor, fìreanaich, dìol, thoir dìoladh air son.
PURIFICATIO, *s.* Glanadh, ionnlad, sgùradh, nigheadh.
PURIFICO, -ARE, *v. a.* Glan, ionnlaid, sgùr, nigh.
PURIFICUS, *adj.* Glanadach, ionnladach.

Purpura, *s.* Purpur, corcur.
Purpureus, *adj.* Purpurach, corcurach.
Purulentus, *adj.* Iongarach, iongrachail.
Purus, *adj.* Glan, fìor, fìor-ghlan, neo-thruaillidh, soilleir.
Pus, *s.* Iongar.
Pusillus, *adj.* Lag-chuiseach, meuranda, crìon, meanbh.
Pusio, *s.* Leanaban, leanabh, leanabh-gille, balachan.
Pustula, *s.* Guirean, plucan, at, briseadh a mach.
Pustulatus, **Pustulosus**, *part.* Guireanach, plucanach.
Putamen, *s.* Plaosg, cochull, rùsg, slige.
Putatio, *s.* Meangadh, bearradh, sgathadh.
Putator, *s.* Fear-meangaidh, fear-bearraidh, fear-sgathaidh.
Putealis, **Puteanus**, *adj.* Tobarach, fuaranach, slochdach.
Puteo, -**ere**, *v. n.* Bi breun, bi lobhta.
Putesco, -**ere**, *v. incept.* Fàs breun, fàs lobhta.
Puteus, *s.* Tobar, fuaran, slochd.
Putidulus, *adj.* Car breun, car lobhta, grànda.
Putidus, *adj.* Breun, lobhta, grod, malcaidh, malcta.
Putillus, *s.* Vide Pumilio.
Putisco, -**ere**, *v. n.* Vide Putesco.
Puto, -**are**, *v. a.* Saoil, smuainich, smaoinich, beachdaich; *arbores:* beàrr, meang, sgath.
Putor, *s.* Boladh, droch bholadh, breunachd.
Putredo, *s.* Breunachd, lobhtachd, groide, malcaidheachd.
Putrefacio, -**ere**, *v. a.* Lobh, grod, dean breun, malc.
Putridus, **Putris**, *adj.* Vide Putidus.
Putror, *s.* Vide Putredo.
Pygarus, *s.* Ruadh bhoc, boc earba.
Pygmaeus, *adj.* Crìon, leibideach.
Pyla, *s.* Vide Porta.
Pyramis, *s.* Biorraid, barrachaol.
Pyrum, *s.* Peur.
Pyrus, *s.* Craobh pheuran.
Pyxis, *s.* Bòsdan, cisteag, cobhan.

QUA

Qua, *adv.* Cion? cionnus?
Quacunque, *adv.* Cion air bith, cionnus 's am bith.
Quadantinus, *adv.* An cuid, an tomhas.
Quadra, *s.* Ceàrnan, ceàrnag.
Quadrageni, *adj.* Dà fhichead.
Quadragesima, *s.* An dà fhicheadamh earrann.
Quadragesimus, *adj.* An dà fhicheadamh.
Quadragies, *adv.* Dà fhichead cuairt.
Quadraginta, *adj.* Dà fhichead.
Quadrangularis, **Quadrangulus**, **Quadranius**, **Quadratus**, *adj.* Ceithir-oisinnich.
Quadriceni, *adj.* Dà fhichead,
Quadriceps, *adj.* Ceithir-cheannach.
Quadridens, *adj.* Ceithir-fhiaclach.
Quadriennium, *s.* Ceithir bliadhna.
Quadrifarium, *adv.* Air cheithir scòlaibh, air cheithir dhòighibh.
Quadrifidus, *adj.* Ceithir-sgoilte, ceithir-roinnte.
Quadrifluvius, *adj.* Ceithir-shruthach, ceithir-chuisleach.
Quadriga, *s.* Carbad cheithir each, cuing cheithir each, seisreach.
Quadrigarius, *s.* Carbadair, fear-carbaid.
Quadrigeni, *adj.* Dà fhichead.
Quadringeni, *adj.* Ceithir cheud.
Quadringentesimus, *adj.* An ceithir cheudamh.
Quadrinus, *adj.* Ceithireach, ceathrach.
Quadripartitus, *adj.* Ceithir-roinnte.
Quadriremis, *s.* Long fhada cheithir bheingeach.
Quadro, -**are**, *v. a.* Ceithir-cheàrnaich, dean réidh, dean cothromach.
Quadrum, *s.* Ceàrnan, ceàrnag, ceithir-chearnag.
Quadrupedans, *part.* Ceithir-chasach, leumnach, sùrdagach.
Quadrupes, *adj.* Ceithir-chasach.
Quadrupes, *s.* Beathach ceithir-chasach, ainmhidh, each.
Quadruplex, *adj.* Ceithir fillte.
Quadruplico, -**are**, *v. a.* Dean ceithir-fillte.
Quadruplum, *s.* A' cheithir uiread.
Quadruplus, *adj.* Ceithir fillte.
Quaerito, -**are**, *v. freq.* Sir, iarr, ath-shir, guidh.
Quaero, -**ere**, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, rannsaich, faigh, buannaich, coisinn.
Quaesitor, *s.* Fear-iarruidh, iarradair, fear-siridh, fear-rannsachaidh.
Quaesitum, *s.* Ceisd, ceist; buannachd, cosnadh.
Quaesitus, *s.* Iarruidh, sineadh, guidheadh.
Quaeso, *v. dep.* Guidheam, guidheamaid.
Quaestio, *s.* Vide Quaesitus.
Quaestor, *s.* Ionmhasair, fear-tasgaidh.
Quaestorium, *s.* Ionmhas, àit-ionmhais, tigh-tasgaidh.

Quaestuosus, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhach ; *lucri:* sanntach.
Quaestus, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe, leas, toradh ; dreuchd, gnothuch.
Qualibet, *adv.* Mar is àill leat.
Qualis, *adj.* Ionann.
Qualitas, *s.* Gnè, càil, nàdur, cor, coslach.
Qualus, *s.* Cliabh, mùrlag.
Quam, *conj.* Na ; glé, ro.
Quamdiu, *adv.* Cia fhad.
Quamdudum, *adv.* Cia fhad o.
Quamlibet, *adv.* Vide Qualibet.
Quamobrem, *adv.* C' air son, car son, c' uime.
Quamplurimus, *adj.* Iomadaidh, ro-iomadh.
Quampridem, *adv.* Cia fhada.
Quamprimum, *adv.* Mar a 's luaithe.
Quamvis, Ge, ge d' gidheadh.
Quando, *adv.* C' uin', cia an t-àm, 'n uair.
Quandocunque, *adv.* C' uin' air bith.
Quandoque, *adv.* Ge b' e uair, uair air bith.
Quandoquidem, *adv.* Air an aobhar sin, uime sin.
Quanquam, *conj.* Ge, ge d'.
Quanti, *gen.* Uiread is, fhad is.
Quantitas, *s.* Meud, meudachd, tomhas, uiread, uibhir.
Quantopere, *adv.* Cia cho mòr, air cho mòr.
Quantulum, *s.* Uiread, uiread is.
Quantum, *s.* Cia uiread, ciod uiread.
Quantum, *adv.* Cho fad agus, air fhad agus.
Quantumvis, *conj.* Ge, ge d'.
Quantus, *adj.* Cia mòr, cho mòr, cho iomadh.
Quapropter, *adv.* vel *conj.* Car son, c' air son, c' uime.
Quaversum, } *adv.* Air gach taobh, air na h-uile
Quaversus, } taobh.
Quare, *adv.* C' air son, c' arson, c' uime, chum gu.
Quartana, *s.* Fiabhras cheithir là.
Quartarius, *s.* An ceathramh earrann, an ceathramh cuid.
Quarticeps, *adj.* Ceithir-cheannach.
Quarto, *adv.* 'S a' cheathramh àit.
Quartum, *adv.* An ceathramh cuairt.
Quartus, *adj.* An ceathramh.
Quartus-decimus, *adj.* An ceathramh-deug.
Quasi, *adv.* Mar, mar gu, mar gu 'm biodh.
Quasillum, *s.* Vide Qualus.
Quassabilis, *adj.* So-chrathaidh, so-luasgaidh.
Quassatio, *s.* Crathadh, crith, luasgadh, luasgan.
Quasso, -are, *v. freq.* Crath, luaisg, caislich, cuir air chrith, crith.
Quassus, *s.* Vide Quassatio.
Quatepacio, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir crith air, cuir air chrith.
Quatenus, *prep.* Cho fad, cho fad agus, cia fhad.
Quater, *adv.* Ceithir chuairt.
Quarterdecies, *adv.* Dà fhichead cuairt.
Quarterdeni, *adj.* Dà fhichead.
Quarterni, *adj.* Ceathrar.
Quatinus, *conj.* Chum agus, chum gu.
Quatio, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Quasso.
Quatriduum, *s.* Ùine cheithir là.

Quatuor, *adj.* Ceithir.
Quatuordecim, *adj.* Ceithir deug.
Que, *conj.* Agus, mar an ceudna.
Quemadmodum, *adv.* Cia mar, cionnas, ciod an dòigh.
Queo, *v. def.* Bi comasach, bi murrach.
Quercetum, *s.* Doire daraich.
Quercus, *s.* Darach, craobh dharaich.
Querela, *s.* Gearan, acain, caoidh, crònan.
Querens, *part.* } Gearanach, acaineach.
Queribundus, *adj.* }
Querimonia, *s.* Gearan, acain, caoidh, tuirse.
Querneus, } *adj.* Daraich, darach.
Quernus, }
Queror, -i, *v. dep.* Acain, gearain, caoidh, dean dùrdan, dean crònan.
Querquedula, *s.* Crannlach.
Querulus, *adj.* Gearanach, neo-thoilichte, acaineach, dùrdanach, crònanach.
Questus, *s.* Gearan, acain.
Qui, *pron.* A, an, co, cia?
Qui, *adv.* Cionnas, cia mar, c' air son.
Quia, *conj.* Oir, uime sin, air an aobhar sin.
Quianam, *adv.* C' air son, c' uime.
Quane, *adv.* An ann air son?
Quicquam, *s.* Ni air bith, rud 's am bith.
Quicquid, Ciod air bith, ciod 's am bith.
Quicumque, Co air bith, cia air bith.
Quid, *s.* Ciod.
Quidam, *pron.* Cuid-eigin, neach-eigin, ni-eigin.
Quidem, *adv.* Gu dearbh, gu firinneach, mar an ceudna.
Quiddam, *s.* Ciod an ni, cia an ni.
Quidpiam, *pron.* Ni-eigin, rud-eigin, ni air bith.
Quidquid, *pron.* Ciod air bith, ciod 's am bith.
Quidum, *adv.* C' air son sin, c' uime sin.
Quies, *s.* Fois, tàmh, sàmhchair, suaimhneas, sìth ; *somni:* codal, cadal ; *cœli:* ciùine, fèith, clos.
Quiesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Bi aig fois, gabh fois, clos, stòl, fàs ciùin ; *somno:* coidil, caidil, gabh tàmh ; *a labore:* sguir, leig le.
Quietus, *adj.* Sàmhach, sìtheil, tosdach, balbh, ciùin ; *animo:* suairc, socrach, macanta, mìn, stuama.
Quilibet, *pron.* Co air bith, ciod air bith, cia air bith.
Quin, *conj.* C' air son nach, c' uime nach, gidheadh, uime sin.
Quinarius, *adj.* Cùigeach.
Quincuplex, *adj.* Cùig fillte.
Quindecim, } *adj.* Cùig-deug.
Quindeni, }
Quinetiam, *conj.* Os bàrr, a thuilleadh, tuilleadh fòs, cuideach.
Quingeni, *adj.* Cùig ceud.
Quingentesimus, *adj.* An cùig ceudamh.
Quingenti, *adj.* Cùig ceud.
Quinquageni, *adj.* Leth-cheud, dà fhichead 's a' deich.
Quinquagies, *adv.* Leth-cheud cuairt.
Quinquagesima, *s.* An leth-cheudamh cuid.
Quinquagesimus, *adj.* An leth-cheudamh.

Quinquaginta, *adj.* Leth-cheud, dà-fhichead 's a' deich.
Quinque, *adj.* Cùig.
Quinquefolium, *s.* Seamrag chùig-bhileach.
Quinquepartitus, *adj.* Cùig-roinnte.
Quinquies, *adv.* Cùig cuairt.
Quintanus, *adj.* An cùigeamh.
Quintilis, *s.* A' mhìos bhuidhe.
Quintus, *adj.* An cùigeamh.
Quippe, *adv.* Oir, uime sin, air an aobhar sin, eadhon.
Quippini, *adv.* C' air son nach.
Quiris, *s.* Sleagh, gath.
Quiris, *s.* Ròmhanach.
Quiritatio, *s.* Éigheach, éigheachd, glaodhaich, éigh-éigin.
Quiritatus, *s.* Gearan, caoidh, éigheach, glaodhaich.
Quirito, -are, *v. a.* Éigh, glaodh, iarr còmhnadh.
Quis, *pron.* Cò, cia, ciod.
Quinam, *pron.* Vide Quis.
Quispiam, *pron.* Neach-eigin, urr'-eigin.
Quisque, *pron.* Gach, gach uile, na h-uile neach.
Quisquiliae, *s.* Smùireach, duslach, fotus, salchar; *hominum:* gràisg.
Quisquis, *pron.* Co air bith, cia air bith, ciod air bith.
Quivis, *pron.* Co air bith, cia air bith, ciod 's am bith.
Quo, *adv.* C' eana, c' àite, gu, a chum gu, c' air son.
Quoad, *adv.* Am fad agus, a thaobh.
Quocirca, *conj.* Uime sin.
Quocum, *pron.* et *prep.* Co leis.
Quocunque, *adv.* C' eana 's am bith, c' àite air bith.
Quod, *pron.* Ciod.
Quod, *adv.* Vide Quoad.
Quod, *conj.* Gu, gu 'n, gu 'n do, oir, mar.
Quodpiam, Quodvis, } *pron.* Ni air bith, ni 's am bith.
Quomodo, *adv.* Cionnas, ciod an dòigh, cia mar, mar.
Quonam, *adv.* Vide quo, *adv.*
Quondam, *adv.* Uair-eigin, roimhe so.
Quoniam, *conj.* O, oir, a thaobh gu.
Quopiam, *adv.* An àit-eigin, gu àit-eigin.
Quoque, *conj.* Agus, mar an ceudna, cuideachd, fòs.
Quoquo, *adv.* C' àit air bith, c' àit 's am bith.
Quoquomodo, *adv.* Cia mar 's am bith.
Quoquoversum, Quoquoversus, } *adv.* Air gach taobh, gach taobh.
Quorsum, Quorsus, } *adv.* Vide Quo.
Quot, *adj.* Cia iomadh, cia lìon, cho lìon agus.
Quotannis, *adv.* Gach bliadhna.
Quotcunque, *adj.* Cia iomadh air bith.
Quoteni, *adj.* Ia iomadh, cia meud.
Quotidiano, *adv.* Gach là.
Quotidianus, *adj.* Làthail, làitheil.
Quotidie, *adv.* Gach là.
Quoties, *adv.* Cia tric, cho tric.
Quotiescunque, *adv.* Cho tric agus.
Quotquot, *adj.* Cho iomadh agus.
Quousque, *adv.* Cia fhad, cia fhad gu.
Quum, *adv.* C' uin', 'n uair, cho luath agus.

Rabidus, *adj.* Cuthaich, cuthachail, air bànaidh, mearanach.
Rabies, *s.* Cuthach, bànaidh, mearan, fraoch, corruich.
Rabiosus, *adj.* Vide Rabidus.
Rabula, *s.* Ceann-buaireis, ceann-aimhleis, fear-iorghuill.
Racematus, *part.* Racemifer, *adj.* Racemosus, *adj.* } Bagaideach, dearcagach.
Racemus, *s.* Bagaid, bagailt, cluigean, dos, gagan.
Radians, Radiatus, } *part.* Dèarsach, loinnreach, soillseach, boillsgeach.
Radiatio, *s.* Dèarsadh, soillseadh, boillsgeadh, loinnir.
Radicatus, *part.* Freumhaichte.
Radicor, -ari, *v. pass.* Gabh bun, gabh freumh, freumhaich.
Radicosus, *adj.* Freumhach, bunanta.
Radicula, *s.* Freumhach, freumhag.
Radio, -are, *v. n.* Radior, -ari, *v. dep.* } Soillsich, boillsg, dèars, loinnrich.
Radiosus, *adj.* Vide Radians.
Radius, *s.* Gath-gréine, gath soluis, ial, dèarsadh, boillsgeadh, lainnir; *rotæ:* tarsannan, tarsann; *textoris:* spàl.
Radix, *s.* Bun, freumh, freumhach, meacan.
Rado, -ere, *v. a.* Bèarr, sgrìob, sgròb, sgroill.
Radula, *s.* Sgrìoban.
Raia, *s.* Sgait.
Ramale, Geug chrìon, crìonach.
Ramentum, *s.* Sliseag, bloighdeag.
Ramex, *s.* Màm-sice; *portæ:* cabar, maide tarsuinn.
Ramosus, *adj.* Meanganach, geugach, faluinneach.
Ramulosus, *adj.* Meanglanach.
Ramulus, *s.* Meanglan, geugag.
Ramus, *s.* Meangan, geug, meur, fiùran.
Ramusculus, *s.* Meanglan.

Rana, *s.* Leumachan, losgann, cràigean.
Ranceo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi liathtasach.
Rancidus, *adj.* Liathtasach, breun, trom.
Ranunculus, *s.* Ceann-phollag ; *flos :* cearban.
Rapacitas, *s.* Reubann, fòirneart, spùinneadaireachd.
Rapax, *adj.* Reubannach, fòirneartach, ainneartach, spùinneach.
Raphanus, *s.* Meacan ruadh.
Rapiditas, *s.* Luathas, déine, braise, ealamhachd.
Rapidus, *adj.* Luath, dian, bras, ealamh, cas, siùbhlach.
Rapina, *s.* Spùinneadh, creachadh, ainneart, fòirneart.
Rapio, -ere, *v. a.* Spìon, thoir o, thoir air falbh, spùinn, creach.
Raptio, *s.* Spìonadh, spùinneadh, creachadh.
Rapto, -are, *v. a.* Vide Rapio.
Raptor, *s.* Spùinneadair, creachadair, fear-reubainn.
Raptum, *s.* Creach, faobh, spùinneadh, cobhartach.
Raptus, *s.* Éigin, éigneachadh.
Rapum, *s.* Nèap.
Rarefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Dean tana, dean gann.
Raresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs tana, fàs gann, no, tearc ; *luce :* fàs soilleir.
Raritas, } *s.* Gainne, taine, tearcad.
Raritudo, }
Rarus, *adj.* Tana, gann, tearc, ainneamh, caol, meanbh.
Rasilis, *adj.* So-bhearraidh, so-sgrìobhaidh, lom, lìomhta.
Rastellum, *s.* Ràcan, caibe.
Rastrum, *s.* Ràcan, ràsdal, cliath-laimhe.
Ratio, *s.* Reuson, ciall ; *erga aliquem :* meas, urram ; *rei vel eventûs :* aobhar, màthair-aobhar ; *agendi :* seòl, modh, dòigh, rian ; *pactionis :* cumha ; *pecuniarum :* cunntas.
Raciociantio, *s.* Reusonachadh, deasboireachd, connsachadh.
Raciocinator, *s.* Fear-reusonachaidh, deasboir, fear-connsachaidh.
Raciocinium, *s.* Vide Raciocinatio.
Raciocinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Reusonaich, dean deasboireachd, tagair.
Rationalis, *adj.* Reusonach, reusonta, tuigseach, tùireil.
Rationarium, *s.* Leabhar-cunntais.
Ratis, *s.* Ràth, fleòdruinn, snàmhachan.
Ratus, *part.* et *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhta, soilleir, seasmhach, bunaiteach.
Raucisonus, *adj.* Ràsanach, garbh, fròmhaidh, tùchanach.
Raucitas, *s.* Ràsan, ràsanachd, fròmhaidheachd, tùchanachd.
Ravidus, *adj.* Riabhach, lachduinn.
Ravio, -ire, *v. a.* Glaoidh, gabh tùchan.
Ravis, *s.* Tùchan, rùsgadh cléibhe.
Ravus, *adj.* Vide Ravidus.
Re, *prep. incep.* Ris, a ris, air ais ; *in verbis compositis :* ath.
Reatus, *s.* Ciont, coire, dìteadh.
Rebellatio, *s.* Ar a mach, ceannairc, éiridh.
Rebellatrix, *s.* Bean-cheannairc.
Rebellio, *s.* Vide Rebellatio.
Rebellis, *adj.* Ceannairceach, eas-aontach, eas-umhal.
Rebellium, *s.* Vide Rebellatio.
Rebello, -are, *v. n.* Dean ar a mach, dean ceannairc, éirich.
Recalvaster, *adj.* Car maol, car sgaileeach.
Recedens, *part.* Ais-shiùbhlach, fad as.
Recedo, -ere, *v. n.* Teich, ais-chéimnich, rach air ais ; *negotio :* sguir, leig le, cùlaich ; *de mari :* tràigh, traogh.
Recens, *adj.* Ur, nuadh, nodha ; *locus :* fagus dlùth.
Recenseo, -ere, *v. a.* Dearc air, beachdaich air ; *copias :* àir, gabh sealladh air.
Recensio, *s.* Cunntadh, àireamh, sealltuinn, dearcadh.
Receptaculum, *s.* Gabhadan, tasgadh, àite-tasgaidh, àite-gleidhidh.
Receptio, *s.* Gabhail, gabhail ri ; *hospitis :* furan, fàilte, aoidheachd.
Receptum, *s.* Gealladh, gealltanas.
Receptus, *s.* Àite-dìona, dìdean, fasgadh.
Recessio, *s.* Dol air ais, teicheadh, cùl-sleamhnachadh.
Recessus, *s.* Dol air ais, teicheadh ; *loci :* ionad uaigneach, cùil ; *interior :* taobh stigh ; *mentis :* fuath, gràin.
Recidivus, *adj.* Teichmheach, cùl-sleamhnachail.
Recido, -ere, *v. n.* Tuit air ais, teich ; *in rem :* tuit air, faigh, amais air ; *in locum :* thig gu, ruig.
Recido, -ere, *v. a.* Geàrr dheth, geàrr sìos, sgath.
Recinctus, *part.* Fuasgailte, neo-chrioslaichte.
Recingo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuasgail, neo-chrioslaich.
Recipio, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh, gabh ri ; *te aliquo :* thoir ort, gabh gu.
Reciprocus, *adj.* Mu seach, taobh air thaobh.
Recisio, *s.* Gearradh dheth, gearradh sìos, sgathadh.
Recitatio, *s.* Aithris, aisneis, cuir an céill.
Recitator, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-aisneis.
Recito, -are, *v. a.* Aithris, cuir an céill, ath-innis.
Reclino, -are, *v. n.* Aom, luidh ri, leig taic ri.
Recludo, -ere, *v. a.* Fosgail, aithris, dean folluiseach.
Recognitio, *s.* Ath-bheachdachadh, ath-dhearcadh, cuimhneachadh.
Recognosco, -ere, *v. a.* Cuimhnich, aithnich, gabh cunntas.
Recolo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuimhnich, smuainich air ; *ferrum :* lìomh.
Reconciliatio, *s.* Vide Conciliatio.
Reconcilio, -are, *v. a.* Vide Concilio.
Reconditus, *part.* et *adj.* Foluichte, dùinte, céilte, uaigneach, dìomhair.
Recondo, -ere, *v. a.* Foluich, dùin, ceil, caomhain, cuir seachad, taisg.
Recordatio, *s.* Cuimhneachadh, cuimhne.
Recordor, -are, *v. dep.* Cuimhnich.
Recorrigo, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-leasaich.
Recreatio, *s.* Leigheas, leasachadh, ath-bheathachadh.

Recrementum, *s.* Fuigheall, spruillcach, deireadh, anabas, fotus, còrlach.
Recreo, -are, *v. a.* Leighis, ath-bheothaich, ath-leasaich.
Rectio, *s.* Riaghladh, stiùradh.
Rector, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-riaghlaidh, stiùireadair, fear stiùraidh.
Rectrix, *s.* Ban-ríaghlair, bean-ríaghlaidh, ban-oide.
Rectum, *s.* Dìreachan; *animi:* còir, còire, còireachd, ceart, ceartas.
Rectus, *adj.* Dìreach; *animo:* ceart, còir, ionraic, fìreanta.
Recubitus, *s.* Sìneadh, luidhe sìnte.
Recumbo, -ere, *v. n.* Luidh sìnte, leig taic ri.
Recuperatio, *s.* Faigheil air ais, ath-chosnadh.
Recupero, -are, *v. a.* Faigh air ais, ath-choisinn.
Recursus, *s.* Tilleadh, pilleadh, teicheadh.
Recusans, *part.* Diùltach.
Recusatio, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh, euradh, obadh.
Recuso, -are, *v. a.* Diùlt, àicheadh, eur, ob, eitich.
Reddo, -ere, *v. a.* Aisig, thoir air ais, ath-dhìol; *narrationem:* aithris, innis; *pecuniam:* ìoc, dìol; *formam in rem:* dealbh, tarruing, dèan; *linguam in aliam:* eadar-theangaich, tionndaidh; *fructum:* thoir, thoir a mach.
Redemptio, *s.* Éiric, dìoladh, fuasgladh, saoradh, ceannach.
Redeo, -ire, *v. n.* Till, pill.
Redigo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir air ais, thoir air.
Redimiculum, *s.* Bréid, earradh cinn, grinneas cinn, stìom.
Redimo, -ere, *v. a.* Dìol, fuasgail, saor, ceannaich, ath-cheannaich.
Redintegratio, *s.* Ath-thòiseachadh.
Redintegro, -are, *v. a.* Ath-thòisich.
Reditio, *s.* Pilleadh, tilleadh, pilltinn.
Reditus, *s.* Pilleadh, tilleadh; *pecuniæ:* teachd a steach, buannachd.
Redivivus, *adj.* Ath-nuadhaichte, ath-bheothaichte, ath-leasaichte.
Redolens, *part.* Cùbhraidh, deadh-bholtrach.
Redoleo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi cùbhraidh, bi boltrach, thoir fàile.
Reduncus, *adj.* Crom, cam, lùbta.
Redundantia, Redundatio, } *s.* Anabarr, cus, ro-phailteas, iomadaidh.
Redundo, -are, *v. n.* Sruth thairis, taom thairis, bi pailt, bi iomadach.
Redux, *c. g.* Ath-phillte.
Refectio, *s.* Ath-leasachadh; *cibi:* biadh, lòn, greim bìdh.
Refectus, *s.* Vide Refectio.
Refero, -erre, *v. a.* Thoir air ais, ath-thabhair; *verba:* aithris, innis; *responsum:* freagair; *se:* tionndaidh; *talionem:* dìol, ath-dhìol; *numeros:* àir, cunnt; *fructus:* thoir, thoir a mach.
Reficio, -ere, *v. a.* Leasaich, ath-leasaich, càraich; *animum:* ath-bheothaich; *vires:* leighis, slànuich.
Refigo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuasgail, dubh as, dubh a mach.
Refragor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cuir an aghaidh, àicheidh.
Refrigeratio, *s.* Fuarachadh.
Refrigero, -are, *v. a.* Fuaraich.

5

Refrigeresco, -ere, *v. incept.* Fàs fuar, fuaraich.
Refugio, -ere, *v. n.* Teich, tàir as, leum o, seachain, tréig, cùlaich.
Refugium, *s.* Fasgadh, dìon, dìdean.
Refugus, *adj.* Teichmheach.
Refutatio, *s.* Breugnachadh, àicheidh.
Refuto, -are, *v. a.* Breugnaich, àicheadh.
Regalis, *adj.* Rìoghail.
Regia, *s.* Lùchairt, tigh rìoghail, mùr.
Regificus, *adj.* Vide Regius.
Regimen, *s.* Riaghladh, uachdranachd, stiùradh; *navis:* stiùir.
Regina, *s.* Ban-rìgh, ban-righinn.
Regio, *s.* Dùthaich, tìr, roinn, àirde, ionad, ceàrn.
Regius, *adj.* Rìoghail, òirdheirc.
Regnator, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-riaghlaidh, uachdaran, maighstir.
Regnatrix, *s.* Ban-ríaghlair, ban-uachdaran.
Regno, -are, *v. a.* Riaghail, stiùir, rìoghaich, buadhaich.
Regnum, *s.* Rìoghachd, uachdranachd, cumhachd, còir, ùghdarras.
Rego, -ere, *v. a.* Rìoghail, stiùir, òrduich, ceannsaich.
Regredior, -i, *v. dep.* Pill, rach air ais.
Regressus, *s.* Pilleadh, tilleadh, dol air ais.
Regula, *s.* Riaghailt, slat-ríaghailt.
Regulus, *s.* Ceannard, uachdaran, ceann-iùil, tighearna.
Rejectio, *s.* Diùltadh, dìobhuirt, tilgeadh.
Rejicio, -ere, *v. a.* Diùlt, dìobhuir, tilg; *aliquem:* dean dimeas air, dean tàir air.
Regiculus, *adj.* Gun fhiù, gun fhiach, tàir, suarach, mìodhoir.
Relatio, *s.* Innseadh, aithris, cur an céill.
Relator, *s.* Fear-innsidh, fear-aithris, fear cuir an céill.
Relatus, *s.* Vide Relatio.
Relaxatio, *s.* Fuasgladh, sgaoileadh, cur fa sgaoil, saoradh.
Relaxo, -are, *v. a.* Fuasgail, sgaoil, cuir fa sgaoil, saor.
Relegatio, *s.* Fògradh, fuadach, cur air falbh.
Relego, -are, *v. a.* Fògair, fuadaich, cuir air falbh.
Relictio, *s.* Tréigsinn, tréigeadh, cùlachadh, dìobradh.
Religatio, *s.* Ceangal, cuibhreachadh.
Religio, *s.* Diadhachd, cràbhadh, aoradh, deasghnath aoraidh.
Religiosus, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhaidh, cràbhach.
Religo, -are, *v. a.* Cruaidh-cheangail, daingnich.
Relinquo, -ere, *v. a.* Fàg, tréig, cùlaich, dìobair, fàilnich.
Reliqua, Reliquiae, Reliquum, } *s.* Fuighleach, fuigheall.
Remaneo, -ere, *v. n.* Vide Maneo.
Remansio, *s.* Fuireach, tàmh; fantuinn.
Remedium, *s.* Leigheas, ìocshlaint, ic.
Remex, *s.* Ràmhaiche, fear-iomraidh, fear-bàta.
Remigatio, Remigium, } *s.* Iomramh, iomradh, sgioba bàta.
Remigo, -are, *v. a.* Iomain, iomair.

Reminiscor, -i, *v. dep.* Cuimhnich, ath-chuimhnich, meòraich.

Remissio, *s.* Leasachadh, fuasgladh; *animi:* anail, fosadh, clos, fois; *rei,* vel *curæ:* dearmad, di-chuimhn; *criminis:* saoradh o, maitheanas.

Remitto, *s.* Cuir air ais, ath-chuir, tilg, tilg dheth; fuasgail, lasaich; leig dhiot; fàg, cùlaich; *culpam:* saor o, maith logh; *tempus:* cuir dàil, unn; *pecuniam:* ìoc, dìol.

Remoror, -ari, *v. dep.* Vide Moror.

Remotio, *s.* Cur air falbh, carachadh, atharrachadh.

Remotus, *part.* et *adj.* Caraichte, atharraichte; *procul:* fad as, céin.

Remuneratio, *s.* Duaiseachadh, dìoladh, duais.

Remunero, -are, *v. a.* Duaisich, dìol.

Remus, *s.* Ràmh.

Ren, *s.* Àruinn, *pl.* àirnean.

Renatus, *part.* Ath-ṅuadhaichte, ath-leasaichte, ath-bheirte.

Renovamen, Renovatio, } *s.* Ath-leasachadh, leasachadh, nuadhachadh.

Renovo, -are, *v. a.* Ath-nuadhaich, ath-leasaich, nuadhaich, leasaich.

Renunciatio, *s.* Cur an céill, aithris, fianuiseachadh; toirt thairis.

Renuncio, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, aithris, foillsich; thoir thairis, cùlaich.

Repagulum, *s.* Spàrr, maide tairsuinn, ganail, call-aid, bacadh.

Reparabilis, *adj.* So-leasachaidh, so-leighis.

Reparatio, *s.* Leasachadh, leigheas, ath-leasachadh, càramh.

Reparo, -are, *v. a.* Leasaich, ath-leasaich, càraich, leighis.

Repello, -ere, *v. a.* Buail air ais, cuir an aghaidh, cuir air falbh.

Repens, *part.* Snàigeach, màgaranach.

Repens, Repentinus, } *adj.* Obann, clis, grad, bras, cas, gun sùil ṙis.

Reperio, -ire, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, foillsich, thoir am fradharc, tionnsgain, dealbh.

Repertor, *s.* Fear-foillseachaidh, fear-tionnsgnaidh, dealbhadair.

Repeto, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Re et Peto.

Repetundarum, *s.* Duais chlaoin-bhreith, tiodhlac-brathaidh.

Repleo, -ere, *v. a.* Lìon, ath-lìon, sàsaich.

Replum, *s.* Ursann, còmhla.

Repo, -ere, *v. n.* Snàig, crùb, dean màgaran, èal-aidh.

Repositorium, *s.* Glacadan, taisgeadan, alachain.

Repotia, *s.* Banais, banais tighe.

Reprehendo, -ere, *v. a.* Coirich, cronaich, achmhas-anaich.

Reprehensio, *s.* Coireachadh, cronachadh, ach-mhasan.

Reprimo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, cuir srian ṙi, bac, caisg.

Reptatio, *s.* Snàigeadh, crùbadh, màgaran.

Repto, -are, *v. freq.* Vide Repo.

Repudiatio, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh, eadar-sgaradh, dealachadh, cur air falbh.

Repudio, -are, *v. a.* Diùlt, àicheadh, tréig, cùlaich, dealaich ṙi.

Repudium, *s.* Dealachadh, eadar-sgaradh, cuir air falbh.

Repugnantia, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-ṙiamalachd, eas-aontachd.

Requies, *s.* Fois, clos, fosadh, anail, sìothchaint.

Requiro, -ere, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, aslaich, guidh.

Res, *s.* Gnìomh, ni, cùis, cor; *publica:* comunn, comh-fhlaitheachd; *emolumenti:* buannachd, tairbhe, toradh; *universa:* saoghal.

Resalutatio, *s.* Co-fhàilte, co-fhàilteachadh, alt-achadh-beatha.

Rescindo, -ere, *v. a.* Gearr dheth, sgud, sgath, bris, fosgail, sgoilt, cuir as.

Resero, -are, *v. a.* Fosgail, noehd, foillsich.

Reservo, -are, *v. a.* Taisg, gleidh, cuir seachad.

Reses, *adj.* Leasg, dìomhain, lunndach, seamsanach.

Resideo, -ere, Resido, -ere, } *v. n.* Tàmh, fan, còmhnuich, gabh còmhnuidh, fuirich, tuinich.

Residuum, *s.* Fuigheall, spruilleach, fuighleach.

Resigno, -are, *v. a.* Fosgail; *lumina:* dùin, druid, *legem:* cuir as, cuir air cùl; *fata:* aithris, foill-sich; *urbem:* thoir suas, thoir seachad do.

Resimus, *adj.* Crom-shrònach, cam-shrònach.

Resina, *s.* Ròisead, bìth.

Resinatus, *part.* Resinosus, *adj.* } Ròiseadach, bìtheach.

Resipisco, -ere, *v. n.* Dean aithreachas, gabh aith-reachas.

Resisto, -ere, *v. n.* Ath-sheas, seas an aghaidh, cuir an aghaidh.

Resolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Re et Solvo.

Resolutio, *s.* Fuasgladh.

Resonus, *adj.* Ath-fhuaimneach, ais-fhuaimneach.

Respecto, -are, *v. a.* Ath-sheall; meas, cuir meas air, urramaich.

Respectus, *s.* Ath-shealladh, ath-shealltuinn; meas, urram, spéis.

Respicio, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-sheall, beachdaich, cuimhnich, meòraich, cnuasaich; *auxilio:* cuidich.

Respiramen, *s.* Sgòrnan, deiteigheach.

Respiratio, *s.* Analachadh, tarruing analach.

Respiro, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Analaich, tarruing anail, leig anail.

Respondeo, -ere, *v. n.* Freagair, co-fhreagair, còrd, bi freagarrach.

Responsio, Responsum, } *s.* Freagairt, freagradh.

Respublica, *s.* Comh-fhlaitheachd, comh-fhlaithe, comh-chomunn.

Restauro, -are, *v. a.* Aisig, thoir air ais, ath-bheoth-aich, ath-thog, ath-leasaich.

Restinctio, *s.* Casgadh, cosgadh, mùchadh, cur as.

Restinguo, -ere, *v. a.* Caisg, coisg, mùch, cuir as.

Restis, *s.* Còrd, sreang, teadhar, ròp, taod, ball.

Restituo, -ere, *v. a.* Aisig, thoir air ais, leasaich, ath-leasaich, ath-shuidhich.

Restitutio, *s.* Aiseag, toirt air ais, dìoladh, ath-dhìoladh, ath-shuidheachadh.

Restitutor, *s.* Fear-aiseig, ath-dhìoladair, fear-ath-shuidheachaidh.

Resto, -are, *v. n.* Seas, fuirich, mair, buanaich.
Restrictus, *part.* et *adj.* Ceangailte, cruaidh-cheangailte, daingnichte; *animo:* spìocach, crìon, mìodhoir, mosach, cruaidh, gann.
Restringo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceangail, cruaidh-cheangail, cuibhrich.
Resulto, -are, *v. freq.* Vide Re, et Salto.
Resumo, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-ghabh, ath-thog.
Retardo, -are, *v. a.* Bac, stad, grab, cuir stad air, amail.
Rete, *s.* Lìon, eangach, ribe, gòisne.
Retego, -ere, *v. a.* Fosgail, nochd, foillsich, taisbean.
Retentio, Retentus, *s.* Cumail, cumail air ais.
Reticentia, *s.* Tosd, clos, ceiltinn, cleith.
Reticeo, -ere, *v. a.* Bi tosdach, cum sàmhach, ceil, cleith.
Reticulum, *s.* Lìon, lìon beag; *crinium mulieris:* stiom, lìon fuilt.
Reticulus, *s.* Cliabhan, mùrlag, sgùlan.
Retinaculum, *s.* Ball, ròp, srian, iall-sréine, inneal cumail, no, bacaidh.
Retineo, -ere, *v. a.* Cum, caisg, bac, gléidh.
Retractatio, *s.* Ais-tharruing, tarruing air ais, cùlachadh, teicheadh.
Retracto, -are, *v. a.* Ath-laimhsich, ath-bheachdaich, àicheadh, cùlaich.
Retraho, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Re, et Traho.
Retribuo, -ere, *v. a.* Dìol, ath-dhìol, ìoc, aisig.
Retrimentum, *s.* Vide Recrementum.
Retro, *adv.* Air cùl, air cùlaobh, air ais.
Retrocedo, -ere, *v. n.* Rach air ais, teich, cùlaich.
Retrorsum, Retrorsus, *adv.* Air ais.
Retundo, -ere, *v. a.* Maolaich, mi-gheuraich, sìthich, ceannsaich.
Reverbero, -are, *v. a.* Buail air ais, ath-bhuail, ath-fhuaimnich.
Reverentia, *s.* Urram, mòr-urram, mòr-mheas, comraich, eagal, onoir, géill, cùram.
Revereor, -eri, *v. dep.* Urramaich, thoir urram do, onoraich.
Reversio, *s.* Pilleadh, tilleadh, ath-philleadh.
Revertor, -i, *v. dep.* Pill, till.
Revocamen, Revocatio, *s.* Ath-ghairm, ais-ghairm.
Revoco, -are, *v. a.* Vide Re et Voco.
Revolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Re et Volvo.
Reus, *adj.* Coirichte, fuidh dhìteadh, casaidichte.
Rex, *s.* Rìgh, uachdaran, riaghlair.
Rhamnus, *s.* Sgitheach.
Rheda, *s.* Roth, carbad rotha, carbad, feun.
Rhedarius, *s.* Carbadair, cartair.
Rhetor, *s.* Ùr-labhairtear, fear deas-chainnteach, òraidiche, filidh.
Rheumatismus, *s.* Lòinidh, ronn-ghalar, nimheachan, greim-lòinidh.
Rhina, *s.* Sgait.
Rhoncus, *s.* Sitir, sitrich.
Rythmus, *s.* Rannachd.
Rica, *s.* Earrasaid, faluinn cinn.
Ricinus, *s.* Sar.
Rictus, *s.* Sreamadh, dréin, casadh fhiaclan, draoisg.
Rideo, -ere, *v. n.* vel *a.* Gàir, dean gàire, mag, dean magadh, dean sgeig air.
Ridibundus, *adj.* Gàireachdail, gàireach, àbhachdach.
Ridicularia, *s.* Àmhuiltean, àbhachdan, cleasachd.
Ridiculum, *s.* Fala-dhà, sùgradh, abhcaid.
Ridiculus, *adj.* Sùgrach, abhcaideach, mireagach, àbhachdail.
Rigatio, *s.* Uisgeachadh, fliuchadh, bogachadh, taiseachadh.
Rigeo, -ere, *v. n.* Ragaich, bi rag, bi meilichte.
Rigesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Fàs rag, ragaich.
Rigiditas, *s.* Raige; *morum:* cruas, deacaireachd, dùire.
Rigidus, *adj.* Fuar, rag, reòdhta, cruaidh, daingnichte; *moribus:* cruaidh, deacair, dùr; *animo:* daingean, seasmhach, do-ghluaiste.
Rigo, -are, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch, bog, bogaich, taisich.
Rigor, *s.* Fuachd, raige, cruas; *morum:* cruas, dearras, dùire.
Riguum, *s.* Uisgeachadh.
Riguus, *adj.* Fliuch, uisgidh, àitidh
Rima, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, clais, gàg.
Rimor, -ari, *v. dep.* Sgrùd, rannsaich, fidrich.
Rimosus, *adj.* Sgàinteach, sgoilte, claiseach, gàgach.
Ringor, -i, *v. dep.* Sream, cuir draoisg ort, cuir dréin ort, cas t' fhiaclan.
Ripa, *s.* Bruach, oir; *maris:* tràigh, cladach.
Riparius *adj.* Bruachach, oireach, tràigheach.
Risio, *s.* Gàire, gàireachdaich, cùis-ghàire, culaidh-bhùird.
Risor, *s.* Gàireachdair, fear cridheil, fear aighearach.
Risus, *s.* Vide Risio.
Ritualis, *adj.* Deas-ghnathach.
Ritus, *s.* Deas-ghnath.
Rivalis, *adj.* Amhuinneach, aimhneach.
Rivalis, *s.* Fear comh-shréip, tnùthach, comh-shuiridheach.
Rivulus, *s.* Alld, sruth, sruthan.
Rivus, *s.* Sruth, amhuinn.
Rixa, *s.* Tuasaid, connsachadh, connspoid, trod, comh-strith, buaireas.
Rixans, *s.* Trodach, tuasaideach.
Rixator, *s.* Tuasaidiche, fear-tuasaid, ceann buaireis.
Rixor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean tuasaid, troid, tog buaireas, dean aimhreit.
Rixosus, *adj.* Trodach, tuasaideach, buaireasach, aimhreiteach.
Roboreus, *adj.* Mar dharach, làidir, teann.
Roboro, -are, *v. a.* Neartaich, dean làidir.
Robor, *s.* Darach, fiodh, fiodh daraich; *corporis:* neart, spionnadh, lùth, treise; *animi:* tréine, misneachd, cruadal, gaisge, smior.
Robusteus, *adj.* Vide Roboreus.
Robustus, *adj.* Fallain, slàn, gleusda, gaisgeil, calma, dàna, tapaidh, garbh.
Rodens, *part.* Cnàimhteach.

Rodo, -ere, *v. a.* Creim, cagain, cnàmh.
Rogalis, *adj.* Adhlacail, adhlacach.
Rogatio, *s.* Ceist, faighneachd, iarrtas, iarruidh, guidhe.
Rogator, *s.* Iarraduir, fear-iarruidh, fear-siridh.
Rogatus, *s.* Vide Rogatio.
Rogito, -are, *v. freq.* Guidh, asluich.
Rogo, -are, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, guidh, athchuingich, feòraich, faighnich; *mutuo:* iarr iasachd, gabh iasachd.
Rogus, *s.* Teine-adhlaic, teine-torraidh.
Roratio, *s.* Braonadh, braon-shileadh.
Roratus, *part.* Braonach, dealtach, dealtaichte.
Rorifer, *adj.* Braonach, dealtach.
Roro, -are, *v. a.* Braon, sil mar bhraon, dealtraich, snith, drùchd.
Rorulentus, *adj.* Vide Roratus.
Ros, *s.* Braon, dealt, drùchd, driùchd.
Rosa, *s.* Ròs.
Rosaceum, *s.* Ola ròs.
Rosaceus, Rosarius, } *adj.* Ròsach.
Roscidus, *adj.* Braonach, dealtach, drùchdach.
Rosetum, *s.* Gàradh ròs.
Roseus, *adj.* Ròsach, mar ròs, ruiteach.
Rosio, *s.* Creimeadh, cagnadh, cnàmh.
Rosmarinus, *s.* Ròs màiri.
Rostellum, *s.* Goban, busan, gnosan.
Rostratus, *adj.* Gobach, gnosach, busach.
Rostrum, *s.* Gob; *piscium:* sròn; *pecoris:* bus; *hominis:* sròn; *navis:* gob, ceann-toisich.
Rota, *s.* Roth.
Rotans, *part.* Rothach, cuairsgeach.
Rotatio. *s.* Cuartalan, cuartachadh, cuairt.
Rotator, *s.* Fear-cuartachaidh, fear-cuartalain.
Rotatus, *s.* Vide Rotatio.
Roto, -are, *v. a.* Cuibhlich, cuir mu 'n cuairt.
Rotula, *s.* Rothan, roithlean.
Rotunditas, *s.* Cruinne.
Rotundus, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairsgeach.
Rubefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Deargaich, dean dearg, dean ruiteach, thoir rughadh air.
Rubillianus, *adj.* Dearg, ruiteach.
Rubellio, *s.* Ròisteach.
Rubellus, *adj.* Car dearg, breac-dhearg.
Rubens, *part.* et *adj.* Dearg, ruiteach.
Rubeo, -ere, *v. a.* Bi dearg, bi ruiteach, bi ruadh, fàs dearg.
Ruber, *adj.* Dearg; *crinis:* ruadh.
Rubesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Fàs dearg, fàs ruadh.
Rubeta, *s.* Màigean, màgach.
Rubetum, *s.* Preasarnach.
Rubeus, *adj.* Dearg, ruadh.
Rubidicundus, *adj.* Dearg, air dhath fola.
Rubiginosus, *adj.* Meirgeach; *animo:* tnùthach, gamhlasach.
Rubigo, *s.* Meirg; *annonæ:* fuar-dhealt, millcheò.
Rubor, *s.* Deirge, ruaidhe; *vultûs pro pudore:* rughadh.
Rubrica, *s.* Criath dhearg.
Rubus, *s.* Preas smeur, feàrr-dhris.
Ructo, -are, *v. n.* Ructor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Brùchd, raoichd.
Ructuosus, *adj.* Brùchdach, raoichdeach.
Ructus, *s.* Brùchdadh, raoichdeadh.
Rudens, *s.* Còrd acrach luinge, ball, taod, càball.
Rudicula, *s.* Liadh, ladair.
Rudimentum, *s.* Foir-theagasg, bunabhas, tionnsgnadh, toiseach.
Rudis, *adj.* Ùr, nuadh; *moribus:* aineolach, fiadhaich, allmhara, balachail.
Rudis, *s.* Vide Rudicula.
Rudo, -ere, *v. n.* Sitir, ràn mar asal.
Rudus, *s.* Spruilleach, sgruibleach.
Rufo, -are, *v. a.* Deargaich, dean dearg, dean ruadh.
Rufus, *adj.* Ruadh.
Ruga, *s.* Preasadh, casadh, crupadh.
Rugatus, *part.* Preasach, cas, crupta.
Rugo, -are, *v. n.* Cas, preas, bi preasach.
Rugosus, *adj.* Vide Rugatus.
Ruidus, *adj.* Garbh, neo-mhìn, neo-lìomhta.
Ruina, *s.* Tuiteam, leagadh, ìsleachadh, dìobhail, sgrios, bàs.
Ruinosus, *adj.* Tuiteamach, leagta, millte.
Ruma, Rumen, } *s.* Sine.
Rumex, *s.* Scalbhag, samh, samhadh.
Ruminatio, *s.* Cnàmh cìre, cnàmh na cìre; *mentis:* beachd-smuaineachadh, cnuasachd.
Rumor, *s.* Fuaim, fathunn, iomradh, tuairisgeul, sgeul, naidheachd.
Rumpo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgàin; *vires:* sgìthich, claoidh; *quasi pannum:* reub, srac; *fœdus:* bris.
Runcatio, *s.* Gart-ghlanadh.
Runcator, *s.* Fear-gart-ghlanaidh.
Runcina, *s.* Tuiriosg, locar.
Runco, -are, *v. a.* Gart-ghlan.
Ruo, -ere, *v. n.* Tuit, tuirling, leag, ìslich.
Rupes, *s.* Creag.
Rupicapra, *s.* Gabhair fhiadhaich.
Ruptor, *s.* Fear-brisidh.
Ruralis, *adj.* Dùthchail.
Ruricola, *s.* Fear-dùthcha, tuathanach.
Rursum, Rursus, } *adv.* Rìs, a rìs.
Rus, *s.* Dùthaich, tigh dùthcha.
Russus, *adj.* Air dhath feòla.
Rusticanus, Rusticarius, } *adj.* Dùthchail, balachail, bodachail, mi-mhodhail.
Rusticitas, *s.* Dùthchalachd, balachas, bodachas, aineolas.
Rusticula, *s.* Gearra gart.
Rusticus, *adj.* Vide Rusticanus.
Rusticus, *s.* Tuathanach, bodach, balach, ceatharnach.
Ruta, *s.* Rùdh.
Rutilens, *part.* Dèarsach, loinnreach, dealrach, ruiteach.
Rutilo, -are, *v. n.* Dèars, soillsich, bi ruiteach, dean ruiteach.
Rutilus, *adj.* Vide Rutilans.
Rutrum, *s.* Caibe, caibe-ruamhraidh, pleadhag.

SABBATICUS, *adj.* Sàbaideach.
SABBATUM, *s.* Sàbaid, là na Sàbaid, dòmhnach, di-dòmhnaich.
SABULETUM, *s.* Slochd-ghrìnneil.
SABULO, *s.* Grinneal.
SABULOSUS, *adj.* Grinnealach.
SABULUM, *s.* Grinneal, gaineamh.
SABURRA, *s.* Cudthrom socruchaidh, balaist.
SABURRALIS, SABURRATUS, *adj.* et *part.* Gaineamhach, grinnealach.
SACCARIUS, *adj.* Sacach, lnchdmhor, eallaichte.
SACCHARUM, *s.* Siùcair.
SACCIPERIUM, *s.* Màla.
SACCO, -ARE, *v. a.* Sìolaidh, troimh-shìolaidh.
SACCULUS, *s.* Màla beag, màileid, pòca.
SACCUS, *s.* Sac, màileid, màla, sporan ; *qua percolatur aliquid :* sìolachan.
SACELLUM, *s.* Caibeal, eaglais bheag, tigh-aoraidh.
SACER, *adj.* Naomh, coisrigte ; *diris :* mallaichte.
SACERDOS, *s.* Sagart, ban-shagart, ministeir; fiosaiche.
SACERDOTALIS, *adj.* Sagartach, sagartail.
SACERDOTIUM, *s.* Sagartachd, ministreileachd.
SACERDOTULA, *s.* Ban-shagart.
SACRA, *s.* Deas-ghnathan, aoradh.
SACRAMENTUM, *s.* Airgiod gill, mionnan, mionnan shaighdear.
SACRARIUM, *s.* Naomh ionad, àite coisrigte, caibeal, tigh-aoraidh.
SACRATUS, *part.* et *adj.* Coisrigte, naomh.
SACRICOLA, *s.* Sagart, fear-ìobraidh.
SACRIFICALIS, *adj.* Sagartach, ìobairteach.
SACRIFICATIO, *s.* Ìobradh.
SACRIFICIUM, *s.* Ìobairt.
SACRIFICO, -ARE, *v. a.* Ìobair, thoir suas.
SACRIFICULUS, *s.* Sagart, fear-ìobraidh.
SACRIFICUS, *adj.* Ìobairteil.
SACRIFICUS, *s.* Vide Sacricola.
SACRILEGIUM, *s.* Naomh-ghoid, naomh-mhèirle.
SACRILEGUS, *adj.* Naomh-ghoideach, aingidh, mi-naomha, ain-diadhaidh.
SACRIS, *adj.* Vide Sacer.
SACRO, -ARE, *v. a.* Coisrig, naomhaich.
SACROSANCTUS, *adj.* Naomh, naomhaichte, do-thruaillidh, do bhrisidh.
SACRUM, *s.* Ni naomh, ni coisrigte, ìobairt ; diadhachd.
SAECULUM, *s.* Vide Seculum.
SAEPE, *adv.* Tric, minic, gu tric, gu minic.
SAEPICULE, *adv.* Gach dara uair.
SAEVIO, -IRE, *v. n.* Bi air boile, bi buaireasach.
SAEVITIA, *s.* An-iochd, fraoch, gairge, ain-tighearnas, geur-achmhasan.
SAEVUS, *adj.* Garg, borb, buaireasach, fiadhaich, an-iochdmhor.
SAGA, *s.* Buitseach, baobh ; bean ghlic.
SAGACITAS, *s.* Géire, tùr, tuigse, toinisg, bunntamas, seanacarachd, sicireachd.
SAGAX, *adj.* Geur, tùrail, tuigseach, toinisgeach, bunntamach, seanacar, sicir.
SAGENA, *s.* Eangach, lìon-sgrìobaidh.
SAGINA, *s.* Lìonadh, dinneadh, reamhrachd.
SAGINARIUM, *s.* Lann-biadhaidh, fail, crò, fang.
SAGINATIO, *s.* Biadhadh, reamhrachadh.
SAGINO, -ARE, *v. a.* Biadh, reamhraich.
SAGIO, -IRI, *v. n.* Bi tùrail, bi sicir, bi tuigseach.
SAGITTA, *s.* Saighead, guineach.
SAGITTARIUS, *adj.* Saigheadach.
SAGITTARIUS, *s.* Fear-saighde, fear-saigheid.
SAGITTIFER, *adj.* Saigheadach.
SAGITTO, -ARE, *v. a.* Tilg saighead, caith saighdean.
SAGMEN, *s.* Trom-bhad.
SAGULUM, *s.* Cota geàrr, seacaid.
SAGUM, *s.* Faluinn, éididh uachdair.
SAGUS, *adj.* Fosrachail, fiosachail, fàisneachail.
SAL, *s.* Salann ; *mentis :* tuigse, géire, toinisg ; *lætitiæ :* àbhachd, sùgradh.
SALACIA, *s.* Pilleadh mara, iomairt thonn.
SALACITAS, *s.* Macnus, druis, collaidheachd.
SALARIUM, *s.* Tuarasdal, beathachadh, lòn.
SALARIUS, *adj.* Salannach.
SALAX, *adj.* Macnusach, druiseil, collaidh.
SALEBRA, *s.* Àite garbh, garbh ionad, cruas.
SALEBROSUS, *adj.* Garbh, mi-chòmhnard, deacair.
SALES, *s.* Abhcaidean, àmhuiltean, geur-fhreagairtean.
SALI, *s.* Eoin fhraoich.
SALICTUM, *s.* Doire seilich, craobhan seilich.
SALIENS, *s.* Spùtan.
SALINA, *s.* Slochd-shalainn.
SALINATOR, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh salainn.
SALIO, -IRI, *v. n.* Leum, danns, geàrr sùrdagan, leum air.
SALIO, -IRE, *v. a.* Saill.
SALITURA, *s.* Sailleadh.
SALIVA, *s.* Ronn, smugaid, seile ; blas.
SALIVARIUS, *adj.* Ronnach, smugaideach, seileach.
SALIVO, -ARE, *v. a.* Ronnaich, sil ronnan, bi ronnach.
SALIVOSUS, *adv.* Vide Salivarius.
SALIX, *s.* Seileach.
SALMO, *s.* Bradan, fìor-iasg.
SALSAMENTUM, *s.* Biadh saillte.
SALSILAGO, *s.* Uisge goirt, uisge saillte.
SALSITUDO, *s.* Saillteachd.
SALSURA, *s.* Sailleadh.
SALSUS, *adj.* Saillte ; *ingenio :* sùgach, àbhachdach àmhuilteach.
SALTATIO, *s.* Dannsa, leumnaich, sùrdagaich.
SALTATORIUS, *adj.* Dannsach, leumnach, sùrdagach.

Saltatrix, *s.* Ban-dannsair.
Saltatus, *s.* Vide Saltatio.
Saltem, *conj.* Co dhiu, mar an ceudna.
Salto, -are, *v. n.* Danns, leum, geàrr sùrdagan.
Saltuosus, *adj.* Coillteach.
Saltus, *s.* Coille, frìdh, fàsach.
Saltus, *s.* Leum, leummaich.
Saluber, *adj.* Fallain, slàn, tarbhach.
Salve, *v. def.* Fàilte dhuit, furan ort.
Salveo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi slàn, bi fallain.
Salum, *s.* Muir, fairge.
Salus, *s.* Slàinte, tèaruinteachd, leigheas, cuideachadh; fàilte, furan.
Salutaris, *adj.* Slàinteil, fallain, leigheasach, feumail.
Salutatio, *s.* Fàilteachadh, altachadh-beatha.
Salutator, *s.* Fear-fàilteachaidh.
Salutatrix, *s.* Bean-fhàilteachaidh.
Salutifer, *adj.* Slàinteil, leigheasach, ioc-shlàinteach.
Saluto, -are, *v. a.* Fàiltich; *abitû:* gabh cead le.
Salvus, *s.* Slàn, fallain, sunndach, tèaruinte.
Sambucus, *s.* Droman, craobh an dromain.
Sanabilis, *adj.* So-leigheas, so-leighis.
Sanatio, *s.* Leigheas, leasachadh.
Sanctio, -ire, *v. a.* Coisrig, naomhaich; *fœdus:* ceangail, daingnich; *legem:* reachdaich; *lege:* toirmisg, bac.
Sanctimonia, *s.* Cràbhadh, cràbhachd, dìlseachd, geamnuidheachd.
Sanctio, *s.* Coisrigeadh, naomhachadh; *fœderis:* ceangal, daingneachadh; *legis:* reachdachadh; *lege:* toirmeasg, bacadh.
Sanctor, *s.* Fear coisrigidh, fear-daingneachaidh.
Sanctus, *s.* Naomh, cràbhaidh, do-thruaillidh, glan, nèamhaidh, diadhaidh.
Sandalium, *s.* Cuaran, bròg, bonn-bhròg.
Sandapila, *s.* Carbad, ciste-luidhe, giùlan, caisil-chrò, crà-leabaidh.
Sandyx, *s.* Dath dearg.
Sanesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs slàn, slànuich.
Sanguen, *s.* Vide Sanguis.
Sanguinalis, *adj.* Fuilteach, air dath fola.
Sanguinarius, **Sanguineus**, } *adj.* Fuilteach, fuileachdach, borb, an-iochdmhor.
Sanguino, -are, *v. n.* Sil fuil, sruth fuil.
Sanguinolentus, *adj.* Fuilteach.
Sanguis, *s.* Fuil.
Sanguisuga, *s.* Deal each, geal-tholl.
Sanies, *s.* Iongar.
Saniosus, *adj.* Iongarach, iongrach.
Sanitas, *s.* Slàinte, fallaineachd, sunndachd.
Sanna, *s.* Fochaid, magadh, sgeig, sgeigeireachd, abhcaid.
Sannio, *s.* Sgeigeir, fear fochaid, fear-magaidh, àmhuilteach.
Sano, -are, *v. a.* Leighis, slànuich.
Santerna, *s.* Miotailt glaodhach, borras.
Sanus, *adj.* Slàn, fallain; *mente:* ciallach, glic, toinisgeach.
Sapiens, *adj.* Glic, ciallach, toinisgeach, bunabhasach, tuigseach.
Sapientia, *s.* Gliocas, ciall, toinisg, tuigse, bunabhas.
Sapinus, *s.* Giubhas, craobh ghiubhais.
Sapio, -ere, *v. n.* Blais, biodh blas dhiot; *ingenio:* bi glic, bi ciallach.
Sapo, *s.* Siabunn.
Sapor, *s.* Blas, sògh.
Saporatus, *part.* Blasda, sòghmhor.
Sarcina, *s.* Ceanglachan, trusachan, trusgan, cual, ultach, àirneis.
Sarcinarius, *adj.* Ultachail, cualach, àirneiseach.
Sarcinator, *s.* Clùdair, bréidear, tàillear clùdach.
Sarcinula, *s.* Ultachan, pocan, sacan.
Sarcio, *s.* Clùd, clùdaich, leasaich, càraich.
Sarculatio, *s.* Gart-glanadh, glanadh, ràcadh, cliathadh.
Sarculo, -are, *v. a.* Gart-ghlan, glan, ràc, cliath.
Sarculum, *s.* Croman gàraidh, sgrìoban bùraich; ràcan; spaid.
Sarmen, *s.* Meanglan, meangan.
Sarmentities, **Sarmentosus**, } *adj.* Meanglanach, meanganach.
Sarmentum, *s.* Meangan, meanglan, geug.
Sartago, *s.* Friachdan, friochdan.
Sartura, *s.* Vide Sarculatio.
Sartus, *s.* Clùdta, clùdaichte.
Sat, *adv.* Leòr, ni 's leòir, foghnadh, pailteas.
Sata, *s.* Arbhar, diasan.
Satageus, *s.* Neach dripeil.
Satago, -ere, *v. n.* Bi dripeil, bi 'n ad chabhag, bi cuibhrichte.
Satelles, *s.* Fear léine chrios, gille, fear-fritheal-aidh.
Satias, *s.* Sàth, làn, ròic, seid.
Satiatus, *part.* Sàthach, làn, dinnte.
Satietas, *s.* Vide Satias.
Satio, -are, *v. a.* Sàthaich, sàsaich, lìon, dinn, gabh seid.
Satio, *s.* Cur, cur sìl.
Satis, *adj.* Leòr, leòir.
Satisdatio, **Satisdatum**, } *s.* Geall, urras.
Satisdo, -are, *v. a.* Thoir urras, thoir làn urras.
Satisfacio, -ere, *v. a.* Toilich, coimh-gheall, coimhlion; *debitum:* ìoc, dìol.
Satisfactio, *s.* Toileachadh, toileachas, aicheamhal, ath-dhìoladh, éiric.
Sativus, *adj.* So-chur, so-shuidheachaidh.
Sator, *s.* Fear-cuir, fear-curachd.
Satrapa, *s.* Riaghlair, uachdaran, flath.
Satrapia, *s.* Mòr-roinn, dùthaich, uachdranachd.
Satum, *s.* Ni cuirte, gart, fochann.
Satur, *adj.* Làn, sàthach, sàsaichte; *ager:* tarbhach, trom, torach.
Saturio, *s.* Glutair, geòcair.
Saturitas, *s.* Vide Satias.
Saturo, -are, *v. a.* Lìon, sàsaich, sàthaich.
Satus, *s.* Cur, suidheachadh.
Satyra, *s.* Aoir, aoireadh, éisgeadh, càineadh.
Satyricus, *adj.* Aoireach, aoireil, éisgeil, beumnach.
Satyrus, *s.* Uruisg, dia coille.
Sauciatio, *s.* Lìon, lìonadh, gonadh, ciùrradh.

Saucio, -are, *v. a.* Leòn, gon, guin, ciùrr, goirtich.
Saucius, *adj.* Leònta, gointe, ciùrrta, goirtichte.
Savillum, *s.* Bonnach, breacag.
Saxatilis, *adj.* Creagach.
Saxetum, *s.* Creag, creagarnach.
Saxeus, *adj.* Clachach, creagach; *animo:* cruaidh-chridheach, borb.
Saxifer, Saxificus, } *adj.* Clachach, clachaidh, creagach.
Saxifragum, *s.* Lus nan laogh.
Saxifragus, *adj.* Clach-bhristeach.
Saxosus, *adj.* Clachach, creagach.
Saxum, *s.* Creag, scòrr, cnoc, meall, màm, stùc.
Scabellum, *s.* Stòl chos, beingeag.
Scaber, *adj.* Claimheach, carrach, garbh, stacach, neo-chòmhnard.
Scabies, *s.* Claimh, càrr.
Scabiosus, *adj.* Claimheach, carrach.
Scabo, -ere, *v. a.* Tachais, sgrìob, sgròb.
Scabies, *s.* Gairbhe, stacaiche; grainndead, trustaireachd.
Scabritia, Scabrities, Scabrum, } *s.* Vide Scabies.
Scaeva, *s.* Làmh chlì, cearrag; car tual.
Scaevus, *adj.* Clì, ceàrr, tual.
Scala, *s.* Fàradh, staidhre.
Scalmus, *s.* Putag, scòrr.
Scalpellum, Scalpellus, } *s.* Sgian bheag; *chirurgicus:* lannsa, sgian fhola.
Scalper, *s.* Ealtainn.
Scalpo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgrìob, tachais, sgròb; grabhail.
Scalprum, *s.* Inneal grabhalaidh.
Scalptor, *s.* Grabhalaiche, fear-grabhalaidh.
Scalptura, *s.* Grabhaladh, grabhalachd.
Scambus, *adj.* Cam-chasach, crom-luirgneach, seòchlanach.
Scamillum, *s.* Vide Scabellum.
Scamnum, *s.* Being; *agri:* balc, bàn-dhruim.
Scandix, *s.* Cos-uisge.
Scando, -ere, *v. a.* Sreap, dìrich.
Scansilis, *adj.* So-shreapaidh, so-dhìridh.
Scansio, *s.* Sreap, sreapadh, dìreadh.
Scapha, *s.* Sgoth, geòla, curach.
Scaphium, *s.* Amar fuail, amar mùin.
Scapula, *s.* Slinnean, cnàimh-slinnein.
Scapularis, *adj.* Slinneanach.
Scapus, *s.* Cuinnlein, coiseag; *columnæ:* colbh.
Scarabaeus, *s.* Daol, daolag.
Scarificatio, *s.* Sgoradh, riachadh.
Scarifico, -are, *v. a.* Sgor, riach.
Scatebra, *s.* Tobar, fuaran.
Scateo, -ere, *v. n.* Sruth, ruith.
Scaturiginosus, *adj.* Tobarach, fuaranach.
Scaturigo, *s.* Tobar, fuaran.
Scaturio, -ire, *v. n.* Sruth, brùchd, taom, taosg.
Scaurus, *adj.* Sgabhrach, pliutach, spàgach.
Sceleratus, *part.* Truaillte, truaillidh, aingidh, aindiadhaidh, mallaichte.
Scelero, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich.
Scelerosus, *adj.* Truaillidh, collaidh, macnusach.
Scelestus, *adj.* Aingidh, eucoireach, mallaichte.
Sceloturbe, *s.* Claimh thioram, breac-shìth.
Scelus, *s.* Aingidheachd, gnìomh aingidh, slaight, droch-bheart, dò-bheart.
Scena, *s.* Sgàile, sgàil-ionad, àite-seallaidh.
Sceptrum, *s.* Slat-rìoghail, slat-shuaicheantais.
Schola, *s.* Tigh-foghluim, sgoil, oil-thigh.
Scholasticus, *adj.* Sgoileach, sgoileireach, foghluimte.
Scholium, *s.* Clàr-mìneachaidh, mìneachadh.
Sciens, *part.* et *adj.* Teòma, eòlach, fiosrach.
Scientia, *s.* Fios, fiosrachd, eòlas, teòmachd.
Scilicet, *s.* Gu deimhin, gun teagamh, sin r' a ràdh, mar sin.
Scindo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgàin, reub, srac, geàrr, roinn, bloighdich.
Scintilla, *s.* Srad, sradag, dril.
Scintillatio, *s.* Sradadh.
Scintillo, -are, *v. n.* Srad, bi sradach.
Scintillula, *s.* Sradag, drithlis.
Scio, -ire, *v. a.* Fiosraich, aithnich, gabh eòlas, bi eòlach.
Scipio, *s.* Lorg, bata, maide làimh.
Scirpus, *s.* Luachar.
Scirrus, *s.* Calum.
Scissitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fiosraich, fidrich.
Scisco, -ere, *v. a.* Feòraich, sònruich, reachdaich.
Scissor, *s.* Fear-gearraidh, gearradair.
Scissura, Scissus, } *s.* Gearradh, sgoltadh, sgàineadh, reubadh.
Scitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fidrich, rannsaich, sgrùd.
Scitum, *s.* Reachd, achd, statuin.
Scitus, *part.* et *adj.* Aithnichte, fiosraichte, teòma, eòlach, glic, ciallach.
Sciurus, *s.* Feòrag, èarrag.
Scius, *adj.* Eòlach, fiosrach, teòma.
Scloppus, *s.* Gleadhar, cnap, sgleog.
Scobina, *s.* Inneal-locraidh, no lìomhaidh.
Scobs, *s.* Dus, duslach, smùr, garbhan.
Scolymos, *s.* Farusgag.
Scombrus, *s.* Rannach, ronnach.
Scopa, *s.* Eàrr thalmhainn, athar-thalmhainn.
Scopae, *s.* Sguab, sguabach, barrach.
Scopio, *s.* Bagaid, bagailt, gagaid.
Scopula, *s.* Sguabag.
Scopulosus, *adj.* Creagach, scorrach, sgeireach; deacair, doirbh, garbh.
Scopulus, *adj.* Creag, scòrr, sgeir, sgeir mhara.
Scopus, *s.* Cuspair, ball-amais, ball cuimse.
Scordalus, *adj.* Mòr-chuiseach, spagluinneach.
Scoria, *s.* Smùr, smùireach, fotus, salchar.
Scorpio, *s.* Scorpion.
Scortator, *s.* Fear-siùrsachd, fear-strìopachais, druisear.
Scorteus, *adj.* Seicheach, leatharach.
Scortum, *s.* Siùrsach, strìopach, sgliùrach.
Screator, *s.* Fear ròchdail, fear casadach.
Screatus, *s.* Ròchdail, casadaich.
Screo, -are, *v. a.* Ròc, casadaich.
Scriba, *s.* Sgrìobhaiche, sgrìobhair, sgrìobhadair.
Scribo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgrìobh, cuir sìos, aithris.
Scrinium, *s.* Tasgadan, cobhan.

Scriptio, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, sgrìobhaireachd.
Scriptor, *s.* Vide Scriba.
Scriptorius, *adj.* Sgrìobhach, sgrìobhadach.
Scriptum, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, litir; *poeticum:* duan.
Scriptura, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, sgrìobhaireachd, modh-sgrìobhaidh.
Scrobiculus, *s.* Claiseag.
Scrobs, *s.* Clais, dìg, staing.
Scrofa, *s.* Sean mhuc.
Scrofipascus, *s.* Buachaille mhuc.
Scrofula, *s.* Tinneas an righ, easba-bràghaid.
Scrotum, *s.* Magairle.
Scrupeus, *adj.* Mion-chlachach, grinnealach.
Scrupi, *s.* Tàileasg, cluich fhear-feòirne.
Scruposus, *adj.* Grinnealach, garbhanach; *animo:* agail, amharusach, teagamhach.
Scrupulositas, *s.* Min-theagamh, amharus, obadh, agalachd, amharusachd.
Scrupulosus, *adj.* Grinnealach, gainmhineach; *animo:* agail, amharusach, teagamhach.
Scrupulus, *s.* Teagamh, ag, amharus.
Scrupus, *s.* Fear-feòirne, fear-tàileisg.
Scruta, *s.* Bàrlagan, treallaich, sean àirneis.
Scrutatio, *s.* Rannsachadh, fidreachadh, ceasnachadh, sgrùdadh.
Scrutator, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh, rannsaiche, sireadair, fear-sgrùdaidh.
Scrutor, -are, *v. dep.* Sgrùd, rannsaich, fidrich, ceasnaich.
Sculpo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Scalpo.
Sculponea, *s.* Bròg fhiodha.
Sculptilis, *adj.* Grabhalta, grabhalaichte.
Sculptor, *s.* Grabhalaiche, fear-grabhalaidh.
Sculptura, *s.* Grabhaladh, grabhalachd.
Scurra, *s.* Sgeigeir, magaire, fear-magaidh, àmhuilteach, cleasaiche.
Scurrilis, *adj.* Sglamhruinneach, draosda, amasgaidh, éisgeil.
Scurrilitas, *s.* Sglamhruinn, draosdachd, amasguidheachd, éisgealachd.
Scurror, -ari, *v. dep.* Mag, sgeig, cluich àmhuilt-ean.
Scutale, *s.* Iall-sgèithe.
Scutarius, *adj.* Sgiathach.
Scutarius, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh sgiath; *miles:* fear-sgèithe.
Scutatus, *adj.* Sgiath-armaichte.
Scutella, *s.* Mias.
Scutica, *s.* Sgiùrs, slat-sgiùrsaidh, sgiùrsair.
Scutigerulus, *s.* Fear-giùlain sgèithe.
Scutula, *s.* Miasag, sgiathag.
Scutum, *s.* Sgiath, caoimh-sgiath, targaid.
Se, *accus. pron.* E féin, i féin, iad féin.
Se, *adj.* Sè, sèa.
Se, *prep. insep.* A thaobh, air cùl.
Secale, *s.* Seagal.
Secamentum, *s.* Mìrean, crioman, cearb, bloigh, bìdeag, luideag.
Secedo, -ere, *v. n.* Rach a thaobh, teich, cùl-sleamhnaich, cùlaich.
Secerno, -ere, *v. a.* Sgair, dealaich, eadar-sgair.
Secespita, *s.* Sgian-ìobraidh.
Secessio, } *s.* Dol a thaobh, teicheadh, dealachadh,
Secessus, } cùlachadh.
Seco, -are, *v. a.* Geàrr, sgath, reub, srac, roinn, cagain.
Secretio, *s.* Sgaradh, dealachadh, roinn.
Secretum, *s.* Cùil, ionad uaigneach, uaigneas; *mente:* rùn, dìomhaireachd.
Secretus, *part.* et *adj.* Dealaichte, sgarta, uaigneach, dìomhair.
Secta, *s.* Barail, luchd-barail, luchd-tuairgnidh.
Sectator, *s.* Fear-baralach.
Sectilis, *adj.* So-ghearraidh, so-sgathaidh, so-shracaidh.
Sectio, *s.* Arbhartachadh, arfuntachadh, cobhartachd, faobh.
Sectivus, *adj.* Ath-ghearrta, iom-ghearrta.
Sector, *s.* Lean, dlùth-lean, ruaig, fògair.
Sector, *s.* Fear-gearraidh, gearradair, geàrr-sporan, fear-arfuntachaidh.
Sectura, *s.* Gearradh, sgoltadh, sracadh, reubadh, sgathadh.
Secula, *s.* Fàladair, ealtainn.
Seculum, *s.* Linn, aois, ùine; ceud bliadhna.
Secunda, *s.* Soirbheas, àdh, piseach.
Secundae, *s.* Sreothann.
Secundarius, *adj.* Dara, an dara.
Secundo, -are, *v. a.* Thoir soirbheas do, dean àdhmhor; *præcepto:* géill do.
Secundus, *adj.* An dara, an ath; *fortuna:* àdhmhor, sealbhach.
Securicula, *s.* Tuadhag, tuadh bheag.
Securus, *s.* Tuadh, tuagh.
Securitas, *s.* Tèaruinteachd, tèarmunn, dìon; *animi:* cion-faicill, mi-chùram, neo-shùim; muinghinn, barantas.
Securus, *adj.* Tèaruinte, cinnteach, foisneach, mi-chùramach, neo-shuimeil.
Secus, *prep.* Fagus air, fagus do.
Secus, *adv.* Air mhodh eile, air mhearachd.
Sed, *conj.* Ach, gidheadh.
Sedatio, *s.* Sìtheachadh, ciùineachadh, casgadh.
Sedeo, -ere, *v. n.* Suidh, tàmh, fan, fuirich, bi suidhichte.
Sedes, *s.* Suidheachan, suidheagan, àite còmhnuidh, àite-tàimh.
Sedigitus, *s.* Neach sè-mheurach.
Sedile, *s.* Suidheagan, suidheachan, being.
Sedimentum, *s.* Dràbhag, grunndas, grunnasg, dèasgann.
Seditio, *s.* Ar a mach, ceannairc, éirigh, buaireas.
Seditiosus, *adj.* Ceannairceach, buaireasach.
Sedo, -are, *v. a.* Ciùinich, sìthich, foisich, caisg.
Seduco, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir a thaobh, dealaich, sgair, meall.
Seductio, *s.* Toirt a thaobh, dealachadh, mealladh.
Seductus, *s.* Uaigneas, ionad dealaichte, cùil, ionad-foluich.
Sedulitas, *s.* Dìchioll, cùram, buan-dhùrachd, dlùth-oidhirp, leanmhuinneachd.
Sedluus, *adj.* Dìchiollach, cùramach, buan-dhùrachdach, dlùth-oidhirpeach.
Seges, *s.* Arbhar, bàrr, foghar.

Segmen, *s.* Bloigh, bloighd, roinn, carann.
Segmentatus, *adj.* Bloigheach, bloighdeach, earr-annach.
Segmentum, *s.* Vide Segmen.
Segnipes, *adj.* Mall-shiùbhlach, mall-cheumnach.
Segnis, *adj.* Mall, trom, leasg, lunndach, gealtach, cagalach, marbhanta.
Segnitia, *s.* Moille, truime, leisg, lunndachd, gealt-achd, marbhantachd.
Segrego, -are, *v. a.* Tearb, sgair, eadar-sgair, deal-aich.
Segrex, *s.* Neach tearbta, neach dealaichte.
Sejunctio, *s.* Dealachadh, sgaradh, tearbadh.
Sejungo, -ere, *v. a.* Dealaich, sgair, tearb, eadar-dhealaich.
Selectio, *s.* Taghadh, roghnachadh, roghann, rogh-adh.
Seligo, -ere, *v. a.* Tagh, roghnaich.
Sella, *s.* Cathair, suidheachan.
Sellaria, *s.* Ionad suidhe.
Semel, *adv.* Aon uair, aon chuairt.
Semen, *s.* Sìol, fras, ros, àl, gineal.
Sementis, *s.* Cur, curachd.
Semermis, *adj.* Neo-armaichte, rùisgte, lom.
Semet, *accus. pron.* E féin, esan féin, ise féin, iad-san féin.
Semi, *indecl.* Leth.
Semiambustus, *part.* Leth-loisgte.
Semianimis, *adj.* Leth-mharbh.
Semigro, -are, *v. n.* Vide Se, *prep.* et Migro.
Semimas, *s.* Caillteanach.
Seminalis, *adj* Sìolmhor, sìolach, rosach, frasach.
Seminarium, *s.* Màthair-aobhair, tàrmachadh, bun, freumh.
Seminatio, *s.* Cur, curachd.
Seminator, *s.* Fear-cuir.
Seminium, *s.* Sìol, gineal, àl.
Semita, *s.* Lorg, frith-rathad, slighe, aisridh.
Semivir, *s.* Caillteanach.
Semper, *adv.* A ghnàth, an còmhnuidh, do ghnàth.
Sempiternus, *adj.* Sìorruidh, bith-bhuan, neo-chrìochnach.
Senaculum, *s.* Tigh-comhairle.
Senator, *s.* Comhairleach, àrd-chomhairleach, fear-comhairle.
Senatus, *s.* Comhairle, àrd-chomhairle, luchd-comh-airle, seanadh.
Senatusconsultum, *s.* Reachd, achd.
Senecio, *s.* Grunnasg.
Senecta, Senectus, } *s.* Aois, sean-aois, aosmhorachd.
Senectus, *adj.* Aosmhor, sean.
Seneo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi sean, bi aosmhor.
Senesco, -ere *v. incep.* Fàs sean, fàs aosmhor.
Senex, *adj.* Sean, aosda, aosmhor.
Seni, *adj.* Sèathnar.
Senilis, *adj.* Vide Senex.
Senio, *s.* Sèa, sè.
Senium, *s.* Vide Senectus.
Sensum, *s.* Smuain, beachd, barail.
Sensus, *s.* Mothachadh, faireachduinn, càil, ciall, seadh, brìgh, tuigse, toinisg, breithneachadh.

Sententia, *s.* Barail, beachd, tuigse, breithneach-adh, breth, breithceanas, crìoch, rùn; *judicis:* binn, breth.
Sententiosus, *adj.* Geàrr-bhriathrach, brìoghmhor, ràidhteach.
Senticetum, *s.* Preasarnach, droighneach.
Sentina, *s.* Slochd, slochd-shalchair; *navis:* pìob-thaosgaidh; *populi:* gràisg.
Sentio, -ire, *v. a.* Mothaich, fairich, breithnich, tuig; smaoinich, baralaich.
Sentis, *s.* Dris, droighionn.
Sentus, *adj.* Garbh, bàrlagach, luideagach.
Seorsum, Seorsus, } *adv.* Gu dealaichte, air leth, leis féin.
Separabilis, *adj.* So-dhealachaidh, so-sgaraidh.
Separatio, *s.* Dealachadh, sgaradh, eadar-dhealach-adh.
Separo, -are, *v. a.* Dealaich, sgair, eadar-dhealaich.
Sepelibilis, *adj.* So-adhlacaidh, so-thorraidh.
Sepelio, -ire, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic, tòrr.
Sepes, Sepimentum, } *s.* Callaid, ganail, bidean.
Sepio, -ire, *v. a.* Iom-dhruid, cuartaich le callaid.
Sepono, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Se, *prep.* et Pono.
Seps, *s.* Nathair nimhe.
Septemfluus, *adj.* Seachd-shruthach.
Septemplex, *adj.* Seachd-fillte.
Septendecim, *adj.* Seachd-deug.
Septeni, *adj.* Seachdnar.
Septentrio, *s.* An àirde tuath.
Septentrionalis, *adj.* Tuath, tuathach, tuathail.
Septies, *adv.* Seachd cuairt.
Septimum, *adv.* An seachdamh cuairt.
Septimus, *adj.* An seachdamh.
Septingeni, *adj.* Seachd ceud.
Septingentesimus, *adj.* An seachd ceudamh.
Septingenti, *adj.* Seachd ceud.
Septio, *s.* Gàradh, dìg, being.
Septuaginta, *adj.* Trì-fichead 's a deich.
Septum, *s.* Mainnir, crò, buaile, callaid.
Sepulchralis, *adj.* Uaigheach, tuamach.
Sepulchrum, *s.* Uaigh, tuam, cladh, cill.
Sepultura, *s.* Adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh, torradh.
Sequax, *adj.* Leanmhuinneach, sùbailte, bìgheanta.
Sequens, *part.* Leanmhuinneach.
Sequester, *adj.* Réiteachail.
Sequester, *s.* Fear-réite, fear-breth, fear-tagraidh.
Sequor, -i, *v. dep.* Lean, ruaig, fuadaich, dean tòir air.
Sera, *s.* Glas, crann, dreall.
Serenitas, *s.* Ciùine, ciùineachd, fèath.
Sereno, -are, *v. a.* Dean soilleir, soilleirich.
Serenum, *s.* Fèath, uair chiùin.
Serenus, *adj.* Ciùin, soilleir, sàmhach, fèitheil.
Seria, *s.* Nithe cudthromach.
Seria, *s.* Soire.
Sericum, *s.* Sìoda.
Sericus, *adj.* Sìodach.
Series, *s.* Òrdugh, sreath, sreàd; *hominum:* gineal, sinnsir.
Serio, *adv.* A rìreadh, do rìreadh.
Seriola, *s.* Soireachan.

Serius, *adj.* Cudthromach, trom, sònruichte.
Sermo, *s.* Bruidhean, cuinnt, labhairt, sgeul.
Sermocinatio, *s.* Bruidhean, labhairt, còmhradh.
Sermocinor, **-ari**, *v. dep.* Bruidhinn, labhair, dean còmhradh.
Sero, *adv.* Anmoch, gu h-anmoch, air dheireadh.
Sero, **-ere**, *v. a.* Cuir, suidhich ; sgaoil.
Sero, **-ere**, *v. a.* Figh, dualaich, ceangail, tàth, co-thàth.
Serotinus, *adj.* Anmoch, feasgarach.
Serpens, *s.* Nathair.
Serpentinus, *adj.* Nathaireach, mar nathair, lùbach.
Serpo, **-ere**, *v. n.* Snàig, dean màgaran.
Serpyllum, *s.* Lus mac Righ Bhreatainn.
Serra, *s.* Tuiriosg, sàbh.
Serratula, *s.* Lus mic bheathaig, glasair-choille.
Serta, *s.* Blàth-fhleasg.
Sertula Campana, **Serta Campana**, *s.* Seamrag.
Sertum, *s.* Vide Serta.
Serva, *s.* Ban-tràill, bean-mhuinntir.
Servabilis, *adj.* So-ghleidhidh.
Servans, *part.* et *adj.* Gléidhteach, cùramach, faicilleach, aireil.
Servator, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh, fear-saoraidh, fear-tèarnaidh.
Servilis, *adj.* Tràilleil, tàrlaideach.
Servio, **-ire**, *v. n.* Seirbhisich, dean seirbhis do, fritheil do.
Servitium, **Servitus**, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa.
Serum, *s.* Meòg, blàthach, bainne goirt.
Serum, *s.* An t-anmoch, beul na h-oidhche.
Servo, **-are**, *v. a.* Gleidh, cum, cuimhnich, coimhid, dìon, caithris.
Serus, *adj.* Anmoch, fadalach, deireannach, air dheireadh.
Servus, *adj.* Tràilleil, fuidh dhaorsa, tàrlaideach.
Servus, *s.* Tràill, tàrlaid.
Sescuplum, *s.* Uiread gu leth.
Sese, *pron.* E féin, i féin, iad féin.
Sesqui, *s.* Uiread gu leth.
Sessilis, *adj.* Cràiceach, cràiceanach.
Sessimonium, *s.* Cobhan coisrigte.
Sessio, *s.* Suidhe.
Sessor, *s.* Fear-suidhe, tàmhaiche, fear-àiteachaidh.
Seta, *s.* Friodhan, calg ; *ad piscandum :* driamlach, teilg.
Setiger, **Setosus**, *adj* Friodhanach, calgach.
Seu, *conj.* No, air neo, air no.
Severitas, *s.* Stòldachd, gruamachd, dearrasachd, mùgachd, géire.
Severus, *adj.* Stòlda, teann, cruaidh, smachdail, gruamach, mùgach, geur.
Sevosus, *adj.* Créiseach, geireach, reamhar, mèath, sailleach.
Sevum, *s.* Créis, geir, saill, bloinig.
Sex, *s.* Sèa, sè.
Sexageni, *adj.* Trì fichead.
Sexagesimus, *adj.* An trì ficheadamh.
Sexaginta, *adj.* Trì fichead.
Sexangulus, *adj.* Sèa-oisinneach.
Sexceni, **Sexcentum**, *adj.* Seà ceud.
Sexcentesimus, *adj.* An sèa ceudamh.
Sexante, *adj.* Sèa ceud.
Sexdecim, *adj.* Sèa deug.
Sexennium, *s.* Sèa bliadhna.
Sexies, *adv.* Sèa cuairt.
Sextum, *adv.* An sèathamh cuairt.
Sextus, *adj.* An sèathamh.
Sexus, *s.* Gineal, cineil, gnè.
Si, *conj.* Ma, a thaobh gu, gu, gu 'n ; gidheadh.
Sibilo, **-are**, *v. n.* Srann, séid, dean fead ; *contemptu :* càin, dìt, éigh sìos.
Sibilum, *s.* Vide Sibilus.
Sibilus, *adj.* Feadach, srannach.
Sibilus, *s.* Fead, srann.
Sic, *adv.* Mar, mar sin, mar so, a réir, a thaobh gu.
Sica, *s.* Biodag, sgian dùbh, sgian.
Sicarius, *s.* Mortair, mortair plaid-luidhe.
Siccaneus, *adj.* Tiuram.
Siccanus, *adj.* Tioram, dèasgaidh.
Siccatio, *s.* Tiormachadh.
Sicce, *adv.* Mar so, a réir so.
Siccesco, **-ere**, *v. n.* Tiormaich, fàs tioram.
Siccitas, *s.* Tiormachd, tart ; leanntachd.
Sicco, **-are**, *v. a.* Tiurmaich, sùgh, sruab suas.
Siccum, *s.* Talamh tioram.
Siccus, *adj.* Tioram, tartmhor, gun sùgh.
Sicubi, *adv.* Ge b' e àite.
Sicut, *adv.* Mar, cho maith ri.
Sicuti, *adv.* Dìreach mar.
Sideralis, *adj.* Reannagach, reultach.
Sideratio, *s.* Crìonadh, dàthadh, losgadh suas.
Sidereus, *adj.* Vide Sideralis.
Sideritis, *s.* Clach-iùil.
Sido, **-ere**, *v. n.* Suidh air, luidh air, rach fuidhe, sìolaidh sìos.
Sidus, *s.* Reannag, reul.
Sigillum, *s.* Seul, saoil.
Signator, *s.* Fear-seulaidh, fear-seulachaidh.
Signatura, *s.* Seuladh, seulachadh, comharrachadh.
Signifer, *adj.* Grabhailte, cnapaichte, buacta.
Signifer, *s.* Fear-brataich.
Significans, *part.* et *adj.* Samhlach, seadhach, brìoghmhor.
Significantia, **Significatio**, *s.* Seadh, brìgh, seadhachadh, ciall, ciallachadh.
Significatus, *s.* Foillseachadh, roimh-aithris.
Significo, **-are**, *v. a.* Nochd, feuch, samhlaich, thoir rabhadh.
Signo, **-are**, *v. a.* Comharraich, seulaich, grabhail, aithris, foillsich.
Signum, *s.* Comharradh, seul, suaicheantas.
Sil, *s.* Crèadh bhuidhe.
Silaceus, *adj.* Buidhe.
Silanus, *s.* Spùtan, pìob uisge, goc, feadan.
Silens, *part.* Tosdach, sàmhach, ciùin, neo-fhuaimneach.
Silentium, *s.* Tosd, sàmhchair, uaigneas.
Sileo, **-ere**, *v. n.* Bi tosdach, bi 'n ad thosd, bi sàmhach, bi ciùin.

Siler, *s.* Gad.
Silesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Fàs tosdach, fàs sàmhach.
Silex, *s.* Ailbhinn, spor, clach-theine, airtein.
Siliceus, *adj.* Ailbhinncach, sporach.
Silicula, *s.* Plaosgan, cochullan.
Siliqua, *s.* Cochull, rùsg, plaosg, mogul.
Siliquor, -ari, *v. pass.* Bi plaosgach, bi cochullach, bi mogulach.
Silva, *s.* Coille, frìdh, coill.
Silvaticus, *adj.* Coilleach, coillteach.
Silvesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Fàs tiugh, fàs coillteach.
Silvester, *adj.* Coillteach, fiadhaich, borb.
Silviger, Silvosus, } *adj.* Coillteach.
Silvula, *s.* Doire, badan.
Simia, *s.* Apa, apag.
Simila, Similago, } *s.* Min mhìn, plùr.
Similis, *adj.* Coltach, coslach, cosmhuil.
Similitudo, *s.* Coltas, coltachd, coslachd, cosmhuileachd, samhladh, mac-samhuil.
Simius, *s.* Vide Simia.
Simplex, *adj.* Aon-fhillte, neo-choimeasgta; *animo:* còir, simplidh, treibhdhireach, dìreach, neo-chiontach.
Simplicitas, *s.* Aon-fhillteachd; simplidheachd, còire, treibhdhireas, neo-chiont.
Simplus, *adj.* Aon-fhillte, aon.
Simpulum, *s.* Cuach-ìobraidh.
Simul, *adv.* Còmh-luath, 's an aon àm, cuideachd, maraon, araon, fòs.
Simulacrum, *s.* Mac-samhuil, ìomhaigh; taibhse, tannasg.
Simulamen, *s.* Ìomhaigh, dealbh.
Simulans, *part.* et *adj.* Gnùis-mhealltach, cealgach, cluainteach.
Simulatio, *s.* Gnùis-mhealladh, cealgaireachd, cluain.
Simulator, *s.* Cluaintear, cealgair, gnùis-mhealltair.
Simulo, -are, *v. a.* Dean coltach, gabh coltas, gnùis-mheall, gabh ort, meall.
Simultas, *s.* Tnùth, fuath, gamhlas.
Sin, *conj.* Ach mo, ach mar.
Sinape, Sinapi, } *s.* Sgeallan, mustard.
Sinceritas, *s.* Dìlsealachd, treibhdhireas, còire.
Sincerus, *adj.* Dìleas, treibhdhireach, còir, fìor, glan.
Sinciput, *s.* Eudann, ceann-aghaidh.
Sindon, *s.* Anart grinn.
Sine, *prep.* A dh' easbhuidh, as eugmhais, gun.
Singularis, *adj.* Aon, aon-fhillte; sònruichte, eugsamhail, leis féin.
Singularius, *adj.* Aonar, aon is aon.
Singultans, Singultiens, } *part.* Cneadach, ospagach, plosgach.
Singulto, -are, *v. freq.* Cnead, plosg, thoir ospag.
Singultus, *s.* Cnead, aileag, aileagaich, ospag, plosgadh.
Singulus, *adj.* Gach, aon, gach aon.
Sinister, *adj.* Clìth, cèarr, tual, donasach, aimhleasachd.
Sinisteritas, *s.* Clìtheachd, donasachd, aimhleasachd.
Sinistra, *s.* Làmh chlì, taobh clì.
Sinistrorsum, *adv.* Gu tual, gu clì, air an taobh chlì, gus an taobh chlì.
Sino, -ere, *v. a.* Ceadaich, luasaich, leig le.
Sinum, *s.* Cuach, cuman, cuman-bleodhain.
Sinuo, -are, *v. a.* Crom, lùb, fiar, dean fiar, dean crom, snìomh.
Sinuosus, *adj.* Lùbach, snìomhanach, cam.
Sinus, *s.* Broilleach, uchd, cridhe; *vestis:* filleadh; *oculi:* lag; *maris:* cneas, caolas; *navis:* seòl.
Sipho, *s.* Pìob, feadan.
Siquidem, *conj.* Ma 's e gu, a thaobh gu.
Siren, *s.* Maighdean mhara, maighdean chuain.
Sirpatus, *part.* Ceangailte, cearclaichte.
Sirpea, *s.* Brat luacharach; *piscatoris:* àbh.
Sirpus, *s.* Luachar, cunnlcin luachrach.
Sisara, Sisaron, } *s.* Fraoch.
Siser, *s.* Meacan buidhe.
Sisto, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Stad, cuir stad air, bac, grab, seas, cum air ais; *quasi sitem:* caisg.
Sitella, *s.* Poiteag.
Siticulosus, *adj.* Tartmhor, pàiteach.
Sitiens, *part.* et *adj.* Tartmhor, pàiteach, ìotmhor, cìocrach, sanntach.
Sitio, -iri, *v. a.* Bi tartmhor, bi air phathadh, sanntaich.
Sites, *s.* Tart, ìotadh, pathadh, sannt, déigh, miann.
Situla, Situlus, } *s.* Bucaid, cuinneag.
Situs, *s.* Suidheachadh, bunchar, cor, luidhe.
Sive, *conj.* No, air neo.
Smilax, *s.* Inghar, craobh iughair.
Smyrnium, *s.* Lus-an-liagaire.
Soboles, *s.* Fiùran, meanglan; *hominum:* sìol, gineal, sliochd, àl.
Sobolesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Sìolaich, fàs lìonmhor.
Sobrietas, *s.* Stòldachd, measarrachd.
Sobrinus, *s.* Mac peathar màthar.
Sobrius, *adj.* Stòlda, measarra, stuama, ciallach, glic.
Soccatus, *adj.* Brògach, cuaranach.
Soccus, *s.* Bròg, cuaran.
Socer, *s.* Athair céile.
Socia, *s.* Ban-chompanach, bean-chuideachaidh.
Sociabilis, *adj.* So-cheangail, so-dhlùthachaidh, comh-chòrdail, cuideachdail.
Socialis, *adj.* Càirdeach, còmhlanach, cuideachdail, conaltrach, aoidheil.
Socialitas, *s.* Càirdeachd, còmhlanachd, conaltrachd, aoidhealachd.
Societas, *s.* Comunn, co-chomunn, càirdeas, dàimh, co-dhàimh, cuideachdas.
Socio, -ari, *v. a.* Càraidich, ceangail, caignich, aon, co-aon, naisg, thoir aoidheachd do.
Socius, *adj.* Cuideachail, càirdeach, dàimheil, buintinneach.
Socius, *s.* Caraid, còmhlan, dàimheach, fear-comuinn.
Socordia, *s.* Mi-chùram, dearmad, leisg, seamsanachd, lunndachd.

Socors, *adj.* Mi-chùramach, dearmadach, leasg, seamsanach, lunndach.
Socrus, *s.* Màthair-chéile.
Sodalis, *s.* Còmhlan, companach, guailleachan, co-chaidreach.
Sodalitas, *s.* Còmhlanachd, companas, co-chaidreachd.
Sodalitium, *s.* Co-chomunn, co-bhràthrachas.
Sodes, *interj.* Guidheam ort.
Sol, *s.* Grian.
Solamen, *s.* Sòlas, comhfhurtachd.
Solanum, *s.* Lus-na-h-oidhche.
Solaris, *adj.* Grianach.
Solarium, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine.
Solatium, *s.* Vide Solamen.
Solator, *s.* Fear-sòlais, comhfhurtair.
Solea, *s.* Bròg, bonn bhrog.
Solearius, *s.* Grèasaich.
Soleatus, *adj.* Brògach.
Solen, *s.* Fèasgan, mùsgan.
Solenne, *s.* Àrd fhéill, òrdugh bliadhnail.
Solennis, *adj.* Bliadhnail, gnàthach.
Solens, *part.* Gnàthach, àbhaiseach, cleachdaidh.
Soleo, -ere, *v. n.* Cleachd, gnàthaich, bi cleachdta.
Solers, *adj.* Teòma, ealanta, deas, tùrail, seòlta, eòlach.
Solertia, *s.* Teòmachd, ealantachd, deise, tùralachd, seòltachd.
Solicitatio, *s.* Tàladh, tarruing, griosadh, buaireadh.
Solicitator, *s.* Fear-tàlaidh, fear-tarruing, buaireadair.
Solicito, -are, *v. a.* Buair, tàlaidh, tarruing, grios.
Solicitudo, *s.* Iomaguin, ro-chùram, iom-luasgadh, iom-cheist, farran.
Solicitus, *adj.* Iomaguineach, ro-chùramach, iom-cheisteach, farranach, buaireasach, iom-luaisgte.
Solidatio, *s.* Tàthadh, ceangal, co-thàthadh.
Soliditas, *s.* Daingneachd, tiughachd, gramalas, tomad.
Solido, -are, *v. a.* Cruadhaich, teannaich, co-dhaingnich.
Solidum, *s.* An t-iomlan, an t-uile.
Solidus, *adj.* Daingean, tiugh, cruaidh, gramail, teann, làn, brìoghmhor.
Solitarius, *adj.* Aonarach, aonaranach, uaigneach, cianail.
Solitudo, *s.* Aonarachd, aonaranachd, uaigneas, fàsach.
Solitus, *part.* Àbhaiseach, àbhaisteach, gnàthach, gnàthaichte.
Solivagus, *adj.* Seabhaideach, iom-shiùbhlach.
Solium, *s.* Cathair rìoghail; *ad lavandum:* tuba, soitheach, cùdainn.
Solo, -are, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dìth-làraich; *sole:* tiormaich, grianaich.
Soloecismus, *s.* Cron-sgrìobhaidh, cron-labhairt, mi-fhreagarrachd.
Solor, -ari, *v. dep.* Comhfhurtaich, sòlasaich, cuidich le, caisg.
Solstitium, *s.* Grian-stad.
Solum, *s.* Fonn, talamh, fearann, làr, urlar; *pedis:* bonn.
Solum, } *adv.* A mhàin.
Solummodo, }
Solvo, -ere, *v. a.* Fuasgail, sgaoil, saor, cuir saor; *vires:* fannaich, lagaich, claoidh.
Solus, *adj.* 'N a aonar, aonarach, leis féin.
Solutilis, *adj.* So-fhuasglaidh.
Solutio, *s.* Fuasgladh, *pecuniæ:* dìoladh, ìocadh; *quasi obsidis:* saoradh, cur fa sgaoil.
Solutus, *part.* et *adj.* Fuasgailte, fosgailte; *pecunia:* dìolta, ìocta; *opus:* coimhlionta, crìochnaichte; *res variæ:* troimh chéile, ùpraideach; *cœlum:* ciùin; *moribus:* ana-measarra, mi-stuama; *nix:* air aiteadh; *prædia:* saor.
Somniator, *s.* Bruadaraiche, aislingiche.
Somniculosus, } *adj.* Codalach, cadalach, tromsanach.
Somnifer, }
Somnio, -are, *v. n.* Bruadraich, faic bruadar, no, aisling.
Somnificus, *adj.* Vide Somniculosus.
Somniosus, *adj.* Bruadarach, aislingeach.
Somnium, *s.* Aisling, bruadar, faoin smuain.
Somnus, *s.* Codal, cadal.
Sonabilis, *adj.* Fuaimneach, àrd-fhuaimneach.
Sonans, *part.* et *adj.* } Fuaimneach, tormanach, labhar.
Sonax, *adj.* }
Sonepes, *s.* Steud, steud-each.
Sonitus, *s.* Fuaim, guth, stairirich, toirm, farum, straidhlich.
Sonivius, *adj.* Vide Sonans.
Sono, -are, *v. n.* Fuaimnich, dean fuaim, dean toirm, thoir gliong, gliong, seinn, seirm, buail.
Sonor, *s.* Fuaim, farum, stairirich, bradhadh, straidhlich.
Sonorinus, *adj.* Farumach, stairireach, fuaimneach.
Sonorus, *adj.* Fuaimneach; *melos:* binn, ceòlmhor.
Sons, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach, lochdach.
Sonticus, *adj.* Cronail, aimhleasach, donasach, amasguidh.
Sonus, *s.* Fuaim, guth; *musicus:* fonn, téis.
Sophia, *s.* Gliocas.
Sophisma, *s.* Reusonachadh meallta, mealltachd, gabhd.
Sopio, -ire, *v. n.* Cuir 'n a chodal, cuir 'n a shuain.
Sopor, *s.* Suain, surram-suain, trom-chodal.
Soporifer, *adj.* Vide Somnifer.
Soporo, -are, *v. a.* Vide Sopio.
Soporus, *adj.* Codalach, tromsanach, turra-chodalach.
Sorbeo, -ere, *v. a.* Sruab, sùgh, òl.
Sorbilis, *adj.* So-òl, so-shùghaidh.
Sorbillum, } *s.* Brochan, easach, biadh tana.
Sorbitio, }
Sordens, *part.* Salach, mosach, drabastach.
Sordeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi salach, bi drabastach, bi mosach, bi mìodhoir.
Sordes, *s.* Salachar, drabastachd, fotus, trustaireachd, gaorr, druaip; *hominum:* gràisg; *animi:* mìodhoireachd, gainne, spìocaiche.
Sordesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Fàs salach, fàs truaillidh, no, mìodhoir.

Sordidus, *adj.* Salach, drabastach, trustaireach, mosach, mìodhoir, spìocach.
Sorex, *s.* Radan.
Soricinus, *adj.* Radanach.
Soror, *s.* Piuthair.
Sororicida, *s.* Mortair peathar.
Sororius, *adj.* Piutharail.
Sors, *s.* Dàn, crannchur, tuiteamas, cor; *vitæ:* inbhe, suidheachadh, dreuchd.
Sortilegium, *s.* Crannchur, tilgeadh-chrann, fiosachd, druidheachd.
Sortilegus, *s.* Druidh, fiosaiche.
Sortio, -ire, *v. a.* Tilg croinn.
Sortior, -iri, *v. dep.* Tilg croinn, cuir crannchur; faigh, buannaich, sònruich.
Sortitio, *s.* Tilgeadh chrann.
Sortitor, *s.* Fear-tilgidh chrann.
Sortitus, *s.* Vide Sortitio.
Sospes, *adj.* Tèaruinte, slàn, fallain.
Sospitalis, *adj.* Slàn, slàinteach.
Sospitator, *s.* Vide Servator.
Sospito, -are, *v. a.* Cum slàn, tèaruinn, saor.
Soter, *s.* Vide Servator.
Spadix, *s.* Corcur, dath dearg.
Spado, *s.* Caillteanach, neach, no, ainmhidh spothta.
Spadonius, *adj.* Aimrid, searg, spothta.
Spargo, -ere, *v. a.* Sgap, sgiot, crath, iom-sgaoil.
Sparsio, *s.* Sgapadh, sgaoileadh, iom-sgaoileadh.
Sparsus, *part.* et *adj.* Sgaoilte, sgapta, iom-sgaoilte.
Spasmus, *s.* Iodh.
Spasticus, *adj.* Iodhach, fuidh iodhaibh.
Spatha, *s.* Liadh, greidilean; *textoris:* slinn.
Spatior, -ari, *v. dep.* Spaidsirich, dean spaidsireachd.
Spatiosus, *adj.* Farsuing, mòr, leathan, fada.
Spatium, *s.* Fad, astar; *temporis:* ùine; *itineres:* turus.
Specialis, *adj.* Àraidh, sònruichte, air leth.
Species, *s.* Dreach, dealbh, cumadh, coltas, ìomhaigh, sealladh, gnè.
Specillum, *s.* Iarradair, inneal léighe.
Specimen, *s.* Samhladh, sampull, searbhachd, dearbhadh.
Specio, -ere, *v. a.* Faic, amhairc, dearc air, beachdaich.
Speciosus, *adj.* Àluinn, finealta, breagha, maiseach, dealbhach.
Spectabilis, *adj.* So-fhaicinn, so-ḟéirsinn.
Spectaculum, *s.* Sealladh, sealladh greadhnach.
Spectamen, *s.* Deuchainn, dearbhadh.
Spectatio, *s.* Sealltuinn, amharc, beachdachadh.
Spectator, *s.* Fear-sealltuinn, fear-amhairc, breitheamh.
Spectatus, *part.* et *adj.* Dearbhta, nochdta, soilleir, taghta.
Specto, -are, *v. a.* Dearc, beachdaich air, breithnich, thoir breth, dearbh; *situ:* luidh, luidh ṙi.
Spectrum, *s.* Smuain, faoin-bheachd, taibhs.
Specula, *s.* Sealladh, tigh-seallaidh, tùr.
Specula, *s.* Lag-dhòchas, frith-earbsa.
Specular, } *s.* Uinneag.
Speculare, }
Speculator, *s.* Fear-sealtuinn, fear-dearcaidh, fear-siridh, beachdair.
Speculor, -ari, *v. dep.* Rannsaich, geur-bheachdaich, caithris, dean faire.
Speculum, *s.* Sgàthan, glan-sheallaidh.
Specus, } *s.* Uamh, fròg, còs, slochd; *ferarum:* garaidh.
Spelunca, }
Spernax, *adj.* Dì-measach, tàircil mu.
Sperno, -ere, *v. a.* Tarcuisich, dean di-meas air, dean tàir air.
Spero, -are, *v. a.* Earb ṙi, earb as, biodh dòchas agad, bi an dòchas.
Spes, *s.* Earbsa, dòchas, muinghinn, fiughar.
Sphaera, *s.* Cruinne, ni cruinn, ball.
Spica, *s.* Dias.
Spicatus, } *part.* Diasach.
Spicus, }
Spicilegium, *s.* Dioghlum, tional.
Spico, } *v. a.* Dean biorach, geuraich, thoir ruinn air.
Spiculo, }
Spiculum, *s.* Sleagh, saighead, ceann-saighde; *apis:* gath.
Spina, *s.* Dris, dealg, calg, colg; *piscis:* ite; *serpentis:* gath; *corporis:* cnaimh-droma.
Spinteum, *s.* Drisearnach, droighneach.
Spineus, } *adj.* Driseach, dealgach, colgach, droighionnach.
Spinosus, }
Spinus, *s.* Àirneag, preas àirneag.
Spira, *s.* Cuairt, cuairsg, cuairsgean, lùb; *crinium:* dual, bachlag.
Spirabilis, *adj.* Beò, analach, beothachail.
Spiraculum, *s.* Toll gaoith, toll-feadain, toll-àile; *cameri:* luidhear.
Spiramentum, *s.* Vide Spiramen.
Spiritalis, *adj.* Analach, deòthach.
Spiritus, *s.* Anail, deò, àileadh, gaoth; *hominis:* anam, spiorad, deò, inntinn; *præter naturam:* taibhs, tannasg, bòcan.
Spiro, -are, *v. a.* Analaich, tarruing anail, séid, brùchd, bi beò.
Spissamentum, } *s.* Tiughachadh.
Spissatio, }
Spissitas, *s.* Tighe, tiughachd, slamanachd.
Spisso, -are, *v. a.* Tiughaich, dean tiugh, dean slamanach.
Spissus, *adj.* Tiugh, slamanach, dòmhail, dòmhlaichte.
Spithama, *s.* Réis.
Spithamaeus, *adj.* Réiseach.
Splen, *s.* Dubh liath.
Splendens, *part.* et *adj.* Dèarsach, boillsgeach, loinnreach; *nomine:* cliùiteach, allail.
Splendeo, -ere, *v. n.* Dèars, soillsich, dealraich, boillsg.
Splendidus, *adj.* Dèarsach, soillseach, loinnreach; *vir:* allail, cliùiteach, òirdheirc, ainmeil, flathail; *quasi vestes:* greadhnach, rìomhach, àluinn.
Splendor, *s.* Dèarsachd, deàrs, dèarsadh, soillse, soillseachd, loinnir, cliùiteachd, alladh, rìomhadh, rìomhachd, greadhnachas, àilneachd.
Spleneticus, *adj.* Fuidh ḟeann-dubh, dubhach, gruamach.

Spoliatio, *s.* Creachadh, spùinneadh, spùilleadh.
Spoliator, *s.* Creachadair, spùinneadair, fear reubainn.
Spoliatrix, *s.* Ban-chreachadair, ban-spùinneadair.
Spolio, -are, *v. a.* Spùinn, spùill, creach, rùisg.
Spolium, *s.* Spùinneadh, creach, cobhartach, taobh.
Sponda, *s.* Leabaidh, taobh-leapa.
Spondeo, -ere, *v. a.* Geall, rach an urras, thoir urras.
Sponsa, *s.* Bean chùmhnantaichte, bean-bainnse, bean òg.
Sponsalia, *s.* Cùmhnant-pòsaidh, aontachadh, gealladh-pòsaidh.
Sponsio, *s.* Geall, cùmhnant.
Sponsor, *s.* Fear-urrais, fear-cùmhnaint.
Sponsum, *s.* Gealladh, gealltanas.
Sponsus, *s.* Fear bainnse, duin' òg, suiridheach, leannan.
Spontaneus, *adj.* Deònach, le a thoil.
Sponte, *abl.* Le a dheòin, gu deònach.
Sportula, *s.* Bascaid bheag; suipeir, tiodhlac, àrraichd.
Spretor, *s.* Fear-tarcuis, fear-di-meas, tarcuisiche, sgeigeire.
Spuma, *s.* Cobhar, cop.
Spumeus, / Spumifer, / Spumiger, } *adj.* Cobharach, copach.
Spumo, -are, *v. n.* Cuir cobhar, cuir cop, bi fuidh chop.
Spumosus, *adj.* Vide Spumeus.
Spuo, -ere, *v. n.* Tilg smugaid, cuir a mach smugaid.
Spurcidicus, *adj.* Druiseil, drabasta, druis-chainnteach.
Spurcitia, / Spurcities, } *s.* Drabastachd, salachar, sal, smal, gràinealachd.
Spurcus, *adj.* Drabasta, salach, gràineil, trustaireach.
Sputisma, / Sputum, } *s.* Smug, smugaid, seile.
Squaleo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi salach, bi drabasta, bi gràineil.
Squalidus, *adj.* Vide Spurcus.
Squalor, *s.* Vide Spurcitia.
Squalus, *s.* Sgait.
Squama, *s.* Lann.
Squameus, / Squamifer, } *adj.* Lannach.
Squatina, / Squatus, } *s.* Sgait.
St, *interj.* Uist, ist.
Stabilimen, / Stabilimentum, } *s.* Taic, cùl-taic, lorg.
Stabilio, -ire, *v. a.* Daingnich, socraich, dean seasmhach.
Stabilis, *adj.* Daingean, seasmhach, cinnteach, maireannach.
Stabilitas, *s.* Daingneachd, seasmhachd, cinnteachd, maireannachd.
Stabularius, *s.* Gill' each, each-ghille, marascal.
Stabulatio, *s.* Mainnreachadh, stàblachadh.
Stabulo, -are, *v. a.* Mainnrich, stàblaich.
Stabulum, *s.* Ionad-seasaimh, àite-seasaimh, àite-taimh; *boum:* bàthaiche; *ferarum:* uamh, garaidh; *gallinarum:* spàrdan; *ovium:* crò, mainnir; *apium:* sgeap; *ad refugium:* tèarmunn, dion, dìdean.
Stagnans, *part.* et *adj.* Lòinteach, tàimh, ciùin, neo-luaisgte.
Stagno, -are, *v. n.* Seas, stad, bi lòinteach, no, ciùin.
Stagnosus, *adj.* Vide Stagnans.
Stagnum, *s.* Staing, lòn, boglach, uisge-tàimh.
Stamen, *s.* Tuban, abhras, deilbh; *instrumenti musici:* teud.
Stamineus, *adj.* Tubanach, abhrasach.
Stanneus, *adj.* Staoineach, mar staoin, feòdarach.
Stannum, *s.* Staoin, feòdair.
Staticulum, *s.* Feun, carbadan.
Statim, *adv.* Gu seasmhach, gun charachadh.
Statim, *adv.* Air ball, an ceart uair.
Statio, *s.* Seasamh, àite-seasaimh, seasmhachd, maireannachd; *navium:* acarsaid, cala; *equorum:* each-lann.
Stationalis, *adj.* Seasmhach, neo-ghluasadach.
Stativa, *s.* Long-phort, feachd-lann.
Stator, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh prìosain.
Statua, *s.* Iomhaigh, dealbh, dealbh-cloiche.
Statuaria, *s.* Grabhaladh, dèanamh-ìomhaigh.
Statuarius, *s.* Grabhalaiche, fear-grabhalaidh.
Statumen, *s.* Taic, balla-taic; *navium:* druim.
Statuminatio, *s.* Stéidheachadh.
Statumino, -are, *v. a.* Stéidhich, taic, cuir taic ri.
Statuo, -ere, *v. a.* Stéidhich, suidhich, tog, sònruich, rùnaich, thoir breth.
Statura, *s.* Àirde, meudachd, meud.
Status, *part.* et *adj.* Stéidhichte, suidhichte, socruichte.
Status, *s.* Staid, seasamh, cor, càireadh, luidhe; *corporis:* coltas, aogas, dreach, tuar, meud, meudachd; *hominis:* inbhe, dreuchd.
Statutio, *s.* Suidheachadh, stéidheachadh, socruchadh.
Statutum, *s.* Reachd, rùn suidhichte, achd.
Stella, *s.* Reannag, reul; *piscis:* crasgan-tràghaid.
Stellans, *part.* / Stelliger, *adj.* / Stellifer, *adj* } Reannagach, reultach, dèarsach, soillseach.
Stellio, *s.* Dearc-luachrach.
Stemma, *s.* Sinnsireachd, lorg-slighe.
Stercorarius, / Stercoreus, } *adj.* Innearach, aolachail, òtrachail.
Stercoro, -are, *v. a.* Innearaich, mathaich, leasaich.
Stercorosus, *adj.* Vide Stercorarius.
Stercus, *s.* Innear, aolach, mathachadh.
Sterilis, *adj.* Neo-thorach, aimrid, seasg, neo-tharbhach, fàs.
Sterilitas, *s.* Neo-thorachas, aimrideachd, seasgachd, neo-tharbhachd, fàsachd.
Sterno, -ere, *v. a.* Sgaoil, còmhdaich thairis, leag, cìosnaich, leag sìos, buail sìos; *animos:* claoidh, di-mhisnich.
Sternuo, -ere, *v. n.* Dean sreothairt, bi sreothairtich.

Sternutamentum, *s.* Sreothairtich, snaoisinn.
Sterquilinium, *s.* Òtrach, dùnan.
Sterto, -ere, *v. n.* Srann, dean srannachd.
Stigma, *s.* Comharradh, smal, masladh, ball, sal.
Stigmosus, *adj.* Comharraichte, fuidh shal, fuidh smal.
Stilla, *s.* Boinne, driog.
Stillans, *part.*, Stillatitius, *adj.*, Stillativus, *adj.* } Silteach, driogach, fliuch.
Stillicidium, *s.* Sileadh, snith, snitheadh.
Stillo, -are, *v.* Sil, snith.
Stimulatio, *s.* Bioradh, stuigeadh, brosnuchadh.
Stimuleus, *adj.* Brosnuchail, stuigeanta, eargnach.
Stimulo, -are, *v. a.* Bior, biorg, brosnuich, eargnaich, grios.
Stimulus, *s.* Bior, biorgadh, brosnuchadh, gath, aobhar, fàth, rùn.
Stipatio, *s.* Cuartachadh, dòmhlachadh, cruinneachadh.
Stipator, *s.* Fear-frithealaidh, gille, fear léine-chrios.
Stipendiarius, *adj.* Tuarasdalach, air thuarasdal.
Stipendio, -are, *v. a.* Gabh air thuarasdal.
Stipendium, *s.* Tuarasdal, duais, màl, cìs.
Stipes, *s.* Stoc, bun, post, cuaille, maide, bata.
Stipo, -are, *v. a.* Dinn, deàrr-lìon.
Stips, *s.* Airgiod, bonn airgid, duais.
Stipula, *s.* Connlach, fodar, asbhuain.
Stipulatio, *s.* Cùmhnantachadh, còrdadh, réiteachadh.
Stipulator, *s.* Fear-cùmhnantachaidh, fear-còrdaidh.
Stipulor, -ari, *v. comm.* Cùmhnantaich, còrd.
Stiria, *s.* Eighre, cluigean eighe, dealg-eighe, boinne reòite.
Stirpeesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Cinn, fàs, fàs suas.
Stirps, *s.* Bun, freumh, bunachar, stéidh; *hominum:* sinnsir, sinnsireachd.
Stiva, *s.* Crann, gobhal croinn arain.
Sto, -are, *v. n.* Seas, stad, seas suas, seas ri, mair, buanaich.
Stoechas, *s.* Roid.
Stoliditas, *s.* Baoghaltachd, gòraiche, umpaidheachd.
Stolidus, *adj.* Baogh, baoghalta, gòrach, umpaidheach.
Stolo, *s.* Fiùran, meanglan, faillean.
Stomachor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi feargach, bi dranndanach.
Stomachosus, *adj.* Feargach, dranndanach, reasgach, corrach.
Stomachus, *s.* Goile; *animi:* fearg, corruich, dranndanachd, reasgachd.
Strages, *s.* Gearradh sìos, sgathadh, casgradh, casgairt.
Stragula, Stragulum, } *s.* Còmhdach, falluin uachdair.
Stramen, Stramentum, } *s.* Cònlach, fodar.
Stramineus, *adj.* Cònlachail, fodarach.
Strangulatio, *s.* Tachdadh, mùchadh.
Strangulo, -are, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch.
Stranguaria, *s.* Galar fuail.
Stratagema, *s.* Luim, innleachd, cuilbheart.
Stratum, *s.* Sreath, srèad, breath, brat, còmhdach.
Strenuitas, *s.* Tréine, neart, euchd, gaisge.
Strenuus, *adj.* Treun, neartmhor, làidir, euchdail, gaisgeil.
Strepito, *v. freq.* Vide Strepo.
Strepitus, *s.* Farum, fuaim, straighlich, stairirich, toirm, tartar.
Strepo, -ere, *v. n.* Fuaimnich, dean fuaim, dean toirm, dean farum.
Stria, *s.* Sreath, clais.
Strictor, *s.* Buanaiche, meas-bhuanaiche.
Strictura, *s.* Ceangal, stad; *metallica:* srad, sradag.
Strideo, -ere, *v. n.* Sgreuch, fead; dean ullurtaich, dìosgain.
Stridor, *s.* Sgreuch, sgreuchail, sgriachail, dìosgan, fead.
Stridulus, *adj.* Sgreuchach, sgriachach, dìosganach.
Striga, *s.* Clais, sreath.
Strigil, *s.* Cìr, cìr each.
Strigmentum, *s.* Sgrìobadh, fuigheall.
Strigo, -are, *v. n.* Leig anail, gabh anail.
Strigosus, *adj.* Caol, tana, bochd, aognaidh, fàs.
Stringo, -ere, *v. a.* Greimich, trus, cruinnich, dinn, fàisg.
Stringor, *s.* Fuachd, meileachadh, raige.
Strio, -are, *v. a.* Sreathaich, dean claisean.
Strix, *s.* Clais, sreath; *avis:* cumhachag, coilleach oidhche.
Structor, *s.* Fear-togalach, clachair; *annonæ:* solaraiche, trusaiche, fear-solair lòin; *qui imponit cibum in mensam:* gille-bùird.
Strues, *s.* Tòrr, cruach, meall.
Struma, *s.* Fliodh, neasgaid mhòr.
Strumea, *s.* Searrag.
Strumosus, *adj.* Fliodhach.
Struo, -ere, *v. a.* Tòrr, tog an àirde, cruach; *pone:* suidhich; *ædifica:* tog, tog aitreabh; *para:* deasaich, uidheamaich; *excogita:* tionnsgain, dealbh.
Strupus, *s.* Iall.
Struthium, *s.* Luibh-ghealachaidh.
Studeo, -ere, *v. n.* Thoir aire, beachdaich, beachdsmuainich, cnuasaich, meòraich; *cura:* thoir aire, gabh cùram mu.
Studiosus, *adj.* Stuidearra, smaointeachail; *diligens:* dìchiollach, gnìomhach, aireil, faicilleach.
Studiosus, *s.* Sgoilear, foghlumach.
Studium, *s.* Smuaineachadh, cnuasachd, breithneachadh, foghlum; *desiderium:* deich, miann; *cura:* cùram, aire, dìchioll; *inclinatio:* toil, aomadh-aigne.
Stultiloquentia, *s.* Baoth-chainnt, baothaireachd, bladhastaireachd.
Stultiloquus, *adj.* Baoth-chainnteach, faoinbhriathrach.
Stultitia, *s.* Amaideas, amaideachd, baothaireachd, gòraiche.
Stultus, *adj.* Amaideach, faoin, baoth, gòrach.

Stultus, *s.* Amadan, burraidh, ùmaidh.
Stupa, *s.* Còrcach gharbh.
Stupefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Dean pleòisgeach, dean òinideach, cuir 'n a breislich.
Stupeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi pleòisgeach, bi breisleachail; *mirare:* bi làn ioghnaidh, bi làn iongantais.
Stupeus, *adj.* Còrcach, do chòrcach.
Stupiditas, *s.* Pleòisgealachd, òinideachd, amaideachd, gloichdealachd.
Stupidus, *adj.* Làn ioghnaidh, làn iongantais; *hebes:* òinideach, pleòisgeach, tromsanach.
Stupor, *s.* Pleòisgealachd, tromsanaich; *consternatio:* uamhunn, boil' ioghnaidh.
Stuprator, *s.* Druis-fhear, fear-éighneachaidh bhan.
Stupro, -are, *v. a.* Éignich, truaill, dean strìopachas ri.
Stuprosus, *adj.* Druiseil, feòlmhor, collaidh.
Stuprum, *s.* Eigneachadh, òigh-thruailleadh; *fornicatio:* strìopachas, drùis, neo-ghloine, feòlmhorachd.
Sturnus, *s.* Druid.
Stygius, *adj.* Ifrinneach, iutharnach.
Stylus, *s.* Peann-iaruinn, peann-cruadhach; *mos scribendi:* seòl, modh, no, dòigh sgrìobhaidh; *horologii solaris:* faileasaiche.
Stypticus, *adj.* Ceangaltach, teann.
Suadela, *s.* Beul-breagha, miodal, breugadh.
Suadeo, -ere, *v. a.* Comhairlich, cuir impidh air; *persuade:* comhairlich, earalaich.
Suadus, *adj.* Iompachail, a chuireas impidh.
Suarius, *s.* Buachaille mhuc, mucair.
Suasor, *s.* Comhairleach, fear-comhairleachaidh.
Suavidicus, *adj.* Taitneach, laghach.
Suaviloquens, *adj.* Tlà-chainnteach, mìn bhriathrach.
Suaviloquentia, *s.* Tlà-chainnt, taitneachd cainnte.
Suaviloquus, *adj.* Tlà-chainnteach, sèimh-fhoclach, aoidheil.
Suaviolum, *s.* Pog bheag.
Suavis, *adj.* Taitneach, ciatach, milis.
Suavitas, *s.* Taitneachd, taitneachduinn, ciatachd, milseachd.
Suavium, *s.* Pòg; *amata:* leannan, gràidheag.
Sub, *prep.* Fuidh, fo; *circum:* dlùth do, mu 'n cuairt do; *proxime:* dlùth do, an déigh; *tempore:* aig, aig am.
Subacidus, *adj.* Car goirt, leth-char saillte.
Subactus, *s.* Taoisneadh, fuinneadh.
Subaro, -are, *v. a.* Treabh, treabh a suas, treabh an àirde.
Subauscultator, *s.* Fear-éisdeachd, fear far-cluaise.
Subausculto, -are, *v. a.* Éisd, dean far-cluais.
Subcingo, -ere, *v. a.* Daingnich, cuir callaid mu.
Subcingulum, *s.* Crios, crios leasraidh.
Subdebilis, *adj.* Car lag, car fann.
Subdititius, **Subditious**, *adj.* Aimhriochdach, meallta, breugach.
Subdo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir fodha, cum suas; *pone:* leag, cuir sìos; *substitue:* cuir an àite neach eile, cuir an ionad neach eile.
Subdolus, *adj.* Carach, meallta, cuilbheartach.
Subduco, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir air falbh, thoir o; *subito rapta:* tiolp, goid; *numera:* cunnt, air.
Subductio, *s.* Toirt air falbh, lughdachadh, ìsleachadh.
Subeo, -ire, *v. n.* Theirig fuidh, rach ann; *surge:* éirich suas, streap; *succede:* thig an àite, thig an ionad; *sustine:* fulaing, giùlain.
Suber, *s.* Crann-àrca, craobh àrca.
Subgrunda, *s.* Anainn.
Subhumidus, *adj.* Car àitidh, car fliuch.
Subjaceo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi fodha.
Subjectio, *s.* Leagadh an làthair, cuir mu choinneamh; *impositio:* cuilbheart, foill.
Subjector, *s.* Fear-aimhriochd, cealgair, mealltair.
Subjectus, *adj.* Buailteach do; *obediens:* ùmhal.
Subigo, -ere, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, iom-ghabh, buadhaich thar; *impelle:* thoir air; *contunde:* brùth, buail; *fode:* cladhaich, treachail.
Subjicio, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh; *suggere:* cuir an cuimhne, thoir sanas; *responde:* freagair, thoir freagairt; *adde:* cuir ri.
Subinde, *adv.* An sin, air a sin; *sæpenumero:* gu bidheanta, gu tric; *mox:* an ceart uair, gun dàil.
Subitaneus, *adj.* Bras, obann, cas.
Subitarius, *adj.* Luath, cabhagach, ealamh.
Subitus, *adj.* Obann, gun fhios.
Subjugis, *adj.* Fuidh 'n chuing, cleachdta ri cuing.
Subjugium, *s.* Crios-cuinge.
Subjungo, -ere, *v. a.* Aonaich, beartaich; *responde:* freagair; *vince:* buadhaich, thoir fuidh 'n chuing.
Sublabor, -i, *v. dep.* Tuit air falbh, goid air falbh.
Sublate, *adv.* Gu h-àrd-ghlòireach.
Sublatio, *s.* Togail an àirde; *ablatio:* toirt air falbh.
Sublecto, -are, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á.
Sublego, -ere, *v. a.* Goid air falbh, tiolp.
Sublevo, -are, *v. a.* Tog, tog suas; *succurre:* cuidich, cobhair; *diminue:* lughdaich.
Sublica, *s.* Stéidh mhaidean.
Subligaculum, *s.* Triubhas, leis-bhrat.
Sublimis, *adj.* Àrd, togta suas.
Sublimitas, *s.* Àirde, mòralachd.
Sublino, -ere, *v. a.* Buaichd, smeur.
Submissio, *s.* Ìsleachadh, leigeil sìos.
Submissus, *adj.* Ìosal, ciùin, sèimh; *vilis:* suarach, dìblidh.
Submitto, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir fo 's laimh, cuir air falbh gu dìomhair, brìob; *locum aliis pone:* cuir an àite, cuir 'n a àite; *abjice:* irioslaich; *pende:* croch, croch ri.
Submoneo, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir sanas, thoir rabhadh.
Submoveo, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain air falbh, cuir air falbh, fuadaich.
Subniger, *adj.* Dubh, car dubh.
Subnuba, *s.* Dara bean-phòsda.
Suboles, *s.* Faillean, fiùran, gineag.
Suborno, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh os ìosal; *muneribus corrumpe:* brìob, ceannaich; *orna:* maisich, sgeadaich.
Subrepo, -ere, *v. n.* Èalaidh, snàig.
Subreptitius, *adj.* Goidte, air a ghoid.

6 I 2

Subripio, -ere, *v. a.* Goid a stigh, snàig a stigh.
Subrogo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir an àite neach eile, cuir an ionad neach eile.
Subruo, -ere, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, tilg bun os ceann, mill, dìth-làraich.
Subrutilus, *adj.* Car buidhe, ruiteagach.
Subscribo, -ere, *v. a.* Fath-sgrìobh, cuir ainm ri; *scribe:* sgrìobh; *assentire:* aontaich, comh-aontaich; *auxiliare:* cuidich, cobhair.
Subscriptio, *s.* Fath-sgrìobhadh; *scriptio:* sgrìobhadh, cur sìos.
Subscriptor, *s.* Fear-cuimhne, fear-sanais.
Subscus, *s.* Fiaclachadh saorsainneachd.
Subseco, -are, *v. a.* Meang, bèarr, gèarr.
Subsellium, *s.* Suidheagan, being.
Subservio, -ire, *v. n.* Dean seirbhis fuidh, bi ri seirbhis fuidh.
Subsessor, *s.* Fear feall-fholach, fear-foille.
Subsidentia, *s.* Dràbhag, grunnasg, dèasgann.
Subsideo, -ere, *v. n.* Sìolaidh, theirig fodha, traoigh; *mane:* mair, stad, fuirich; *insidiare:* dean feall-fholach, luidh am plaid.
Subsidiarius, *adj.* Cuideachail, a chuidicheas.
Subsidior, -ari, *v. dep.* Cuidich, cobhair.
Subsidium, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhair.
Subsido, -ere, *v. n.* Sìolaidh, theirig fodha; *mane:* mair, fuirich; *invade:* bris a stigh, thoir ionnsuidh air.
Subsigno, -are, *v. a.* Fath-sgrìobh.
Subsimilis, *adj.* Car coltach, leth-char coltach.
Subsisto, -ere, *v. n.* Seas; *mane:* mair, fuirich; *oppone:* seas an aghaidh; *sustine:* cum suas, cum an àird.
Subsortitus, *adj.* Roghnaichte, air an taghadh.
Substantia, *s.* Brìgh, stuth; *opes:* cuid, beartas, earras.
Substillum, *s.* Galar-fuail.
Substituo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir an làthair, riochdaich; *in locum cujusdam pone:* cuir an ionad neach eile.
Substratus, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sgaoileadh fodha.
Substrictus, *adj.* Teannaichte, crioslaichte; *arctus:* teann, daingean; *gracilis:* meanbh, meuranda.
Substringo, -ere, *v. a.* Crioslaich fodha, teannaich; *inhibe:* bac, cum a stigh.
Substructum, *s.* Stéidh, bonn.
Subsum, -esse, Bi fuidh; *proximus es:* bi dlùth do, bi teann air.
Subtemen, *s.* Inneach, uachdar.
Subter, *prep.* Fuidh, fo.
Subterfluo, -ere, *v. n.* Sil fuidh.
Subterfugio, -ere, *v. a.* Teich, tàir as, sèap as, seachain.
Subterlabor, -i, *v. dep.* Vide Subter et Labor.
Subterraneus, *adj.* Fuidh thalamh.
Subtexo, -ere, *v. a.* Figh.
Subtilis, *adj.* Caol, tana; *acutus:* seòlta, geur.
Subtilitas, *s.* Caoilead; *ingenuitas:* seòltachd, géire.
Subtraho, -ere, *v. a.* Thoir o, lughdaich.
Subucula, *s.* Léine, peiteag.
Subvectus, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar, treòrachadh.
Subveho, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair.
Subvenio, -ire, *v. a.* Cuidich, cobhair.
Subverso, -are, *v. freq.* Tilg bun os ceann, dìth-làraich, sgrios.
Subversor, *s.* Fear-tilgidh bun os ceann, dìth-mhilltear.
Subverto, -are, *v. a.* Vide Subverso.
Subula, *s.* Minidh.
Subulcus, *s.* Buachaille mhuc, mucair.
Subulo, *s.* Pìobair.
Subvolvo, -ere, *v. a.* Rol, cuir car mu char.
Suburbana, *s.* Fo-bhaile, frith-bhaile.
Suburbanum, *s.* Tigh frith-bhaile.
Suburbanus, *adj.* Làmh ris a' bhaile.
Suburbium, *s.* Vide Suburbana.
Succedo, -ere, *v. n.* Thig dlùth do, thig teann air; *sequere:* lean, thig an déigh; *in cujusdam locum veni:* thig an àite, thig an ionad; *casu:* tachair, tuit a mach.
Successio, *s.* Leanailt, teachd an àite.
Successor, *s.* Comh-arba, fear a leanas.
Successus, *s.* Soirbheas, soirbheachadh, buaidh.
Succido, -ere, *v. a.* Gèarr sìos, gèarr.
Succidus, *adj.* Sùghach, sùghmhor, brìoghmhor.
Succiduus, *adj.* Tuiteamach, gliogach.
Succinctus, *part.* et *adj.* Crioslaichte, teannaichte; *circumseptus:* cuairtichte, iom-dhruidte; *compactilis:* dlùth; *agilis:* grad, clis, ealamh.
Succingo, -ere, *v. a.* Crioslaich, teannaich; *circumsepi:* cuairtich, iom-dhruid, iadh mu.
Succino, -ere, *v. n.* Seinn an déigh.
Succolo, -are, *v. a.* Cuir air guaillibh.
Succosus, *adj.* Sùghmhor, sùghach.
Succudo, -ere, *v. a.* Cùinn gu meallta.
Succumbo, -ere, *v. n.* Crùb, cùb, géill, strìochd do.
Succurro, -ere, *v. n.* Cuimhnich, thig an cuimhne; *opem fer:* cuidich, cobhair.
Succus, *s.* Sùgh, brìgh.
Succussio, Succussus, } *s.* Tulgadh, crathadh, luasgadh.
Sucula, *s.* Muc bheag.
Suculae, *s.* Grioglachan.
Sudabundus, *adj.* Fallusach.
Sudarium, *s.* Neapaicinn, neapaicinn pòca.
Sudatio, *s.* Fallus, cur falluis deth.
Sudatorium, *s.* Tigh teth.
Sudatorius, *adj.* Fallusach.
Sudes, *s.* Cabar, maolanach, ataig.
Sudo, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Cuir fallus dhiot, bi am fallus; *labora:* saothraich, dean dian shaothair.
Sudor, *s.* Fallus.
Sudum, *s.* Deadh uair, speur soilleir.
Sudus, *adj.* Soilleir, glan, gun neul.
Suesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Cleachd, bi cleachdta ri.
Suffero, -erre, *v. a.* Gabh fo 's laimh, gabh ort; *patere:* giùlain, fulaing; *porta:* giùlain, thoir leat.
Sufficiens, *adj.* Pailt, freagarrach an àireamh.
Sufficio, -ere, *v. n.* Bi murrach, bi comasach, bi an urrainn.
Suffimen, *s.* Boltrach, fàile cùbhraidh.
Suffio, -ire, *v. a.* Dean deadh-bholtrach, dean cùbhraidh.
Suffitor, *s.* Fear reic bholtraichean.

SUFFLAMEN, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh, cnap-starraidh.
SUFFLATIO, *s.* Analachadh, séideadh.
SUFFLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Analaich, séid.
SUFFOCATIO, *s.* Tachdadh, mùchadh.
SUFFOCO, -ARE, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch; *perde:* sgrios, cuir as do.
SUFFODIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cladhaich, treachail; *penetra:* torchuir, bior.
SUFFOSIO, *s.* Cladhach fodha.
SUFFRAGATIO, *s.* Toirt guth-taghaidh.
SUFFRAGATOR, *s.* Caraid, comh-chuidiche.
SUFFRAGIUM, *s.* Guth-taghaidh; *auxilium:* cuideachadh, còmhnadh.
SUFFRAGO, *s.* Iosgaid.
SUFFRAGOR, -ARI, *v. dep.* Thoir guth-taghaidh.
SUFFRICO, -ARE, *v. a.* Suath dheth.
SUFFUGIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Teich, tàir as, sèap.
SUFFUGIUM, *s.* Dìdean, tèarmunn.
SUFFUSIO, *s.* Sgaoileadh a mach, dòrtadh a mach.
SUGGERO, -ERE, *v. a.* Faigh do, thoir do, luathasaich; *mentionem fac:* cuir an cuimhne.
SUGGESTUM, *s.* Cùbaid, crannag.
SUGGILATIO, *s.* Ball, comharradh, ball-dubh.
SUGILLO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir ball dubh air, dòrn, cnap; *verbis:* troid, càin.
SUGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Deoghail, sùgh.
SUILE, *s.* Fail mhuc.
SULCATOR, *s.* Ràmhaiche.
SULCO, -ARE, *v. a.* Gèarr clais, tarruing clais; *ara:* ar, treabh.
SULCUS, *s.* Clais, sgrìob.
SULPHUR, *s.* Pronnasc.
SULPHUREUS, *adj.* Pronnascach.
SUM, -ESSE, *v. irreg.* Bi.
SUMEN, *s.* Ùth; *lautia:* mìrean taghta.
SUMMA, *s.* Sùim; *conclusio:* comh-dhùnadh.
SUMMARIUM, *s.* Giorradan, sùim aithghearr.
SUMMAS, *s.* Maithean.
SUMMATUS, *s.* Uachdranachd, ceannardachd.
SUMMISSIM, *adv.* Gu h-ìosal, gu sàmhach.
SUMMISSIO, *s.* Leigeadh a sìos.
SUMMULA, *s.* Sùim bheag.
SUMMUM, *s.* Mullach, bàrr.
SUMMUS, *adj.* A 's àirde, a 's mo.
SUMO, -ERE, *v. a.* Gabh; *accipe:* faigh; *trahe:* tarruing; *recupera:* faigh; *tribue:* builich, bàirig, tiodhlaic; *elige:* taigh, roghnuich.
SUMPTIO, *s.* Gabhail, gabhail d' a ionnsuidh.
SUMPTUOSUS, *adj.* Cosdail, struidheil, ana-caithteach.
SUMPTUS, *s.* Cosdas.
SUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Fuaigh.
SUPELLEX, *s.* Àirneis.
SUPER, *prep.* Os ceann, air; *supra:* thar; *de:* mu, mu dhéighinn.
SUPER, *adv.* Os ceann; *etiam:* cuideachd, mar an ceudna.
SUPERABILIS, *adj.* So-cheannsachaidh, so-chuir thairis.
SUPERADDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir ri; *inscribe:* sgrìobh air.
SUPERANS, *adj.* Sàr, gasda, barrachdail, òirdheirc.
SUPERATOR, *s.* Buadhaiche, buadhaire.
SUPERBIA, *s.* Uaill, bòsd, uaibhreachas; *magnificentia:* mòrachd, mòralachd, mòr-inntinneachd.
SUPERBIO, -IRE, *v. n.* Bi uaibhreach, bi mor-chùiseach, bi stràiceil.
SUPERBUS, *adj.* Uaibhreach, stràiceil, bòsdail; *nobilis:* òirdheirc, urramach; *magnificus:* mòralach, mor-inntinneach; *dives:* beartach, saoibhir.
SUPERCILIOSUS, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, ceannsalach, smachdail.
SUPERCILIUM, *s.* Mala, maladh; *majestas:* mòrachd, mòralachd; *summum:* mullach, àirde.
SUPERDICO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir ri, labhair a bhàrr.
SUPERENATO, -ARE, *v. a.* Snàmh thairis.
SUPERFICIARIUS, *adj.* Uachdarach.
SUPERFICIES, *s.* Uachdar, taobh muigh.
SUPERFLUITAS, *s.* Cus, anabarrachd, iomadaidheachd.
SUPERFLUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Ruith thairis.
SUPERFLUUS, *adj.* Anabarrach, an-iomadaidh.
SUPERFUNDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Dòirt thairis, taom thairis.
SUPERGREDIOR, -I, *v. dep.* Rach air, rach thairis air.
SUPERI, *s.* Diathan, àrdan.
SUPERJACIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Luidh air, cuir air; *superadde:* cuir ri, abair a bhàrr.
SUPERJECTUS, *s.* Leum air.
SUPERINCUMBO, -ERE, *v. n.* Luidh air.
SUPERINDUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir ort, éid.
SUPERIORES, *s.* Athraichean, seanairean, gintearan.
SUPERJUMENTARIUS, *s.* Àrd each-laoch.
SUPERLATIO, *s.* Aibheiseachadh.
SUPERLIMINARE, *s.* Sail mhullaich, àrd-dorus.
SUPERMEO, -ARE, *v. n.* Ruith thairis, sruth thairis.
SUPERMITTO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir ri.
SUPERNUS, *adj.* Àrd, os ceann.
SUPERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Rach thairis, rach os ceann; *vince:* buadhaich, thoir buaidh, iom-ghabh; *donis:* coisinn, cuir riut; *vive:* bi beò, bi am beatha.
SUPERPONO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuir air, càirich air.
SUPERSCANDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Streap thairis.
SUPERSEDEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Suidh air; *omitte:* cuir a thaobh, cuir air cùl, leig seachad.
SUPERSTES, *adj.* Maireannach, a' marsuinn, làthaireach.
SUPERSTITIO, *s.* Saobh-chreidimh, saobh-chràbhadh.
SUPERSTITIOSUS, *adj.* Saobh-chreidmheach, saobh-chràbhach.
SUPERSTITO, -ARE, *v. n.* Bi beò an déigh, bi beò ni 's faide.
SUPERSTO, -ARE, *v. n.* Seas air, mair.
SUPERSTRUO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tog air.
SUPERSUM, -ESSE, *v. subst.* Bi a chòrr, bi a bharrachd; *mane:* mair, bi an déigh; *vive diutius:* mair beò an déigh.
SUPERVACANEUS, *adj.* Neo-fheumail, ana-barrach.
SUPERVACUUS, *adj.* Neo-fheumail, dìomhain.
SUPERVADO, -ERE, *v. n.* Streap thar, rach thar.
SUPERVENIO, -IRE, *v. n.* Thig gun fhios, thig gu h-obann.
SUPERVIVO, -ERE, *v. n.* Mair beò an déigh, fan beò an déigh.
SUPERVOLO, -ARE, *v. n.* Itealaich thar.
SUPERUS, *adj.* Àrd; *cœlestis:* nèamhaidh.
SUPINITAS, *s.* Slaodaireachd, maidheanachd, tromsanaich.

Supino, -are, *v. a.* Luidh air druim ; *superus es :* bi uaibhreach, bi stràiccil.
Supinus, *adj.* A' luidhe air an druim ; *ignavus:* leasg, neo-chùramach, dìomhanach.
Supparum, *s.* Còmhdach uachdair anairt.
Suppeditatio, *s.* Ullachadh, solarachadh.
Suppedito, -are, *v. a.* } Ullaich, solaraich.
Suppeditor, -ari, *v. dep.* }
Suppeto, -ere, *v. a.* Biodh gu leòir agad ; *auxilium :* cuidich, cobhair.
Suppilo, -are, *v. a.* Goid, tiolp.
Supplanto, -are, *v. a.* Tilg casan os ceann, dìth-làraich.
Supplementum, *s.* Leasachadh, cur ṙi, foir-lionadh.
Suppleo, -ere, *v. a.* Lìon suas, dean suas, tabhair.
Supplex, *adj.* Iarratach, ag asluchadh, a' griosad.
Supplicatio, *s.* Asluchadh, ùrnuigh, iarrtas.
Supplicium, *s.* Ùrnuigh, asluchadh, griosad ; *sacrificium :* iobairt, tabhartas.
Suppono, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir fuidh ; *in loco alius pone :* cuir an àite neach éile ; *scribe :* sgrìobh ; *expone :* leig ṙis, leig fo bhreith.
Supporto, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain, cum suas.
Suppositițius, *adj.* Aimh-ṙiochdach, meallta.
Suppressio, *s.* Cleith, folachadh, mùchadh.
Suppressus, *adj.* Bacta, ceilte.
Supprimo, -ere, *v. a.* Cum fodha, cum sìos ; *retine :* cum air ais, cum ; *procrastina :* cuir dàil ann.
Suppuratio, *s.* Iongrachadh, leannachadh, iongar.
Suppuratum, *s.* Iongrachadh.
Suppuro, -are, *v. a.* Iongraich, leannaich, steinlich.
Supputo, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, meang.
Supra, *prep.* Thar, os ceann.
Supra, *adv.* Os ceann, gu h-àrd.
Suprema, *s.* Làithean deireannach.
Sura, *s.* Calp, calpa.
Surcularius, } *adj.* Failleanach, bunsagach.
Surculosus, }
Surculus, *s.* Faillean, fiùran.
Surditas, *s.* Buidhre, buidhread.
Surdus, *adj.* Bodhar, gun chlàisneachd.
Surgo, -ere, *v. a.* Éirich, éirich suas ; *appare :* thig ṙis, nochd thu féin ; *cresce :* fàs, cinnich ; *ascende :* dìrich, rach an àirde.
Sursum, *adv.* Suas, an àirde.
Sus, *s.* Muc, torc, uircean.
Susceptio, *s.* Gabhail os làimh.
Susceptum, *s.* Gabhail os làimh, deuchainn, ionnsuidh.
Suscipio, -ere, *v. a.* Tog, tog suas ; *aggredere :* gabh os làimh, oidhirpich, thoir deuchainn, fuich ṙi ; *gigne :* gin ; *usurpa :* glac gun chòir, glac gun dligbe.
Suscitabulum, *s.* Brosnuchadh, buaireadh, séideadh suas.
Suscito, -are, *v. a.* Dùisg, mosgail ; *excita :* brosnuich, buair, dùisg suas.
Suspectio, *s.* Amharus, umhaill, an-amhuras.

Suspecto, -are, *v. freq.* Vide Suspicio.
Suspectus, *s.* Amharc suas, amharc an àirde.
Suspendium, *s.* Crochadh.
Suspendo, -ere, *v. a.* Croch air, croch ; *procrastina :* dàilich, cuir dàil ann ; *prohibe :* bac, caisg, cum air ais.
Suspensura, *s.* Crochadh an àirde.
Suspensus, *adj.* Aireil, cùramach ; *dubius :* amharusach, teagamhach, an iom-chomhairle.
Suspicax, *adj.* Teagamhach, amharusach, agail.
Suspicio, -ere, *v. a.* Amhairc suas, amhairc an àirde ; *admira :* gabh gaol air, gabh cion deth ; *suspicionem habe :* bi agail, bi an-amharusach.
Suspicio, *s.* Amharus, an-amharus, teagamh.
Suspiciosus, *adj.* Amharusach, an-amharusach, teagamhach, umhailleach, an-earbsach.
Suspicor, -ari, *v. dep.* Saoil, cuir amharus, amharusaich.
Suspiratio, *s.* Analachadh, osnadh, osnaich.
Suspiriosus, *adj.* Gèarr-analach, séideagach.
Suspiritus, *s.* Cion-analach.
Suspirium, *s.* Cion-analach, caitheamh thioram ; *gemitus :* osnadh.
Suspiro, -are, *v. a.* Dean osnadh, tarruing osnadh ; *aspira :* iarr an déigh, miannaich.
Sustentatio, *s.* Giùlan ḷe, fulang.
Sustento, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain ḷe, fulaing ; *sustine :* cum suas, giùlain ; *defende :* dìon, cuidich.
Sustineo, -ere *v. a.* Cum suas, cum an àirde ; *cura :* ullaich, solaraich, deasaich ; *defende :* dìon, dean tèarmunn do ; *prohibe :* bac, cum air ais.
Sustollo, -ere, *v. a.* Tog suas, tog an àird ; *remove :* thoir air falbh ; *gere :* giùlain ; *perde :* sgrios, mill.
Susurratio, *s.* Cagair, toirt cagair.
Susurro, -are, *v. n.* Cagair, thoir cagar.
Sutor, *s.* Breòchdlair, clùdair, greusaiche.
Sutrina, *s.* Bùth greusaiche.
Sutrinum, *s.* Greusachd.
Sutura, s. Fuaigheal.
Suus, *pron.* A, a chuid-san ; *sua :* a cuid-sa
Sycaminum, *s.* Maol-dhearc.
Sycophanta, *s.* Brasaire-bùird, sgimilear, fear-miodail.
Sycophantia, *s.* Miolasg, goileam, sodal, miodal.
Sycosis, *s.* Neasgaid tòine.
Syllaba, *s.* Lid, lideadh, abadh, sioladh.
Syllogismus, *s.* Comharguinn.
Syllogisticus, *adj* Comharguinneach.
Sylva, *s.* Coille.
Symbolum, *s.* Samhladh, comharradh.
Symmetria, *s.* Cumadalachd, comh-fhreagarrachd.
Symphonia, *s.* Fonn, comh-cheòl.
Symphoniacus, *adj.* Comh-cheòlach, comh-fhuaimneach.
Symphyton, *s.* Lus-a'-bhalla.
Symposium, *s.* Comh-phòit, fleadh, cuirm.
Syngrapha, *s.* Bann, bann-sgrìobhaidh.
Syrtis, *s.* Cuairt-shruth, beò-ghainneamh.

TABANUS, *s.* Gleithir, creithleag.
TABEFACIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Searg, seac, crion.
TABELLA, *s.* Bòrd, clàr; *pictura:* dealbh; *litera:* litir; *liber:* leabhar; *testamentum:* tiomnadh.
TABELLARIUS, *adj.* Bòrdach, clàrach.
TABELLARIUS, *s.* Gille-litrichean, fear-giùlain litrichean.
TABEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Caith, searg, seac, meath, crion.
TABERNA, *s.* Bùth, pàilliun.
TABERNACULUM, *s.* Bùthan, pàilliun.
TABERNARIUS, *s.* Òsd-fhear, fear-bùtha.
TABES, *s.* Caitheamh, eitig; *sanguis:* fuil; *venenum:* nimh, puinnsean.
TABESCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Leagh, caith as.
TABIDUS, *adj.* Air crionadh, air seacadh; *consumens:* a' caitheamh, caithteach, cnàmhach.
TABIFICUS, *adj.* Caithteach, cnàmhach, puinnseanach.
TABLINUM, *s.* Tigh-leabraichean cuimhne.
TABULA, *s.* Dèile, bòrd; *tabella:* bòrd, clàr; *pictura:* dealbh; *abacus:* bòrd-sgrìobhaidh, clàr-sgrìobhaidh; *testamentum:* tiomnadh.
TABULARIUM, *s.* Tigh-leabhraichean-cuimhne.
TABULARIUS, *s.* Cunntair, fear-àireamh.
TABULATIO, *s.* Bòrdadh, dlùthadh bhòrd.
TABULATUM, *s.* Urlar uachdrach, lobhta.
TABUM, *s.* Fuil dhubh, gaorr.
TACEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Bi sàmhach, cuist, tosd.
TACITUM, *s.* Dìomhaireachd, rùn dìomhair.
TACITURNITAS, *s.* Tosdachd, sàmhchair, foisdinn.
TACITURNUS, *adj.* Sàmhach, tosdach, dùinte.
TACITUS, *adj.* Sàmhach, tosdach; *mutus:* balbh; *innominatus:* neo-ainmichte; *secretus:* dìomhair.
TACTILIS, *adj.* So-làimhseachaidh, so-bheantuinn.
TACTIO, *s.* Beantuinn, faireachduinn.
TACTUS, *s.* Faireachduinn.
TAEDIUM, *s.* Airtneal, cianalas, fadal.
TAENIA, *s.* Stìom, aoideag; *margo:* oir.
TAGAX, *s.* Fealan.
TALARIA, *s.* Aobrunnan.
TALARIS, *adj.* Aobrunnach.
TALEA, *s.* Stoc, bun.
TALENTUM, *s.* Tàlann.
TALIO, *s.* Aicheamhal, dìoghaltas.
TALIS, *adj.* Amhuil, leithid eile.
TALITER, *adv.* Air a leithid do dhòigh.
TALITRUM, *s.* Spadag, cliùdan, spleangag.
TALPA, *s.* Famh, fath.
TALUS, *s.* Aobrunn.
TAM, *adv.* Uibhir, uiread.
TAMDIU, *adv.* Co fhad, co fhad ri.
TAMEN, *conj.* Gidheadh, air son sin.
TAMENETSI, *conj.* Gidheadh, air son sin.
TANDEM, *adv.* Mu dheireadh, air a cheann mu dheireadh.
TANDIU, *adv.* Vide Tamdiu.
TANGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bean, buin, buin ri; *proximus es:* bi teann air, bi dlùth do; *veni:* thig; *pulsa:* buail; *move:* caraich, gluais; *conare:* oidhirpich, thoir oidhirp, feuch ri.
TANQUAM, *adv.* Co maith ri; *instar:* mar.
TANTILLUM, *adv.* Gu ro-bheag.
TANTILLUS, *adj.* Ro-bheag, bìdeach.
TANTISPER, *adv.* Co fhad ri, fad na h-ùine.
TANTO, TANTOPERE, *adv.* Co mòr.
TANTULUM, *adv.* Beagan, gu ro bheag.
TANTULUS, *adj.* Beag, co beag.
TANTUM, *adv.* Uibhir, uiread.
TANTUMMODO, *adv.* A mhàin.
TANTUNDEM, *s.* Uibhir, an t-aon uiread.
TANTUS, *adj.* Co mòr.
TAPES, TAPETUM, *s.* Obair-ghréis, aodach làn dhealbhan.
TARDESCO, -ERE, *v. incep.* Màirnealaich, fàs mall.
TARDIGRADUS, *adj.* Mall-cheumach, adhaiseach.
TARDILOQUUS, *adj.* Mall-chainnteach, draoluinneach.
TARDIPES, *adj.* Mall-cheumach, bacach.
TARDITAS, *s.* Màirnealachd, maidheanachd, adhaiseachd, fadalachd.
TARDO, -ARE, *v. a.* Stad, fan, fuirich, màirnealaich.
TARDUS, *adj.* Mall, adhaiseach, maidheanach; *hebes:* trom, pleòisgeach; *crassus:* tiugh.
TARTAREUS, TARTARINUS, *adj.* Ifrinneach, uamharra.
TARTARUS, *s.* Ifrinn, iutharn.
TAURA, *s.* Bò sheasg.
TAUREA, *s.* Sgiùrs, iall.
TAUREUS, TAURINUS, *adj.* Tarbhach, tarbhail.
TAURUS, *s.* Tarbh.
TAXATIO, *s.* Cìs, càin, dùilinnean.
TAXEUS, *adj.* Iughaireach.
TAXILLUS, *s.* Dìsneag, fear-feòirne.
TAXO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cuir cìs, leag cìs, leag càin.
TAXUS, *s.* Iughar, crann-iughair.
TECHNA, *s.* Cleas, car, mi-chleas, cuilbheart.
TECHNICI, *s.* Maighstirean cèairde.
TECTOR, *s.* Aoladair.
TECTORIUM, *s.* Aol-phlàsd; *dissimulatio:* brosgul, sodal.
TECTUM, *s.* Mullach-tighe, druim-tighe; *domus:* tigh.
TECTUS, *adj.* Còmhdaichte, folaichte.

TECUM, *pron.* Maille riut, leat.

TEDA, TAEDA, *s.* Giubhas; *fax:* leus, blincein, dreòs.

TEGES, *s.* Brat-luachrach, brat-urlair.

TEGILLUM, *s.* Currachd bheag.

TEGIMEN, TEGMEN, *s.* Còmhdach, brat.

TEGMENTUM, *s.* Còmhdach, duille.

TEGO, -ERE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, cuir thairis; *cela:* foluich, cum dìomhair.

TEGULA, *s.* Leac-chrèadha; *tectum:* mullach-tighe, druim tighe.

TEGULUM, *s.* Còmhdach, tubhadh.

TEGUMEN, *s.* Còmhdach; *umbra:* sgàth, fasgadh, asgailt.

TELA, *s.* Figheachan, aodach 's a' bheairt; *conamen:* deuchainn, oidhirp.

TELIFER, *adj.* Saighdeach.

TELLUS, *s.* Talamh; *terra:* tìr, fearann.

TELOS, *s.* Deireadh, crìoch.

TELUM, *s.* Saighead, gath, guineach; *securis:* tuadh.

TEMERARIUS, *adj.* Bras, dian, obann, dàn, ceannlaidir.

TEMERATOR, *s.* Fear-brisidh, fear-truaillidh.

TEMERITAS, *s.* Braise, dànadas, obannachd.

TEMERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Truaill, mill, mi-naomhaich; *stupra:* truaill, dean adhaltrannas.

TEMNO, -ERE, *v. a.* Tarcuisich, cuir am mi-shùim.

TEMO, *s.* Crann, crann-tarruing; *gubernaculum:* stiùir; *triones:* crann-arain.

TEMPERAMENTUM, *s.* Measarrachd; *temperatio:* measgadh, coimeasgadh.

TEMPERANS, *adj.* Measarra, stuama.

TEMPERANTIA, *s.* Measarrachd, stuaim, stuamachd.

TEMPERATIO, *s.* Measgadh, coimeasgadh; *constitutio:* càileachd, nàdur, gnè; *gubernatio:* riaghladh, cumail an òrdugh.

TEMPERATOR, *s.* Fear-riaghailteachaidh, riaghlair.

TEMPERATURA, *s.* Coimeasgadh; *dispositio:* càileachd, nàdur, gnè.

TEMPERATUS, *adj.* Measarra.

TEMPERIES, *s.* Measarrachd, meadhonachd.

TEMPERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Measgaich, coimeasg; *jube:* òrduich, àithn; *rege:* riaghail; *parce:* coigil, caomhain, cum o; *humidum redde:* taisich; *temperatus es:* bi measarra.

TEMPESTAS, *s.* Uair, sìde, aimsir; *tempus:* 'tìom, àm, aimsir; *procella:* an-uair, stoirm; *destructio:* léir-sgrios, milleadh.

TEMPESTIVITAS, *s.* Deadh àm, amalachd.

TEMPESTIVUS, *adj.* Amail, tràthail, tìomail; *maturus:* abuich.

TEMPLUM, *s.* Teampull, eaglais; *cœlum:* nèamh, speur.

TEMPORA, *s.* Ceann, leth-cheann.

TEMPORALIS, *adj.* Aimsireil, car ùine.

TEMPORARIUS, *adj.* Aimsireil, car ùine; *mutabilis:* mùiteach, neo-sheasmhach.

TEMPORE, TEMPORI, *adv.* Gu h-amail, an àm.

TEMPUS, *s.* Tìom, àm, ùine, aimsir; *occasio:* àm, ùine; *capitis:* leth-cheann.

TEMULENTIA, *s.* Misg, misgearachd, pòitearachd.

TEMULENTUS, *adj.* Misgeach, ruidhtearach.

TENACITAS, *s.* Greimeachadh, leanailteachd; *parsimonia:* mìodhoireachd, spìocaireachd.

TENAX, *adj.* Greimeil, gléidhteach; *rigidus:* righinn, slamanach, glaodhach; *cortumax:* ceann-laidir; *firmus:* teann, daingean; *permanens:* maireann, buan; *parsimonius:* mìodhoir, spìocach.

TENDICULA, *s.* Cromag.

TENDO, -ERE, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, sìn; *pande:* sgaoil; *cornu:* lùb; *conare:* feuch, oidhirpich.

TENEBRAE, *s.* Dorchadas, dorch; *carcer:* carcar, prìosan, toll-dubh; *paupertas:* bochduinn.

TENEBRICOSUS, *adj.* Dorch, ro-dhorch.

TENEBRICUS, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir.

TENELLUS, *adj.* Maoth, caomh, caoin.

TENEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Glac, greimich, cum; *prehende:* glac, dean greim air; *veni:* thig, ruig; *permane:* mair; *sequere:* lean, lean air; *rege:* riaghail; *suppedita:* cum suas.

TENER, *adj.* Maoth, tais; *juvenis:* òg, maoth; *suavis:* caomh, sèimh, caoin.

TENERITAS, *s.* Maothachd, maothalachd, taise, laige.

TENERITUDO, *s.* Buige, maothachd.

TENOR, *s.* Gnàths, dòigh, cùrsa, treòrachadh.

TENTABUNDUS, *adj.* Deuchainneach, oidhirpeach.

TENTAMEN, TENTAMENTUM, *s.* Deuchainn, ionnsuidh, oidhirp.

TENTATIO, *s.* Deuchainn, buaireadh; *impetus:* ionnsuidh.

TENTATOR, *s.* Fear-deuchainn, fear-dearbhaidh, buaireadair.

TENTIGO, *s.* Teanntachd.

TENTO, -ARE, *v. freq.* Feuch, oidhirpich, thoir ionnsuidh; *pellice:* buair; *impetum fac:* thoir ionnsuidh; *lœde:* dean cron do, ciurramaich.

TENTORIOLUM, *s.* Pàilliun beag, bùth beag.

TENTORIUM, *s.* Pàilliun, bùth.

TENUICULUS, *adj.* Ro-chaol, meuranda.

TENUIS, *adj.* Caol, tana; *macer:* caol, reangach; *parcus:* mìodhoir, spìocach, crìon.

TENUITAS, *s.* Tainead; *macies:* caoilead, reangachd; *exilitas:* caoilead; *paupertas:* bochduinn, ainniseachd.

TENUO, -ARE, *v. a.* Caolaich, dean caol.

TENUS, *s.* Painntear, rib, lìon.

TENUS, *prep.* Gu ruig, gu.

TEPERACIO, -ERE, *v. a.* Blàthaich, teòdh.

TEPEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Bi blàth.

TEPESCO, -ERE, *v. incept.* Fàs blàth, fàs teth.

TEPIDARIUM, *s.* Àit'-ionnlaid teth.

TEPIDO, -ARE, *v. a.* Blàthaich, teasaich.

TEPIDUS, *adj.* Blàth, meagh-bhlàth; *calidus:* teth.

TEPOR, *s.* Teas, blàths.

TER, *adv.* Trì uairean.

TERCENTI, *adj.* Tri-cheud.

TERCENTUM, *adj.* Tri-cheud.

TERDECIES, *adv.* Deich uairean fichead.

TERDENI, *adj.* Deich thar fhichead.

TEREBINTHUS, *s.* Crann a' bhìth.

TEREBRA, *s.* Tora, boireal.

TEREBRATIO, *s.* Tolladh.

Terebro, -are, *v. a.* Toll, dean toll.
Teres, *adj.* Binneach; *lævigatus:* réidh, mìn; *accuratus:* puncail, dìreach.
Tergeminus, *adj.* Trì fillte an.
Tergeo, -ere, *v. a.* Glan, sgùr, suath.
Terginus, *adj.* Seicheach.
Tergiversanter, *adv.* Gu h-aindeonach, gu neo-thoileach.
Tergiversatio, *s.* Cùl-cheumnachadh, leisgeul, cur seachad.
Tergiversor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi an teagamh, bi an ag, dean cùl-cheumnachadh.
Tergo, -ere, *v. a.* Suath, glan, sgùr.
Tergoro, -are, *v. a.* Fionn, feann.
Tergum, *s.* Cùlaobh; *corium:* seic, seich, craicionn; *apex:* mullach, biod.
Tergus, *s.* Seich, craicionn, bian.
Termes, *s.* Meur, meangan, geug.
Terminatio, *s.* Crìochnachadh; *finis:* crìoch, ceann, deireadh.
Termino, -are, *v. a.* Crìochnaich, cuir crìoch ri.
Terminus, *s.* Crìoch; *finis:* crìoch, deireadh.
Terni, *adj.* Trì, triùir.
Ternideni, *adj.* Tri-deug.
Ternus, *adj.* Trì.
Tero, -ere, *v. a.* Suath, rub; *frange:* bris, bruan; *consume:* caith, cosd; *cibum degere:* meirbh.
Terra, *s.* Talamh, tìr; *insula:* eilean, ìth; *mundus:* saoghal, cruinne-cé.
Terraemotus, *s.* Crith-thalmhuinn.
Terrenum, *s.* Achadh, fearann.
Terrenus, *adj.* Talmhaidh, saoghalta.
Terreo, -ere, *v. a.* Geiltich, oilltich, cuir eagal air; *arce:* fuadaich, cuir air theicheadh.
Terrestris, *adj.* Talmhaidh, saoghalta.
Terreus, *adj.* Talmhaidh.
Terribilis, *adj.* Eagalach, oillteil.
Terricola, *s.* Tàmhaiche talmhainn.
Terriculum, *s.* Culaidh-eagail, bòchdan.
Terrifico, -are, *v. a.* Geiltich, oilltich, cuir eagal air.
Terrificus, *adj.* Vide Terribilis.
Terrigena, *s.* Sliochd talmhainn.
Terriloquus, *adj.* Oillt-bhruidhneach.
Territo, -are, *v. freq.* Geiltich, oilltich, cuir am fiamh.
Territorium, *s.* Fearann, dùthaich, tìr, talamh.
Terror, *s.* Eagal, geilt, fiamh.
Tersus, *adj.* Glan, cuimir, grinn.
Tertiana, *s.* Fiabhrus critheannach.
Tertianus, *adj.* Treas.
Tertio, -are, *v. a.* Dèan an treas uair.
Tertio, *adv.* An treas uair.
Tertius, *adj.* Treas, tritheamh.
Teruncius, *s.* Feòirlinn.
Tesqua, *s.* Fearann garbh.
Tessera, *s.* Cloch-chrèadha cheithir oisneach; *alea:* dìsne, fear-feòirne; *signum:* comharradh.
Testa, *s.* Searag, soire; *olla:* poit; *concha:* slige.
Testaceus, *adj.* Sligeach, sligneach.
Testamentarius, *adj.* Tiomnach.
Testamentum, *s.* Tiomnadh.
Testatio, *s.* Fianuiseachadh.
Testatus, *adj.* Fianuiseach, a' togail fianuis; *certus:* cinnteach, dearbhta.
Testiculus, *s.* Clach, magairle.
Testificatio, *s.* Fianuiseachadh, togail fianuis.
Testificor, -ari, *v. dep.* Tog fianuis, fianuisich.
Testimonium, *s.* Fianuis, dearbhadh; *indicatio:* comharradh; *commendatio:* moladh, teisteanas.
Testis, *s.* Fianuis; *testiculus:* clach, magairle.
Testor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fianuisich, tog fianuis; *ostende:* seall, nochd; *solicita:* iarr, guidh.
Testu, *s.* Soitheach, mias; *sartago:* aghann.
Testuaceus, *adj.* Bruicht' an aghann.
Testudineatus, Testudineus, *adj.* Crom, boghach.
Testudo, *s.* Slige mhòr; *fornix:* bogha, ceamstuaigh.
Testula, *s.* Clachag-chrèadha; *conchula:* sligeag.
Testus, *s.* Còmhdach, brod.
Teter, *adj.* Salach, mosach, breun; *crudelis:* an-iochdmhor, cronail; *tenebrosus:* dorch, doilleir, uamhraidh.
Tetrachordus, *adj.* Ceithir-chòrdach.
Tetrans, *s.* Ceathramh cuairt.
Tetrao, *s.* Coileach Turcach fiadhaich.
Tetrarcha, *s.* Uachdaran cheathraimh rìoghachd.
Tetricus, *adj.* Garbh, goilleach, gruamach, gnù.
Teuthalis, *s.* Glùineach dhearg.
Texo, -ere, *v. a.* Figh; *fac:* dèan; *scribe:* sgrìobh, coimh-dhèan.
Textile, *s.* Figheachan, obair-fhighte.
Textilis, *adj.* Fighte, air figheadh.
Textor, *s.* Figheadair, breabadair.
Textrina, *s.* Tigh-fighe, bùth-figheadair.
Textrix, *s.* Ban-fhigheadair.
Textum, *s.* Figheachan, aodach 's a' bheairt.
Textura, Textus, *s.* Figheadh, figheadaireachd.
Thalamus, *s.* Leaba-phòsda, seòmar na càraid òige; *nuptiæ:* banais, pòsadh.
Thalictrum, *s.* Slan-lus.
Theatralis, *adj.* Cluicheil.
Theatrum, *s.* Tigh-cluiche.
Theca, *s.* Duille, bosdan.
Thema, *s.* Cuis-sgeòil, bonn-seanachais.
Theologus, *s.* Diadhair.
Theorema, *s.* Ràdh fior, dearbh-bhonn.
Thermae, *s.* Tighean-faircidh teth.
Thesaurus, *s.* Ionmhas, tigh-ionmhais.
Thesis, *s.* Iom-chòmhradh.
Tholus, *s.* Mullach tighe.
Thorax, *s.* Uchd, maothan; *pectorale:* bréid-uchda; *lorica:* uchd-éideadh.
Thrax, *s.* Basbair.
Thrips, *s.* Leòmann, reudan.
Thronus, *s.* Rìgh-chathair.
Thureus, *adj.* Tùiseach.
Thurifer, *adj.* Tùis-iomchaireach.
Thus, *s.* Tùis.
Thya, *s.* Craobh na beatha.
Thycum, *s.* Tùis.
Thymbra, *s.* Garbhag-gàraidh.

Thymelici, *s.* Àmhuiltichean.
Thymum, *s.* Lus-mhic-rìgh-Bhreatuinn.
Thysus, *s.* Gineag, faillean.
Tiara, *s.* Currachd Thurcach.
Tibia, *s.* Cnaimh na lurga; *calamus:* pìob, feadan.
Tibialis, *adj.* Pìobach.
Tibicen, *s.* Pìobair.
Tibicina, *s.* Ban-phìobair.
Tigillum, *s.* Sail bheag.
Tignum, *s.* Sail.
Tigris, *s.* Tìgear.
Tilia, *s.* Teile, crann-teile.
Tiliaceus, *adj.* Teileach.
Timeo, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Gabh eagal, biodh eagal ort, geiltich; *detestare:* fuathaich.
Timiditas, *s.* Eagal, geilt, gealtachd, cladhaireachd; *nimia verecundia:* saidealtachd, nàireachd.
Timidus, *adj.* Gealtach, eagalach, cladhaireach, lagchridheach; *nimis modestus:* saidealta, saidealtach; *res necessarias parans:* solarach, cùramach.
Timor, *s.* Eagal, fiamh, geilt; *timiditas:* gealtachd, cladhaireachd; *reverentia:* eagal, urram.
Tinctura, *s.* Dath, tuar, lìdh.
Tinctus, *s.* Dathadh, tumadh.
Tinea, *s.* Durrag, leòmann.
Tineosus, *adj.* Durragach, leòmannach.
Tingo, -ere, *v. a.* Dath; *sparge:* crath; *lave:* nigh, ionnlaid, glan.
Tinnimentum, *s.* Gliongarsaich, straighlich.
Tinnio, -ire, *v. n.* Gliong, dean gliongarsaich.
Tinnitus, *s.* Gliongadh, gliongarsaich, gaoir.
Tinnulus, *adj.* Gliongach.
Tintinnabulum, *s.* Clagan, clag beag.
Tiro, *s.* Foghlumaiche.
Tirocinium, *s.* Tionnsgnadh, tòiseachadh.
Tirunculus, *s.* Foghlumaich' òg.
Titillatio, *s.* Diogailt, diogladh, ciogailt.
Titillo, -are, *v. a.* Diogail, cuir diogailt ann.
Titubanter, *adv.* Gu neo-sheasmhach, gu luasganach.
Titubantia, *s.* Teabadaich, gagail.
Titubatio, *s.* Ag, teabadaich, gagail.
Titubo, -are, *v. n.* Crath, crith, tuislich; *hæsita:* bi teabadaich, bi liotach.
Titulus, *s.* Tiodal, ainm.
Toga, *s.* Gùn, earasaid, còmhdach uachdair.
Togatus, *adj.* Gùnta, cleòcta.
Togula, *s.* Gùnan.
Tolerabilis, *adj.* So-fhulang, so-iomchair, meadhonach, an eatorras.
Tolerans, *adj.* Fulangach; *patiens:* foighidneach.
Torantia, *s.* Fulang, foighidinn.
Tolero, -are, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair; *patere:* fulaing, giùlain.
Tollo, -ere, *v. a.* Tog suas, tog an àird; *submove:* thoir air falbh; *educa:* oil, oileanaich.
Tolutaris, *adj.* Falaireach.
Tomentum, *s.* Lòineagan, iomall clòimhe.
Tomex, *s.* Còrd.
Tomus, *s.* Ròl, rola.
Tonatio, *s.* Tàirneanach.
Tondeo, -ere, *v. a.* Beàrr, lomair; *falca:* meang, gèarr.
Tonitralis, *adj.* Tàirneanach.
Tonitru, Tonitrus, Tonitruum, *s.* Tàirneanach, stàirn, torunn.
Tono, -are, *v. a.* Dean tàirneanach; *sonitum emitte:* glaodh, éigh.
Tonsor, *s.* Bearradair feusaig, bearradair fuilt.
Tonstrina, *s.* Bùth bearradair feusaig.
Tonsura, Tonsus, *s.* Bearradh, lomradh.
Tonus, *s.* Fonn, fuaim, foghair.
Topazius, *s.* Topas.
Tophus, *s.* Clach-ghoireill.
Topicus, *adj.* Tionnsgalach.
Topium, *s.* Sgàilean duilleagach, sgàil-bhothan.
Torculum, *s.* Sgeilp-lann.
Toreuma, *s.* Obair-ghréiste.
Tormen, *s.* Cràdh mionaich, greim mionaich.
Tormentum, *s.* Inneal thilgeadh chlach an cath; *dolor:* cràdh, dòghruinn.
Torminosus, *adj.* Buailteach do 'n ghreim mhionaich.
Torno, -are, *v. a.* Tionndaidh, cuir am beairt thuairneir.
Tornus, *s.* Beairt-thuairneir, beairt-chruinnire.
Torosus, *adj.* Garbh, làidir, fèitheach.
Torpedo, *s.* Dìomhanas, leisg, lunndaireachd.
Torpeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi gun umhail; *hebes es:* bi pleòisgeach, bi adhaiseach, bi trom.
Torpesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs pleòisgeach, fàs trom.
Torpidus, *adj.* Mall, trom, cadalach, marbhannach.
Torpor, *s.* Marbhantachd, crampadh, tromsanaich.
Torquatus, *adj.* Coileireach.
Torqueo, -ere, *v. a.* Toinn, snìomh; *curva:* lùb, crom; *ange:* léir, pian; *perverte:* fiar, claon.
Torques, *s.* Coileir, fàil-muineil.
Torrens, *adj.* A' toiteadh, a' ròsladh; *præceps:* an coinneamh a chinn, obann, bras.
Torrens, *s.* Beum-sléibhe, bras-shruth.
Torreo, -ere, *v. a.* Ròist, toit; *sicca:* tiormaich.
Torresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Bi ròiste, fàs tioram.
Torridus, *adj.* Teth, bruich; *siccus:* tioram; *adustus:* loisgte, tiormaichte.
Torris, *s.* Athaine, bior teine.
Torsio, *s.* Tionndadh, fiaradh, claonadh.
Tortilis, *adj.* Fiar, cam, claon.
Tortor, *s.* Fear-claoidh, ciùrradair.
Tortuosus, *adj.* Lùbach, cam, cam-lubach.
Tortus, *s.* Caime, caimead; *curvatio:* lùbadh, camadh.
Torvitas, *s.* Gruamachd, iargaltas, coimheachas.
Torus, *s.* Leaba, leabadh; *nuptiæ:* pòsadh.
Torvus, *adj.* Gruamach, goilleach, iargalta.
Tot, *adj.* Uibhir, uiread.
Totalis, *adj.* Uile, iomlan, làn.
Totidem, *adj.* Uibhir, uiread, a cheart uiread.
Toties, *adv.* Co liuthad uair, co tric.
Totus, *adj.* Co mòr, co lìonmhor.
Totus, *adj.* Uile, iomlan, buileach.
Toxicum, *s.* Nimh, puinnsean.

Trabea, *s.* Rìgh-èideadh.
Trabecula, *s.* Sail bheag.
Trabs, *s.* Sail; *magnus arbor:* craobh mhòr; *navis:* long.
Tracta, *s.* Lòineag, tuban.
Tractabilis, *adj.* So-laimhseachaidh; *quietus:* ciùin, sèimh, soirbh.
Tractabilitas, *s.* Ciùine, soimeachd.
Tractatio, *s.* Laimhseachadh.
Tractator, *s.* Fear-laimhseachaidh.
Tractatus, *s.* Laimhseachadh.
Tractim, *adv.* Daonnan, an còmhnuidh.
Tracto, -are, *v. a.* Laimhsich; *tange:* bean ri, buin ri; *rege:* riaghail; *exercita:* cleachd, ùisnich; *accipe convivio:* grèidh, buin ri.
Tractorium, *s.* Crannachan, crann-tachrais, tachrasan.
Tractus, *s.* Tarruing; *terra:* tìr, dùthaich, talamh; *regio:* dùthaich, tìr; *nota:* comharradh, lorg.
Traditio, *s.* Beul-aithris, beul-oideas.
Traditor, *s.* Slaightear, brathadair, fear-brathaidh.
Trado, -ere, *v. a.* Tiomain, thoir seachad, liubhair; *doce:* teagaisg, muin; *commenda:* mol, cliùthaich.
Traduco, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain, treòraich, iomchair a null; *verte:* tionndaidh, atharraich, mùth.
Traductio, *s.* Toirt a null, giùlan a null, iomchair a null.
Traductor, *s.* Fear-iomchair a null; *calumniator:* cùl-chàinteir, fear-càinidh.
Tragicus, *adj.* Muladach, cianail, brònach, tiamhaidh.
Tragicus, *s.* Sgrìobhadair chluich-chaointe.
Tragoedia, *s.* Cluich-caointe.
Tragula, *s.* Sleagh bhiorach, sleagh riobhagach.
Traha, *s.* Càrn, losgann, slaod.
Trahax, *adj.* Mìodhoir, spìocach.
Traho, -ere, *v. a.* Tarruing, dragh; *educ:* tarruing a mach; *filum deduc:* snìomh; *allice:* tarruing, tàlaidh, tataidh; *produc:* mairnealaich, tarruing ùine.
Trajectio, *s.* Giùlan thairis, aiseag a null; *transpositio:* cur an àit a chéile, atharrachadh.
Trajectura. *s.* Atharrachadh.
Trajectus, *s.* Dol thairis, aiseag.
Trajicio, -ere, *v. a.* Iomchair, giùlain, seòl thairis; *transfode:* torchuir, sàth trid; *effunde:* doirt á; *transpone:* atharraich, cuir an àit' a chéile; *jace:* tilg, thoir urchair do.
Trama, *s.* Inneach, uachdar; *filum:* snàth.
Trames, *s.* Slighe-tharsuinn, frith-rathad.
Trano, -are, *v. a.* Snàmh thairis, seòl thairis; *transfode:* torchuir, bior.
Tranquillatus, *adj.* Suidhichte, ciùinichte.
Tranquillitas, *s.* Sìth, sàmhchair, soimeachd, ciùine.
Tranquillo, -are, *v. a.* Sìthich, ciùinich.
Tranquillum, *s.* Sìth, ciùine.
Tranquillus, *adj.* Sìtheil, ciùin, soimeach, sàmhach.
Trans, *prep.* Thair, thar.
Transactor, *s.* Fear-dèanaimh ghnothaichean.
Transcendo, -ere, *v. a.* Rach thairis, streap thairis; *excelle:* faigh barrachd, thoir barrachd.
Transcribo, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-sgrìobh, sgrìobh thairis.
Transcriptio, *s.* Leisgeul, cur seachad.
Transcurro, -ere, *v. a.* Ruith thairis.
Transcursus, *s.* Ruith thairis.
Transenna, *s.* Painntear, lìon, rib.
Transeo, -ire, *v. a.* Vide Trans et Eo.
Transero, -ere, *v. a.* Ath-shuidhich.
Transfero, -ferre, *v. a.* Giùlain air falbh, thoir thairis; *transere:* ath-shuidhich; *interpreta:* eadarmhìnich.
Transfigo, -ere, *v. a.* Torchuir, sàth troimhe.
Transfiguratio, *s.* Cruth-atharrachadh.
Transfiguro, -are, *v. a.* Cruth-atharraich.
Transfodio, -ere, *v. a.* Torchuir, sàth troimhe, bior.
Transformis, *adj.* Cruth-atharraichte.
Transformo, -are, *v. a.* Cruth-atharraich, caochail cruth, mùth.
Transforo, -are, *v. a.* Toll troimhe.
Transfuga, *s.* Fear leam leat, mealltair.
Transfugio, -ere, *v. n.* Teich thairis, teich a null.
Transfugium, *s.* Ceannairc, mùthadh taoibh.
Transfundo, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Trans et Fundo.
Transfusio, *s.* Dortadh á.
Transgredior, -i, *v. dep.* Rach thairis, rach a null.
Transgressio, *s.* Dol thairis.
Transjectio, *s.* Tilgeadh thairis.
Transigo, -ere, *v. a.* Cuir troimhe, sàth troimhe; *conclude:* comh-dhùin, crìochnaich.
Transilio, -ire, *v. n.* Leum thairis.
Transitio, *s.* Doll a null, dol thairis.
Transitus, *s.* Imeachd, triall, slighe.
Translatio, *s.* Giùlan thairis, cur a null.
Translator, *s.* Fear-giùlain thairis.
Transluceo, -ere, *v. n.* Soillsich trid, bi trid-shoilleir.
Translucidus, *adj.* Trid-shoilleir, soilleir.
Transmissus, *s.* Slighe.
Transmitto, -ere, *v. a.* Vide Trans et Mitto.
Transmutatio, *s.* Caochladh, atharrachadh, mùthadh.
Transnato, } Transno, } -are, *v. a.* Snàmh thairis.
Transnomino, -are, *v. a.* Mùth ainm, caochail ainm.
Transpectus, *s.* Sealltuinn thairis.
Transportatio, *s.* Giùlan thairis.
Transporto, -are, *v. a.* Vide Trans et Porto.
Transtrum, *s.* Tota; *tectum domûs sustinens et conjungens:* spàrr.
Transvectio, *s.* Giùlan thairis, iomchar thairis.
Transveho, -ere, *v. a.* Giùlain thairis, giùlain a null.
Transverse, *adv.* Tarsuinn.
Transversus, *adj.* Tarsuinn, crasgach.
Transvolo, -are, *v. a.* Itealaich thar; *festina:* greas, deifrich.
Treceni, } Trecenti, } *adj.* Trì cheud.

Trecenties, *adv.* Trì cheud uair.
Tredecies, *adv.* Trì uairean deug.
Tredecim, *adj.* Trì deug.
Tremefacio, -ere, *v. a.* Crithich, cuir air chrith.
Tremisco, -ere, *v. incept.* Tòisich ri crith.
Tremo, -ere, *v. n.* Crith, crath, luaisg.
Tremor, *s.* Crith, ball-crith, criothnachadh.
Tremulus, *adj.* Critheach, luasgach.
Trepidanter, *adv.* Gu gealtach, gu crith-eagalach.
Trepidatio, *s.* Crith, ball-crith, criothnachadh.
Trepido, -are, *v. n.* Crith, luaisg, criothaich.
Trepidus, *adj.* Eagalach, gealtach, crith-eagalach; *dubius:* teagamhach, neo-chinnteach.
Tres, *adj.* Trì.
Triangularis, *adj.* Tri-oisinneach, tri-shlisneach.
Triangulum, *s.* Tri-oisinneag.
Triangulus, *adj.* Vide Triangularis.
Tribulo, -are, *v. a.* Buail, sùist.
Tribulus, *s.* Giogan, cluaran, fobhan.
Tribunal, *s.* Cathair-breitheanais.
Tribunus, *s.* Ceann-feadhna.
Tribuo, -ere, *v. a.* Builich, tiodhlaic, bàirig; *distribue:* roinn, compàirtich.
Tribus, *s.* Treubh, fineadh.
Tributarius, *adj.* Fo chìs, ìochdarach.
Tributio, *s.* Buileachadh, bàirigeadh.
Tributum, *s.* Cìs, càin.
Tributus, *adj.* Treubhach.
Triceni, *adj.* Deich thar fhichead.
Tricenteni, *adj.* Trì cheud.
Tricenties, *adv.* Trì cheud uair.
Triceps, *adj.* Trì cheannach.
Triclinium, *s.* Langasaid.
Tricor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean àbhachd.
Tricornis, *adj.* Trì-adharcach.
Tricorpor, *adj.* Trì-chorpach.
Tricuspis, *adj.* Trì-roinneach.
Tridens, *s.* Muirgheadh.
Triduum, *s.* Ùine thrì làithean.
Triennium, *s.* Ùine thrì bliadhna.
Triens, *s.* Treas cuid.
Trifariam, *adv.* Air trì dòighean.
Trifaux, *adj.* Trì-bheulach.
Trifolium, *s.* Seamrag, trì-bhileach.
Triformis, *adj.* Trì-chruthach.
Trifurcifer, *s.* Dearg mhèirleach, dearg shlaightear.
Trigeminus, *adj.* Trì-filltean.
Trigesimus, *adj.* An deicheamh thar fhichead.
Triginta, *s.* Deich thar fhichead.
Trigonus, *adj.* Tri-oisinneach.
Trilinguis, *adj.* Tri-theangach.
Trimestris, *adj.* Tri-measach.
Trimulus, Trimus, } *adj.* Trì-bliadhnach.
Trinus, *adj.* Triùir.
Triones, *s.* Seisreach; *stella:* crann-arain.
Triorches, *s.* Clamhan.
Tripartito, *adv.* An trì roinnean, an trì earannan.
Tripes, *adj.* Tri-chasach.
Triplex, *adj.* Tri-filltean.
Tripliciter, *adv.* Air trì dhòighean.
Tripudio, -are, *v. n.* Leum, danns.
Tripudium, *s.* Leum, dannsa.
Tripus, *s.* Luidheagan thrì-chosach.
Triquetra, *s.* Tri-oisinneag.
Triquetrus, *adj.* Tri-oisinneach.
Triremis, *s.* Trì-ràmhach.
Tristis, *adj.* Muladach, cianail, tiamhaidh, brònach; *gravis:* stòlda, suidhichte; *acerbus:* searbh, goirt; *crudelis:* an-iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.
Tristitia, *s.* Mulad, airtneal, cianalas; *morositas:* gruamachd; *gravitas:* stòldachd, suidheachadh.
Trisulcus, *adj.* Tri-roinneach.
Trisyllabus, *adj.* Trì-shiolach.
Triticum, *s.* Cruithneachd.
Triton, *s.* Coileach-gaoithe.
Tritura, *s.* Bleith, pronnadh, bruthadh.
Tritus, *adj.* Luathta, bruthta, meilte.
Tritus, *s.* Suathadh, bleith.
Trivialis, *adj.* Suarach, dìblidh, coitchionn.
Trivium, *s.* Coinneachadh thrì slighean.
Triumphalis, *adj.* Buadhach, caithreamach.
Triumpho, -are, *v. a.* Buadhaich, faigh luaidh, dean buaidh-chaithream.
Triumphus, *s.* Caithream, buaidh-chaithream, luathghair.
Trochlea, *s.* Ulag.
Trochus, *s.* Gille-mirein.
Tropaeum, *s.* Suaicheantas buadhach.
Tropus, *s.* Mùthadh seadh focail.
Trossulus, *s.* Fear spailpeara, fear rìomhach.
Trucidatio, *s.* Marbhadh, casgradh.
Trucido, -are, *v a.* Marbh, mort, casgair; *ede:* ith, ionaltair.
Truculentia, *s.* An-iochd, allmharrachd, cruaidhchridheachd.
Truculentus, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, fiadhaich, allmharra, cruaidh-chridheach.
Trudes, *s.* Maide-pùcaidh.
Trudo, -ere, *v. a.* Pùc, ùp.
Trulla, *s.* Soitheach.
Trulleum, *s.* Foir-shoitheach.
Trunco, -are, *v. a.* Gèarr, gèarr dheth.
Truncus, *adj.* Geàrrta, sgudta; *mutilus:* millte, ciùrrta; *imperfectus:* neo-choimhlionta, neo-iomlan.
Truncus, *s.* Stoc, corp.
Trutina, *s.* Toimhsean, sligean-tomhais, meigh.
Trutinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Tomhais, cothromaich.
Trux, *adj.* Garbh; *crudelis:* an-iochdmhor, fuileachdach.
Trychnos, *s.* Lus-na-h-oidhche.
Tu, *pron.* Tu, thu.
Tuba, *s.* Trombaid, buabhall; *tubicen:* trombair, buabhullair.
Tuber, *s.* Meall, pluc, cnap.
Tuberculum, *s.* Meallan, plucan, guirean.
Tubicen, *s.* Trombair, buabhullair.
Tubulus, *s.* Pìob chaol.
Tubus, *s.* Pìob, feadan.
Tucetum, *s.* Ìsbean.

Tueor, -eri, *v. dep.* Faic, amhairc; *defende:* dìon, cuidich, cum suas.
Tugurium, *s.* Bothan, bruchlag.
Tuitio, *s.* Dìon, dìdean.
Tum, *conj.* An sin.
Tumefacio, -ere, *v. a.* At, séid suas.
Tumeo, -ere, *v. n.* At, fàs mòr, bòchd.
Tumidus, *adj.* Air at, séidte suas; *animo:* uaibhreach, àrdanach, mòr-chuiseach; *ferox:* garg, borb.
Tumor, *s.* At, iongrachadh, màm; *superbia:* spagluinn, bochalachd; *ira:* fearg.
Tumulo, -are, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic.
Tumulosus, *adj.* Cnocanach, torranach.
Tumultuarius, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, buaireasach, aimhreiteach.
Tumultuatio, *s.* Buaireas, bruaillean.
Tumultuor, -ari, *v. dep.* Dean buaireas, cuir troimh-chéile.
Tumultuosus, *adj.* Buaireasach, aimhreiteach, mi-riaghailteach.
Tumultus, *s.* Buaireas, bruaillean, aimhreit; *seditio:* ceannairc, eas-aonachd.
Tumulus, *s.* Cnoc, tulach, tòrr; *sepulchrum:* uaigh.
Tunc, *adv.* An sin, aig an àm sin.
Tundo, -ere, *v. a.* Buail, spuaic, cnap; *tere:* brùth, pronn; *obtunde:* bodhair.
Tunica, *s.* Còta.
Tunicatus, *adj.* Còtach, còtaichte.
Tunicula, *s.* Còtan.
Tunsus, *adj.* Buailte, slachdta.
Turba, *s.* Sluagh, praib, prasgan, gràisg; *confusio:* ùprait, buaireas, aimhreit.
Turbamentum, *s.* Aimhreit, buaireas, eas-aonachd.
Turbator, *s.* Buaireadair, fear-ceannairc.
Turbatus, *adj.* Buairte, troimh-chéile.
Turbidus, *adj.* Tiugh, salach, ruaimleach; *molestus:* trioblaideach, draghail; *iracundus:* feargach; *superbus:* uaibhreach, àrdanach.
Turbinatus, *adj.* Bideanach.
Turbo, -are, *v. a.* Aimhreitich, cuir troimh-chéile.
Turbo, Turben, } *s.* Cuartalan, dol mu 'n cuairt; *ventus:* cuairt-ghaoth, ioma-ghaoth; *vortex:* cuartag, cuinneag-thuaitheall; *trochus:* gille-mirein.
Turbulentus, *adj.* Buaireasach, aimhreiteach, mi-riaghailteach.

Turda, *s.* Smeòrach.
Turdulus, *s.* Smeòrag.
Turdus, *s.* Smeòrach.
Turgeo, -ere, *v. n.* At, bòc, séid suas.
Turgidus, *adj.* Air at, bòcta, séidte suas.
Turio, *s.* Faillean, gineag.
Turma, *s.* Buidheann, cuideachd, baidne.
Turmalis, *adj.* Buidhneach.
Turmatim, *adv.* 'N am buidhnibh.
Turpiculus, *adj.* Car salach, leth-char salach.
Turpis, *adj.* Salach, mosach, neo-ghlan; *deformis:* duaichnidh; *vastus:* ana-cuimseach, ro-mhòr; *ignominiosus:* tàmailteach, maslach.
Turpitudo, *s.* Eas-ionracas, eas-onoir; *vilitas:* suarachas, neo-fhiùghalachd, tàirealachd; *deformitas:* gràinndead, duaichnidheachd.
Turpo, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich.
Turris, *s.* Tùr, turaid, dùn, baideal.
Turritus, *adj.* Turaideach, binneagach.
Turtur, *s.* Turtur, smùdan.
Tussilago, *s.* Fathan, gallan-greannchair.
Tussio, -ire, *v. n.* Dean casad, bi casadaich.
Tussis, *s.* Casad, casadaich.
Tutamen, *s.* Dìon, tèarmunn, dìdean.
Tute, *pron.* Tu, thu, thu féin.
Tutela, *s.* Dìon, tèarmunn, dìdean; *custodia:* gleidheadh, tèarmunn.
Tutelarius, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh.
Tuto, *adv.* Gu sàbhailt; gu tèaruinte.
Tuto, -are, *v. a.*, Tutor, -ari, *v. dep.* } Dìon, teasairg.
Tutor, *s.* Dìdionnair, fear-dìon; *qui educat:* oidionnsachaidh, teagasgair.
Tutus, *adj.* Sàbhailte, tèaruinte.
Tuus, *pron.* Do, do chuid.
Tympanites, *s.* Seid.
Tympanum, *s.* Druma; *rota:* cuibhle.
Typus, *s.* Samhladh, comharradh; *typographi:* forman.
Tyrannicida, *s.* Marbhaich ain-tighearn.
Tyrannicidium, *s.* Marbhadh ain-tighearn.
Tyrranicus, *adj.* Ain-tighearnail, an-iochdmhor, ainneartach.
Tyrannis, *s.* Ain-tighearnas, an-iochd.
Tyrannus, *s.* Ain-tighearn, an'-bhruideach, ann-righ.

VAC

Vacatio, *s.* Anail, ùine shaor, fois, tàmh.
Vacca, *s.* Bò, mart.
Vaccinium, *s.* Caorran dubh, caorr dhubh.
Vaccula, *s.* Bò bheag, mart beag.
Vacerosus, *adj.* Pleòisgeach, umpadail.
Vacillatio, *s.* Turaman, siùdan, luasgan, iomluaths.
Vacillo, -are, *v. n.* Siùd, seòg, bi 's an turaman.

Vacivitas, *s.* Falamhachd, falaimhead.
Vacivus, *adj.* Falamh, faoin.
Vaco, -are, *v. n.* Bi falamh; *exime:* bi saor, saor o, bi a dhìth, bi an easbhuidh.
Vacuitas, *s.* Falamhachd, falaimhead; *exemptio:* saorsa.
Vacuo, -are, *v. a.* Dean falamh, falmhaich.
Vacuum, *s.* Failmhe, àite falamh, ionad falamh.
Vacuus, *adj.* Falamh, faoin; *otiosus:* dìomhanach, 'n a thàmh; *vanus:* dìomhain, faoin.
Vadimonium, *s.* Gealladh, gealltanas.
Vado, -ere, *v. n.* Imich, gluais, siubhail.
Vador, -ari, *v. dep.* Thoir urras.
Vadosus, *adj.* Làn àthan, faoghaileach.
Vadum, *s.* Àth, faoghail; *mare:* muir, cuan.
Vae, *interj.* Och! mo thruaighe.
Vafer, *adj.* Seòlta, cuilbheartach, carach.
Vafritia, *s.* Cuilbheartachd, seòltachd.
Vagatio, *s.* Seabhaid, iomrall.
Vagina, *s.* Truaill, duille.
Vaginula, *s.* Truaill bheag, duille bheag.
Vagio, -ire, *v. n.* Sgreuch, ràn.
Vagitus, *s.* Sgreuchail, rànaich.
Vagor, -ari, *v. dep.* Seabhaid, rach air iomrall.
Vagus, *adj.* Seabhaideach, iomrallach, luasganach, siùbhlach.
Valde, *adv.* Ro-mhòr.
Vale, *v. a.* Soruidh leat, beannachd leat.
Valedico, -ere, *v. a.* Gabh cead deth, gabh soruidh le.
Valens, *adj.* Làidir, cumhachdach, comasach; *potens:* éifeachdach, tàbhachdach.
Valeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi làidir, bi slàn, bi an slàinte; *prævale:* bi éifeachdach; *significa:* ciallaich, tuig.
Valetudinarius, *adj.* Tinn, euslainteach, euslan.
Valetudinarium, *s.* Tigh-eiridinn, tigh-leighis.
Valetudo, *s.* Càileachd, aorabh, nàdur.
Valgus, *adj.* Cam-chasach, lùgach.
Validus, *adj.* Làidir, neartmhor, comasach; *sanus:* slàinteil; *alacer:* brisg, beothail.
Vallis, *s.* Gleann, glachd, bealach.
Vallo, -are, *v. a.* Iom-dhruid, dùin, cuir callaid mu.
Vallum, *s.* Balla, callaid, balla dìon.
Vallus, *s.* Cipein.
Valvae, *s.* Còmhla-lùthaidh.
Valvulus, *s.* Cochull, plaosg.
Vanesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Rach as an t-sealladh, teich mar sgàile.
Vaniloquentia, *s.* Faoin-chòmhradh, bladhastaireachd.
Vaniloquus, *adj.* Faoin-bhriathrach.
Vanitas, *s.* Falaimhead; *ostentatio:* spagluinn, uaill, bòsd; *inconstantia:* luaineachd, iom-luaths; *mendacium:* breug.
Vannus, *s.* Guit.
Vanus, *adj.* Falamh, faoin; *inutilis:* dìomhain, faoin; *fatuus:* amaideach, faoin, baoth; *mendax:* breugach.
Vapidus, *adj.* Grod, breun, air dhroch bhlas.
Vapor, *s.* Smùid, deatach; *ardor:* teas.
Vaporatio, *s.* Cur smùid dheth.
Vaporo, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Smùid, cuir deatach dhiot.
Vappa, *s.* Deoch gun bhrìgh; *prodigus quis:* struidhear.
Vapulo, -are, *v. a.* Buail, sgiùrs.
Vari, *s.* Ailtean na brice.
Variantia, *s.* Mùthadh, eug-samhlachd.
Variatio, *s.* Caochladh, atharrachadh, mùthadh.
Varicosus, *adj.* Fèitheach.
Varicola, *s.* Fèithe bheag.
Varietas, *s.* Mùthadh, atharrachadh, eadar-dhealachadh; *inconstantia:* luaineachd, neo-sheasmhachd.
Vario, -are, *v. a.* Mùth, atharraich, caochail, eugsamhluich.
Varius, *adj.* Iomadh, liutha, iol-ghnèitheach; *varicolor:* ioma-dhathach, breac.
Varix, *s.* Fèithe chrom na lurga.
Varus, *adj.* Cam-chasach, lùgach.
Varus, *s.* Ball, spot.
Vas, *s.* Urras, ràthan.
Vas, *s.* Soitheach, ball-àirneis.
Vasarium, *s.* Amraidh nam mias.
Vasculum, *s.* Soitheach beag.
Vastatio, *s.* Creach, dìth-mhilleadh, sgrios.
Vastator, *s.* Dìth-mhilltear, spùinneadair.
Vastitas, *s.* Meudachd, ana-cuimse; *vastatio:* creach, dìth-mhilleadh.
Vasto, -are, *v. a.* Mill, sgrios, spùinn; *ange:* léir, pian.
Vastus, *adj.* Fàs, dìthreabhach, millte; *magnus:* mòr, anabarrach, ana-cuimseach.
Vates, *s.* Fàidh, fiosaiche; *bardus:* bàrd, filidh; *interpretator:* eadar-theangair.
Vaticinatio, *s.* Fàisneachd, fiosachd, fàidheadearachd, targradh.
Vaticinator, *s.* Fiosaiche, fàidh, druidh.
Vaticinium, *s.* Vide Vaticinatio.
Vaticinor, -ari, *v. dep.* Fàisnich, targair, dean fiosachd.
Vaticinus, *adj.* Fàisneach, fiosachail.
Vatius, *adj.* Cam-chasach.
Uber, *s.* Sine, ùth; *fertilitas:* biadhcharachd, toraichead.
Uber, *adj.* Torrach, biadhchar, pailt; *copiosus:* pailt, saoibhir.
Ubero, -are, *v. a.* Dean torrach, dean biadhchar; *uber es:* bi torrach, bi biadhchar, bi pailt.
Ubertas, *s.* Toraichead, biadhcharachd; *abundantia:* pailteachd, pailteas.
Ubertim, *adv.* Gu pailt, gu saoibhir.
Ubi, *adv.* C' àite; *quando:* c' uin; *tum:* an sin, uair.
Ubicumque, Ubicunque, } *adv.* Ge b' e àite, ge b' e uair.
Ubilibet, *adv.* Ge b' e àit', a b' àill leat.
Ubique, *adv.* 'S gach àite, 's a h-uile àite.
Ubivis, *adv.* Àit' air bith.
Udo, *s.* Aodach uachdair.
Udus, *adj.* Àitidh, fliuch, uisgidh.
Ve, *conj.* Na, no.
Vecordia, *s.* Cuthach, boile, mearan.

Vecors, *adj.* Mearanach, air a' chuthach, air boile.
Vectabilis, *adj.* So-ghiùlain.
Vectarius, *adj.* Carbadach.
Vectatio, *s.* Marcachd, an carbad.
Vectigal, *s.* Cìs, càin, dùillinnean.
Vectigalis, *adj.* Fo chìs, ìochdarach.
Vectio, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.
Vectis, *s.* Crann, spàrr.
Vector, *s.* Fear-giùlain, fear-iomchair.
Vectorius, *adj.* Freagarrach gu giùlan.
Vectura, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar; *navis oneris vecturæ pretium:* faradh.
Vegeo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi làidir, bi slàn, bi fallain; *excita:* bruidich, tog suas.
Vegetus, *adj.* Grad, brisg, beothail; *tempestivus:* amail, tràthail.
Vegrandis, *adj.* Mòr, ana-cuimseach; *macer:* caol, tana.
Vehemens, *adj.* Dian, bras, cas; *ferox:* garg, fiadhaich; *validus:* làidir, neartmhor.
Vehementia, *s.* Déine, braise.
Vehiculum, *s.* Cairt, feun, carbad.
Veho, -ere, *v. a.* et *n.* Giùlain, iomchair; *equita:* marcaich.
Vel, *conj.* Na, no; *et:* agus, maraon; *particulatim:* gu h-àraid.
Velamen, *s.* Còmhdach, brat, gnùis-bhrat.
Velamentum, *s.* Còmhdach, brat.
Veles, *s.* Saighdear eachraidh.
Velificatio, *s.* Seòladh, cur an àird nan seòl.
Velificor, -ari, *v. dep.* Seòl, tog seòl.
Velitatio, *s.* Cònsachadh, trod.
Velitor, -ari, *v. dep.* Cònsaich, troid.
Vellicatio, *s.* Piocadh, gomagachadh, criomadh.
Vellico, -are, *v. a.* Spìon, pioc, gomagaich, criom, spìol.
Vello, -ere, *v. a.* Spìon, spiol, criom.
Vellus, *s.* Rùsg, lomradh, lomairt; *cutis:* craicionn, croicionn; *coma arborum:* duilleach.
Velo, -are, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, ceil, foluich; *vestii:* éid, aodaich.
Velocitas, *s.* Luaths, luathailteachd, deann.
Velociter, *adv.* Gu luath, gu siùbhlach.
Velox, *adj.* Luath, siùbhlach, grad, cabhagach.
Velum, *s.* Brat, croch-aodach; *navis:* seòl.
Velut, *adv.* Amhuil mar.
Veluti, *adv.* Amhuil, eadhon mar.
Vena, *s.* Fèith; *hominis dispositio:* nàdur, gnè; *stylus:* seòl-sgrìobhaidh, modh-sgrìobhaidh; *terræ:* breath.
Venabulum, *s.* Bata sealgair.
Venalis, *adj.* So-reicidh, reiceach.
Venalitius, *s.* Tràill-reicear.
Venatio, *s.* Scalg, fiadhach; *ferina:* fiadhach.
Venator, *s.* Sealgair, fear-seilge; *qui explorat:* rannsuich, fear-sgrùdaidh.
Venatorius, *adj.* Sealgach, a bhuineas do shealg.
Venatrix, *s.* Ban-shealgair.
Venatura, Venatus, } *s.* Scalg.
Vendibilis, *adj.* So-reicidh, reiceach; *plausibilis:* coslach, sgèimheil.

3

Venditatio, *s.* Spagluinn, uaill, loiseam, basdal.
Venditator, *s.* Fear-spagluinn, glagaire, bòsdair.
Venditio, *s.* Reic, reiceadh.
Vendito, -are, *v. freq.* Tairg r' a reic; *jactu:* dean uaill, dean spagluinn.
Venditor, *s.* Reiceadair, fear-reic.
Vendo, -ere, *v. a.* Reic, creic.
Venefica, *s.* Ban-druidh, ban-fhiosaich, baobh.
Veneficium, *s.* Puinnseanachadh; *ars magica:* druidheachd, geasadaireachd, fiosachd.
Veneficus, *s.* Draoidh, druidh, geasadair, fiosaiche.
Veneno, -are, *v. a.* Puinnseanaich, cuir nimh ann.
Venenum, *s.* Puinnsean nimh; *medicamentum:* ioc-shlaint, cungaidh-leighis; *ars magica:* druidheachd, fiosachd.
Veneo, -ire, *v. n.* Reic, creic.
Venerabilis, *adj.* Urramach, measail.
Veneratio, *s.* Urram, meas, àrd-urram.
Venerator, *s.* Fear-aoraidh, fear-urramachaidh.
Venereus, *adj.* Druiseil, feòlmhor.
Veneror, -are, *v. dep.* Aor, thoir aoradh do; *revereri:* urramaich, thoir onoir, cuir meas air.
Venia, *s.* Maitheanas, cead, comas; *gratia:* fàbhor, fàbhar, gean maith.
Venio, -ire, *v. a.* Thig, thig gu ruig; *ito:* falbh, rach gu; *es:* bi; *accide:* tachair, tuit a mach.
Venor, -ari, *v. dep.* Scalg, lean e; *obtine:* faigh.
Venosus, *adj.* Fèitheach.
Venter, *s.* Brù, bolg.
Ventilabrum, *s.* Guit, fasgnag.
Ventilatio, *s.* Fasgnadh.
Ventilator, *s.* Fear-fasgnaidh.
Ventilo, -are, *v. a.* Séid, séid le fuaragan; *frumentum:* fasgain; *excita:* brosnuich, bruidich.
Ventito, -are, *v. a.* Thig tric, taoghail.
Ventosus, *adj.* Gaothach, gaothmhor; *levis:* eutrom, gluasadach.
Ventrale, *s.* Bréid-bronn.
Ventricosus, *adj.* Bolgach, taigeasach.
Ventriculus, *s.* Goile; *venter parvulus:* brùthag, brù bheag; *cordis:* còs.
Ventriosus, Ventrosus, } *adj.* Bolgach, taigeasach.
Ventus, *s.* Gaoth; *tempestas:* stoirm, doinionn.
Venula, *s.* Fèithe bheag.
Venundo, -are, *v. a.* Reic, tairg r 'a reic.
Venus, *s.* Gaol, gràdh; *libido:* ana-miann, anamhiann; *quæ amata:* leannan; *tentatio:* buaireadh.
Venustas, *s.* Grinneas, dàichealachd, maisealachd; *felicitas:* sonas.
Venustus, *adj.* Grinn, taitneach, dàicheil, ciatach.
Vepres, *s.* Dris.
Vepretum, *s.* Àite driseach.
Ver, *s.* Earrach.
Verax, *adj.* Fìor, fìrinneach.
Verbascum, *s.* Crotal-coille.
Verbena, *s.* Trom-bhad.
Verber, *s.* Slat, sgiùrs; *plaga:* buille-slaite, buille; *ictus:* buille, gleadhar; *cavilla:* beum.
Verberatio, *s.* Bualadh; *verbis:* coireachadh, achmhasan.

Verbereus, *adj.* Toillteanach air buillibh.
Verbero, -are, *v. a.* Buail, sgiùrs; *pulsa:* buail, cnap; *jurga:* troid ri.
Verbosus, *adj.* Briathrach, foclach.
Verbum, *s.* Briathar, focal; *sermo:* labhairt; *adagium:* sean-fhocal, gnàth-fhocal.
Vere, *adv.* Gu fìor, gu deimhinn, gu dearbh.
Verecundia, *s.* Gnùis-nàireachd, saidealtachd.
Verecundor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi nàrach, bi gnùis-nàireach.
Verecundus, *adj.* Nàireach, gnùis-nàireach, saidealta; *rubens:* ruiteach, ruiteagach.
Vereor, -eri, *v. dep.* Urramaich, cuir meas air, gabh eagal roimh.
Vergiliae, *s.* Grioglachan, grigeirean.
Vergo, -ere, *v. n.* Aom, tionndaidh, amhairc ri.
Veridicus, *adj.* Fìrinnach, fìor.
Veriloquium, *s.* Fìor-chiall, fìor-bhrìgh.
Verisimilis, *adj.* Coltach, coslach.
Verisimilitudo, *s.* Coltas, coslachd.
Veritas, *s.* Fìrinn.
Vermen, *s.* Greim-mionaich.
Vermiculatio, *s.* Cnuimh-itheadh.
Vermiculor, -ari, *v. dep.* Gin cnuimhean, bi cnuimh-ithte.
Vermiculus, *s.* Cnuimheag.
Verminatio, *s.* Cnuimh-ghineamhuinn, cràdh mionaich.
Vermino, -are, *v. n.* Gin botuis.
Verminosus, *adj.* Botuiseach, cnuimheach.
Vermis, *s.* Cnuimh, durrag, botus.
Verna, *s.* Tràill, ban-tràill.
Vernaculus, *adj.* Dùthchail, dùthchasach, màthaireil.
Vernaculus, *s.* Sgeigeir, fanaidiche.
Vernatio, *s.* Ùrachadh, ath-nuadhachadh.
Vernilis, *adj.* Miodalach, sodalach, miolasgach.
Vernilitas, *s.* Cùbadh, crùbadh.
Verno, -are, *v. a.* Bi uaine, bi gorm.
Vernula, *s.* Tràill bheag, ban-tràill bheag.
Vernulus, *adj.* Tràilleil, tàrlaideach.
Vero, *conj.* Ach, seadh, gu dearbh, gu fìor.
Verpus, *adj.* Timchioll-ghèarrta.
Verres, *s.* Torc, culach, fiadh-chulach.
Verriculum, *s.* Lìon-tarruing, lìon-sgrìobaidh.
Verro, -ere, *v. a.* Sguab, bruis.
Verruca, *s.* Foinne.
Verrucaria, *s.* Lus-na-gréine.
Verrucosus, *adj.* Foinneach.
Verrucula, *s.* Foinne bheag.
Verrunco, -are, *v. a.* Atharraich, leasaich.
Versabilis, *adj.* Mùiteach, neo-sheasmhach.
Versatilis, *adj.* So-thionndaidh, iol-bheusach.
Versatio, *s.* Tionndadh, cur mu 'n cuairt; *mutatio:* mùthadh, atharrachadh.
Versicolor, *adj.* Iol-dhathach, eug-samhuil.
Versiculus, *s.* Rann beag, gearr rann.
Versificatio, *s.* Bàrdachd, duanaireachd, rannaidheachd.
Versificator, *s.* Bàrd, duanaire.
Versifico, -are, *v. a.* Dean rann, dean bàrdachd, rannaich.
Versipellis, *adj.* Cruth-mhùiteach; *dolosus:* cuilbheartach, carach.
Verso, -are, *v. freq.* Tionndaidh tric, tionndaidh thairis.
Versor, -ari, *v. dep.* Bi tionndadh; *exercita:* cleachd, gnàthaich; *colloquere:* bi conaltradh, bi còmhradh; *es:* bi.
Versura, *s.* Tionndadh.
Versus, *s.* Tionndadh, dol mu 'n cuairt; *ordo:* sreath; *carmen:* rann, earrann.
Versus, *prep.* Ri, chun.
Versutus, *adj.* Carach, seòlta, cuilbheartach.
Vertebra, *s.* Alt droma.
Vertex, / Vortex, *s.* Cuairt-ghaoth, ioma-ghaoth; *gurges:* cuartag, cuinneag-thuaitheall; *apex:* mullach, biod; *caput:* ceann.
Verticosus, *adj.* Cuartalanach, tuainealach, tiomchiollach.
Verticula, / Verticulum, *s.* Bidhis, sgrobha; *vertebra:* alt-droma.
Vertigo, *s.* Cuartalan, dol mu 'n cuairt, tuaicheal stùrdan, tuaineal.
Verto, -ere, *v. a.* Tionndaidh; *transforma:* cruthatharraich, caochail cruth; *muta:* mùth, atharraich; *colora:* dath; *fode:* cladhaich, bùraich; *tranfer:* eadar-theangaich eadar-mhìnich; *accide:* tachair, tuit a mach.
Veru, *s.* Bior, bior-ròsdaidh, bior feòla.
Vervex, *s.* Mult.
Veruina, *s.* Sleagh fhada; *veru:* bior, bior-feòla.
Verum, *s.* Fìrinn; *justitia:* ceartas, cothrom.
Verum, *conj.* Ach, gidheadh; *quidem:* gu dearbh, gu fìor.
Veruntamen, *conj.* Gidheadh, air son sin.
Verus, *adj.* Fìor, ceart; *proprius:* iomchuidh, cubhaidh.
Verutum, *s.* Sleagh bhiorach.
Vesania, *s.* Cuthach, boile, bàinidh.
Vesanio, -iri, *v. a.* Bi air a' chuthach, bi air bàinidh.
Vesanus, *adj.* Air a' chuthach, air bàinidh, mearanach; *ægrotus:* tinn, euslan; *vastus:* mòr, anacuimseach, anabarrach.
Vescor, -sci, *v. dep.* Ith, thig beò air.
Vescus, *adj.* Itheach, so-itheadh.
Vesica, *s.* Eutroman, aotroman.
Vesicula, *s.* Speach, conn-speach, beachan.
Vesper, *s.* Reul an fheasgair; *tempus pomeridianum:* feasgar.
Vesper, *adj.* Feasgarach.
Vespera, *s.* Feasgar.
Vespertilio, *s.* Ialtag, dialtag.
Vespertinus, *adj.* Feasgarach.
Vesperus, *s.* Reul an fheasgair.
Vester, *pron.* Do chuid-sa, do.
Vestiarium, *s.* Seòmar-aodaich, taisg-eudach.
Vestibulum, *s.* For-dhorus, udabac.
Vestigator, *s.* Lorgair, fear-lorgachaidh.
Vestigium, *s.* Lorg, ailt, aille; *pes:* cas, cos.
Vestigo, -are, *v. a.* Lorgaich, iarr a mach.
Vestimentum, *s.* Aodach, earradh, culaidh.
Vestio, -ire, *v. a.* Éid, sgeadaich, còmhdaich.

Vestis, *s.* Aodach, earradh, trusgan, culaidh.
Vestitus, *s.* Eideadh, aodach, còmhdach.
Vestras, *adj.* Do 'd dhùthaich-sa.
Veteranus, *adj.* Sean, còlach.
Veteranus, *s.* Sean laoch, sean saighdear.
Veterator, *s.* Fear teòma, fear còlach; *fraudator:* mealltair, slaightear.
Veteratorius, *adj.* Mealltach, cealgach, cuilbheartach.
Veternosus, *adj.* Trom, codaltach, leisg; *debilis:* lag, fann, gun chlì.
Veternum, } *s.* Trom-chodal, turra-chodal, suain-
Veternus, } ghalar.
Vetero, -are, *v. n.* Fàs sean, mair.
Vetitum, *s.* Ni toirmisgte.
Veto, -are, *v. a.* Toirmig, diùlt.
Vetonica, *s.* Lus-mhic-bheathaig, glasair-choille.
Vetula, *s.* Cailleach, sean bhean.
Vetulus, *adj.* Sean, car sean.
Vetulus, *s.* Bodach, sean duine.
Vetus, } *adj.* Sean, aosmhor; *solitus:* cleachdach;
Veter, } *antiquus:* sean.
Vetustas, *s.* Seanachd; *senectus:* sean aois, aosmhoireachd.
Vetustus, *adj.* Sean, arsaidheach.
Vexatio, *s.* Sàruchadh, léireadh, pianadh.
Vexator, *s.* Buaireadair, fear-sàruchaidh.
Vexillarius, *s.* Fear-brataich.
Vexillatio, *s.* Freiceadan.
Vexillum, *s.* Bratach, suaicheantas.
Vexo, -are, *v. freq.* Buair, sàruich, léir, pian.
Via, *s.* Slighe, uidhe, rathad; *mos:* cleachdamh, nòs, modh.
Viaticum, *s.* Lòn-slighe.
Viator, *s.* Fear-turuis, fear-astair, fear-siubhail; *apparitor:* maor.
Vibex, *s.* Ailt, aille, làrach.
Vibro, -are, *v. a.* Luaisg, crath; *quate:* crith, tri-bhuail.
Vicanus, *s.* Luidealach, luiseach.
Vicarius, *adj.* An riochd, an ionad.
Vicarius, *s.* Fear-ionaid.
Vicenarius, *adj.* Ficheadamh.
Viceni, *adj.* Fichead.
Vices, *s.* Tionndaidhean, cuir.
Vicesimus, *adj.* Ficheadamh.
Vicia, *s.* Peasair-chapuil, peasair-luchag, fiat-ghal.
Vicies, *adv.* Fichead uair.
Vicina, *s.* Nàbuidh, coimhearsnach.
Vicinalis, *adj.* Nàbuidheach.
Vicinia, *s.* Coimhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd; *proximitas:* dlùthachd, dlùithead.
Vicinus, *adj.* Dlùth, teann air.
Vicinus, *s.* Nàbuidh, coimhearsnach.
Vicis, *s.* Mùthadh, atharrachadh; *in loco suo:* àite, ionad.
Vicissim, *adv.* Mu seach.
Vicissitudo, *s.* Atharrachadh, mùthadh, tighinn mu 'n cuairt.
Victima, *s.* Iobairt, tabhartas.
Victito, -are, *v. a.* Beathaich, cum suas.
Victor, *s.* Buadhaire, buadhaiche.
Victoria, *s.* Buaidh, caithream, buaidh-làrach.
Victrix, *s.* Ban-bhuadhaire, ban-bhuadhaiche.
Victus, *s.* Lòn, teachd an tìr.
Vicus, *s.* Sràid.
Videlicet, *adv.* 'S e sin ri ràdh, eadhon.
Video, -ere, *v. a.* Faic, seall, amhairc.
Vidua, *s.* Bantrach, baintreach.
Viduitas, *s.* Bantrachas.
Vidulum, } *s.* Sporan, balg, poca.
Vidulus, }
Viduo, -are, *v. a.* Creach, spùinn, falmhaich, diobair.
Viduus, *adj.* Dìobairte, aonarach, as eugmhais.
Vieo, -are, *v. a.* Ceangail le goid.
Vietus, *adj.* A' cromadh le aois; *flexilis:* sùbailte.
Vigeo, -ere, *v. n.* Fàs, cinnich; *vive:* bi beò; *vale:* bi làidir, bi slàn; *æstimare:* bi measail.
Vigesco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs beothail, fàs sgairteil.
Vigesima, *s.* Am ficheadamh cuid.
Vigil, *adj.* Furachail, aireach, caithriseach.
Vigil, *s.* Fear-faire, freiceadan.
Vigilanter, *adv.* Gu furachail, gu caithriseach.
Vigilantia, *s.* Caithris; *cura:* furachas, aire, faicill.
Vigilax, *adj.* Vide Vigil, *adj.*
Vigilia, *s.* Faire, faireachadh; *vigil:* fear-faire, freiceadan.
Vigilo, -are, *v. n.* Dùisg, mosgail; *pervigilia:* fairich, dean faire, caithris; *diligens es:* bi dìchiollach, bi faicilleach.
Viginti, *adj.* Fichead.
Vigor, *s.* Spionnadh, neart, lùth, treis.
Vilis, *adj.* Suarach, dìblidh, tàireil; *parvi pretii:* saor.
Vilitas, *s.* Suaraichead, dìblidheachd, tàirealachd; *parvum pretium:* saorsainn.
Villa, *s.* Baile duin' uasail, tigh tighearna.
Villica, *s.* Ban-tuathanach.
Villicatio, *s.* Maorsainneachd, stiùbhartachd.
Villicus, *s.* Tuathanach.
Villosus, *adj.* Ròmach, molach, cleiteach.
Villula, *s.* Baile beag, baileachan.
Villus, *s.* Clòimh, olann; *coma:* falt, folt.
Vimen, *s.* Gad, slat.
Vimineus, *adj.* Slatach, slatagach.
Vinaceus, *s.* Clach fìon-dhearc.
Vinarium, *s.* Soitheach fìona.
Vinarius, *s.* Reiceadair fìona.
Vinca, *s.* Faochag, gille fionn.
Vincibilis, *adj.* So-cheannsachaidh, so-chlaoidh.
Vincio, -ire, *v. a.* Ceangail, ceangail suas.
Vinco, -ere, *v. a.* Buadhaich, faigh buaidh.
Vinctura, *s.* Ceangal.
Vinctus, *s.* Ceangal, ceanglachan.
Vinculum, *s.* Ceangal, bann.
Vindemia, *s.* Foghar nam fìon-dhearc.
Vindemiator, *s.* Fear-tional nam fìon-dhearc.
Vindemio, -are, *v. a.* Tionail fìon dhearcan.
Vindex, *s.* Dìoghaltaiche, fear-dìoghlaidh; *qui defendit:* dìdionnair, fear-dìona.
Vindicatio, *s.* Dìoghladh; *defensio:* dìon.
Vindiciae, *s.* Saoradh, deanamh réidh.

Vindico, -are, *v. a.* Dìoghail, thoir aicheamhal deth; *defende:* dìon, saor; *excusa:* gabh leisgeul.
Vindicta, *s.* Dìoghaltas, peanas, aicheamhal; *defensio:* dìon; *libertas:* saorsa.
Vinea, } *s.* Fìon-lios, gàradh-fìona, fìneamhuinn.
Vinetum, }
Vinitor, *s.* Fear-fìon-lios, fear-gàraidh-fìona.
Vinolentia, *s.* Misg.
Vinolentus, *adj.* Misgeach.
Vinosus, *adj.* Mar fhìon, fìon-amhuil.
Vinum, *s.* Fìon.
Viola, *s.* Fail-chuach.
Violabilis, *adj.* So-chiùrraidh, so-ghoirteachadh.
Violatio, *s.* Truailleadh, milleadh.
Violator, *s.* Fear-truaillidh, fear-brisidh.
Violens, *adj.* Làidir, neartmhor; *velox:* luath, siùbhlach; *vehemens:* dian, bras.
Violentia, *s.* Neart; *vehementia:* braise, déine, obannachd; *crudelitas:* an-iochdmhorachd.
Violentus, *adj.* Làidir, do-cheannsachaidh; *ferox:* garg, borb, fiadhaich; *crudelis:* an-iochdmhor; *temerarius:* ceann-làidir, obann, bras; *tempestuosus:* doinionnach, fiadhaich.
Violo, -are, *v. a.* Truaill, mill, salaich; *transgredere:* bris.
Vipera, *s.* Nathair nimhe, beithir.
Vipereus, *adj.* Nimheil, nimhneach.
Vir, *s.* Duine, fear.
Virago, *s.* Baobh, bana-ghaisgeach.
Vireo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi gorm, bi uaine, fàs.
Viresco, -ere, *v. incep.* Fàs uaine, fàs gorm.
Virga, *s.* Buinneag, fiùran, faillean, bunsag; *flagellum:* sgiùrs, slat.
Virgator, *s.* Sgiùrsair.
Virgatus, *adj.* Slatach, stiallach.
Virgeus, *adj.* Slatach.
Virginalis, } *adj.* Maighdeanail, òigheil.
Virgineus, }
Virginitas, *s.* Maighdeanas, òigheachd.
Virgo, *s.* Maighdean, òigh; *filia:* nighean, ighean.
Virgula, *s.* Slatag.
Virgultum, *s.* Dòrlach bhunsag.
Virguncula, *s.* Caileag.
Viriculum, *s.* Inneal-grabhalaidh.
Viridia, *s.* Sràidean uaine.
Viridis, *adj.* Uaine, gorm; *juvenis:* òg, ùrail.
Viriditas, *s.* Guirme, uainead; *vigor:* spionnadh, treis.
Virilis, *adj.* Fearail, làidir, comasach.
Virilitas, *s.* Fearalachd, firionnachd.
Viripotens, *adj.* Cumhachdach, comasach, làidir.
Virosorus, *adj.* Nimheil, nimhneach.
Virtus, *s.* Subhailc, deadh-bheus; *firmitas:* neart, spionnadh; *cura:* aire, cùram, faicill; *facultas:* buaidh, feart.
Virus, *s.* Droch bholadh, droch tòchd; *semen:* sìol; *venenum:* nimh, puinnsean; *acerbitas:* seirbhe.
Vis, *s.* Neart, spionnadh, lùth, treis; *virtus:* subhailc; éifeachd; *abundantia:* pailteas.
Visceratio, *s.* Tiodhlac ollanachaidh.
Viscus, *s.* Mionach, greallach, caolain.
Viscus, } *s.* Glaodh, bìth.
Viscum, }
Visibilis, *adj.* Soillcir, folluiseach, faicsinneach.
Visio, *s.* Fradharc, léirsinn, sealladh; *phantasia:* sealladh, taibhs, tannasg.
Visito, -are, *v. freq.* } Taoghail, dean guth, rach a dh' fhaicinn.
Viso, -ere, *v. freq.* }
Visum, *s.* Sealladh.
Visus, *s.* Fradharc, léirsinn, sealladh; *oculus:* sùil; *quid videtur:* sealladh.
Vita, *s.* Beatha.
Vitabundus, *adj.* Seachranach.
Vitalia, *s.* Buill na beatha.
Vitalis, *adj.* Beothail, beathail.
Vitalitas, *s.* Beathalachd, beothalachd.
Vitatio, *s.* Seachnadh, obadh, seunadh.
Vitellus, *s.* Buidheagan.
Vitiator, *s.* Fear-truaillidh.
Viticula, *s.* Fìon-chrann beag; *siolo:* faillean, bunsag.
Vitilis, *adj.* Sùbailte, so-lùbaidh.
Vitio, -are, *v. a.* Mill, truaill.
Vitiositas, *s.* Olcas, olcad.
Vitiosus, *adj.* Olc, truaillidh, grod; *ægrotus:* tinn, eu-slan.
Vitis, *s.* Fìon-chrann, craobh-fhìona.
Vitium, *s.* Ciorram, meang, cron; *culpa:* coire, lochd; *corruptio:* truailleadh, milleadh.
Vito, -are, *v. a.* Seachain, ob, seun.
Vitreus, *adj.* Do ghloine, mar ghloine; *pellucidus:* trid-shoillseach.
Vitricus, *s.* Athair-ceile.
Vitrum, *s.* Gloine.
Vitta, *s.* Stìom, aoideag, crios.
Vittatus, *adj.* Stìomach, aoideagach.
Vitula, *s.* Atharla.
Vitulina, *s.* Laoigh-fheòil.
Vitulor, -ari, *v. dep.* Leum, dean mireag.
Vitulus, *s.* Laogh.
Vituperalis, *adj.* Droch-thoillteanach.
Vituperatio, *s.* Coireachadh, cronachadh.
Vituperator, *s.* Fear-coireachaidh, dì-moltair.
Vitupero, -are, *v. a.* Coirich, cronaich, dì-mol.
Vivacitas, *s.* Beothalachd, beathalachd.
Vivarium, *s.* Garaidh.
Vivax, *adj.* Fad-shaoghalach; *agilis:* beothail, beathail, làidir.
Viverra, *s.* Feòcullan.
Vivesco, -ere, *v. incept.* Mair beò, bi beathail.
Vividus, *adj.* Beothail, beathail, brisg, grad, ealamh.
Vivo, -ere, *v. n.* Bi beò, beathaich.
Vivus, *adj.* Beothail beò; *viridis:* uaine, gorm; *naturalis:* nàdurrach, gnèitheil.
Vix, *adv.* Air éiginn, 's gann.
Ulceratio, *s.* Briseadh a mach, cneadh.
Ulcero, -are, *v. a.* Bris a mach, steinlich.
Ulcerosus, *adj.* Cneadhach, làn chneadhan, creuchdach.
Ulciscor, -i, *v. dep.* Dìoghail, thoir aicheamhal deth.
Ulcus, *s.* Cneadh, creuchd, lot.
Uliginosus, *adj.* Fliuch, àitidh, uisgidh.

Uligo, *s.* Flicheachd, àitidheachd.
Ullus, *adj.* Aon, aon air bith.
Ulmarium, *s.* Doire, leamhan.
Ulmeus, *adj.* Leamhanach.
Ulmus, *s.* Leamhan, crann-leamhain.
Ulna, *s.* Làmh, gàirdean.
Ulterior, *adj.* Air an taobh thall.
Ulterius, *adv.* Ni 's faide thall.
Ultio, *s.* Dìoghladh, dìoghaltas.
Ultor, *s.* Dìoghaltaiche, fear-dìoghlaidh.
Ultra, *prep.* Thall, air an taobh eile.
Ultra, *adv.* A bhàrr, os bàrr.
Ultro, *adv.* Le shaor thoil.
Ulva, *s.* Feur-lochain.
Ulula, *s.* Cumhachag, cailleach-oidhche.
Ululatus, *s.* Ulfhartaich, beuchdaich.
Ululo, -are, *v. n.* Dean ulfhartaich, dean comhartaich, sgal.
Umbella, *s.* Sgàilean.
Umbilicus, *s.* Imleag; *media pars:* meadhon, imleag, buillsgean.
Umbo, *s.* Cop, copan, cnap, bucaid; *scutum:* sgiath.
Umbra, *s.* Sgàileadh, sgàil, dubhar; *nubes:* neul; *apparitio:* sealladh, taisbeanadh; *spectrum:* taibhs, taibhse.
Umbraculum, *s.* Sgàilean.
Umbraticus, *adj.* Suarach, neo-luachmhor.
Umbratilis, *adj.* Dìomhair, uaigneach.
Umbrifer, *adj.* Sgàileach, dubharach.
Umbro, -are, *v. a.* Tilg sgàile.
Umbrosus, *adj.* Sgàileach, dubharach.
Una, *adv.* Maille ri, maraon.
Unanimis, *adj.* Aon-inntinneach, aon-sgeulach.
Unanimitas, *s.* Aon-toil, aon-inntinn, aonachd.
Uncia, *s.* Unnsa.
Uncialis, *adj.* Unnsach.
Unciatim, *adv.* 'N a unnsachan.
Uncinatus, *adj.* Crom, crotach.
Unciola, *s.* Unnsa bheag.
Unctio, *s.* Ungadh.
Unctor, *s.* Fear-ungaidh.
Unctum, *s.* Sògh, ròic.
Unctura, *s.* Ungadh.
Uncus, *s.* Cromag, dubhan.
Uncus, *adj.* Cam, dubhanach, crom.
Unda, *s.* Tonn, onfhadh; *aqua:* uisge.
Undatim, *adv.* Mar thonnan.
Unde, *adv.* Co as, cia as; *quomodo:* cia mar, cionnus.
Undeceni, *adj.* Aon deug.
Undecies, *adv.* Aon uair deug.
Undecim, *adj.* Aon deug.
Undecimus, *adj.* Aon deugamh.
Undecunque, *adv.* Cia as air bith.
Undeni, *adj.* Aon deug.
Undeoctaginta, *adj.* Trì fichead 's a naoi deug.
Undeviginti, *adj.* Naoi deug.
Undo, -are, *v. a.* et *n.* Eirich 'n a d' thuinn, goil; *superflue:* tuilich, cuir thairis.
Undosus, *adj.* Tonnach, stuadhach.
Unguo, -ere, *v. a.* Buaichd, ung, smeur.
Unguen, *s.* Ungadh, ùilleadh.
Unguentarius, *s.* Ceannaiche ùillidh.
Unguentatus, *adj.* Ungta, spìosraichte.
Unguentum, *s.* Ungadh, spìosradh.
Unguiculus, *s.* Iongа lag.
Unguinosus, *adj.* Ùillidh, ùilleach, olach.
Unguis, *s.* Iongа; *bovis:* ladhar; *equis:* brog.
Ungulo, *s.* Iongа.
Unicalamus, *adj.* Aon sràbhach, aon chuinnleineach.
Unicolor, *adj.* Aon-dathach.
Unicornis, *adj.* Aon-adhareach.
Unicus, *adj.* Aon; *primus:* prìomh, ceud; *amatus:* gràdhach, ionmhuinneach, ionmhuinn.
Unigena, *s.* Aon-ghin.
Unio, *s.* Uinnean.
Unitas, *s.* Aonadh, aonachd; *concordia:* comhchòrdadh.
Uniter, *adv.* Comhluath.
Universalis, *adj.* Uile, coitchionn.
Universitas, *s.* Iomlan, coitchionnachd.
Universus, *adj.* Vide Universalis.
Unoculus, *adj.* Aon-suileach.
Unquam, *adv.* Aig uair 's am bith.
Unus, *adj.* Aon.
Unusquisque, *adj.* Gach uile, gach aon.
Vocabulum, *s.* Ainm, focal; *substantivus:* ainm, ainm-fhocal.
Vocalis, *adj.* Guthach, fonnmhor.
Vocalis, *adj.* Foghair, faoghar.
Vocalitas, *s.* Guthmhorachd.
Vocator, *s.* Fear-gairm, fear-cuiridh.
Vocatus, *s.* Gairm, sumanadh.
Vociferatio, *s.* Glaodh, glaodhaich, sgairtich.
Vocifero, -are, *v. n.* Glaodh, éigh.
Voco, -are, *v. a.* Ainmich; *ad eum voco:* gairm, gairm ri; *cita:* sumain, gairm gu cùirt; *provoca:* brosnuich; *invita:* cuir, thoir cuireadh.
Vocula, *s.* Focal beag.
Vola, *s.* Dèarna.
Volaticus, *adj.* Luasganach, siùbhlach.
Volatilis, *adj.* Itealach, ag itealaich.
Volatura, *s.* Itealaich.
Volgiolum, *s.* Còmhnardaiche.
Volito, -are, *v. freq.* Itealaich, falbh air iteag.
Volo, -are, *v. n.* Itealaich; *festina:* greas, ruith.
Volo, -velle, *v. irreg.* Bi toileach; *cupe:* iarr, togair; *fave:* nochd deadh-ghean, bi fàbhorach.
Volo, *s.* Saighdear saor thoile.
Volsella, *s.* Greimiche, spioladair.
Volubilis, *adj.* Rothach, so-ṙolaidh; *eloquens:* luathbheulach, deas-bhriathrach; *mutabilis:* mùiteach, caochlaideach.
Volubilitas, *s.* Dol mu 'n cuairt, rothachd; *mutabilitas:* mùiteachd, neo-sheasmhachd; *eloquentia:* briathrachas, deas-bhriathrachd, lonais.
Volucer, *adj.* Luath, sgiathach, siùbhlach; *levis:* luaineach, mùiteach, caochlaideach.
Volucris, *adj.* Ian, eun, beathach sgiathach.
Volumen, *s.* Filleadh, cuairsgeadh; *serpentis:* filleadh, dul; *tomus:* rol, rola; *anfractus:* tionndadh; *unda:* tonn.

VOLUNTARIUS, *adj.* Toileach, deònach.
VOLUNTAS, *s.* Toil, iarrtas; *favor:* deadh-ghean, deadh-thoil; *sensus:* seadh, ciall, brìgh; *testamentum:* tiomnadh.
VOLVO, -ERE, *v. a.* Cuairsg, rol; *jacta:* luaisg, tilg suas; *cogita:* beachdaich, meòraich.
VOLUPTARIUS, *adj.* Feòlmhor, sòghmhor, macnusach.
VOLUPTAS, *s.* Toil-inntinn, sòlas; *libido:* feòlmhorachd, mi-stuamachd.
VOLUPTUOSUS, *adj.* Vide Voluptarius.
VOLUTATIO, *s.* Aornagain, aornagail, roladh.
VOLUTO, -ARE, *v. freq.* Vide Volvo.
VOMER, VOMIS, *s.* Sochd, sochdach.
VOMICA, *s.* Iongrachadh, at, màm.
VOMITIO, *s.* Dìobhuirt, sgeith.
VOMITOR, *s.* Fear-dìobhuirt, fear-sgeith.
VOMITORIUS, *adj.* Sgeitheach.
VOMITUS, *s.* Dìobhuirt, sgeith.
VOMO, -ERE, *v. n.* Dìobhuir, sgeith.
VORACITAS, *s.* Cìocras, gionachd, glamaireachd.
VORAGO, *s.* Vide Vortex.
VORAX, *adj.* Cìocrach, gionach, craosach.
VORO, -ARE, *v. a.* Glut, sluig suas.
VOSMETIPSE, *pron.* Sibh féin.
VOTIVUS, *adj.* Bòideach.
VOTUM, *s.* Mòid, bòid; *desiderium:* iarrtas, déigh; *promissio:* gealltanas.
VOVEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Bòidich, thoir mòid.
VOX, *s.* Guth; *sonitus:* fuaim; *accentus:* fuaim, guth-fhuaim; *verbum:* focal, briathar; *conversatio:* conaltradh, còmhradh.
UPILIO, *s.* Aodhair, cìbear, buachaille chaorach.
UPUPA, *s.* Geimhleag.
URBANITAS, *s.* Teachd beò am baile; *civilitas:* aoidhealachd, sìobhaltachd.
URBANUS, *adj.* A' tàmh am baile; *affabilis:* aoidheil, suairc, sìobhalta, modhail.
URBS, *s.* Baile, cathair.
URCEUS, *s.* Soitheach uisge, crogan.
UREDO, *s.* Losgadh, dàthadh.
URETER, *s.* Pìob-fhuail.
URGEO, -ERE, *v. a.* Brosnuich, cuir thuige, spàrr; *excita:* brosnuich, bruidich; *ange:* léir, pian, sàruich.
URIGO, *s.* Léigh-losgadh.
URINA, *s.* Mùn, fual.
URINATOR, *s.* Dubh-shnàmhaiche.
URINO, -ARE, *v. a.* Snàmh fo 'n uisge.
URNA, *s.* Soitheach uisge, crogan.
URO, -ERE, *v. a.* Loisg, fadaidh, cuir 'n a theine; *comprime:* teannaich, goirtich.
URSA, *s.* Mathan boirionn, math-ghamhuinn boirionn.
URSUS, *s.* Mathan, math-ghamhuinn.
URTICA, *s.* Eanntag, deanntag.
URUS, *s.* Damh allaidh, damh fiadhaich.
USITATE, *adv.* Gu cleachdach, gu coitchionn.
USPIAM, *adv.* An àit air bith, an ionad air bith; *alicubi:* an àit'-eigin.
USQUAM, *adv.* An àit' air bith, a dh' àit' air bith.
USQUE, *adv.* Daonnan, an còmhnuidh; *ad:* gu, gu ruig.
USQUEQUO, *adv.* Gu ruig sin.
USTIO, *s.* Losgadh.
USTOR, *s.* Loisgeadair, fear-losgaidh.
USUCAPTIO, *s.* Còir, seilbh.
USURA, *s.* Cleachdamh, mealtuinn; *fœneratio:* riadh, ocar.
USURARIUS, *adj.* Cleachdach.
USURPATIO, *s.* Glacadh seilbh, foireigneadh; *usus:* cleachdadh.
USURPO, -ARE, *v. a.* Cleachd, ùisnich; *possessiones corripe:* glac seilbh, dean foireigneadh.
USUS, *s.* Cleachdadh, nòs, àbhaist; *commodum:* buannachd, tairbhe; *mos:* nòs, cleachdadh, gnàths; *necessitudo:* feum.
UT, *adv.* Mar, eadhon mar; *quia:* do bhrìgh, a chionn; *tale:* amhuil; *quoniam:* do bhrìgh, air son; *quomodo:* ciamar, cionnus.
UTCUNQUE, *adv.* Ciamar 's am bith.
UTENSILE, *s.* Inneal, ball-àirneis.
UTER, *adj.* Co dhiubh.
UTER, *s.* Aotroman, eutroman, bola.
UTERCULUS, *s.* Brù bheag.
UTERLIBET, *adj.* Do roghuinn.
UTERQUE, *adj.* Le chéile, an dithis.
UTERUS, *s.* Bolg, machlag; *venter:* brù, bolg.
UTI, *adv.* Vide Ut.
UTILIS, *adj.* Feumail, tarbhach, buannachdail, maith.
UTILITAS, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe, feum, maith; *servitium:* seirbheis, frithealadh.
UTINAM, *adv.* B' fhèarr leam.
UTIQUE, *adv.* An sin; *quidem:* gu dearbh, gu cinnteach.
UTOR, -UTI, *v. dep.* Cleachd, ùisnich; *es familiaris:* bi eòlach air.
UTPOTE, *adv.* A chionn, do bhrìgh, air son.
UTQUID, *adv.* C' air son.
UTRICULARIUS, *s.* Pìobair.
UTRINQUE, *adv.* Air gach taobh, air an dà thaobh.
UTRO, *adv.* Ceana.
UTROQUE, *adv.* Do 'n dà thaobh.
UTRUM, *adv.* Co dhiubh, co aca.
UVA, *s.* Fìon-dhearc, fìon-chaor; *racemus:* bagaid, bagailt, gagan; *bacca:* dearc, dearcag.
UVEO, -ERE, *v. n.* Bi fliuch, bi àitidh.
UVIDULUS, UVIDUS, *adj.* Fliuch, uisgidh, àitidh.
VULGARIS, *adj.* Coitchionn, cumanta; *vilis:* suarach, tàireil, ìosal.
VULGATOR, *s.* Foillseachair.
VULGATUS, *adj.* Coitchion, cumanta.
VULGO, -ARE, *v. a.* Foillsich, sgaoil mu 'n cuairt.
VULGO, *adv.* Gu coitchionn, gu cumanta.
VULGUS, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar.
VULNERARIUS, *s.* Léigh, fear-leighis leòn.
VULNERATIO, *s.* Leon, ciùrradh, goirteachadh.
VULNERO, -ARE, *v. a.* Leòn, ciùrr, goirtich.
VULNIFICUS, *adj.* A' leònas, a chiùrras.
VULNUS, *s.* Leòn, ciùrradh; *dolor:* guin, pian; *damnum:* calldachd, dìobhail.
VULPECULA, *s.* Sionnach og.
VULPES, *s.* Sionnach, balgaire, gille-màrtuinn.
VULPINUS, *adj.* Cealgach, cuilbheartach.

VULSURA, *s.* Tarruing, spìonadh, spioladh.
VULTUOSUS, *adj.* Gruamach, goilleach.
VULTUR, *s.* Fang, preachan ingneach, fitheach garbh.
VULTURINUS, *adj.* Preachanach.
VULTUS, *s.* Gnùis, aghaidh, aodann; *aspectus:* sealladh, coltas.
VULVA, *s.* Machlag, bolg.
UVOR, *s.* Uisgidheachd, àitidheachd.
UXOR, *s.* Bean, bean-phòsda.
UXORCULA, *s.* Beanag, bean bheag.
UXORCULO, -ARE, *v. a.* Dean bean.
UXORIUS, *adj.* Measail mu mhnaoi.

XYL XYS

XENIUM, *s.* Tiodhlac, gibht.
XIPHION, *s.* Spuirse, lus-leusaidh.
XYLINUM, *s.* Aodach canaich.
XYLINUS, *adj.* Do dh' aodach canaich.
XYLON, *s.* Aodach canaich.
XYSTUM, *s.* Sràid cadar dà sheòmar.

ZIN ZYT

ZAMIA, *s.* Calldachd, call, dolaidh.
ZELOTYPIA, *s.* Eud.
ZELOTYPUS, *adj.* Eudmhor.
ZEPHYRUS, *s.* Gaoth an iar.
ZEUS, *s.* Jupiter.
ZINGIBER, *s.* Dinnsear.
ZONA, *s.* Crios, bann; *terræ:* cuairt.
ZONARIUS, *s.* Criosadair, fear dèanaimh chrios.
ZONULA, *s.* Crios beag, bann bheag.
ZOSTER, *s.* Ruiceanan.
ZYTHUM, ZYTHUS, *s.* Leann, leann caol, beòir.

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. II. PART I.

RABHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A citer: qui citat. *C. S.*

RAG-BHALACH, -AICHE, *s. m.* A lubber: ignavus quis. *C. S.*

RAG-BHARALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Opinionative: pertinax. *C. S.*

RAG-BHARALACHD, *s. f. ind.* Positiveness: pertinacia. *C. S.*

RAG-BHEART, -EIRT, *s. m.* Induration, obstinacy: obstinatio. *C. S.*

RAG-MHUINEALAS, -AIS, *s. m.* Contumacy: contumacia. *C. S.*

RÀNAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* A bellower, roarer: qui mugit, vel clamator. *C. S.*

RANNSACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Inquisitive: noscendi cupidus. *C. S.*

RÉ-CHEARCALL, -AILL, -AN, *s. m.* Halo: halo. *C. S.*

REICEADAIREACHD, *s. f. ind.* Merchandize, commerce: mercatura. *C. S.*

RÉIDH-CHARBADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Hackney coachman: rhedarius locatus. *C. S.*

REÒDHTACHD, *s. f. ind.* Algidity: algor. *C. S.*

REUBANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Piratical: piraticus. *C. S.*

REUL-CHEARBACH, } -LTAN-CEARBACH, vel -SEACH-
REUL-SHEACHRAIN, } RAIN, *s. f.* Comet: cometa. *C. S.*

REUL-CHUAIRT, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Orbit: orbita. *C. S.*

REUL-DHRUIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Astrologer: astrologus. *C. S.*

REUL-FHEASGAIR, *s. f.* Evening star: stella vespertina. *C. S.*

REUSONACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Argumentative: argumentis eliciendus. *C. S.*

REUSONTACHD, *s. f. ind.* Conscionableness: æquitas. *C. S.*

RIAN-ATHARRACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* Inversion: inversio. *C. S.*

RIBHID, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Vide Ribheid, *Dict.*

RIBHIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Vide Ribhideach, *Dict.*

RIDIRICH, -DRICHIDH, R, *v. a.* Knight: equitem crea. *C. S.*

RIGH-FHÉINNEACH, -EICH, *s. m.* Generalissimo: imperator primarius. *C. S.*

RIGHINN, -ÌGHNE, *adj.* Rigid, contumacious: rigidus, contumax. *C. S.*

RINNEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Cuspidated: cuspidatus. *C. S.*

RIOBHAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Barbed: barbatus. *C. S.*

RIOBAGAICH, -IDH, R, *v. a.* Barb: barbam induc. *C. S.*

RIOCHDALACHD, *s. f. ind.* Portliness: corporis dignitas. *C. S.*

RIOCHD-BHRIATHAR, -AIR, -THRAN, *s. m.* Metaphor: metaphora. *C. S.*

RIOCHD-BHRIATHRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Metaphorical: translatitius. *C. S.*

RIOCHD-DHEALBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Mosaic: tesselatus. *C. S.*

RÌOGHACHDAIL, -E, *adj.* National: ad nationem pertinens. *C. S.*

RÌOMHAICH, -IDH, R, *v. a.* Grace, set off: cohonesta. *C. S.*

ROGHANN, -AINN, -AN, *s. m.* Choice: optio. *C. S.*

ROGHANNACHD, *s. f. ind.* Preferableness: qualitas rei anteponendæ. *C. S.*

ROIBEAG, -EIG, -AN, *s. f.* Mustache: labri superni barba. *C. S.*

ROIMH-ABUICH, -E, *adj.* Precocious: precox. *C. S.*

ROIMH-ABUICHEAD, -EID, *s. m.* Precociousness: precocitas. *C. S.*

ROIMH-AINMICH, -IDH, R, *v. a.* Prenominate: prænomina. *C. S.*

ROIMH-AITHRISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Predictive: prædicens. *C. S.*

ROIMH-AOM, -AIDH, R, *v. a.* Predispose: ante dispone. *C. S.*

ROIMH-AOMADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-aom. Predisposition: ante disponendi actus. *C. S.*

ROIMH-BHÀSAICH, -IDH, R, *v. n.* Predecease: ante alium morire. *C. S.*

ROIMH-BHACAIL, -E, *adj.* Preclusive: præcludens. *C. S.*

ROIMH-BHARAIL, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Presentiment: præsententia. *C. S.*

ROIMH-BHEATHA, *ind.* } *s. f.* Pre-existence: præ-
ROIMH-BHITH, -E, } existentia. *C. S.*

ROIMH-BHREITH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Prejudgment: præjudicandi actus. *C. S.*

ROIMH-CHAOCHAIL, -IDH, R, *v. n.* Vide Roimh-bhàsaich.

ROIMH-CHÀRADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* Predisposition: ante dispositio. *C. S.*

ROIMH-CHIALLACHADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-chiallaich. Presignification: præsignificandi actus. *C. S.*

ROIMH-CHIALLAICH, -IDH, R, *v. a.* Presignify: præsignifica. *C. S.*

Roimh-chomairlich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Preadvise: præmone. *C. S.*

Roimh-chluich, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Prelude: prælusio. *C. S.*

Roimh-chnuasachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Premeditation: præmeditatio. *C. S.*

Roimh-chreid, -dh, ṙ, *v. a.* Presume: conjicc, rcare. *C. S.*

Roimh-chùis, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Prelude: prælusio. *C. S.*

Roimh-chùmhnant, -aint, -an, *s. m.* Precontract: pactio antecedens. *C. S.*

Roimh-chùmhnantach, -aiche, *adj.* Precontracted: pactione antecedente firmatus. *C. S.*

Roimh-chunnuil, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Premonition: præmonitio. *C. S.*

Roimh-dhealbh, -eilbh, -an, *s. m.* Preform: forma ante. *C. S.*

Roimh-eadradh, -aidh, *s. m.* Forenoon: tempus antemeridianum. *C. S.*

Roimh-fheuch, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* Precaution: præcave. *C. S.*

Roimh-fheumail, -e, *adj.* Prerequisite: ante necessarius. *C. S.*

Roimh-fhiosrachd, *s. f. ind.* Presension: præsensio. *C. S.*

Roimh-fhìrinnean, *s. pl.* Premises: præmissa. *C. S.*

Roimh-ghabh, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* Anticipate: antecape. *C. S.*

Roimh-ghabhail, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-ghadh. Anticipation: antecapiendi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-ghealladh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* Pre-engagement: obligatio antecedens. *C. S.*

Roimh-ghlac, -aidh, ṙ, *v. a.* Vide Roimh-ghabh.

Roimh-ghoile, *s. f.* Antestomach: stomachi pars anterior. *C. S.*

Roimh-ghoireas, -eis, *s. m.* Prerequisite: ante necessaria. *C. S.*

Roimh-iarr, -aidh, r, *v. a.* Prerequire: quære ante. *C. S.*

Roimh-imeachd, *s. f. ind.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-imich. Precedence: præcedendi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-imich, -idh, ṙ, *v. n.* Precede: præcede. *C. S.*

Roimh-innseach, -eiche, *adj.* Predictive: prædicens. *C. S.*

Roimh-innsear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* Predicter: prædictor. *C. S.*

Roimh-ionnsuich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Preinstruct: ante institue. *C. S.*

Roimh-ḟaimh, }
Roimh-ḟaimheach, } *adj.* Prelusive: ad exordium pertinens. *C. S.*

Roimh-mheirbheadh, -idh, *s. m.* Predigestion: digestio antè. *C. S.*

Roimh-mhìnich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Premise, preface: procemiare. *C. S.*

Roimh-ṅithe, *s. pl.* Premises: præmissa. *C. S.*

Roimh-oidhirpich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Preoccupy: præoccupa. *C. S.*

Roimh-ṙàdhach, -aiche, *adj.* Prefatory: ad præfationem pertinens. *C. S.*

Roimh-ṙuitheach, -eiche, *adj.* Precursory: præcurrens. *C. S.*

Roimh-shamhlachail, -e, *adj.* Prefigurative: præfigurans. *C. S.*

Roimh-shamhlaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Presignify: præsignifica. *C. S.*

Roimh-shealbhadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Prepossessor: præoccupator. *C. S.*

Roimh-sheòmar, -air, -mraichean, *s. m.* Antichamber: anterius conclave. *C. S.*

Roimh-shocrachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-shocraich. Pre-establishment: præstituendi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-shocraich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Pre-establish: præstitue. *C. S.*

Roimh-thaisbean, -aidh, ṙ, *v. n.* Prelude: prælude. *C. S.*

Roimh-theagaisg, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Pre-instruct: præstitue. *C. S.*

Roimh-stéidhich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Premise: præfare. *C. S.*

Roimh-thionnsgain, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* et *n.* Premeditate: præmedita. *C. S.*

Roimh-thionnsgaineach, -eiche, *adj.* Premeditated: præmeditatus. *C. S.*

Roimh-thionnsgnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Roimh-thionnsgain. Pre-meditation: præmeditandi actus. *C. S.*

Roimh-thràthail, -e, *adj.* Premature: præmaturus. *C. S.*

Roimh-uidheamaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Predispose: ante dispone. *C. S.*

Roinn-cuairt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* An arch: arcus. *C. S.*

Roinn-phàirtich, -idh, ṙ, *v. n.* Partake: participa. *S. C.*

Ronnach, -aich, *s. m.* Vide Rannach, *Dict.*

Ròsladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Assation: assatio. *C. S.*

Ruadh-chailceach, -eiche, *adj.* Ochreous: ad ochram pertinens. *C. S.*

Ruamharaiche, -ean, *s. m.* A delver: pastinator. *C. S.*

Rudanachd, *s. f. ind.* Pragmaticalness: insulsitas. *C. S.*

Ruigheachdail, -e, *adj.* Pertinent: pertinens. *C. S.*

Rùisg-chòmhdaich, -idh, ṙ, *v. a.* Incrust: incrusta. *C. S.*

Ruigsinneach, -eiche, *adj.* Accessible: cui accessus patet. *C. S.*

Rùisgteachd, *s. f. ind.* Obnoxiousness: qualitas rei obnoxiæ. *C. S.*

Rùisg-chòmhdach, -aich, *s. m.* Incrustation: incrustatio. *C. S.*

Ruith-analach, -aich, *s. m.* Breathlessness: anhelatio. *C. S.*

Ruith-iongrach, -aich, *s. m.* Ichor: pus. *C. S.*

Ruithteach, -eiche, *adj.* Flowing: affluens. *C. S.*

Ruithteil, -e, *adj.* Lickerous: delicatulus. *C. S.*

Rùn-aimhleis, *s. m.* Intrigue: vaframentum. *C. S.*

Rùthag, -aig, -al, *s. f.* A crab: cancer. *C. S.*

SÀCRAMAIDEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Sacramental: ad sacramentum spectans. *C. S.*
SAGARTALACHD, *s. f. ind.* Priestliness: sacerdotii similitudo. *C. S.*
SAIDEALTAS, -AIS, *s. m.* Bashfulness: pudicitia. *C. S.*
SAIGHDEARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Military: militaris. *C. S.*
SAIGHDEARAIL, -E, *adj.* Vide Saighdeireil, *Dict.*
SAIGHEADACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Vide Saighdeach, *Dict.*
SAILCHEAD, -EID, *s. m.* Drossiness: spurcities. *C. S.*
SAILLTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Vide Saillte, *Dict.*
SALANNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Lixivial: lixivius. *C. S.*
SALANN-FUAIL, *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac: sal-ammoniacus. *C. S.*
SALCHARACHD, *s. f. ind.* Slovenliness: sordes, immundities. *C. S.*
SAMHLADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Imitator: imitator. *C. S.*
SANASAIL, -E, *adj.* Vide Sanasach, *Dict.*
SANASAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Monitor: monitor. *C. S.*
SAOBH-CHAR, -UIR, } *s. m.* A job: res
SGOBH-GHNOTHACH, -AICH, -EAN, } lucrosa. *C. S.*
SAOGHALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Worldly: mundanus. *C. S.*
SAOGHALACHD, *s. f. ind.* Worldliness: avaritia. *C. S.*
SAOILSEANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Imaginant: imaginans. *C. S.*
SAOITHREACH, -EICH, -EAN, *s. m.* 1. A churl: protervus quis. *C. S.* 2. A labourer: opifex. *C. S.*
SAORACHD, *s. f. ind.* Cheapness: vilitas. *C. S.*
SAORADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Liberator: liberator. *C. S.*
SAORSACHD, *s. f. ind.* Vide Saorsa, *Dict.*
SAOTHRACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Toilsome, laborious: laboriosus. *C. S.*
SÀRACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Onerous: onerosus. *C. S.*
SÀR-GHOILEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Insatiable: insatiabilis. *C. S.*
SÀR-GHOILEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Insatiableness: cupiditas insatiabilis. *C. S.*
SEABHÀIDICH, -IDH, SH, *v. n.* Vide Seabhaid, *v. Dict.*
SEACHNAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Avoider: qui alium fugit. *C. S.*
SEACHRANAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. n.* Vide Seachrain, *Dict.*
SEADHACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Implicative: implicans. *C. S.*
SEADHAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* et *n.* Signify, involve: significa, involve. *C. S.*
SEALBHACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Inheritable: jure hæreditoris acquirendus. *C. S.*
SEALBHACHD, *s. f. ind.* Vide Sealbhachas, *Dict.*

SEALBH-DHLIGHE, -EACHAN, *s. f.* Inheritance: hæreditas. *C. S.*
SEALBH-GHLACADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Impropriator: occupator. *C. S.*
SEALBH-GHLACADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* Occupancy: occupatio. *C. S.*
SEANACHASAIL, -E, *adj.* Narrative: enarrans. *C. S.*
SEANA-GHILLE, -EAN, *s. m.* Bachelor: cœlebs. *C. S.*
SEANAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Senatorial: senatorius. *C. S.*
SEAN-GHILLEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Bachelorship: cœlibatus. *C. S.*
SEANN-SGEULACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Legendary: ad fabulas antiquas pertinens. *C. S.*
SEARBH-CHAINNTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Maledicent: maledicens. *C. S.*
SEARBH-CHAINNTEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Maledicency: maledicentia. *C. S.*
SEARBHLACHD, *s. f. ind.* Vide Searbhachd, *Dict.*
SEARGADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Languisher: languescens quis. *C. S.*
SEASAIMH, *s.* Vide Seasamh, *Dict.*
SEASGACHD, *s. f. ind.* Barrenness: infœcunditas. *C. S.*
SEASGTA, *adj.* Juiceless: exsuccus. *C. S.*
SEILBHEACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Possessive: possidens. *C. S.*
SEILBH-GHABHAIL, *s. m.* Vide Sealbh-ghabhail.
SEIRMEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Sonorousness: sonoræ qualitas rei. *C. S.*
SÉISDEIL, -E, *adj.* Of, or belonging to a siege: obsidionalis. *C. S.*
SÉISDEAR, -IR, -AN, *s. m.* Besieger: qui obsedit. *C. S.*
SEISIR, *s. pl.* Vide Seisear, *Dict.*
SEÒLADAIREACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Nautical: nauticus. *C. S.*
SEÒLT-CHARACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Insinuative: insinuans. *C. S.*
SEÒMAR-TAOIBH, } *s. m.* Antichamber: conclave
SEÒMAR-TOISICH, } anterius. *C. S.*
SEUDAICH, -IDH, SH, *v. a.* Bestud: gemmis aliquid orna. *C. S.*
SEUDAR, -AIR, -CAN, *s. m.* Cedar: cedrus. *C. S.*
SEUD-GHLASAIDH, -AN-GLASAIDH, *s. f.* Locket: collare aureum. *C. S.*
SEUNTACHD, *s. f. ind.* Inviolability: auctoritas inviolata. *C. S.*
SGÀIL-BHOTHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* An arbour: pergula. *C. S.*
SGÀIL-BRÉIGE, -AN-BRÉIGE, *s. m.* Vizor: larva, persona. *C. S.*
SGAILCEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Sleekness, smoothness: lævitas. *C. S.*

Sgàileadan, -ain, } -an, *s. m.* A bower: ambula-
Sgàil-ionad, -aid, } crum. *C. S.*

Sgair, -idh, sg, *v. a.* Vide Sgar, *v. Dict.*

Sgalartaiche, -ean, *s. m.* A bellower: qui ululat. *C. S.*

Sgaitear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* A cynic: cynicus quis. *C. S.*

Sgaothaich, -idh, sg, *v. n.* Crowd: preme, arcta. *C. S.*

Sgàthaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* Discourage: intimida. *C. S.*

Sgeannair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A gazer: spectator. *C. S.*

Sgeilb, -e, -ean, *s. f.* A chisel: scalper. *C. S.*

Sgeilmeag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A chattering woman: mulier garrula. *C. S.*

Sgeilmich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* Bedizen: vexa, inquieta. *C. S.*

Sgeir-thonn, -ean-tonna, *s. f.* A breaker: scopulus submarinus. *C. S.*

Sgeulaich, -idh, sg, *v. a.* Narrate: enarra. *C. S.*

Sgianadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A cutter: qui secat. *C. S.*

Sgilig, -idh, sg, *v. a.* et *n.* Pop: in locum subitò ingredere. *C. S.*

Sgìtheachail, -e, *adj.* Importune: importunus. *C. S.*

Sgimilearach, -aiche, *adj.* Obtrusive: se obtrudens. *C. S.*

Sgìthealachd, *s. f. ind.* Irksomeness: tædium. *C. S.*

Sgiùrsadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A whipper: plagosus. *C. S.*

Sglog-bhàrdachd, *s. f. ind.* Bathos: vilis poësis. *C. S.*

Sgleòit, -e, *s. f.* Vide Sgleòid, *Dict.*

Sglongachd, *s. f. ind.* Mucousness: mucosæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*

Sgòdach, -aiche, *adj.* Pedantic: insulsus, ineptus. *C. S.*

Sgreadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A brayer: qui emugit. *C. S.*

Sgreat, *s. m. ind.* Loathing: fastidium. *C. S.*

Sgriach, -a, -an, *s. f.* Vide Sgrioch, *Dict.*

Sgròbaich, -idh, sgr, *v. a.* Vide Sgròb, *Dict.*

Sgùradair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Cleanser: qui vel quæ emundat. *C. S.*

Siacair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Vide Siachair, *Dict.*

Siap, -aidh, sh, *v. n.* Slink: te subduc. *C. S.*

Siataig, -e, *s. m.* Sciatica: sciatica. *C. S.*

Sicireachd, *s. f. ind.* Considerateness: prudentia, cautio. *C. S.*

Sìndeagaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* Pace: pleno gradu incede. *C. S.*

Sinnsireach, -eiche, *adj.* Patrimonial: ad patrimonium pertinens. *C. S.*

Sinnsireil, -e, *adj.* Ancestral: ad majores pertinens. *C. S.*

Sìol-ṙeicear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* Corn-chandler: annonæ venditor. *C. S.*

Siomaguad, -uaid, -an, *s. m.* Evasion: prætextus. *C. S.*

Sìor-cheangaltachd, *s. f. ind.* Indissolubility: indissolubilis rei qualitas. *C. S.*

Sìor-ghnàthachd, *s. f. ind.* Perpetuity: perpetuitas. *C. S.*

Sìor-iarr, -aidh, sh, *v. a.* Importune: eflagita, solicita. *C. S.*

Sìor-mhaireannachd, *s. f. ind.* Perpetuity: perpetuitas. *C. S.*

Sìor-sheasmhachd, *s. f. ind.* Immoveableness: immobilitas. *C. S.*

Sìor-philucas, -ais, *s. m.* Lientery: intestinorum lævitas. *C. S.*

Sìor-shìolaidheach, -eiche, *adj.* Insensible, gradual: per gradus. *C. S.*

Sìor-uaine, *adj.* Evergreen: semper virens. *C. S.*

Sìothaimh, -e, *s. f.* Peace, peacefulness: pax. *C. S.*

Sìothchail, -e, *adj.* Peaceful: pacificus. *C. S.*

Sìothalachd, *s. f. ind.* Peacefulness: tranquillitas. *C. S.*

Sìth-dhèanadach, -aiche, *adj.* Pacific: pacifer. *C. S.*

Sìtheadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A pacifier: pacificator. *C. S.*

Sitir, -idh, sh, *v. n.* 1. Bray: emugi. *C. S.* 2. Neigh: hinnitum ede. *C. S.*

Sitriche, -ean, *s. m.* A brayer: qui emugit. *C. S.*

Siùbhlachail, -e, *adj.* Locomotive: vim habens se movendi. *C. S.*

Siùbhlachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Siùbhlachas, *Dict.*

Siùbhlaiche, -ean, *s. m.* A walker: ambulator. *C. S.*

Siùrsachail, -e, *adj.* Meretricious: meretricius. *C. S.*

Siùrsachalachd, *s. f. ind.* Meretriciousness: indoles meretricia. *C. S.*

Slabhruich, -idh, shl, *v. a.* Shackle, put in irons: compedibus vinci. *C. S.*

Slacruich, -idh, shl, *v. a.* Maul: pugnis vel fuste contende. *C. S.*

Slad, -aidh, shl, *v. a.* Pommel: pugno demulce. *C. S.*

Slaisnich, -idh, shl, *v. a.* Lash: flagella, verbera. *C. S.*

Slamhan, -ain, *s. m.* Mucilage: mucus. *C. S.*

Slamhanach, -aiche, *adj.* Mucilaginous: mucosus. *C. S.*

Slamhanachd, *s. f. ind.* Mucilaginousness: mucosæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*

Slànachail, -e, *adj.* Curative: medicamenti vim habens. *C. S.*

Slaodachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. Awkwardness: inhabilitas. *C. S.* 2. Drowsiness: torpor. *C. S.*

Slat-sgiùrsaidh, -an-sgiùrsaidh, *s. f.* Cat of nine tails: verber. *C. S.*

Sleamhnaich, -idh, shl, *v. n.* Vide Sleamhnaich, *Dict.*

Sléibhteachd, *s. f. ind.* Mountainousness: qualitas regionis montosæ. *C. S.*

Sliabhach, -aiche, *adj.* Mountainous: montosus. *C. S.*

Sligheachas, -ais, *s. m.* Slyness: astutia. *C. S.*

Sligich, -idh, shl, *v. a.* Crust: incrusta. *C. S.*

Sligeachd, *s. f. ind.* Crustiness: crustosæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*

Slìobachd, *s. f. ind.* Sleekness: lævigatæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*

Slìobachd, *s. f. ind.* Mucidness: mucor. *C. S.*

Sliochdmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* Procreativeness: fœcunditas.

Sliog, -aidh. sil, *v. n.* Peak: vultum habe morbidum. *C. S.*

Slìomachd, *s. f. ind.* Lubricity: lubricæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*

Sliomhaireachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Sllomaireachd, *Dict.*

Sluagh-chunntas, -ais, *s. m.* Census: census. *C. S.*

Sluagh-ghabhaltachd, *s. f. ind.* }
Sluagh-ioghnadh, -aidh, *s. m.* } Popularity: popularitas.
Sluagh-thaitneachd, *s. f. ind.* } *C. S.*

Sluagh-mhortadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Massacre: internecio, clades. *C. S.*

Sluisich, -e, *s. f.* Wash, the food of hogs: sorbitio suilla. *C. S.*

Smachdachd, *s. f. ind.* Austerity, severity: austeritas, severitas. *C. S.*

Smaointinneachd, *s. f. ind.* Pensiveness: mœstitia, solicitudo. *C. S.*

Smògraich, -idh, sm, *v. a.* Grope, feel: explora. *C. S.*

Smuaineachail, -e, *adj.* Studious: studiosus. *C. S.*

Smuaineachd, -an, *s. f.* Conjecture: conjectatio. *C. S.*

Smuain-sheachranach, -aiche, *adj.* Absent: a re præsente abstractus. *C. S.*

Smuainteach, -eiche, *adj.* Thoughtful: consideratus, circumspectus. *C. S.*

Smugachd, *s. f. ind.* Mucousness: mucosæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*

Smùidich, -idh, sm, *v. n.* Exhale: exhala. *C. S.*

Smùrachd, *s. f. ind.* Drossiness: scoria, fæx. *C. S.*

Smùranach, -aiche, *adj.* Drossy: scoriâ vel fæce abundans. *C. S.*

Snàigear, -ir, -an, *s. m.* A creeper: qui repit, vel serpit. *C. S.*

Snas-bhriathraich, -idh, shn, *v. a.* Embellish: verbis orna. *C. S.*

Snas-chainnt, -e, *s. f.* 1. Rhetoric: ars rhetorica. *C. S.* 2. Philology: philologia. *C. S.*

Snas-chopan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A cross: bulla, clavus. *C. S.*

Snas-labhair, -bhraidh, shn, *v. a.* Vide Snasbhriathraich, *Dict.*

Sneamh, -a, }
Sniongа, -an, } *s. f.* A nit: lens. *C. S.*

Sneamhach, -aiche, *adj.* Lendibus scatens. *C. S.*

Snuadhaich, -idh, shn, *v. a.* Imbue: aliquid colore imbue. *C. S.*

So-àiteachaidh, *adj.* 1. Arable: arabilis. *C. S.* 2. Inhabitable: habitabilis. *C. S.*

So-aithriseach, -eiche, }
So-aithriseil, -e, } *adj.* Allegeable: quod allegari potest. *C. S.*

So-aitreabhach, -aiche, *adj.* Inhabitable: habitabilis. *C. S.*

So-bheanailteachd, *s. f. ind.* Palpability: qualitas rei palpandæ. *C. S.*

So-bhrisidh, *adj.* Frangible: fragilis. *C. S.*

So-bhruidhneach, -eiche, *adj.* Accostable: qui compellari potest. *C. S.*

Sochar, -air, -an, *s. f.* Indulgence, immunity: gratia a principe concessa. *C. S.*

So-chamaidh, *adj.* Flexible: flexilis. *C. S.*

So-chaochlaidh, *adj.* Transmutable: transmutabilis. *C. S.*

So-chàrnaidh, *adj.* Congestible: quod coacervari potest. *C. S.*

Sochd, -an, *s. m.* Vide Soc, *Dict.*

Sochdach, -aich, -an, *s. m.* Vide Socach, *Dict.*

So-cheannsachaidh, *adj.* Exuperable: superabilis. *C. S.*

So-cheannsachd, }
So-chleachdaidheachd, } *s. f. ind.* Manageableness: quod tractari potest. *C. S.*

So-chnaimhteachd, *s. f. ind.* Corrodibility: qualitas rei corrodendæ. *C. S.*

So-chòmhdachaidh, *adj.* Maintainable: quod asservari potest. *C. S.*

So-choimheid, *adj.* Preservable: quod asservari potest. *C. S.*

So-choimeasgta, *adj.* Compoundable: quod componi potest. *C. S.*

So-choireachaidh, *adj.* Impeachable: qui criminari potest. *C. S.*

So-choisinteachd, *s. f. ind.* Maintainableness: quod assequi potest. *C. S.*

So-chomhairleachd, *s. f. ind.* Persuasibleness: indoles exorabilis. *C. S.*

So-chunntach, -aiche, *adj.* Countable: numerabilis. *C. S.*

Sodalanach, }
Sodaltach, } *-aiche, adj.* Parasitic: adulatorius. *C. S.*

So-dhealbhaidh, *adj.* Figurable: contrivable: quod fingi potest. *C. S.*

So-dhèantachd, *s. f. ind.* Possibility: possibilitas. *C. S.*

So-dhearbhaidh, }
So-dhìonaidh, } *adj.* Probable: probabilis. *C. S.*

So-dhìonaidh, *adj.* 1. Fortifiable: quod muniri potest. *C. S.* 2. Justifiable: justitiæ conformis. *C. S.*

So-dhìonaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Justifiableness: qualitas rei justitiæ conformis. *C. S.*

So-dhrùighidh, *adj.* Permeable: quod permeari potest. *C. S.*

So-dhrùighteachail, -e, *adj.* Impressive: in animum descendens. *C. S.*

So-earalachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide So-chomhairleachd.

So-fhadaidh, *adj.* Inflammable: quod inflammari potest. *C. S.*

So-fhadaidheachd, *s. f.* Inflammability: facilitas ad ignem concipiendum. *C. S.*

So-fhaicsinneachd, *s. f. ind.* Conspicuity: splendor. *C. S.*

So-fhìreanachaidh, *adj.* Justifiable: justitiæ conformis. *C. S.*

So-fhìreantachd, *s. f. ind.* Justifiableness: qualitas rei justitiæ conformis. *C. S.*

So-fhuasglaidh, *adj.* Redeemable: qui vel quod redimi potest. *C. S.*
So-ghabhaltach, -aiche, *adj.* Impressive: in animum descendens. *C. S.*
So-ghéillidh, *adj.* Flexible: flexilis. *C. S.*
So-ghiùlainteachd, *s. f. ind.* Portableness: qualitas rei portabilis. *C. S.*
So-ghleidhidh, *adj.* Preservable: quod conservari potest. *C. S.*
Soimheach, -eiche, *adj.* Vide Soimeach, *Dict.*
Soimheachd, *s. f. ind.* Softness, gentleness: mansuetudo, facilitas. *C. S.*
So-iomairteachd, *s. f. ind.* Manageableness: tractabilitas. *C. S.*
So-iomcharachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide So-ghiùlainteachd.
So-iompachaidh, *adj.* Convertible: quod vel qui converti potest. *C. S.*
So-ionnsachaidh, *adj.* Docile: docilis. *C. S.*
Soitheamhachd, *s. f. ind.* Placidness: placiditas. *C. S.*
Sòlasachd, *s. f. ind.* Delectableness: qualitas rei delectabilis. *C. S.*
So-łasarach, -aiche, *adj.* Inflammable: inflammabilis. *C. S.*
So-łeaghachd, *s. f. ind.* Liquation: liquefactio. *C. S.*
So-łeisgealachd, *s. f. ind.* Pardonableness: qualitas rei condonandæ. *C. S.*
So-łeudachaidh, *adj.* Extensible: quod extendi potest. *C. S.*
So-łeughachd, *s. f. ind.* Legibility: qualitas rei legibilis. *C. S.*
So-łoisgeach, -eiche, *adj.* Vide So-łasarach.
So-loisgeachd, *s. f. ind.* Combustibility: qualitas rei inflammabilis. *C. S.*
Sòlumta, *adj.* Solemn: solennis. *C. S.*
So-mhagaidh, *adj.* Mockable: irridendus. *C. S.*
So-mhaithte, } So-mhaithteachail, } *adj.* Ignoscible: ignoscendus. *C. S.*
So-mhaithteachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide So-łeisgealachd.
So-mhothachaidh, *adj.* Mollifiable: quod molliri potest. *C. S.*
So-mheirbhidh, *adj.* Digestible: concoctu facilis. *C. S.*
So-mheudachas, -ais, *s. m.* Addibility: qualitas rei augendæ. *C. S.*
So-mhìneachaidh, *adj.* Explicable: explicabilis. *C. S.*
So-mhùtachd, *s. f. ind.* Changeableness: qualitas rei mutabilis. *C. S.*
So-òlta, *adj.* Potable, drinkable: quod potari potest. *C. S.*
So-phòsaidh, *adj.* Marriageable: nubilis. *C. S.*
So-phronnaidh, *adj.* Friable: friabilis. *C. S.*
So-ṙuigsinn, *adj.* Approachable: accessibilis. *C. S.*
So-ṙuitheadh, *adj.* Glib: lubricus, lævis. *C. S.*
So-sgaoileadh, *adj.* Expansible: quod expandi potest. *C. S.*
So-sgìtheachaidh, *adj.* Fatigueable: fatigabilis. *C. S.*
So-sgoltaidh, *adj.* Fissible: quod discindi potest. *C. S.*
So-shailleadh, *adj.* Conditive: quod condiri potest. *C. S.*
So-shamhlachd, *s. f. ind.* Imitability: qualitas rei imitandæ. *C. S.*
So-shaoilsinn, *adj.* Conceivable: quod concipi potest. *C. S.*
So-shaoraidh, *adj.* Vide So-fhuasglaidh.
So-shàruchaidh, *adj.* Vide So-sgìtheachaidh.
So-sheasaimh, *adj.* Maintainable: quod asseverari potest. *C. S.*
So-sheòlaidheach, *s. f. ind.* Navigableness: qualitas rei navigabilis. *C. S.*
So-shreapaidh, *adj.* Mountable: quod ascendi potest. *C. S.*
So-smuaineachaidh, *adj.* Vide So-shaoilsinn.
So-thagraidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Justifiableness: qualitas rei justitiæ conformis. *C. S.*
So-thaiseachaidh, *adj.* Mollifiable: quod molliri potest. *C. S.*
So-thionndach, *adj.* Vide So-iompachaidh.
So-thionnsgalach, -aiche, *adj.* Contrivable: quod fingi potest. *C. S.*
So-thollaidh, *adj.* Permeable: permeabilis. *C. S.*
So-thomhaiseachd, } So-thomhasachd, } *s. f. ind.* Measurableness: qualitas rei quæ metiri potest. *C. S.*
So-threabhaidh, *adj.* Arable: aribilis. *C. S.*
So-thruaillidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Corruptibleness: qualitas rei corruptioni obnoxiæ. *C. S.*
So-thuigseachd, } So-thuigsinneachd, } *s. f. ind.* Perspicuity: perspicuitas. *C. S.*
So-ùrachaidh, *adj.* Renewable: quod renovari potest. *C. S.*
Spad-thinneasach, -aiche, *adj.* Apoplectic: nervorum resolutioni obnoxius. *C. S.*
Spaidealach, -aich, *s. m.* A baw-cock: ineptus quis. *C. S.*
Spaidsirich, -idh, sp, *v. n.* Strut: superbè incede. *C. S.*
Spailleichdearach, -aiche, *adj.* Coxcomb like: ineptus. *C. S.*
Spailpeas, -eis, *s. m.* Stateliness: magnificentia. *C. S.*
Spleadhaich, } Spleaghaich, } -idh, spl, *v. a.* Amplify: amplifica. *C. S.*
Spleadhas, -ais, *s. m.* Vide Spleadhachas, *Dict.*
Spéis-thabhairteach, -eiche, *adj.* Observant: observans. *C. S.*
Speuranta, -ainte, *adj.* Ætherial: æthereus. *C. S.*
Spiorad-lodan, -ain, *s. m.* Ignis fatuus. *C. S.*
Speuchdlan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* Vide Spleuchdan, *Dict.*
Spuac, -aidh, sp, *v. a.* Vide Spuaic, *Dict.*
Sràidich, -idh, shr, *v. n.* Jaunt: vagare. *C. S.*
Srannair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A snorer: qui vel quæ stertit. *C. S.*

Sraoidhleagan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A battledore: palmula lusoria. *C. S.*
Srianachd, *s. f. ind.* Brindle: qualitas rei variegatæ. *C. S.*
Srianaich, -idh, shr, *v. a.* Bit: lupatum equo impone. *C. S.*
Sriodagaich, -idh, shr, *v. a.* Besprinkle: consperge, perfunde. *C. S.*
Srònaisich, -idh, shr, *v. a.* Scent, smell, nose: adorare, olfac. *C. S.*
Sruth, -a, -an, *s. f.* Ostrich: struthicamelus. *C. S.*
Sruth-fhocal, -ail, *s. m.* Alliteration: verborum proluvies. *C. S.*
Sruth-mhillseachd, *s. f. ind.* Mellifluence: qualitas mellifluentis. *C. S.*
Stadach, -aiche, *adj.* Impedimental: impediens. *C. S.*
Stad-chur, -uir, *s. m.* Inhibition: inhibitio. *C. S.*
Stailmrich, *s. f. ind.* Noise, tumult: fremitus, tumultus. *C. S.*
Staraidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Chicane: astutia, vafritia. *C. S.*
Steinleach, -eiche, *adj.* Purulent: purulentus. *C. S.*
Stiallachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Srianachd.
Stigh-shealladh, -aidh, *s. m.* Introspection: introspectio. *C. S.*
Stìom-bhràghaid, -an-bràghaid, *s. f.* A neckband: collare. *C. S.*
Stìom-cheangail, -an-ceangail, *s. f.* Bandage: fascia. *C. S.*
Stòldachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* et *pres. part. v.* Stòldaich. Contemperation, becalming: tranquillum reddendi, sedandi actus. *C. S.*
Stòldaich, -idh, st, *v. a.* Contemper, becalm: tranquillum redde, seda. *C. S.*
Stol-lùthaidh, -an-lùthaidh, *s. m.* A joint-stool: sella articulata. *C. S.*
Strangal, -ail, *s. m.* A brawl: rixa, jurgium. *C. S.*
Streapadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A climber: qui scandit. *C. S.*
Strìochdalachd, *s. f. ind.* 1. Buxomness: hilaritas, facilitas. *C. S.* 2. Lowness: humilitas. *C. S.*
Strìopachalachd, *s. f. ind.* Meretriciousness: indoles meretricia. *C. S.*
Struidhealachd, *s. f. ind.* Expensiveness: prodigentia. *C. S.*
Stùrach, -aiche, *adj.* Dusty: pulvere co-opertus. *C. S.*
Stùrachd, *s. f. ind.* Dustiness: pulverulentæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*
Stùrd, -ùird, *s. m.* Vide Stuirt, *Dict.*
Suaicheantach, -aiche, *adj.* Vide Suaicheanta, *Dict.*
Suaicheantachd, *s. f. ind.* Blazonry: ars gentilitia signa scitè explicandi. *C. S.*
Subhaiche, *ind.*, Sùgachas, -ais, } *s. f.* et *m.* Jocularity: jocositas. *C. S.*
Sùghach, -aiche, *adj.* Juicy: succosus. *C. S.*
Sùgh-codail, -an-codail, *s. m.* Opium: opium. *C. S.*
Sùgrach, -aiche, Sùgrachail, -e, } *adj.* Playful, mirthful: ludibundus. *C. S.*
Sùgrach, *s. f. ind.* Playfulness: lepor, jocositas. *C. S.*
Suidhichteachd, *s. f. ind.* Consideration, steadiness: animi stabilitas. *C. S.*
Sùim, -idh, sh, *v. a.* Sum, compute: computa. *C. S.*
Suipeireach, -eiche, *adj.* Cenatory: ad cœnam pertinens. *C. S.*
Suirb, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Syren: siren. *C. S.*
Sumanaich, -idh, sh, *v. a.* Billow: in fluctus tume. *C. S.*
Sunndachail, -e, *adj.* Vide Sunndach, *Dict.*
Sunndachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Sunndachas, *Dict.*
Sùrdagaich, -idh, sh, *v. n.* Bound, leap: resili, sali. *C. S.*

Tabhartachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Tabhairteachd.
Tachartach, -aiche, *adj.* Contingent: contingens. *C. S.*
Tachdadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Choker: qui suffocat. *C. S.*
Tagaireach, -eiche, Tagarrach, -aiche, } *adj.* Querent: querens. *C. S.*
Tagluinneach, -eiche, *adj.* Contestable: quod in dubium vocari potest. *C. S.*
Tagluinneachd, *s. f. ind.* Contumacy: contumacia. *C. S.*
Tagrair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Vide Tagradair, *Dict.*
Taibhseil, -e, *adj.* Vide Taibhseach, *Dict.*
Taibs'-ionnsachadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Grammar: ars grammatica. *C. S.*
Taicich, -idh, th, *v. a.* Vide Taic, *v. Dict.*
Taigiseach, -eiche, *adj.* Pot-bellied: ventricosus. *C. S.*
Taingich, -idh, th, *v. a.* Thank, give thanks: gratare. *C. S.*
Tàinsteach, -ich, *s. m.* A regent: prorex. *C. S.*
Tàir-chainnteach, -eiche, *adj.* Libellous: famosus. *C. S.*

TAISEACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Lenient, lenitive: leniens, mitigans. *C. S.*
TAIS-GHUTHACHD, *s. f. ind.* Mellowness of voice: vocis dulcedo. *C. S.*
TAITNICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Vide Taitinn, *Dict.*
TÀLAIDHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Abstractive: abstrahens. *C. S.*
TALAMH-TOLL, *s. m.* A cave: antrum. *C. S.*
TALCUIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Contumely: contumelia. *C. S.*
TALCUISEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Contumelious: contumeliosus. *C. S.*
TALCUISEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Contumeliousness: contumeliosa rei qualitas. *C. S.*
TALLAID, -E, -EACH, *s. f.* Partition: paries intergininus. *C. S.*
TÀMHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Vide Tàmhach, *Dict.*
TAMAILTICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Disgrace: contumeliam offer. *C. S.*
TANAD, -AID, *s. m.* Leanness: macritudo. *C. S.*
TANASGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Vide Tannasgach, *Dict.*
TAOBHAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* et *f.* A partisan: adjutor, fautor. *C. S.*
TAOBHAIL, -E, *adj.* Lateral: lateralis. *C. S.*
TAOBHALACHD, *s. f. ind.* Laterality: lateralis rei aspectus. *C. S.*
TAOSAINN, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Vide Taoisinn. *C. S.*
TAOIS-GHLAODH, -AOIDH, *s. f.* Paste: gluten, glutinum. *C. S.*
TARAGRACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Portentous: portendens. *C. S.*
TARBH-MHADADH, -AIDH, -EAN, *s. m.* Bull-dog: canis lanionius. *C. S.*
TARBH-RUAGADH, -AIDH, *s. m.* Bull-baiting: certamen inter canes et taurum. *C. S.*
TARCHUISEACHD, } *s. f. ind.* Abjectness, abjectedness: abjectio animi. *C. S.*
TARCUISEACHD, }
TARGRAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Vide Targair, *Dict.*
TÀRLAIDEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Drudgery: famulitium. *C. S.*
TÀRMACHAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Propagator: propagator. *C S.*
TARRAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* Char, a fish: piscis quidam. *C. S.*
TARRUNNAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Peg: paxillum fige. *C. S.*
TARSUINNICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Cross: transmea, permea. *C. S.*
TARRANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Loud: altisonus. *C. S.*
TARRUNAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Peg: clavem infige. *C. S.*
TASG-THIGH, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Exchequer: ærarium. *C. S.*
TÀTHADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* An adjunctive: res alii adjuncta. *C. S.*
TATHAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Infest: infesta. *C. S.*
TATHUNNACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Latrant: latrans. *C. S.*
TATHUNNAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* A barker: latrator. *C. S.*
TEADHAIR, -DHRAIDH, TH, *v. a.* Vide Teadhruich, *Dict.*
TEAGAMHACHD, *s. f. ind.* Contingentness, doubtfulness: ambiguitas, dubitatio. *C. S.*

TEAGAMHAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Mistrust: suspicare, diffide. *C. S.*
TEAGASGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Instructive: ad docendum accommodatus. *C. S.*
TEAGASGACHD, *s. f. ind.* Instructiveness: ad docendum accommodatio. *C. S.*
TEAGHLACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Of, or belonging to a family: familiaris. *C. S.*
TEANNACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Constringent: constringens. *C. S.*
TEANN-GHLAC, -AIDH, TH, *v. a.* Clench: contrahe. *C. S.*
TEANN-GHREIM, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A grasp: pugillum, pugillus. *C. S.*
TEANN-LAMHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Hard-fisted: pugnos duros habens. *C. S.*
TEANNTACH, -AICHE, } *adj.* Astrictory: astringens. *C. S.*
TEANNTACHAIL, -E, }
TEARCACHD, *s. f. ind.* Vide Tearcad, *Dict.*
TEAS-MHEIDH, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Thermometer: instrumentum ad calorem metiendum. *C. S.*
TÉIM, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Vide Teum, *Dict.*
TEINE-SGEITHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Ignivomous: ignivomus. *C. S.*
TEINE-SHRUTHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Ignifluous: ignifluens. *C. S.*
TEINNTIDHEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Fieriness: ardor, iracundia. *C. S.*
TEUGMHAIS, -E, -EAN, *s. f.* Hap, accident: casus. *C. S.*
TIGH-EIRIDINN, -E, -EAN-EIRIDINN, *s. m.* Hospital: xenodochium. *C. S.*
TIGH-FAIRCIDH, -E, -EAN-FAIRCIDH, *s. m.* Bagnio: balneum. *C. S.*
TIGH-FUINNIDH, -E, -EAN-FUINNIDH, *s. m.* Vide Tigh-fuinne, *Dict.*
TIGH-ITHEANAICH, -E, -EAN-ITHEANAICH, *s. m.* An ordinary: caupona. *C. S.*
TIGH-MALAIRT, -E, -EAN-MALAIRT, *s. m.* A bank, banking-house: taberna argentaria. *C. S.*
TIGH-STAOIGE, -E, -EAN-STAOIGE, *s. m.* A chophouse: caupona. *C. S.*
TILGEACHAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* Jibe, or sneer: derisio. *C. S.*
TILLEADH-FOCAIL, *s. m.* Contradiction: contradictio. *C. S.*
TINNEAD, -ID, *s. m.* Sickliness: ægritudo. *C. S.*
TIODALACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Appellative: appellans. *C. S.*
TIODHLACACH, -AICHE, } *adj.* Mercenary: munerarius. *C. S.*
TÌODHLACAIL, -E, }
TÌODHLACAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Bestower: qui tribuit. *C. S.*
TIOLAMAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* A sharper: astutus quis. *C. S.*
TIOLPACHD, *s. f. ind.* Captiousness: cavillatio. *C. S.*
TIOLPAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Vide Tiolpadair, *Dict.*
TIOM-CHEANNACHD, *s. f. ind.* Insensibility: stupor. *C. S.*
TIOM-CHUAIRTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Chronic: diuturnus. *C. S.*
TIONALAICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* Culler: qui carpit. *C. S.*

Tionnsgan, -ain, s. m. Vide Tionnsgal, *Dict.*
Tionnsgnach, -aiche, *adj.* Speculative: contemplativus. *C. S.*
Tiughachail, -e, *adj.* Incrassative: incrassans. *C. S.*
Tiughachd, *s. f. ind.* Corpulency: obesitas. *C. S.*
Tiughad, -aid, *s. m.* Coarseness: crassities. *C. S.*
Tìreanach, -aich, *s. m.* A landman: homo rerum nauticarum ignarus. *C. S.*
Tìr-ghràdh, -àidh, *s. m.* Patriotism: amor patriæ. *C. S.*
Tìr-ghràdhaiche, -ean, *s. m.* A patriot: poplicola. *C. S.*
Tlà-chainnt, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Blandishment: blandiloquentia. *C. S.*
Tlachdmhorachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Tlachdmhoireachd, *Dict.*
Tlà-ghuthachd, *s. f. ind.* Mellowness: vocis dulcedo. *C. S.*
Tobarach, -aiche, *adj.* Springy, abounding in springs: fontanus. *C. S.*
Tobhlair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A beagle: canis venaticus. *C. S.*
Tochrach, -aiche, *adj.* Of, or belonging to a dowry: dotalis. *C. S.*
Tòdhadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Core, a disease in sheep: morbus ovinus quo jecur vermibus scatet. *C. S.*
Togarrachd, *s. f. ind.* Forwardness: alacritas. *C. S.*
Toigheachd, *s. f. ind.* Mindfulness: cautio. *C. S.*
Toileachas, -ais, *s. m.* Vide Toileachd, *Dict.*
Toillteanachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Toillteanas.
Toilltinneach, -eiche, *adj.* Deserving: merens. *C. S.*
Toilltinneas, -eis, *s. m.* Desert: meritum. *C. S.*
Toirbheartachd, *s. f. ind.* Plenty, abundance: abundantia, copia. *C. S.*
Toirmeasgach, -aiche, *adj.* Interdictive: interdicens. *C. S.*
Toirm-shlige, -ean, *s. f.* A bomb, or bomb-shell: glans igniaria. *C. S.*
Toirteas, -eis, *s. m.* Vide Tabhartas, *Dict.*
Tòiseachail, -e, *adj.* Primitive: primitivus. *C. S.*
Tollair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Vide Tòdhlair.
Tomadachd, *s. f. ind.* Bigness: magnitudo. *C. S.*
Tomhasach, -aiche, } *adj.* Mensural: quod mitiri
Tomhasail, -e, } potest. *C. S.*
Tomudach, -aiche, *adj.* Vide Tomultach, *Dict.*
Tonnmhor, -oire, *adj.* Billowy: fluctuosus. *C. S.*
Toraicheas, -eis, *s. m.* Fertility: fertilitas. *C. S.*
Tormanaich, -idh, th, *v. n.* Bubble: ferve, infervesce. *C. S.*
Torraichead, -eid, *s. m.* Fruitfulness: fœcunditas. *C. S.*
Tòrr-leus, -eòis, -an, *s. m.* A torch: fax. *C. S.*
Tosdalachd, *s. f. ind.* Sedateness: animi sedatio. *C. S.*
Tràigheach, -eiche, *adj.* Beachy: ad littus pertinens. *C. S.*
Trasdachd, *s. f. ind.* Overthwartness: situs rei transversus. *C. S.*
Trasgach, -aiche, *adj.* Abstinent, fasting: jejunium agens. *C. S.*
Tràthachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Tràthalachd, *Dict.*

Treathaideach, -eiche, *adj.* Vide Treaghaideach, *Dict.*
Tréigsinneachd, *s. f. ind.* Abandonment: derelictio, destitutio. *C. S.*
Treòigheil, -e, *adj.* Pithy: robustus. *C. S.*
Treòrachail, -e, *adj.* Conducting: ductarius, ducens. *C. S.*
Treun-lamhach, -aiche, *adj.* Armipotent: armipotens. *C. S.*
Triall-chaismeachd, -an, *s. f.* Signal for moving: ad movendum signa conclamans. *C. S.*
Trianaid, -e, *s. f.* Vide Trìonaid, *Dict.*
Trid-shiubhal, -ail, *s. m.* Permeation: permeatio. *C. S.*
Trid-shoilleireachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Trid-shoillseachd. *C. S.*
Tritheamh, *adj.* Third: tertius. *C. S.*
Trinnsear, -eir, -an, *s. m.* A plate: scutella. *C. S.*
Trodachas, -ais, *s. m.* Vide Trodaireachd, *Dict.*
Troicheachd, *s. f. ind.* Deformity: deformitas. *C. S.*
Troimh-rannsuich, -idh, thr, } *v. a.* Explore:
Troimh-sgrùd, -aidh, thr, } perlustra. *C. S.*
Trom-dholachd, *s. f. ind.* A strong swell: gravolentia. *C. S.*
Trom-cheannachd, *s. f. ind.* Backwardness: animi hebetudo. *C. S.*
Trom-àileach, -eiche, *adj.* Strong-smelling: olidus. *C. S.*
Truaghanach, -aiche, *adj.* Life weary: vitâ defessus. *C. S.*
Truailleadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* A corrupter: corruptor. *C. S.*
Truis-bhrat, -ait, -an, *s. m.* Pack-cloth: pannus sarcinarius. *C. S.*
Trùp, -a, -an, *s. f.* A nap: somnus brevis. *C. S.*
Trusachan, -ain, -an, *s. m.* A pack: fascis. *C. S.*
Trusdair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Vide Trusdar, *Dict.*
Trusdarach, -aiche, *adj.* Cullionly: vilis. *C. S.*
Trustar, -air, -an, *s. m.* Vide Trusdar, *Dict.*
Trustaireach, -eiche, *adj.* Mucky: fœdus, spurcus. *C. S.*
Truthaireach, -eiche, *adj.* Pettifogging: caninum studium habens. *C. S.*
Tuadh-chatha, -an-catha, *s. m.* A battle-axe: securis bellica. *C. S.*
Tuaicheallach, -aiche, *adj.* Vide Tuaichealach, *Dict.*
Tuaileasachd, *s. f. ind.* Contumeliousness: contumeliosæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*
Tuairpeachd, *s. f. ind.* Boisterousness: violentia. *C. S.*
Tuaireim, -e, -ean, *s. f.* Conjecture: conjectatio. *C. S.*
Tuairgnich, -idh, th, *v. a.* Confound: perturba, conturba. *C. S.*
Tuarasdalaiche, -ean, *s. m.* A mercenary: mercenarius quis.
Tuar-mhanadh, -aidh, -ean, *s. m.* An omen: omen. *C. S.*
Tuarnairich, -idh, th, *v. a.* Make by turning: detorna. *C. S.*

TUATHAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A clout, patch: panniculus. *C. S.*
TUATHAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Clouted, patched: panniculosus. *C. S.*
TUATHAGACHD, *s. f. ind.* Patchedness: panniculosa rei qualitas. *C. S.*
TUATHAGAICH, -IDH, TH, *v. a.* Patch: panniculos consue, panniculis refice. *C. S.*
TUATHANACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Agricultural: ad agriculturam pertinens. *C. S.*
TUATHANACHD, *s. f. ind.* Agriculture: agricultura. *C. S.*
TUIGSEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Apprehensiveness: animadversio. *C. S.*
TUINNSEADH, -IDH, -EAN, *s. m.* Jogging: tremor. *C. S.*
TÙIR, -E, *s. f.* Vide Tùr, *Dict.*
TUIRSEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Pensiveness: mœstitia. *C. S.*
TUITEAMACHD *s. f. ind.* Contingentness: casus. *C. S.*
TULGAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* A jerk: impetus. *C. S.*
TÙSACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Precedent: præcedens. *C. S.*
TÙSACHD, *s. f. ind.* Previousness: tempus antecedens. *C. S.*
TÙSAIL, -E, *adj.* Original: congenitus. *C. S.*
TÙSALACHD, *s. f. ind.* Originality: qualitas rei ingenitæ. *C. S.*
TÙSANACH, -AICH, *s. m.* A native: indigena. *C. S.*
TÙS-GHNOTHACH, -AICH, -EAN, *s. f.* A preliminary: prooœmium. *C. S.*
TÙS-IONAD, -AID, -AN, *s. m.* Anteriority: anterior rei locus. *C. S.*

UABHRACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Ascendant: auctoritatem plenam exercens. *C. S.*
UACHDARANAIL, -E, *adj.* Magistratic: ad magistratum pertinens. *C. S.*
UACHDRANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Ascendant, predominant: prævalidus. *C. S.*
UAIGHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Monumental: ad monumenta pertinens. *C. S.*
UAIGH-CHARRAGH, -AIGH, -EAN, *s. m.* Obelisk: obeliscus. *C. S.*
UAIGNEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Privacy: recessus. *C. S.*
UAILLEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Braggardism: thrasonis garrulitas. *C. S.*
UAILLEIL, -E, *adj.* Pompous: magnificus. *C. S.*
UAISLEACHD, *s. f. ind.* Illustriousness: nobilitas, claritas. *C. S.*
UAITHEANTACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Ablative: auferens. *C. S.*
UALLACHAIL, -E, *adj.* Burdensome: onerosus. *C. S.*
UAMHANNAICH, -IDH, DH', *v. a.* Amaze, astonish: aliquem conturba. *C. S.*
UAMHASACHD, *s. f. ind.* Prodigiousness: qualitas rei prodigiosæ. *C. S.*
UAMHUNNAICH, -IDH, DH', *v. a.* Vide Uamhannaich.
UANAGAN, -AIN, -AN, *s. m.* A lambkin: agnellus. *C. S.*
UANAIL, -E, *adj.* Lamb-like: agno similis. *C. S.*
UBAG, -AIG, -AN, *s. f.* Incantation: incantamentum. *C. S.*
UBAGACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Incantatory: incantamenta adhibens. *C. S.*
ÙBHACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Vide Ùthach, *Dict.*
UBHAL-GHORT, -OIRT, -AN, *s. m.* An orchard: pomarium. *C. S.*
UBH-BHEIRTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Oviparous: oviparus. *C. S.*
ÙBHLACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Pomaceous: pomifer. *C. S.*
UCHDAIL, -E, *adj.* Acclivous: acclivis. *C. S.*
UCHDACH-UMHA, -AICH, -AN-UMHA, *s. f.* Cuirass: thorax, lorica. *C. S.*
UCHDAICH, -IDH, -DH', *v. a.* Imbosom: in sinum accipe. *C. S.*
UCHDANACH, -AICHE, *adj.* Shelfy: declivis. *C. S.*
UCHD-BHALLA, -ACHAN, } *s. m.* Parapet: terra
UCHD-DHAINGNEACH, -EICH, } ad oram munitionis congesta. *C. S.*
UCHD-MHACHDAIL, } -E, *adj.* Adoptive: adoptivus.
UCHD-MHACAIL, } *C. S.*
UCHD-MHACAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* An adopter: qui adoptat. *C. S.*
UDALANACHD, *s. f. ind.* Seesaw: vacillatio. *C. S.*
ÙGHDARRAICH, -E, *adj.* Authentical: auctoritate ratus. *C. S.*
ÙGHDARRACHD, *s. f. ind.* Authenticalness: certa rei cognitio. *C. S.*
UIBHEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Ovarious: ad ova pertinens. *C. S.*
UIBHREADAIR, -E, -EAN, *s. m.* Vide Uibhreachan, *Dict.*
UIBHRICHE, -EAN, *s. m.* A numerist: qui numerat. *C. S.*
UILEANNACHD, *s. f. ind.* Angularity: qualitas rei angularis. *C. S.*
UILE-BHEISTEACH, -EICHE, *adj.* Monstrous: monstrosus. *C. S.*

Uil-fhaicsinneach, -eiche, *adj.* All-seeing: omnituens. *C. S.*
Uil'-fhoghlum, -uim, *s. m.* Encyclopedia: encyclopædia. *C. S.*
Uil-ionnlaid, -idh, dh', *v. a.* Imbathe: macera. *C. S.*
Uil-itheach, -eiche, *adj.* Omnivorous: omnivorus. *C. S.*
Ùilleach, -eiche, *adj.* Oily: oleaceus. *C. S.*
Ùilleachd, *s. f. ind.* Oiliness: oleaceæ rei qualitas. *C. S.*
Ùilleanta, -einte, *adj.* Oily: oleagenus. *C. S.*
Ùillich, -idh, dh', *v. a.* Oil: oleo unge. *C. S.*
Uim-dhòrtadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Circumfusion: circumfusio. *C. S.*
Uimhseag, -eig, -an, *s. f.* A jerk: impetus. *C. S.*
Uim-sheòl, -aidh, dh, *v. a.* Circumnavigate: circumnaviga. *C. S.*
Uim-chuairteach, -eiche, *adj.* Periodic: periodicus. *C. S.*
Ùin-eachdraidh, *s. f.* Chronology: temporum doctrina. *C. S.*
Uinseannach, -aiche, *adj.* Ash, ashen: fraxineus. *C. S.*
Uirbheasachd, *s. f. ind.* Forlornness: derelictio, destitutio. *C. S.*
Uireasbhuidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Beggarliness: pauperies. *C. S.*
Uiseagail, -e, *adj.* Vide Uiseagach, *Dict.*
Uisgeach, -eiche, *adj.* Of water, aquatic: aquaticus. *C. S.*
Uisgeachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Uisgealachd, *Dict.*
Uisg-shlighe, -ean, *s. f.* A canal: canalis. *C. S.*
Ullachail, -e, *adj.* Preparatory: præparans. *C. S.*
Umhach, -aiche, *adj.* Brazen, or, coppery: aheneus, vel cupreus. *C. S.*
Ùmhlachdail, -e, *adj.* Obediential: obediens. *C. S.*
Umpaidheachd, *s. f. ind.* Vide Umpadalachd, *Dict.*
Ùraichte, *adj.* et *part v.* Ùraich. Renewed: renovatus, instaurativus. *C. S.*
Ùrah, -aire, *adj.* Vide Ùrair, *Dict.*
Urcharach, -aiche, *adj.* Jaculatory: jaculans. *C. S.*
Ùr-chosgach, -aiche, *adj.* Antidotal: antidoti vim habens. *C. S.*
Ùr-fhoghlumaiche, -ean, *s. m.* Catechumen: qui Christianæ fidei mysteriis imbuitur. *C. S.*
Ùr-ghàirdich, -idh, dh', *v. a.* Overjoy: exultationem alicui affer. *C. S.*
Ùr-ghnàthuchadh, -aidh, *s. m.* Innovation: innovatio. *C. S.*
Ùr-ghnàthadair, -e, -ean, *s. m.* Innovator: qui novis rebus studet. *C. S.*
Ùr-ghnàthaich, -idh, dh', *v. a.* Innovate: innova. *C. S.*
Urlaraich, -idh, dh', *v. a.* Pave: lapidibus sterne. *C. S.*
Urraineachd, *s. f. ind.* Possibility: possibilitas. *C. S.*
Urrasaich, -idh, dh', *v. a.* Bail: prædem da. *C. S.*
Usgaireach, -eiche, *adj.* Vide Usgarach, *Dict.*
Utag, -aig, -an, *s. f.* A jostle: impetus. *C. S.*
Utagach, -aiche, *adj.* Jostling: impetum in aliquem faciens. *C. S.*
Utagaich, -idh, dh', *v. a.* Jostle: impetum in aliquem fac. *C. S.*

FINIS.